

Ars Quatuor Coronatorum

The Transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076



Ars Quatuor Coronatorum (AQC) Index *'The Verdeso Index Plus'*

Volumes 1 (1888) to 127 (2014)

Introduction

For many years Bro Svend Aage Verdeso of Denmark gave up his time to produce an index of the contents of AQC. Sadly he passed to the Grand Lodge above and the final Index he produced included everything up to Volume 122 (2009) and there will sadly be no more updates.

Quatuor Coronati Lodge remembers Bro Verdeso's efforts of many years with respect.

Bro Verdeso's labours had taken him over many years, and thus over many variants of the software and even by his own admission the index was creaking at the software seams. Thus there are issues of the age and portability of what he built and also of how to maintain some form of working index.

Searching the Verdeso Index Plus

The index is provided in a pdf format which is of course easily searchable through the Acrobat top menu bar; click Edit and then click Advanced Search.

Items from volumes AQC 123 onwards will appear to be as printed in the Contents or Index to the volume; the volume number and year can be found at the bottom of the page.

How the Index has been updated

This is an interim measure which provides in one document a searchable source for all 127 volumes of AQC. All that has been done is to abstract the Contents page and Index pages from each of the most recent volumes and added them to the pdf created by Bro Verdeso. The intention is to continue doing this until a more permanent solution of better searchability can be achieved.

November 2014



The “BENTO” Enhanced Computer Correlated AQC-Index

PC-Computer file: AQC-Index

- As ‘MS-Word’ or ‘Acrobat’ - **Document** - (With c.75,500 Index-Lines) or (c.92,500 Text Lines, on 1150 pages)
- For the ‘**Transactions**’ of the ‘**Quatuor Coronati**’ Lodge 2076, from **AQC vol.1** (1886) to **AQC vol.122** (2009)
- *Consisting of: Enhanced & Correlated AQC Index Vol.81-122+ and the Enhanced Concise Index AQC Vol.1-80.*
- *Continuously updated by W.Bro. Svend Aage Vedersø - “BENTO Software” - (Non-Commercial) Odder, Denmark.*
- **Copyright © (2011)** also to the **Quatuor Coronati Lodge 2076**, and the **Q.C. Correspondence Circle Ltd.**, London.

Enhanced Computer Correlated: AQC-INDEX for Vol.1 (1886) to Vol.122+ (2009)

Introduction:

Lodges (L.), chapters (Ch.), followed by its number, (e.g. L.2076), are usually under the English Constitution (EC) [UGLE] or [PGL] unless otherwise designated and, unless a location is given, are (or were) of London. (IC) refers to the Irish Constitution, (SC) to the Scottish and (A) or [AGL] to the Antients. (UGL-NSW) New South Wales & ACT, Australia and (NY) New York. (NZC) for New Zealand Constitution. (G) for one of the German Grand Lodges, past or present. (GRC) denotes the Grand Register of Canada, in Ontario. (GLNF) stands for *Grande Loge Nationale Française*. Lodges, chapters, etc., still in existence are in most cases indexed under their modern titles, numbers and Constitutions, and cross-references are made where appropriate. * against a Lodge or Chapter number indicates that it derives from a period before the English final numbering of 1863 and/or unless otherwise noted, that the Loge/Chapter has been erased or united with another, or is no longer on a National Register. Self-evidently, the numbers of lodges under the 'Antient' Grand Lodge [AGL] do not need to be so distinguished.

Page numbers in **bold** type denote the more important references; page numbers in *italics* denote illustrations or their captions; *passim* (e.g. 40-50 *passim*) conveys that the subject is referred to not continuously but in scattered passages throughout the pages; *q.* stands for 'quoted' and *q.v.* for 'quod vide' (which see); *n* (or *nn*) refers to footnotes, normally collected at the end of the relevant paper (from Vol.88), (or comment on a paper); *bibl.* to bibliography, if included; *See:* other sources (books, etc.).

Other abbreviations used: Ch. = Chapter; *SKA* = Scandinavian; G.L. = Grand Lodge; GM = Grand Master; L. = Lodge; *OS* = 'Observantia Stricta' Strict Observance; *PHA* = Prince Hall (USA Afro-American); *RA* = Royal Arch; *A&ASR* = Ancient & Accepted (Scottish) Rite; S.C. = Supreme Council 33°; *RER* = 'Régime Ecossais Rectifié' Rectified Scottish Rite; *SJ* = Society of Jesuits (*RC*); *AQC* refers to the *Transactions* of Quatuor Coronati lodge *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum*, *WM* = Worshipful Master. [*Codes & info.*] added by the '**Correlating Bro.**' of this "**Bento**" computer-search '**Research Tool**'. - **See also:** Normal System/Rite (abbreviation), Code Lists (next page), and Ref. list of [*MSS.*] by WBro. Wallace E. McLeod (in *AQC* vol.99:120-50).

- In connection with dates: *b.* = born; *d.* = died; *fl.* (*floruit*) = 'flourished', i.e., is known to have been alive; *init.* = (*year*) initiated (in the 'Craft' masonry).
- + distinguishes a former or present member of Quatuor Coronati Lodge 2076. (*may not be complete!*)
cf. *AQC Vols.*, & Colin Dyer's; *The history of the first 100 years of Q.C. Lodge No.2076*, (1986)

Special identification: in this *computer-search document/data-base*: 'AQC-Index' from "**BENTO Software**".

- AQC Volume No., followed by page number(s). e.g. **109:48-80**, **104** etc. e.g. Vol.No. **109**: only in front of first page number per **Index item/line**. Synonymous entries are made in descending Vol. No. order, (e.g. first Vol.1:)

Declaration: AQC-Index-2011 (Version: 28/6-2011)

This is a private (**non-commercial**) PC-research tool, for personal use only: - **Computer Correlation** - of the Index's from the **42 AQC-volumes** (Vol. 81-122+) (1968-2009), together with the '**AQC Concise Index**' (Vol. 1-80) (1886-1967) of the *Transaction* of "*Ars Quatuor Coronatorum*" (*AQC*) - Both **Enhanced** with private Codes and additional relevant information & corrections, added in the course of normal personal use over the past 26 years. - **Now** also with Internet & Web <addresses>

With fraternal fidelity from “BENTO-Software”

< Bento-FM@mail.dk >

Registration by W.Bro. Svend Aage Vedersø, Craft Past Grand Tyler (DDFL) - phone: (+45) 86 54 20 70
6 Tornøegade, DK-8300 Odder, Denmark. - Internet: <vederso@post1.tele.dk>

UK - [Codes]: Abbreviation:

Contents description: by "BENTO Software" - Denmark. (2011)

A&ASR	=	Scottish Rite, 33°. (A&AR) (EC)	Ancient & Accepted (Scottish) Rite. (<i>Rose Croix 18° & Kadosh 30°</i>)
AGL	=	Antients Grand Lodge	English 'Antients' Grand Lodge of 1751. (1751-1813)
AHR	=	Dermott's 'Ahiman Rezon',	English 'Antients' Grand Lodge <i>B. of C.</i> and writings, 1751-1813.
AUS	=	Australian Masonry, (NZ)	History and contents of Australian & New Zealand masonry.
BEK	=	Masonic Regalia, etc.	Masonic- Regalia, TB, WTools, Jewels, Glasses, Symbols, Furniture, etc.
BOK	=	Books/Library/Review,	Masonic books, authors and international library or review reference.
BYG	=	Building/Architecture,	History and contents of 'Buildings/Architecture' and operative masonry.
COF	=	Co-Masonic Orders,	History and contents of ' <i>Le Droit Humain</i> ' Rite etc., masonry.
DDFL	=	<i>Det Danske Frimurerlaug</i>	Danish Fraternity A.F. & A.M., emulation/craft, associated DDFO (1961)
DDFO	=	<i>Den Danske Frimurerorden</i>	Danish National Grand Lodge (1858) (Swedish Rite) (DDSL), Denmark.
EAI	=	Masonry in East-Asia,	History and contents of masonry in the East-Asian area.
EXP	=	Masonic Exposures,	Masonic exposure - Old/New masonic [<i>Exposure</i>] books & articles.
FMI	=	Masonic Instruction,	Containing a valuable ' <i>Masonic Instruction</i> ' or Lecture.
FMT	=	Masonic talk/speeches,	Containing a 'Masonic speech' etc. (For after-proceedings etc.)
FRA	=	French Masonry,	History and contents of French masonry & Rites. (<i>GOdF</i>)(<i>GLdF</i>)(<i>GLNF</i>)
GER	=	German Masonry, (G)	German and/or German speaking masonic history & contents. (G)
GLT	=	G.L. South of River Trent	English Grand Lodge South of the River Trent (1779-1789), London.
HG	=	Higher degrees,	History and contents of 'Higher Degrees / <i>Haut Grade</i> ' Masonry.
IFL-I	=	International Masonic Lexicon (G)	Lennhoff & Posner; <i>Freimaurerlexikon</i> (1932), IFL-II (2003) reference.
IM	=	Installed Master, WM/PM.	History and contents of the 'Installed Master' craft degree etc.
INT	=	International Masonry,	International Masonry, by country & private Lodges and history.
IRL	=	Ireland, (IC)	History and contents of Irish masonry and Rites.
JAC	=	James Anderson & PGL <i>B. of C.</i>	History of James Anderson & his ' <i>Book of Constitutions</i> ' from 1723/38.
JLF	=	German (Danish) St.John craft,	History and contents, St.John Craft using ' <i>Schroeder/Schröder</i> ' Rite.
KIR	=	Church & Religion,	Masonic relation to Churches & Religions. incl. VSL/Pope (<i>R.C.</i>)
KH	=	Knights Hospitallers,	History and contents of Knights of St. John of Jerusalem.
KST	=	King Solomon's Temple	History and contents relating to the old Temples of Jerusalem.
KT/KM	=	Knight- Templar & Malta,	History and contents of Knights-Templar & Knights of Malta.
LAD	=	Ladies in/on masonry,	History and contents of ' <i>Ladies</i> ' in international masonry.
LAN	=	Landmarks, masonic,	History and contents of the Ancients Masonic Landmarks.
LAW	=	Masonic laws/jurisprudence,	History and contents of Masonic/Grand-Lodge jurisprudence etc.
LOI	=	Lodge of Instruction,	History and contents of and for 'Lodges of Instruction' etc.
MD	=	<i>Masonry Dissected</i> ,	Samuel Prichard's exposure-book, <i>Masonry Dissected</i> , of 1730.
MIL	=	Military and masonry,	History and contents of Military masonry in peace & war.
MS	=	Old Manus-Scripts, (<i>MS.</i>)	Old masonic 'Manus-Scripts' (<i>MSS.</i>) and other ancient documents.
MUS	=	Masonic music or poem,	History and contents of Masonic music, poems & composers/poets.
MRA	=	Masonic Research Article,	Article with valuable masonic 'research' informative contents.
OC	=	Ancient 'Old Charges',	History and contents, the 'Ancient/Old Charges' in masonry. [<i>MSS.</i>]
OS	=	<i>Observantia Stricta</i> , Rites,	History & contents of the ' <i>Strict Observance</i> ' Rite. [<i>OS</i>]
PGL	=	Premier Grand Lodge,	First London Grand Lodge (<i>The Moderns</i>) from 1717-1813.
PHA	=	Prince Hall Affiliation,	History and contents of African-American ' <i>Prince Hall</i> ' [<i>PHA</i>] masonry.
PL	=	Prestonian Lecture (PL-year)	Modern [<i>UGLE</i>], & 'old' contents, & William Preston writings.
QCL	=	Q.C. L.2076 of Research,	Quatuor Coronati Research Lodge No. 2076 (<i>AQC</i>)(<i>QCCC</i>), London.
RA	=	Royal Arch masonry,	History and contents of the ' <i>Holly Royal Arch</i> ' Rite masonry.
RCC	=	<i>Red Cross of Constantine</i> ,	Grand Imperial Conclave rite. (incl. <i>St.John the Evangelist</i>)
RER	=	<i>Régime Ecosais Rectifié</i> ,	History and contents of the ' <i>Rectified Scottish</i> ' Rite & (<i>CBCS</i>)
RIT	=	Masonic ritual,	History and contents of Masonic Rituals and Rites etc.
ROS	=	<i>Royal Order of Scotland</i>	History and contents of the Masonic Royal Order of Scotland.
SAF	=	Spanish & South-American,	History/contents; Portuguese/Spanish/South-American masonry.
SKA	=	Scandinavian Masonry,	Scandinavian history, Craft or Rite, and ' <i>Swedish Rite</i> ' Masonry.
SKT	=	Scottish masonry, (SC)	History of Scotland, and Scottish masonry, etc.
SYM	=	Masonic symbolism,	Masonic ' <i>Symbolism</i> ', contents and interpretation.
TDK	=	<i>Three Distinct Knocks</i> ,	The exposure ' <i>Three Distinct Knocks...</i> , etc.' from 1760 in UK.
TPS	=	<i>The Philalethes Society (FPS/MPS)</i>	The ' <i>Philalethes</i> ' magazine, North American masonic research society.
TRAHI	=	<i>Franc-Maçons 'Trahi'</i> .	The french etc. exposure, ' <i>Masonry Betrayed</i> ' ..., from 1745.
UGLE	=	United Grand Lodge, (EC)	The English ' <i>United Grand Lodge of England</i> ' from 1813, London.
USA	=	USA masonry, (USA)	History and contents of North-American masonry. (incl. Canada)
VSL	=	Volume of Sacred Law,	The Bible (Testaments) and other Religious Books of Sacred Laws.
WGL	=	Wigan Grand Lodge,	English Grand Lodge at Wigan (Lancashire, 1823-c.1838/1913)
YGL	=	York Grand Lodge,	The old English ' <i>York</i> ' Grand Lodge, 1725-1792. (926!)
YR	=	York Rite, System [<i>HG</i>] (USA)	History and contents of Masonic Rituals called York Rites in USA.
@/http	=	InterNet < address > (Web)	References to Internet < @ Addresses > and < http://www. Homepages >

Click   to see and use the alphabetical list (in **MS-Word** document only): Also under the IE Web Browser.

Use the normal program 'Search' functions – to find the wanted information! (**MS-Word**: Ctrl. + B) (**Acrobat**: )

10,000 Famous Freemasons (1957-9); Denslow, William R. (1916-1993) 121:132
 12th (twelfth) Dragoons (UK-military) 121:194
 17th (seventeenth) Regiment (UK-military) 121:184
 20th (twentieth) Regiment of Foot (later Lancashire Fusiliers) (L.63, IC) (UK-military) 121:193-206; 2nd Battalion formed (1756), became the 67th Foot (1758) 194
 22nd (twenty-second) Native Infantry (UK-military) 121:200
 2be1ask1.com (To Be One Ask One – Symbol, New Jersey, USA) <www.2be1ask1.com> (1997) 121:99, 109ⁿ¹³¹
 30th (thirtieth) Regiment (UK-military) 121:186
 4^{ème} Grade sous le Titre de Maître Parfait; published in USA (1812) [Exposure] 121:3
 56th (fifty-sixth) Regiment (UK-military) 121:186
 67th (sixty-seventh) Regiment of Foot (UK-military) 121:194
 6th (sixth) Dragoon Guards (Carabiniers) (UK-military) 121:194
 9th (ninth) Regiment of Foot (later East Norfolk) (L.246, IC) (UK-military) 121:183-192

A -

A Century of the Allied Masonic Degrees; Prestige, Harold, 119:147, 153, 156
A Concise Index, to the 'Transactions' of 'AQC' for vol.1 to vol.80 (Hewitt, A.R. & Massey, H.G.) (1971) 86:267
A dialogue between Simon and Philip (prob. 1725 to 1730) [Catechism], [EMC] 106:52
A Scientist' View of the Old Constitutions (Turner) 108:213-39; Applications 234-39
A Tale of Two (Or More) Certificates, An Everyday Tale of Zeal and Plagiarism How to Make Your Daily Advancement (Trotter) [NS] 108:196-212
 A.A.O.N.M.S. (AAONMS), Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine (1870/6); See also: Shriners, Order of [AAONMS], Chicago (USA) (Shrine of North America) 97:103-4; See: <http://www.shriners.com/> (1999)
A.M.D., A Century of the (1979), Prestige, H.H.C., (Order of the Allied Masonic Degrees) [AMD], reviewed (Smyth) 91:218-19
 Aachen Cathedral, 116:92
 A-albionic (AA) Research, a-albionic.com (James Daugherty's conspiracy theories) (www.) 121:115-118
 Aaron, "Grand Master", in Masonic "history", 84:1
 Aaron, (in the Hebrew religion) [VSL] 97:87
 Aaron's rod, 112:118-119, 125n
 Aarons, George (d.1848), and Peter Gilkes, 84:270, 274
 Aarons, George (d.1848), init. Israel L.205 (1819), as Lecture Master 'Blind George', Preceptor and articles in (FQR) 80:292
 Aarons, George (d.1848), Lecture Master, 92:41, 46, 53, 61
 Abafi (Aigner), Ludwig (1840-1909); *Geschichte der Freimaurerei in Österreich-Ungarn* (1890/7); See: Austria-Hungary, History of Masonry in [IFL-I]
 Abano, Pietro d' (1250-1316), physician, 99:207
 Abbé Bignon, 115:70
 Abbey (now Lechmere) Mark L.59, Tewkesbury, 91:67
 Abbey Bridge foundation stone in 1773, 115:24
 Abbey Folk Park & Museum (New Barnet) 116:127, 169, 171, 176-178
Abbey Folk Park, The; Ward, J.S.M. (Baskerville Press) 116:149
 Abbey L.4491 [UGLE] 114:175
 Abbey Museum of Art & Archaeology, Caboolture, 116:177, 180
 Abbey of Christ the King, 116:165, 176
Abbey of St. Denis 475-1122, The, Crosby, Sumner McKnight (New Haven 1942) 113:40ⁿ⁶⁹, 41ⁿ⁹¹
 Abbott, Blizard; *History of the Royal Masonic Benevolent Institution* (3rd ed., 1902) 102:134, 151ⁿ¹³, 160
 Abbott, Captain Edward, 116:221
 Abbott, F.C., 110:155
 Abbott, G. Blizard; *Masonic Portraits* (1879) 85:275
 Abbott, G. Blizard; *Masonic Portraits*, Vol.II (1879) 106:172-3, 182; *Masonic Portraits*, Vol.I (1876) 184ⁿ²
 Abbott, George, Archbishop of Canterbury (1611-33) 100:160-1
 Abbott, John Edward, of L.140, and the Liverpool Rebellion [WGL] (1821) 85:45
 Abbott, L.M., S.G.C. (33°) [A&ASR] (NMJ) (1920s) (USA); See: Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite (33°) [A&ASR] (NMJ) (USA)
 Abbott, Leon (1867-1932), GM (1917), Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, Boston (USA) 111:168
 Abbott, Norris G., Jr., (USA); *Colonial Freemasonry* (1973) (ed. Cook, Lewis C.), his article in, on the early development of Freemasonry in Rhode Island (USA) 90:262
 Abdel Meguid Younis (d.1940) (Younis, Abdel Meguid), GM (1932-1940), National Grand Lodge of Egypt, 81:213
 Abd-el-Kadr, 118:37

- Abdul Qaiyum, Sahibzada (*fl.* 1909), Peshawar, 104:260
- Abdul Rachman, first-known Malaysian freemason (1844) 104:28
- Abd-ul-Hamid II, Turkish Sultan (1876-1918) 104:191-2
- Abdülmeceid II (Abdülhamit) (*d.* 1918), Sultan, Turkish ruler (Ottoman Empire) (1876-1909) 107:230
- Abel, Carl Frederick, composer, 87:248
- Abel, Carl Friedrich (1723-1787), composer, 110:189
- Abel, Robert H., 110:114
- Abelites, Order of the, 121:235
- Abell, Frederick, his private Lodge certificate from L.9* at Dundee Arms (1799) [*PGL*], Wapping, *now* Old Dundee L.18 [*UGLE*] 82:243
- Abercom, Duke of (GM Ireland) (IC) 117:132, 265
- Abercom, James Hamilton, 7th Lord, GM (1726-27) 118:107
- Abercorn L.159 (IC), Johannesburg, 97:30
- Abercorn, 1st Marquess of (late 18th-C.), Sir John Soane made additions to his house in Ireland (1790s) 95:194
- Abercorn, 2nd Duke of (*formerly* Lord Hamilton), SGW (1875) [*UGLE*], as one of the six personal guests at the wedding of the Prince of Wales (1863) (Edward VII) 109:98, 110n³¹
- Abercorn, James Hamilton (1685/6-1743/4), 7th Earl of, (*formerly* Lord Paisley), GM [*PGL*] (1726) 96:89
- Abercorn, James Hamilton (1685/6-1743/4), 7th Earl of, (*formerly* Lord Paisley), GM [*PGL*] (1726), *F.R.S.* (1715) (*RS*) 91:173, 183; *See also*: Three early Grand Masters (Edwards) (in *AQC* vol.58:226-41)
- Abercorn, James Hamilton (1685/6-1743/4), 7th Earl of, (*formerly* Lord Paisley), GM [*PGL*] (1726) 88:76
- Abercorn, James Hamilton (1685/6-1743/4), 7th Earl of, (*formerly* Lord Paisley), GM [*PGL*] (1725-26), *F.R.S.* (1715) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Horn Tavern, Westminster, 80:112, 115, 116, 118
- Abercorn, James Hamilton (1685/6-1743/4), 7th Earl of, (*formerly* Lord Paisley), GM [*PGL*] (1726), (Edwards, Lewis) Three early Grand Masters 58:226-41
- Abercrombie Lodge (Oddfellows, 1810), Manchester (Unity), (Independent Order of Odd Fellows) (I.O.O.F.) (*IOOF*) 100:99
- Abercromby Chapter Ch.3699, 114:244
- Abercromby L.3699, 114:240, 244
- Abercromby, Hon Montagu, 114:218
- Aberdeen (Scotland), (Gould, R.F.) The Merchant and Craft Gilds of Aberdeen (Gilds) 2:159-61; (Gould, R.F.) Constitution of the Aberdeen Crafts (Gilds) 160-1
- Aberdeen (Scotland), (Miller, A.L.) The Connection of Dr. James Anderson of the "*Constitutions*" (1723)/(1738) [*PGL*] with Aberdeen and Aberdeen University 36:86-103
- Aberdeen Ch.1 [*OES*] 115:167, 177
- Aberdeen Chapter [*OES*] 115:168
- Aberdeen Masonic Reporter* (1958-1960) 92:191, **198-9**
- Aberdeen MS.* (1670) [**D.i.11.**] (Stirling Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 95:141
- Aberdeen MS.* (1670) [**D.i.11.**] (Stirling Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:40, 235
- Aberdeen MS.* (1670) [**D.i.11.**] (Stirling Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:188n^{4,5}
- Aberdeen MS.* (1670) [**D.i.11.**] (Stirling Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 81:190
- Aberdeen MS.* (1670) [**D.i.11.**] (Stirling Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (L.1⁽³⁾, Scotland), and where reproduced (*Voice of Masonry*, 1874, Chicago) **40-44**
- Aberdeen Rose L.2 [*OES*] 115:168, 177
- Aberdeen, Irish encampments at Aberdeen and Kilmarnock, 115:121
- Aberdeen, L.1⁽³⁾ *ter* of (SC) 101:160
- Aberdeen, L.1⁽³⁾ *ter* of (SC) 81:158
- Aberdeen, L.1⁽³⁾ *ter* of (SC) 89:169
- Aberdeen, L.1⁽³⁾ *ter* of (SC) 90:225
- Aberdeen, L.1⁽³⁾ *ter* of (SC) 91:5, 15-20 *passim*, 21n^{15,21,23}; John Skene (USA), raised (1682) 227; an account (1699) 230, 230; its Laws and Statutes q.17, 18 *ter*, 21,n^{9,22}, **229**; its Mark Book 99, **227-8**, 228, 229; and its meeting place (c.1700), from *Views of Aberdeen* (1723) 24
- Aberdeen, L.1⁽³⁾ *ter* of (SC) 94:40
- Aberdeen, L.1⁽³⁾ *ter* of (SC) 98:167
- Aberdeen, L.1⁽³⁾ *ter* of (SC) (before 1670) 100:136, 159, 162
- Aberdeen, L.1⁽³⁾ *ter* of (SC), by-laws (1670) q. 83:346, q.352; its first non-operatives 365
- Aberdeen, L.1⁽³⁾ *ter* of (SC), James Anderson's father was Secretary of; *See also*: Miller, A.L. (in *AQC* 36:86-103) 110:9n²⁹; the Mark Book of (pre-1670), on Masonic meetings 'in the open fields' 62
- Aberdeen, L.1⁽³⁾ *ter* of (SC), Laws and Statutes of (1670) 85:218, q.**231**, 240; Mark Book in 27; Minutes of (1709) 219, **233-4**; as an operative Lodge **13-14**, 15, 16; its copy of the 'Old Charges' (*MS.*) (c.1670) 25, 27; Treasurer's Account of (1699) 218, q.**231**, 240; *Notes on Early History of Lodge of Aberdeen No.1*^(ter) (A.L. Miller, 1919) 219, 231
- Aberdeen, L.1⁽³⁾ *ter* of (SC), non-operatives' banquets (1670) 82:332
- Aberdeen, Lodge of, 117:84, 91
- Aberdeen, Lord, and Lord Carnarvon (1831-90) in the House of Lords (1854) 106:79
- Aberdeen, Provincial Grand Lodge (SC) 118:252
- Aberdeen, the two Bishops of, in James Anderson's '*History*' (page 89), *Book of Constitutions* (1738) [*PGL*], used by Starck, as

- the Clerics Chapter in Aberdeen (Scotland), (Prior Montmouth, and Alding, and Stuart) 109:30, 46ⁿ⁶⁹, 47ⁿ⁷¹
Aberdeenshire Masonic Reporter (1878) 92:191, **195**, 198
 Aberdeenshire Militia (55th) 94:209-10
 Aberdour, James Douglas (1702-1768), Lord, *later* 14th Earl of Morton, *F.R.S.* (1733), President (1764-8) (*RS*), GMM (*SC*) (1739), GM [*PGL*] (1741) 96:130; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.80:113)
 Aberdour, James Douglas (1702-1768), Lord, *later* 14th Earl of Morton, *F.R.S.* (1733), President (1764-8) (*RS*), GMM (*SC*) (1739), GM [*PGL*] (1741) 87:108
 Aberdour, James Douglas (1702-1768), Lord, *later* 14th Earl of Morton, *F.R.S.* (1733), President (1764-8) (*RS*), GMM (*SC*) (1739), GM [*PGL*] (1741) 80:117
 Aberdour, Sholto Charles (1732-74) Lord, (*later* 15th Earl of Morton, 1768), GM (1757-62) [*AGL*] 111:**125-126**
 Aberdour, Sholto Charles (1732-74), Lord, *later* 15th Earl of Morton (1768), *F.R.S.* (1754) (*RS*), GM [*PGL*] (1757-61), GMM (*SC*) (1755-7), Scotland, 109:245
 Aberdour, Sholto Charles (1732-74), Lord, *later* 15th Earl of Morton (1768), *F.R.S.* (1754) (*RS*), GM [*PGL*] (1757-62), GMM (*SC*) (1755-7), Scotland, 95:96
 Aberdour, Sholto Charles (1732-74), Lord, *later* 15th Earl of Morton (1768), *F.R.S.* (1754) (*RS*), GM [*PGL*] (1757-62), GMM (*SC*) (1755-7), Scotland, 83:164 *ter*, 166
 Aberdour, Sholto Charles (1732-74), Lord, *later* 15th Earl of Morton (1768), *F.R.S.* (1754) (*RS*), GM [*PGL*] (1757-62), GMM (*SC*) (1755-7), Scotland, 80:68
 Aberdour, Sholto Charles (1732-74), Lord, *later* 15th Earl of Morton (1768), *F.R.S.* (1754) (*RS*), GM [*PGL*] (1757-61), GMM (*SC*) (1755-6), Scotland 13:126
 Aberford, Triumphal Arch, 120:101
 ABF; *See:* Association of British Freemasons in Germany (*ABF*) (1949-1957) 83:283-86; *See also:* The Provincial Grand Lodge of British Freemasons in Germany (G) (1962/63) 286, 300
 Abif, Hiram (*Aviv*) [*VSL*] 97:78
 Abif, Hiram [*VSL*] 107:190, 192, 194
 Abif, Hiram, 113:2-3, 5, 71, 79, 81
 Abif, Hiram, 114:229
 Abiff L.21 F & AM (Prince Hall) [*PHA*] 119:265
 Abingdon School 110:227
 Abingdon, Willoughby Bertie, 4th Earl of, concert promoter and frinds of Johann Peter Salomon and Haydn 110:177, 184
 Abiram, the murderer of the Architect, in the 'Elect' degree legend (French) 106:163, 170ⁿ²⁴
 Ablitt, H., master (*WM*) (1904) of Zetland L.1157 [*UGLE*], Alexandria, Egypt, 82:53
 Aboyne Encampment, K.T. [*KT*] (*SC*) (1812-1818), Aberdeen, 94:209-10
 Aboyne, Charles, Earl of (*later* 10th Marquess of Huntly), Provincial GM, North Huntingdonshire and Huntingdonshire (1840-63) 98:29, 35
 Aboyne, L.278 (*SC*) (1799-c.1829), North British Militia 94:209-10
 Abraham [*VSL*] 99:82, 122, 135, 207
 Abraham and Isaac, story of [*VSL*] 106:163
 Abraham, 112:135
 Abraham, 114:23, 166, 229
 Abraham, his emigration from Chaldea, 119:51
 Abraham, his trees in Beer-sheba 88:**194**
 Abraham, P.L., District GM of Jamaica (1950), on Sir Henry Blake (Blade), Governor of Jamaica (1889-1900), District GM of Jamaica (1897), Governor of Hong Kong (1900), Governor of Bahamas, Newfoundland and Ceylon; *See also:* Freemasonry in Ceylon (in *AQC* vol.59:129-187) 61:162-4
 Abraham, Samuel Victor (Montefiore L.) 92:39
 Abraham's servant, according to the Midrash (Jewish Hebrew source), one of the thirteen who did not taste the taste of death [*VSL*] 107:189
 Abrahams, A., Masons' Marks, 4:242
 Abrahams, R. (Netherlands), on history of Knights Templar [*KT*] (Smyth, F.) 103:262
 Abrahams; *Jewish Life in the Middle Ages.* (n.d.) q. 97:86, 87
 Abram, 112:**134-135**
 ABRAXAS, 117:120
 Absalom at Home, L.8382 (1971) [*UGLE*], London, 83:298; crest of 297
Absalom zu den drei Nesseln, Lodge (now L.1, Germany), formed (1730/7)!, warranted L.108*/L.124* [*PGL*] (1737/1740), Hamburg (Germany) 109:10-11; Bode, Johann Joachim Christoff 'Taglörtnersohn' (1730-1793), init. in (1761) 45ⁿ⁵⁴; Marschall, Heinrich Wilhelm von (d.1751) as SW of (n.d.) 43ⁿ¹⁴; *See also:* L.124* [*PGL*] (1737), *Loge d'Hambourg/Luttmann Lodge/Absalon/Absalom* (1740), L.119* [*PGL*] (1755), L.20* [*OS*] (1765), L.506* (1786) L.415* (1792) [*PGL*], L.14* (1811) (G) 'English Freemasonry in Europe 1717-1919' (PL-1994)
Absalom zu den drei Nesseln, Lodge (now L.1, Germany), formed (1737), warranted L.108* [*PGL*], Hamburg (Germany); *See:* Appel, Rolf & Hertel, J.W.; *Aufbruch nach 250 Jahren* (1988)
Absalom zu den drei Nesseln, Lodge (now L.1, Germany), formed (1737), warranted L.108* [*PGL*], Hamburg (Germany), Bode as Master (*WM*) of (1766), Rectified by J.C. Schubart (1765) [*OS*] 110:198
Absalom zu den drei Nesseln, Lodge (now L.1, Germany), Hamburg, 83:285, 289, 290, 298

- Absalom zu den drei Nessel*, Lodge (now L.1, Germany), Hamburg, 97:8, 14, 16
Absalom zu den drei Nessel, Lodge (now L.1, Germany), Hamburg, 96:122, 145
Absalom zu den drei Nessel, Lodge (now L.1, Germany), Hamburg, 95:34
Absalom zu den drei Nessel, Lodge (now L.1, Germany), Hamburg, 92:82, 83, 103
Absalom zu den drei Nessel, Lodge (now L.1, Germany), Hamburg, (Wiebe, Carl) Notes on German Freemasonry, Absalom Lodge (1733/7), L.124* [PGL] (1740), Hamburg (G) 9:146-53
Absalom zu den drei Nessel, Lodge (now L.1, Germany), Hamburg, 90:278; *See also*: Absalom L.124* [PGL], Hamburg (1733) (in *AQC* vol.9:146-153)
Absalom, New, L.841 (G) (1957), Rheindahlen (Mother Lodge; British Freemasons in Germany) 83:280-5 *passim*, 290, **291-2**, 293-4, 296; crest of 292
Absent Brethren, the Toast and the Ode (Stephanos) 88:188
Absent Brethren, toast to (Q.137), in *Antiquity* (L.1*) [PGL] (1759), (now L.2) 85:367; *See also*: Masonic Toasts (in *AQC* vol.82:332-338)
Absent Brethren, toast to, 82:337
Absent Brethren: the nine o'clock toast. (Harry Carr), (Q.83) 80:335
Absolute Sovereign Grand Master (90°) (Misraim) 85:291
Abufi, Ludwig; *Geschichte der Freimaurerei in Österreich-Ungern* (Vol.II, 1891), (Vol.III, 1893), (Vol.IV, 1893), (Vol. V, 1899) 90:67
Aburrow, Charles (1852-1932), 2nd District GM [UGLE] (1905-1922), Transvaal; *See*: South Africa
Acacia (Cassia) 85:97ⁿ¹¹
Acacia (flora) 94:203-5, 207
Acacia (flora, as symbol) 101:3
Acacia (*shittim* wood) 89:67
Acacia Fraternity, The (USA), founded by 14 masons (1904), (University of Michigan Masonic Club); *See*: Acacia Fraternity <<http://www.acacia.org/>> (1999)
Acacia L.1 (Grand Lodge of Ancient, Accepted & Esoteric Freemasons, EFM) (USA) 121:129
Acacia L.1309, Hampton Court, 105:175
Acacia L.2321 (1889), Bradford, 87:198, 202
Acacia L.3436 [UGLE], (L.3434!), founded by H.A. Sherry (1910), one of two lodges concerned with funeral directing, and The British Institute of Undertaker (1898) 108:20-21, 27ⁿ
Acacia L.438 (Los Angeles, Ca. USA), its german magazin "Deutsche Freimaurer" (1932); *See*: USA
Acacia L.7 (IC), Belfast, John Heron Lepper+, init. (1901) in, 105:124-5
Acacia L.876 (founded, 1861) [UGLE], Montevideo (1927), Uruguay, 86:113
Acacia Lodge, Winterthur (1820), by Lodge "Modestia cum Libertate", 84:210, 211
Acacia Press, 121:114
Acacia, 84:197; and the Crown of Thorns, 204, 208
Acacia (the sacred 'shittim' wood used for the Ark of the Covenant; Exodus 25:5) 112:46ⁿ⁴²
Acacia, as a masonic mourning symbol, 110:183, 187ⁿ²⁴
Acacia, L', (France periodical, 1907) (GLdF) q. 91:28
Acacia, L', (French periodical, 1907) 100:26-7
Acacia, L', (French periodical, c.1932, No.94) q. 101:93-4
acacia, mentioned by L.V. Beethoven, 121:222.
Acacia, The (Wise), (The *Acacia Vera* sometimes called the 'Egyptian Thorn') 90:292
Acacia, The (Zeldis) 88:194-5
acacia, the, 104:218-19
acacia, the, 92:94, 101
Academia Brasileira Maçônica de Letras; *Transactions* (1986), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 104:247-8
Academia Masonica (Reuss) 108:143
Academia Masonica, projected, 91:31, 38
Academic of Armoury, The, Holme, Randle, III, 117:122
Académie des Sages, 119:2
Académie des Sciences (Paris) 120:149
Academie of Armoury, An (1688) Randle Home 1; 110:9ⁿ⁴
Academie of Armoury; Holme III, Randle (1688) 113:51
Academy Electronic Publications, Sheffield, 114:254
Academy in Little Tower Street', 117:129
Acaster, E. John T. +, 107:248-249
Acaster, E. John T. +, 118:49, 51, 117
Acaster, E. John T. +, 120:97, 125, 163, 169
Acaster, E. John T. +, init. London (1970) 121:227-229
Acaster, E. John T. +, 122:viii-ix, **170-173**, 259-260; in 'Transactions of the Manchester Association for Masonic Research' [MAMR], contents (2008) 267; in 'The Square' (No.1, March 2010) UK, contents 268; in 'Sheffield Lectures on the History of Freemasonry & Fraternalism, Researching British Freemasonry 1717-2017' (Vol.III, 2010), contents 268
Acaster, E. John T. +, init. London (1970); 'Early 17th Century Ritual: Benjamin Jonson, Freeman of London and his circle'

- 124:C
Accademie of Armory, An (1688) [Pamphlet], [EMP], by Randle Holme III (1627-1799), antiquary & Freemason, member of a Lodge at Chester 97:126-7
 Accepcon, The (Acception), London Masons' Company, first (earliest) known truly 'Speculative' Lodge! 69:89, 91-94, 102; Ashmole's visit at Masons' Hall (1682) 94
Accepted Ceremonies of Craft Freemasonry, The (1873, 1880) 84:62-3
 Accepted Masonry 82:293; emergence of **271**; older than imagined 265, 274
 Accepted Masonry, in Prichard 'Masonry Dissected' [MD] 94:**112-13**
 Accepted Masons 107:69
 Accepted Masons, earliest use of term 91:79
 Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry [A&ASR], Southern Masonic Jurisdiction (SMJ), United States of America (USA) (www.scottishrite.org/) 107:87
 Accepted, adoption of term 107:56
 Acception 'the body within the Worshipful (London) Company of Freemasons, referred to as the', (2nd decade of the 17th-Century), not limited to operative masons (Dyer/Carr) (in AQC Vol.95:169) 108:49, 59n⁸, 60n⁹; *See also*: London Company of Masons 53, **55-56**
 Acception, the; *See also*: London Masons' Company 81:5, 156, 160, 187; Speculative society, a? 201
 Acception, the; *See also*: London Masons' Company 88:78, 80; *See also*: (Conder) (in AQC vol.9:28-50)
 Acception, the; *See also*: London Masons' Company 90:**146-7**, 148, 170
 Acception, the; *See also*: London Masons' Company 95:122, 137, **185**, 187, 189
 Acception, the; *See also*: London Masons' Company 97:64, 123, 125, 137-8
 Acception, the; *See also*: London Masons' Company, first (earliest) known truly 'Speculative' Lodge (1621) 87:205
 Acception, the; *See also*: London Masons' Company, Lodge of (I.R.) 106:46
 Acception, the; *See also*: London Masons' Company, the 91:78, 83, 91, 94-6, 97, 98
Accomplish Midwife ... The; Mauriceau, Francois/Chamberlen, Hugh (London, 1673) 107:27
Account of a small Telescopic Comet seen at London on the 10th of June 1717, An, Halley, Edmund, 118:148
Account of rebuilding the Cathedral Church of St. Paul's, London. (J.W. Horsley) 17:101-25
Account of Shakespeare L.426. (J.J. Rainey) 10:41-5
Account of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophical Discoveries, An (1748), Maclaurin, Colin, 117:151
Account of the 1st Somerset Volunteer Engineers (1868-70), Eyres, J., (Bristol Record Office), 114:170
Account of the Minutes of the Royal Lodge, (1777-1817). (G.P.G. Hills) 31:69-122
Account of the Regal Ceremonies at the Interment of Queen Caroline and King George II, An, Thiselton, William Matthew, 120:175-176
 Accrington, Keith (Iowa, Asst Librarian) 82:106
 Accuosti, Tom, 121:104
Ach Gott im Himmel, sieh darein (chorale) 87:53
 Achilles University L.4078, Newcastle-on-Tyne, founded (1920), (University Lodge) [UGLE] 59:16
 Ackerman, James S.; *Palladio* (1966) 101:163
 Ackernecht, E.H., 'Great Doctors and Scientists as Freemasons' in 'Clio Medica' vol.17 (1982) 107:78n¹¹
 Acklalm (jeweller), successor to Thomas Harper 84:182
 Acklam, John P., 117:106, 109; Provincial Grand Deacon jewel (1840) (Plate 28) 216b
 Acklam, John Philip, silversmith, init. British L.8 (1819), G.Steward (1826) 86:247, 248, 248n¹
 Ackley, Aaron, tavern keeper, Canandaigua (1826), the Morgan affair (USA) 106:132
 Acland, Dr Henry, 112:**186-187**, 191, 200, 215n, 218n
 Acre, The, L.8422, School lodge [UGLE] 110:144
 Acropolis at Athens (447-432 B.C.), Parthenon on (true 'Doric' style) 82:40
 Act of Proscription (1747, repealed 1782) 115:143
 Act of Supremacy and Uniformity; (Book of Common Prayer), by Edward VI (1547-53) 106:18, 43
 Act of Toleration (1784), 114:15
 Act of Union (1707) 119:200, 208, 217
 Act of Union (1800), 120:173
 Act of Union (of the two Grand Lodges) (1813) [UGLE] 112:109, 111
 Act of Union, (1813), English Grand Lodges [PGL] & [AGL] => [UGLE] 106:107, 112
Acta Latomorum (2 vols, Reprint Genève-Paris) (1980), on the Chapter of Clermont (1754) (Clermont Rite), Paris (Thory, C.A.) 106:163, 170n^{26,30}
Acta Macionica (annual publication of *Ars Masonic.*, 1999) 113:299
Acta Masonica Scandinavica (AMS); *See*: Swedish Rite research lodges [SKA]; common 'Transactions' from: Lodge Friederich Münter (1997-) Denmark (L.001) (DDFO); Lodge Carl Friedrich Eckleff (1997-) Sweden (SFMO); Lodge Niels Treschow (2003-) Norway (DNFO); evt. Lodge Snorri (2010-) Iceland (L.14) (FRAI); *See also*: Harashim#51 (ANZMRC)
Actes du Colloque International Lumières et Illuminisme, ed Mario Matucci (Pisa, 5985) 115:60
Action maçonnique, L' (1868) 92:13n^{40,43}
 Acton, Alfred, 115:49, 65; *An Introduction to the Word Explained* (Bryn Athyn, 1927) 59; Emanuel Swedenborg, *The Apocalypse Revealed*, tr. Carson, F.F. (London, 1979) 57; *Letters and Memorials of Emanuel Swedenborg* (Bryn Athyn, 1948) 55-59; 'Life of Emanuel Swedenborg', (typescript, Bryn Athyn, 1958) 55; MS (1949) 'The Messiah about to Come'

- 70; 'Robert de Fluctibus', in *Index to All Authors cited by Swedenborg*, (typescript, Bryn Athyn, 1968) 56; 'Unpublished Parts of the *Arcana Caelestia*', New Church Life, 52 (1942) 59
- Acton, Harold; *The Bourbons of Naples, 1734-1825*. (1956), on how a Neapolitan priest Carlo Lauberg, aimed to transform Naples lodges into Jacobin clubs (c.1790s) 83:93, 93n²
- Acton, Lord John Emerich Edward Dalberg (1834-1902), English historian; *The Cambridge Modern History - Its Origin, Authorship and Production* (1896) (Vol.1) 107:151-2; (ed., 1907) 152n¹⁴
- Acton, Lord John, 1st Lord; *Historical Essays and Studies* (1907) q. 90:267
- Acton, Sir John (Naples, c.1780) 93:87, 89
- Actonian, Old, L.4094, School lodge [UGLE] 110:141
- Actress dressing in a barn (painting), William Hogarth (after 1730) 107:37
- Acts of Uniformity (1552/59), that Roman Catholic had to attend the national Church (RC) 109:2
- Ad Vitruvium, Barbaro, Daniele, 113:32, n42
- Adah, in the O.E.S. (*Order of the Eastern Star*) [OES] 100:181, 182-3
- Adair, Col William Alexander, 114:126, 139, 145, **158-159**, 170, 176
- Adair, Lt.-Col. (Brig.) W.A., Provincial GM, Somerset (1863-9) 85:275, 288
- Adair, Maj.-Gen. Sir Allan H.S., Bt., Assistant GM [UGLE] (1953-1969), at the Annual Reunion Meeting of 'The Anglo- Foreign Lodges A' (1969) 81:224
- Adair, Maj.-Gen. Sir Allan H.S., Bt., Deputy GM [UGLE] (1969) 85:288
- Adair, Maj.-Gen. Sir Allan H.S., Bt., Deputy GM [UGLE] (1969), and the amendments of the (VGLvD) Charter in Germany (1970) 83:289, 297
- Adair, Maj.-Gen. Sir Allan H.S., Bt., Past 3rd Grand Principal ('J'), R.A. (1962) [RA] (EC) 96:187-8
- Adair, Sir Allan, 117:7
- Adalophe, 22nd Abbot and Comte de Boulogne et Ternois, cousin to both Athelstan and Edwin 108:227, 233n^{27,34}
- Adam [VSL], in Anderson's "*History*" (*Book of Constitutions*) (1723) [PGL] 84:1
- Adam Kadmon, the body of primordial man 102:240
- Adam zur Weisheit*, Lodge, Dresden (Theodor Reuss's *Illuminati* Rite) 91:32
- Adam, del'Isle (d.1534), GM [KH], Hospitallers (medieval) 91:58 bis
- Adam, Robert (1728-1792), architect 101:179
- Adam, Robert (1728-1792), architect 109:6; *See also*: Famous Scottish freemasons (biographical); Web Homepage (SC) <<http://www.grandlodgescotland.com/website/famous.html>> (1998)
- Adam, Robert (1728-92), 116:89
- Adam, William (1689-1748), architect 101:165
- Adamama Rose Croix Chapter No.50 (1879) [A&ASR], Kimberley 99:171, 186
- Adamberger, Valentin, opera singer 87:45, 48, 54, 62
- Adamberger, Valentin, opera singer 89:177
- Adami, Carl, globe-maker 102:45
- Adamites, (Ranking, D.F. de L'H.) Some notes on various Gnostic Sects, and their possible influence on Freemasonry 24:202-47
- Adamites, the 93:90
- Adams, Cecil Clare + (1891-1963), The Freemasons' Pocket Companions of the 18th Century (on masonic bibliography) 45:165-231
- Adams, Cecil Clare + (1891-1963), The Freemasons' Pocket Companions of the 18th Century, 46:222; *Ahiman Rezon*, the Book of Constitutions [AGL] (on masonic bibliography) 239-306
- Adams, Cecil Clare + (1891-1963), Notes on some 18th century Masonic handbooks (on masonic bibliography) 50:145-86
- Adams, Cecil Clare + (1891-1963), his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) 52:283-4; Inaugural Address (1939), *Masonic Libraries and Museums* **270-82**
- Adams, Cecil Clare + (1891-1963), Past Master of Antiquity L.2, his Obituary, 76:158, 236
- Adams, Cecil Clare + (1891-1963), on '*Ahiman Rezon*, the *Book of Constitutions*' (1756), [AGL] (in AQC vol.46:239-306, 244) 83:2n³, 3n¹, 5n¹
- Adams, Cecil Clare + (1891-1963) 96:113, 126; 'Our Oldest Lodge' (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1949), (Antiquity L.2); *See*: '*Collected Prestonian Lectures, The* (1965, 1984) 127n
- Adams, Cecil Clare + (1891-1963), first masonic historian fully to appreciate the value of bibliography, 103:129-30, 141, 143
- Adams, Cecil Clare + (1891-1963), Col., Master (WM) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1939) 105:49, 51, 63
- Adams, Cecil Clare + (1891-1963) 115:48; 'The Freemasons' Pocket Companions of the Eighteenth Century', (AQC45, 1932) 59
- Adams, Charles Forehands (1902-1980), GM (USA) Nebraska (1954), FPS (1966); *See*: Philalethes, The [TPS]
- Adams, Dudley, George senior., & George junior., instrument-makers, 102:37, 45-6, 50
- Adams, Elisha, abductor? of William Morgan (affair) (1826), (USA) 106:132, 134, **136-7**
- Adams, George, GM, Grand Lodge of Niagara, and Provincial GM (Upper Canada) (1820s) 96:11, 30-1
- Adams, Henry, 110:114
- Adams, J.W., son of John W., exalted (1814) [RA] 91:159, 161 bis
- Adams, John C., 118:206
- Adams, John Quincy (1767-1848), 6th President (1825-29) (USA), son of John Adams (1735-1826), President (1797-1801) (USA) 105:231-2; *See*: Letters on the Masonic Institution. Boston (1847)

- Adams, John Quincy, 121:248
 Adams, John W., and the *Deptford MS.* (St. George, c.1819) [RA] 91:157, 159, 161
 Adams, John, 110:235-37, 239-40
 Adams, Nathaniel, 117:141
 Adams, President, USA, 120:239
 Adams, Professor J. McKee (USA); *Ancient Records and the Bible* (1946) [VSL] 82:156, 156n⁴
 Adams, Stephen (Michael Maybrick), composer and G.Org. (1889) 83:336
 Adams, Thomas (fl.1612-53), theologian, q. 103:200-1n²³
 Adams, W. Marsham; *The House of the Hidden Places, a clue of early Creed of Egyptian Sources.* (1895), reviewed, 8:171-172
 Adams, William, his letter to G.Sec. [UGLE] (1847) q. 86:198
 Adamson, Henry, 120:251
 Adamson, Henry, Edinburgh; *The Muses Threnodie* (1638), [Pamphlets], [EMP] q. 97:121, 124, 142, 146-7
 Adamson, Henry, Edinburgh; *The Muses Threnodie* (1638), [Pamphlets], [EMP] 85:218, 220
 Adcock, William, GM (1786-1788) Pennsylvania (USA) 107:248
 Adcock, William, Provincial GM [AGL] (1783-6), Pennsylvania (USA) 90:228
 Addams, Captain, 116:213
 Adderbury church, masons at, 98:95-6
 Addey & Stanhope L.5501, School lodge [UGLE] 110:142
 Addison, C.G.; *The Knights Templar* (1874) [KT] 107:227
 Addison, John, & Co., globe-makers, 102:46
 Addison, Joseph (1672-1719), writer, 101:5-6
 Addison, Joseph (18th century freemason) 110:63
 Addison, Joseph, 115:16
 Additional Degrees [AMD], membership not barred, 98:118
 Additional Degrees, (Oortman-Gerlings, J.D.) Early history of the High Degrees in the Netherlands, 5:158-65
 Additional Degrees, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) The Origin of Additional Degrees [AMD] 33:78
 Additional Degrees, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) The Origin of Additional Degrees [AMD] 32:5-55
 Additional Degrees, (Yarker, John) The High Grades in Bristol and Bath [HG] 17:88-90
 Additional Degrees, The Rise of (Seemungal) [AMD] 84:307-12
 Additional Degrees, The, Ramsay and [HG] 81:292-4; Stuarts and [OS] 110-1
 Additional Officers (Q.136) 85:365-6
 Additions to the List of The Old Charges [MSS.] (AQC96, 1983); McLeod, W., 111:121n⁴
 Address to the Grand Commander of Florida [KT], Ware, William S. (1901) 113:220n¹⁶
 Address to the People of America (1799) Deane, Silas, 110:237
 Address, Clare, Martin, 117:127
 Addresses, Installation (Haunch) 101:201-7
 Adelard of Bath (fl. before 1150), translator of Euclid, 99:66
 Adelard of Bath, 113:27
 Adelard of Bath, and Euclid, 89:256
 Adelphes, The, (Radice, F.R.) Les Philadelphes et les Adelphes/Adelfi (French/Italian), the Orders of (c.1780/1804) 55:66-120
 Adelphi Lodge (Boston USA) 116:23, 25-26
 Adelphotis Filodikeon (Brotherhood of the Friends of Justice), quasi-masonic revolutionary organization, at Missolonghi, Greece (c.1821) 109:249
 Adeptus Exemptus, degree: seventh grade (VII°) [HG] of the 'Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia' (S.R.I.A.) [SRIA], England (EC); See: The Zelator Ritual/The symbolism of the Zelator Ritual (Baxter, G.C. Parkhurst), in Metropolitan College 'Transactions' (1933) [SRIA]; The Early days of the College and Society (Hobbs, Joseph Walter), in Metropolitan College 'Transactions' (1927) [SRIA]
 Adeptus Major, degree: sixth grade (VI°) [HG] of the 'Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia' (S.R.I.A.) [SRIA], England (EC); See: The Zelator Ritual/The symbolism of the Zelator Ritual (Baxter, G.C. Parkhurst), in Metropolitan College 'Transactions' (1933) [SRIA]; The Early days of the College and Society (Hobbs, Joseph Walter), in Metropolitan College 'Transactions' (1927) [SRIA]
 Adeptus Minor, degree: fifth grade (V°) [HG] of the 'Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia' (S.R.I.A.) [SRIA], England (EC); See: The Zelator Ritual/The symbolism of the Zelator Ritual (Baxter, G.C. Parkhurst), in Metropolitan College 'Transactions' (1933) [SRIA]; The Early days of the College and Society (Hobbs, Joseph Walter), in Metropolitan College 'Transactions' (1927) [SRIA]
 Adisadel College, Cape Coast, Ghana, school lodge (1961) L.7791 [UGLE] 110:136, 144
 Adisadel L.7791, Cape Coast, Ghana, School lodge [UGLE] 110:144
 Adjoumment of a lodge (Hextall, W.B.) 23:203-5
 Adler, Elkan (1861-1946), Rev., a masonic researcher, son of Chief Rabbi Dr. Nathan Adler and brother of Dr. Hermann Adler (see also: 11: 158-9, 200) 92:37
 Admiral Sir William Sidey Smith, G.C.B.: his naval career and other activities. (G.P.G. Hills) 30:95-120
 Admiralty, Board of the, 119:130; Board of Sick & Hurt of 130; HM Transport Service of, 130-131, 133, 137

- Admission of Freemasons in Wolverhampton (Table 6) 108:183
Admissions to Trinity College, Cambridge, Vol IV (1911), Rouse Ball, W.W. & Venn, J.A., 114:71n¹⁹
 Ado, Archbishop of Vienna (859-74); *Martyrology* (n.d.) 88:viii
 Adolf Fredrik (1710-1771), King of Sweden (1751-1771), and of the Grand Lodge of Sweden [SKA] 107:260
 Adon (Adonis), inclusion of Adon-Hiram in the standardised ritual of (1827) 107:194
Adon, Adonai, the word, 92:33, 104, **108-10**, 112
Adonai (Adonay) 97:**88**, 194
 Adonhiram (Adoniram) 89:37-8, 42
 Adonhiram, 108:230-42; his tomb in Valencia 231; as Solomon's representative 240
 Adonhiramic legend, early reference to (1745) 84:162
 Adonhiramite Masonry, (French Rite) 87:111
 Adonhiramite Masonry, (*Le Recueil Précieux de la Maçonnerie Adonhiramite*) (1781) 84:160n², 162; Rite founded (1781) 310
 Adonhiramite Masonry, (Rite) used in Brazil 90:288 *bis*; using the chamber of reflection; *See also*: (as used in (JLF)/(Hauniensis)/[SKA] Rite) 288
 Adonhiramite Masonry, (The Adonhiramite Rite of twelve degrees) 88:202; used in a Modern Russian Lodge (in exile) **189-192**
 Adonhiramite Masonry, its origin, 83:184-5
 Adonhiramite Masonry; *Recueil Précieux* (1781, 1787) 91:114, 138
 Adonira [VSL] 107:192
 Adoniram (Adonhiram) 89:37-8, 42
 Adoniram, 103:**261-2**
 Adoniram, 106:148
 Adoniram, 81:170, 171, 196; a supervisor at building of Solomon's Temple 337
 Adoniram, 86:46-8 *passim*, 64, **76**, 85
 Adoniram, (Ball, C.J.) The proper names of Masonic tradition: A philological study, 5:136-41
 Adoniram, successor to Hiram Abif, 88:186
Adoniram: A Hypothesis, (Edgar Jones) [VSL] 107:**192-7**
 Adoniramic legend, earliest reference in 'Catéchisme' [Catechism] 83:184
 Adoniramic legend; *See*: Begemann, George Emil Wilhelm/Gartz, Carl; *Zur Geschichte der Adoniram-Legende* (1890), in the 'Zirkelcorrespondenz' (ZC)/(GLL) Vol.19. (1890)
Adoniram's Tod, equestrian Masonic pantomime, 87:**46**
 Adonis L.115 (Greek Constitutions), Nicosia (Cyprus), consecrated (1961) 81:229
 Adonis, 120:243-244
Adoption, Lodges d' (1774) (GOdF) 115:155, 164
 Adoption, Lodges of, 89:190
 Adoption, Lodges of, (*Maçonnerie d'Adoption*), in France; *See*: in 'Travaux' (1980) of L.81 (GLNF) 86:308, 315
Adoption, Rite Moderne d, 115:174
 Adoption, Rite of, 109:208
 Adoption, Rite of, 85:288, 295
 Adoption, Rite of, 115:156, 164
Adoptive Mason, The (USA, 1855) q. 100:180
 Adoptive Masonry and the Order of Mopses (Hawkins, E.L.) 24:6-20
 Adoptive Masonry, 83:254, 260
 Adoptive Masonry, 84:232-3, 248; *Etude sur les Loges d'Adoption* (Vat) 232n¹
 Adoptive Masonry, 87:52
 Adoptive Masonry, 90:325
 Adoptive Masonry, 115:**156-175** *passim*; 'higher degrees' of [HG] 168
 Adoptive Masonry; *see*: Mopses, 116:**96-98**, plan of the lodge, (Péreau) [Trahi] (1745) 115
Adoptive Rite Ritual (1952), Robert Macoy (USA) 108:38
 Adoptive rites, 111:32
 Adora [VSL] 107:192
 Adoran [VSL] 107:**192-3**
 Adrian IV, Pope (1154-9) 92:219
 Adrianyi-Pontet, Emile (b.1865) & Covey-Crump, W.W., The Kirkwall Scroll, L.38⁽²⁾, (L.38B) (SC), Scotland, 39:108
 Adrianyi-Pontet, Emile (b.1865) (Adriányi), Nürnberg, Germany, init. Lodge 'Mathias Corvinus' (1891) Budapest, (pseud. Haemeth, Akim) (GLL-FO) Germany, 100:**26-7**; Honorary Magister Templi, VIII° (1906-1918) [SRIA] 29; *Wiener Freimaurer-Zeitung* (1928-9), Vienna (Austria), article "Irregular and fraudulent rites" by Adrianyi under the pseudonym 'Akim Haemeth' 26-7; *See*: Denmark (DDFL), used in book on 'Irregular Masonic Lodges' (*Vinkelfrimureri*) by S. Lomholt (1931) [SKA]; *See also*: Haemeth, Akim (Haemeth)
 Adrianyi-Pontet, Emile (b.1865) (Adriányi), Nürnberg, Germany, init. Lodge 'Mathias Corvinus' (1891) Budapest, (pseud. Haemeth, Akim) (GLL-FO), on masonic Chippher Writing, 15:135, 61
 Adrianyi-Pontet, Emile (b.1865) (Adriányi), Nürnberg, Germany, on the decipher of the Kirkwall Scroll, L.38⁽²⁾, (L.38B) (SC), [HG], Scotland 10:193

- Adult School Movement, the, 119:43
Advancement in Masonic knowledge. (J.T. Thorp) 21:257-61
Advancement in Masonic knowledge. (J.T. Thorp) 22:62.
Advent of Royal Arch Masonry. (W.R. Kelly) 30:7-55
adventurier religieux au XVIIIe siècle, A. M. Ramsay, *Un*; Chérel, A. (Paris 1926) 113:112n²⁷
Advertisements (Masonic), (18th-century), (Dashwood, J.R.) Newspaper advertisements (18th century) 71:47, 53
Advertisements (Masonic), (18th-century), (Dashwood, J.R.) Newspaper advertisements (18th century) 70:56-9
Adyar, ... (of the 'Theosophical Society') 91:37
Adey, Captain Stephen P., 116:220
Aelflaed (Aelflaeda, Elfreda), 2nd wife of Edward the Elder, 99:48, 54, 57
Aelflaed, Queen (d.916) 98:144
Aelfric (Grammaticus, d.c.1020), Abbot of Eynsham, 99:52, 85-7
Aelfweard (Ethelward, d.924), son of Edward the Elder, 99:51, 54 bis 56, 68n⁹
Aelgifu (fl.928), Athelstan's half-sister, 99:50
Aeneas Sylvius (1405-1464); *See also*: Pius II, Pope (1458-1464) 107:63
Aeneid, *The*, 107:37
aeroliths, as stone of worship 106:231
Aerssen Beijeren, Albrecht Nicolaas Baron Van; first Grand Master, The Netherlands (1756) 110:93, 101n⁸
Aerssen Beyeren, Albrecht Nicolass, Baron van (Beijeren/Hogerheyden), GM, Netherlands (1756-8) 83:152, 153 bis, 173, 176, 176n¹, 249, 259
Aesculapius and Cheselden: The Masonic Lodges of Guy's and St. Thomas' Hospitals', Rudolf-Hanley, Dr. Moira, 110:150-161A
Aesculapius L.2410 (*Aesculapius*), (Guy's Hospital, London) 110:150-161 *passim*
Aesculapius L.2410 (*Aesculapius*), J.M. Brydone member of (1906-47) 87:149, 192
Aesculapius, Roman god of medicine (*Aesculapius*), rod with serpent twined around it, 98:161, 176
Aethelflaeda (Ethelflaed, d.918), Lady of Mercia, 99:48-9, 52, 55, 59
Aethelweard (late 10th-C.), ealdorman and chronicler, 99:52
Affability, L.317 of, (c.1800) [*PGL*], Manchester, 88:50, 54
Affability, L.317 of, Manchester, 101:241-2, 247
Affability, L.317 of, Manchester, 95:96-7
Affaire Burdet, l', 119:129, 133
affirm, right to, 116:20, 63
Affluent Society, *The*; J.K. Galbraith (London - 1958) 113:38n²
Afghanistan, (Dawes, A.J.) Freemasonry among the Afghans, 22:223-4
Afghanistan, the Amir of, init. (1907) 92:190
Afium Karakisa Lodge of Instruction (*LOI*) 111:192
Africa, West, (Marriott, H.P. Fitz-Gerald) The Secret Tribal Societies of West Africa, 12:66-97
Africaine, *Le*, 110:208
African Builders, Society of, (Telepneff, Boris) Society of African Builders 53:299-314
African Grand Lodge, [*PHA*], (1791?), Boston, Massachusetts (USA, Prince Hall) 96:119, 125,130; *See*: List of Grand Lodges Recognized as 'regular' [*PHA*], on; <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
African Grand Lodge, [*PHA*], (USA, Prince Hall) 92:149-50, 154, 155 bis, 158, 170; its GM's [*PHA*] listed (African-American) 171
African Grand Lodge, [*PHA*], (USA, Prince Hall), (1791), (African-American) 89:71
African Grand Lodge, [*PHA*], (USA, Prince Hall), (1827), (African-American) 90:313, 315, 316; its Declaration of Independence 313-14, 321
African L.459* (1784-1813), Boston, Massachusetts (USA) [*PHA*] (African-American) 92:149-53 *passim*, 159, 163-4, 166-7, 170, 171n^{1,10}; its declaration of independence 151-2, 159, 169; erased 149; extra-Craft degrees introduced 149; as a Grand Lodge 149, 150
African L.459* (1784-1813), Boston, Massachusetts (USA) [*PHA*] (African-American) 90:307-22 *passim*; its centenary (1884) 306; its early records 307-8, 318-20; and the United Grand Lodge of England [*UGLE*] 321-2
African L.459* (1784-1813), Boston, Massachusetts (USA) [*PHA*] (African-American) 89:70-90 *passim*; as a Grand Lodge 76-8; its number (L.459*) [*PGL*] 78; struck off (1813) [*UGLE*] 76; its Warrant (1784/87) from [*PGL*] 75-6
African L.459* (1784-1813), Boston, Massachusetts (USA) [*PHA*] (African-American) (1784) 84:224-5
African L.459* (1784-1813), Boston, Massachusetts (USA) [*PHA*] (African-American), Prince Hall's Letter Book (1779/1806), Boston, Minutes of African L.459* [*PGL*] 13:54-65
African L.459* (1784-1813), Boston, Massachusetts (USA, Prince Hall) [*PHA*] (African-American) 103:244
African L.459* (1784-1813), Boston, Massachusetts (USA, Prince Hall) [*PHA*] (African-American) 96:125, 132, 138
African L.459* (1784-1813), Boston, Massachusetts (USA, Prince Hall) [*PHA*] (African-American) 95:78
African L.459* (1797), Philadelphia [*PHA*] (African-American) (USA) 96:125
African L.459* (1797), Philadelphia [*PHA*] (African-American) (USA) 92:153 bis, 155, 159-60
African L.459* (later L.390*), [*PGL*] (Boston) [*PHA*] 116:82
African L.459* [*PGL*] (Boston) [*PHA*] 119:34
African L.459*, Boston (USA) [*PHA*] [*PGL*] 120:109-110, 112

- African Lodge No 1 (Prince Hall), L.459* [PGL], L.1 [PHA] Boston (USA), records *now* at the Library, Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, Boston (USA) 111:174
- African Lodge, The, in Boston and Philadelphia (USA), (with *Negro and Coloured members*) (African-American), (Upton, W.H.) Prince Hall's Letter book [PHA] (From The African Lodge, Boston 1792-97) 13:54-65
- After-proceedings, masonic, 90:49, 52-4
- After-Proceedings; *See*: Dining; Fire; Toasts!
- Agamemnon, Aeschylus, 112:218n⁹⁴
- Agar, James, Deputy GM [AGL] (1790-4) 86:235
- Agar, James, Deputy GM [AGL] (1790-4) 87:185-6
- Agar, James, Deputy GM [AGL] (1790-4) 93:34, 35, 209 *bis*
- Agar, James, Deputy GM [AGL] (1790-4) 95:200
- Agar, James, Deputy GM [AGL] (1790-4) 99:160
- Agar, James, Deputy GM [AGL] (1790-4), his deputation to constitute a Lodge (1791) (L.267*) [AGL], formerly Old Globe L.531* [PGL], *now* Old Globe L.200 [UGLE] 83:31
- Agar, James, Deputy GM [AGL] (1790-4), signing the article of Union (1813) [UGLE] 84:178 *bis*, 183, 185 *bis*
- Agar, Seth, Esq., GM [YGL] (1767), York Grand Lodge, 13:98
- Agar, Seth, Esq., GM [YGL] (1767), York Grand Lodge, 2:113
- Age of Enlightenment (17th-Century) 107:56
- Age of Enlightenment theory, 114:7
- Age of Reason; Paine, Thomas, 116:17, 28
- Age of Reform 1850-1870, *The* (1962); Woodward, L., 111:195n⁴
- Age of the Mark Ritual. (Norman Rogers) 73:37-51
- Age of the Mark Ritual. (Norman Rogers) 74:104-5
- Age of the Master's Part, The (in AQC72:28-55), Meekren, R.J. (WM/PM) 110:21
- Age of the Master's Part. (R.J. Meekren) 72:28-55
- Age of the Third Degree. (Harry Carr), (Q.32) 75:236-7
- Aggelou, philologist, 112:139, 142
- Agriculture, L.1199 of (Congresbury) 114:139, 141, **174-176**, 181
- Agriculture, L.1199 of, 110:164
- Agriculture, Lodge of, No.1199 (Yatton) (L.1199) 112:117
- Agrippa von Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius (1468-1535), philosopher (astrologer), visited England (1510) 95:137, 155, 165
- Agrippa, 114:228
- Agrippa, Henry Cornelius (1468-1535) (Heinrich Cornelius Agrippa von Nettesheim), philosopher (astrologer), visited England (1510) 95:137, 155, 165
- Agrippa, Henry Cornelius (1468-1535), (Westcott, W.W.) Masons' Marks and their relation to the secret magical alphabets and numerals of Cornelius Agrippa, 3:77-8; (Schnitger, F.F.) Masons' Marks 78-80
- Agrippa, Henry Cornelius (1468-1535), philosopher 97:118; *See*: (Hindley, G.D.) Metropolitan Collage [SRIA] 'Transaction' (1931)
- Agrippa, Henry Cornelius (1468-1535); *De Occulta Philosophia* (1533) 109:177
- Agrippa, Henry Cornelius; *De Occulta Philosophia* (1533), 117:148
- Ahabath Olam, 120:125
- Ahalabus, 115:236
- Ahikam Hebrew Lodge, (in Egypt) (1932) 107:228
- Ahiman Rezon (1756) 118:178, 256
- Ahiman Rezon (1756), (1764), (1778), (1787), (1800), (1801), (1807), (1813), (Antients' B. of C.) [AGL]; *See also*: (in AQC vol.46:239-306, 244) 99:2, 6n¹⁰, 201
- Ahiman Rezon (1756), (1764), (1778), (1807), (Antients' B. of C.) [AGL] 98:110, 129, 150; (1756) 61, q.112, 113; (1764) 141; (1778) q.111; (1807) q.112-13
- Ahiman Rezon (1756), (1764), (1778), (Antients' B. of C.) [AGL] 101:29-30; (1764) q.177-8; (1778) q.20
- Ahiman Rezon (1756), (1764), (Antients' B. of C.) [AGL] 100:234; (2nd ed. 1764) 136
- Ahiman Rezon (1756), (1764), (Antients' Book of Constitutions) [AGL] (1st ed., 1756) 82:77, 268; Irish version of 174; "Regulations for Charity" in 176-7; (2nd ed., 1764) 78n², 194, 212, 213
- Ahiman Rezon (1756), (1778), (1803) (IC), (Antients' B. of C.) [AGL] 97:219; its Christian and Jewish prayers 44; (1778) songs q.44-5, 64; (1803, Dublin) 64
- Ahiman Rezon (1756), (1778), (Antients' B. of C.) [AGL] 89:34, 266; its songs and poetry 105; 3rd ed. (1778) q.263
- Ahiman Rezon (1756), (1778), (Antients' Book of Constitutions) [AGL] 90:87, 129, 132, 136; ed. (1756) 100, 150, 163, 210; 3rd ed. (1778) q.199, q.300
- Ahiman Rezon (1756), (1788), (1807), (Antients' B. of C.) [AGL] 96:193; derivation of the title **165-7**; (1756, 1st ed.) 160, 165, q.166; (1764) q.146, 147-8, 152, 160-1, 163, 165; (1788) q.170; (1807) 51
- Ahiman Rezon (1756), (Antients' B. of C.) [AGL] 85:32n², 189 *bis*, 204, 211-12, 216; 'The Antient Manner of Constituting a Lodge' in 104n¹; condemnation of Moderns' Masonry in q.196, 197; no reference to Serving Brethren in 2, 5; Trinitarian prayer in 198
- Ahiman Rezon (1756), (Antients' B. of C.) [AGL] 86:343; Christian prayers in 81, 343; its inclusion of *Royal Arch Regulations* (1794) 73, 84; references to R.A. in (1756) [RA] 73, 77

- Ahiman Rezon* (1756), (Antients' *B. of C.*) [AGL] 88:28, 174
Ahiman Rezon (1756), (Antients' *B. of C.*) [AGL] 93:60, 61, 73, 76
Ahiman Rezon (1756), (Antients' *B. of C.*) [AGL] 94:141, 144, **149-51**, q.165, 236
Ahiman Rezon (1756), (Antients' *B. of C.*) [AGL] 95:40, 191
Ahiman Rezon (1756), (Antients' *B. of C.*) [AGL] (A Complete Pocket Companion for Free Masons), Newspaper advertisements for, in the '*Public Advertiser*' (1754) 70:58-9
Ahiman Rezon (1756), (Antients' *B. of C.*) [AGL], 1st edition by Laurence Dermott, 108:189, 190, 192; on the fourth degree (Royal Arch) [RA] as an integral part of [AGL] 190
Ahiman Rezon (1756), (Antients' *B. of C.*) [AGL], ed. Laurence Dermott (1720-91), G.Sec. [AGL] (1751-71), quoted from, 84:191 *bis*; Thomas Harper as editor of (later editions) 186
Ahiman Rezon (1756), (Antients' *B. of C.*) [AGL], ed. Laurence Dermott (1720-91), G.Sec. [AGL] (1751-71), Newspaper advertisements for, in the '*Public Advertiser*' (1754) 71:47
Ahiman Rezon (1756), (Antients' *B. of C.*) [AGL], ed. Laurence Dermott (1720-91), G.Sec. [AGL] (1751-71) 13:181
Ahiman Rezon (1756), (Antients' *Book of Constitutions*) [AGL] 91:136, q.222
Ahiman Rezon (1756), (Antients' *Book of Constitutions*) [AGL] 92:**31, 47**; its meaning **31-2, 49**; prayers in 37, 48, 50, 59
Ahiman Rezon (1756), (Antients Grand Lodge's *Book of Constitutions*, 1st ed. 1756) [AGL] 104:45, 221ⁿ¹
Ahiman Rezon (1756), A Look at the Hebraic Terms ... used by Laurence Dermott' (Sharman) [AGL] 105:**49-68**; (1778), (1817) (IC), (Antients' *B. of C.*) [AGL] 43, 49-68; its prayers q.**54-6**, 67; (1756) 24, 50; (1778) 24; (1782, Belfast edn.) (IC) 58; (1817, Irish edn.) (IC) 33
Ahiman Rezon (1756), as Antients' Grand Lodge's '*Book of Constitutions*' (Dermott) [AGL] 83:2-6, 2ⁿ³, 3ⁿ¹⁻³, 5ⁿ¹, 9, 27, 139; The Antient Manner of Constituting a Lodge" in q.5; on "Constituting Officer" in 3rd ed. (1778) 5; prayer used by Jewish Freemasons in 328; Arms of [AGL] 375
Ahiman Rezon (1756); Dermott, L. [AGL] 110:37, 39
Ahiman Rezon (1764), (1778), (Antients' *Book of Constitutions*) [AGL], Laurence Dermott's 2nd edition, q. 102:31
Ahiman Rezon (1764), (Antients' *Book of Constitutions*) [AGL] 106:51, **55-6**
Ahiman Rezon (1764), (Antients' *Book of Constitutions*) [AGL], on the *Leland-Locke MS.* (a forgery!) 32:142
Ahiman Rezon (1764); Dermott, L. [AGL] 111:154ⁿ², 181
Ahiman Rezon (1778), (Antients' *B. of C.*) [AGL], Laurence Dermott's 3rd edition, 106:56
Ahiman Rezon (1778), (Antients' *B. of C.*) [AGL], Laurence Dermott's 3rd edition, 103:26
Ahiman Rezon (1778), (Antients' *B. of C.*) [AGL], on the formation of the Antients Grand Lodge (1751) 102:**252**
Ahiman Rezon (1778), (Antients' *Book of Constitutions*) [AGL], Laurence Dermott's 3rd edition, on the 'Making A Mason on Sight' (Q.164) 89:262-3
Ahiman Rezon (1787), (Antients' *Book of Constitutions*) [AGL], on lodge representation on the Board of General Purpose (BGP) 81:360
Ahiman Rezon (1801); Harper, T., [AGL] 111:187ⁿ⁸
Ahiman Rezon (2nd revd edn, 1764) [AGL] 117:123, 217
Ahiman Rezon (USA) (1807), ed. Frederick Dalcho, Supreme Council, (33°), Charleston, (*Book of Constitutions*) [A&ASR] [SMJ] 83:369
Ahiman Rezon (USA) (1822), (South Carolina '*Book of Constitutions*', 1822 ed.) (USA) 90:300
Ahiman Rezon (USA), Pennsylvania, on Installation of the Master (WM) 83:66
Ahiman Rezon [AGL]; Dermott, L. (1756) [AGL] 113:227ⁿ²⁶
Ahiman Rezon, (1756) [AGL] 116:217, 236; (publ. Pa 1783, USA), 72
Ahiman Rezon, (Adams, C.C.) Ahiman Rezon, the 'Antients' Book of Constitutions [AGL], (1756), (1764), (1778), (1787), (1800), (1801), (1807), (1813) 46:**239-306**, 244
Ahiman Rezon, (Belfast edition) (1782), with dedication to L.257 (IC)!, Belfast, (Antrim) (Northern Ireland) 41:203
Ahiman Rezon, (Rosenbaum, Morris) Ahiman Rezon - Faithful Brother Secretary, 23:162-4
Ahiman Rezon, [AGL] 114:226
Ahiman Rezon, [AGL] 120:124
Ahiman, (its meaning) [AGL] 105:**51**, 66; (a keeper of the Temple gate) 52
Ahiman, (the porter) [AGL] 96:166
Ahmed Bey (fl.1872, Constantinople) 104:190,194
Aholiab (Colour Plate 20), 120:144, 248
Ahriman (god of evil) 84:317
Ahtokari, Reijo, Supreme Grand Commander (S.G.C.) (33°) [A&ASR] (fl.1996), Finland; See: Finland, [A&ASR]
Ahura Mazda ('The Good Spirit'), Grand Lodge of Iran's emblem (1969), and '*Ormazd*' (light and life) 81:**270**
Ahura-Mazda (spirit God) 84:317 *bis*
Ahura-Mazda, Zoroaster's Supreme Being, 93:215, 219
Ahwaz L.1627 (SC), Teheran, chartered (1966), Iran, 81:267
Aidis Trust, 121:118
Aigle souverain de Rose-Croix, Chevalier de l', degree, not of the [OS], Catechism in the Cayer/Notebook by Willermoz? [RER] 109:74
Aigner, Chrystian Piotr (1756-1841) 116:97
Aigner-Abafi, Ludwig von (1840-1909), masonic historian (Hungary); *Johnson, ein Hochstapler des XVIII. Jarhunderts* (1902) [OS]; See also: Source used by Malczovich (in AQC4:20-24, 181-193) 110:196, 199, 203ⁿ⁷¹, 204ⁿ⁹³, 204, 206

- Aikää, Tauno (Finland) [SKA] 94:228
 Aikää, Tauno, Finnish organist [SKA] 92:212, 213
 Aikin, John; *Country Around Manchester* (1760s) 95:99
 Aikman, Thomas, 119:202, 225
 Aimable, Dr Louis (*Orateur GO*) 116:52
 Aims and Relations of the Craft; in *Book of Constitutions*, 116:61
Aims and Relationships of the Craft (1920) [UGLE], statement (1920) reproduced, 86:129-30, 134; *Aims and Relationships of the Craft* (1938) [UGLE] 130, 144, 291
Aims and Relationships of the Craft (1938) [UGLE], (sponsored by Lord Harewood), on not 'to discuss or to advance' our 'views on theological or political questions' (heading 6) 101:150; and 'Basic principles for Grand Lodge Recognition' released to the press (1938) 155
Aims and Relationships of the Craft (1949) [UGLE] 90:87
Aims and Relationships of the Craft (1949) [UGLE], (paragraph 7., on politic or religion, not in the Craft) 104:77, 91
Aims and Relationships of the Craft (1969) [UGLE], on the 'belief in the Supreme Being', q. 82:290
Aims and Relationships of the Craft (1984) [UGLE] 108:110
Aims and Relationships of the Craft (1984) [UGLE], in the 'Book of Constitutions' (1984) 103:155
Aims and Relationships of the Craft, 117:1, 3, 6, 17, 29, 36, 39
 Ainslie, James, Rev., and the Presbytery of Kelso, 85:220
 Ainslie, Thomas (Dep GM Antients), 116:80
 Ainsworth, William Francis; Masons' Marks at Al-Hadhr (Hatra) 5:147-9
 Airedale, L.387, Baildon, Yorkshire, 87:198
 Airedale, L.387, Baildon, Yorkshire; *History of the Airedale Lodge, No.387. (c.1870s)* (Riley, John Ramsden+) 1:9
 Airlie Estates Company, 117:84
 Airlie MS. (1705) 117:83-87, 93-95, 101
 Airlie, Earls of, 117:84, 88
 Aitchesons' Haven, 115:146
 Aitcheson's Haven, L.36 of (SC), (1555-1856), Musselburgh, 91:17, 18, 20
 Aitcheson's Haven, L.36 of (SC), (1555-1856), Musselburgh, 92:215
 Aitcheson's Haven, Lodge., minute book of, 115:97
 Aitchison, Alexander, 120:34, 38-39, 47-89 *passim*
 Aitchison's Haven, Lodge of, 119:210
Aitchison's Haven MS. (1666) [T.2.] (Tew MSS. family) 90:169, 186
Aitchison's Haven MS. (1666) [T.2.] (Tew MSS. family) 94:38, 40
Aitchison's Haven MS. (1666) [T.2.] (Tew MSS. family) 95:141
Aitchison's Haven MS. (1666) [T.2.] (Tew MSS. family) 96:104-6
Aitchison's Haven MS. (1666) [T.2.] (Tew MSS. family) (*Aitcheson's Haven MS.*), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (G.L., Scotland), and where reproduced (Lyon's) 40-44
Aitchison's Haven MS. (1666) [T.2.] (Tew MSS. family); *See also:* (*Aitcheson's Haven MS.*) 92:215
 Aitchison's Haven, L.33 of (SC), (before 1598-1856), records of (1700) 98:151
 Aitchison's Haven, L.33 of (SC), (before 1598-1866) 97:221
 Aitchison's Haven, L.33 of (SC), *formerly* operative lodge at (1555/1598), Scotland, 102:254
 Aitchison's Haven, L.36 of (SC) (L.33)!, marks to appear in operative lodge minutes of (1598) 81:158, 264
 Aitchison's Haven, L.36 of (SC) Scotland, (Meekren, R.J.) The Aitchison's Haven Minutes and early Scottish Free Masonry 53:147-88
 Aitchison's Haven, L.36 of (SC) Scotland, (Wallace-James, R.E.) The Minute Book of the Aitchison's Haven Lodge (1598-1764) (*MS.*) 24:30-46; *See:* this paper on <<http://www.grandlodgescotland.com/website/400.html>> (1999)
 Aitchison's Haven, L.36 of (SC), (1555-1856), Musselburgh (Scotland), its Minutes from (1598) 85:14-16 *passim*; its copy of the 'Old Charges' (*MS.*) (c.1666) 25 *bis*, 218, 228, q.232, 241
 Aitchison's Haven, L.36 of (SC), (1736-1856), Musselburgh (Edinburgh, Scotland), its precedence, minutes from (1598) 82:302, 302n¹, 332
 Aitchison's Haven, L.36 of (SC), (1736-1856), Musselburgh, 94:40
 Aitchison's Haven, The Book of the Lodge of (1598-1764), L.36 of (SC); *See:* Web Homepage (The 400th Anniversary of the Oldest Masonic Records in the World) <<http://www.grandlodgescotland.com/website/400.html>> (1998)
 Aitchison's Haven, The Minute Book of the Lodge of (1598-1764), L.36 of (SC), Scotland (*MS.*) 24:30-46, Aitchieson's Haven certificate 200a; *See:* this paper on <<http://www.grandlodgescotland.com/website/400.html>> (1999)
 Aitken, John (a Scotsman, spy), *aka* John the Painter, *alias* Actzen, James (1776) 110:235, 247n³⁴
 Aiyar, T.V. Muthukrishna, District GM, Madras (1946-66) 92:183, 186n²⁶; *History of the Carnatic Lodge* 186n²⁹
 Akama, Go.; *Furimeson towa Nanika* (What is Freemasonry) (1992), (Japan) 107:106
 Akazie am Saalestrande, Lodge zur (L.487) (1891) (*GLL-FO*), Jena, Germany (G) 87:227
 Ake, Tarence Evans; of Arcadia L.1139, Lansing, Illinois, on AOL (2002); Hiram's Hams Amateur Radio Society <www2.arrrl.org/aarrrl.html> <masonicgathering.net> <eqso.org> (Radio Amateur/ham-radio masons) 121:85, 85n⁵⁴, 119n¹⁵⁶
 Akenhead, E., 112:127; 'The George Grey Manuscript of the Old Charges' [E.d.24.] 127-136
 Akenhead, E., 114:viii

- Akenhead, Eric, 113:vi, viii
- Akenhead, Eric; Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (1999) [NS], 'The George Grey Manuscript of The Old Charges' 113:vi
- Akerman, R.F.M., (*DNB*) 112:221ⁿ¹⁹¹
- Akerren (Aakerren); *See*: Åkerrén, Bo Yngve + (1925-2005), init (1962), Dr, Sweden (*SFMO*) [*SKA*] 119:266
- Åkerrén, Bo Y. (*Åkerrén*), Dr., National Grand Lodge of Sweden (*SFMO*), research on the King of Sweden's masonic files (1995), regarding the init. of Prince Albert Edward (1868) (*later* Edward VII) 108:82-84, 107, 107ⁿ⁴⁻⁵, 116, 120, 121ⁿ²
- Akle, Charles A., 110:160
- Akroyd, Abraham, John & Martin, operative masons, 100:150
- Akroyd, John (1556-1613), mason-architect, 97:153
- Alabama (USA), Grand Lodge of (1821) 97:162
- Alabama (USA), Grand Lodge of (1821), legal views, 98:181, 184; *See*: <<http://www.alagl.org>> (1999)
- Alabama (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [*PHA*], Mobile, founded (1870) 90:295
- Alabama domain, old Grand Lodge of (www.alagl.org) (USA) 121:110
- Alabama, Grand Lodge of (1821) <alafreemasonry.org> (Montgomery, Alabama, USA) 121:95, 110, 122, 136; Prince Hall GL <mwphglal.org> [*PHA*] 136
- Alabama, Grand Lodge of (USA) 113:211
- Alabama, Grand Lodge of (USA) 118:220
- Alabaster, Chaloner, 'Freemasonry in China', 2:119-22
- Alan Wilson Lodge No 851 (L.851) (SC) 111:217
- Aland, Heinrich Walter von (*fl.*1785) 94:62-3
- Alarming the candidate; (in early Exposures) 84:158, 169-74 *passim*, 296; in early MSS. 175
- Alary, l'Abbé, formed the 'Club de l'entresol' located in the hotel of the President Herault (1724), Paris (France) 108:71
- Alaska (USA), Grand Lodge of (1981); *See*: Web Homepage from; *See*: <<http://www.alaska-mason.org>> (1999), <http://www.polarnet.com/users/chaffin/gl_aka_hp.htm> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- Alaska (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [*PHA*]; *See*: Recognized as 'regular' (1997); <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
- Alaska, Grand Lodge of (1981) <www.alaska-mason.org> (Anchorage, Alaska, USA) 121:137
- Alaska, Grand Lodge of (USA) 117:19
- Alavi, Hassan, Dr., SGW of Iran (1969) 81:271-2, 277
- Alavoine, Eugène (Jersey) 86:201, 203-9 *passim*
- Alban, St., 102:188-95
- Alban, St., 103:1, 6-7, 13
- Alban, St., 95:82, 127
- Alban, St., 96:98, 105, 108, 120
- Alban, St., 99:45-6, 82-3, 86-7, 122, 128, 136
- Alban, St., and St. Amphibal (McLeod, in *AQC* vol.89:113-22), comments and replies, 92:218-21
- Alban, St., and St. Amphibal; The Life of* (Lydgate) (1439), ed. J.E. van der Westhuizen (1974) 89:115-16, 117, 121ⁿ²¹; '... in the Mediaeval Masonic Tradition' (McLeod) 113-22; 'Treatise on the ... Life ... of...' (Walsingham, c.1394) 116, q.118-19, 120
- Albanian, Old, L.4999, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:137, 141
- Albano, Cardinal Matthew of, 112:159
- Albany (New York), the first Lodge at, Irish Military lodge (1759) (IC); *See*: Bernheim; 'Questions about Albany' (in '*Heredom*' 1995, 4:140) (USA) 110:202ⁿ⁴⁹
- Albany Evening Journal, The* (c.1832) 105:233-4
- Albany L.389, Grahamstown, South Africa, 99:115
- Albany L.65 (*IC*) (1854-60), 72nd Foot (Military) 93:114
- Albany, Duke of; *see*: Leopold, Prince (1853-1884) 112:153, 183-221 *passim*
- Albany, New York, (1826) (USA) (The Morgan affair) (USA) 106:135
- Albany, New York, Lodge of Perfection (1767) at (USA) 103:241-2
- Albany, New York, Lodge of Perfection (1767) at (USA) 104:174-5
- Albany, New York, Lodge of Perfection (1767) at (USA) 86:186
- Albany, New York, Lodge of Perfection (1767) at (USA) 89:208, 210
- Albany, New York, Lodge of Perfection (1767) at (USA) 97:179
- Albany, New York, Lodge of Perfection at (Ineffable, 1767) (USA) 99:16, 23, 33-4, 34^{n7,8,10}
- Albany, Prince Leopold (1853-84), 1st Duke of (1881), 4th son of Queen Victoria, init. Appollo University L.357 (1874), JGW [*UGLE*] (1877), Provincial GM [*UGLE*] Oxfordshire (1875) 81:352
- Albany, Prince Leopold, Duke of, 111:166
- Albemarle (Street), mis-spelling of, 84:125, 136, 140
- Albemarle, 4th Earl of, 112:70
- Albemarle, Duke of, 120:252
- Albemarle, Earl of, 116:214
- Albemarle, William Charles Keppel, 4th Earl of, *GCH, PC*, 119:179

- Albermarle, William Anne van Keppel, 2nd Earl of (1702-1754), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:33
Albert de Belgique Lodge, 117:51-56, 57, 58-59, 61-62, 67; Certificate from, 57
 Albert Edward L.707* (SC), Alexandria (1884-1956), Egypt, 82:70
 Albert Edward Lodge (Leicester) 110:83
 Albert Edward, Prince of Wales Court, Llandudno (*RMBI* residential development) [*UGLE*] 108:168
 Albert G. Mackey Award for Excellence in Masonic Scholarship, 117:83
Albert Ier, Lodge, 117:48, 54, 65
 Albert Pike L.1169 (GL TX) (USA) 121:88
 Albert Victor Ch.117C (Berkshire) 117:267
 Albert Victor L.1773 (Salford) 117:267
 Albert Victor L.2328 (York) (1889) 117:251, 260-261, 263-264, 266; account book of, 264; *Centenary History* of, 260; founders jewel of, 262, 264; banner (Plate 44) 216g
 Albert Victor L.2370, founded (1890) [*UGLE*], Lahore (India), Research lodge of (and H.J. Whympers), its *Transactions* (1909-10), reviewed (Hawkins) 24:292
 Albert Victor L.2370, Installed Masters Lodge (Lahore) (1890) [*UGLE*] 117:261, 266
 Albert Victor Lodge of Mark Masons No.70 (Ipswich) (*MMM*) 118:6-7
 Albert Victor, Prince (1864-1892), Duke of Clarence and Avondale, init. in Royal Alpha L.16 (1885) by his father the Prince of Wales, on a Grand Lodge photography with Master Mason's apron (1886), Provincial GM [*UGLE*] Berkshire (1890); *See also*: Clarence, Prince Albert Victor (1864-1892), Duke of, 107:123
 Albert, King of Saxony (1828-1902) 115:234
 Albert, Leonard, his masonic analysis of the play; *Notes for Joyce* (New York, 1974) 93:13
 Albert, Prince (1819-1861), (Frans August Karl Emanuel, Prince of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha), Prince Consort to Queen Victoria of England, his letter to Grand Lodge (1840) [*UGLE*] 109:136-7
 Albert, Prince (1819-1861), (Frans August Karl Emanuel, Prince of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha), Prince Consort to Queen Victoria of England, 108:30, 42, 81
 Albert, Prince (1819-1861), Prince Consort to Queen Victoria of England, 115:161
 Albert, Prince (1819-1861), Prince Consort to Queen Victoria of England, 111:165-166
 Albert, Prince (1819-1861), Prince Consort to Queen Victoria of England, 119:180
 Albert, Prince (1819-1861), Prince Consort to Queen Victoria of England, 117:206, 240, 242
 Albert, Prince (1819-1861), Prince Consort to Queen Victoria of England, 118:245
 Albert, Prince (1819-1861), Prince Consort to Queen Victoria of England, 112:207, 209, 220n
 Alberta, Grand Lodge of (1905) <www.freemasons.ab.ca> (Calgary, Canada) 121:102, 136
 Alberta, Grand Lodge of (Canada) (1905) 98:20-1
 Alberta, Grand Lodge of (Canada) (1905), Calgary; *See*: Web Homepage; <<http://www.freemasons.ab.ca/>> (2000); or via, Canada, Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998); *See*: 'Lodge plan of Masonic Education' (1936) (*OMTP*, vol.II No.6)
 Alberta, Grand Lodge of (Canada) (1905), Tassels in lodge-rooms in 107:203, 205, 206, 208; *The Work* (Ancient York Rite) (c.1900) 211n²⁵
 Alberta, Grand Lodge of (Canada) (1905); *See*: Northern Lights District, on the computer 'InterNet'; <ddgmnl@connect.ab.ca> (1997)
 Alberta, Grand Lodge of (Canada) (1905); *See*: Recognized the Prince Hall Grand Lodges [*PHA*] (USA)/(Canada) as 'regular' (1990s); <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
 Alberta, Grand Lodge of (Canada) 113:125
 Alberti (15th century architect) 110:64
 Alberti, Leon Baptista (1404-72), architect, Renaissance Hermetic philosophy, q. 101:161
 Alberti, Leon Battista (1404-72) 116:91
 Alberti, Leon Battisti, 113:29
 Albion L.2 (Quebec) (Canada), formerly an Antient [*AGL*] lodge in the Royal Artillery (late 16th-century) 104:226
 Albion L.2 (Quebec), Quebec City (Canada) 90:102
 Albion L.5* [*AGL*], now L.9 [*UGLE*] 87:196
 Albion L.9 (1769) [*AGL*] 104:218
 Albion L.9 (formerly L.5*) [*AGL*] 120:179
 Albion L.9, as L.5* [*AGL*] at 'Plaisterers Arms' (1761), renamed to (1822) [*UGLE*]; *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.19:95) 84:178
 Albion L.9, formerly L.5* [*AGL*] (1762-66), bought by Laurence Dermott (1769) 81:207
 Albion L.9, formerly L.5* [*AGL*], Robert Leslie init. (1779) 86:290
 Albion Lodge (Druids), Blenheim 100:123, 125
 Albion Lodge No.107 (L.107) 121:59
 Albion Lodge No.17 (1832) (L.17) 116:219
 Albion Lodge, now No.9 (L.9) 116:241
 Albion Royal Arch Ch.122*, 96:6
 Alboyne = Aholiab?, 88:74
 Alboyne, King, 81:166, 186
 Albrecht Nicholaas, Baron van Aerssen Beijeren 110:93

- Albrecht, Prince of Prussia (1672-1731) 109:61
- Albright, Professor W.F.; *The Archaeology of Palestine* (1949) [KST] q. 82:156, 156n², 157, 157n¹, 161, 161n³, 162n⁵; *The Archaeology of Palestine and the Bible* (1932) [VSL] (The Richards Lectures), 159, 159n², 160, 161n⁴, 162n¹, 164, 164n³, 168, 168n⁶
- Album*; de Honnecourt, Villard, 112:50, 51n, 59
- Albums (photography) of Quatuor Coronati Lodge (L.2076) 107:117
- Albury MS.; *See*: The Amalgamated Guild of Freemasons and Masons (paper by Clayton & Co., 1875) [OMTP: vol8no1]
- Alchemist, and the symbolism of stone, 106:230
- Alchemists and Scottish 'Rosicrucian' in the 15th-C., 106:167
- Alchemists and the Hermetic philosophy, 105:158-9
- Alchemists, hermetic philosophy of, 110:252-53, 254
- Alchemy, and the Strict Observance [OS], regulations on (1755), the '*mecanicis et commercialibus*' and '*in chimicis*' research, as possible means of income, gold or silver-making, medicine or dye works, and 'Chrysopea', 109:29, 45n⁵⁷
- alchemy, Aristotle's theory, 105:157, 158
- alchemy, historical connection to the craft and religion, definition of, 99:152
- alchemy, *inter alia* 'Hermeticism and astrology', 107:43, 183, 187n¹⁴
- alchemy, symbols of?, on the painting of the 'Judgment of Solomon' (Scotland) 106:168-9
- Alchemy, the Great Work of, 119:51, 102
- Alchemy, The Zodiac and, 117:287-289
- Alchemy: Ancient and Modern* (1911), Redgrove, Stanley, 119:60
- Alcom, Cynthia, 111:169-170
- Alcuin (735-804) (or Albinus), scholar, 103:4-5, 17n^{6,7}; *Carmen*, XXVI q.5, 14
- Alcuin (735-804), theologian, 98:66-7
- Alcuin (735-804), theologian, q. 99:81, 86
- Alcuin, Abbot of Tours, his Grace, q. 96:202
- Aldeburgh (Suffolk), (Hextall, W.B.) Freemasons, in the Manuscript Borough records of Aldeburgh (1574) (MSS.) 33:185
- Aldenhamian, Old, L.4884, School lodge [UGLE] 110:141
- Aldersgate R.A. Chapter of Improvement, [RA] 86:332, 337
- Aldersgate R.A. Chapter of Improvement, [RA] (Ch. of Instruction) 95:222
- Aldersgate R.A. ritual [RA] 94:240-1
- Aldersgate R.A. working [RA] 89:274
- Aldershot Army and Navy L.1971 (1884) 90:51n³
- Aldershot Army and Navy L.1971, Aldershot, Duke of Connaught as Master of, 83:102; its Masonic "passport" 102
- Aldershot Army and Navy L.1971, Aldershot, founded (1882), and Ch.1971 [RA] and Connaught Priory No.172 [KT], its Lodge *Journal* (Nos.13-16) (research), (by Gould and Goblet D'Alviella), reviewed (Hawkins) 24:293-4
- Aldershot Army & Navy L.1971, 117:257-258, 267
- Aldershot Camp Lodge No.1331 (L.1331) 122:242
- Aldhelm, St. (639-709), Abbot of Malmesbury and Bishop of Sherborne, 99:56-7, 60, 75, 80, 86
- Aldhouse, Benjamin, G.Tyler ('Antients' and 'Moderns') (1782) [AGL]/[PGL] 82:317
- Aldred (fl.1069), Archbishop of York, 99:57
- Aldred (fl.950), priest, 99:79
- Aldridge, James, 117:108
- Aldridge, John, 3rd Grand Principal (G.P.), R.A. (1820-1) [RA] 86:245
- Aldridge, John, 3rd Grand Principal, Royal Arch (1804-5, 1813-17) [RA] 85:148-9
- Aldrin, Edwin Eugene, Jr. (Buzz) (b.1930), American 2nd astronaut (Apollo 11) on the Moon (1969), init. (1955) TPS:1970
- Aldus, his edition (1503) of Origen's works, 87:30 bis
- Aldwinkle St. Peter's Rectory (Northamptonshire) 116:290
- Aldwinkle L.5191, School lodge [UGLE] 110:142
- Aldworth, Elizabeth (1793-1873), (f) (*née* St. Leger), (Ireland) 89:28
- Aldworth, Elizabeth (1793-1873), (f) (*née* St. Leger/St. Léger), the 'lady freemason' init. in a 'Private Lodge' at the Doneraile Court (c.1710) (Ireland) (IC)! 86:351
- Aldworth, Elizabeth (1793-1873), (f), (Conder, Edward) The Hon. Miss St. Leger and Freemasonry, 8:16-23; (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry (IC) 53-6
- Aldworth, Elizabeth (1793-1873), (f), (Fynmore, R.J.) The Hon. Mrs. Aldworth and the Castle Lodge, (L.1436) (IC), Sandgate, Kent 18:46-7
- Aldworth, Elizabeth (1793-1873), (f), Ireland, 84:79, 82, 94, 102
- Aldworth, Elizabeth (1793-1873), (f), Irish incident (1710), which led to the initiation of (Ireland) 107:41
- Aldworth, Elizabeth (1793-1873), (f), the 'lady freemason' (*née* St. Leger) (c.1710) (Ireland) 105:253; *See*: *Memoirs of the Lady Freemason* (1914), book-review, The Philaethes (Feb.1986, p.23) [TPS]
- Aldworth, Mrs Elizabeth (*née* St Ledger) 115:154, 161, 175-176, 181
- Aldwych Close (London) 82:1
- Aleister Crowley: Freemason!* (Starr) 108:150-61, 161n; Bibliography on 160; Notes 160-61; *The Confessions of Aliester Crowley* (1969) 160; *The Magical Record of the Beast* (1972) 160
- Aleksich, Jovan (GSec GL Yugoslavia) 116:208

Aleph, 113 :221, 224-226
 Aleppo, Lodge in (*fl.* 1748) 112:140
 Aletheia Royal Arch Ch.183* (1813) [*RA*], Grimsby, 98:31
 Alex, Dr Reinhard, 116:116
 Alex, Montague, Provincial GJW (1860), Gloucestershire, 95:219
 Alexander (of Argyll) 115:130
 Alexander I (1777-1825), Czar of Russia (1801-1825) 104:206-7; init. (1814), after having allowed freemasonry in (1810) 206
 Alexander I (1777-1825), Czar of Russia (1801-1825) 83:87, 263, 264 *bis*
 Alexander I (1777-1825), Czar of Russia (1801-1825) 87:127, 229, 257
 Alexander I (1777-1825), Czar of Russia (1801-1825) 88:189
 Alexander I (1777-1825), Czar of Russia (1801-1825) 91:63
 Alexander I (1777-1825), Czar of Russia (1801-1825), (Telepneff, Boris) Some aspects of Russian Freemasonry during the reign of the 'Romanov' Emperor Alexander I (1801-1825) 38:6-66
 Alexander I (1777-1825), Czar of Russia (1801-1825), (Telepneff, Boris) Freemasonry in Russia, 35:261-292
 Alexander I (1777-1825), Czar of Russia (1801-1825), Outlawed Freemasonry (1822) 85:365
 Alexander I, Czar of Russia (1801-1825) 112:258
 Alexander I, Czar, 115:110, 215
 Alexander I, Tsar of Russia, 116:96, 111
 Alexander III, 114:233
 Alexander III, King of Scotland, 115:103
 Alexander III, Pope (1159-1181), his Papal Bull (1172), mentioned by Dupuy in his '*Histoire l'Ordre du Temple*', [*KT*] 109:30, 46ⁿ, 67, 68
 Alexander III, Pope (c.1105-c.1181) 112:37
 Alexander of Blois, Bishop of Lincoln (12th-C.) 99:54
 Alexander of Tunis, Field Marshal Earl (1891-1969), Past GW (1945) [*UGLE*]; See: United Grand Lodge of England [*UGLE*]; and booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 32, published by [*UGLE*]
 Alexander Pope and Freemasonry. (W.J. Williams) 38:111-46
 Alexander Pope, The Political Poet in his Time; Erskine-Hill, Howard; *Eighteenth-Century Studies* (1981-2) 113:111ⁿ
 Alexander Pushkin Lodge No.11 (*GLOR*) Russia (L.11) 112:259
 Alexander the Great L.35 (Greek Constitution) founded (1905), Alexandria (Egypt) 81:229
 Alexander the Great L.36 (Greek Constitution), Alexandria, closed down (1956) 82:73
 Alexander the Great, 93:217-18
 Alexander VIII, Pope (1689-91), recognized the '*Droit de Régale*' and Louis XIV's 'Royal Gallicanism' (France) 104:126
 Alexander, Abraham (*fl.* 1802) 99:31
 Alexander, Czar, 119:178
 Alexander, Henry, Master of Works (1638) 101:190
 Alexander, Lord (Viscount Canada) 84:308
 Alexander, Lord, 119:214, 216; Master (King's Carpenter) 258
 Alexander, Lord, Viscount Canada, init. (1634) 100:136
 Alexander, Mrs. C.F., (*f*), her hymn, q. 90:41
 Alexander, Nick, 121:120
 Alexander, Rt W Bro John (Sec. L Dumfries Kilwinning No.53) (L.53) 112:123
 Alexander, Sir Anthony (*d.* 1637) 100:136
 Alexander, Sir Anthony (*d.* 1637) 104:222
 Alexander, Sir Anthony (*d.* 1637) 84:308
 Alexander, Sir Anthony (*d.* 1637), Master of Works (1634) 101:190
 Alexander, Sir Antony (*d.* 1637) 119:214, 216
 Alexandra (1844-1925), marriage, as Princess of Wales (1863) 117:241-1; Queen to Edward VII (1901-10), daughter to Christian IX, King of Denmark (1863-1906); her first born son, Albert Victor Christian Edward (1864-1892) 240, 241, 243, 253, 255: Init. (1885) 257
 Alexandra (1844-1925), Princess of Wales (1863), Queen to Edward VII (1901-10), daughter to Christian IX, King of Denmark (1863-1906) 109:98, 110ⁿ
 Alexandra (1844-1925), Princess of Wales (1863), Queen to Edward VII (1901-10), daughter to Christian IX, King of Denmark (1863-1906) 108:81-82; 99, 109, 165; the charitable Alexandra Rose day collection 109
 Alexandra Dock (Belfast) 117:250
 Alexandra L.993, Manchester, 88:188
 Alexandre's Rite (Grasse-Tilly) [*A&ASR*]! 107:177, 178ⁿ
 Alexandria L No. 39 (Pa) 116:70
 Alexandria L.4184* [*UGLE*] (1921-55), Egypt, 82:61
 Alexandria Lodge (*now* Alexandria-Washington L.22) 115:233
 Alexandria Washington L.22 (Virginia), Alexandria, Virginia (USA) 88:181-4 *passim*
 Alexandria, Egypt, Memphis Rite Lodge at (1866) 92:10, 13ⁿ
 Alexandria-Washington L.22 (Virginia), Alexandria, Virginia (USA) 90:230
 Alexandria-Washington L.22, Virginia (USA), and the "Franklin Reprint" (*B. of C.*) 84:72

- Alexandrovna of Russia, Grand Duchess, and the fraud case against Albert F. Calvert (1923) 107:5
- Alfaya, Yeshayahu; *Ritual book of Freemasonry, First Degree* (pre-1932), translated from Arabic by; edited and arranged by M. Ezrat to *The First Hebrew Masonic Lodge in Eretz Israel and Abroad* (1932), (for the "Ahikam" Lodge in Cairo, Egypt) 107:228-9
- Alfieri, Count Vittori; *Orestes* (n.d.) (translated by Wright) 85:154, 157
- Alfonso XII, King of Spain (1857-1885) 115:234
- Alfred Beit Lodge No 184 (L.184) (*GEN*) 111:218
- Alfred Chapter (Ch.) 112:203
- Alfred in the University of Oxford, Lodge of, L.304*/L.391* (1769) 83:24; *See also:* Jewel of (1772), in the Ashmolean Museum (W.T. Coxhill) (in *AQC* vol.38:105)
- Alfred in the University of Oxford, Lodge of, L.304*/L.391* (Ode, song by A. Fisher) 89:179, 181ⁿ³⁶
- Alfred in the University, Lodge of, No.455* (L.455*) 112:214ⁿ⁷
- Alfred L.340, Oxford, 110:126
- Alfred Lodge No.306 (Leeds) (L.306) 112:73
- Alfred Lodge No.425 (*now* No.340) (L.425* / L.340) 112:182, 186, 206, 214ⁿ
- Alfred Lodge, Leeds 122:239
- Alfred Robbins L.5083 (1929) 86:100, 124
- Alfred Rose Croix Chapter No.13, the [*A&ASR*], Taunton, 100:7, 30
- Alfred The Great, 116:247
- Alfred, King of Wessex (871-99) 99:47-9, 52, 64, 77-8; as a translator of the Psalms 85
- Alfred, L.304* of (1781) and L.391* (1769-83) (erased), Oxford, (Hawkins, E.L.) Two old Oxford Lodges 22:139-184, 199; *See also:* Jewel of (1772) (in *AQC* vol.38:105)
- Alfred, L.306, Leeds 90:167, 168
- Alfred, L.340, Oxford 86:158
- Alfred, L.391* of, (1769-83), Oxford 103:151
- Alfred, L.391* of, in the University of Oxford, Oxford 94:2
- Alfred, L.391* of, Oxford 88:180
- Alfred, L.455 of, Oxford 110:228
- Alfred, Prince, 112:202
- Alfred, Prince, 114:50
- Alfrid (Alfred), King of the Northumbrians, (Barlow, W.) A Curious historical error 9:153-6
- Alfrid (Alfred), King of the Northumbrians, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode & Berry, Henry F.) Notes on Dr. Barlow's paper "A Curious Historical Error" (Alfred the Great & 'Bede' at Mayo and in Ireland) 10:58-60; (Barlow, W.) A Curious historical error 59-60, 195-6
- Algarotti, Francesco (18th century freemason) 110:63
- Algarotti, Francesco, 118:227
- Algemeen Maçonniek Tijdschrift* (*AMT*), Dutch Masonic periodical (1981-2) 95:172 *bis*
- Algeo, John; *Blavatsky, Freemasonry & the Western Mystery Tradition* (1996), Blavatsky Lecture (Theosophical) 109:209ⁿ¹
- Alhambra, The*, Bargebuhr, Frederick P. (Berlin 1968) 113:41ⁿ⁸³
- Alhambra, The*; Bargebuhr, F.P. (Berlin, 1968) 112:57ⁿ¹
- Alharam Club (iregular, USA) <www.alharamclub.com> (2007) 121:128, 128ⁿ¹⁷⁹
- Alharam L.1 (GL Prince of Lebanon) 121:128
- Ali Hardar Midhat Bey, Turkish freemason 104:192
- Ali Khan, Major-General Dr. Sir Syed Raza, Nawab of Rampur, first GM (India) (1961) 74:127-8
- Ali Koch L (Belgrade), 116:205
- Ali Sefkati Bey 107:231
- Alice, Princess (daugther of Queen Victoria)! 108:42
- Alice, Princess, 112:203
- Alien, John, 120:98
- Alison, Robert, 119:214-215, 219, 223
- Alison, Sir Archibald, Provincial GM (1847-1867) Glasgow, 41:203
- AL-Khwarismi, 112:52
- All England at York, Grand Lodge of [*YGL*] 118:241
- All England at York, Grand Lodge of [*YGL*], chartered the Jerusalem Conclave [*KT*] (1786) 109:193
- All England at York, Provincial Grand Lodge, [*YGL*] 118:241
- All England Law reports* 2 (Aug 1945) 116:166-168, 171-175, 179
- All England, Grand Lodge of [*YGL*], minute book, 115:31
- All England', Grand Lodge of, York, [*YGL*] 115:7, 25
- All Saints Church, the Pallant, Chichester, 120:168
- All Saints L.189, [*AGL*] (Wooler) 119:150
- All Saints' L.189, [*AGL*], Wooler, 89:244
- All Saints' L.212* (1770-75) and L.138* (1863), (L.268*) (1753) [*PGL*] (erased), and L.189B* [*AGL*], at Wooler, (Booth, H.C.) The "All Saints Lodges" at Wooler, 67:121-38
- All Saints L.231 (Wooler) [*AGL*] 119:150

- All Saints' L.231* (1802-66), Wooler (Northumberland) 98:152
- All Saints' L.231*, Wooler (1815) 84:149ⁿ⁶
- All Saints' L.268* (1753), L.212* (1770-75) [PGL], and L.138* (1863) [UGLE] (erased), Wooler, (Booth, H.C.) The "All Saints Lodges" at Wooler, and the Installation Ceremony in 'The Three Distinct Knocks' (1760) and in 'J&B' (1762) [Exposure], (Ward/Meekren/Booth) 69:127
- All Saints' L.268*, Wooler, 89:244
- All seeing eye, depicted on the back of a 'one-dollar U.S. bill' (1\$), pyramid (USA), not exclusively a masonic symbol 109:14-15
- All Souls College, Oxford, 115:213
- All Souls L.170, Weymouth 85:287
- All Souls L.170, Weymouth, 101:230
- All Souls L.170, Weymouth, 102:75
- All Souls L.170, Weymouth, 86:148ⁿ⁴, 175, 231, 237, 245, 250-1, 255, 262-3, 265ⁿ¹; its (MS.) Ritual (1816) 237, 263-4; its Minutes q.223-9 *passim*, q.232 *bis*, q.237 *bis*, 246; its New Hall erected (1816) 241-2; its 3° Ceremony 263; William Williams 222, **223-9**, 230-3 *passim*, 237, 246, 256
- All Souls L.170, Weymouth, 87:143; its Minutes L.226* [PGL] q.167-8; its ritual **167-8**; its *Williams-Arden MS.* (1817) (*Ritual*) (Dyer) **167-203**; *Historic Notes of All Souls Lodge* (1896) (Milledge) 202
- All Souls L.170, Weymouth, 89:47
- All Souls L.170, Weymouth, 90:138
- All Souls L.170, Weymouth, 91:7
- All Souls L.170, Weymouth, and William Tucker, 83:126 *bis*, 140
- All Souls L.170, Weymouth, *Historic Notes of All Souls' Lodge L.170, Weymouth (1767-1895)*. (1896) (L.226*) [PGL], (Milledge, Zillwood), reviewed, 10:34-36
- All Souls L.170, Weymouth, L.226* [PGL], its (1790s) Minutes on Ladies' Nights 88:**193-4**; and the *Williams MS./Arden MS.* (1817) (*Ritual*) **95-7**
- All Souls L.170, Weymouth, Minutes (1809-10), *formerly* L.226* [PGL] q. 93:**190-3**; and King George III's Statue at Weymouth (1810) **188-93**
- All Souls L.226* [PGL], Weymouth, *later* L.170 [UGLE] 93:**190-3**
- All Souls Lodge 122:18, 21
- All Souls Lodge No 170 (L.170) (Weymouth) 111:209, 211
- All Souls' Lodge, Weymouth 122:244
- All Souls Preceptory of K.T. No.31 [KT], Weymouth, 86:265
- All Souls Royal Arch Ch.170 [RA], Weymouth, 86:244, 259
- All Souls Royal Arch Ch.170 [RA], Weymouth, 94:11-12
- All Wise Door Keeper*, 117:287
- Allan, George, 117:145, 149
- Allan, George, FSA (1736-1800) 115:3
- Allan, J. Mason (J. Mason-Allan), leading Scots masonic writer (c.1930s), papers on initiation and ritual (Year Books) (SC) 95:213
- Allan, J. Mason (SC), The Edinburgh Register House MS. (1696) [Catechism], (facsimile of) 43:153-5
- Allan, J. Mason (SC); *The Legend of Hiram Abiff* (c.1930s) 76:136
- Allan, J., publisher of 'craft' rituals (1853) (sold by Bradshaw), a cover name, 84:276
- Allcroft, John, as Grand Treasurer, (G.Treasurer) [UGLE] (1883), proposed re-elected by Edward Letchworth (1884) 108:101
- Alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh in 1745*. (Draffen, George S.) 67:53-60
- Allegiance Lodge (SC, Allahabad) 112:87
- Allegorical designs on Lodge certificates, 82:**187**, 196-203
- Allegory (Covey-Crump, W.W.), The Allegory of Koheleth 39:163-71
- Allemand, Admiral Count (fl.1818) 94:44, 47-8, 50
- Allemand, Vice-Admiral Comte, 100:38-9, 41-2
- Allen, Agnes; *The Story of Clothing* (1955) 88:17ⁿ¹¹
- Allen, Hugh, 112:212
- Allen, J. Benny, 118:54
- Allen, J. Edward, 118:55
- Allen, James, Provincial GM, Lancashire (1769-1806) 86:188
- Allen, John (fl.1772), barrister, 104:48
- Allen, John Edward (1887-1978), North Carolina, Past GM (USA), *FPS* (1938) [TPS], (*SBF*) (1934), Grand Chancellor, Grand College of Rites (1932) (USA) 109:211
- Allen, John Edward (1887-1978), Past GM (North Carolina), (*SBF*) (1934); *Colonial Freemasonry* (1973) (ed. Cook, Lewis C.), his article in, on the early development of Freemasonry in North Carolina (USA) 90:262
- Allen, John, attorney, thought to have drafted the Charter of Compact (1766) [RA] 85:355
- Allen, John, Provincial GM, Lancashire (1769-1806) 85:30
- Allen, John, Provincial GM, Lancashire (1769-1806) 95:95, 100, 102 *bis*, 115
- Allen, John, Provincial GM, Lancashire (1769-1806), and the R.A. [RA] (1766) 82:80, 84, 85, 86; subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 29

- Allen, Oliver E.; *The Pacific Navigators* (1980), (on James Cook, J.R. Forster, J. Banks, in the Pacific, New Zealand and Australia, 1770s!) 104:17, 28
- Allen, P.; *The Atlas of Atlases* (Marshall Editions, 1992), 115:262
- Allen, Pvt Clement J. 'J.C.' (CSA) 121:30
- Allen, Ralph G., Professor at University of Pittsburgh (USA) (1980) 93:30ⁿ⁴¹
- Allen, Richard, his certificate from L.316 [AGL] (1803) 82:213
- Allen, Richard, Provincial G.Sec (Notts.) 110:77
- Allen, Sir Hugh 119:184; The Revd George William 55-56, 60
- Allen, Thomas, carpenter, notes on his house in Dublin (Ireland), used by L. Dermott [AGL], when Master (WM) of L.26 (IC) in (1746) 40:268
- Allen, W. Sidney; *Vox Latina* (1965) 101:257
- Allen, W. Sidney; *Vox Latina* (1965) 99:210
- Allen, W.J.; The Third Masonic District of the State of New York (USA) 13:31-2
- Allen, William, Provincial GM [PGL], Pennsylvania (1749), (USA) 104:199
- Allen, William, Provincial GM [PGL], Pennsylvania (1749), (USA) 96:124, 132
- Allen, William, Provincial GM [PGL], Pennsylvania (1749), (USA) 89:171
- Allenby, D.H.N., Rev., Provincial G.Chaplain, at the Synod of the Church of England (1951) 95:13
- Allende, Salvador (1908-1973), President of Chile (1970-73), an activ freemason 109:255; his grandfather Ramón Allende Padin, as GM (1884), Grand Lodge of Chile, Santiago 255
- Alleynian, Old, L.4165, School lodge [UGLE] 110:141
- Allgemeine Bürgerloge (ABL), irregular Grand Lodges, Berlin (1896) 91:32, 36; Leipzig (1899) 36
- Allgemeines Handbuch (1863-7) 101:37; See also: Lenning, C. (pseud. for C. Hesse); *Allgemeines Handbuch der Freimaurerei* (1863-7) [AHF]
- Allgemeines Handbuch der Freimaurerei (1863-7), Lenning, C. (pseud. for C. Hesse), Leipzig. (*Algemeins*) [AHF] 3:120
- Allgemeines Handbuch der Freimaurerei (1863-7); Lenning, C. (pseud. for C. Hesse) 110:195, 199, 202ⁿ⁶¹, 204
- Alliance Maçonnique Internationale, [AMI], and 'Association Maçonnique Internationale' (International Masonic Association) (IMA), (Internationales Bureau für maurerische Beziehungen), Geneva (Genf) (1902/3), (1921-c.1946) [AMI], (Alpina) 97:5; See: Quartier-la-Tente, Edouard (1855-1924), GM (1900-5) Alpina, Geneva [IFL-I]
- Allied Masonic and Christian Degrees, Sovereign College of, at Richmond Virginia (USA), [AMD] 106:182
- Allied Masonic Degrees 91:218-19; Grand Council of (1880) (A.M.D.) [AMD] (EC) 134, 154, 218
- Allied Masonic Degrees [AMD] 112:7
- Allied Masonic Degrees of England and Wales 119:152-153; Grand Council of 146; Time Immemorial, Royal Kent Council of the 156
- Allied Masonic Degrees, (AMD) 111:152-153
- Allied Masonic Degrees, (Carr, H.) Introduction to Allied Masonic Degrees [AMD], (1879) (EC) 80:323-6
- Allied Masonic Degrees, Grand Council (1880) of the (A.M.D.) [AMD] (EC) 100:9
- Allied Masonic Degrees, Grand Council formed (1884) [AMD] (EC) 86:156; Allied Masonic Degrees, Grand Council of the, of U.S.A. [AMD] (USA) 350
- Allied Masonic Degrees, Grand Council of the [AMD] 85:243, 243^{n1,2}, 283
- Allied Masonic Degrees, Order (1880) of the, England [AMD] (EC) 105:91; Order (1930) of the (USA) 194
- Allied Masonic Degrees, the 106:84, 180; Grand Council of [AMD] (now controls the five degrees; St. Lawrence the Martyr, Knight of Constantinople, Grand Tilers of Solomon, Red Cross of Babylon, Grand High Priest), formed (1879) (EC); See also: Hamill; *The Craft* (1986) 179, 181; Allied Masonic Degrees, Sovereign College of Allied Degrees [AMD] (USA) 181
- Allied Masonic Degrees, the [AMD] (Allied Degrees) 84:311
- Allied Masonic Degrees, the [AMD] (Allied Degrees) 88:47
- Allied Masonic Degrees; *Constitutions* (1884 et seq.) [AMD] (EC) 89:271 bis; Grand Council formed (1879) 271; Grand High Priest degree 271; Grand Masters, listed 272; St. Lawrence degree 271
- Allied Masonic Degrees, Grand Council for England (1880) [AMD] (EC) 97:59
- Allison, R.L., on 'Pure - and Accepted - Masonry' (Daniel) 106:99
- Allix, Pierre; *The Judgment of the antient Jewish Church against the Unitarians* (1699), used by James Anderson 18:39
- Alloa L.69 (SC), (Alloa on the River Forth, Clackmannan) Scotland, James Laurie of, and his song (1758), and the Secession Kirk (1733) 40:268-9
- All-seeing eye, the (symbol) (VSL) 101:4
- All-Wise Door Keeper (1678) *Hermetic Museum*, Alchemical connection [RA] 106:157, 258, 259ⁿ¹⁰
- Allyn, Avery; *A Ritual and Illustrations of Freemasonry* (1831), (USA), [Exposure], gives a abbreviated form of the 'Knight of the Holy Sepulchre' (KHS) [RCC] 76:79
- Allyn, Avery; *A Ritual and Illustrations of Freemasonry* (1835), [Exposure] (USA) 103:134
- Allyn, Avery; *A Ritual and Illustrations of Freemasonry* (1835), unofficial printed ritual [Exposure] (USA) 106:87
- Allyn, Avery; *A Ritual and Illustrations of Freemasonry* 115:162; *Alphabetical list of the Lodges that are in the Roll of the Grand Lodge of Scotland, an*, 106
- Allyn, Avery; *A Ritual of Freemasonry Illustrated by Numerous Engravings to which is added a Key to the Phi Beta Kappa, the Orange and Odd-Fellows Societies, with Notes and Remarks by Avery Allyn* (1831) [Exposure] (USA), (1835) (UK) 111:207, 211-212, 213^{n20-21,32}

- Alma Mater L.1429, Cambridge 103:20
 Alma Mater L.1429, Cambridge 105:238
 Alma Mater L.1492, Cambridge, founded (1874), (University Lodge) [UGLE] 59:7, 10, 16, 18
Almagest, Ptolemy (Claudius Ptolemaeus), 117:285, 287
Almanach des Cocus (1741) 104:127, 138
Almanach des Cocus (1747) 106:145
Almanach des Cocus, L', 114:237
Almanach Maç. Historique, Smulikowski, 114:29
 Alma-Tadema, Sir Norman, 112:218ⁿ⁵
 Almeida, Andrew de (surgeon to the Lisbon Inquisition), report on Coustos by (1744) 81:74
 Alnwick Lodge (operative) 117:98
 Alnwick Lodge No.1167 (Northumberland) (L.1167) 112:196
Alnwick MS. (1701) [E.a.10.] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family), transcript by James Hughan (1895) 114:106
Alnwick MS. (1701) [E.a.10.] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 103:113
Alnwick MS. (1701) [E.a.10.] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 100:151
Alnwick MS. (1701) [E.a.10.] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 99:141
Alnwick MS. (1701) [E.a.10.] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 96:109
Alnwick MS. (1701) [E.a.10.] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 95:141
Alnwick MS. (1701) [E.a.10.] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 94:40
Alnwick MS. (1701) [E.a.10.] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 90:186
Alnwick MS. (1701) [E.a.10.] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (Alnwick), and where reproduced (Hughan's *Old Charges*, 1873) 40-44
 Alnwick, L at (Northumberland, 1701) 114:206
 Alnwick, old lodge at, 102:207ⁿ⁸
 Alnwick, old lodge at, 88:72, 78
 Alnwick, old lodge at, 91:89
 Alnwick, old lodge at, 94:40
 Alnwick, old lodge at (operative) (1701-1757) 103:113
 Alnwick, old lodge at (operative) (1701-1757) 110:49
 Alnwick, old lodge at (operative) (1702) 85:13, 27 *bis*
 Alnwick, old lodge at (Operative), admitting non-operative applicants, not as 'Entered Apprentices' but as Fellows and Masons, as at Warrington, York and Swalwell (late 17th-C.) 69:90ⁿ¹
 Alnwick, old lodge at (pre-1701-1763) (*I.R.*) 100:151-2, 160
 Alnwick, old lodge at, (Rylands, W.H.) The Alnwick Lodge Minutes (Operative) 14:4-26
 Alnwick, old lodge at, North'd (operative) 81:161, 200
 Alnwick, old lodge at, *Records of the Alnwick Lodge, 1701-1757.* (1895), (Schneider, F. & Davidson, W.), (*T.I.*), reviewed 8:223-224
 Alpass, Horace S., 117:187
 Alpha C. Knights Kadosh Council No.3, 113:216
 Alpha L.116, Newark, New Jersey (USA), founded (1871), as the only Regular lodge which admits people of colour (African-American) and is regarded as regular in the Masonic jurisdictions of the U.S.A. (*fl.*1939), none [PHA] 50:127
 Alpha L.116, Newark, New Jersey (USA), Regular non-[PHA] Lodge, with coloured (African-American) members (New Jersey Constitution) 92:168; *See*: Menora L.903 (New York) (1965); & book by E. Cromwell Mensch (1987)
 Alpha L.16, united with Royal Alpha (1824) (L.201*) 82:24ⁿ²
 Alpha L.43* (1730-1823, *now within* Royal Alpha L.16) 102:253
 Alpha L.43* (1814-1823) 98:10-11, 12ⁿ²⁵
 Alpha L.43* (*later* Royal Alpha Lodge, *q.v.*) 87:142
 Alpha L.43*, Kensington Palace, London 96:5
 Alpha Lodge No.1 (Ancient and Primitive Rite of Memphis in New York) (USA) 108:146
 Alpina, Grand Lodge (Switzerland), 117:11-12, 15-17, 19, 22, 24, 54
 Alpina, Grand Lodge of; *See also*: Switzerland, Grand Lodge Alpina of, broke of relation to Grand Lodge of France (*GoDF*) (1966)
 Alpina, Grand Lodge, of Switzerland (1844) 87:68; *See also*: Kurt von Sury (1882-1977), init. Lodge *Freundschaft und Beständigkeit* (1910) (Basel), GM 'Alpina' (1935-1939), and as Vicepresident of [UFL] (1939)
 Alpina, Grand Lodge, of Switzerland (1844), (Swiss Grand Lodge), visit by representative to the Israeli celebration of its 150th anniversary 107:253
 Alpina, Grand Lodge, of Switzerland (1844), and the Helvetic Great Priory [RER] 68:89
 Alpina, Grand Lodge, of Switzerland (1844), Bro. Kasser, GM (1952-), Bro. Kurt von Sury (1882-1977), GM (1935-1939), Bro. Jomini, GM (1939-1942), Bro. Boeni (1942-1947), Bro. Natural, GM (1947-1952) 67:60
 Alpina, Grand Lodge, of Switzerland (1844), founded at "Modestia cum Libertate" (1844), Zürich, Switzerland 84:211, 214
 Alpina, Grand Lodge, of Switzerland (1844), 'on the 150th anniversary of the Alpina Grand Lodge' (1994) 109:258; Binggeli, André, GM of 'Alpina' (1994) 258
 Alpina, Grand Lodge, of Switzerland (1844); *See*: Web Homepage from; <<http://www.masonic.ch/masonic/>> (1998)
 Alquier, M., French Ambassador to Sweden, 115:202

- Alsace, Philip of; *see*: Flanders, Count of, 112:157, 160, **166-168**
- Alston, Rowland, (MP), Provincial GM (Essex) (1836-65), (President B.G.P.) 106:**70-72**, **75-6**, 85, **98-9**
- alt.freemasonry (newsgroup created by Christopher Kylin, 1994) (www.) 121:81, 89, 89ⁿ⁷², 90, 90-92, 91, 92, 93, 98, 104, 112, 113, 114, 122
- alt.masonic.members (www.) 121:90, 92
- alt.masons.members (www.) 121:113
- Altar of Incense, the 88:185
- Altar of Perfumes 119:3
- Altar, in Craft lodges [VSL] 94:201, 224
- Altar, of the Temple [KST], and the measurements of 102:**235-6**
- Altar, the, its position 88:63, 64
- Altenberg, Convent of (1764) [OS] 110:194, 198, 200ⁿ¹⁸, 203ⁿ⁸⁴
- Altenberg, Convent of (Saxe-Weimar) (1764) 109:**27-71** *passim*; taken over by von Hund, after the Johnson affair, [OS] (Germany), von Hund's first display of 'Certificates' at (forgeries) 26-8; *See also*: (in AQC vol. 110:200ⁿ¹⁸, 203ⁿ⁸⁴) 45ⁿ⁴⁵
- Altenburgen Constitutionsbuch (1803) 103:242
- Alter, William Byron (b.1965), init. Albert Pike L.1169, San Antonio, Texas (1991) 121:88ⁿ⁶⁷
- Altham, Arthur Annesley, 4th Lord 120:207; Richard Annesley, 3rd Lord 206
- Alticozzi, V.A.; *Relazione della Compagnia dei Liberi Muratori* (1746) 105:130
- Altona (Hamburg/Denmark), new Lodges (1775-76), establish by the VIIth Province of the [OS] (Germany) 109:36
- Altrinchamian, Old, L.7474, School lodge [UGLE] 110:143
- Altschwager; *Abbildungen Freimaurerischer Denkmünzen und Medaillen*. (Masonic Medals Vol.4) (1902) (Wiebe), *Zirkel Korrespondenz, Hamburgische (HZK)* (Craft), (Hamburg Circle Correspondence) Germany, reviewed 15:128-130
- Alumni Cantabrigienses, Venn, J.A., 114:71
- Alumni Cantabrigienses; Venn, J.A. (Liechtenstein 1970) 113:239ⁿ⁹ (1974), 94ⁿ⁴
- Alumni Oxonienses; Foster, Joseph (Liechtenstein 1968) 113:94ⁿ³, 239ⁿ⁷
- Aluredian, Old, L.7724, School lodge [UGLE] 110:144
- Alvarez, J.B., Dr., (fl.1812?) 94:99
- Alvear, Carlos (early 19th-C.), in London 104:83
- Alvear, Carlos Maria de, 94:94-7 *passim*, **98-9**, 100
- Alviella, Count Goblet d' + (1846-1925), on Catholic Masons (RC); *See also*: d'Alviella, Count Goblet, 83:272; on de Vignoles 250; on Grand Orient of Belgium (in AQC vol.25:81-7) and (in AQC vol.33:231-41) 173
- Alviella, Count Goblet d' + (1846-1925); *See also*: Goblet d'Alviella, Count, 91:143
- Alviella, Count Goblet d' + (1846-1925); Eugène Goblet D'Alviella, Belgium's foremost mason & statesman (Brodsky, Michel L.); *See also*: Goblet d'Alviella, Count, 100:61-87
- Alxinger, Johann Baptist von (1755-1797), poet, and Lodge 'Zur wahren Eintracht' (True Unity/Concord/Harmony), Vienna (1781-6) 13:72
- Alypius of Antioch, 86:49, 65
- Amadeus L.9359, 120:26
- Amadou, Revd. Robert, French author, on Martinisme [OS]/[RER] 109:70, 77, 211; Martinisme (in 'Documentes martinistes' No.2) (1979) 70, 76; in *Renaissance Traditionelle* (No.43/4) (1980) 70
- Amadou, Robert (Rev.); masonic historian (Alpina, Switzerland) 110:199, 203ⁿ⁶⁶; *Dictionnaire universel de la franc-maçonnerie* (1987), and booklet "Martinisme" [OS] 207
- Amadou, Robert, in the reprint of Chaussée's *Mémoire* (1979) 104:112
- Amadou, Robert, q. 97:198
- Amalgamated Society of Boiler Makers, Shipwrights 100:89
- Amalgamated Society of Engineers 100:88-9
- Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers 100:88
- Amalia of the Three Roses, Lodge (Weimar) 110:55, 196
- Amalia, Lodge, Weimar (Germany) 87:53; Lodge of Sorrow in **255-60**; Address to Goethe (3°) q.**256-7**
- Amalia, Lodge, Weimar (Germany), and Goethe (G) 90:**284**
- Amalia, Lodge, Weimar (Germany), (1764-82) [OS], (1808) [JFL], Goethe & Herder as members 92:84, 93
- Amalia, Lodge, Weimar (Germany) 96:144
- Amalia, Lodge, Weimar (Germany) 97:97
- Amalia, Lodge, Weimar (Germany) 98:201
- Amalia, Lodge, Weimar (Germany), Johann Wolfgang Goethe (1749-1832), init. (1780) in 109:11
- Amaranth, Order of the 108:146
- Amateurs de la Sagesse, Lodge les, Marseilles 85:180, 181
- Amazing Grace, The (Webb) 96:**199-203**
- Ambelain, Robert (Paris) 91:44; present head (GM) of irregular 'Rite Ancien et Primitif de Memphis-Misraïm'(1978) (Martinist & Memphis-Misraïm Orders) 46, 103; Bibliographical, concise review of his masonic books: *Le Martinisme* (1946) (ed. Niclaus) (The Martinist Order); *Cérémonies et Rituels de la Maçonnerie Symbolique* (1966) (Ceremonies and Rituals of Symbolic Freemasonry, Memphis and Misraïm); *Scala philosophorum ou La Symbolique des outils dans l'art Royal* (1975) (Symbolism of the Tools in the Royal Art) **104**
- Ambelain, Robert (Paris), GM (1978) Rite of Memphis in France (Martinist & Memphis-Misraïm Orders) 92:14ⁿ⁵²

- Ambix*, Vol.II (1963), 'Catalogue of the Library of J. Winthorpe jun' 107:78ⁿ⁴
- Amblaine, Henri (pseudonym for, Bernheim, Alain), 'Masonic Catechisms and Exposures' (early English and French), [NS] for (1993) (in *AQC* vol.106:141-53) 107:vii
- Amblaine, Henri (pseudonym for, Bernheim, Alain), 'Masonic Catechisms and Exposures' (early English and French), [NS] for (1993); *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.107:vii) 106:141-53
- Ambrogio, Fr. Paolo Ambrogio, Chief Inquisitor (in 1739), (RC) 95:179
- Ambrosian Breviary*, *The* 88:vi
- Ambulatory Lodges; *See*: Military Lodges
- Ameer-ul-Omrah Bahadur (fl.1787) 92:189
- Amelia, Duchess, Regent of Saxe-Weimar, giving consent to the imprisonment for life without trial (Kabinetts-Justiz) of Johnson (1765), [OS] (Germany) 109:27
- Amelia, Princess (d.1810), at Weymouth (1809) 93:188
- America (USA); *See*: Freemasonry, list of (subscribe), on the 'InterNet'; <freemasonry-list@sclinux.blm.gov> (1997)
- America L.3368 (fl.1916) 99:104ⁿ¹⁰⁸
- America L.3368, [UGLE] (London), member of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association' (1969), London 81:224
- America L.3368, founden (1909) [UGLE], (work Emulation) (USA), member of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association', London 78:151
- America Online (www.) 121:80, 85, 89, 112
- America, Grand Lodge in (never formed), 116:67
- America, Grand Orient of (bogus) 121:129
- America, Grand Orient of the (Grand Orient of the USA) 121:129
- America, Masonic High Council of the US of (USA) 121:130
- America, Supreme Council (33°) (French Islands) of, in France [A&ASR] 100:33, 37-8, 39
- America, Supreme Council (33°), Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of (NMJ), [A&ASR] <www.scottishrite.org/> (USA) 106:73, 98
- America, United Grand Lodge of (UGLA), irregular, formed in Atlanta (2005) <www.masonicinfo.com/ugla.htm> (USA) 121:125, 126-127
- America; *See*: United States of America, and under 'Names' of States and places (USA)
- American Civil War battles (1861-65); Anietam, Md. 121:30, 31; Bull Run, 1st, Va. 26; Chancellorsville, Va. 28; Chickamauga, Tenn. 43; Fort Gregg, Va. 39; Fredericksburg, Va. 27; Glendale, Va. 50; Manassas, 1st, Va. 26; Pea Ridge, Ark. 33; Shiloh, Tenn. 27; South Mountain, Va. 32; Stones River, Tenn. 21; West Point, Ga. 32; Wilderness, Va. 30
- American Civil War units (1861-65); 1st Oh. Volunteer Infantry 121:26; 1st Va. 'Black Horse' Cavalry 26; 2nd Arkansas (US.) Volunteers 32; 2nd Miss. Infantry 32; 5th N.H. 30, 31; 8th Ga. Infantry 30; 8th Tex. Cavalry (Terry's Texas Rangers) 39; 10th Oh. Volunteer Cavalry 34; 12th N.H. 28; 15th Mich. Volunteer Infantry 27; 15th Tex. 43; 16th Miss. 39; 16th N.Y. Infantry 31, 32; 23rd Ky. Volunteers 21; 34th Penn. Regiment 27-28; 39th Mo. Infantry Volunteers 38; 79th Ill. 44; 146th N.Y. State Volunteers 30; Harris's Brigade, Mississippi 39; Kershaw's Brigade, S.C. 30; Texas Rangers 27
- American Constitution and Declaration of Independence, masonic signatories 89:174
- American Freemason, The*; Vol.3 No.1 (15 September, 1854), 115:177
- American Freemasonry, (18th-C.) 104:198-205; *See also*: United States of America, or (USA)
- American Grand College of Rites (USA), (research group that reprints extinct Masonic rituals); *See*: Grand College of Rites (USA), *Collectanea*, yearly book by, ed.; Hoyos, Art De/Hermann, Gary D. (1999) 92:13ⁿ³⁷
- American Grand Secretaries Guild (1913) (masonic) 106:184, 184ⁿ⁶
- American in Europe...* (1953); Larsen, Egon, 116:122
- American Lodge of Research (GL, NY) (USA) 121:68
- American Lodge of Research, New York; *Transactions of the* (USA) 107:183; N.D. Peterson; 'The Scottish Rite Version of the Three Degrees of Craft Masonry', *Transaction*, Vol.18 (1989), [A&ASR] 187ⁿ¹¹
- American Lodge of Research, New York; *Transactions of the* (USA) q. 101:129; *see*: treasure <cleanwake@optonline.net> (2008)
- American Lodge of Research, New York; *Transactions of the* (USA) 99:26, 228
- American Lodge of Research, New York; *Transactions of the* (USA) (1941/2) (on 'Mozart and Masonry') 87:37ⁿ¹, 72
- American Lodge of Research, New York; *Transactions of the* (USA), Peterson, N.D.; 'The Scottish Rite Version of the Three Degrees of Craft Masonry', *Transaction*, Vol.18 (1989) 109:81, 93ⁿ³
- American Lodge of Research, New York; *Transactions of the* (USA), Vol.7, No.3 (Ward Kent St. Clair, Master (WM) of 1958/9) 105:115ⁿ⁷⁻⁸
- American Mason Magazine* (USA) 121:100
- American Masonic crisis, the Morgan incident of 1826 and its aftermath.* (USA) (J.H. Tatsch) 34:196-209
- American Masonic Crisis, the Morgan Incident of 1826 and its Aftermath, An; Tatsch, Jacob Hugh, *AQC*34 (1921) 113:164ⁿ⁴
- American Masonic Federation (spurious) (USA) 97:89, 92-5
- American Metropolitan College of the Professed (1901), Pentwater, Michigan (USA) 105:96, 118
- American Philosophical Library (USA), and the "Franklin Reprint" (*B. of C.*) 84:71
- American Revolution (1775-83), (War of Independence) (USA), not masonically inspired (the thirteen colonies in North America, church, society), Treaty of Versailles (1783) 109:13-15, 16ⁿ³²
- American Rite (*Monitor of the Lodge*) (USA) 107:204; on the 'Indented Tessel' or tessellated border (USA) 212ⁿ⁴⁴; lists Mark Master as the Fourth Degree worked in the Holy Royal Arch [RA], (USA) 216ⁿ⁴

- American Rite, the (USA); *See also*: Thomas Smith Webb, inventor/founder of the (c.1800), replaced the rituals of the 'Antients' and 'Moderns' working, incl. (IC)/(SC) (Q.139) 85:370
- American Union L (Modem), 116:67, 72, 81
- American Union Lodge (1776) (military), (*now* L.1) (Ohio) (USA) 89:174
- American Union Lodge (1776), Connecticut (USA) (*now* L.1, Marietta, Ohio) 90:223, 226, 262
- American Union Lodge, George Washington at, (1779), West Point, New York (USA) 88:182
- American War of Independence (1776) (USA) 116:212, **214-215**, 218
- American War of Independence (1776) (USA) 117:112
- American War of Independence and Freemasonry, The (1775-83) (Cerza) (USA) 89:169-75
- American War of Independence and Freemasonry, The (1775-83) (USA) 88:103-4
- americanmason.[com/org] (www.) 121:100, 100n¹⁰⁶
- Americus L.535 (NY), 118:203
- Amery, Leopold S. (1873-1955), statesman; *See*: booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 32, published by [UGLE]
- Ames, James, Master (WM) of Innocence and Morality L.592* (1796-1826), his jewel (c.1776); *See also*: *Freemasons' Hall* (1983) (Stubbs & Haunch) 101:229
- Amherst, 3rd Earl, 117:73
- Amherst, William Archer & Le Strange, Hamon; *History of Union Lodge, Norwich* (1898), (L.52), reviewed 11:188-9
- Amherst, William Archer, 3rd Earl of, Pro GM [UGLE] (1899-1908), Deputy GM [UGLE] (1896-98), Provincial GM (Kent) (1860-1905); *See also*: his Obituary (in AQC vol.22:63) 86:104, 115
- Amherst, William Archer, 3rd Earl of, Pro GM [UGLE] (1899-1908), Deputy GM [UGLE] (1896-98), Provincial GM (Kent) (1860-1905) 108:103, 106, 110
- Amherst, William Archer, 3rd Earl of, Pro GM [UGLE] (1899-1908), Deputy GM [UGLE] (1896-98), Provincial GM (Kent) (1860-1905) 106:79
- Amherst, William Archer, 3rd Earl, Pro GM [UGLE] (1899-1908), portray by Leslie Ward 'Spy' (1904) 112:89
- Amiable, Louis (1837-1897), French freemason 104:190, 192, 194; his address to Prince Murad q.192-3
- Amiable, Louis (1837-1897), init. Lodge *Isis Montyon* (1860), G.Sec. (G.O.F.), French lawyer send by the Government to organize the Ottoman Bar Association, (Prince Murad, init. in the house of) (1872), (Turkey) 107:230-1; (author of the excellent book) *La Loge des Neuf Sœurs*, (Paris) 230
- Amiable, Louis (1837-1897); *Une Loge Maçonnique d'avant 1789. "La R.: L.: Les Neuf Sœurs"* (1897), edited by Felix Alcan, Lodge Nine Muses (Loge Des Neuf Soeurs), Paris, 86:9n³, 312, 314 bis, 317 bis
- Amiable, Louis (1837-1897); *Une Loge Maçonnique d'avant 1789. (Les Neuf Sœurs/Soeurs)* (1897), edited by Felix Alcan, Paris, 94:244-5
- Amias, Saul, Rev., Ass.G.Chap. (1973) [UGLE] 92:36
- Amic, Auguste, ed.; *La Tribune française* (1840) 92:12n⁸
- Amicable Lodge, Exeter (erased), (Gough, Charles) Two unidentified Lodges, 30:256-7
- Amici Ordinis or Socii, of the sixth degree of [OS], reserved for reigning princes (only Christians) 109:24, 43n²⁶
- Amico dell'Uomo*, Lodge L', Taranto, 100:169
- Amiel, Orator, a Grand Ecosais of the Philosophical Rite (1807), Toulouse (in the Sharp document No.80) 107:175
- Amiens (France), The Minute book of a 'Loge des Maîtres' (Master Lodge) at (1776-1790), (Tuckett) 31:124-151
- Amiens, Treaty of (1802), (Article X), decreed that Malta be restored to the Order of St.John of Jerusalem [KH] (Hospitaliers) 83:87 bis, 87n², 92
- Amis Choisis*, L les, 114:20
- Amis Choisis*, Sovereign Chapter Les, New York, 100:43
- Amis de la Concorde*, French lodge at Alexandria, 98:10
- Amis de la Justice*, Lodge les (to 1764), The Hague, 96:211-13
- Amis de la Justice*, Lodge les, at The Hague, 83:156
- Amis de la Parfaite Intelligence*, L les (Huy, Belgium) 116:27
- Amis de la Parfaite Union*, Lodge Les (military) 100:175
- Amis de la Patrie* Lodge, Les, Montevideo, Uruguay 122:223
- Amis de la Patrie*, Lodge les, Motevideo, 102:7
- Amis de la Vérité*, L.104 Les, (Memphis Rite) Geneva, 92:8, 11, 13n³⁰
- Amis de la Verité*, Les, Lodge (France), strong hold of Italian Carbonarism, 89:65
- Amis de l'Avenir*, Lodge les (1863), St. Helier, Jersey, 86:200-9
- Amis de l'Avenir*, Lodge les, French Ancient and Accepted Rite Lodge in Jersey [A&ASR] 85:285
- Amis de l'Honneur Français*, Lodge Les (1803), Elba, 100:176
- Amis de l'Honneur Français*, Lodge les, Paris, 102:172
- Amis du Commerce*, Lodge les, Antwerp, 102:55
- Amis en Captivité*, Les, French prisoners-of-war Lodge (1811), Malta, (*later* L.716*) [UGLE] (1819) 98:9-10
- Amis en Captivité*, Lodge les, French prisoners-of-war Lodge (1811) Malta, (*later* L.716*) [UGLE] (1819) 85:159-60, 161, 166, 173, 175, 181; Certificates of **170-1**
- Amis Indissolubles*, L les (Lille), 114:27
- Amis Philanthropes* No.2, Lodge Les (1894), Brussels, 100:67, 81-3
- Amis Philanthropes*, L les (GO Belgium) 114:11

- Amis Philanthropes, L Les (GO de B)* 119:129
Amis Philanthropes, L les, Lodge (1802) (*GLdF*) 111:255
Amis Philanthropes, Les Loge (Grand Orient of Belgium), Michel L. Brodsky+, init. (1954) in, 108:3, 8
Amis Philanthropes, Les, Lodge, Brussels (Belgium) 100:62-4, 67, 73, 79
Amis Philanthropes, Les, Lodge, Brussels (Belgium), with attached Rose Croix Chapter (French Rite) [*A&ASR*], and a Consistory of Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret (32°), and Supreme Council (1813) (33°) 101:259
Amis Philanthropes, Lodge les (GOdB) 117:48, 50, **54-55**
Amis Philanthropes, Loge les (Brussels) 110:94, 97, 98
Amis Réunis de Saint Joseph, L. (1810-15), Vitoria, Spain, 104:83
Amis Réunis, L les (Bordeaux) 114:13, 20, 23, 32
Amis Réunis, L les (Bordeaux) *Lodge*, affiliated to *Philadelphes* (1863) 116:35
*Amis Réunis, Lodge des, L.475** (French Lodge), London, 86:14n¹
Amis Réunis, Lodge les, Aix-en-Provence, 101:69
Amis Réunis, Lodge Les, Ghent (Grand East of The Netherlands), the Belgian revolted against the Dutch (1830) 100:62
Amis Réunis, Lodge les, Paris, 94:65-6
Amis Réunis, Loge les (Nijmegen) [*A&ASR*] 110:101n¹⁶
Amis Sincères, Des, Lodge at Geneva (1796) 83:253
Amis, Le Centre des, Lodge (Paris) (1793), now L.1 (*GLNF*) (1913), the premier lodge of the Grand Orient (*GOdF*), as a clandestine lodge (during the Terror), under the leadership of Roettiers de Montaleau (*WM*) (1793) 97:110, **112-13**
Amitabha Buddha, 116:255
Amitié à l'Epreuve, Lodge L', (1776) (*Rite Philosophique*), Rome, 100:177
Amitié aux trois Colombes, Loge de l' (1761) (G), [*3WK*], Berlin, 96:123
Amitié aux trois Colombes, Loge de l' (1761) (G), [*3WK*], Berlin, 93:193
Amitié Clément, Lodge, Paris, 113:186
Amitié de Guerre, Lodge (Draskovic Observance/Observanz Rite), Glina (Croatia) 90:58 bis, **59-60**, 62, 68n⁶
Amitié et Fraternité, Lodge (1721?) at Dunkerque, 87:243
Amitié et Fraternité, Lodge L' (1721?), Dunkirk, 88:207
Amitié et Fraternité, Lodge L', Dunkirk (1721?) 86:11
Amitié, L l', 114:20
Amitié, Lodge l' (1746), Bordeaux, 101:54, 56, **59-60**, 62, 64-5, 73-4, 119n⁶, 127
Amitié, Lodge l', Périgueux, 101:72-3
Amitié, Loge l' (1752), Berlin, 93:193
Amitié, Loge la Parfaite, Lyon (France), founded (1753), rejected to join Willermoz [*RER*] (c.1773) 109:39, 49n¹¹⁸
Amitié, Royale York de l', Berlin (G), founded by French brethren as *Loge l'Amitié* (1752), name changed to *l'Amitié aux trois Colombes* (1761), and to *Royale York de l'Amitié* (1765), as Provincial Grand Lodge [*PGL*] (Brandenburg) (1768) 93:**193**;
See also: 'The Inner Orient of The Old Grand Lodge of Prussia' 193-203
Amititia L (Libertas), 116:209
Amity L.5823 of, 110:133
Amity L.8650 of, 121:127
Amity, L.1 of, (China), Taipei, 104:28
Amity, L.137 of, Poole (Dorset), (c.1765) [*PGL*] 87:167, 188, 191
Amity, L.137 of, Poole, 108:31
Amity, L.137 of, Poole, 84:63
Amity, L.137 of, Poole, 86:231, 234, 241-2, 245
Amity, L.137 of, Poole, 90:46, 49, 135, 141
Amity, L.137 of, Poole, 97:58
Amity, L.137 of, Poole, *History of the Lodge of Amity, No.137, Poole.* (1937) (Smith, Harry P.), reviewed, 47:261-262
Amity, L.137 of, Poole, Installation in (1851) 81:199
Amity, L.137 of, Poole, its Song Book, q. 89:101
Amity, L.224 of*, Steeton-in-Craven, Preston, 90:159
Amity, L.280 of*, (1810-1828), Steeton, Yorkshire, 93:135, 136 bis
Amity, L.283 (c.1790) [PGL], Rochdale/Haslingden, 88:54
Amity, L.283 (c.1790) [PGL], Rochdale/Haslingden, 95:102
Amity, L.341 of* (1779-1794), Preston, 95:101
Amity, L.407 of*, (1767-1792), Canton, 90:259
Amity, L.407 of*, (1767-1813), Canton, 104:9-11, 14
Amity, Lodge (1779-94) [*AGL*], Preston, 88:54
Amity, Lodge of (pre-1787), Bombay, 92:189
Amity, Lodge of, 113:201
Amity, Lodge of, Paris, 86:317
Amity, Lodge of, Poole 122:19
Ammianus Marcellinus, Roman historian (c.330-90) 86:49, 64-6 *passim*, 81
Amor e Caridade, L.5 (Brazil), Petropolis, 90:288
AMORC (Ancient and Mystical Order Rosae Crucis), Rosicrucian park, San Jose (USA), founded (1915), by Lewis, H.

- Spencer (*d.*1939), and son Ralph (*d.*1987), *now* Gary Stewart, (irregular) [HG] 108:247
- Amore del Prossimo* lodge (Padua) 118:227
- Amoy - *The Port and the Lodge* (Hong Kong, Corinthian Lodge of Amoy) (1978), Christopher Haffner, 107:95-6, 107
- Amphibal, St., 102:188, 190-5
- Amphibal, St., 103:6, 13
- Amphibal, St.; *See also:* Alban, St., and St. Amphibal, 89:113-22
- Amphibious L.258, Heckmondwike, 83:33, 34
- Amphibious L.258, Heckmondwike, 93:136 *bis*
- Ampleforth Journal, The*, 112:215ⁿ¹⁶
- Amphthill, Arthur, 2nd Lord (1869-1935), Pro GM [UGLE] (1908-1935) 116:191
- Amphthill, Arthur, 2nd Lord (1869-1935), Pro GM [UGLE] (1908-1935) 119:23, 73
- Amphthill, Arthur, 2nd Lord (1869-1935), Pro GM [UGLE] (1908-1935) 110:210
- Amphthill, Arthur, 2nd Lord (1869-1935), Pro GM [UGLE] (1908-1935) 121:174, 181
- Amphthill, Arthur, 2nd Lord (1869-1935), Pro GM [UGLE] (1908-1935) 101:156
- Amphthill, Arthur, 2nd Lord (1869-1935), Pro GM [UGLE] (1908-1935) 98:24
- Amphthill, Arthur, 2nd Lord (1869-1935), Pro GM [UGLE] (1908-1935) 96:129
- Amphthill, Arthur, 2nd Lord (1869-1935), Pro GM [UGLE] (1908-1935) 95:64
- Amphthill, Arthur, 2nd Lord (1869-1935), Pro GM [UGLE] (1908-1935) 93:109, 193
- Amphthill, Arthur, 2nd Lord (1869-1935), Pro GM [UGLE] (1908-1935), as District GM [UGLE], Madras (India) (1901-6) q. 92:183
- Amphthill, Arthur, 2nd Lord (1869-1935), Pro GM [UGLE] (1908-1935) 89:127, 130, 131
- Amphthill, Arthur, 2nd Lord (1869-1935), Pro GM [UGLE] (1908-1935) 86:100, 103-7 *passtm*, 116 *bis*, 121-8 *passim*, 132-4 *passim*; (33°) [A&ASR] (EC) (1931), his Masonic career **104**; on Sir A. Robbins q.124; *See:* his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.48:312)
- Amphthill, Arthur, 2nd Lord (1869-1935), Pro GM [UGLE] (1908-1935) 84:37 *bis*, 41-4 *passim*
- Amphthill, Arthur, 2nd Lord (1869-1935), Pro GM [UGLE] (1908-1935), Egypt visited by (1934) 81:213, 222-3; pronouncement on Salutes to Grand Officers (1929) 364
- Amphthill, Arthur, 2nd Lord (1869-1935), Pro GM [UGLE] (1908-1935), District GM (1901-5), Madras (India) 23:195
- Amphthill, Arthur, 2nd Lord (1869-1935), Pro GM [UGLE] (1908-1935) 111:192
- Amphthill, Arthur, 2nd Lord (1869-1935), Pro GM [UGLE] (1908-1935) 112:212, 220ⁿ¹⁷⁸
- Amphthill, Oliver Russell?, Lord (1860-1935), Pro GM [UGLE] (1908-1935) 122:82, 83
- Amsterdamsche Courant* (1735), Amsterdam 102:56
- Amsterdamse Donderdaegse Courant* (1731) q. 95:174, 176-7
- Amulets (Fox-Thomas, E. Talisman) 15:133-4
- Amy Lawrence, *The Freemason's Daughter*, 115:159
- Amy, Mr, his pamphlet shop, 111:12-13
- An Account of Emanuel Swedenborg; *European Magazine*, (11 April, 1787), 115:56
- An de la Grande lumière, L'* 94:4 *bis*
- An Excursion to the Lakes* (1776 edn), 115:31
- An Intimate and Permanent Tye: Anglo-Swedish Masonic Relations (1868-1870), (Daniel), [UGLE]/(SFMO) 109:96-112
- An Old Spanish Tradition Concerning Adonhiram* (Zeldis) 108:240-42
- Anacréon Lodge (GODF), Paris, and the funeral of Rottier de Montaleau (1808) 108:40
- Anagram (from Yorkshire) on the 'art of Masonry' q. 90:170
- Analysis of Primary Sources, Historian's Sources, The Library of Congress, USA, 114:209
- Analysis per quantitatum series* (1711); Newton, Sir Isaac, 117:146
- Analytical Grids as Tools of Masonic Research with applications to the Apprentices of the Swedish and "Scottish" Rite, [SKA]/[A&ASR], (Peterson) 109:81-95
- Anatolia Lodge (irreg.), Smyrna 93:114
- Anatomic Artistique*; Richer, Dr Paul (Paris, 1890) 112:54ⁿ²
- Anatomy Improv'd and Illustrated*, Errand, Charles 121:152
- Anatomy of the Humane Body* (1722); Cheselden, William 121:152
- Anaximander (611-547 B.C.), philosopher 102:24
- Ancestor Worship, (Simpson, William) *The Worship of Death* 2:7-51
- Anchor & Baptist's Head (Chancery La), 117:136
- Anchor (Dutchy Lane), L.23 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) [PGL] 85:303
- Anchor and Crown Lodge, Shorts Garden (1730), John Arthur member of, and the 'Mock Masons' print 107:236
- Anchor and Crown, Shorts Gardens, L.56* (1728-1775) at the 101:14
- Anchor and Hope L (*now* No. 37), 116:233
- Anchor and Hope L.37, 115:233
- Anchor and Hope Lodge No 37 (L.37) 111:110, 123, 154ⁿ²⁹
- Anchor and Hope MS.* (n.d.) [X.12.] (Missing MSS.) 31:42
- Anchor and Hope MS.* (n.d.) [X.12.] (Missing MSS.) 99:142
- Anchor and Hope MS.* (n.d.) [X.12.] (Missing MSS./Pretender MSS.) Anchor and Hope L.37 (1788) 111:104, **110**, 115, 116ⁿ³⁴, 120, 123

- Anchor and Hope, L.234*, *now* L.1 (India), Calcutta 92:181
- Anchor and Hope, L.37 (1732) [PGL], Bolton, Lancashire 98:169
- Anchor and Hope, L.37, Bolton 84:292
- Anchor and Hope, L.37, Bolton 85:314
- Anchor and Hope, L.37, Bolton 86:61; L.105* in a 'Private Room, Bolton, Lancashire' (1732-65), then changed to 'Hope Inn, Bolton', as Anchor and Hope Lodge (1767) [PGL] 351
- Anchor and Hope, L.37, Bolton 90:110
- Anchor and Hope, L.37, Bolton 93:183
- Anchor and Hope, L.37, Bolton 95:40, 47, 50, **90-1**, 99, 111-13, 116 *bis*
- Anchor and Hope, L.37, Bolton 96:64
- Anchor and Hope, L.37, Bolton (1732) [PGL] 88:51, 54
- Anchor and Hope, L.37, Bolton, *formerly* L.105* (1732) [PGL]; *See also:* (in AQC vol.10:39) and (in AQC vol.8:208) 106:95
- Anchor and Hope, L.37, Bolton, its Seal (1732) [PGL] 82:239
- Anchor and Hope, L.37, Bolton, *Revised History of Anchor and Hope Lodge (1732), Bolton.* (1896), (Newton, J. & G.P. Brockbank), (L.37 and L.39), reviewed 10:39
- Anchor and Hope, L.37, Bolton; *History of Anchor and Hope Lodge (1732), Bolton* (1882), (Brockbank, G.P. & J. Newton) 1:189-90
- Anchor L.1704, Lieut. John Norwood, V.C. (Ladysmith, Anglo-Boer War), of the (1896) 97:26
- Anchoris, Fr. Ramón E. (Argentinian in Miranda' lodge) 94:94-5, 97
- Ancien Mot de Maître, L'* 83:322
- Ancient & Accepted Rite (London), [A&AR] [A&ASR] 114:50
- Ancient & Accepted Rite (Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, USA), [A&ASR] 114:60
- Ancient & Accepted Rite 33° for England & Wales [A&ASR] (EC) 118:6, 8, 15; Supreme Council of, 8, 12; Architect's degree, 10
- Ancient & Accepted Rite, 116:134, 137
- Ancient & Accepted Rite, Supreme Council 33°, [A&ASR] 114:**72-75n**, **80-82**, 86, 91, 97, 111, 177
- Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite, [A&ASR] 114:44, 54, 57, 63, 204, 226; Supreme Council of, 247
- Ancient & Primitive Rite, 114:54, 176, 180
- Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) [A&ASR] 100:72, 73, **79-80**, 81-2, 164; *Crand Constitutions* (1786) 72, 251; *See also:* Supreme Councils 33° (S.C.), and Sovereign Grand Commander 33° (S.G.C.)
- Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) [A&ASR] 101:126, 128, 148, 251-2; *Amis Philanthropes, Les*, Lodge, Brussels (Belgium), with attached Rose Croix Chapter (French Rite) [A&ASR], and a Consistory of Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret (32°), and Supreme Council (1813) (33°) 259
- Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) [A&ASR] 102:99-101, 114, 118, 122, 127; in France 114, 127, 259; in Italy 5-12, 14-20
- Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) [A&ASR] 103:247-8, 262
- Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) [A&ASR] 104:87, 91, 118, 127, 133, 138, 157; Italy 207; Jamaica **173-5**; Poland 207, 209
- Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) [A&ASR] 105:96-7, 101, 120, 122, 183; in France 116-17, 251; *Grand Constitutions* (1786) 117
- Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) [A&ASR] 106:68, 90, 93, **96-7**, 178; Belgian/France (1820) 60n¹, 81, 83, 163, 214, 233; *See also:* *Rose Croix* (18°)
- Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) [A&ASR] 107:86, 104, 192; (irregular) 153; initiation ritual 48, 50, 183; of Alexander de Grasse-Tilly, and Jean-Jacques Borel (1809) 176, 178n²²
- Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) [A&ASR] 81:291, 294; a memorial to Chevalier Ramsay 298
- Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) [A&ASR] 84:**311-12**; in France **220**, 221, 231; its origins 310 *bis*
- Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) [A&ASR] 86:82, 156; English Supreme Council formed (1845) 187; first Supreme Council formed (1801) (SMJ) (USA) 186n³; in France 202-6 *passim*
- Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) [A&ASR] 88:91, 189-90, 215; in Trinidad 206
- Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) [A&ASR] 90:236-7, 264-5, **266-7**, 325; in Brazil 288; in France 257-9, 264, (c.1820) 325; in Scotland **253**, 264, **266-7**; in (USA) 264
- Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) [A&ASR] 91:90, 106, 214, **217**; its badge 218-19; Cernau (1807) 33, 34, 35, 40, 44; its Constitutions 217; Grand Orient, Germany 35, 36, 37; the O.T.O. (Temple of the Orient) [KT] (Reuss) 39; Supreme Councils, England (1845) 33, 43-4, Scotland (1846)
- Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) [A&ASR] 92:49, 51, 55-6, 188, **205-8**; in France 203; in Germany 82; non-Christians (mostly Jewish) as members in USA, Canada and the Netherlands 49
- Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) [A&ASR] 93:70, 113, 186-7, 222
- Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) [A&ASR] 94:43 60 *passim*, 205, 217-20 *passim*, 223, 241, 243
- Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) [A&ASR] 95:**210-11**
- Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) [A&ASR] 98:34, **53**; its degrees 124-5; in France and Belgium 176-7; in Scotland **188**; *See also:* United States of America (USA) [A&ASR], Southern Jurisdiction (Charleston/Washington D.C.) (SMJ), Northern Jurisdiction (Boston/New York) (NMJ)

- Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) [*A&ASR*] (EC) (Supreme Council 33° for England and Wales, and its Districts and Chapters Overseas); *See*: Ancient and Accepted Rite; *See also*: Supreme Councils (33°) (S.C.), Sovereign Grand Commander (33°) (S.G.C.), Council of *Kadosh* (30°), Chapter of *Rose Croix* (18°)
- Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) [*A&ASR*], (1°- 3°) Craft! 89:186-7, 269; the (9°) & (10°) lodge of Perfection 186; (21°) as Prussian Knight 260; *Statutes and Regulations* (1762) (Prussia and France) 209; Supreme Councils, England 208 *bis*; Israel 213; Scotland 208; USA (New Jersey) 208
- Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) [*A&ASR*], (*SMJ*) (USA) 108:36, 127
- Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) [*A&ASR*], and the Order of the Temple [*KT*] 87:245; *Register of Supreme Councils, Active and Extinct* (1974) (*NMJ*) (Draffen, George S.), reviewed (Hewitt) **215**
- Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) [*A&ASR*], Articles of Constitution (1786) 83:269-70; *See also*: Morin, Stephen; Pike, Albert; Supreme Council 33° (EC), (SC), (*IC*), (*SMJ*) & (*NMJ*) (USA); *See also*: Web Homepage (USA) <<http://www.supremecouncil.org/>> (1998)
- Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) [*A&ASR*], Book of Esdras [*VSL*], rebuilding of the Temple under Zerubbabel, same as in '*The Apocrypha*' (1895), [*RA*]/[*A&ASR*] 82:158ⁿ³
- Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) [*A&ASR*], England 97:59, 214-15; France 16; Germany 5; Netherlands 5; Scotland 205-7; America (USA) 16, **171**; '1762 Constitutions, The Authorship of the' (Jackson) **176-91**
- Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) [*A&ASR*], England (EC) 85:249; Royal Arch as a degree of [*RA*] 173; and Rite of Memphis 244; and Rite of Misraim 248, 281; Serving Brethren in 8; *Rules and Regulations ... of the Supreme Council* (33°) [*A&ASR*] (EC) 8; France 244, 247ⁿ², 285; Scotland (SC) 283-4; *The Scottish Rite for Scotland* (1958) (Lindsay) 283; Ireland (*IC*), Supreme Council (33°) and Grand Chapter of Prince Masons 292; U.S.A. (Southern Jurisdiction) (*SMJ*) (USA) 297
- Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) [*A&ASR*], London (EC) 109:10, 75, **81-95** *passim*, 212
- Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) [*A&ASR*], Scotland, its Arms 96:195, 198
- Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) [*A&ASR*], Supreme Council (33°), Southern Masonic Jurisdiction (*SMJ*) (USA); *See*: House of the Temple, Washington DC (USA) *see*: Web <www.scottishrite.org/>(2008)
- Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) [*A&ASR*], Supreme Council (33°), Northern Masonic Jurisdiction (*NMJ*) (USA); *See*: Web Homepage <www.supremecouncil.org/> (2008)
- Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) [*A&ASR*], Supreme Councils and the Jewish Calendar 99:23, 26, 32ⁿ²
- Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) [*A&ASR*]; Rose Croix (18°) and Kadosh (30°), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Two cornerstones in the olden times 24:21-6
- Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite (33°) [*A&ASR*]; Rose Croix (18°) and Kadosh (30°), (Lobingier, C.S.) Chronology of Scottish Rite Masonry 21:67-8
- Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite, [*A&AR*] (EC), [*A&ASR*] (SC) 114:54, 57, 63, 204, 226
- Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite, The, (Francken MS.)* (Hewitt), (33°) [*A&ASR*] 89:**208-10**
- Ancient and Accepted Rite (*Chevalier du Soleil* degree) 108:141
- Ancient and Accepted Rite [*A&AR*] (EC) [*A&ASR*] 111:33, 39, 208
- Ancient and Accepted Rite 33° [*A&AR*] (EC), 117:112, 258
- Ancient and Accepted Rite for Canada, Supreme Council of the [*A&ASR*] 108:129, 130
- Ancient and Accepted Rite for England and Wales etc., Supreme Council (33°) [*A&ASR*] (EC) 107:103
- Ancient and Accepted Rite for England and Wales, and its Districts and Chapters Overseas, Supreme Council (33°) [*A&ASR*] of the (EC), HQ at No.10 Duke Street (London), James Wallace Daniel+ (Jim), G.Sec.General (1989) 106:**vi**
- Ancient and Accepted Rite for England and Wales, Supreme Council (33°) [*A&ASR*] (EC) 108:130, 137, 157; ritual 61ⁿ⁵⁸⁻⁵⁹; *See also*: England and Wales, Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for [*A&ASR*] [*AAR*] (EC)
- Ancient and Accepted Rite for England and Wales, the Dominions and the Dependencies of the British Crown, [*A&AR*] (EC), [*A&ASR*] 114:127
- Ancient and Accepted Rite, [*A&AR*] 114:**38-246** *passim*
- Ancient and Accepted Rite, [*A&AR*] 120:172; Scottish Rite, [*A&ASR*] 243; Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, (*NMJ*) (USA) 155
- Ancient and Accepted Rite, 112:6, 75, 151, **251-252**
- Ancient and Accepted Rite, Cerneau Supreme Council of (USA) 108:**145-46**, 154
- Ancient and Accepted Rite, England and Wales [*A&ASR*] (EC) 110:215; Rose Croix Chapter of (18°) 75, 105; St. Margaret's Rose Croix Chapter of, No. 92, (Leics.) 83, 85, 92
- Ancient and Accepted Rite, Supreme Council of (1817) [*A&ASR*] (EC) 110:98; Supreme Council (Netherlands) (1913) 92
- Ancient and Accepted Rite, Supreme Council of the (USA) [*A&ASR*] (*NMJ*) 108:159
- Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite [*A&ASR*] 110:94, 95, 97, 101ⁿ¹⁵, 102; Grand Constitutions of (1766) 102ⁿ³⁷; Grand Constitutions of (1786) 102ⁿ³⁷; Supreme Council of (Paris) (1804) 94
- Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite [*A&ASR*] 113:150, 186, 197
- Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite [*A&ASR*] 112:250
- Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite [*A&ASR*] 119:4, 133, 141, 266
- Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite [*A&ASR*] 121:4ⁿ¹⁰
- Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite [*A&ASR*]; *See*: "History of the Ancient and Accepted Rite in Australia", by Moyle, Mel., in 'Examining Masonry', Transaction Vol.11 (1997), Victorian Lodge of Research (L.218, UGLV) [*AASR*] (AUS)
- Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, [*A&ASR*] 111:85, 91
- Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, [*A&ASR*] 115:124, 181

Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, Valley of Detroit (USA) [*A&ASR*] (*NMJ*) (1918), and (*OTO*) (1919) 108:158
Ancient and Accepted, [*A&AR*] (1995); Mandelberg, C. John [*A&AR*] (EC) [*A&ASR*] 110:86n¹⁵, 220n⁵⁸
Ancient and Accepted, [*A&AR*] (1995); Mandelberg, C. John [*A&AR*] (EC), [*A&ASR*] 116:60
Ancient and Accepted, [*A&AR*] (1995); Mandelberg, C. John [*A&AR*] (EC), [*A&ASR*] 114:100
Ancient and Accepted, [*A&AR*] (1995); Mandelberg, C. John [*A&AR*] (EC), [*A&ASR*] 113:44, 176, 184n¹⁷
Ancient and Amicable L.25 [*AGL*] (now St. George's Lodge of Harmony), Liverpool 95:93
Ancient and Modern Rite (1801) [*A&ASR*] (USA) 84:311
Ancient and Primitive Rite 107:153
Ancient and Primitive Rite of Masonry (Yankee), 115:170
Ancient and Primitive Rite of Memphis in New York (USA), and Harry Seymour (1872) 108:146
Ancient and Primitive Rite of Misraim; *See also*: Misraim, Rite of 85:246-9, 257-8, 266, 281-94
Ancient and Primitive Rite, Sovereign Sanctuary of, reduced the Rite of Memphis with 90 degrees (90°) (Isis) (Egypt), to the now acknowledged 33 degrees (33°) [*A&ASR*] 81:210
Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, [*AAONMS*], USA (1870/6); *See also*: Shriners 102:90
Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, [*AAONMS*], USA (1870/6); *See also*: Shriners 97:103-4
Ancient Aryan Temple. (S. Pulney Andy) 9:15
Ancient Caledonian Society. (H.R. Mackenzie) 7:200-4
Ancient Charges 119:108, 116; Landmarks 108; Mysteries 52, 65, 67, **71-72**, 74, 82, 102, 104
Ancient Charges (*MS.*) 87:74, 109, 125; *See also*: Old Charges, The [*MSS.*]
Ancient Charges (*MSS.*) 107:60, 61; *See also*: Old Charges, The [*MSS.*]
Ancient Charges and Constitutions of the Fraternity, 114:94
Ancient Charges, 118:250
Ancient Charges, the (*MS.*) 108:52-53, 56, 74, 76, **78-80**, 162, 213; *See also*: Old Charges [*MSS.*]; *See*: Anderson's (1723) <www.2belask1.com/library/anderson.html> (1999)
Ancient Faiths and Ancient Names, Inman, Dr, 116:41
Ancient Freemasonry and The Old Dundee Lodge, No. 18, (L.18); Heiron, Arthur, (London, Kenning & Son, 1921) 114:210
Ancient Freemasonry for Men and Women, Order (1979) of [*AFAM*], [*COF*] & [*A&ASR*] 105:161
Ancient Frontenac and Cataragui Royal Arch Ch.1 (GRC) [*RA*], Kingston, Ontario (Canada) 96:18
Ancient Irish Fencibles 121:198
Ancient Knight Templars [*KT*], their Lodge No.53, (L.53!) [*AGL*], at Liverpool 90:155
ancient L.3 of, Scoon & Perth (1742) 119:210
Ancient Landmarks, 117:2, 3
Ancient Masonry (1736); Langley, Batty 110:60n¹⁰, 73
Ancient Masonry; *See*: Ancient and Accepted Rite (33°) [*A&ASR*]; *See also*: Antient' Grand Lodge [*AGL*] (1751-1813) 106:51
Ancient Mysteries, The; Harmer, Florence E. (1926) 116:156
Ancient Order of Oriental Templars (*Ordo Templi Orientis*) (*OTO*), Hermetic Brotherhood of Light (1917), by Theodor Reuss & Aleister Crowley, occultist, 96:210
Ancient Shepherds, Loyal Order of, 122:43
Ancient St. John's L.3 (GRC), Kingston, Ontario (Canada) 96:11
Ancient Stirling Lodge. (W.J. Hughan) 6:108-12
Ancient Union L.203, Liverpool, 95:**94**
Ancient Union L.348* (1820), now L.203, Liverpool 85:31, 32-3; and the Liverpool Rebellion (1821/3) [*WGL*] 35, 56
Ancient York Masonry [*YGL*] 110:34
Ancient York Masons, in British America. (USA) (James Vroom) [*HG*] 24:268-75
Ancient York Rite (American ritual work) 107:207; *See*: York Rite
Ancient York Rite (Canadian Craft working) 96:30
Ancient York, working, Finch's term, 102:71, 73, 95
Ancient, Free and Accepted Masonry, Order (1925) of (for men and women) [*COF*] 105:161-2
Ancient, L.49, (SC), Dundee, 93:171, 177
Ancient, L.49, (SC), Dundee, 95:**58**, 59
Ancients' Grand Lodge (1751-1813) [*AGL*], Church Sermon Preached before (1788) 107:79
Ancient's L.24 (Bristol), 117:113
Ancients L.243, Chatham, Bryant member of, 107:214
Ancients L.49 (SC) 121:173
Ancients L.79 (1759-1832), Thomas Dunckerley, Master (*WM*) of (1757), Portsmouth, 107:214
Ancient's L.79 (Portsmouth) 120:150
Ancients, Grand Lodge of the, (1751-1813) [*AGL*] 115:184, 190; Quarterly Communication, 190
And the Greatest of These is Charity (Hamill), Prestonian Lecture (PL-1993) 108:**162-74**
Andalucia, Provincial Grand Lodge of, L.220 [*AGL*] (1786-c.1815), Gibraltar (Spain) 90:132
Andalucia, Provincial Grand Lodges of, Gibraltar (Spain) 98:9
Andersen, B.W.; *The Living World of the Old Testament*. [*VSL*] 87:211
Andersen, Hans Christian (1805-1875), Denmark 118:130; *Emperors New Clothes, The*, (1837) 130
Anderson and the Earls of Buchan, The Rev James; Thorp, J.H., *AQC18* (1905) 113:76n³⁴

- Anderson, C.W. & Henderson, J.A.; *Historical Records of Freemasonry in Stockton-on-Tees* (1928) (ed. Newton, W.), reviewed (Songhurst) 39:281-2
- Anderson, Duane E. (1940-2000), Junior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota, (1999), *FPS* (1996); *See*: Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
- Anderson, Emily 121:223
- Anderson, Emily; *The Letters of Mozart and his Family* (1938) 87:38ⁿ¹
- Anderson, Eustace (d.1900), 4th Preceptor of the Stability Lodge of Instruction (1885-1900) 113:201
- Anderson, Eustace (d.1900), Preceptor of 'Stability Lodge of Instruction' (1885-1900) *[UGLE]*, London; *See also*: his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.13:188) 33:165-6
- Anderson, Eustace 122:27
- Anderson, Eustace, 113:201-202
- Anderson, Franklin J., 118:89
- Anderson, Franlin J., (Iowa, USA), *FPS* (1970), ; *See*: Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
- Anderson, James (1679-1739) (*JAC*) *[PGL]* 111:2, 11, 14, 32, **49-50**, 53, 59, 67ⁿ⁷⁸, 103, 116ⁿ⁴⁹, 120, 125, 127, 162, 200, 261, 264
- Anderson, James (1679-1739) (*JAC*), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 110:1, 3, 9ⁿ²⁹, 32, 35, 44, 47, 49, 60ⁿ¹⁰, 73, 192
- Anderson, James (1679-1739) (*JAC*), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 113:1-6, 8, 68, 76ⁿ³⁴, 78, 85-86, 88, 90
- Anderson, James (1679-1739) (*JAC*), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 114:5, 226, **233-234**, **245-246**, 254
- Anderson, James (1679-1739) (*JAC*), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 115:99, 100, **101-142** *passim*; GM, first use of term (1723) *[JAC]*, 112
- Anderson, James (1679-1739) (*JAC*), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 116:142, 163, 237
- Anderson, James (1679-1739) (*JAC*), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 118:102, 115, 130, 132, 143, 150, 227
- Anderson, James (1679-1739) (*JAC*), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 121:148
- Anderson, James (1679-1739) (*JAC*), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* *AM, DD*, 117:102, **122-123**, 131
- Anderson, James (1679-1739) (*JAC*), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* *DD* 119:67, 139, 200, 202, 235, 238 *Book of Constitutions* (1723) *[PGL]* 139, 206, 235, 238
- Anderson, James (1680?-1739) Revd Dr (*JAC*), JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 112:38, 93, **95-96**, 101, 103, 104n, **106-107**, 135, 170; *see also*: *Books of Constitutions* (1723, 1738)
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739) (*JAC*), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]*; *Book of Constitutions* (1723) 120:114, 121, 164, 218, 221, 224, **226-230**, **233-234**
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 100:119-20, 122, 128, 148, 158, 193; his 'history' 90, 137, 149, 152, 160; his letter (1731/2) to Gale q.**129**, *Dissertation against Idolaters* (1733) 195
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 102:36, 101, 206, 210; (1723) and the Royal Arch *[RA]* **253**
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 103:23, 29-30, 33, 41-4, 47, 51, 79; his 'history' 79, 97, 114; the York Lodge 101
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 104:1, 59, 80, 199
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 105:40-1, 92; *See also*: *The Books of Constitutions* (1723, 1738)
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 106:24, 59, 260; *See also*: (*AQC* vol.18:28-42; & vol.20:84; & vol.23:6-34; & vol.36:36-106; & vol.78:130-1; & vol.80:36-57)
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 107:4, 34, 36, 46, 57; recorded that 'several scrupulous brothers' had destroyed some copies' (*MS.*) (of 'Old Charges') 61; Douglas Knoop's prepared controversial paper on (1948) 4
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 108:147, 162, 213, 216; his funeral (1738)! 14, 28; *See also*: *Book of Constitutions* (1723) and (1738) 194n; *See*: Anderson's Ancient Charges (1723) <www.2belask1.com/library/anderson.html> (1999); *See*: Old Charges (1738), in German: QKA15 *[QCB]* (G)
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 109:**3-4**, 30, 59, 177, **210-11**, 238, 244; *Book of Constitutions* (1723) *[PGL]*, on religious 'enthusiasm' and disagreement 3; on 'God and Religion' (dispensation) q.**4**, 15ⁿ⁴
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 85:11; his family **27**; proposed '*History of Freemasonry*' (1721) 27; *Royal Genealogies* (1732) 27; *See also*: *Book of Constitutions* (1723)
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 86:280-1, 319, 345; at Grand Lodge **20**, 23; *See also*: *Book of Constitutions* (1723, 1738)
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 87:100, 170, 216
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 88:20, 26, 73, 84, 210; his burial **68**, 77, 82
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 89:33, 54, 98
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 90:156, 194, 254
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 91:98, 119, 176, 193, 196; on the Grand Feast q.**181**, q.182
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 92:31, 32, 72
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 93:120
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 94:32, 121, 135, 149, 221
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 96:88-90, 97, 127, 132, 166; 'historian' of the Craft 170-1, 174, 179-80, 209
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 97:37-8, 68, 70, 155, 168, 175
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) *[PGL]* 98:45, 51, 55-6; on '*The Old Gothic Constitutions*' (*MS.*)

- (1723) 216
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) [PGL] 99:11-12, 15, 18, **120-1**, 148, 158, 222; his 'histories' **1-2**, 4, 82, 85, 121; and copies of the 'Old Charges' or 'Old Manuscript Constitutions' in the '*Gothic Constitutions*' (MSS.) 121
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) [PGL] (JAC); See: Famous Scottish freemasons (biographical); Web Homepage (SC) <<http://www.grandlodgescotland.com/website/famous.html>> (1998); See: Lang, Ossian; "Was Anderson right? Who was he?" (1932), (First Six Years of Organized Freemasonry, 1717-1722) [PGL], (OMTP, Vol.III, No.5)
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) [PGL], (Edwards, Lewis), Anderson's Book of Constitutions of (1738) 46:**357-430**
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) [PGL], (Gooch, S.) Newspaper Extracts from '*Pilborough's Colchester Journal or Essex Weekly Mercury*' (1739), on the funeral/procession of Dr. Anderson, at Bunhill-Fields, with at least two thousand Spectators 71:53
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) [PGL], (Halliday, R.T.), Summer Outing (1930), Edinburgh 43:136-52
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) [PGL], (Hawkins, E.L.), Dr. Anderson 20:84
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) [PGL], (Hewitt, A.R.), Anderson's Constitutions as source book of Masonic history 79:1-10
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) [PGL], (Newton, Edward), Brethren who made Masonic history - James Anderson, D.D. (1679-1739); Prestonian Lecture (PL-1965) 78:130-45, **130-1**; on GM Sir Ch. Wren, in '*B. of C.*' (1738) (JAC) **205-6**
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) [PGL], (Robbins, Sir Alfred), Dr. Anderson of the "Constitutions" (1723) & (1738) 23:6-34
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) [PGL], (Thorp, J.T.), The Rev. James Anderson and the Earls of Bucham 18:9-12; his Sermon '*The Happy Death*' (1723) dedicated to Bucham 9-10, 9ab; (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode.), The Rev. Dr. Anderson's Non-Masonic Writings (1712-1739); *Royal Genealogies* (1732)/(1736); *Unity in Trinity, and Trinity in Unity* (1733), [RA]; *News from Elysium* (1739); (etc. Sermons) 28-42
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) [PGL], (Vibert, A.L.), Anderson's Constitutions of (1723) 36:**36-85**; (Miller, A.L.), The Connection of Dr. James Anderson of the "Constitutions" with Aberdeen and Aberdeen University **86-103**; Reprint of '*The Constitutions of Freemasons, 1723*', by Vibert (1923), reviewed (Tuckett) 104-8; See: 'Anderson's Constitutions of 1723' (Arthur Lionel Vibert), at The Masonic World (USA) <<http://www.masonicworld.com/art036.txt>> (1999)
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) [PGL], (Ward, Eric), Anderson's Freemasonry, not Deistic 80:36-57, 271-4
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) [PGL], as an historian 95:86, 123-4, 129, 156, 191; his 'Master's Song' 'The Master-Mason's Ballad' (1730) [Pamphlet] [EMP] **191-3**; as a recorder of events 163, 170, 175-6, 178 bis, 187; on religion 141, 159
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) [PGL], Constitutions (1738) 11:60; *Royal Genealogies* (1732) **73**
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) [PGL], his Burial Certificate (1739) 39:62
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) [PGL], member of the Lodge at Solomon's Temple in Hemmings Row (London); See also: *Book of Constitutions* (1723) & (1738) 81:90, 90n⁶, 98
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) [PGL], member of the 'Horne' lodge (1723) 26:207
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) [PGL], minister of the Scotch Presbyterian Church, London (1710-1734), (McLeod) 101:2, **146-7**, 155, 160, **167-70**, 186
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) [PGL]; See also: *Book of Constitutions* (B. of C.), "History" in (1723) 84:1-2; (1738) 1
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) [PGL]; See also: *Book of Constitutions* (1723) and (1738) 83:1-58 passim, 96-8, 149, q.169, 171, 186, 305, 313, 323, 324, 328
- Anderson, James (c.1680-1739), Rev. Dr., JGW (1722) [PGL]; See also: *Book of Constitutions* (1723, 1738) 82:335
- Anderson, James (father to the Rev. Dr. James Anderson), Secretary of the Lodge of Aberdeen; See also: Miller, A.L. (in AQC36:86-103) 110:9n²⁹
- Anderson, James (Glassier and Mason, fl.1670), of Aberdeen (Scotland), whose 2nd son was later Rev. Dr. James Anderson (d.1739), JGW (1722), the author of the first two *Books of Constitutions* (1723, 1738) [PGL] 101:160; Dr. Anderson's father's lodge (1700) 169; See: (a 'lockable' Mark Boook) *Lockit Buik* (1670); Famous Scottish freemasons (biographical); Web Homepage (SC) <<http://www.grandlodgescotland.com/website/famous.html>> (1998)
- Anderson, James Wright; *Masonic Manual* (1893), for the Grand Lodge of California (USA) 82:167n⁵
- Anderson, James, father of Dr. Anderson 85:27
- Anderson, M.D.; *Drama and Imagery in English Mediaeval Churches* (1963) q. 87:**90**
- Anderson, M.S.; *Europe in the Eighteenth Century 1713-1783*. (1987/1991), Longman Group (3rd. ed.) 109:16
- Anderson, Perry, 118:54
- Anderson, Poul, one of his enjoyable Time Patrol tales [KT]; *Tales of the Knights Templar* (1995) (ed. Katherine Kurtz) (USA) 108:249
- Anderson, Revd Dr James (), funeral 122:90
- Anderson, revived (1st time), the Stability Lodge of Instruction, after Henry Muggeridge (post-1813) 84:278
- Anderson, Sir James, Asst. Commissioner of Police (c.1888) 99:179
- Anderson, W.J., and R.P. Spiers; *The Architecture of Greece and Rome* (1902) 82:41, 49, 49n¹

- Anderson, William T. 'Bloody Bill' 121:38
- Anderson's *Constitutions* (1723) and the Royal Arch (Hamill), (Regulation II) [RA] (AQC) 102:253
- Anderson's *Constitutions 1723 and 1738* (facsimile ed., 1976), introduction (Vibert) (AQC) 90:213
- Anderson's *Constitutions of 1723*; Viben, Lionel (1924) (AQC) 113:76n^{36-41,65}
- Anderson's *Constitutions* as a source book for Masonic history (JAC); Hewitt, A.R., 117:317
- Anderson's *Constitutions of 1723* (JAC); Vibert, Lionel (AQC36, 1923) 112:105n⁴¹
- Ando, Kazuo, acknowledged for help on 'Anti-Masonry in Japan' (AQC) (1994) 107:106
- Andrade, A.P.M.; *Record of the Jews in Jamaica from the English Conquest to the present Time* (1941) 99:26, 35n
- Andrade, Jacob, A.P.M., 114:71
- André, Écossais de St. (Scottish St. Andrew), ritual of, drafted by Baron de Tschoudy [HG] 110:201n²⁷
- André, John, and the American Revolution (USA) 98:216
- Andreae, Johann Valentin (1586-1654) (Andreal, Andreae), (Schnitger, F.F.) Evidence of Steinmetz Esoteric 3:33-4
- Andreae, Johann Valentin (1586-1654) (Andreas, Andrea, Andreae), german theologian (Württemberg/Wurtemberg), author?; *Fama Fraternitatis des löblichen Ordens des Rosenkreuzes* (1614), (Fama et Confessio)/(Rosicrucian) 99:89
- Andreae, Johann Valentin (1586-1654) (Andreas, Andreae), german writer 97:118, 120, 123, 193; *The Chymical Wedding* (1616) (*Chymische Hochzeit*) (Rosicrucian) 120; See: <<http://www.levity.com/alchemy/fama.html>> (2000)
- Andreae, Johann Valentin (1586-1654) (Andreas, Andreae), Rosicrucian; *Monas Hieroglyphica* (1612-16) 95:137, 159
- Andreae, Johann Valentin, 117:148
- Andreae, Johannes Valentin, 114:18
- Andreas Michael Ramsay. *Sein Leben, sein Werken und sein Mitteilungen über die Freymaurerey*, 115:59
- Andreas, Prince of the Hellenes, 116:292
- Andreasen, Øyvind; *Aus den Tagebüchern Friedrich Münters. Wander- und Lehrjahre eines dänischen Gelehrten*, (Frederik/Friederich Münter), 'Et Mindeskraft I-IV' (1937) [SKA], (Copenhagen & Leipzig, 1937), Danish Friederich Münters masonic travel diary and letters, on Austria and Italy, c.1784-7) 100:201, 206n²⁴; See also: Rev. Friederich Münter (Munter); danish scholar and mason (Z&F) [AMS]
- Andrew Bell, *of the Encyclopaedia Britannica*. (A.M. Mackay) 24:248-50
- Andrew Michael Ramsay and his *Masonic Oration*; Kahler, Lisa (1992) 113:104n⁶
- Andrew, Knight of St.; See: Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite, degree (29°) [A&ASR] (EC), and 'Swedish Rite' (4-6°) [SKA]
- Andrew, O., and Board of Installed Masters (WM) q. 84:42-3
- Andrew, Ralph, (L.336), on the 'Atholl' L.83* [AGL], founded (1759) at the Unicorn Hotel, Stockport, became a 'Modern' [PGL] (1790), ceased (1794), Trowel and jewels of 15:132, 132a
- Andrew, T.H.; Summer Outing (1928), to Exeter 41:209-24
- Andrewes, Archbishop of Winton (1630), his form of Church Consecration 83:11, 11n²⁻³
- Andrews, John, M.D., and W.R. Wright 85:147, 147n²
- Andrews, Joseph, F.R.S. (1726) (RS), of the Rummer Lodge, Henrietta Street 80:117
- Andrews, Keith K., National Gallery of Scotland, q. 103:256
- Andrews, Paul 121:119n¹⁵⁴
- Andrews, Sarah, 'wife' of General Miranda 95:215-17
- Andrié, Monsieur, minister from the King of Prussia (1717) 106:116n¹²
- Androgyne degrees 119:152
- Androgyne Degrees; in *Freemasons' Monthly magazine*, Vol 13, 115:165
- Andy, Pulney, Dr., his circular (1883) q. 92:182-3
- Andy, S. Pulney (d.1909), Madras; The Ancient Aryan Temple 9:15; See also: Obituary (in AQC vol.22:228)
- Anehor and Hope MS. (missing) [X.12.] 111:104, 110, 115, 120, 123
- Anerley Lodge No.1397 (L.1397) 112:14
- Anfield Priory L.4039, Liverpool 90:38
- Anfield Priory L.4039, Liverpool; Will Read+ (1903-1993) 109:251
- Angel L.51, Colchester 90:117; See also: L.141* (1736) [PGL] (in AQC vol.8:208)
- Angel L.51, Colchester, Leonard Drory, Master (WM) of (1803-5, 1897-8) (notes) 23:99
- Angel L.64, Church Sermon Preached before (1777) 107:79
- Angel, 1st and 2nd, Grand Lodge certificates [AGL] 82:179, 195, 224, 225, 226, 227; Private Lodge certificates based on 188-9, 197; Genesis [VSL] 195n¹
- Angell, Granville, 112:263
- Angelos, Michael, II, 118:231
- Angelsey, County Council of, Arms of, 117:212
- Angelus L.4552, Surbiton 103:152
- Angherá, Domenico (Naples, 1861) 102:7
- Angibaud, Charles, 118:158, 167; Marthe, 155, 158-159, 161
- Anglaise de l'Union, Lodge l' (France), founded on English Constitutions, letter to (GOdF) (1780) 101:73
- Anglaise, La Loge (L.204*) [PGL] (1731/2), now L.2, (GLNF), Bordeaux, France 86:15n⁶, 16
- Anglaise, La Loge (L.204*) [PGL] (founded 1732), now L.2 (GLNF), Bordeaux 100:255
- Anglaise, La Loge (L.204*) [PGL] (founded 1732), now L.2 (GLNF), Bordeaux 97:178
- Anglaise, La Loge (L.204*) [PGL] and l'Anglaise or Anglose, Bordeaux (1765), now L.2 (GLNF) 106:106

- Anglaise, La Loge* (L.204*) [PGL], Bordeaux, France, now L.2 (GLNF), Benjamin Cole, engraved a Lodge certificates for 82:187
- Anglaise, La Loge* (L.204*) [PGL], now L.2 (GLNF), Bordeaux, France 101:33, **36-9**, **41-54**, **62-5**, **68-74**, 90, 126; archives 36, 76, 103-4, 121-33; changes of jurisdiction 37, **98**; constitution **41-2**; daughter-lodges 54, 55; histories 38-9; Masters **44**, 53; members 37-8, **42-8**, 88; minutes 37-8, 50, **70-4**, 100; *Règles* **52-3**, 75, **108-9**; Rules **50-2**, 75, **107-8**; warrant (1766) 50, q.**69-70**
- Anglaise, La Loge* (L.204*) [PGL], now L.2 (GLNF), Bordeaux, France 96:118, 137; independent (1732-66) **123-4**; as L.363/L.204 of England (1766-1813) 124, 214
- Anglaise, La Loge* (L.204*) [PGL], now L.2 (GLNF), Bordeaux, France 93:222
- Anglaise, La Loge* (L.204*) [PGL], now L.2, Bordeaux, and co-founders of (GLNF) (1913), Paris 88:85
- Anglaise, Lodge, Bordeaux; See: Bordeaux (L.204*) [PGL], now L.2 (GLNF), France
- Anglesey, Ann, Countess of (*née* Prust) 120:207; Countess of, first named 207; Arthur Annesley, 5th Earl of, PC 207; Christopher Villiers, 1st Earl of 206; Marquessate of 209; Richard, 6th Earl of 207; Earldom of, 206
- Anglican Church (Montreal), Provincial Synod of (1883) 119:22
- Anglican Communion, Authorised Version of the Bible of the (VSL) 110:112
- Anglo Belgian Lodge, 117:50
- Anglo Boer War, Freemasonry during the (Kendall) 97:**20-33**
- Anglo Dutch L.5862, [UGLE] (London), member of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association' (1969), London 81:224
- Anglo Saxon Chronicle, the Peterborough copy, 112:148
- Anglo Saxon Chronicle, the, 111:118, 122
- Anglo Saxon Chronicles* (c.891-1154) 108:213, **227-28**; the Garmonsway translation of 213; the Savage translation of 213
- Anglo Saxon L.343, founded (1899) (*Grande Loge de France*) (GLF), Paris (France), Aleister Crowley init. in (1904) 108:153, **155-57**; reconstituted as Anglo-Saxon L.103 (GLNF) (1964) 161n¹⁶
- Anglo-American cataloguing rules*, 116:194
- Anglo-Catholic; *Some Considered Reflections on Freemasonry* (1930) 95:**9-10**
- Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association, the (group of seven lodges), reunion (1969) [UGLE], London 81:**224**
- Anglo-Foreign Lodges, (Laurie, James) The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association (group of seven lodges, London) (1910) [UGLE], (Pilgrim L.238, La France L.2060, Italia L.2687, L'Entente Cordiale L.2796, Deutschland L.3315, America L.3368, Helvetica L.4894) 78:151-3
- Anglo-Hanseatic L.850 (1958) (G), Hamburg 83:**293-4**; crest of 294; National Flags of England, Denmark, Germany and (USA) displayed in the East 294
- Anglo-Japanese Alliance (1902), signed by Count Tadasu Hayashi 107:87
- Anglo-Palladian' school of architecture, 115:14
- Anglo-Saxon (or Regular) Masonry (craft) 81:233
- Anglo-Saxon Chronicles* (c.891-1154), (by 'Bede', and the poem '*The Battle Brunanburh*') 102:181, 189
- Anglo-Saxon Chronicle* (c.891-1154) 99:50, 52-4, 59, 68; ed. D. Whitelock, D.C. Douglas & S.I. Tucker (1961) 67n^{1,3,5}, q.**68-9**, 85
- Anglo-Saxon Freemasonry, scorned by Grand Orient de France (GOdF) 82:259
- Angoni L.1404 (SC), Lilongwe, Malawi 103:232-3
- Angriff, Der, Nazi newspaper (Germany) 95:29
- Anhalt-Bernburg, Prince Franz of (*b.*1769), 116:93
- Anhalt-Dessau, garden kingdom of, 116:87
- Anhalt-Dessau, Leopold Friedrich Franz, Prince of 110:**55-57**, 69
- Anhalt-Dessau, Prince Leopold Friedrich Franz of (1740-1817) 111:266
- Anhalt-Dessau, Prince Leopold III, Friedrich Franz von (1740-1817), 116:86, 90, **93-94**, 115, 122
- Anhalt-Köthen, Duke Friedrich Ferdinand of (1769-1830), 116:94; Duke Heinrich of (1778-1847), 94
- Animism 89:**139-40**, 151
- Anjou, A.; *Riddare af Konung Carl XIII:s Orden* (Knights of the Order of King Carl XIII) 1811-1900, 115:201
- Ankerberg & Weldon, *Secret Teachings of the Masonic Lodge, The* (1990) 119:74
- Ankerberg, John F.; *The Secret Teachings of the Masonic Lodge: A Christian Perspective* (1990) 121:91n⁷⁹
- Anlaf (Olaf Cwaran (*fl.*927), son of Sihtric, King of York 99:49, 54-5, 60-1, 69
- Anlaf (Olaf Guthfrithson, King of the Irish Norsemen 99:49-50, 53, 81
- Anmine, Michel; *Louis XV* (1989) 104:135
- Anna Amalia u den drei Rosen*; lodge, 118:36, 38, **40-41**, 45
- Annales 1734-1756* (); Dagrán, Louis, 110:93
- Annales de Wintonia* (13th-C.) 99:59
- Annales Paulini*, ed Stubtis, (London, 1882, Rolls Series), 115:132
- Annals of the Founders Company* (Journeymen, London 1781); Williams, William Mattieu+ (London 1867) 113:55n¹⁸
- Annals of the Four Masters, 114:115, 172
- Annan, James, & Son, of Glasgow, Scotland, photogravure, employed by Speth for the AQC frontispiece portraits, from (*c.*1896) 107:120
- Annapolis Royal, Nova Scotia (Canada), Lodge at (1738)! 107:51; See: Philipps, Ensign Erasmus James (*d.*1760), of the 40th Regiment, Init. Boston (1737), as the first Master (WM) of, (1937) (OMTP, Vol.IV, No.5)
- Anne Boleyn, 2nd Queen (to Henry VIII), mother to Elizabeth I (1533-1603) 95:132

- Anne of Denmark (1574-1619), (2nd daughter of Danish King Frederick II, born on Skanderborg Castle, Denmark), Queen to James I (James VI of Scotland), escorted from Copenhagen to Edinburgh, by William Schaw etc., married in Oslo/Christiania (1589) [SKA] 98:225
- Anne of Denmark (1574-1619), (daughter of Danish King Frederick II), Queen to James I (James VI of Scotland), Great Queen Street (with the Freemasons' Hall) named after her (London) 82:4, 4n¹
- Anne of Denmark (1574-1619), (daughter of Danish King Frederick II), Queen to James I (James VI of Scotland), escorted from Copenhagen to Edinburgh, by William Schaw etc. (1589) [SKA] 50:220-6
- Anne Steuart (1665-1714), reigning Queen of England (1702-1714) 111:121
- Anne, Queen (d.1714) 112:128
- Anne, Queen (d.1714) 115:36, 55n¹⁹, **230-231**
- Anne, Queen (d.1714) 118:**99-100**, 117, 158
- Annesley, Arthur, 10th Viscount Valentia, 120:210; 11th Viscount Valentia, *later KCVO, CB, DSO, TD, JP, 210-211*; MA, styled Lord Annesley (*later* 8th Viscount Valentia), 207, 209; George, 2nd Earl of Mountnorris, 9th Viscount Valentia & 7th Lord Altham, 210; 2nd Earl of Mountnorris & 9th Viscount Valentia 209; James, 210; Richard, *DD*, Dean of Exeter, 206; Arthur, styled Lord Annesley, *later* 8th Viscount Valentia & Earl of Montnorris, 208
- Anniversary Lodge of Research (USA) 121:68
- Anno do Verd Luz 94:3
- Anno Domini 94:1, 3
- Anno Domini, Who Invented B.C., and A.D. (Anno Domino) (Q.81) 80:333-4
- Anno Laotomiae 94:3
- Anno Lapidariorum 94:3
- Anno Latomorum 94:2, 5
- Anno Lithotomorum 94:3
- Anno Lucis (masonic date) (AL/A.L.), (Hiram's death alleged to have occurred 3,000 years after the creation of the world), The Creation of the World, in or about the year 4,000 B.C?, based on Ussher' English Bibles (1701), (Mendoza); *See*: Question on 'Anno Lucis' (masonic dating, e.g. 4004 B.C.) (Q.C. Summons, 11 September 1997) 103:263
- Anno Lucis *et al.* (Mendoza), (masonic date) (AL/A.L.); *See*: Carr, Harry; *The Freemason at work* (1976), ('New' Q.98) 94:1-5
- Anno Mundi (Year of the World) 94:1-2; *Anno Lucis* (Year of Masonry, Year of the light, AL/A.L.) 1-5
- Anno, (Masonry) 94:2; *Anno Lucis* (Year of Masonry, Year of the light, AL/A.L.) 1-5
- Annuaire maçonnique de tous les rites (Pinon, 1866-7 ed.) 92:6, 11
- Annales Maçonniques, annual bulletins (Thory, C.A.), published by the Philosophic Rite (*Rit Philosophique*), France 1804-c.1826) 92:203
- Annual Assembly, England, revived? (1717) 91:82 Scotland (17th-C.) **18-20**; *See also*: Grand Festivals
- Annual Register, Masonic References, (Barnard, Lord Henry Cecil) References to Freemasonry in Dodsley's Annual Register 28:59
- Annual Register, *The* (1761) 88:31n¹
- Annual Returns, (Owen, G.V.) The Annual Return to the Clerk of the Peace 78:276-7
- Annunciation of the Virgin Mary, Knight of the (degree), by Driggs (1819), Trinidad [KT]? 88:206
- anointing 97:87
- Anomalies of the Royal Arch - Craft Connection', 115:88
- Anon (Aynone) 95:127, 130, 162, 168-9
- Another new List of Lodges, A.D. 1732. (John Lane) 12:37-9
- Ansell, W.J. (Trocadero, Shaftesbury Avenue, 1897) 110:161n²²
- Anson, Peter F.; *Bishops at Large* (1964) 91:42n⁴⁶, 43, 46
- Anson, Peter, 116:129, 165, **168-169**
- Anson, Sir William, 112:199, 200
- Anstey, Thomas Chisholm, 114:184, **186-190**, 187, **192-193**
- Antis, John the Elder 119:195
- Answer to the Freemason's Health, *An* (1725), [Pamphlet], in the London Journ [EMP] 107:48
- Answer to the Pope's Bull, *An* (1738), by the GM (IC) of Ireland (Blesington, William, 1st Earl of) 81:106; reproduced in R.E. Parkinson's paper, 'Two Rare Irish Documents' (in AQC vol.77:145-68) 106
- Antedeluvian Mason, London Lodge of (Ark Mariner) 107:45
- Antediluvian Masonry (1726) 111:214
- Antediluvian Masonry (1726), advertisement, [Pamphlet], [EMP] 94:120, 133-4; *See also*: (in AQC vol.23:325)
- Antediluvian Masonry (McLeod) 99:**216-17**
- Antediluvian Pillars in Prose and Verse. (W.J. Williams) 51:100-25
- Antediluvian, the, [VSL] 118:145, 149
- Antediluvian Masonry (Sadler, Henry), Inaugural address (1910), *Spurious Masonry*. 23:324-28
- Anthony Sayer: Gentleman, First Grand Master of Masons (1717), (J.W. Hobbs) 37:218-48
- Anthropological Society (England), 116:136
- Anthropological Society, K.R.H. Mackenzie member of (1864-70), merged with the Ethnographical Society (1871), London; *The Life of Bismarck* (1869) (Hesekiel) 85:255n⁵
- Anthroposophical Society, the (1912), founded by Dr. Rudolf Steiner, Berlin 91:37-38

- antichrist, 120:118
- Antienes' Grand Lodge (1751-1813) [AGL], its attitude to Royal Arch [RA] 86:73, 74, 337; its Minutes quoted 78, 170, 196, 349; and Moderns' membership 96; the 'Nine Worthies' of the [AGL] 144; *Rules and Regulations for the ... Government of Holy Royal Arch Chapters* (1794) [RA] q.73, 84 (1807) q.84
- Antient and Primitive Rite (Memphis Rite, in UK and Ireland) (1872) 92:11, 12ⁿ, 14ⁿ⁵¹
- Antient and Primitive Rite of Freemasonry (Yarker) 108:150, 154, 156-57, 159
- Antient and Primitive Rite of Freemasonry, Memphis & Misraim (Yarker) 109:192-6, 198-9, 200ⁿ^{11-3,19}, 202, 204, 207-8, 211, 213-14
- Antient and Primitive Rite of Masonry (33 degrees), Memphis & Misraim 91:33-8, 41ⁿ²⁷, 43-4, 103
- Antient and Primitive Rite of Masonry, 114:159
- Antient and Primitive Rite of Masonry, Memphis & Misraim (Yarker) 85:244ⁿ¹, 269, 273-5 *passim*, 288, 293-4; in Ireland 292
- Antient Charges (MS.) (Landmarks) 110:24
- Antient Charges (MS.) (Landmarks) q. 85:194, 201; the First, and deistic Freemasonry 198
- Antient Charges (MS.) q. 84:188, q.189, 197, q.199, 205, 207, 324; as basis for first B. of C. (1723) 292, and the *Thomas Carmick MS.* (1727) [H.7.] 216
- Antient Charges and Regulations [MSS.] (Old Charges) 92:222; *See:* Anderson's (1723) <www.2belask1.com/library/anderson.html> (1999)
- Antient Charges, the 86:37, 273-6 *passim*, 344; 'The Antient Charges' to the Worshipful Master-elect (Haunch) (Q.141) (WM) 344-5
- Antient Charges; *See:* Old Charges, (MS.)
- Antient Derwent Lodge No 40 (L.40) 111:148
- Antient Inhabitants' L.165, 114:178
- Antient L.190, 117:111
- Antient Lodges, L.72 and L.75. [AGL] (now Britannia L.139), (J.R. Clarke); *See also:* Swaffham (Sheffield) (in AQC vol.21:180) 74:107-26
- Antient Masonry, Honourable Fraternity of, The (proscribed), 117:38
- Antient Masonry; *See also:* Antients Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813), versus the Moderns Grand Lodge (1717-1813) [PGL] 106:51
- Antient Royal Arch L.235 [AGL] (now Antiquity L.178), Wigan 95:101
- Antients' [AGL] (1751-1813) and Moderns [PGL] (1717-1813) Grand Lodge; differences in practice 89:108; dissension between 98; loyalties in American war (USA) 171; union between; *See also:* Union [UGLE] (1813) 10, 12, 47, 266
- Antients [AGL] did not discontinue (Masonic processions) 122:86
- Antients' Grand Chapter [RA], [AGL] 82:79, 89-90; not comparable to the Moderns' [PGL] 89
- Antients' Grand Chapter [RA], [AGL] 85:356 *bis*; ceased (1813) 357
- Antients' Grand Chapter [RA], [AGL], Register of, Ch.190 (1770) (USA) 84:177, 179
- Antients' Grand Committee (1751) [AGL] 82:76
- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813) 106:16, 51, 54-6; its rituals 52, 58, 59, 62, 66, 105, 107, 151
- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813) 108:14, 20, 30, 37-38, 47, 119, 163-64, 166, 189, 191-93, 209, 215, 218, 228, 236; Bushby as undertaker to 20
- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813) 109:125, 179, 181, 210, 228, 233, 240, 246
- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813) 82:76-77; Heseltine on (1778) 83-4; Arms 284, 194; Seals 240-1; Certificates 172, 173-5, 193, 222-7; Lodge certificates 197, 198, 200, 203, 206, 211, 213; return Certificates used by 188; Chesterfield nominated as GM [AGL] (1751) 262; General Purposes Committee dealing with R.A. [RA] (1757) 77; Minutes of (1752) 76ⁿ^{3,5}, 174ⁿ³, (1762/71) 176ⁿ^{3,6}, (1799) q.269; origin of (1751), and recognition from (IC) 267-8, 272; Register "M" of (Morgan) (1752) 194, 252; Early Records of the Grand Lodge of England According to the Old Institutions (in QCA vol.XI, p.36, 73) 76ⁿ⁵, 77ⁿ¹
- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813) 84:241-2; and Thomas Harper, L.190 (1774) (USA) 177-86
- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813) 93:154, 156, 158; and F.C. Daniel 45; extra-Craft degrees 61, 62, 73, 76; and the Royal Arch [RA] 62, 63, 76, 182, 187, 208; the Union (1813) 34-7 *passim*, 40-1, 45, 47, 48
- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813) 100:120, 252
- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813) 101:242
- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813) 102:165-6, 252, 256-7, 264; composition 254; and the M.M. word (3°) 165-6; and the Royal Arch [RA] 114-15; the first five lodges, L.2*, L.3*, L.4*, L.5*, L.6* (1751) [AGL], and L.1* (1756) now Grand Master's L.1 [UGLE] (1813) 252
- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813) 103:179
- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813) 104:198; Arms 217; and Jamaica 168; travelling lodges 225-6, 228; listed 229-36
- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813) 105:38, 49, 61; Arms 139, 142, 153, 204, 211, 253; Constitutions 24; installation ceremony 27, 36; Minutes (1757) 160 and the Royal Arch [RA] 31, 36, 45, 60-1; *See also:* Dermott, Laurence, G.Sec. [AGL], Ahiman Rezon (B. of C.) (1756, etc.)
- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813) 85:196, 353; Certificates of 191-2; Minutes of q.186, q.189; 'The Origin of the "Ancients"' (Sadler) 184-93; and the R.A. [RA] 197, 353, 354, 356; seals of 187-90, 188; *Rules and Regulations for the ... Government of Royal Arch Chapters* (1794) 197
- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813) 95:65; and the R.A. [RA] 37, 38-9, 40, 46

- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813) 96:226; its Arms **146-7**, 148, 156, 160 *bis*, 163-5, 167, 193, 198; its formation **115**, 136; the Irish tradition 61; its Minutes q.165; and the Royal Arch **47-8**, **49**, 51, 59, 63, 226; its seal 164-5; *See also*: Book of Constitutions 'Ahiman Rezon' (1756, etc.)
- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813) 97:63, 73; and funerals **216-18**, 219; Grand Committee meetings (1751-3) **217-18**; and the V.S.L. [VSL] 169; Warrants q.68
- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813) 99:2, 154-62; lodges listed (1770-1800), from John Lane's 'Masonic Records 1717-1894.' (1895) **163-6**; *Morgan's Register*, so-called (of members etc., Register "M") (reproduced in *QCA* vol.XI) 2, 6ⁿ⁸; *Book of Constitutions 'Ahiman Rezon'* ed. (1756, 1764, 1778, 1787, 1800, 1801, 1807, 1813) 6ⁿ¹⁰
- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813), (Batham, C.N.) The Grand Lodge of England According to the Old Institutions, abridged (PL-1981) 94:**141-65**, 188-9, 205, 216, 222; its Arms 149-50; founded 143-4, 146, 164, **165**, 188; Lodge No.10 (L.10) (Feb.-Dec. 1752) 145; its Minutes 2, q.**147**, q.153-4, 155, 162, q.165; Provincial Grand Lodges **161**; Royal Arch 148, 162, 222, 242-3; *Rules and Orders* 2, **146**; and the Union **154-6**, 163; Warrants **147**, 161; Ellis's 'Engraved List of Lodges' (1752) [AGL] 3; *See also*: (its book of Constitutions) 'Ahiman Rezon' (1756, 1764, 1778, 1787, 1800, 1801, 1807, 1813)
- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813), (Clarke, J.R.) The Formation of the Grand Lodge of the Antients (1751), 'Most Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons according to the Old Institutions' [AGL] (History) 79:**270-273**
- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813), (Clarke, Joseph Ryle) The Antient Lodges [AGL], L.72* (1758-1777/1796) to the 11th Regiment of Foot (York), and L.75* (1759-c.1761) in the 72nd Regiment of Foot (The Duke of Richmond's Regiment) [AGL], later L.85* [AGL] and L.340* [PGL] (1765), as Britannia L.189* [PGL] (1795), now L.139 [UGLE] 74:107-26; *A History of Britannia Lodge* (1961), L.139 [UGLE] 107; The Origin of the Coat of Arms of the Antients 151-2, 151
- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813), (Dashwood, J.R.) Notes on the early records of the Grand Lodge of the Antients 70:63-78
- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813), (Gould, R.F.) The Grand Lodge of the "Schismatics" or "Antients" 6:44-51; (Yarker, John) Dermott and the Arms of the Antient Masons 65
- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813), (Grantham, William Ivor) The Titles of the United Grand Lodge [UGLE], the 'Antients' [AGL] and the 'Moderns' [PGL] 64:76-78
- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813), (Hughan, W.J.) A Unique Engraved List of Lodges: "Ancients" (1753) (Antients) [AGL] (L.1*) 19:93-9
- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813), (Lane, John) Date of Origin of the Grand Lodge of the Antients (1751) 5:166-9
- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813), (Lepper, J.H.) Inaugural Address (1924), Relations between the Grand Lodges of England and Ireland 37:297-303
- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813), (Yarker, John) System of the Ancient Masons 8:233-5
- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813), acceptance of p.w.s. by [AGL] 87:124
- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813), and the Grand Lodges of Ireland (IC) and Scotland (SC) 88:88
- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813), Antient Lodges (L.72*/L.85*) [AGL] (military) 75:65; (Bathurst, W.R.S.) The Origin of the Coat of Arms of the Antients 116-17; The Ritual of the Royal Arch [RA] 227-9
- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813), Arms of 83:**375**, 375; and Constitution of Lodges by **2-3**, 2ⁿ¹
- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813), Arms of 98:141; founded (1751) **109-10**, 117 *bis*, 119, **145**; 'Grand Chapter R.A.', so-called **114-15**, 116, 121, **129**; 'Grand Lodge of the Four Degrees' [RA] 114; their Irish/Scottish GMs 125; and the Royal Arch [RA] **111-13**, 117-18, 126-8; the 'Royal Arch Register' [RA] 118, 128; rules q.**112-13**; 'Some Problems of the Grand Lodge of the Antients' (Batham) **109-30**
- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813), Chesterfield proposed as 1st noble GM [AGL] (1752) 81:100; Installation ceremony of 178; Committee of Charity 360; Lodges known mainly by numbers until Union (1813) 361
- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813), Constitution of lodges 90:**100**; Dispensations and Warrants **98-102**, **104**, **122-34**, 126, 128, 130-1, 133; military Warrants 104; its one Provincial GM [AGL] in England **100-1**; Provincial activities **100-1**, **129-32**; its 'Pursevant and Tyler' 206, **212**; and the R.A. [RA] 135-6; its sales of Warrants **101-2**, 104; seniority of its lodges 140; and the Unlawful Societies Act (1799) **105**
- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813), 'Constitutions' of; *See*: 'Ahiman Rezon' (1756, etc.)
- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813), its Arms 92:29, **32-3**, **47**, 55, 57, 59; R.A. [RA] **224-5**
- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813), its Installation (WM) 89:**34**, 54; its Minutes q.34; its Arms **266**; and Moderns [PGL] (1717-1813) Grand Lodge, differences in practice 108; dissension between 98; loyalties in American war (USA) 171; union between; *See also*: Union [UGLE] (1813) 10, 12, 47, 266
- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813), Minutes of, (c.1751/2-60), *Morgan's First Register*, members of Royal Arch [RA] (1783), List of Lodges (L.1* - L.173*) [AGL], reprint, *QCA* Vol.XI (1958) (ed. Dashwood), reviewed (Milborne) 71:121-2
- Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813); *Laws and Regulations for the Instruction and Government of the Holy Royal Arch Chapters* (1807) [RA] q. 91:**165**; *See also*: Book of Constitutions 'Ahiman Rezon' (1756, to 1813, in eight editions)
- Antients' L.111* (1737), at the White Hart, Strand (London), changed allegiance and name to Vacation Lodge (L.55*)! (c.1779) (Caledonian) [PGL], William Preston init. in (1763) 108:196-7, 201
- Antients' L.111* (1737), at the White Hart, Strand (London), William Preston init. in (1763), changed allegiance to [PGL] (as Vacation) (L.55*)!, later as 'Caledonian' (1764), (L.134) [UGLE] 91:137
- Antients' L.111* (1763-64) [AGL], at the Half Moon Tavern, Chapside (London), William Preston init. in (1763); *See*: Dyer, Colin; *William Preston and his work* (1987)

- Antients' L.72* and L.75*, (Clarke, Joseph Ryle) The Antient Lodges [AGL], L.72* (1758-1777) to the 11th Regiment of Foot (York), and L.75* (1759-c.1761) in the 72nd Regiment of Foot (The Duke of Richmond's Regiment) [AGL], later L.85* [AGL] and L.340* [PGL] (1765), as Britannia L.189* [PGL] (1795), now L.139 [UGLE] 74:107-26; *A History of Britannia Lodge* (1961), L.139 [UGLE] 107; certificate [KT] (1785) 112a; list of members 115-120
- Antients' L.72* and L.85*, *The Ancient lodges No.72 and No.85.* (1962) (Clarke, Joseph Ryle), (L.72*/L.85*) [AGL] (military), reviewed 75:65; The Ritual of the Royal Arch [RA] 227-9
- Antients Lodge No.3 (L.3) 122:14
- Antients, Grand Lodge (1751-1813) [AGL]; see also: Atholl, Grand Lodge (1751-1813) [AGL] 112:3, 101, 108, 119, 150
- Antients, Grand Lodge of the, [AGL] (1751-1813) 110:3, 4, 31-47 *passim*, 94, 150
- Antients, Grand Lodge of the, [AGL] (Atholl) 117:68, 104, 106, 110, 113, 121, 154, 289, 321; Arms of, 186, **188-189**, 203, 205, **217-218**
- Antients, Grand Lodge of the, [AGL] 111:15, 126, **148-150**, 176, 221; Coat of Arms of the, 15; minutes of the (4 Dec 1771), 155n⁴³; minutes of the (6 Dec 1752), 110; minutes of the (6 May 1799) (QCA-XI) 154n⁸; motto of the, 146
- Antients, Grand Lodge of the, [AGL] 114:70, 89, 125, 206, 210, 223, 225, 238, 260
- Antients, Grand Lodge of the, [AGL] 116:69, 213, 215, 217
- Antients, Grand Lodge of the, [AGL] 118:178
- Antients, Grand Lodge of the, [AGL] 119:**146-147**; Minutes of, (15 April 1813) 146
- Antients, Grand Lodge of the, [AGL] 120:38, 97, 113, **123-124**, 206, 257
- Antigrapha, Q.C., (QCA), 'Early Records of the Grand Lodge of England According to the Old Institutions' [AGL], (in QCA vol.XI, p.36, 73) 82:76n⁵, 77n¹
- Antigrapha, Q.C., (QCA), i.e. Transcripts of (old) important Masonic documents, by (QCCC) Ltd. (1887-c.1913) 84:3
- Antigrapha, Q.C., (QCA), Masonic Reprint series; See also: *Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha* (QCA), 120:11
- Antigrapha, Q.C., (QCA); See also: *Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha* (QCA), The twelve volumes of (Reprint of old masonic documents, MSS.), (published by the Q.C. L.2076) (1887-c.1913) 107:34
- Antigua, unregistered lodge (1738) in 103:203
- Anti-Maçon, L' (1748) (The Anti-Mason, or the Mysteries of Masonry unveiled by a Profane), [Exposure] 83:**190-91**, 192
- Anti-Maçon, L' (1748) 111:206
- Anti-Maçon, L' (The anti mason) (1748) [Exposure] 106:**142-3**, 147
- Anti-Maçon, L' (The anti-mason) (1748) [Exposure] 103:262
- Anti-Maçon, L' (The anti-mason) (1748) [Exposure] 87:123
- Anti-Maçon, L' (The anti-mason) (1748) [Exposure] 92:**144**
- Anti-masonic (political) Party (USA, 1830s-40s) 105:**230-2**, 233-4
- Anti-masonic (RC) History of the anti-masonic Papal Bulls (MSS.); See: 'The Miter and the Trowel' (Madison, W.G.), in *The Philalethes* (Aug.1996/Oct.1996) [TPS]
- Anti-Masonic Enquirer, *The* (1826), (Morgan-affair)! (USA) 105:224, 229
- Anti-Masonic Leaflet of 1698, An; Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P., AQC55 (1942), 120:**117-118**
- Anti-Masonic Leaflet 'To all Godly People in the Citie of London' (1698), [Pamphlet], [EMP] q. 102:243
- Anti-Masonic Leaflet 'To all Godly People in the Citie of London' (1698), [Pamphlet], [EMP] 101:151-2
- Anti-Masonic Leaflet 'To all Godly People in the Citie of London' (1698), [Pamphlet], [EMP] 91:87
- Anti-Masonic Leaflet 'To all Godly People in the Citie of London' (1698), [Pamphlet], [EMP] 55:152-154, 152a
- Anti-Masonic Letter (1722), [Pamphlet]; See: Knoop, Douglas & Jones G.P., etc. [EMP]
- Anti-Masonic Letter, published in newspaper, 'The Post Man' (1722), [EMP] 107:26, 39
- Anti-Masonic Party (USA) 121:66
- Antimasonic Party, the (1830's) (USA) 106:**137-8**
- Anti-masonic references (in television & newspapers, etc. 1984-85) 100:104-5n²
- antimasonicinfo.com (www.) 121:116
- Anti-Masonry 89:60-9 *passim*
- Anti-Masonry 97:162
- Anti-Masonry (masonic information on, by the e-m@son WebRing); See: King, Edward L. (Points of view) <<http://www.masonicinfo.com>> (1998)
- Anti-masonry FAQ (www.) 121:92, 93, 112
- Anti-Masonry in Japan - Past and Present, (Yoshio Washizu) 107:**85-116**; bibliography **106-8**
- Anti-Masonry in North America 101:**145-7**; literature on, and the (RC) **145**, 156
- Anti-Masonry, (Botha, D.H.) South African Commission of Enquiry into Seeret Organistions. (A survey of report relating to Freemasonry) 78:74-82
- Anti-Masonry, (Cerza, A.) Anti-Masonry 80:241-70
- Anti-Masonry, (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) An Anti-Masonic leaflet 'To all Godly People in the Citie of London' (1698) [Pamphlets], [EMP] 55:152-4
- Anti-Masonry, A Neglected Source (Litvine) 104:**121-38**
- Anti-Masonry, in Jersey (1940-5), German 86:**209-20**; in the Sorbonne (1745), French **29-34**
- Anti-Masonry, Modern, at Home and Abroad (Seal-Coon) 102:**170-7**
- Anti-Masonry, the problem of (Epilogue) 107:106
- Anti-Masonry; See also: [Exposures] 81:**235-8**
- Anti-Masonry; Cerza, A. (in AQC80:241-70) 110:7, 11n⁷⁶

- Antimasons; *See also:* Antimasonic (Anti-Mason) 106:137-8
- Antin, Louis, Duc d' (d.1743), GM (1738-43), France 100:2
- Antin, Louis, Duc d' (d.1743), GM (1738-43), France 104:98, 124-5, 129, 134
- Antin, Louis, Duc d' (d.1743), GM (1738-43), France 84:309
- Antin, Louis, Duc d' (d.1743), GM (1738-43), France 86:17-18, 20-1, 23, 26
- Antin, Louis, Duc d' (d.1743), GM (1738-43), France 92:145
- Antin, Louis, Duc d' (d.1743), GM of France (1738-43) 81:94, 94n⁵, 111, 112, 284, 292; Freemasonry defined by (1742) 94
- Antioch, St. Margaret of, 117:206
- Antiochine Succession, 116:168
- Antiquarian Annals*, 115:212
- Antiquaries of Scotland, Society of, Proceedings* (1895-6) 98:223
- Antiquaries, Society of 119:177, 180, 183, 195
- Antiquaries, Society of 85:254, 255n⁵, 300 *bis*
- Antiquaries, Society of 88:67
- Antiquaries, Society of (1707, revived 1718) 100:114-15, 119, 126-7, 130, 150
- Antiquaries, Society of (England) 110:76
- Antiquaries, Society of (founded 1570) 103:12, 16
- Antiquaries, Society of, 115:211, 218, 220, 222, 228
- Antiquaries, Society of, 117:103, 134, 146, 156
- Antiquaries, Society of, Maurice Johnson participated in the revival of, and introduced Stukeley in (1721), (London) 83:97
- Antiquities of Berkshire, The*, 115:209
- Antiquities of East Lancashire Graft Lodges and Royal Arch Chapters* (1919); Beesley, E.B., 111:154n²²
- Antiquities of Freemasonry, (Conder, E.) Some Masonic antiquities at the Glasgow International Exhibition (1901) 14:165-7
- Antiquities of Freemasonry, (Crease, J.F.) The Masonic character of the Roman Villa at Morton (Isle of Wight) 3:38-58
- Antiquities of Freemasonry, (Heaton, W.E.) Masonic antiquities 59:23-54
- Antiquities of Freemasonry, (Hobbs, J.W.) The Antiquity of Freemasonry 35:83-112
- Antiquities of Freemasonry, (Klein, S.T.) Character of the Roman Villa at Morton (Isle of Wight) 4:32-3
- Antiquities of Freemasonry, (Williams, W.J.) The Antediluvian Pillars in prose and verse 51:100-25
- Antiquities of Freemasonry, The*, Oliver, Dr George, 120:114
- Antiquities of Sunderland*; ed. Hyslop, Robert (1908) 112:177, 180n
- Antiquities, (Crease, J.F.) The Masonic character of the Roman Villa at Morton (Isle of Wight) 3:38-58
- Antiquities, (Klein, S.T.) Character of the Roman Villa at Morton (Isle of Wight) 4:32-3
- Antiquities, (Lovegrove, Herlry) Notes on Stonehenge (Salisbury Plain, etc.) 15:26
- Antiquities*, Josephus, 120:244
- Antiquities, Masonic, (Heaton, Wallace E.) Masonic Antiquities, their importance, value, and how to collect them systematically (Books, Print, Exposures, Medals, Jewels, China, Glass, MSS. etc.) 59:23-54
- Antiquity (1776) from Light, L.146 (1786) [AGL], Bolton 88:54
- Antiquity Constitution*, (1686), Original MS. (the 'O' MS.), (Lodge of Antiquity) 111:107
- Antiquity Encampment [KT], (Bath), set up a Royal Grand Council of Rites (1870), with John Yarker as Royal Grand Commander for Lancashire 109:193
- Antiquity Encampment, Knights Templar [KT] (1866), Bath 85:248n¹
- Antiquity Lodge (now No. 146), 116:241
- Antiquity MS.* (1686) [D.d.15.] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), in the library at Freemasons' Hall 111:107
- Antiquity MS.* (1686) [D.d.15.] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), of the Old Charges 106:199
- Antiquity MS.* (1686) [D.d.15.] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 105:26-7, 33, 41, 43
- Antiquity MS.* (1686) [D.d.15.] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 103:113
- Antiquity MS.* (1686) [D.d.15.] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:99
- Antiquity MS.* (1686) [D.d.15.] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:32 *bis*, 40
- Antiquity MS.* (1686) [D.d.15.] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (L.2, U.G.L.), and where reproduced (Hughan's *Old Charges*, 1872) 40-44
- Antiquity MS.* (1686) [D.d.15.] 111:121
- Antiquity No.2, Lodge of (formerly No.1*) (L.2/L1*) 122:4
- antiquity of Freemasonry 101:135
- Antiquity of Freemasonry, The; Hobbs, J. Walter+, 116:160
- Antiquity of Lodge "La Parfaite Union" at Mons, Belgium.* (Gustave Jottrand) 10:46-57
- Antiquity of Masonic symbolism.* (R.F. Gould) 3:7-32
- Antiquity of the Craft.* (Herbert Poole) 51:6-33, 126-32
- Antiquity of the Third Degree, The (in AQC38:68-101) Bullamore, G.W., 110:21
- Antiquity of the Third Degree.* (G.W. Bullamore) 38:68-101
- Antiquity, Camp of, K.T., No.1, Bath [KT] (1790), by the [YGL]!, (Red Cross & Royal Ark Mariner, degrees) 104:43
- Antiquity, L.1 of, (UGL-NSW), first as L.227* (IC) (1752), Sydney, Australia, 100:219
- Antiquity, L.1 of, (UGL-NSW), first as L.227* of Social and Military Virtues (IC) (1752), Sydney, Australia, of the 46th Regiment, in Hobart (1814-18) (Tasmania) 76:29
- Antiquity, L.1 of, (UGL-NSW), formerly 'Australian Local Lodge' Australian Social L.260* (IC) (1820), Sydney, Australia;

- See also:* sponsored by L.218* (IC) (1750-1858) of the 48th Regt. of Foot, 73:110
- Antiquity, L.1 of, [UGL-NSW], formerly Australian Social L.260* (IC), Sydney, Australia; *See also:* sponsored by L.218* (IC) (1750-1858) of the 48th Regt. of Foot (in AQC vol.44:73n¹, **255**), and (in AQC vol.46:226-8) 84:7, 10
- Antiquity, L.1* of, [PGL] (1717) (T.I.) at the 'Goose and Gridiron' (1717), (later L.2) [UGLE], William Preston elected to chair of (WM) (1774) 91:137; Deputy Master, William Preston (1818) 132, 139; its MS. (c.1829) on the R.A. [RA] q.165-6; its Masters 2, 3, 137, 172; its members Bros. W.H. Rylands & A.F.A. Woodford (1886) 1, 2, 61, 132, 163, 185, 196: its Minutes q.146; As a 'Time Immemorial' (T.I.) lodge, without a Warrant 194
- Antiquity, L.1* of, [PGL] (1717) (T.I.), as the Lodge at the 'Goose and Gridiron' St. Paul's Churchyard (1717-29), at the 'King's Arms' St. Paul's Churchyard (1730), at the 'Horn and Feather' Doctors Commons (1736), at the Queen's Head (c.1738-68) (Queen's Arms Lodge), took the name 'West India and American Lodge' (1759), and 'Antiquity' (1768) 84:**180-1**; its minutes from (1738) 181
- Antiquity, L.1* of, [PGL] (1717) (T.I.), its 'Preston Lodge' Constitution from York (1779) [YGL] 99:215
- Antiquity, L.1* of, [PGL] (1717) (T.I.), now L.2 of [UGLE], London (using Books III and IV of Vitruvius's 'De Architectura') 107:76
- Antiquity, L.1* of, [PGL] (1717) (T.I.), Scots Masonry at the (1740) [RA]!; *See also:* (in AQC vol.25:179) 32:28
- Antiquity, L.1* of, [PGL] (1717) (T.I.), the Lodge at the 'Goose and Gridiron' (1717) (I.R.), adopted the name of the 'West India and American' (1761), renamed Antiquity (1770), William Preston member and Master (WM) (1774), now L.2 [UGLE] (1813) 108:196-7, 199, **201-2**
- Antiquity, L.146 of, Bolton (1786) [AGL] 88:54
- Antiquity, L.146 of, Bolton [AGL] 85:314
- Antiquity, L.146 of, Bolton [AGL] 95:**90-1**
- Antiquity, L.178 of, Wigan 95:101
- Antiquity, L.178 of, Wigan 98:192
- Antiquity, L.178 of, Wigan, its Tyler (1823) 82:314
- Antiquity, L.2 of, [UGLE] 101:141, 181, 250
- Antiquity, L.2 of, [UGLE] 102:34, 85, 243, 255
- Antiquity, L.2 of, [UGLE] 103:22, **26-9**, 33, 38, 47, **50**, 52, **179-80**; division 34-5; officers' jewels 29; summons (1770s) 184, 187; and Ch. Wren 25, 28, 46
- Antiquity, L.2 of, [UGLE] 105:25-7, 30, 32; Minutes (1726) ('Time Immemorial' lodge) (T.I.) q.30
- Antiquity, L.2 of, [UGLE] 106:**55-6**, 199 (T.I.); *See also:* as a 'Traditioners' lodge (1739) (in AQC vol.56:138-204)
- Antiquity, L.2 of, [UGLE] 109:128, 133, 137, 143, 223n²²
- Antiquity, L.2 of, [UGLE] 86:92, 145, 290; and Bonnor **239**; and the Chapter of St. James (Ch.60*) 244; (L.1*) 259; its Clause-holders 229; as a Grand Lodge (1778-89) [GLT] 95; its Lodge No. (1813), (T.I.) L.1* (1717) 257; its Lodge of Instruction 144, **229-30**; and the Lodge of Promulgation (1809-11) 145; Orator, office created (1811) 229; and William Preston 229; Prestonian Lecture given in (to 1858)! [PL] 146; *Records of the Antiquity Lodge* (Firebrace, 1926) 95n^{1,2,5}, 145n^{3,4}, and Ruspini 90; as L.1* [PGL] (then called 'West India and American Lodge') (1768) **94-6**, 97; and William Williams 224-5
- Antiquity, L.2 of, [UGLE] 91:133-9 *passim*, 142, 149, 184, 194, 196 *bis*; its Deputy Master, William Preston (1818) 132, 139; its MS. (c.1829) on the R.A. [RA] q.165-6; its Masters 2, 3, 137, 172; its members Bros. W.H. Rylands & A.F.A. Woodford (1886) 1, 2, 61, 132, 163, 185, 196; its Minutes q.146; As a 'Time Immemorial' (T.I.) lodge, without a Warrant 194
- Antiquity, L.2 of, [UGLE] 92:27, 51, 72
- Antiquity, L.2 of, [UGLE] 93:156, 164, 209; members 3, 32, 39, 45-6, 121
- Antiquity, L.2 of, [UGLE] 94:40, 113, 123, 170-3 *passim*, 187, 236-7; its by-laws (1790) q.172, 179, members 170-2; Minutes 171-2; its officers and layout (1798) **172**, 179; and Preston's lectures 246; the two lodges of in (1778-1790), the original under [PGL] (L.1*) (T.I.), and the seceded [GLT] (William Preston) **172**
- Antiquity, L.2 of, [UGLE] 95:48, 187, 188n³¹
- Antiquity, L.2 of, [UGLE] 96:57, 113; its members 5, 14, 25-7, 57; the rebellion (1778-90) [YGL] & [GLT] 126
- Antiquity, L.2 of, [UGLE] 98:10, 45, 146-50 *passim*, 155-7, 166, 169, 172; by-laws (1788) 149, q.155, q.158; jewels 160; *Records of the Lodge of Antiquity*, No.2, vol.2 (Firebrace, 1926) q.156
- Antiquity, L.2 of, [UGLE] 99:160; *See:* Grand Steward 'Red Apron' Lodge
- Antiquity, L.2 of, [UGLE] (1813), formerly L.1* (1717) (T.I.) [PGL], now having a lodge officer called the Orator, delivering eulogies 108:28
- Antiquity, L.2 of, [UGLE] (L.1*) [PGL] 82:238; changes of Words (1°/2°) "in or about 1739", not adopted by 155; *Henderson MS.* belongs to 107, 110, 152; *Syllabus* versions owned by 110, 152-3; Lodge certificate issued by (1778) 192-3, 208
- Antiquity, L.2 of, [UGLE] (L.1*) [PGL] (T.I.), and James Asperne (1737-1820) 83:121-3; and H.J. da Costa, acting Master (WM) (1812/13) 236; William Preston as Deputy Master (to the Duke of Sussex) 236; his Certificate exhibited 234; his Second Lecture 193-5 *passim*, 233, 242 *bis*, 246
- Antiquity, L.2 of, [UGLE] (Poole, Herbert) The Royal Medal of the Lodge of Antiquity (L.2) 61:261-2
- Antiquity, L.2 of, [UGLE] (T.I.) 87:120, 180, 194, 196; Board of Trial in 120, 196; Duke of Sussex as (WM) of 140; its Officers' jewels (Gold or Gilt Exemptions) (1834) **262-3**; and the R.A. Chapter of St. James [RA] 145; Williams and 184; *Records of the ...* (Firebrace, 1926) 262
- Antiquity, L.2 of, [UGLE] (T.I.) 89:2-4, 7-14 *passim*, 16, 18, 35, 46; its Board of Trial 7; its Installation practices (WM) 34-5, 37, 50-1, 53, 55, 57, 262; its Lodge of Instruction 7, 9, 10, 16; its members 7-14 *passim*, **20**, 34, 36, 42, 46, 56, 138, 201; its

- Mortimer MS.* (Preston lecture) 6; music at its meetings 177; its number 4, 56; and William Preston **2-3**, 105, 262; its 'Wren Maul' and Stone (1927) 128, 132ⁿ⁴⁻⁵
- Antiquity, L.2 of, [*UGLE*] (*T.I.*), L.1* at the 'Goose and Gridiron' (1717) [*PGL*] 90:148 *bis*, 152, 163, 172, 200; its by-laws q.199, q.201-4; and Preston's Grand Lodge South of the River Trent [*GLT*] (1779) 154, 163; Masters of 149; its Minutes q.197, q.207; its R.A. chapter [*RA*] 291; '*Records of...*' 207; and Sir Ch.Wren 148-9
- Antiquity, L.2 of, [*UGLE*] (Wonnacott, William) The Lodge at the Goose and Gridiron. Records of the Lodge, Original L.1* [*PGL*], now the Lodge of Antiquity L.2., Ed. by W.H. Rylands (A Review) 25:165-230
- Antiquity, L.2 of, [*UGLE*], (1717) L.1* (*T.I.*) [*PGL*] 84:54, 55, 126, 136, 166, 241; its "Board of Trial" 140, and Thomas Earle 125, 125ⁿ¹, 136; and Thomas Harper **180-1**; its late bigradal working 201; its Lodge of Instruction 117, 138-9; and W. Preston [*GLT*] (1779-89) 180; and R.A. Chapter of St. James [*RA*] 180; and Laurence Thompson 116, **117**, 119, 120, 121; use of "R.W.M." in 123; *Records of the...* (1926) (Firebrace) 119ⁿ¹, 120, 120ⁿ²
- Antiquity, L.2 of, [*UGLE*], (1717) L.1* (*T.I.*) [*PGL*] 88:72; and Balsamo (Cagliostro) 177; members 93; and William Preston 56, 63
- Antiquity, L.2 of, [*UGLE*], (Queen's Arms L.1*) [*PGL*] & [*GLT*] (*T.I.*) 85:39, 119-21 *passim*, 124ⁿ³, 126ⁿ¹, 127; its archives (in G.L. Library) 124-7 *passim*; and Lodge and Chapter of Harodim (Preston's) (*LOI*) 69-70; its Lodge of Instruction 70, 73, 120-1; members of 146-7; its Minutes q.70, q.127, 128, q.367; Toast to Absent Brethren (1759) 367; and the *Moore MS.* (c.1814) (*Lecture*, Preston) 76ⁿ⁶; and William Preston's Third Lecture 69-73 *passim*, 122; and the *Turk MS.* (1816) (formerly the *Lewis MS.*) (*Lecture*) (Preston) 72; *Records of Antiquity Lodge*; *See*: Firebrace, C.W. & Rylands W.H.
- Antiquity, L.2 of, [*UGLE*], formerly L.1* (at the Goose and Gridiron) [*PGL*] (1717) 81:207, 328; Anthony Sayer at (1717) 330; Noorthouck as WM of (L.1*) 133; preceding name was West India and American L.1* (1761-70) 361; present name dates from (1770) 361; William Preston and 129, 133, 143 (1742), 94
- Antiquity, L.2 of, [*UGLE*], formerly L.1* (at the Goose and Gridiron) [*PGL*] (1717) 78:203-4
- Antiquity, L.20 of, (Portsmouth) 110:225
- Antiquity, L.21* of, (1726-1838), Portsea/Portsmouth, its R.A. working [*RA*] 97:229
- Antiquity, Lodge No.146 (L.146) 111:154ⁿ²²
- Antiquity, Lodge of, No.1* (now No.2) (L.1*/L.2) 122:75, 76
- Antiquity, Lodge of, (formerly L.1*, now L.2) 118:115, 259
- Antiquity, Lodge of, (L.1*, now L.2) [*PGL*], making 'Scots Mas' Masons' in (1740), (in *AQC67:16*) 110:30
- Antiquity, Lodge of, (L.1*, now L.2) 114:210
- Antiquity, Lodge of, (L.1*, now L.2) 119:179, 212
- Antiquity, Lodge of, (L.2), London, 121:10
- Antiquity, Lodge of, (No.1, now No.2), (L.1*) [*PGL*], (L.2) [*UGLE*] 111:**16-17**, **105-107**, 123, 192, 208; *Manifesto* (1778) 105, 107, 115ⁿ⁹
- Antiquity, Lodge of, (now No.2) (L.2) 116:233, 235, 239-240
- Antiquity, Lodge of, 116:63
- Antiquity, Lodge of, 117:104, 121, 322
- Antiquity, Lodge of, 118:30
- Antiquity, Lodge of, L.1* (now L.2) [*UGLE*] 113:88, 92
- Antiquity, Lodge of, L.1* (now L.2) [*UGLE*] 115:**216-217**
- Antiquity, Lodge of, L.2, (formerly L.1*) [*PGL*] 120:8, 178, 188, **190-195**, 208, 240, 257
- Antiquity, Lodge of, No.2 (L.1* / L.2) 112:149, 211, 216ⁿ, **251-252**
- Antiquity of the Holy Royal Arch* (1927); Castells, F de P., 111:154ⁿ⁴
- Anti-Semitism in the Craft, 83:322-8
- Antoninus Martyrus, on Solomon's Temple (c. A.D. 570) [*KST*] 82:160
- Antrim (East Ulster, Northern Ireland) (*IC*), (Lepper, J.H.) Fifty years of Masonry in East Antrim (1800-1850) 39:103-4
- Antrim (East Ulster, Northern Ireland) (*IC*), (Lepper, J.H.) Fifty years of Masonry in East Antrim (1800-1850) 35:117-204
- Antrim, Earl of, 114:122
- Antrim, Province of, 117:259
- Antrim, Randall William (1749-1791), 6th Earl of, and 2nd Marquess of (1789), GM [*AGL*] (1783-91) 108:228
- Antrim, Randall William (1749-1791), 6th Earl of, and 2nd Marquess of (1789), GM [*AGL*] (1783-91) 101:234
- Antwerp Cathedral, 114:168
- Anubis, 120:133, 135
- Anzac Mounted Division (Australia & New Zealand Army Corps) [*MIL*] (Military), members of the Craft (Gallipoli campaign), visiting the L.1068 in (1919), Egypt, 81:222
- Aoki, Viscount Shozo, 107:88
- AOL (America Online), e-mails, from (1988) 121:80ⁿ³⁶
- Aosta, Duke of, 117:252
- Apcar, Michael, Master (*WM*) (1928) of Star in the East L.640 (SC), Yokohama (Japan) 107:93, 94; *Speech at Lodge Star in the East* (1946) 106; *Speech at Tokyo Bay Masonic Club* (1945) 106
- Apex, Rite of (Apix); *See also*: Sat B'hai, Royal Oriental Order of the (1871) 85:266, 269
- Apex, Rite of; *See also*: Sat B'hai, Royal Oriental Order of the (1871) 108:134
- Apex, Rite of; *See also*: Sat B'hai, Royal Oriental Order of the (1871) 100:8, 20ⁿ⁸
- Apleo, in Old Charges (*MSS.*) 94:234-5
- Apocalypse, seven stars of the, 120:135

- Apocalypsis, in *Masonic Initiation, the*, Wilmshurst, W.L., 119:55, 73
- Apocrypha, the, 107:201
- Apofasimeni*, the (secret society) 86:**298**
- Apollo L.134*, of Harmony (1757-1830) 93:24, 30ⁿ³⁰
- Apollo L.301, Alcester, (Fenton, S.J.) Apollo Lodge, L.301, Alcester 55:28-63
- Apollo L.357 (1818), University lodge (Oxford) 110:126, 129, 158, 160, 163, 165, 169
- Apollo L.368* (1773-c.1814), York, 93:145
- Apollo L.450* (1773-c.1815), York, 101:9, **10**, 14, 16-17, 19-22, 24, 27-8, 30
- Apollo L.450* (1773-early 1800s) [PGL], York, absorbed most of the professional classes and county men, as as the final blow to the 'York Grand Lodge' [YGL] 2:113; acted as Provincial Grand Lodge [PGL] (Yorkshire) **176-78**
- Apollo L.450* (1773-early 1800s), York, 90:156, 158 *bis*, 161, 165, 167, **173-4**, 175
- Apollo L.450* (1773-early 1800s), York, 95:113, 116
- Apollo L.510* (1811-34), Grimsby, 98:30, 50, 60; *See also*: George Oliver
- Apollo L.544, Church Sermon Preached before (1794) 107:79
- Apollo Lodge (1771), Russia (Zinnendorf System, Grand Lodge of Berlin) [SKA] 84:241
- Apollo Lodge No.711 (L.711); *see*: Apollo University Lodge No.357 (L.357) 112:**185-221** *passim*, 251; minutes of, 221, 219n
- Apollo Lodge of York, 115:7
- Apollo University Chapter No.357 (Ch.357) 112:190, 203, 216n, 251
- Apollo University L.165, 114:178
- Apollo University L.357 (Oxford), 113:14
- Apollo University L.357, Oxford, 101:viii
- Apollo University L.357, Oxford, 103:250-1
- Apollo University L.357, Oxford, 104:29
- Apollo University L.357, Oxford, 105:179
- Apollo University L.357, Oxford, 108:106, 153
- Apollo University L.357, Oxford, 117:260
- Apollo University L.357, Oxford, 119:14
- Apollo University L.357, Oxford, 120:96
- Apollo University L.357, Oxford, 86:104
- Apollo University L.357, Oxford, 91:66, 226
- Apollo University L.357, Oxford, 93:6
- Apollo University L.357, Oxford, 97:26
- Apollo University L.357, Oxford, (Horsley, J.W.) Notes on the Grand Chaplains of England, 19:181-202, **199**
- Apollo University L.357, Oxford, founded (1818), (University Lodge) [UGLE] 59:16
- Apollo University L.357, Oxford, in (1856-73) 106:79; Prince of Wales (Edward VII), as (*WM*) in (1873) 83, 85, 100
- Apollo University L.357, Oxford, Sir David Hunter Blair (*b.1853*), Bart., *later* Abbot of Fort Augustus (*RC*), member of (*c.1873*), and Provincial Grand Organist (Oxfordshire), in his; *A Medley of Memories* (1919), A Roman Catholic estimate of English Freemasonry, 32:173-4
- Apollo University L.760, 118:5, **186-187**
- Apollo University Lodge No.357 (L.357) 112:**185-221** *passim*, 251; minutes of, 221, 219n
- Apollo University Lodge No.357, 1819-1969*. (L.357) (Oxford); Costin, W.C. (T.S. Oxford 1969) 112:217ⁿ⁸⁶, 219ⁿ¹⁴⁷, 221ⁿ¹⁸⁷
- Apollonian Masons, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) An 'Apollonian' Summons, 26:31-44, 303-4
- Apollonian Masons, Honorary Mason, The Society of Real Mason (1726) [HG]!, and the 'Rule of Three' [RA]!; *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.23:324) 32:26
- Apollonian Society for Lovers of Music and Architecture, London (1725), (*Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini*) 86:**39-40**, 52, **63-4**, 71, 81, 84, 308
- Apollonian Society, Paris (France), founded (1780) by the Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (Nine Muses) 86:316
- Apologetical and Historical Relation of the Secrets of Freemasons* (by Chevalier Ramsay?) burnt at Rome (1738) 81:106; *See also*: *Rélation Apologique ...* (1738) (Folkes?) 296
- Apologie des Francs-Maçons*, 115:181
- Apologie pour l'Ordre des Francs-Maçons* (1742), Naudot, Jean Jacques ? (Jacques Christophe ?) 83:**180-81**
- Apostle St. Paul, a Mason?* (C.H. Tendler), translated by G.W. Speth, 1:74-6
- Apostles Society (Cambridge), 117:245
- Apostolic Succession, doctrine of, 116:135
- Apothecaries, Society of, founded (1617) 85:298
- Apothecaries, Worshipful Society of, (Carr, Thomas) The Worshipful Society of Apothecaries, 29:270-2
- Apotheosis of King William III, The, 113:9, 10
- Apou, Chui, 114:185
- Appel, Rolf, & H. Vorgrimler; *Kirche und Freimaurer im Dialog* (1975), reviewed (Gillespie) 89:**193-4**
- Appelbaum, Naftali, 121:100
- Apple Tree Tavern, Charles Street, Covent Garden, Lodge at [PGL] 120:118
- Apple Tree Tavern, L at, 116:231
- Apple Tree, tavern, Covent Garden (London), meeting place of the 3rd of the Four Old Lodges of (*T.I.*) (1717) [PGL],

- accepted a 'Constitution' in (1723), *later* L.11* (1729) [PGL], *later* L.6* of Fortitude [PGL], meeting at the 'Fish and Bell' Charles Street, Soho (1768), *now* Fortitude & Old Cumberland L.12 (1818) [UGLE], William Preston listed as member (1768) 108:199-200
- Apple Tree, tavern, Covent Garden, lodge at (1716) (T.I.), L.3*/No.3 of the Four Old founding lodges (1717) [PGL], *now* L.12 [UGLE] 79:265, 290
- Apple Tree, tavern, Covent Garden, lodge at (T.I.), *now* L.12, No.3 of the Four Old founding lodges L.3* (1717) [PGL] 96:88, 179
- Apple Tree, tavern, Lodge at the, L.3* (*now* Lodge of Fortitude and Old Cumberland L.12) (T.I.) 88:72
- Apple Tree, tavern, Lodge at, L.3* [PGL] (*later* Fortitude & Old Cumberland L.12) [UGLE] 109:5
- Apple Tree, tavern, London, 85:194
- Appleby, Jacob, Esq., subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 82:29
- Appleton, A.S., of L.266 (IC), Grand Lodge of New South Wales (NSW) (1877), Australia, 84:11
- Apple-Tree, tavern, Charles Street, first meeting (1716) L.3* of four old lodges (T.I.)/(I.R.) 103:24, 33, 43, 50; Lodge (1716), No.3 of the founding lodges, at the (L.3*) [PGL] (T.I.) 24, **29-30**
- Apple-Tree, tavern, in Charles Street, Covent Garden (1717) L.3* (T.I.) [PGL], Lodge at the - (*now* Lodge of Fortitude & Old Cumberland L.12) [UGLE] 91:168, 170
- Apple-Tree, tavern, the (London, 1716), The L.3* (T.I.) lodge at 94:141
- Apponyi, Anton Georg, Count von, 94:62-3, 80
- Apponyi, Count von, 85:251, 253
- Apprentice Certificate (Venice, 1777?) 118:228
- Apprentice Charge, 108:72; *See also:* *Grand Lodge MS. No.2* (c.1650) 52
- Apprentice Cohen degree, 114:24
- Apprentice Degree of Provincial Grand Lodge of Rhodesia (1972), Grand Lodge of, Netherlands (Grand East) 110:255ⁿ²⁵
- Apprentice Mason - First Degree, (Constantinople, 1745) 112:139
- Apprentice of the Ancient Accepted Rite, and Apparatus for Study of Minute Parallels in Ritual (research), (Norman D. Peterson) (USA) 107:183-187
- Apprentices (operative, Scotland) 91:15
- Apprentices' Register, Edinburgh; *See also:* Telfair's Tract (1696) [Pamphlet], [EMP] (in AQC vol.14:56) 91:15
- Apprentices, 81:156, 181, 202; 'booking' of 157; Old Charges all refer to 155, 189-90
- Apprentices, (Carr, Harry) Apprenticeship in England and Scotland up to (1700) 69:46-85
- Apprentices, (Carr, Harry) The Mason and the Burgh - An examination of the Edinburgh Register of Apprentices and the Burgess Rolls, 67:30-52
- Apprentices, (Ward, Eric) Operative Entered Apprenticeship, 70:12-30
- Apprentices, Charge for, 89:29 *bis*
- Apprenticeship in England and Scotland up to 1700. (Harry Carr) 69:46-85
- Apprenticeship, 89:29
- Apprenticeship, Masons and (operative, Knoop & Jones) 98:90-102
- Apprenticeship, Operative, 106:159
- Apprentif, (1st degree of the Philosophic Rite (*Rit Philosophique*), France 1804-c.1826) 92:202
- Apprentif-Compagnon, la Réception d' (1757), earliest dated MS. of a french 2nd degree, 106:60
- Approsi, secretary of the Young Pretender, Charles Edward Stuart, letters and appointment said to be written by, to von Hund (1743) [OS] 109:27, 45ⁿ⁴⁸
- Apraxin-Batthyany, Julia, Countess, 115:173
- Apron and its symbolism (F.R. Worts) 74:133-41; a collection of early masonic aprons 138-41
- Apron made of Leather, 107:14, 15
- Apron Men; Blackham, R.J. (London, 1933) 112:219ⁿ¹³¹
- Apron, "Address on the" (standard) 82:327; Livery, probably Aprons and Gloves (Scotland) 300, 300ⁿ¹
- Apron, beneath the jacket, 105:261
- Apron, in the Collection of the Grand Lodge New South Wales (UGL-NSW), (Kirkwall Scroll) 38:221
- Apron, the 84:190, 199, 290; in (18th-C.) 153; "Levels" on 189-90, 199, 204, 208, 290; in Massachusetts 224; Royal Arch 312, **313**; Rosettes on Aprons 190, 199, 290; T-square (Tau), symbols on apron [RA] and (WM) 189
- Apron, the, 94:112, 176, 205; *See:* Harvey, William; 'The Mason's Apron', (1921) (OMTP, vol.II No.2)
- Apron, the, its 'found' symbolism, 85:320-1
- Aprons, 89:28, **104**; Country Stewards' (Green Apron) **223**; Installed Masters' (WM), charge in Dalziel MS. (1827) **246**
- Aprons, 90:201; *See also:* Masonic Clothing [SKA], and The Masonic Apron (in AQC vol.5:29-36, 172-86)
- Aprons, 91:15, 20; Grand Stewards' (Red Apron) 180
- Aprons, (Carr, Harry) Aprons: Flap up, Corner up, etc. (Q.58) (Netherlands/USA/Scotland) 77:303-4
- Aprons, (Clark, D.R.) A Curious Masonic apron, 4:56-7
- Aprons, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Colours in Freemasonry, 17:3-11, 66
- Aprons, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Colours in Freemasonry, 18:148
- Aprons, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Masonic Clothing, 5:29-36
- Aprons, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Masonic Clothing, 6:160-4; German & Danish, Swedish Rite Aprons etc. [SKA] 160
- Aprons, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Masonic Clothing, 7:51-2, 194-5; Combined Craft and Royal Arch/Knight Templar Apron 87
- Aprons, (Doe, George Mark) Moira Apron, 17:66

- Aprons, (Green, J.E.) Curious hand-painted Masonic Apron, 4:108-9
- Aprons, (Lange, Albert Jacob) *[NNFT]* A sketch of Norwegian Masonic history *[SKA]* 13:35-6
- Aprons, (Pope, Sydney) An old Irish Apron in Kent, 61:114
- Aprons, (Rylands, W.H.) The Masonic Apron, 5:172-86
- Aprons, (Spencer, N.B.) Inaugural Address (1959), *Supreme Grand Chapter* (EC), *[RA]* 73:3-8
- Aprons, (St. Maur, Lord Percy) An old engraved apron, 19:239-40
- Aprons, (Wonnacott, William) The Country Stewards' Lodge and the Green Apron, 36:150-78
- Aprons, (Worts, F.R.) The Apron and its symbolism, 74:133-41; a collection of early masonic aprons 138-41
- Aprons, charge given in Lodge *Sincerité* *[OS]* q. 98:202; operative masons 195-6; Sarah Belzoni on 7; striking and shaking in German ritual 200-1
- Aprons, in trade associations, 100:88
- Aprons, medieval, 88:7
- Aprons, old French, Darmstadt, etc.; *See also*: Clothing and Regalia, 21:253a, 256b-c
- Aprons, the ladder on, 101:229
- Apted, M.R. (Professor) 106:159; *Painting in Scotland from the 14th to the 17th Centuries with particular references to Painted Domestic Decoration, 1550-1650*, Edinburgh (1964) 170n⁵
- AQC (AQC112) 119:144, 267; (AQC118) 256, 264
- AQC (*Ars Quatuor Coronatorum*; 'Transactions' of Quatuor Coronati L.2076) (AQC4, 1891) 112:219n¹⁴⁴; (AQC26, 1913) 218n¹⁰³; (AQC29, 1916) 125n¹⁸; (AQC58, 1945) 103n⁴; (AQC61, 1948) 113; (AQC74, 1961) 250; (AQC77, 1964) 250; (AQC79, 1966) 250; (AQC80, 1967) 125n⁵; (AQC81, 1968) 250; (AQC84, 1971) 250; (AQC90, 1977) 136n⁴; (AQC92, 1979) 250; (AQC95, 1982) 125n⁴, 250; (AQC98, 1985) 126n³⁵, 250; (AQC99, 1986) 250; (AQC99, 1986) 136n⁶; (AQC103, 1990) 47n⁶⁰; (AQC105, 1992) 125n⁴
- AQC Download <<http://quatuorcoronati.com/knowledge/aqc-downloads/>> (2010) (*Ars Quatuor Coronatorum* 'Transactions')
- AQC vol. (in AQC4) 110:204n⁹³; (in AQC9) 202n⁶⁰; (in AQC57) 202n⁶³, 228-9; (in AQC71) 149n¹³; (in AQC85) q.190; (in AQC96) 202n⁶¹; (in AQC104) 11n⁶³; (in AQC106) 253; (in AQC109) q.201n³⁵, 203n⁸⁵, 207
- AQC XXXII (1919) 116:159
- AQC XXXIII (1920) 116:159-160
- AQC XXXV (1922) 116:140, 160, 162
- AQC, (Vols 115 & 116, Principal Contents) 117:viii
- AQC, 117:v, vii, viii, 20, 50, 100, 110, 280
- AQC1 (1888) 120:2, 8, 120
- AQC108 (1995) 120:256
- AQC111; Chairman's Report 1997-1998, 111:vi; Contents, 11; Correspondence Circle, v; Editor's notes, vii; Lodge constitution & purpose, iv; Lodge members, iii; Programme 1997-98 & Company Chairman's report, vi; Programme of lectures for 1997-98, vi; Volumes 108-110, principal contents, viii
- AQC114 (2001), 116:60
- AQC115 (2002), 116:79
- AQC116 (2003), contents, 116:ii; AQC Correspondence Circle (QCCC), v; Editor's Notes, vii; Lodge (L.2076), constitution & purpose, iv; members, iii; Programme (2002-2003), vi; Vols 114 & 115 principal contents, viii AQC, 127, 180, 235
- AQC117 (2004) 120:257
- AQC118 (2005) 118:238, 254; AQC105 (1992), 119; AQC110 (1997), 120; AQC113 (2000), 119, 122
- AQC120 (2007), Colour Plates, 120:137-145; Contents ii; Editor's Notes vii; Index 273-280; Letters to the Editor 250; Lodge Constitution & Purpose iv; Members of the Lodge iii; Norman B. Spencer Prize Essay Rules 260; Style Guide, The 261; Vols 116 & 117 Principal Contents viii
- AQC2 (1889) 120:8
- AQC24 (1911), 120:167
- AQC50 (1937) 120:113
- AQC6 (1893) 115:212, 228n⁶⁰; AQC28 (1915), 235; AQC39 (1926), 60; AQC56 (1943), 184, 204n⁴⁰; AQC113 (2000) 150; AQC113 & AQC114, Principal Contents, ii; viii; Contents AQC115 (2003), ii; Editor's Notes, ii, vii; article register, vii; Style Guide, viii; vii, 151, 153
- Aquarian Guide to Occult, Mystical, Religious, Magical London and Around* (1970) (Aquarian Press) 85:260n¹
- Aqueduct*; Norblin, J.P. (1784), 116:108, (plate 38), 252e, cs 7
- Aquinas, 115:74, 93
- Aquinas, Thomas, 117:147
- Aquitaine, Alienor Duchess of, 112:46n⁴⁸
- Aquitaine, Provincial Grand Lodge (*fl.* 1914) of (France, Lodge L.2 'Anglaise 204') 101:98
- Arabia (History of Freemasonry), (Yarker, John) Arab Masonry, 19:248
- Aracajú, Archbishop of, 119:237
- Arad, Lodge at (Draskovic-Observance/Observanz Rite), Croatia, 90:64
- Arauna (Ornan) the Jebusite, 96:38, 41-2
- Arauna, threshing floor of *[KST]* 106:237
- Arboretum L.1033, *Fifty years of the Arboretum L.1033 (1858-1908)*. (1909), (Bland, Joseph), reviewed 23:94
- Arbuthnot, Dr John, *FRS*, 119:207
- Arbuthnot, Dr, 118:158

- Arbuthnot, Governor (Weymouth) (1809) 93:190 *bis*
- Arbuthnot, John (1667-1735), Dr., (Fischer, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1731) 76:44-60, **45**
- Arbuthnot, John (1667-1735), Dr., [PGL]; *See also:* (in AQC vol.40:31) & (in AQC vol.76:45) 81:4; Montesquieu refers to 96
- Arbuthnot, John (1667-1735), Dr., F.R.S. (1704) (RS), of the Lodge at Bedford's Head, Covent Garden 80:117
- Arbuthnot, John (1667-1736), Dr., M.D. (1696); *See also:* (in AQC vol.79:69) 85:299, 305
- Arbuthnot, John (18th century freemason) 110:63
- Arc en Ciel*, Lodge in France (Misraim) 85:246
- Arcadia L.1138 (GL IL) (USA) 121:85
- Arcadians, The* (Monckton) 112:209
- Arcane Schools, The* (Belfast 1909) 113:166, 184ⁿ⁶, 184 *bibl.*
- Arceo, Bishop Mendez, at Vatican Council II (1962-5) 104:**59-60**, 69, 89
- Arceo, Msgr Mendez, Archbishop of Cuernavaca, 119:237
- Arch and Royal Arch Mason, 115:146
- Arch and the Rainbow, The* (1996) [HG]; Cryer, Neville Barker (Revd) 110:25
- Arch and the Rainbow, The* (1996) [HG]; Cryer, Neville Barker (Revd) 114:226
- Arch and the Rainbow, The (1996); Cryer, N.B., 112:9ⁿ²³
- Arch Purple, a degree in the Orange system 86:304
- Arch, in early catechisms [RA] 83:**354**; uses of the word 305, 316
- Arch, the structural, 88:**30-1**
- Archaeological Society Transactions, II* (Aug, 1936), 116:165, 169-170
- Archaeological Society Transactions, IX* (1936) 116:165, 169-170
- Archaeological Institute, Masonic; *See:* Masonic Archaeological Institute
- Archæological Institute, The Masonic, founded (1871), forerunner for the Q.C. Lodge (L.2076) 69:3
- Archæological Institute, The Masonic, founded (1871), forerunner for the Q.C. Lodge (L.2076), (Simpson, William) 2:124; members of, and papers read at 158
- Archbishop Becket and the Masons' Company of London.* (W.J. Williams) 41:130-57
- Archbishop Becket and the Masons Company; Williams, W.J., (AQC41, 1928) 112:46ⁿ⁴⁵
- Archbishop Tenison L.5163, School lodge [UGLE] 110:142
- Arch-Chief (first class), in Gould' *History of Freemasonry* (1885-7) 88:31ⁿ¹
- Archenholtz, J.W.; *Pictures of England* (1790) q. 104:**40**
- Archer, Capt. James Henry Lawrence (1823-1889) 109:197, 208; *The Orders of Chivalry* (1887) 208
- Archer, Capt. James Henry Lawrence (1823-1889), and the Royal Oriental Order of Sikha (Apix/Apex/Sikha) and the Sat B'hai (seven brethren) (1871) 85:267-71 *passim*; *Idone, or Incidents in the Life of a Dreamer* (1852) 268ⁿ²
- Archer, Capt. James Henry Lawrence (1823-1889), founder of the Royal Oriental Order of Sikha (Apix/Apex) and the Sat B'hai (1871), with K.R.H. Mackenzie and John Yarker 100:20ⁿ⁸
- Archer, Henry James Lawrence, 113:166-167, 170, 178
- Archers, Royal Company of 114:213, 216
- Archibald Campbell L.4998, Madras 92:172, 186ⁿ²⁵
- Archidemides* (1786), Schubart's circular letter [OS] 110:202ⁿ⁵⁶
- Archimedes, 120:259
- Architect (Scottish Master) degree 91:126, 127
- Architect, in the Middle Ages, The Term; Pevsner, Nicholas, *Speculum* XVII (1942), 113:39ⁿ⁴¹
- Architect*, The Great: perceived Man as the image of the (used by members of the Royal Society) (RS), early 18th-century [VSL] 107:46
- Architecte, degree, 115:49
- Architecte, grade (4°, Rite of Seven Degrees), in the 'Lintot MS.' (1780s) (Heredom/Heredom; Parfaite Observance) [HG]/[GLT] 39:70-1; ritual **88**
- Architectes ou Ecossois, Des*, fake degree from Larudan 110:195
- Architect-Masons 91:16
- Architects' Journal Competition Supplement* (1926), on Freemasons' Hall, London q. 89:138
- Architects, Roman College of, 116:142
- Architectura, De* (classic study), Marcus Vitruvius Pollio (first century A.D.), leader of the Rome Collegia (on the five Noble Orders, Man within a circle within a square), the Antiquity L.1* [PGL], now L.2 of [UGLE] (T.I.), (London), using Books III and IV of 107:46, 76, 199; quoted in (M. Hall) *The Adepts* (1981) 200ⁿ³
- Architectura, De, Vieruvius*, Marcus (c.30 BC) 113:24-25, 32
- Architectura, de*; Vitruvius, 113:79
- Architectural designs on Lodge certificates 82:**191**, 204-10, 247, 250
- Architectural Principles in the Age of Humanism*; Wittkower, Rudolf (London 1973), 113:41ⁿ⁸⁶, 42ⁿ¹⁰⁵ (1977), 41ⁿ⁹⁵
- Architectural Principles in the Age of Humanism* (1949), R. Wittkower 107:47ⁿ²⁰
- Architectural style of King Solomon's Temple.* (R.H. Baxter) 33:114-34
- Architecture of Lodges, The, (in 'Oppositions 5') (1976), Vilder, Anthony; *The Writing of the Walls* (1987) 110:60ⁿ⁸
- Architecture of the Rorran Empire, I, An Introductory Study, The*; Macdonald, William Lloyd (New Haven and London 1965) 113:40ⁿ⁶⁵
- Architecture, (Bowes, Arthur) The Equilateral triangle in Gothic architecture 19:165-70

- Architecture, (Carr, Harry) Architecture in Masonry (Q.35) 75:238
- Architecture, (Conder, Edward, Jr.), William of Wykeham 16:94-104
- Architecture, (Horne, Alex) William Preston's Lecture on the Five Orders of Architecture: its origin and development 77:105-43
- Architecture, (Klein, S.T.) "Magister-Mathesios" 23:107-51, 334-6
- Architecture, (Klein, S.T.) "Magister-Mathesios" 24:68-70
- Architecture, (Wonnacott, William) Inaugural Address (1915), *Architecture and Freemasonry* 28:200-8
- Architecture, degree 101:91; The 18th-C. Lodge as a School of Architecture (Haffner) **160-200**
- Architecture, development of, in England and Scotland 85:**11-12**; the Orders of 203
- Architecture, Five Noble Orders of 107:46; Lodge of Architecture (1745), (in the 'Sharp' document No.120) 159
- Architecture, Ten books of; Vitruvius, Marcus, 113:67
- Architecture, Ten Books on*; Rykwert, J. (ed) (London 1955), 113:40ⁿ⁷¹
- Architecture, the Orders of 82:**35-50**; depicted on Lodge certificates **192-3**, 201, 208-9, **247**, 250
- Architecture, The Orders of (Smyth) 95:**222**
- Architecture, the Orders of, in early catechisms 83:**354**; in W.Preston's Second Lecture 193, 195
- Architectures en Région Centre*; Pérouse de Montclos, J.M. (Hachette, 1988), 112:44^{n15,22}
- Archives Historiques de la Gironde*, periodical, 101:36, 53, 61
- Archives Secrètes du Vatican et de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1989) Fr. J.A. Ferrer Benimeli (S/J) 102:264-4
- Arch-Mason [RA] 88:21
- Archytas of Terentum (400-365 B.C.) q. 101:195
- Arco, Karl, Count 87:41
- Arconati, Marquis Paul, Baron Soockart (d.1821) 100:**76-7**, 83
- Arden MS. (1817) (*Ritual*), (All Souls L.170); See: *Williams MS./Arden MS.* (1817) 88:56, 62, 95
- Arden MS. (1817) (*Ritual*), (*Williams MS.*), (All Souls L.170) 86:237
- Arden MS. (1817) (*Ritual*), (*Williams MS.*), (All Souls L.170) 94:246-7; See also: *Williams-Arden MS.*
- Arden, George (Dorset) 91:7
- Arden, George, 111:109
- Arden, George, and his *William/Arden MS. Ritual* (1816) 86:237
- Arden, George, init. All Souls L.170 (1815), Weymouth, and the *Williams/Arden MS.* (1817) 88:95, **96**
- Arden, George, of All Souls Lodge (L.170), Weymouth (1817) 89:47, 56
- Arden, George, of Dorset 87:**168-9**; and the *Williams-Arden MS.* (1817) 169-70, 174, 182
- Ardent, HMS*, proposed lodge (1810) at, (RN) (Royal Navy) 104:224
- Ardingly College L.4419, School lodge [UGLE] 110:141
- Ardisher Babakan, founder, Sassanian Empire 93:218
- Ardua Fidelis L.3432 () 110:159
- Aremberg, Prince d' 110:96
- Argentina (Hall-Johnson, A.S.), A Century of English Freemasonry in Argentina (1852-1952) 65:98-106
- Argentina, Grand Lodge of (1857), Buenos Aires 94:102; See: Dr. Eduardo A. Vaccaro (b.1938), GM (1993-1999)
- Argentina, Grand Orient (*now* Grand Lodge) of 86:**113**
- Argentina, Supreme Council 33° of, [A&ASR] 111:93ⁿ²⁵
- Argentine Bishops' declaration (1959) (RC), on Freemasonry 81:237, 238
- Argyll, Colin Campbell, 3rd Earl of 119:221
- Argyll, Duke of, 115:131
- Argyll, HG Duke of, 117:134
- Argyllshire Fencibles, 114:213
- Aria, Lewis, 114:72ⁿ⁶³
- Ariadne (Greek myth) 121:232
- Ariadne, HMS*, 118:183
- Ariadne, HMS*, 121:185
- Arianism, Christian centuries of (Rome) 107:175
- Ariès, Philippe, (Aries); *The Hour of our Death* (1981) 108:27ⁿ, 30, 31ⁿ¹; *Images of Man and Death* (1985) 27ⁿ
- Arimathea L.256 [AGL] (1809-28), Weymouth 93:193
- Arimathea L.323*, Weymouth 86:224-6 *passim*, 228, 231
- Ariosto Ludovico; *Orlando Furioso* (1532) 103:4
- Aris's Birmingham Gazette* (2 July 1781) 112:3
- Aristarcas Lodge (Oddfellows, 1740s), London (IOOF) 100:98-9
- Aristocrats, Franco-German nobility as a tightly-knit class, found it convenient to elevate commoners in Freemasonry to the status of 'Knights' [HG] & [OS], (18th-century) 109:20
- Aristotle 101:194-5
- Aristotle (384-322 B.C.), Greek philosopher 109:4; *Physics* (n.d.) 85
- Aristotle, 112:55
- Aristotle, 115:74
- Aristotle, his theory of alchemy 105:**157**, 158
- Aristotle's Masterpiece: etc.* (London, 1684) 107:15, 27

- Arithmetica universalis* (1722), Newton, Sir Isaac, 117:130
- Arizona (USA), Grand Lodge of (1882); *See*: Web Homepage <<http://www.neta.com/~kottinge/AZGL/>> (1998)
- Arizona (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA], Phoenix, founded (1920) 90:295; *See*: Recognized as 'regular' (1996) [PHA], on; <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
- Arizona, Grand Lodge of (1882) <azmasons.org> (Phoenix, Arizona, USA) 121:123, 137; Prince Hall GL of <azmwphgl.com> [PHA] 137
- Ark Life Assurance Society, and Crucefix 102:139, **140-1**, 149, 162
- Ark Mariner, degree [RAM] 96:48
- Ark Mariner, Working in Craft lodges [RAM] 95:92 *bis*
- Ark Mariners; *See also*: Royal Ark Mariner, Council (1872)! (EC) (rainbow), (Noah and his sons Shem and Japeth) [RAM] 106:81, 84, 176
- Ark Mason, 115:144
- Ark Masons, (Brookhouse, J.C.) The Good Samaritans or Ark Masons in politics: with a note on some of their members 24:81-106
- Ark Masons, Grand Lodge of, formation of (1772) 91:137
- Ark of the Covenant [VSL] 111:167, 170
- Ark of the Covenant [VSL] 112:46ⁿ⁴², 108, **111-116**, 121, 162; drawing of the Masonic salvage of the Ark [RA] 122
- Ark of the Covenant [VSL] 114:236
- Ark of the Covenant [VSL] 119:3
- Ark of the Covenant [VSL] replica, at Mark Masons' Hall, London, 112:113
- Ark of the Covenant [VSL] 115:196
- Ark of the Covenant, the [VSL] 104:219
- Ark of the Covenant, the [VSL] 105:204, 253
- Ark of the Covenant, the [VSL] 83:13, 14
- Ark of the Covenant, the [VSL] 84:197
- Ark of the Covenant, the [VSL] 88:184-5, 195
- Ark of the Covenant, the [VSL] 94:204-5
- Ark of the Covenant, the [VSL] 96:41-2, 160
- Ark of the Masonic Covenant 109:228
- Ark of the Masonic Covenant, 115:196
- Ark of the Masonic Covenant, The (Burford) 105:**203-16**
- Ark of the Masonic Covenant, The [UGLE] 112:**109-112**, 122; drawing of, in *Illustrated London News* (8 May, 1875) 110
- Ark of the Masonic Covenant, The; Burford, D., (*AQC105*, 1992) 112:125ⁿ¹
- Ark, 114:**110-244** *passim*
- Ark, carried in procession, 120:243
- Ark, degree, 89:260
- Ark, Mark and Link degrees, in the Harodim? 91:125
- Ark, of the Covenant 110:29-43 *passim*, 162
- Ark, the (Noah's) [VSL] 87:**248-54**
- Ark, the [VSL] (wood used for the, in), (acacia) 107:190
- Arkadia, Garden of Allusions at, 116:96, **98-100**, 105, 115; Amphitheatre, 110, 112, 114; aqueduct, **108-109**; Circus, 111, 112, **112-113**; Circus, *cippus*, 113; entrance showing the fountain, Radziwillowna, K.M., 101; garden structure plan (Ittar), 113; Gothic House at, 98, 100, 106; Greek Arch (1783), 108, 110, 116; Grotto of the Sybil at, 99, 106; High Priest's Sanctuary, NE elevation, Hope feeding the Chiméra, 102; Teglia, J. & Szymańska, W. (1983), 102; High Priest's Sanctuary, Vogel, Z., 102; wall detail 103; Island of Poplars in, 109; Tomb, **109-110**; Isle of Offerings in, 108; lake in, 108; Margrave's House at, 98, 107, 110; Ostrowski, plan by, 100; Swiss Chalet, 113, 114; Temple of Diana at, 98, 103, 104, 108, 115; Norblin, decorations by, 104; tetrastyle portico, 104; Zug, plan by, 104; Tomb of Illusions at, 98, 110
- Arkansas (USA), Grand Lodge of (1838), its manual (1954) q. 97:157
- Arkansas (USA), Grand Lodge of (1838); *See*: Web Homepage from; <<http://www.cei.net/~khat/>> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- Arkansas (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA], Little Rock, founded (1873) 90:295
- Arkansas, Grand Lodge of (1838) <argrandlodge.org> (Little Rock, Arkansas, USA) 121:137
- Arkell, A.J.; The Genesis of Operative Masonry (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1964) 77:169-80
- Arkwright L.1495, Matlock Bath 101:239-42, 245, 247
- Arlegui, Juan de Dios, first GM (1862-72), Grand Lodge of Chile, Santiago 109:255
- Arlett, W.J., on the Liverpool Rebellion [WGL] (*Transaction of the Merseyside Association for Masonic Research*, 1946) 85:33ⁿ²
- Arlington, Henry Bennett, Earl of, statesman 96:157-8
- Armagh, (St. Patrick's Senior) L.623 (IC) at 93:114
- Armenanstalt, *Allgemein* (workhouse), Hamburg (1788) 109:53
- Armenia, (Yarker, John) The Yezids 4:224-6
- Armfelt, Gustaf Mauritz, 115:50
- Armfelt, Magnus Vilhelm, 115:49

- Armigeri or Squires, of the sixth degree of [OS], recruited amongst the wealthy, whatever their birth (only Christians) 109:24
- Armillary spheres 102:26, 29, 31, 37, 42ⁿ⁴, 56-7, depicted 30, 36
- Armin, Joachim von 109:57
- Arminian Magazine* (January, 1781), 115:59
- Armit, Thomas; Deacon's jewel (1830) (Plate 29) 216b
- Armitage, Edward + (1859-1929), Early Netherland Lodges, 10:61
- Armitage, Edward + (1859-1929), Robert Samber, *Long Livers*, (1722) [Pamphlet], and *Ebrietatis Encomium; or 'The Praise of Drunkenness'* (1723), [Pamphlet], [EMP] 11:103-32
- Armitage, Edward + (1859-1929), Dr. Robert Fludd (Robertus de Fluctibus), Review of J.B. Craven's Life of Dr. Robert Fludd (1574-1637), Physician and Mystic, 17:27-35
- Armitage, Edward + (1859-1929), his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) 26:294-6; Inaugural Address (1913), *Taking stock* (of the Q.C. L.2076), circle membership (1887-1912) **275-94**
- Armitage, Edward + (1859-1929), Robert Samber; *Long Livers*, (1722) [Pamphlet] 28:157-8
- Armitage, Edward + (1859-1929), Lieutenant Grand Commander (33°) [A&ASR] (EC), his Obituary, 42:135, 137-8
- Armitage, Edward + (1859-1929), master (WM) Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1913); *Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Supreme Council 33° London* (1900) [A&ASR] 103:144, 148
- Armitage, Edward + (1859-1929) 120:19
- Armitage, Frederick (Fred) (fl.1914), The Origin of the Pillars to King Solomon's Temple, 21:270
- Armitage, Frederick (Fred) (fl.1914); *A Short Masonic History, with some account of the Higher Degrees* (1911), reviewed (Hawkins) 25:132-133; *A Short Masonic History* (1909) 132
- Armitage, Frederick (Fred) (fl.1914), The Story of the Craft as told in "The Gentleman's Magazine" (1731-1820) 27:185-216
- Armitage, Frederick (Fred) (fl.1914); *The Old Guilds of England* (1918) 76:136
- Armitage, Frederick (Fred) (fl.1914) 95:188ⁿ¹⁹; on 'Company of Masons of the City of London in the year (1481)' (Conder), (in AQC vol.27:89); See also: Armitage, Frederick; *A Short Masonic History* (1909) (in AQC vol.22:193, 196); *A Short Masonic History, with some account of the Higher Degrees* (1911), reviewed (in AQC vol.25:132-3)
- Armorial Bearings; See: Heraldry
- Armour, James, Robert Burn's father-in-law (Scotland) 103:218, 220, 226
- Armour, Jean, Robert Burn's wife (Scotland) 103:218, 220, 222, 226
- Arms of the Grand Lodges 83:374-6; crest of [PGL]/[AGL]/[UGLE] (Arms) 375-6; Arms of the London Masons' Company, also used by the Moderns' Grand Lodge 375
- Arms of the Grand Lodges [UGLE] 92:29, **32-3**, **47**, 48, 55, 57, 59
- Arms of the Masons' Company, London, granted (1472), given in 'Harleian MS. No.6860', and in Stow's 'Survey of London' (1633) 60:224, 224b
- Arms, Clarenceux King of, 112:181ⁿ³¹
- Arms, College of 96:193 bis, **194**, 197
- Arms, College of, its grant (1919), of the Arms to the United Grand Lodge of England [UGLE], copy of in 'Grand Lodge 1717-1967.' (1967) (ed., Frere, A.S.) 103:256
- Arms, Grand Lodges (Heraldry) 96:195; See also: Antients [AGL], Ireland, premier [PGL], Scotland and United Grand Lodge [UGLE]; See also: London Masons' Company (operative) 99, 192, **193**, 197 bis
- Arms, Multiple Grant of, dated to March 2000, to Eleven Provincial and Three District Grand Lodges, The [UGLE]; Bruce B. Hogg 122:249-252, 251, 252
- Arms, Norrov and Ulster King of, 112:181ⁿ³¹
- Armstrong, Adam, his private Lodge certificate from Jacob's L.570* [PGL] (1806), Ramsgate, 82:243
- Armstrong, James, on the Lodge of Light (MS.) (L.148) (Warrington) (1935) 88:56
- Armstrong, James, 'The Lodge of Light, L.148', Warrington (in AQC vol.54:179-215) 97:52
- Armstrong, James, the Lodge of Lights (L.148) 54:179-215
- Armstrong, John, General (b.1750) 110:228
- Armstrong, John; *Antiquity of Chester Masonry* (1900), (The "Royal Chester" and "Cestrian" L.425), reviewed 14:87-89
- Armstrong, John; *History of Freemasonry in Cheshire* (1901), reviewed 15:41-45
- Armstrong, John; *History of the Joppa Mark Lodge No.11, Birkenhead* (1898), reviewed 11:156-7
- Armstrong, Katharine, 115:238, **241-245**
- Armstrong, Louis (non-mason) 121:132ⁿ¹⁸⁸
- Armstrong, MajGen 121:202
- Armstrong, Major Herbert Rowse, 115:238, 242, 243, 244
- Armstrong, Mrs. (Archivist), Clandeboye, 114:69
- Armstrong, S. (fl.1941) 99:231
- Armstrong, William, of L.380, and the Liverpool Rebellion [WGL] (1821) 85:45
- Army List (Oct-Dec 1867) 114:130, 170
- Army Staff College, Japan (1921); Higuchi, Professor of Russian language at 107:90
- Armytage, a celebrated engraver, 112:177, 181n
- Arne, Thomas (1710-78), composer 103:152
- Arne, Thomas Augustine (1710-1778), composer (Dr.) 110:189
- Arne, Thomas Augustine (1710-1778), composer (Dr.) 121:219ⁿ², 220
- American Masonry (*unpubl.*; given in Disciplina L.8889, Sussex, 1998); Buckley, M.N., 111:155ⁿ⁴⁸

- Arnold, Benedict (1741-1801) (USA), (Callaway, W.M.) Benedict Arnold and Freemasonry (Correction of a long-standing error) 80:120-2
- Arnold, Benedict (1741-1801) (USA), traitor to the Americans (1780) (US war of independence) 89:174
- Arnold, Benedict (1741-1801) (USA), was a Mason, according to C.W. Moore 46:457
- Arnold, Charles 121:118, 119, 120
- Arnold, Col. (Sir) William H., PJGW (1967) 86:216, 216ⁿ³, 217ⁿ¹
- Arnold, Gen Benedict (USA) 195
- Arnold, Henry, (Grantham, W.I.) The Knight and the Mason - a Masonic novel 76:143-4
- Arnold, Henry; *The Knight and the Mason* (1800?) 93:15
- Arnold, Ian, Rev., Principal of the New Church College at Manchester (Swedenborg Society), acknowledged for help on 'Chaos out of Order: The Rise and Fall of the Swedenborgian Rite', by R.A. Gilbert (1995) 108:137
- Arnold, Matthew, *Dover Beach*, 118:242
- Arnold, Paul; *Histoire des Rose-Croix* (1955) 97:141
- Arnold, Rev. C.W., G.Chap () 110:130
- Arnold, Samuel (1740-1802), composer (Dr.) 110:189
- Arnold, Samuel, Dr. 94:66-7
- Arnold, Thomas (Ed); *Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey* (1982) 113:38ⁿ¹²
- Arnot, Chris, 118:235
- Arnot of Arlary, George A. Walker, 115:124, **141-145**
- Arnot of Arlary, George Arnot Walker (d.1868), Dr., (Arnot), (degree-collector), (77°) (Misraim) (91°), and [A&ASR] (33°) (SC) 85:283-4; his 'Supreme Grand Council of Rites' (SC) (1845) 284
- Arnot of Arlary, George Arnot Walker (d.1868), Dr., [ROS] 90:252, 266-7
- Arnot of Arlary, George Arnot Walker (d.1868), Dr., and the R.A. ritual [RA] (SC) (1840s) 86:171
- Arnot of Arlary, George Arnot Walker (d.1868), Dr., and the Scottish R.A. ritual (SC) [RA] 88:48
- Arnot of Arlary, George Arnot Walker (d.1868), Dr., Deputy GM [ROS] (1857) and Governor (Scotland), his letter (1862) q. 97:**205-7**
- Arnot of Arlary, George Arnot Walker (d.1868), Dr., on degrees (1841) q. 89:**260**
- Arnot, Dr 119:147
- Around the World in Eighty Days*; Verne, Jules, 120:5
- Arras, Sovereign Rose Croix Chapter of (18°) [A&ASR] 87:220
- Arrington, Keith (1914-2003), Iowa (USA), FPS (1982) [TPS], *Freemasonry in Iowa* (1989), (SBF) (1991), Grand Librarian (Grand Lodge of Iowa, USA), on the William Preston 'Syllabus' 89:4, 5
- Arrington, Keith, Asst Librarian, Iowa Masonic Library, 115:214, **232-233**
- Ars Memorativa*, () 117:98
- Ars Quatuor Coronatorum* (AQC) 86:xix; principal contents of Vols. 81-85 (1968-72) **381-2**; Hewitt, A.R./Massey, H.G.; *A Concise Index to the Transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No.2076, Volumes 1-80.* (1971) 267
- Ars Quatuor Coronatorum* (AQC) 121:107
- Ars Quatuor Coronatorum* (AQC), 'Vols AQC117 & AQC118 Contents' 119:ii, viii
- Ars Quatuor Coronatorum* (AQC), 116:137, 291
- Ars Quatuor Coronatorum* (AQC), principal contents of Vols. 1-80 (1886-1967) 81:**394-407**; Volume I facsimile **409**
- Ars Quatuor Coronatorum* (AQC), principal contents of Vols. 1-81 (1886-1968) 82:**365-79**
- Ars Quatuor Coronatorum* (AQC), principal contents of Vols. 1-82 (1886-1969) 83:**411-25**
- Ars Quatuor Coronatorum* (AQC), principal contents of Vols. 1-83 (1886-1970) 84:**359-73**
- Ars Quatuor Coronatorum* (AQC), principal contents of Vols. 81-84 (1968-71) 85:**407-8**
- Ars Quatuor Coronatorum* (AQC), principal contents of Vols. 81-86 (1968-73) 87:**272-3**
- Ars Quatuor Coronatorum* (AQC), principal contents of Vols. 81-87 (1968-74) 88:**228-9**
- Ars Quatuor Coronatorum* (AQC), principal contents of Vols. 81-88 (1968-75) 89:**281-3**
- Ars Quatuor Coronatorum* (AQC), principal contents of Vols. 81-89 (1968-76) 90:**334-6**
- Ars Quatuor Coronatorum* (AQC), principal contents of Vols. 81-90 (1968-77) 91:**238-40**
- Ars Quatuor Coronatorum* (AQC), principal contents of Vols. 89-91 (1976-78) 92:**231**
- Ars Quatuor Coronatorum* (AQC), principal contents of Vols. 90-92 (1977-79) 93:**229**; the St.John's Cards, all members (1887-1918), only new members (1919-73) (Q.C.C.C.) **51**, 58ⁿ¹⁷
- Ars Quatuor Coronatorum* (AQC), principal contents of Vols. 91-93 (1978-80) 94:**255**
- Ars Quatuor Coronatorum* (AQC), principal contents of Vols. 92-94 (1979-81) 95:**231**
- Ars Quatuor Coronatorum* (AQC), principal contents of Vols. 93-95 (1980-82) 96:**235**
- Ars Quatuor Coronatorum* (AQC), principal contents of Vols. 94-96 (1981-83) 97:**237**
- Ars Quatuor Coronatorum* (AQC), principal contents of Vols. 95-97 (1982-84) 98:**233**
- Ars Quatuor Coronatorum* (AQC), principal contents of Vols. 96-98 (1983-85) 99:**243**
- Ars Quatuor Coronatorum* (AQC), principal contents of Vols. 98-100 (1985-87) 101:**277**
- Ars Quatuor Coronatorum* (AQC), Transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Research L.2076; See: QCCC, Web-homepage <www.quatuorcoronati.com/> (2007)
- Ars Quatuor Coronatorum* (AQC), Transactions of L.2076 [UGLE], back-issue indexes (Vedersø) 113:viii; Style Guide, 249-255, vii; AQC1 (1886-8), 227ⁿ¹⁶; AQC4 (1891), 209ⁿ⁴; AQC8 (1895), 209ⁿ⁷; AQC9 (1896), 51; AQC27 (1914), 51; AQC33 (1920), 101; AQC36 (1923), 10ⁿ²; AQC67 (1954), 102, 104ⁿ⁹; AQC95 (1982), 227ⁿ²¹; AQC109 (1996), 104ⁿ⁸,

- 227n²⁵; *AQC*79 (1966)78; *AQC*110 (1997) 123, 140n²⁴; *AQC*51 (1938) 38n⁶; *AQC*81 (1968) 38n⁵; *AQC*27 (1914) 63
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum (*AQC*), *Transactions* of L.2076, vol.1 (1888) 108:1, 8n²; facsimile edn. ed. Harry Carr (1963) 8n¹;
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum (*AQC*) 194; in the '*Regius MS.*' Poem (c.1390) [A.] 221
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum (*AQC*); Editor's Notes 122:x-xii; vols. 120 & 121 contents xiii
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum (*Transactions* of Quatuor Coronati L.2076); *AQC*1 (1886-8) 114:1, 116, 161; *AQC*6 (1893) 164,
169-170; *AQC*12 (1899) 170; *AQC*38 (1925) 169; *AQC*72 (1965) 29; *AQC*81 (1968) 2, 9; *AQC*85 (1972) 169, 244; *AQC*91
(1978) 3, 9; *AQC*106 (1993) 8, 71, 218; *AQC*107 (1994) 170; *AQC*110 (1997) 9, 74, 170; *AQC*112 (1990) viii, 169;
*AQC*113 (2000) viii, **262-263**
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum of the Twentieth Century, Khambatta, Roeinton B. 114:ii, **1-9**
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum Style Guide, 114:ii, **255-260**
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum, (*AQC*) 120:115, **127-128**, 250
Ars Regia, masonic research foundation (Poland) 111:251
Art and Architecture of Freemasonry, The (1991) Curl, Professor James Stevens 110:54, 68, 69, 70, 74, 161n³⁴
Art and the Reformation; Coulton, G.C. (Oxford 1928) 113:39n⁴²
Art de se Connaitre Soi même, L', Abadie, Jaquess (1692), 114:24
Art of Heraldry, The, (1730) 115:227
Art of Memory, 114:12
Art of Memory, The (1966), Dame Frances A. Yates (*d.*1982) 107:47n²³, 64
Art of Memory, The; Yates, Frances A. (1978) 113:43n¹²⁹
Art of Sound Building, Demonstrated in Geometrical Problems, The (1715), Halfpenny, William (Hoare, Michael) 121:152
Art & Architecture of Freemasonry, The; Curl, Prof. J. S. (1991), 116:83
Artaria, Pasquale, music publisher 87:48
Arthur of Connaught, Prince (1883-1938), Past SGW [*UGLE*] 81:353
Arthur Sullivan Lodge No.2156 (L.2156) 112:205
Arthur Sullivan; Jacobs, Arthur (Aldershot, 1992) 112:217n⁸⁰, 220n¹⁶⁹
Arthur, Frederick; *The Mysterious M. Dumont* (1912) 93:**4-5**
Arthur, John, actor, 101:14-15
Arthur, King, 99:58
Arthur, King (of legend) 112:163
Articles anent Deaconrie (1657), council of Deacons of Crafts to govern the city in association with the magistracy 85:16
Articles of Union (1813) 108:102, 193
Articles of Union (1813) [*PGL*]/[*AGL*]/[*UGLE*], 115:184, 185, 190
Articles of Union (1813) [*UGLE*] 106:68, 88
Articles of Union (1813) [*UGLE*] 109:125, 133, 213, 228
Articles of Union (1813), masonic, 107:216
Articles of Union (27 Dec, 1813) [*PGL*]&[*AGL*]=[*UGLE*] 111:155n⁶⁸
Artillery Company in Ireland, 116:214
Artillery L, 116:220
Artist's Benevolent Fund, 120:193
Artists of Northumberland, The; Hall, Marshal (Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1982) 112:177
Arton, William, 110:184
Artrim, the Earl of, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [*PGL*] (1779/1787) 82:28
arts and sciences, 101:4
Arts Ste. Marguerite, Les, Lodge (1729), Paris 104:99
Arts Ste. Marguerite, Lodge les (1729), Paris 86:15
Arts, the Society of 119:174
Arundel Castle 119:175
Arundel MS. (12th-C.) (now at the *British Museum*) [*BML*], (Woodford, A.F.A.), Quatuor Coronati: the legend as given in the
'*Arundel MS.*' 1:59-65
Arundel MS. (12th-C.), (at the *British Museum*) [*BML*] 88:vi; (on the legend of '*Quatuor Coronati*', 8 November, Rome) viii
Arundel MS. Chapter Indexes, No.1 and No.2 (c.1796-c.1810) [*RA*] 95:37-9, **43**
Arundel, Earl of; see: Norfolk, Charles, 11th Duke of 119:173
Arundel, Lord, architect of Great Queen Street? (London) 82:8
Arval brethren, '*Fratres Arvales*', ancient Roman priesthood 107:50
Arya L.1622 (SC), Teheran, chartered (1966), Iran 81:267
Aryan = Iran 84:315 *bis*
As it was seen - and as it was, (*English masonry in early 18th-C.*) (Vieler) 96:**77-97**
As It Was Seen - And As It Was; Vieler, D., *AQC*96 (1983), 113:76n⁶⁶
Asaph L.1319 () 110:128
Ascalon Encampment K.T., Poona [*KT*] 93:103
Ascham, Roger 95:132
ASCII (American Standard Code for Information Interchange) 8bit computer code from (1963) (see: 'smiley' ☺) 121:84n⁵⁰
Ashanti Lodge No.3717 (EC) Gold Coast (now Ghana) (L.3717) 112:248
Ashbee, C.R., Victorian bibliographer of erotic and 'Hudibrastic' works 107:32

- Ashbee, H. S., *Bibliography of Prohibited Books Vol 3, Catena Librorum Tacendorum* (1885), 115:176
- Ashburton, Parish Church at 106:42
- Ashby de la Zouche, Lodge of French POW's at, certificats (early 20th-Century), two photographs of in the Q.C. Lodge Album (Speth) 107:118
- Ashby, John F. + (b.1933), Assistant Librarian [UGLE], on 'Origins of Speculative Masonry' (Dyer) 95:160, 167
- Ashby, John F. + (b.1933), Assistant Librarian [UGLE], on 'The Royal Arch' (Brodsky) [RA] 102:122, 132
- Ashby, John F. + (b.1933), Assistant Librarian [UGLE], on 'The Grand Lodge of England (1717)' (Batham) 103:44, 52; on 'The Role of Bibliography' (Gilbert) 141-2, 148
- Ashby, John F. + (b.1933), Assistant Librarian [UGLE], on 'The Church of Rome' (Read) 104:82, 90
- Ashby, John F. + (b.1933), Assistant Librarian [UGLE], on 'The Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham) 106:36-7, 99; on 'The Regular Freemason' 124
- Ashby, John F. + (b.1933), Assistant Librarian [UGLE], init. Paddington L. (1972) 107:6, 49, 126; on 'The Portraits of the Quatuor Coronati L.2076' 147, 153; on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723' 37; on 'Anti-Masonry in Japan' 109
- Ashby, John F. + (b.1933), Deputy Librarian and Curator [UGLE] 108:11, 28-32, 35-39, 41-42, 45, 59ⁿ⁷, 107, 118, 137, 222, 232; 'Death and the Freemason' (historical/symbolical) 11-47; on 'The Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII)' (Khambatta) 111
- Ashby, John F. + (b.1933), Deputy Librarian and Curator [UGLE] 109:iii, 15, 108, 131, 221, 224, 232ⁿ⁸; on "The Church of Rome and Freemasonry, 1738, 1917, 1983" (Read) (in AQC vol.104:51-94) 16ⁿ²⁹⁻³⁰
- Ashby, John F. + (b.1933) 110:61, 90, 174^{n43,48}, 186; as Deputy Librarian [UGLE] 61, 89, 120, 139, 160, 172, 217
- Ashby, John F. + (b.1933) 111:iii, viii, 21, 117, 187, 197
- Ashby, John F. + (b.1933) 112:iii, 123, 263
- Ashby, John F. + (b.1933) 113:242, iii
- Ashby, John F. + (b.1933) 114:iii, 164, 170, 211
- Ashby, John F. + (b.1933) 115:iii, 201
- Ashby, John F. + (b.1933) 116:62, 116
- Ashby, John F. + (b.1933) 117:iii, 289
- Ashby, John F. + (b.1933) 119:iii
- Ashby, John F. + (b.1933) 120:164, 169
- Ashby, John F. + (b.1933), Deputy Librarian and Curator [UGLE] 122:90
- Ashe, Jonathan, Rev.; *Masonic Manual* (1814), 2nd ed. by Oliver (1843, 1870) 13:182
- Ashe, Jonathan, Rev.; *Masonic Manual* (1814) q. 83:139
- Ashe, Jonathan, Rev.; *The Masonic Manual* (1814), Oliver's edition (1843) 98:28
- Ashe, Robert, 'inaugurated a secret body of men (Protestants), in Henry VIII's time' in 'The Man on a Donkey' (H.M.F. Prescott) 106:17; See also: Ashe, Robert (in AQC vol.95:136) & (in AQC vol.106:17)
- Asher, his tribe, its banner and Chagall's window [RA] 89:227, 230, 240
- Ashkenazim, defined, 92:25
- Ashlar L.29 (Billings, Montana) 113:117-118
- Ashlar, Perfect or Perpend, 87:24ⁿ⁵
- Ashlar, perfect, with a square on which 'Dirigit Obligat' was etched, as the fellowcraft symbol from the [OS] system, to be retained by the [RER] (1778) 109:39
- Ashlar, The, No.40 (March 2010), contents 122:265-266
- Ashlars, position of the Rough and Polished, in Lodge (Q.121) 84:318-20; in (USA) 320
- Ashley, Henry V., architect of Freemasons' Hall, London, 86:118
- Ashley, Henry V., G.Supt.Wks. (1937-45) [UGLE], architect of Freemasons Hall (London) 89:127, 132, 136
- Ashley, Maurice; *Life in Stuart England* (1964) 89:31^{n8,13,14}
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Masonic MSS. in the Bodleian Library. (Sloane MS. No. 3848), "Elias Ashmole and his diary" (1646) [E.b.1.] 11:4-8
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Dr. Richard Rawlinson and the Masonic entries in Elias Ashmole's Diary (1646) 25:237-57
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), (Rogers, Norman) The Lodge of Elias Ashmole, Warrington (1646) 65:35-53
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), init. (1646) at Warrington, 69:89-91; recorded his attendance at a 'lodge' in Masons' Hall, London Masons' Company 'Accepcon' (Acception) (1682) 94
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), in Ambix (1949), 'William Backhouse of Swallowfield', by Dr. C.H. Josten, an authority on Ashmole, *Ashmole MS.1395*, q. 71:47-8
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692) 74:84
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), his *Diary* (1645/1682) (in AQC vol.25:237) 75:107, 141, 147, 178
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), Captain, 76:101; Robert Plot & John Aubrey (RS) 149, 153, 154 bis
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692) 77:30
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), (Horne, Alex) Elias Ashmole, 78:83-6; at the "Accepcon" in London (1682) 204; books by 84ⁿ, 85; *Philosopher's Stone* (1658) 85; Rosicrucianism and Astrology 84 bis; medal/decorations from the King of Denmark [SKA], Elector of Brandenburg (G) 84
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), copy of his portrait at Freemason' Hall [UGLE], London, 79:39, 43; (Josten, Dr. C.H.) *Elias Ashmole (1617-1692)*. (1966), reviewed (Carr) 240-49
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), philosophical alchemist, 80:211; *Fasciculus Chemicus* (1650) 81ⁿ³; his initiation (1646) 24;

- F.R.S.* (1662) (RS) 110; Royal Society's coat of arms drawn by (RS) 107n², 107-8
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692) 81:1, 4; Acception (London) visited by (1682) 5
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), London 'Acception' visited by (1682) 82:266, 332; *Sloane MS.* (1646) [E.b.1.] 265, 293
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), init. (1646), at Warrington, 85:222
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), antiquary, init. (1646) 86:284
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), init. (1646), at Warrington, 87:29, 205
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), init. (1646), at Warrington, 88:67, 78, 83 *bis*
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), antiquary and astrologer, 89:23, 25-7, 29-30; his diary 23 *bis*, 28-30; his initiation (1646) 25, 27, 29 *bis*, 30; his London lodge visit (1682) 27
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), antiquarian, init. (1646) 90:146, 148, 171, 254
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), antiquarian, init. (1646) 91:79, 92, 96, 97, 98, 100; his initiation (1646) 91 *bis*, 100
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), antiquarian, init. (1646) 92:200
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), antiquarian, init. (1646) 93:221
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), antiquarian, init. (1646) 94:40
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692) 95:137, 153, 155, 157, 159 *bis*, 165, 166; his Initiation (1646) 81, 87, 111, 113-16, 121-3, 136, 163, 169, 219; the London lodge meeting (1682) 122, 187
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692) 96:81, 90, 94 *bis*, 97, 171, 173; his Initiation 77, 170-1; the (1682) meeting 171-2, 179
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), antiquary, Freemason init. (1646), and a Rosicrucian!, founder-member of the Royal Society, *F.R.S.* (1661/2) (RS) 97:117, 123, 124-6, 130, 131n³³, 141, 145-6
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), antiquary and Master Gunner, in '*Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.*' (1984) (Stevenson, David), affinity between the two mathematical crafts (masonry & artillery) 99:149; his initiation (1646) (*Sloane MS. No.3848*) and London Lodge visit (1682) 123, 215
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692) 100:1, 132-3, 137, 145n²⁰, 146-7, 149; his initiation (1646) 119, 132, 135, 137, 143, 151, 154, 162; his intended history of Freemasonry 153; a Rosicrucian 153; lodge visit (1682) 133, 147, 151, 153, 156, 162; *See also*: 'The Origin of Species - The Freemason' (in *AQC* vol.108:48-80)
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692) 101:160, 175, 187-8, 191-2, 196; his diary 186-7; initiated (1646) 160, 186, 188, 191
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692) 102:109-10, 119n³⁵, 206, 208n³¹; career (to 1646) 226-8, initiation (1646) 102, 109, 202, 222, 207n⁶, 231-2, 233n¹⁵; *Theatrum Chymicum Britannicum* (1652) 101, 110, 119n^{34,35} [RA]
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692) 103:44-6, 104, his diary '*Memoirs ... of Elias Ashmole*' (1717), [Pamphlet], [EMP] 22, 48, 83, 104-5, 112, 178; initiated (1646) 22, 83, 90, 105, 114, 178
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), antiquary, init. (1646), Royalist Captain! (Lancashire) 104:222
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), antiquary, init. (1646) 105:158, 202
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), antiquary, init. (1646) 106:21, 23, 35, 44-5, 58; (RS) (1663) 166
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692) 107:27, 38, 49, 60, 61, 67-8, 68n³, 69, 71; *See also*: Rawlinson, Dr. Richard; *Memoir of Ashmole* (1719) 23, 25; *See*: His portrait, wearing the gold medal received from the Danish King Christian V, at the Ashmolean Museum, by John Riley (1689), in '*Acta Masonica Scannadinavica*' vol.3 (2000) p.136 [SKA]
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), *F.R.S.* (c.1661/2) (RS), Ashmolean Museum (Oxford), init. (1646) at Warrington (Cheshire) 108:50, 54, 48-79 *passim*, 60n³²; Ed. of '*Theatrum Chemicum Britannicum*' (1652), unfinished collection of old English alchemical writings in verse 74; *Fasciculus Chemicus or Chymical Collections* (1650) (under his anagrammatic pseudonym: James Hassole) 74, 74n¹²; his diary (1649), 'I first began to dissect a body' (his works on anatomy) q.25; *The Way to Bliss* (1658) 74, 74n¹²
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), antiquarian, init. (1646) at Warrington, (RS) 109:156-60, 162-4, 166n⁶², 167, 169-71, 176-84; at Masons' Hall London (1682) 186-7; *Fasciculus Chemicus* (1650) (*pseud.* James Hassole) 178, 182-3; *The Way to Bliss* (1658) 184; *Theatrum Chemicum Britannicum* (1652) 157, 165n¹⁴, 183, 187n⁶ [See: MQ#11/2004]
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), antiquary, init. (1646) 110:5-6, 8n³, 9n⁷⁻⁸, 44, 46, 53, 119; The Lodge of Elias Ashmole 1646 (in *AQC*65) 8n³; *Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire* (1719), [Pamphlet]; *See*: Knoop, Douglas, etc., [EMP] 8n³
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), antiquarian, init. (1646) at Warrington, (RS) 111:14, 47, 51, 56, 65n⁴⁴, 70-72, 205
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), antiquarian, init. (1646) at Warrington, (RS) 112:39, 43, 46n, 47, 61, 92, 104n¹¹
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692) 113:35-36
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692) 114:3, 18, 35, 153, 238; his Initiation (1636), 35
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692); *Theatrum Chymicum Britannicum*, 115:208
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692) 116:152, 228
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), *FRS*, 117:116, 122
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692) 118:21, 118, 134-135, 250-252
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692) 119:195
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692) 120:252-253, 256
- Ashmolean Museum, Oxford (Summer Outing, of the Q.C. L.2076) (1927) 40:207
- Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 101:160, 187-8
- Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 115:225
- Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 120:252
- Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire* (1719), [Pamphlet]; *See*: Knoop, Douglas, etc., [EMP]
- Ashton, John, 120:177, 179
- Ashton-under-Lyne, early Freemasonry in, 95:103, 109
- Ashurst, W. H. 122:220, 221, 224

- Asiatic Brethren, Order of the [HG] 105:242
 Asiatic Brethren, Order of the [HG] 87:47
 Asiatic Brethren, Order of the [HG] 90:261
 Asiatic Brethren, Order of the [HG] (Rosicrucians, Jews etc.), founded by Carl von Ecker (c.1780) (Germany) 83:324-7; *See also*: the 'Melchizedek lodges' (G) 325
Asiatic Brethren, Order of the [HG] 111:27
Asilo de la Virtud, Logia (irreg.) Garibaldi init. (1844), Montevideo, (Uruguay) 102:7
Asilo del Litoral, Lodge, Paraná 94:102
 askafreemason.org (www.) 121:134
 Aske, Robert, who led the Pilgrimage of Grace from the north in Henry VIII's time, and his 'secret body of men' (Protestants) 95:136; *See also*: Ashe, Robert, in Prescott's; *The Man on a Donkey (Donket)* (n.d.) (in *AQC* vol.106:17) & (in *AQC* vol.95:136)
 Askean, Old, L.6986, School lodge [UGLE] 110:143
 Askeri Khan, a Persian Prince and ambassador of the Shah in France, initiated in Paris (1808), and joined the 'Mother Lodge of the Rite Ecossais Philosophique' [IFL-I] 81:266
 Askew, William (fl.1728) 94:111
 Aspects of Masonic Ephemerata Before 1813; Beresiner, Yasha (Inaugural Paper, 1997) 111:1-23
 Asperne, James (1737-1820), G.Stwd. (1813) 91:191, 195-6
 Asperne, James (1737-1820), publisher and bookseller, 93:47
 Asperne, James (1737-1820), publisher of the '*European Magazine*', his career, init. Foundation Stone L.105* (now L.82) (1792) 83:121-3; his portrait by Samuel Drummond (1813) 121
 Aspinall, A.; *The Letters of George IV*, vol.I, No.55 (1938) 93:41n¹⁶, 42, 48
 Aspiration Ch.6086 [RA] 121:241
 Aspiration, R.A. Ch.6086 of, [RA] 94:5
Aspising Adept; Robert Boyle and his alchemical Quest, The; Principe, Laurence M. (Princeton University Press 1998) 113:43n¹⁴¹
 Asquith, William (fl.1769), of the lodge at Ripon (York Grand Lodge) [YGL] 90:154
Assemblée de Francs-Maçons (1744) (ascribed; Travenol) 83:187-8
 Assembly and Feast of 24 June 1718, 120:120
 Assembly of Masons, 89:255, 269
 Assembly of Union, 115:190
 Assembly, The, (Begemann, W.) The Assembly, 6:169-73
 Assembly, The, (Gould, R.F.) The Assembly, 5:201-2, 203-23
 Assembly, The, (Oliver, B.W.) The Assembly on the Hill, 61:247-52
 Assembly, The, (Speth, G.W.) The Assembly, 6:173-90
 Assembly, The; *See also*: (Referred to in; *Regius MS.* [A.], *Cooke MS.* [B.1.], etc. the 'Constitutions' & MSS.)
 Asser (d.909?), Bishop of Sherborne, 99:62; *Life of Alfred* 47, 52, 146
Assertio or Confirmation of the fraternity of the Rosy Cross (1614), (Rosicrucianism) (Germany) 97:120
 Assideans, 120:244
 Assigny; *See*: Dassigny, Dr. Fifield (D'Assigny) (1707-1744), (masonic historian, of the Romantic/Andersonian School), Dublin (Ireland) 88:20-1; *See also*: D'Assigny
 Assistant Grand Mastership (of England), the, 95:68
 Associate theory, 114:5
 Associated Blacksmiths' Forge and Smithy Workers' Society 100:88
 Associated Masonic Provinces (1906) 86:108, 108n³, 109n¹, 122
 Associated Press (AP), (USA) 107:94
 Association and Common People's Organizations (Ritual and History), (Durr) 100:88-108; bibliography of (book list) 104-108
Association Maçonnique Intercontinentale et Libérale (AMIL), breakaway of 9 Grand Lodges (1996), from (CLIPSAS); *See*: [MWG-II]
Association Maçonnique Internationale [AMI], (International Association of Symbolical Grand Lodges), Geneva (1921-c.1946), by 'Alpina', 97:5
 Association of Architects of imperial Rome, developed into the guild masons who constructed the Gothic Cathedrals of Medieval Europe, and eventually became Freemasonry! 107:199
 Association of British Freemasons in Germany (ABF) (1949-1957) 83:283-86; *See also*: The Provincial Grand Lodge of British Freemasons in Germany (G) (1962/63) 286, 300
 Astbury, J.; in '*Sheffield Lectures on the History of Freemasonry & Fraternalism, Researching British Freemasonry 1717-2017*' (Vol.III, 2010), contents 268
 Astles, Samuel (1790-1838), of L.148 of Light (L.173*), Warrington, his tomb in Frodsham Churchyard (Boscow) 99:231, 232
 Astles, Samuel (1790-1838), of L.148 of Light, Warrington, his tomb in Frodsham Churchyard, 54:194
 Astley, F.D., his suspension, 114:239
 Astley, Francis Dukinfield, Provincial GM [PGL], Lancashire (1807-25) 85:30, 34, 36, 39; suspended [WGL] (1822) 41-2, 45-6, 51, 56, 59-60
 Astley, Francis Dukinfield, Provincial GM [PGL], Lancashire (1807-23), his suspension (1823) [UGLE] 83:144, 145

- Astley, Francis Dukinfield, Provincial GM [*PGL*], Lancashire (1807-23), G.Supt, R.A. [*RA*] (1809-25) 95:45, 95, 115
 Astley, Jacob, Lord, 115:208, 226
 Astley, John, 110:181
 Astley, Sir Edward, Bart, Provincial GM, Norfolk (1785-98) 104:49
 Astley's Theatre (Circus) (Dublin) 23:181; (Songhurst, W.J.) Astleys (London) 208-10
 Astley's Theatre (London), (Hextall, W.B.) Astley's, 26:297-8
 Astley's Theatre (London), Le Feuvre, John Emilius, (*d.*1909) Astleys, 21:69
 Astley's Theatre, 120:180, 182
 Aston Old Edwardian L.3857, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:134, 141
 Aston, Stanley Collin + (1915-1992), Dr., Provincial GM [*UGLE*], Cambridgeshire (1979) 95:168
 Aston, Stanley Collin + (1915-1992), 'A Worthy Kynge in England Callyd Athelstone', 99:**45-87**; on 'The Old Charges' (McLeod) **145-6**, 149-50
 Aston, Stanley Collin + (1915-1992), 'St. Alban who Lovyd Welle Masons', 102:**178-97**; on 'Masonry Universal' (Beresiner) **49**
 Aston, Stanley Collin + (1915-1992) 103:94, 195; '*Observations on Grand Lodge MS. No.1*' [**D.a.1.**] (inaugural address) (*WM*) (1989) **1-19**, 94, 99ⁿ²⁶, on 'The G.L. of England' (Batham) **37-8**, 50; on 'The District Grand Lodge of Punjab' (Khambatta) **71-2**; his career **20-1**, his portrait 20
 Aston, Stanley Collin + (1915-1992) 104:vii, 29, 78
 Aston, Stanley Collin + (1915-1992), Dr., his obituary (Sandbach) 105:**238**
 Aston, Stanley Collin + (1915-1992) 106:49
 Aston, Stanley Collin + (1915-1992) 108:52, 56, 72
 Aston, Stanley Collin + (1915-1992) Dr., 111:47, 64ⁿ¹², 118, 119ⁿ¹, 122ⁿ⁴, 124
 Aston, William G., (well-known British authority on Japan) 107:87
 Astrea L.504* (1787) [*PGL*], Riga (Russia) 84:240, 240ⁿ¹⁴, 242
 Astrea, Grand Lodge (Russia) (*GLOR*) 112:258
 Astrea, Lodge No.100 (*GLNF*) 112:258-259
 Astrea, Lodge No.3 (*GLOR*) Russia (L.3) 112:259
Astrée, Loge I' (early Netherland lodge) 110:101ⁿ¹²
 Astrological Master, degree (Irwin) 120:169
 Astrology, 99:152
 Astrology, 106:168
 Astrology, 107:43
 Astrology, 120:131
Astronomi Opera Omnia; Frisch, Dr Ch. (ed) Johannes Kepleri (Frankfurt 1858-1871) 113:43ⁿ¹²⁵
 Astronomical Journal, (Ed. Gould, Benjamin Apthorpe) 120:155
 Astronomical Register, Levander's cumulative index to, 120:157
Astronomical Thought in Renaissance England; Johnson, Francis R. (Baltimore 1937) 113:42ⁿ¹¹⁶, 43ⁿ¹³⁴
Astronomical Dialogues between a Gentleman and a Lady (1719), Harris, Revd Dr John, *DD*, *FRS*, 117:129
 Astronomy of the Bible, Maunder, 120:169
 Astronomy, Gresham Chair of, 117:129
 Asylum for Aged and Decayed Freemasons (Crucefix's project) 102:134, 137-8, **142-5**, 147, 149, 160-1; opened (1850) 147
 Asylum for Aged and Decayed Freemasons; *See also*: Asylum project, and (*FQR*) 106:1, 3, 70
 Asylum for Aged and Decayed Freemasons, 108:167
 Asylum for Aged and Decayed Freemasons, 116:2
 Asylum for Aged Freemasons, 120:187
 Asylum for the Aged and Sick (proposed *c.*1834) 98:32-3, 50
 Ataglioti, Nicholas, his certificates, from Lodge *Les Amis en Captivité* (1816), Malta (*later* L.717) 85:170
 Atago, Hokuzan (Japan) q. 107:104; *Yudaya no Sekaishihai Koryo* (Compendium of Jewish World Control) (1941) 106
 Ataka L.3367 [*UGLE*] (1909-65), Suez, Egypt, 82:**58**
 Atbara L.3407 [*UGLE*] (1910-55), Sudan, 82:**59-60**, 66
 Atbara Lodge of Instruction (1916), by L.3407 [*UGLE*], Sudan, 82:**66**
 Atbara, *Mahfal* (= Lodge), L.7554 [*UGLE*], Atbara, Sudan (the first in Sudan) 81:215, 230
Atcheson's Haven MS. (1666) [**T.2.**] (Tew MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (G.L., Scotland), and where reproduced (Lyon's) **40-44**
Atcheson's Haven MS. (1666) [**T.2.**] (Tew MSS. family); *See also*: (*Aitchison's Haven MS.*) 92:215
 Athaliah, revolt against [*VSL*] 106:239
 Athelard of Bath, translator of Euclid's '*Elements*' (of Geometry), from Arabic into Latin (*MS.*) 90:255-6
 Athelbert, 120:248; Athelbert (Colour Plate 23) 144
 Athelstan II, King of the Mercians and West Saxons, *later* 'first' King of England (925-940) 108:225-26; his Charters 226; his triumph at Brunnanburgh 225
 Athelstan, King of England, sub-King of Kent (839-*c.*851!) and East Anglia, 99:68ⁿ²²
 Athelstan, King of England (925-940), (Howard, C.C.) Critical examination of the Alban and Athelstan Legends, 4:73-84
 Athelstan, King of England (925-940), in Masonic "history", 84:1
 Athelstan, King of England (925-940), 'Charter' of, 87:242

- Athelstan, King of England (925-940) 89:253, 255
 Athelstan, King of England (925-940) 90:150, 166, 169, 170, 173, 326 *bis*
 Athelstan, King of England (925-940) 95:82, 85, 123, 127-8, 130, 138, 154, 162, 164
 Athelstan, King of England (925-940) 98:61-3, 65; and St. Cuthbert 143
 Athelstan, King of England (925-940), of Mercia (899), Wessex (925) and England (927) 99:136-7, 146, 148; *Athelston*, his history (early 15th-C.) 63-4, 68n²¹; his family tree 48; his laws and charters 64-5; 'A Worthy Kynge' (Aston) 45-87; defeated Gudfrid, King of the Danes [SKA] 59
 Athelstan, King of England (925-940) 100:142
 Athelstan, King of England (925-940) 103:7, 8, 12-14, 18nn, 82, 85, 176; 'Charter' (AD 926) 244
 Athelstan, King of England (925-940) 104:222, 265
 Athelstan, King of England (925-940) 107:69
 Athelstan, King of England (925-940), in the masonic 'Old Charges' (MSS.) 108:64, 221, 224-25, 227, 229, 231; Leofric, Bishop of Exeter (1042-1072) and the Kings (MSS.) 232n²⁶; D. Whitelock (1979) and William of Malmesbury (c.1120) on 226, 233n²⁸; Athelstan as a name widely used during Anglo-Saxon times, literally translated it means 'princely stone', different spelling as 'Ston', 'sten' and 'stin' appear in (MS.), the Saxon 'stan' signifying a natural rock or stone, and 'stane' refers to a shaped stone used in walls 225; his fight with the Saxon army against the Danes and the Norse King, at York (927), (Vikings) [SKA] 228
 Athelstan, King of England (925-940) 112:134-135
 Athelstan, Wessex, Half-King over East Anglia, 108:225; H.R. Loyn; *The Governance of Anglo-Saxon England* (1984) (Edward Arnold) 232n^{25,40}
 Athena, Lodge, Athens (Greece) 104:192
 Athenaeum L.1491, London, 105:178
 Athenaeum, 112:256
 Athene (goddess in Greek mythology) 107:193
 Athens, L in, 116:145
 Athlone, L.874 (IC) (1799-1817) at, 99:203
 Athol L.74, Birmingham, founded (1811) [AGL] 81:207
 Athole Chapter (RA) 114:86, 99, 109
 Athole Lodge No.65 (L.65) 112:1004 () §§§?
 Athole, L.591 (SC), Kimberley, 99:186
 Atholl committee (6 Dec, 1752) (*Grand Committee and Grand Lodge Minutes, 1752-1768.*) [AGL] 111:110, 116n³⁵
 Atholl Grand Lodge (Antients) (1751-1813) [AGL] 112:3, 101, 108, 119, 150
 Atholl Grand Lodge [AGL], (1751-1813) 116:9
 Atholl Grand Lodge, [AGL] 114:89
 Atholl Grand Lodge, The (1751-1813) [AGL], Lodges under the; *See also:* Antients' [AGL] (1751-1813) 84:84:241-2; and Thomas Harper 177-86
 Atholl Grand Lodge, The (1751-1813) [AGL]; *See:* Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813), (other name for) [etc.]
 Atholl L.131 (Newcastle) 119:145-146, 149-150; Royal Arch Ch. attached to 146
 Atholl L.15, 119:150
 Atholl L.83* [AGL], founded (1759) at the Unicorn Hotel, Stockport, became a 'Modern' [PGL] (1790), ceased (1794), Trowel and jewels of, (Andrew, Ralph) (L.336) 15:132, 132a
 Atholl Masons; *See also:* Antients Grand Lodge [AGL] (1751-1813), Arms of, 82:284; Certificates of 172, 173-5, 193, 222-7; Chesterfield nominated as GM [AGL] (1751) 262; General Purposes Committee dealing with R.A. [RA] 77; Minutes of (1799) q.269; origin of (1751) 267-8, 272
 Atholl Stewards Lodge [AGL], minutes (1764) 108:20
 Atholl, Duke of, 115:123, 127
 Atholl, Duke of, GM (Antients) [AGL] 116:9, 10
 Atholl, Dukes of (Athole/Athol), (Fisher, W.G.) The Dukes of Atholl and Freemasonry, [AGL] 80:58-69; family members as Jacobites at the Rebellions (1715) and (1745) 58-9
 Atholl, Dukes of (Knight, G. Norman; *History of Freemasonry*, ed. 1951) The Dukes of Atholl [AGL] 76:80
 Atholl, George Augustus Frederick John Murray (1814-1864), 6th Duke of, GMM (SC) (1843-64), Scotland, 80:64-5
 Atholl, George Augustus Frederick John Murray (1814-1864), 6th Duke of, GMM (SC) (1843-64), Scotland, 92:193
 Atholl, George Augustus Frederick John Murray (1814-1864), 6th Duke of, GMM (SC) (1843-64), Scotland, 97:205-6, 207n¹
 Atholl, George Iain Murray, 10th Duke of, 80:67
 Atholl, Grand Lodge [AGL] 110:43
 Atholl, James Murray (1690-1764), 2nd Duke of, attending Grand Lodge [PGL] meeting in London (1735), and an alleged meeting of Knights Templar at Holyrood (1745), for the alleged installation of Prince Charles Edward (the 'Young Pretender') as GM [KT] (Scotland) (in AQC vol.33:40-5), (in AQC vol.40:31) and (in AQC vol.67:53-5) 80:58-60
 Atholl, James Thomas Stewart-Murray (1879-1957), 9th Duke of, 80:67
 Atholl, John 3rd Duke of (GM Antients), 117:113-114
 Atholl, John George Stewart-Murray (1871-1942), 8th Duke of, as Marquess of Tullibardine, GMM (SC) (1909-13) 80:66-7
 Atholl, John James Hugh Henry Stewart-Murray (1840-1917), 7th Duke of, SGW (SC) (1866-8), Provincial GM (1864-86) Perthshire West, Scotland; *See also:* (in AQC vol.23:334) 80:66
 Atholl, John Murray (1729-1774), 3rd Duke of, GM [AGL] (1771-74) 85:187, 189

- Atholl, John Murray (1729-1774), 3rd Duke of, GM [AGL] (1771-74), and GMM (SC) (1773) 76:80
 Atholl, John Murray (1729-1774), 3rd Duke of, GM [AGL] (1771-74), and GMM (SC) (1773) 80:60-61
 Atholl, John Murray (1729-1774), 3rd Duke of, GM [AGL] (1771-74), and GMM (SC) (1773) 88:88
 Atholl, John Murray (1729-1774), 3rd Duke of, GM [AGL] (1771-74), and GMM (SC) (1773) 94:152
 Atholl, John Murray (1729-1774), 3rd Duke of, GM [AGL] (1771-74), and GMM (SC) (1773) 98:73, 83, 114, 145
 Atholl, John Murray (1755-1830), 4th Duke of, GM [AGL] (1775-81, 1791-1813) 76:80
 Atholl, John Murray (1755-1830), 4th Duke of, GM [AGL] (1775-81, 1791-1813) 80:61-3
 Atholl, John Murray (1755-1830), 4th Duke of, GM [AGL] (1775-81, 1791-1813) 82:83-4, 241; portrait of; *See also*: (QCCC) (*AQC St. John's Card*, 1908) 14
 Atholl, John Murray (1755-1830), 4th Duke of, GM [AGL] (1775-81, 1791-1813), and the Union (1813) 84:184-5
 Atholl, John Murray (1755-1830), 4th Duke of, GM [AGL] (1775-81, 1791-1813) 85:5, 187
 Atholl, John Murray (1755-1830), 4th Duke of, GM [AGL] (1775-81, 1791-1813) 86:144, 182, 184 *bis*
 Atholl, John Murray (1755-1830), 4th Duke of, GM [AGL] (1775-81, 1791-1813) 87:112
 Atholl, John Murray (1755-1830), 4th Duke of, GM [AGL] (1775-81, 1791-1813) 90:104
 Atholl, John Murray (1755-1830), 4th Duke of, GM [AGL] (1775-81, 1791-1813), and GMM (SC) (1778-80) 93:33-6 *passim*, 45, 113
 Atholl, John Murray (1755-1830), 4th Duke of, GM [AGL] (1775-81, 1791-1813), and GMM (SC) (1778-9) 94:47, 152-3, 155 *bis*
 Atholl, John Murray (1755-1830), 4th Duke of, GM [AGL] (1775-81, 1791-1813) 98:145
 Atholl, John Murray (1755-1830), 4th Duke of, GM [AGL] (1775-81, 1791-1813) 101:234
 Atholl, John Murray (1755-1830), 4th Duke of, GM [AGL] (1775-81, 1791-1813) 102:128-9
 Atholl, John Murray (1755-1830), 4th Duke of, GM [AGL] (1775-81, 1791-1813) 105:206
 Atholl, John Murray (1755-1830), 4th Duke of, GM [AGL] (1775-81, 1791-1813) 108:166, 191
 Atholl, John Murray (1778-1846), 5th Duke of, 80:63
 Atholl, John Murray (*b.*1929), 11th Duke of, son of the 10th Duke of (*d.*1996); *See*: Scotland
 Atholl, John, 1st Duke of, 119:207, 223
 Atkins, H. Kent, P.Ass.G.Supt.Wks. [UGLE], "The Five Noble Orders of Architecture" (Tuscan, Doric, Ionic, Corinthian and Composite), (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1968) 82:35-50, 251
 Atkins, H. Kent, P.Ass.G.Supt.Wks. [UGLE], Prestonian Lecturer (PL-1968), (The Five Noble Orders of Architecture) (in *AQC* vol.82:35-50) 101:167
 Atkinson, Capt. James H. (*f.*1856) 93:114
 Atkinson, J., Dr., on 'Amon' as Hebrew for artificer, q. 86:63, 81
 Atkinson, Jasper, ('Syllabus' owner) (Preston) 82:105
 Atkinson, Jasper, and Preston's Second Lecture, 83:195, 232
 Atkinson, Jasper, of Antiquity (L.2) (1817-27) 89:14, 20
 Atkinson, Jasper, SW of Antiquity L.2 (1823), and Prestons Lecture, 85:120
 Atkinson, Major Sir Harry Albert, District GM (NZ) (New Zealand) (1891) [UGLE], Wellington, 108:94
 Atkinson, R.S., 'Some Historical Notes on the Union Lodge, No. 129' (L.129) 115:31
 Atkinson, Thomas, 119:62
 Atkinson, William, Esq., PJGW, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 82:29
 Atkinson, William, JGW (1772) [PGL], and his 'Silver Ticket', 89:207; his Hall Token (1778) 206
 Atlanta Masonic Library & Museum, 118:53
 Atlantic L.2 (GL VA) (USA) 121:128
 Atlantic Phoenix, L.224 (GRE), *formerly* (L.307*) [AGL] (1797), St. George, Bermuda, and John van Norden acting as Deputy GM [AGL], *pro term*; *See*: (in *AQC* vol.11:202-3)
 Atlantic Phoenix, L.224, Hamilton, Bermuda, (Pocock, James Charles) Constituting a Lodge under the Antients Grand Lodge [AGL], (Atlantic Phoenix, L.224, Hamilton, Bermuda) 11:202-3
 Atlantis, 119:45-46
 Atlas Coelestis, Flamsteed, John, 118:141; frontispiece to, 141
 Atlas Maritimus & Commercialis (1728) 121:149
 Attempt to Classify the "Old Charges of the British Masons", An [MSS.] (*AQCI*, 1886-1888); Begemann, W., 111:122ⁿ¹
 Attempt to classify the "Old Charges" of the British Masons. (W. Begemann) 1:152-61
 Attempted Incorporation of the Moderns. (W.I. Grantham), (*c.*1767-71) [PGL] 47:259-60
 Attempted Incorporation of the Moderns. (W.I. Grantham), (*c.*1767-71) [PGL] 46:117-221
 Attenburg School, of Masonic Literature, from about (1804), Germany, 13:180
 Attendance Register, 'Rank' or 'Office' to be entered (Batham) (Q.147) 86:350-1
 Attendants (=Wardens) 81:27, 47, 48
 Atterbury, Francis (1662-1732), Bishop of Rochester (1713-22) 86:24
 Atterbury, Francis (1662-1732), Bishop of Rochester, 115:68
 Atterbury, Francis (1662-1732), Bishop of Rochester, 120:216-217
 Atterbury, Francis (1662-1732), Bishop of Rochester, and the 'Atterbury Plot', 99:189-91
 Atterbury, Francis (1662-1732), Dr., Bishop of Rochester, in exile as a Jacobite (1717) 82:266
 Attic Miscellany, The (1789) 89:176
 Attis (mythology), or Osiris, Tammuz, Adonis and, for the peoples of Egypt and Western Asia represented the yearly decay and

- revival of life (vegetable) 107:194, 195
- Attitude which we must have towards a harmful nation, The; Delville, 117:55
- Attorneys Vade-Mecum 1-111* (1789) 111:116n³⁹
- Attree, William, 118:29
- Attwood, Mary Anne, 119:**59-61**; *Suggestive Inquiry into the Hermetic Mystery*, A 59
- Attwood, Thomas (1765-1838) 112:214n²
- Attwood, Thomas (1765-1838), and Mozart, 87:47
- Attwood, Thomas (1765-1838), composer, 103:152
- Atwood, Charles W. (son of Henry C. Atwood), (MS.) '*The Atwood variant*' (1859) (the three Craft degrees from the extinct New York Supreme Council), [A&ASR] and Cerneau (USA) 107:**184-5**; *The Blue Degrees of Atwood's Cerneau Supreme Council* (1994) (Art deHoyos) 187n¹⁸
- Atwood, Henry C. (father to Charles W. Atwood), (MS.) '*The Atwood variant*' (1859) (the three Craft degrees from the extinct New York Supreme Council), [A&ASR] and Cerneau (USA) 107:**184-5**; *The Blue Degrees of Atwood's Cerneau Supreme Council* (1994) (Art deHoyos) 187n¹⁸
- Atwood, Henry C., 121:6
- Atwood, Henry C., Grand Commander, Cerneau Supreme Council (Rite), N.Y. (USA) 105:96-7,106-7, 121
- Atwood, Mary Anne (b.1817), (f), married to Atwood (1859) Dean and Vicar of Leake, Thirsk (Yorkshire), (Mary Ann South, daughter of Thomas South); *A suggestive enquiry into the Hermetic Mystery* (1918), Hermeticism (GD), reviewed (Klein) 31:56-60
- Atwood, Thomas (1765-1838), composer (founder of RAM) 110:189
- Aubigny, L.73* (1735-8) at, 101:67
- Aubigny-sur-mér, Lodge at (1734) 81:98
- Aubrey MS.* (1685), (MS Aubrey No.1/MS Aubrey No.2) (*The Natural History of Wiltshire*), now in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, on Sir Christopher Wren as a Mason and of the Royal Society (RS) 109:188, 189n¹
- Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (RS) 101:218; *The Natural History of Wiltshire* (Britton ed. 1847), of the (1686/91) (MS.) 161, 191, 198
- Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (RS) 109:262; *The Natural History of Wiltshire* (1685) **188-9**, 262
- Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (RS) 80:110; *The Natural History of Wiltshire* (1686/91) 221
- Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (RS) 88:67, 78
- Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (RS) 111:205, **264-265**
- Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (RS) 114:4
- Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (RS) 118:137
- Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (RS) 120:250-253; *Miscellanies upon Various Subjects* (1696) 252; 'Wiltshire History', MS (MS) 252
- Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (RS), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Masonic MSS. in the Bodleian Library. "John Aubrey and the memoires" (MS.) 11:8-11
- Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (RS), antiquary, 100:125, 149-51, 154; *Brif Lives* q.149; *The Natural History of Wiltshire* (Britton ed. 1847), of the (1691) [Pamphlet] q.133; *See also:* (in AQC vol.11:10) *Aubrey's MS.* (1691)
- Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (RS), antiquary, 107:25, 69
- Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (RS), antiquary, 108:68, 68n²⁻³, 74
- Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (RS), antiquary, 94:196
- Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (RS), antiquary, 96:179, 182n^{25,28,66}; *Aubrey's MS.* (1691), in [EMP] (1978)
- Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (RS), antiquary; *The Memoires of Naturall Remarques in the County of Wiltshire* (1686/91) (MS.) 103:**49-50**; John Britton edition as '*The Natural History of Wiltshire*' (1847) 23, **49-50**, 112
- Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (RS), antiquary; *The Natural History of Wiltshire* (Britton ed. 1847), of the (1691) (MS.) 106:24
- Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (RS), his reference (1691) to Freemasonry, 91:79, 98
- Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (RS), his references (1686, 1691) to Freemasonry, 92:200
- Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (RS), on Sir Christopher Wren, q. 90:149
- Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (RS); *The Natural History of Wiltshire* (1686/91) 25:132
- Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (RS); *The Natural History of Wiltshire* (first published, 1844), (MS.), on Sir Wren, 78:203; *See also:* (in AQC vol.11:10)
- Aubrey, John (1626-1697), *F.R.S.* (1662) (RS); *The Natural History of Wiltshire* (Britton ed. 1847), of the (1686/91) [Pamphlet], *Aubrey MS.* (1691) 95:187
- Aubrey, John (1626-1697); *Memoires of Naturall Remarques in the county of Wiltshire* (1691) 110:9n³, 12
- Aubrey, John MS.* (1691), in [EMP] (1978), as source for Rawlinson's (MS.) (on Ashmole) 107:25, 69
- Aubrey, John MS.* (1691); *see:* in [EMP] 112:104n¹⁷
- Aubyn, Sir John St., Bart, PSGW, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 82:29
- Auchinleck, Field Marshal Sir Claude (1884-1981), C.in-C., India (1941, 1943-7) 103:61
- Auchinleck, J. (fl.1666) 94:40
- Auckland, George, Earl of (1784-1849), Gov.-Gen., India (1835) 103:53, 62, 65
- Auckland, Lord (1793), formerly Eden, William (1744-1804), Under-Secretary of State, in command of the British Secret Service (c.1770s), G.Stw. [PGL] (1770) 110:234, 246n²³⁻⁴
- Auden, W.H., and Elizabeth Mayer, transl. Goethe's *Italian Journey*, 90:284

- Audi, Vide, Tace, Si Vis Vivere In Pace (*Hear, see and hold your tongue, if in peace you would live on*) (in 'leonine' verse), used in the [J&B] (ed. 1776) [*Exposure*], and in 'Masonic' magazine, 82:189, 189n¹, 200
- Audit Committee (1813) [*UGLE*] 95:12 bis
- Audit Committee of Grand Lodge, 86:110
- Auersperg, Count Carl, 90:65
- Auf Vorposten*, anti-semitic periodical (Germany) 95:25-6
- Aufblühenden Rose der Beständigkeit*, Lodge zur, Zittau (Theodor Reuss's *Illuminati* Rite) 91:32
- Aufgehenden Morgenrothe*, Lodge zur (Frankfort-am-Main) (now L.218) (Germany) 121:65
- Aufgehenden Morgenröthe*, Loge zur, L.684* (1817-73) (now L.218), Frankfurt (Germany) 92:43, 46-7, 47, 57
- Aufklärung der grossen Freimaurer-Lüge*, Zur (anonymous, 1848-9) (Germany) 95:23
- Aufklärung*, the (German rationalism) 89:60, 62
- Augsburg, Reinhold, and Theodor Reuss, 91:35
- Augsburg, the Treaty of (1553), confirmation of at Westphalia (1648) (end of the thirty years war), Germany 109:19
- August III, King of Saxony (and Poland) 95:171
- August Order of Light (York), provincial order of, 84:311
- August Order of Light, by John Yarker, (passed over to T.M.Pattison, B.E.J.Edwards) 109:197
- August, Duke Karl (his Park an der Ilm, where he build a 'Templar House') 110:55
- Augustan style (Architecture) 101:166-9, 172-4, 177-8, 195-6
- Auguste Fidelité*, Loge, Nancy, Jean Pierre Louis Beyerlé as master (*WM*) 109:49n132
- Augustin zur wahren Treue*, Alt-Schttische Loge, Choinice, 104:213-14
- Augustine, P.C., Rev.; *A Commentary on the New Code of Canon Law* (1922) q. 104:93
- Augustinian Canons, Order of, 95:84
- Augustus Frederick*, Duke of Sussex. (Lewis Edwards) 52:184-222
- Augustus the Strong ('created an ideal climate in which Freemasonry could flourish') 110:55, 69
- Augustus, 114:144, 181, 225, 228
- Augustus, Emperor (first century A.D.), (Rome) 107:199; Marcus Vitruvius Pollio (*De Architectura*), leader of the Collegia (or Association of Architects) under, 107:46, 76, 199
- Auld and Smellie, Pocket Companion (Edinburgh), 115:107
- Auld, Isaac, Dr., (fl.1802, Charleston) 100:47
- Auldjo, John, Deputy Provincial GM, Upper Canada (1837-c.1842) 100:189
- Auldjo, John, Deputy Provincial GM, Upper Canada (1837-c.1842) 101:250
- Auldjo, John, Deputy Provincial GM, Upper Canada (1837-c.1842) 96:17, 24-6, 32
- Auldjo, John, Deputy Provincial GM, Upper Canada (1837-c.1842) 90:289
- Aumont, Duc d' (1732-99) 104:98, 128-9
- Aumont, Duc d' (fl.1818) 100:38
- Aumont, Duc d' (fl.1819) 94:47
- Aumont, Duc d', and Loge d'Aumont, Paris, after its Master (*WM*) the, formerly L.90 at 'Hotel de Bussy, rue de Bussy', constituted (1732) 81:94
- Aumont, Duc d', and the d'Aumont Lodge (1735) 86:14, 15
- Aumont, Duc d', first French nobelman known to have joined the Craft, English Lodge de Bussy, Paris (1732) 84:309
- Aumont, Loge d'* (fl.1737), Paris, 99:14
- Aumont, Loge d'*, Paris, after its Master (*WM*) the, formerly L.90 at 'Hotel de Bussy, rue de Bussy', constituted (1732) 81:94
- Aumont, Loge d'*, Paris, and Pierre d'Aumont, Provincial GM [*KT*] of the Auvergne (1312) 109:23, 44n²⁵, 46n⁶⁹, 47n⁷⁰, 75, 93, 95n⁵⁴
- Aumont, Pierre d' (succeeded Jacques de Molay as Grand Master of the Knights Templar) [*KT*] 110:15, 18n¹⁰⁷
- Aumont, Pierre d', Provincial GM [*KT*] of the Auvergne, fled to Scotland under the pseudonym 'Mabeignac', accompanied by two Commanders and seven Knights, meeting Harris (1312), reference used by Starck (1760/70s) (Clerks), on his investigating the legend of Pierre de Boulogne and Sylvester of Grumbach (1310) [*KT*], re-organised under the cover of Masonry (Craft) 109:24, 30, 44n²⁴⁻⁵, 46-7n^{69,70}
- Auray, Jean d', biographer, 97:107
- Aurner, Nellie Slayton; *Caxton: Mirrour of Fifteenth Century Letters* (1926), reprint (1965) 89:122n³⁴
- Aurora L.30, Wisconsin (USA), using the Schröder ritual (*JLF*); See: Philalethes, The (Dec.2007) p.136 [*TPS*]
- Aurora L.816*, Candour and Cordiality, Calcutta, 91:201
- Aurora Lodge No.5 (*GLOR*) Russia (L.5) 112:259
- Aurore Naissante*, L I' (later) *Morgenröthe*, Loge Zur aufgehenden, (Lodge) [*RER*] 111:35n¹⁹
- Ausonia*, (Lodge) 111:258
- Ausonia*, Lodge (1859), Turin (Italy), as 'Grande Oriente Italiano', as a forerunner of to-day's *Grande Oriente d'Italia* (*GOdI*) 102:5; See also: The so-called 'Symbolic Rite' (Italian Rite), and Grand Lodge *Ausonia* (1909) (irreg. Misraim & Memphis Rite/Cerneau Rite/Reuss/Yarker), by (GM) Eduardo Frosini (Florence), Warranted by GM Willarino del Villar (Spain)
- Aussig (Bohemia), Templar lodge at (G) [*KT*] 90:60
- Austen, Arthur Elvey (d.1920), Past Deputy District GM (Eastern Division, South Africa) 93:51, 56; *History of Meridian Lodges* (1896) (L.1469) (Cradock, South Africa) 55, 56; *Treatise on the Ancient Landmarks* (c.1886) 55, 56; See also: his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.33:188)

- Austen, Arthur Elvey (*d.*1920); *History of the Meridian Lodge No.1469, Cradock.* (1898), (South Africa) (L.1469), reviewed, 11:91
- Austen, Jane, 101:1, 3; *Mansfield Park* (1814) 3; *Pride and Prejudice* (1813) 2, 4; *Sense and Sensibility* (1811) 5
- Austin, Alfred, q. 111:vii
- Austin, E.E., prisoner (*POW*) in Batavia, on Japanese Authorities against freemasons (1942) 107:96
- Austin, G.L., Grand Lecturer (NZC); *History of lodge Otago Kilwinning, No.417.* (1963), (L.417) (1862) (SC), and L.1114*/L.844 [*UGLE*] (EC), New Zealand, reviewed (Carr) 76:71-73
- Austin, James M. (*d.*1881), G.Sec. (1853-1881) Grand Lodge of New York (State) (USA) 108:**145-46**
- Austin, John, Rev., Deputy GM [*RA*], Royal Arch (1813-15) (*Royal Arch*) [*UGLE*] (EC) 93:209
- Austin, John, Rev., Deputy GM [*RA*], Supreme Grand and Royal Chapter of Royal Arch Masons (1813), (*Royal Arch*) [*UGLE*] (EC) 85:149
- Austin, John, Rev., Orator of Antiquity L.2 (1812) 86:229
- Australasia, L.773* of, (1846-89), *now* L.3 (*UGLV*), Melbourne (Victoria), Australia, 98:58
- Australasia, Prov. GL of (Hung Society) 116:253
- Australasian Kilwinning Lodge No 337 (SC) (L.337), (*UGL-NSW*) 111:140
- Australia - A Social and Political History* (1969); Greenwood, G., *bibl.* 111:144
- Australia & New Zealand Masonic Research Council [*A&NZMRC*] (2000) 113:247
- Australia, (Johns, Frederick) Australian Blacks and Freemasonry, 10:159; (Hills, G.P.G. & the Bishop of Marlborough) 193
- Australia, (Johns, Frederick) The First Freemason to Cross Australia, 31:153-4
- Australia, establishment of separate Grand Lodges at (1888), (*UGL-NSW*) 81:208
- Australia, Freemasonry in (states); <<http://www.freemasonry.org.au/>> (1999); *See:* Freemasonry on the 'InterNet' (Policy-Primer) @, (*UGL-NSW*); <<http://www.uglnsw.freemasonry.org.au/isc>> (1998)
- Australia, Freemasonry in (Thomas) 84:**7-25**
- Australia, Grand Lodge of (1847), (Grand Lodge of 'Botany Bay') 111:139, 142, 144
- Australia, Grand Lodges of (former British Commonwealth) 119:8, 27, 28ⁿ, 35
- Australia, Grand Lodges of, 117:66
- Australia, Grand Lodges of; list of Website: <www.freemasonry.org.au> (1998) 121:136; Australian E-Masons' Conference (Melbourne, 1997) 83
- Australia, Grand Masters of* (Henderson, Kent W.) (1988), reviewed (Smyth) 105:**241**
- Australia, L.548* of, (1828), *now* L.3 (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia, 100:212, 214, 216
- Australia, The First 20 Years (1820-40) of Freemasonry in; established by the Free Settlers of the Penal Colonies under Irish Warrants; Burne, Edward H. (L.200, IC, 1922) (NSW) 121:227
- Australia, The Lodge of, No 820 (EC) (L.820), (*UGL-NSW*) 111:137, 139-140
- Australian and New Zealand Masonic Research Council (ANZMRC), with the 'Kellerman Lecturer' (*KL*); '*Harashim*' magazin of the; *See:* ANZMRC <<http://anzmrc.org/>> (2009)
- Australian Freemason, The* (1879) 84:15
- Australian Grand Lodge's (Australia), <<http://www.freemasonry.org.au>> (1999); *See:* New South Wales (*UGL-NSW*) Sydney (1888) and Canberra (ACT)/(Australian Capital Territory) <<http://www.uglnsw.freemasonry.org.au/>> (1999); South Australia (1884) Adelaide & Northern Territory, <<http://www.freemasonrysaust.org.au>> (1999); Victoria (*UGLV*) (1889) Melbourne <<http://www.freemasonsvic.net.au>> (1999); Western Australia (1900) Perth <<http://www.gl-of-wa.org.au>> (1999); Queensland (*UGLQ*) (1921) Brisbane & Papua/New Guinea <<http://www.geocities.com/Heart/Meadows/3645/>> (1999); Tasmania (1890) Hobart.
- Australian Grand Lodges, Mark Order's Independence, only in four [*AUS*] 82:258
- Australian Rituals, used in Malaya under the Japanese occupation (1940s), pretending to be church service, 107:98
- Australian Social L.1 (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia, *now* Antiquity L.1 (1920) (*UGL-NSW*), *formerly* Australian Social L.260* (*IC*) (1820) 104:227
- Australian Social L.260* (*IC*) (1820), *now* Antiquity L.1 (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia, 100:**211-14**, 217; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.46:226-8)
- Australian Social L.260* (*IC*) (1820), *now* Antiquity L.1 (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia, 44:255
- Australian Social L.260* (*IC*) (1820), *now* Antiquity L.1 (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia, 84:7, 10
- Australian Social L.260* (*IC*) (1820), then under Grand Lodge (*NSW*) (1885), and L.1 (*UGL-NSW*) (1888), *now* Antiquity L.1 (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia, 45:104
- Australian Social Lodge (Windsor) No 275 (*IC*), (*UGL-NSW*) 111:138
- Australian Social Lodge No 260 (*IC*) (L.260), (*UGL-NSW*) 111:135, 137, 140
- Australian, L.3 of, (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia (L.820*) [*UGLE*] (1829) 84:7
- Australian, L.814* of Harmony (1848), *now* L.5 (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, 100:214
- Australian, The* (NSW), Sydney newspaper (1835) 100:212
- Australia's First Lodge Meeting (Caillard) (*French Navy in Sydney Harbour, 1802, Cap.Kemp*) 100:**224-8**
- Australia's Oldest Masonic Document (Sharp) (*Sydney Harbour, 1802, Captain Kemp*) 104:**150-65**
- Austria, (Bernhart, Frank) Freemasonry in Austria, 76:1-7
- Austria, (Bradley, Herbert) Bro. Mozart and some of his Masonic friends (Ignatius von Born) 26:241-70
- Austria, (Brough, B.H.) An Austrian precursor of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge, Lodge 'True Unity/Concord/Harmony' (*Zur wahren Eintracht*) (1781-6) 14:58; *See:* Forschungsloge Quatuor Coronati, Wien [*QCW*], Pragh [*QCP*]
- Austria, (Brough, B.H.) An Austrian precursor of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge, Lodge 'True Unity/Concord/Harmony' (*Zur*

- wahren Eintracht*) (1781-6); Ignatius von Born's Minning Society (Vienna/Prague) [QCW] [QCP] 13:72-6
- Austria, (Malczovich, Ladislav de) A sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary, 8:180-8
- Austria, (Malczovich, Ladislav de) A sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary, 9:129-44
- Austria, (Malczovich, Ladislav de) A sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary, 7:18-24, 77-82, 184-9
- Austria, (Malczovich, Ladislav de) A sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary, 6:85-91
- Austria, (Malczovich, Ladislav de) A sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary, 5:15-19, 68-9, 187-92
- Austria, (Malczovich, Ladislav de) A sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary, 4:20-4, 181-93
- Austria, currency in (18th-C.) 87:69ⁿ⁵
- Austria, Freemasonry in 83:264; Great Grand Lodge of, combined with the Grand Lodge of Bohemia (1784) (and were one and the same) 76; *See also*: 'Prague, a Center of Freemasonry' (Winterburgh) [QCP] (in AQC vol.77:68) 76ⁿ²
- Austria, Freemasonry in (1726-94) 87:42-3
- Austria, Freemasonry in, 200 Jahre Freimaurerei in Österreich (1959) [QCP] (Kuess, G. & Scheichelbauer, B.), (200 years of Freemasonry in Austria), reviewed (Bernhart) 73:126
- Austria, Freemasonry in, in the 18th-C. (Reinalter) 100:197-207
- Austria, Freemasonry Museum; *Die Freimaurerei in Österreich*; *See*: exhibition at: Schloss Rosenau bei Zwettl (1975) [Tau]
- Austria, Grand Lodge of (1784) 100:200-1, 202
- Austria, Grand Lodge of (1919), and the Lichtenau declaration (1976), and The Catholic Church (RC) 89:194
- Austria, Grand Lodge of, 96:ix
- Austria, Grand Lodge of, 97:8
- Austria, Grand Lodge of, 117:6, 23
- Austria, Maria Theresa, Empress of, 115:155; *See*: Maria Theresa (1717-1780), Empress of Austria (1740-1780)
- Austria, National Anthem of, 87:54
- Austria, National Grand Lodge of (1782) 90:55, 63, 64, 65, 83; Provincial Grand Lodge of (G) (*under* Berlin) 65
- Austria, National Grand Lodge of (1785) 87:42, 44; as the 'Landesloge' [SKA] 66
- Austria, Provincial Grand Lodge of (1777), Vienna, established by Zinnendorff's National Grand Lodge [SKA] of Berlin, 109:12, 16ⁿ²⁷
- Austria, Provincial Lodge (1777) of, 100:200
- Austria, sovereigns of: Maria Theresia & Francis I (1745-65), Joseph II (1765-90), Leopold II (1790-92), Francis II (1792-1806) 90:55-6, 60, 63-6, 80-1
- Austria-Hungary, and the 'Enlightenment' (The Habsburg Empire) (18th-century), consisted broadly of the Austrian Netherlands, part of Bavaria, Bohemia, Moravia, Hungary and Austria, after defeat of the Ottoman Turks outside Vienna (1683) was the Empire expanded into part of the Balkans, 109:11-3, 16ⁿ²³; no fewer than 45 Lodges within the (1784) 12; Freemasonry suppressed by Joseph II's successor, and could exist only clandestinely (1790) 13
- Austrian Biographical Dictionary (*Österreichisches Biographisches Lexikon, 1815-1950*) (1965), no academic title of Dr. Kellner, 91:31
- Austrian Freemasonry [OS], restricted by an Imperial Edict from Joseph II (1785) 109:40
- Austrian Netherlands (under the Habsburg Empire) (18th-century), an administrative nuisance rather than a strategic advantage, 109:11-12
- Austrian Netherlands, Provincial Grand Lodge of (1770) [PGL], and Serving Brethren, 84:104
- Austrian Netherlands, Provincial Grand Lodge of, 117:49
- Austrian precursor of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge*. [QCW] [QCP] (B.H. Brough), Lodge 'Zur wahren Eintracht' (True Unity/Concord/Harmony) (1781-6) 14:58
- Austrian precursor of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge*. [QCW] [QCP] (B.H. Brough), Lodge 'Zur wahren Eintracht' (True Unity/Concord/Harmony) (1781-6) 13:72-6
- Austrian Silesia, its annexation (1740), by Frederick II (The Great), leading to the War of the Austrian Succession (1740-48), culminating in the Seven-Years-War (1756-63), (18th-century, Germany/Prussia) 109:10
- Austrian Succession, War of the (1740-48), culminating in the Seven-Years-War (1756-63), (18th-century, Germany/Prussia) 109:10
- Austro-Hungarian Empire (The Habsburg Empire) (18th-century), consisted broadly of the Austrian Netherlands, part of Bavaria, Bohemia, Moravia, Hungary and Austria, after defeat of the Ottoman Turks outside Vienna (1683) was the Empire expanded into part of the Balkans, 109:11-3, 16ⁿ²³; no fewer than 45 Lodges within the (1784) 12; Freemasonry suppressed by Joseph II's successor, and could exist only clandestinely (1790) 13
- Ausubel, Nathan; *The Book of Jewish Knowledge* (1964) 102:239-40
- authentic school (of masonic research) 114:iv, 1, 206
- Authentic School of Masonic Research, 116:142, 152, 160, 177
- Authentic school, The (of Masonic research) (represented by; Charles Warren, Lionel Vibert, Gould, Speth, Hughan, Besant, Lafontaine, Dashwood, Songhurst, Knoop, Sadler, Carr, etc.) (AQC) 107:3, 4
- Authentic school, The (schools of Masonic research and history), (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) Masonic History, Old and New, 55:285-323; Schools of Masonic History, the 'mythical/imaginative' versus the 'authentic' (Gould, Hughan, Rylands, Speth, Vibert) schools 285, 310-12
- Authentische Geschichte des Freimaurer Ordens* (1800) (MS.), at Danish Grand Lodge library (DDFO) [SKA], Denmark, 90:277
- Authors' L.3456, London, 84:37 bis, 37ⁿ², 63, 273; *Transactions of the Authors' Lodge* (1917) 260
- Authors' L.3456; *Transactions of the Authors' Lodge* (1915) 96:147; *See*: Ditchfield, P.H.; 'Company of Masons' (1915)

- Authors' L.3456; *Transactions of the Authors' Lodge* (1915-55), masonic Research publication, 105:244; vol.5 (1930) 254
 Author's Lodge No 3456 (L.3456) 111:168
 Authorship of the 1762 Constitutions of the Ancient and Accepted Rite, The [A&AR]; Jackson, Brig A.C.F., (AQC97, 1984) 112:250
Auto-da-fé, Inquisition's (totur rack) 81:14 bis, 22-3, **25-6**, 82; Coustos's 29, 68, 73, 86; list of persons for (1744) 87; pictures of 25
 Autonomous African Universal Church, 116:129, 167
Autre et le Frère: L'Etranger et la Franc-Maçonnerie en France au XVIIIe Siècle, L' (1997); Beaurepaire, Pierre-Yves, 111:249
 Auvergne, Province of (Ilth Province), Scottish Grand Chapter of Savoy, *Directoire de Auvergne* founded by Willermoz (as the 'Most Magnificent Administrator') (1774), with the help of von Hund [OS] 109:**38-9**, 49n¹²⁴, 72; twelve members at 'Convent des Gaules' (1778) (now as Lyon Province, with Priories in Paris, Provence/Aix and Lyon) 40; represented by de Virieu, de Savaron and Jean-Baptiste Willermoz himself (reinforced by two proxies), at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) [RER] 41, 50n¹⁴⁰
Aux Trois Globes, Lodge (1742/1760), Berlin; *See also*: Three Globes [3WG] (G) 109:25, 44n^{28,31}
 Auxiliator (18°) (Rite of Ishmael) 85:265n²
 Avalon Royal Arch Ch.446, Wells [RA] 94:8-9, **13**, 14
Avasta, Parsi book of prayers [VSL] 93:215, 219
 Avellaneda, Nicolás (1836-1885) 111:97
Avenir, L.100 L', (Memphis Rite), Birmingham, 92:7, 8
Avenir, Lodge l' (Memphis) 116:31
aventures de Télémaque, Les, Fénelon, 114:235
 Avery, Emmett; *The London Stage; Part 2; 1700-1729*. q. 93:21, 29n¹-30n^{25,31}
 Avery, John, and the 'Old Dundee' organ, 89:177
 Avesta (Zend Avesta) q. 84:317
 Avicene, 112:52
 Avicenna L.76 (GLNF), works in English, erected in Teheran (1962), Iran, 81:268
 Avignon and the surrounding lands called the 'Comtat' were part of the Papal States, governed by a 'Légat', until (1789) 108:141n²; *Illuminés d'Avignon* (1783/86) 123, 141
 Avondale L.2389 (Middlewich) 117:267
 Avondale L.2395, 117:266
Awazu och Wallasis, 115:40, 56
 awzz.com (www.) 121:103
 Axel, Poul Erik (b.1948), init. (1990), Provincial GM [SKA] (2010-) (Jylland North) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (DDFL) (Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark); *See*: Denmark (DDFL), (DDFO)[SKA]
Axioma Basilikon (1703), Brydall, John, 121:152
 Aydon, Enoch Harrison, and Mackenzie, 85:257, 266
 Aylmer, G.E., and York Minster, 99:224
 Aylwen, Sir George, 119:114
 Aymon (Aynon, Apleo) 99:**128**, 136
 Aymon, Four sons of, (Milborne, A.J.B.) *Les Quatre fils Aymon*, 75:106-7
Ayn new Kunstlich Buech, Henricus Grammateus, 118:141, 142
 Aynesley, Harriet G.M. Murray (+) (d.1898), (f), (Murray-Aynsley), associate member of Quatuor Coronati Lodge (L.2076), The Swastika (The Symbol) 4:26-30
 Aynesley, Harriet G.M. Murray (+) (d.1898), (f), (Murray-Aynsley), associate member of Quatuor Coronati Lodge (L.2076), The Tau, or Cross: A Heathen and a Christian symbol, 5:81-87, 147, 224
 Aynesley, Harriet G.M. Murray (+) (d.1898), (f), (Murray-Aynsley), associate member of Quatuor Coronati Lodge (L.2076), Some Hammer-Legends (In Scandinavia, India, New Zealand, etc.) [SKA] 6:51-52; Consecration Crosses (Question from AQC vol.5:85, 224) 61-62
 Aynesley, Harriet G.M. Murray (+) (d.1898), (f), (Murray-Aynsley), associate member of Quatuor Coronati Lodge (L.2076), Further Lights on Sikh Initiation (India) 7:15-17, 84, 191; Masons' Mark at Orcha in Bundelkand, India (Hindu Temple) 49; Masons' Marks, India 86, 190
 Aynesley, Harriet G.M. Murray (+) (d.1898), (f), (Murray-Aynsley), associate member of Quatuor Coronati Lodge (L.2076), Hard Glaze on Stones or Marble (Temples in India) 8:32-33
 Aynesley, Harriet G.M. Murray (+) (d.1898), (f), (Murray-Aynsley), associate member of Quatuor Coronati Lodge (L.2076), her Obituary, 11:165-6
 Aynesley, Harriet G.M. Murray (+) (d.1898), (f), (Murray-Aynsley), associate member of Quatuor Coronati Lodge (L.2076), (1891-98); *See also*: her Obituary (in AQC vol.11:165-6) 99:**227**
 Aynon (Aymone), (Amon) 86:37, **63**, 71, 81, 84
 Aynon (Aynone) 103:3, **6**
 Aynon (Aynone), (Anon) 95:127, 130, 162, 168-9
 Aynon (Aynone), in the Old Charges (MSS.) 102:126
Ayr Advertiser, The (1814-20) 100:221-2
 Ayr K.T. Encampment No.3, (E.G.E.), Scotland [KT] 97:90, 102

Ayr Operative, L.138 (SC) (1776-1880), Ayr Royal Arch Ch.250 (SC) (*formerly* L.3, Early Grand Chapter) [RA], Ayr, 92:197
 Ayr Operative, L.138 (SC) (1776-1880), Ayr, 97:90, 98, 102, 104
 Ayr R.A. Ch.3, (E.G.E.), Scotland [RA] 97:90 *bis*, 102
 Ayr St. Paul L.204 (SC), Ayr, 104:227
 Ayrshire, Mother Kilwinning's Master to be '*ipso facto*' Provincial GM (SC) of, 82:306-7, 308
 Ayrshire, Provincial Grand Mastership of, 96:226
 Ayrton, Edmund (1734-1808), composer, 110:189
 Ayton, William Alexander (1816-1909) (Rev'd) 158
 Ayton, William Alexander (1816-1909), Rev., and the Society of Eight (1883) (Study 'club' of alchemy) (Rosicrucian) 85:272, 272ⁿ³, 273-4
 Aytoun, W.E., 115:127
 Aytoun, W.E., Professor, his fictions history on the Statutes of the Order of the Temple in Scotland [KT] 23:199
 Ayyar, Sir C.P. Ramaswamy, Dewan of Travancore, 92:183
 Aziz Bey, his house raided by the police (Murad V), Turkey, 107:231
 Azzuri, M.P. (Pericle Maruzzi) 98:205

B -

B, the 'word', 106:149
 B... , 97:79
 B.B.C. (BBC) Television exposure (1965) [Exposure], England, (Dewar) 82:273
 B.C. and "A.D." (*Anno Domini*), inventor of, Who invented 'B.C.' and 'A.D.' (Q.81) 80:333-4
 Ba Lodge of Fiji, L.4883 [UGLE], Fiji (South Pacific) 105:176
 Baal-Hammon (the hate-filled villain, legendary), (in Phoenician and Mesopotamian regions) 107:195; Emil Bock; *Kings and Prophets* (1989) 197^{n7,8}
 Baal's Bridge Square, antiquity of the, (Old Relic, masonic?) 100:135
 Baal's Bridge Square, antiquity of the, (Old Relic, masonic?) 81:205
 Baal's Bridge Square, antiquity of the, a four-inch brass square inscribed "*I will strive to live with love and care upon the level by the square, 1507*", Ireland (River Shannon, Limerick, 1507), (Old Relic, masonic?) 82:255-7, 255, 256ⁿ¹
 Babadori L.157 (IC) (1908-28) in the West Africa Regiment, 104:227-8
Babees Book, The (medieval) 94:168
 Babel, 112:134, 136
Babier de Seville, Le; Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de (1732-1799) 110:247ⁿ³³
 Babington, J.P., 115:159, 176
 Babler, Egon B. & Bernhart, Frank, on 'The Pilgrim L.238, London, and the Schroeder Ritual' (*Schröder*) (in AQC vol.76:61-9) q. 108:42
 Babler, Egon B. & Bernhart, Frank, 'The Pilgrim L.238, London, and the Schroeder Ritual' (*Schröder*) 76:61-9
 Babler, Egon B., In Memoriam on Frank Bernhard + (1895-1965) 78:148
 Babler, Egon B., on Bode and the Lodge Emanuel and the Lodge Absalom (G), (in AQC vol.76:64) 92:82, 95, 96ⁿ¹, 103
 Babson Institute, Mass., 117:139
 Babylon to Jerusalem, The Return from (Hepburn) 93:203-7
 Babylonian Chronicle (tablets) 82:157, 158
 Babylonian Pass or Red Cross of Daniel, degree, 115:144
Babylonian Talmud, tractate Middot (n.d.), floorplan of the Temple [KST] 101:211
 Babylonish Pass, degree (SC) 86:327
 Babylonish Pass, degree [AMD] 89:260
 Babylonish Pass; *See also*: Red Cross Degree (Scotland, 1869) [AMD], in a R.A. Chapter [RA] 106:176
Bacchante, HMS, 117:243-244
 Bacchus, 120:243
 Bacchus, Little Bush Lane, Cannon Street, London, L.169* at [PGL] (1738-1745) 39:115
 Bacchus, thyrsus of (phrase for getting drunk) 109:10
 Bacci, Ulisse, 118:219
 Bach, Johann Christian (1735-1782), composer, 110:189
 Bach, Johann Christian, composer, 87:248
 Bachelors' Club, Tarbolton, 103:214-15, 226
 Bachilton, John Oliphant, of, 115:127
 Back to the Future; Henderson, Kent (Kellerman Lecture for Victoria, 1994) [KL] 113:140ⁿ⁴⁸
Background to 16 October 1646, The (Boscow), (Elias Ashmole and Mainwaring initiated at Warrington) 102:222-33
 Backhouse, T.W., 120:165
 Backhouse, William (1593-1662), Rosicrucian philosopher, 79:240
 Backhouse, William (1593-1662), Rosicrucian philosopher, 95:155
 Backhouse, William (1593-1662), Rosicrucian philosopher, and Ashmole, 109:156, 169, 176, 183
 Backhouse, William (1593-1662), Rosicrucian philosopher, and Ashmole, 97:125, 126, 145
 Backsheider, Paula; *Daniel Defoe: His Life* (Baltimore, 1989) 115:55
 Backus, H.T. (Past GM, State of Michigan) 119:13

- Bacon de la Chevalerie, Jean Jacques (1713-1821) 101:127
- Bacon de la Chevalerie, Jean Jacques (1731-1821), representative of 'Grande Loge des Maitres réguliers de Lyon' (Willermoz) [RER] near the Grand Orient in Paris (*GOdF*) (1773) 109:71, 78
- Bacon, 115:45
- Bacon, Edward, first Provincial GM [*PGL*] Norfolk (1759) 112:9
- Bacon, Edward, Provincial GM [*PGL*] Norfolk (1759-1784) 103:182
- Bacon, Edward, Provincial GM [*PGL*] Norfolk (1759-1784) 104:39 40, **48-9**
- Bacon, Francis (1561-1626), philosopher of the 'Age of Enlightenment', England, Lord Chancellor (1618) to King James VI (King James I of England) 110:14
- Bacon, Francis (1561-1626), philosopher of the 'Age of Enlightenment', England, Lord Chancellor (1618) to King James VI (King James I of England) 110:14
- Bacon, Francis (1561-1626), philosopher, 1st Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans (1621) 95:155
- Bacon, Francis (1561-1626), philosopher, on the Hiram legend, 90:254; unfinished romance *New Atlantis* (1627) 255
- Bacon, Francis (1561-1626), philosopher, operative mason! 107:68ⁿ³
- Bacon, Francis (1561-1626), philosopher, Rosicrucian! (and Queen Elizabeth I)! 97:118; *New Atlantis* (1627) 130ⁿ⁸
- Bacon, Francis (1561-1626), philosopher; *Advancement of Learning* (1605), on 'Induction modern science' 84:204
- Bacon, Francis (1561-1626), philosopher; *Novum Organum* (1620) 109:21, 177; *Works* (n.d.) 222ⁿ²
- Bacon, Francis, 117:139; Roger, 148
- Bacon, Francis, 118:95
- Bacon, Francis, Lord Verulam, 119:235
- Bacon, George W., & Co., map-makers, 102:46
- Bacon, John, *F.R.S.* (1750) (*RS*), of University Lodge, 80:117
- Bacon, John, the elder, his monument to Thomas Langton Freke, at King's Sutton, Northants (1769) 108:22
- Bacon, Roger (1214-94), philosopher, 90:255
- Bacon, Roger (1214-94), philosopher, 94:181
- Bacon, Roger (1214-94), philosopher, 99:207
- Bacon, Roger (1214-94), philosopher, hailed by Voltaire in his '*Philosophical Letters*' or '*Letters Concerning the English Nation*' (1734) 109:8, 15ⁿ¹³
- Bacon, Roger (1214-94), philosopher; See: 'Roger Bacon as a Mystic' (Hindley, G.D.), in Metropolitan College [*SRIA*], *Transactions* (1932)
- Bacon, Sir Francis later (1618) Baron Verulam & (1621) Viscount St Albans, 120:217, 219, 229-230, 232; 'Atheism, Of (1601), 217
- Bacon's Hotel (*later* Mark Masons' Hall) 89:132
- Bacon's Hotel, Great Queen Street (London) 82:13, 18
- Bacon's Hotel, London, 95:73
- Bacquet, G.Sec, France (1767) 104:99-100, 105
- Bacstrom, Dr Sigismund, 115:58
- Bacstrom, Sigismund, 112:26
- Bad Oeynhausen Branch, (*ABF*), Germany, 83:**280-81**, 282, 283 *bis*
- Bad Salzuflen Branch, (*ABF*), Germany, 83:**281**
- Baden Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth, 1st Lord (1857-1941), (founding the Boy Scouts on the Masonic model) 84:233
- Baden, Friederike Dorothea Wilhelmine of, ex-Queen of Sweden, 115:202
- Baden, Grand Duke of, 119:234
- Baden, Grand Lodge of (1948) (G) 97:7
- Baden, Wil (USA), and Folger's cipher, 105:96, 102-3
- Baden, Will, 121:250
- Baden-Baden, Grand Lodge Unity (1947) (G) 97:9
- Baden-Baden, August Georg von, Duke (Markgraf), his Gentleman of the Private Chamber (Kamer-Junker) Gottlieb Franz von Gugomos (1742/3-1816) 109:48ⁿ¹⁰
- Baden-Powell 'masonic lodges', listed (and the 'Boy Scout' movement), L.488 (1930) (*UGLI*), L.646 (1934) (*UGL-NSW*), L.505 (1964) (*UGLQ*), L.222 (1974) (*SA*), L.350 (1983) (*WA*), Australia; L.381 (1954) (*NZ*), New Zealand, 104:**257**
- Baden-Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth, 1st Lord (1857-1941), (and the 'Boy Scout' movement) 104:**256-7**
- Baden-Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth, 1st Lord (1857-1941), Major-General, at the Anglo-Boer War (1899-1902), founder of the 'Boy Scout' movement (1908), no trace of as having been a freemason!, 103:**264**
- Baden-Powell, Sir Robert, 111:94
- Badgley, William, Provincial GM, Montreal, and William Henry (1849-88) 100:187, 190
- Badrtdt, Karl Friedrich (1741-1792), Dr., of the German Enlightenment, co-founder of the 'secret' society, the 'German Union', Halle, 109:53
- Baertsoen, A. Peeters (A. Peeters-Baertsoen), Grand Orient of Belgium (*GOdB*), his masonic book price to be given every teen years (1879), won by R.F. Gould (1910) 103:140ⁿ²
- Baertsoen, A. Peeters (A. Peeters-Baertsoen), Grand Orient of Belgium (*GOdB*), his masonic book price to be given every teen years (1879), won by R.F. Gould (1910) 24:181
- Baffi, Pasquale (*fl.* 1776) 93:86, 90, 92
- Bagehot, Walter; *The English Constitution* (1867) 95:60, 69

- Bagg, Stanley (1786-1853, Canada) 100:187, 190
- Bagge, Nils Ulrik (b.1951), init. (1988), Provincial GM [SKA] (2006/7-) (Sjælland) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (DDFL) (Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark); See: Denmark (DDFL), (DDFO)/SKA]
- Bagnall Report, the (1971/4) 95:66
- Bagnall Report, the (1971/4) q. 96:89
- Bagnall, Justice, 108:170; his report on Masonic Charity (1971/4) to the GM [UGLE] 170
- Bagnino, the (Chiswick House) 111:128
- Bagshaw, John & James (builders) 120:104
- Bagshaw, Robert, PGW (Grand Lodge of Canada) 108:92
- Bagster, Samuel (fl.1833) 94:13
- Bahamas, District Grand Lodge of the Bahamas and Turks [UGLE], Nassau; See: Caribbean (MWG)
- Bahamas, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of (1950) <www.princehallgrandlodgebahamas.org/> [PHA] (Nassau, Commonwealth of the Bahamas) 121:137
- Bahamas, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of, [PHA] (Nassau) 89:80, 83
- Bahamas, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of, [PHA] (Nassau), founded (1951) 90:295
- Baharie, Neil, 121:109n¹³¹
- Baiao, Antonio; *Episodios Dramaticos* (1921) 81:14 bis, 77
- Baigent, Michael & Leigh, Richard; *Temple and The Lodge, The* (1989) 115:143, 145, **147-148**
- Baigent, Michael (b.1948) & Richard Leigh & Henry Lincoln; *The Holy Blood and the Holy Grail* (1982), (The mystery of the Knights Templar and the descendant of Jesus) [KT] 94:218; reviewed (Jackson) **219-20**
- Baigent, Michael (b.1948) & Richard Leigh & Henry Lincoln; *The Messianic Legacy* (1986); *The Holy Blood and the Holy Grail* (1982), (The mystery of the Knights Templar and the descendant of Jesus) [KT], (the mystery of 'Rennes-le-Château', France) 104:259
- Baigent, Michael (b.1948) & Richard Leigh; *The Temple and the Lodge* (1989), [KT] & (USA) 106:170n^{17,22}
- Baigent, Michael (b.1948) & Richard Leigh; *The Temple and the Lodge* (1989), [KT] & (USA) 105:247
- Baigent, Michael (b.1948) & Richard Leigh; *The Temple and the Lodge* (1989), [KT] & (USA), reviewed (Gilbert) 101:**254-6**
- Baigent, Michael (b.1948) (NZ) 109:55, **66-7**, 154, **167-80**, 182, 184; 'Freemasonry, Hermetic Thought and the Royal Society of London' (RS) **154-87**; on 'The Strict Observance' 55-6; (with B. Williamson) Sir Christopher Wren and Freemasonry: New evidence (1691) 188-190
- Baigent, Michael (b.1948) (NZ), Dr. Robert Plot and his 'Trade Mystery' (RS) 107:**233-5**; with Richard Leigh; *The Temple and the Lodge* (1989) [KT] 50, 198, 200n¹
- Baigent, Michael (b.1948) (NZ), 'The Painting of the Judgement of Solomon at Culross 'Palace', Fife', Scotland, 106:**154-71**; Alexander Montgomerie (10th Earl of Eglinton), and not the 'Young Pretender' (Charles Edward Stuart), was 'Knight of the Red Feather' [OS], Paris (1742) 160-1
- Baigent, Michael (b.1948) 110:73, 203n⁸⁴; on 'Masonic Landscape Design' 63-4; on 'The Master's Part: a re-appraisal' 45, 48; *The Temple and the Lodge* (1989) 15, 18n^{83,103}, 240, 246n²⁴
- Baigent, Michael (b.1948) 111:viii, 187
- Baigent, Michael (b.1948) 116:286
- Baigent, Michael (b.1948); in 'Freemasonry Today' (Spring 2010) [UGLE] 122:265
- Bailey, C.T.B.; *Knives and Forks* (1927), on the introduction and use of, made in Sheffield in Chaucer's days 90:290
- Bailey, Foster, 114:208
- Bailey, Foster, 119:68
- Bailey, Francis, member of three of the Four Old Lodges (1717), London 81:325
- Bailey, Simon, 112:221
- Bailey, W.K., GM, Canada (1972) 97:172
- Baillie, Alexander, Merchant in Glasgow, admitted L.O (1733), Scotland, 82:300
- Baillieu, Hon. Edward Latham, Deputy GM [UGLE] (1982) 97:225 bis
- Baillieu, Hon. Edward Latham, Deputy GM [UGLE] (1982) 99:vii
- Baillieu, Hon. Edward Latham, Deputy GM [UGLE] (1982) q. 101:143
- Bailly, Jean-Sylvain, 120:149-150; President Tiers État, as, 150
- Baily L.5238/L.5239 () 110:171, 173n²⁸
- Baily Lodge No.5239 (Bristol) (L.5239) 112:117
- Bain MS. (1650-1700) [D.a.39.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:151, 169
- Bain MS. (1650-1700) [D.a.39.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location, and where reproduced **40-44**
- Bain MS. (1670-1680) [D.a.39.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:21-9 *passim*, 38, 40, 110
- Bain MS. (1670-1680) [D.a.39.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Hughan, W.J.) The Bain MS. (1670-80) 20:249-68
- Bain MS. (1670-1680) [D.a.39.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 103:113
- Bain MS. (1670-1680) [D.a.39.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 100:151
- Bain MS. (1670-1680) [D.a.39.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 95:161
- Bain MS. (1670-1680) [D.a.39.] 111:113
- Bain MS. (2nd half 17th C.) 118:179
- Bain Reprint No.2. (1892), with facsimile of 'Long Livers, a Curious History ...' (1722), (Bain & Gould), reviewed (Speth)

5:115

- Bain, Ebenezer; *Merchant and Craft Guilds, a History of the Aberdeen Incorporated Trades* (1887), (on James Anderson, etc.), reviewed (Gould) 2:165-68
- Bain, G.W. (Leeds); See: *Bain MS.* (1670-1680) [D.a.39.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family)
- Bain, George Washington, 112:177, 181n
- Bain, Walter, Mason, Master (*WM*) of Ancient L.49 (1781-3, 1790-1) (SC), Dundee, 93:178
- Baines () (member, St. Margaret's Rose Croix Chapter No.92, (Leics.) 110:83
- Baja California, Grand Lodge of (Mexico) 89:192
- Baker MS.* (missing) [X.2.] 111:103-104, 110, 113, 115
- Baker MS.* (n.d.) [X.2.] (Missing MSS.) 99:142
- Baker MS.* (n.d.) [X.2.] (Missing MSS.) (*Baker's MS.*) 31:41
- Baker MS.* (n.d.) [X.2.] (Missing MSS./Lost MSS.) 111:103-104, 110, 113, 115, 116n⁴⁵⁻⁶
- Baker, A.W.; *Freemasonry, One of the Anti-Christ's* (1947) 95:11; *Freemasonry and its Secrets* (1946) q.11
- Baker, Antony R. + (b.1953) 114:164
- Baker, Antony R. + (b.1953) 116:ii, vi, 127, 190-192, 'The Scholar the Builders Rejected - The Life & Work of J.S.M. Ward', 127-192
- Baker, Antony R. + (b.1953) 117:viii
- Baker, Antony R. + (b.1953), init. Powis L.7355 (1984) 119:ii, 23, 40, 102-104; Bristol Masonic Society (Transactions); Wilmshurst, Walter Leslie (1867-1939); his world of Fallen but Living Stone (of the Esoteric School) ii, 23
- Baker, Antony R. + (b.1953) 122:72; How do we progress, as Masons, and as Masoms, and along what path? 253-256; What's new in other Masonic Journals? (2010) 263-268; in 'The Masonic Study Society – Transactions' (2009) 122:266; in 'Corona Gladiorum – Transactions of the Bristol Masonic Society' (2008-2009) 122:266-7
- Baker, Antony R. + (b.1953) 120:vi
- Baker, Antony R. + (b.1953) (Tony) 121:232-234
- Baker, Brackstone, his letter to 'The Freemason' (1888), in 'Notes on the Ceremony of Installation' (1889) (Sadler) 85:158, 158n²
- Baker, Brian, on 'The Church of Rome' (Read) 104:87-8, 90-1; on 'Politics and Freemasonry' (Newman) 104:47-8, 50
- Baker, Bryant, sculptor, 88:183-4
- Baker, Caroline, (f), (Moss, W.E.) Mrs. Caroline Baker, 54:116-17
- Baker, D.G., master (*WM*) (1936, 1950) and Sec. of Zetland L.1157 [UGLE], Alexandria, Egypt, 82:53
- Baker, Fotherley, Deputy GM [PGL] (1747-51) 90:168
- Baker, Josephine, (f), member of [COF], France, 76:212
- Baker, Pete, 121:112
- Baker, Philip, his Grand Lodge Certificate (1812) [PGL], of Castle L.25* (erased 1854), meeting at the Ship Tavern, Water Lane, Tower Street, London; joining a Spanish Lodge at Santa Cruz, Teneriffe, Canary Islands (1822) 82:221
- Baker, Richard, Provincial GM [PGL] Rutland (1798) 112:8n¹³
- Baker, Rod; on 'Prince Frederik GM (1816-1881) - Higher Degrees in Netherlands', 110:105
- Baker, Samuel (bookseller), 117:146
- Baker, Sir Robert, 119:257
- Baker's dozen, a (origin) 90:142
- Bakonnine, Michael, 92:13n³⁰
- Bakounine, Tatiana; *Le Répertoire Biographique des Francs-Maçons Russes* (Bruxelles, 1940) 115:55
- Bakounine, Tatiana; *Répertoire biographiqtle des francs-maçons russes* (1967, repr.) 84:247-57 *passim*
- Balász, Eva H., Dr., (Budapest), member of the non-masonic study group at Luneburg in Hanover (*PhD*), symposium (1976) 92:210; *Beforderung der Aufklärung in Mittel- und Osteuropa Freimaurer, Gesellschaften, Clubs* (1979) (ed., Balász, Eva H. & Hammermayer, Ludwig), reviewed (Solf) 210
- Balcarce, Mariano, 111:87
- Balcarres, Lord Lindsay of (d.1641) 97:124, 139, 142, 149
- Balcarres, Lord, Scottish alchemist, 109:159, 167, 185
- Baldi, Ernesto; *L'Alba - La Prima Loggia Massonica a Firenze ...* (1959) 105:131
- Baldock, Urban District Council of, Arms of, 117:200
- Balduin zur Linde*, Lodge, Leipzig, 92:98
- Baldwin Lodge (Leipzig) 120:10
- Baldwin, 9th Count of Flanders (1171-1205), Emperor (1204) of Constantinople, 91:70
- Baldwin, H.T., his enquiry (1864) on printed rituals, 86:158
- Baldwin, Sir Stanley (1867-1947) 111:194
- Baldwyn Commandery of Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, Palestine, Rhodes and Malta (Bristol) [KT] 110:172n¹⁸; Rose Croix Chapter 173n¹⁸; Seven Degrees, Rite of 173n¹⁸
- Baldwyn Encampment (Bristol), (Tuckett, J.E.S.) The Earliest Baldwyn Knights Templar Certificate [KT] 24:285-9
- Baldwyn Encampment (Bristol), (Yarker, John) The High Grades in Bristol and Bath, 17:88-90
- Baldwyn II, King of Jerusalem (1118-31) 91:51
- Baldwyn Rite (Bristol), provincial order of the, 84:311
- Baldwyn Rite, (Ward, Eric) The Baldwyn Rite - an impartial survey 71:28-46; its Charter of Compact - Knights Templar [KT] (Transcript) 45-6

- Baldwyn Rite, Baldwin (Bristol) 109:193; Yarker and the *[A&ASR]* (EC), Mandleberg; *Ancient and Accepted Rite* (1995) 200n^{11,13}
- Baldwyn Rite, The, of Seven Degrees *Time Immemorial*, Bristol (1791) *[KT]/[A&ASR]* 91:138, 142, 151
- Balfour, Richard, 120:154
- Balhady, John Drummond of, 115:44
- Baliol, John, King of Scotland (1292-6) 99:62
- Ball, Capt. Alexander, (RN), "Admiral Sir William Sydney Smith" (Hills) 30:100n
- Ball, Capt. Alexander, (RN), and the Order of St. John *[KH]* (Hospitallers) (1790s), Malta, 91:63
- Ball, Capt. Alexander, (RN), British Civil Commissioner of Malta (c.1803) 83:85, 85n⁷, 87, 88, 87n³
- Quid Hic Agis, Elia?* (A masonic poem) **197-199**
- Ball, Charles James + (b.1850), his Biography, 1:50
- Ball, Charles James + (b.1850); The Proper Names and Masonic Tradition, A Philological Study, 5:136-41
- Ball, Charles James + (b.1850), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 7:203-4; Inaugural Address (1894),
- Ball, Charles James + (b.1850), Rev., his resignation (1909) 22:2
- Ball, Charles James + (b.1850), Resigned from Q.C. L.2076 (1909) 97:194
- Ball, Charles James + (b.1850), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1894) 103:262
- Ball, Hugo, on "Chevalier Ramsay", 81:**311-2**, 314-5
- Ball, Lawrence (member, St. Margaret's Rose Croix Chapter No.92, Leics. *[A&ASR]* 110:83
- Ball, Papillon (*fl.*1724) 94:122-3, 142
- Ball, Tom (Texas) 104:256
- Ball, Tom (Texas), on Lord Baden-Powell (Smyth, F.) 103:263
- Ball, William, Provincial GM *[AGL]*, Pennsylvania (1761-82) (USA) 90:222, 224, 226, 228
- Ball, William, Provincial GM *[AGL]*, Pennsylvania (1761-82) (USA) 107:216
- Ballaguy, Jean-Marie (Memphis Rite) 92:12n²⁹
- Ballance, Charles, 110:155
- Ballantyne, John (*fl.*1787) masonic friend of Robert Burn, 103:221
- Ballarat L No. 1019 (Ballarat) 116:62
- Ballarat Masonic Temple, 116:31, 62
- Ballarat, Memphis Lodge at (1860s), Victoria, Australia, 85:245n³
- Ballard, Edward (Rio de Janeiro, 1849) 102:156
- Ballendine, John Kerr, Lord, 120:34, 37
- Balliol College, A History*; Jones, John (Oxford, 1997) 112:215n³⁷
- Balliol College, Oxford, 115:231
- Balliol, John, 114:233
- Balliol, John, 115:103
- Balloting, 99:**217-19**, **219-20**
- Ballots, (Malczovich, Ladislav de) The Ballot in, and the organization of, the Grand Lodge of Hungary, 3:87-8
- Ballygawley, Ireland, (Robinson, John) An old and curious Senior Warden's Jewel of L.679, Ballygawley, Co. Tyrone, (in *AQC* vol.9:158), and L.727 (*IC*) at Ballygawley (1806) 10:65
- Balmforth, Joseph, a Wakefield Tyler, 90:211
- Balsamo, Giuseppe, *so-called* Alessandro, Comte di Cagliostro, 114:vi, **19-22**, **28-30**, 33, 159
- Balsamo, Joseph (1743-1795) (Josef), as (Cagliostro, Count Alexander), Masonic victim of Holy Office (1789) (Inquisition) (*RC*), Rome, 94:43, 233
- Balsamo, Joseph (1743-1795) (Josef), as (Cagliostro, Count Alexander), Masonic victim of Holy Office (1789) (Inquisition) (*RC*), Rome, 93:90
- Balsamo, Joseph (1743-1795) (Josef); *See also*: Cagliostro, Count Alexander) 88:177
- Balsamo, Joseph (1743-1795); *See also*: Cagliostro, Count Alexander, (Alessandro di), Masonic victim of Holy Office (1789) (Inquisition) (*RC*), Rome, 81:9, 83
- Balter, Brian, 'The Tyler and the Lodge Summons', (N.B. Spencer Award) *[NS]* for (1989) 103:**174-91**; on 'The Dist Grand Lodge of the Punjab' (Khambatta) **76**, **77**; on 'Further Views' (Markham) **118-19**, 122; on 'The Role of Bibliography' (Gilbert) **145**, 147-8
- Baltic Expedition, 114:120-121
- Baltimore Convention (1843), elimination of reference to the 'Star of Bethlehem' (from the original Webb manuals, ritus) (USA) 97:157
- Baltimore, Charles Calvert, 5th Lord, 118:161, 162
- Baltimore, Charles Calvert, 5th Lord, his initiation (1730) 99:198
- Balwyn L.245, Vic, 113:233
- Bampfylde, Sir Charles Warwick (Bt., *M.P.*), Provincial GM *[PGL]* Devon (1775-1823) 85:4; *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.71:14) 4n²
- Bampfylde, Sir Charles Warwick, (Oliver, B.W.) Birth of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Devon, 71:14-25
- Bampfylde, Sir Charles Warwick, first Provincial GM *[PGL]* Devonshire (1775) 112:9
- ban, on brethren of German, Austrian, Hungarian or Turkish birth (1916-1928), in England by the United Grand Lodge (World War); *See*: United Grand Lodge of England, Domestic affairs (1916-1928) *[UGLE]*
- Banbridge, Co. Down, L.526 (*IC*) at, 90:22

- Banbury, L.181* (1740-68) at the 'White Lion', 103:145-6
- Bancks, John (*d.*1653), his two volume work in verse and prose (1739), 'smut' from (1720s); *Genius of Masonry Descend* (song) (*c.*1738); *See also:* his Will and Old Charge (in *AQC* vol.38:105, 309) 107:37
- Bancks, Richard (*d.*1653), Master of the Masons' Company (1647), his will and 'Old Charge' (Geo. W. Bullamore) 38:105, 309
- Banco Ambrosiano*, 118:222
- Banco, Gerard, 112:197
- Bancroft, Edward, *MD, FRS (RS)* 110:232, 233, 234-40, 244, 246
- Bancroftian, Old, L.5619, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:142
- Bandon (Co. Cork), Old Lodge at, its Tyler, 82:319-20
- Bandsept, ... (Memphis Rite) 92:8, 13ⁿ³¹
- Bank of England foundation stone, the (1732) 94:2
- Bank of England foundation stone, the (1732) 96:115, 130-1, 136, 139
- Bank of England L.263, London (*fl.*1830-1) 106:70; 86ⁿ²²
- Bank of England L.263, London, 102:134, 141, 145, 150ⁿ¹⁰
- Bank of England L.263, London, 98:33 *bis*
- Bank of England L.263, London, founded (1788) [*PGL*], (*formerly* L.329*) 39:116
- Bank of England L.263, London, Leonidas Caldesi, init. (1862), Master (*WM*) of in (1867), as a Royal Photographer, 107:123
- Bank of England L.329, 120:156
- Bank of England Lodge - its History, The*; Pope, Stephen A. (1932) 112:24ⁿ²
- Bank of England Lodge ... 1788-1931, The* (1932) (Pope, Stephen A.), (L.263) 106:86ⁿ²²
- Bank of England Lodge [*UGLE*] 121:56
- Bank of England Lodge No.263 (L.263) 112:15, 21, 216ⁿ⁶⁷, 219ⁿ²³⁹
- Bank of England, (Daynes, G.W.) A Masonic Foundation Stone at the Bank of England, 41:160-2
- Bankart, George, Mark Provincial SGW (Leics.) 110:80
- Bankoku Shimbun* (Japanese-language newspaper) by John R. Black, British journalist, 107:87
- Banks, Sir Joseph (1743-1820), British scientist/botanist, President Royal Society (1778-1820) (*RS*), (member of James Cook's first pacific and Australia exploration, 1768-71) 104:17 [See: www.mqmagazine.co.uk/issue-23/p-47.php]
- Banks, Sir Joseph (1743-1820), pre-1768 member of Royal Somerset Lodge (L.2*1) [*PGL*], British scientist/botanist, President Royal Society (1778) *FRS (RS)*, (member of James Cook's first pacific and Australia exploration, 1768-71) 110:184, 186, 188ⁿ³³, 189
- Banks, William (*fl.*1786) 93:184
- Banks, William, and the *Deptford MSS.* (St. George, *c.*1819) [*RA*] 95:44
- Banks, William, and the *Deptford MSS.* (St. George, *c.*1819) [*RA*] 91:156, 158, 166, 167
- Bannatyne Club, the (1830), publisher of; *A Relation of ... Affairs of the Kirk* (1637) (John Rothes) 85:218, 220
- banner (definition) 117:185
- Banner, Hubert S.; *These Men Were Masons* (1934) 76:136
- Banner, Hubert S.; *These Men Were Masons* (1934), (On ten Masonic worthy: Hogarth; Franklin; Mozart; Burns; Washington; Raffles; Goethe; Scott; Kitchener; King Edward VII), on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:7
- Banner, the Lodge (Read) 102:211-13
- banners (ensigns), Royal Arch [*RA*] 94:7-14
- Banners of the Brushmakers*; Carter, P. (Salford,1998) 113:56ⁿ³⁵
- Banners, Royal Arch, (Carr, Harry) The Royal Arch Banners, 77:290-5
- Banners, Royal Arch, (Carr, Harry) The Royal Arch Banners, 78:231-4
- Bannister, Charles James, 119:153
- Bannockburn, the battle at (1313); *See:* Robert the Bruce (Scotland), and legends of the [*ROS*] & [*KT*]
- Bannockburn, the battle of, (1313) 115:96-150 *passim*
- Bannockburn, the Battle of, (1313) 117:98
- Bannockburn, the Scottish victory at (1314) [*KT*] 110:13
- Banqueting House, Whitehall (1619-22), by Inigo Jones, 82:37-8
- Baphomet, also known as 'Mahomet', in Starck's ritual represented by a bearded face [*HG*]/[*OS*]/[*KT*]/[*SKA*] 109:47ⁿ⁷⁴
- Baptist Convention, Southern (1992/3), Texas (USA), Anti-Masonic attack on Freemasonry as Anti-Christian (Holly, James L.); *See:* King, Nilson, FPS; *Speech to Toronto Knights Templars* (1993) [*KT*]
<<http://www.freemasonry.org/nking/c.htm>> (1999) [*TPS*]
- Baptist Missionary Society, 114:97
- Bär, Carl; *Mozart-Krankheit, Tod, Begräbnis* (1966) 87:67 *bis*, 67ⁿ², 68
- Barailh, de (*WM*) (1761) of military Lodge *La Parfaite Union*, Nya-Ålfsborg, Sweden [*SKA*] 102:129-30
- Barailh, du (or de) (*WM*) (1759) of Lodge *La Parfaite Union*, Nya-Ålfsborg, Sweden [*SKA*] 104:119
- Barbadoes (Rum); *See also:* Jamaica (Rum) 106:51, 55, 62
- Barbador, Martin (pseud.) 121:109, 109ⁿ¹³²
- Barbados, District Grand Lodge of [*UGLE*] & (SC), Bridgetown; *See:* Caribbean (*MWG*)
- Barbados, Provincial Grand Lodge (*IC*) of (1823), and [*PHA*] 88:203
- Barbara Lecture, 120:113
- Barbarossa, Frederick I (*c.*1123-1190), Emperor (1152-1190), (Germany) 109:25

- Barber Surgeons, Company of 85:298; members of, named in early Grand Lodge Minutes, (1723-30) (First Two Minute Books) [PGL] **307-11**; *See also*: Songhurst, W.J., ed.; *Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha* (QCA Vol.X) (1913), (Reprint of First Two Minute Books, Grand Lodge, 1723-39)
- Barber Surgeons, Company of () 110:159
- Barber, Malcolm, *New Knighthood, The*, 115:147
- Barber, Malcolm; *The Military Orders (Fighting for the Faith and Caring for the Sick)* (1994), (Ed.), [KT]/[KH]/(German Teutonic)/(Spanish Order)/(Perception), reviewed (Scanlan, Matthew) 108:**246-7**
- Barbès, Armand, 116:41
- Barbier, *Journal de l'Avocat* (1737), with the first convincing evidence of 'Ecossais' [HG]/[AMD] on the continent of Europe; *See also*: (in AQC vol.32:27) 94:233
- Barbier; *Chronique de la Régence et du Règne de Louis XV* (1718-1763) (Paris, 1885) 115:57
- Barbieri, Gian-Francesco ('Guercino', 1591-1666), artist, 103:**256-7**
- Barbour, John (c.1325-1395); *The Bruce*, (c.1372) 115:**132-146** *passim*
- Barbour, Malcolm; *Trial of the Templars, The*, 115:146
- Barboza de la Torre, Pedro A., (33°) [A&ASR], scholar, 90:238 *bis*, 239, 241, 245
- Barbu Mr. (Coustos's brother-in-law), letter to from Lisbon (17431) 81:23
- Barbut, James, Esq., subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 82:29
- Barcia, Augusto; *San Martin y la logia Lautaro* (1950), (South America), reviewed (Lepper, J.H.) 64:81-82
- Barclay, Dr. J.T., 113:187-188
- Barclay, James, *Historical Notes*, 120:30
- Barclay-Harvey, Sir Charles, GM (SAC), South Australia (1941-3), GMM (SC) (1949-53) Scotland, 105:241
- Bard of Avon Ch.778, (*Chapter*) 115:220
- Bard of Avon L.778, Twickenham, 101:viii
- Bard of Avon Lodge No.778 (Middlesex) (L.778) 112:251
- Bards, Ovates and Druids, Order of, 100:125
- Barenboim, Daniel, pianist, 87:62
- Barferd, Alderman, Mayor of Peterborough, 112:153
- Barff, C.A., shipbroker (1893) (Corfu), letter to G.Sec. [UGLE] 106:218
- Barfoot, Archbishop Walter, a mason 'at sight' (1946) 99:**200-1**
- Baring-Gould, S., 'On Foundations' (*Murray's Magazine*, 1887) 89:140-50 *passim*, q.154, 155, 161^{n9,14-18} *passim*; 'On Gables' (*Murray's Magazine*, 1887) 153, 155, 161^{n2-7,11,13,35-6} *passim*
- Barkai Lodge No.17 (L.17) (Israel) Jaffa, formerly Lodge 'Le Port du Temple de Salomon' (French) (1891), as Lodge 'L'Aurore' (1906) 80:275
- Barkai Lodge No.17 (L.17) (Israel), Tel-Aviv, 89:211
- Barker Bible, *The* (1599) [VSL], its title-page (of the "twenty-four Elders") 82:282, 283
- Barker MS. (c.1800) [X.2.] (Missing MSS.), or (*Prudence MS.*) [RA] (*Ritual*) q. 96:59
- Barker MS. (c.1808) [X.2.] (Missing MSS.), or (*Prudence MS.*) [RA] (*Ritual*) 95:39, 42, **46**, 52
- Barker, A. Trevor, ed.; *The Complete Works of H.P. Blavatzky* (1933), Theosophical and [COF] 85:295
- Barker, Bro., 116:239
- Barker, Christopher (*fl.* c.1599), and Robert (*fl.* 1602), the 'Barker Bibles' [VSL] 94:7
- Barker, R. J., 113:viii
- Barker, R.J., 112:viii, 48, 57, 106, 263
- Barker, Ralph, of L.466, and the Liverpool Rebellion [WGL] (1821) 85:31, 36-8 *passim*, 40, 45-6, 52
- Barker, Richard, 112:8ⁿ¹³
- Barker, Rod J., 111:72, 146, 256; A Private Lodge Royal Arch Certificate (NS-1998) **146-155**
- Barker, Rod, 115:69, 72, **181-182**; AQC111 (1998), 69
- Barker, Thomas Lincolne, of Ipswich 95:46, 52
- Barker, William, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 82:29
- Barker's; *Wolverhampton Trade Directory and Guide* (1887) 108:185ⁿ¹³
- Barking Abbey L.4542, 118:93
- Barkingridge, New Jersey, Lodge (1767) at, 90:226
- Barlaeus, Caspar, his writing about the new anatomy theatre at Amsterdam (c.1645), (and Ashmole's diary, 1649) 108:25; *Poemata* (1645-6) 25
- Barley, M.W.; *Lincolnshire and the Fens* (1952) q. 103:**88**
- Barlow, John Perry, 121:73
- Barlow, Maj, 114:64
- Barlow, William (*d.*1915), Dr., A Curious Historical Error, in *Ahiman Rezon* (1812) (Alfred the Great & 'Bede' at Mayo and in Ireland) 10:59-60, 195-6
- Barlow, William (*d.*1915), Dr., A Curious Historical Error, in *Ahiman Rezon* (1812) (Alfred the Great & 'Bede' at Mayo and in Ireland) 9:153-6
- Barlow, William (*d.*1915), Dr.; *Dr. Barlow's Valedictory Address* (1891), Master (WM) of St. Alban L.38, Past Deputy GM (SA), Adelaide, South Australia, reviewed (Gould) 5:55-57
- Barnaas, W.P., GM () GL Netherlands, 110:95
- Barnard Castle Lodge, 115:12, 25

- Barnard Castle, L.406* (1770-1838) [PGL], later L.231* of Concord, at, 105:69, 88, 92
 Barnard Castle, L.406* (1770-1838) at, 102:214
 Barnard L.1230, 113:237, 240ⁿ²¹
 Barnard, David; *Light on Masonry* (1829) [Exposure] (USA); See: Blue Friar Lecture (1998) (SBF) (Morris), (Apr.1998) [TPS]
 Barnard, Lord Henry Cecil, References to Freemasonry in Dodsley's Annual Register; See also: *Lambton Lodge* (L.375) (1909) (in AQC vol.22:193, 196) 28:59
 Barnard, Lord, T.D., Provincial GM [UGLE] (Durham), on the Lambton Lodge Medal, 109:137
 Barnardian, Old, L.9358, School lodge [UGLE] 110:144
 Barnardo, T.J. (1845-1905), Dr., philanthropist; See: booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 32, published by [UGLE]
 Barnato L.2265, and Royal Arch Ch.2265 [RA] 95:223
 Barnato L.2265, London, 105:174
 Barne, George D., Rt.Rev., District GM [UGLE], Punjab (1932-49) 103:69
 Bar-Ner, Joseph, G.Sec. Grand Lodge of the State of Israel (1967), The Order of Freemasons in Israel, 80:275-7
 Barnes, John (fl.1845), of Mount Calvary, 98:190
Barnet Press, (6 July 1936), 116:170; (1945), 129, 149, 168
 Barnett, A.W., 121:107
 Barnett, Arthur W., Provincial GM (GLNF), Lutèce (France) 98:213
 Barnett, Arthur W., Provincial GM (GLNF), Lutèce, 94:244
 Barnett, Arthur W., Provincial GM (GLNF), Lutèce; See: 'Geometry - The Source of our Inspiration' (RS), in *Transactions* (Vol.23, No.6), of United Masters L.167 (New Zealand), (1979) (OMTP, Vol.III, No.10)
 Barnett, Arthur W., Provincial GM (GLNF), Lutèce; *A Vindication of French Regular Freemasonry* (1968), (Baylot), translator of, 82:259
 Barnett, Arthur W., Provincial GM (GLNF), Lutèce; *Être Franc-Maçon* (Fontaine), reviewed by, 91:218
 Barnett, Arthur W., Provincial GM (GLNF), Lutèce; *Hypnose* (Mellor, 1978) reviewed by, 90:261
 Barnett, Arthur W., Provincial GM (GLNF), Lutèce; *Les Grand Problèmes de la Franc-maçonnerie Aujourd'hui* (Mellor), reviewed by, 89:190-1
 Barnett, Arthur W., Provincial GM (GLNF), Lutèce; *Les Mythes Maçonniques* (Mellor), reviewed by, 87:215-16
 Barnett, Matthew, Rev., Deputy Provincial GM, Lincolnshire (1813-1833) 98:31
 Barnett, Matthew, Rev., Deputy Provincial GM, Lincolnshire (1813-1833) 85:357ⁿ¹
 Barnett, T.J.; *History of the Lodge of Honour* (1896) (L.526), Wolverhampton 108:176, 185ⁿ⁸
 Barnett, Thomas Jackson; *History of the Lodge of Honour* (L.526), held at Wolverhampton. (1896), reviewed, 9:171
 Barnewall, Comte de, founded Ecossais lodge 'Saint Jean Ancienne' (1745), Toulouse (France) 107:170
 Barney, John (1780-1847), masonic lecturers trained by Webb & Cross (USA); See: Morris, Dr. S. Brent; 'The High Degrees in the United States: 1730-1830' (The Blue Friar Lecture, 1998) (SBF), (Apr.1998) [TPS]
Barnhart Dictionary of Etymology; Barnhart, Robert K (ed) (1988) 113:164ⁿ³⁹
 Barnsby, G.J.; *Social Conditions in the Black Country, 1800-1900*. (1980), (*Masonic Recruitment and Barnsby Index of Business Activity 1834-1866.*), (list), Wolverhampton, 108:179, 185^{n11,14-16}
 Barnsley, L.199 [AGL] at 90:1, 155
 Barnsley, 'L.557' (spurious) at [WGL] 90:1-25, 163; its by-laws 17-18; its joining brethren 21-2; its members listed 34-6; a Tracing-Board described [TB] 21; its visitors 22-3
 Barnsley, R.A. Chapter [RA] (spurious) at [WGL] 90:25-8
 Barnsley, The Spurious Lodge and Chapter at (Read) [WGL] 90:1-36
 Barnstaple Masonic Hall, 102:38
 Barnwood House Hospital for Mental Disorders (Gloucester) 115:240-241
 Baron Commandery No.3, Key West, 113:216
 Baron Commandery No.3 (Order of the Temple), Key West, 113:213, 216
Baron di Trenck, The, 120:175
 Barra, Eduardo de la, 111:83
 Barre, Count de la, rituals of, 111:40
 Barreel, L'Abbé Augustin, 115:113, 114, 116, 118, 141; *Memoirs to Serve for a History of Jacobinism* (1797), 114, 115, 143
 Barrell, General William, 110:146
 Barrett, Dr William Alexander (1834-91) 112:206, 214, 219ⁿ
 Barrett, J.E.; 'A Family of Six Masonic Charts', 105:138-54
 Barrett, Leonard Middleton; *History of the Lambton L.375* (1974) 109:131, 140, 150
 Barrett, Michael John (Bristol) 110:173ⁿ²⁶
 Barrett, Sir W.F., q. 100:22
 Barrett, William Alexander (1836-1891), Dr., Grand Organist [UGLE] (1888), Masonic musicians, 4:90-6; his Obituary 247
 Barrett, William Alexander (1836-1891), Dr., 'Masonic Musicians' (in AQC vol.4:95) 89:181ⁿ⁴⁴
 Barrett, William Alexander (1836-1891), Dr., on 'Masonic Musicians' and Matthew Birkhead (in AQC vol.4:91-2) 105:192
 Barrians, Old, L.6671, School lodge [UGLE] 110:143
 Barrington, Capt Richard, 121:186
 Barrington, Ens Samuel, 121:186

- Barrington, Hon. Daines (1727-1800), antiquarian, 92:66, q.69-70, 81
- Barrington, Viscount, 121:186
- Barrington-Baker, Lt.-Col. F., first President of the Association of British Freemasons in Germany (1949) 83:280, 283, 299
- Barrois, Charles (1863-1929), Architect, init. (1912), GM (*GLNF*) (1929), France; *See*: France (1913), *Grand Loge National Française (GLNF) / La Grande Loge National et Indépendante et Régulière pour la France et les Colonies (GLINR)*
- Barron, Edward Jackson (1827-1918), Death and the Freemason, 8:240-51
- Barron, Edward Jackson (1827-1918), Gibbon the Historian (Lausanne), in '*Historie Studies in Vaud, Berne and Savoy*' by General Meredith Read (c.1890s) 10:162
- Barron, Edward Jackson (1827-1918), init. Antiquity L.2 (1857) Sec. (1865-1907), JGD [*UGLE*] (1876), (BGP) (1870), his Obituary, 31:155
- Barron, Edward Jackson (1827-1918), '*The Daily Courant*' (1722), on 'Dr. Desagulier and an Engine for Raising Water', 15:61; Freemasonry in (1722), letter from Dr. William Stratford to Lord Harley/2nd Earl of Oxford, on laying of foundation stone 61-3; Masonic Symbols on Tombstones (Some Darlington Gravestones) 195-196
- Barros, Mario; *Historia Diplomática de Chile 1441-1938*. (1970) 111:88, 93^{n33,41}
- Barrow, Elia Mary, 118:194-197
- Barrow, Geoffrey W.S., 115:130; *Robert Bruce and the Community of the Realm of Scotland*, 146, 148; in *Scottish Historical Review*, The, 'The Scottish Clergy in the War of Independence', Vol. XII, 145
- Barrs, F., and the Münster Lodge box, 83:277
- Barrueco, Juan Nepomuceno (*fl.*1811-22 Cartagena) 104:169, 171
- Barruel, Abbé Augustin de (1741-1821) 101:150, 157; *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du Jacobinisme* (1797) 136, 140, 234
- Barruel, Abbé Augustin de (1741-1821) 104:209; *Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire du Jacobinisme* (1803) 121, 123, 126-7, 128ⁿ⁴, 129
- Barruel, Abbé Augustin de (1741-1821) 119:236
- Barruel, Abbé Augustin de (1741-1821) 95:23; *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du Jacobinisme* (1797-8) 23, 35^{n5,6,8}
- Barruel, Abbé Augustin de (1741-1821) 97:108, 111, 114^{n3,4}; *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du Jacobinisme* (1797) 107
- Barruel, Abbé Augustin de (1741-1821) 118:41
- Barruel, Abbé Augustin de (1741-1821), (Bareul) (*SJ*), (anti-masonic writer?); *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du Jacobinisme* (1799), (his conspiracy theory, blaming Freemasons or Jews for the european revolutions; *See also*: The Romances of John Robinson and Augustin de Barruel (in *AQC* vol.50:31-69) 102:247-8
- Barruel, Abbé Augustin de (1741-1821); *Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire du Jacobinisme* (1798) 87:235-6
- Barruel, Abbé Augustin de (1741-1821); *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du Jacobinisme* (1797) 99:157
- Barruel, Abbé Augustin de (1741-1821); *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du Jacobinisme* (1797) 93:41ⁿ⁷, 43
- Barruel, Abbé Augustin de (1741-1821); *Memoirs pour servir à l'histoire du Jacobinisme* (1797), translation by the Hon Robert Clifford, London (1798) 108:191, 194ⁿ
- Barruel, Abbé Augustin de (1742-1821) (Augustus), (Firminger, W.K.) The Romances of Robison and Barruel 50:31-69
- Barruel, Abbé Augustin de (1742-1821); *Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire du Jacobinisme* (1797) 89:64
- Barry L.2357, Barry, 105:181
- Barry, Elizabeth (1658-1713), talented actress mentioned by Colley Cibber; *See*: (Joseph Knight, in *DNB* vol.3:317-9) (1885) 107:29
- Barsae (or Phrigaleia), temple at, 82:43
- Barskov, I.; *Perepiska Moskovskikh Masonov 18-Go Veka* (Petrograd,1915) 115:60
- Barth, Rudolf, and Theodor Reuss, 91:35
- Barthelmess (*b.*1820) (Germany), of Lodge Pythagoras, New York (1852) (USA), his essays on the bibliography of Freemasonry in America (1856) 103:144
- Bartholomew of Cotton; *Historia Anglicana* (c.1292) 99:60
- Bartholomew, Michael; *The Enlightenment*, Studies I & II. (The Open University, Course A206) (1922), eds., with; Hall, Denise; Lentin, Anthony, 109:15^{n5,12-3}, 16
- Bartier, John (Belgium) 100:79
- Bartlett, Capt Asa W, (USA) 121:28
- Bartlett, Josiah, Dr., GM (USA) Massachusetts (1798, 1799, 1810), on constituting lodges and installation, in open ceremonies (1802) q. 84:224
- Bartolotti, Franciscus, (Apost Pursuivant) 111:10
- Bartolozzi, Francesco (famed Italian artist), engraver of the frontispiece to the (Moderns) *Book of Constitutions* (1784) [*PGL*] 102:36, 36
- Bartolozzi, Francesco (*fl.*1785) (Bartoli ?), engraver, 87:247
- Bartolozzi, Francesco (Francis), engraver, 92:54
- Bartolozzi, Francesco, (engraver), of the Frontispiece to the *Constitutions Book*, the Hall Medal to (1785) [*PGL*] 82:25ⁿ²
- Bartolozzi, Francis; engraver, init. Nine Muses L.235 [*PGL*] (1777) 110:178, 187ⁿ⁷, 189
- Bartolozzi, Gaetano Stefano; and Haydn in Vienna (1786) 110:178, 187ⁿ⁷
- Barton L.10* (Upper Canada, now L.6, Canada), Hamilton 97:171
- Barton Wilson MS. (1859) (Emulation Ritual); *See also*: *Wilson MS. Ritual* (1859) 83:12, 12ⁿ⁶, 14, 17, 21, 34
- Barton, 113:233, 235
- Barton, Benjamin Smith; *Elements of Botany*, 120:41
- Barton, Peter F.; *Ignaz Aurelius Fessler, 1756-1839*. (1969) 92:97ⁿ⁸

- Barton, Richard R., 121:103
 Baseggio, Pietro, 118:224
 Basevi, George Henry, 112:77-78, 83
Basic Principles for Grand Lodge Recognition (1929) 86:114, 129-30, 133, 144
Basic Principles for Grand Lodge Recognition (1929) [UGLE] 88:85, 86, 90
Basic Principles for Grand Lodge Recognition (1929), and the 'Aims and Relationship', released to the press (1938), [UGLE] 101:155
Basic Principles for Grand Lodge Recognition (1929), in the 'Book of Constitutions' (1984) [UGLE] 103:155
Basic Principles for Grand Lodge Recognition, (1929) [UGLE] 117:1, 6, **15-16**, 21, **25-27**, 29, 34, 36, **41**
 Basic Principles of the Craft (1929) (*Landmarks*) 90:87
 Basil the Great, St. (330-70) 103:193, q.201n²⁴
 Basildes, the Gnostic, 112:170
 Basilides and the Basilidean System; Owen, A.J., 112:170
 Baskerville Press (J.S.M. Ward's) 116:148
 Baskerville, Geoffrey; *English Monks and the suppression of the monasteries* (1937) 106:31
 Basket Makers, Worshipful Company of, 115:222
 Baskett, S.R. (Dorset) 91:6-7
 Baskett, S.R., paper on 'Is reform of Grand Lodge practicable or desirable?' in *Transaction* (1909-11) of the Dorset Masters L.3366 (research) 24:293
 Baskett, Samuel, 111:263
 Basset horn, the, 87:43-4, 45-6, 49
 Basset Lodge (IOOF), Camborne 122:55
 Basseterre L.174*, St. Christopher, 85:40, 56-7, **58**
 Basson, Godfrey (Leyden), publisher 97:136
 Bassou, André, & Jean-Pierre Lassalle; *Cahiers de la Grande Loge Provinciale d'Occitanie* (1985) 101:129
 Bassus, Thomas Franz Maria (*fl.*1782), of the Illuminati, 100:201
 Bastide, 117:64
 Bastide, Lewis (*fl.*1761) 101:31
 Bastrup, Henning (*b.*1934), init. (1973), (*R&K*) (1994), Provincial GM [SKA] (1994-2004) (Odense, Jylland Syd/Fyn) (PMO/PLO)/(DDFO) (Scandinavian Rite, Denmark); *See*: Denmark (DDSL)/(DDFO)/[SKA]
 Basutoland (*now* Maseru) L.2835, Ladybrand, South Africa, 97:30
 Bataille, Dr.; *See also*: Hacks, Charles, Dr., (pseud. for Dr. Charles Hacks), anti-mason, 102:173-4
 Bataille, Dr.; *See also*: Hacks, Charles, Dr., anti-mason (pseud. 'Dr. Bataille'); *Le Diable au XIXe Siècle* (1892-4) 99:91
 Batavia (Djakarta, Indonesia), freemasons (E.E. Austin) as 'POW' tortured by the Japanese in (1942) 107:96; Isaac Titsingh, of (Dutch East India Company), init. at (1772) 85
 Batavia (*now* Jakarta), the Dutch in (Java) (1811), (Indonesia) 104:3-5, 19-20
Batavia Advocate, the (periodical), Batavia, N.Y. (USA) (1826 and The 'Morgan' affair) 106:139
 Batavia L.475 (NY), Batavia, New York (USA) 105:229
 Batchelor, James Cunningham (1818-1893), Dr., Grand Commander (33°) S.G.C. [A&ASR] (1891-93) (SMJ) (USA); *See also*: G.Sec. (USA) Louisiana (in AQC vol.10:4) 6:191
 Batchelor, John, Rev., (book on; Japanese aboriginal race, custom of saying 'Grace') q. 96:200-1
 Bate, Osborn Hambrook (*d.*1919) (Osborn Hammond Bate), Past Provincial GM, South Africa (N.C.), [SRIA] (1917), q. 99:117; *See also*: his Obituary (in AQC vol.32:176)
 Bate, Osborn Hambrook (*d.*1919); *Some Notes on South African Masonic History* (1907), reviewed, 20:359-61
 Bateman, Peter & Ann, 117:108
 Bates Coffee House, Lincolns Inn Fields, London, L.120* at [PGL] (1733-36) 39:115
 Bates, Anderson; *History of Freemasonry in Grimsby* (1892), (L.792), reviewed (Gould) 5:233-34
 Bates, Joan (*fl.*1798) 92:73
 Bates, Sgt John, 121:186
 Bates, Thomas (?-1719), Naval Surgeon, F.R.S. (1718) (RS), of the Lodge at Dolphin, Tower Street, 80:117
 Bates, Thomas (?-1719), Naval Surgeon, F.R.S. (Fellow of the Royal Society) (1718) (RS); *See also*: (in AQC vol.40:32) 85:300, 305
 Bateson, F.W.; *The Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature* (1940) 108:74n¹²
 Bateson, Vaughan (*d.*1938), Dr.; *See*: Masonry and the Magic of Rudyard Kipling (Metropolitan Collage) [SRIA], *Transactions* (1923)
 Bath furniture, the, 102:38-9
Bath Furniture. (W. Oliver) 57:109-33
 Bath Masonic Hall, York Street, 112:111
 Bath Masonic Museum; *See also*: (in AQC vol.78:231) 94:9
 Bath, (Hobbs, J.W.) Summer Outing (1923), to Bath and neighbourhood, 36:205-15
 Bath, (James, P.R.) The Bear Lodge at Bath (1732-1785) 59:57-83
 Bath, (Norman, George) Inaugural Address (1927), Early Freemasonry in the West of England as exemplified in Bath, Bristol and Exeter, 40:243-60
 Bath, L.113* at the (White) Bear, (*now* Royal Cumberland L.41) 91:135

- Bath, L.28* [PGL] (1724-36) at 'The Queen's Head' (London) 90:168; L.168 [AGL] at 127
- Bath, L.28* [PGL] (1724-36) at 'The Queen's Head' (London) 92:114
- Bath, Order of the, 114:212, 217
- Bath, Order of the, 117:185; Chapel of the, 185
- Bath, Provincil Grand Chapter [A&AR] (EC) 112:6
- Bath, Robert, Dr., and Shirreff 86:179-80, 184 *bis*, 184ⁿ¹, 185ⁿ⁸
- Bath, Royal Arch Chapter Warrants for, refused (1818) [RA] 85:48, 54, 59
- Bath, Royal Grand Council of Rites [A&ASR], by Yarker (1870s) 109:193
- Batham Lecture (1993) 115:88
- Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 81:78ⁿ⁴; "Chevalier Ramsay: A New Appreciation" **280-315**; on "European Freemasonry 1730 to 1750" **118-20**, 125-6; on "600 Years of Craft Ritual" **193-5**, 204, 205; *See*: Chevalier Ramsay, the Man and the Mason (1994) <<http://go.compuserve.com/masonry>>
- Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996), on "English Craft Certificates" (Haunch) 82:**244-5**, **251**; on "External Influences on the Evolution of English Masonry" (Clarke) **275-6**, 277; on Royal Arch's delayed recognition [RA] (Wells) **95-6**, 99-100; *A Vindication of French Regular Freemasonry* (1968) (*Dossier de la Franc-Maçonnerie Française Régulière*) (1965) (Baylot), reviewed by **259-60**
- Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996), "The Climate of European Freemasonry 1750-1810" (with Paul Turnbridge) 83:**248-73**; *La Franc-Maçonnerie Chretienne* (Naudon), reviewed by **333-5**
- Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 84:231ⁿ¹; on "The English Exposures of 1760/62" (Jackson) **169-70**, 174 *bis*, 175 *bis*, on "The 'Extended' Working in the Board of Installed Masters (WM)" (Read) **53-4**, 64ⁿ¹, 68 on "A Lodge of Irishmen at Lisbon" (Vatcher) **103-4**, 108 *bis*, 109
- Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996), Master (WM) of Q.C. L.2076 (1972) 85:352ⁿ¹, 365; on 'Fringe Masonry in England' (Howe) **281**; 293-5 *passim*; on 'It is not in the Power' (Haunch) **207-8**, 215-16; on 'The Liverpool Rebellion' (Spurr) **53-4**, 59; on 'Waller Rodwell Wright' (Caywood) **172-3**, 179-81 *passim*; on 'William Preston's Third Lecture' (James) **118-19**, 123
- Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996), also member of (GLNF) 86:61; 'The Alignment of the Temple' [KST] (Q.144) **347-8**; 'The *Compagnonnage* and the Emergence of Craft Masonry in France' (Inaugural Address), Master (WM) of Q.C. L.2076 (1972) **1-26**; 'Dating of Early Royal Arch Ceremonies' [RA] **348-50**; 'Masonic "Rank" or "Office" ' **350-1**; on 'In Search of Ritual Uniformity' (Dyer) **164-5**, 174; on 'The Relationship between the Craft and the R.A.' [RA] (Carr) **55-6**, 79 *bis*, 81; on 'R.W.Bro. William Williams' (Cooper) **256-7**, 263-4; on 'Sir Alfred Robbins' (Read) **125-7**, 132; career of **26-8**; portrait of 27; *Beyond the Pillars - More light on Freemasonry* (1973) (Grand Lodge of Canada periodical, Ontario), reviewed by, **291**; *La Vie Quotidienne de la Franc-Maçonnerie Française du XVIIIe siecle a nous jours* (1973) (Mellor), (Everyday life in French Freemasonry from the 18th century to the present time), reviewed by, **305-9**
- Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 87:110, 110ⁿ¹, 134, 191; 'The Belgian Medallion' (Q.155) **266**; 'La Désolation des *Entrepreneurs Modernes*' (Q.152) **263-4**; 'More about the *Compagnonnage*' **242-6**; 'The Sn. of R.' (Q.150) **261-2**; on Lodges of Sorrow **255**; on 'Masonic Pass-words' (Jackson) **126-8**, 129-31; on (2°) (H.Sn.) 196; on the *Shadbolt MS.* 194; on the Union in the Royal Arch (1817) [RA] **192-3**; *Francs-Maçons et Ateliers Parisiens de la G.L. de France* (le Bihan), reviewed by **219-20**; *History of Freemasonry in Sussex* (Dixon), reviewed by **223-4**; Toast of the (WM) **21-2**
- Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 88:91; 'The First Overseas Lodge' (Mons) **206-11**; (with N. Katkoff) 'An Initiation Ceremony in a Modern Russian Lodge' (Tolstoy) [A&ASR] (c.1810) **189-92**; 'Initiation of Non-Christians' (Q.156) **220**; Obituary of A.J.B. Milborne+ **222**; 'Proving in the (2°)' (Q.158) **221**; *La Franc-Maçonnerie du Bois* (Freemasonry of Wood) (1973) (Bregus), reviewed by **107-8**; *Die Königliche Kunst im Bild* (Lindner), reviewed by **177**; on 'Anthony Sayer' (Beck) **78-9**, 83; on 'Dassigny, Youghal,' (Ward) 30
- Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996), 'Anthony Sayer' (Q.167) 89:**264-5**; 'Chagall's Windows and their Royal Arch Significance' [RA] **226-43**; 'Knight of the Royal Prussian Blue' (Q.162) **260**; 'Making a Mason on Sight' (Q.164) **262-3**; on rebuilding King Solomons Temple **272**; Proving (2°) (Q.158) 272; on Tolstoy's *War and Peace* **268-9**; 'Turning the Candidate in the (3°)' (Q.160) **258**
- Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 90:261; on 'Freemasonry in Yorkshire' (Clarke) **173**, 175; 'The London Masons' Company' **142-9**; on Richard Edward Parkinson+ (1896-1977) (obituary) **328**
- Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996), 'Basic Principles for Grand Lodge Recognition' [UGLE] (Q.170) 91:222; 'The Experienced Craftsman' (Q.173) 224; *Freemasons' Royal Arch Guide* (1978) (Ogilvie), [RA], reviewed by **215-17**; 'H.M. King Edward VII' (Q.175) **225-7**; 'Opening and Closing a Royal Arch Chapter' [RA] (Q.169) **221-2**; 'Strasbourg and the Travelling Masons' (Q.172) **223-4**; on 'The Birth of Freemasonry' (Ward) **92**
- Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996); *See also*: Transaction 'Travaux' (1980) of L.81 (GLNF) 92:60, 95, 137ⁿ¹, 138ⁿ⁸; 'The R.A. Jewel' [RA] (Q.179) **225**; 'The So-Called Union of the Grand Chapters' (Q.178) **224-5**; on 'The Origin and Sources of the Schroeder (Schröder) Ritual (Solf) **101-2**, 103
- Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 93:59, 65-6, 70; on Yorkshire (Read) **153-5**, 164
- Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 94:41; 'The Grand Lodge of England According to the Old Institutions' [AGL], (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1981) **141-65**; obituary of Dr. S. Vatcher **249**; on 'Joseph Haydn' (Webb) **79**, 81; questions answered, 'Bro. orator and Bro. Expert' (Q.185) **241**; 'Chain of Union' (Q.188) **245-6**; R.A. words [RA] (Q.184) **240-1**; 'The Two Great Pillars' (Q.190) **248**; 'Voltaire and Freemasonry' (Q.187) **243-5**; 'Wearing of Regalia' (Q.191) **248**; 'Words in the (3°)' (Q.182) **239**; *Three Distinct Knocks [TDK]* (1760) and *Jachin and Boaz [J&B]* (1762), facsimile reprint (1981), reviewed by **222**
- Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996), 'The Early Days of Freemasonry in England' (1983) 95:vi, 215; on 'Freemasonry in

- Lancashire' (Cryer & Read) **111**, 115; on 'The Government of the Craft' (Stubbs) **77-8**, 79; on Harry Carr (obituary) **223**; on R.A. words [RA] (Installation) **222**; *Introducing Freemasonry* (de Pace, 1983), reviewed by **212-13**
- Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 96:115; *The Grand Lodge of England According to the Old Institutions* (1981) (Private) 127; on 'Regularity of Origin' (Haffner) **136-7**, 138-9; *Freemasonry in London from 1785*. (1984) (Wells), reviewed by **226**; *Master Masons* (1983) (Svanberg), reviewed by **223-4**; *The Collected Prestonian Lectures 1961-1974*. (vol.II) [PL], editor (1983), reviewed (Read) **225-6**
- Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 97:17; on 'The De-Christianizing' (Cryer) **63**; *Argomento: Massoneria* (1984) (Stolper), reviewed by **227-8**
- Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 98:213, 'Some Problems of the Grand Lodge of the Antients' [AGL] **109-30**, on 'G. Oliver' (Sandbach) vii, **56-7**, 223; reviews; *The All-Seeing Eye* (Grant, 1985) **218**; *English Masonic Exposures* (Jackson, 1986) **217-18**; Masonic Book Club volumes (MBC) (Bloomington, Illinois, USA), Reviewed by **215-16**; *The Rosicrucian Seer* (ed. Hamill, 1986) **219**; *Who Comes Here?* (Ramsden, 1985) **220**
- Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 99:vi; Secretary (AQC) (1973, 1975-87) **113**; 'A Lady in the Lodge' **227**; 'Where to Open the V.S.L.' [VSL] **221**; on 'Athelstone' (Aston) **81**, 86; *The Book of the Lodge* (Oliver, facs. 1986), reviewed by **213**; *The Royal Masonic Cyclopaedia* (McKenzie, 1987) **215**
- Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 100:2, 72, 84; on 'Characteristics' (Markham) **147**, 159-60, 162; on Eric Ward **263**; on *The Rise and Development of Organized Freemasonry* (Wells, 1986) **257-8**; *The Spirit of Masonry* (1775) (Hutchinson), reprint (1987), reviewed by **252**
- Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 101:35, 131; 'The Scottish Rectified Rite et al.' [RER] **257-8**; on 'The 18th-C. Lodge' (Haffner) **190-1**, 197-9; *The Collected Prestonian Lectures*, (vol.III) [PL] (1988), reviewed by **249**, *Lodge of Felicity No.58* (1987) (L.58) (Jarvis), reviewed by **250-1**
- Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 102:vi, 97, 103; on 'The R.A.' (Brodsky) **121-2**, 131; on 'To Emulate or Not to Emulate' on [AGL] first lodges (Wilson, AQC vol.101:238-48) **252**; *The Director of Ceremonies* (1989) (Carter), reviewed by **261-2**; *Questions and Answers* (1972, 2nd ed. 1990) (L.130, New Zealand) (NZC) (Buckling, D.J.C.), reviewed by **260-1**
- Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 103:253; 'The Grand Lodge of England (1717) and its Founding Lodges **22-52**; on 'The District Grand Lodge of the Punjab' (Khambatta) **72**, 76; on 'Further Views' (Markham) **101**, 122; *The Mystic Tie* (1991) (Roberts, A.E.), reviewed by **243-4**
- Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 104:138; on 'Anti-Masonry' (Litvine) **129-30**, 136; on 'the Church of Rome' (Read) **75-6**, 90; on 'The Mémoire' (Bernherm) **112**, 116, 120; on 'Politics & Freemasonry' (Newman) **41-2**, 49
- Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 105:53; on 'Ahiman Rezon' (Sharman) **61**, 66; on 'Do you submit to?' (Mendoza) **35-6**, 45; as acting (WM) (4th September 1992) on 'The Folger MS.' (Morris) **116-17**, 120; on 'The Third Man' (Vieler) **251**
- Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996), (SBF) (1992) (Jun./Aug.1992) [TPS], 'The Origin of Freemasonry' 106:**16-50**; on [AGL] (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1981) 51; *The Grand Lodge of England according to the Old Institutions* (in AQC vol.94:141-65) [AGL] 116n¹⁷; *Some Problems of the G.L. of the Antients* (in AQC vol.98:109-30) [AGL] 153n³⁰
- Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 107:49, 51, 61; on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723' 37; on 'Confession of a Cowan' 61; on 'Anti-Masonry in Japan' 109; on 'The Origin of Freemasonry - A new theory; See also: (in AQC vol.106:16-50) 262
- Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 108:14, 46, 59n⁷, 62, **66-68**, 79, 107n⁸, 116, 120; on 'Death and the Freemason' (Ashby) 28; on 'The Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII)' (Khambatta) 110; on 'The Origin of Species - The Freemason' (Sandbach) 65; *Freemasonry in England and France* (1995), (corrigenda to the book), (Notes) **263**; 'The Batham Lecture' for (1991) 188
- Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996), (Cyril Ernest Kila Northwood Batham), (SBF) (1992), Q.C. L.2076 Sec./Ed. (1975-1984), his obituary (GLNF) 109:7, 253; 'Chevalier Ramsay - A new Appreciation' (in AQC vol.81:280-315) 16; *The Compagnonnage and the Emergence of Craft Masonry in France* (Inaugural Address) (1972) (in AQC vol.86:1-28) 7, 15n⁹⁻¹⁰, 16, 186; his Obituary (Hamill) 253
- Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 110:9n¹⁷, 25
- Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 111:47, **64n**¹⁶, 116n³⁶
- Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 112:44, 47n, 250
- Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 113:51, 100
- Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 114:6, **8-9**
- Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996); 'Chevalier Ramsay, a New Appreciation', AQC81 (1968) 115:57; *Ramsay's Oration: the Epemay and Grand Lodge Versions*, 143
- Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996), AQC1101 (1988) 118:119n¹
- Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) 120:**123-124**; 'Grand Lodge of England according to the Old Institutions, The' [AGL] Prestonian Lecture (PL-1981) 123
- Batham, Cyril Northwood + (1909-1996) q.122:132
- Bathurst ('Who plants like Bathurst') 111:125
- Bathurst, Charles, Esq., GM [YGL] (1726) 2:113; (Whytehead, T.B.) *The Grand Lodge at York* [YGL] 110-15
- Bathurst, Earl, at Oxford (1879) 112:191
- Bathurst, Henry, 3rd Earl, communication regarding W.R. Wright (1814) 85:153-4, 164, 166-7
- Bathurst, William Ralph Seymour + (1903-1970), on "Freemasonry and the Knights of Malta" (Caywood) 83:91-2, 94; on "Preston's Second Lecture" (James) **237-8**, 246; on "RW Bro. William Tucker" (Cooper) **141**
- Bathurst, William Ralph Seymour + (1903-1970), Provincial GM (1950) (Gloucestershire), appointed DC of L.2076 (1968) 82:1; on "External Influences on Evolution of English Masonry" (Clarke) **272-3**, 277; Hon. Bathurst (1903-1970), *In*

Memoriam (Stubbs) **339**

- Bathurst, William Ralph Seymour + (1903-1970), Provincial GM, Gloucestershire (1950) 99:11
- Bathurst, William Ralph Seymour + (1903-1970), The Evolution of the English Provincial Grand Lodges, (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1966) 79:216-232; *'The English Provincial Grand Lodge'* in (*Grand Lodge, 1717-1967.*) (1967) [UGLE], reviewed (Grantham) 234-239
- Bathurst, William Ralph Seymour + (1903-1970), The Origin of the Coat of Arms of the 'Antients' [AGL] 75:116-17
- Bathiah, daughter of Plaraoh, according to the Midrash (Jewish Hebrew source), one of the thirteen who did not taste the taste of death [VSL] 107:189
- Batsford and Freemasonry, in *'The Cathedrals of England.'* (n.d.) 87:211
- Batson, John, 111:176
- Batson, Thomas, Deputy GM [PGL] (1731-3), JGW (1730), Councillor of Law, and George Payne, 30:261
- Batson, Thomas, Deputy GM [PGL] (1731-3), JGW (1730) 98:162, 163
- Batson, Thomas, Deputy GM [PGL] (1731-3) 104:34-5
- Batson, Thomas, Deputy GM [PGL] (1731-3) 118:163
- Batt, John (Blatt), of the 38th Foot and L.441 (IC), and Prince Hall [PHA] (1778), Boston, Massachusetts (USA) 90:307-8, 309, 311, 318
- Batt, John, of the 38th Foot, 89:73, 78
- Batt, John, of the 38th Foot, 92:158, 163, 166
- Battery records of the Royal Artillery, 1716-1859*; Laws, Lt-Col M.E.S. (Royal Artillery Institute, Woolwich, 1952), 116:212
- Bättiger, Karl August, friend of Goethe, 98:207
- Battiscombe, Mrs. (biographer for Princess Alexandra), 117:240
- Battles (military); Alma, 121:202; Culloden 194; Dettingen 193; Fontenoy 193; Inkerman 202; Minden 195; Vimeiro 198
- Batty Langley on Geometry.* (n.d.) (Henry Lovegrove) 11:134-6
- Baudains, Philip, of Jersey, masonic rebel leader (1869-88) 85:285
- Baudains, Philippe (Jersey) 86:201-2, **204-9**; his appeal before G.L. (1863) **205-7**; *La Loge Les Amis de l'Avenir et la G.L. d'Angleterre* (1864) 202, 207-8
- Baudin, Capt., French Navy, 100:227
- Baudin, Commodore, French Navy, 104:150, 155, q.155-6
- Bauer, Bro., representing the VIIIth Province at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) 109:41
- Bauhin, Gaspard; *See also*: Bauhinus, Caspar 107:27
- Bauhinus, Caspar (1560-1624), Swiss anatomist and botanist; *Theatrum anatomicum* (Frankfurt, 1605) 107:27
- Bauhütte, Die*, masonic periodical (Germany) (1876) 85:263
- Bauhütte, Die*, masonic periodical (Germany), ed. by J.G. Findel (1882), 'The Swedish System, A letter from a German Freemason to a Swedish Brother', used as anti-masonic exposure/attack by Professor Frederik Nielsen, Denmark (1882) 90:280
- Bauhütte, Die*, masonic periodical (Germany) 96:144
- Bauhütte, Die*, masonic periodical (Germany) (*the building hut*), (1858-1914), ed. by J.G. Findel, 99:3, 6n¹⁶
- Baumbach, William J. II () 121:77, 77n²¹
- Baume, Robert, on Prince Edwin of the Craft Legend, as a Bennedictine, (ZK) (Germany) 10:160-1
- Baur, Jean-Cristophe, 115:41-47 *passim* 70
- Bausse, Surg Johann Carl, 121:196, 197
- Bava Basra*; Talmud, (Jewish Hebrew, Rabbinic law and regulations, etc.) [VSL] 107:188
- Bavaria (Germany), Lay-electoralates of (18th-century, Germany/Prussia) 109:10
- Bavaria, Charles Theodore, Elector of, 118:40
- Bavaria, Charles Theodore, Elector of, 119:234
- Bavaria, Elector Karl Theodor of, edict by (1784) 85:375
- Bavarian *Langue*, Inn of the, 106:192
- Bawdrip church, Somerset, 89:156
- Baxter, Andrew, 118:11
- Baxter, Lucy, (f); *The Cathedral Builders: the story of a Great Masonic Guild* (1899), by Leader Scott (pseudonym; Scott, Leader), (Roman Cllegia) 13:184; *See*: Little Masonic Library, book II (MSA) (1924/1946/1977)
- Baxter, Lucy, (f); *The Cathedral Builders: the story of a Great Masonic Guild* (1899), by Leader Scott (pseudonym), Reviewed (Strange, Hamon Le) 12:124-6; Comacine Masters and Freemasons 208
- Baxter, Roderick Hildegard + (1871-1946), *The Beswicke-Royde Masonic MS.* (late 17th-C.) [E.b.21.] of the Old Charges, 28:189-97
- Baxter, Roderick Hildegard + (1871-1946); An Old Steinmetz-spruch (Germany) 30:120-1
- Baxter, Roderick Hildegard + (1871-1946); The Old Charges and the Ritual (MS.) 31:33-55; (Baxter's) *General and Historic Notes on Freemasonry* (1908), (with reprint of MSS.) 43
- Baxter, Roderick Hildegard + (1871-1946); Society of Moonkification, 32:74; Peculiarities of the '*Book of Constitutions*' 97-113
- Baxter, Roderick Hildegard + (1871-1946); The Old Charges and the Ritual (MS.) 33:78-9; The Architectural style of King Solomon's Temple [KST] 114-34
- Baxter, Roderick Hildegard + (1871-1946); Society of Moonkification, 34:170
- Baxter, Roderick Hildegard + (1871-1946), his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) 35:301-2; Inaugural Address (1922), *Freemasonry and building* **298-301**

- Baxter, Roderick Hildegard + (1871-1946), his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) 35:301-2; Inaugural Address (1922), *Freemasonry and building* **298-301**
- Baxter, Roderick Hildegard + (1871-1946), his Obituary (Johnson, G.Y.) 59:127-8
- Baxter, Roderick Hildegard + (1871-1946), on Installation, 81:184
- Baxter, Roderick Hildegard + (1871-1946); 'The Architectural Style of King Solomon's Temple' (in *AQC* vol.33:114-120) [KST] 82:167n³
- Baxter, Roderick Hildegard + (1871-1946); his translation of *Regius MS.* (c.1390) [A.] 83:333 bis
- Baxter, Roderick Hildegard + (1871-1946) 86:126, 274; *The Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076.* (L.2076) (1918) 302
- Baxter, Roderick Hildegard + (1871-1946) 87:32n¹, 120
- Baxter, Roderick Hildegard + (1871-1946); his translation of the *Regius MS.* (c.1390) [A.] in 'British Masonic Miscellany' Vol.1. (c.1935) [BMM] 88:17n¹
- Baxter, Roderick Hildegard + (1871-1946), on the Hiram legend, in the Prestonian Lecture for (PL-1929), 'The Antiquity of our Masonic Legends', 90:254; See: The Antiquity of our Masonic Legends; Prestonian Lecture (PL-1929), in *The Collected Prestonian Lectures 1925-1960.* (1965) (Carr)
- Baxter, Roderick Hildegard + (1871-1946) 92:49
- Baxter, Roderick Hildegard + (1871-1946) 93:8
- Baxter, Roderick Hildegard + (1871-1946) 94:235
- Baxter, Roderick Hildegard + (1871-1946); *The Quatuor Coronati Lodge* (1918), (L.2076) 98:214
- Baxter, Roderick Hildegard + (1871-1946), Master (WM) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1922) q. 105:51, 66
- Baxter, Roderick Hildegard + (1871-1946); 'Old Charges and the Ritual, The' [MSS.] (*AQC*31, 1918) 120:120
- Bay, David, 121:133
- Bayard L.1615 (Bro. Sisson Cooper Pratt, Master Mason of, co-founder of Q.C. L.2076, in 1886) 91:2
- Bayard, Jean-Pierre (France); Bibliographical, concise review of his masonic books: *Le Symbolisme Maçonnique des Hauts Grades* (1975) (Masonic Symbolism of the Higher Degrees) [HG]; *Le Symbolisme Maçonnique Traditionnel* (1974) (Traditional Masonic Symbolism) 91:104
- Bayard, Jean-Pierre (France); *Le Symbolisme Maçonnique Traditionnel* (1974) 89:193
- Bayard, Jean-Pierre (France); *Symbolisme Maçonnique Traditionnel - Les Loges Symboliques* (1988), on chamber of reflection (Earth) 109:85, 92, 94n³¹
- Bayard, Rose Croix Chapter No.71 (Ch.71) [A&AR] 112:219n¹⁴¹
- Bayard, Thomas F., 112:23
- Baycroft, T.; in 'Journal for Research into Freemasonry and Fraternalism' (JRFF) (Vol.1, No.1, 2010) 122:263
- Bayley, Edgar (South Africa) 93:55
- Bayley, Richard 122:24
- Bayley, Richard, and the Lodge of Reconciliation, 84:122-3
- Baylies, Francis (Massachusetts) (USA) 84:227-8
- Baylot, Jean (d.1976), (GLNF) 82:259; *A Vindication of French Regular Freemasonry* (1968) (*Dossier Française de la Franc-Maçonnerie Régulière*) (1965) reviewed (Batham) **259-60**
- Baylot, Jean (d.1976), (GLNF) 91:107, 113; Bibliographical, concise review of his masonic books: *La Franc-Maçonnerie traditionnelle dans notre temps* (1972) (Traditional Freemasonry in our times); *Dossier française de la Franc-Maçonnerie régulière* (1965) (French dossier on regular freemasonry); *La voie substituée, recherche sur la déviation en France et en Europe* (1968) (The substitute path, a research into the deviations of Freemasonry in France and Europe) **104-5**, 113
- Baylot, Jean (d.1976), (GLNF) 97:9, 108; *Dossier de la Franc-Maçonnerie Française Régulière* (1965) 114n^{5,9}
- Baylot, Jean (d.1976), (GLNF) 111:249
- Baylot, Jean (d.1976), (GLNF), first Master (WM) of Research L.81 'Villard de Honnecourt' (1964) (GLNF), Paris, 101:35, 99, 102
- Baylot, Jean (d.1976), (GLNF), French masonic scholar ('the spurious path', 1815-84) (political and R.C./religious) 89:64-5
- Baylot, Jean (d.1976), (GLNF), masonic author, 104:111
- Baylot, Jean (d.1976), (GLNF), Sec. of Willard de Honnecourt Research L.81 (GLNF) 87:108n⁴, 114n³; *La Franc-Maçonnerie Traditionnelle* (1972), q.130
- Baylot, Jean (d.1976), (GLNF); *Dossier Français de la Franc-Maçonnerie Régulière* (1965), (A Vindication of French Regular Freemasonry), reviewed (Tunbridge) 78:163-165
- Baylot, Jean (d.1976), (GLNF); *La voie substituée. Recherche sur la déviation de la franc-maçonnerie en France et en Europe* (1968) 109:73
- Bayly, Thomas Haynes (1797-1839), 'The Mistletoe Bough', 89:156
- Bay-Nag's Head & Star (Carmarthen), Lodge Held at, 118:21
- Baynard, Samuel H., G.Sec.General, Supreme Council (33°) [A&ASR] (NMJ) (USA); *Confidential General Report on Rituals and Ritualistic Matters* (1940) 105:258n¹; *History of Supreme Council 33°* (1938), Northern Masonic Jurisdiction (NMJ) [A&ASR] (USA) 121
- Baynard, Samuel H., G.Sec.General, Supreme Council (33°) [A&ASR] (USA), (fl.1940), masonic historian, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction (NMJ) 92:207
- Baynard, Samuel H.; *History of the Supreme Council ... and its Antecedents* (n.d.) [A&ASR] 109:92, 95n⁵⁵
- Baynard, Samuel H.; *Scottish Rite Freemasonry* (1938) [A&ASR] (USA) 99:32n⁴, 33n⁹, 35n
- Bayon, H.P., Dr.; *History of the Order of the Secret Monitor* (1950) [OSM] 77:196
- Bayon, H.P., Dr.; *The Masonic Order of the Secret Monitor.* (1950) (Bayon, H.P.), Grand Council of, founded (1887) [OSM]

- (EC), reviewed, 62:197-198
 Bayonne, Lodge at (1688?) 86:11
 Bayreuth Ritual, the (Germany), originating from the '*Danske Store Landslogen*' (Danish Grand Land-Lodge) (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) [*SKA*] 109:75; copy at the Bayreuth Masonic Library (L.808) (Germany) 80n⁹
 Bayreuth, Grand Lodge 'The Sun' (1810) at, (*Zur Sonne*) (G) 97:2, 4-5, 8
 Bayreuth, Grand Lodge 'The Sun' (1829) at, (*Zur Sonne*) (G) 96:123, 125, 142
 Bayreuth; *See also*: Quatuor Coronati L.808 (1951), German Research Lodge at [*QKA*] 94:80
 Bayreuth; *See*: German Freemason's Museum at (*Deutschen Freimaurer Museum*) (G), <<http://freimaurer.org/museum>> (1998)
 Bazallieil (= Bezaleel) 83:342
 Bazar, H., on a Jewish wedding at Cheltenham Masonic Hall (1867) 95:219
 BBC, (Radio, England) 114:245
 BBS (Bulletin Board Systems; telephone dial-up); now using the Internet (www.) 121:76
 Beach, Michael Hicks, 119:14
 Beach, W. William Bramston (*MP*), Provincial GM (Hampshire) [*UGLE*], GM Mark Masonry (1866-8) (EC), Provincial G.C. [*KT*] (EC), S.C. [*A&ASR*] (EC) 106:77-8, 83, 86n³²
 Beach, William Wither, 119:14-18, 21, 25-26
 Beacon of Masonic Light, A; 121:105
Beacon, The, 119:48
 Beaconsfield, Lord, 119:33
 Beadle (=Tyler) 85:3 *bis*
 Beadon L.619, London, (*RAF*) Lt. H. Wickett of, and a German bomber astray at Debden, 105:179
 Beadon L.902* [*UGLE*], London, its warrant (1853), (*now* L.619) 108:89
 Beaglehole, J.C., ed.; *The Voyage of the Endeavour 1768-1771* (1955), (*The Journals of Captain James Cook on his Voyages of Discovery, Pacific/Australia*) 106:209n⁷
 Beagley, David (KL-2008) 121:83, 118, 119
 beaker, Dutch, (Grantham, W.I.) A Dutch beaker (1633) 64:137-9
 Beale, John (*d.1724*), Dr., Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1721), *M.D., F.R.S.* (1721) (*RS*) 80:110, 111, 118
 Beale, John (*d.1724*), Dr., Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1721), *M.D., F.R.S.* (*RS*) 85:299, 305
 Beale, John (*d.1724*), Dr., Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1721) 90:213
 Beale, John (*d.1724*), Dr., Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1721) 100:115, 118, 121, 126
 Beale, John (*d.1724*), Dr., Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1721) 104:139
 Beale, John (*d.1724*), Dr., Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1721) 113:69, 93
 Beale, John (*d.1724*), Dr., Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1721) 116:229
 Beale, John (*d.1724*), Dr., Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1721), (first Deputy GM), (Beal, John)! 108:213; *See*: Anderson; *Book of Constitutions* (1738) [*PGL*]
 Beale, John (*d.1724*), Dr., Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1721), *MD, FRS*, 117:131-132
 Beales, Martin; *Dead Not Buried*, 115:245
 Bealey, Richard R., his masonic poems 88:188; *Field Flowers and City Chimes* (1866) 188
 Beaman, A. Gaylord (1889-1943), California (USA), *FPS* (1931); *See*: Philalethes, The [*TPS*]
 Beaminster Manor L.1367, Beaminster, 91:6, 7
 Beamish Museum, Co. Durham, foundation stone, (2000) 122:103
 Bean, William, of Scarborough, 95:46
 Bear & Harrow, Lodge at, 117:131
 Bear and Harrow (*now* St. George's and Comer Stone Lodge L.5) [*PGL*] 113:92, 95
 Bear and Harrow Inn, Lodge at (Firminger, W.K.), The Members of the Lodge at the Bear and Harrow, 48:102-37
 Bear and Harrow, Butchers Row, London, L.116* at the [*PGL*] (1733-36) 39:114
 Bear and Harrow, L.63* (1730) [*PGL*] at the Tavern, Butcher Row, 104:34; (*now* St. George's & Corner Stone L.5) [*UGLE*] 35
 Bear and Harrow, L.63* (1730-1843) at the, 92:114 *bis*
 Bear and Harrow, L.63* (1730-1843) at the, Butcher Row (*later*, University Lodge), James 7th Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorn master (*WM*) of (1731/33) 101:8, 17
 Bear and Harrow, L.63* at the (*later* Corner Stone L.37*) 91:176, 188
 Bear and Harrow, L.63* at the, Butchers Row, 94:149
 Bear and Harrow, Lodge at (nr Temple Bar), (*now* amalgamated with St George and Cornerstone Lodge L.5) 115:232
 Bear Inn Lodge, Bath, 113:74
 Bear Lodge (L.41), Bath, 85:7
 Bear Lodge (L.41), Bath, 86:87n⁵, 90, 94; *See also*: James, P.R., 'The Bear Lodge at Bath, 1732-85', (in *AQC* vol.59:57-83) 87n⁵
 Bear Lodge at Bath (1732-1785) (P.R. James) 59:57-83
 Bear, L.(.) at the (Norwich) 110:148
 Bearblock, Charles, G.Sec. [*AGL*] (1779-83), Certificates signed by, 82:222
 Beard, Geoffrey; *The Work of John Vanbrugh* (1986) 101:165-6
 Beard, Richard, (coal merchant from Blackfriars, London), purchased the rights to the Photo-process from Miles Berry, and

- Daguerre's patent (1941) 107:118
- Beardsworth, John, Esq., subscriber to the Hall-Loan [*PGL*] (1779/1787) 82:29
- Bearer of the V.S.L. [*VSL*], as a Lodge Officer, in Scotland (SC) and in India (India) 74:128
- Bears, Fraternal order of, 119:127
- Beasley, W.G.; *The Rise of Modern Japan* (1990) 107:106; *The Modern History of Japan* (1982) 106
- Beato, Felice (1825-1907) (Felice or Felix), of Yokohama Lodge, (The story behind a Photograph album), (Reddyhoff, James W./Peabody, David J.) (1999) 112: 87
- Beaton, Cecil, photographer (engineered portraits) 107:151; 'Self Portrait with Friends' 152ⁿ
- Beatrice, Princess, 112:184
- Beatrice, Princess, photographed as a baby (1867), by Caldesi, 107:123
- Beau Rivage*, Hotel (Lausanne) 117:244
- Beauchamp, Mons. de (French ambassador to Lisbon) on Coustos, 81:86
- Beauclerk, Lord Amelius, 118:185
- Beaufont, Henry Charles Somerset (1744-1803), 5th Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1767-71) 99:156-7, 160, 215
- Beaufort L.103 [*UGLE*], Bristol (University) 110:164, 166
- Beaufort L.103, Bristol, 94:3
- Beaufort L.103, Bristol; *See also*: The Beaufort Ch.103, 'Passing the Veils' [*RA*] (in *AQC* vol.62:186-193) 101:16, 221
- Beaufort L.133* (1758), (*now* L.103), London/Bristol, 90:117
- Beaufort L.244*, and L.443 (1769), (*now* L.327), Swansea, 90:118
- Beaufort, Henry Charles Somerset (1744-1803), 5th Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1767-71), The Attempted Incorporation of the Moderns by, [*PGL*] (Grantham) 46:117
- Beaufort, Henry Charles Somerset (1744-1803), 5th Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1767-72), the portrait of at [*UGLE*], by Francis Cotes (1726-1770) 79:16
- Beaufort, Henry Charles Somerset (1744-1803), 5th Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1767-71) 83:157, 160, 172; his portrait 157
- Beaufort, Henry Charles Somerset (1744-1803), 5th Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1767-71) 90:112, 225, 227
- Beaufort, Henry Charles Somerset (1744-1803), 5th Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1767-71) 91:137 *bis*
- Beaufort, Henry Charles Somerset (1744-1803), 5th Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1767-71) 93:77
- Beaufort, Henry Charles Somerset (1744-1803), 5th Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1767-71) 98:75-6, 83-5, 88
- Beaufort, Henry Charles Somerset (1744-1803), 5th Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1767-71) 101:221-2
- Beaufort, Henry Charles Somerset (1744-1803), 5th Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1767-71) 104:39; as Master (*WM*) of Friendship L.6 (1767) 47
- Beaufort, Henry Charles Somerset (1744-1803), 5th Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1767-71) 108:119
- Beaufort, Henry Charles, 6th Duke of, Provincial GM, Gloucestershire (1799-1835) 104:143, 146
- Beaufort, HG 11th Duke of, 117:205; Duke of, 250
- Beaufort, Royal Arch Chapter, Ch.103, Bristol, and the Veils [*RA*] 85:325-6, 327
- Beaufort, T.R., his portrait of Anthony Sayer, GM [*PGL*] (1717) 88:82
- Beaufort, T.R., his portrait of Anthony Sayer, GM [*PGL*] (1717), and other Grand Masters at Freemans' Hall [*UGLE*], London 79:13, 14, 17
- Beauharnais, Eugène de (1781-1824), (step-son to Napoleon I), (Grandfather to King Oscar II of Sweden), Viceroy of Italy (1805-14) (France) 100:167-8, 171
- Beauharnais, Eugène de (1781-1824), (step-son to Napoleon I), Viceroy of Italy (1805-14) (France), GM (1805) Italy, and Grand Orient "de la division militaire" (Milan) 83:255
- Beauharnais, Eugène de (1781-1824), (step-son to Napoleon I), Viceroy of Italy (1805-14) (France), GM (1805) Italy, and Grand Orient "de la division militaire" (Milan) 27:98, 98ⁿ1
- Beaujeu, Count Franz von (François/Francois de), 'legendary' nephew and successor to De Molay [*HG*]/[*SKA*] (Swedish Rite), Knights Templar GM [*KT*] (1314)! 109:93, 94ⁿ38
- Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de (1732-1799), Paris (playwright: *Le Babier de Seville*, and *Le Mariage de Figaro*) 110:235, 247ⁿ33
- Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de, dramatist, 89:189
- Beaumaris Castle, (Knoop, Douglas and Jones, G.P.) Castle Building at Beaumaris and Caernarvon in the early 14th century 45:4-47
- Beaumaris Castle, operative masons at, 98:92-4, 98-9, 100ⁿ10
- Beaumaris Castle, the building and builders of, 96:65
- Beaumont MS.* (1690) [*T.4.*] (Tew MSS. family) 103:86
- Beaumont MS.* (1690) [*T.4.*] (Tew MSS. family) 90:151
- Beaumont MS.* (1690) [*T.4.*] (Tew MSS. family) 94:110
- Beaumont MS.* (1690) [*T.4.*] (Tew MSS. family) 96:104-6
- Beaumont MS.* (1690) [*T.4.*] (Tew MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (West Yorkshire Library), and where reproduced (Baxter's & *Vest Yorkshire Masonic Reprints*, 1901) 40-44
- Beaumont MS.* (1690) [*T.4.*] (Tew MSS. family), at the Library of Provincial Grand Lodge of Yorkshire (West Riding) [*UGLE*] 52:274; *See*: transcribed (1869), as the *Missing MS.* [*X.8.*], rediscovered (1890), (Hughan, W.J./McLeod, W.E)
- Beaumont MS.* (1690) [*T.4.*] (Tew MSS. family), Charges (on the F.P.O.F.) (3°) 86:69
- Beaumont, Henry Francis (1833-1913), and the '*H.F. Beaumont MS.*', his Obituary, 26:305
- Beaumont, Marquess of 81:96

- Beaumont, Marquis of, 118:163
- Beaumont, oculist to the Prince of Wales (1741), on the formation of the Frankfort Lodge of Union (1743), daughter of L.87 [PGL] 87:108
- Beaumont, Stephen, 1st master (WM) of Danish Lodge *Zerubabel* L.197* [PGL] (on the Warrant), Copenhagen [SKA] (1745) 90:96, 140; and the Union Lodge at Frankfurt (1742) 138
- Beaumont, Thomas, his personal argument and duelling with John George Lambton, the first Earl of Durham (1820) 109:120
- Beaurepaire, 114:29, 37
- Beaurepaire, Pierre Yves; *L'Autre et le Frère: L'Étranger et la Franc Maçonnerie en France au XVIIIème Siècle* (Paris, 1998) 115:56
- Beaurepaire, Pierre-Yves, 111:249
- Beauties of England*, (Vol 2) 115:232
- Beaver L.234 (Thornbury, Ontario, Canada) 108:125, 144; Samuel Parr Beswick affiliated to (by his own account) 125, 138ⁿ¹⁷
- Beaver L.83 (Strathroy) 108:144
- Beaver L.885 (G), Soest (1963), (Canadian troops in Germany) 83:295; crest of 295
- Beaver*, *The* (1983, 1979), Glyndwr Williams (Autumn, 1983) q. 107:51; Frits Pannekoek (Spring, 1971) q.51
- Beavers, a Lodge of, 117:145
- Beavers, Fraternal order of, 119:127
- Beazley, Maurice, 112:263
- Beazley, Maurice; acting editor "*The Masonic Philatelic Club Magazine*" (Issue No.72, April 1996) (USA) 121:132ⁿ¹⁸⁸
- Beazley, M.; in '*The Square*' (No.1, March 2010) UK, contents 122:268
- Becher, Michael T., headmaster, 85:145-7 *passim*
- Bechtolsheim, Johann Ludwig, Baron von 110:196
- Bechuanaland Field Force, 114:160-161
- Beck, Carl; Ignatius Aurelius Fessler (*translated* from German by G.W. Speth) 1:113-15
- Beck, Frank (Sandringham Agent) 117:264
- Beck, R. Theodore, 100:21
- Beck, R. Theodore, 'Anthony Sayer, Gentleman' (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1975) 88:65-84
- Beck, R. Theodore, on Anthony Sayer (1730) [PGL], (in *AQC* vol.88:65-84) [PL] 89:264
- Beck, R. Theodore, on the first Grand Master, Anthony Sayer, (Prestonian Lecturer) (PL-1975), (in *AQC* vol.88:65-84) 104:260
- Beckenham L.2047, John Norwood, (V.C.) at Ladysmith, member of, 97:26, 33ⁿ⁵²
- Becker, C.; *Ein bisher unbekannter Holzschnitt von A. Dürer, Archiv für die zeichnende Künste*, 4 (1858) 115:262ⁿ⁸
- Becket, Thomas à (c.1118-1170) 112:36, 40, 47-48, 50-53, 60-61
- Becket, Thomas, (Williams, W.J.) Archbishop Thomas Becket and the Masons' Company of London, 41:130-57
- Beckett, John Staniforth (1794-1868) (Barnsley), and the Wigan Grand Lodge [WGL] 90:1-3, 7, 10-19 *passim*, 22, 23-4, 25, 31^{n12,15}; and the R.A. [RA] 25, 27, 28; his T.B.? [TB] 21
- Beckett, Joseph (Barnsley) [WGL] 90:2
- Beckett, William, F.R.S. (1718) (RS), founder Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries (1717) 85:300, 305
- Beckett, William, F.R.S. (1718) (RS), of the the Lodge at the Swan, Ludgate Street, 80:118
- Beckford, John, 121:187
- Beckford, William (1760-1844) 110:52, 55
- Beckford, William (1760-1844) 116:85
- Beckford, William Thomas, 119:175
- Beckman, John Philip (1752-1814) (*Johann Philipp Beckmann*), Provincial GM (G) (1799-1811) Hamburg & Lower Saxony, 1st GM (1811-14) (*Großen Loge von Hamburg*) (JLF), Hamburg Grand Lodge, Germany, 92:84, 87, 99, 100
- Bective Sanctuary of Levites, Rite of Misraim, London, 85:247, 248
- Bective, Thomas, Earl of, Provincial GM, Cumberland and Westminister (1867-1893), Sovereign GM (Misraim Rite) 85:247
- Beda (Bede) ('The Venerable' c.673-735), historian and scholar; *Martyrology* (730) 88:vi, viii
- Bedarida, F.; *A Social History of England 1851-1990*. (1991) 106:86
- Bédarride bros., 115:176
- Bédarride, Armand (d.c.1936) (Bedarride), France (GODF), FPS (1931) [TPS], init. (1891) Lodge *Réunion des Amis Choisis*, Marseille, (awarded the A. Peeters-Baertsoen prize together with Lennhoff) (1930) (GODB) [IFL-I], (GODF) & [RER], (33°) [A&SR] (France); See also: *Le Travail sur la pierre brute (The Work on the Rough Ashlar)* (c.1927) 101:101
- Bédarride, Joseph (fl.1814), claimed to introduce the Rite of Mizraim, from Egypt/Italy into France (1813) 109:195, 200ⁿ¹⁶
- Bedarride, Marc (d.1846), claimed to introduce the Rite of Mizraim, from Egypt/Italy into France (1813) 109:195, 200ⁿ¹⁶
- Bedarride, Marc (d.1846), of the Rite of Misraim (1814) (Paris), made contact with Mathieu de Lesseps (member of Honour and (89°) of the Misraim Rite), in Livorno (in Napoleonic times!) 108:242
- Bédarride, Marc (d.1846), of the Rite of Misraim (1814), (Avignon/Paris) 97:205
- Bédarride, Marc (d.1846), of the Rite of Misraim (90 degrees), Naples (and Lodge *La Concorde*) (Rite Moderne) 100:174
- Bédarride, Michel (d.1856), and the brothers Marc & Joseph, the Rite of Misraim in Paris (1812) 92:2, 3, 4, 12ⁿ⁴
- Bedarride, Michel (d.1856), claimed to introduce the Rite of Mizraim, from Egypt/Italy into France (1813) 109:195, 200ⁿ¹⁶
- Bédarride, Michel (d.1856), of the Rite of Misraim (1814), (Avignon/Paris) 97:205
- Bédarride, the (three) brothers, Michel & Marc & Joseph (Bedarride), of the Rite of Misraim (1814), Paris, 85:292, 293; Marc

- 246, 248, 293, 294; *De l'Ordre maçonnique de Misraim* (1845) 294; Michel 290, 294
- Beddard, Robert; *A Kingdom without a King* (1988) 108:8n⁶
- Beddoes, Thomas, 120:31-34, 40
- Bede College L.4840, Durham, founded (1926), (University Lodge) [UGLE] 59:16
- Bede, ('The Venerable' c.673-735), English historian & scholar monk; *Historia Ecclesiastica (Ecclesiastic History of the English Nation)* (731), transla. G.N. Garmonsway (1955), transla. A. Savage (1986), the Cambridge copy, the Moore Bede copy, the St. Petersburg copy, 108:233n⁴¹
- Bede, ('The Venerable' c.673-735), English historian & scholar, 102:185-6; *De Temporibus* (708) 185; *De temporum Ratione* (725) 185-6; *Historia Ecclesiastica* (731) 188-9, 194-5
- Bede, ('The Venerable' c.673-735), English historian & scholar, 89:116
- Bede, ('The Venerable' c.673-735), English historian & scholar, 94:208
- Bede, ('The Venerable' c.673-735), English historian & scholar, 90:150, 166; *Ecclesiastical History* (731) 166
- Bede, ('The Venerable' c.673-735), English historian & scholar, 103:2, 4, 263; *De ratione temporum* (725) 2, 13, 16; *De Templo Salomonis* (n.d.) 16; *Historia Ecclesiastica* (731) 7, 16
- Bede, ('The Venerable' c.673-735), English historian & scholar, 99:46-7, 51-4, 62, 86; *De Temporum ratione* (725) 87; *Historia Ecclesiastica* (731) 50, 88, 85
- Bede, ('The Venerable' c.673-735), English historian & scholar, [VSL] 87:31
- Bede, ('The Venerable' c.673-735), English historian & scholar; attr. *De Templo Salomonis* (n.d.) 95:158
- Bede, ('The Venerable' c.673-735), English historian & scholar; attr. *De Templo Salomonis* (n.d.), takes the cherubim in the Temple to have been symbols of the Old and New Testaments [VSL] 55:286
- Bede, ('The Venerable' c.673-735), English historian & scholar; *Martyrology* (730) 88:vi, viii
- Bede, Benjamin Elbert (1881-1967) (Bede, Elbert), Oregon (USA), Editor/owner of '*Oregon Freemason*', FPS (1947), President of The Philalethes Society (1961-1963) [TPS], on Roving Charters in California and Oregon (USA); *See also:* (in AQC vol.65:54); 3-5-7 *Minute talks on Freemasonry* (1945); *The Landmarks of Freemasonry* (1954); 5-15 *Minute talks on Freemasonry* (1972) 67:53
- Bede, Cuthbert, (Rev. Edward Bradley); *The Adventures of Mr Verdant Green* (1853-6) 93:6-7, 7, 15
- Bede, Cuthbert, *Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, The*, 118:10
- Bede, the Venerable (the historian) 112:137n¹¹
- Bedford Arms L.15* (1740) (erased), (Hanck, Charles & Corey, R.H.) Bye-Laws of the Lodge held at the Bedford Arms, Covent Garden, 17:23-6
- Bedford Coffee House, 119:173
- Bedford Coffee House, Covent Garden, 115:229
- Bedford Head (Covent Garden), L.18 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) [PGL] 85:301, 303
- Bedford Head Lodge, 113:72
- Bedford Head tavern, Lodge at the (Covent Garden) 120:96
- Bedford Head, Lodge at (Covent Garden) 118:107
- Bedford Head, Lodge at the, 109:220
- Bedford L.157 (1809), and the *Harris MSS., No.1 [D.g.26.]*, and *No.2 [D.g.34.]* 106:198
- Bedford L.157 (1814) 84:126; and office of Inner Gaurd (1st mentioned) 122, 123, use of "R.W.M." 124
- Bedford L.157, its by-laws (1798) q. 90:198
- Bedford L.257, 120:177
- Bedford L.282, Tavistock, 88:50
- Bedford Lodge No.282 (L.282), Tavistock 122:54
- Bedford Lodge, *now* L.157, William France and Thomas Banting, upholsterers (and undertakers) to the Royal Famili, init. in (1814) 108:20
- Bedford Modernian, Old, L.5268, School lodge [UGLE] 110:137, 142
- Bedford, Beauchamps of, arms of, 117:190
- Bedford, Duke of, 112:140
- Bedford, Duke of, 116:4
- Bedford, Duke of, *F.R.S.* (1741) (*RS*), of the Lodge at Queen's Head, Bath, 80:118
- Bedford, Francis Russell, 4th Earl of 119:177
- Bedford, J.H., 117:256
- Bedford, Wriothsley Russell (Wrothesley), 3rd Duke of (1708-1732); *See also:* (in AQC vol.40:32), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:33
- Bedford[s] Head, Lodge meeting at the, 120:149
- Bedfordian, Old, L.4732, School lodge [UGLE] 110:141
- Bedford's Head (Southampton St, Covent Garden), Lodge at, 117:129, **138-139**
- Bedford's Head, Covent Garden, Lodge (*fl.*1723) at the, 92:114
- Bedfordshire (UK); Gill, William, first Provincial GM [PGL] (1799) 112:10
- Bedfordshire, Province of, 98:219
- Bédier, Joseph; *Le lai de l'Ombre* (1913 ed.) 99:145; in *Romania* (1928) 150
- Bedouins, (Klein, S.T.) The Law of Dakheil and other curious customs of the Bedowin 9:89-108, 176
- Beech, William, *MP*, [UGLE] 122:187, 188, 189, 198, 200, 201
- Beecham (New York), publisher (USA) 85:68

- Beechey, Sir William, R.A. [RA] 86:93; Ruspini's portrait by 99
- Beeching, G.S., of Runymede Lodge, 99:93, q.94, 104n⁵⁸
- Beefsteak Club, the, 111:72
- Beefsteak Club, the, 119:173, **178-179**
- Beehive and owl, on 'open' Lodge Certificate, by the Feathers Lodge, Chester (*now extinct*), engraved by Ezekiel Ezekiel (b.1756) 82:188
- beehive as Masonic emblem 122:247-248
- Beehive, (Bullamore, G.W.) The Beehive and Freemasonry, 36:219-46
- Beehive, (Carr, Harry) The Beehive in Freemasonry (a symbol of industry) (USA) (Q.42), on Tracing Boards etc. [TB], as emblem (Emulation L.21) 76:228-9
- Beehive, its symbolism (masonic) 85:203, 320
- Beehive, symbolism of the, 81:180, 195
- Beehive, the (*as a masonic symbol in USA, France, etc.*) 104:**220**
- Beek, Gottfried zur (Müller von Hausen) 91:40, 42n⁴²; *Die Geheimnisse der Weisen von Zion* (1919) (The Protocols of the Elders of Zion), q.40; and correspondence with Theodor Reuss 42n⁴³
- Beek, Gottfried zur; *See also*: Müller von Hausen, Capt. Ludwig (Germany) 95:25-7
- Beelzebub, Phoenician god, 89:**158**
- Beeneeram, Bhagwandass (*fl.*1849) 92:179
- Beer, E.S. de, (ed.); *John Evelyn's Diary* (1955) 109:262
- Beer, W. (SC), GSB, Grand Lodge of New South Wales (NSW) (1877), Australia, 84:11
- Beescheidenheit*, Zur, Lodge of Zurich (Switzerland), under Dr. Diethelm Lavater (WM), joined the [OS] (c.1772) 109:33, 48n⁹⁷
- Beesley, Eustace Barton (Beeley), Master (WM) Integrity L.163 (1909), Manchester, 95:96; *See also*: his; *Masonic Antiquities of East Lancashire Lodges and Chapters*; on Tyler clothing (in AQC vol.62:239)
- Beesley, Eustace Barton; *History of Freemasonry in Lancashire* (1932) 85:31n¹; *History of the Wigan Grand Lodge* (1920) [WGL] 29, 55 *bis*
- Beesley, Eustace Barton; *History of the Grand Lodge at Wigan* (1920) [WGL] 90:16, 30n⁷
- Beesley, Eustace Barton; *History of the Wigan Grand Lodge* (1920) [WGL] q. 84:57
- Beesley, Eustace Barton; The 'Colne' Manuscripts of the 'Old Charges' (MS.) 34:59-69
- Beesley, Eustace Barton; *The History of the Wigan Grand Lodge* (1920) [WGL] 82:238, 238n²⁻³, 239n¹
- Beethoven, Ludvig von (1770-1827), composer (not a mason) 110:183, 189
- Beethoven, Ludwig van (1770-1827) 84:235, 237; *Marche Maçonnique* and *Opferlied*, recording reviewed (Smyth) **235**
- Beethoven, Ludwig van (1770-1827), composer, 103:152-3
- Beethoven, Ludwig van (1770-1827), composer, 94:66, 70, 76, 79 *bis*; a mason? (no!) **80-1**; *Choral Fantasia* 81; opera, *Fidelio* 69, 79-80; (Piano Sonata, op.28.) 81; song, 'Maurerfragen' 76, 79; (String Quartet no.7.) 79
- Beethoven, Ludwig van (1770-1827), composer, the *Adagio* from his *Sonata Pathétique*, used as Masonic Music, 90:324
- Beethoven, Ludwig van (1770-1827), his 1st 'Rasoumoffsky' Quartet, 89:176
- Beethoven, Ludwig van (1770-1827); acacia, mentioned by, 121:222; 'Fidelio' 220, 225; Ninth Symphony 219-225 *Passim*, 210, 225
- Beethoven, Ludwig von (1770-1827), (Rabes, L.) Beethoven and his Masonic song "Maurerfragen", 80:144-50
- Beeton, Mrs. (1717-1802), (f), Norwich, in the 'Norfolk Chronicle' (1802), called the woman 'Free-Mason', for having concealed herself at a lodge meeting!; *See also*: (in AQC vol.7:58) 69:134
- Beeton's Christmas Annual* (1887) 104:178-9, 181
- Beever, Cyril Howard; *Beevers' Thornhill L.1514* (1874), *Lindley, Huddersfield.* (1896), reviewed, 9:123
- Begbie, F.R., of Light in the Himalayas L.1448 (1873) [UGLE], (The story behind a Photograph album), (Reddyhoff, James *Freimaurer* (1906), on von Hund's approximate French and Latin writing W./Peabody, David J.) (1999) 112: 86
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914); *Remarks on the Grand Lodge of London and its treatment of the documents of the Operative Masons* (1887) (Zirkel-Correspondenz) [ZC] (GLL) (G), reviewed (Speth) 1:79-80; An Attempt to classify the "Old Charges" of the British Masons (MS.) 152-61; elected Provincial GM (G) (1888), Mecklenburg (Grand National Lodge of Berlin) (GLL) [SKA] 190
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) 3:117
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914), Remarks on the "William Watson MS." (1687) [C.2.] 4:109-15
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914), Remarks on the Craft legend of the Old British Masons (MS.) 5:37-45
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914), Dr. Robert Plot (1640-96). (Natural History of Strafford-Shire) (1686) [Pamphlet] 6:121-4; The Assembly (in England) 169-73
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914); *Dr. Begemann on the Regius MS. Poem.* (1893), (And other Old Charges) [A.], (Zirkel Correspondenz) [ZC] / (GLL) [SKA] (Germany), reviewed, 7:32-35
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914); *Dr. Begemann on the Cook MS. and other Versions.* (1896), (Zirkel-Correspondenz) [ZC], reviewed, 9:18-20
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914), from Charlottenberg (G); On the meaning of free in Freemason, 10:155-7
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914), A Few remarks on the establishment of the Grand Lodge of Ireland (IC) 12:164-5; The Sackville Medal, Florence (1733/38), referred to in a German book (1738) 204
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914), Remarks on the "Sloane Family" [E.] of the Old Charges of British Freemasons, including the *John T. Thorp MS.* (1629) [E.a.16.] and *John Strachan MS.* (1700) [E.a.17.] 14:153-64

- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) 16:35
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914), Henry Yeuele, freemason to Edward III, Richard II and Henry IV (Kings of England) 21:65-6
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914); *Vorgeschichte und Anfänge der Freimaurerei in England* (vol.I, 1909) (Freemasonry in England), and his papers contributed to the 'Zirkel Correspondenz der Grossen Landesloge der Freimaurer von Deutschland' [ZC] (GLL-FO) [SKA] (Germany) 22:193, 195
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914), on Von Hund's masonic career (1742-1776) [OS]/[KT], Germany 26:63-5, **66-70**; and Ramsay (Paris) [HG] 62-3; *Die Tempelherrn und Freimaurer* (1906) [KT] 62n¹
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) 27:2
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) 28:2
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) 30:2
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) 33:5; *De Tempelherrn und die Freimaurer* (1906), and the alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh (1745), the 'Young Pretender' at Holyrood [KT], (Tuckett, J.E.S.) 40-60
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) 34:218
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) 36:36
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) 41:287
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) 46:430
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914), init. in Rostock (1879); *Begemann's History of Freemasonry* (1941) (Knoop & Jones), reviewed, and his classification of the 'Old Charges or MS.' (MSS.) in Gould's 'Concise History of Freemasonry' (1903), *Vorgeschichte und Anfänge der Freimaurerei in Irland* (1911) 54:86-95
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) 55:311
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914); *Vorgeschichte und Anfänge der Freimaurerei in England* (vol.II, 1910), on an Italian Lodge in London (1720s) 80:50
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) 88:vii, viii, 170; and the *Inigo Jones MS.* (c.1725) **112**
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) 89:117, 120n¹, 121n^{7,14-5,19-20} *passim*
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) 90:179, 188n⁷, 255
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914), (Dr.), Provincial GM (G) (1888-95), Mecklenberg (National Grand Lodge of Berlin) (GLL-FO) (Germany), received the Peeters-Baertsoen price (GOdB), [IFL-I] 92:215
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) 94:27-8, 32, 33n^{1,4}, 38
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) 96:93, 97; *Vorgeschichte und Anfänge der Freimaurerei in England* (Freemasonry in England), (vol.II, 1910) 109
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914), with Ludwig Keller (1849-1915) and August Wolfstieg (1859-1922), first of the German masonic 'authentic school' historian [IFL-I] 98:61, 64-5
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) 99:17, 120, 125, 145, 150; on von Hund [OS] 35n
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914); *Der alte und angenommene schottische Ritus und Friedrich der Große.* (1913) [A&ASR] 101:101; *Vorgeschichte und Anfänge der Freimaurerei in Schottland* (vol.I, 1914) 131
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914); *Die Tempelherren und die Freimaurerei* (1906), [KT] 104:135
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914), Provincial GM (G) (1888-95), Mecklenburg, National Grand Lodge of Berlin (in AQC vol.12:204) 105:129
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) (Begemann, W., Dr., Rostock) 106:198; *See also:* Dr. Georg Emil Wilhelm Begemann, Past Provincial GM (G), Mecklenburg, National Grand Lodge of Berlin (GLL-FO) [SKA], and the official quaterly Magazine, the 'Zirkelcorrespondenz' since (1872) [ZC], *Beiträge zur Würdigung der Englischen Werkmaurer vor Gründung der Londoner Grossloge* (1886) (in AQC vol.7:32)
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914), on the author of the 'Hudibrastic Poem of 1723', in his paper on Dr. Plot (in AQC vol.6:121-124) 107:43
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914), of the Grand Land Lodge Berlin [SKA] (Germany); *Templeherren und* in his personal diary, much like on the 'George' documents [OS] 109:35, 48n¹⁰⁵
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914), masonic historian (Germany) 110:199, 203n^{67,78}
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914); An Attempt to Clasify the "Old Charges of British Masons" [MSS.] (AQC1, 1886-88) 111:49, 121, 122n¹
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) 112:254
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) Dr., 113:8, 12n⁵⁸, 104n⁹
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914) Dr., 120:120, 129
- Begemann, Georg Emil Wilhelm (1843-1914); *See* (Pietre-Stones Review): Dr. Wilhelm Begemann vs. the English Masonic History Establishment. (by *Alain Bernheim*, 2006)
- Begemann and the alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh in 1745; Tuckett, J.E.S., (AQC33, 1920), (AQC55, 1942) 113:104n⁹
- Begemann and the Alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh in 1745, Dr (AQC39, 1920) 115:59
- Begent, Peter J. & Chesshyre, Hubert; *The Most Noble Order of the Garter: 650 Years* (London: Spink, 1999) 115:229, 231, 234
- Beginning and First Faundation of the Most Worthy Graft of Masonry, The* (Dodd pamphlet, 1739) 111:13
- Beginnings of Freemasonry in Canada*; Harris, R.V., 116:219
- Begqvist, B.J., Lodge 'Den Nordiska Första', Stockholm (SFMO) 110:217n¹¹; 200-year Jubilee Publication (1935) 218n²¹
- Beha, Ernest; *A Comprehensive Dictionary of Freemasonry.* (1962) 87:210; *Masonic Enquire Within.* (n.d.) 210
- Behagg, Clive, writer, 100:93, 106n⁶⁵

- Behind the Wire*; Flytro, K. (Cardiff, 1998) 113:232, 235ⁿ²
- Behn, Aphra (1640-1689), dramatist; *See*: (Edmund Gosse, in DNB vol.4:129-31) (1885) 107:28
- Behre, *Professor* Göran, 115:58-59, 72
- Bei der Aufnahme eines Maurers; Wegeler, Franz Gerhard, 121:222
- Beid, David (Dundee, fl.1525) 93:173
- Beijeren, Albrecht Nicolaas, Baron van Aerssen, installed (by Dagrán) as first GM of the Netherlands (1756) 110:93
- Beijeren, Albrecht Nicolass, Baron van Aerssen (Beyeren/Hogerheyden), GM, Netherlands (1756-8) 83:152, 153 *bis*, 173, 176, 176ⁿ¹, 249, 259
- Beijeren, Albrecht Nicolass, Baron van Aerssen, GM, Netherlands (1756) 96:211
- Beikie, John, Deputy Provincial GM, Upper Canada (1825) 96:15, 17 *bis*, 23, 31
- Beikie, John, Deputy Provincial GM, Upper Canada (in 1828) 90:289
- Beilby & Bewick, printers of Lodge certificates [AGL]; *See also*: William Beilby (1740-1819), of Newcastle-upon-Tyne (in *Freemasons' Hall*) 82:192; (1792) 206
- Beitrage zur Geschichte des Namens' Königliche Kunst*; Begemann, Dr W., *Zirkelcorrespondenz* Vol 24 (1895) [ZC], 113:12ⁿ⁵⁸
- Beiträge*; in *Latomia*, 21 (1865) 115:57
- Bejarno, Col. Jacinto, 92:18, 22
- Bejnicic, Ivan von; *Die Freimaurerloge 'Ljubav Bliznjega in Zagreb'* (1917) 90:67
- beke (18th century expressio on Martinique and St. Domingue's, for 'one who owns a plantation') 107:164, 178ⁿ¹²
- Bélanger, Francois-Joseph (1744-1818) 116:85
- Belcher, Andrew, (son of Jonathan), made Deputy Provincial GM (1733) of Massachusetts, by Henry Price (USA) 108:260
- Belcher, Andrew, Deputy Provincial GM, New England (1733), Boston, Massachusetts (USA) 90:221, 224-5
- Belcher, Henry; *The First American Civil War* (USA) 89:73
- Belcher, Jonathan (1681-1757), init. (c.1704), American freemason (USA) 89:169
- Belcher, Jonathan (1681-1757), init. (c.1704) in England (London), Governor (USA) 90:221, 224
- Belcher, Jonathan (1681-1757), init. (c.1704), (first America?), Governor, Boston (USA), init. (1702/1704) 91:227
- Belcher, Jonathan (1681-1757), init. (c.1704), of Massachusetts (USA) 95:187
- Belcher, Jonathan (1681-1757), init. (c.1704) (USA) 98:167
- Belcher, Jonathan (1681-1757), init. (c.1704) (USA) 100:152
- Belcher, Jonathan (1681-1757), init. (c.1704) (USA) 103:23, 46, 49, 51, 113
- Belcher, Jonathan (1681-1757), init. (c.1704) (USA) 105:217
- Belcher, Jonathan (1681-1757), Governor of Massachusetts & New Hampshire (1730-1741) (USA), (Reddyhoff, J.W.) A very early Freemason (USA), init. (c.1704) in Europe (1699-1705) 108:260-261; *Gentleman's Magazine* (1746), on John Belcher appointed governor of Nova Caesarea, or New Jersey (1747-57) (USA) 261; Belchier, Esq., late Gov. of New England, (1744) in [PGL] London, (QCA) 261ⁿ
- Belcher, Jonathan (1671-1757), earliest known American-born Freemason (USA), made a Freemason during a visit to England (1704) (T.I.) 109:14; *See*: Philalethes, The (Apr.1993) [TPS]
- Belcher, Jonathan (1681-1757), init. (c.1704) (USA) 116:66
- Belfast Evening Telegraph* (20 May 1889), 117:259
- Belfast, Orange L.182 (IC) (1748-1821) (True Blue Lodge), (IC)! (L.183*)!, the first warranted Lodge of Belfast (Antrim, Ireland), William Haven, Master (WM) of (1761), and French Prisoners (POW) 39:103-4
- Belfast, Orange L.182 (IC) (1748-1821), (formerly the 'True Blue') 86:303ⁿ¹
- Belford, Fred J.; *Robert Burns - Freemason*, in 'The Year Book of the Grand Lodge of Scotland' (1955) (SC), reviewed (Pick) 68:82
- Belge, Gran Orient de* (GOdB) 119:129
- Belgeret, Jean, Frenchman, valet to Count Fremeaux (c.1745), Malta, 106:190
- Belgian daughter of the Grand Lodge of Scotland*. (Goblet d'Alviella) 20:71-81
- Belgian Lodge (unnamed, Antwerp), 117:58
- Belgian Lodge in London 1914-1927, A; Brodsky, Michel L.+, 117:ii, 48
- Belgian Medallion, The (Batham, Q.155) 87:266
- Belgian Modern Rite, 119:141
- Belgian Refugees Fund, 114:240
- Belgians, Leopold II, King of, 115:218, 234
- Belgique, Grand Loge de*, Michel Brodsky L.+ member of *Loge l'Esperance* at Charleroi (1967), and Master (WM) of Loge Le Marquis de Gages (1978), under, 108:8-9; nine lodges under, formed the Regular Grand Lodge of Belgium (1979) (GLRB) 9
- Belgium of tomorrow; Féron, M. Maurice, 117:55
- Belgium, (and the Netherlands, to 1830), Supreme Council (33°) (1816/17) for [A&ASR] 100:38, 63-5, 68, 72-3, 80-1, 83; *Bulletin* 84; Goblet's revisions of the rituals 68, 80; Grasse-Tilly's Supreme Council (c.1817) 73
- Belgium, (Crowe, F.J.W.) The Scottish Lodge at Namur, 20:205-8; (d'Alviella, Goblet) A University of Masonic origin 224-5
- Belgium, (d'Alviella, Goblet) A Belgian daughter of the Grand Lodge of Scotland, 20:71-81
- Belgium, (d'Alviella, Goblet) Fifty years of Masonic life in Belgium (1870-1920); *See also*: (in AQC vol.100:61-87) 33:231-41
- Belgium, (d'Alviella, Goblet) The English Provincial Grand Lodge of Austrian Netherlands and its Grand Master, the Marquis

- de Gages (GM) 25:39-68; The Papal Bulls and Freemasonry in Belgium, 81-7
- Belgium, (d'Alviella, Goblet) The Quatuor Coronati in Belgium, 13:78-89
- Belgium, (d'Alviella, Goblet) The Quatuor Coronati in Belgium, 15:195
- Belgium, (d'Alviella, Goblet), and Lodge *Les Amis Philanthropes*, Brussels (Belgium), with attached Rose Croix Chapter (French Rite) [*A&ASR*], and a Consistory of Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret (32°), and Supreme Council (1813) (33°), and Prince Frederic of Orange, init. (1816) [*3WK*] (Berlin), as GM (Belgium) (Craft & Higher Degrees) 101:259-260
- Belgium, (Duchaine, Paul); *Freemasonry in Belgium. (La Franc-Maçonnerie Belge au XVIIIe Siècle)* (1911), reviewed, 24:176-177
- Belgium, (*GODB*), (*GLRB*) 114:11
- Belgium, (Speth, G.W.) The Quatuor Coronati abroad (L.2076), a visit to the Hague and Brussels, 1:179-87
- Belgium, Antient and Accepted Rite, Supreme Council 33° of, 117:48, 50, 54; Antient and Scottish Rite, Supreme Council 33° of [*A&ASR*], 52; Grand Lodge of, 11, 14, **18-19**, 22, 48, 56; Grand Orient of, 11, **49-50**, 53, **55-58**, **60-61**, **65-66**; Regular Grand Lodge of, 18, 48, 56
- Belgium, Feminine Grand Lodge of [*COF*] 121:128
- Belgium, Freemasonry in 100:**61-87**; the Belgium Liberal Party born inside the Masonic Halls, as a refusal to accept the masonic supervision of the Archbishop and Bishops (*RC*), the refute of (1840s) 62-3
- Belgium, Freemasonry in (1770-95) 83:**266**
- Belgium, Grand Lodge of (1959) 88:91; Grand Orient of (*GODB*) 219; Scottish lodges in 91
- Belgium, Grand Lodge of (1960) 100:70
- Belgium, Grand Lodge of (*Belgique*), recognised by [*UGLE*] (1965), withdrawal of recognition by the United Grand Lodge of England [*UGLE*] (1979) [*VSL*], new Regular Grand Lodge of Belgium, founded (1979) (*GLRB*) 106:114
- Belgium, Grand Lodge of (irreg.) (1949) 97:8
- Belgium, Grand Lodge of, 89:48; Grand Orient of (*GODB*) 273; Q.C. Festival in 273
- Belgium, Grand Orient of (*GODB*) 105:186
- Belgium, Grand Orient of (*GODB*) 92:12n²⁷
- Belgium, Grand Orient of (*GODB*) 93:108
- Belgium, Grand Orient of (*GODB*) 96:228
- Belgium, Grand Orient of (*GODB*) (1833) 100:62-3, **64-5**, 67, 70, 80; *Bulletin* 79; *Constitution* (Art. No.135) **63**, 65, **75-6**, 78, 83; *Feuilles d'Information* (1987) 79; recognition by England 64-6, **69-70**, 72, 74, **78-9**, 81
- Belgium, Grand Orient of (*GODB*) 111:96
- Belgium, Grand Orient of (*GODB*), its Medallion of (1838), (Q.155) 87:266
- Belgium, Grand Orient of (*GODB*), Michel Brodsky L.+ init. (1954) in '*Loge Les Amis Philanthrope*' (Brussels), under, 108:8
- Belgium, Grand Orient of (*Grand Orient de Belgique*) (*GODB*), still maintains a strangely outmoded form of anticlericalism which they direct against the Roman Catholic Church (*RC*), (1978) 91:113
- Belgium, Regular Grand Lodge of (1979) (*GLRB*) 100:70, 72-3, 82
- Belgium, Regular Grand Lodge of (1979) (*GLRB*) 104:78
- Belgium, Regular Grand Lodge of (1979) (*GLRB*) 106:114
- Belgium, Regular Grand Lodge of (1979) (*Grande Loge Reguliere Belgique*) (*GLRB*), Brussels, 108:9
- Belgium, Regular Grand Lodge of (1979) <www.rglb.org> (1999); See: Recognized the Prince Hall Grand Lodges [*PHA*] (USA)/(Canada) as 'regular' (1996); <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
- Belgium, Regular Grand Lodge of (*Grande Loge Reguliere Belgique*) (1979) (*GLRB*), candidates under, 87:66, 72
- Belgium, the Catholic Church in (*RC*) 104:78
- Belgrade Women's Society, 116:204
- Belgrade, Museum of the City of, 116:204
- Belgrano, Gen. Manuel, 94:95, 102
- Beli, Arthur Edwin; *A Bi-Centenary Review of the History of the Imperial George Lodge No.78, 1752-1952.* (1952), (L.78), reviewed (Jones, Bernard E.) 65:56
- Belief and Brotherhood* (2007) N.B. Cryer, reviewed 122:261-262
- Belisario, Buenaventura Briceño, Dr., Sovereign Grand Commander (33°) [*A&ASR*], Venezuela, on Bolivar in '*Humanos Inmortales*' (n.d.) 90:231
- Belisario, Mendes Isaac (*fl.* 1760) 105:50
- Belknap, Jeremy, Rev. Dr., (Boston, *fl.* 1795), on Prince Hall [*PHA*] (Massachusetts Historical Society) q. 89:71, 85
- Belknap, Jeremy, Rev. Dr., (Boston, *fl.* 1795), The 'Belknap Papers' [*PHA*], by the Massachusetts Historical Society, 90:307, 312
- Bell and Blackbird, Rottens Row, Wolverhampton, 108:176
- Bell L.46 [*PGL*], Exeter-street, Strand (London), subscriber to the Hall-Loan [*PGL*], Old Union L.43! (1783) 82:30
- Bell ringers, (Mitchell, J.C.) Society of College Youths, 29:386-8
- Bell Tavern (Westminster), L.45 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) [*PGL*] 85:303
- Bell, Andrew (1726-1809), Engraver and Publisher, with William Smillie, (Mackay, A.M.) Andrew Bell, of the Encyclopaedia Britannica (1768) 24:248-50; See also: Famous Scottish freemasons (biographical); Web Homepage (SC) <http://www.grandlodgescotland.com/website/famous.html> (1998)
- Bell, Edward, Esq., GM [*YGL*] (1725), York Grand Lodge, 2:113
- Bell, G. Wilbur (1912-1992), Illinois (USA), *FPS* (1968); See: Philalethes, The [*TPS*]
- Bell, J.C. (*fl.* 1835) 102:142

- Bell, John, 119:147
 Bell, Malcolm, 112:263
 Bell, Moberley, and Masonry in Egypt, 82:53
 Bell, Ron, 116:64
 Bell, Seymour Thomas (*d.*1922), Deputy Provincial GM (Northumberland) (1909), from his notebook on rituals of the 'Old Royal Kent Degrees', Red Cross Ne Plus Ultra, and [*HRAKTP*] (1895), [*SRIA*]; *See also*: his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.35:259-60, 303) 91:**154-5**
 Bell, Thomas 122:24
Bellamy Band Book (1799), 'Freemason's March' in Library of Congress (USA) 89:180, 181ⁿ⁴³
 Bellamy, George Anne, (18th-C.), (*f*), actress, 93:22
 Bellamy, William (Bamsley) 90:4-6, 33
 Bellarmine, Cardinal, 120:249
 Bellarsis, George Bridges (*fl.*1802), (*NSW*) Australia, 100:224, 227
 Bellasis, George Bridges (*d.*1825), Artillery officer, (*NSW*) Australia, 104:150, 152-3, **156-7**, 158, 165
Belle Alliance, La, Lodge (Waterloo, Belgium) 106:59
Belle et Bonne Lodge at the Hôtel de Villette (54 Rue Vaugirard, Faubourg St Germaine) 115:176
Belle Etoile, Lodge (Draskovic Observance/Observanz Rite) *La*, Pécs, 90:64
 Bellefin, Senior Surgeon Jerome, French Navy, in (*NSW*) Australia, 104:150, 152-3, 158, 165
 Belli, Agostino, Italian artist; leader of the Lodge at the French Academy in Rome (Santa Trinità dei Monte) (1789) 83:80, 80ⁿ², 88
 Bellin, George (*fl.*1565), his Grace, q. 103:265
 Bellin, George (*fl.*1565), his Grace, q. 96:202
 Belling, Wilhelm S. von (*fl.*1772), Prussian officer, 104:211
 Bellingdon club, 112:190
 Bellis, A.E., 119:**111-117**, 124
 Bellman, Carl Mikael (1740-1795), swedish poet and composer [*SKA*], init. Lodge 'Den Sjunde' (*The Seventh*) (1776) (L.7*) (*SFMO*), Stockholm, Sweden, 107:260
Bello Gallico, De, 112:44ⁿ¹⁸
 Bello, Andrés, philosopher, 95:203
 Bellona, L.468* of (1774) [*PGL*], St. Petersburg (Russia) 84:240, 251 *ter*; list of members **254**
 Bellona, L.468* of (1774) [*PGL*], St. Petersburg (Russia), members of 35:268
 Beloeil (garden at), 116:86, 93, 115
 Beloutte und Watters, Lt-Col. (Gen.) Karl von (*fl.*1776) 98:199, 204
 Belshazzar, 93:214
 Belson, Geoffrey, on 'The "Free" in Freemason', 109:250
 Belson, Geoffrey, 111:viii
 Belson, Geoffrey, 113:148-149
 Belton, Charles, on Tyler B. Aldhouse, 82:317
 Belton, John Leslie (*b.*1944), on 'Confession of a Cowan', 107:62-63; *See*: <jbelton@internet.lodge.org.uk> WM (1999) of Internet L.9659 [*UGLE*] <http://internet.lodge.org.uk> (1999)
 Belton, John Leslie (*b.*1944) 113:140, vi; Belton, John & Henderson, Kent; 'Freemasons – an Endangered Species?' **114-139**, comments **140-150**
 Belton, John Leslie (*b.*1944) 114:viii
 Belton, John Leslie (*b.*1944) 115:263
 Belton, John Leslie (*b.*1944) 116:**63-64**
 Belton, John Leslie (*b.*1944) 118:210; 'Communication and "Research versus Education" - the battle for a master mason's "daily advancement in masonic knowledge"', 210
 Belton, John Leslie (*b.*1944), (Internet L.9659) <www.internet.lodge.org.uk/library/universal.php> 121:72ⁿ², 118ⁿ¹⁵², 120ⁿ¹⁵⁷, 121, 142-144; 'Resurgam - Does Rejuvenation Await Freemasonry?' **163-182**
 Belton, John Leslie (*b.*1944) 122:**207-226**; in '*The Square*' (No.1, March 2010) contents 268; in '*Sheffield Lectures on the History of Freemasonry & Fraternalism, Researching British Freemasonry 1717-2017*' (Vol.III, 2010), contents 268
 Belton, William G., GM (USA) Maryland (1798), (Limpus, L.M.) A Lesson from Grand Master Belton, mixing masonry with politic, against Revolutionary France and the Jacobins (military) 69:134-6
 Beltz, Samuel (1783-1862), (Ebblewhite, E.A.) Bro. Samuel Beltz, Deputy Assistant Commissary General to the Forces, 15:88-93
 Belvidere L No. (503) 116:291
 Belz, August (St. Gallen); *Biblioteca Masonica* (1983), Switzerland, 103:144
 Belzoni, Francesco (*fl.*1809), brother to Giovanni Battista (1778-1823) 102:253
 Belzoni, Giovanni Battista (1778-1823) 98:**1-12**; masonic career **7-11**; portraits 3; 'G.B. Belzoni; An Extraordinary and Mystic Mason' (Seal-Coon) **1-12**
 Belzoni, Giovanni Battista (1778-1823), (Seal-Coon) 102:**253**
 Belzoni, Sarah, 98:1-12 *passim*; and Freemasonry **6-7**; as a widow **6-7**
 Bemmett, Rev William (Emmanuel) 110:224
 Ben Johnson Lodge (erased, 1755) [*PGL*], (Ben Jonson's Head in Pelham Street, Spitalfields), gave their third degree the name

- of 'Geometrick Master' (1739) 110:28, 33, **39**, 42
- Ben Johnson's Head, Pelham Street, Spitalfields, L.25 at, 120:163
- Ben, Adam, in the Book of Ezekiel [VSL] 107:188
- Benaben, of the civil community, remained true to Dubuison (c.1750), of the Toulouse lodge (quarrel), G.Sec. *Les Elus Parfaits* (Constitutions of Bordeaux) (c.1760) 107:172
- Benady, Mesod, his paper on the Jews of Gibraltar (1704-83), in 'Transactions of the Jewish Historical Society of England' (1979) 92:60
- Benburb, L.557 (IC) (1778-1845) at, 99:39, 43
- Benchetrit, Karen & Carina Louart; *La Franc-Maçonnerie au Féminin* (1994), (Droit Humain & Feminine Grand Lodge of France, G.L.F.F.) (GLFF) [COF], reviewed (Buisine, Andrée) 107:251-252
- Bencoolen, Sumatra, L.356* (1765-1813) at, 104:14, 16
- Bendle, Frank, The Quatuor Coronati in fiction 20:86
- Bendocdor, Sultan of Egypt, 114:229, 233
- Beneath the Stone*; Hunter, C. Bruce [SRATE] 113:164n³¹
- Benedek, Marcell, GM (c.1950s) Hungary (in Paris exile); See: Hungary, Symbolic Grand Lodge of (regular) (1947-1950)
- Benedict Arnold and Freemasonry*. (W. Callaway) 80:120-2
- Benedict Biscop, St., 89:49
- Benedict Bishop and the introduction of Freemasons into England*. (Edward Conder) 9:109
- Benedict XIII, Pope (1724-30) (RC), and Manoel de Vilhena of Portugal, GM [KH] (1722) Knights of Malta (Hospitallers) 91:60
- Benedict XIV, Pope (1740-58) (RC), the 'Providas' Bull by, against Freemasonry (1751) 81:95, 106, 112, 231, 232; Chesterfield on his excommunications 106
- Benedict XIV, Pope (1740-58) (RC), his (confirmatory) Bull 'Providas' (1751), issued when the last hope of the Jacobites after the rebellion of (1745) had disappeared, 83:263, 267, 272
- Benedict XIV, Pope (1740-58) (RC); Papal Bulls againsts Freemasonry, *Providas (Providius)* (1751) 86:29-30, 33-4
- Benedict XIV, Pope (1740-58) (RC), his Bull 'Providas Romanorum Pontificium' (1751) 89:63
- Benedict XIV, Pope (1740-58) (RC) 91:60
- Benedict XIV, Pope (1740-58) (RC) 93:79
- Benedict XIV, Pope (1740-58) (RC) 97:109
- Benedict XIV, Pope (1740-58) (RC) 98:87
- Benedict XIV, Pope (1740-58) (RC) 100:197
- Benedict XIV, Pope (1740-58) (RC) 102:264
- Benedict XIV, Pope (1740-58) (RC) 104:51, 68
- Benedict XIV, Pope (1740-58) (RC) 115:43, 64
- Benedict XIV, Pope (1740-58) (RC) 116:97
- Benedict XIV, Pope (1740-58) (RC) 118:236
- Benedict XIV, Pope (1740-58) (RC) 119:**234-235** 241; *Providas* (papal bull, 1751) 235
- Benedict XV, Pope (1914-22) (RC) 89:66
- Benedict XV, Pope (1914-22) (RC), Canon Law Code promulgated by (1917) 81:232
- Benedict XV, Pope (1914-22) (RC), Freemasonry and 'Article 2335' in the Canon Law (1917) 96:228
- Benedict XVI, Pope (2005-) (RC); See: former Cardinal Joseph Ratzinger (b.1927, Germany); New Canon Law Code, against masonry, promulgated by (1983) 104:73-4, 76-7, 87-9; the R.C. declaration (1983) 65-6, 70, 88-90, 92
- Benedictine to Augustinian, change of monastic order from (c.1113), Hospitallers [KH] 91:47
- Benedictional of St Ethelwold*; Prescott; Prof Andrew (2002) 116:15
- Benefactum Ritual and Ceremonial* (1951) 93:161
- Benefactum Ritual, The* (1930s) (by R.H.B. Cawdron, of Benefactum L.5231, London) 90:216, 287
- Beneficence (zur Wohltätigkeit), Lodge, Vienna (Mozart) 90:263
- Beneficencia*, Lodge (1821), Cartagena, 104:171-2
- Beneficent Knights of the Holy City (*Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte*) (CBCS), degree system of a 'Higher Class/Inner Order' (Scottish Rectified Freemasonry) [RER], the Knights split according to social status, the 'Milites' for the nobles and Knights of Saint Louis, the 'Clerici' for the ecclesiastics, and the 'Equites Cives' for the middle class, based on [OS] and Catholic liturgy, introduced by Willermoz, at the 'Convent des Gaules', Lyon (1778) 109:39-40, 49n¹²⁸
- Beneficenza Lodge (*Bienfaisance et Philogénie*) (1781), and *Bienfaisance et Philogénie Réunies* Lodge (1811), Ionian Islands, Greece, 106:211
- benefit societies, 96:176-181 *passim*; compared with Craft lodges **181**
- Benes, Eduard, President of Czechoslovakia (1935-48) 81:236
- Benes, Eduard, President of Czechoslovakia (1935-48), init. Jan Amos Komensky L.1* (1924/5) (Prague), in Lodge Harmony 'The World Chrisis and Freemasonry' (1927), Prague; See also: Weisberger, Richard William 'Bill'; *Studies in Central European Freemasonry* (1972), reviewed (Smyth) 87:217-19
- Benest, Philip (Jersey), his Certificate (1765) 86:180-1
- Benevolence Royal Arch Ch.98 (1786-1861) [RA], Warrington, 95:98
- Benevolence, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Craft and its Orphans in the 18th century (Ireland) 23:167-86
- Benevolence, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Forgotten Masonic Charity, 18:239-40
- Benevolence, (Grand Lodge of England) Report of the Comittee of Charity (1725) [PGL] 27:80

- Benevolence, (Rogers, W.) Masons and "First Aid" 22:220-1
- Benevolence, (Sirr, Harry) The Masonic Female Orphan School, Dublin (1814) (Ireland) 19:68
- Benevolence, (Stokes, John) The Sheffield Masonic Benefit Society, 34:14-58
- Benevolence, (Wonnacott, William) The Friendly Society of Free and Accepted Masons (Ireland) 29:107-227
- Benevolence, Board of [UGLE]; *See also*: Board of Benevolence (1883) 86:110, 122, 124; *See: The Masonic Review* (1854)
- Benevolence, board of, 110:76-77
- Benevolence, Committee or Lodge (Lodge or Board) of, 86:110, 263, 293
- Benevolence, Committee or Lodge of, 95:71
- Benevolence, Found of [UGLE] (1838) 106:3
- Benevolence, Fund of, 86:119-20, 122-3
- Benevolence, L.226 (Harmony) Lodge of [AGL] (1790/c.1796), Blackburn/Newchurch/Littleborough, 88:54
- Benevolence, L.226 of, Blackburn/Littleborough/Rochdale, 95:103
- Benevolence, L.226 of, *History of the Lodge of Benevolence, No.226* (1928) (Preston, Joe), [AGL] (1798), reviewed (Songhurst) 39:283
- Benevolence, L.336 of, Marple, 84:34
- Benevolence, L.336 of, Marple, 90:120, 205
- Benevolence, L.5612 of (1936), Pudsey, Yorkshire, 87:198, 202
- Benevolence, Lodge of (1816), Sherborne, 86:245, 247 *bis*, 251
- Benevolence, Lodge of [UGLE], (former Stewards' Lodge [AGL] (with no lodge No.) 84:178
- Benevolence, Lodge of, (1815) (or Committee or Board) 87:6
- Benevolence, Lodge of, or Committe of (1813) [UGLE] 108:164
- Benevolence, Lodge; *See also*: *Zur Wohltätigkeit*, Lodge of, Vienna (Mozart) 103:152
- Benevolent Knights of the Holy City, degree of, 114:22
- benevolent societies; *See also*: friendly and benevolent societies; reasons for joining 122:44; vs. charitable societies 122:43
- Bengal (Calcutta), L.72* (1730) at, 90:95, 107ⁿ⁹, 110
- Bengal (East-India), L.72*, L.66*, L.40* (1728-56) at [PGL] 88:208-9, 211
- Bengal Arms Tavern, London (advert) 122:196
- Bengal, (Firminger, W.K.) *Freemasonry in Bengal and the Punjab*. (1906), (India), reviewed, 19:102-3
- Bengal, (Firminger, W.K.) Some Fresh light on the Old Bengal Lodges 18:157-160; L.229/L.402* (1822) 51
- Bengal, 4th Lodge of, 116:222
- Bengal, District Grand Chapter of [RA] 112:78
- Bengal, District Grand Lodge of, 112:75, 79
- Bengal, Provincial Grand Lodge of (later District) 92:173, **174**, **175-6**, 178, **180-1**, 182, 188-9; *See also*: Harry James Sparks (d.1910), Past District GM (in AQC vol.23:100)
- Bengal, Provincial Grand Lodge of [PGL], Certificate issued by (1825) 82:175, **192**, 193, 207
- Bengal, Provincial Grand Lodge of, 104:24
- Bengal, Provincial Grand Lodge of, church service (1847) 86:89
- Bengal, Provincial Grand Lodge of, revived (1813) 93:40
- Benham, Charles E. (fl.1902) 97:145
- Bénignité La, Lodge (1818), Jamaica, 104:170-1
- Bénignité, Lodge la, Jamaica, 94:49
- Benim (Intelligent Architects or Masons) 91:154
- Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, Fr. Dr. & Aldo A. Mola (SJ); *La massoneria oggi* (Masonry today) The 'P.2' lodge (*Propaganda massonica*), (WM) Licio Gelli (1975), Italy (1991), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 106:254
- Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, Fr. Dr. & Manuel A. de Paz Sanchez (SJ); *Masoneria Pacificismo en la España* (1991), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 104:249-50
- Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, Fr. Dr. (SJ) 102:177ⁿ¹; *El Contubernio Judeo-Masonica-Comunista* (1982) 172; *Masoneria Política y Sociedad* (1989) (CEHME) (Spain), reviewed (Seal-Coon) **263**; *Archives Secreres du Vatican et de la Franc-Maçonnerie (Histoire d'une Condamnation Pontificale)* (1989), (translated from Spanish to French by G. Brossard) (RC), reviewed (Seal-Coon) **263-4**
- Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, Fr. Dr. (SJ) 104:55, q.66, 68-76 *passim*, 84-5, 91, 137, 247; *Los Archivos secretos vaticanos y la Masoneria* (1978, transl. Franch, 1989) 71, 91, 127, 129ⁿ³⁰; *Bibliografía de la Masoneria* (1978) 73, 134; *Masoneria, Iglesia e Ilustración* (1975) 71, 92; *Masoneria e Chiesa* (1982) q.68-9; other books and articles **71-2**, 84ⁿ⁴
- Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, Fr. Dr. (SJ) 92:137ⁿ¹; *Bibliografía de la Masoneria* (1974) 128, 139ⁿ²⁸; *Masoneria, Iglesia e Ilustración. Inquisición: Procesos históricos, 1739-1750*. (1976); *Masoneria, Iglesia e Ilustración. Las bases de un conflicto, 1700-1739*. (1976) 119, 137ⁿ¹, 138ⁿ²⁰, 139ⁿ²⁸; on 'John Coustos' (McLeod) **142-3**, 147; member of the non-masonic study group at Luneburg in Hanover (PhD), symposium (1976), his paper 'Rome and the Persecution of Freemasonry in Austria (1743-4)' (RC) 210
- Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, Fr. Dr. (SJ) 94:99, 223; *Les archives secrètes du Vatican et de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1989), (The Secret archives on Freemasonry at the Vatican) (RC) 129ⁿ³⁰
- Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, Fr. Dr. (SJ) 98:12ⁿ¹⁹; *El Contubernio Judeo-Masonico-Comunista* (1982); *La Masoneria en los Episodios Nacionales de Perez Galdos* (1982), reviewed (Stolper) **221-2**
- Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, Fr. Dr. (SJ), (CEHME) 'El Centro de Estudios Históricos de la Masonería Española' (The non-masonic association for the methodical study of Spanish Freemasonry) (c.1883), founded under the presidency of Fr.

- Benimeli, Zaragoza (Spain) 97:230; Masonry in the Canary Islands (1739-1936), and the Loyalty Lodge (1869-1939) in Catalonia 230
- Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, *Fr. Dr. (SJ)*, Jesuit Professor, Spain, 109:256; *See*: < <http://www.mqmagazine.co.uk/issue-19/p-36.php> >
- Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, *Fr. Dr. (SJ)*, Jesuit Professor, Spain, 105:131
- Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, *Fr. Dr. (SJ)*, Spain, 89:63
- Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, *Fr. Dr. (SJ)*, Spain, articles by, reviewed (Read) 87:220-2
- Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, *Fr. Dr. (SJ)*, writer on Freemasonry, (*CEHME*) (Spain) 100:253-4
- Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, *Fr. Dr. (SJ)*, Zaragoza, Spain; *Masoneria Espanola y America* (1993), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 106:255-6
- Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, *Fr. Dr. (SJ)*; *La Masoneria Despues del Concilio* (1968) (Masonry since the 'Vatican' Council) (Spain) 82:324; *See*: The Miter and the Trowel (Madison, W.G.), in *The Philalethes* (Aug./Oct.1996) [TPS]
- Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, *Fr. Dr. (SJ)*; *La Masoneria Despues del Concilio* (1968) (Freemasonry since the 2nd Vatican Council), reviewed (Vatcher) 81:231-4; on "Coustos and the Portuguese Inquisition" 83, 84-5, 86
- Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, *Fr. Dr. (SJ)*; *La Masoneria Espanola: La historia en sus textos* (1995), reviewed (Seal-Coon, F.W.) 108:246; *Masoneria Espanola entre Europa y America* (1993) (*CEHME*) (Spain), reviewed (Seal-Coon, F.W.) 249; The Inquisition's Stand on Freemasonry and the Enlightenment, in *'The Spanish Inquisition and the Inquisitorial Mind'* (1987) 7
- Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, *Fr. Dr. (SJ)*; *Masoneria Española en el Siglo XVIII* (n.d.) (Spanish Masonry in the 18th century) 90:232
- Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, *Fr. Dr. (SJ)*; *Masoneria, Iglesia e Ilustración* (1977), with masonic bibliography, 103:130-1
- Benimeli, José Ferrer,; *Masoneria, Iglesia e Ilustración* (Madrid, 1976-77) 115:57
- Benin, Grand Lodge of, 117:31
- Benisch, Abraham, Dr. (*fl.*1857) q. 92:33, 42
- Benito Juárez, Grand Lodge (Mexico) 89:192
- Benjamin Franklin L.83 (*Concordia/The Leather Apron Club*), Madison, Wisconsin (USA), using the Emulation ritual; *See*: Philalethes, The (Dec.2007) p.136 [TPS]
- Benjamin Franklin*. (H.T.C. de Lafontaine) 41:3-40
- Benjamin, his tribe, its banner and Chagall's window [RA] 89:227, 229, 243
- Benle, W.; *The Dublin Orator - Thomas Sheridan's Influence on Eighteenth-century Rhetoric and Belles Lettres* (1972) 115:32
- Bennet, Henry, Deputy Registrar, Archdeaconry of Cornwall, 115:231
- Bennet, Sir Henry Curtis, 115:242
- Bennet, Wilhelm, Bt., 115:198, 204
- Bennett, Addison (GM) 113:218
- Bennett, George; *History of Bandon* (1869), on Boyne L.84 (IC), and French prisoners of war (POW) initiated (1746-7) 48:205
- Bennett, Henry 122:68
- Bennett, Joseph Edward (b.1922), Texas (USA), *FPS* (1996), *Music, Mason, Music* (1991), (*SBF*) (1994); *See*: Philalethes, The [TPS]
- Bennett, J.A.; in 'Corona Gladiorum – Transactions of the Bristol Masonic Society' (2008-2009) 122:266-7
- Bennett, Sir John 122:221
- Bennett, Sir William Sterndale (1816-1875) 112:214ⁿ⁷, 217ⁿ⁸³, L.2182 (1887) 220ⁿ¹⁷⁶
- Bennett, Sir William Sterndale (1816-75) composer, 103:152
- Bennett, Terry; *Old Japanese Photographs: Collector's Data Guide*, 119:267
- Bennett, Wm Sterndale 121:219ⁿ², 220
- Bennie, James G., British Columbia (Canada) 121:72, 72ⁿ², 81, 93ⁿ⁸⁵, 113, 117
- Bennoch, F., 116:292
- Benoist, Antoine, engraver (1742) of the 'Scald Miserable Masons', 93:20, 30ⁿ¹⁴
- Benoist, Antoine, engraver (1742) of the 'Scald-Miserable Masons', 97:216
- Benoist, Antoine, engraver (1742); *Geometrical view of Grand Procession of Scald Miserable Masons*, (published by R. Jackson) (1892) 4:236-7
- Benoît, Edouard, 116:31, 36, 41
- Benolt, Thomas (Clarenceux King of Arms) 117:187
- Ben's Coffee House (in New Bond Street, London), L.30 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) [PGL] 85:303
- Ben's Coffee House (in New Bond Street, London), unnamed L.17 met at (1723) [PGL] 107:44, 46ⁿ⁴
- Benson and the Bensonians*; Trewin, J.C. (London 1960) 112:217ⁿ⁹⁰
- Benson, F.R., 112:196, 217-218^{n90-91,95}
- Benson, Robert, the Right Hon., Lord Mayor, President or GM [YGL] (*WM*) (1707), York Grand Lodge, 2:113
- Benson, Robert; *See also*: Bingley, Robert Benson, 1st Baron, (Barron, F.J.) Freemasonry in (1722) 15:61-3
- Benson, William, surveyor to George I, replacing Sir Christopher Wren at the building of St. Paul's Cathedral (c.1722), London, 101:178
- Bent, Robert P., Rev., Past G.Chap. [UGLE] (1877), on masonry in Sweden as simply and purely Christian [SKA] 108:98
- Bentham, R.; *History of the Doric Lodge No.81*. (1932) (L.81), Woodbridge, 108:26ⁿ
- Bentham, R.; *History of the Doric Lodge No.81*. (1932) (L.81), Woodbridge, reviewed (Vibert) 44:193-195

- Bentham, R.; *History of the Royal York Chapter No.81, 1825-1934*. (Ch.81) [RA], q. 88:38, 49^{n24,43,46,50}
- Bentinck, Count Christoffel Frederick Anthony van, GM, Netherlands (1758-9) 83:176, 259
- Bentinck, Lord William Cavendish (1774-1839), Gov.- Gen., India (1828) 103:53, 62, 69
- Bentinck, Lord, 112:218ⁿ¹¹⁵
- Bentley (*d.*1742), and Jonathan Swift's essay 'A Discourse to Prove the Antiquity of the English Tongue', 107:51
- Bentley, 1st WM, Lodge of Sincerity (Wigan) 112:119
- Bentley, G.B., Rev., of the Synod of the Church of England (1951), introduced motion (masonry) 95:12
- Bentley, John (1574-1616), mason-architect, 97:153
- Bentley, John Morgan, Dr., composer of 'The Master's Song', 88:188
- Bentley, Richard, theologian (RS) (*fl.*1722) 106:260
- Bento s/w (*Non-Commercial*); See also: PC-compiled 'Bento Software' <Bento-FM@mail.dk> (2010) (for 'Masonic Search & Research'), as this "Enhanced Computer Correlated AQC-Index" (2010), QCCC; by WBro Svend Aage Vedersø, Past Craft Grand Tyler (DDFL), Denmark <vederso@post1.tele.dk> (2010) 109:266
- Bentwoods, Old, L.5342, School lodge [UGLE] 110:142
- Ben-Uri, Meir, (Director of the Studio of Synagogal Art of Haifa), on Noah's Ark [VSL] 87:252
- Benzelius, Eric, 115:34-55 *passim* 71
- Benzenia Lodge (irreg.), Smyrna, 93:114
- Beoefening der Koninklijke Kunst in Nederland, De* (1971) 102:56
- Beoefening der Koninklijke Kunst in Nederland, De* (1971) 113:8, 12ⁿ⁵⁰
- Beowulf MS.* (thousand-year-old), on 'technology', at British Library [BL]/British Museum [BML], (now on the computer InterNet @!) 107:124
- Bérage; *Secrets Mystères des Hauts Grades de la Maçonnerie Dévoilés, Les Plus* (1755), first [HG] [Exposure] (France) 107:42
- Bereaf (Abiff), Hiram, 115:236
- Berenhorst, Georg Heinrich von (1733-1814) 116:88
- Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940), Master (WM) of Montefiore L.78 (1998-1999) Israel, Installed Master's lodge (Tel Aviv); See: <<http://users.iol.it/fjit.bvg/freemas.html>> (1998)
- Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940), 'The 18th-C. Masonic Token', 98:131-42
- Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940), 'Masonry Universal', 102:24-60; on 'William Finch' (Vieler) 90-1, 96
- Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940), on 'Further Views' (Markham) 103:107, 122; on 'The G.L. of England' (Batharn) 42, 52
- Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940), on 'Anti-Masonry' (Litvine) 104:131, 137 on 'Politics & Freemasonry' (Newman) 46-7, 50
- Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940), on '*Ahiman Rezon*' (Sharman) [AGL] 105:62, 66
- Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940) 106:63; on 'The Power of Persuasion' (Vieler) 66, 95; on 'Pure - and Accepted - Masonry' (Daniel) 95
- Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940), (in *AQC* vol.103:42) 107:26, 49-51, 126; on 'The Hudibrastic poem of 1723' 38
- Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940), on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of (1723)' (McLeod), and the 'Salamanders' of (1770s) 108:262
- Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940) 109:iii, 142, 173, 203, 214; on 'John George Lambton' 142-3; on 'South Carolina L.390' (IC), Kingston, Jamaica, founded in Sierra Leone, by the 1st Battalion of the West India Regiment (1906), converted to a totally civilian Lodge (1928); See also: (in *AQC* vol.98:131) 266
- Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940) 110:47, 48, 72, 90; on 'Masonic Landscape Design' 62-3; *The Ideology of the English Landscape Garden 1720-1750*. (PhD thesis) 63ⁿ¹; on 'Prince Frederick (GM 1816-1881) Higher Degrees in Netherland' 103; on 'The Master's Part: a re-appraisal' 44-45; on 'William Kelly, Mason Extra-Ordinary' 89-88
- Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940), Master (WM) of the Q.C. L.2076 (1997-1998) 111:ii, iii, vi, 1, 23, 24, 38, 41, 67, 94, 99, 117, 122, 197, 255; Inaugural Address 'Aspects of Masonic Ephemerata ... before 1813' 1-24; The 'Sham Exposure' in *The Post Boy*, December 1723: A Discovery (Morris, S. Brent/Board, David B.) 198-202
- Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940) 112:iii, viii, 11, 87, 263
- Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940) 113:146, 176, 247, iii, viii
- Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940) 114:iii
- Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940) 115:iii
- Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940) 117:iii
- Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940) (KL-2000) 119:iii
- Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940) 120:vi, 113, 127-130; Batharn Lecturer, as 124; *City of London - A Masonic Guide, The* 113; 'Masonic Research ... that profit and pleasure may be the result', 113
- Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940) 121:143, 229-231; bookplate for (*Ex Libris*) 231
- Beresiner, Yasha + (*b.*1940); in '*Heredom - "Transaction" of the Scottish Rite Research Society*' [A&ASR] (SMJ) (USA) (Vol.17, 2009) contents, 122:264; in *Freemasonry Today* [UGLE] (Spring 2010) contents 265; in 'The Square' (No.1, March 2010) UK, contents 267
- Bergasse, 114:21
- Berge (GM Belgium) 117:60
- Bergé Henri, GM, Belgium (1875) 100:65, 78-9
- Berger, R., Dr.; *Encyclopaedia Judaica* (n.d.) (Temple; pillars, names) [KST] 106:239
- Bergera, Dominic (USA), associate of Mathew McBlain Thomson, fraud (masonic) 97:89, 99
- Bergheim, Peter (*b.*1841) 113:190-193
- Bergheim, Peter (*b.*1841), init. (1870) Wittington L.862 [UGLE] London, Master (WM) (1876) of Royal Solomon Mother

- L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873-1902) 91:232
- Bergheim, Samuel (b.1843), init. (1870) Wittington L.862 [UGLE] London, Master (WM) (1878) of Royal Solomon Mother
- L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873-1902) 91:232
- Bergheim, Samuel, 113:191-193
- Bergman, Nathan (fl.1902) 100:236, 238
- Bergman, Torben (fl.1780s), Swedish scientist/mineralogist [SKA]; *Physical Description of the Earth* (1766); *See: Zur Wahren Eintracht*, Lodge 'True Harmony' (Vienna), corresponding member of, and friend of Ignatz von Born (c.1778-86), (Baron Gagnek, the Danish envoy to Vienna, acted as messenger)
- Bergmann, Rabbi Eliezer, 92:35
- Bergquist, B.J.; *St. Johanneslogen den Nordiska Forsta* (Stockholm, 1935) [SFMO] 115:48, 56, 57, 60
- Bergquist, Lars, 115:56; *Swedenborgs Hemlighet* (Stockholm, 1999) 56, 59
- Bergroth, Tom Christian Einarsson + (Finland) & Robelin, Roger De & Kandel, Wladimir & Ekman, Eero; *Kultaa ja Taivaansinistä (In Gold and Sky-Blue)* (1991), or (*Gold und Himmelblau*)/(*I Guld och Himmelsblått*), Swedish/German language catalogue of an exhibition which is sub-titled 'Freemasonry an Ideal in Time' in Finland/Sweden/Denmark [SKA], reviewed (Smyth) 104:252
- Bergroth, Tom Christian Einarsson + & Robelin, Roger De & Kandel, Wladimir & Ekman, Eero; *Kultaa ja Taivaansinistä (In Gold and Sky-Blue)* (1991), or (*Gold und Himmelblau*)/(*I Guld och Himmelsblått*), Swedish/German language catalogue of an exhibition which is sub-titled 'Freemasonry an Ideal in Time' in Finland/Sweden/Denmark [SKA], reviewed (Smyth) 105:243-4
- Bergroth, Tom Christian Einarsson + (Finland) 117:iii
- Bergroth, Tom Christian Einarsson + (Finland) (SFMO) [SKA] 118:iii
- Bergroth, Tom Christian Einarsson + (Finland) 119:iii, 266
- Berjeau, Jean-Philibert (b.1809), 1st GM, Memphis Rite, England (1850) 92:6, 7-8, **11**, 13n^{30,32,49}
- Berjeau, Jean-Philibert (b.1809), 1st GM, Memphis Rite, England (1850) 116:31
- Berkeley Square' Note on the Play (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:47
- Berkeley, Earl of (1718) 115:213
- Berkeley, George (1685-1753), British philosopher (Ireland) 120:216
- Berkeley, Rowland (d.1785), G.Treasure (1766-85) [PGL] (Berkeley, Rowland), and the R.A. [RA] (1766) 82:81; his Hall Medal (1780) 25, 29
- Berkhamstead School, 110:124
- Berkhamstedins, Old, L.4903, School lodge [UGLE] 110:141
- Berkley, Lodges, (Tuckett, J.E.S.); The Earliest Baldwin Knights Templar Certificate [KT] 24:285-9
- Berkley, Rowland (d.1785), G.Treasure (1766-1785) [PGL] 111:67n⁸¹
- Berkley, Rowland (d.1785), G.Treasure (1766-1785) [PGL] 112:171n¹³
- Berkley, Rowland (d.1785), G.Treasure (1766-1785) [PGL]; at demonstration by Preston, in lodge Antiquity (L.1*) (1777) 116:239-240
- Berkley, Rowland (d.1785), G.Treasure (1766-85) [PGL] 90:173
- Berkley, Rowland (d.1785), G.Treasure (1766-85) [PGL] 104:39-40
- Berkley, Rowland (d.1785), G.Treasure (1766-85) [PGL], as visitor to William Spencer's Apollo L.450* (York) 76:10
- Berkshire & Buckinghamshire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, 117:261
- Berkshire (UK); Deakin, Col. John, first Provincial GM [PGL] (1773) 112:9
- Berkshire Masters Lodge No.3684 (L.3684) 112:251
- Berkshire Provincial Yearbook (1894) 117:71
- Berkshire, Provincial Grand Lodge of [UGLE]; *See: Web Homepage from; <http://www.berkspgl.demon.co.uk/>* (1998), or via; England, Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
- Berkshire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, 117:261
- Berkshire; *See: Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire* (1719), [Pamphlet], Knoop, Douglas, etc., [EMP]
- Berlin (Germany), Frederick II (The Great) authorized the formation of Lodge the 'Three Globes' (1740), acted as Grand Lodge [3WK] 109:11
- Berlin (Germany), Lodge in, 119:132
- Berlin Lodge (L.46, under Rhode Island) (USA) (1947), in Germany, 83:279, 281, 293
- Berlin Masonic Circle (1947), Germany, 83:277 bis, **279-80**, 293
- Berlin Royal York, Grand Lodge of (1798) (G) 111:189
- Berlin, Academy of, 120:149; GL of, 111
- Berlin, anti-Masonic exhibition in (1941) 86:**214**, 218
- Berlin, Grand Land Lodge of Freemasons in Germany (1770) [SKA] 97:1, 3-4, 6-15; G.L. of Prussia, Royal York of Friendship (1798) 1, 3-4, 7-8, 10, **15**, 136; Grand Masters' Association (1839) **3**; Grand National Mother Lodge of the Three Globes (1744) [3WK] 1, 3-4, 7-9, **11**, 12-14, **15**, Union of Christian Grand Lodges (1950) 9-11, 13-14; United G.L. (G) (1945) 8-9
- Berlin, Grand Lodge at (G) 110:195
- Berlin, Grand Lodge of the Three Globes at (*drei Weltkugeln*) (G) [3WK] 102:51
- Berlin, Grand Lodge of the Three Globes at (*drei Weltkugeln*) (G) [3WK] (1740) 90:62
- Berlin, Grand Lodge Royal York at (G) 88:88-9

- Berlin, Grand Mother Lodge Royal York of Friendship (1798) 96:123; Grand National Mother Lodge of the Three Globes (*drei Weltkugeln*, 1744) [3WK] 122, 135, 143-4; jewel of office 220, 221
- Berlin, Grand National Mother Lodge of the Three Globes (1744) at [3WK] 98:198; Grand Land Lodge of Freemasons in Germany (1770) [SKA] 199 *bis*; its (1°) ritual **201-2**, 203
- Berlin, Grand National Mother Lodge of the Three Globes (1744) at [3WK] 87:128; National Grand Lodge of All German Freemasons (1770) at 44
- Berlin, National Mother Lodge in [3WK]! (G) 108:99
- Bermant, Chaim; *The Cousinhood* (n.d.) q. 97:38
- Bermuda Garrison L.580 (IC), Hamilton, 104:227
- Bermuda, (Milborne, A.J.B.) Freemasonry in Bermuda, 74:11-31
- Bermuda, Grand Inspecorates [UGLE]; See: England, Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- Bernadau, Pierre; *Histoire de Bordeaux* (1837) 101:36
- Bernadotte Family Archives, 110:217
- Bernadotte, Crown Prince Carl Johan (Sweden) 115:**187-188**, 202
- Bernadotte, Jean Baptiste, (Marshal) later King Charles (Carl) XIV John, King of Sweden (1818-44), (Quistgaard, Harald), King Charles XIV John of Sweden as a Freemason [SKA] 74:71-2
- Bernadotte, Marshal Jean Baptiste, 115:186
- Bernard of Clairvaux, St., 96:204-5
- Bernard, David, Rev.; *Light on Masonry* (1829) [Exposure] (USA) 96:61
- Bernard, David, Rev.; *Light on Masonry* (1829) [Exposure], [A&ASR], from the Morgan affair (USA) 74:145
- Bernard, Dr Simon, 'le Clubiste' 122:207; trial for conspiracy 218-219
- Bernard, Simon 92:13ⁿ³³
- Bernard, Simon, 116:30, 37
- Bernard, St., (1090-1153), Abbot of Clairvaux, [KT] etc., 91:51, 57, 70
- Bernardo, Giuliano di, Professor, GM of the 'Regular Grand Lodge of Italy' (1996), recognized by [UGLE]; *Freemasonry and its Image of Man: A Philosophical Investigation* (1989), reviewed (Haffner) 102:**256-7**
- Bernasconi, (18th-C.) actress, 93:85
- Berne (Switzerland), Freemasonry prohibited in (1745) 81:108
- Berne MS. (10th-C.) (on the Martyrdom of the Four Crowned Ones '*Quatuor Coronati*') 88:viii
- Berners-Lee, Tim (CERN); developed the WorldWideWeb (www) (1990) 121:72ⁿ⁴
- Bernet, J.H. (fl.1840, Rotterdam), printer, 105:147
- Berneville, Alexandre de, (Howard, F.W.) A French Operative Master Mason 22:225-6
- Berneze, Count de, Provincial GM [PGL] (1773); See: Piedmont (Italy/France)
- Bernhart, Frank + (1895-1965), A short history of Pilgrim L.238, London (Schröder Rite) 66:69-82
- Bernhart, Frank + (1895-1965), Kronauer's "*Liber Amicorum*" (1783-1792), Mozart, etc. in (Vienna) 69:110-26
- Bernhart, Frank + (1895-1965) & Beyer, Bernhard, 'The Quatuor Coronati on the Continent of Europe', (Austria & Wertheim) (1513) 70:118-19
- Bernhart, Frank + (1895-1965), Kronauer's "*Liber Amicorum*" (1783-1792), Mozart, etc. in (Vienna) 71:104-6
- Bernhart, Frank + (1895-1965), his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) 76:7-8; Inaugural Address (1962), *Freemasonry in Austria* **1-7**; with Babler, E.B., The Pilgrim L.238, London, and the Schroeder Ritual (Schröder Rite) **61-69**
- Bernhart, Frank + (1895-1965), the 'historian' of the Pilgrim L.238 (London), [RCC]/[ROS]/[SRIA], his Obituary (Babler) 78:148
- Bernhart, Frank + (1895-1965) (Austria), "Kronauer's Liber Amicorum" (in AQC vol.69:110-26), in the Vienna Library, 87:47ⁿ¹, 71
- Bernhart, Frank + (1895-1965) (Austria) 91:45
- Bernhart, Frank + (1895-1965) (Austria) 92:103
- Bernhart, Frank + (1895-1965) (Austria), Master (WM) of Q.C. L.2076 (1962) q. 94:**61**, 67, 77 *bis*
- Bernhart, Frank + (1895-1965) (Austria), "Freemasonry in Austria" (in AQC vol.76:1-7) 109:12, 16ⁿ²⁶
- Bernheim, Alain + (b.1931), (Germany/France/Switzerland), on 'Anderson's Freemasonry not Deistic' (Ward) 80:50-52
- Bernheim, Alain + (b.1931), on "European Freemasonry 1730 to 1750", 81:**120-2**, 128
- Bernheim, Alain + (b.1931), (Germany/France/Switzerland) 94:217
- Bernheim, Alain + (b.1931), of the *Quatuor Coronati* L.808 (Bayreuth, Germany), and of the *Willard de Honnecourt* L.81 (GLNF) (Paris, France), on Morin and [A&ASR] 97:176, 181
- Bernheim, Alain + (b.1931) 99:**vii**; 'The Dating of Masonic Records', [NS] (NS-1986) **9-45**; *Contribution à la connaissance de la genèse de la première Grande Loge de France* (1974), (Travaux), Research L.81 (GLNF) 35ⁿ
- Bernheim, Alain + (b.1931), 'Further Light on the Masonic World of Joseph Glock', 100:**33-60**; on 'Goblet d'Alviella' (Brotsky) **78-80**, 84; on 'W.W. Westcott' (Gilbert) 25-7, 29; *Dictionnaire de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1987) (ed. Daniel Ligou), reviewed by **254-6**; *Recherches sur le Rite Ecossais Ancien Accepte* (1879) (Jean-Emile Daruty), facs. (1988), reviewed by **256**
- Bernheim, Alain + (b.1931); Notes on Early Freemasonry in Bordeaux (1732-69) 101:**33-132**, 251
- Bernheim, Alain + (b.1931) 102:110, 259; on 'Crucefix' (Sandbach) **156-9**, 162; on 'The R.A.' (Brotsky) **129-30**, 132
- Bernheim, Alain + (b.1931) 103:202-4; 'Jacob's and Other Ladders in Masonic Iconography' *241-2*; on 'The G.L. of England'

- (Batham) **49-50**, 51-2; on 'The Role of Bibliography' (Gilbert) **144**, 148
- Bernheim, Alain + (b.1931) 104:157, 164-5; 'The *Mémoire Justificatif* of La Chaussée and Freemasonry in Paris until 1773' **95-120**, 131; 'The Coustos-Villeroy L.' (Paris) (note) **256**; on 'Anti-Masonry' (Litvine) **134-6**, 138; on 'The Church of Rome' (Read) **85-7**, 89, 92
- Bernheim, Alain + (b.1931), 'The Earliest Warrants of the Rose Croix' (note) [*A&ASR*] 105:**256-8**; 'Estienne Morin - New Information' (note) **255-6**
- Bernheim, Alain + (b.1931), on 'The Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham) 106:39-41; 'Further Light on the Masonic World of Joseph Glock' (in *AQC* vol.100:33-60) 88ⁿ¹; 'Masonic Catechisms and Exposures' (early English and French), [*NS*] for (NS-1993) (under pseudonym; Amblaine, Henri) **141-53**; *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.107:vii)
- Bernheim, Alain + (b.1931), (Germany/France/Switzerland), 'Masonic Catechisms and Exposures' (early English and French), Norman B. Spencer Prize [*NS*] (NS-1993), (under pseudonym; Amblaine, Henri); *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.106:141-53) 107:**vii**; on the 'Sharp Documents' 158; (in *AQC* vol.101:110-114) 178^{n2,6,7,16,17}
- Bernheim, Alain + (b.1931) 108:247; on 'An "Introduction" to the Sharp Documents' (Prinsen/Guérillot) (in *AQC* vol.107:155-178) 254-6; 'Le Bicentenaire des Grandes Constitutions de 1786' in "*Renaissance Traditionnelle*" (1986/7) 245ⁿ¹; 'The Fate of some French Masonic Archives' (in *AQC* vol.101:98-104) 256ⁿ¹²; in '*Travaux de Villard de Honnecourt*' (1974), and in '*Travaux de la Loge nationale de recherches Villard de Honnecourt*' (1988) 256ⁿ⁵
- Bernheim, Alain + (b.1931) 109:**260-1**; *Les Débuts de la Franc-Maçonnerie à Genève et en Suisse* (1994), (on the 150th anniversary of the Alpina Grand Lodge) Switzerland, reviewed (Jackson) 258
- Bernheim, Alain + (b.1931) 110:192, 200ⁿ¹⁹, 202ⁿ⁴⁹; 'That "Strict Observance" Paper' (in *AQC* 109:19-114) [*OS*] **192-207**; 'Did Early "High" or Ecossais Degrees originate in France?' [*HG*] (in *Heredom*, SMJ, USA) 202ⁿ⁶³
- Bernheim, Alain + (b.1931) 111:viii
- Bernheim, Alain + (b.1931) 112:viii, 249; 'Personal tribute to Brig A.C.F. Jackson', **249-250**
- Bernheim, Alain + (b.1931) 117:60
- Bernheim, Alain + (b.1931), of Lodge *Les Amis Discrets* (L.26) Grand Lodge Alpina (Switzerland) 121:4ⁿ¹⁰; *See*: Pietre Stones <www.freemasons-freemasonry.com/bernheimfr.html> (2010)
- Bernheim, Alain + (b.1931), 'German Freemasonry and its attitudes towards the Nazi Regime' (G); *See*: Philalethes, The (Feb.1997, p.18-22) [*TPS*]
- Bernigeroth, Johann Martin; *Les Coutumes de Francs-Maçons dans leurs Assemblées* (engravings) (1745), Leipzig 92:144
- Bernini, Giovanni Lorenzo (1598-1680) 116:107
- Bernstone, Joseph (fl.1907) 100:237
- Berosus, Chaldean recorder, 87:250
- Berquist, J. Philip, 121:86
- Berry, George, P.G.St.B. (Cheshire), <george.berry@mail.gbuk.com> (1999); *See*: Web-Master, Internet L.9659 [*UGLE*]
- Berry, Henry Fitzpatrick + (Dublin); *Register of Wills and Inventories, Dublin, 1457-1483*. (Trinity College) (1898), Ireland, reviewed, 11:157
- Berry, Henry Fitzpatrick + (Dublin); *The Records of the Dublin Gild of Merchants, Holy Trinity 1438-1671*. (1900), Ireland, reviewed, 14:89-90
- Berry, Henry Fitzpatrick + (Dublin); Sir Peter Lewys, Ecclesiastic, Cathedral/Bridge builder, Masons Company (1564-7) 15:4-22
- Berry, Henry Fitzpatrick + (Dublin), The "Marencourt" Cup and Ancient Square preserved in the Union L.13, Limerick, 18:13-19
- Berry, Henry Fitzpatrick + (Dublin); Some Historical Episodes in Irish Freemasonry (1790-1830) 26:196-205
- Berry, Henry Fitzpatrick + (Dublin), (later changed his name to **Twiss**), Joined the Q.C. L.2076 (1907), Resigned (1919); *See*: Colin Dyer; *History of the first 100 years of Q.C. L.2076* (1986), on Baal's Bridge Square, 82:255-257
- Berry, Miles, inventor of the photographic process, right sold to Richard Beard for £150 *per annum* (c.1841) 107:118
- Berry, Thomas J., 'An Operative Lodge in the 1980s', 105:**235-7**
- Berry, Thomas, of L.348*, and the Liverpool Rebellion [*WGL*] (1821) 85:35-8 *passim*, 35ⁿ¹, 45-6, 52
- Berrymead L.5717, 110:159
- Bersane, Petri, 81:32, 33, 37; Coustos denounced by, **38-40**, 64; nationality of 82, 86
- Berteaux, 119:102
- Berteloot, Fr. Joseph, (*SJ*); *La Franc-Maçonnerie et l'Église Catholique - Perspectives de pacification* (1947) (*La Main Tendue*/The Outstretch Hand/Perspective of Pacification) 104:85; *See*: Philalethes, The (Jun.1948) [*TPS*]
- Berteloot, Fr. Joseph, (*SJ*); *Les Francs-Maçons devant l'Histoire* (1949) 86:**18**ⁿ¹
- Berteloot, Fr. Joseph, France, (*SJ*) a Jesuit 89:67; *See*: Mellor, Alec; *Strange Masonic Stories* (1982/5)
- Berthollet, Comte Claude Louis (1749-1822), chemist, possible member of Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (Nine Muses), Paris 109:9
- Berthomieux, Bertrand, to Saint Marc with a Warrent (1753) 107:165
- Bertie, Admiral Thomas, 115:203
- Bertie, Albemarle (Col.), init. Royal Somerset L.4* [*PGL*] (1777) 110:189
- Bertie, Peregrine (d.1778), init. Royal Somerset L.4* [*PGL*] (1777) 110:189
- Bertie, Thomas, 113:23
- Bertie, Willoughby, 4th Earl of Abingdon, concert promoter and friends of Johann Peter Salomon and Haydn 110:177, 184
- Bertil Gustaf Oscar Carl Eugen, Prince (1912-1997), Sweden, Sovereign GM [*SKA*] (1973-1997) (*OSM*), (*VSV*) (Salomo's Wisest Deputy), National Grand Lodge of Sweden (*SFMO*) 107:260
- Bertram, C.J. (fl.1757, young Danish student [*SKA*]), 14th-C. historical forgery document, sent to William Stukeley, publ.

- Account of Richard of Cirencester* (1757), exposed by J.E.B. Mayor (1869) 100:116
- Berwick-upon-Tweed, Lodge of French prisoners of war (POW), established at (early 19th-Century) (Napoleonic war!) 107:118
- Berwick-upon-Tweed, L.179* [AGL], at, 90:129
- Beryl, Jewel, The Case of a Missing Engraved (Stewart) 102:214-21
- Berzelius, Jöns Jacob (1779-1848), outstanding swedish chemist [SKA] (SFMO) 107:260
- Besançon, founded a Grand Lodge for Frenche-Comté/Franche-Comté, on the call from Willermoz (1772) 109:38, 49ⁿ¹²¹
- Besant, Annie Wood (1848-1933), (f), of the 'Theosophical Society', and the 'Droit Humain' [COF], France, 76:212-3
- Besant, Annie Wood (1848-1933), (f), of the 'Theosophical Society' (1889), leader of, with Leadbeater, after Blavatsky (1891) [COF], India 91:37
- Besant, Annie Wood (1848-1933), (f) 108:156; as Very Illustrious and Most Puissant Grand Commander, British Federation of the Co-Masonic Order [COF] 156
- Besant, Annie Wood (1848-1933) (f) [COF] 116:16, 18, 51, 53
- Besant, Sir Walter + (1836-1901), his Portrait, 2:64a
- Besant, Sir Walter + (1836-1901), on bond of union for Masonic Students and the Masonic Arhæological Institute (1868-72), later Q.C. L.2076 (1884) 13:184
- Besant, Sir Walter + (1836-1901), his Biography and Obituary, 14:105-8
- Besant, Sir Walter + (1836-1901) 91:2, 3
- Besant, Sir Walter + (1836-1901) 93:105
- Besant, Sir Walter + (1836-1901) 99:169, 172, 180, **183**; with E.H. Palmer; *Jerusalem, the City of Herod and of Saladin* (1871) 184; with Charles Warren at Palestine [KST] (1867-9) 169; *See also*: his Knighthood (in AQC vol.8:174)
- Besant, Sir Walter + (1836-1901) 105:197, 199, q.201
- Besant, Sir Walter + (1836-1901) 107:4, 119; *London Life in the Eighteenth Century* (1903) 46ⁿ⁷; his portrait 143
- Besant, Sir Walter + (1836-1901) 108:1
- Besant, Sir Walter + (1836-1901) 111:iv
- Besant, Sir Walter + (1836-1901) 113:iv
- Besant, Sir Walter + (1836-1901) 114:iv, 1, 161, 218
- Besant, Sir Walter + (1836-1901) 116:iv
- Besant, Sir Walter + (1836-1901) 117:iv
- Besant, Sir Walter + (1836-1901) 118:iv
- Besant, Sir Walter + (1836-1901) 119:iv
- Besant, Sir Walter + (1836-1901) 120:iv, 8, 19
- Besant, Sir Walter + (1836-1901) 121:v
- Bescheidenheit, Loge zur* (Zürich) 109:33
- Bessel, Paul Martin (b.1949), Virginia (USA), init. (1987), FPS (1999) [TPS], Master (WM) of Civil War Research L.1865 (Virginia) (1998) 111:196; Sec. (MLMA) Library & Masonic Research Specialist, <bessel@erols.com>, (Executive Secretary of the Masonic Leadership Center at the George Washington Masonic National Memorial), GWMNM, Washington D.C. <<http://www.gwmemorial.org>> (2000) (USA); *See*: His web site, with list of Prince Hall Grand Lodges [PHA] (North America) (USA), Recognized as 'regular' (1997); <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999); and masonic library index <<http://freemasonry.org/bessel/mlma.htm>> (1999); his web-index <<http://bessel.org/webindex.htm>> (2000)
- Bessel, Paul Martin (b.1949) (USA) 113:150
- Bessel, Paul Martin (b.1949) (USA) 118:218
- Bessel, Paul Martin (b.1949), SGW Grand Lodge, District of Columbia (2005) (USA); (www.) <<http://bessel.org>> (1999); *Masonic Questions and Answers* (2005); *Out of the Shadows: The Emergence of Prince Hall Freemasonry in America* (2006) [PHA] 121:79, 98ⁿ¹⁰²⁻³, 132
- Besso, Michail Moses, init. (1868) Lodge Pythagoras (Corfu), expelled for visiting Lodge Phoenix, 106:228
- Best MS.* (c.1790?) [RA] (Durnovarian Ch.22) 95:48
- Best, Charles Henry, of Dorset, 95:48
- Best, Douglas, 100:vi
- Best, Lt William L., (USA) 121:31-32
- Best, W.T., 112:214
- Beständigkeit, Loge zur* (Constancy), closed (c.1784), Vienna, 87:49
- Besuchet, J.C.; *Précis Historique de l'Ordre de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1829) 86:1ⁿ⁷
- Bésuchet, J.C.; *Précis Hitorique de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1829) 99:28, 35ⁿ
- Beswick, Charles Albert (son of Samuel Parr), his fathers Obituary in 'New Church Messenger' (29/7-1903) 108:124
- Beswick, Samuel (1822-1903) 115:35, 39, 41, 42, 63, 69; *Swedenborgian Rite and the Great Masonic Leaders of the Eighteenth Century, The*, 35, **56-57**, 60
- Beswick, Samuel Parr (1822-1903) 109:210-11
- Beswick, Samuel Parr (1822-1903), UK/USA/Canada, his 2nd Swedenborgian Rite (1871) 108:124-25, 135, 137, 138ⁿ, **144**, **147-48**; *How are Worlds Made? Being a New System of Cosmogonical Philosophy* (1847) 124; *Sacred Cubit of the Great Pyramid and Solomon's Temple* (1877) 125; 'Survey of the Site of King Solomon's Temple' in *Scribners Monthly* (1875) 125; *Swedenborg Rite and the Great Masonic Leaders of the Eighteenth Century* (Swedenborg and Phremasonry) (1870) **124-26**; 'The Ground Plan of Solomon's and Herod's Temples, Discovery of the exact sites' (1878) 125; his Obituary 'New

- Church Messenger'* (1903) 124
- Beswick, Samuel Parr (1822-1903); *The Swedenborg Rite and the Great Masonic Leaders of the Eighteenth Century* (Swedenborg and Phremasonry) (1870) 100:29
- Beswicke-Royde MS. (late 17th-C.) [E.b.21.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Beswicke-Royde MS. of the Old Charges, 28:189-97
- Beswicke-Royds MS. (late 17th-C.) [E.b.21.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 95:87, 114
- Beswicke-Royds MS. (late 17th-C.) [E.b.21.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 90:178
- Beswicke-Royds MS. (late 17th-C.) [E.b.21.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), at the Library of the Manchester Association for Masonic Research (L.5502) [MAMR] 52:275
- Beswicke-Royds MS. (late 17th-C.) [E.b.21.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (Manchester) (L.5502), and where reproduced (AQC vol.28:189) **40-44**
- Beswicke-Royds MS. (late 17th-C.) [E.b.21.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 106:259ⁿ⁴
- Bet She'an, temple in Israel [KST] 106:237
- Beth, 113:221, 224-226
- Bethel, L.S.; *The Story of Port Dalrymple* (n.d.), (Tasmania/Australia) 76:33
- Bethlehem Royal Arch Chapter (now Nativity Ch.126) [RA], Burnley 95:100
- Bethlem Hospital, 120:188, 192
- Bethpage L.975 (GL NY) (USA) 121:85
- Bethune (Masonic Outfitters, Edinburgh) 119:155
- Bethune, John, Rev. Dr., Deputy Provincial GM, Montreal & William Henry (1824-?) 100:187, 190
- Bethune, Norman (1789-1848) 100:187, 190
- Bettencourt, Myron G., acknowledged for help on 'Anti-Masonry in Japan' (1994) 107:106
- Bettesworth, Arthur, 121:154
- Bett's *Best Virginia* (engraving) 111:19
- Betts, K.M., (f), of the Theosophical Society, London, and Yarker (1908) [COF] 109:208, 200ⁿ²²
- Beusekom, Johannes Van (b.1922), (Guatemala), FPS (1987); See: Philalethes, The [TPS]
- Bevan, N.F.; in 'Corona Gladiorum – Transactions of the Bristol Masonic Society' (2008-2009) 122:266-7
- Beverley, Robert of, Master Mason at the completion of the rebuilding of Westminster Abbey (Cathedral) for Henry III (1272) 88:199
- Bevern, Ferdinand Albrecht I, Duke of, 109:62
- Bevins, Alan B., 114:254
- Bewdley, L.107* [AGL], at, 90:125
- Bewes, Thomas, 115:231
- Bewick, Thomas (1758-1828), wood engraver, 82:192, 192ⁿ¹
- Bewick, Thomas, FSA, 117:150; *Quadrupeds*, 150
- Bexhill Grammar School, 114:253
- Bexley, Bromley & Greenwich Pharmaceutical Committee, 119:106
- Bey, Idris (Ragheb), Head of the three Masonic Bodies in Egypt (1889-1922) 81:211, 212, 221
- Beyer, Bernhard & Bernhart, Frank+, 'The Quatuor Coronati on the Continent of Europe', (Austria & Wertheim) (1513) 70:118-19
- Beyer, Bernhard, Provincial GM (Bavaria); *Geschichte der Grossloge zur Sonne* (1955), (of Bayreuth) (G) q. 97:3, 17ⁿ⁵
- Beyer, Fr. P., (SJ), on Freemasonry (1971) 104:61, 70
- Beyeren, Albrecht Nicolass, Baron van Aerssen (Beijeren/Hogerheyden), GM, Netherlands (1756-8) 83:152, 153 *bis*, 173, 176, 176ⁿ¹, 249, 259
- Beyerlé, Jean Pierre Louis (b.1738), Master (WM) of Lodge 'Fidélité' at Nancy, and as 'Eques a Fascia' [OS]; *De Conventu generali Latomorum apud Aqua Wilhelmsmina prope Hanauviam Oratio Mors omnia aequa* (1782) (in french) (analysis of the Convent of Wilhelmsbad), for the Vth Province at 'Convent des Gaules' (1778) 109:40, 49ⁿ¹³²
- Beyerlé, Jean Pierre Louis; *De Conventu generali Latomorum, apud Aqua Wilhelmsmina prope Hanauviam* (Wilhelmsbad, 1782) [OS] 110:194, 201ⁿ⁴²
- Beylerbeyi Palace, 107:232
- Beyond Relief: Essays on Religion in a Post-Traditional World*; Bellah, Robert N. (1970) 113:76ⁿ⁶¹
- Beyond the Craft* (1980, 3rd ed. 1991), Keith B. Jackson, 107:104
- Beyond The Craft*, Jackson, Keith B., 2nd & revised edn (London, Lewis Masonic, 1982) 114:204, 209
- Beyond the Craft*; Jackson, Keith B. (1998) 113:183 *bibl.*
- Bezaleel (or Bezalel) 81:166, 182, 198
- Bezaleel, 88:74-5
- Bezaleel, at the Rochester Cathedral (Exodus 31: 1-11) 120:248; (Colour Plate 21) 144
- Bezaleel, in the *Graham MS.* (1726) [Catechism] 94:120-1, 133
- Beziers, Irish Lodge at; (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry (IC) 8:82
- Bhagavad Gita*, the (Hindu V.S.L.) [VSL] 90:87, 89
- Bhagavad Gita*; Hindu holy book [VSL] 119:51
- Bhagavad Gita*; Hindu holy book [VSL] 92:182
- Bhagavadgita*, the; Hindu sacred book [VSL] q. 96:201
- Bhagvad Gita*, the; Hindu V.S.L. [VSL] 93:219

- Bianer, G.C.; *The Education of a Gentleman - Theories of Gentlemanly Education in England, 1660-1775*. (1957) 115:32
- Bibb, John (1810-62), architect, 100:**215-16**
- Biberich (Germany), Strict Observance [OS] in (1781) 109:40
- Biberstein, C.G. Marschall von (d.c.1751/52), (C.G. Marshall von Biberstein), as 'Eques a Tabula Designatoria', friend/accomplice of von Hund and first head of Strict Observance, GM [OS] (1750s); *See also*: (in AQC vol.6:89) 109:**21-3**, 43n¹⁴, 67, 54, 80n¹²
- Biberstein, Marschall von, 110:196, 197
- Bible [VSL], (18th-century), as the revealed word or God, communicated directly with the Jewish prophets, sent his son Jesus Christ, 109:2
- Bible Based Revolution (1641-1650) 111:58
- Bible in Freernasonry, The (supplement to *Masonic Bible*) reviewed (Nevill) [VSL] (90:269) 88:**105**
- Bible, The (1 Kings 6: 7) (VSL) 113:187
- Bible, The (1 Peter 2) (VSL) 113:59
- Bible, The (2 Kings 25: 4-5) (VSL) 113:187
- Bible, The (Jeremiah 52: 7-8) (VSL) 113:187
- Bible, *The Barker* (1599), Volume of the Sacred Law [VLS] 82:282, 283
- Bible, *The Geneva* (1560) [VSL], one of the early illustrated Bibles, on 'ornamental' sphere and globes, 82:322
- Bible, The Holy [VSL], "elements" of Consecration mentioned in, 81:**362**, 363
- Bible, The Holy [VSL], (18th-century), as the revealed word of God, communicated directly with the Jewish prophets, sent his son Jesus Christ, 109:2
- Bible, The Holy [VSL], (Brett, Gerard) King Solomon, and reference to in [KST] 66:89-103; the 'Copenhagen Bible' [SKA] 94
- Bible, The Holy [VSL], (Carr, Harry) Bible in Masonic literature and in the Lodge. (Q.29) 75:233-5
- Bible, The Holy [VSL], (Carr, Harry) Bible openings. (Q.51) 77:299-300
- Bible, The Holy [VSL], (Carr, Harry) Using the V.S.L. at Lodge of Instruction. (Q.88) 80:337-8; "Law and the Prophets." (Q.89) 338-9
- Bible, The Holy [VSL], (Christian and Jewish V.S.L.), a Grand Lodge Officer (India), as 'Bearer of the V.S.L.' (1961) 74:128
- Bible, The Holy [VSL], (Daynes, G.P.) The Bible - its place and use in Lodges, 67:73-82
- Bible, The Holy [VSL], (Herring, D.J.) The Bibles of Lodge Singapore, 76:137-9
- Bible, The Holy [VSL], early versions, the Wycliff translation (c.1380), and authorised version (1611) 88:215
- Bible, The Holy [VSL], The V.S.L. in our ceremonies (International), and in L.7178 [UGLE] (Singapore) (Q.114) 83:377
- Bible, The Holy [VSL], The Volume of the Sacred Law: Where Opened? 'masonic/degrees' (Mendoza, Harry) 103:**260**
- Bible, The Holy [VSL], Volume of the Sacred Law (V.S.L.) 97:34-6, 74, 156, 160, 163-71 *bis*
- Bible, The Holy [VSL]; *See also*: *Holy Bible*, the, 90:85-91 *passim*; **249-50**
- Bible, The Holy [VSL]; *See also*: Hunt, Charles Clyde; *Masonic Concordance of the Holy Bible* (1948), with 3335 entries, (Masonic Book Club, Illinois) (1984) (MBC) 98:215-216
- Bible, The Holy [VSL]; *See also*: Volume of the Sacred Law [VLS], *The 'Barker' Bible* (1599) 82:282, 283; *The Geneva Bible* (1560) 322
- Bible, *The Wycliff* (c.1380), early translation versions, and authorised version (1611) (VSL) 88:215
- Bible, *The*; 1 Kings V: 16 (VSL) 112:131
- Bible, *The*; 1 Kings VIII: 1-6 (VSL) 112:114, 125n
- Bible, *The*; 1 Kings VIII: 9 (VSL) 112:126n⁴²
- Bible, *The*; 2 Chronicles 11: 2 (VSL) 112:131-132
- Bible, *The*; 2 Chronicles V: 10 (VSL) 112:126n⁴²
- Bible-bearer, the Scottish lodge office of [VSL] 74:128
- Bible-bearer, the Scottish lodge office of [VSL] 97:**62**, 72
- Biblical characters in Freemasonry [VSL] 94:**220-1**
- Biblical texts [VSL], on Certificates, 82:182; on the Pillars and [KST] 323; *See also*: Volume of the Sacred Law [VLS], open, to make a lodge "just" 291, 293; on the Pillars and [KST] 323
- Bibliographical Essay on Recent French Masonic Literature, A (AQC91, 1978); Solf, H., 111:249, 250n¹
- Bibliographie Annuelle de l'Hisroire de France du cinquième siècle a 1939* (1960-1996) 111:250
- Bibliographie der Freimaurerei und met ihr in Verbindung gesetzen geheimen Gesellschaften* (Frankfun am Main, 1844); Kloss, Georg (Kloß) 111:37n⁴⁸
- Bibliographie in Dictionnaire de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (ed. Ligou, 1998); Porset, Charles, 111:250
- Bibliography of the English Language from the Invention of Printing to 1800*, Alston, R.C., ed, 115:32
- Bibliography of the Old Charges; Hughan, William James, AQC9 (1896) 120:120
- Bibliography, (Adams, C.C.) Notes on some 18th century Masonic handbooks, 50:145-186
- Bibliography, (Adams, C.C.) The Freemasons Pocket Companions of the 18th-century, 46:222
- Bibliography, (Adams, C.C.) The Freemasons Pocket Companions of the 18th-century, 45:165-231
- Bibliography, (Carr, Harry) The Mason's bookshelf (list of books) (1958) 71:Inset. (*Misc. Lat.*) (*Miscellanea Latomorum*)
- Bibliography, (Conder, Edward) Inaugural address (*English Masonic Literature.*) 13:180-5
- Bibliography, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Inaugural address (1909), list of Masonic books published (1909) 22:**193-199**
- Bibliography, (Denslow, William Ray); *10,000 Famous Freemasons* (1957/9) (three volumes) 109:166n⁵⁶
- Bibliography, (Draffen, G.S.) Inaugural Address (1957), *Library of Grand Lodge*, Scotland (SC) 71:3-8
- Bibliography, (Dring, E.H.) Inaugural Address (1912), *Masonic Bibliography*, English to (1751) 25:345-85

- Bibliography, (Elkington, George) On "Freemasons Magazine or General & Complete Library", 42:140-63
- Bibliography, (Heaton, W.E.) Masonic antiques, 59:23-54
- Bibliography, (Hewitt, A.R.) A rare Masonic pamphlet discovered (*Select orations on various subjects.*) [Pamphlet] 75:107
- Bibliography, (Hewitt, A.R.) A rare Masonic pamphlet discovered (*Select orations on various subjects.*) [Pamphlet] 74:88-98
- Bibliography, (Hughan, W.J.) Bibliography of the "Old Charges" (MS.) 9:85-7; Hughan, William James; *Masonic Bibliography* (1896)
- Bibliography, (Hughan, W.J.) Unidentified or missing MSS. (MS.) 4:52-6
- Bibliography, (Jouin, Monsignor Ernest, & Descieux, V.), (anti-Masons) (RC); *Bibliographie Occultiste et Maçonnique* (1930), based on the work of of Peeters-Baertsoen, A. (Belgium) 103:129, 140ⁿ³
- Bibliography, (Lepper, J.H.) Smith's Pocket Companion, Dublin (1735) 56:300-304
- Bibliography, (list of books) 100:**104-108**; Operative, Union, Workers, Builders, Journeymen, Shipwrights, Oddfellows (IOOF), Royal Society (RS), Trade, Gild, Horseman, Buffaloes, Foresters, Gardeners, Bucks, Druids, Engineers; *See also*: Association and Common People's Organizations (Ritual and History), (Durr) 88-108
- Bibliography, (Masonic books, list of), on 'Regularity of Origin' (Haffner) 96:**127-8**; *See also*: Literature, masonic; *and*: Reviews (reviewed)
- Bibliography, (Masonic books, list of), recommended list of ten books (Wells) 86:**321-2**
- Bibliography, (Masonic books, list of, etc., recommended masonic literature) 87:**210-1**; 'The Mason's Bookshelf' (Carr); *See also*: (in AQC vol.71:*Inset.*) (*Misc. Lat.*) 209, q.210
- Bibliography, (Spencer, N.B.) Some of the rare books in Freemasonry, 78:210-16
- Bibliography, (Speth, G.W.) A Masonic curriculum, 3:116-20
- Bibliography, (Tudor-Craig, Sir Algernon T.); *Catalogues of Museum and Library of The United Grand Lodge of England* (1938), [UGLE], reviewed (Vibert) 48:199
- Bibliography, (United Grand Lodge) Chronological chart of principal Craft and Royal Arch records up to (1900) [RA], held in the Library at Freemasons' Hall [UGLE] 63:304-5
- Bibliography, (Wolfstieg, August); *Bibliographie der Freimaurerischen Literatur* (1911-13), 3 vols., (Masonic Bibliography, in German), reviewed, 24:294
- Bibliography, A; of A.E. Waite* (Golden Dawn & Rose-Croix) (1983), (GD), (Gilbert), Reviewed (Hamill) 95:211-212
- Bibliography, French masonic literature (Solf), List of recent books (pre-1979) 91:**101-15**
- Bibliography, in Masonic Research, The Role of (Gilbert) 103:**124-49**
- Bibliography, list of books and articles on 'Death and the Freemasons' 108:26-27
- Bibliography, masonic; *See also*: English Printed Masonic Literature up to 1751. (Bibliography), by E.H. Dring (in AQC vol.25:345-385) 89:189-90
- Bibliography, of Rare Masonic Books (Masonic Literature), at the QCCC/Q.C.C.C. library (AQC); *See also*: Vibert, A. Lionel; *The Rare Books of Freemasonry* (1923), Reviewed (Songhurst) 35:71-5; *See*: Wolfstieg, August; *Bibliographie der freimaurerischen Literatur* (1923)
- Bibliography, on freemasons during the Anglo-Boer War (1899-1902), list of books, 97:32
- Bibliography; *See also*: Dictionary of National Biography (DNB) (D.N.B.) 40:30-42, 126-138, 230-240
- Bibliography; *Biographia Britannica* (1747) (by Dr. Campbell), biography on Elias Ashmole (and his diary of 1646) 109:**181-4**
- Biblioteca Masonica*, August Belz, catalogue (1983) 103:144
- Biblioteca Nazionale Vittorio Emanuele*, Rome (Italy) 87:225
- Bibliotheca Furleiana* (1714), Benjamin Furly's library, 107:78ⁿ¹³
- Bibliotheca Klossiana* (The George Kloss 'Kloß' Masonic Library), now at The Hague/'s-Gravenhage (GEN) 111:**31-32**, 37ⁿ⁴⁰
- Bibliotheca Masonica* (Irwin) 114:125
- Bibliotheca Occulta* (Irwin) 114:113, 115, 180
- Bibliotheca Romana*, (catalogue of Ruddiman's library, now in the), prepared by William Preston (1758) 91:130, 136
- Bibliothèque d'Épernay* (France); Chevalier Ramsay, New Appreciation (Batham, GLNF), transcript of the 'Épernay' Oration/Discourse manuscript of (1736) 81:280-315
- Bibliothèque d'Épernay* (France); *Gazette Manuscript MS.* (1737), on the election of Lord Derwentwater as GM, France, 86:23, 23ⁿ¹
- Bibliothèque d'Épernay* (France); its record of a meeting of the 'Grande Loge de France' (1736) 101:258
- Bibliothèque Nationale* (National Library) Paris, (France); *Manuscript MS.* (1735/7) on Lord Derwentwater, GM, and minutes of Grand Lodge of France meetings, 86:22-23
- Bibliothèque Nationale* (National Library) Paris, with the 'Fonds Maçonnique' (Grand Orient d'France's archives) at, can be consulted without special permission of the Grand Orient (GOdF) 91:115
- Bibliothèque Nationale* (National Library), Paris, 104:96, 103, 106, 111-12, 118-19, 190, 256
- Bibliothèque Nationale* (National Library), Paris, with the 'Fonds Maçonnique' at, (Grand Orient' archives, stored by Nazis) 101:33; *Catalogue des manuscrits maçonniques des Bibliothèques de France* (1984) 35-6, 40, 73; *See also*: Paris, *Bibliothèque Nationale*, (National Library), of Grande Orient de France (GOdF)
- Bibliothèque Nationale* (National Library), Paris, with the 'Fonds Maçonnique' at, (Grand Orient' archives, stored by Nazis), Madame Florence de Lussy, the custodian of, 99:235
- Bibliothèque Nationale de France* (Paris) 119:**129-130**, 133, 137
- Bibliothèque Nationale*, (Paris) 114:37
- Bibliothèque Nationale*, (Paris) 116:30

- Bibliothèque raisonnée des ouvrages des sa vans de l'Europe* (1745) 121:135
Bibliothèque St. Omer (France), acknowledgement to, by F.L. Turner (1995) 108:232
 Bicentenaries of Royal Arch Chapters (EC), [RA] 81:333-5
 Bicentenary Bars approved by G. Chapter (1953), [RA] (EC) 81:334
 Bi-Centenary Festival, programme of (1964) 108:196
 Bickerstaff, Isaac; *see*: Steele, Richard (editor of the *Tatler*) 111:11
 Bickham, George, 110:57
 Bickham, George; *The Musical Entertainer* (1738); *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.40:33) q. 103:151
 Bickham, *Musical Entertainer Engrav 'd, The*, 120:145
 Bickley, Francis B.; *The Little Red Book of Bristol*. (William de Colford, 1344, Gilds) (1900), reviewed, 14:90-91
 Bicknell, Julian, 118:246
 Bicknell, P.G.; in 'Corona Gladiorum – Transactions of the Bristol Masonic Society' (2008-2009) 122:266-7
 Bidary Lodge, started by Malkam Khan (late 19th-C.), later under 'Grand Orient of France' (*GOfF*), Teheran (Iran) 81:266-7
 Biddle, Leslie J., The Principal characters of the Royal Arch story [RA] 79:283-9
 Bideaud, A., (-Villadieu), 'The Register furnished J.B. Villadieu by Antoine Bideaud (33°)' (France) (1806), in 'Official Bulletin' [A&ASR] (*SMJ*) (1884) (USA) 99:18, 26, 35n
 Bideaud, Antoine, 121:8-9
 Bideaud, Antoine, his Supreme Council, Cerneau competing with [A&ASR]! , in New York (1806) (USA) 105:115n³, 122
 Bidwell, L.A., 110:153
 Bieberstein, Christian Adam Marschall von (1732-1786), init. in Lodge 'Zur Eindracht' (1765), Berlin, joined [OS] (1767), as 'Eques a Thymalo' (1776) 109:30n¹⁰; representing the VIIth Province at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) 41, 43n¹⁴, 67, 70, 77
 Biebrich Lodge (1778) 110:202n⁴⁷
 Bielby & Bewick (Newcastle upon Tyne), Lodge certificate engraved by (1792) 82:192, 206
 Bielby, Ralph, copper engraver of Newcastle, 82:192
 Bielefeld Branch, (*ABF*), Germany, 83:281-2
 Bielefeld, Jakob Friedrich von (1716/7-1770), Secretary of the first Hamburg Lodge 'Ville de Hambourg' (1737), together with the Lodge Master Oberg and Baron von Löwen, travelled to Brunswick, to initiate Prince Frederick (1738) (*later*, King Frederick II, The Great), Germany/Prussia, 109:10, 16n¹⁹
 Bielke, *Count Nils*, 115:39, 43, 51, 57, 70
Bien Aimée Loge la (Amsterdam) 110:94
Bien Aimée, La, Lodge (1735) at Amsterdam, 83:153, 162
Bienfaisance, Loge la, 109:72
Bienfaisance, Loge la, 114:13, 22
Bienfaisante, La, Lodge at Ghent (1770) (Dutch constitutions) 83:159, 172, 173
Bienfaisance et Philogénie Réunies Lodge (1811), Ionian Islands, Greece, 106:211
Bienvellance, La, Lodge (Memphis Rite, 1838), Brussels, 92:3
Bienviellance, La, Lodge (Misraim Rite, 1835), Lyons, 92:2
 Bienz, Prof. Ernst (Zürich), "Freemasonry and International Understanding" (1971) 84:209 *bis*
 Bierce, Ambrose, 118:235
Big Tum-Off, The; Pirie M. *et alia* (2000) 113:146n⁴
 Bigarré, enemy of Count Luxembourg, on list in letter from brethren of Montauban to the Duke of Chartres, in 'Sharp document' No.129 (1772) 107:177
 Biggar, Francis Joseph, on William Stennors (*d.*1626), Master Mason (his grave slab), Bangor, Down, Ireland, 13:177
 Biggar, Scotland, Lodge (1888) at, 96:125
 Biggarsberg Unity L.2084, Dundee, Natal 97:20-1
 Bigge (NSW Commissioner, 1822) 111:136
 Biggs, 113:233, 235
 Biggs, G. Travers, 114:148
 Bigham, Charles Clive, 120:117
 Bigland, *Ralph*, 115:215-216
 Bi-gradal system (*c.*1717) [PGL], (and in *AQC* vol.82:94) 106:57
 bigradal system, (before *c.*1725-30) [PGL] 111:50
 Bihan, Alain Le; *Loges et Chapitres de la Grande Loge et du Grand Orient de France* (1967) (*GOfF*), and the 'Sharp Documents', description of Pierre de Sicard's masonic career, in 108:254, 256n¹
 Bikram Singh (*fl.*1861) 92:181
Bilags Tom, document, 115:20
 Bilhar, José (Freemason in Lisbon, 1743) 81:32, 34, 37, 38, 39, 44
 Bill of Rights, 116:79
 Billers, Sir William (*d.*1745), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:34
 Bills of Mortality, The (center of London) 112:2
 Bills of Mortality, The (Spurr) 102:197-201
 Bills of Mortality, The (the area within 10 miles of Westminster/London, where local magistrates weekly drew up lists of death) (1717) 112:2

- Bills of Mortality, The (the old 'City' area, in London) (1717) 84:308
 Bills of Mortality, The, 103:35; note by Michael Spurr **240**
 Bilsing, Grafen von, 111:190
 Binches, Frederick, G.Sec. Mark Masonry (EC), (predecessor to C.F. Matier) 106:172, 184n¹
 Binckes, Frederick, 114:87, 148, 177
 Binckes, Frederick, 118:6, 8, **13-14**
 Binder, Dieter A.; *Internationales Freimaurer Lexikon* (2003) (G), [IFL-III], (Lennhoff & Posner), (International Masonic Dictionary) (1932)/(1980)/(1992) [IFL-I]; updated by Dieter A. Binder (2003) [IFL-II]; See: Used as reference [IFL-I] & [IFL-II], in 'Bento Software' <vederso@post1.tele.dk> @/S.A.Vedersø
 Bindman, David; *Hogarth* (1981) 101:176-7
 Bingham, J.E., 117:256
 Bingham, S. Clifton, (New Zealand) (NZC), *FPS* (1936); See: Philalethes, The [TPS]
 Bingley, Robert Benson, 1st Baron, (Barron, F.J.) Freemasonry in (1722) 15:61-3
 Binney, Marcus; *Sir Robert Taylor, from Rococo to Neo-Classicism* (1984), architecture, 101:179
Biographica Britannica, 115:210, 225, 228
Biographica Navalis I-IV (1660-1798); Chamock, J., 111:116n
Biographical Dictionary of British Architects, A (1995); Colvin, H., 111:130n¹¹
Biographical Miscellany, Wadd, 118:154
Biographische Notizen über Ludwig van Beethoven; Wegeler, Franz Gerhard and Ries, Ferdinand (1838) 121:221, 222
 Biography, Collective, (Edge, J.H.) A short sketch of the rise and progress of Irish Freemasonry (IC) 26:131-45
 Biography, Collective, (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1731) 74:32-49
 Biography, Collective, (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1731) 76:44-60
 Biography, Collective, (Hills, G.P.G.) Notes on some Masonic personalities at the end of the 18th century, 25:141-64
 Biography, Collective, (Newton, Edward) Brethren who made Masonic history. - James Anderson (1679-1739), John T. Desagulies (1683-1744), T. Dunkerley (1724-95), S. Hemming (1757-1828) 78:130-45
 Biography, Collective, (Williams, W.J.) Masonic personalia (1723-39) 40:30-42, 126-138, 230-40
 Biography, Collective, (Williams, W.J.) Masonic personalia (1723-39) 44:198-199
 Biography, Individual; See: Names of Persons, books, review (reviewed), etc. (and '+' denoting present or former member of the Q.C. Research Lodge No.2076, London) (L.2076) [UGLE]
Biography, The, (Hughan), 114:**75-76, 80-81**, 84, 86, 102, 172, 178
 Birch, John (1694-1730), *M.D. Leyden* (1716) 85:301, 305
 Birch, W. de G.; *Cartularium Saxonicum* (1885-99) 99:85
 Birch, William, and the Hall Fund (1783) 82:24
 Birchhall, Robert (c.1760-1819), publisher, init. Antiquity L.1* [PGL] (1781) 110:189
 Bird, Reginald, 112:186, **188-189**, 196, 199, 203, 215n
 Bird, Vincent, 114:155
 Birkbeck, Dr George, 112:196
 Birkbeck, W.J. (1859-1916) 112:**195-197**, 199, 201, **207-208, 219-220n**
 Birkhead, Matthew (d.1722) 109:244
 Birkhead, Matthew (d.1722), (Gould, R.F.) *The Entered Apprentice's Song* (1725) [Pamphlet] (Mathew Birkhead), [EMP] 4:169-71, 245
 Birkhead, Matthew (d.1722), (William, W.J.) Mathew Birkhead, author of the Apprentice's song, 42:130-1
 Birkhead, Matthew (d.1722), actor at Theatre Royal (Drury Lane) and Freemason, author of 'The Enter'd Prentice's Song', interred in St. Clement Danes (Church) 81:332
 Birkhead, Matthew (d.1722), actor, 105:**192**; 'The Pallbearers of' (Reddyhoff) **192-4**
 Birkhead, Matthew (d.1722), and the Enter'd Apprentice's Song, 88:**188-9**; See also: An Answer to the Free-Masons Health (1725), [Pamphlet] [EMP], parody of the Enter'd Prentices Song
 Birkhead, Matthew (d.1722), Deceas'd, his song attributed to James Anderson, 82:333
 Birkhead, Matthew (d.1722), 'The Enter'd Apprentice's Song' (1°), 'Come, let us prepare' (1717) 103:151, 153
 Birkhead, Matthew (d.1722), 'The Enter'd Apprentice's Song' (1°), 'Come, let us prepare' (1717) 95:193
 Birkhead, Matthew (d.1723), comedian, of the Drury Lane Play House (London), his masonic funeral [PGL], at St. Clement Danes (1723) 108:14
 Birkhead, Matthew 122:90
 Birkhead, Matthew, 116:237
 Birks, John (Barnsley) [WGL] 90:14, 22, 34, 35
 Birks, M.; *Gentlemen of the Law* (1960) 115:31
Birmingham (Daily) Post, Sir Alfred Robbins, London Correspondent for (1888) 86:100, q.133
 Birmingham L.5628 (1936) [UGLE], University of, 110:163, 166
Birmingham Morning News, (1875) 116:23
 Birmingham Old Edwardians L.7115, School lodge [UGLE] 110:143
 Birmingham, (Hobbs, J.W.) Summer Outing (1924), to Birmingham and district (Topography) 37:253-9
 Birmingham, Bishop of, 112:211
 Birmingham, L.124 [AGL] (1764-5) at, 98:133
 Birmingham, L.71 [AGL] (1758-60) at, 98:133

- Birmingham, Provincil Grand Chapter [*A&AR*] 112:6
 Birnie Jewel, 119:12, 13
 Birnie, George L., of Antiquity (L.2) (1834-38) 89:18, 20
 Birnstingl, Harry Joseph; *Sir John Soane* (1925) q. 95:202
 Birr, Lodge at, L.163 (IC) 84:58-9
 Birt, Lewis J., (New Jersey, USA), *FPS* (1988); *See*: Philalethes, The [*TPS*]
 Birth of Freemasonry (Another Theory), The (*AQG92* 1979); Seal-Coon, F.W., 111:64ⁿ¹⁰
 Birth of Freemasonry, The (*AQC91*, 1978); Ward, E., 111:64ⁿ⁹
 Birth of Freemasonry, The, (600 Years of Craft Ritual), (Carr, H.) 81:153-205
 Birth of Freemasonry, The, (*MS.*), (Weir, James H.)/(MacIntyre, A.D.)/(Ward, E.) 93:220-2
 Birth of Freemasonry, The, (The Genesis of Speculative Masonry, The 'Old Charge') (*MS.*), (Knoop, D.) 55:4-26
 Birth of Freemasonry, The, (Ward, E.) 91:77-100
 Birth of Freemasonry, The, another theory, (Seal-Coon, F.W.) 92:199-202
 Birth of Freemasonry, The, at Warrington (1646), (Boscow, H.) 95:218-219
Birth of the Provincial Grand Lodge for Devon. (B.W. Oliver) 71:14-25
 Birtles, Henry, 114:141
 Bisdee, J.W., *V.C.*, init. L.1068 (1918), Egypt, 81:222
 Bishop, George, 107:122
 Bishop, Morris; *Horizon Book of the Middle Ages* (n.d.) 88:17^{n3,32}
 Bishop, Sir Henry (1786-1855), musician; *See*: booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 32, published by [*UGLE*]
 Bishop, Sir Henry, 112:214ⁿ⁷
Bishops at Large; Anson, Peter, 116:129, 135, 164, 167, 176
Bishops' Bible, The (1572) [*VSL*] 84:193
Bishop's Bible, The (1599) [*VSL*] 94:7, 14
 Bishopsgate Institute, 116:20
 Bisley L.2317, Woking/Surbiton, 93:109
 Bismarck, Otto von (1815-1898), German Chancellor (1871-90), (Germany) 97:2
 Bismarck, Otto von (1815-1898), German Chancellor (1871-90), having united various kingdoms into Prussia, was dreaming of a wider Germanic Empire embracing all German-speaking people, 108:81, 99
 Bissell, Colin, 115:91, 93
 Bissell, Colin, 118:120
 Bissett, S.H., 116:263
 bit.listserv.freemasonry (www.) 121:80, 80-81, 81, 82, 89, 90, 92, 93, 119
 Bitek, Haluk (Turkey) 105:251-2
 Bivona, Baron Antonio (*fl.*1787), lawyer, 98:207
 Bixby, C.S., laying of a masonic corner stone in Osawatomie, Kansas (USA) (1900) 13:192
 Bjorkman, Fridrik, 115:201
 Björnsson, Haukur (*b.*1942), Grand Lodge Liberian (Scandinavian Rite/Swedish Rite), Iceland [*SKA*]; *See*: National Grand Lodge of Iceland (*FRAI*), (*Frimúrarareglan á Íslandi*) < <http://frontpage.simnet.is/frmr/> > (2000)
 Björnsson, Sveinn (1881-1951), 1st President of Iceland (1944-1951), init. (1910) (*DDFO*) [*SKA*]; *See*: National Grand Lodge of Iceland (*FRAI*), (*Frimúrarareglan á Íslandi*)
 Black Boy and Sugar Loaf, L.89* (1732-45) at the, Stanhope Street [*PGL*] 92:114
 Black Boy and Sugar Loaf, L.89* at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) [*PGL*] 85:304
 Black Boy, Clare Market, London, L.89* at [*PGL*] (1732-45) 39:114
 Black Brunswickers, 111:188
 Black Death, the (15th-century), its effect on operative masons (England) 82:271
 Black Dog, Seven Dials, London, L.151* at [*PGL*] (1736-1789) 39:115
 Black Eagle and Réaucroic Chapter, Grand Lodge of Masons Knights of the, Willermoz as Past GM President of, and leader of the Elus-Coens (*Coins*) Chapter (1772), [*RER*]! 109:38, 49ⁿ¹¹⁹
 Black Lodge, under *Les Elus Parfaits* (Constitutions of Bordeaux), (means a lodge of Elect of Nine), founded by Tiphaine (New Orleans) 107:168, 178ⁿ¹⁵
 Black Lyon (Jockey Fields), L.77 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) [*PGL*] 85:304
Black Mark, 115:144
 Black Mark, degree, 94:209 *bis*
 Black, Alan M., 'A Severance of Intercourse: an Episode in the History of a Canadian Lodge', (St. Paul's L.374) [*UGLE*] (1880s) (Montreal) 109:240-3
 Black, Alan M., Sec. of St. Paul's L.374 [*UGLE*], Montreal (Canada) 100:187
 black, its symbolism (*colour*) 105:188
 Black, John R., 121:204
 Black, John R., British journalist who published an English-language newspaper '*The Japan Gazette*' and the Japanese-language newspaper '*Nisshin Shinjishi*' and '*Bankoku Shimbun*', and the book '*Young Japan*' (early 20th-Century) 107:87
 Black, Joseph (1728-1799), chemist, 109:6
 Black, M., ed.; *Peake's Commentary on the Bible* (Nelson) (1962) 107:197^{n1,3}

- Black, W.P.M.; Has the S.O.S. (Radio/Emergency) call a Masonic origin?, 28:156, 213
- Blackburn, Mary, 117:241
- Blackburnian, Old, L.7933, School lodge [UGLE] 110:144
- Blackden, Marcus Worsley, of the 'Golden Dawn' Order (GD), and A.E. Waite, admitted Zelator (1902) [SRIA] 99:93-5, 101
- Blackden, Marcus Worsley; *The Ritual of The Mystery of Judgment of the Soul* (n.d.), published by the High Council [SRIA] (EC); See: Rosicrucian Society of England [SRIA]
- Blacker, 115:189-191
- Blacker, William, init. Somerset House L.279* (1813), acting as kind of Masonic equerry to the Duke of Sussex, 56:128, 128n¹, 308
- Blackerby, Nathaniel (d.1742), Deputy GM [PGL] (1729-30) 104:34-5
- Blackerby, Nathaniel (d.1742), Deputy GM [PGL] (1729-30) 39:109
- Blackerby, Nathaniel (d.1742), Deputy GM [PGL] (1729-30) 78:55; treasurer of the Charity Committee, had been a freemason before (1717), and Sir Ch. Wren & James Anderson 206
- Blackerby, Nathaniel (d.1742), Deputy GM [PGL] (1729-30) 81:96; q. on Prichard (1730) [MD] 182
- Blackerby, Nathaniel (d.1742), Deputy GM [PGL] (1729-30) 88:208-9
- Blackerby, Nathaniel (d.1742), Deputy GM [PGL] (1729-30), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:34-5
- Blackerby, Nathaniel (d.1742), Deputy GM [PGL] (1729-30), (Williams, W.J.) Nathaniel Blackerby, 38:106
- Blackerby, Nathaniel (d.1742), Deputy GM [PGL] (1729-30), his 'Blackerby's Prologue and Epilogue' (1729/30) [Pamphlet] (MS.) [F.4.], (Prologue printed in *Ahiman Rezon*) [EMP] 101:26
- Blackerby, Nathaniel (d.1742), Deputy GM [PGL] (1729-30), his Prologue and Epilogue (1729/30) [Pamphlet] (MS.) [F.4.], (Prologue printed in *Ahiman Rezon*) [EMP] 83:103
- Blackerby, Nathaniel (d.1742), Deputy GM [PGL] (1729-30), Nathan(iel), Grand Lodge minutes on Pamphlet by Samuel Prichard [MD] (1730) 87:116
- Blackerby, Nathaniel (d.1742), Deputy GM [PGL] (1729-30), on Grand Stewards, 91:173, 175
- Blackerby, Nathaniel (d.1742), Deputy GM [PGL] (1729-30), on the 'swedish' Sword of State, 98:70 bis, 163
- Blackerby, Nathaniel (d.1742), Deputy GM [PGL] (1729-30), on the; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) [MD] 90:250
- Blackerby, Nathaniel (d.1742), Deputy GM [PGL] (1729-30), Treasure/(WM) of L.4 (1738) 103:31
- Blackerby, Nathaniel (d.1742), Deputy GM [PGL] (1729-30); *The Free-Masons Magick Ladder* (1731) [Pamphlet], [EMP] 97:230
- Blackerby, Nathaniel, 118:163
- Blackfriars Bridge L.211* [PGL], L.188* [UGLE] (1832), now Cadogan L.162 [UGLE] 84:263, 271-2
- Blackfriars Bridge, London, builders' rite, 89:144
- Blackham, Major; *Masons Marks* (n.d.), published by the High Council [SRIA] (EC); See: Rosicrucian Society of England [SRIA]
- Blackhurst, Ken, 113:52-54, 63
- Blackie, George (Canada) 97:101
- Blackledge, R.S., of Sutton, and his 'Newcastle-upon-Tyne' *Book of Constitutions* (1723) 81:260
- Blacksnore, Sir Richard, FRCP (d.1729) 111:180
- Blackstone, Sir William, 117:121
- Blackstone, Sir William; *Commentaries on the Laws of England* (1769) 99:77-8
- Blackwater Lodge No.1977 (L.1977), Maldon 122:69
- Blackwell, the Archpriest, 120:249
- Blackwell-Smyth, P., Rev.; *Cornwall, Freemasonry and the Decade of Evangelism* (1992) 105:245
- Blackwood Le Bas & Co., publishers, 85:62, 65
- Blagdon L.659 (1856), Blyth, jewish members (1856-1884) 100:239
- Blaikie, W.B.; *Ongins of the 'Forty-Five'* (Edinburgh, 1916) 115:57
- Blaine L.534 (GL GA) (USA) 121:105n¹²⁰
- Blaine, William C., on the depth of Zedekiah's cavern (quarry), Jerusalem [KST] 106:232
- Blair, Hugh, 117:121
- Blair, John (GM Virginia 1778) 116:70
- Blair, Rt Revd David Oswald Hunter (1853-1939) 112:183-184, 186-188, 191-192, 217n
- Blair, Sir David Hunter (b.1853), Right Rev., Bart., later Abbot of Fort Augustus (RC), init. (c.1873) Apollo University L.357, Oxford, and Provincial Grand Organist (Oxfordshire), in his; *A Medley of Memories* (1919), A Roman Catholic estimate of English Freemasonry, 32:173-4
- Blair; *Masonic Record* (1909), on the Etruscan L.546 (1847), Longton (Stafford) 22:193, 196
- Blaisdell, Ron (b.1958); init. (1979), Capital of Strict Observance L.66, Lansing, Michigan (USA), using ARPAnet & Gopher (USA) 121:73, 74, 74n⁶, 76n¹⁹, 85, 90n⁷⁵, 91, 94, 98, 121, 129n¹⁸⁰
- Blake, Bro., 121:187
- Blake, Bro., engraver of Lodge certificate, 82:193, 210
- Blake, Eliabeth Bastone, 118:4
- Blake, George, of Lodge 'Mayo' and lodge 'Mooltan' L.1307 (EC) 112:76, 80, 81, 84
- Blake, Lady Edith, 115:180, 182; *The Realities of Freemasonry* 162
- Blake, Richard (1760-1829), (Ward, Eric) Richard Blake, the Royal York Lodge of Bristol and its Royal Arch [RA] and Knights Templar [KT] appendages, 73:79-97

- Blake, Sir Henry Arthur (Blade), (Abraham, P.L.) Sir Henry Blake, Governor of Jamaica (1889-1900), District GM of Jamaica (1897-1900), Governor of Hong Kong (1900), Governor of Bahamas, Newfoundland, Hong Kong and Ceylon; *See also*: Freemasonry in Ceylon (in *AQC* vol.59:129-187) 61:162-4
- Blake, Sir Henry Arthur, Governor & District GM of Jamaica & Ceylon, 115:162
- Blake, Sir Richard (*fl.*1791) 93:75
- Blake, William (1757-1827), artist, 'The Ancient of Days', 87:221
- Blake, William (1757-1827), his painting, 'The Ancient of Days' (Great Geometer), and the Age of Enlightenment, 86:344
- Blake, William (1757-1827), painter and poet, 101:225
- Blake, William, 115:33, 58, 62; Elizabeth, 217
- Blake, William, 118:26; *Ancient of Days, The*, 26, 27
- Blake, William, 121:233q
- Blakeney, R., 117:260
- Blakeney, Revd Richard, 112:152
- Blaker, Dr W.C., 120:148; *Essay upon the Symbolic Centre of the Earth* (1917), 148
- Blakey, G.S.; *The Worshipful Master* (1975), reviewed (Smyth) 88:106-7
- Blanc, Louis, 116:16, 30, 52
- Blancard, Jacques, of Martinique, q. 101:93
- Blancard, Jaques, 107:155, 162
- Blanch, Nathan, init. (1721) 92:42
- Blanchet, Grand Officer (*GOdF*), last Master (*WM*) of Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (Nine Muses) (1846-7), Paris 86:317
- Blanks, John, 107:37, 49
- Blanco, Manny, 121:85, 113
- Bland (*fl.*1750s), London, (engraver, of Pig Street), printer of Lodge certificates, for the Caledonian Lodge, (*now* L.134) London, 82:190, 192, 201
- Bland (*fl.*1750s), London, (Sculptor/engraver, Pig Street), Terry Haunch on the work of, 108:203-4, 206, 212
- Bland, Dorothy (aka Jordan, Mrs Dora, q.v.) 118:183
- Bland, John (c.1750-c.1840), publisher, init. Royal Somerset L.4* [*PGL*] (1802) 110:179, 189
- Bland, Joseph; *Fifty years of the Arboretum L.1033 (1858-1908)*. (1909), reviewed, 23:94
- Bland, Major J.A.K., British District GM (G) (1957), Germany, 83:282-99 *passim*
- Bland, O.; *The Royal Way of Death* (1986) 108:27n
- Blandesburg, Ross, 93:41n¹
- Blandford, (Turner, George Edward); *A Sketch of Freemasonry in Blandford from 1771 to 1897*. (1898), reviewed, 11:157-8
- Blaney, Lord; *See also*: Blayney, Cadwallader (1720-75), 9th Lord, GM [*PGL*] (1764-6) 109:96
- Blanquart-Evrard, L.D., 112:63
- Blanton, Thomas L., GM (2004) 121:124n¹⁶⁶
- Blantyre, L.956 (SC), Malawi, 103:233
- Blaquiere, William C., Deputy Provincial GM, Bengal (in 1828) 92:185n⁶
- Blarney, L.520 (*IC*), its Warrant used at Duns (Campbell's Lodge) 90:273, 274
- Blavatsky, *Freemasonry and the Western Mystery Tradition* (1996); Algeo, John, (review by Gilbert, R.A.) 111:260
- Blavatsky, Madame Helena Petrovna (1831-1891) 114:159
- Blavatsky, Madame Helena Petrovna (1831-1891) 115:170, 178; *Collected Writings* 178; *Isis Unveiled*, 170
- Blavatsky, Madame Helena Petrovna (1831-1891) 119:52
- Blavatsky, Madame Helena Petrovna (1831-1891), (Theosophical Society) 109:208; *Isis Unveiled* (1877) 109:208
- Blavatsky, Madame Helena Petrovna (1831-1891), (Theosophical Society); *Isis Unveiled* (1877) 82:161n⁷
- Blavatsky, Madame Helena Petrovna (1831-1891), occultist, co-founder of The Theosophical Society (1875), (USA) 91:30, 37
- Blavatsky, Madame Helena Petrovna (1831-1891), theosophist, 100:12-13; her bibliography, *Isis Unveiled* (1877), *The Secret Doctrine* (1888) 20n¹²
- Blavatsky, Madame Helena Petrovna (1831-1891), theosophist, 104:243-4
- Blavatsky, Madame Helena Petrovna (1831-1891), theosophist, 99:89
- Blavatzky, Madame Helena Petrovna (1831-1891), (Theosophical Society), New York (1875) (USA), (1887) [*COF*] (London) 85:250, 267, 271; her 'Initiation' by Yarker (1878) 272n², 274, **288**, 295; Kipling's father on 286; *Complete Works of* (1933) 295; *Isis Unveiled* (1877) 272n², 295
- Blavatzky, Madame Helena Petrovna (1831-1891), theosophist, 105:199
- Blavatzky, Madame Helena Petrovna (1831-1891), theosophist; *The Secret Doctrine* (1888) 86:138n¹
- Blavatzky, Madame Helena Petrovna (1831-1891), theosophist; *The Secret Doctrine* (1888) 70:138n¹
- Blavet, Michel (1700-68); 'Marche pour la Grande Loge de la Maçonnerie' (flutes music) 89:178, 179 *bis*, 181n³¹
- Blay, W.F., PJGW [*UGLE*] (1939) 95:73
- Blayney, Cadwallader (1720-75), 9th Lord, GM [*PGL*] (1764-6) 101:50, 69
- Blayney, Cadwallader (1720-75), 9th Lord, GM [*PGL*] (1764-6) 81:334, 348
- Blayney, Cadwallader (1720-75), 9th Lord, GM [*PGL*] (1764-6) 83:250
- Blayney, Cadwallader (1720-75), 9th Lord, GM [*PGL*] (1764-6) 86:58
- Blayney, Cadwallader (1720-75), 9th Lord, GM [*PGL*] (1764-6) 90:112 *bis*, 163, 224
- Blayney, Cadwallader (1720-75), 9th Lord, GM [*PGL*] (1764-6) 97:49

- Blayney, Cadwallader (1720-75), 9th Lord, GM [PGL] (1764-6) 98:114, 117
 Blayney, Cadwallader (1720-75), 9th Lord, GM [PGL] (1764-6) 99:38, **156**, 198
 Blayney, Cadwallader (1720-75), 9th Lord, GM [PGL] (1764-6) (Moderns Grand Lodge), elected GM (IC) (1768) Ireland (but did not take office), and the R.A. (1766) [RA] (EC); *See also*: his Portrait (in AQC vol.14:a1-a6) 82:80, 81
 Blayney, Cadwallader (1720-75), 9th Lord, GM [PGL] (1764-6), (Lepper, J.H.) The Traditioners: A study of Masonic Ritual in England in the 18th century, 57:264-70
 Blayney, Cadwallader (1720-75), 9th Lord, GM [PGL] (1764-6), (Lepper, J.H.) The Traditioners: A study of Masonic Ritual in England in the 18th century, 56:138-204
 Blayney, Cadwallader (1720-75), 9th Lord, GM [PGL] (1764-6), (Lord Blaney) 109:96
 Blayney, Cadwallader (1720-75), 9th Lord, GM [PGL] (1764-6), (Lord Blaney), and Brooke, Provincial GM (Exeter), constitution Union L.244*/L307* (1766) 40:251
 Blayney, Cadwallader (1720-75), 9th Lord, GM [PGL] (1764-6), as the first 'Moderns' Grand Master to be associated with the Royal Arch [RA] (1766) 108:197
 Blayney, Cadwallader (1720-75), 9th Lord, GM [PGL] (1764-6), patron of Grand Chapter [RA] (EC) (1766) 85:354, 355
 Blayney, Cadwallader (1720-75), 9th Lord, GM [PGL] (1764-66), his Portrait, on the St. John's Card (1901) 14:a1-a6
 Blayney, Cadwallader, 9th Baron, GM premier GL (1764-66) [PGL] 120:206, 208
 Blayney, Thomas Andrew, 11th Lord, and the Grand East of Ulster (1810), (Grand Lodge) Ireland, 90:272
 Blazing Star Masonic Temple, Second Life (www.) 121:101
 blazing star, 120:132, **134-135**, 168, 168, 170
 Blazing Star, the, 97:53, 62; in America (USA) **157**, 163, 167, 170
 Blazing Star, the, in Lodge, 84:321-2
 Bleasdale, Mark, 110:169
 Bleckly Clarke L.8290, Blandford Forum, 93:117
 Bleeding Lance, the, 112:**165-166**
 Blesington, William (1709-69), 1st Earl of, GM [AGL] (1756-60) 90:125
 Blesington, William (1709-69), 1st Earl of, GM [AGL] (1756-60) 98:73
 Blesington, William (1709-69), 1st Earl of, GM [AGL] (1756-60) (Blessington) 109:246
 Blesington, William (1709-69), 1st Earl of, GM [AGL] (1756-60), Antients Grand Lodge [AGL] 82:77
 Blesington, William (1709-69), 1st Earl of, GM [AGL] (1756-60), GM (IC) (1738-40) 94:149, 152
 Blesington, William (1709-69), 1st Earl of, GM [AGL] (1756-60), GM (IC) of Ireland (1738); *Answer to the Pope's Bull*, An (1738) 81:106; reproduced in R.E. Parkinson's paper, 'Two Rare Irish Documents' (in AQC vol.77:145-68) 106
 Blesington, William (1709-69), 1st Earl of, GM [AGL] (1756-60), GM (IC) (1738-40) 80:60; *See also*: (QCA vol.XI) 60n⁶
 Blesington, William (1709-69), 1st Earl of, GM [AGL] (1756-60), signed the Warrant for L.1* [AGL], now the Grand Master's L.1 [UGLE] 102:252
Blest are the departed, (Spohr) 112:204
Blest Be the Tie that Binds (Moose Song) 119:125
 Blew and Orange, Friendly Society of the, 110:146
 Bligh Bond, Mary Theodora St. Vincent, 110:169
 Bligh, Captain William, (of the 'HMS Bounty' with the mutiny)/(RN), later (Admiral), and Governor of (NSW), Australia (1805-8) 100:209
 Bligh, Gen, 121:194
 Blight, Reynold Edward Pearce (1879-1951), California (USA), FPS (1931); *See*: Philalethes, The [TPS]
 Blinn, J.E., Rev. Dr., GM (USA) Missouri (1981) q. 97:164, 174
 Blitz, Edouard, ('Martinist'), etc., (USA) 99:93-4, 96-7
 Blitz, Édouard, of the Rectified Scottish Rite [RER] (1900), in (USA) 105:96, 118, 121
 Block, Benjamin, 107:41
 Block, Louis, (Iowa, USA), correspondent, FPS (1931); *See*: Philalethes, The [TPS]
 Block, Marc, 118:118
 Blockley, K., 'Canterbury cathedral' in *Current Archaeology* (No.136) 107:200n⁶
 Blockley, Revd T.T., 112:212
 Blogg, Samuel Money, of L.442, and the Liverpool Rebellion [WGL] (1821) 85:45
 blogs (web logs), masonic (www.) 121:104-105
 Blois, Louis, Count of (fl.1201) 91:70
 Blom, S.K., Dr., 'Vincent La Chappelle' (1977) 95:117, 176
 Blome, Richard, topographer, 95:92
 Blome, Richard; *An Essay to Heraldry in Two Parts* (London, 1684) 115:227
 Blomefield, Captain T., 116:**220-221**
 Blomefield, Francis, *History of Norfolk*, 115:229
 Blood Brotherhood, The (Triad Rite) 116:254
 blood donor programmes, run by each Grand Lodge in (USA) 108:172
 blood-brotherhood, 99:63
 Bloome, Hans; *The Booke of Five Collumnes of Architecture, Called Tuscan, Dorica, Ionica, Corinthia and Composita* (1660) 82:42
 Bloomfield, W.A., V.C. (Military) 97:27

- Blossom and Decay*, a lithograph pictures two children within an arch which when viewed at a distance shows the upper part of a skull, 'dedicated by permission to the Earl of Zetland' GM [UGLE] (1844-70) 108:24
- Blossoms Inn, Lawrence Lane, Cheapside, London, L.152* at [PGL] (1736-1769) 39:115
- Blount, Thomas, 118:20
- Bloxhamist, Old, L.7725, School lodge [UGLE] 110:144
- Blucher, Field Marshall, 112:255
- Blücher, Marshal Gebhard von, his gavel, 83:277
- Blue and Scottish degrees (SC) 115:194
- Blue Boar (Fleet Street), L.47 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) [PGL] 85:303
- Blue Book of Jamaica (1878) 114:75
- Blue Coat School, 118:4
- Blue Coat School, 120:192
- Blue Friars, Society of (SBF), formed (1932) (USA), a recognition bestowed on one outstanding Masonic author each year (The Blue Friar Lecture), chairman as the 'Grand Abbot' (The Philaethes Society) [TPS]; See: List of <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/sbf.htm>> (1999) 89:184
- Blue Posts (Devereux Court), L.72 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) [PGL] 85:304
- Blue Posts (Holborn), L.51 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) [PGL] 85:303
- Blue Posts, Lodge at the; See also: Felicity, Lodge of (L.58) 89:33, 50
- blue, garter (colour) 105:183-4, **185**; masonic **184**, 185; its symbolism **187**
- Blue, Knight of the; 'Master' of the, (9°) of (*Early Grand Rite*) 89:260
- Blue: Colour in Freemasonry (craft), Masonic Blue, 23:309-20
- Blue: Colour in Freemasonry (craft), Masonic Blue, 36:284-6
- Bluitt, John, Provincial GM for 'East India' (1764) 104:1
- Blum, Fritz (d.1964), of (L.808) Quatuor Coronati Research Association, Bayreuth (G), German translator with Dieter Möller of; *Die Genesis der Freimaurerei* (1968/9) (*The Genesis of Freemasonry*) (Knoop & Jones), reviewed (Dr. Gerard Stein) 81:238
- Blum, Herwig; *Die Antike Mnemotechnik* (Hildesheim, 1969) 106:208ⁿ¹
- Blum, Jean; masonic historian (France) 110:199, 203ⁿ⁷⁷; *Starck et la querelle du crypto-catholicisme en Allemagne 1785-1789*, (1912) 205
- Blumauer, Alois (fl.1785) 94:61
- Blume, Heinrich; *Das politische Gesicht der Freimaurerei* (1936) 95:36ⁿ²⁹
- Blummer, Herbert, 121:209
- Blunt, David, The Masonic Circle (The fraternal chain) 109:264
- Blunt, John Elijah, of Antiquity (L.2) (1828-34) 89:18, 20
- Bluntschi, Johann, Prof. constitutional law, init. (1833), of Lodge "Modestia cum Libertate", Zürich, 84:214
- Bluntschli, Johann Kaspar (1808-1881), Dr., GM (G) (1872) ('*Zur Sonne*', Bayreuth) Germany, revised and introduced the Fessler Ritual for use by private lodges, 93:195
- Blyth, Robert, 114:122
- Blythe, Douglas, 112:263
- B'nai B'rith (Jewish freemason society) 107:104
- Boag, Sir George, District GM, Madras (1934-46) 99:234
- Board of Benevolence [UGLE] 102:147
- Board of Benevolence [UGLE] 106:84
- Board of Benevolence [UGLE] 84:178; and Peter Gilkes 279
- Board of Benevolence [UGLE] 85:204
- Board of Benevolence [UGLE] (1813-1980) 95:66, 70-2
- Board of Benevolence [UGLE] (1883) 86:110, 122, 124
- Board of Deputies of British Jews, 112:11
- Board of Finance [UGLE] 102:137, 149
- Board of Finance [UGLE] (1813) 86:110, 288, **289**
- Board of Finance [UGLE] (1813) 87:148
- Board of Finance [UGLE] (1813-38) 95:70, **71**, 72, 198-201
- Board of Finance [UGLE], and Peter Gilkes, 84:280
- Board of General Purpose, (B.G.P.) (BGP) [UGLE] 107:4
- Board of General Purposes (B.G.P.) (BGP) [UGLE] 102:137, 143-4, 149, 152
- Board of General Purposes (B.G.P.) (BGP) [UGLE] 106:70, 81, 83
- Board of General Purposes (B.G.P.) (BGP) [UGLE] 84:122, 123; and Peter Gilkes 263, 272-3, 279, 280; and Laurence Thompson **119**
- Board of General Purposes (B.G.P.) (BGP) [UGLE] 85:73, 145, 204, 208, 209, 249-50; and the Liverpool Rebellion (1821/3) [WGL] 31-33 *passim*, 43-4, 46-8 *passim*, 58
- Board of General Purposes (B.G.P.) (BGP) [UGLE] 86:100, 104-30 *passim*, 150-61 *passim*, 166, 176 *bis*, 237, 253, 288-90 *passim*; and Bonnor 239; GM attends meeting (1920) of 130, 135; representation of Provinces and Districts on **108-9**; on ritual 144
- Board of General Purposes (B.G.P.) (BGP) [UGLE] 87:**8-9**, 10, 11; and Shadbolt 142-3, 146-8

- Board of General Purposes (B.G.P.) (*BGP*) [*UGLE*] (1813) 95:65-6, 70-5, 198, 200-1
- Board of General Purposes (B.G.P.) (*BGP*) [*UGLE*], on private Lodge certificates (1815) 82:171-2, 172n¹, 180, 180n¹
- Board of General Purposes (B.G.P.) (*BGP*) [*UGLE*], President of, made Grand Lodge Officer (1862) [*UGLE*] 108:102
- Board of General Purposes (B.G.P.) (*BGP*) [*UGLE*], The Composition of the Board of General Purposes, Provincial representation on (Q.94) 81:360-1
- Board of Installed Masters, (*WM*) 81:198, 199, 200; first reference to Inner Work of (1756) [*AGL*] 178
- Board of Installed Masters, (*WM*) 89:36-43 *passim*, 47, 51, 53, 58; extended working 43, 44, 45, 47, 55, 57-9; opening and closing 53, 55, 57-9; in Scotland 48, 51
- Board of Installed Masters, (*WM*), not in U.S.A. (USA) 83:66
- Board of Schools (1813) 86:110, 288, 289, 290
- Board of Schools (1813-18) [*UGLE*] 95:70-1, 198
- Board of Trial, (prior to 2°) (Ritual) 94:246
- Board of Works [*UGLE*] (1813) 86:110, 288 *bis*, 289
- Board of Works [*UGLE*] (1813) 87:193
- Board of Works [*UGLE*] (1813-18) 95:70-1; reports q.198-200
- Board's [*UGLE*] (1813), General Purposes (B.G.P.) (*BGP*), Finance (ceased, 1823), Works and Schools (ceased, 1819) 108:95
- Boards and Committees, in the '*Book of Constitutions*', 103:158-9
- Boas, George, q. 100:23, 28
- Boase, T.S.R.; *Death in the Middle Ages* (1972), '*Summa Predecantium*' (Bromyard, J.) quoted in, 108:26n
- boat, unmast (with no oars, floating on a calm sea), symbol of the third degree, with the words '*In silentio et spe est fortitudo mea*' (in silence and hope resides my strength) [*OS*], and [*RER*] (1778) 109:23, 39
- Boaz [*VSL*] 101:2
- Boaz (translation), [*VSL*] 106:238, 240
- Boaz, 113:155-156, 158, 163n¹
- Boaz, the word and the pillar, 83:306-9
- Bobrik, Eduard, Prof. of philosophy/psychology; init. (1834), of Lodge "Modestia cum Libertate", Zürich, 84:214
- Bock, Emil; *Kings and Prophets* (1989) 107:195, 197n^{7,8}
- Bockett, Elias; *All the Wonders of the World out-Wondered*, 115:175
- Bockett, Elias; *All the Wonders of the world Out-Wonderd* (1722), by the Society of Frinds called Quakers, on the Lodge of Free-Masons at the Goose and Gridiron in St. Paul's Church Yard (Edwards, Lewis) 60:223-4, 224a
- Bode, Johann Joachim Christoph (1730-1793), teacher & composer of military music, later publisher (Hamburg) 109:20-73 *passim*; init. Lodge *Absalom*, Hamburg (1761) [*PGL*], to Strict Observance, collaborator of Schubart and von Hund [*OS*] (1773), at the Kohlo (1772) & Wilhelmsbad Convent (representing the VIIth Province) (1782) 20, 28; and Gugomos (1776) 36; as 'Eques a Lilio Convallium' [*OS*] (1776) 36, 41-3, 43n⁵, 45n⁵⁴; as an *Illuminati* and (Weishaupt) 50n^{138,143}; *Anbefohlenes pflichtmässiges Bedenken* (1780) 64
- Bode, Johann Joachim Christoph (1730-93), publisher (Germany) 110:194, 198, 201n³⁵, 205
- Bode, Johann Joachim Christoph (1730-93), publisher (Germany) 88:98, 99, 101
- Bode, Johann Joachim Christoph (1730-93), publisher (Germany), introduced Friedrich Ulrich Ludwig Schroeder (*Schröder*) to Freemasonry, Lodge *Absalom* (1774), Hamburg, 76:64; *See also*: His introduction of the poets Johann Wolfgang Goethe (1749-1832), init. Lodge '*Amalia*' (1780) Weimar, and Jens Baggesen (1764-1826) [*SKA*], init. Lodge '*Zum Compass*' (1793), Gotha
- Bode, Johann Joachim Christoph (1730-93), publisher (Germany), *Pocket Book* (1840) 105:129
- Bode, Johann Joachim Christoph (1730-93), publisher (Germany), Schröder's proposer at Lodge *Emanuel zur Maienblume* (1774), Hamburg [*OS*], (L.85) 92:82, 83, 86, 89, 94; (*WM*) at the init. of Goethe (1780), Weimar 96n¹; *Anbefohlenes pflichtmässiges Bedenken ...* (1780), on the pillars and [*MD*] 89
- Bode, Johann Joachim Christoph, 118:245
- Bode, Johann, 118:39-40
- Bodleian Library, Oxford, 109:110n²⁵, 164, 188-9, 262; *See*: Bodleian Library < <http://www.bodley.ox.ac.uk> > (2003)
- Bodleian Library, Oxford, 111:12, 113, 198, 202n³
- Bodleian Library, Oxford, 115:209, 211, 213
- Bodleian Library, Oxford, 94:134
- Bodleian Library, Oxford, (Adams, Cecil Clare) its Masonic MSS., list of (1939) 52:272
- Bodleian Library, Oxford, (Summer Outing of Q.C. L.2076) (1927), *Annals of the Bodleian* (1890) (Macray) [*MSS.*] 40:212-13; '*Leland-Locke MS.*' (in *AQC* vol.32:174) 213
- Bodleian Library, Oxford, (The Rawlinson MSS. collection), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The 'three' Masonic MSS. in the 'Bodleian Library': *I*; Elias Ashmole and his diary. *II*; John Aubrey and the Memoires. *III*; Dr. Richard Rawlinson and his (*MSS.*), Freemasons at Canterbury in (1732) 33:186-7
- Bodleian Library, Oxford, (The Rawlinson MSS. collection), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The 'three' Masonic MSS. in the 'Bodleian Library': *I*; Elias Ashmole and his diary. *II*; John Aubrey and the Memoires. *III*; Dr. Richard Rawlinson and his (*MSS.*) 11:4-45, 160-1
- Bodleian Library, Oxford, '*Carte MS. No.226*' (1737) at; Letter by Andrew Ramsay, Grand Orator, to Carte, on the reception of eight Dukes/Peers and 200 officers (France) 86:15, 15n¹
- Bodleian Quarterly Record* (1920) (No.26), on the forgery of literary and historical documents, of the '*Leland-Locke MS.*' published in the Gentleman's Magazine (1753), (notes) 50:128

- Bodley, J.E. Courtenay, 112:188, **190-192**, 217n
- Boece, Hector; *Chronicals of Scotland* (1526) 93:172 bis, 178n³
- Boehme, Jacob (1575-1624) 114:25
- Boehme, Jacob (1575-1624), in 'World Spirituality' series; *See also*: Transaction 'Travaux' (1980) from L.81 (GLNF) 106:248
- Boehme, Jakob (1575-1624) (Böhmen, Jakob), philosopher, his writings on astrology 109:59, 78
- Boehrer, Oscar F., Chairman External Relations Committee (1971-1992) [UGLE] 117:15, 22, 42
- Boer War (1899-1902) 114:viii, 1, 136
- Boer War (1899-1902), The; Webb, TN., in 'Masonic Prisoners of War', 113:**228-231**
- Boer, H.B., Dr., his article "De Aanneming, etc." (The Obligation, etc.), in 'Troth' (1956) (Dutch periodical) 83:173
- Boerenbeker, Dr. E.A.; *Resolutiën van de Groote Loge IV.* (n.d.), on 'The Charter of Cologne' for the 'Orde der Vijmetselaren' (*Divisions of The Masters' Degree*) [HG] (Council of Excellent and Super Excellent Master) to Prince Frederik of Orange (1818), Netherlands 110:99, 102n⁴⁰
- Boerenbeker, E.A., Dr., "The Relations between Dutch and English Freemasonry from 1734 to 1771", 83:**149-76**, 250, 260
- Boerenbeker, E.A., Dr., on De Vignoles and the Grand Lodge of Holland (1770) (in AQC vol.83:149-76) 96:217
- Boerenbeker, E.A., Dr., on the L.215* of Peace [PGL] (1756), exchanged its 'Letter of Constitution' for a Dutch Warrant (in AQC vol.83:161) 90:102, 108n²⁴
- Boerenbeker, E.A., Dr., The 'Quatuor Coronati' in the Netherlands, 79:55-68
- Boerenbeker, E.A., Dr.; *Resolutiën van de Groote Loge IV.* (n.d.), on 'The Charter of Cologne' for the 'Orde der Vijmetselaren' (*Divisions of The Masters' Degree*) [HG] (Council of Excellent and Super Excellent Master) to Prince Frederik of Orange (1818), Netherlands, 110:99, 102n⁴⁰
- Boerhaave Hall, (Leyden University) 108:32
- Boersma, John M. (b.1925), (Canada), FPS (1994); *See*: Philalethes, The [TPS]
- Boethius, some aspects of his times and work; Barrett, Helen M. (Cambridge University Press, 1944) 113:40n⁶²
- Boettjer, John William (b.1936), Washington DC (USA), (SBF) (1999) [TPS], Editor, 'Scottish Rite Journal' [A&ASR] (USA); *See*: Masonic Information Center <<http://www.msana.com/focm8.html>> (1998)
- Boettner, F.J., 97:14, 16; *Zersplitterung und Einigung* (1962) 16
- Boetzelaer, Baron von, 110:94
- Boetzelaer, Carel, Baron van, Deputy GM, Netherlands (1756-58) 96:211; as Dutch GM (1759-98) 216-17
- Boetzelaer, Carel, Baron van, GM (1780), Netherlands, 93:78, 83
- Boetzelaer, Carel, Baron van, GM, Netherlands (1759-1798) (Grand East), also elected National GM (1776) of the superior Degrees (Scottish/Ecossais) (Grand Scottish Lodge) Netherlands 110:#94
- Boetzelaer, Carel, Baron van, GM, Netherlands (1759-1798) (Grand East, Holland), Deputy GM (1756-58) 83:153 bis, 155, 155n², 158 ter, 159, 160, 173, 176, 259; his portrait 154
- Boetzelaer, Carel, Baron van, GM, Netherlands (1759-1798) (Grand East), also elected National GM (1776) of the superior Degrees (Scottish/Ecossais) (Grand Scottish Lodge) Netherlands, 110:94
- Bogdanov, Vaso, Serbian historian; *Historija Politickih Stranaka u Hrvatskoj* (1958), on Croatian freemasons, q. 90:**67**, 68
- Boggs, Eli M., 114:188
- Bogie, Andrew, 96:120; *The Lodge of Journeymen Masons*, (L.8) (SC), 'An Historical Sketch' (Masonic Year Book, 1969) (Edinburgh) 127
- Bogle, Paul, 114:52, 73
- Bohemia, Grand Lodge of, 83:76; combined with Great Grand Lodge of Freemasonry in Austria (1784) (and were then one and the same) 76; *See also*: 'Prague, a Center of Freemasonry' (Winterburgh) [QCW] [QCP] (in AQC vol.77:68) 76n²
- Bohemia, Kingdom of (Germany), Lay-electors of (18th-century, Germany/Prussia) 109:10; Strict Observance [OS] in (1766) 28
- Bohemond of Calabria (fl.1099), crusader, 91:50
- Böhmen, Jakob (1575-1624) (Boehme, Jakob), philosopher; *Aurora* (1612); *See*: Rosicrucianism (Germany), and in the 'Travaux' (1981) of L.81 (GLNF)
- Böhnen (ab Hippopotamo), member of the Lodge and of the Clerical Chapter at Wismar [OS] 110:204n⁹¹
- Böhnen, von, (commander of the Wismar fortress) (Germany), of Lodge 'Zu dem drei Löwen' (1767) Wismar, helped Starck against von Hund [OS] 109:30, 31, 47n^{76,77}
- Boiardo, Matteo Maria; *Orlando innamorato* (1495) 103:4
- Boichot, J.-B. (Memphis Rite, fl.1850) 92:5, 6, 7, 11, 12n²⁵
- Boileau, Étienne; *Livre des Nétiens* (book of the craft, on 'Les Loges du Palais' (1268), and Notre Dame 'logia', (1283) 107:58
- Boiler Makers & Iron & Steel Ship Builders, United Society of, 118:**30-31**
- boiler makers' associations, 100:88-9, **102-3**
- Boiler Makers, Order of Friendly, 118:29
- Bois, George (Dundee, fl.1536) 93:172-3
- Bois, J.P.J. du (or Dubois), G.Sec. Netherlands (1765-73) 96:212-13, 215, 217; his *Wetboek* (Book of Law) (translation of Anderson's *Constitutions*) 212, 217
- Bois, J.P.J. du, G.Sec. Netherlands (1765-73), his; 'Code du Bois' (translation of Anderson's; *Book of Constitutions*) (c.1770) 83:159-60; used for Obligations; *See also*: (in AQC vol.96:212) 155
- Boisson, Jean; *Napoléon, était-il franc-maçon?* (1967), on the legende that Napoleon was initiated in Malta (1798) 83:93, 255n²

- Boissy, Antoine Charles Mennessier de, 121:4n¹⁰
 Boissy, Antoine Charles Mennessier de, his patent (1770) 99:15
 Bokenham, Osbern, monk, 89:122n³⁵
 Bolanger, Lamberto (Freemason in Lisbon, 1743) 81:32, 36 *ter*, 37, 39, 43, 44, 53
Boldino Masonico (Mexico, 1892) q. 97:198
 Bolingbroke, 118:107, 117, 121
 Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, 1st Viscount (1678-1751) 97:69
 Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, 1st Viscount (1678-1751), member of 'Club de l'entresol', Paris (1724-31) 108:71
 Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, Vice-Count of (1678-1751), friendly with Voltaire while in England, 109:8
Boliviae, le mythe du libérateur (in *L'Histoire No.128*, 1989); Vayssiere, Pierre, 111:98n¹
 Bolívar, Simón José (1783-1830) (Bolívar, Simon), Freemason, More Light on (Stolper) 92:202-5; errata to (in *AQC* vol.90:234-5) 217
 Bolívar, Simón José (1783-1830) (Simon Bolívar) 101:233-4
 Bolívar, Simón José (1783-1830) (y Palacios) (Simon Bolívar) 95:203
 Bolívar, Simón José (1783-1830) (y Palacios) (Simon Bolívar), Freemason (Seal-Coon); *See also:* errata to (in *AQC* vol.92:217), liberator of South America, 90:231-48; his birth and family 231; his death 240; his portrait 242; his initiation 231-2, 233, 238, 245; his passing 233, 243-4, 246-7, 248; raising 237; his (30°)? 237; his (33°) 241; K.T. [KT] 231
 Bolívar, Simón José (1783-1830) (y Palacios) (Simon Bolívar) 94:83, 87-8, 92-3, 97, 104
 Bolívar, Simón José (1783-1830) 111:81, 85, 97, 98n¹, 101; General (Simon Bolívar), Freemason (*AQC*90, 1977); Seal-Coon, F.W., 93n^{1,8,21}
 Bolívar, Simón José (1783-1830), General (Simon Bolívar) 104:170, 176-7
 Bolívar, Simón José (1783-1830), General (Simon Bolívar) 111:81, 85, 94n^{1,6}, 97, 98n¹, 101
 Bolívar, Simón José (1783-1830), liberator, 89:93-4, 95
 Bolivia, Grand Lodge of (1929), La Paz; *See:* South America (*MWG*); <<http://freemasonry.org/bolivia/>> (1999)
 Bolle, Friedrich (d.1951), Ordens Meister (1934), Sovereign GM [SKA] Germany (GLL-FO); *See:* Bernheim, Alain "The Philalethes" (Feb.1997, 18-22) [TPS]
 Bolle, Fritz (1908-1982), of Munich (Germany) 95:21
 Bolle, Fritz (1908-1982), of Munich (Germany), on old German masonic periodicals with reference to Theodor Reuss, 91:40
 Bolle, Fritz (1908-1982), of the Supreme Council (33°) [A&ASR] (Germany), editor of 'Eleusis' (periodical), presented a paper on the desirability of closer co-operation between masonic/non-masonic historians, at the symposium on Secret Societies (18th-C.) by the non-masonic body 'the Herzog August Library' Wolfenbuttel (1976) (*PhD*) 92:210
 Bolshevik Revolution (1917) (Communism), (Russia) 107:89
 Bolsover Castle, (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) The Bolsover Castle building account (1613) 49:24-79
 Bolsover Castle, the building of, 96:66
Bolt-Coleraine MS. (1728) [T.6.] (Tew MSS. family) 90:177, 185
Bolt-Coleraine MS. (1728) [T.6.] (Tew MSS. family) 94:110, 111, 112, 131-2, 135-6
Bolt-Coleraine MS. (1728) [T.6.] (Tew MSS. family) 96:104-6
Bolt-Coleraine MS. (1728) [T.6.] (Tew MSS. family) 111:114, 122
Bolt-Coleraine MS. (1728) [T.6.] (Tew MSS. family), destroyed in Bristol (1940) 111:114, 116n⁵¹, 122
 Bolton Castle, (Hughan, W.J.) A Masonic Contract of (1378) 10:70-1
 Bolton Castle, Yorkshire, 96:69, 72 *bis*
 Bolton Mark Lodge No.762, Norman Rogers (1883-1972) advanced in (1936) 85:314
 Bolton Masonic Research and Study Society, J.M. Howarth of the (1971) 84:285n¹
 Bolton, A.T.; *The Works of Sir John Soane* (1924) (*MS.*) 95:195, 202
 Bolton, early Freemasonry in, 95:90-1, 107, 112-13
 Bolton, Edmund (fl.1624), writer, 100:124
 Bolton, Robert, G.Sec. [WGL], Wigan Grand Lodge (1824) 90:16, 17
 Bolton, Royal Arch [RA] Chapter (1785) at, 93:182
 Bolton, William Thomas, 4th Lord, JGW (1887) 88:56
 Boltonian, Old, L.5814, School lodge [UGLE] 110:134, 142
 Bombay Horse Artillery, 121:200
 Bombay, District GSec of, 115:205
 Bombay, Freemasonry in (India) 92:174, 176, 178, 179
 Bombay, Provincial Grand Conclave, K.T., of [KT] (India) 93:103
 Bon Accord Chapter (Aberdeen) 114:210
 Bon Accord Mark Lodge of Mark Masters, London, formed (1851) from Ch.70 (SC) 106:76-7, 96
 Bon Accord Mark Lodge, (prior to (1857), when Mark Grand Lodge was formed, (*T.I.*) 91:67
 Bon Accord Royal Arch Ch.70 (SC) (1850-5), Aberdeen, Scotland, 92:195
 Bon Accord Royal Arch Ch.70 (SC) [RA], Aberdeen, Scotland, 106:76
 Bon accord, (short Working) 107:215
Bon Drille Blanc, le (= Christ) 87:245
Bon Pasteur, Loge au (1750), Warsaw, and its 'system', 104:206, 209
 Bon, Colonel, anti-mason and contributor to '*Revue Internationale des Sociétés Secrètes*'; his sale of the Paul Fesch/Joseph Denais bibliography manuscript, Amsterdam (1956) 89:189

- Bonaparte, Emperor Napoleon, 118:228
- Bonaparte, Jérôme (1784-1860) (Jerome), (brother to Napoleon I), King of Westphalia (1807-13), GM (*GOdF*), Grand Orient of Westphalia (c.1812) 83:255; his son Jérôme was also a Freemason 255
- Bonaparte, Jérôme (1784-1860) (Jerome), (brother to Napoleon I), King of Westphalia (1807-13), GM (*GOdF*), Grand Orient of Westphalia (c.1812), his son Jérôme was also a Freemason, 27:98, 98ⁿ¹
- Bonaparte, Joseph (1768-1844), (brother to Napoleon I), GM (*GOdF*) *Grand Orient de France* (1804) 108:40
- Bonaparte, Joseph (1768-1844), (brother to Napoleon I), King of Naples (1806-8), King of Spain (1808-13), GM (*GOdF*) (1804) France, (Nominated by Napoleon I) 27:98, 98ⁿ¹
- Bonaparte, Joseph (1768-1844), (brother to Napoleon I), King of Naples (1806-8), King of Spain (1808-13), GM (*GOdF*) (1804) France, (Nominated by Napoleon I) 83:254, 255, 271
- Bonaparte, Joseph (1768-1844), (brother to Napoleon I), King of Naples (1806-8) and of Spain (1808-15), GM (*GOdF*) (1805), Grand Orient, France, 100:165, 167, 171; *See also*: Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-14/15) 76-7, 164-71, 224-5
- Bonaparte, Lodge* (Paris), affiliated to *Philadelphes* (1863) 116:35
- Bonaparte, Louis (1778-1846), (brother to Napoleon I), King of Holland (1806-10), Deputy GM (*GOdF*) (1804), France, 27:98, 98ⁿ¹
- Bonaparte, Louis (1778-1846), (brother to Napoleon I), King of Holland (1806-10), Deputy GM (*GOdF*) (1804), France, 83:255
- Bonaparte, Louis-Napoleon (1808-1873); *See*: Napoleon III, Emperor of France (1852-1870) 122:207, 209, **210-212**
- Bonaparte, Lucien (1775-1840), (brother to Napoleon I), member of Grand Orient of France (*GOdF*) 27:98, 98ⁿ¹
- Bonaparte, Lucien (1775-1840), (brother to Napoleon I), member of Grand Orient of France (*GOdF*) 83:255
- Bonaparte, Lucien (1775-1840), (Prince) (brother to Napoleon I), member of Grand Orient of France (*GOdF*) 112:204
- Bonaparte, Napoleon I (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-1814/15) 121:187
- Bonaparte, Napoleon I (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-1814/15) 111:**80-81**, 96, 97, 100
- Bonaparte, Napoleon; *See also*: Napoleon I (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-14/15), Napoleon I. and Freemasonry, 27:96-141
- Bond of Friendship L.890 (G), Cologne (*Köln*), Germany, 83:291, **296**; crest of 296
- Bond, D.F., ed.; *The Spectator* (1965) 107:46ⁿ⁷
- Bond, Francis; *Gothic Architecture in England* (1906) 100:140, q.145ⁿ⁶⁸, 162
- Bond, Frederick Bligh, 114:154
- Bond, K.W., on 'Craft Masonry in Cumberland/Westmorland, 1740-1879.' (Carlisle) (1879/1992) 105:240
- Bond, K.W.; *New history of Freemasonry in the provinces of Cumberland and Westmorland* (1994) reviewed (Smyth) 106:244-245
- Bond, Richmond P.; *Engli* (1795) 107:47^{n(?)}
- Bond, William (Boude, W); *The Pilgrimage of Perfection* (1526), earliest mentioning of the word "free masom", 91:86
- Bond, William (Boude, W); *The Pilgrimage of Perfection* (1526), earliest mentioning of the word "free masom", 43:256-7
- Bonde, Count Gustaf, 115:39
- Bone, A.B. (*fl.*1810, Penang) 104:22, 25
- Bone, Bernard (*b.*1749) 96:58
- Bone, Bernard (*b.*1749), and the *Deptford MSS.* (St. George, c.1819) [*RA*] 91:145, **157-8**, 158-9, 161-7 Bone, Robert (*b.c.*1751) 91:145, 163, 167
- Bone, Maurice, 112:263
- Bone, Robert (*b.c.*1751) 96:57
- Bonelli, Prof. Alessandro, 'Masonic Symbolism and Activities in the Most Serene Republic of Venice', 118:224
- Bonet de Sotillo, Dolores, palaeographer, 90:233, 244, 248
- Bonham, Sir G., 114:185
- Boniface, A. (South Africa), on Conan Doyle, 105:**254-5**
- Bonn, Maximilian, Elector of (Germany) 110:179
- Bonne Foi*, Lodge *La* (1688?), St. Germain-en-Laye (France) 86:13
- Bonne Foi*, Lodge *La* (1688?), St. Germain-en-Laye (France) 87:243
- Bonne Union L* (Ashby-de-la-Zouch) 119:133, 135
- Bonne Union Orient, L de la* (Northampton) 119:**133-135**
- Bonner, Charles (*fl.*1810) (of the Lodge of Promulgation) 94:170
- Bonneville, Chevalier de (Clermont Chapter) 91:105
- Bonneville, Chevalier de (*fl.*1743) 100:2
- Bonneville, Chevalier Monsieur de, (founded a 'Clermont Chapter') in Paris (1754) [*HG*], in Thorys 'Acta Latomorum' (1815), and von Hund [*OS*] 109:21-2, 43ⁿ¹⁵, 45ⁿ⁴⁸, 63
- Bonneville, Nicholas, 116:28
- Bonneville, Nicolas de, (France), Bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *La Maçonnerie Ecossoise* (1788) (Ecosais Freemasonry) 91:105
- Bonnie Doon L.611 (SC) 121:86ⁿ⁵⁸
- Bonnie Doon, L.565 (SC), Patna, Ayrshire, 92:197
- Bonnie Doon, L.565 (SC), Patna, Ayrshire, 97:90, 102
- Bonnie Doon, L.611 (SC), Colombo, Ceylon, 86:138

- Bonnie Dundee, the Grand Cross of the Templar Order, found on the body of, at the battle at Killiecrankie (1689), [KT] (Scotland) 107:50
- Bonnington, Viscountess, the Rickmansworth Park estate in Hertfordshire (RMIG Junior School), purchased from (1926) 108:165
- Bonnor, Charles 122:4
- Bonnor, Charles, 86:145, 229; the 'Bonnor Affair' on the numbering of Antiquity L.2 (1813) **257**, 264; his charge against William Williams **238-41**, 256, 260, 264; deprived of Grand rank (1816) 240; his expulsion and restoration (1814) (L.2) 239
- Bonnor, Charles, 89:50, **56**
- Bonnor, Charles, of the Lodge of Promulgation, 93:45
- Bonnor, Charles, of the Lodge of Promulgation, 98:146
- Bonomi, Ignatius (Jr.), architect, worked on Lambton Hall, 109:140
- Bonomi, J.G. (Sn.) (1739-1808), architect, co-founder of the Lambton L.375 [UGLE] (1824), Durham, 109:120, 126, 140
- Bonomi, Joseph (Jr.) (1796-1878), architect, worked on Lambton Hall, 109:140
- Bonseigneur rituals, 111:40
- Bonsey, H.L., Rev., 93:99-100, 110
- Bonvouloir, Achard de, 110:232
- Book of Constitutions*, (1756) [PGL] 112:4
- Book III: The System of the World*, Newton, Sir Isaac, 118:150
- Book M or Masonry Triumphant, The* (1736); Smith, William, 117:124, 152
- Book M, or Masonry Triumphant, The* (Newcastle, 1736) 105:63, 67; prayers q.**63-4**
- Book M, or Masonry Triumphant, The* (Newcastle, 1736) 97:**41**, 43-4, 48
- Book M, or Masonry Triumphant, The* (Newcastle, 1736), (a pocket size 'Constitutions'!), on Magi and the letter 'G' in cryptic, q. 76:183
- Book M, or Masonry Triumphant, The* (Newcastle, 1736), William Smith of Gateshead (and his oration, 1735) 107:46n¹¹, 47, 50, **73-4**, 78n¹⁶
- Book M, The* (1736) 118:150
- Book of Canons (1636) [VSL] 85:219
- Book of Ceremonial Magic, The*, 119:57
- Book of Common Prayer, the [VSL], introduced by King Edward VI (1547-53) 106:43
- Book of Constitutions* () 116:7, 61; Dr James Anderson (1723) [JAC] [PGL] 116:24, 63, 65, **79-80**, 230, 234, 237, 240
- Book of Constitutions* (1722) [PGL], (Conder, Edward, Jr.) The Roberts Constitutions of (1722) [Pamphlet] [F.1.], The Old Constitutions (MS.) 13:180
- Book of Constitutions* (1722) [PGL], (Williams, W.J.) The Roberts Constitutions of (1722) [Pamphlet] [F.1.] (MS.), and the work of Brother J. Harris, 38:102-4
- Book of Constitutions* (1722) [PGL], The Roberts Constitutions of (1722) [Pamphlet] [F.1.] (MS.) 98:216-7; See: McLeod; *The Old Gothic Constitutions* (1985) (MS.) (Vol.16, The Masonic Book Club, Illinois, USA) (MBC)
- Book of Constitutions* (1723) (JAC) [PGL] 111:2, 14, 45, **49-50**, 52, 55, 57, 59, 64n^{27,30}, 66n⁶⁶, 125, 130n², 200, 256
- Book of Constitutions* (1723) [JAC] 110:**1-19** *passim*, 24, 31, 36, 48, 76, 104, 123; (1738) (in *QCA7*) **8-11**n^{14,26,62,71}, 18n^{99,101}, 92, 160n¹⁴; (1867) 78; (1871) 78; (1884) 130, 139; (article 13) repeal of (1725) 45; (contemporary, EC) 14, 17; (Spart 1751) 37
- Book of Constitutions* (1723) [PGL] 100:119, 122, **131-2**, 133-4, 136, 143, 151; its inception **121**; Article XIII (3°) **120-1**; First Charge q.**194**; Sixth Charge q.148, 149; James Anderson's 'history'
- Book of Constitutions* (1723) [PGL] 101:146, 155, 167, 199; Approbation q.170; Behaviour q.133; Charges 170, 253; Deistic? 150; 'History' 153-4, q.**167-70**, 172-3, 187-8, 192-3, 197-8, q.212; 'Manner of constituting' 201
- Book of Constitutions* (1723) [PGL] 102:31, 37, 53-4, 210, 257; First Charge 100, 256; and Hiram Abif 126; Old Charges MSS. 202; Regulation II (lodge as a chapter) [RA] 253; See: Anderson's Ancient Charges (1723) <www.2belask1.com/library/anderson.html> (1999)
- Book of Constitutions* (1723) [PGL] 103:**23-4**, 34, 42, 79-80, 112 copies displayed 145; General Regulations 30, 112; historical section 154; songs 151; on Wren 39
- Book of Constitutions* (1723) [PGL] 104:1, 36, 59, 163, 263; Charges q.**44-5**, 46, 187; Franklin's reprint (USA, 1734) <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/libraryscience/25/> 199; See also: Vibert, A.L. (in *AQC* vol.36:36-85)
- Book of Constitutions* (1723) [PGL] 105:**22-3**, 27, 42, 58; Charges **22-3**, **28-9**; 'Manner of Constituting' 29, 40; Postscript q.23, 29, **31**; Regulations 29, 32, q.46; facsimile edn. (1976) 23, 27; See also: Anderson, Dr. Rev. James, JGW (1722); (*B. of C.*) [PGL]
- Book of Constitutions* (1723) [PGL] 106:24, 29, 36, 52, 104, 107, 109, 112, 115n⁷, 119; changes in **123-4**
- Book of Constitutions* (1723) [PGL] 107:22, **24-5**, 33, 34, 35-6, 37, 39, 56, 62, 69; Charges 70; *Gothic Constitutions*, replaced by Andersons *Constitutions* (1723), no doubt urged upon the Grand Master by Dr. Desaguliers **36**
- Book of Constitutions* (1723) [PGL] 109:**3-4**, 100, 126, 143, **177-8**, 228, 235, 238, **244-5**, 262; on religious 'enthusiasm' and disagreement 3; on 'God and Religion' (dispensation) q.**4**, 15n⁴
- Book of Constitutions* (1723) [PGL] 81:161; five French Lodges adopt (1735) 92; "Manner of constituting a New Lodge" from **177-8**; *Smith's Pocket Companion* (1735) and 168; Songs in 6, 91, **263**; unusual volumes of **260-5** (See also: Holliwell); *General Regulations* (1720), compiled by George Payne 331
- Book of Constitutions* (1723) [PGL] 82:76, 76n¹; frontispiece shows Five Orders of architecture 35, 42; The 'Quaritch'

- Facsimile Edition (1923) 161n⁵; *Ahiman Rezon* (1756) [AGL] based on 77; changes made by **266-7**; compilation of 75; First Charge "Concerning God and Religion" 267, 272; Masonic toasts in 333; quoted on "Gothick ignorance" 44; Regulation XXII in 286; "stupid Atheist" in 276
- Book of Constitutions* (1723) [PGL] 84:188, 200-2 *passim*, 204, 207, 208; Anderson's "History" in 1-2; Charge No.2 in q.324; Charge No.4 in 199; Franklin's Reprint of (1734) **69-74**; *Franklin's Reprint* (1734) of (USA) <<http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/libraryscience/25/>>, Facsimile of (Masonic Book Club, 1971) (MBC) reviewed (Hewitt, A.R.) **216**; and the Hiram legend 198, and the Installation ceremony 28, 162-3; in Lisbon 80, 104, 108; and the "mechanical arts" 103; Old Charges as a basis for 292; Regulation XIII in 198, 203, 205-7 *passim*; Michael Spurr's annotated copy of 204
- Book of Constitutions* (1723) [PGL] 85:195, 204, 209, 212, 213, 300, 376; its authority questioned 194; 'Chapter', its reference to 351; and Deism 198, 211; on Emergency Meetings q.211; its frontispiece 320; and the Irish Constitutions (1730) 212 *bis*; 'The Manner of Constituting a New Lodge' in 104n¹, 195-6, 363; on Officers q.366; on Porters or Doorkeepers q.1; a source of 'Harodim' 69; Stukeley's dislike of 300; Vibert on **27**; *Franklin's Reprint* (1734) of (USA) 133
- Book of Constitutions* (1723) [PGL] 86:25, 61, q.72, q.136n³, 195, 279, 291, q.**319, 345**; Franklin's reprint (1734) of 319
- Book of Constitutions* (1723) [PGL] 87:32, 61, 65, 71, 74-5, 104; and the Antients [AGL] 125; frontispiece reproduced in Spain 220
- Book of Constitutions* (1723) [PGL] 88:20, 22, 77, 84, 174; *cf.* Dee's 'Preface' (1570) 83; E.A. Song in 188-9; its frontispiece **20-1**, 26; and Anthony Sayer 81
- Book of Constitutions* (1723) [PGL] 89:26, 32, 33, 51, q.82, 97, **269**; 'The Manner of Constituting' in 32, 45, 51 *bis*, 54; not banned by the Catholic Church 62; the Quaritch facsimile 54; and religion 98, 109, 190-1; the Second Charge q.**170**; its songs 105
- Book of Constitutions* (1723) [PGL] 90:95, 96, 169, 188n⁵; Christian mention removed 85, q.87; its frontispiece 201, 202, 213, 215-16; on the GM's 'Warrant'? q.**93**; its Postscript 93-4; on Queen Elizabeth I (on p.38) 152; Regulation XIII q.195; on Sir Christopher Wren 149
- Book of Constitutions* (1723) [PGL] 91:79-84 *passim*, 104-5, 112-13, 121, 126, 134, 148, 170; the First Charge in the (MS.) 85, 193; its frontispiece 82; on religion 111; on Stewards q.**178**
- Book of Constitutions* (1723) [PGL] 92:130, 222; General Regulation (No.39) q.222; Anderson's MS. of the *Constitutions* (Landmarks), its approved 222; on religion 31, 55
- Book of Constitutions* (1723) [PGL] 93:62; (1st Edition by: James Anderson & George Payne's 'General Regulations'); *See*: 'Spondee's Review of Anderson' (1731) [Pamphlet], printed in *The Grub-street Journal* No.94 of 21 October (1731), [EMP]; *See*: The Gentleman's Magazine Review of Anderson (1731) [Pamphlet], [EMP]
- Book of Constitutions* (1723) [PGL] 94:2, 112-13, 149, 196; Charge IV (qualifications of Wardens, 2°/3°) 121, 236; 'Manner of constituting' 108, 237; Regulation XIII (3°) 121, 124-5, 133, 137; on religion q.148, 160
- Book of Constitutions* (1723) [PGL] 95:81, 123, 126, 140, 156, 158, 162; 'Concerning God and Religion' 141; early translations 117; Regulation XI q.207; the songs **191**
- Book of Constitutions* (1723) [PGL] 96:88, 120, 127, 129 *bis*, 174n¹, 181n², 183n^{84,87,89,92}, 209; concerning God and Religion 80, 83, 115; General Regulations q.**85**, 88, 180-1; 'history' 80; of the Management of the Craft q.115; the Manner of constituting a New Lodge 86, 95; reference to Sir Christopher Wren 84; songs 79; translated 123
- Book of Constitutions* (1723) [PGL] 97:17n¹¹, 37, 165, 175, 193; the First Charge 60, 65-7, 71, 75, q.**155**; '... its Slow Acceptance in the U.S.' (USA) (D.L. Smith) **155-75**
- Book of Constitutions* (1723) [PGL] 98:68n¹⁰, 122, 145, 215-18; and the Grand Lodge of Munster [MGL] 148; and the Irish *Constitutions* (1730) 148; rule (No.23) q.156; 2nd Charge q.209; *See*: McLeod; *The Old Gothic Constitutions* (1985) (MS.) (Vol.16, The Masonic Book Club, Illinois, USA) (MBC) 216
- Book of Constitutions* (1723) [PGL] 99:2, 6n¹, 78-9; the 'Old Charges' or 'Old Manuscript Constitutions' from the '*Gothic Constitutions*' (MSS.) **120-1**, 146; Regulation q.196
- Book of Constitutions* (1723) [PGL], (by James Anderson), as Masonic Literature (JAC) 13:180-1
- Book of Constitutions* (1723) [PGL], (by James Anderson), facsimile/reprinted (1923); *See*: Bernard Quaritch Limited (publisher), with detailed analysis by Vibert, Lionel (AQC)
- Book of Constitutions* (1723) [PGL], (Gould, R.F.) The Assembly, 5:201-2, 203-23
- Book of Constitutions* (1723) [PGL], (Robbins, Sir Alfred) Dr. Anderson of the "Constitutions" (JAC) 23:6-34
- Book of Constitutions* (1723) [PGL], (Vibert, A.L.) Anderson's *Constitutions* of (1723) 36:**36-85**; reprint by Vibert (1923), reviewed (Tuckett) **104-8**; *See*: 'Anderson's *Constitutions* of 1723' (Arthur Lionel Vibert), at The Masonic World (USA) <<http://www.masonicworld.com/art036.txt>> (1999)
- Book of Constitutions* (1723) [PGL], by Anderson, James; *The Constitution of the Free-masons* (1723) 108:63-65, 110, **162-63**, 188, 189, 194n, **213-14**, 216, 218
- Book of Constitutions* (1723) [PGL], on the well build Arch, and (Art.II) on congregating as a Chapter at pleasure, [RA]! 32:25
- Book of Constitutions* (1723) [PGL], Vibert's 'Introduction' (to facsimile edition) (1923) 83:1n³, 2n²; Article VIII q.2; copy annotated by Maurice Johnson **96-8**; First Charge in 323, 324, 328, Kuenen's translation into Dutch (1736) 171; The Manner of Constituting a New Lodge 1-37 *passim*, q.**38-58**; and *Le Parfait Maçon* 186; and the "Royal Art" 305, 313
- Book of Constitutions* (1723), [PGL] 114:ii, **11-13**, 35, **46-240 passim 245-246**, 256; (1738) 201, 226; (1756), Entick, J. (ed), 246n; (1858) 46-47
- Book of Constitutions* (1723), Anderson, James (JAC) 121:157, 158, 159, 160; advertisements in 153; books advertised in 161; frontispiece, Pine, John 147-162 *passim*, 155; 'rediscovery' of architecture 153

- Book of Constitutions* (1723), Anderson, The Revd Dr James, *DD [PGL]* 119:139, 206
- Book of Constitutions* (1723-1819) [*PGL*]/[*UGLE*], (Levander, F.W.) A Comparison of the Regulations laid down in the Book of Constitutions from (1723) to (1819) 30:57-92
- Book of Constitutions* (1723-1896) [*PGL*]/[*UGLE*]; *See:* (reprinted in), *Kenning's Archaeological Library*, (Vol.I), (1878) ed. A.F.A. Woodford, (and); *Kenning's Archaeological Library*, (Vol.II) (1899) ed. W.J. Hughan, 12:126-7
- Book of Constitutions* (1734) (USA), (Plumb, C.S.) Distribution in the United States of America (USA) of Andersons' Constitutions, otherwise of The Grand Lodge of the Moderns [*PGL*] 44:123-4
- Book of Constitutions* (1734) (USA), (Plumb, C.S.) Distribution in the United States of America (USA) of Andersons' Constitutions, otherwise of The Grand Lodge of the Moderns [*PGL*] 43:227-42
- Book of Constitutions* (1734) (USA), Benjamin Franklin's reprint (Philadelphia) (USA), (by James Anderson) [*PGL*], the Henry Price copy, etc., <<http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/libraryscience/25/>> 97:175
- Book of Constitutions* (1734) (USA), *Franklin's Reprint* (1734), of the (1723) [*PGL*] 85:133
- Book of Constitutions* (1734) (USA), *Franklin's Reprint* (1734), of the (1723) [*PGL*], Facsimile of (Masonic Book Club, 1971) (MBC) reviewed (Hewitt, A.R.) 84:216
- Book of Constitutions* (1738) (*JAC*) [*PGL*] 111:11, 14, 45, 60, 64n^{27,30}, 66n⁶⁶, 103, 116n⁴⁹, 120, 162, 261; minutes thereto, 11
- Book of Constitutions* (1738) [*PGL*] 100:136, 151, 156, 194; *See:* Old Charges (1738), in German: QKA15 [*QCB*] (G)
- Book of Constitutions* (1738) [*PGL*] 102:54, q.205, 215, 257
- Book of Constitutions* (1738) [*PGL*] 103:23, 24-5, 35 41-2, 97, 113; copy displayed 145-6; formats 132; historical section 154; list of lodges 80, 83, 105, 107; on Wren 25, 39, 45
- Book of Constitutions* (1738) [*PGL*] 104:1, 36, 163, 218; *See also:* Anderson, Dr. Rev. James (1679-1839), JGW (1722)
- Book of Constitutions* (1738) [*PGL*] 105:22-3, 27, 42; Charges 22-3, 29; facsimile edn. (1976) 23, 27
- Book of Constitutions* (1738) [*PGL*] 106:24, 52, 104, 119; (2nd Edition by: James Anderson); *See also:* facsimile of, in *QCA* vol.VII (1890); *See:* Lang, Ossian; 'Report of the Grand Historian', New York Grand Lodge (USA), (1932) (*OMTP*, Vol.III, No.5)
- Book of Constitutions* (1738) [*PGL*] 86:20, 319; Frankfurt translation of (1743/62) (Anderson, Jacob) (G), (*Frey-maurer*) 30
- Book of Constitutions* (1738) [*PGL*] 87:113n²; Marquis Louis François de la Tierce's (French) translation of, Frankfurt (1742) 108n³, 128
- Book of Constitutions* (1738) [*PGL*] 88:22, 84; Anderson's 'history' in q.25, 81, 105, 217; 'Deputations sent beyond the sea' in q.207-8
- Book of Constitutions* (1738) [*PGL*] 89:97, 170, 191, 270; on the Duke of Wharton q.45; its songs q.62, 105
- Book of Constitutions* (1738) [*PGL*] 90:95, 96, 152, 188n^{4,5}, 209, 300; on the burning of MSS. q.177; its frontispiece 201, 202, 213, 215-16; list of Deputations in 95-6, 110, 220; its Postscript 94; references to Tyler q.197; on Sir Christopher Wren q.149; on the York 'Assembly' 166, 169
- Book of Constitutions* (1738) [*PGL*] 91:82, 85, 109, 111; on the 'Assembly and Feast' q.170, q.174; on Stewards q.179
- Book of Constitutions* (1738) [*PGL*] 92:31, 201; (2nd Edition by: James Anderson), with 'The Master-Mason's Ballad' (1730?) [*Pamphlet*], [*EMP*]
- Book of Constitutions* (1738) [*PGL*] 94:2, 32 bis, 33n⁶, 109-10, 112, 149, q.203; Charge IV (qualifications of Wardens, 2°/3°) 121, q.236, 238; Rule VI/Regulation VI (warning about visitors) q.130
- Book of Constitutions* (1738) [*PGL*] 95:vi, 123, 138, 163; on the Duke of Lorraine q.170, 178; the songs 191
- Book of Constitutions* (1738) [*PGL*] 96:80, q.124; on the York Lodge 136, 170 bis, 174n^{2,4,5,10,25}, 183n^{69,70,83}; account of G.L.'s formation q.84, 89; reference to Wren 84
- Book of Constitutions* (1738) [*PGL*] 97:38-9, 77, 167, 172, 175
- Book of Constitutions* (1738) [*PGL*] 98:156, 178, 216; *A Defence of Masonry* (1730-1) [*Rejoinder*] to [*MD*] in 123, 172; on processions q.165; on the Sword of State q.70; *See:* McLeod; *The Old Gothic Constitutions* (1985) (*MS.*) (Vol.16, The Masonic Book Club, Illinois, USA) (MBC) 216
- Book of Constitutions* (1738) [*PGL*] 99:2, 6n¹, 78-9, 146; dating in 10-13, 18, 28; 'history' 121; *See also:* Reprint of; *Brother Euclid's Letter to the Author* (in *QCA* Vol.I)
- Book of Constitutions* (1738) [*PGL*] (Anderson) 82:75n²; Certificate mentioned in 170 bis, 170n⁴; Desaguliers revived toasting (1719) 333; initiation of Earl of Chesterfield in (1721) 261; initiation of Francis of Lorraine in (1731) 261-2
- Book of Constitutions* (1738) [*PGL*], (by James Anderson), as Masonic Literature, 13:180-1
- Book of Constitutions* (1738) [*PGL*], (by James Anderson), facsimile/reprinted by Q.C.C.C. (1890); *See:* Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (*QCA*) Vol.VII (1890)
- Book of Constitutions* (1738) [*PGL*], (Edwards, Lewis) Anderson's Book of Constitutions of (1738), reprinted (1746) 46:357-430
- Book of Constitutions* (1738) [*PGL*], (Hewitt, A.R.) Anderson's Constitutions as source books of Masconic history, 79:1-10; on the Four Old Lodges of (1716/1717) 290
- Book of Constitutions* (1738) [*PGL*], (Robbins, Sir Alfred) Dr. Anderson of the "Constitutions", 23:6-34
- Book of Constitutions* (1738) [*PGL*], (*The New ...*) 107:34; John T. Desaguliers' oration (1721) [*PGL*] 47n¹³
- Book of Constitutions* (1738) [*PGL*], and Lord Chesterfield (Philip Stanhope) at the Duke Lorrain initiation (1731) q. 83:169; and the Duke of Lorraine (1731) 149, q.169; The Manner of Constituting a New Lodge 1-58 *passim*; ed. by Anderson 5
- Book of Constitutions* (1738) [*PGL*], Anderson's "History" in, 84:1; Charge No.4 in 199
- Book of Constitutions* (1738) [*PGL*], Bro. Euclid's Letter q. 101:171-2, 195; 'History' 173-5, 187-8, 192-3, q.212; *See also:* Edwards, Lewis (in *AQC* vol.46:357-430), and Hughan (in *QCA* vol.VII) (1890)
- Book of Constitutions* (1738) [*PGL*], burning of MSS. by "scrupulous Brothers" (1720-1) 81:1; Francis of Lorraine's & Duke

- of Newcastle's raisings in 10; Inquisitors ask Coustos about 28, **56-7**; on "occasional Lodges" 85; picture of contemporary Freemasonry in 91; on Anderson's 'History' of the Craft 1; (in *AQC* vol.78:201) 1n²
- Book of Constitutions* (1738) [PGL], by Anderson, James; *New Book of the Constitution of the Free-masons* (1738) 108:28, 194n, **213-14**, 218, 228
- Book of Constitutions* (1738) [PGL], on the Four Old Lodges, of (1716/1717) 33:184
- Book of Constitutions* (1738) [PGL], on Tylers, etc., q. 85:1
- Book of Constitutions* (1738) [PGL], 'The New ...' (Anderson, James), its 'History' (p.89) of the Bishops of Aberdeen, used by Starck, 109:30, 47n⁷¹
- Book of Constitutions* (1743) [PGL] 86:262
- Book of Constitutions* (1746) [PGL] 99:6n⁴
- Book of Constitutions* (1746) [PGL]; same as *2nd Edition*: (1738), (with a new titel page) 105:29
- Book of Constitutions* (1751) (IC), Ireland (Spratt); *See also*: used by Laurence Dermott [AGL], for his 'Ahiman Rezon' (1756) 83:2; *See also*: (Adams) (in *AQC* vol.46:242) 2n³
- Book of Constitutions* (1751) (IC), Ireland; *See also*: Ireland (*Constitutions*) 84:200
- Book of Constitutions* (1756) (Entick) [PGL] 111:54, 65n⁵², 261
- Book of Constitutions* (1756) [AGL] (by Dermott, Lawrence), the 'Ahiman Rezon', a Hebrew phrase often translated as as 'Faithful Brother Escretary', sub-titled 'Help to a Brother', the Royal Arch [RA] 108:189
- Book of Constitutions* (1756) [AGL], for the Antients Grand Lodge (1751-1813) [AGL]; *See also*: Ahiman Rezon (1756) (Dermott) 83:2, 2n³, 3n¹⁻³, 5n¹; (1778) **5**; the first 'Ahiman Rezon', Laurence Dermott addresses the original members as 'Men of some Education and an Honest Character but in low Circumstances', (as Irish immigrants) 268
- Book of Constitutions* (1756) [AGL]; *See also*: Ahiman Rezon (1756), (1764), (1778), (1787), (1800), (1801), (1807), (1813), (Antients' B. of C.) 46:239-306, 244
- Book of Constitutions* (1756) [PGL] 105:29, 38
- Book of Constitutions* (1756) [PGL] 106:119; (*3rd Edition* by: John Entick)
- Book of Constitutions* (1756) [PGL] 90:96, 155
- Book of Constitutions* (1756) [PGL] 93:3
- Book of Constitutions* (1756) [PGL] 97:167; the Entick revision, showing the return to the original Anderson '1723' text of the First Charge 175
- Book of Constitutions* (1756) [PGL] 99:6n⁴
- Book of Constitutions* (1756) [PGL], (by John Entick) 82:218
- Book of Constitutions* (1756) [PGL], (ed., by Rev. John Entick) 13:181
- Book of Constitutions* (1756) [PGL], (Hawkins, E.L.) Two editors of the Book of Constitutions (Entick & Noorthouck) 21:76-85
- Book of Constitutions* (1756) [PGL], 'Article XXXI' of the Charity Committee Regulations, on public wearing of regalia 108:36
- Book of Constitutions* (1756) [PGL], compiled by Rev. John Entick, 91:148-9
- Book of Constitutions* (1756) [PGL], Newspaper advertisements for, in the 'Public Advertiser' (1754) 70:58-9
- Book of Constitutions* (1756) [PGL], on Serving Brethren, q. 85:1
- Book of Constitutions* (1756) [PGL], The Manner of Constituting a New Lodge, 83:2, 5; ed. by Entick 5
- Book of Constitutions* (1764) [AGL]; *See also*: Ahiman Rezon (1756), (1764), (1778), (1787), (1800), (1801), (1807), (1813), (Antients' B. of C.) 46:239-306, 244
- Book of Constitutions* (1767) [PGL] 87:262
- Book of Constitutions* (1767) [PGL] 90:103, 122
- Book of Constitutions* (1767) [PGL] 99:6n⁴; (*4th Edition* by: John Entick)
- Book of Constitutions* (1767) [PGL], (Hawkins, E.L.) Two editors of the Book of Constitutions (Entick & Noorthouck), and the edition of (1776) 21:76-85
- Book of Constitutions* (1767) [PGL], ed. by John Entick, 81:99
- Book of Constitutions* (1767) [PGL], The Manner of Constituting a New Lodge, 83:2 bis, 5
- Book of Constitutions* (1768) [PGL] 94:4; (1784) q.143; (1815) q.236, 237; (1827, 1841) 236; (1873) 237; (1884) **237**; (1940) 237; (1979) q.130, q.236
- Book of Constitutions* (1769) [PGL], (pirated issue of 1767 edition, printed for G. Kearsly), presented to Grand Lodge [UGLE] 83:103
- Book of Constitutions* (1776) [PGL] 89:1
- Book of Constitutions* (1776) [PGL], (Appx.) 99:6n⁴; same as *4th Edition* (1767), with appendix by Preston?
- Book of Constitutions* (1776) [PGL], The Manner of Constituting a New Lodge, 83:2, 5
- Book of Constitutions* (1778) [AGL]; *See also*: Ahiman Rezon (1756), (1764), (1778), (1787), (1800), (1801), (1807), (1813), (Antients' B. of C.) 46:239-306, 244
- Book of Constitutions* (1784) [PGL] 102:**35-7**, 36, 50
- Book of Constitutions* (1784) [PGL] 105:**31-2**
- Book of Constitutions* (1784) [PGL] 106:55, 224; (*5th Edition* by: John Noorthouck)
- Book of Constitutions* (1784) [PGL] 86:75, 110, **150**, 191, 196, 223, 232, **237-8**, 260, 288n¹; its confusion with (1819 edn.) 151, 165-6, 261-2; on jewels 199; on Provincial reports q.241; preface quoted 261; revision of 150-1, 261; 'Sanction' q.238; William Williams 148, 237-8, 253, 255, **261-2**, **265-6**
- Book of Constitutions* (1784) [PGL] 87:**117-18**, 247; (last from the premier Grand Lodge, London) [PGL] (1717-1813)

- Book of Constitutions* (1784) [PGL] 90:103
Book of Constitutions (1784) [PGL] 97:52
Book of Constitutions (1784) [PGL] 98:122-3; Preston's secession theory 172
Book of Constitutions (1784) [PGL] 99:6n⁴
Book of Constitutions (1784) [PGL], (5th Edition by: John Noorthouck) 81:133
Book of Constitutions (1784) [PGL], (ed. by John Noorthouck) 13:181
Book of Constitutions (1784) [PGL], (ed. by John Noorthouck) 82:24
Book of Constitutions (1784) [PGL], (Hawkins, E.L.) Two editors of the Book of Constitutions (Noorthouck & Entick) 22:62
Book of Constitutions (1784) [PGL], (Hawkins, E.L.) Two editors of the Book of Constitutions (Noorthouck & Entick) 21:76-85
Book of Constitutions (1784) [PGL], (Underwood, F.J.) Noorthouck and the (1784) "Constitutions", 51:139-41
Book of Constitutions (1784) [PGL], changes in forms and ceremonies, 84:147, 147n⁵
Book of Constitutions (1784) [PGL], on Serving Brethren, 85:2
Book of Constitutions (1784) [PGL], The Manner of Constituting a New Lodge, 83:2, 5, 6; ed. by Noorthouck 5
Book of Constitutions (1787) [AGL], on lodge representation on the Board of General Purpose (BGP) 81:360
Book of Constitutions (1787) [AGL]; See also: *Ahiman Rezon* (1756), (1764), (1778), (1787), (1800), (1801), (1807), (1813), (Antients' B. of C.) 46:239-306, 244
Book of Constitutions (1792) (USA), (T.M. Harris) (Massachusetts); See also: Massachusetts (USA) 83:369; (present, 1960s) 'Book of Constitutions' on lodge buisnes conducted only in the (3°) 382
Book of Constitutions (1800) [AGL]; See also: *Ahiman Rezon* (1756), (1764), (1778), (1787), (1800), (1801), (1807), (1813), (Antients' B. of C.) 46:239-306, 244
Book of Constitutions (1801) [AGL]; See also: *Ahiman Rezon* (1756), (1764), (1778), (1787), (1800), (1801), (1807), (1813), (Antients' B. of C.) 46:239-306, 244
Book of Constitutions (1813) [AGL]; See also: *Ahiman Rezon* (1756), (1764), (1778), (1787), (1800), (1801), (1807), (1813), (Antients' B. of C.) 46:239-306, 244
Book of Constitutions (1813) [PGL] 111:64n²⁹
Book of Constitutions (1815) [UGLE] 102:213, 256
Book of Constitutions (1815) [UGLE] 103:155-68 *passim*
Book of Constitutions (1815) [UGLE] 109:228; ed. by William Williams, its frontispiece, engraving by B. Silvester 227, 232n⁸
Book of Constitutions (1815) [UGLE] 85:34n¹, q.39, **203-4**; 'innovations' in 29; on Grand Lodge membership 32n²; officers first listed in q.366; on regalia 204; on Serving Brethren q.2
Book of Constitutions (1815) [UGLE] 87:143, 262
Book of Constitutions (1815) [UGLE] 88:212; ed. by William Williams, Provincial GM, Dorset (1812-39) 96
Book of Constitutions (1815) [UGLE] 91:194
Book of Constitutions (1815) [UGLE] 95:123
Book of Constitutions (1815) [UGLE] 97:155, 167, 169-70; the rare, unamended edition 175
Book of Constitutions (1815) [UGLE] 98:157, 159, 173
Book of Constitutions (1815) [UGLE] 99:2, 6n⁵
Book of Constitutions (1815) [UGLE] 111:209
Book of Constitutions (1815) [UGLE], (ed. Williams) on certificates, 82:179, 179n³, 180, 251n¹
Book of Constitutions (1815) [UGLE], Anderson's "History" omitted from, 84:292; Charge No.4 in 199, 207; Deacons in 292; first mention of Inner Guard in 122, 292
Book of Constitutions (1815) [UGLE], Constitution and Consecration of Lodges, 83:3, 3n², **6**, 6n¹, 7, 7n², 12, 22, 34; revised by William Williams **3**
Book of Constitutions (1815) [UGLE], copyright was vested in William Williams, 86:**265**, 288n¹
Book of Constitutions (1815) [UGLE], ed. Williams, 81:360, 361
Book of Constitutions (1815) [UGLE], first from the United Grand Lodge, (6th Edition by: William Williams) 105:24, 43-4
Book of Constitutions (1815) [UGLE], first post-Union B. of C., on the Committee or Lodge of Benevolence (Fund of Benevolence) 108:164, 189
Book of Constitutions (1815, 1819, 1827, 1841, 1847, 1853, 1855, 1858, 1861, 1863, 1867, 1871, 1873, 1884, 1896, 1901, 1911, 1917, 1919, 1922, 1926, 1940, 1947, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970) [UGLE], on appointment of representatives 88:88, 89
Book of Constitutions (1819) [UGLE] 85:31-2, q.32n¹, 204
Book of Constitutions (1819) [UGLE], on certificates, 82:180n²
Book of Constitutions (1819) [UGLE], on Inner Guard's jewel, 84:292; on uniformity and regularity q.57, q.64, 66n²
Book of Constitutions (1819) [UGLE], still dated (1815), amended edition, 86:**150-1**, **153**, 165-6, 265, 288n¹
Book of Constitutions (1827) [UGLE] 104:45, annotation q.**45**
Book of Constitutions (1827) [UGLE] 105:25, 30, 38; (8th Edition by: W. Williams, as 7th Edition (1819) and amendment)
Book of Constitutions (1827) [UGLE] 85:205, 208; 'innovation' in 194
Book of Constitutions (1827) [UGLE] 86:154, 262, q.340, 345
Book of Constitutions (1827) [UGLE] 87:263
Book of Constitutions (1827) [UGLE] 92:222
Book of Constitutions (1827) [UGLE] 97:219, q.**222**
Book of Constitutions (1827) [UGLE] 99:6n⁵

- Book of Constitutions* (1827) [UGLE], on masonic funerals, (only on his own special request) q. 108:15
- Book of Constitutions* (1841) [UGLE] 85:32ⁿ¹; on officers q.366; on Serving Brethren q.2
- Book of Constitutions* (1841) [UGLE] 86:155, 262
- Book of Constitutions* (1841) [UGLE], on gold or gilt lodge jewels, 87:262-3
- Book of Constitutions* (1847) [UGLE], and Grand Pursuivant, q. 83:374
- Book of Constitutions* (1853) [UGLE] 105:47; (11th Edition, B. of C.)
- Book of Constitutions* (1853) [UGLE] 106:68; omission of Orders of Chivalry, (from Articles of Union) 93
- Book of Constitutions* (1853) [UGLE] 86:155
- Book of Constitutions* (1853) [UGLE] 93:59, 68
- Book of Constitutions* (1853) [UGLE], Constitution and Consecration of Lodges, 83:7, 7ⁿ³
- Book of Constitutions* (1853) [UGLE], on officers, q. 85:366
- Book of Constitutions* (1855) [UGLE] 85:209
- Book of Constitutions* (1871) [UGLE] 85:216
- Book of Constitutions* (1873) [UGLE] 105:255; (20th Edition)
- Book of Constitutions* (1873) [UGLE] 81:360
- Book of Constitutions* (1873) [UGLE], on masonic funerals, (no revision) q. 108:15
- Book of Constitutions* (1884) [UGLE] 81:361
- Book of Constitutions* (1884) [UGLE] 85:32ⁿ¹, on officers q.366; on Serving Brethren q.2
- Book of Constitutions* (1884) [UGLE] 86:156, 159
- Book of Constitutions* (1884) [UGLE], Constitution and Consecration of Lodges, q. 83:3, 3ⁿ³, 7, 22
- Book of Constitutions* (1884) [UGLE], on Private Lodge certificates, 82:180, 251, 251ⁿ¹, 218
- Book of Constitutions* (1884) [UGLE], on uniformity, q. 84:66
- Book of Constitutions* (1884) [UGLE], Thomas Fenn's great revision (substantially the same until c.1940), on masonic funerals, (now removed) q. 108:15
- Book of Constitutions* (1896) [UGLE] 81:360
- Book of Constitutions* (1896) [UGLE], Deacons, new status of, 85:364
- Book of Constitutions* (1899) (IC), (Grand Lodge of Ireland), reviewed, 12:167-170
- Book of Constitutions* (1901) [UGLE] 86:115
- Book of Constitutions* (1911) [UGLE], on officers, 85:364, q.366
- Book of Constitutions* (1917) [UGLE] 86:110ⁿ¹, 111
- Book of Constitutions* (1919) [UGLE], on the Four Old Lodges (1717), (now; L.2, L.4 and L.12, with special Officers collars) 33:184
- Book of Constitutions* (1920) [UGLE], proposal forms first mentioned in, 85:291
- Book of Constitutions* (1926) [UGLE] 82:251, 251ⁿ¹
- Book of Constitutions* (1940) [UGLE] 81:269
- Book of Constitutions* (1940) [UGLE] 84:64
- Book of Constitutions* (1940) [UGLE] 85:32ⁿ¹, 216, 291
- Book of Constitutions* (1940) [UGLE], new, by Russell McLaren and the Revision Committee, 86:155ⁿ², 160
- Book of Constitutions* (1965) [UGLE] 82:87ⁿ²
- Book of Constitutions* (1965) [UGLE], (Rule No.98 in) 81:361; (Rule No. 219 in) 361
- Book of Constitutions* (1970) [UGLE] 84:188, 188ⁿ⁶, 189, 199; on Aprons q.190; on publication of proceedings q.135
- Book of Constitutions* (1970) [UGLE] 85:209; on additional officers q.365; on Serving Brethren q.1, 2
- Book of Constitutions* (1970) [UGLE] 86:136, q.143, 267
- Book of Constitutions* (1970) [UGLE] 90:107ⁿ¹, 140
- Book of Constitutions* (1970) [UGLE] 95:208
- Book of Constitutions* (1970) [UGLE], "God and Religion" Charge in, 82:267, 291; 'Lodge' defined in 287; 'preferment grounded upon merit' in 292; Rule (No.101) production of Warrant 326; Rule (No.175) issue of Private Lodge certificates 180
- Book of Constitutions* (1970) [UGLE], no reference to Consecration as such, 83:3, 3ⁿ³
- Book of Constitutions* (1979) [UGLE] 96:127
- Book of Constitutions* (1979) [UGLE], (current), the Charges in the (MS.) 91:224; on Grand Stewards q.179
- Book of Constitutions* (1979) [UGLE], (modern), rule (No.IV) (Landmarks) q. 92:222
- Book of Constitutions* (1983)! [UGLE], (rule No.186.) (recognitions and regularity of origins) 96:120, 132
- Book of Constitutions* (1984)! [UGLE] 96:120
- Book of Constitutions* (1988)! [UGLE], (modern) 93:69; Article II, (Rule No.155, orders of Chivalry) [HG]
- Book of Constitutions* (1989) [UGLE] 105:22-3, 42
- Book of Constitutions* (1989) [UGLE], of the United Grand Lodge of England 1815-1988, The [UGLE] (Brett), (PL-1989) 103:154-69
- Book of Constitutions* (1989)! [UGLE], on 'Let a man's religion or mode of worship be what it may', 108:110
- Book of Constitutions* (USA), (Plumb, C.S.) Distribution in the United States of America (USA) of Andersons' Constitutions, otherwise of 'The Grand Lodge of the Moderns' [PGL] 44:123-4
- Book of Constitutions* (USA), (Plumb, C.S.) Distribution in the United States of America (USA) of Andersons' Constitutions, otherwise of The Grand Lodge of the Moderns [PGL] 43:227-42
- Book of Constitutions* [UGLE] 119:19, 110-112, 114, 117, 261-262; Rule 75, 112, 116; Rule 208 now 176, 110-113, 115-117

- Book of Constitutions* of the Antient Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons under the Grand Lodge of England (London, 1995) 113:37, 38n⁴
- Book of Constitutions*, (Baxter, R.H.) Peculiarities of the Book of Constitutions, 32:97-113
- Book of Constitutions*, (Levander, F.W.) Inaugural Address (1916), *Changes in Book of Constitutions*, 29:376-81
- Book of Constitutions*, (Nocas, John), "Masonic Best Sellers - 1723 & 1738"; See: Philalethes, The (Feb.1984, p.8-11) [TPS]
- Book of Constitutions*, (Upton, W.H.) The True text of the Book of Constitutions, 8:34
- Book of Constitutions*, (Upton, W.H.) The True text of the Book of Constitutions, 7:119-31
- Book of Constitutions*, 115:69, **106-107**, 110, **142-143**, 154, 205; (1723) [JAC] **67-68**, 99, 101, 104, 106, 141, 143, 175, frontispiece 214; (1738) [JAC] 64, 66, 104, 106, 141, 143, 214, **232-233**; (1815), 67; (2001) 67, 206
- Book of Constitutions*, 117:78, 210; (1723), **124-125**, 127, 130, 133; (1723), frontispiece to, 198; (1738), 124, 130, 291; (1756), 69; (1774), 69; (1841), 186; (1884), 326; (2003), 69
- Book of Constitutions*, 120:177, 182, 255; (1723), Anderson, Revd Dr James 114, 118, 120, **216-217**, **229-231**, **233-234**; 'Charges of Masonry', in, 120; Frontispiece, 230, 232, 259; 'History of Freemasonry', in, 114, 121; (1738), 118, 120; Treasurer's Song in 232; (1784), 145; (1815), 114
- Book of Constitutions*, Anderson, Revd Dr James (1723) 118:22, 62, 102, 115, 118, 120, 143, **174-177**, 180; General Regulations of, 102; (1738), 144, **176-177**, 252; (1784), 144; (1800), 177; (1807), **177-178**; (1815) [UGLE] 178, 181
- Book of Constitutions*, The () 113:2, 15; Anderson, Dr. James, [JAC] 113:2, 6-7, 12n⁶⁷, 15, 37, 59, 68-69, 77, 90; (1723), 1, 5, 11n¹⁹⁻²⁰, 37, 80, 88, 89-90, 95n; (1738), 1, 5, 11n^{27,29-30}, 37, 87-90, 98
- Book of Constitutions*, velvet cushion for (for use in processions) 122:85
- Book of Constitutions*, velvet cushion for (Masonic processions) 122:85
- Book of Constitutions*. (1723) (JAC) [PGL] 112:39, 46n, **93-98**, 100, 103, 107, 135
- Book of Constitutions*. (1738) (JAC) [PGL] 112:94, 96, **101-102**, 103n, 107, 135
- Book of Courses*; Preston, William (1774) 111:6
- Book of Enoch*, The [VSL] 116:138
- Book of Greation*, The [VSL] 111:102
- Book of Hiram*, The; Knight & Lomas (2003) 116:18
- Book of Kingdoms* (Dapontes MS.); Dapontes, Kessarios, 112:**138-140**
- Book of Memory*, The (n.d.) (recent work), by Professor Mary Carruthers (Cambridge) 107:64
- Book of Remembrance* (Masonic ceremony of the) 108:42, 46
- Book of the Fundamental Constitutions and Orders of the Philo Musicae et Architecturae Societas*, London 1725-1727, The (QCA Vol.IX, 1900) 111:54, 65n⁵³
- Book of the Lodge*, The (1872); Pike, Albert (USA) 111:102
- Book of the Lodge*, The; Oliver, Revd Dr George, 112:114, 125n
- Book of the Words*, The; Pike, Albert (1999, reprint of 1879) 113:164n²⁷
- Book of Trades*, 118:29
- Bookbinders, Society of, London, its ritual of admission, 100:**93-4**
- Booker, John (1603-67), astrologer, Rosicrucian!, and Ashmole, 97:**125**, 145
- Booker, John, 112:66
- Booking of apprentices (Scotland) 91:15
- Bookman*, The, journal (1911) 99:98
- Bookplate, masonic (book-plate, ex libris) 18:147
- bookplates, masonic, 121:129-230
- Books of Constitution*, German Grand Lodges, 111:32
- Books of Constitution*, Grand East, Netherlands (GEN) 111:32
- Books of Constitution*, Grand East, Poland, 111:32
- Books of Constitution*, Grand Lodge Astrée; St. Petersburg (Russia) 111:32
- Books of Constitution*, Grand Orient de France (GOdF) 111:32
- Books reviewed (masonic), by the AQC; See: reviewed or review (as search word); See: Masonic book reviews/International (list of), by Paul M. Bessel (MLC) <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/bkrevs.htm>> (1999)
- Books, Masonic (Sales); See: Publishing & Masonic Supplies, list under <<http://www.freemason.org/>> or at <<http://www.kessingerpub.com>> or at <<http://www.macoy.com>> (1999) (USA)
- Books, Masonic Reading, (John Hamill's cataloguing of masonic authors in 'schools'), - Authentic (Scientific) or Non-Authentic 'School', of masonic research (list of books) 99:**4-5**
- Books, Masonic Reading, (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) Masonic History, Old and New 55:285-323; Schools of Masonic History, the 'mythical/imaginative' versus the 'authentic' (Gould, Hughan, Rylands, Speth, Vibert) schools **285**, **310-12**
- Books, Masonic Reading, (list of books); - See: Bibliography, Obituary (authors), Masonic Books, Reviews or reviewed (search-word: reviewed/review)
- Books, Masonic Reading, (suggested books) (1963) (SC), - General aspects of Freemasonry (list of books) 76:**135**
- Books, Masonic Reading, (suggested books) (1963) (SC), - Specific aspects of Freemasonry (list of books) 76:**135-6**
- Books, Masonic Reading, (suggested) (Carr's bookshelf) (1958) 71:inset (Misc. Lat.)
- Books, Masonic Reading, (suggested) (Carr's bookshelf), - Advanced (list of books) 87:**210-1**
- Books, Masonic Reading, (suggested) (Carr's bookshelf), - Biblical Literature [VSL] (list of books) 87:**211**
- Books, Masonic Reading, (suggested) (Carr's bookshelf), - Elementary (list of books) 87:**210**
- Books, Masonic Reading, (suggested) (Carr's bookshelf), - General Literature (list of books) 87:**211**

- Books, Masonic Reading, (suggested) (Carr's bookshelf), - Specialist (list of books) 87:211
- Bookshelf, The Mason's (list of books) (1958), (Harry Carr) 71:Inset. (*Misc. Lat.*)
- Boolean operators (*and-or-not*), used in complex index computer search operation, in Library & Archive s/w), 116:200
- Boon, P.K.; in 'Transactions of the Manchester Association for Masonic Research' [*MAMR*], contents (2008) 122:267
- Boone, W.C. 'Bill', 121:110
- Boos, Henri/Heinrich (1851-1917), Professor (Basel); *Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1894) 109:43n^{1-2,5}
- Boos, Henri/Heinrich (1851-1917), Professor (Basel); *Manuel De La Francmaçonnerie, composé sur l'ordre Grande Loge Suisse Alpina* (1894), (Switzerland), reviewed (Speth) 7:172-175
- Boos, Henri/Heinrich (1851-1917), Professor (Basel); *Manuel De La Franc-Maçonnerie, composé sur l'ordre Grande Loge Suisse Alpina* (1894) 110:200n^{1,19,36}, 205, 207
- Boos, Henri/Heinrich (1851-1917), Professor (Basel); *Manuel de le Francmaçonnerie* (1894) 83:254, 256, 257, 267, 270
- Booth, Gen. Ballington, Salvation Army, 95:6
- Booth, Herbert Coulson + (1877-1962), The Culdees, 57:23-70
- Booth, Herbert Coulson + (1877-1962), his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) 64:2; Inaugural Address (1950), *The Ceremony of Installation*; See also: (in *AQC* vol.89:244-253) 2
- Booth, Herbert Coulson + (1877-1962), The "All Saints Lodges" L.268* (1753) and L.212* (1770) [*PGL*] (erased, 1775), and L.189B* [*AGL*], at Wooler, 67:121-38
- Booth, Herbert Coulson + (1877-1962), The "All Saints Lodges" L.268*/L.212* (1753-1775) [*PGL*], at Wooler, and the Installation Ceremony in 'The Three Distinct Knocks' (1760) and in 'J&B' (1762) [*Exposure*], (Ward/Meekren) 69:127
- Booth, Herbert Coulson + (1877-1962), his Obituary, 75:75
- Booth, Herbert Coulson + (1877-1962), on the use of the 'J. & B.' (1762) [*J&B*] (in *AQC* vol.67:121-38) q. 84:149n⁶
- Booth, Herbert Coulson + (1877-1962), and the *Prestonian Transcripts* (c.1950) (comparative compilation) 85:126
- Booth, Herbert Coulson + (1877-1962), Master (WM) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1950) 89:111; 'The Ceremony of Installation' (WM) 244-53
- Booth, Herbert Coulson + (1877-1962), Master (WM) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1950) q. 105:265
- Booth, Herbert Coulson + (1877-1962) 119:150
- Booth, James, of *Friendship* L.345, co-founder of *Pythagoras* L.654 (1837), Corfu (Greece) 106:212
- Booth, Major John (d.1925), Grand Treasurer [*UGLE*] & [*RA*] (EC), his Obituary, 38:107
- Booth, William (d.1887), PGIW (SC), of Abbotsford L.517 (SC), Gulgong, Australia; bringing to an issue the Grand Lodge of New South Wales (NSW) (1877) 84:8 bis, 9; Past Deputy GM (NSW) (1877) 11 bis, 22
- Bootham Bar, 106:242 (?); See: missing (not in the *AQC* vol.106)
- Boothby, Lieut William Alexander, 112:76
- Boothby, Thomas, Provincial GM for Rutland (1789) 112:8n¹³
- Boothby, Thomas, 120:240
- Boothroyd, Prof. S.L., 120:147
- Bootle-Wilbraham, Edward, 1st Earl of Lathom, 2nd Baron Skelmersdale (d.1898) 110:129, 156
- Bootle-Wilbraham, Edward (1837-1898), 1st Earl of Lathom, formerly 2nd Baron Skelmersdale (1853) 108:87, 90-101, 103-4, 109, 112, 120; as Provincial GM (West Lancashire) (1872), Deputy GM [*UGLE*] (1874), Pro GM [*UGLE*] (1891) 103, 106
- Booton, W.J.S.; in Leicester L.2429 of Research, *Transactions* (2008), contents, 122:265
- Boracci, Andrew (1926-2004), Sag Harbor, New York (USA); americanmason.com (2000) 121:100, 100n¹⁰⁶⁻⁷
- Bord, Gustave, (opponent of Freemasonry); *La Franc-Maçonnerie en France des origines à 1815*. (1908) 101:35, 37, 55-6, 59, 75, 76, q.94
- Bord, Gustave, anti-masonic author, 108:141; *La Franc-Maçonnerie en France des Oriniges à 1815, Tome I, Les ouvriers de l'idée révolutionnaire (1688-1771)*. (1908) 142n⁵; (*Tome II*) 142n⁶
- Bord, Gustave; *La Franc-Maçonnerie en France* (1908) 46:229
- Bord, Gustave; *La Franc-Maçonnerie en France des origines à 1815*. (1908), (under french 'Reign of Terror', 1793) 104:130, 136
- Bord, Gustave; *La Franc-Maçonnerie en France des origines à 1815*. (1908), [*Exposure*]! 99:32n², 35n
- Bord, Gustave; *La-Franc-Maçonneri Française* (List of Paris lodges, 1726-35) q. 86:15, 15n³, 16n¹
- Bord, Janet; *Mazes and Labyrinths of the World* (1976), reviewed (Gillespie) 89:192-3
- Bordeaux (France); *Latomia* publications (No.126) (*LAT*), 'L'histoire des Elus Parfaits, la Mère-Loge Ecossaise de Bordeaux' (the 'Sharp' documents) 107:156
- Bordeaux, English L.363* (now 'Anglaise 204' No.2) (L.2) (*GLNF*), Bordeaux, France, 94:142
- Bordeaux, founded a Grand Lodge of Guyenne, on the call from Willermoz (1772) 109:38
- Bordeaux, Grande (or Parfaite) Loge d'Ecosse (Ecossaise) (Mother-Lodge) 101:33, 34, 75-9, 92-3, 123-4, founder 90-1; members 89; Règlements 39, 77-9, 87, 110-14
- Bordeaux, Lodge at (1721?) 86:13
- Bordeaux, Loge Anglaise (L.204*) at, (1731/2) [*PGL*]; See also: Anglaise (L.204*), now L.2 (*GLNF*), France, 86:15, 16
- Bordeaux, Loge Anglaise (L.204*) at, (Sitwell, N.S.H.) The Marquis de Vignolles, and the Provincial Grand Lodge for Foreign Countries, 49:122-8
- Bordeaux, Loge Anglaise (L.204*) at, (Speth, G.W.) The English Lodge at Bordeaux, 12:6-31, 105-6; (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) A Monograph on the Dillons 23-7; (Shackles, G.L.) Description of and notes on two medals struck by the Lodge Anglaise of Bordeaux 27-31
- Bordeaux, mother-lodge at (1746) 97:177-8

- Bordeaux, Notes on Early Freemasonry in (Bernheim) 101:**33-132**
- Border Royal Arch Ch.5372 (Carlisle), [RA] 109:252
- Bordes, Otto, Dr., GM [3WK], 'Three Globes', Berlin, 95:**30-2**, 33
- Borel, Jean-Jacques (Philosophical Ecossais Rite), France, in 'Sharp documents' No.91, personal friend of Thory, and GM (GoDF) Cambacérès, condemned (1809) 107:176
- Borelly, Master (WM) of Lodge *Saint Paul des Vrais Amis* (Orient of Figeac-en-Quercy) (1770), and 'A merry meal with a sorry ending' (France) 107:173
- Borg, R., Deputy District GM [UGLE] of Egypt (1867-78) 81:211, 219 *bis*, 220, 221
- Borghi, Luigi (?1745-1806), composer, init. Nine Muses L.235 [PGL] (1777) 110:189
- Borghi, Luigi, violinist and composer, of Lodge Nine Muses L.235 (*fl.* 1777), London, 87:248
- Borgnine, Ernest (USA), actor, init. (c.1948) Abingdon L.48, Virginia, and 33° (USA); *See*: Scottish Rite Journal [A&ASR] (USA)
- Borland, Lt J.M., (USA) 121:34
- Borlase L.6216, School lodge [UGLE] 110:142
- Borlase L.6216, School lodge [UGLE] 121:118 *n*¹⁵¹
- Born in Blood: The Lost Secrets of Freemasonry* (1989); Robinson, John J. (USA) [KT] 107:50, 200ⁿ¹
- Born in Blood: The Lost Secrets of Freemasonry* (1989); Robinson, John J. (USA) 121:245
- Born, Ignaz (Ignatius), Edler von (1742-1791) 100:**199-200**, 201-2; Grand Secretary, Austria (1784) 200; "Geschichte des Pythagoraischen Bundes" in 'Journal für Freymaurer' vol.II (1785); *See*: Weisberger, Richard William 'Bill'; *Speculative Freemasonry and the Enlightenment: A study of the Craft in London, Paris, Prague and Vienna.* (1993)
- Born, Ignaz (Ignatius), Edler von (1742-1791), Master (WM) of Lodge 'True Unity' (*Zur wahren Eintracht*) (1781-6), Vienna, 87:44-5, 47, 48, 52, 65, 68, 73, 217
- Born, Ignaz (Ignatius), Edler von (1742-1791), Master (WM) of Lodge 'True Unity' (*Zur wahren Eintracht*) (1781-6), and Mozart (Vienna), Austria, 94:61-3, 74
- Born, Ignaz (Ignatius), Edler von (1742-1791), Master (WM) of Lodge 'True Unity' or 'True Concord' or 'True Harmony' (*Zur wahren Eintracht*) [OS], Passed (2°) W.A. Mozart (1785), Vienna, 103:151-2
- Born, Ignaz (Ignatius), Edler von (1742-1791), Master (WM) of Lodge 'Zur wahren Eintracht' (True Unity/Concord/Harmony) (1781-6), Austria, 105:242
- Born, Ignaz (Ignatius), Edler von (1742-1791), mineralogist (1770, in Prague) 104:83; M. Teich; *Ignas von Born als Organisator des wissenschaftlichen Bestrebungen in der Habsburger Monarchie* (1976) 84ⁿ¹⁰
- Born, Ignaz (Ignatius), Edler von (1742-1791), Vienna (1785), Master (WM) Lodge of 'The Crowned Hope' (Mozart/Haydn) 89:177
- Born, Ignaz (Ignatius), Edler von (1742-91), (Brough, B.H.) An Austrian precursor of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge. Lodge 'Zur wahren Eintracht' (True Unity/Concord/Harmony) (1781-6) 13:72-6
- Born, Ignaz (Ignatius), Edler von (1742-91), (Brough, B.H.) An Austrian precursor of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge. Lodge 'Zur wahren Eintracht' (True Unity/Concord/Harmony) (1781-6) 14:58
- Born, Ignaz (Ignatius), Edler von, Master of Lodge 'zur Wahren Eintracht', Vienna (1781-6) 110:186
- Born, Ignaz (Ignatius), Edler von, Master of Lodge 'zur Wahren Eintracht', Vienna (1781-6) 116:**270-271**
- Borne, Fernand (Belgium) 100:79
- Borneman, Henry S.; *Early Freemasonry in Pennsylvania* (1981), (USA) 96:127
- Borough Councils, arms of, Luton, 117:190
- Borough L.1064, 117:258
- Borough L.424, Gateshead, 100:232
- Borough L.424, Gateshead, 92:40
- Borough L.424, Gateshead, 98:162
- Borough Seals*, Pedrick, Gale, 117:190
- Borsay, P., "All the town's a stage" - Urban Ritual and Ceremony, 1660-1800", in P. Clark (ed.) 'The Transformation of English Provincial Towns' (1985) 108:38ⁿ¹
- Borthwick, Capt. Rich, 'admitted into the Fellowship of Free Masons' at the lodge meeting at Masons' Hall (1682) (the 'Acception'), London 108:50, 75; *See also*: C.H. Josten; *Elias Ashmole* (1978) (in AQC vol.102:233ⁿ¹⁴) 60ⁿ¹⁸
- Borthwick, Margaret, 119:216; William, 216
- Bortolini, Mattia (*fl.* 1717), painter 101:254
- Boru, Brian, 114:112, 155, 157
- Boscawen Lodge, Chacewater 122:55, 67
- Boscow, H. 115:**225-226**; 'The Background to 16 October 1646', AQC102 (1989), 225
- Boscow, H., on Sankey and the 'Sloane MS.' (No.4348) (of the Ashmole/Mainwaring 'making') (in AQC vol.102:222) 108:**50-51**, 60^{n17,21-2}, 66, 77
- Boscow, H., on 'The Birth of Freemasonry' (MacIntyre), in Warrington (1646) 95:**218-19**
- Boscow, H., 'The Background to 16 October 1646' (the Ashmole/Mainwaring 'making' at Warrington) 102:**222-33**
- Boscow, H., 'The Tomb of Samuel Astles', 99:231, 232
- Böse, Richard, GM (JLF) (1935); *See*: Hamburg, Grand Lodge of (G)
- Boss, Capt., at the Provincial Grand Lodge meeting, with Lord Durham (1834) 109:149
- Bossu, Jean (France) 100:42
- Bossu, Jean (France) 106:107

- Bossu, Jean (France) 92:217; in 'L'idée libre' (1958) 6
 Bossu, Jean (France) 98:10
 Bossu, Jean (France), 'Admiral Sidney Smith', 99:220-1
 Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne (1627-1704), Bishop of Meau (1681) q. 101:128, 131
 Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne (1627-1704), churchman, 104:124, 126
 Boston (Lincolnshire), Masonic hall at, with an authentic Egyptian Temple facade and the Greek words 'GN?THI SEAUTON' (Know Thyself) 108:31
 Boston (Massachusetts, USA) Athenaeum Library, 89:71
 Boston (Massachusetts, USA), lodges at (1769), assisting St. Andrew Royal Arch Chapter [RA], in working the Knights Templar Ritual [KT], L.58* [AGL] of the 14th Regt., L.106* (SC) of the 64th Regt., and L.322* (IC) of the 29th Regt. (Military, Army) 26:57, 60a-b
 Boston Advertiser, The (Massachusetts, 1827) (USA) 89:76, 78, 81
 Boston Athenaeum Library, 120:110
 Boston Castle, 120:103-104, 107; accounts, 103
 Boston Centinel, The (1816), Benjamin Russell GM (USA), on John Brooks, candidate for Governor (USA) 84:225
 Boston Daily Advertiser, African Lodge notice (1827) in [PHA] (USA) 90:313, 320
 Boston Daily Advertiser, African Lodge notice [PHA] (1827) in, 92:151-2, 169
 Boston Daily Bee, The (1847) (USA) q. 90:315
 Boston Freemasons Monthly Magazine (periodical) 106:73
 Boston Gazette (29 August, 1720), 116:66
 Boston Gazette, The (Massachusetts, 1807) q. 89:71
 Boston Lodge, 120:101
 Boston Masonic Temple (USA) 116:22
 Boston Massacre (1770) (USA) 116:71
 Boston Tea Party (1773) (USA) 116:71, 77n²⁰
 Boston Tea Party (1773) (USA) 120:103-104
 Boston Tea-Party and Freemasonry, The (1773), (Cenza) (USA) 98:207-9
 Boston Tea-Party, The (1773) (Nasser) (USA) 102:248-51
 Boston Tea-Party, The (1773) (USA), Colonial Freemasonry, 90:262; See also: (in AQC vol.89:169-75)
 Boston Tea-Party, The (1773), and 'The Sons of Liberty' and the St. Andrew's Lodge, Boston (USA) 89:174
 Boston Weekly News Letter (1737), (USA) q. 81:105
 Boston Weekly Rehearsal (1732/3), (USA) q. 81:105
 Boston, First Lodge of (USA) 116:72
 Boston, Fourth Lodge of (USA) 116:72
 Boston, L.126* (1733) [PGL] at, now St. John's L.1 (Massachusetts) (USA) 86:24
 Boston, Lincolnshire, Masonic Hall, 104:245
 Boston, Massachusetts, Lodge? (1720) in King's Chapel (USA) 90:218
 Boston, Second Lodge of (USA) 116:72
 Boston, Supreme Council for (1828) [A&ASR] (NMJ) (USA), its correspondence with France (GOF) 109:258
 Boston, Third Lodge of (USA) 116:72
 Boswell, Hamilton Douglas, and the Robert Burns memorial, 100:221
 Boswell, J.; Life of Johnson, ed. Chapman, R.W. (1980) 115:32
 Boswell, James (1740-1795), (Clarke, J.R. & Jones, G.P.) Was James Boswell a Freemason?, 79:90-2
 Boswell, James (1740-1795), (friend and biographer of Dr. Johnson), occupant of No.58, Great Queen Street (London) 82:9
 Boswell, James (1740-1795), and Johnson, 89:101 bis
 Boswell, James (1740-1795), as Dr. Samuel Johnson's biographer 99:144
 Boswell, James (1740-1795), Deputy GM (SC), on Dr. Johnson's 'charge' q. 85:200
 Boswell, James (1740-1795), Deputy GM (SC), Scotland (1776-8) 102:103, 107; Life of Samuel Johnson (1791) 103
 Boswell, James (1740-1795), disciple of Dr. Johnson, 107:44
 Boswell, James (1740-1795), of Auchinleck, as Johnson's biographer, 100:220; James, his younger son 220, 223
 Boswell, James (1740-1795); Life of Samuel Johnson (1791) 101:5
 Boswell, James, 117:126
 Boswell, James, 119:173
 Boswell, John, Laird of Auchinleck (fl.1600) 103:114
 Boswell, John, Laird of Auchinleck (fl.1600) 100:136, 147, 152, 159
 Boswell, John, Laird of Auchinleck, 101:160
 Boswell, John, Laird of Auchinleck, 114:35-36, 205, 209-210
 Boswell, John, Laird of Auchinleck, at Lodge of Edinburgh (1600) (Operative), Scotland, 84:308
 Boswell, John, Laird of Auchinleck, present at the Lodge of Edinburgh (1600), Scotland, 25:132
 Boswell, Samuel (1740-1795), Samuel Johnson's biographer, raised in Canongate Kilwinning L.2 (1759) (SC) 109:6
 Boswell, Sir Alexander, Bart (Karter) 100:220-3
 Boswells London Journal, 1762-3. (1966), ed. F.A. Pottle, 107:46n⁷
 Botany Bay, Grand Lodge of (1847) 111:139; See: Grand Lodge of Australia (NSW) 137, 139, 142, 143, 144, 227, 264
 Botentourt Lodge (1757) (Gloucester, Virginia) (USA) 116:70; [PGL] 77n¹⁸

- Botetourt, L.458* (1773-1813) [PGL] and [PHA], now L.7 (Virginia), Gloucester, Virginia (USA) 89:76, 77, 90
- Botetourt, L.458* (now L.7, Virginia), Gloucester, Virginia (USA) 96:124-5
- Botetourt, L.458* (now L.7, Virginia), Gloucester, Virginia (USA) 90:229
- Both, von (Germany) 110:200n¹⁰
- Both, von, lieutenant-colonel in the army of the Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Master (WM) of the Three Lions Lodge of Wismar [OS], at the Kohlo Convent for Starck (1772) 109:32-3, 48n⁹¹
- Botha, C.G., Col., Dep PGM, Provincial Grand Lodge of Capetown (GEN) 111:216, 226
- Botha, Colonel C. Graham, GM, Southern Africa (1961) 99:118
- Botha, Mr. Justice D.H., South African Commission of Enquiry into Secret Organisations (A survey of report relating to Freemasonry) (1964) 78:74-82
- Botha, Mr. Justice, his judicial enquiry into Freemasonry (1965) 111:225
- Botha, RW Bro Col C. Graham, 117:9
- Bothwell, James Hepburn, 4th Earl of, 95:133
- Bothwell-Gosse, Alicia, (f), (fl.1925) (Miss), co-mason [COF] 99:100
- Bothwell-Gosse, Alicia, (f), [COF]; *The Co-Mason* (1909) (periodical), published by, 108:258
- Bothwell-Gosse, Alicia, (f), [COF]; *The Knights Templar* (n.d.) [KT] 107:227
- Bothwell-Gosse, Alicia, (f), editor; *The Co-Mason* [COF], 1st S.G.C. [AFAM] (1925) London!, [A&ASR] 105:162
- Bothwell-Gosse, Alicia, (f), of the Theosophical Society, London, and Yarker (1908) [COF] 109:208, 209n¹, 200n²²
- Botticelli, Sandro, painter, 87:30
- Bottle Companions* (c.1710) 116:237
- Bottle Companions: The, a choice collection of merry drinking songs and healths consisting of loyalty love and good fellowship.* (collection of songs in the British Museum) [BML], *The Free Masons' Health* (1722) [Pamphlet] 'Come let us prepare' (Entered Apprentice's Song), and the 'Weekly Journal' (1722), [Pamphlet], [EMP] 88:188
- Bottomley Ritual (West Lancashire) [UGLE], (McGree Ritual) 87:196
- Bottomley, Horatio, 121:248
- Bottomley, Horatio, newspaper proprietor, 99:89
- Bottomley, James, and Ruspini, 86:90 bis, 91, 93-6 *passim*
- Bottomley, James, friend of Ruspini, 87:246-7
- Bottomley, James, G.Swd.B. (1783), and the Hall Medal 82:23; subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 29
- Bottomley, Ronald, The Seal of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter [RA] (EC), (Mendoza, H. & Smyth, F.) 103:261
- Bottomley/McGee (McGree Ritual), the, Ritual used in West Lancashire [UGLE], (non-emulation) q.(2°) [WT] (deference) 109:5, 15n⁸
- Bottomley/McGee Ritual, the, 93:152, 163
- Bouchaud, J. (fl.1820, New York) 100:50
- Boucher, Jules (France) 91:104; Bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *La Symbolique Maçonnique* (1948, 1975) (Masonic Symbolism) 105
- Boucher, Jules (France), masonic writer, on the Hiram legend, 90:254
- Boucher, Jules (France); *La Symbolique Maçonnique* (1953) 99:33n⁷, 35n
- Boucher, Jules (France); *La Symbolique Maçonnique* (5th ed, 1975) 92:91, 97n¹¹
- Boucher, official at Bordeaux, 101:53-4, 61-2
- Boude, William (Bond, William); *The Pilgrimage of Perfection* (1525/1531), (Wynken de Worde, printer of), the oldest known occurrence of the term Freemason (in print) 43:256-7; (facsimile of relevant pages) [BML] 256a-b (See 91:86)
- Boudin, H., Dr., Pasteur de Huguenot Chantry, Canterbury Cathedral, acknowledged for help, by F.L. Turner (1995) 108:232
- Boudreau, Allan (b.1936), New York (USA), Director of New York Grand Lodge Library; *George Washington in New York* (1990), (SBF) (1992); See: Philalethes, The [TPS]
- Bouge, Dr., 114:34
- Bougey, John 122:22
- Bouillon, Godefroid de (c.1061-c.1100), first King of Jerusalem (1099) (crusader), never a Templar [KT] 109:23
- Bouillon, Godfrey de (c.1061-c.1100), crusader [KT?], first King of Jerusalem (1099) 91:50, 68, 69
- Boulainvilliers, Count-Abbot Lucas de; *Treatise of the Three Imposters* (No.24, of the 'Sharp Collection') 107:155
- Boulanger, Lambert (Lisbon) 92:119, 137, 138n¹⁵, 142, 145
- Boulanger, Lambert, his trial by Inquisition, Lisbon (1738) 84:75
- Boulard, letter from, in the 'Sharp document' No.15, made a Grand Ecossais by Morin (1744) 107:158
- Boulogne, Lodge at (1688?) 86:13
- Boulogne, Pierre de, (a medieval Knights Templar) [KT], escaped from France to Scotland (1310), the day before being brought to trial, and Sylvester of Grumbach, reference used by Starck (1760/70s) (Clerks) on his investigating the legend of Aumont, accompanied by two Commanders and seven Knights, meeting Harris (1312), re-organised under the cover of Masonry (Craft), (Kilwinning) 109:30, 46-7n^{69,70}
- Boulton, Richard, 121:159
- Boulton, Thomas, init. (1814) (NSW), Australia, 100:213
- Bouman, Machteld; *Univaert van het Vrije Metzelaarsgilde, Een anti-maçonnieke klucht uit 1735.* (1993) (The Funeral of the Guild of Free Masons, 1735) 108:32, 33n¹
- Bourbon-Conty, Louis Francis, GM [KT]! *Ordre du Temple* (1741), France, 18:49
- Bourbon-Conty, Louis Henry, GM [KT]! *Ordre du Temple* (1737), France, 18:49

- Bourdillon, Isaac, Orator of the *Union Lodge* (1789), Geneva (*Union des Coeurs/Grande Loge Nationale de Genève*), elected member of the revolutionary tribunal (1794) 83:255, 255ⁿ⁷, 256
- Bourdillon, Léonard, 81:110
- Bourdillon, Leonard, evidence of the constitution of a new Lodge under the Mastership of (1749) 83:255
- Bourg, L.F. de, designer of "The List of Lodges, 1735", 83:177
- Bourgeois, G.Sec, France (1767) 104:106
- Bournemouth Masonic Hall, 102:39
- Bournonville, Mlle Jocelyn, 117:145
- Boutin, Pierre, 119:235
- Boutwell, Ron (newsgroup bit.listserv.freemasonry, better known as FMnet!) 121:78, 80, 81ⁿ³⁷⁻⁸, 82, 90, 91, 92ⁿ⁸², 93, 115
- Bouvier, Aimé, (Eq. a Voluntate), Great Prior [RER] (1905-1909) (Helvetic), Switzerland, 68:92
- Bouwmann, Elias, builder and architect, 96:158
- Bovet, Richard; *Pandaemonium, or the Devil's Cloyster* (1684) 88:74
- Bovio, Giovanni, 118:219
- Bow Street Magistrates Court, 119:257; Runners 257
- Bowden, William, Gardener, of Friendship Mark Lodge (his chosen mark: Rake, scythe and spade) 107:215
- Bowen, Eman., engraver of the first List of Lodges [PGL], Warden of 'Griffin' lodge in Newgate Street (1725) 26:207-8
- Bowen, Emanuell, 112:3
- Bowen, Samuel, 114:135
- Bower, Bartholomew, of Langholm, 85:239 *bis*
- Bower, R.F., 114:95
- Bower, Robert F. (Preston' *Syllabus* owner) 82:106
- Bowering's Tracing Board (1819) 119:143
- Bowers, John Z.; *Western Medical Pioneers in Feudal Japan* (1970) 104:21, 28
- Bowers, Robert Woodger; *Freemasonry and the Tabernacle of the Jews* (1899), [KST], on Sir Charles Warren's Palestinian Expedition (1868) 82:161, 161ⁿ⁶
- Bowers, Robert Woodger; *Freemasonry and the Tabernacle of the Jews* (1899), [KST], on Sir Charles Warren's Palestinian Expedition (1868), reviewed, 12:177-8
- Bowes Museum, 113:237-238
- Bowes, Arthur; The Equilateral triangle in Gothic architecture, 19:165-70
- Bowes, John (1811-1885) – a little-known Freemason; Hogg, Bruce B., 113:236-239
- Bowes, John, 113:236-239, 240ⁿ²⁰
- Bowes, John, Provincial Grand Master 1845-1847*; Hardy, Charles, 113:237, 240ⁿ²⁰
- Bowl & Claret Jug, crystal, presentation to Charles J. Carter (QCCC) 112:256, 257
- Bowler, J.J., of the Byron L.4014, Mansfield (1924) 109:247
- Bowley, James Lyon, Rev., 108:153, 155, 157; init. (1889) in Apollo University L.357 (Oxford), as Provincial G.Org. [UGLE] (Oxfordshire) (1892), later Sec. of Anglo-Saxon L.343 (*Grande Lodge de France*) and Aleister Crowley in Paris (1904) 153, 161ⁿ³
- Bowling Alone* Putnam, Robert, 114:263
- Bowling Green Inn (Hereford) 119:175-176
- Bowman, J.H., 'On Speaking Latin', 101:257
- Bowman, Rev. H.O. (NZ), on Rev. William Guthrie (fl.1674), Scotland; *See also*: The Mason Word (in *AQC* vol.64:54) 85:222
- Bowra, C.M.; *Greek Lyric Poetry from Alcman to Simonides* (2nd ed. Oxford, 1961) 106:208ⁿ¹
- Bowring, Josiah (1757-1832), Portrait Painter, 77:254; init. Gloucester L.113* (1795), member of L.118* of Freedom and Ease (now Moira L.92), and Strong Man L.61* (now L.45), designer of Tracing Boards [TB] 255; *Benjamin Bowring and his descendants, A Record of Mercantile Achivement* (1938) (Arthur C. Wardle) 255ⁿ¹; *British Miniaturist* (1929) (Basil S. Long) 255
- Bowring, Josiah (1757-1832), Portrait Painter, designer of Tracing Boards [TB] 23:191-2
- Bowring, Josiah (1757-1832), Portrait Painter, designer of Tracing Boards [TB] 75:190
- Bowring, Josiah (1757-1832), Portrait Painter, designer of Tracing Boards [TB] 82:215
- Bowring, Josiah (1757-1832), Portrait Painter, designer of Tracing Boards [TB] 85:117
- Bowring, Josiah (1757-1832), Portrait Painter, designer of Tracing-Boards [TB] 101:230
- Bowring, Josiah (1757-1832), Portrait Painter, his tracing board [TB] (3°) (1811) 108:24
- Bowring, Sir John, 114:192
- Bowyer L.1036, (Speth, G.W.) The Chairs of Bowyer L.1036, Chipping Norton, 10:63-4
- Bowyer, Col. Henry A., of the Bon Accord Lodge, and the new Mark Grand Lodge (1856) 106:77-9
- Bowyer, Col. Henry A., Provincial GM, Oxford (1854-71) 85:293
- Bowyer, Lt-Col H.A., 112:188, 216n
- box clubs, 100:132
- Box Masters (Treasure) 91:3, 19
- Box MS.* (c.1811) (*Ritual*) (*Lectures*), William Box's/Book (1793) 88:56, 59
- Box, Charles R., 110:153
- Box, Dr H.S., 116:162, 189ⁿ⁶⁶

- Box, Fr. Hubert, 119:75, 103
- Box, Hubert Stanley (b.1904), Rev. Fr. (SJ); *Freemasonry and the Christian Faith* (1951) q. 95:14-15; *The Masonic Death and Resurrection Rite* (1951) [Exposure] 14, q.15; *The Nature of Freemasonry* (1952) 15
- Box, William, his Book (1793); *Box MS.* (c.1811) (*Ritual*) (*Lectures*) 88:56, 59
- box-clubs, 96:176, **180**, 181
- Boxer, C.R.; *Jan Compagnie in Japan 1600-1817*. (1968), (Martinus Nijhoff, 1950) 104:20, 28; *Jan Compagnie in War and Peace 1602-1799*. (1979) 104:1, 3, 20, 28
- Boy Scouts of Japan, The, ordered to be dissolved (pre-world war II) 107:90
- Boyce, William (1710-1779), composer, 103:152
- Boyce, William (1710-1779), composer, 92:65, 68
- Boyce, William (1711-1779) 112:206, 209
- Boyce, William (1711-1779), Dr. composer, 110:189
- Boyd, Lord James, 119:199
- Boyd, W.T., Past GM [PHA] (African-American), Ohio (USA) 89:74
- Boydell, John, 118:128; *York Buildings* (Print), 129
- Boyden MS. (c.1700) [D.e.44.] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 109:176
- Boyden MS. (c.1700) [D.e.44.] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:99, 109; *See also*: Copy of in the 'New Age' Magazine (now 'Scottish Rite Journal') (February 1926) (USA) (SMJ) [A&ASR], mentioned (in AQC vol.45:56)
- Boyden MS. (c.1700) [D.e.44.] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:169, 175, 186
- Boyden MS. (c.1700) [D.e.44.] 111:109
- Boyden MS. (c.1700) [D.e.44.] 112:132
- Boyden, W.L.; *Bibliography of the Writings of Albert Pike*. (1921), [A&ASR] (USA) 103:129
- Boyer Lodge (coloured, African-American) [PHA], New York (USA) 92:150-1, 153, 154, 164
- Boyer Lodge (coloured, African-American) [PHA], New York (USA) 90:313-14, 316
- Boyer, Abel, 111:200
- Boyer, B.; *A History of Mathematics*, Princeton Paperpack, (1985) 115:262
- Boyer, Jean Baptiste de, Marquis d'Argens (1704-1771); *Lettre d'un Sauvage depaysé, par Mr. le Marquis D'Argens* (1738), (Amsterdam), earliest reference to Freemasonry and the Original Knights Templar [KT] 32:28, 30-1n¹
- Boyer, Jean Baptiste de, Marquis d'Argens (1704-1771); *Lettres Juives, Lettres cabbalistes* (1741) 104:126, 129n²⁸
- Boyle (and elsewhere), L.568 (IC) (1779-1830) at, 99:41
- Boyle, Charles, 2nd Earl of Burlington, 3rd Earl of Cork, 111:127
- Boyle, Henry L., 121:205
- Boyle, John, 5th Earl of Orrery, 111:127
- Boyle, Michael James (Sheffield), L.72* [AGL], tried to alter the ritual [RA] (Royal Arch Super Excellent Mason), and [KT] (1788) 93:182
- Boyle, Michael James, at L.72* [AGL] (1788), lecture on the Royal Arch [RA] 74:113, 124, 126
- Boyle, Michael James, of Bolton, as visitor to Paradise Ch.139 (1788) [RA], Sheffield, 95:90
- Boyle, Richard (1694-1753), 3rd Earl of Burlington, 4th Earl of Cork, 111:125-130 *passim*; Family Tree for, 131, 132
- Boyle, Richard, 113:261-262
- Boyle, Robert (1627-1691) 113:36
- Boyle, Robert (1627-1691) 117:148
- Boyle, Robert (1627-1691) 118:136, 138
- Boyle, Robert (1627-1691) 120:216, **250-251**
- Boyle, Robert (1627-1691), F.R.S. (1663) (RS) 107:75; 'The Libraries of Newton, Hooke and Boyle' (in 'Notes and Records Royal Society', vol.21) (1966) (H.A. Feisenberger) 78n⁵
- Boyle, Robert (1627-1691), F.R.S. (1663) (RS) (Hon), his 'Invisible College' in London (c.1647), castigated the alchemists as 'Hermetick Philosophers', 109:158, **160-2**, 162-4, 171; *A Discourse of things above Reason* (1681) 161, 166n^{47,51}; *Seraphic Love* (1648) 172; *The Sceptical Chymist* (1661) **160-2**, 165n⁴², 178; the 'Boyle Papers' (n.d.) 165n²⁷, 166n^{50,52}
- Boyle, Robert (1627-1691), F.R.S. (1663) (RS) (Hon); *The Sceptical Chymist* (1661) 108:73-74, 74n⁹
- Boyle, Robert (1627-1691), F.R.S. (1663) (RS); *The Sceptical Chymist* (1661) 106:166
- Boyne L.84 (IC), Bandon, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry, 9:4-14
- Boyne L.84 (IC), Bandon/Munster, and French prisoners of war (POW) initiated in (1746-7) 48:205
- Boyne, Battle of the, Ireland (1690), British protestant King William III against catholic King James II; *See also*: Orange Order (Ulster protestant), formed as a secret society (1795), Belfast (Northern Ireland) 86:13n³, **302**
- Boy's Institution, the [UGLE] 106:3
- Boys' School; *See also*: Royal Masonic Institution for Boys, establishment of (1798) [PGL] 82:317
- Bracelin, Jack L., 116:170
- Bradfield School, 110:133
- Bradfield, Old, L.3549, School lodge [UGLE] 110:141
- Bradford University, England, old discarded rituals & documents on-line; *See*: <www.brad.ac.uk/webofhiram>
- Bradford, James Peter, 110:169, 170
- Bradford, S.J., notes on only two copies of the so-called 'Dunckerley ritual', in the hand of John Knight 94:225
- Bradlaugh Papers, 116:21
- Bradlaugh, Charles (1833-1891) 122:207, 211, 215, 219, 221-222, 224, 226

- Bradlaugh, Charles (1833-1891) 116:15-64 *passim*, 19
- Bradlaugh, Charles (1833-1891) certificate, 116:21
- Bradlaugh, Charles (1833-1891), the Free-thought movement's most energetic and prominent publicist, and the Philadelphs (1859) 92:8-9, 11, 13n^{33,34}
- Bradlaugh, Charles (1833-1891); *What Freemasonry is, what it has been, and what it ought to be.* (1885), combined attack against Pope Leo XIII (his Bull 'Humanum Genus', 1884), and the Grand Lodge [UGLE] 89:66
- Bradlaugh-Bonner, Hypatia; *Charles Bradlaugh* (1895) 92:13n³³
- Bradley, A.C., 112:217n⁹¹
- Bradley, Benjamin, of the Antiquity L.1* [PGL], moved for the lodge to have a Certificate Plate (1777) 108:197
- Bradley, Edward, Rev.; *See also*: 'Bede, Cuthbert', 93:6-7, 7, 15
- Bradley, Herbert + (1856-1923), An Old Minute Book of Lodge perfect Unanimity, now L.150, Madras, 21:19-32
- Bradley, Herbert + (1856-1923), Past District GM (Madras), paper on 'Freemasonry in Madras' in *Transaction* (1909-11) of the Dorset Masters L.3366 (research) 24:293
- Bradley, Herbert + (1856-1923), Bro. Mozart and some of his Masonic friends, 26:241-70
- Bradley, Herbert + (1856-1923), his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) 34:10-12; Inaugural Address (1920/1), *A Madras precursor of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge* (Social Friendship, L.326) 5-9, **175-95**
- Bradley, Herbert + (1856-1923), Past District GM (Madras), his Obituary, 36:148
- Bradley, Herbert + (1856-1923), Master (WM) of Quatuor Coronati L.2976 (1920) q. 105:264
- Bradley, Herbert + (1856-1923) 107:120
- Bradley, James (1693-1762), astronomer (RS) (fried of Lord George Parker), his handwritten Lodge certificate (1762), from Hole in the Wall, L.276* [PGL], Colne, Lancashire, (now Royal Lancashire L.116); *See also*: (in AQC vol.80:113-4, 140-45) 82:183
- Bradley, James (1693-1762), astronomer, F.R.S. (1718) (RS), of the Lodge at the Three Kings, Spittlefields, 80:113-4, 118
- Bradley, James (1693-1762), astronomer, F.R.S. (RS), freemason, 107:76
- Bradley, James, 113:72, 85, 93
- Bradley, Richard, (friend of Lord George Parker), his handwritten Lodge certificate (1762), from Hole in the Wall, L.276* [PGL], Colne, Lancashire, (now Royal Lancashire L.116) 80:140-45 *bis*, 141
- Bradley, the Revd James, 120:148-149, 162
- Bradshaw R.A. Ritual (1851), [RA] 81:358, 359
- Bradshaw, George, & Co., ritual publishers, 93:167
- Bradshaw, George, his books of ritual (1847, 1851, 1853) 84:126, 276, 276n²
- Bradshaw, George, his ritual books (1847 et seq.) 86:158, 163, 295; a ritual bibliography **163**
- Bradshaw, George, publisher of rituals (*fl.*1847) 103:133
- Bradshaw, George; *The Ceremonies of Opening and Closing, Initiation, Passing and Raising, Installation &c.* (1847) (*Ritual*) 87:11
- Bradshaw, Henry, scholarly bibliographers (*fl.c.*1865) 92:11, 13n⁴⁸
- Bradshaw, J.H., Sec. Universal Lodge L.181 (*c.*1973) 87:20
- Bradshaw, James, and Laurence Dermott [AGL] 84:150-1
- Bradshaw, Laurence (*fl.*1543), surveyor of works, 97:152
- Bradshaw, Richard, 120:209
- Brady, Captain T., 116:220
- Braestrup (*Braestrup*), Christian Jacob Cosmus (1789-1870), (Police Prefect of Copenhagen), init. (1819), (R&K) (1863), Sovereign GM [SKA] (1864-70) (VSV), Danish National Grand Lodge (DDSL)/(DDFO), Denmark, 109:110n²¹; visited in Copenhagen by the Prince of Wales (1869) 111n⁴⁴
- Braestrup (*Braestrup*), Christian Jacob Cosmus (1789-1870), (Police Prefect of Copenhagen), init. (1819), (R&K) (1863), Sovereign GM [SKA] (1864-70) (VSV), Danish National Grand Lodge (DDSL)/(DDFO), Denmark, 108:82
- Braestrup (*Braestrup*), Christian Jacob Cosmus (1789-1870), (Police Prefect of Copenhagen), init. (1819), (R&K) (1863), Sovereign GM [SKA] (1864-70) (VSV), Danish National Grand Lodge (DDSL)/(DDFO), Denmark, 90:280
- Brahadeeswara Lodge Research Circle (India) 121:106
- Brahe, Count, 115:51, 197
- Brahe, Tycho (1546-1601), Astronom (Uranienborg, Denmark) 117:289
- Brahe, Tycho (1546-1601), famous danish astronomer, and astrologer [SKA] 78:84
- Brahmism, (Simpson, Willian) Brahminical Initiation - The Noose Symbol, 5:5-14, 144-5
- Brahmism, (Simpson, Willian) Brahminical Initiation, 3:89-102
- Brahmism, (Yarker, John) Brahminical Initiation, 5:21-3
- Brailey, Sydney, 114:164
- Brailsford, J.A., 117:256
- Brain, Clarence (1875-1951), Oklahoma (USA), FPS (1939), (SBF) (1946); *See*: Philalethes, The [TPS]
- Brain, G.W. & Scart, A.; *History of the L.289 of Fidelity, Leeds (1792-1893), and County of York (1894)*, reviewed, 7:177-178
- Brain, G.W.; *Masonic Catalogue, of Books, Engravings, Medals, Jewels, Certificates, etc.* (1893), reviewed, 6:118
- Brain, Rev Christopher, 110:113
- BrainFood Media Network (www.) 121:108
- Bramble, J.R. (1841-1908), FRS (RS), Provincial G.Reg. (Bristol), and the Masonic Hall (1872) 110:163, 164, 172n³
- Bramble, James Roger (*d.*1908), Provincial GM, Bristol (1906-7) [UGLE]; *See also*: Obituary (in AQC vol.21:71) 85:326

- Bramble, James Roger, 114:130, **135-136**, 141, 143, 152, 163, 169
- Brame, Thomas, his Grand Lodge Certificate from L.222* [AGL] (1797), Ship & Castle Tavern, Guernsey, (*now* Mariners L.168) 82:225
- Bramhall of Canterbury, MS. of, *Dermott MS.* (missing) 111:**111-112**, 120
- Bramston, James, (Hextall, W.B.) "The Man of Taste". A Satire of (1733) 23:334
- Bramston, James, (Hextall, W.B.) "The Man of Taste". A Satire of (1733) 21:230-43
- Bramston, James, 207
- Brancas, Marquis de, at the lodge held at the Duchess of Portsmouth's house, Paris (1734), (in '*The Whitehall Evening Post*') 81:97
- Brand, Henry, 1st Viscount Hampden, 116:27
- Brand, John, 112:128
- Brand, Sir Christoffel Joseph, Deputy GM, Transvaal, South Africa (under Netherlandic Constitution) (1847-74) 99:115-16
- Brand, Sir Johannes Henricus, 93:49
- Brandenburg, Frederik William, Elector of, took most of East Pomerania and the Duchy of Magdeburg, after the 'Thirty Years War' (1648) 109:19; invited the persecuted Huguenots to settle in Brandenburg (1661) 58
- Brandenburg, Provincial Grand Lodge for the States of (1768) (Germany) 93:193
- Brandenburg, Prussia (Germany), Lay-electoral of (18th-century, Germany/Prussia) 109:10; English Provincial Grand Lodge for (1737) [PGL], (Germany) 11
- Brandenburg-Ansbach, Charles William Frederick, Margrave of (1712-1757) 115:231
- Brandlaugh, Charles (1833-1891) 'The Cause of Humanity' (Professor Andrew Prescott) 116:**15-64**
- Brandram, Francis Hollis, of Antiquity (L.2) (1814-38) 89:16, 20
- Brandreth, The Revd H.R.T., 116:167
- Brandt, Richard, 121:65
- Brandt, Richard, as G.Sec. [UGLE] for German Correspondence (1861-67) 108:100
- Brandt's *Astronomical Tables*, 120:132
- Brandywine, battle of (11 September 1777) 116:214
- Brant, Chief Joseph, (leader of the Mohawks Indians, Upper Canada, 1826) (*Morgan affair*) 106:133
- Brant, Joseph, Indian Chief and freemason (1776-79) (Upper-Canada/USA) 89:173
- Brant, Joseph (Joseph) (1742-1807), Mohawk Indian chief (Upper-Canada/USA), init. (1776), helping the English at the war of independence (USA) 93:**44**; *See*: Philalethes, The (Aug.1996) [TPS]
- Brasenose College, Oxford, 115:**208-209**, 222
- Brass, Robert, 119:145
- Brasses, Ward, J.S.M. (CUP, 1912) 116:152
- Brault, Éliane; *La Franc-Maçonnerie et l'Émancipation des Femmes*, 115:176
- Brault, Madame Eliane (France) (GLMU) [COF] 91:102; Bibliographical, concise review of her masonic books: *Le mystère du chevalier Ramsay* (1973) (The Mystery of Chevalier Ramsay) 105-6; *La Franc-maçonnerie et l'émancipation de la femme* (1976) (Freemasonry and the Emancipation of Women) 106
- Braun, H.; *The English Castle*. (n.d.) (General Literature) 87:211
- Braun, Walter H. (1885-1963), Milwaukee (USA), FPS (1938); *See*: Philalethes, The [TPS]
- Braunschweig (Germany); *See*: Brunswick, Duke of, Duke/Prince Karl I of (1713-1780), reigning Duke of (1735)!, brother to Friedrich, Duke/Prince of (1721-1792) 109:33, 48ⁿ⁹⁸, Strict Observance [OS] at (1766) 28
- Bravery, Lodge (Draskovic Observanz Rite) (1780), Karlovac (at Turkish border, in Croatian) 90:64, 68-9ⁿ¹⁹
- Bravo, M., Dr., (Jamaica) 89:93, 95
- Bray, A.H., G.Sec. (UGL-NSW) (1888) Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, 100:213
- Bray, A.H., G.Sec. (UGL-NSW) (1888) Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, 84:24
- Bray, St. Michael's Church, its font, 100:**157-8**, 157, 162
- Bray, St. Michael's Church, its font, 102:252
- Brazen Nose Society, 117:146
- Brazen Sea, the ('flowers of lilies' as the decoration of) [VSL], (flora) 94:206
- Brazen Sea, the, 88:186
- Brazil, (Cromack, E.E.) English Freemasonry in Brasil - a short history 80:224-38
- Brazil, A Short History of Freemasonry in (João Guilherme C. Ribeiro/Seal-Coon) 107:259-261; list of Brazilian Grand Lodges (1995) 261; communication 'at sight' in 241-244
- Brazil, Freemasonry in 92:209
- Brazil, GO of, 120:242
- Brazil, Grand Council of Craft Masonry in, 117:4
- Brazil, Grand Orient of (1822) (*Grande Oriente do Brasil*), (*now* using Adonhiramite Rite and Scottish Rite) 90:288
- Brazil, Grand Orient of (1822), recognized by English constitution [UGLE] (1972) 85:360
- Brazil, Grand Orient of (1822), Rio de Janeiro; *See*: Web Homepage from; <<http://www.rudah.com.br/gob/>> (1998), or via; Brasil, Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- Brazil, Grand Orient of (1822), Sir Alfred Robbins visit (1927) 86:113
- Brazil, Grand Orient of, 117:4, 21, 34
- Brazil, State Grand Lodges in, 117:34

- Brazil, Supreme Council (33°) for *[A&ASR]* 102:156
- Brazil; (*Grande Loja Maçônica de Brasília*), (*Grande Loja Maçônica do Estado de São Paulo*), (*Grande Loja Maçônica do Estado de Mato Grosso*), (*Grande Oriente do Brasil*); See: Brasil, Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998); and the association "*Confederação de Maçonaria Simbólica do Brasil*" (CMSB), in the *[MWG-II]*
- Brazilian Academy of Letters, 120:244
- Breach, W.P. (of Chichester), ('*Syllabus*' owner), (Preston) 82:107
- Breach, W.P. (of Chichester), and William Preston's *Syllabus (Lecture)*; See also: (in *AQC* vol.82:107) 85:115
- Breach, W.P. (of Chichester), his copy of the (3°) *Syllabus* (William Preston's Lectures) 89:6
- Bread for the Poor, promised by Enclosure of the Wastes and Common Grounds of England* (1653); Moore, A., 111:73n
- Breake, Thomas, 115:4
- Breaking the Ring (*AQC*108, 1995); Brodsky, M.L., 111:124n²
- Breaking the Ring* (Brodsky), not to exclude non-masonic factors in future masonic research 108:1-10, 231; Appendix A (on Sir Caspar Purdon Clarke) 6; Appendix B (A selected list of American Masonic publications from 1983 on) 7-8
- Breaking the Ring, (Brodsky, Michel) q. 110:119, 139
- Breaking the Ring; Brodsky, M.L., 112:26
- Brearley, Bro., 116:239
- Breastplate of the High Priest, described, 89:226
- Breastplate, (Speth, G.W.) Master's Breastplate, 14:54, 137
- Brechot*; Talmud (Jewish Hebrew, Rabbinic law and regulations, etc.) *[VSL]* 107:189
- Breed, Edward Aries Thomas + (1850-1905), Joined Q.C. L.2076 (1903), Minutes of an Extinct Lodge (The Royal Sussex L.720*) 17:37-55
- Breen, Marvin, 'Free and Accepted Masons, 1771', 95:220
- Breeze, William, (*Ordo Templi Orientis*) (*OTO*) 108:160
- Bremen, Grand Lodge of (1948) (Germany) 97:7
- Brengus, Jacques; *La Franc-Maçonnerie du Bois* (1973) (Freemasonry of Wood/Forest/Trees), reviewed (Batham) 88:107-8
- Brentano, Luis Josef (b.1844), economist, 89:254
- Brentano's Introduction to Toulmin Smith's English Gilds/Guild (*Early English Text Society*) 3:117, 119
- Brentwoods, Old, L.5343, Federation of School Lodges *[UGLE]*, London (1947) 110:136-7
- Brereton, J.M., 114:169
- Brereton, Sir William, returned to Cheshire (1643) 108:50, 60n¹⁹⁻²⁰
- Bresee, Wilmer Edgar (1910-1997), New York (USA); *Along Masonic Trails* (1961), (*SBF*) (1983); See: Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
- Brest, L.388 *[AGL]* (1767) at, 86:16
- Bretherton, Ellen (of Brey) 108:63
- Brethren in Chivalry*, Smyth, Frederick, 119:148, 156
- Brethren of Purity, Society of the (10th-C.) 90:255
- Brethren who made Masonic history*. (Edward Newton), (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1965) 78:130-45
- Brethren who made Masonic History*; Newton, Edward, *AQC*78 (1965) 113:94n⁵
- Brett, Gerard + (1915-1968), "Solomon and the Temple?" *[KST]* 61:253-4
- Brett, Gerard + (1915-1968), King, Solomon, 66:89-103
- Brett, Gerard + (1915-1968), King, Solomon, 67:53
- Brett, Gerard + (1915-1968), Geometry - in ritual and on old tapestry (USA) 68:132-133
- Brett, Gerard + (1915-1968), on 'The story of the fourth Temple' *[KST]* (Edwards, Lewis) 70:54-5
- Brett, Gerard + (1915-1968), (Montreal, Canada), his Obituary, 81:253; (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1961), '*King Solomon in the Middle Ages*' *[KST]* 253
- Brett, Gerard + (1915-1968), Resigned from the Q.C. L.2076 in (1967), (Montreal, Canada) 103:250-2
- Brett, Gerard + (1915-1968); *Prestonian Lecture* (PL-1961) 118:34
- Brett, Sir Lionel + (1911-1990) 81:315; obituary of Gerard Brett, 253
- Brett, Sir Lionel + (1911-1990), District GM, Nigeria (1959-68), on English Craft Certificates" (Haunch) 82:247-9, 251-2
- Brett, Sir Lionel + (1911-1990), Past District GM, Nigeria, on Bro. Harry Carr's+ (retirement) 87:132-3
- Brett, Sir Lionel + (1911-1990), District GM, Nigeria (1959-68) 88:174, 215
- Brett, Sir Lionel + (1911-1990), and M.V. Walsingham, 'Sets of R.A. Ensigns in Somerset' *[RA]* 94:7-14
- Brett, Sir Lionel + (1911-1990) 96:vii; 'English R.A. Masonry Overseas' *[RA]* 184-9
- Brett, Sir Lionel + (1911-1990), on 'The De-Christianizing' (Cryer) 97:64-5, 73-4; on 'Mathew McBlain Thomson' (Draffen) 100, 104; on 'Rosicrucianism' (Jackson) 141-2, 148
- Brett, Sir Lionel + (1911-1990), District GM, Nigeria (1959-68) q. 98:15, 171, 178; on 'Some Problems of the Antients' (Batham) 124, 219
- Brett, Sir Lionel + (1911-1990), on 'Athelstone' (Aston) 99:77-8, 86; on 'The Old Charges' (McLeod) 144, 148; on Sir Charles Warren (Jackson) 179-81, 186
- Brett, Sir Lionel + (1911-1990), on 'Goblet d' Alviella' (Brodsky) 100:72, 80, 83; on 'W.W. Westcott' (Gilbert) 21-2, 28
- Brett, Sir Lionel + (1911-1990), his career, 101:viii; his portrait vii; 'The Vocabulary of the Ceremonies' (inaugural address) (*WM*) (1987) 1-7; on 'Early Freemasonry in Boardeaux' (Bernheim) 121-2, 129; on 'The 18th-C. L.' (Haffner) 185; on 'Sins of our Masonic Fathers' (Hamill) 138-9, 155

- Brett, Sir Lionel + (1911-1990) 102:22, 169-70; on 'Crucefix' (Sanbach) **152**, 160
- Brett, Sir Lionel + (1911-1990), 'The Book of Constitutions of the United Grand Lodge of England 1815-1988' (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1989) 103:**154-69**; on 'The District Grand Lodge of the Punjab' (Khambatta) **74**, 76; on 'The Grand Lodge of England' (Batham) and the Grand Stewards' Lodge **44**, 51; his obituary **250-2**
- Brett, Sir Lionel + (1911-1990) 104:29
- Brett, Sir Lionel + (1911-1990) 113:63
- Brett, Sir Lionel + (1911-1990) 115:264
- Bréval, Jean Baptiste de (violinist) 94:65-6
- Breviarum Romanum* (document relating the legend martyrdom of Quatuor Coronati) 88:viii
- Brewer, Derek; *Chaucer in his Time* (1963) 88:17n^{11,29}
- Brewer, Hugh (d.1658), of the Warrington lodge (1646), (Ashmole) 102:**231**
- Brewer, Hugh (d.1658), of the Warrington lodge (1646), (Ashmole) 108:49-50, 63
- Brewer, J.; *Party Ideology and Popular Politics at the Accession of George III* (1976) 107:46n⁸
- Brewer's *Dictionary of Phrase and Fable*, 12th ed. (1970) q. 82:257
- Brewster, Sir David (1781-1868), philosopher; *A History of Freemasonry* (ed., 1859), (with Alexander Lawrie) (1804) (SC), and his early sermons for the West Kirk Congregation of Edinburgh, 13:181
- Brewster, Sir David (1781-1868), philosopher, 98:225
- Brewster, Sir David (1781-1868) 115:114, **115-116**, 120, 141, 143; *Encyclopédia*, 143
- Brewster, Sir David (1781-1868) 120:154; *History of Free Masonry, drawn from authentic sources...*, *The*, 154
- Breymayer, Reinhard; *Elie Artiste: Johann Daniel Müller de Wissenbach-Nassau... &c.*, 115:60
- Brezovica, Castle (Grand Lodge of the Draskovic Observance/Observanz Rite), founded (1775), Hungary/Croatia, 90:70
- Brian Boru Faislairt, Order of (by John Yarker), Manchester, reconstituted by Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia [SRIA] (1917) 109:197
- Briand, Aristide (1862-1932) 111:193
- Bricaud, Jean, 91:42n⁴⁵, 46; *Annales Initiatives* (1920) 46; *Notes Historiques sur le Rite Ancien et Primitif de Memphis-Misraïm* (1923, 1938) (Memphis & Misraïm Rite, history of) 41n²⁷, 44
- Bricaud, Joanny; *Les Illuminés d'Avignon, étude sur Dom Pernety et son Groupe* (1927), (Illuminati) 108:138n³
- Bricaud, Joanny; *Les Illuminés d'Avignon, étude sur Dom Pernety et son Groupe* (1927), on Rite Hermetique or Rite de Pernety (1766), reviewed (Lafontaine) 39:99-101
- Brice, Andrew (1690-1773), printer; *A Defence of Freemasonry* (1765), songs 50:172; *See also:* and Trewman (in *AQC* vol.41:220, 223) 172n¹
- Brick, as a building material 122:125-127, 137
- Brick, clays 122:149-152, 150, 151
- Brick-by-Brick Account of the Metamorphosis of Operative to Speculative Masonry, A; C. C. Lawrence 122:**121-194**
- Brickdale, Matthew, (MP) (fl.1772) 104:39-40, 48
- Bricket, R., engraver, Toulouse (1774) 109:231
- Bricklayers Arms (Barbican), L.71 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) [PGL] 85:304
- Bricklayers Arms, Lodge at the (Barbican, 1730-1732) 111:113, 116n⁴⁶
- Bricklayers Arms, Lodge at, 117:146
- Brickmason, 119:259
- Brickwood, Sir John, (Hampshire), seconder to Sir Arthur Conan Doyle (1887) 104:181
- Bricous and Ferrières, fortress of, the brothers Monterum imprisoned in (1750), Toulouse, 107:171
- Bride, Andrew Sommerville Mac- (1843-1923); *Speculative Freemasonry* (1914), (MacBride), on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:7
- Bridewell Hospital, 120:188, 192
- Bridge Frodsham. (T.B. Whytehead) 9:17
- Bridge Inn, Sunderland, 109:130, 136
- Bridge Trust L.2878, School lodge [UGLE] 110:140
- Bridge, George E.W., 114:88
- Bridge, George E.W., Grand Librarian Mark Masons' Hall (1957) 106:71, 101, 172, 176; *History of Faith and Fidelity Preceptory No. 26 Chapter* (No.26) [KT] (1940) 85n^{8,13}, 101
- Bridge, George E.W., Grand Librarian Supreme Council (1960) [A&ASR] (EC) 95:210
- Bridge, George E.W., Grand Librarian to Grand Mark Lodge (1960s) 85:182; his official history of the Red Cross of Constantine [RCC] 177
- Bridge, George E.W., in (1955) on the *Francken MS's* (24th & 25th degrees) [A&ASR] 103:241
- Bridge, George E.W., on Athelstone the King 99:79; on A.E. Waite and his [RER] 97
- Bridge, George E.W.; *Veiled in Allegory and Illustrated by Symbols: See: Prestonian Lecture* (PL-1939)
- Bridge, John, F.R.S. (1708) (RS), of the Lodge at Bear & Harrow, Butcher Row, 80:118
- Bridge, Sir Frederick, 112:213
- Bridgerule church, Devon, builders' rite, 89:144
- Bridges, 114:187, **189-190**, 192
- Bridges, Dr W.T., 114:187
- Bridges, John, FRS, 117:134, 146
- Bridgewater, Francis Henry, Rev., 8th Earl of, first Provincial GM [PGL] Staffordshire (1791) 112:10

- Bridgewater, Massachusetts (USA) 106:134
 Bridgman, Gurnee K. (ham radio operator); MSA-STB (Jul.1995) 121:75, 75n¹⁴, 119n¹⁵⁵
Bridlington Gestis Edwardi de Carnarvan auctore canonico, Bri&ingtoniensi in *Stubtis Chronicles 11* (Rolls Series, 1882-3) 115:131
 Bridlingtonian, Old, L.6843, School lodge [UGLE] 110:143
 Bridport, Dorset, St. Mary's Church, 95:9
 Brief Biography of Thomas Robson: Heraldic Writer, Lithographer, Steel Engraver and Author of *The British Herald* (1830); Hogg, Bruce B., 112:**172-179**
Brief Description of the Burrough and Town of Preston (1682-1686); Kuerden, Richard, Dr. MD, 111:162, 166n¹
Brief History of Freemasonry, A (Johnson), 2nd ed. (1784) 82:317
Brief Lives; Aubrey, 111:265
 Brief Look at Masonic Images: Secret Meanings in Freemasonry?, A (Terner) 109:**224-8**
Brief Record of the Masonic Career of Rev. Thomas Cartwright Smith, DD, LLD, A; Watson, W. (1887) 112:87n³
 Briggs, John, his Lodge certificate from L.132* of Harmony (1795) [AGL], Liverpool (lapsed pre-1800) 82:200
 Brigham, Clarence S.; *Paul Revere's engravings* (1954), (USA, ca. 1762-1796), reviewed (Grantham) 68:134-135, 134a
 Bright, John; *History of Israel. [VSL]* 87:211
 Bright, Timothy, 117:148
 Brighton & Hove Civic L.5223, 118:20
 Brighton Anarchists, the, 116:54
 Brighton Bricklayers' Banner, 118:31
 Brighton gramma School, 110:132
 Brightonian, Old, L.4104, School lodge [UGLE] 110:141
 Brightwell, Giles, 112:221
 Brimage, William, loyalist (North Carolina) (USA) 89:172
 Brink, C.O., Professor, Cambridge; *Horace on Poetry: The 'Ars Poetica'* (1971) q. 99:149-50
 Briot, P.J. (fl.1803), founder? of the *Carbonari* (Italy) 100:173, 176
 Brisbane, Sir Thomas (1773-1860), Governor of New South Wales (NSW) (1821), Australia, 100:214
Briscoe Pamphlet (MS.), The (1724) [E.b.15.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), includes 'A short dictionary explaining the private signs, or signals, used among the free-masons', [EMP] 107:30
Briscoe Pamphlet (MS.), The (1724) [E.b.15.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 106:259n⁶
Briscoe Pamphlet (MS.), The (1724) [E.b.15.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), Briscoe, Samuel (*Secret History*) 105:42
Briscoe Pamphlet (MS.), The (1724) [E.b.15.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family); See: McLeod, W.E.; *The Old Gothic Constitutions* (1985) (MS.) (Vol.16, The Masonic Book Club, Illinois, USA) (MBC), with Reprint of (Facsimile) 98:216
Briscoe Pamphlet (MS.), The (1724) [E.b.15.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (*The Secret History of the Freemasons*), [EMP] 96:80
Briscoe Pamphlet (MS.), The (1724, 1725) [E.b.15.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), [Pamphlet] [EMP], Briscoe, Samuel (*The Secret History of the Freemasons*), (BM) 94:110-11
Briscoe Pamphlet (MS.), The (1724, 1725) [E.b.15.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), published (1724/5) 31:41
Briscoe Pamphlet, The (1726) 111:198, 202n⁶
 Briscoe Print (1724) 120:132, 164, 169
 Briscoe, Samuel; *The Secret History of the Free-Masons* (1723/5), (MS.) [Pamphlet] [EMP], masonic handbook!, 50:147, 176
 Brislington Crescent, Bristol, 114:131
 Bristol & Exeter Railway Company, 118:4
 Bristol (UK); Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-95), first Provincial GM [PGL] (1786) 112:5, 9
 Bristol and Freemasonry 1876-1976, University of; Crossley Evans, M.J., 110:**163-176**; See: Corrigenda to (in *AQC111*:257)
 Bristol Cathedral School, 107:7
 Bristol College, of the S.R.I.A. [SRIA] 85:257, 262
 Bristol College, of the S.R.I.A. [SRIA] (1869-93) 100:19n⁴
Bristol Gazette (1786) q. 101:16
 Bristol House, Great Queen Street (London) 82:3, 8, 9
Bristol Journal (1st Dec. 1792) 108:37
Bristol Journal, The (4 April 1798) 114:170
 Bristol Masonic Society, 94:111
 Bristol Masonic Society, 100:263
 Bristol Masonic Society, 105:244, 252
 Bristol Masonic Society (1917) 110:170, 172, 172n⁹, 173n²⁸; Minute Books of the 174n⁴⁹
 Bristol Masonic Society, 114:112, 169, 178
 Bristol Masonic Society, 119:40; *Transactions* of 40
 Bristol Royal Arch ritual, q. 122:255
 Bristol Scotch Masters, 114:152
Bristol Times and Mirror, 114:162, 169, 171; Irwin's obituary in (28 July 1893), 169
Bristol Times and Mirror, The (1893), obituary on Captain Francis George Irwin, in, 85:252
 Bristol University 107:7
 Bristol working (*Ritual*) 94:200-1

- Bristol working (*Ritual*), and system of degrees (Irish practice and symbolism) 85:203
 Bristol working (*Ritual*), Installation in the (*WM*) 81:194; Royal Arch [*RA*] 358
 Bristol working (*Ritual*), Installation in, 84:29, 54
 Bristol, (Normall, George) Inaugural Address (1927), Early Freemasonry in the West of England as exemplified in Bath, Bristol and Exeter, 40:243-60
 Bristol, (Powell, A.C. & Joseph Littleton) *A History of Freemasonry in Bristol*. (1910), reviewed 24:178-179
 Bristol, (Powell, A.C.) Freemasonry in Bristol, 49:156-78
 Bristol, (Powell, A.C.) Some Early French MS. Rituals at Bristol, 30:246-55
 Bristol, (Rylands, W.H.) Summer Outing (1920), to Bristol and Malmesbury, 33:135-64
 Bristol, (Ward, Eric) Richard Blake, the Royal York Lodge of Bristol and its Royal Arch and Knights Templar appendages, 73:79-97
 Bristol, (Ward, Eric) The Development of Instalation at Bristol, 71:85-103
 Bristol, Burgess Books (1713-24) q. 91:81
 Bristol, early Royal Arch at [*RA*] 88:25
 Bristol, Freemasons' Hall, 105:177
 Bristol, K.T. Encampment at (*I.R.*), (*now* Baldwin Rite Preceptory *T.I.*, *Time Immemorial*) (1780) 91:142, 151
 Bristol, L.130*? at the 'Three Tuns' (1753-80) 91:122
 Bristol, L.220* (1757-69) at, 97:229
 Bristol, L.220* (1757-69) at, 98:149, 169
 Bristol, L.24 [*AGL*] (1753-65) at, 98:130
 Bristol, L.24 at [*AGL*] 84:177
 Bristol, L.25 (1753-59) at [*AGL*] 98:130
 Bristol, Province of: *Bicentenary, 1786-1986* (Naish, repr. 1991) 105:245
 Bristol, ritual practices in ('*Bristol Working*') 93:143-4, 149-50, 154, 155-6, 160, 164
 Bristol, William, 5th Earl of (of the Foreign Office), and W.R. Wright (1804) 85:150-1, 150n¹, 183
 Bristow, William, *F.R.S.* (1742) (*RS*), of the Lodge at Queen's Head, Bath, 80:118
 Bristowe, Hubert Carpenter + (1864-1945), his Biography, Joined (1937), Obituary; *See also*: Colin Dyer; *History of the first 100 years of Q.C. L.2076* (1986) 58:126-7
 Brit Valley L.8315, Beaminster, 91:9
 Britain's Genius: or; *The Weekly Correspondent*, 121:161
 Britannia L.139, Sheffield, (Flather, David) The Tracing Boards of the Britannia L.139 [*TB*] (Sheffield) 54:228-30
 Britannia L.139, Sheffield, and the Antient Lodges, L.72*/L.75* [*AGL*], later L.85* [*AGL*] and L.340* [*PGL*] (1765), and as Britannia L.189* [*PGL*] (1795) 74:107; *A History of Britannia Lodge* (1961) (Clarke, Joseph Ryle), reviewed (Grantham) 50-1
 Britannia L.139, Sheffield, 81:143
 Britannia L.139, Sheffield, is T.B. [*TB*] 83:140
 Britannia L.139, Sheffield, its candidates' vigil, 84:170-1; its Deacons replaced by Stewards 171
 Britannia L.139, Sheffield, (1761) [*PGL*] 87:197-8, 202
 Britannia L.139, Sheffield, formerly L.85* [*AGL*] and L.340* [*PGL*], (a 'Traditioner' lodge); *See also*: Antients L.72* [*AGL*] (William Cutler, first master of), amalgamated with Britannia (1797) (in *AQC* vol.45:308) 89:84
 Britannia L.139, Sheffield, 90:5n, 22, 28, 30n⁶, 31n¹⁷, 155 bis, 157, 158-9, 164
 Britannia L.139, Sheffield, 91:123
 Britannia L.139, Sheffield, (1761) 93:143, 148, 156, 182
 Britannia L.139, Sheffield, 95:93, 113, 225
 Britannia L.139, Sheffield, (1765) [*PGL*] 98:169
 Britannia L.139, Sheffield, 101:20, 221
 Britannia L.139, Sheffield, swedish Ernest Frölich member of (1860s) 109:104, 108-9, 113n^{63,67}
 Britannia L.139, Sheffield, 117:256
 Britannia L.38, London, 109:108
 Britannia L.843 (G), Bielefeld (Germany) 83:282, 285, 293; its crest 293
 Britannia Lodge (1808-15?), Cartagena, Colombia, 104:169
 Britannia Lodge and Temple No.10, Sheffield (Swedenborgian Rite) 108:132
 Britannia Lodge, Provincial No.1 (L.1) Cartagena, Colombia, 89:93, 94, 96
 Britannia Lodge, Sheffield 122:92
 Britannia Royal Arch Chapter, (the Paradise Ch.139) [*RA*] (EC), Sheffield, 90:27, 31n¹⁷
 Britannia, *TS* (Dartmouth), 117:242-244
 Britannic L.29* [*PGL*], Star-and-garter Tavern, Pall-mall (London), now L.33, their Hall Medal (1783) 82:30 bis; three chairs of 42
 Britannic L.33, Coustos a member of (1730) 81:11
 Britannic L.33, London 93:32
 Britannic L.33, London (1730-1930) 92:132, 137-8n⁷, 143
 Britannic L.33, London (1730-1930), (L.75*) [*PGL*], *Two hundred years of Freemasonry: A History of the Britannic Lodge No.33*. (1930) (Sanderson, William), reviewed (Songhurst) 42:121-125
 Britannic L.33, London (1799) 89:207

- Britannic L.33, London; *See also*: L.75* (1730) [PGL] (in AQC vol.8:208) 104:55
 Britannic L.423*, Whitby, 90:161-2
 Britannic L.9 (GLNF), Paris, 101:98
 Britannic Lodge (now L.33) 116:232
 Britannicus, Vitruvius, 111:12
 British 20th Regiment, 107:86
 British and Foreign Bible Society [VSL] 106:91
 British Army L.58 [PGL], in Boston (1768), and Royal Arch Masonry to (USA), [RA] & [KT] 107:224-5, 322
 British Astronomical Foundation, 120:156-157, 167-168; *Journal of*, 157
British Battleships Warrior 1860 to Vanguard 1950, A History of Design, Construction and Armament; Parker, Oskar, 113:200n¹¹
British Biographical Index (London, 1990) 112:179
British Biographical Index 3. J-Q (1990) 111:116n³⁹
 British Book Trades Index, 120:173
 British Circle of the Universal Bond (Druids) 100:125
British Clubs and Societies, 1580-1800 – The Origins of an Associational World; Clark, P. (2000) 113:112n²⁹
British Colonist, The (1858) (British Columbia, Canada), on the first masonic meeting, 84:217
British Colonist, the (22 November 1854) 119:12
 British Columbia & Yukon, Grand Lodge of (1871) (www.freemasonry.bcy.ca) (Vancouver, Canada) 121:95, 106, 109-110, 112, 136, 145
 British Columbia (Canada), a 'silent tyler' in, 90:206
 British Columbia (Canada), Freemasonry in, 84:217-19; Grand Lodge of (1871) 217-9 *passim*; *See*: <<http://pasific-online.com/bc-freemasonry/>> (1997)
 British Columbia (Canada), Grand Lodge of (1871), its *Bulletin* (1952) 86:271
 British Columbia (Canada), Grand Lodge of (1871), its *Bulletin* with questions and quiz-box, 87:212-13
 British Columbia (Canada), Grand Lodge of (1871), Vancouver; *See*: Web Homepage from; <<http://www.pacific-online.com/bc-freemasonry/>> (1998), or via; Canada, Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
 British Columbia (Canada), Grand Lodge of (1871); *See*: Recognized the Prince Hall Grand Lodges [PHA] (USA) / (Canada) as 'regular' (1990s); <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
 British Columbia and Yukon, Grand Lodge of (Canada), website of <<http://freemasonry.bcy.ca>> (2009) 120:110
 British Columbia, Grand Lodge of (1871) 119:8, 21
 British Columbia, Grand Lodge of, 118:217
 British Communist Party, its ritual, 100:101; *See*: Parker, Van Dyke/Tate, Robert A., G.Sec. (Saskatchewan); 'Communism and Freemasonry', (1949) (OMTP, Vol.III, No.2)
 British Council, the, 119:7
British Diplomatic Instructions, 1689-1789, Vol I. Sweden, 1689-1727 (London, 1922) 115:55
British Empire in Australia, The (1949); Fitzpatrick, B., *ibid.* 111:144
 British Freemasons in Germany, Grand Lodge of (GL BFG)/(GLBFG) (1970), (VGLvD) (G); *See*: Germany, Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
British Freemasons, Representative (1915), with (276 biographies) and (180 photograph), used by Peabody & Rizopoulos 107:149
 British Guiana, now republic of Guyana (1966), 'The Early Years of Dutch and English Freemasonry in' (Radzik-Sochacki) 109:256-7
British Herald, The (1830), Robson, Thomas, 117:190, 201, 208-209, 213
British Herald, The; Robson, Thomas, (3 vols) (1830) 112:177-179, 180n
British Inheritance, The; Prescott, Prof Andrew (1999) 116:15
 British Institute of Undertakers (founded Sherry, 1898) 108:20
 British Isles Masonic Webring (www.) 121:105, 105n¹²³
British Journal, The (16 Feb., 1723) 107:42
British Journal, The (1730) q. 81:96
 British L.334, Cape Town/Wynberg, 99:15-16
 British L.334, Wynberg, South Africa, founded (1811) [PGL] 98:169
 British L.334, Wynberg, South Africa, *The British lodge, No.334, and English Freemasonry at Cape of Good Hope*. (1937) (Cranstoun-Day, Thomas N.), reviewed (Vibert) 47:263-265
 British L.3347, Capetown, South Africa, 90:50
 British L.4* (1745), (L.6*) (1722) [PGL], now L.8 [UGLE] 87:262-3
 British L.4, 120:172
 British L.6* (1722/3) [PGL], now L.8 [UGLE], held its meetings in Tom's Coffee House in Clare Street, London; *See also*: Henry Sadler on only four lodges have survived for over 200 years (in AQC vol.37:53) 107:44, 46n⁵
 British L.8, (L.6*) (1722) [PGL], (1864/68) 85:256n²
 British L.8, (L.6*) (1722) [PGL], (a 'Red Apron' Stewards Lodge) 98:219
 British L.8, (L.6*) (1722) [PGL], (a 'Red Apron' Stewards Lodge) 91:184, 195, 196

- British L.8, (L.6*) (1722) [PGL], (L.4*), Edward Newton+ (1901-1991), Master (WM) of (1966) 84:6 bis; and Gilkes 262-3, 271
- British L.8, (L.6*) (1722) [PGL], (L.4*), its Officers' jewels (Gold or Gilt Exemptions) (1745); *See also:* (in AQC vol.8:208) 87:262-3
- British L.8, (L.6*) (1722) [PGL], its felonious Tyler, 90:208
- British L.8, (L.6*) (1722) [PGL], John Philip Acklam, init. (1819) in, 86:248n¹
- British Library (London), Rare Books, Reading Room, 117:173
- British Library [BL] (BL) < <http://www.bl.uk> > (2003), (at the 'British Museum' [BML] Library), London, 94:107
- British Library [BL] (BL), with the original *Regius MS.* (c.1390) [A.], (Bibl. Reg. 17.A.1) 88:17n¹
- British Library [BL], The, (Computer Data Access, @!) [BM], of the 'Beowulf' (MS.) (c.1000) 107:124, 149
- British Library General Catalogue of Printed Books to 1975. (London, 1985) 112:179
- British Library MS. (12th-C.) Roger Hovedon's 'Chronica MS.' (BL. Royal 13.A.6), [BML] 103:13
- British Library MS. 'BM Cotton Tiberius E.1' (mid-14th-C.) (St. Albans MS.), [BM] 102:193
- British Library MS. 'BM Lansdowne 717' (1572) [D.d.2.?] by John Stow, [BML] 103:7, 18n²⁰
- British Library, 114:254
- British Library, 115:55, 213; ESTC database 2
- British Library, 120:117, 121, 250; Newspaper Reading Rooms, Colindale, at, 117
- British Library, Burney Collection (www.databases) 121:237
- British Library, The [BL] 111:6, 66n⁶⁴, 198, 201; MSS. Dept., 117; Newspaper Library, 201
- British library, the, 116:54, 275
- British Lodge (Cape Town, formerly No 334, EC) (L.334*) 111:222
- British Mail, The (1890) q. 99:89
- British Masonic Miscellany [BMM], (Vol.1-Vol.20) (c.1930/1939), ed. Martin, George M. (SC), on the list of Suggested Books (Masonic Reading) 76:136
- British Masonic Miscellany [BMM], Vol.1 (c.1935), ed. Martin, George M. (SC), with Baxter, Roderick H., translation of the 'Regius MS.' [A.] in, 88:17n¹
- British Masonic Miscellany [BMM], Vol.10 (c.1935), ed. Martin, George M. (SC); *See:* Covey-Crump, W.W.; *A vision across the open grave* (n.d.) [TB]/[RA]
- British Masonic Miscellany [BMM], Vol.12 (c.1935), ed. Martin, George M. (SC); *See:* Thorp, John Thomas; *Masonic Convivialities* (1930) (OMTP, Vol.III, No.4)
- British Masonic Miscellany [BMM], Vol.15 (c.1935), ed. Martin, George M. (SC); *See:* Baxter, Roderick H.; *Masonic Legends* (1929) (OMTP, Vol.IV, No.6)
- British Masonic Miscellany [BMM], Vol.18 (c.1935), ed. Martin, George M. (SC), with 'An Account of the Suffering of John Coustos in the Inquisition at Lisbon', 92:136
- British Masonic Miscellany [BMM], Vol.3 (c.1935), ed. Martin, George M. (SC); *See:* Thorp, John T.; *What does Freemasonry stand for?* (1933), etc.
- British Masonic Miscellany [BMM], Vol.8 (c.1935), ed. Martin, George M. (SC), Conover, Charles A.; *Jew, Enc.*, (s.v.) Temple of Herold, and Jerusalem (1916), on 'King Solomon's Temple' and 'Solomon's Quarries' [KST] 82:160n³
- British Masonic Miscellany [BMM], Vol.9 (c.1935), ed. Martin, George M. (SC), analysis of Robert Race, of the 'Heramic Drama', 87:77n¹
- British Masonic Miscellany, (Vol.1 to Vol. 20) (c.1935) [BMM] 116:127
- British Military & Criminal History in the period 1900 to 1999, <http://www.stephenstratford.co.uk/hr_armstrong.htm> (2002), 115:245n³
- British Museum [BML], its Masonic Hall Medal [PGL] (1780) 82:25n³
- British Museum [BML], London, 102:216
- British Museum [BML], London, 94:212
- British Museum [BML], London, (Adams, Cecil Clare) its Masonic MSS., list of (1939) 52:271
- British Museum [BML], London, (Andrew Oliver) British Museum MSS. relating to accounts of St. Paul's Cathedral 17:201-3
- British Museum [BML], London, (Hills, G.P.G.) Notes on the Rainsford Papers in the British Museum (MS.) 26:93-130, 117-18
- British Museum [BML], London, (Woodford, A.F.A.), Quatuor Coronati: the legend as given in the *Arundel MS.* (12th-C.), (now at British Museum) [BML]/(BM) 1:59-65
- British Museum [BML], The (BM) < <http://www.thebritishmuseum.ac.uk> > (2003) /(BL), London, 89:7, 102, 116
- British Museum Library [BML], London; *Catalogue of Political and Personal Satires in the British Museum* (BM), (Marie Dorothy George) 107:41n¹
- British Museum MSS. relating to accounts of St. Paul's Cathedral. (Andrew Oliver) 17:201-3
- British Museum, (BM) 115:211, 216
- British Museum, (BM) 116:i
- British Museum, (BM) 120:121; King's Library in, 121
- British Phœnix, The (1762), Bucks songs, 18:244
- British Quarterly Review, The (1873) 99:184
- British Royal Houses of Hanover and Saxe-Coburg, now the Royal House of Windsor, 81:354; English Royal Freemasons 348-54; *See:* booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 30, published by [UGLE]
- British to Southern Africa, The, Caffrey, K. (Gentry, London, 1973) 114:170

- British Union Catalogue of Periodicals (Eighteenth-Century Short Title Catalogue)* [BL] 111:40
British Union Catalogue of Periodicals, 115:176
 British Union L.114 (Ipswich) 118:**6-10**
 British Union L.114, Ipswich, 101:219, 222
 British Union L.114, Ipswich, 90:112
 British Union L.114, Ipswich, *A History of the British Union Lodge* (1962) (Watson, S.F.), reviewed (Rogers) 75:65
 British Union L.114, Ipswich, *A History of the British Union Lodge, No.114, Ipswich (1762-1962)*. (1962) (Watson, S.F.), reviewed (Rogers) 74:102-3
 British Union L.114, Ipswich, *The Minute Books, of British Union lodge No.114, Ipswich* (1931), (Sadd, A. Harold & Martin, L.J.), reviewed (Vibert) 44:193-195
 British Union Lodge L.114 (Ipswich) 116:32
British Whig, the (Canada) 119:38
 Brittain, W.H., 110:**212-13**
 Brittain, William Henry, factory owner, petitioner on Frölich's list to form a Swedish Rite lodge in Sheffield (1869), [SKA] 109:108, 113ⁿ⁶³
 Brittan, W.H., 117:256
 Britannia L.139 (Sheffield) 110:**212-3**
 Britton, John (1771-1857), (Hills, G.P.G.) Side-lights on Freemasonry, 30:256
 Britton, John (1771-1857), (Hills, G.P.G.) Side-lights on Freemasonry, 29:348-67
 Britton, John (1771-1857), *F.S.A.*, his edition (for the Wiltshire Topographical Society) of John Aubrey's; *The Natural History of Wiltshire* (1847); *See also*: his Autobiography (in *AQC* vol.29:348-367) 103:49
 Brixham, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Freemasonry in Brixham, Devon (1781-1840) 8:57-71
 Bro. Hughan at Home; in '*The Freemason*' (3 Nov, 1888) 107:7ⁿ³⁷
 Broached Thurnel (or Ornel), *i.e.* a stone that had been 'broached' (pricked, indented, or furrowed), or 'broaching maul' *i.e.* a mallet or maul, in [MD] (1730) 84:319
 Broached Thurnel, (Speth, G.W.) Broached Thurnel, 12:205-6
 Broad Ovall, 84:318-19
 Broad Ripple L.643 (GL IN) (USA) 121:105
Broadfoot Lecture (early 19th-C.) 95:**48**
 Broadfoot, Philip & Walter, of Stability lodge (L.300*) [AGL], (L.217) [UGLE] 94:209
 Broadfoot, Philip, of 'Stability', 122:2, 5, 8, 9, 14, 18, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31
 Broadfoot, Philip, 87:2, 165, 177, 180, 186, 188; his Lectures **180**, 195; and Probity Lodge (L.61) 161-2ⁿ², 165, **176-7**, 180, 188, 197
 Broadfoot, Philip, 93:135-7, 151-2, 158-9, 162
 Broadfoot, Philip, 113:201, 203-204
 Broadfoot, Philip, 117:322
 Broadfoot, Philip, 1st Preceptor of the Stability Lodge of Instruction (1817-1835) 113:201
 Broadfoot, Philip, and Stability Lodge of Instruction, 84:273 *bis*, 274
 Broadfoot, Philip, first Preceptor of 'Stability Lodge of Instruction' (1817-1835) (L.217) [UGLE] (LOI) London, 33:165-6
 Broadfoot, Philip, G.Std.B., R.A. [RA] (1828) 95:48
 Broadfoot, Philip, his lectures, 88:59, 63
 Broadfoot, Philip, of Stability L.300* (L.217) init. (1810), and Lodge of Promulgation (1809-11) 90:164, 172
 Broadfoot, Philip, of Stability L.300* [AGL] init. (1810), (preceptor) (L.217) [UGLE] (LOI) 82:215
 Broadfoot, Philip, of 'Stability', 86:151-3 *passim*, 169, 260-1, 265 *bis*; his letters to Lodge of Probity (L.61) 147ⁿ⁷, 260
 Broadfoot, Philip, of the Reconciliation lodge (1813-16) 101:243
 Broadfoot, Philip, of the Reconciliation lodge (1813-16) 102:77, 88
 Broadhurst, Edgar, 112:214
 Broadhurst, James, of L.348, and the Liverpool Rebellion [WGL] (1821) 85:37, 39, 45, 46, 52
 Broadley collection, the, 111:12, 15
 Broadley, A.M. (*d.c.* 1917), masonic historian, his masonic library sold at auction (1917) 103:125
 Broadley, A.M., 111:3
 Broadley, A.M., on Waller Rodwell Wright (in *AQC* vol.85:157-8) q. 93:65
 Broadley, A.M.; *History of Freemasonry in Malta* (1880) 106:191
 Broadley, A.M.; *History of Freemasonry in Malta* (1880) 83:72ⁿ⁴, 79ⁿ², 82ⁿ⁴, 87ⁿ⁴
 Broadley, A.M.; *History of Freemasonry in Malta* (1880) 85:151-72 *passim*, 154ⁿ¹, 157^{n4,8}, 159ⁿ², 160ⁿ¹, 161ⁿ¹, 166ⁿ⁶, 170ⁿ⁴; on Rite of Perfection, (Morin's Rite)!, Royal Arch as a degree of [RA], [A&ASR]? and 'Chevalier de l'Epee' and 'Chevalier de l'Orient' (French) (*c.* 1800) [HG] **173-4**; on Wright as Sovereign of the Order of the Reed Cross [HG] 180-2 *passim*
 Broadley, A.M.; *History of Freemasonry in Malta* (1880) 87:128, 128ⁿ⁴
 Broadley, A.M.; *History of Freemasonry in Malta* (1880) q. 91:61
 Broadway, Richard; *Solomon's Temple* (oratorio, 1797) 93:27
 Broberg, Jack (*b.* 1943), init. (1976), Provincial GM [SKA] (2000-2003) (Sjælland) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (DDFL) (Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark); *See*: Denmark (DDFL), (DDFO)[SKA]
 Brockaway, Chas. A. (USA), (J.E.S. Tuckett), Origin of Additional Degrees 'Le Frère Américain', France, 33:78

- Brockbank, George Parker & J. Newton; *Revised History of Anchor and Hope Lodge (1732)*, Bolton. (1896), (L.37 and L.39), reviewed, 10:39
- Brockbank, George Parker (d.1888), member of the 'Swedenborgian Rite' (UK), and Yarker (1887) 108:138ⁿ³⁵, 140
- Brockbank, George Parker (d.1888), Past G.Std.B [UGLE], his Obituary, 1:189-90; *History of St. John's L.221*, Bolton (1880), *History of Anchor and Hope L.37*, Bolton (1882), (with J. Newton) 189-90
- Bröcker, Carl; *Die Freimaurer-Logen Deutschlands 1737-1893* (1894) 87:226; See: Bröcker, Paul (1875-1948); *Bauhüttenglaube, ein Bekenntnis zur Freimaurerei* (1949)
- Brocklebank, F.W.; *Rosicrucianism and its connection with Freemasonry* (in *Transactions*, vol.I, Manchester Association for Masonic Research) (L.5502) [MAMR] 100:20ⁿ¹⁶
- Brockville, Upper Canada, L.489* (1796-1863) at, 95:78
- Broderip, Francis (c.1750-1807), publisher, init. Prince of Wales L.259 (1787) 110:189
- Brodfe of Brodfe, Alexander, 115:213, 231
- Brodfe, George, MP, 115:231
- Brodie (Brody), William, and the Decreet Arbitral, 85:235, 237
- Brodie, Sir Israel (1895-1979), Very Rev., Past G.Chap. (1954) 92:36, 50, 58
- Brodie, Sir Israel (1895-1979), Very Rev., Past G.Chap., Newcastle, 100:234
- Brodie, William, 119:213
- Brodsky, Michel L. + (b.1924), on Quatuor Coronati Festival (Belgium), his letter, q. 89:273
- Brodsky, Michel L. + (b.1924), (Belgium) q. 97:46
- Brodsky, Michel L. + (b.1924), on 'The Deacons' (Bruce) 98:176-7, 179
- Brodsky, Michel L. + (b.1924), 'Why was the Craft De-Christianized?', 99:151-66
- Brodsky, Michel L. + (b.1924) 100:vii; 'Eugène Goblet d'Alviella+, Freemason and Statesman' (Belgium) 61-87; on 'Characteristics' (Markham) 155-6, 161
- Brodsky, Michel L. + (b.1924) 101:259-60; on 'Early Freemasonry in Bordeaux' (Bernheim) 125-8, 129-32
- Brodsky, Michel L. + (b.1924) 102:49; 'Some Reflections on the Origins of the Royal Arch' 98-133, q.214, on 'Crucefix' (Sandbach) 159, 161; on 'Masonry Universal' (Beresiner) 51, 58
- Brodsky, Michel L. + (b.1924) 103:135; on 'The District Grand Lodge of the Punjab' (Khambatta) 73, 77; on 'Further Views' (Markham) 105-7, 121; on 'The G.L. of England' (Batham) 49; on 'The Role of Bibliography' (Gilbert) 139-40, 147-8
- Brodsky, Michel L. + (b.1924) 104:128; on 'Anti-Masonry' (Litvine) 132-3, 136; on 'The Church of Rome' (Read) 77-8, 90, 92
- Brodsky, Michel L. + (b.1924), on 'Do you submit to?' (Mendoza) 105:38-40, 46-7; on 'The Education of an 18th-C. Masonic Author' (Stewart) 86, 89-90; on 'The Folger MS.' (Morris) 118
- Brodsky, Michel L. + (b.1924), on 'The Power of Freemasonry' (Batham) 106:26-9, 59; on 'The Power of Persuasion' (Vieler) 66, 87; on 'Pure and Accepted Masonry' (Daniel) 101; 'The Regular Freemason; A short history of Masonic Regularity' 103-28; 'Eugene Goblet d'Alviella+ (in AQC vol.100:72) 117ⁿ³⁴, 125; *English Freemasonry in Europe 1717-1919*. (Prestonian Lecturer) (PL-1994); See also: *Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1988-1996*. (1997) (QCCC/AQC) (Vol.4) [OS]/[RER] 127; ban on government of the Craft by a Supreme Council [A&ASR] (or equivalent body) (1929) [UGLE], not applied in Scandinavia [SKA] 127
- Brodsky, Michel L. + (b.1924) 107:126; on 'The Portraits of the Quatuor Coronati L.2076' 141, 153; on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723' 33; on 'Confession of a Cowan' 58; on 'Anti-Masonry in Japan' 109
- Brodsky, Michel L. + (b.1924), Belgium, Master (WM) of Q.C. L.2076 (1994) 108:1, 8-9, 10, 28, 46, 59ⁿ⁷, 77, 97, 107, 119-20, 148, 231, 247; (Inaugural Address) 'Breaking the Ring', the essential nature of Freemasonry, 'Gnothi Seauton' (Know Thyself) 1-8; on 'Chaos out of Order' (Gilbert) 140; on 'Death and the Freemason' 27; *English Freemasonry in Europe 1717-1919*. (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1994), [OS]/[RER] 9, 102; Grand Tyler and Grand Librarian (Belgium) 9; on 'The Influence of the Prince of Wales' (Khambatta) 107; on 'The Origin of Species' (Sandbach) 61; The Regular Freemason (in AQC vol.106:103-28) 107ⁿ¹²
- Brodsky, Michel L. + (b.1924), obtaining French records, 109:iii, 15, 16ⁿ¹⁶, 17, 43, 58, 68, 166, 185; 'Breaking the Ring' (in AQC vol.108:1-10) 260; on 'Freemasonry, Hermetic Thought and the Royal Society of London' 166-8; on 'The Strict Observance' [OS] 43, 58-9
- Brodsky, Michel L. + (b.1924) 110:73, 101ⁿ⁷, 119, 200ⁿ⁸; on 'Masonic Landscape Design' 67; 'Some Masonic Books from France' 230-31
- Brodsky, Michel L. + (b.1924) 111:ii, iii, vi, viii, 39, 41, 45, 67-78, 94, 99, 118, 123, 259-261; 'The Religious Sources of Freemasonry' (An attempt to assemble disassembled elements, of pre-1717) 45-78; See also: 'Some thoughts on the origin of speculative Masonry' (Dyer) (in AQC Vol.95:120-169)
- Brodsky, Michel L. + (b.1924) 112:iii, viii, 13, 26, 48, 57, 62, 110, 255
- Brodsky, Michel L. + (b.1924) 113:86-87, 248, iii, viii
- Brodsky, Michel L. + (b.1924) 114:ii, iii, vi, 11, 169ⁿ¹⁷; 'Observation on the 1723 Book of Constitutions' [JAC] 245-6; 'English Freemasonry in Europe 1717-1919', *Collected Prestonian Lectures 1988-1996*, The (London, QCCC, 1997) (PL-1994) 36; 'Observations on the 1723 Book of Constitutions', 245-246; with Litvine, J., 'Some Aspects of French Freemasonry in the 18th Century' 11-37
- Brodsky, Michel L. + (b.1924) 115:iii, 62, 70, 175, 204, 235
- Brodsky, Michel L. + (b.1924) 116:viii, 54, 79-81, 191-192, 290
- Brodsky, Michel L. + (b.1924) 117:ii, iii, vi, 48, 60-62, 65-66, 100-101, 114-115; 'Belgian Lodge in London 1914-1927, A', ii, 48-67

- Brodsky, Michel L. + (b.1924) 118:iii, 48, 50, 88, 91, 118, **130-131**, 255
- Brodsky, Michel L. + (b.1924), init. Les Amis Philanthrope Lodge (1954) Grand Orient of Belgium; Grand Lodge of Belgium (1966) and (GLNF) 119:ii-iii 1, 37, 39, 80, 129, **140-142**; 'Freemasonry among Prisoners of War 1750-1815' (POW) ii, 129
- Brodsky, Michel L. + (b.1924) 121:48-49
- Brodsky, Michel L. + (b.1924), on Lodge Nine Sisters/Muses, Paris (More About the Loge *Des Neuf Soeurs*) (DeLalande/Franklin/John Paul Jones); See: Philaethes, The (Aug.1972, p.79) [TPS]
- Brodzinski, Kazimierz (1791-1835), 116:98
- Broecker, Fred, 121:121
- Broederband, L.17 de, (South Africa), Pretoria, 97:28
- Broeke, Anthony Ten, init. L.111* [AGL] (1763), Grand Steward (1764-5) [PGL] nominating William Preston his successor, jewel presented to, by the Caledonian L.325* (now L.134), when he was Master (WM) (1766/68) 108:204
- Brogie, Comte de, 110:234
- Broked Mall, or 'broad ovall' in the *Chetwode Crawley MS.* (c.1700) [Catechism], scottish ritual, 84:319
- Bromehead, William (South Africa) 93:55
- Bromley & District Times, 120:2, 18
- Bromley & District Times, The (26 April, 1901), R.F. Gould 'In Memoriam, George William Speth', 107:6n²⁰
- Bromley & West Kent Masonic Study Circle (1956) [UGLE], Sec. Gardner, Paul (1998); See: "Lodge Night 1759" (Masonic charity demonstration team/'Old Ritual/Masonic Play')
- Bromley, Henry (Anthony Wilson); *Catalogue of Engraved English Portraits* (1793) 88:81-2
- Bromley, London Borough of, Arms of, 117:201
- Bromsgrovian, Old, L.5743, School lodge [UGLE] 110:142
- Bromwell, Henry P.H. (1823-1903), GM (USA) Illinois (1864), (Gould, R.F.) Three Great Masonic Lights, 16:105-11; *Restorations of Masonic Geometry and Symbolry* (1891) 107-109
- Bromyard, J.; 'Summa Predecantium' quoted in; *Death in the Middle Ages* (1972) (Boase, T.S.R.) 108:26n
- Brongniart, Alexandre-Théodore (1739-1815) 116:90
- Brönner, Johann Karl (1738-1812) 111:35n¹⁸
- Brontë, Patrick (1777-1861), Rev., 105:86, **89-90**
- Brook, Barry (musicologist) 94:64
- Brook, G.B., Fortwilliam, its historical and Masonic associations (The Early Days of L.43, Fortwilliam) 37:291-4
- Brooke, Christopher, historian, 95:164
- Brooke, Guy Lord, 112:185, **187-188**, **197-198**, 203
- Brooke, Raymond F., GM (IC), Ireland (1948-64) 96:133
- Brooke, Rupert, 116:279
- Brooke-Clarke, William, 112:263
- Brooke-Little, J., *Royal Ceremonies of State* (1980) 113:12n⁷²
- Brook-Hills MS. (c.1710) [D.g.46.] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), at the Library of [UGLE], London, 52:272
- Brook-Hills MS. (c.1710) [D.g.46.] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:186
- Brook-Hills MS. (c.1710) [D.g.46.] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:107-9
- Brookhouse, John Charles, SW of L.2693 (1912), The Good Samaritans or Ark Masons in politics: with a note on some of their members (incl. Ebenezer Sibley) 24:81-106
- Brookhouse, John Charles, The Antient and Honorable Order of Bucks, 21:66
- Brookhouse, John Charles, The Antient and Honorable Order of Bucks, 20:369-71
- Brooks, A.D.; *History of the Howe Lodge No.587, Birmingham.* (1901), (L.587/L.857*) (1851-1901), reviewed, 14:87
- Brooks, John (Mason), candidate for Governor of Massachusetts (1816) (USA) 84:225
- Brooks, Phillips q.122:254
- Brooks, Thomas, 120:185
- Broomfield, Harry L., on 'Characteristics and Origins in Early Freemasonry' (Markham, A.G.) (in AQC vol.100:131-63) 102:**251-2**
- Broomfield, Harry L., on 'Further Views' (Markham) 103:**118**; See also: (in AQC vol.102:251-2) 123
- Brother Euclid's letter to the Author Against Unjust Cavills (1730) 111:60
- Brother Moses Mendez, Grand Steward (1738) (J.P. Simpson) 18:104-9
- Brother Twelve (aka Wilson, Edward Arthur) 116:176, 178, 190n⁸⁴
- Brother William Preston: an illustration of the man, his methods and his work. (G.P.G. Hills) 41:163-84
- Brotherhood L.3967, 114:243
- Brotherhood of Heroes, Gwynn, S., (arr.), Extracts from the Journals of Charles, George, and William Napier, (Mowbray & Co., London, 1910) 114:169
- Brotherhood: *The Secret World of the Freemasons, The*, Knight, Stephen, (Dorset Press, 1984) 114:204, 209
- Brotherly Love, in early catechisms, 83:**353-4**
- Brotherly Love, L.329 of, Yeovil, 100:7, 30
- Brotherly Love, L.329 of, Yeovil, 85:286
- Brotherly Love, L.329 of, Yeovil, 90:118
- Brotherly Love, L.55* of (1736-89) 89:75
- Brotherly Love, Lodge No.10 (GLOR) Russia (L.10) 112:260

- Brotherly Love, Relief and Truth, 85:321
 Brotherly Love, Relief and Truth, 89:198, 204
 Brotherly Love, Relief and Truth, explanations of, compared, 84:132-3
 Brotherly Love, Royal Arch Ch.329 of, Yeovil, 94:8, **10-12**, 14
Brothers & Builders; Newton, Joseph Fort, 116:137
 Brothers of (Swastika), Order of the; *See also*: Fratres Lucis, 85:258-60, 260ⁿ¹
 Brough, Bennett-Hooper, An Austrian precursor of the Q.C. Lodge, 14:58
 Brough, Bennett-Hooper, An Austrian precursor of the Q.C. Lodge, 13:72-6
 Brougham, Lord, 119:179
 Brougham, Lord, *M.P.*, personal enemy of Lord Durham, John George Lambton (Radical Jack), and the Reform Act (1830s) 109:141
 Broun, Charles, of Colstoun, 114:213, 224
 Brouncker, 2nd Viscount William of (1620-1684), first permanent President (1662-1677) of Royal Society (*RS*), London, 109:164, 178
 Broune, Jhone, 114:36, 205
 Broun-Ramsay, James Andrew, 10th Earl and Marquis of Dalhousie, 114:217
 Brouwer, Fop I., of the Netherlands, 95:172
 Brown, A. Stewart, 110:148
 Brown, A. Stuart, The Gregorians in Norfolk (1749-1797) 69:127-32; Scald Miserable Masons, in '*Norwich Mercury*' (1744) 132-3; Beeton, Mrs. (1717-1802), Norwich, in the '*Norfolk Chronicle*' (1802), called the woman 'Free-Mason', for having concealed herself at a lodge meeting! 134; Gustavus Katterfelto, Mason and magician, in Norwich (1785) 136-8
 Brown, A. Stuart, The Lodge of Minorcan Heroes (L.4*?). And the notice in the '*Norwich Mercury*' (1757) 71:112-14; connected with the story of Admiral John Byng and the Island of Minorca, at the 'Seven Years War' (1756) 113
 Brown, Admiral William (b.1777), and the Argentin Navy (Levi-Castillo) 95:218
 Brown, Admiral William (b.1777), of the Argentin Navy, his Lodge on the brig '*Hercules*', and his capture and Masonic rescue in Guayaquil (1816) (Levi-Castillo) 92:16-24
 Brown, Alexander Burnett (d.1948), as Grand Superintendent of Works [*UGLE*] (1906-1933), Provincial GM (Middlesex) (1936) 108:114
 Brown, Arthur; *The fourth Gospel and the Eighteenth Degree* (1956), (*VSL*) (18°) [*A&ASR*], reviewed, 69:139
 Brown, Bob, 121:86
 Brown, C. Nigel R., G.Sec. (2007-); *See*: MQ#20 [*UGLE*]
 Brown, Dale W., 121:89ⁿ⁷¹
 Brown, Dan, 116:287
 Brown, Dan, 121:245; *The Lost Symbol* (2009) Review (McKeown, Trevor) **247-249**
 Brown, Dan; *Da Vinci Code, The* (2001) 119:104
 Brown, Dr John, 120:26-99 *passim*; Kay Portrait (NPG), (1791) 31; (1786) 34; *Elementa Medicinae* (1784), 32
 Brown, Dr R.J.A., 110:171
 Brown, Euphemia (née Lamond[t]) 120:31-32, 41
 Brown, George (*fl.*1798) 94:172
 Brown, Gov Joseph Emerson, Georgia (USA) 121:25-26
 Brown, G.; in '*Corona Gladiorum – Transactions of the Bristol Masonic Society*' (2008-2009) 122:266-7
 Brown, Harry (d.1909) 22:227; Notes concerning the Masons' Guild and the Marquis of Granby Lodge of Freemasons in the City of Durham, 19-34
 Brown, Harry (d.1909), 'Notes concerning the Masons' Guild and the Marquis of Granby L.124 of Freemasons in the City of Durham' (in *AQC* vol.22:19-34) 109:131
 Brown, Harvey Newton (b.1899), Freemasonry among Negroes and whites in America; a study in Masonic legitimacy and regularity (1965), (USA) 101:146
 Brown, Henry (USA) 105:221; *Narrative of the Anti-Masonic Excitement* (1829) 218
 Brown, Henry (USA); *Narrative of the Antimasonic Excitement* (Batavia, N.Y.), (1829) (USA) 106:134, 137
 Brown, Houston Rigg, Deputy GM [*ROS*] (1843-56), and the Royal Order of Scotland, 90:252
 Brown, James (Wakefield) 110:149
 Brown, Jeremiah, stage driver at William Morgan' (affair) journey (1826) (USA) 106:132
 Brown, John (1800-1859), Init. Hudson L.68 (1824) Ohio, Hanged for treason & conspiracy with slaves to rebel and murder, in Virginia (1859) [*PHA*] (USA); *See*: Philalethes, The (Feb.1993) [*TPS*]
 Brown, John H., GM (USA) Kansas (1868-70), charter member of Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873) 91:231
 Brown, Life of Dr.; in '*Works of John Brown, The*' (1804); Brown, William Cullen, 120:27, 89ⁿ¹²
 Brown, Lynne, (*f*), Open University Tutor and Counsellor, acknowledgment for assistance, by Michael Spurr to, 109:15
 Brown, M.P., Dr., (*BL*) 108:232; *A Guide to Western Historical Scripts from Antiquity to 1600*. (1990) 232
 Brown, Nigel D., 'The Plants and Animals of Freemasonry', 104:216-21
 Brown, Patrick (Lisbon) 84:80-1, 85-6, 96-7, 99, 101; statement by **90-2**
 Brown, R.; *Combermere Lodge of Union, L.295, Macclesfield (1793-1893)*. (1893), reviewed, 7:27
 Brown, Richard Harter (1898-1984), New York (USA); *A Masonic Guide for the Empire State* (1979), (*SBF*) (1979) [*TPS*], "A Charge at the Closing of the Lodge", 83:369-70; on "Preston's Second Lecture" (James) **241-2**, 247

- Brown, Robert Hewitt; *Stellar Theology and Masonic Astronomy; or, the Origin and Meaning of Ancient and Modern Mysteries Explained* (NY, 1882) 120:153
- Brown, Sir John, 110:213
- Brown, Sir John, petitioner on Frölich's list to form a Swedish Rite lodge in Sheffield (1869), [SKA] 109:108
- Brown, Sir Thomas (1605-1682), Platonist (on witchcraft and christianity/religion) 109:175; *Religio Medici* (1666) 175; *Sir Thomas Browne - The Major Works* (1977) (Patrides, C.A.) 175
- Brown, T.H., of L.513 (SC), Grand Lodge of New South Wales (NSW) (1877), Australia (UGL-NSW) 84:11
- Brown, W.S. (PM of L.902), and Board of Installed Masters (WM) (1926), (Extended working) q. 84:42
- Brown, William Adrian (1912); *Facts, fables and fantasies of Freemasonry* (1993) (USA), reviewed (Rizopoulos) 106:252-153
- Brown, William Cullen, 120:27, **31-32**, 34; 'Life of Dr. Brown' in *Works of John Brown, The 27*
- Brown, William Major (1889-1967), Oklahoma, (USA), Owner/Editor of the 'Masonic Review' Oklahoma, FPS (1941); See: Philalethes, The, (Jan.1954) [TPS]
- Brown, William Moseley (1894-1966), Dr., (USA), and J. Raymond Shute re-established the [RER], in North Carolina (1934) 105:96
- Brown, William Moseley (1894-1966), GM (USA) Virginia (1934), his visit with J. Raymond Shute to to the QCCC office (1934) 107:4, 7n²⁷; *Highlights of Templar History* (1944) [KT] 227; See: Commander of the Buchenwald Concentration Camp, after liberation from the German (1945), 'The Philalethes' (Feb.1955, p.4) (Jun.1991, p.18) [TPS]
- Brown, William Moseley (1894-1966), GM (USA) Virginia (1934); *Freemasonry in Virginia, 1733-1936*. (1936), reviewed (Tatsch) 46:461-2
- Brown, William Moseley (1894-1966), North Carolina (USA) 95:188n³¹
- Brown, William Moseley (1894-1966), North Carolina (USA); *Freemasonry in Virginia, 1733-1936*. (1936), FPS (1936), (SBF) (1947), President of The Philalethes Society (1958-1960) [TPS], on C.B.C.S. [RER] and A.E. Waite (1934) 99:97, 101
- Brown/Colvin/Taylor; *The History of the King's works* (1963), (in the Middle-Ages), reviewed (Carr) 76:163-164
- Browne, C.G., Rev., 'Yowte Brethren' and 'Derivation of Trade Names' (Notes on 'Free and Freemason') 10:155
- Browne, C.M., and the *Nigerian Ritual* (1939) 86:166
- Browne, Gen N., 114:130
- Browne, George Adam, Rev., (Kent, E.A.) Royal Arch Masonry: the present-day Ritual (1933) [RA] 46:222-4
- Browne, George Adam, Rev., Provincial GM, Cambridge (1825-43) 108:193
- Browne, George Adam, Rev., Provincial GM, Cambridge (1825-43) 95:42
- Browne, George Adam, Rev., Provincial GM, Cambridge (1825-43) 97:58-9
- Browne, George Adam, Rev., Provincial GM, Cambridge (1825-43) 98:7, 10-11, 150; and Belzoni 6-7
- Browne, George Adam, Rev., Provincial GM, Cambridge (1825-43) 99:161
- Browne, George Adam, Rev., Provincial GM, Cambridge (1825-43), and R.A. ritual [RA] 96:53, 57, 59
- Browne, George Adam, Rev., Provincial GM, Cambridge (1825-43), and the R.A. ritual [RA] 91:216
- Browne, George Adam, Rev., Provincial GM, Cambridge (1825-43), and the R.A. [RA] 87:4, 12
- Browne, George Adam, Rev., Provincial GM, Cambridge (1825-43), and the Platonic Bodies, 86:331
- Browne, George Adam, Rev., Provincial GM, Cambridge (1825-43), and the R.A. Ritual Committee (1834), [RA] 81:359
- Browne, George Adam, Rev., Provincial GM, Cambridgeshire (1825-43) 89:274; his insertions in *Wright's MSS*. (1810) (Lectures, Lodge of Promulgation) **200-1**
- Browne, George Adam, Rev., Provincial GM, Cambridgeshire (1825-43), "... and the 1834/5 Revision of the Royal Arch Ritual" [RA] (Mendoza) 88:**32-49**, 215, 218; his biography **32-6**, as 'Grand Orator' R.A. (1813) [RA] 36; his masonic career **36-9**; his portrait 35
- Browne, George, 115, **126-127**
- Browne, H.A., 116:251, 265
- Browne, James, his portrait by F. Kapp, in (*The Indian Freemason*, vol.2 No.18, 1895), India, 107:141
- Browne, John 86:145, 164; *Masonic Master Key through the three degrees by way of polyglot (Ritual) (MS.)* (1798) 148n^{4,5}, 174-5, 277, 344
- Browne, John Herbert, of All Souls L.226, Weymouth (1809) 93:190-1, 193
- Browne, John, 105:**1-3**; his portrait 15; *Browne's Masonic Master-Key through the three degrees, by way of polyglot* (pre-union 'cipher-code' Ritual) [PGL] (MS.) **1-18**, 251; 1st edn. (1798) **1-3**, 15-16, 2nd edn. (1802) **3-10**, 13-14, 17; tracing-board designs [TB] 6, 13-14, 18; See: full text in English and German, in: *J. Brownes Meister-Schlüssel* (by J.H.F. Sonnenkalb), Heft 10 - Schriften der Wittenschaftl. Kommission der Grosse Landesloge. (1922) (GLL-FO)
- Browne, John, (Cartwright, E.H.) A Note on 'Browne's Master-Key' (1798/1802) 45:90-6
- Browne, John, 117:**320-323**; *Masonic Master Key through the three degrees by way of polyglot* (1802), 321; *Master Key, The* (1798), 320
- Browne, John, printer and publisher of the cypher ritual '*Masonic Master-Key through the Three Degrees* (1798) (*The Master Key*), and printer of Lodge certificates [PGL] 82:187, 196; See also: of L.60 [PGL], Snowhill, London (in AQC vol.45:90-6)
- Browne, John; *Masonic Master Key through the three degrees by way of polyglot (Ritual) (MS.)* (2nd ed., 1802) 94:247 bis
- Browne, John; *Masonic Master Key through the three degrees by way of polyglot (Ritual) (MS.)* 93:131, 137, 139, 149, 162, 165
- Browne, John; *Masonic Master Key through the three degrees by way of polyglot (Ritual) (MS.)* (1st ed., 1798)/(2nd ed., 1802)

- 91:162
- Browne, John; *Masonic Master Key through the three degrees by way of polyglot (Ritual) (MS.)* (1798, 1802) 89:2, 108, 197-8, 272; *See English text in:* Heft 10: Schriften der Wittenschaftl. Kommission der Grosse Landesloge. (GLL-1922)
- Browne, John; *Masonic Master Key through the three degrees by way of polyglot (Ritual) (MS.)* (1798, 1802) 88:55-6, 59-61, 63, 64n⁶
- Browne, John; *Masonic Master Key through the three degrees by way of polyglot (Ritual) (MS.)* (1798) 87:121 bis, 160-4, 170-3, 183, 186-7, 195-9
- Browne, John; *Masonic Master Key through the three degrees by way of polyglot (Ritual) (MS.)* (1798) q. 85:369, 370; *ibid.* Browne's Masonic Master-Key (2nd ed. 1802) 364
- Browne, John; *Masonic Master Key through the three degrees by way of polyglot (Ritual) (MS.)* (1798) 83:235
- Browne, John; *Masonic Master-Key through the three degrees by way of polyglot (Ritual) (MS.)*, (1st ed., 1798) 102:64, 96, 108; (2nd ed., 1802) [PGL] 64, 66-7, 75-6, 78, 96-7; *cf.* Finch's *Lectures* 69-71, 81-5, *cf.* post-Union changes 85-8; *cf.* 'Three Distinct Knocks' [TDK] 67-9
- Browne, John; *Masonic Master-Key through the three degrees by way of polyglot (Ritual) (MS.)* (2nd ed., 1802) 97:52, 53, 57, 155, 193
- Browne, John; *Masonic Master-Key through the three degrees by way of polyglot (Ritual) (MS.)* (1798) 81:176, 177
- Browne, John; *The History of the Metropolitan Church of St. Peter, York* (1847) 99:224
- Browne, Joseph, Esq., JGW (1795) and SGW [AGL] (1796), of L.5, his Atholl Medal, 31:5-6; at the Constitution of L.300* [AGL] (1797), later L.217 of Stability [UGLE] 6; and L.304* and L.305* (now St. Andrew's L.222) 6
- Browne, Lewis; *The Graphic Bible. [VSL]* 87:211
- Browne, LtCol H.R., 121:204
- Browne, Patrick, a ship's Captain, and the Portuguese Inquisition (RC) (1743) 82:94, 95, 99
- Browne, Revd George Adam, 113:233, 235, 236
- Browne, Robert (1550-1633), English clergyman, founded the 'Brownist' sect (c.1580) 106:29
- Browne, Robert Smith, 114:155
- Browne, Sir Thomas; *Hydriotaphia, or Urne Burial* (Urn burial) (n.d.) 108:32; *Religio Medici* (1643), (1894) 27n, 32
- Browne, Sir Thomas; *Religio Medici* (1643) q. 97:194
- Brownhill, James, and the Decreet Arbitral, 85:236 bis, 237
- Brownies, 120:251
- Browning, Robert (1812-89), poet, 100:253
- Browning, Robert (1812-89), poet, 101:4
- Browning, Robert (1812-89), poet; *Men and Women* (n.d.), the Bishop Orders his tomb at St. Praxed's Church, 108:39
- Browning, Robert, 112:196
- Brownrigg, Gen. J. Studholme, CB, 117:259
- Brownrigg, John Studholme, Very Rev. (fl.1781) 104:225
- Brownrigg, John Studholme, Very Rev., P.G.Chap. [UGLE], Supreme Council [A&ASR] (EC) 106:84
- Brownrigg, Rev Canon, 110:155
- Brownrigg, RW Bro General John Studholme, CB (PGM Surrey) 116:13
- Brownsover church, near Rugby, builders' rite, 89:141-2
- Browning, Josiah, his Third Degree (3°) tracing board [TB], for the St. George's and Corner Stone Lodge (1817) (now L.5), and the Lodge of Honor and Generosity (1819) (now L.165), and Lodge of Emulation (c.1820) (now L.21) 82:215
- Bruce [Lord Elgin] 114:215
- Bruce Oliver Ritual, the, (early 19th-C.) short PM degree (WM), Prince Adoniram degree [RA] 91:148
- Bruce, A. Cathcart, 119:49, 55; *Life & Work of W.L.W.* 52
- Bruce, Alexander, 2nd Earl of Kancardine (d.1680), at Culross, (RS) (1663) 106:166-7
- Bruce, Alexander, 2nd Earl of Kincardine, founder member of the Royal Society (1660) F.R.S (RS), his son member of the Dunfermline Lodge (1698) 109:159-60, 163-4, 165n³⁸, 169, 181
- Bruce, Alexander, 3rd Earl of Kancardine, sold the Culross Estate to Dundonald (1700) 106:166
- Bruce, Charles Lord, 111:128
- Bruce, Edward, 1st Earl of Kancardine (1647), at Culross (Scotland) 106:166
- Bruce, Eli (fl.1827), and the Morgan affair (USA) 105:225-6
- Bruce, James, 114:223
- Bruce, Lord, GMM (SC), Foreword to; *The Minutes of the Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel) No.1.* (1962) (Dashwood & Carr), L.1⁽¹⁾ (SC) 75:62
- Bruce, Robert I (1274-1329), King of Scotland (1306-1329), his Bannockburn battel (1313); *See:* Legend for the 'Rosy Cross' and the 2nd degree of [ROS], alleged protector of fleeing Knights Templar assuming the guise of freemasons! [KT]
- Bruce, Robert the, King of Scotland, 112:168
- Bruce, Robert the, King of Scotland, 114:148
- Bruce, Robert the, King of Scotland, 115:129, 96-149 *passim*
- Bruce, Sheriff Eli, of the Morgan affair (1826), Lockport (USA) 106:132-3
- Bruce, Sinclair + (1915-1989), PAGDC (1977) [UGLE] 96:57
- Bruce, Sinclair + (1915-1989), 'The Deacons' (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1985) 98:143-79, 223
- Bruce, Sinclair + (1915-1989) 101:249; his obituary (Read) 262; on 'The Sins of our Masonic Fathers' (Hamill) 139-40, 155
- Bruce, Sinclair + (1915-1989) 119:75

- Bruce, W.N., 112:217n⁹¹
 Bruce, William, architect, 101:165
Brüderkette (Chain of Brotherhood) 81:249
Bruderkette (Chain of Brotherhood), practised in continental lodges, Swedish [SKA] and Schröder (JLF) Rite, 87:54, 65
Bruderkette zur Stärke und Schönheit, L.331 (Germany), Saarbrücken, 99:235
Bruders, Loge zu den drei, (Warsaw) 109:33
 Brüggén, von der, as 'Eques a Bracchio Ferreo' (Starck), at the Kohlo Convent (1772), re-examined the original Warrant produced by von Hund at the Altenberg Convent (1764) [OS], claimed brought back from England by the Schmidt brothers, 109:32
 Bruhl Count Alois F. (fl.1767, Warsaw) 104:206
 Brühl, Count Aloysius Friedrich von (1739-1793), (Count/Reichgraf), Dresden, 109:33-49 *passim*; in Poland to 'rectified' to [OS] the 'Drei Brüders' Lodge in Warsaw and grafted a Templar Chapter onto (1772) 33, 48n⁹⁶; his secretary, examined von Hund's papers after his death (1776) [OS] 37; as go-between for negotiation with Willermoz (Lyon) [RER] 38
 Brühl, his letter to Schubart (1768) [OS] 110:202n⁵⁶
 Brulé, J.T. (Masonic victim of Inquisition), Lisbon (1744) 81:13, 29, 39 *bis*, 51, 83
 Brulliot, F.; *Dictionnaire des monogrammes, marques figurés, lettres initiales, noms abrégés etc.*, Munich 1833, vol. II, no. 2560, 115:262
 Brummell, Beau, 117:248
 Brunel L.7356, Bristol, 100:263
 Brunel, Isambard Kingdom, 114:131, 178
 Brunelleschi, Phillipio (1377-1446), architect, 106:36
 Brunelleschi, Phillipio (1377-1446), Florence, (considered the first Renaissance architect) 82:36, 50
 Brunelleschi's Dome, Florence Cathedral 122:125-126
 Brunes, Tons Jean (b.1918), (*Brunés*) (Bruns), init. (1951) (DDFO) [SKA]; *The Secrets of Ancient Geometry and Its Use*. (1967) 112:53
 Brunes, Tons Jean (b.1918), (*Brunés*), init. (1951) (DDFO) [SKA]; *The Secrets of Ancient Geometry and Its Use*. (1967), (from the temples of ancient Egypt and Greece), reviewed (Heath, Rev. A.C.) 79:256-263
 Bruno, Giordano (1548-1600), Italian Hermetic philosopher, burned at the stake (1600) 106:167
 Bruno, Giordano (1548-1600), philosopher (follower of Cornelius Agrippa), visited London and Oxford (1585) 95:137
 Bruno, Giordano (1548-1600), philosopher, 87:28; burned as a heretic by the Inquisition (1600) (RC) 28n³
 Brunonian (or Brownian) system, 120:32-33, 40
 Brunsberg, Conrad von, Great Prior of Germany, Order of *St. Jean de Jérusalem*, and the Spiritual Knights of *L'Île Verte*, Strasbourg (c.1360) [KH]? 106:259
 Brunswick & Lüneburg, Ernest Augustus, Duke of, 115:229
 Brunswick (Germany), Prince Frederick initiated in (1738) (*later*, King Frederick II, The Great), Germany/Prussia 109:10, 16n¹⁹; English Lodges warranted via Hamburg in (1744) 11
 Brunswick (Germany), the two Craft Lodges at, '*St. Charles de la Constance*' and '*Jonathan zu den drei Säule*' refused to join the [OS] system, closed by the reigning Duke and his brother Duke Friedrich, and replaced by a Scottish Rectified Lodge '*Zur gekrönten Säule*' (1773) [RER] 109:33, 48n⁹⁸
 Brunswick (Medway prison hulk) 119:142
 Brunswick L.296, 117:256
 Brunswick Lodge (archives of, Germany) 110:203n⁸⁴
 Brunswick, Convent at (1775), by the 23 '*loges écossoies*', to bring about a reconciliation between different groups of *Strict Observance* (German) [OS] Lodges, then assuming the name of United Lodges of Germany (*Loges réunies d'Allemagne*) 83:261, 261n¹
 Brunswick, Convent at (1775), presided over by Prince Friedrich of Brunswick, as 'Eques a Victoria' [OS], to judge the reality of von Hund's supposed powers, and the question of the 'Clerks/Clerical Branch' (Starck) and 'Pactum Fundamentale' moved to Brunswick, von Hund's moral credit exposed and participation in [OS] ended, but scandal avoided, 109:35-6, 48n¹⁰⁴⁻¹⁰
 Brunswick, Convent of (1775) 110:193, 203n⁷⁴
 Brunswick, Ferdinand (1721-1792), Duke of (Braunschweig, Germany) 110:194, 202n⁵⁹
 Brunswick, Ferdinand (1721-1792), Duke of, [OS] 113:101
 Brunswick, Ferdinand (1721-1792), Duke of, 114:22
 Brunswick, Ferdinand, Duke of (1721-1792) (Friedrich), (*Ferdinand of Braunschweig Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel*), GM [OS] (1776-82/92), Strict Observance (Germany) 96:216
 Brunswick, Ferdinand, Duke of (1721-1792), (*Ferdinand of Braunschweig-Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel*), init. Frederick the Great Lodge (1740) (Berlin), Provincial GM [PGL] (1770) Brunswick, as 'Eques a Victoria' [OS] (1771), GM [SKA] (Denmark) (1776-1792); *See also*: Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, Friedrich, Duke of (1721-1792), General GM [RER] (1776/82-1792) (Denmark) [SKA], in the *Illuminati* (1783), GM (G) Asiatic Brothers (1786) 109:32, 33, 34-42, 48n⁹², 62-4, 68; recognised as Superiors of French system [RER] at '*Convent des Gaules*' Lyon (1778) 40; on [KT] 41, 50n¹³⁵
 Brunswick, Ferdinand, Duke of (1721-1792), (*see*: AQC110:194) (*Ferdinand of Braunschweig-Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel*), init. (1740) Frederick the Great Lodge, Provincial GM (Brunswick) [PGL] (1770), as 'Eques a Victoria' [OS] (1771), (Magnus Superior Ordinis per Germaniam Inferiorem) after the Kohlo Convent (1772), GM United Lodges until (1782) [OS], (as head at Wilhelmsbad Convent), General GM (1782-1792) [RER], (Denmark) [SKA], in *Illuminati* (1783), GM Asiatic

- Brothers (1786) [HG] 109:32, 33, 34-42, 48n⁹², 62-4, 68; recognised as Superiors of French system [RER] at 'Convent des Gaules' Lyon (1778) 40; on [KT] 41, 50n¹³⁵
- Brunswick, Ferdinand, Duke of (1721-1792), GM [OS] (1776-82/92) [RER], Germany, (Eq. a Victoria), Great Prior [RER], convoked the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) 68:86
- Brunswick, Ferdinand, Duke of (1721-1792), GM [OS] (1776-82/92) [RER], Germany, 92:89, 97n¹⁰
- Brunswick, Ferdinand, Duke of (1721-1792), GM [OS] (1776-82/92) [RER], Germany, (*Ferdinand of Braunschweig Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel*), brother-in-law to Frederick the Great (Germany) and to King Frederik V (Denmark) [SKA] 90:62, 278
- Brunswick, Ferdinand, Duke of (1721-1792), GM [OS] (1776-82/92) [RER], Strict Observance (Germany), as patron for G.E. Lessing, and the Wolfenbuttel Library, 88:100, 101
- Brunswick, Ferdinand, Duke of (1721-1792), GM [OS] (1776-82/92) [RER], Germany, Prince of, member of the seven degrees (1780), (Rite of Seven Degrees, London) [HG]/[GLT] 39:79
- Brunswick, Ferdinand, Duke of (1721-1792), GM [OS] (1776-82/92) [RER], GM [3WK] (1772), Germany 83:260; Jews and the 'Asiatic Brethren' Order (c.1787) 326
- Brunswick, Karl (Charles) Wilhelm Ferdinand of (1735-1806), General; *Manifeste de Brunswick* (n.d.) 109:68
- Brunswick, Karl I, Duke/Prince of (1713-1780), reigning Duke of (1735)!, brother to Friedrich, Duke/Prince of (1721-1792), persuaded to use his power to close two Craft Lodges which refused to join [OS] (1773), presided over the Convent of Brunswick (1776) 109:33, 35, 48n⁹⁸
- Brunswick, New; See: New Brunswick (Canada)
- Brunswick, Prince of (*Braunschweig Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel*) (Germany) 88:100
- Brunswick-Lüneburg, Augustus, Duke of 96:151, 155-6, 169
- Brunswick-Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel, Ferdinand Herzog von (1721-1792), on von Hund's list of Province master [OS], [IFL-I] 109:32, 35-7, 48n⁹², 60-4, 68, 79
- Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, Augustus, 1st Duke of (d.1666) 109:62; Fredrick Albrecht II, Duke of (formerly Duke of Braunschweig-Bevern) 62; Ferdinand, Duke of (1721-1792) 32, 35-7, 48n⁹², 60-4, 68, 79; Karl I of (1713-1780) 62; Ludwig Rudolf, Duke of (formerly Duke of Brunswick-Blankenburg) 62
- Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel-Oels (Öls), Friedrich August, Duke of (1740-1805), GM [3WK] (1772-99) 109:32-48, 59, 61, 68
- Brush, James, Treasurer of 'Society for the Schooling of Orphan Female Children og Distressed Masons' (1799), and Son, Dublin, Irish PM jewel by (WM) 83:115, 115n²
- Brushmakers, 113:52-54, 54n¹⁰⁻¹¹
- Brushmakers, Society of, 118:27
- Brushmaking, Apprentices and All Things Fishy*; Doughty, K. (*The Journal of The Society of Brushmakers' Descendants*; spring 1995) 113:55n⁷
- Bruslé, Jean Thomas 92:119-22 *passim*, 137, 138n^{16,17}, 140, 142-3, 145-6
- Brusle, João Thomas, his trial by Inquisition, Lisbon (1738) 84:75
- Brussels Conference of Supreme Councils (1907) [A&ASR] 100:74, 80, 82
- Brussels, Memphis Rite Lodge (1838) in, 92:3
- Brussels, Supreme Council 33° [A&ASR] 111:255
- Brut or The Chronicles of England, The*, ed F.W.D. Brie, F.W.D. (Oxford, Early English Text Society, 1906) 115:1, 131
- Brut y Tywysogion*, ed John Williams, (London, Longman, Green *et al* 1860) 115:131
- Bruxelles, Université Libre de* (Belgium) 108:3
- Bryan, William Jennings (1860-1925), American Political leader, editor and lecturer; *The Bible and Its Enemies* (1921); See: United States (USA), [TPS]
- Bryan, William, English Swedenborgian, visited the 'Société des Illuminés d'Avignon' in Avignon (1789) 108:123, 138n⁵⁻⁶
- Bryan's 'Dictionary of Printers and Engravers' (n.d.) 82:28n³; (vol.I) 192n¹
- Bryant, Arthur; *The Mediaeval Foundation* (1966) 88:17n^{18,26}
- Bryant, Dr Samuel, 114:135-136, 143-144, 154, 169, 174
- Bryant, J.; *A New System; or An Analysis of Ancient Mythology* (1775-6) 115:18; *Observations and Enquiries relating to Various Parts of Ancient History* (1767) 18
- Bryant, Jacob; *Analysis of Ancient Mythology* (1774-6) 99:205
- Bryant, Sir Arthur, historian, on Sir Charles Warren and the London Riot (1888) 99:174
- Bryce, G. Fred, and Board of Installed Masters (WM) 84:31, 36, q.43, 65
- Bryce, G. Fred, and the finance discussion (1930-1) 86:121-3, 128, 131, 133
- Bryce, Hatry, 112:263
- Bryce, Iain Ross, Deputy GM [UGLE] (1991-), Provincial GM (1984-91) see: < <http://www.grandlodge-england.org> >
- Bryce, Tim; init. Florida (1997); 'Masonic Manifesto' (2005), in his 'The Florida Mason and Freemasonry for the Next Generation' (e-Zines) 121:96-7, 97n⁹⁶⁻⁷
- Brychan (Celtic chieftain) 117:214
- Bryden, Thomas, of Whitehaven, his letter to G.Sec. [PGL] (1786) q. 85:193
- Brydges, Henry, 119:207
- Brydges, James 1st Duke of Chandos, 111:129
- Brydges, James, (Hextall, W.B.) "The Man of Taste". A Satire of (1733) 23:334
- Brydges, James, (Hextall, W.B.) "The Man of Taste". A Satire of (1733) 21:230-43
- Brydon, J.M. (d.1967) (Brydone), Dr., surgeon, bequest the *Shadbolt MS.* from a granddaughter of William Shadbolt (1907),

- now donated to [UGLE] library (c.1944) by, 93:129-30
- Brydone, J.M. (d.1967) (Brydon), Dr., surgeon, init. (1896) (L.859), PAGDC (1936) [UGLE], and Shadbolt's papers (*Shadbolt MS.*) 87:141, 149, 149n¹, 150-2, 164, **192**
- Buccleuch, Francis (1694/5-1751), 2nd Duke of (*formerly* Earl of Dalkeith), GM [PGL] (1723), James Anderson on (1723) 107:258
- Buccleuch, Francis (1694/5-1751), 2nd Duke of (*formerly* Earl of Dalkeith), GM [PGL] (1723) 104:35, 47
- Buccleuch, Francis (1694/5-1751), 2nd Duke of (*formerly* Earl of Dalkeith), GM [PGL] (1723) 96:88, 170
- Buccleuch, Francis (1694/5-1751), 2nd Duke of (*formerly* Earl of Dalkeith), GM [PGL] (1723) 91:181, 182, 183
- Buccleuch, Francis (1694/5-1751), 2nd Duke of (*formerly* Earl of Dalkeith), GM [PGL] (1723), *F.R.S.* (1724) (*RS*) 88:76
- Buccleuch, Francis (1694/5-1751), 2nd Duke of (*formerly* Earl of Dalkeith), GM [PGL] (1723); *See also:* Three early Grand Masters (Edwards) (in *AQC* vol.58:226-41) 85:27
- Buccleuch, Francis (1694/5-1751), 2nd Duke of (*formerly* Earl of Dalkeith), GM [PGL] (1723), *F.R.S.* (1724) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Rummer, Charing Cross, 80:111, 112, 115, 118
- Buccleuch, Francis (1694/5-1751), 2nd Duke of (*formerly* Earl of Dalkeith), GM [PGL] (1723), (Edwards, Lewis) Three early Grand Masters, 58:226-41
- Buccleuch, HG Duke of, *FRS*, 117:132
- Buccleuch, Report on the MSS. of the Duke* (1889), by the Historical MSS. Commission (on the correspondence of the Dukes of Montague, Buccleuch and Queensbury) 48:128n¹
- Buccleugh, Francis, 2nd Duke of, GM (1723-24) 118:109, 112
- Buchan, Alex F., Dr., G.Sec. (SC) (1948-71), Grand Secretary of Scotland, 81:271, 273
- Buchan, Alex F., Dr., G.Sec. (SC) (1948-71), his official visit, with Lord Macdonald, to India (1958) 74:127; at the formation of the Grand Lodge of India (1961), New Delhi 128
- Buchan, Alex F., Dr., G.Sec. (SC) (1948-71), on Mother Kilwinning's number "0" (L.0), first appearance in *B. of C.* (1848), Scotland, 82:307
- Buchan, Alex F., Dr., G.Sec. (SC) (1948-71), Scotland, 84:250
- Buchan, David (1672-1745), 9th Earl of, (Thorp, J.T.) The Rev. James Anderson and the Earls of Buchan, 18:9-12
- Buchan, David Stuart (1742-1829), 11th Earl of (1767), GMM (SC) (1782-4), Scotland, 101:21
- Buchan, David Stuart (1742-1829), 11th Earl of (1767), GMM (SC) (1782-4), Scotland, 18:11; *Essay on the Lives and Writings of Fletcher of Saltoun and the Poet Thomson* (1792) 11
- Buchan, Henry David (1710-1767), 10th Earl of (1745), SGW (SC) (1736), GMM (SC) (1745), Scotland, 18:11
- Buchan, Henry David, 12th Earl of (1829), Deputy GM (SC) (1831-1), GMM (SC) (1832) 18:11
- Buchan, John; *Mr Standfast* (1919) 93:10; *Runagates Club, The* (1928) 10; *Three Hostages, The* (1924) 10
- Buchan, W.P., 116:**24-26**
- Buchanan MS.* (c.1670) [**T.3.**] (Tew MSS. Family) 107:23
- Buchanan MS.* (c.1670) [**T.3.**] (Tew MSS. family) 89:31n¹⁹
- Buchanan MS.* (c.1670) [**T.3.**] (Tew MSS. family) 90:151, 169
- Buchanan MS.* (c.1670) [**T.3.**] (Tew MSS. family) 96:104-6; *See also:* Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.IV)
- Buchanan MS.* (c.1670) [**T.3.**] (Tew MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (U.G.L., London), and where reproduced (*QCA* Vol.IV) **40-44**
- Buchanan MS.* (c.1670) [**T.3.**] (Tew MSS. family), (Howard, C.C.) Critical examination of the Alban and Athelstan Legends 4:73-84
- Buchanan MS.* (c.1670) [**T.3.**] (Tew MSS. family), at the Library of [UGLE], London, 52:272
- Buchanan MS.* (c.1760) 118:179
- Buchanan, James (1791-1868), (15th President of U.S.A.) (1857-1861), init. (1817) L.43 (Pennsylvania); *See:* United States (USA)
- Buchanan, James, 119:213
- Buchanan's Postal Directory for Sunderland and District* (1867-68) 112:179
- Buchlein von der fiolen Gerechtigkeit, Das;* Reichspurger (ed), Roriczer, Mathias (Mathes), (Trier, 1845) 113:40n²⁸, 47
- Buchmalerei des XI Jahrhunderts in Klost St. Vaast in Arras, Die; Schulten, S. (*Münchner Jahrbuch der bildenden Kunst* 1956) 113:41n⁸³
- Buck (Bucknall), actor, 101:16, **19**
- Buck, Capt. Thomas, 120:107
- Buck, Charles F., 118:55, 80
- Buck, J.D.; *Symbolism of Freemasonry or Mystic Masonry* (1925) (3rd ed.), [A&ASR]!; *See:* Ezra A. Cook, Publisher, Chicago (USA)
- Buckingham L.591, Aylesbury, its Constitution and Consecration (1852) 83:**35**
- Buckinghamshire (UK); Throckmorton, Sir John, first Provincial GM [PGL] (1796) 112:10
- Buckinghamshire Association for Masonic Research; *Transactions*, vol.1 (1991), reviewed (Smyth) 104:250
- Buckinghamshire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, 117:261; Volunteers, Band of the, 265
- Buckinghamshire L.591, 117:265
- Buckle, E.A., on "Five Noble Orders of Architecture" (Atkins) 82:**45-6**, 49
- bucklesunlimited.com (www.bucklesunlimited.com) 121:121
- Buckley, Michel N., 114:33
- Buckley, T.A., Rev.; *Great Cities of the Ancient World* (1852) 85:254

- Buckley, Thomas, 118:21
- Bucknall, Cedric (1849-1921), (composer of lodge music, for Lodge St.Vincent, Bristol) 110:165, 167, 172ⁿ¹⁴
- Bucknill, Mr Justice, PGM (Surrey), 118:198-199
- Bucknill, Thomas Townsend 108:13, 44; init. L.135 of Good Report (1873), as Deputy G.Reg. [UGLE] (1895), PJGW (1899) 26ⁿ¹; as Provincial GM (Surrey) (1903-15) 26ⁿ¹, 44
- Bucks club, 112:3
- Bucks, Grand order of, 93:18, 20-1, 25
- Bucks, Noble Order of, 100:98
- Bucks, Order of, 104:34, 38, 43
- Bucks, Order of, (Brookhouse, J.C.) The Antient and Honorable Order of Bucks, 21:66
- Bucks, Order of, (Brookhouse, J.C.) The Antient and Honorable Order of Bucks, 20:369-71
- Bucks, Order of, (Hextall, W.B.) Bucks songs, in 'The British Phœnix (1762) 18:244
- Bucks, Order of, (Hextall, W.B.) The Noble Order of Bucks, 20:367-8
- Bucks, Order of, (Rylands, W.H.) A forgotten rival of Masonry: The Noble Order of Bucks, 4:64-9
- Bucks, Order of, (Rylands, W.H.) A forgotten rival of Masonry: The Noble Order of Bucks, 3:140-62, 194
- Buckwellians, Old, L.8326, School lodge [UGLE] 110:144
- Bucler, John, 121:254
- Buda, Provincial Grand Lodge at, 90:62
- Budd, H.O., Past AGDC, the O.S.M. (Order of Service to Masonry) (1948) 89:125
- Budd, R.H., Sec. of Bulwer L.1068 (fl.1995) [UGLE] 109:108
- Budden, Edwin Thomas + (1830-1887), his Biography and Obituary, 1:80-1
- Budden, Edwin Thomas + (1830-1887), init. St. Cuthburga L.622 (1857) 91:4-6; *Masonic Funeral Service with Original Music* (c.1887) 5, 6
- Budden, Edwin Thomas + (1830-1887), of L.472 of Sincerity, Shaftesbury, and of L.622, spoke in favour of the masonic funeral, in Grand Lodge [UGLE], before the revision of the *Book of Constitutions* (1884) 108:15
- Buddhism, (Simpson, William) The Threefold Division of Temples, 1:89-105, 166
- Buddhism, (Simpson, William) The Worship of Death, 2:7-51
- Buddhist Ideas Concerning God and Immortality' (Home) 86:136-42
- Buddhists, the V.S.L. for [VSL] 90:90
- Budge, Sir E.A. Wallis; *The Book of the Dead* (1901) 97:130ⁿ¹, 145
- Budnost Lodge (Croatia), 116:208
- Budnost, Lodge, Osijek, 90:66
- Budofsky, M.I., GM (USA) Connecticut (1981) 97:165
- Budrum Castle, (Markham, Sir A.H.) Budrum Castle [KH] 17:74-83
- Budrum Castle, (Oliver, Andrew) Notes on the Heraldry at the Castle of Budrum [KH] 21:86-7
- Budworth, Richard (1748-1805) (FC Christ's College) (1767) 110:224
- Bu  , Henri, 112:13
- Buego, John (fl.1786), engraver of Burns's portrait, 103:221
- Buenos Aires (Brazil), Songhurst's visit to (1898) 107:4, 7ⁿ²⁷
- Buenos Aires, Grand Lodge (Log  a Matriz) of (1813) 94:100
- Buffalo (Order of) (USA), 'The Freemasons and the Friendly Societies' (An Historical Study), Prestonian Lecture, for (PL-1996), (Goodchilds, John F.); See: *Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1988-1996*. (1997) (QCCC/AQC) (Vol.4)
- Buffalo L.1824, East London, South Africa, 97:20
- Buffaloes, Fraternal order of, 119:127; Royal And Ancient Order of 109, 118
- Buffaloes, Royal Antediluvian Order of, 100:97, 99
- Bugge, Karl Ludvig T  rrisen (1840-1916), (Norway/Denmark); *Det Danske Frimureris Historie* (1910/27) (vol.1 & vol.2), (History of Danish Freemasonry), Vol.1, on (1743-65) as a Provincial G.L. [PGL]; Vol.2, on (1765-1855) with [OS] & [RER] (before the introduction/use of 'Swedish Rite') (DDFO) [SKA] 90:107^{n11,12}, 110
- Bugnot, 114:53
- B  hle, Johann Gottlieb (fl.1804) 97:120, 122, 130ⁿ¹⁴
- B  hle, Johann Gottlieb (fl.1804) 99:89
- B  hler, Hans, GM (fl.1997) Alpina Grand Lodge; See: Switzerland, Grand Lodge of
- Buijnters, P.J.; *Lumieres Hollandaises, Les* (in 'Studies in Voltaire and the 18th Century', vol.87) (1972) 107:78ⁿ¹³
- Builder & Building News, The, (1863) 116:8
- Builder, The (1905), masonic periodical (USA), The Tiberine Island. (Naval architecture and Noah's Ark) 18:49
- Builder, The (1914-1930), masonic periodical, 'National Masonic Research Society' (USA) 101:93; See: 'The Philalethes' (Jun.1991, p.18) [TPS]; George Schoonover, Iowa (Aug.2002, p.84) [TPS]
- Builder, The (1915), masonic journal, ed. Fort Newton (USA), with A.E. Waite's articles 'Some Deeper Aspects of Masonic Symbolism' in, 99:101
- Builder, The (1923), masonic periodical (USA), 'Anderson's Constitutions of 1723' (Arthur Lionel Vibert); See: Masonic World, The (USA) <<http://www.masonicworld.com/art036.txt>> (1999)
- Builder, The (1926), masonic periodical, of 'National Masonic Research Society' (USA) 89:137; See: Fenger, Peter Andreas (1870-1934) [SKA]; *The Secret of the Old Operative Masons* (in 'The Builder') (Vol.X, No.2, Feb.1924)
- Builder, The, Kress, A.L. & Meekren, R.J., 117:85

- Builder's Chest Book; or a Complete Key to the Five Orders of Columns in Architecture, The* (1727), Langley, Batty, 117:99
- Builder's Compleat Chest Book, or Library of Arts and Sciences, The* (1738), Langley, Batty, 117:99
- Builders of the Silent Cities L.12 (*GLNF*), founded (1922), now at St. Omer/Lille (France), by members of the Imperial War Graves Commission (by Sir Herbert Ellissen, Sir Henry Maddocks and Rudyard Kipling), relocated to [*UGLE*] (new lodge, with the same name) (1927) 108:21, 28, 34
- Builders of the Silent Cities, Lodge No 12, St. Omer (*GLNF*) (L.12) (1922) 111:194
- Builders of the Silent Cities, No 4948 (L.4948), London [*UGLE*] (1925) 111:194
- Builders Rites and Ceremonies (Speth) 89:139-68
- Builders' Rites and Ceremonies: The Folk-Lore of Masonry.* (J.W. Speth) 89:139-168
- Builders, The*; Newton, Joseph Fort, (1914) 116:127
- Building a Temple 1927-33 (Great Queen Street, London) [*UGLE*]; Stubbs, Sir James W., (*AQC*89, 1976) 112:252
- Building Committee (1862-9) [*UGLE*] 95:73, 78
- Building Fund, the (1768) [*PGL*] 108:172-73
- Building in England down to 1540.* (1967); Salzman, L.F., *ibid.* 111:117
- Building of Eton College (1442-1460).* (Douglas Knoop & G.P. Jones) 46:70-114
- Building of Solomon's Temple, The', 115:ii 236
- building, medieval, 96:65-76
- Buisine, Andrée, Dr.; *Women and Freemasonry* (1995), French [*COF*] (Grande Loge Feminine), reviewed (Brodsky, Michel L.) 108:251
- Bukaty, Josephus, 120:28
- Bulawayo Hebrew Congregation, 111:217
- Bulawayo Lodge No 2566 (EC) (L.2566) 111:217
- Bull, Captain Robert, 116:223
- Bull, George, 121:199
- Bull, H.H., Past JGD (1967), architect, 89:132, 137; on T.B.s [*TB*] q.136-7
- Bull, Papillon, raised in the '*Philo-Musicae ...*' (1725), London 86:308
- Bull, William, his certificate from Royal Navy L.57* of Independence (1803) [*PGL*], now L.59 [*UGLE*] 82:198
- Bullamore, G.W., 110:21
- Bullamore, George W., The Antiquity of the Third Degree [*MM*] 38:68-101
- Bullamore, George W., The Beehive and Freemasonry (symbol) 36:219-246
- Buller, Charles (1806-1848), assistant to the 1st Earl of Durham (John George Lambton) 109:124, 142-3, 147; *Sketch of Lord Durham's Mission to Canada* (n.d.) 145, 146n¹⁶
- Buller, General Sir Redvers, 99:177-8, 184, 187
- Buller, Sir Redvers, 114:141
- Bullet, Father Jean Baptiste (1699-1775) 114:24
- Bulloch, William 109:172; 'Roll of the Fellows of the Royal Society' (1827) (*RS*) (*MS.*) 173n⁷
- Bullock, Percy, of the 'Golden Dawn' Order (*GD*) (1904), and of Runymede L.2430 (1904-5) 99:94
- Bullock, Prof Steven, 121:6
- Bullock, S.C., *Revolutionary Brotherhood*, 120:111
- Bullock, Steven Conrad; *The Ancient and Honorable Society: Freemasonry in America, 1730-1830.* (1986), (*PhD*) (USA) 108:7; See: Eighteenth-Century Life (Vol.20. No.1, pp.80-92) "Initiating the Enlightenment?: recent scholarship on European Freemasonry" (1996); (University of North Carolina Press) "Revolutionary brotherhood: Freemasonry and the transformation of the American social order, 1730-1840" (1996) [Ref.: Transactions of Victorian L.218 of Research, Vol. 13, p.74]
- Bull's Head (Southwark), L.22* at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) [*PGL*] 85:303
- Bulls, Papal (*RC*) 111:10
- Bulls, Papal (*RC*), History of the 21 anti-masonic Papal Bulls (1738/1902) (*MSS.*); See: 'The Miter and the Trowel' (Madison, W. G.), in *The Philalethes* (Aug.1996/Oct.1996)/[*TPS*]; See: <<http://www.io.com/~janebm/churchlaw.html>> (2000)
- Bulteau, 112:30-31
- Bultzo, A.C.J., "English Masonry in Greece", address given at the Annual Reunion Meeting of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association' (1969), London, 81:224, 225-7
- Bultzo, A.C.J.; *The birth of lodge 'Star of the East' L.1182* [*UGLE*] (1862/1962), Corfu, 106:216
- Bulwer Ch.1068 [*RA*] (EC) (1886), Egypt, re-established in London (1956) 82:58, 63
- Bulwer L.1068 (EC, Cairo) 119:36
- Bulwer L.1068 [*UGLE*] (1865), Egypt, 109:99, 108, 111n⁴²
- Bulwer L.1068 [*UGLE*] (1865), Egypt, now in London (1956) 82:51
- Bulwer L.1068 [*UGLE*], Cairo/Slough, 97:26
- Bulwer L.1068 [*UGLE*], Egypt, 81:211, 218-23; consecrated in Cairo (1865) 206, 218; erasure (1882) rescinded (1883) 220; GM (Albert Edward, Prince of Wales) visits (1869) 215, 219; GM receives Deputation from (Cairo, 1889) 220; Jubilee celebrated (1915) 221-2; re-established in London after the Suez crisis (1956) 209, 218, 223
- Bulwer, Sir Edward Lytton (1803-73), (*later* first Lord Lytton) q. 98:31; See: *Transaction* (1913), Metropolitan College [*SRIA*]
- Bulwer, Sir Henry (*later* Lord Dalling), District GM of Turkey, (Ottoman Empire), Egypt part of (c.1865) 81:211, 218
- Bumby, John, G.Sec. Heseltine's letter to (1778) 82:83-4

- Bunbury, Maj.-Gen. (Sir) Henry, (*Bart*) 85:153; letter to (1815) 153ⁿ⁶, 154ⁿ²
- Bunch of Grapes' Tavern, Boston, Massachusetts, Lodge L.126* at (1733) (*now* St. John's Lodge) (USA) 89:169; *See also*:
Summons of Mr. Forrester at the One Tun in the Strand, Lodge Peace and Plenty L.188* (1739), meet at the Bunch of
Grapes (1753), (in *AQC* vol.46:432)
- Bundells L.5467, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:142
- Bünde-Lübbecke Branch, (*ABF*) (1948), Germany, 83:279
- Bundy, Harry Webb (1890-1967), Denver (USA), *FPS* (1956); *See*: Philalethes, The [*TPS*]
- Bunker Hill, battle of (1775), war of independence (USA), General Joseph Warren, provincial GM (SC), killed at, 107:225
- Bunney, Walter J.; *Freemasonry and Contemplative Art* (1935); *See*: Prestonian Lecture (PL-1935)
- Bunting, William Franklin (*b.*1825), New Brunswick (Canada), Provincial G.Sec. (1861-67) [*UGLE*] (EC), G.Sec. (1867-82),
GM (1883) New Brunswick (Canada); *History of St. John's Lodge (1784-1894), New Brunswick, Canada.* (1895),
reviewed, 8:42-43
- Bunyan, John, 111:187
- Bunyan, John, 112:56
- Bunyan, John, 114:5
- Bunyan, John; *Book for Boys and Girls: or Country Rhymes for Children, A (later Divine Emblems... &c.)* 118:25; *Pilgrim's
Progress, The*, 23; *Solomon's Temple Spiritualised*, 23
- Bunyan, John; *Solomon's Temple Spiritualised* (1688) [*KST*] & [*VSL*] 93:185
- Bunyan, John; *Solomon's Temple Spiritualised* (1688) [*KST*] & [*VSL*] 88:184
- Bunyan, John; *Solomon's Temple Spiritualised* (1st edn 1688) 117:133
- Bunyan, John; *Solomon's Temple Spiritualiz'd* (1688) [*KST*] & [*VSL*] 106:30
- Bunyan, John; *Solomon's Temple Spiritualized* (c.1670) [*KST*] & [*VSL*] 84:229
- Bunyan, John; *Solomon's Temple Spirttualiz'd* (1688) [*KST*] & [*VSL*] 86:274, 280-1
- Bunyan, John; *The Holy Citie or New Jerusalem* (1669) [*KST*] & [*VSL*] 102:167
- Bunyan, John; *The Pilgrim's Progress ...* (1678) 95:139, 158, 166
- Buonaparte, Napoleon, 114:27, 31, 54, 132, **132-133**, 150
- Buonarotti, Filippo, and the 'Grand Firmament', 90:82
- Burckhardt MS. (1806-19) (*Preston's Lectures and Syllabus book*), in Antiquity L.2's archives, 89:12 *bis*
- Burckhardt MS. (c.1808) (*Lecture*), William Prestons first & second Lecture, 85:71, **124**
- Burckhardt, John Christian (1772-1848), SGD (1816) 105:245
- Burckhardt, John Christian (1772-1848), SGD (1816) 106:91
- Burckhardt, John Christian (1772-1848), SGD (1816) 86:229, 260, **265**
- Burckhardt, John Christian (1772-1848), SGD (1816) 89:9, 11-13, 18, 20, 197, 274; as Deputy GM and Acting GM [*KT*] (EC)
(1843-46), Knights Templar 217
- Burckhardt, John Christian (1772-1848), SGD (1816) 93:39, 209-10; *See also*: Antiquity L.2 and the 'Burckhard MS.'
(Prestons first & second Lecture)
- Burckhardt, John Christian (1772-1848), SGD (1816) 94:45-6, 54, 58, 171, 175-6, 178, 180
- Burckhardt, John Christian (1772-1848), SGD (1816) [*UGLE*], and Preston's Lectures, 83:193, 195, 232, 246; Deputy GM
and Acting GM [*KT*] (EC) (1843-46) Knight Templar (masonic) 238
- Burckhardt, John Christian (1772-1848), SGD (1816), and Preston's Lectures [*PL*] 82:105, 107 *bis*, 108, 110, 154
- Burckhardt, John Christian (1772-1848), SGD (1816), and Shadbolt's jewel, 87:144
- Burckhardt, John Christian (1772-1848), SGD (1816), Masonic jeweller, of Antiquity L.1*/L.2 (1808), SGD (1816) [*UGLE*]
85:124ⁿ³, 128, 180; and the 'Harodim' Chapter (Preston's) (*LOI*) 70, 73, 121
- Burckhardt, John Christian (1772-1848), SGD (1816), Principal Grand Sojourner, R.A. [*RA*] (1817-32) 88:40, 42 *bis*, 43; his
letter on R.A. [*RA*] (1841) q.46; and the Order of the Temple [*KT*] 46
- Burckhardt, Peter, (*Eques a Serpente Curvato*), Great Prior [*RER*] (1809-1817) (*Helvetic*), Switzerland, 68:92
- Burd, J.; *A Master Key to Freemasonry* (1760) [*Exposure*], part translation of the French '*La Désolation*' (1747) (Travenol)
[*Exposure*] 83:237
- Burd, J.; *A Master Key to Free-Masonry* (1760) [*Exposure*], translation to English of one third of the '*L'Ordre des
Francs-Maçons Trahi*', [*Trahi*] (1745) [*Exposure*] 106:150
- Burd, J.; *A Master-Key to Freemasonry* (1760) [*Exposure*], descriptions included in the '*English Masonic Exposures, 1760-
1769.*' (1986) (Jackson, A.C.F.) [*EME*], reviewed (Batham) 98:217-8
- Burd, J.; *A Master-Key to Freemasonry* (1760) [*Exposure*], translation of [*Trahi*] (1745) 84:165ⁿ¹, 172
- Burdach, K.F. (1776-1874), anatomist, 110:160, 161ⁿ⁵⁰
- Burder, Revd Alfred, 114:178
- Burdet, François Noël, 119:**133-135**, 139, 141; his forgery 136
- Burdett College, (S.R.I.A.) [*SRIA*], London 85:272ⁿ¹
- Burdett L.1293, Hampton Court, founded by R.W. Little (1869) 85:249ⁿ¹
- Burdett, Col Sir Francis, 121:64
- Burdett, Col. Sir Francis (1813-92), Grand Senior General [*RCCJ*] (EC) (1871) 106:71, 84, 86ⁿ³²
- Burdon L.3188 (1906), Newcastle, jewish members (1906-1908) 100:235, 241, 249
- Burdon, Rowland, MP 122:97
- Burdon, William (GW, 1727) [*PGL*] 111:15
- Burdon, William, JGW (1727), his signature, 103:186

- Burdon; *Freemasonry in Bury St. Edmunds* (1961) 88:36, 49^{n16,25}
- Burdwood, David, his Grand Lodge Certificate from L.336* (1811) [AGL], Buckingham Arms, Stonehouse, (Royal Marine Lodge of Fellowship, East Stonehouse, Devon) (erased 1830) 82:227
- Bureau of Information, Japanese (1942/3), sponsored anti-masonic exhibitions, 107:93
- Burford, Douglas William +, init. (1944), PJGW, G.Supt.Works (1987-92) [UGLE], 'The Ark of the Masonic Covenant', 105:203-16
- Burford, Douglas William +, init. (1944), PJGW, G.Supt.Works (1987-92) [UGLE] 107:iii
- Burford, Douglas William +, init. (1944), PJGW, G.Supt.Works (1987-92) [UGLE], his Batham lecture 'The Anomalies of the Royal Arch-Craft Connection' (1993) q. 108:26n; on 'The Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII)' (Khambatta) 113
- Burford, Douglas William +, init. (1944), PJGW, G.Supt.Works (1987-92) [UGLE] 109:iii; 'The Ark of the Masonic Coenant' (in AQC vol.105:203-16) 232ⁿ⁹⁻¹⁰
- Burford, Douglas William +, init. (1944) 111:iii
- Burford, Douglas William +, init. (1944) 112:iii
- Burford, Douglas William +, init. (1944) 113:iii
- Burford, Douglas William +, init. (1944) 114:iii
- Burford, Douglas William +, init. (1944) 115:iii, 88-89, 92, 149, 151, 179; his bottle, 92; *The Anomalies of the Royal Arch Connection* [RA] (1993 Batham lecture) 73
- Burford, Douglas William +, init. (1944), PJGW, Master (WM) of L.2076 (2002) 116:ii, vi, 1, 2, 60, 78, 121, 190; John Havers – Surgeon & Master Mason (Inaugural Address) ii, 2-14
- Burford, Douglas William +, init. (1944) 117:iii, viii, 112, 115
- Burford, Douglas William +, init. (1944) 119:iii
- Burford, Douglas William +, init. (1944) 121:242
- Burford-Hancock, Sir Henry James Burford + (1839-1895), District GM [UGLE] (1884), Gibraltar, his Biography; *See also:* Colin Dyer; *History of the first 100 years of Q.C. L.2076*. (1986) 1:50
- Burford-Hancock, Sir Henry James Burford + (1839-1895), District GM [UGLE] (1884), Gibraltar, his Obituary; *See also:* Colin Dyer; *History of the first 100 years of Q.C. L.2076*. (1986) 8:236
- Burford-Hancock, Sir Henry James Burford + (1839-1895) 117:258
- Burgan, William M.; *Dickens Studies Annual: Essays on Victorian Fiction* (1987), Masonic Symbolism in 'The Moonstone' and 'The Mystery of Edwin Drood' in, 108:7
- Burger, J., 114:45
- Burger, W., 114:44
- Burgess, James, 117:108
- Burgess, M., bookbinder (after 1840) 103:133, 146
- Burghley, Lord, 112:152
- Burgoyne, General Sir John ('Johnny') Fox, 110:238
- Burgoyne, General Sir John ('Johnny') Fox, 114:120
- Burgoyne, General Sir John ('Johnny') Fox, 121:183, 184, 195
- Burke, Edmund (1729-1797), (English historian and politician) q. 83:266
- Burke, Haslett P., 118:55, 77-79
- Burke, Janet M., 115:156, 179; 'Leaving the Enlightenment: Women Freemasons after the Revolution', in *Eighteenth-Century Studies* 33/2, 176
- Burke, Sir Bernard; *Burke's Peerage* (1999) 119:177
- Burke, Sir Bernard; *Burke's Extinct Peerage* (1883) 113:94ⁿ⁸
- Burke, Sir Bernard; *Dormant and Extinct Peerages* (1883), on 'Rawdon' as Acting GM [PGL] (1791), on the [PHA] Patent (USA) 89:74
- Burke, Sir Bernard; *General Armory* (1884) 96:193, q.194; *Ordinary* 197
- Burke, Sir Bernard; *General Armory* (1884) 117:190
- Burke, Sir Bernard; *Dormant and Extinct Peerages* (1883) 115:225; *Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies* (1844) 230; *The General Armory* (1884) 228, 232, 234
- Burke, Thomas; *Travel in England* (1942), Lord 'Torrington Diaries' in the Stuart times, 108:56, 61ⁿ⁶³⁻⁷
- Burke, William, 120:179-180
- Burkett, Charles Thomas, of the Lodge of Amity, Poole, at Lodge of Reconciliation (1814) 86:234, 237
- Burkett, Thomas Charles 122:19
- Burkina Faso, Grand Lodge of, 117:31
- Burkle, Steve, 121:143
- Burleigh, Surg George, 121:187
- Burleigh, William Cecil, 1st Lord, 95:168
- Burlesca for Three Voices; Wesley, Samuel (1766-1837), with Salomon & Saust, 110:182-84, 188ⁿ²⁹⁻³⁰
- Burlington L.113, London, 106:1, 70
- Burlington L.96, London (1756) 87:4, 5; *History of the Burlington Lodge No.96, 1756-1956*. (1956) (I.M. Leslie) 6ⁿ¹
- Burlington L.96, London (1756) 90:107ⁿ²²
- Burlington L.96, London, 102:160; *See also:* L.217* (1756) [PGL] (in AQC vol.8:208)
- Burlington L.96, London, at the Cafe Royal, 175th anniversary (1931) 86:124
- Burlington L.96, London, in connection with L. Thomson's Unauthorised Print (c.1814) 84:126; its Lodge of Instruction 265,

- 273, 174 *bis*; the office of Inner Guard (1814) 122-3; use of "R.W.M." in 123
 Burlington Lodge of Instruction, 86:145ⁿ⁴, 293
 Burlington Lodge of Instruction, 87:1-4; Peter Gilkes of (1820) (in *AQC* vol.84:274) 162ⁿ¹
 Burlington, Lord (18th century freemason) 110:52, 57, 60ⁿ¹⁰, 63, 73
 Burlington, Lord, 118:158
 Burlington, New Jersey, Lodge (1781) at, 90:226
 Burlington, Richard Boyle (1694-1753), 3rd Earl of (4th Earl of Cork) 111:**125-130** *passim*; Family Tree for, 131, 132
 Burlington, Richard Boyle, 3rd Earl of (1694-1753), architect (Burlingtonian/Palladianism, classical style) 101:166, 170, 172, 177, 193
 Burlington, Richard Boyle, 3rd Earl of (1694-1753), architect, 109:**245-6**
 Burlington, Richard Boyle, 3rd Earl of (1694-1753), architect, 100:134, 145ⁿ³², 154
 Burlingtonism, 101:165-6, 177
 Burlton, Col W., PPGM Bengal, 114:42
 Burman, Charles, (a relative of Dr. Robert Plot); *Memoirs of the Life of that learned Antiquary, Elias Ashmole, Esq., his Diary and Original Letters* (1717), biography, 109:181
 Burman, Edward; *Supremely Abominable Crimes*, 115:147
 Burma-Thailand Railway: *memory and history, The*; McCormack, G. and Nelson, H. (Sydney, 1993) 113:235ⁿ⁴
 Burmester, John G.H., 121:63, 65
 Burmester, John George Henry, Asst. G.Sec. [*UGLE*] for German Correspondence (1819-26), Past Master (*WM*) of Pilgrim L.289, London, 108:100
 Burmester, John George Henry, Past SGW [*UGLE*] representative of the Grand Lodge of Hamburg (1839), Asst. G.Sec. [*UGLE*] for German Correspondence (1819-26) 88:89, 214
 Burnaby, Robert, District GM, British Columbia (1867), Canada, 84:217-18 *passim*
 Burne, Edward H., 121:227
 Burne, Richard, 110:77
 Burne, Robert E., The Chapter of Regularity, Ch.339 (Ch.59*) [*RA*], Penrith, 66:104-6
 Burne-Jones, 112:218ⁿ⁹⁵
 Burner, Preston Eugene (1927-2000), init. (1952) (USA); *Hiram's Oasis* (BBS) (www.) 121:76, 76ⁿ¹⁶, 77, 77ⁿ²¹, 78, 79
 Burnes Medal, India (1844), (James Burnes) 81:266, **319**, 320
 Burnes, James (1801-1862), Dr. (Sir), Provincial GM (SC) (1836-62), West India, (Gould, R.F.) Masonic Celebrities, No.8. - The Chevalier Burnes, 13:44-53
 Burnes, James (1801-1862), Dr. (Sir), Provincial GM (SC), West India (1836-62) 103:221
 Burnes, James (1801-1862), Dr. (Sir), Provincial GM (SC), West India (in 1841) 93:218 *bis*
 Burnes, James (1801-1862), Dr. (Sir), Provincial GM (SC), West India (1843) 81:**319-20**, 320
 Burnes, James (1801-1862), Dr. (Sir), Provincial GM (SC), Western India (1836), GM of Scottish Freemasons in India (1846-9); *See also*: The Chevalier Burnes (in *AQC* vol.13:44-53) 98:49
 Burnes, James (1801-1862), Dr. (Sir), Provincial GM (SC), Western India (1836), India (1846-9) (SC) 92:**176**, 178, 182, 185, 189; Burney, Charles (1726-1814), musical historian 66, 69, 81
 Burness (Burnes), William (*d.*1784), Robert Burns's father, 103:213, 215
 Burnet, Alexander, Dr., Archbishop of Glasgow, Scotland, 85:222
 Burnet, James Henry; *The History of Lodge Tongariro, No.705 (EC), 1857-1919*. (1918), (L.705) [*UGLE*] New Zealand, reviewed (Hills) 31:152-153
 Burnet, Thomas, 121:157
 Burnett Brown, A., Past JGW (1934) [*UGLE*] 89:127
 Burnett, Hector 122:68
 Burney Collect., British Library, 121:237
 Burney, Charles (1726-1814), Dr., music historian, 88:188
 Burney, Charles (1726-1814), Dr./composer, 110:189
 Burney, Charles (1757-1817), Dr DD, his collection of Newspapers (1603-1818), (*BM*) (1818) 111:202ⁿ²
 Burney, Frances, Mme d'Arblay (1752-1840) 101:1, 6
 burningtaper.blogspot.com (www.burningtaper.blogspot.com) 121:104-105, 126
 Burnley, early Freemasonry in, 95:**99-100**, 109
 Burns *Encyclopaedia*, 114:214, 221
 Burns, Gilbert (1760-1832), Robert Burns's brother, 103:213-15, 217
 Burns, Robert (1759-1796) 100:184, 220; his memorial **221-2**
 Burns, Robert (1759-1796) 103:**213-29**, 244; an Excise Officer 222-4; a farmer 215, 218, 222-3; his letters q.220-1; his masonic career, init. St. David's L.174 (1781) (*SC*) **215-18**, 219, 222-4, his mausoleum 227, 228; his poems, published 219, 221-2, quoted 218-20, 222, 224-7, 229; his portrait 216; his punch-bowl **226-7**
 Burns, Robert (1759-1796) 114:252
 Burns, Robert (1759-1796) 120:42
 Burns, Robert (1759-1796), "For A' That", q. 97:71
 Burns, Robert (1759-1796), (Vernon, W. Frederick) From Labour to Refresment in olden time, 7:4-15
 Burns, Robert (1759-1796), a Royal Arch mason [*RA*] 102:154
 Burns, Robert (1759-1796), his references to Freemasonry, 91:**199**

- Burns, Robert (1759-1796), his Selkirk Grace, q. 96:203
- Burns, Robert (1759-1796), in painting by Stewart Watson, as Poet Laureate of the Conongate Kilwinning (SC), and the Earl of Buchan, 18:11
- Burns, Robert (1759-1796), made 'Poet Laureate of Lodge Conongate Kilwinning' L.2 (SC) on 25 June 1787!, and the Oil Painting (in *AQC*109:6) 110:265; *See*: British Masonic Miscellany [*BMM*] (Vol.13 & Vol.14)
- Burns, Robert (1759-1796), made 'Poet Laureate of Lodge Conongate Kilwinning' L.2 (SC) on 25 June 1787!, and the Oil Painting (in *AQC*109:6) 110:265
- Burns, Robert (1759-1796), poet (Scotland) 98:218, 220
- Burns, Robert (1759-1796), poet and freemason (Scotland), init. St. David's L.174 (1781), joining member of Canongate Kilwinning L.2 and 'Poet Laureate' (1787) (SC) 109:6, 144, 229; *See also*: (in *AQC*110:265); Famous Scottish freemasons (biographical); Web Homepage (SC) <<http://www.grandlodgescotland.com/website/famous.html>> (1998)
- Burns, Robert (1759-1796), *Robert Burns - Freemason* (1955) (Belford, Fred J.), (SC) yearbook, reviewed (Pick) 68:82
- Burns, Robert (1759-1796), Scotland, (Richardson, Sir B.W.) The Masonic genius of Robert Burns (Scotland) 5:46-55
- Burns, Robert (1759-1796), *The Masonic genius of Robert Burns* (1893) (Richardson, Sir B.W.), reviewed, 6:79
- Burns, Robert (1759-1796), *The Poet Burns as a Freemason* (1890), (Robert Somerville, jr.), (Poet Laureate to the Lodge Canongate Kilwinning), reviewed (Speth) 3:103
- Burns, Robert, (jun.) son of the poet, init. (1833) 103:223
- Burns, Sir Alexander (1805-1841), District GM (SC) India, and [*KT*]; *See*: (*OMTP*, Vol.IV, No.9)
- Burnside, John, loyalist (North Carolina) (USA) 89:172
- Burow, George E., (33°), editor of '*The New Age*' (1970) (now the '*Scottish Rite Journal*') [*A&ASR*] (*SMJ*), (USA) 97:160
- Buroz, Evaristo Soublette, GM (1877-81), Grand Lodge of Chile, Santiago, 109:255
- Burrage, Champlin; *Church Covenant Idea* (1904) 106:29
- Burrell L.1829, *A Retrospect of the Burrell Lodge No.1829, Comming of Age*. (1900), (Carpenter, A.J.), reviewed 14:87
- Burrell, George Bird, 95:48
- Burroughs, Silas Maisville, 112:13-14, 18, 26
- Burrows, H.G., 119:67
- Burt, Michael (*RC*); *The Case of the Fast Young Lady* (1942), (Fiction, Indian Army/Secret Service) 93:11
- Burt, Roger + (Professor) 118:26; *Freemasonry and business networking during the Victorian period* (Economic History Review, LVI, 2003) 33n¹², 240
- Burt, Roger + (Professor) 119:7; *Freemasonry and business networking during the Victorian period* (Economic History Review, LVI, 4 (2003) 27n⁴
- Burt, Roger + (Professor) 120:vi, 110-111, 112
- Burt, Roger + (Emeritus Professor), 'Membership of West Cornwall Masonic Lodges During the Victorian period' 122:39-73; Honorary Professor, Center for Research into Freemasonry, University of Sheffield) (*CRFF*), Secretary of the QCCC Ltd., biography (2010) 71, 71; in Leicester L.2429 of Research, *Transactions* (2008), contents, 265;
- Burt, Roger + (Professor), Secretary of the QCCC Ltd. (2010); *See*: <www.quatuorconati.com> (2010)
- Burt, Sir Henry Parsall, District GM, Punjab (1914-15) 103:66, 68
- Burt, T., 114:83
- Burton MS. Ritual* (1865) (*John Burton MS.*) (Emulation, Consecration Ritual) [*UGLE*] 83:14, 15, 17, 21n² bis
- Burton, John, DPGM, MD (Staffs.) 112:116, 126n
- Burton, Owen, 117:323
- Burton, Owen, 119:263
- Burton, Sir Richard (1821-1890), Explore; *See*: booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 32, published by [*UGLE*]
- Burwood, William, 108:166; as JGW [*AGL*] (1789) 166
- Burwood, William, 117:104
- Burwood-Taylor, B.H., on "Freemasonry in Egypt and the Sudan" (Drane) (in *AQC* vol.81:209-23; and in *AQC* vol.82:51-73) 84:284
- Bury (Rogers, Norman), 200 years of Freemasonry in Bury, 58:79-125
- Bury ritual (working) 101:241, 245, 247
- Bury Ritual*, eight Lodges in Lancashire using (1870s), (in *AQC* vol.58:79-113) 87:11
- Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, 98:99
- Bury St. Edmunds, (Songhurst, W.J.) Summer Outing (1907), to Bury St. Edmunds and Ely, 20:221-5
- Bury St. Edmunds, Masonic Temple at, 88:33
- Bury Times* (21 October 1888) 117:259
- Bury, early Freemasonry in, 95:91-2, 107, 115
- Busca, Antony (*fl.*1824) 93:223
- Büsching, Anton F.; *Beiträge zu der Lebergeschichte denkwürdiger Personen* (Halle, 1783-89) 115:5
- Busfield, Alan, 113:123-124
- Bush L.116*, Bristol, 86:900
- Bush, Col. James Paul, 110:165
- Bush, George Herbert Walker (*b.*1924), (41th President of U.S.A.) (1989-1993), use of the St. John Lodge (New York) Bible, for administering inauguration oath, used by George Washington as 1st President (1789) in New York, 102:250
- Bushby, of L.63* [*AGL*], undertaker to the Grand Lodge of the Antients [*AGL*] (1764) 108:20

- Bushey Grove Estate, Watford, as 'Royal Masonic Institution for Boys' (*RMIB*) premises, [*UGLE*] 108:167
 Bushey Park L.2381, Staines, 105:176
 Bushnell, George E., S.G.C., Supreme Council (33°) [*A&ASR*], Northern Masonic Jurisdiction (*NMJ*) (USA) 101:38
 Bushnell, George E., S.G.C., Supreme Council (33°) [*A&ASR*], Northern Masonic Jurisdiction (1954) (*NMJ*) (USA) 92:163
 Buss, Henry Gustavus (AG Sec.) 110:130
 Bussey, Jacob, G.Sec. [*YGL*] (*fl.*1779-88), Grand Lodge of York, 90:154
 Busshe Deed, and the '*Clausen MS.*' (1502), (USA) 85:296, **297**
Bussi-Aumont Lodge, Paris, 104:128
 Bussy, Loge, Paris (1736) 81:94, 97
 Busy Body (Charing Cross), L.40 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) [*PGL*] 85:303
 but an' ben, 117:90, 101
 Butchart, J.H., PPJGW (SC), SGW, Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*NSW*) (1877), Australia, 84:11
 Bute L.960, Cardiff, 105:179
 Bute L.960, Cardiff, 92:40
 Bute, Lord, 119:178
 Butel, Paul; *Les négociants bordelais bordelais, l'Europe et les îles au XVIIIème siècle* (1974) 101:119ⁿ¹
 Butera, Ercole Branciforte, Prince of, 93:81
 Butler, A.E. (Colombo, Ceylon/Sri Lanka), Ancient Brick-makers' Marks in Ceylon, 70:121
 Butler, A.E. (Colombo, Ceylon/Sri Lanka), on Buddhist Masons, 86:137, 138, 138ⁿ²
 Butler, J.D., masonic inlaid front of a Tea-caddy in the possession of, [*TB*] 35:4a
 Butler, John S., 'Trinity College, Dublin' (The non-operative Lodge, 1688) 101:**260**
 Butler, John; *History of the Royal Naval Chapter No. 59* (Ch.59), (1984) [*RA*] 106:172, 184ⁿ¹
 Butler, Pierce; *Legenda Aurea - Légende Dorée - Golden Legend*: (1899) 89:122^{n35,36}
 Butler, Robert, Esq., subscriber to the Hall-Loan [*PGL*] (1779/1787) 82:29
 Butler, Samuel; *Erewhon Revisited* (1901), q. 'It has been said that though God cannot alter the past, historians can', 90:305
 Butler, Samuel; *Hudibras* (1663) 107:35, 41, 43; illustrated by William Hogarth (1726) 37
 Butler, Samuel; *Hudibras* (1663-4, 1678) q. 95:139
 Butler, Sgt Edward, 121:186, 187, 188
 Butler, T.G., (Sec.); *Transaction of the Buckinghamshire association for masonic research* (1991) 104:250
 Butler-Sloss, Dame Elizabeth, 116:4
 Butlin, Sir William (1899-1980), philanthropist; See: booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 32, published by [*UGLE*]
 Butt, John (Naples) 93:80-1
 Butter, A.W., 114:146
 Butter, Charles, 119:213
 Butter, Master, Lodge of Holyrood House, 120:32
 Butterfield, Paul H.; *Centenary: English Freemasonry in the Transvaal* (1978) 103:264
 Butterfield, Paul H.; *Centenary: English Freemasonry in the Transvaal* (1978), reviewed (Jackson) 91:**212-13**
 Butterworth (legal publishers) 117:317
 Buttlar, Adrian von (research scholar) 110:63
 Buttlar, Adrian von, 116:84, 122
 Buxton L.1688, Buxton, 101:247
 Buxton, *History of Freemasonry in Buxton and Longnor*. (1910), (Taylor, Sidney), reviewed, 23:93-94
 Buxton, Masonic Temple at; portraits of all the Past Masters of the Phoenix Lodge of St. Ann (L.1235) 107:147
By-Laws for the Regulation of the Prince of Wales Lodge of Royal Arch Masons (Thiselton, W.M., London) 120:176
 By-Laws of a Newcastle Lodge (1756) 81:260, **261-3**
By-laws of the Corner Stone Lodge, No. 40... (L.40, Thiselton, London) 120:176
 Bynum, George W., 121:32.
 Byrde, Mehitable, 115:160
 Byrne, Charles, and Dermott [*AGL*] 86:77
Byrom Collection, The (1992), Joy Hancox, 107:46ⁿ¹, 74, 78^{n1,12}; *Selections from the Journals of J. Byrom* (1950), ed. H. Talon 46ⁿ⁷
 Byrom Collection, the (complex esoteric drawings) at (Dr. John Byrom) 106:39; Hancox, J.; *The Byrom Collection* (1992) 39ⁿ¹⁶
 Byrom Collection, the (of 516 drawings, collected by Dr. John Byrom) 104:241; Hancox, Joy; *The Byrom Collection* (1992), reviewed (Cryer) 240-241
 Byrom, John (1692-1763) 110:73
 Byrom, John (1692-1763), Dr. *FRS*, 117:**132-133**, **135-140**, 142, **146-148**, 155; library *Catalogue*, 147; *Universal Shorthand, The*, 147
 Byrom, John (1692-1763), Dr., 103:40, 41, 51; See also: *The Byrom Collection*
 Byrom, John (1692-1763), Dr., and Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond, GM (1724-5) [*PGL*] and some of his Masonic associates, 30:262
 Byrom, John (1692-1763), Dr., *F.R.S. (RS)*, and the *Boyle MS.* (collection) 109:172
 Byrom, John (1692-1763), Dr., *F.R.S. (RS)*, invited by Folkes to join freemason (1725) 80:110

- Byrom, John (1692-1763), Dr., his 'Cabala' Club (1720s!) 107:43, 46n¹, 76, 78n¹²
 Byrom, John (1692-1763), Dr., his portrait and Jacobite toast, 21:236-37
 Byrom, John (1692-1763), Dr., poet and stenographer, his 'Cabala Club', and Antiquity L.1* (Hans Sloane) 104:240-1;
 'Christians awake, salute the happy morn' (poem) 240
 Byrom, John (1692-1763), Dr., poet, (Williams, W.J.) John Byrom (1691-1763), *M.A., F.R.S. (RS)*; *See*: As a member of the
 Lodge at the Swan in Long Arcree (1730) (in *QCA* Vol.X p.170) 48:307-10
 Byrom, John (1692-1763), Dr.; *Remains* (n.d.) 81:3, 4
 Byron, George Anson (*fl.* 1811), uncle of the poet George Gordon Byron, 85:156
 Byron, George Gordon (1788-1824), 6th Lord of Rochdale, (poet) 108:33
 Byron, George Gordon (1788-1824), 6th Lord of Rochdale, (poet) 101:3
 Byron, George Gordon (1788-1824), 6th Lord of Rochdale, (poet), Freemason, in Italy (Carbonari Venditas) and Greece,
 109:247-9
 Byron, George Gordon (1788-1824), 6th Lord of Rochdale, (poet), his 'Destruction of Sennacherib' q. 102:238
 Byron, George Gordon (1788-1824), 6th Lord of Rochdale, (poet), his satire 'English Bards and Scotch Reviewers' (1809) q.
 85:156; on W.R. Wright q.156; *Byron's Works, Letters and Journals, Vol.II* (1895) (ed. R.E. Prothero) 156n⁷
 Byron, H.J., *Betty Knubbles the Maid of all work*, 118:9
 Byron, Lord, visiting Oxford (1876) 112:72, **190-191**
 Byron, William (1722-98), 5th Lord of Rochdale, GM [*PGL*] (1747-51) 109:247
 Byron, William (1722-98), 5th Lord of Rochdale, GM [*PGL*] (1747-51) 100:255
 Byron, William (1722-98), 5th Lord of Rochdale, GM [*PGL*] (1747-51) 99:156
 Byron, William (1722-98), 5th Lord of Rochdale, GM [*PGL*] (1747-51) 98:109
 Byron, William (1722-98), 5th Lord of Rochdale, GM [*PGL*] (1747-51) 95:76-7
 Byron, William (1722-98), 5th Lord of Rochdale, GM [*PGL*] (1747-51) 94:142
 Byron, William (1722-98), 5th Lord of Rochdale, GM [*PGL*] (1747-51), issued Warrant for L.204* to St. Martin (1749-1769)
 (Copenhagen) [*SKA*], and L.210* of Friendship (1751-1831) (Norwich) 90:110; nominating Count Danneskjold-Laurvig
 Provincial GM [*PGL*] for Denmark & Norway (1749) [*SKA*] 278
 Byron, William (1722-98), 5th Lord of Rochdale, GM [*PGL*] (1747-51) 85:353
 Byron, William (1722-98), 5th Lord of Rochdale, GM [*PGL*] (1747-51), issued Warrant (L.204*) (1749) to lodge *St. Martin*,
 the first Danish Lodge, founded (1743) (Copenhagen) [*SKA*], Denmark, 83:259
 Byron, William (1722-98), 5th Lord of Rochdale, GM [*PGL*] (1747-51), (Whymper, H.J.) Lord Byron, GM [*PGL*] (1747-51)
 6:17-20
 Byron, William (1722-98), 5th Lord of Rochdale, GM [*PGL*] (1747-51) 110:145, 147
 Byron, William (1722-98), 5th Lord of Rochdale, GM [*PGL*] (1747-51) 121:88
 Bythesea, John, RN, 114:121
 Bywater, Revd. Mr. 122:90
 Bywater, Witham Matthew + (1825-1911), init. Royal Athelstan L.19, London (1846), member of Berkhamstead L.504
 (1876), Orpheus L.1706 (1881), Hermes Ch.77 (1853), Mount Sinai Ch.19 (1858), Cyrus Ch.21 (1882) 1:9; *History of the*
Royal Athelstan L.19 (1869) 9; *Notes on Laurence Dermott, Grand Secretary, and his work* (1884), [*AGL*] 9
 Bywater, Witham Matthew + (1825-1911), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 3:182-3; Inaugural
 Address (1890), *Accomplishment of the lodge, a review of the year's work (AQC)* **168-71**
 Bywater, Witham Matthew + (1825-1911), his Portrait, 4:i; Church of St. Bartholomew the Great, West Smithfield 193-4;
 Notes on Cobham Church (Kent) 194-200
 Bywater, Witham Matthew + (1825-1911), St. Gabriel's, Canterbury, 6:157-9
 Bywater, Witham Matthew + (1825-1911), his Obituary, 24:66
 Bywater, Witham Matthew + (1825-1911); *Notes on Laurence Dermott, Grand Secretary, and his work* (1884) [*AGL*], (on
 Dermott's Will and Probate) 39:286
 Bywater, Witham Matthew + (1825-1911); *Notes on Laurence Dermott, Grand Secretary, and his work* (1884) [*AGL*] 83:336
 Bywater, Witham Matthew + (1825-1911), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1890) 93:106
 Bywater, Witham Matthew + (1825-1911); *Notes on Laurence Dermott, Grand Secretary, and his work* (1884) [*AGL*] 105:49
 Bywater, Witham Matthew + (1825-1911) 107:119, 121
 Bywater, Witham Matthew + (1825-1911) 120:9, 12

C -

- C of E Worshippers fall to record low; *The Sunday Times* (31 May, 1998) 113:140n⁴⁵
 C.C.G. (Control Commission Germany) (*CCG*) (British), School of Instruction (1946) (masonic), Bünde (Germany) 83:277,
 279
 C.H. Parry. *College Addresses* (ed. Colles, H.C., London, 1920) 112:218n¹¹⁹, 221n^{189,191}
 C.S. 'Fair Sex and Adoptive Masonry, The' in *The Freemason* (25 Feb, 1871) 115:166
 Caan, Charles le, Sec. (1777) of Antiquity L.1* [*PGL*], London, 108:197
 Cabala Club (Byrom's) 117:**135-137**, 139, 142, 146, 155; members of, 163; topics discussed by, 164
 Cabala Club, John Byrom's, (1720s!) 107:43, 46n¹, 76, 78n¹²
 Cabala, the [*VSL*] 107:47, 50
 Cabala, The, (Westcott, W.W.) The Religion of Freemasonry illustrated by the Kabbalah, 1:55-9
 Cabalism, 97:**117**, 130n³, 145

- Caballeros Racionales*, L.7 (*fl.*1810), Cadiz (Spain) 92:17
Caballeros Orientales, Lodge of (1814), Montevideo (Uruguay) 94:95
Caballeros Racionales, L.7 (*fl.*1810), Cadiz (Spain), (Cádiz & London) 94:94-99 *passim*, 102-3, 105ⁿ¹⁰
Caballeros Racionales, 'Lautaro' L.7, Cádiz (Spain) 90:232
Caballeros Racionales, 111:**88-89**, 92; Lodge No 3 (Cadiz) (L.3) 86; *Sociedad de* (London), 79, 83, 85, 87; (Chile), 86
Cabbala, 119:102
Cabbala, 113:221, 226
Cabbalah, the (Jewish) [*VSL*] 98:**55**, 58; *See also*: 'Kabbalah', the [*etc.*]
Cabbeli, Benjamin Bond, 120:183, 192
Cable tow, 101:3
Cable tow, 102:244, **245-6**
Cable tow, 84:**287**
Cable tow, (Simpson, William) Brahminical Initiation - The Noose Symbol, 5:5-14, 144-5
Cable tow, in early catechisms, 83:**353**
Cable-tow, 97:86
Cabletow, *The*, periodical, 104:74
Cable-Tow's Length, A; Wyatt, Howard, 111:**203-212**
Cabot Lodge No.3884 (L.3884) 112:117
Cabre, M.; *Chargé d'Affaires*, 115:202
Cabrera (Spain), Lodge in, 119:132
Cadbury-Jones, Arthur, Secretary-General of [*SRIA*] (1908), distancing it from the 'Rosicrucian Order' of Mathers/Crowley etc., 108:153-4, 161ⁿ⁴
Cadbury-Jones, Arthur, Secretary-General of [*SRIA*], his portrait in the *Transaction* (1915), expelled by Westcott (1917) 100:11; as go-between Westcott and Mathers, on Crowley's Golden Dawn History (*GD*) (1910) 14
Caddy, John Smith (*fl.*1761), of Hull, 101:9-11
Cadleians, Old, L.6661, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:143
Cadogan Court, Exeter, 'Royal Masonic Benevolent Institution' (*RMBI* residential development) [*UGLE*] 108:168
Cadogan L.162, formerly Blackfriars Bridge L.188* (1832), L.266* (1814), L.211* [*PGL*] 84:263, 271-2
Cadogan L.162, formerly Blackfriars Bridge L.188*, L.266*, L.211* [*PGL*] 105:175
Cadogan, 8th Earl of, President Board of General Purposes (1999-) (*BGP*) [*UGLE*] 117:42
Cadogan, William Gerald Charles, 7th Earl of, Deputy GM [*UGLE*] (1961-1968), at the Consecration of the Grand Lodge of India (1961), New Delhi, 74:128
Cadogan, William Gerald Charles, 7th Earl of, Deputy GM [*UGLE*] (1961-1968) 81:271
Cadogan, William Gerald Charles, 7th Earl of, Deputy GM [*UGLE*] (1961-1968), visiting L.2076 (1968) 82:1
Cadogan, William Gerald Charles, 7th Earl of, Pro GM [*UGLE*] (1969-1982) 89:191
Cadogan, William Gerald Charles, 7th Earl of, Pro GM [*UGLE*] (1969-1982) q. 104:63, 71
Cadogan, William Gerald Charles, 7th Earl of, Pro GM [*UGLE*] (1969-1982) 117:42
Caduceus, the, 94:205
Caduceus, the, 98:160, 160-1, 175-6
Cadwallader, 9th Lord Blayney (1720-75), GM [*PGL*] (1764-66) 101:50, 69
Cadwallader, 9th Lord Blayney (1720-75), GM [*PGL*] (1764-66) 81:334, 348
Cadwallader, 9th Lord Blayney (1720-75), GM [*PGL*] (1764-66) 83:250
Cadwallader, 9th Lord Blayney (1720-75), GM [*PGL*] (1764-66) 86:58
Cadwallader, 9th Lord Blayney (1720-75), GM [*PGL*] (1764-66) 90:112 *bis*, 163, 224
Cadwallader, 9th Lord Blayney (1720-75), GM [*PGL*] (1764-66) 97:49
Cadwallader, 9th Lord Blayney (1720-75), GM [*PGL*] (1764-66) 98:114, 117
Cadwallader, 9th Lord Blayney (1720-75), GM [*PGL*] (1764-66) 99:38, **156**, 198
Cadwallader, 9th Lord Blayney (1720-75), GM [*PGL*] (1764-66) (Moderns Grand Lodge), elected GM (*IC*) (1768) Ireland (but did not take office), and the R.A. (1766) [*RA*] (EC) 82:80, 81
Cadwallader, 9th Lord Blayney (1720-75), GM [*PGL*] (1764-66), his Portrait, on the St. John's Card (1901) 14:*a1-a6*
Cadwallader, 9th Lord Blayney (1720-75), GM [*PGL*] (1764-66), patron of Grand Chapter [*RA*] (EC) (1766) 85:354, 355
Cadwallader, King of the Britons (7th-C.) 99:58 *bis*
Caedmon (*fl.*670), religious poet, 99:85
Caernarfon, Henry Brydges, Marquis of, (*later* 2nd Duke of Chandos), 118:104, 158
Caernarvon Castle, (Knoop Douglas & Jones G.P.) Castle Building at Beaumaris and Caernarvon in the early 14th century, 45:4-47
Caernarvon Castle, operative masons at, 98:92-4, 98, 100^{n10,29}, 107ⁿ²
Caernarvon Castle, the building and builders of, 96:65, 69
Caernarvon, Marquis of, 111:125
Caernarvonshire, County Council of, Arms of, 117:213
Caesarea Ch., 113:247
Café Royal, Regent Street, London, 110:152, 156, 158
Cafe, H.S., and Gilkes, 84:267, 282
Café, Royal (Londonn), 117:265

- Cagliostro (1743-1795); *See also*: Balsamo, Joseph (1743-1795) 114:vi, **19-22, 28-30, 33, 159**
 Cagliostro Lodge and Temple No.7 (Swedenborg Rite), Keynsham, 92:194
 Cagliostro Lodge and Temple No.7, Bristol (Swedenborgian Rite) 108:**131-32**
 Cagliostro Lodge, 114:159
 Cagliostro, Count Alessandro (1743-1795), (*aka* Balsamo, Joseph Giuseppi) 116:85
 Cagliostro, Count Alessandro (1743-1795), (Joseph Balsamo) 111:65ⁿ⁴⁷
 Cagliostro, Count Alessandro (1743-1795), (Joseph Balsamo) 114:vi, **19-22, 28-30, 33, 159**
 Cagliostro, Count Alessandro (1743-1795), (Joseph Balsamo) 115:33, 175
 Cagliostro, Count Alexander (1743-1795), (Joseph Balsamo) 84:211; his Egyptian Rite (*c.*1784/7) 232
 Cagliostro, Count Alexander (1743-1795), (Joseph Balsamo) 85:259 *bis*, 260, 262-3, 288, 375
 Cagliostro, Count Alexander (1743-1795), (Joseph Balsamo) 86:95, 308
 Cagliostro, Count Alexander (1743-1795), (Joseph Balsamo) 87:43, **225-6**; *See*: drawing with, in the Time Inc. book (Great Historic Epochs) '*The Age of Enlightenment*' (Gay, Peter) (1966)
 Cagliostro, Count Alexander (1743-1795), (Joseph Balsamo) 89:189
 Cagliostro, Count Alexander (1743-1795), (Joseph Balsamo) 90:284
 Cagliostro, Count Alexander (1743-1795), (Joseph Balsamo) 97:107, 110
 Cagliostro, Count Alexander (1743-1795), (Joseph Balsamo) (Count Alessandro di Cagliostro), (Ivanoff, Boris) Cagliostro in Eastern Europe, (Courland, Russia and Poland) (1779-1780) 40:45-80; the Affair of the Diamond Necklace (1785-86) 45
 Cagliostro, Count Alexander (1743-1795), (Joseph Balsamo) 110:52; his Egyptian Rite 52; his Temple of Silence 52
 Cagliostro, Count Alexander (1743-1795), (Joseph Balsamo), (Alessandro di), Masonic victim of Holy Office (1789) (RC), Rome, 81:9, 83
 Cagliostro, Count Alexander (1743-1795), (Joseph Balsamo), (Josef), Masonic victim of Holy Office (1789) (Inquisition) (RC), Rome, 94:43, 233; and Pignatelli, Duke of Sandemetrio, Provincial GM (1770) [PGL] (Napels & Sicily) 233
 Cagliostro, Count Alexander (1743-1795), (Joseph Balsamo), *Cagliostro* (1966) (Dumas, Francois Ribadeau), reviewed (Tunbridge, Paul) 79:255-56
 Cagliostro, Count Alexander (1743-1795), (Joseph Balsamo), Giuseppe Balsamo, Conte di, and his family (1787), Goethe and Queen Marie Antoinette's necklace, Palermo (Italy) 98:**207**
 Cagliostro, Count Alexander (1743-1795), (Joseph Balsamo), Masonic victim of Holy Office (1789) (RC), Rome, 93:4, 90
 Cagliostro, Count Alexander (1743-1795), (Joseph Balsamo), Palermo, 83:262, 263; his (magical) '*Egyptian Rite*' in Basle (1787) 257, 270; his arrest by the Inquisition in Rome (1789-95) 80; in Malta (1767) [KH] and Lyone (*c.*1780s) 83-4, 83ⁿ¹, 88, 92, 94
 Cagliostro, Count Alexander (1743-1795), (Joseph Balsamo); *Cagliostro* (1967) (Dumas, Francois Ribadeau, translated to English by Elizabeth Abbott), reviewed (Knight, Norman) 80:289-291
 Cahill, Edward (*b.*1868), Rev.; *Freemasonry and the Anti-Christian Movement* (1929) 95:2, 10, 15
 Caiger, S.L.; *Bible and Spade* (1936), [KST]/[VSL] 82:168
 Cailhava, Jean-François de, dramatist, 86:312-13, 317
 Caillard, Bernard (Victoria, Australia) 100:vii; 'Australia's First Lodge Meeting' (Sydney) **224-8**
 Caillard, Bernard (Victoria, Australia) 104:153, 155-6, 158-60, 163; *Medieval Craftsmen: Masons and Sculptors* (1991) (Coldstream, Nicola), reviewed by **245-6**
 Caillard, Bernard (Victoria, Australia) 116:290
 Caillard, Bernard (Victoria, Australia), 'Napoleon's Rose Croix Jewel?' (1815) 109:**261-2**
 Cain (*Cayin*), [VSL] 97:76
 Cain, [VSL] 112:**134-135**, 136
 Cainites, (Ranking, D.F. de L'H.) Some notes on various Gnostic Sects and their possible influence on Freemasonry, 24:202-47
 Cairncross, William, 119:211
 Cairns, John, 119:213
 Cairo (Egypt), Lodge "Ahikam" in (Hebrew-Speaking) (1930s), M. Ezrat, First Master (WM) of, editor of; *The First Hebrew Masonic Lodge in Eretz Israel and Abroad* (1932), (Palestine & Abroad) 107:**228-9**
 Caius College, Cambridge, 115:229
 Caius L.3355, London, founded (1909), (University Lodge) [UGLE] 59:16
 Calatrava, Knight of (degree) 88:206
 Calcott, Wellins (*b.*1726) 105:38; *A Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Most Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons* (1769), (expounded ritual) q.**53**; *See*: McLeod, Wallace E.; *The Grand Design* (1991), and the Masonic Book Club (1989) (MBC)
 Calcott, Wellins (*b.*1726) 115:21, 107; *Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Most Ancient and Honourable Society...&c.* (1769) 23
 Calcott, Wellins (*b.*1726) 116:239
 Calcott, Wellins (*b.*1726) 117:320; *Candid Disquisition of the Principles of the Most Ancient and Honorable Society of Free and Accepted Masons, A* (1769), 152
 Calcott, Wellins (*b.*1726) 85:368; his 'charge' at Hereford q.**200**; his letter (1776) to G.Sec. [PGL] q.**184**; *A Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Most Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons* (1769), (expounded ritual) 200
 Calcott, Wellins (*b.*1726) 91:84; *A Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Most Ancient and Honourable*

- Society of Free and Accepted Masons* (1769), (expounded ritual) 87
- Calcott, Wellins (b.1726), (Expounder of the Ritual), the well-known Mason, at the procession to St. Mary's Church (1764), by St. George's Lodge, Taunton, 82:320
- Calcott, Wellins (b.1726); *A Candid Disquisition ...* (1769), (expounded ritual), first of the "illustrators" of the Masonic ritual, 76:183
- Calcott, Wellins (b.1726); *A Candid Disquisition ...* (1769), (expounded ritual) 81:132, **141**, 175, 177
- Calcott, Wellins (b.1726); *A Candid Disquisition ...* (1769), (expounded ritual) q. 83:139
- Calcott, Wellins (b.1726); *A Candid Disquisition ...* (1769), (expounded ritual) 84:2, 109, 148ⁿ¹
- Calcott, Wellins (b.1726); *A Candid Disquisition ...* (1769) 121:207-8, 213, 215, 216
- Calcott, Wellins (b.1726); *A Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Most Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons* (1769), (expounded ritual) 3:118
- Calcott, Wellins (b.1726); *A Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Most Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons* (1769), (expounded ritual), with list of subscribers, 30:256-8
- Calcott, Wellins (b.1726); *A Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Most Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons* (1769, 1786), (expounded ritual) 98:161
- Calcott, Wellins (b.1726); *A Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Most Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons* (1769), (expounded ritual) q. 101:**202-3**
- Calcott, Wellins (b.1726); *A Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Most Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons* (1769), (expounded ritual) 102:67, 85ⁿ³
- Calcott, Wellins (b.1726); *A Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Most Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons* (1769), (expounded ritual), (3 issues, and varying paper qualities and size) 103:132; Masonic Book Club (facs., ed. 1989, McLeod) (MBC) (USA) 130
- Calcutta (Bengal), L.72* [PGL], founded (1729) at, later L.66* and L.40*, erased (1756) 90:95, 107ⁿ⁹, 110
- Calcutta, (Firminger W.K.) Some queries concerning history of Calcutta Lodges, 16:258-9
- Caldecott, Shaw; *Solomon's Temple [KST]* 97:79
- Calder, John, G.Sec. (IC) (1757-66), Ireland, 85:191
- Calder, John, G.Sec. (IC) (1757-68), Ireland, 82:172, 174
- Caldesi, Leonidas, society photographer (1859), Royal photographer (1867) 107:123
- Caldwell, Daniel R.F. (W.Bro): Policeman, Registrar-General, Protector of Chinese and Man of Scandalous Connections; MacAlpine, Mark (Hong Kong) 114:ii, **184-195**
- Caldwell, Daniel Richard Francis (1816-1875) (Hong Kong) 114:**184-195** *passim*, his sepulture, 191
- Caldwell, John, G.Sec. (USA) Ohio, 91:227
- Caldwell, Mary Ayow, 114:192
- Caldwell, R.T., 117:256
- Caldwell, Wallace Everett (1890-1961), Past GM (USA) North Carolina; *The Ancient World* (1937), (SBF) (1943); *See: Philalethes, The [TPS]*
- Caledon L.1 (virtual) (www.) 121:134
- Caledonian Ch.2, [RA] 120:186
- Caledonian K.T. Encampment No.8 (1810) [KT], Duns, 90:275
- Caledonian L.111 [AGL], formerly at the White Hart (1737)!, Strand (London), William Preston init. (1763), listed as member until (1768) 108:196-7; changed allegiance and name to Vacation L.55* (c.1779) [PGL] 201
- Caledonian L.132* [AGL] (1766-c.1792), Liverpool, 95:94
- Caledonian L.134 [UGLE] (London) 109:229; Cardinal Virtues Certificate of the 229
- Caledonian L.134 [UGLE] (London), (formerly L.325*, L.263*, L.209*, L.211*, L.180*, L.218*, L.156*, L.87*?) [PGL]/[AGL] 108:**118-19**, **196-97**, 209; in 'A Tale of Two (or more) Certificates' (Caledonian L.134 & Antiquity L.2) (Trotter, Alan) [NS] (1995) **196-212**; *See also: Grand Lodge members of the Caledonian L.134* (1769), (attempted Incorporation of the Moderns, proposed Royal Charter) (in AQC vol.46:117-221) 119
- Caledonian L.134, (Moderns [PGL], (1764), and William Preston, 91:137
- Caledonian L.134, Ephriam Gottlob Müller (WM) (1771) 96:217 *bis*
- Caledonian L.134, formerly Caledonian L.208* (the 'Old')! and L.324* and White Hart, Strand (London) L.111* [AGL] (William Preston's) 104:39, 41ⁿ¹³
- Caledonian L.134, formerly L.209* [PGL], Half-moon (Feathers Tavern), Cheapside, London, 82:183ⁿ⁴, 190, 192; its Certificate to Joachim Gregory, L.325* [PGL] (1766) 201; their Hall Medal (1781) 30, 31
- Caledonian L.134, formerly L.263* (1780) [PGL] 86:184ⁿ¹
- Caledonian L.134, formerly L.325* [PGL], at the Half Moon Tavern, Chapside (1764-1785), William Preston confounder (1764); *See: Dyer, Colin; William Preston and his work* (1987)
- Caledonian L.134, later a 'Jewish' lodge, London, 92:38
- Caledonian L.204 [AGL] (c.1803), Manchester/Salford, 88:54
- Caledonian L.204 [AGL], Manchester, 92:39
- Caledonian L.208* (the 'Old') [AGL], formerly L.111 [AGL] 108:197
- Caledonian L.209* [PGL] (now L.134), Half-moon (Feathers Tavern), Cheapside, London, 82:183ⁿ⁴, 190, 192; its Certificate to Joachim Gregory [PGL] (1766) 201; their Hall Medal (1781) 30, 31
- Caledonian L.218* (SC) (1786-1838), and the Edinburgh Rebellion (1808-13) 86:323-4
- Caledonian L.218* (SC) (1786-1838), Edinburgh, 93:37

- Caledonian L.260* (1761-1785), Cheapside, London, 101:69
 Caledonian L.260* (Caledonian) (L.209*?), at the Feathers Tavern, Cheapside, London (1766) 106:106
 Caledonian L.260* (*erased as* L.168*, 1785), (1761) 90:122
 Caledonian L.263* (the 'New') [PGL], (1777) 108:**196-97, 202-3**
 Caledonian L.325* (1766) [PGL], London, *now* L.134 [UGLE], Joachim Gregory Lodge certificate from 82:201
 Caledonian L.325* (1766), certificate, 108:202, 205, 212
 Caledonian L.392 (SC), Edinburgh; C.F. Matier honorary member of (c.1870) 106:175
 Caledonian L.520 (IC), Duns, Scotland (John Cambell's), (*fl.*1802) 90:**273-6**
 Caledonian Lodge (L.326), 116:193
 Caledonian Royal Arch Ch.2* (1780), and Peter Gilkes, 84:267; and Thomas Harper 180; and Laurence Thompson **118**
 Caledonian Royal Arch Ch.2*, 95:45
 Caledonian Royal Arch Ch.25 (SC) [RA], Duns, 90:275
 Caledonian Society, (Mackenzie, H.R.) The Ancient Caledonian Society, 7:200-4
 Calendar (masonic, 1842/3) 86:155-6; Lodges of Instruction, first listed in (1841) 155
 Calendar and Library Committee, before (1881) [UGLE] 95:73
 Calendar Committee, before (1860) 95:73
 Calendar of Close Rolls, 115:180
 Calendar of Plea and Memoranda Rolls of the City of London (1413-37) 84:205
 Calendar of the Stuart Papers... preserved at Windsor Castle (1902-23) 113:111n¹⁶
 Calendar, A.D. (General and Masonic), The Dating of Masonic Records (Bernheim) [NS] 99:**9-44**; Gregorian (new year start moved from March 25 to January 1, first used in England, 1752) **9-10**; James Anderson's (1722/1723) 12; The Jewish 21-26; French Republican 27; Craft and Additional Degrees 37
 Calendar, change from Old Style Julian, to New Style Gregorian (jump from Sunday 2nd Sep. 1752 to next day Thursday 14th Sep. 1752) 111:116n⁴⁰
 Calendar: Old Style Julian / New Style Gregorian (Sunday 2 September 1752 / Thursday 14 Sep 1952) 111:116n⁴⁰
 Calendars of Close Rolls, Patent Rolls (1344/1459), on impressment of masons, 98:102, 104
 Calero, Carlo Reinoso, Past GM, Ecuador, 95:206
 Caliburn L.785 (GL OH) (USA) 121:131
 California (USA), Grand Lodge of (1850) 96:112
 California (USA), Grand Lodge of (1850) 97:160; *See also*: Lassen, Peter (1800-1859) [SKA], and the first California Lodge, Western Star L.98* (1849) (Warrant from Missouri Grand Lodge) (1848)
 California (USA), Grand Lodge of (1850), its Installation ceremony (WM) (USA) 89:48-9
 California (USA), Grand Lodge of (1850), San Francisco; *See*: Web Homepage from; <<http://www.freemason.org/>> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
 California (USA), Grand Lodge of (1850); *See also*: Pierce, W. Frank (d.1910), GM of (in AQC vol.23:339) 90:268
 California (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of, [PHA] San Francisco, (as 'Grand Lodge of York Masons'), founded (1855) 90:295; *See*: Recognized as 'regular' (1995) [PHA]; <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
 California Masonic Code (1956) (USA) 83:65
 California Masonic Code (1956) q. (USA) 86:136
 California, "Installation Service" (USA) q. 83:**68-70**
 California, Grand Lodge of (1850) <freemason.org> (San Francisco, California, USA) 121:94, 98, 102, 137; Prince Hall GL <mwphglcal.org/ph/> [PHA] 137
 California, Grand Lodge of (USA) 117:19; Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA] 30
 California, Grand Lodge of, 118:203
 Call Out of Africa, A; Donsky, I.J., 111:**216-220**
 Callaghan, John W., of L.1149 (SC), Scotland; *See*: Martin, George M. & Callaghan, John W.; *The Treasury of Masonic Thought* (1924)
 Callaway, Llewellyn L., 118:56, 80
 Callaway, Walter Monroe, Jr. (1913-1977), Georgia (USA), Benedict Arnold and Freemasonry, 80:120-2
 Callaway, Walter Monroe, Jr. (1913-1977), Georgia (USA), FPS (1975) [TPS], (SBF) (1975), (MBBFMN) (1970); *Colonial Freemasonry* (1973) (ed. Cook, Lewis C.), editor of the *Georgia Masonic Messenger*, his article in, on the early development of Freemasonry in Georgia, (with Cerza) 90:262
 Callejas, Roger Fernandez, "A Report on Masonry in Cuba", 82:**101-3**
 Callender, Richard Bousher, his Grand Lodge Certificate from Royal Sussex L.314* of Hospitality (1820) [PGL], *now* L.187 [UGLE], Bristol, 82:233
 Calley, Thomas Charles Pleydell (d.1932), Major-General, Pro GM [KT]/[KM] (EC) (1920-1932); *See*: United Religious, Military and Masonic Orders [KT]/[KM] (EC)
 Calliaris, Lord of; *See also*: Souza, Don Emanuel da, Lord of Calliaris, 81:19-20, 68
 Callimachus of Corinth (sculptor), and the Corinthian Order of architecture (worked in marble and metal) 82:41
 Calling-off and on, (18th-C.) 84:**155-6**
 Callistides (Callisti Xanthopoulos); *See also*: Nicephorus Callistus, Greek historian (14th-C.) 86:48, 64-7 *passim*
 Callistus, Nicephorus; *Ecclesiastical History* (1553) (Latin), on the letter "H" [RA]; *See also*: reproduced (in AQC vol.69:43) 70:124

- Callistus, Nicephorus; *Ecclesiastical History* (1553) (Latin), pages reproduced, 69:42a-b
- Callon, Herbert I. (d.1944), Caterham, Surrey (England) [UGLE], FPS (1939) [TPS]
- Calloway, H.K.; in 'The Square' (No.1, March 2010) UK, contents 122:267
- Calmet, Dom Antoine, 113:109
- Calogeras, Frederick (Zante), Petition of Lodge Phoenix, to Grand Orient of France (GOdF) (1858) 106:221
- Calotype Process (photographic), by Fox-Talbot (1839) 107:118
- Calpe (formerly Rock) L.325 (IC), Gibraltar, 85:252, 287
- Calpe K.T. Preceptory 60, Gibraltar [KT] 99:168
- Calpe L.325 (IC) 114:122, 124, 170
- Calpe L.325 (IC), Gibraltar, 93:38
- Calpean Ch. [RA], Gibraltar, George Augustus Vernon exalted in (1838) 106:72
- Calpean Chapter Ch.345* (EC) now Ch.278 (Gibraltar) 114:126
- Calverly, Michael, of L.442, and the Liverpool Rebellion [WGL] (1821) 85:45
- Calvert, Albert Frederick (d.1946), "Peter Gilkes, 1765-1833" (with notes, etc., by C.F.W. Dyer) 84:260-84; *The Grand Stewards' and Red Apron Lodges* (1917) 180n²; *History of Old King's Arms Lodge No.28* (ed., 1925) (L.28) 319n¹; "Some Masonic Maxims of Peter Gilkes" (*Transaction, Authors' Lodge*, Vol.II) 260
- Calvert, Albert Frederick (d.1946), and an Anthony Sayer portrait, 88:70, 81
- Calvert, Albert Frederick (d.1946), Antony Sayer, 1st Grand Master, GM [PGL] (1717) 14:181-4
- Calvert, Albert Frederick (d.1946), George Payne, 2nd Grand Master, GM [PGL] (1718, 1720) 31:188
- Calvert, Albert Frederick (d.1946), init. (1893) (London), (Editor of "The Authors' Lodge Transactions", L.3456) [UGLE], FPS (1937) [TPS], and his association with the Q.C. Lodge, 107:5; in 'The Mining News' (1914) 5; the case of fraud against him by the Grand Duchess Alexandrovna of Russia, in 'The Daily Sketch' (1923) 5
- Calvert, Albert Frederick (d.1946), masonic author, 104:218
- Calvert, Albert Frederick (d.1946), Uniforms in Lodges (Moir Lodge of Honour, L.336, Bristol) 30:121-3; Thomas Dunckerley (1724-1795) 125-6; George Payne, 2nd Grand Master, GM [PGL] (1718, 1720) 258-62
- Calvert, Albert Frederick (d.1946), Uniforms in Lodges (Moir Lodge of Honour, L.336, Bristol) 29:388-9; John Wilkes (1727-1797), Politician 391-4
- Calvert, Albert Frederick (d.1946); *Grand Lodge Secretaries* (1918) 90:136
- Calvert, Albert Frederick (d.1946); *History of the Old King's Arms Loge No.28, 1725-1899*. (1899) (L.28) 82:253n²; *Old Engraved Lists of Masonic Lodges* (1920), (facsimiles of the 1723 and 1725 List) 254, 254n²
- Calvert, Albert Frederick (d.1946); *History of the Old King's Arms Loge No.28, 1725-1899*. (1899), (L.28), reviewed, 12:179-181
- Calvert, Albert Frederick (d.1946); *Old Engraved Lists* (1920), (engraved list of lodges) 95:111-12
- Calvert, Albert Frederick (d.1946); *The Grand Festival and the Stewards* (1919) 91:193, 196; *The Grand Stewards' Lodge* (1920) 192
- Calvert, Albert Frederick (d.1946); *The Grand Stewards' and Red Apron Lodges* (1917) 86:90n^{7,8}, 92n⁶
- Calvert, Albert Frederick (d.1946); *The Grand Stewards' and Red Apron Lodges* (1917), on Serving Brethren, q. 85:3-4, q.6
- Calvet MS. 3089 (Book of Wisdom), 119:3-4; pages from 6
- Calvin, John (1509-1564), Protestant reformer, 111:59
- Calvin, John (1509-64) (*Jean*), Protestant reformer (France/Switzerland) 95:132, 134
- Calvin, John (1509-64), Protestant reformer, 101:147, 156
- Calvin, John (1509-64), Protestant reformer, 102:209
- Calvinists, 120:235
- Calydon (Aetolian City) 108:208
- Cam, H.M.; *Liberties and Communities in Medieval England*, 99:81
- Cama MS. (c.1725) [D.a.29.] 120:120
- Cama MS. (c.1725) [D.a.29.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:139
- Cama MS. (c.1725) [D.a.29.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:21-9 *passim*, 38; *See also*: Reprinted (in QCA Vol.III)
- Cama MS. (c.1725) [D.a.29.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:185
- Cama MS. (c.1725) [D.a.29.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), at the Library of the Quatuor Coronati Research Lodge, L.2076 (London) [UGLE] 52:275
- Cama MS. (c.1725) [D.a.29.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (Q.C. L.2076, London), and where reproduced (QCA Vol.III) 40-44
- Cama, Dorabjee Pestonjee (d.1910), G.Treasure [UGLE] (1886); *See also*: his Obituary (in AQC vol.23:338) 92:182
- Camadore, Dhanjibhoy F. (fl.1876), India, 92:182
- Camadore, Dhanjibhoy F. (India) 103:65, 67
- Camadore, Dhanjibhoy F., init. (1873), India, 104:260
- Camalier, Renah F., GM (USA) Washington D.C. (1952), his distribution of stones from the White House to respective U.S. Grand Lodges, etc. [A&ASR], by command of President Harry S. Truman, Past GM (USA); *See*: Philalethes, The (Dec.1973, p.112) [TPS]
- Camarvon, Lord, 120:96
- Cambacérés (1996); Pinaud, Pierre François, 111:249
- Cambacérés, Duke of, 110:98

- Cambaceres, Jean Jacques, *Duc de Parme* (1753-1824), GM (*GOdF*) (1805-14), France, (under Napoleon I) 95:215
- Cambacères, Jean Jacques, Duke of Parma (1753-1824) 83:254
- Cambacères, Jean-Jacques, Duke of Parma (1753-1824) 100:38, 165
- Cambacères, Jean-Jacques, Duke of Parma (1753-1824), with Napoleon's benediction, GM (*GOdF*) (directed) of, Grand Orient (1805-14), Supreme Council 'mother' of the Philosophical Rite (1806-18) [*A&ASR*]!, Rite of Kilwinning, Rite Primitif, (1807), France, 107:175-176; visit to Toulouse (1807) 175
- Cambrian L.426 (Neath), 116:289
- Cambrian L.656 of Australia [*UGLE*] (EC), Sydney, divided and a minority did not join the new (*UGL-NSW*) (1888), and stayed as L.656 [*UGLE*], joined the (*UGL-NSW*) in (1938) 108:93
- Cambrian Lodge of Australia No 656 (EC) (L.656), (*UGL-NSW*) 111:144, **262-263**
- Cambrian*, (November 1810), 116:288
- Cambrian*, (Swansea, 23 June 1821) 116:**288-289**
- Cambridge Biographical Encyclopedia*, edited David Crystal (Second Edition, 1998, 2000 reprint) 115:**225-226**
- Cambridge Chronicle and Journal and Huntingdonshire Gazett* (1843) q. 88:34, 48ⁿ⁷
- Cambridge Modern History* (1896) (Vol.1), Lord Acton, 107:151
- Cambridge New L.515* (1793-1822), Cambridge, 98:10
- Cambridge New L.515* (1793-1859), Cambridge, 88:36
- Cambridge New L.549, 120:154
- Cambridge Platonists, 120:225
- Cambridge Platonists, 121:244
- Cambridge University, 110:121, 126, 163, 221; Caius College 221; Crist's College **223-25**; Emmanuel College 224, 228; Jesus College 225, 227; Queens College 228; St. John's College **223-25**; 227; Trinity College 221, **223-24**, 227; Trinity Hall **223-24**
- Cambridge University, St John's College, 120:154
- Cambridge University, visitation (1549) 103:11
- Cambridge, (Hextall, W.B.) Summer Outing (1909), to Cambridge and Wisbech, 22:116-21
- Cambridge, (Williams, W.J.) King's College Chapel, Cambridge, 57:272-9
- Cambridge, Adolphus Frederick, Duke of (*d.*1850) 92:35, 86
- Cambridge, Adolphus Frederick, Duke of (*d.*1850) 93:188
- Cambridge, building work at the colleges, 96:66-7, 69 *bis*, 70-2, 73-5ⁿⁿ
- Cambridge, Duke of, 114:130
- Cambridge, George, 2nd Duke of (1819-1904) 99:170, 173, 176
- Cambridge, Great St. Mary's, 100:138, 140; King's College Chapel 138, 145ⁿ⁶⁸
- Cambridge, HG Duke of, 117:**247-248**; University of, 249; Rifle Volunteers, 245; Trinity College, **244-245**; Nevile's Court, 245
- Cambridge, King's College, its Grace, q. 96:203
- Cambridge, King's Hall, 'logge' (1428) at, 95:182
- Cambridge, masons at, 98:103, 108ⁿ³⁷
- Cambridge, University of, Peterhouse, 116:116
- Cambridgeshire (UK); Eardley, Lord, first Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1796) 112:10
- Cambridgeshire Installed Masters' L.7429, Cambridge, 105:238
- Cambridgeshire Year Book (Historical Supplement)*, on W.R. Wright & G.A. Browne, 88:37, 38
- Cambridgeshire, (Hill, A.R.) Some notes on Freemasonry in Cambridgeshire in the 18th century, 22:122-7
- Cambyes, King of Persia, 93:215
- Camden, William (1551-1623), historian, 100:150
- Camden, William (1551-1623), historian, 99:62
- Camden, William (1551-1623); *Britannia* (1586) 102:206
- Camelford, Thomas Pitt, Earl of, 95:194
- Camera Bores*, (1715) 115:37, 56
- Cameron, Charles (1746-1812), (architect) 84:250 *bis*; *Charles Cameron, Architect to the Imperial Russian Court* (1967) (Tamara Talbot Rice) 250ⁿ⁶⁹
- Cameron, David Kerr, 107:256; *The Cornkister Days* (1986), the Horseman's Word, and 'North-east Lowlands of Scotland' (John R. Allan) 257
- Cameron, John, 119:153
- Cameron, Sir Charles Alexander, On the origin and progress of Chivalric Freemasonry in the British Isles [*KT*] 24:68
- Cameron, Sir Charles Alexander, On the origin and progress of Chivalric Freemasonry in the British Isles [*KT*] 14:56-7
- Cameron, Sir Charles Alexander, On the origin and progress of Chivalric Freemasonry in the British Isles [*KT*] 13:156-74
- Cameron, Sir Charles Alexander, PGD (*IC*), Knights Templar/Malta Deputy GM [*KT*] (*IC*) (1900)!/(1911-20), Ireland 99:42
- Cameron, Sir Charles Alexander, The Early Grand Encampment of Ireland [*KT*] (*IC*) 27:233
- Cameron, Sir Charles, *CB*, 119:154; 'On the Origin and Progress of Chivalric Freemasonry in the British isles', *AQC*13 (1900) 154
- Cammadore, Dhanjibhoy, 112:85
- Camorra*, the (Secret Society, Italy) 86:298
- Camouys, Lord, 112:191

- Campbell, A.J., (PGM Munster) 114:169
 Campbell, A.J.; in 'Corona Gladiorum – Transactions of the Bristol Masonic Society' (2008-2009) 122:266-7
 Campbell, Alan, 114:69, 164
 Campbell, Brigadier General, 116:220
 Campbell, Colen, architect, 101:170; *Vitruvius Britannicus* (1715-25) 164-5, q.167, q.169, 170, 175, 181, 197
 Campbell, Colen, architect; *Vitruvius Britannicus* (from 1715), listing in detail recent architectural works, 100:134
 Campbell, David A., ed.; *Greek Lyric* vol.3 (Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1991) (USA) 106:208n¹
 Campbell, Don, *Mozart Effect, The*, 118:207
 Campbell, Donald, GscE., 114:86, 99
 Campbell, Dr. James W.P.+; "Was Sir Christopher Wren a Freemason?"; See: (PL-2011)
 Campbell, Dr. John, 117:102
 Campbell, Dr., 109:182-3; *Biographia Britannica* (1747), biography on Elias Ashmole (diary) 181, 183
 Campbell, General (English), and his *Pythagoras* lodge (irregular, 1815), Corfu (Greece) 106:211
 Campbell, General (English), takes the island of Corfu (Greece), from Napoleon I (1814) 81:225
 Campbell, George, *F.R.S.* (1730) (*RS*), of the Lodge at Old Devill, Temple Bar, 80:118
 Campbell, J.; *Observations on English Government from the 10th to the 12th Century* (1975) (Transaction of the Royal Historical Society) 108:234n⁵
 Campbell, John MacNaught; Chinese Secret Societies, 6:193-4
 Campbell, John MacNaught; Some old jewels, 7:86
 Campbell, John, 4th Earl of Loudoun, 115:213
 Campbell, John, Dr., of Duns, and his (Irish) lodge (Royal Arch L.1657) (*IC*)!, and St. John L.25* (1796), L.23, Duns (SC) 90:271-6
 Campbell, John, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, 119:202-203, 205-206, 208-209, 216, 218, 224-225; 2nd Duke of Argyll 218; Sir Duncan, Bt (Lochiell) 199, 202, 221, 223; Sir James (Aberuchill) 222
 Campbell, Lady Flora, 93:32
 Campbell, Mary ('Highland Mary'), and Robert Burns, 103:220
 Campbell, Menzies, Dr., 86:89n⁴, 98; his Collection at the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh 99 *bis*
 Campbell, Robert, Provincial GM (SC) (1856), Australia, 100:214, 217
 Campbell-Everden, William Preston, (*L.R.*) 86:295; *Freemasonry and its Etiquette* (1928), (1919); See also: (the 1962 & 1971 ed.) [*UGLE*] 292
 Campbell-Everden, William Preston, (*L.R.*), on 'Stability' and 'Emulation' (Ritual), (on 'Emulation' as the ritual of the 'Lodge of Reconciliation'), (1912) q. 84:278-79
 Campbell-Everden, William Preston, (*L.R.*); *Freemasonry and its Etiquette* (1932) 82:151, 155
 Campbell-Everden, William Preston, (*L.R.*); *Freemasonry and its Etiquette* (1919), (1962) (1971), (Everden, William Preston Campbell), PM of Royal Athelstan L.19, London, joining member of Mount Sinai Ch.19 (1895), and PZ [*RA*] 83:336; on hailing sign (second lecture) q.246
 Campbell's L.520 (*IC*) Duns, Scotland (c.1800-30), The Curious Case of (Mackay) 90:271-6
 Campe, Joachim Heinrich, Dr., of the German Enlightenment, Dessau, 109:53
 Campfield, John, 81:96
 Campion, Léo (*b.1905*), (France) (*GODF*), Bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *Les anarchistes dans la Francs-Maçons* (1969) (Anarchists in Freemasonry) 91:106
 Campion, Léo (*b.1905*), (France) (*GODF*); *Les Anarchists de la Francs-Maçons* (1969) (Anarchists in Freemasonry), on Bakounine's masonic career, 92:13n³⁰
 Campo, Martin de, 119:259
 Campo-Formio, Treaty of (annexed the Ionian islands, to the French, when the Venetian Republic fell) (1797) 85:150n⁴
 Campo-Formio, Treaty of, 117:49
 Can Advancement replace Apathy and Abandonment?; Report of Working Party No.1, Grand Lodge of Scotland (1998) 113:128, 140n³⁸
 Cana Royal Arch Ch.116, Colne, Lancashire (Rogers, Norman) The Two oldest warranted Chapters [*RA*] 72:133
 Cana Royal Arch Ch.116, Colne, Lancashire (Rogers, Norman) The Two oldest warranted Chapters [*RA*] 71:56-73, 106; its Charter 66a
 Cana Royal Arch Ch.116, Colne, Lancashire, 95:99
 Cana Royal Arch Ch.116, Colne, Lancashire, 99:16
 Cana Royal Arch Ch.116, Colne, Lancashire, Bicentenary of (1769-1969) [*RA*] (EC) 81:333-4
 Canada East, Prov. Grand Lodge of, 119:13
 Canada Grand Lodge, 113:189-190, 193-194, 198, 211
 Canada in Ontario, Grand lodge of; <grandlodge.on.ca> (Hamilton, Canada) 121:136
 Canada in the Province of Ontario, Grand Lodge of (*GRC*) (1855) 108:91
 Canada in the Province of Ontario, Grand Lodge of (*GRC*) (1855) 106:137
 Canada in the Province of Ontario, Grand Lodge of (*GRC*) (1855) 100:229; Grand R.A. Chapter (1857) of 230
 Canada in the Province of Ontario, Grand Lodge of (*GRC*) (1855) 98:20-1; *Constitutions* q.21
 Canada in the Province of Ontario, Grand Lodge of (*GRC*) (1855) 97:160; Grand Royal Arch Chapter of [*RA*] 101
 Canada in the Province of Ontario, Grand Lodge of (*GRC*) (1855) 94:216-17, 234
 Canada in the Province of Ontario, Grand Lodge of (*GRC*) (1855) 90:265, 290, 297

- Canada in the Province of Ontario, Grand Lodge of (GRC) (1855), its lodge (*Royal Solomon Mother Lodge*) in Jerusalem (1873-1903), Israel, 89:211
- Canada in the Province of Ontario, Grand Lodge of (GRC) (1855), Warrant of Constitution from, to Lodge in Jerusalem (1873), Israel, 91:231
- Canada in the Province of Ontario, Grand Lodge of (GRC) (1855); *See:* Canada, Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- Canada in the Province of Ontario, Grand Lodge of (GRC) (1855); *Beyond the Pillars - More light on Freemasonry* (1972), reviewed (Batbam) 86:291; *Manual for Instructors and for Masonic Students* (old standard) 291
- Canada L.3527, London (initiated sixty-six members of the Canadian armed force, twenty-two joined it, and over 1,800 Canadians visited it during the second world war) 105:176
- Canada West, Grand Lodge of, 114:71ⁿ⁴⁶
- Canada West, Grand Lodge of, 119:17, 19; Prov GL **9-13**, 15, **17-18**
- Canada, (Gould, R.F.) Masonic Celebrities No.1, The Grand Master of Canada, John Ross Robertson, GM (1890) Canada (Toronto) 3:137-8
- Canada, (Hills, G.P.G.) John Ross Robertson+ (1841-1918), GM (1890) Canada (In Memoriam) 31:178-83
- Canada, (McLeod, Wallace Edmond) Simon McGillivray, 96:1-37
- Canada, (Milborne, A.J.B.) The Provincial Grand Lodge of Quebec (1759-1792) 68:15-36, 38-55
- Canada, (Robertson, John Ross) Cryptic Rite, and History of the Knights Templars [KT] 3:105-107; (MacCalla, C.P.) *Freemasonry in America (USA)* 123-36
- Canada, (Taylor, J.E.) Freemasonry in Upper Canada at the War (1812) 73:99-114
- Canada, (Taylor, J.E.) Freemasonry in Upper Canada at the War (1812) 74:105-6
- Canada, (Vroom, James) "Ancient York Masonry" in British America [HG] 24:268-75
- Canada, Ancient GL of, 119:**18-19**; GL of **7-9**, 13, 15, 18, **21-23**, 27, 35, **38-39**; Province of Ontario of 23; Independent GL of 19
- Canada, colony of (British), divided into two parts (1791), Lower Canada/Province of Quebec, Upper Canada/Province of Ontario, 96:6; Provincial Grand Lodges, etc., history of, 16th/17th-century (McLeod) **1-35** *passim*
- Canada, Deliberative Council for, 114:60; Supreme Council 33° [A&ASR], 60
- Canada, Freemasonry in, History of (Upper/Lower or West/East); *See:* McLeod, Wallace E., ed.; *Whence Come We? Freemasonry in Ontario 1764-1980*. (1980) 94:**216-7**
- Canada, GL of, 116:218, 221
- Canada, Grand Lodge of (1855) 109:**240-2**
- Canada, Grand Lodge of, 117:10, 66
- Canada, Grand Lodge of, Brackstone Baker, PGW of, as representative of the Grand Lodge of Illinois (USA) at [UGLE] (1885) 108:92
- Canada, Grand Lodges in (2009) 121:136
- Canada, Grand Lodges; *See:* Canada, Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- Canada, Grand Royal Arch Chapter of (c.1859) [RA] (Ontario) 99:227; (Upper Canada) Royal Arch Masonry in Ontario (1787)? [RA], the 8th Regiment of Foot and L.156/L.186 (Niagara), (A plea for accuracy) 227-9
- Canada, Great Priory of, 118:118:11
- Canada, masonic membership trends (1874-2000) 121:173
- Canada, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of, [PHA], Hamilton, Ontario, (as the 'Widow's Son Grand Lodge of Canada'), founded (1851) 90:295; *See:* List of Grand Lodges Recognized as 'regular' (1997) [PHA]; <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
- Canada, Provincial Grand Lodge of, 106:137
- Canada, Supreme Council (33°) for [A&ASR] 92:49
- Canada, Upper and Lower, the Colonial disturbance in (1837), 1st Earl Durham's send by Melbourne to (1838) 109:123, 147, 240; Provincial Grand Lodge of Lower Canada (-1792) [PGL], (1792) [AGL] 240; Provincial Grand Lodge of Upper Canada 240
- Canada, West, Grand Lodge of, established (1859), and the consequent erasure of lodges from the English roll of many lodges, (the re-numbering question!) [UGLE] 81:207
- Canadaigua, (N.Y., USA) 106:**131-2**, **135-7**
- Canadian Masonic Mailing List (www.) 121:81
- Canadian Masonic Research Association, CMRA, (PCMRA) 85:286
- Canadian Masonic Research Association, CMRA, (PCMRA) 90:289
- Canadian Masonic Research Association, *Papers of the (PCMRA)*, CMRA (1949-1976), published 116 papers, in three volumes, by the Heritage Research L.730 (GRC) (1986) 108:144-45
- Canadian Rite Ritual, 107:207; Canadian Rite **209-10**
- Canaletto, 118:128
- Canard, Granville Clayton 'Jack' Jr., 121:79ⁿ³⁰, 103
- Canberra Lodge of Research and Instruction (UGL-NSW&ACT) 116:266
- Canberra, Australia; <<http://www.freemasonry.org.au/>> (1999); *See:* Canberra Lodge of Research and Instruction (UGL-NSW), and 'Latomia' (LAT) (Dutch), Sec. Neil Wynes Morse <latomia@ozemail.com.au> (1998)

- Canceaux, HMS*, L.224* (1762-92) on, [RN] (Royal Navy) 104:223
- Candeur, Lodge la* (Bordeaux), affiliated to *Philadelphes* (1863) 116:35
- Candeur, Lodge la*, 114:9, 22
- Candeur, Lodge la*, France, 97:111
- Candeur, Loge la* (Strasbourg) 110:198
- Candeur, Loge La*, (Adoptive Rite), Paris, 86:308
- Candeur, Loge La*, Charleston, 100:45
- Candeur, Loge La*, Lodge (Strasbourg), France, 109:37-8, 69, 74-5; as Provincial Grand Lodge of Franconia and Rhineland [PGL], its contact with Willermoz at Lyon (1772), and Baron von Landsberg 37-8, 49n¹¹⁹
- Candeur, Loge La*, Lodge at Ghent (1763) 83:159, 172-3, 175
- Candeur, Loge La*, Naples, 93:80
- Candid Disquisition of the Principals and Practices of the Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons*;..., A; (Wellins Calcott, London, 1769) 115:107
- Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Most Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons*, A (1769); Calcott, Wellins (b.1726) 121:208
- Candid Disquisition of the Principles of the Most Ancient and Honorable Society of Free and Accepted Masons*, A (1769), Calcott, Wellins, 117:152
- Candida* (white robe) 84:286
- Candidates, (Carr, Harry) Eligibility of Candidates, 80:310-14
- Candidates, (Carr, Harry) Improper Solicitation (Q.50) 77:296-9
- Candidates, (Dashwood, J.R.) What shall we tell the Candidate?, 77:262-6
- Candidates, (Grand Lodge of Scotland) The Candidate: (the E.A.), (the F.C.), (the M.M.) 76:121-36
- Candidates, applications, qualifications of, 84:285-6; initiation of 288-93; preparation of 286-8
- Candidates, Booklets for, 87:208
- Candidates, examination of, in Jersey (1813-17) 86:193-4
- Candidates, in early speculative lodges (craft) 100:91-2
- Candidates, limited to two on one day, 85:210
- Candidates, non-conforming (religion/declaration) (Q.118) 83:380-81
- Candle of Vision, The*, Russell, George, 119:57
- Candle-Boxes, (Still, Percy) A Masonic candle-box, 72:60
- Candles, black, symbolic, 106:190
- Candles, position in Moderns' Lodges [PGL] 83:117
- Candlesticks, (Carr, Harry) Pillars and Clobes, Columns and Candlesticks, 75:204-11
- Candour, L.337 of (1812), Uppermill, Yorkshire, 93:148
- Candour, L.337 of, Uppermill, 90:120
- Candour, L.337 of, Uppermill, (Ibberson, W.G.) Curious Masonic furniture, 72:126
- Candour, Lodge of (1772), Strasbourg, 86:15
- CanMas; See: Canadian Masonic Mailing List (www.) 121:81
- Cannadine, 119:25, 27
- Canning, Charles John (1812-62), Earl of, Gov-Gen. (1856) and 1st Viceroy (1858) of India, 103:54-5
- Canning, Charles John, 114:215
- Canning, George (1770-1827), instrumental in the liberation of Greece (c.1815) 106:215
- Canning, George (1770-1827), statesman and author, 101:6
- Canning, Lord, nominated Ambassador to St. Petersburg by Foreign Secretary Lord Palmerston, but refused by the Russian Czar, replaced by the 1st Earl Durham (1835) 109:122
- Cannito, Giovanni Gironda, Prince of, 93:85, 87
- Cannon tavern, L.4 (1751-65) at the; See also: (in AQC vol.19:95) 94:144, 147, 151
- Cannon, A.J.S.; *A list of the Old and Rare Books in the Library of Freemasons' Hall* (1937-8) 92:135
- Cannons (Stanmore) 119:203, 205-207, 217
- Canobolas, Orange, NSW, [UGL-NSW] 113:232-233
- Canon Law (1917) (RC), Code of (Roman Catholic), and masonry, 104:51, 56-7, 63, 65, 69; *Canon-1325*, q.67; *Canon-2335* (1917) q.56-7, 62-5, 69-70, 73, 79, 89, 92-3; See: <<http://www.io.com/~janebm/churchlaw.html>> (2000)
- Canon Law (1917) (RC), Code of (Roman Catholic), by Pope Benedict XV, its discipline on Masonry (*Canon-2335*, *Canon-1399*, *Canon-684*) q. 81:232-4
- Canon Law (1983) (RC), Code of (Roman Catholic), by Pope Paul VI (1965) 104:63-6, 70, 89; *Canon-215* 64, 65, *Canon-278* q.64; *Canon-751* q.67; *Canon-1374* (1983); See: <<http://www.csn.net/advent/faq/faq049.htm>> (1998), and in 'Origins' 13/27, Nov.15, 1983) q.63, 64, 79, 90
- Canon Law-1374 (1983) 119:238, 241; *Canon-2335* (1917) 236-238, 241
- Canonbury Centre for Masonic Research, (CMR) 112:222
- Canonbury Centre for Masonic Research, 118:210, 213, 216
- Canonbury Masonic Research Center (CMRC), Canonbury Place, Islington, London (1998); Academic study of western esotericism (PhD); See: <<http://www.canonbury.ac.uk/>> (2010)
- Canonbury Masonic Research Centre: Islington, London (CMR) <www.canonbury.ac.uk> 111:vii, 43, 252-3
- Canonbury Masonic Research Institute (London) 117:173

- Canongate Kilwinning Chapter Ch.56, 114:215
 Canongate Kilwinning L.2 (SC) 116:239
 Canongate Kilwinning L.2, Edinburgh, (SC) 113:166
 Canongate Kilwinning Lodge No.2 (L.2) (SC) 112:141
 Canongate Kilwinning Lodge, (*now* L.2) (SC) 114:211-212, 215
 Canongate Kilwinning, L.2 (SC), Edinburgh (Scotland) 89:107ⁿ⁸
 Canongate Kilwinning, L.2 (SC), Edinburgh (Scotland), Consecration of its Lodge Room (1736), (oldest in the world, still in use) 83:10, 366; *History of* (1888) (Mackenzie, Allan); *See also: Now* hall also used by [ROS] 10ⁿ³
 Canongate Kilwinning, L.2 (SC), Edinburgh, 88:85
 Canongate Kilwinning, L.2 (SC), Edinburgh, (both wardens i the west), oldest lodge-room in the world, pre-1677, *now* also used by the Grand Lodge of the Royal Order of Scotland [ROS] 98:187
 Canongate Kilwinning, L.2 (SC), Edinburgh, (Murray, A.A.A.) Freeman and Cowan, with special reference to the records of Lodge Canongate Kilwinning, 21:185-203
 Canongate Kilwinning, L.2 (SC), Edinburgh, and Robert Burns (1786-7) 103:221
 Canongate Kilwinning, L.2 (SC), Edinburgh, and Robert Thomas Crucefix (1840) 102:145
 Canongate Kilwinning, L.2 (SC), Edinburgh, and the Edinburgh Rebellion (1808-13) 86:324
 Canongate Kilwinning, L.2 (SC), Edinburgh, chartered by Mother Kilwinning (1677) 91:21ⁿ²⁷
 Canongate Kilwinning, L.2 (SC), Edinburgh, formed by eleven masons, chartered by Mother Kilwinning (1677) 96:121
 Canongate Kilwinning, L.2 (SC), Edinburgh, *History of the Lodge Canongate Kilwinning, No.2, 1677-1888.* (1888) (Mackenzie, Allan) 66:42
 Canongate Kilwinning, L.2 (SC), Edinburgh, *History of the Lodge Canongate Kilwinning, No.2, 1677-1888.* (1888) (Mackenzie, Allan), (L.2) (SC), Edinburgh, Scotland, reviewed (Hugan) 1:211-12
 Canongate Kilwinning, L.2 (SC), Edinburgh, Mackenzie Hon. member of (1876) 85:244, 263ⁿ³, 268
 Canongate Kilwinning, L.2 (SC), Edinburgh, Robert Burns (1759-1796), as Poet Laureate to the Lodge (1787) 3:103
 Canongate Kilwinning, L.2 (SC), Edinburgh, Robert Burns in (1787) 93:9
 Canongate Kilwinning, L.2 (SC), Edinburgh, Robert Burns joining member and Poet Laureate of (1787), Henry Mackenzie a member, 109:6
 Canongate Kilwinning, L.2 (SC), Edinburgh, Scotland, created (1677) by Mother Kilwinning L.0 (SC) 73:128
 Canongate Kilwinning, L.2 (SC), Edinburgh, Scotland, created by Mother Kilwinning (1677) 82:301; presents mother Lodge with "Sett of Songs" (1735) 302
 Canongate Kilwinning, L.2 (SC), Edinburgh, Scotland, the Lodge Room of, [KT]/[ROS], etc. (1930) 43:144a
 Canongate Kilwinning, L.2, 120:33
 Canongate Kilwinning, Lodge, 115:50, 142, 146
 Canongate-Kilwinning, L.2, (SC) 119:155, 212
Canonici Templi Domini, Chapter founded earlier than the Order of the Temple [KT], and the first Templar Knights received hospitality in a church build by the Clerks over the ruins of Salomon's Temple [KST] - according to Starck (Klerikats) legend, 109:30, 46ⁿ⁶⁹
 Canopies (various) 120:135
 Cant, Reginald, and York Minster, 99:224
 Cant, Thomas, of the Lodge or Board of Installed Masters (IM), (WM) 89:40-1, 46
 Cantabrigia L.3532, Cambridge, 105:176
 Canterbury Cathedral Archives (various) 111:116ⁿ²⁵, 117
 Canterbury Cathedral, 107:200
 Canterbury Ch. Rose Croix No.72, (*Chapter*) [A&ASR] 115:224
Canterbury Discovery, The (1802), (hudibrastic print), Thompson, 107:41
 Canterbury Priory, 106:21
 Canterbury, (Bywater, W.M.) St. Gabriel's, Canterbury, 6:157-9
 Canterbury, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode), Freemasonry at Canterbury in (1732), in the three Masonic (Sloane/Aubrey/Rawlinson MSS.) in the Bodleian Library, 33:186-7, 243; (Horsley, J.W.) Church of the Four Crowned Martyrs at Canterbury 73; (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Mellitus, Archbishop of Canterbury (A.D. 619-624), and the Quatuor Coronati 73
 Canterbury, (Pope, Sydney) Freemasonry in Canterbury and Provincial Grand Lodge (1785-1809), and Dr. Perfect, Provincial GM of Kent (1795-1909) 52:6-58
 Canterbury, (Pope, Sydney) Inaugural Address (1953), Freemasonry in Canterbury in the 18th century, 67:3-7
 Canterbury, (Pope, Sydney) Military lodges and military masons in East Kent during the 18th and early 19th century, 61:77-113; *Attack upon Freemasonry at Canterbury* (1732) [Pamphlet] 103-4
 Canterbury, (Pope, Sydney) The Carpenters Company (Gilds) of the City of Canterbury, 56:114-27
 Canterbury, (Songhurst, W.J.) Freemasonry in Cantebury, 46:314-19
 Canterbury, (Vibert, A.L.) Summer Outing (1933), to East Kent, 46:307-13
 Canterbury, Archbishop of, 112:209
 Canterbury, Register of the Prior of, 98:98
 Canterbury, William of, 112:37
 Cantey, Sam B., Jr. (1893-1948), Past GM (USA) Texas, Editor of the Grand Lodge of Texas Magazine, FPS (1938); *See: Philalethes, The* [TPS]
Canticles Rabba (1:12), in the 'Midrash' (VSL!), on the sprig of acacia, 107:190

- Cantonians, Old, L.8875, School lodge [UGLE] 110:144
- Cantores Medicini*, singers of the R.M.H., recording by, reviewed (Smyth) 89:194-5
- Cantwell's Bridge, Delaware, Lodge (1765) at (USA) 90:223
- Canute (Cnut) (996-1035), King of England (1016, 1018-35), Danish Viking (*Knud*, The Great) (son of Sweyn Forkbeard), King of Denmark (1018-35) & Norway (1028-35) [SKA] 99:64, 80
- Canute, King, [SKA] 112:41
- Canynge L.1388 [UGLE], founded (1872), (commercial travellers lodge) 110:164, 172ⁿ⁶
- Canynge Mark Lodge (MMM), Bristol!, 110:174ⁿ⁴⁹
- Cap (Swedish political party) 115:47, 50, 51, 52, 56
- Cap of Honour; The Gloucestershire Regiment (28th/61st Foot) 1694-1975*, Daniell, D.S., (White Lion, London, 1951) 114:169ⁿ
- Capbell, B.B., (MP), Provincial GM, Norfolk (1854-74) 106:72, 79
- Cape Argus, The* (1900), newspaper, 105:254-5
- Cape Argus, The* (1966) newspaper (South Africa), G.R. Lane; *The Ark: Did Russia destroy it?* (etc.) 87:252
- Cape Club, (Mackay A.M.) Cavin Wilson "Poet Laureat" to the Lodge of St. David, 25:258-75, 277-8
- Cape Times, The* (1898), 'South African Masonry, Historical Jottings', reviewed, 11:156
- Cape Times, The* (1899) 93:55; Dr. Dieperink's obituary (1899) q.57
- Cape Times, The* (1965), John Libi located the Ark at Mount Ararat (1958) 87:251-2, 254
- Cape Town, Provincial Grand Lodge of (South Africa) 111:218
- Cape, Col Edmund Reiley, Visct Barrington, 121:187
- Capgrave, John (1393-1464), friar and historian, 99:62
- Capital of Strict Observance L.66 (GL MI) (USA) 121:90ⁿ⁷⁵
- Capitol No. 612, Canberra, (UGL-NSW&ACT) 113:233
- Capodistrias, Count John (John of Capodistria) 94:78, 90
- Caporali, Onaviano, 112:263
- Caporali, Ottaviano, 111:21, 197
- Caporali, Ottaviano, 121:230
- Cappa Clausa*, an ankle length monastic cassock, early daily wearing of the Hospitallers [KH] 91:47
- Cappadocia Lodge of Instruction (LOI) 111:192
- Cappello, Ronald, 121:125, 129
- Cappoquin, Lodge at, Warrant L.325 (IC) 114:122
- Caprile, Fr. P. Giovanni, (SJ), writer on Freemasonry, 104:58-9, q.61, q.62, 69-70, 76, 93
- Caprile, P. Giovanni, (SJ), statement by in '*Civilita Cattolica*', on Catholic Masons (RC) q. 87:221-2
- Capron, Jean-François, dental surgeon to King Louis XV (Ruspini worked under) (1758) 86:87, 87ⁿ³
- Carabiniers' L.577 (IC) (1780-1858), in the 3rd Irish Horse, 96:99-101
- Caracciolo, Abbot Kiliano (Naples) 93:80-1, 87
- Caracciolo, Admiral Francesco (d.1799) 93:92
- Caracciolo, Admiral Franesco (d.1799) (Commodore), of the Neapolitan Navy, hanged by Lord Nelson (on a British man-of-war), for rebelling against his Sovereign Ferdinand of Naples (1799) 83:86
- Caracciolo, Joseph de (de St. Erasmus), Neapolitan Knight and Knight of Malta [KH], and member of Secrecy and Harmony L.539 (1791), Malta, 83:81, 86, 88
- Caradoc of Lancarvan (12th-C.), historian, 99:58
- Caramanico, Francesco d'Aquino, Prince of, 93:81-2, 85, 87
- Caramanico, Francesco d'Aquino, Prince of, GM, Naples (1773-5) 98:205-6
- Carbonari Association (Italy) 107:231
- Carbonari Lodge in Alexander, formed by Italians (1830) 81:210; founded another Lodge 'Menes', and Samuel Honnis, init. in the Isis lodge (Memphis Rite), and his French lodges in Alexander (1845), Port Said, Suez, Ismailia and Cairo, with Emir Abd el Kader el Gazaieri and Salvator Zola 210
- Carbonari*, 119:235
- Carbonari, (Crowe, F.J.W.), Curious Carbonari Certificate, 16:163-70
- Carbonari, (Crowe, F.J.W.), The Fendeurs, 22:37-55
- Carbonari, (Crowe, F.J.W.), The Fendeurs, 23:205-6
- Carbonari, (Radice, F.R.), An Introduction to the History of the Carbonari (Charbonnerie, Italy & France) 54:35-67, 122-78
- Carbonari, (Radice, F.R.), An Introduction to the History of the Carbonari (Charbonnerie, Italy & France) 53:48-143
- Carbonari, (Radice, F.R.), An Introduction to the History of the Carbonari (Charbonnerie, Italy & France) 52:63-136
- Carbonari, (Radice, F.R.), An Introduction to the History of the Carbonari (Charbonnerie, Italy & France) 51:37-97
- Carbonari, (Radice, F.R.), The French Charbonnerie in the 19th century, 60:106-16
- Carbonari*, the (Italy) 100:173, 177
- Carbonari*, the (Italy) 101:141
- Carbonari*, the (Italy) 104:68-9, 73, 82
- Carbonari*, the (Italy) 85:160, 173, 175, 181; the obligation of q.175
- Carbonari*, the (Italy) 86:298, 299
- Carbonari*, the (Italy) 88:107
- Carbonari*, the (Italy), aimed at desposing the Pope of his State (19th-C.) 89:65

- Card, Cornelius (Jamaica), his letter (1819) to Grand Lodge [UGLE] q. 93:66-7
- Cardew, Capt, 112:67
- Cardigan, Lord, 114:134
- Cardim, Elmano, 120:244
- cardinal virtues, depicted on Lodge certificates, 82:187, 190, 201
- cardinal virtues, the (*Fortitude, Prudence, Justice and Temperance*) 101:2, 228-9
- Cardoso, José Anastácio Lopes, 120:240
- Carducci, Giosuè, 118:219
- Caresse, as intermediary to Comte de Clermont (1751), for Tiphaine of New Orleans (USA) 107:167
- Carey, Esquire, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode), Mock Masonry in the 18th century, 30:123-5
- Carey, Esquire, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode), Mock Masonry in the 18th century, 18:129-46
- Carey, Esquire, G.Stwd (1740) 104:37, 42, 49
- Carey, Esquire, said to have been Surgeon to Frederick, Prince of Wales, init. (1737), in the 'Mock Masons' print (*London Daily Post*) (1740/41) 107:236
- Carey, Henry (fl.1729) q. 93:18-19
- Carey, Richard John (Dr.), Preceptor of the Bristol St.Vincent L.1404 (1990-) 110:174n⁴⁷
- Carey, Squire (fl.1742) 93:19, 20
- Caritas Lodge of Instruction, 119:266
- Caritat, Antoine, Marquis de Condorcet (1743-1794), mathematician and philosopher, possible member of Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (Nine Muses), Paris, 109:9
- Carl Friedrich Eckleff Lodge of Research (Sweden) (SFMO), Yearbook (AMS) [SKA] 119:266
- Carl Friedrich Eckleff, Lodge; Swedish Rite research lodge (1997), Uppsala/Sweden (SFMO), *Acta Masonica Scandinavica* ('Transactions' of); See: Sweden (SFMO) [SKA] < <http://www.frimurarorden.se/> >
- Carl of the Three Griffins, Lodge at Greifswald (Germany) (Seven Years War), Daughter Lodge of 'Lodge of the Swedish Army' (c.1760/70s) [SKA] 83:258
- Carl XI, King, (Sweden) 115:35
- Carl XII (1682-1718), King of Sweden (1697-1718) [SKA] 110:208
- Carl XII (1682-1718), King of Sweden (1697-1718) [SKA] 115:36, 37, 39, 42, 49, 56, 70
- Carl XIII (1748-1818), (Charles XIII) (formerly Duke Södermanland), King of Sweden (1809-1818), King of Norway (1814-1818), the masonic and civil order of Knight Commander (1811) (R&K), (SFMO) [SKA] 110:92, 209, 212, 217n¹⁵
- Carl XIII (1748-1818), (Charles/Karl XIII) (formerly Duke of Södermanland), King of Sweden (1809-1818), King of Norway (1814-1818), GM [SKA] (Sweden), init. [HG] (1770), his struggle for leadership of the Strict Observance Rite [OS] (VIIth Province), against Friedrich of Brunswick (1776), accepted Karl von Hessen-Darmstadt as Deputy GM [OS] (1776) 109:37, 48-9n¹¹⁴; writes to Charles Edward Stuart (the 'Young Pretender'), (via Wächter) (c.1779), to be confirmed in his title of Provincial GM, resulting in his resignation from [OS] (c.1779) 40; Order of (R&K) [SKA] 97-8, 110n¹²
- Carl XIII (1748-1818), (Charles/Karl XIII) (formerly Duke of Södermanland), Royal (masonic) Order of, created 27th May (1811) by edict of the King, GM [SKA] (SFMO), new Knights made on St. Charles' Day (27th January), [SKA] 108:83-85; as Provincial GM of the German Strict Observance [OS], and as *Vicarius Salomonis* (VSV) (1780) 115
- Carl XIII (1748-1818), (Charles/Karl XIII) (formerly Duke of Södermanland), GM [OS] (1778) (succeeding von Hund), King of Sweden (1809-1818), GM [SKA] (VSV) of the National Grand Lodge of Sweden (SFMO) 107:260
- Carl XIII (1748-1818), (Charles/Karl XIII) (formerly Duke of Södermanland), later King Charles XIII of Sweden (Karl/Carl XIII) (1809-1818), GM [SKA], Sweden [OS] (1778), later National Grand Lodge of Sweden (SFMO) 84:249 bis
- Carl XIII (1748-1818), (Charles/Karl XIII) (formerly Duke of Södermanland), King of Sweden (1809-1818), King of Norway (1814-1818), init. (1770) [SKA] 83:258
- Carl XIII, King, (Sweden) 115:185, 186, 187, 188, 193, 197, 199, 203
- Carl XIII, Royal Order of (Sweden) 119:266
- Carl XIV (1763-1844), (Charles/Karl XIV Johan), (formerly Jean Baptiste Bernadotte), King of Sweden & Norway (1818-1844), Sovereign GM [SKA] (VSV) of the National Grand Lodge of Sweden (SFMO) 107:260
- Carl XIV (1763-1844), (Charles/Karl XIV Johan), (formerly Jean Baptiste Bernadotte), King of Sweden (1818-1844), (Quistgaard, Harold) King Charles XIV John of Sweden as a Freemason, Sovereign GM [SKA] (SFMO) 74:71-2
- Carl XV (1826-1872), (Charles/Karl XV), King of Sweden & Norway (1859-1872), Sovereign GM (VSV) (SFMO) [SKA] 109:97, 107, 111n⁴⁴, 112n⁶¹, 113n⁶³
- Carl XV (1826-1872), (Charles/Karl XV), King of Sweden & Norway (1859-1872), Sovereign GM of the National Grand Lodge of Sweden (SFMO) [SKA] 108:83-84, 86, 120; as GM (SFMO) Sweden 116, 120; as *Vicarius Salomonis* (VSV) 116
- Carl XV (1826-1872), (Charles/Karl XV), King of Sweden & Norway (1859-1872), Sovereign GM [SKA] (VSV) of the National Grand Lodge of Sweden (SFMO) 107:260
- Carl XV (1826-1872), (Charles/Karl XV), King of Sweden & Norway (1859-1872), Sovereign GM [SKA] (VSV), Grand (Land) Lodge of Sweden (SFMO), initiated Albert Edward, Prince of Wales (later King Edward VII) in all ten degrees of the 'Swedish Rite' [SKA] (1868), in Stockholm; See also: (in AQC vol.72:76-97) 106:80-1
- Carl XV (1826-1872), (Charles/Karl XV), King of Sweden & Norway (1859-1872), GM Sweden & Norway (VSV) [SKA] 110:91, 208-12, 214-15, 217n³, 218n^{19,23-5}, 220n³⁸; son-in-law of Frederick, Prince of Orange (Willem Frederik Karel) (1797-1881), GM (Netherlands) (1816-1876) 218n¹⁵
- Carl XVI Gustaf (b.1945), King of Sweden (1973-), not a mason (SFMO) [SKA] 109:114n⁸⁶
- Carl XVI Gustaf (b.1945), King of Sweden (1973-), not a mason (SFMO) [SKA] 110:217, 218n³⁰

- Carl zum aufgehenden Lichte*, (Lodge) 111:35-36n¹⁹
Carl zur aufgehenden Sonne, (Lodge) 111:35-36n¹⁹
 Carl zur gekroenten Saeule (Charles of the Crowned Pillar), Lodge (G) 121:196, 197
 Carl, King, (Sweden) 115:189-191, 198, 200, 204
 Carl; *See also*: Karl - or: Charles
 Carleton, Gen, 121:195
 Carleton, Sir Guy, 121:132.
 Carlier, of Elect Masters Lodge (1756), New Orleans (USA) 107:168; (1769) 170
 Carlile, Elizabeth Sharples, 116:17, 29
 Carlile, Richard (1790-1843) 101:140; *Manual of Freemasonry* (1836) [Exposure], compared with Claret's ritual; *See also*: 'Richard Carlile: his life and Masonic writings' (in *AQC* vol.49:83-121, 92) **246-7**; *The Republican* (1825), periodical 140; *See also*: Andrew Prescott; *The Devil's Freemason: Richard Carlile and his Manual of Freemasonry* [Center for Research into Freemasonry, University of Sheffield <<http://internet.lodge.org.uk/Prescott%20Devil.pdf>> (2000)]
 Carlile, Richard (1790-1843) 102:61, 88; *The Republican* (1825) q.89
 Carlile, Richard (1790-1843) 103:194-5, 201n²⁷⁻⁹; *Manual of Freemasonry* (1836) [Exposure] 134
 Carlile, Richard (1790-1843) 84:121-2, 136, 140; *Manual of Freemasonry* (1836/1845) [Exposure] 56, 276n²; in 'The Republican' (1825) 56, 140, q.324-5
 Carlile, Richard (1790-1843) 87:12; *Exposure of Freemasonry* (1st edn., 1831) [Exposure] 159, 159n², 161, 165, 182, 187; in 'The Republican' (1825) 11, 177
 Carlile, Richard (1790-1843) 94:3 bis, 247; *Manual of Freemasonry* (1836) [Exposure] 3
 Carlile, Richard (1790-1843) 111:4, 155n^{51,54}, 206; *Manual of Freemasonry* (1845) [Exposure], first in the 'The Republican' (1825) 206
 Carlile, Richard (1790-1843) 114:116, 169n
 Carlile, Richard (1790-1843) 116:15, **17-18**, 28, 30, 291
 Carlile, Richard (1790-1843), free-thinker, 100:92; *Gauntlet* (1834) 95, 99-100, 106n⁵⁵⁻⁶, 108n¹³⁰
 Carlile, Richard (1790-1843), his Exposure in serial form in 'The Republican' (1825), containing Red Cross of Constantine [RCC] ceremonies, under various headings [KT] 76:79
 Carlile, Richard (1790-1843), his Exposure in 'The Republican' (1825) & (1831), and as 'The Manual of Freemasonry' (1836/1845), [RA], [KT], [Exposure] 82:215; (Q.106) 327
 Carlile, Richard (1790-1843), his exposure material (1836) [Exposure] 110:250
 Carlile, Richard (1790-1843), in 'The Republican' (1825) (Exposure of Craft Ritual), on Board of (WM) (1825) [Exposure] 92:223
 Carlile, Richard (1790-1843), in 'The Republican' (1825), (Exposure of Craft Ritual) 89:46, 197, 199
 Carlile, Richard (1790-1843), in 'The Republican' (1825), (Exposure of Craft Ritual) 83:246; on the hailing sign q.240, 246, q.314
 Carlile, Richard (1790-1843), in 'The Republican' (1825), (Exposure of Craft Ritual) 85:179, 180, q.365, 369
 Carlile, Richard (1790-1843), radical free-thinker (free-speech) 99:155, 161, 166n⁹
 Carlile, Richard (1790-1843); (Fenton, S.J.) Richard Carlile: his life and Masonic writings, 49:83-121
 Carlile, Richard (1790-1843); (Fenton, S.J.) Richard Carlile: his life and Masonic writings, 55:155
 Carlile, Richard (1790-1843); *Exposure of Freemasonry* (1831) 86:158, 161, 163; *Manual of Freemasonry* (1853, et seq.) [Exposure] 158n⁵, 162, 259; his exposure of Craft and Royal Arch Ritual in 'The Republican' (1825) 51, 157, q.**258-9**, 263; a ritual bibliography **161-2**; 'Richard Carlile, his Life and Masonic Writings' (Fenton, in *AQC* vol.49:83-121) 157n³
 Carlile, Richard (1790-1843); *Manual of Freemasonry* (1836) [Exposure] 93:147, 156
 Carlile, Richard (1790-1843); *Manual of Freemasonry* (1836) [Exposure] 117:320
 Carlile, Richard (1790-1843); *Manual of Freemasonry* (1836) [Exposure] 120:135
 Carlile, Richard (1790-1843); *Manual of Freemasonry* (1836/1845) [Exposure], as aide-memoire, 80:92
 Carlile, Richard (1790-1843); *Manual of Freemasonry* (1836/7) (Part I & II) (*The Royal Arch Lectures*) [RA] (1836) [Exposure] 95:52
 Carlile, Richard (1790-1843); *Manual of Freemasonry* (1st ed. 1836) [Exposure] 105:155; *The Republican* (1825) 160n^{5,6}
 Carlile, Richard (1790-1843); *Manual of Freemasonry* (3rd ed. 1845), mass-produced [Exposure], of additional degrees [RA]/[KT] 106:87; *Part III* (London 1837) 'Elect of Nine' (9°) [A&ASR] 164, 170n^{33,34}
 Carlile, Richard (1790-1843); *Manual of Freemasonry* (Part III) (*Red Cross of Rome and Constantine*) [RCC] & [KT] (1836/1845) [Exposure] 91:134
 Carlin, Thomas T., 121:57
 Carlini, A., sculptor, 87:247
 Carlisle, Dean of, 115: 234
 Carlisle, Earl of, 115:230
 Carlisle, Pennsylvania, L.56 (Pa.) (1792) 99:39
 Carlo Goldoni, Freemason and his Comedy: *Le Donne Curiose* (The Inquisitive Women), Massimo Maggiore (translated by Bro. Edward E. Stolper) 107:**237-40**
 Carlos III, King of Spain (1759-1788), Miranda serving (1771) 94:83, 89
 Carlos IV, King of Spain, 118:229
 Carlow Royal Arch L.524 (IC), Carlow, its R.A. By-Laws [RA] 86:60
 Carlsson, Ingemar, *PhD*, Librarian of the Royal Bernadotte Family Archives (1997), (SFMO) [SKA] 110:217

- Carlton Club, 2nd Earl of Lathom, Edward George Bootle-Wilbrahm, member of, 108:109
- Carlyle, Thomas (1795-1881) 105:243
- Carlyle, Thomas (1795-1881) 107:125, 148, **151-2**
- Carlyle, Thomas (1795-1881), on music, 103:150
- Carmarthen, (Hextall, W.B.) Lodges at Carmarthen, 24:180
- Carmarthen, L.34* (1724-50) at, 104:37
- Carmarthen, Lodge in, 112:3
- Carmel L.1085 (SC), Haifa, 89:212
- Carmel Lodge (Southport) 114:242
- Carmicelli, Americo, 94:92; *La Masonería en la Independencia de América* (1970) 97, 99, 105, 165
- Carmick MS.* (1727) [**H.7.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Thomas Carmick MS.*) 107:23
- Carmick MS.* (1727) [**H.7.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Thomas Carmick MS.*) 101:211
- Carmick MS.* (1727) [**H.7.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Thomas Carmick MS.*) 99:142
- Carmick MS.* (1727) [**H.7.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Thomas Carmick MS.*) 96:107-9
- Carmick MS.* (1727) [**H.7.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Thomas Carmick MS.*) 95:114
- Carmick MS.* (1727) [**H.7.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Thomas Carmick MS.*) 92:140
- Carmick MS.* (1727) [**H.7.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Thomas Carmick MS.*) 90:186
- Carmick MS.* (1727) [**H.7.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Thomas Carmick MS.*), (version of the Old Charges) 84:216
- Carmick MS.* (1727) [**H.7.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Thomas Carmick MS.*), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (G.L. Pennsylvania, U.S.A.), and where reproduced (*AQC* vol.22:95) **40-44**
- Carmick MS.* (1727) [**H.7.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Thomas Carmick MS.*), (Hughan, W.J.) The '*Thomas Carmick MS.*', and the introduction of Freemasonry into Philadelphia (USA) 22:95-115
- Carmick MS.* (1727) [**H.7.**] 111:109
- Carna MS.*; See: *Cama MS.* (c.1725) [**D.a.29.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), at the Library of the Quatuor Coronati Research Lodge, L.2076 (London) [*UGLE*] 52:275
- Carnarvon L.119, 114:146
- Carnarvon L.804, Havant, 105:139
- Carnarvon Mark L.7 (1857) 91:66
- Carnarvon, fourth Earl of, P.S.A. (1878-85) 115:212
- Carnarvon, H. H. M. Herbert, Earl of (1831-90), ProGM 122:14, 187, 198, 200, 201, 203; in '*Vanity Fair*' (1869) 188
- Carnarvon, Henry Brydges (1708?-1771), Marquis of, *later* Duke of Chandos (1744), GM [*PGL*] (1738) 82:316
- Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux, 4th Earl of (Pro GM) 116:12, 25, 27, 49, 51, **61-62**
- Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux (Herbert), 4th Earl of, 114:**42-82** *passim* 139, 146, 181, 218
- Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux Herbert (1831-90), 4th Earl of, Pro GM [*UGLE*] (1874-90), on the regularity of exclusively Christian Grand Lodges, as in Sweden (*SFMO*) & in Denmark (*DDFO*) [*SKA*] 109:107, 112n⁵⁵
- Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux Herbert (1831-90), 4th Earl of, Pro GM [*UGLE*] (1874-90) 108:4, **86-87**, 90, **93-95**, 98-99, 101-5, 108, **112-13**, 120; in (*DNB*) 107n¹⁵; init. (1856) in Westminster & Keystone L.10, and Master (*WM*) of (1856) 105; as Deputy (1857-60) and GM Mark (1860-62) (EC) 105; as Deputy GM [*UGLE*] (1870-74) 86; as Pro GM [*UGLE*] (1874-90) 4; as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland 105; as Under Secretary of State for the Colonies 4-5; Grand Lodge on his death (1890) 105
- Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux Herbert (1831-90), 4th Earl of, Pro GM [*UGLE*] (1874-90), Deputy GM [*UGLE*] (1870-74), Provincial GM (Somerset) (1868-90), Deputy GM Mark (EC) (1857-60), GM Mark Grand Lodge (EC) (1860-3) 106:**78-83**, **85-6**, 90, 92, 101, 112, 117n³⁷
- Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux Herbert (1831-90), 4th Earl of, Pro GM [*UGLE*] (1874-90) 99:115
- Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux Herbert (1831-90), 4th Earl of, Pro GM [*UGLE*] (1874-90) 98:78
- Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux Herbert (1831-90), 4th Earl of, Pro GM [*UGLE*] (1874-90) 93:54
- Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux Herbert (1831-90), 4th Earl of, Pro GM [*UGLE*] (1874-90) 86:115
- Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux Herbert (1831-90), 4th Earl of, Pro GM [*UGLE*] (1874-90), instrumental in forming the United Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*UGL-NSW*) (1888), Australia, 84:23-4
- Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux Herbert (1831-90), 4th Earl of, Pro GM [*UGLE*] (1874-90) 81:352
- Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux Herbert, 4th Earl of, 119:8, **14-22**, **24-25**, 27, **33-37**, 39
- Carnarvon, James (1731-89), Marquess of, *later* 3rd Duke of Chandos (1771), GM [*PGL*] (1754-6) 90:108, 110
- Carnarvon, Lord (1831-1890), Pro GM [*UGLE*] (1874-1890) 111:96, 222
- Carnarvon, Lord (Pro GM) 117:57, **76-77**, 79, 81, 254
- Carnarvon, Lord, 118:15
- Carnarvon, Marquess of, 115:232
- Carnarvon, Rt Hon, the 4th Earl of (1831-1890) 112:**152-153**, 203
- Carnatic L.2031 (*now* L.39 (India)), Madras, 92:182, 183 *bis*
- Carnatic Military Lodge (1812-23), Madras, 92:178
- Carnegie, Dale; *Public Speaking and Influencing Men in Business* (1926), rep. N.Y. (1955) 106:209n¹⁴
- Carnes, Mark 122:57
- Carnes, Mark C.; *Secret Ritual and Manhood in Victorian America* (1989) 108:8
- Carnes, Mark C.; *Secret Ritual and Manhood in Victorian America* (1989), reviewed (Smyth) 104:**242-3**
- Carnicelli, Americo (Colombia) 89:94

- Carnicelli, Américo (Colombia), masonic historian, 104:169, 171, 176
 Carnicelli, Américo (Colombia), masonic historian, 95:206^{n1,2,4,6}
 Carnicelli, Américo; *La Masonería en la Independencia de América* (1970) 90:238, 239 *bis*, 245, 248
 Carny, Lucien, (writes in); *Les Compagnons en France et en Europe* (1970s) (Encyclopedia, ed. A. Eyrein) (Gild of travelling Compagnons/Compagnonnage; in France, Strasbourg/Germany, Scotland and Melrose Abbey) 87:244, 245
 Carol, Lewis; *Through the Looking Glass and what Alice found there* (1872) 106:122
 Carolian, Old, L.7599, School lodge [UGLE] 110:143
 Carolina, Grand Lodge of, Antient York Masons of (USA) 117:111
 Carolina, Queen Consort, 117:134
 Caroline, Queen (d.1821) 119:257
 Caroline, Queen of Naples, 83:265
 Caroline, Queen, 118:167
Carolus of our Ancient MSS. (John Yarker) 19:31-5
 Carolus Secundus (Charles II of France), (823-877) ('the Bald') 99:45, 83, 86-7; Charlemagne? 86; Charles Martel? 82
 Carolus Secundus (Charles II of France), Charles Martel?, 102:186-8
 Caron, Mme, 114:15
 Carpens, W.E. Lt Sov GC (Belgium) [A&ASR] 111:86
 Carpenter (as an Anglo-Norman word) 90:326, 327
 Carpenter, A.J.; *A Retrospect of the Burrell Lodge, No.1829. Comming of Age.* (1900), (L.1829), reviewed, 14:87
 Carpenter, Edward, 117:241-242
 Carpenter, George, 2nd Lord (d.1749), SGW (1730) [PGL], (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:35-6
 Carpenter, George, 2nd Lord (d.1749), SGW (1730) [PGL], F.R.S. (1729) (RS), Col., of the Lodge at the Horn Tavern, Westminster, 80:118
 Carpenter, George, 2nd Lord (d.1749), SGW (1730) 98:72, 162, 163
 Carpenter, Max L., 121:125ⁿ¹⁶⁸
 Carpenter, Richard, init. (1779) in the Strong Man L.57* (now L.45), member of Dundee Arms L.9* (1785) (now L.18), of True Friendship L.250* (1787) (now L.160), of Emulation L.12* (1788) (now L.21), Engraver/printer of Lodge certificates 82:191, 204
 Carpenter, U.W. (SC), JGW, Grand Lodge of New South Wales (NSW) (1877), Australia, 84:11
 Carpenter, William, of the early S.R.I.A. [SRIA] (c.1865) (Rosicrucian) 1:54
 Carpenter, William; *The Rosicrucian* (1870) (Magazine) [SRIA], on Eliphas Lévi's books, and the alleged occult significance of the Tarot cards, 85:255ⁿ³
 Carpenters' Company of London, (Crowe, F.T.W.) The Free Carpenters, 27:5-19
 Carpenters' Company of London, (Hills, G.P.G.) Some usages and legends of crafts kindred to Masonry, 28:115-38
 Carpenters' Company, Canterbury, (Pope, Sydney) The Carpenters' Company of the City of Canterbury, 56:114-27
 Carpenters' trade clubs and societies, 100:95
 Carphophorus, Roman soldier and Christian martyr, 88:vi
 Carr, Edward Hallett (1892-1982), English diplomat and historian; *the Trevelyan Lectures* (1961) (Historic), using 'Stresemanns Vermachtnis' for lessons on historical methodology for masonic researchers, 107:150; *What is History?* (1961), 2nd edition (1986) 152ⁿ³
 Carr, Edward Hallett (1892-1982); *Wat is History?* (1961) 121:224
 Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), on the *Cooke MS.* (1420) [B.1.], in *Transactions* of the Leicester L.2429 of Research (1943-4); See: (Q.C. Pamphlet No.5, 1949)
 Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), The Lodge at Haughfoot (part. I/II) 63:255-303
 Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), The Lodge at Haughfoot (part. II/II) 64:5-60
 Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), The Conjoint Theory, 66:42-64
 Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), The Mason and the Burgh - An examination of the Edinburgh Register of Apprentices and the Burgess Rolls, 67:30-52
 Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), Apprenticeship in England and Scotland up to (1700) 69:46-85; The Transition from Operative to Speculative Masonry, 69:Inset. (Misc. Lat.) (ML.4p); See: Prestonian Lecture (PL-1957)
 Carr, Harry + (1900-1983); *The Mason and the Burgh* (1954), on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:7; The Mason's Bookshelf, on the suggested Masonic Reading List; See also: (in AQC vol.87:210-211) & (in AQC vol.71:Inset./ML.) (Misc. Lat.)
 Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) 72:7; Inaugural Address (1958), *Some Foreign Masonic Documents (MS.)* 3-6; Masonic Funeral Service (Q.7) (ML.5-7); See also: Notes (Queries/Replies, 'Old' Q.1/Q.191), (in AQC vol.72: to AQC vol.94:) and 'New' Q.1 to Q.201, in 'The Freemason at Work' (1976)
 Carr, Harry + (1900-1983); *Lodge Mother Kilwinning, No.0; A Study of the earliest Minute Books, 1642-1842.* (1960), L.0 (SC), reviewed (Pick) 73:127-128
 Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), Sec. of L.2076 (1961-1973) 74:24, 30; *Coil's Masonic Encyclopaedia* (1961) (Coil, Henry Wilson) (USA), reviewed by 99-100; The Obligation and its place in the Ritual 129-33
 Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), The Duke of Sussex and a Hebrew poem, 75:57-8; The Great Architect and the compasses 108-16; Two pair of white gloves, 117-18; Pillars and Globes, Columns and Candlesticks, 204-11
 Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), Prestonian Lecturer, 'The Transition from Operative to Speculative Masonry' (PL-1957), his portrait (WM) Q.C. L.2076 (1957) 76:26; *The Mason and the Burgh* (1954) 136; The Letter "G" 172-97; More light on the

- Royal Arch [RA] 213, 218
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), Kipling and the Craft, 77:213-53; Three phases of Masonic history 256-62; The Knocks in the Craft Degrees 267-74; The Royal Arch Banners [RA] 290-5
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), Kipling and the Craft, 78:207-8; The Royal Arch Banners [RA] 231-4; Masonic after-proceedings: a brief account of practices in the London area 234-40; A Guided tour of the Grand Lodge Library and Museum, Freemasons' Hall [UGLE] (London) 241-62
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), (SBF) (1963) [TPS], formerly assistant editor of 'The Builder', on the Topping-Out ceremonies (Q.71) [SKA] 79:296; Masonic Fire 273-83; Grand Lodge and the significance of (1717) 289-92; 'Freemasonry before Grand Lodge' in (Grand Lodge, 1717-1967.) (1967) [UGLE], reviewed (Grantham) 234-239
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), The 250th Anniversary celebrations for foundation of Grand Lodge (1717) 80:169-209; Eligibility of Candidates 310-14; The Full Moon and Freemasonry, 318-23
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 81:15; "Foundation of the Grand Lodge of Iran, The" (1969) **266-79**; "In Memoriam Bro. Lewis Edwards" **259**; "Miniature Masonic Pilgrimage in London" **326-32**; "600 Years of Craft Ritual" **153-205**, 294; on *Grand Lodge MS.* (No.16540) etc. (Preston's Catechisms) **134-9**; *Masonry in Japan: The First One Hundred Years, 1866-1966.* (Peck), reviewed by **239-44**; *Pocket History of Freemasonry*, 5th edn. (1969) (Pick & Knight), his Foreword to 252
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), a Jew, 82:324; "Lodge Mother Kilwinning, L.O" (SC) **294-309**, 294n¹; on "External Influences on Evolution of English Masonry" (Clarke) **274-5**, 276n³, 277-8; on first organization of Masons 263; interviews R.C. Archbishop Cardinal Heenan (1968) (Q.103) 324-5; on Lord Ripon 325
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), "An Examination of the Early Masonic Catechisms" [Catechism] 83:**337-57**; *See also*: (part II) (in *AQC* vol.84:293-307) and (part III) (in *AQC* vol.85:331-348) 157n¹; on "In the Beginning was the Word" (Ward) **315**; on "RW Bro. William Tucker" (Cooper) **138-40**, 147 *bis*; *Jews and Freemasons in Europe 1723-1939* (1970) (Katz), reviewed by **322-8**; *The Regius Poem* (Masonic Book Club) (MBC), reviewed by **331-3**; *The Early French Exposures 1737-51*, edited by, reviewed (James) **321-2**
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 84:4, 126, q.149, 229, 308; "An Examination of the Early Masonic Catechisms" (Part II) **293-307**; on "Masters and Master Masons" (Tydeman) **205-7**, 208; *A Register of Grand Lodges, Active and Extinct* (1972) (Draffen), reviewed by **230-1**; *Stalwart Builders* (1971) (Roy), reviewed by **221-8**; "The Conjoint Theory" (in *AQC* vol.66:42-64) q.77; *The Early French Exposures* (ed. 1971) [EFE] 149n⁴, 174, 175, 319; "An Examination of Early Continental Ritual" (*Transaction, Leicester Lodge of Research*, 1948/9) 148n⁴, 149n²; "Masonic Fire" (in *AQC* vol.79:273-283) 163n¹; on [MD] (1730) (Prichard) 147
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 85:8, 60, 73, 122, 244, 351n⁴, 353n³; 'A Collection of Early References to the Mason Word' **217-41**; 'An Examination of the Early Masonic Catechisms' (Part III) **331-48**, *ibid.* (*Transaction Leicester Lodge of Research*) (1946/47) 230n¹; 'Minute Book of the Lodge at Haughfooe' (in *AQC* vol.63:257) 233n¹; on 'A Commentary on the Freemasonic Ritual' (Cartwright) (1973) 316; on 'It is not in the Power' (Haunch) **209-11**, 216; on symbolism 324; (ed.) *Early French Exposures* (1971) [EFE] 3, 10, 349n¹, 351n⁴; *The Mythology of the Secret Societies* (Roberts), reviewed by **372-6**; *See also*: Dashwood
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 86:131, 255, 275, 280, 282, 291; 'The Relationship between the Craft and the Royal Arch' 35-86, 171; 'Six Hundred Years of Craft Ritual' (in *AQC* vol.81:153-208) 276, 278; ed. *Early French Exposures* (1971) 19n³, 30, 46-50 *passim*, 60, 85, 99, 305
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 87:25n⁶, 47n², q.74, q.76, 122, 149, 205, 224, 239; on Cartwright's *Commentary on Ritual* (1947) 261; on Drama & Craft (Cryer) **97-8**, 102-4; on Masonic Passwords (Jackson) **122-4**, 129 *bis*; on Symbolism 214; (ed.) *The Early French Exposures* (1971) [EFE] 106n¹, 110, 110n⁵, 111n², 122, 127, 211, 263; in *Grand Lodge 1717-1967.* (1967) 204-5, q.239; The Mason's Bookshelf (in *AQC* vol.71:*Inset.*) 209, 210; portrait of 132; presentation to, on retirement 132-5, 135; retirement, Editor/Sec. *AQC* (1961-73) **132-5**; speech by **133-4**; (ed.) *Collected Prestonian Lectures 1925-1960.* (1965) [PL] 211
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), 'The Placing of the Wardens' (JW)/(SW), [PGL]/[AGL], [MD]/[TDK] (Q.159) 88:**221**; on 'Anthony Sayer' (Beck) **79-80**, 83, 84; on 'Dassigny, Youghal, ...' (Ward) 29; ed. *The Collected Prestonian Lectures 1925-1960.* (1965) 174; ed. *Early French Exposures* (1971) q.v.; *The Freemason at Work* (1976) (Masonic Questions and Answer), reviewed (Smyth) **174-5**
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), 'Bible Openings' (Q.165) 89:263-4; and Cardinal Heenan 68; 'The Evolution of the Installation Ceremony and Ritual' 32-59; *The Freemason at Work* (1976) 54, 68; *Royal Duke* (Gillen, 1976), reviewed by **182-4**; 'A Russian Initiation Ceremony', his letter q.**268**; '600 Years of Craft Masonry', (in *AQC* vol.81:153-205) 29, 31n²², 56
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 90:177, 291, 326; *Early French Exposures* (1971) 216; *The Freemason at Work* (1976) q.87 *bis*, 88, 214, 287-8; on 'Freemasonry in Yorkshire' (Clarke) **166**, 175; *Samuel Prichard's 'Masonry Dissected'* (1730) [MD], his analysis and commentary (1977) 188n³, reviewed (Haunch) **250-2** on 'The Tyler or Outer Guard' (Wells) **214**, 216
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 91:15, 88, 221; ed. *Early French Exposures* (1971) 115, 128; *The Mason and the Burgh* (1954) 21n¹⁴; '600 Years of Craft Ritual' (in *AQC* vol.81:153-205) 77, 87, 89, 92, 94; on 'The Birth of Freemasonry' (Ward) **92-3**, 94-6, 98; on 'Grand Stewards' (Jarvis) **193**, 196
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 92:38, 42, 137n¹, 138n¹⁸, 214; ed. *Early French Exposures* [EFE] (1971) 100, 137n¹, 144, 147; *The Freemason at Work* (1976) 138n²², 146; *Prichard's 'Masonry Dissected': An Analysis and Commentary* (Masonic Book Club, vol.8, 1977), , first German (1736), first French (1738) [MD] 97n⁷; on 'Jews in English Freemasonry' (Shaftesley) **54-5**, 62; on 'John Coustos' (McLeod) **140-1**, 145-6; on 'The Origin and Sources of the Schroeder (*Schröder*) Ritual' (Solf) **101**, 103
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 93:1, 62
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 94:vi, vii, 13-14, 32, 44, 76, 126n⁵; ed. *Early French Exposures* [EFE] (1971) 125, 241, 249;

- Freemason at Work, The* (1976) 239; 'An Introduction to Prichard's *Masonry Dissected*' [MD] **107-37**; introduction to *Three Distinct Knocks* [TDK] and *Jachin & Boaz* [J&B], facsimile reprint (1981), reviewed (Batham) **222**; on 'A Lost MS.' (McLeod) **35**, 40 *bis*; See also: (Dashwood & Carr) *The Collected Prestonian Lectures 1925-1960*. (1965) [PL]
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 95:1, 180, 186; his appointment to the O.S.M. (Order of Service to Masonry) **vii**; his obituary, Sec. L.2076 and editor of *AQC* (1961-73) **223**; on 'Freemasonry in Lancashire' (Cryer & Read) **113**, 115; on 'Origins of Speculative Masonry' (Dyer) **162-4**, 169; in *Grand Lodge 1717-1967* (1967) 188^{n1,6,10,20,24,29}; *Lodge Mother Kilwinning No.0* (L.0) (1961) 188ⁿ³³; ed. *Minutes of the L.1 of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel)* L.1⁽¹⁾ (SC) (in *QCA* vol.XIII, 1962) 121, 182, 188^{n11,14,20}; *The Freemason at Work* (1976) 217
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 96:121, 126-7, 131, 174-5ⁿ¹², 191; ed. *The Collected Prestonian Lectures 1925-1960*. (1965) [PL] 110ⁿ⁶; *The Freemason at Work* (1976) 112, 127; *Harry Carr's World of Freemasonry* (1983), reviewed (Ward) **224-5**, comments (OES) (Nicol) **228**
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) q. 97:35, 37, 59-60, 68, 147, 219; 'Hebraic Aspects of the Ritual' **75-88**; ed. *The Early French Exposures* [EFE] (1971) 17ⁿ⁴, 45; *The Freemason at Work* (1976) q.34
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 98:vi, q.19, 217; ed. *The Early French Exposures* [EFE] (1971) 218; *The Freemasons at Work* (1976) 19, 24, q.79
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 99:120, 212, 236; as Secretary of the lodge (1961-73) (*AQC*) **113**; on the Landmarks **197**
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 100:110-11, 148, 152, 159
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 101:67, 103, 186, 191, 196, q.249; ed. *The Early French Exposures* [EFE] (1971) 49; *The Freemason at Work* (1976) 196, q.227, q.230; *Harry Carr's World of Freemasonry* (1984) 146, 196; ed. *Minutes of the Lodge of Edinburgh, L.1* (SC) (1962) q.190, 196
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) q. 102:24, 41-2ⁿ³, 42ⁿ⁷, 48, 56, q.77, 99; on *Masonry Dissected* [MD] q.103-4, 125-6; on the M.M.'s words 164-5, 170; The Meaning of the Word Passing (2°) (Q.) **254-5**, ed. *Early French Exposures* [EFE] (1971) q.107, 124, 130, 244; *Freemason at Work* (1976) 94, q.246; *World of Freemasonry* (1983) 56, 58
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 103:76, 77ⁿ⁴, 101, 110, 114, 119, 253; on the Light of a M.M. q.196; *The Early French Exposures* [EFE] (1971) 241, 261; *The Freemason at Work* (1976), on the Arms of [UGLE] 265
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 104:258, 265-6; ed. *The Early French Exposures* [EFE] (1971) 131, 134
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), Master (WM) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1958) 105:25, 37; ed. (*AQC*), *Early French Exposures* [EFE] (1971) 5, 119, 251; *The Freemason at Work* (1976) 9; *Harry Carr's World of Freemason at Work* (1976) 9; *Harry Carr's World of Freemasonry* (1984) 133
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 106:16-17, 36-7, 53-4, 63, 66, 236, 239, q.240; *The Collected Prestonian Lectures 1925-1960*. (1965) [PL] 208; ed. of *Early French Exposures (1731-51)*, (1971) [EFE] 54, 64, q.59, 60, 142, 151-3^{n1,2,6,7,15,23,29}, 170-1^{n9-12,45}, 239; 'Pillars and Globes, Columns and Candlesticks' (in *AQC* vol.75:204) 236; '600 Years of Craft Ritual' (in *AQC* vol.81:153-205) 142
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 107:2, 54, 82, 188; *Early French Exposures, The* (1971) ed. [EFE] 192; *Freemason at Work, The* (1976) 25, 189; *Harry Carr's World of Freemasonry* (1983) 56, 197^{n13,14}
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 108:2, 5, 8, 55, 65, 247; on Stukeley and Ashmole, about esoteric knowledge (in *AQC* vol.100:153) 61ⁿ⁶⁰; editor, facimile edition of *AQC* vol.1 (1963) 8ⁿ; 'Grand Lodge 1717-1967.' (ed. Frere, 1967) 59ⁿ⁸, 65; 'The Lodge at Haughfoot' (in *AQC* vol.63:255-303) q.2
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 109:92, 258, 263; *The Early French Exposures, 1731-51*. (1971) 92, 95ⁿ⁵⁷, 232ⁿ⁷; *The Freemason at Work* (1976) 92; on the Mason Word in 'purest tymes' (1560s) (in *AQC* vol.85:217-41) q.263-4; *Harry Carr's World of Freemasonry* (1983) 92; *Samuel Prichard's Masonry Dissected* (1977) 95ⁿ⁵⁸; 'Six Hundred Years of Craft Ritual' (in *AQC* vol.81:153-205) 92
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983), ed.; *The Early French Exposures* (1971) 110:9ⁿ¹⁶; on 'Passing the Chair' [RA] (Jones, Bernard E.) (in *AQC* 70:43) 41; on the Master's part, 44; on Operative to Speculative in Scotland, 46; his theory of masonic descent, 259
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 111:46, 51, 64ⁿ⁸, 163, 165, 166^{n4,7,9,11,19,22}
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 112:44, 113, 250
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 113:3, 15, 38ⁿ⁵, 82, 164ⁿ²²
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 114:2-3, 8-9, 35-36, 207-210; 'Freemasonry before Grand Lodge', *Grand Lodge 1717-1967* (London, UGLE, 1968), 36; 'Transition from Operative to Speculative Masonry, The', *Collected Prestonian Lectures 1925-1960* (London, Quatuor Coronati Lodge, 1967), 36
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 117:326
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 118:150, 251
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 119:201, 224; *Minutes of the Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel)* L.1, (SC) 213
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 120:121; 'Transition Theory, The', 121
- Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 121:10
- Carr, J.A.; *Life and Times of James Ussher* (1895); See: (Q.C. Summons, 11 September 1997)
- Carr, John (1723-1807) 110:65
- Carr, John (Barnsley) [WGL] 90:11 *bis*, 13, 14, 22, 29, 34, 36
- Carr, Lieut. (of H.M.S. 'Scout') & Col. M. Ramsay, District GM (Malta), An old Jewel (Square & Compasses, from Corfu) 3:62
- Carr, Revd Dr John, LID (1723-1807) 115:6, **13-14**, 16
- Carr, Robert, Deputy Provincial GM, Yorkshire, West Riding (from 1821) 90:158
- Carr, Robert; *The Philalethes* (1985), [TPH] (periodical) (USA) 107:25
- Carr, Robin Lee (b.1943), Illinois (USA); *The Mystic Tie and Men of Letters* (1994), (SBF) (1998) [TPS], secretary (Masonic

- books/sale) (*MBC*) <rlcarr@ilstu.edu> (1999); *See*: Masonic Book Club, The (*MBC*) (Bloomington, Illinois, USA)
- Carr, Rt Revd Robert James, Bishop of Chichester, 118:186
- Carr, Thomas (*d.* 1924), Dr., The Worshipful Society of Apothecaries, 29:270-2; *See also*: his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.37:312)
- Carr, Thomas (*d.* 1924), took up articles on operative lodge system, published by Clement Stretton (1909) 109:197, 200ⁿ²⁰
- Carr, Thomas (*d.* 1924); *Transaction of the Leicester L.2429 of Research* (1911-12), on the '3:4:5' measuring rods (*Euclid*), (or Phytagoras, Greek mathematician), 'Operatives' Masonry, 91:203, 204
- Carr, Thomas (*d.* 1924); *Transactions of the Leicester Lodge of Research, No. 2429.* (1911-12) (L.2429), 115:69
- Carr; *Survey of the Bridges of the North Riding* (1805) 115:14
- Carrera, José Miguel (Chile, 1812) 111:88, 91, 93ⁿ³³
- Carrera, José Miguel (Chile, 1812) 94:94, 101, 104
- Carrick, W.H., (SC), Grand Tyler, Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*NSW*) (1877), Australia, 84:11
- Carrickfergus, L.1012 (*IC*) (1814-60) at, 90:271, 272
- Carrickfergus, R.A. Ch.253 (*IC*), Carrickfergus, 105:125
- Carrick-on-Suir, L.308 (*IC*) (1758-1825) at, 99:39
- Carrier de Villard de Honnecourt* (France) 112:52
- Carrington, 2nd Baron, 119:36; Charles Robert Wynn, 3rd Baron **24-25**, 36, 39
- Carrington, Charles (*b.* 1843), Lord (*later* 1st Marquess of Lincolnshire), Eton/Cambridge friend of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII), as one of the six personal guests at the wedding (1863) 109:**98-9**, 104, 110^{n25,28,30}; passed in Bulwer L.1068 [*UGLE*] (1869), Egypt, and raised in Royal York L.7 of Perseverance (1875) London 111ⁿ⁴²
- Carrington, Charles (*b.* 1843), Lord (*later* 1st Marquess of Lincolnshire), District GM [*UGLE*] (New South Wales), Govenor of New South Wales (1885), GM (*UGL-NSW*) (1888), Sydney, Australia, 108:93-94
- Carrington, Charles (*b.* 1843), Lord (*later* 1st Marquess of Lincolnshire), PSGW [*UGLE*], 1st GM (*UGL-NSW*) (1888), United Grand Lodge of New South Wales, Australia, 84:23-4
- Carrington, Charles (*b.* 1843), Lord (*later* 1st Marquess of Lincolnshire), GM (*UGL-NSW*) (1888), Sydney, Australia, performed the Installation of Richard Deodatus Poulett-Harris (1817-1899) as first GM of Tasmania (1890) 3:200
- Carrington, Charles (*b.* 1843), Lord, 1st GM (*UGL-NSW*) (1888) 111:144
- Carrington, Charles; *Rudyard Kipling, His Life and Work* (1955) 77:213
- Carrington, George William, Esq., PJGW, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [*PGL*] (1779/1787) 82:29
- Carrington, J.W. (G Sec, 1778) 111:15
- Carrington, Lord, 117:264-265
- Carroll, Charles (Lisbon) 92:121
- Carroll, Charles (or O'Carroll), his evidence to the Inquisition (1738), Lisbon, 84:76-107 *passim*; statements by **96-7**
- Carroll, Daniel (1730-1829), American patriot, a Catholic Freemason (USA) 98:84
- Carroll, James, 114:211
- Carroll, James; *Honorary Historian, Royal Order of Scotland*, [*ROS*] 115: 235
- Carroll, John (*fl.* 1760), first Catholic bishop in (USA), brother to Daniel, 98:84
- Carroll, Lewis; *see*: Dodgson, Revd C.L., 112:215ⁿ¹⁸
- Carroll, William [*AGL*] 110:37
- Carroll, William, [*AGL*], an Irish mason, his petition for assistance to the premier Grand Lodge [*PGL*] (1759), and G.Sec. Samuel Spencer's reply 'You being an Antient Mason you are not entitled to any of our Charity', 108:189-90
- Carroll, William, [*AGL*], his petitioner for relief (1759) 82:77, 92, 178
- Carroll, William, [*AGL*], refused charity by Moderns [*PGL*] (1759) 85:214
- Carron, L.139 (SC), Stenhousemuir, its Mark token, 98:133
- Carruthers, Professor Mary (Cambridge); *The Book of Memory* (recent work) 107:64
- Carson MS. (1677) [**D.e.14.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:109
- Carson MS. (1677) [**D.e.14.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), on the Temple of Jerusalem 'is now called Voo' and that its principal architect was 'Apleo' the son of Hiram King of Tyre [*KST*] 94:**234-5**
- Carson MS. (1677) [**D.e.14.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:186
- Carson MS. (1677) [**D.e.14.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Tuckett, J.E.S.) The Old Charges and the Chief Master Mason (Apleo and Voo) 36:179-192, 281-4
- Carson MS. (1677) [**D.e.14.**] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (Cincinnati, U.S.A.), and where reproduced (*Masonic Review/Freemasons' Chronicle*, 1890, U.S.A.) **40-44**
- Carson MS. (1677) [**D.e.14.**] 111:109
- Carson, Christopher 'Kit' (1809-1868), init. (1854) Montezuma L.109* (*now* L.1) Santa Fe, New Mexico (USA); *See*: Philalethes, The (Jun.1951) [*TPS*]
- Carson, Enoch Terry (1822-1899), (USA) 89:208
- Carson, Enoch Terry (1822-1899), (USA) 93:108
- Carson, Enoch Terry (1822-1899), (USA) 115:165; *Freimaurerei im Fischbeinroche* (Freemasonry in Petticoats) or Female Freemasonry, [*COF*] 177
- Carson, Enoch Terry (1822-1899), (USA), masonic scholar/bibliography, Cincinnati; *See also*: his obituary and list of books (in *AQC* vol.12:49) 103:126, 130; in Gould's '*History of Freemasonry*' (U.S. ed.) on the history of Freemasonry in the United States (on the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite) [*A&ASR*] 144
- Carson, Enoch Terry (1822-1899), (USA), 'The History of Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite Masonry in the United States'

- [A&ASR] (USA) 99:34n⁹, 35n
- Carson, J.H., Irish Lodge seals, 6:195-6
- Carss, James, 119:214
- Carstares, William, 119:203
- Cart de La Fontaine, Henry Thomas + (1857-1937); *See also*: Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de + (1857-1937) 107:4, 120
- Cart de La Fontaine, Henry Thomas + (1857-1937); *See also*: LaFontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de + (1857-1937) 119:66
- Cartagena, Colombia, early lodges, 104:168-72; Grand Lodge 172; Rose Croix Chapter (c.1822) [A&ASR] 171-2, 176-7
- Cartagena, Colombia, lodge at, 89:93, 94, 96
- Carte MS., 226.f.419, Bodleian, 115:57
- Carte, agent of the *Pretender* (1737), Ramsays Oration to, Duke of Ormond (Bodleian Library) 87:110n²
- Carter, A.H., at the Paul Chater Lodge of Installed Masters L.5391, Hong Kong; 'The China Fleet Lodge of Instruction' (copy in Grand Lodge Library) 86:154n¹
- Carter, Charles James + (1933-2003), Secretary of the Quatuor Coronati Correspondence Circle Ltd. (QCCC) (1984), London, 98:vi-vii
- Carter, Charles James + (1933-2003), Secretary of the Quatuor Coronati Correspondence Circle Ltd. (QCCC) 99:vi-vii
- Carter, Charles James + (1933-2003) 100:vi; Obituary on Bro. Colin Frederick Walter Dyer+ (1910-1987) 262
- Carter, Charles James + (1933-2003), Assistant Provincial GM (West Kent) (1987); *The Director of Ceremonies* (1989), reviewed (Batham); *See also*: *The Inner Guard and The Deacons* (1990) 102:261-2
- Carter, Charles James + (1933-2003) 107:106, 126, 148; (with Hamill) *History of English Freemasonry, The* (1994), (Book & CD/tape recording) 148, 153
- Carter, Charles James + (1933-2003), Company Secretary (1984-1998/9) of the (QCCC Ltd.) & (AQC) 109:iii, vi; acknowledgment for assistance, by Michael Spurr to, 15
- Carter, Charles James + (1933-2003) 111:iii, vi, 166
- Carter, Charles James + (1933-2003) 112:iii, 256-257; Presentation gifts from QCCC (1998) 256, 257
- Carter, Charles James + (1933-2003) 113:iii
- Carter, Charles James + (1933-2003) 114:ii, iii, 2, 253
- Carter, Charles James + (1933-2003), init. Three Pillars L.4923 (1962), PAGDC (1981), PSGD (1988), Company Secretary of the QCCC Ltd. & AQC (1981/4-1998/9/2002), his Obituary (2003) 115:ii, iii, 264-6
- Carter, Charles James + (1933-2003) 116:vi
- Carter, Ian, writer, 100:96
- Carter, James David (1907-1994), (Washington DC), FPS (1967) [TPS], (SBF) (1967), masonic historian, 33°, Southern Jurisdiction (SMJ) [A&ASR], (USA) 92:207
- Carter, James David (1907-1994); *Education and Freemasonry in Texas in 1846*. (1963), (Mexico/USA), reviewed (Clarke) 77:192
- Carter, James David (1907-1994); *History of the Supreme Council 33°, 1861-1891*. (1967), (Southern Jurisdiction, Mother Council of the World) (SMJ) [A&ASR] (USA), reviewed (Horne, Alex) 80:298-302
- Carter, James David (1907-1994); *History of the Supreme Council 33°*. (1971), vol.3 (USA) [A&ASR] 100:26
- Carter, James David (1907-1994); *History of the Supreme Council 33°, 1861-1891*. (1967), (SMJ) [A&ASR] (USA) 105:120
- Carter, James David (1907-1994); *The First Century of Scottish Rite Masonry in Texas, 1867-1967*. (1967), (SMJ) [A&ASR] (USA), reviewed (Horne, Alex) 79:253-5
- Carter, James Earl (b.1924); *See*: Carter, Jimmy E., (39th President of U.S.A.) (1977-1981) (USA)
- Carter, Jean, 112:256-257
- Carter, Jean, 115:265
- Carter, Ric, 121:84n⁵¹
- Carter, Robert; *Courage* (1995), novel of the naval struggle against the infant French Republic (Napoleon & Sir Sidney Smith), (Taxil/Hannah), reviewed (Gilbert, R.A.) 108:248
- Carter, Thomas Moravian + (1868-1930), St. John's L.583* (L.492* in 1792) [PGL], Henley-in-Arden, (1791-1811) 39:4-60
- Carter, Thomas Moravian + (1868-1930), Provincial Warrants, 41:43-121
- Carter, Thomas Moravian + (1868-1930), Provincial Warrants; *See also*: on Corinthian L.561 (in AQC vol.72:56) 42:4-63, 133-4
- Carter, Thomas Moravian + (1868-1930), his Biography and Obituary, 43:49
- Carter, Thomas Moravian + (1868-1930), Provincial Warrants, 72:56
- Carter, Thomas Moravian + (1868-1930), (in AQC vol.41:43-121) & (in AQC vol.42:4-63, 133-4) & (in AQC vol.72:56) 90:92, 97, 107n^{3,15}
- Carter-Clout, D.G., Sec. Fortitude and Old Cumberland L.12 (c.1974) 87:20
- Carteret, Lord, 119:206
- Carters' Friendly Society, 118:27
- Carthaginian L.47, [PHA], New York (USA) 92:161
- Carthusian Chapter No.2885 (Ch.2885) 112:251
- Cartier-Bresson, Henri, photographer (engineered portraits) 107:151; 'Henri Cartier-Bresson' (1978) (E.H. Gombrich, Scottish Arts Council) 152n¹⁰
- Carton, Mlle (or Madame) de, 81:111, 296
- Cartularium of Notre Dame de Paris (2 Feb, 1283), mentions 'Logia' occupied by 'operarii', 107:58
- Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953), A Note on Browne's Master-Key, 45:90-6

- Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953), *The Lodge of Reconciliation and the Ritual*, 54:115-16
- Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953); *A Commentary on the Freemasonic Ritual, and Notes on Ceremonial Work of the Officers* (1947), reviewed (Poole, H.) 59:84-85
- Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953) 60:51
- Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953), Dr., *M.D.*, Past GD, his Biography and Obituary, 66:39-40, 127
- Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953), on 'extended' Installation (*WM*) 81:184; on 'Sign' of Reverence 366
- Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953); *A Commentary on the Freemasonic Ritual* (1947), 2nd ed. (1973) 82:150ⁿ¹
- Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953), on Board of Installed Masters (*WM*) 84:33, 37 *bis*, 48, q.64, q.67 *bis*; on ritual q.31, q.32, 52 *bis*, 60
- Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953); *A Commentary on the Freemasonic Ritual* (2nd edn., 1973) (Harry Carr), notice of, 85:316
- Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953) 86:296; *A Commentary on the Freemasonic Ritual* (2nd edn., 1973) 256, 264, 292, 295 *bis*
- Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953) 87:157; *A Commentary on the Freemasonic Ritual* (1973) q.14-15, 186, q.211, (using the Sign of Reverence) q.261; his composition of *English Ritual* 157
- Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953) 88:64ⁿ⁶; *A Commentary on the Freemasonic Ritual* (2nd ed., 1973) 59, 64ⁿ¹¹
- Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953) 90:30ⁿ⁷; *A Commentary on the Freemasonic Ritual* (2nd ed., 1973) 210 *bis*, 287-8
- Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953); *A Commentary on the Freemasonic Ritual* (2nd ed., 1973) 93:147
- Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953); *A Commentary on the Freemasonic Ritual* (2nd ed., 1973) 97:34
- Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953) 102:64, 87; *A Commentary on the Freemasonic Ritual* (2nd ed., 1973) on the 'grip' 90; on 'sign' in the *Perfect Ceremonies* (1918 ed.) q.245
- Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953) 105:1, 6, 9-10; *A Commentary on the Freemasonic Ritual* (2nd edn., 1973), on the one point of the Compasses (1°) [*PGL*] vs. [*AGL*] 260
- Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953); *A Commentary on the Freemasonic Ritual* (1947), 2nd ed. Harry Carr (1973); See also: 3rd ed. Colin Dyer (1985) 107:183, 187^{n4,12}
- Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953); *A Commentary on the Freemasonic Ritual* (1947) (2nd ed., 1973), on aspects of Bristol, Swedish [*SKA*] and Scottish Rites [*A&ASR*] 109:92
- Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953) 111:166^{n12,17}
- Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953) 114:207
- Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953); *A Commentary on Freemasonic Ritual* (1947) 115:207
- Cartwright, Ernest Henry + (1867-1953) 116:143, 146
- Cartwright, James, (*fl.* 1757), engraver, 100:98
- Cartwright, James, of L.197 (1764), designer of Grand Lodge Certificates [*PGL*] 82:173, 173ⁿ¹, 218, 240
- Cartwright, John (1740-1824), Major, and Clubs of Odd Fellows, in Nottingham (1789), (*IOOF*)! 27:151
- Cartwright, Thomas, Protestant reformer, 95:134
- Carúpano, Lodge of, 90:231
- Carvalho e Oliveira, José, Joaquim Monteiro, 120:239
- Cary, George, John & William, globe-makers, 102:38-9, 39-40, 46, 50-1
- Caryll, John, 113:106
- Carysfort, John (1720-72), 1st Lord, GM [*PGL*] (1752-3) 86:180
- Carysfort, John (1720-72), 1st Lord, GM [*PGL*] (1752-3) 90:97, 110
- Carysfort, John (1720-72), 1st Lord, GM [*PGL*] (1752-3) 94:142; See also: Scott's *Pocket Companion* (1754), dedicated to him
- Carysfort, John (1720-72), 1st Lord, GM [*PGL*] (1752-3), Baron (1752) 95:98
- Casanova, Giacomo, 118:227
- Casanova, Gian Giacomo Geronimo (1725-98) (Chevalier de Seingalt) 90:261
- Casanova, Giovanni Jacopo (adventurer) 84:211
- Casaubon, Isaac (1559-1614), scholar, 97:116
- Casaubon, Isaac (1559-1614), theologian, 88:83
- Casaubon, Meric; *A True and Faithful Relation of what passed for many years between Dr. John Dee, a Mathematician of great Fame in Queen Elizabeth and King James, their reigns and some Spirits ... out of the original copy written with Dr Dee's own hand, kept in the library of Sir Thomas Cotton Knight Baronet.* (1659) 88:67
- Case of the Hay Poisoner, The; Wilson, Derek, 115:ii, 238; Exhumed coffin, 243; Notice of Execution 245; Summons, 244
- Case, James Royal (1894-1987), *FPS* (1956), & Heaton, Ronald E.; *The lodge at Fredericksburgh* (1975), with the init. of George Washington (1752), and earliest Royal Arch record (1753) [*RA*], reviewed (Smyth) 89:184-5; Society of Blue Friars (*SBF*) (eminent masonic writers) (USA) [*TPS*] 184
- Case, James Royal (1894-1987), Grand Historian, Grand Lodge of Connecticut (USA), *FPS* (1956) [*TPS*], (*SBF*) (1956), (*MBBFMN*) (1970), the Early Records of the George Washington Royal Arch Chapter (1783) [*RA*], Middletown, Connecticut (USA) 72:127
- Case, James Royal (1894-1987), Grand Historian, Grand Lodge of Connecticut (USA), *House Undivided* (1961) (Roberts, Allen E.), reviewed by, 74:101-2
- Case, James Royal (1894-1987), of the American Lodge of Research, N.Y. (USA), (*SBF*) (1956); *Colonial Freemasonry* (1973) (ed. Cook, Lewis C.), his article in, on the early development of Freemasonry in Connecticut (USA) 90:262 *bis*; *Fifty Early American Military Freemason* (1955); See: 'American Roots in British Military Lodges', (1965) (*OMTP*,

Vol.III, No.1)

- Casey, Gerard, author (Ireland) 110:108
 Casimir of the Nine Stars, a 'Scots Lodge' (G.L.!) at Vienna (1779) [OS]? 90:60
 Casini, Paolo, 'The Crudeli Affair' (1872) 95:179
 Casla, Joseph; *Masonic Symbols and their roots* (1994), reviewed (Tingay, Kevin) 107:249-250
 Caspari, Otto (1841-1916), Heidelberg (Germany); *Die Bedeutung des Freimaurertums für das geistige Leben* (1889), received the Peeters-Baertsoen price (1890), (GODB); See: [IFL-I] 3:120
 Cassaigne, ... (Memphis Rite), the Order's Sovereign Grand Administrator (1850), on J.-E. Marconis (the Grand Hiérophant, 95°) 92:5
 Cassell's Latin Dictionary; Simpson, D.P. (ed) (1968) 113:164n³⁹
 Cassels, Mr Justice, 116:173-175, 179
 cassia (flora, the false acacia) 104:218-19
 cassia (flora, the false acacia) 94:203-5, 207
 Cassière, Jean de la, GM [KH] (16th-C.), Knights of St. John (Hospitallers), Malta, 91:59
 Cassilis (Cassells), Earl of (Lord John Kennedie), as Deacon (WM) of Mother Kilwinning (1672), (L.0) (SC) 82:299
 Cassilis, John, Earl of, (Ryrie, K.S.) Murray Lyon and the Earl of Cassilis, 75:72
 Cassillis, Earl of, 112:187
 Castagnet, Bro., His letter to Bertin du Rochert, Paris (1736) 106:143, 152n¹²
 Castell, Robert, landscape engraving (1728) 110:65
 Castellao, G Sec (Rome) 118:219
 Castells, F. de P. de, Rev., 119:76
 Castells, F. de P., Rev. (of the Esoteric 'Masonic' School), init. (c.1891) in Lodge Integridad Nacional No.1 (L.1), Manila, Philippine, 107:2, 3; his complaining letter to Gordon Hills, condemning the purpose and the very existence of Quatuor Coronati L.2076, after his visit (1928), and his article 'Masonic Research in England' in the periodicals 'The Master Mason' and 'The Masonic News' (1928) 3, 6n¹⁴
 Castells, F. de P., Rev., (of the Esoteric 'Masonic' School) 91:148, 151, q.216
 Castells, F. de P., Rev., (of the Esoteric 'Masonic' School), init. (c.1891) Lodge Integridad Nacional No.1 (L.1), Manila, Philippine, 95:9
 Castells, F. de P., Rev., (of the Esoteric 'Masonic' School), masonic 'author' of the inter-war period (1918-39); See also: the Esoteric 'Masonic' School (in AQC vol.99:4-5) 100:18
 Castells, F. de P., Rev., (of the Esoteric 'Masonic' School); *Antiquity of the Holy Royal Arch* (1927) q. 105:262
 Castells, F. de P., Rev., (of the Esoteric 'Masonic' School); *English Freemasonry, in its period of transition, 1600-1700.* (1931), reviewed (Songhurst) 43:182-4; See also: Castells, Rev. F. de P.; *Prehistoric Man in Genesis* (n.d.); *The Origin of the Masonic Degrees* (1928); *The Genuine Secrets in Freemasonry Prior to 1717.* (1930); *The Organization of the Royal Arch Chapter two Centuries Ago* (n.d.)
 Castells, F. de P., Rev., (of the Esoteric 'Masonic' School); *Historical Analysis of the Holy Royal Arch* (1929) [RA], (Bibliography) 108:194n; See: *Arithmetic of Freemasonry*, (n.d.), 2nd ed. (1941)
 Castells, F. de P., Rev., (of the Esoteric 'Masonic' School); *Our Ancient Brethren the Originators of Freemasonry* (1932), (An Introduction to the History of Rosicrucianism, A.D.1300-1600) [RA] 97:144, 148
 Castilla, General, 111:86
 Castille, Blanche of, 112:29
 Castillian Company, of Valletta (Malta) 106:190
 Castillon, Col, France, 121:23
 Castle & Falcon (Chester), L.33 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) [PGL] 85:304
 Castle & Lyon, () Lodge at the (Norwich) 110:148
 Castle (Highgate), L.79 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) [PGL] 85:304
Castle Building at Beaumaris and Caernarvon in the early 14th century. (Douglas Knoop & G.P. Jones) 45:4-47
 Castle Inn Lodge (1768-1777), Marlborough, probably with Dunckerley as its first Master (WM) 25:131
 Castle Inn, Highgate, L.79* (1731-3) at the, minutes, q. 101:220-1
 Castle Irvine, 114:138, 169
 Castle L.1436, Sandgate, (Fynmore, R.J.) The Hon. Mrs. Aldworth and the Castle L.1436 (IC)!, Sandgate (Ireland) 18:46-7
 Castle L.19* of Harmony [PGL], Horn-tavern, Doctor Commons, now L.26 (formerly at the 'Swan' Tottenham High Cross), 3rd Lord Coleraine master (WM) of (1727, 1731); their Hall Medal (1781) 82:29, 30
 Castle L.25* (1730-1854) 90:118
 Castle L.26 of Harmony (1925), London 86:153; See: Grand Steward 'Red Apron' Lodge
 Castle L.26 of Harmony (1925), London 91:174, 184, 196; See also: L.38* (1725) [PGL] (in AQC vol.8:208)
 Castle L.26 of Harmony, 117:174
 Castle L.36* [PGL], founded (1731) at the Bricklayers' Arms, Barbican, removing to Rose, Cheapside (1732), its tools by Richard Rawlinson (1732), now property of Temperance L.169, London, 28:34, 34a
 Castle L.39* and its Lodge of Instruction (and Felicity L.75) (1818) 86:153
 Castle Lodge of Harmony (now L.26) 116:232
 Castle Lodge of Harmony L.26, 120:187
 Castle Lodge of Instruction, (continued to meet after 1815) 84:274
 Castle Spectre, The, 120:174

- Castle, *Complete Ritual of Craft Freemasonry, The* (Northumbria) 93:162-3, 167
- Castle, Edward James + (1842-1912), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 15:183; Inaugural Address (1902), *Secret Societies* (Ancient Egypt and Greece) **178-83**; The Reception (Initiation) of a Templar [*KT*] 163-74; Anecdotes about Masonry, 189-190
- Castle, Edward James + (1842-1912); *A Concise History of Freemasonry* (1903) (Robert Freke Gould), reviewed by, 18:121-128
- Castle, Edward James + (1842-1912); Enquiry into the charge of Gnosticism brought against the Freemasons and Templars, 19:209-28
- Castle, Edward James + (1842-1912); Proceedings against the Templars in France and England for Heresy, etc. (1307-1311) 20:47-70, 112-42, 269-341
- Castle, Edward James + (1842-1912), his Obituary, 25:138
- Castle, Edward James + (1842-1912), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1902); *See also*: Inaugural Address (in *AQC* vol.15:178-183), his portrait (in *AQC* vol.16:i) 99:97
- Castle, Edward James + (1842-1912) 120:19
- Castleberg L.2091 (1885), Settle, 93:148
- Castlereagh, Lord, 115:188, 203
- Castlereagh, Robert Stewart (1769-1822), Viscount (2nd Marquess of Londonderry) 94:87
- Castlereagh, Viscount (1769-1822), Robert Stewart, Marquis of Londonderry and; War Secretary (1807-9) Foreign Secretary (1812-1822) (GB) 111:81, 93n⁴
- Castletown, Bernard, 2nd Lord, G.Sec. (*IC*) (1896-1910), Ireland, 97:23
- Castor and Pollux, 117:284
- Castor, 120:136
- Castor, Bishop, 112:**31-32**
- Castorius, stonemason and on of the Four Christian martyrs, Rome (*Quatuor Coronati*) 88:vi
- Castro, Moses de, inheritor of Leon's models, 96:162-4, 169
- Caswell, Revd Tom 122:261-262
- Catalogue des MSS maçonniques des bibliothèques publiques de France*, 2 vols, L'Église, Jacques (Paris SEPP 1984), 114:237
- Catalogue of Contents of the Museum at Freemasons' Hall in the Possession of the United Grand Lodge of England*, 3 vols (1938), Tudor-Craig, A. (compiled & arranged by) 111:22
- Catalogue of Political and Personal Satires in the British Museum [BML]*, Marie Dorothy George 107:41n¹
- Catechetical Lectures, Royal Arch System of [*RA*] 108:194
- Catéchimes des Francs-Maçons, Le* (Travenol, 1774) [*Exposure*] 104:131
- Catechisme des Architectes*, in Abbé Larudan's antimasonic pamphlet 'Les Fracs-Maçons Ecrasés', faked masonic degree [*OS*] 110:195, 202n⁵⁷
- Catechisme des Francs Maçons, Le* (Travenol, 1744) [*Exposure*] 76:178
- Catechisme des Francs Maçons, Le* (Travenol, 1744) [*Exposure*] 81:170, 173; most of, pirated in *Trahi* (1745); *See also*: 'l'Ordre of... [*Trahi*] 171
- Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons, Le* (Travenol, 1744) [*Exposure*] 83:**183-5**, 188, 189, 268, 322
- Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons, Le* (Travenol, 1744) [*Exposure*] 84:319, 321
- Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons, Le* (Travenol, 1744) [*Exposure*] 85:371
- Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons, Le* (Travenol, 1744) [*Exposure*] 86:**46-7**, 48, 53, 55, 83
- Catechisme des Francs-Maçons, Le* (Travenol, 1744) [*Exposure*] 87:107, 122-3
- Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons, Le* (Travenol, 1744) [*Exposure*] 92:121, 124 bis, 140, 144, 147
- Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons, Le* (Travenol, 1744) [*Exposure*] 94:204
- Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons, Le* (Travenol, 1744) [*Exposure*] q. 102:29
- Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons, Le* (Travenol, 1744) [*Exposure*] 105:98
- Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons, Le* (Travenol, 1744) [*Exposure*] 106:239
- Catechisme des Francs-Maçons, Le* (Travenol, 1744) [*Exposure*] 111:206
- Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons, Le* (Travenol, 1744) [*Exposure*] 114:234
- Catechisme des Francs-Maçons, Le* (Travenol, 1744) [*Exposure*] 120:135
- Catechisms and Exposures, early Masonic, an examination of, (esoteric contents) (Part III) (Carr, H.); *See also*: Part I (in *AQC* vol.83:337-357), Part II (in *AQC* vol.84:293-307) 85:**331-48**
- Catechisms and Exposures, early Masonic, an examination of, (esoteric contents) (Part II) 84:**293-307**; Catechisms, in early Exposures **164**
- Catechisms and Exposures, early Masonic, an examination of, (esoteric contents) (Part I) 83:**337-57**; earliest reference to the Adoniramic legend, in 'Catéchisme' [*Catechism*] 184
- Catechisms, (Gould, R.F.) Early Masonic Catechisms [*Catechism*] 3:186-7
- Catechisms, (James, P.R.) The Lectures of English Craft Freemasonry [*Catechism*] 79:140-79
- Catechisms, (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) *A Dialogue between Simon and Philip* (1725/1730) [*Catechism*] 57:3-21
- Catechisms, (Poole, Herbert) The Masonic Catechism [*Catechism*] 60:27-50
- Catechisms, early Masonic, 82:275
- Catechisms, Scottish School of, 117:92
- Catechisms; *See*: *The Early Masonic Catechisms [EMC]* (1963), Knoop et al [*Catechism*]
- Catechisms; *See*: the following Manuscripts (*MSS.*) [*Catechism*], Chetwode Crawley (*MS.*), Dumfries Kilwinning No.4

- (MS.), Edinburgh Register House (MS.), Essex (MS.), Graham (MS.), Wilkinson (MS.)
- CATENA (Latin for *chain*), association of Dutch, German and Austrian mixed-gender Grand Lodges, formed (1961), works in English [COF]; See: [MWG-II]
- Catenarian Arch, (Yeatman, H.M.) The Catenarian Arch, 64:78-9
- catenarian arch; Royal Arch Symbolical Lecture 122:135,169,180; strongest of all architectural forms 140
- Cathay Ch.1165 (Hong Kong) 116:273-274
- Cathay Hotel, Japanese Bureau's headquarter at, and investigation of Bro. E. Philip Higgs (1940s), Shanghai (China) 107:96
- Cathay L.4373 (EC) [UGLE], Hong Kong (not L.4374!), first 'Lodge' meetings at the Stanley Internment Camp (POW) (1942/43/45) 107:96; Tocher, G.; *Cathay Lodge No.4373, from 1922 to 1972*. (1973), Hong Kong, (L.4373) [UGLE] (EC) 96, 108
- Cathedral - The Story of its Construction*. (1974) (Macaulay), reviewed (Draffen) 90:256-7
- Cathedral Builders, The*; Gimpel, Jean, (Salisbury 1983) 113:38ⁿ²⁰, 39ⁿ²⁶, 40ⁿ⁶⁸
- Cathedral Builders; See: Operative Masonry
- Cathedral L.2741, founded by Vicars Choral of St. Paul's Cathedral (London) 103:152
- Cathedral Services*; Marshall, William (the younger) 112:186
- Cathedral, The Making of a, (fictional, Robertson) 88:195-9
- Cathédrale de Chartres, Oeuvre de Haut Savoir, La*; Villette, Fr Guy (Chartres, 1994) 112:44ⁿ⁵
- Cathedrals, comparative treatment of, 85:22-3; illustrated 17-21
- catheדרals, masonic donations to, 101:142-3
- Catherine II (1729-1796), (The Great), (Sofie Frederikke Augusta von Anhalt-Zerbst), (duchess of Holsten) [SKA], Czarina of Russia (1762-1796) 83:84, 263
- Catherine II (1729-1796), (The Great), Czarina of Russia (1762-1796) 93:212
- Catherine II (1729-1796), (The Great), Empress of Russia (1762-1796) 94:85, 90
- Catherine II (1729-1796), (The Great), Empress of Russia (1762-1796), Count de Stroganoff as Privy Councillor for (Paris) (1778) 108:29
- Catherine II (1729-1796), (the Great), Empress of Russia (1762-1796) 111:80, 156-161^{passim}; her Legislative Commission (1767-1768) 156
- Catherine II (1729-1796), (The Great), Tsarina of Russia (1762-1796), closure of all Russian Lodges by (1794) 84:239-58 ^{passim}
- Catherine II (1729-1796), (The Great, Katherine) Romanov, (Telepneff, Boris) Freemasonry in Russia, 35:262-292 ^{passim}, 277, 277ⁿ⁴
- Catherine II (1729-1796), the Great, Empress of Russia (1762-96) 112:258
- Catherine II (1729-1796), the Great, Empress of Russia (1762-96) 115:33
- Catherine II (1729-1796), Tsarina of Russia (1762-1796) 114:21
- Catherine II (1729-1796), Tsarina of Russia (1762-1796) 116:96
- Catherine of the Pole Star, Lodge and Provincial Mother-Lodge (1780), Poland, 104:206-7, 214
- Catherlough, Earl of; See also: Knight, Robert (d.1744), (Fisher, W.G.), A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1731) 76:44-60, 49
- Catholic Bulletin, The* (1928) 95:2
- Catholic Church and Freemasonry: an historical perspective, The [RC]; Ferrer-Benimeli, José A., 119:ii, 234; Appendix 250; Notes 254 Bibliography 246; Notes 242
- Catholic Church, The Roman (RC), and the History of the anti-masonic Papal Bulls (MSS.); See: 'The Miter and the Trowel' (Madison, W.G.), in *The Philalethes* (Aug.1996/Oct.1996) [TPS]
- Catholic Herald, The* (1966) 95:16; (1981) q.4
- Catholic Record Society (RC) 106:26
- Catholic Relief Act (1829) 116:63
- Catholic Truth Society (RC) 95:2
- Catholicism* (dictionary) (France, 1956) (RC), article 'Freemasonry' corrected errors on the Craft 89:67
- Catholicism, Roman (RC) 106:18, 20; connection with Masonry 34; See also: <<http://www.csn.net/advent/faq/faq049.htm>> (1998)
- Catholics and Freemasonry* (Catholic Truth Society) 116:163
- Catnach, J., (Hextall, W.B.) Catnach's Masonic hymn, 27:234
- Catnach, J., (Speth, G.W.) Catnach's Masonic hymn, 7:84-5, 191
- Cato Street conspirators, 119:256-257
- Cato Street conspirators, 118:183
- Catten, David, 121:86
- Catto, Alexander Ross (d.1958), Deputy District GM of Japan (1934-c.1942); *Freemasonry in Japan 1866 to 1941*. (1941) 107:106
- Catto, Alexander Ross (d.1958), Deputy District GM of Japan (1934-c.1942), his notes on Japan's Freemasonry (1934-42) 81:239-40; See also: his Obituary (in AQC vol.71:124)
- Caubet (editor *Chaîne d'Union*), 116:43-44
- Cauchois, Fr. (Friar), (RC) & (SJ) 106:226
- Caumont, Marquis de, on Chevalier Ramsay, 81:104
- Cause of Humanity: Charles Bradlaugh & Freemasonry, The; Prescott, Prof Andrew, PhD, 116:vi, 15
- Causes of the Decay of Christian Piety, The* (1667) 101:6

- Cautious, I was taught to be (and other masonic phrases) 109:15
Cavalcade of Freemasons in 1731. (W.G. Fisher) 74:32-49
Cavalcade of Freemasons in 1731. (W.G. Fisher) 76:44-60
 Cavaliero, Roderick; *The Last of the Crusaders* (1960) 83:74 bis, 80n², 83n⁴, 93, 94
 Cavaliero, Roderick; *The Last of the Crusaders* (1960) q. 84:203
 Cavan, James, 112:195
 Cave, Edward, who inaugurated the *Gentleman's Magazine* with the first issue in January (1731), known to have been a Freemason, 74:45
 Cave, Walter, assessor of plans for Freemasons' Hall, London (1923) 89:127
 Caveac L.176, and Laurence Thompson 84:118
 Caveac L.176, formerly L.205* (1839), and [PGL] 102:143
 Caveac L.176, *Origin and History of an Old Masonic Lodge, The Caveac No.176* (1905), (Simpson, John Percy), reviewed, 18:116-118
 Cavell, Edith, her execution (1915) 111:190
 Cavendish L.2620 (1896) 110:158-9, 164
 Cavendish Lodge No.2620 (L.2620) 112:212, 221n
 Cavendish, Sarah, 120:209
 Cavendish, William 3rd Duke of Devonshire, 111:127
Caverne de Young, 116:90, 91
 Cavour, Count Camillo di, statesman, 102:1, 5, 8
 Cawdry, Zachary, 112:127
 Cawthorne, James, 115:45; *Vanity of Human Wishes, The*, 45
 Cawthorne, Rev. Dr., of Shropshire, and Mrs Barbara Cawthorne, 95:17
 Caxton Publishing Company, William Caxton introduced the art of printing in England (c.1474) 85:62, 65-6
 Caxton, William, 117:97
 Caxton, William, translation of; *The Golden Legend, or Lives of the Saints* (1483) (St.Alban) 92:218
 Caxton, William, translation of; *The Golden Legend, or Lives of the Saints* (1483) (St.Alban) 89:117-20 *passim*, 122n^{32,34,36,39-41} *passim*
Cayers maconiques [sic] 111:40
 Cayman L.8153, Cayman Islands, 104:172
 Caywood, Desmond + (b.1927), on "External Influences on the Evolution of English Masonry", 82:276-7, 277
 Caywood, Desmond + (b.1927), "Freemasonry and the Knights of Malta", 83:71-95; on "The Relations between Dutch and English Freemasonry" (Boerenbeker) 172, 175; on "The Climate of European Freemasonry" (Tunbridge & Batham) 269, 273
 Caywood, Desmond + (b.1927), on "Masters and Master Masons" (Tydeman) 84:202-3, 207
 Caywood, Desmond + (b.1927), 'Waller Rodwell Wright, 1775-1826', 85:145-83
 Caywood, Desmond + (b.1927), on 'Masonic Passwords' (Jackson) 87:128-9, 131
 Caywood, Desmond + (b.1927), on W.R. Wright (1775-1826), (in *AQC* vol.85:145-183) q. 89:197, 199, 222n⁴
 Caywood, Desmond + (b.1927), on Waller Rodwell Wright (in *AQC* vol.85:145-83) 91:149
 Caywood, Desmond + (b.1927) 93:65-6, 70; on 'Yorkshire' (Read) 158-9, 162, 165-6
 Caywood, Desmond + (b.1927), on 'The Deacons' (Bruce) 98:174-6, 179; on 'G. Oliver' (Sandbach) 54-6, 58-9; on 'Some Problems of the Antients' (Batham) 126-7, 130
 Caywood, Desmond + (b.1927), on 'Athelstone' (Aston) 99:79-81, 84, 86; on 'The Old Charges' (McLeod) 147-8
 Caywood, Desmond + (b.1927), on 'Characteristics' (Markham) 100:148-51, 160; on 'Goblet d'Alviella' (Brodsky) 75-6, 83; on 'W.W. Westcott' (Gilbert) 22-3, 28
 Caywood, Desmond + (b.1927), on 'Sepher Yetzirah' (Book of Creation) and the Kabbalah/Talmud [VSL] (in *AQC* vol.100:22) 101:258; on 'Early Freemasonry in Bordeaux' (Bernheim) 122-3, 129; on 'The 18th-C. Lodge' (Haffner) 194-6; on 'The York Company' (Reddyhoff) 28-9, 30, 32
 Caywood, Desmond + (b.1927), Cape Town, (South Africa) 103:94, 195
 Caywood, Desmond + (b.1927), on 'Pure - and Accepted - Masonry', 106:88, 102, q.190, q.191; 'Freemasonry and the Knights of Malta, A Post Preface?' [KH] 186-96
 Caywood, Desmond + (b.1927), on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723', 107:41; on 'Confession of a Cowan' 63, 80
 Caywood, Desmond + (b.1927) 108:46; on 'Death and the Freemason' (Ashby) 38
 Caywood, Desmond + (b.1927) 109:iii, 56, 67, 175; on 'Freemasonry, Hermetic Thought and the Royal Society of London' 175-6; on 'The Strict Observance' 56-8
 Caywood, Desmond + (b.1927) (South Africa) 110:200n⁷
 Caywood, Desmond + (b.1927) 111:iii
 Caywood, Desmond + (b.1927) 112:iii
 Caywood, Desmond + (b.1927) 113:iii, 50, 61
 Cazamian, Louis, 107:196
CBCS (Chevalier Bienfaisant de la Cité Sainte) [RER] 114:33
CDNB (Concise Dictionary of National Biography) 115:225, 228-230, 233; See also: *DNB (Dictionary of National Biography)* and (*Biographica Britannia*) 225n^{1,4,12}
 CD-ROM (Computer-Disc, Read-Only-Memory, 'PC-multimedia') 107:125; proposed, with the Portraits and biographies of

- members of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge (Rizopoulos) 149
- Cearns, James, Master (WM) of Mariners L.466, and the Liverpool Rebellion [WGL] (1821) 85:36-7, 39, 45-6, 52
- Cebu L.1106 (SC) (1912-17), Cebu, Philippines, 90:268
- Cecil Hotel, Strand, London, 110:152
- Cecil Merryville; or The Female Freemasons*, 115:159, 176
- Cecil Rhodes, (Lodge) 111:**217-218**
- Cecil, the Ladies, 112:218ⁿ¹⁵
- Cecil-Williams, J.L.C.; *The Story of the Gwynedd Lodge No.5068*. (1948), (Welsh language, formed by members of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion) (L.5068) Wales, reviewed (Edwards, Lewis) 61:158-160
- cedar, the (the tree) 94:205
- Cedarians, Old, L.8078, School lodge [UGLE] 110:144
- Ceder, Loge Libanon zu den drei* (Zürich), Diethelm Lavater init. in (1765), later Lodge 'Modestia cum Libertate', L.38 (Grand Lodge 'Alpina') 109:48ⁿ⁹⁷
- Cefalas, J.S.E., 116:207
- Cegielski, Tadeusz, G Sec (Regular Grand Lodge, Poland) 111:251; the Poznan masonic collection <library@bu-uam.amu.edu.pl> (1999) 252
- Celestial Brotherhood, known to the profane as 'The British and Foreign Society of Occultists', by John Thomas (Charubel), Warrington; *The Occultist* (1885-9), and; *The Psychic Mirror* (1893-1900) 109:209; their only lodge, at Liverpool, John Yarker joined (as 'Arokiel') (1890), together with Irwin **209**
- Celle (Germany), English Lodge warranted via Hamburg in (1746) [PGL] 109:11
- Celsius, Andreas, 121:152
- Cennick, John (fl.1741), his metrical Grace, q. 96:203
- Censer, The (Triad Rite) 116:254
- Centenary - The First Hundred Years of English Freemasons in the Transvaal, 1878-1978*. (1978); Butterfield, P.H., 111:228ⁿ²
- Centenary History of the Albert Victor Lodge No. 2328*, (L.2328), Lee-Oldfield, F.N. (1989) 117:260
- Centenary history of the Lodge of Israel*, Wolfson, Revd S., 114:244
- Centenary Warrants, premature issue of, 81:207
- Centenary, L.1449 (SC), Aden (1950) 82:72
- Center de Liaison et d'Information des Puissances maçonnique Signataires de l'Appel de Strasbourg* (CLIPSAS), a masonic association founded by the Grand Orient of France (GOdF) and the Grand Orient of Belgium (1961); See: [MWG-II]
- Centinela contra Francs-Massons ...* (Madrid, 1754) 113:177
- Centlivre, Mrs.; *The Man's Bewitch'd* (1710) 107:30-31
- Central Bank of China (1933) 107:89
- Centre des Amis*, Lodge le, now L.1 (GLNF), Paris, 101:98
- Centre des Amis*, Lodge le, now L.1 (GLNF), Paris, 94:65
- Centre des Amis*, Lodge le, now L.1 (GLNF), Paris, 96:118
- Centre des Amis*, Lodge le, now L.1 (GLNF), Paris, 97:110; as Lodge 'Le Centre des Amis' (Paris), the premier lodge of the Grand Orient (GOdF) (1793), under the leadership of Roettiers de Montaleau (WM) 112-13
- Centre des Amis*, Lodge le, now L.1 (GLNF), Paris, co-founders with Lodge *Anglaise 204* (L.204*) (Bordeaux) of 'La Grande Loge National et Independante pour la France et les Colonies' (GLNIR)/(GLNF) (1913), France, 88:**85**
- Centre for Masonic Information of the Masonic Service Association of the U.S. (MSA) (Silver Spring), (Leaflet) 107:104; *Facts about Freemasonry* (1993), (USA) 106; "Tadasu Hayashi: The Japanese Diplomat who Became an English Freemason" *The Short Talk Bulletin* (1987) (STB) (James L. Johnston) 107
- Centre for Research into Freemasonry (CRF), (Sheffield University) 114:254
- Centre for Research into Freemasonry (CRF), University of Sheffield, 118:210, 214, 216, 218
- Centre of the Circle, The; See: Lodge 'The Centre of the Circle' No.840, (*Cirk lens Centrum*) (L.840) (1994), under The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons (DDFL) c/o <vederso@post1.tele.dk> (2010), Odder, Denmark [SKA]
- Centre, (Williams, W.J.) The Centre, 35:66-8
- Centre, The Masonic Information, under the Masonic Service Association of North America (MSA), (John J. Robinson) (1993) (USA)/(Canada); See: Web homepage from <<http://www.msana.com/mic.html>> (1998)
- Centre, The Point within a Circle (symbolism of) (Q.92) 81:356-357
- Centre, The Point within a Circle (symbolism of); See: *Freemasonry in China?* by Professor H.A. Giles, given in Ionic L.1781 (1890); See also: *Metropolitan Collage [SRIA], Transactions* (1925)
- Centre, the, in the (3°) (Ritual) 84:**195**, 200
- Centro de Estudios Históricos de la Masonería Española (CEHME)* (Centre for the Historical Study of Spanish Freemasonry, founded by Fr. José A. Ferrer Benimeli) (SJ) (c.1984) 100:253
- Centro de Estudios Históricos de la Masonería Española (CEHME)* (Non-masonic association for the methodical study of Spanish Freemasonry, by Fr. Benimeli) (c.1984) 97:**230**
- Centro Filantropico*, Lodge (fl.1843), Colombia, 92:24
- Century of English Freemasonry in Argentina, A* (1852-1952) (A.S. Hall-Johnson) 65:98-106
- Century of Masonic Working, being the history of the Stability Lodge of Instruction, A* (1921); Golby, F.W., 114:79ⁿ
- Century of the Allied Masonic Degrees, A*; Prestige, H.H.C., (1979) 114:177

- Ceolwulf, king of Northumbrians, 112:137n¹¹
- Cephalonie (Greece), lodge at, under Mother Lodge '*Bienfaisance et Philogénie*' (1811) 106:211, 217
- Ceram, C.W.; *Gods, Graves and Scholars* (tribute to G.R. Lane, excavator of the cities of Ur and Babylon) (c.1966) 87:252-3
- Cerbu, Marcel (France) (*GLNF*), Bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *Le combat des Francs-Maçons* (1976) (The masonic battle) [*A&ASR*] 91:106, 214
- Cerbu, Marcel (France) (*GLNF*); *Le Combat des Francs-Maçons* (1976) (The masonic battle, a contribution to the history of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite from 1940 to today, 1976) [*A&ASR*], reviewed (Jackson) 90:257-9
- Cercle Amical*, 117:48, 52
- Ceremonial for Ritual and Consecration...; Button, John, MD, 112:126n³⁷
- Ceremonial, (Edwards, Lewis) Freemasonry, Ritual and Ceremonial (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1936) 49:142-53
- Ceremonial, Variations in Masonic (Chetwin) 94:195-202
- Ceremonies and Religious Customs* (1733-9), translation of '*Cérémonies et Coutumes*' (Picart) 83:177
- Cérémonies et Coutumes* (1723-43) (Picart) 83:177
- Ceremonies of Craft Masonry - Sheffield, The* ('Britannia Working') 93:143
- Ceremonies, (Knoop, Douglas) Pure Antient Masonry, 53:4-44
- Ceremonies, early masonic, 89:28-9, 30, 104-6
- Ceremonies, lodge, 90:48-9
- Ceremonies, medieval masonic, 88:10-11
- ceremonies, religious and civil (Masonic processions) 122:80-81, 84; participation occasionally declined 81
- Ceremonies, style or nature of, in early Catechisms, 85:343-7
- Ceremony of "Passin the Veils"*. (W.H. Hawkyard & F.R. Worts) [*RA*] 62:186-93
- Ceremony of Initiation: Analysis and Commentary, The* (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:79
- Ceremony of Initiation: Analysis and Commentary, The*, Wilmshurst, W.L., 119:79, 103-104
- Ceremony of Passing, The, Wilmshurst, W.L., 119:79-80, 103-104
- Ceremony of Passing, The; (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:79
- Ceremony, the word defined, 89:57
- Ceres, Mysteries of, 107:199
- Cerf, Albert J.W., How Frederick the Great of Prussia became a Freemason (G) 10:188
- Cernau, Joseph, 111:85
- Cerneau 'Scottish Rite' (1807); *See also*: Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite [*A&ASR*] 91:33, 34, 35, 40, 44
- Cerneau Supreme Council (USA), united with the regular Supreme Council [*A&ASR*], to form the current Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction (1867) (*NMJ*) (USA) [*A&ASR*] (Scottish Rite); *See also*: Ancient & Accepted Rite, Cerneau Supreme Council of, 108:145-46, 154
- Cerneau Supreme Council [*A&ASR*], England & Ireland, 109:211; (USA) 193-4, 200n¹⁴
- Cerneau Supreme Councils [*A&ASR*]!, Atwood & Folger of, N.Y. (USA) 105:96, 99, 106, 108, 115n³, 121-2
- Cerneau, Joseph (1763-1828) 94:43, 55
- Cerneau, Joseph (1763-1828), and the [*A&ASR*]! (USA) 100:41, 49, 53
- Cerneau, Joseph (1763-1828), his [*A&ASR*]! (25 and later 33 degrees) (in USA) 105:99, 115n³, 122
- Cerneau, Joseph (1763-1828), in New York, and his [*A&ASR*]! (USA) 102:157
- Cerneau, Joseph (1763-1828), in Paris (1824) and Bolivar (Bolivar), (33°) and the Cernau Rite [*A&ASR*] 90:241
- Cerneau, Joseph (1763-1828); *See also*: (Morris; 1998 Blue Friar Lecture) (USA) [*TPS*] 109:200n¹⁴, 213, 257
- Cerneau, Joseph (1763-1828/9)! (from France and Cuba), his Supreme Councils (25° Rite) [*A&ASR*]! (1807, New York, USA) 104:170
- Cerneauism, [*HG*] & [*A&ASR*] (USA) 105:95, 115nn, 116, 119-22
- Certa Cito L.8925 (1979), Lodge for the Royal Corps of Signals (Military) 104:228
- Certificate signed by the Elders – Brushmakers Society Emblems in the WCML Collection, A*; Caner, P. (Salford 1998) 113:56n³⁵
- Certificate, granted to a Brother 106:105-6; proof of Craft membership 107
- Certificate, of Bro. Joseph Goudal (1765), by *Loge Anglaise (Angloise)* (L.204*) [*PGL*], (now L.2 *L'Anglaise*) (*GLNF*), Bordeaux, 106:106
- Certificates of Constitution, 90:94-5, 96-7, 102, 108, 109, 137, 140
- Certificates of Proficiency for Master-elect (*WM*) (USA), issued by the Inspector of the District (Preceptor) 83:69, 69n¹
- Certificates, (Carr, Harry) Clearance Certificates, (Q.65) 78:282
- Certificates, (Clarke, F.E.) Notes on some 18th-Century (Irish) Masonic documents, 19:202-8
- Certificates, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry, 16:69-79, 81-4
- Certificates, (Crowe, F.J.W.) A Curious Certificate, 14:51-3
- Certificates, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Masonic Certificates of the Netherlands, 16:17-27; A Curious Carbonari Certificate 163-70
- Certificates, (Crowe, F.J.W.) The Scottish Lodge at Namur (Belgium) 20:205-8
- Certificates, (Dashwood, J.R.) Certificate of (1793) 70:120
- Certificates, (Exley, Allen) Royal Lancashire's handwritten Lodge Certificates, 80:140-3
- Certificates, (Gould, R.F.) Certificate of a Military Lodge, 14:215-16
- Certificates, (Grantham, W.I.) A Portuguese Lodge in England, 66:65
- Certificates, (Grantham, W.I.) Deceptive Masonic Certificates, 76:140-3
- Certificates, (Le Strange, Hamon) The Masonic Certificates of Robert Partridge, 27:142-4

- Certificates, (Oliver, Andrew) Masonic Certificates of the Netherlands, 17:20-1; The Masonic Certificate of Edward Gibbon 22
- Certificates, (Radice, F.R.) A German Master Mason Certificate (G) 75:73
- Certificates, (Riley, J.R.) English Masonic Certificates, 8:48-9
- Certificates, (Robinson, John) Ballygawly, Ireland, 10:65
- Certificates, (Songhurst, W.J.) Irish Certificates (Cookstown) 17:96-8
- Certificates, (Speth, G.W.) Royal Arch Certificate [RA], Malta, 8:232
- Certificates, (Thorp, J.T.) Chichester Certificates (Eighteenth Century) [KT] 16:212
- Certificates, (Thorp, J.T.) Royal Arch certificate of Admiral Sir Sidney Smith [RA] 27:68-70
- Certificates, (Thorp, J.T.) Seals on "Antients" Grand Chapter Certificates [AGL]/[RA] 19:63-4
- Certificates, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) The Earliest Baldwin Knights Templar Certificate [KT] 24:285-9
- Certificates, (Westcott, W.W.) Notes on a curious Certificate and Seal (Non-Masonic) 19:241-2
- Certificates, Craft, 101:**228-9**
- Certificates, Dunckerley Seal [KT] 7:58; *Catalogue of Masonic Certificate* (1894) (Crowe, Frederic J.W.), reviewed 180
- Certificates, Dunckerley's Royal Arch Certificate [RA] (Note); *See also:* (in AQC vol.45:104-9) 66:106-7
- Certificates, English Craft, 82:**169-242**; serial numbering, commenced (1839) [UGLE] 180n³; (1°) and (2°) certificate, allowance for until (1915) 180n⁶; *See also:* Private Lodge certificates, and under Grand Lodge of England [PGL], and United Grand Lodge [UGLE], Grand Lodge, Three Pillars on 42; post-Union **179-80**; replacement and back-dating of **178-9**; Riley, J.R.; *Masonic Certificates, of the Grand Lodge and Grand Chapter of England* [PGL]/[AGL]/[UGLE], [RA] (EC) (in QCA vol.VIII, 1895) 169, 169n¹, 172n², 174n⁴
- Certificates, Grand Lodge, 84:**293**
- Certificates, Grand Lodge, 85:216; address on presentation (Klagge) 216; first mandatory (1819) 204; for Serving Brethren 7
- Certificates, oldest known example (engraved), from Caledonian L.325* [PGL] (1766) 108:196, 205; allegorical 196; architectural 196
- Certificates, The Dunckerley Seal [KT] 18:43
- Cervantes Saavedre, Miguel de (1547-1616); *Don Quixote de la Mancha* (part I) (1605), part II (1615) 107:15, 26, 34, 35, 39
- Cervantes, Sr Rolando, acknowledged for help and translation of Spanish, by Martin P. Starr (1995) 108:160
- Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA); *Anti-Masonry* (1962); *See also:* (AQC vol.80:241-270), reviewed (Carr) 75:120-122
- Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA); *A History of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in Illinois, 1846-1965*. (1967), (NMJ) [A&ASR], reviewed (Draffen) 79:251
- Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA), lawyer, (33°) (NMJ) [A&ASR], president of the Philalethes Society (1954-1957) [TPS] 80:241n¹; *Anti-Masonry* 241-70
- Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA); *Freemasonry and the Vatican* (1968) (de Poncins) (RC), reviewed by, 81:**235-8**
- Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA), lawyer, (33°) (NMJ) [A&ASR], (Co-founder with Louis L. Williams, of the Masonic Book Club) (MBC) (1970), Bloomington, Illinois (USA) 83:332 bis, 333; *Anti-Masonry* (1962) 332
- Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA), (Masonic Book Club) (MBC), Bloomington, Illinois (USA) 84:216
- Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA), prefatory note to; *Freemasons and Freemasonry* (1973) 86:301
- Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA); *Anti-Masonry* (1962) (Missouri Lodge of Research) 87:211, 239; on Masonic education 207-8; in 'The Philalethes' (Feb.1972) & (Dec.1972) [TPS] **212-13**
- Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA) 89:187; 'The American War of Independence and Freemasonry' (1775-83) **169-75**
- Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA); *Colonial Freemasonry* (1973) (ed. Cook, Lewis C.), his article in, on the early development of Freemasonry in Maryland and New Jersey, (with W.M. Callaway) in Virginia (USA) 90:262; 'Colonial Freemasonry in the U.S.A.' (USA) **218-30**; The American War of Independence and Freemasonry (in AQC vol.89:169-175) 262, supplement to **296-7**
- Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA), on J. Skene, J. Belcher and the Aberdeen L.1 (1670/82), (USA) 91:**227-30**
- Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA) 92:137n^{1,5}
- Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA) 95:17; *Anti-Masonry* (1962) 1-2, 5-6
- Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA), on 'The American War of Independence and Freemasonry' (1775-83) 96:**227**; *The Prince Hall Organization* [PHA] (1980) 125, 127
- Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA); *Anti-Masonry* (1962) 97:162
- Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA), 'American Freemasonry and the Courts', 98:**180-7**; 'The Boston Tea-Party and Freemasonry' **207-9**
- Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA), lawyer, Illinois (USA), FPS (1953), (SBF) (1966), President of The Philalethes Society (1954-1957) [TPS], Editor of *The Philalethes* (1954) [TPS], Grand Orator (1968-9) Grand Historian (1979) (Illinois), Blue Friar (1966) (SBF) [TPS], (33°) (1962) [A&ASR] (NMJ), ed.; *A History of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in Illinois* (1966), his obituary (McLeod) 99:**235-6**; *A Masonic Thought for Each Day of the Year* (1972); *A Masonic Reader's Guide* (1980), list of masonic books (USA); *Anti-Masonry* (1962); *The Courts and Freemasonry* (1986) 235-6
- Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA) 102:248-9
- Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA) 103:74, 244; *A Masonic Reader's Guide* (1980), masonic bibliography 143
- Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA); *Anti-Masonry* (1962), (USA) 107:106

- Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA) (in *AQC*80:241-70) 110:11n⁷⁶
 Cerza, Alphonse + (1905-1987) (Chicago, USA) 114:209
 Césarée, L.590 La, St. Helier, Jersey, 85:285
Césarée, Loge la, 111:185
 Cestrian L.425, 117:266
 Ceylon, (Dashwood, J.R.) Notes on Freemasonry in Ceylon, 59:129-87
 Ceylon, (Dashwood, J.R.) Union Lodge of Colombo (The certificate of danish Rasmus Rask) (1822) [*HG*] [*SKA*] 60:78-84, 224; Notes on Freemasonry in Ceylon 99
 Ceylon, (Dashwood, J.R.) Union Lodge of Colombo, later St. John's Lodge of Colombo L.454* [*UGLE*], (danish Rasmus Rask) (1822) 75:63-64; *See*: Sri Lanka & Dutch period (Jacques Huyghebaert) <<http://go.compuserve.com/masonry>>
 Ceylon, (Jaeger, T.M.) (*Jæger*) Rasmus Rask, a famous Danish mason [*SKA*], Initiated in Colombo (1822) 59:185-91
 Ceylon, District Grand Lodge of (EC) (1934), and the Buddhist view, 86:137; *See also*: (now renamed Sri Lanka, 1972), District Grand Lodge of Sri Lanka (EC)
 Chabbuck, Samuel; *See also*: Chubbuck, 106:133-5, 137
 Chabert, Xavier, his Lodge certificate from Royal York L.269* of Union [*PGL*] (1823), Bristol (erased 1838) 82:205
 Chackles, G.L.; *Medals of British Freemasonry - Commemorative and Historical*. (1901), reviewed, 14:190-5
 Chacornac, Paul; *Eliphas Lévi, renouvateur de l'occultisme en France* (1926) 85:255, 255n³
 Chadwick, Joseph; *See*: *Chadwick MS.* (1600/1650) [**D.b.52.**]
 Chadwick, Owen; *The Reformation* (n.d.), (describes the situation of the Elizabethan Church) q. 95:133, 135-6, q.139
 Chadwick, Owen; *The Reformation* (n.d.), (on execution of Catholic priests) (*RC*), England (c.1588) 106:20
Chadwicke MS. (1600/1650) [**D.b.52.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family); *See also*: *Joseph Chadwick MS.* (1600/1650) [**D.b.52.**] 95:114, 126
Chadwicke MS. (1600/1650) [**D.b.52.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:183, 187
Chadwicke MS. (1600-1650) [**D.b.52.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), the Chadwicke constitution, 108:214
 Chadwyck Healey, Sir Charles (*fl.*1901) 93:99
 Chafen, J. St. Clair, 102:252
 Chafen, J. St. Clair, on 'Characteristics' (Markham) 100:156-8, 162
 Chagall, Marc, artist, his stained-glass windows in Israel, described [*RA*] 89:226-31; illustrated 232-43
 Chaggeley L.8609, Lewes, 99:233
 Chailley, Jacques (Professor, musicologist), (on Mozart) 94:68 *bis*, 79-80
 Chailley, Jacques, 84:236; '40,000 Years of Music' (1965) 231; *The Magic Flute, Masonic Opera* (1971, 1972) (Mozart) reviewed (Smyth) 231-3
 Chailley, Jacques, 89:176, 181n⁸; *The Magic Flute, Masonic Opera* (1972) (Mozart) 181n^{9,13,19}
 Chailley, Jacques; *The Magic Flute, Masonic Opera* (1971) (Mozart) 87:50; (*AQC* vol.84:231-3) 50n³, 52
 Chailley, Jacques; *The Magic Flute, Masonic Opera* (1971, 1972) (Mozart) 90:263 'Le Winterreise de Schubert...' (*Revue d'Esthétique*, 1965) 264
 Chailly, Jaques (on Lodge 'zur Wahren Eintracht', Vienna) 110:186, 188n³⁶
 Chain of Union (French ritual/*Chaîne d'Union*), (used in Scandinavia ritual) [*SKA*] 92:102
 Chain of Union, The (Batham) (Q.188) 94:245-6
 Chain of Union, The (Smyth), and Mozart's chain song (K.623), Austrian National Anthem (*Österreich*) 95:221
Chaîne d'Union, La (periodical), France, 119:3-4
Chaîne d'Union, La (periodical), France, (April, 1876) 115:177; (April, 1877), 169; (July, 1880), 178
Chaîne d'Union, La (periodical), France, 101:36, 38, 55
Chaîne d'Union, La (periodical), France, 116:36, 40, 44, 46, 54-55
Chaîne d'Union, La (periodical, 1864-87), France, 91:108
 Chair Master Lodges (Scotland) 84:53
 Chair, The Immediate Past Master's (*IPM*) (who acts as, if the I.P.M. acts as WM) [*UGLE*] (Q.122) 84:320
Chaire Française au Moyen Age L.; de la Marche, Lecoy (Paris 1868) 113:39n⁴²
 Chairman's Report 2002-2003, (*QCCC*) 116:vi
 Chairs; *See*: Furniture
 Chalcedon, Council of (451 AD), 118:230
 Chalichopoulos, MW Bro., Pro GM [*UGLE*] in Corfu for the Duke of Sussex (1814) 81:226
 Chalk, Charcoal, etc., in early catechisms 84:302
 Challenge of the Changes in Membership in New South Wales, The; Kellerman, Harry (1992) [*KL*] 113:126, 140n³²
Challenger, HMS, 118:185
 Chalmee's *General Biographical Dictionary* (1812), 115:210, 226
 Chalmers, James, 119:202
 Chalmers, John (*fl.*1802, Canton) q. 104:8-9, q.11
 Chalmers, P. Macgregor; *A Scots Mediaeval Architect*. (1896), (on John Morow, Melrose Abbey), reviewed, 9:171-175
 Chalmers, William (*fl.*1788, Canton) 104:8, 11, 27
 Chaloner, Charles, Esq., GM [*YGL*] (1773), York Grand Lodge, 2:113
 Chamber of Contemplation, in *J. & B. [J&B]* (1762) 84:157-8, 169, 174
 Chamber of Reflection 107:184; (a dark room within the bowels of the earth), used by the Scottish Rite Apprentice degree [*A&ASR*] (USA); *See also*: (used in old danish 'Ritus Hauniensis') (*DDFL*) [*SKA*] (c.1929-92), and [*JLF*] 183, 187n¹⁴

- Chamber of Reflection (use of in Continental Craft Lodges, adorned with), [SKA]/[JLF] 106:230
- Chamber of Reflection, 120:243
- Chamber of Reflection, the (Scottish Rite, 1°) [A&ASR] 88:190
- Chamberlain, Colin Mackenzie (*Frater Filius Domini*), 116:169
- Chamberlain, D.K., New Zealand (NZ), 'A Russian Initiation Ceremony' (c.1810) (in 'War and Peace') 87:229-35; play/demonstration given in Patea Kilwinning L.18 (1972), New Zealand (NZC) 229
- Chamberlain, D.K., New Zealand (NZ), on 'A Russian Initiation Ceremony' (in AQC vol.87:229-35), (Masonic charity demonstration team/'Old Ritual/Masonic Play') 89:268
- Chamberlain, D.K., New Zealand (NZ), on 'A Russian Initiation Ceremony' (in AQC vol.87:229-35), play/demonstration given in Denmark (DDFO) [SKA], South Wales [UGLE] and in (USA) 88:189
- Chamberlain, D.K., New Zealand (NZ); *Masonic ceremony described by Leo Tolstoi* (in 'War and Peace') (in AQC vol.87:229-35) 93:5
- Chamberlain, Rt. Hon. Austen, on Sir Alfred Robbins, q. 86:133
- Chamberlayne, John, 121:147
- Chamberlayne, John, FRS, 120:219-220, 223
- Chamberlen, Hugh (1630/4-1720 or later) 107:27
- Chambers & Bee; *The Friends in Council Lodge No. 1383*. (L.1383) 106:86n³⁹
- Chambers Biographical Dictionary*, (CBD) 112:181n²⁶
- Chambers Cyclopaedia* (1751) 101:3
- Chambers Cyclopaedia* (1751/77); See also: Chambers, Ephraim, (Scotland) 109:9; and 'Chambers's Twentieth Century Dictionary'; See: (RS) (in AQC vol.80:114) 16n¹⁴
- Chambers, A. Victor, on "Five Noble Orders of Architecture" (Atkins) 82:47-8, 49
- Chambers, *Biographical Dictionary*, ed Magnus Magnusson (Fifth Edition, 1990) 115:225
- Chambers, Charles, 107:224
- Chambers, E., *Encyclopaedia* (1741 edn) 115:32
- Chambers, Ephraim (1680-1740), (Scotland); *Cyclopedia or Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences* (1751/77) 109:9; *Chambers's Twentieth Century Dictionary*, a lineal successor of 16n¹⁴
- Chambers, Ephraim (1680-1740), freethinker, apprenticed to John Senex, *Cyclopaedia* (1728), F.R.S. (1729) (RS), of the Richmond Lodge, 80:114, 117, 118
- Chambers, Ephraim, 113:74, 81
- Chambers, Ephraim, 117:150
- Chambers, Ephraim, 121:154, 158
- Chambers, Ephraim, *Cyclopaedia or an Universal Dictionary ('of the Liberal Arts and Sciences'*, 118:111, 122, 127
- Chambers, James, 118:163
- Chambers, Joseph, 114:122
- Chambers, Professor Douglas (University of Toronto, Canada), colleague of Mrs. Jay Macpherson 110:61
- Chambers, R.E. (Canton) 90:260
- Chambers, Robert; *History of the rebellions in Scotland...*, 119:221
- Chambers, Sir William (1723-1796) (Palladian architect); *Treatise on Civil Architecture* (1759) 82:39, 45, 251
- Chambers, Sir William (1723-1796), architect, 101:179
- Chambers, Sir William (1723-1796), architect, 95:194
- Chambers, William, 116:25
- Chambers's Encyclopaedia* (1955), on celestial globes on column/pillar [KST], in Geneva Bible (1560), King James Version Bible (1611), and 'New English Bible' [VSL] 85:321n¹
- Chambers's; *Domestic Annals of Scotland* (vol.II/III) 85:224n^{1,2}
- Chambiges, Martin, 112:61
- Champagne, Count Henry of, 112:160; Countess Marie of, 157, 160
- Champion, Paul, Dr. (Canada) 104:240
- Champneys, Basil, 112:202
- Chams Tabrizi L.73 (GLNF), erected in Tabriz (1961), Iran, 81:268
- Chance, Henry, 112:192
- Chance, John F.; *British Diplomatic Instructions: Sweden*, I, 115:57; England and Sweden in the Time of William III and Anne; *English Historical Review*, 16 (1901) 55
- Chancellor, F.M.-R.; Swiss Freemasonry's fight for life (1933-1937) 60:211-22
- Chancery Bar Lodge No.2456 (L.2456) 112:219n¹⁴⁸
- Chandler L.227 (GL PA) (USA) 121:88
- Chandler, Richard, 121:159,160
- Chandler, Richard, of L.377 (SC), Grand Registrar, Grand Lodge of New South Wales (NSW) (1877), Australia, 84:11
- Chandos (see also Caernarfon), James Brydges, 1st Duke of, 118:107, 128, 158
- Chandos Chair of Medicine (Edinburgh University) 119:207
- Chandos, Duke of, 113:66-67, 83
- Chandos, Duke of, 121:150
- Chandos, Duke of; See also: Brydges, James "The Man of Taste". A Satire of (1733) 21:230-43
- Chandos, Henry Brydges (1708?-1771), 2nd Duke of, (formerly Marquess of Carnarvon), GM [PGL] (1738) 82:316

- Chandos, James (1731-1789), 3rd Duke of, (*formerly* Marquess of Carnarvon), GM [PGL] (1754-1756) 109:169, 245
 Chandos, James (1731-1789), 3rd Duke of, (*formerly* Marquess of Carnarvon), GM [PGL] (1754-6) 90:108, 110
 Chandos, James Brydges (1673-1744), 1st Duke of, 119:198, 201, **204-205**, **207-208**, 217
 Chandos, James Brydges (1673-1744), 1st Duke of, John Theophilus Desaguliers chaplain to (1717) [PGL] 112:91
 Chang Fei (Triad Rite) 116:254
 Chang, (Chinese Giant) (Gratton, F.M.) Was Chang a Mason?, 12:106-7
Change from Christianity to Deism Freemasonry. (J.R. Clarke) 78:49-73
 Changes for security reasons (1° & 2° words etc.), by Grand Lodge (1730-39) [PGL] 87:116-9
 Changes in Grand Chapter [RA] 1947-1980; Stubbs, Sir James W., 112:252
 Changi Gaol & Prison Camp, Singapore, Freemasonry in, 105:**179-81**
 Changi prison, (POW) (Singapore), 250 masons in (1940s) 107:97; Changi Prisoners of War Masonic Association (POW) 'Lodge' meetings 97-98
 Changing Times; Province of East Lancashire (1999) 113:140ⁿ⁵⁰
 Changuion, Pierre, 115:**44-45**
 Channel Islands (C.I.), Provinces of the [UGLE] 90:52ⁿ²⁰
 Channel Islands (C.I.), Provincial Grand Lodge Certificate (1812) 82:193, 210
 Channel Islands (C.I.)(UK); Dobrée, Thomas, first Provincial GM [PGL] Channel Islands (1753) 112:9
 Channing, Dr., Unitarian preacher, Beswick accused of plagiarising the sermons of (1866) 108:124-5, 138ⁿ¹⁴
 Chanoch, according to the Midrash (Jewish Hebrew source), one of the thirteen who did not taste the taste of death [VSL] 107:189
Chansons de la tris vénérable confrairie des maçons-libres (1735) 111:32
Chansons notées de la très vénérable Francs Maçons (1737), collection of masonic songs, 89:178, 181ⁿ²⁷
 Chantalou, of Elect Masters Lodge (1756)!, New Orleans (USA) 107:168; (1769) 170
 Chantries Act (1547) 106:46
 Chantry L.4065, Wakefield, 95:224
 Chantry Royal Arch Ch.4065, (MS.) (*Ritual*) [RA], Rylands, John Richard+ (1898-1983), his copy of the, q. 88:218
Chaos out of Order: the Rise and Fall of the Swedenborgian Rite (Gilbert) 108:**122-49**; Appendix 139; Bibliography **137-39**; Notes **137-39**
 Chapelle, Vincent la 110:92, 104
 Chapin, Alexander C.; *Freemasonry in Poole.* (1897), (History of lodges), reviewed (Hughan, W.J.) 10:198-9
Chaplain in a lodge in Liverpool in, A (1754) [PGL] (G.P. Jones & J.R. Clarke) 77:143-4
 Chaplain, investiture of the, in *Dalziel MS.* (1810-5) (*Ritual*) 89:**250**
 Chaplain, of a lodge, jewels, 104:**263**; office first mentioned in *B. of C.* (1884) 263
 Chaplains' jewels, 104:**263-4**
 Chaplains, lodge, 97:170
 Chapman, F.J.; *History of Freemasonry in Grimsby* (1939) 98:57, 59
 Chapman, George, 120:35, 39
 Chapman, J.G., Provincial G.Sec. (G), later Deputy Provincial GM (1968) (British Freemasonry in Germany), and GM (G) (1971) (Grand Land Lodge of British Freemasons in Germany) 83:274, 291, 296, 297
 Chapman, John, (PM of L.1402), ed.; *Masonic Orations by L.P. Metham* (1889), reviewed (Speth) 2:168-69
 Chapman, John; *Sonny Memories of a Tour through Canada, British Columbia, and USA.* (1895), reviewed, 8:166-167
 Chapman, John; *The History of St. John's Lodge, No.328, Torquay (1786/1810).* (1894), (L.328), reviewed, 7:90-91
 Chapman, Kenneth L., on Burley Ward (V.C.) 100:258; 'Loyal Commercial Lodge, Historical Highlights' **258**, **262**
 Chapman, R.F. (Scarborough) 90:162
 Chapman, R.W., on textual corruption, q. 99:78
 Chapman, Vera [COF]; *Blaedud and the Birdman* (1978), Fiction, 93:**12**
 Chappron, E.J.; *Nécessaire maçonnique*, 115:157, 176
 Chapter Ch.387 (IC) 114:7
 Chapter Ch.447 (Jamaica) 114:15
 Chapter Ch.728 (IC) 114:7
 Chapter de Sussex No.586 (Ch.586) 112:65
 Chapter Degrees (Scandinavian/Swedish Rite), Very Illustrious Brother, Knight of the East (7°), Most Illustrious Brother, Knight of the West (8°), Enlightened Brother of St. John's Lodge (9°), Very Enlightened Brother of St. Andrew's Lodge (10°), Most Enlightened Brother, Knight Commander of the Red Cross (R&K)/(11°), [SKA] 108:85, 115
Chapter from the early history of the Royal Naval Lodge (L.59) (Horsley, J.W) 23:152-61
 Chapter General, (first in 141 years, held at Malta, 1776) [KH]? 106:188
 Chapter No.563 (Umballa) (Ch.563) 112:78
 Chapter No.782 (Lahore) (Ch.782) 112:78, 79, 82
 chapter of masons, = a lodge (1730s, Craft) 102:253
 Chapter of Promulgation, a special (1834) [RA], new ceremonies of Installation of the Principals introduced (de-Christianization) 108:193
 Chapter, Ch.569 [RA] 115:223-224
 Chapter, private opening of [RA] 108:194
 Chapters (R.A.) [RA], bicentenaries of, 81:333-5

Chapters [RA]: Caledonian Ch.2, 120:186; Cyrus Ch.21, RA 156; Domatic Ch.293, 179; Fellowship Royal Arch Ch.4069, 26; Fortitude, Ch.43 of, 145; Floor Cloth [TB] with Zodiac [RA] 145; General Grand Chapter (Antients) [RA] 125; Grand and Royal Chapter [RA] 208; Independent RA L.2, NYC 41; Mount Moriah Ch.9, **179-180, 182-183**, 189, 191, 195; Mount Sinai Royal Arch Chapter [RA] 181, 190; Prince of Wales Chapter [RA] 180; Royal Arch, first mention of, Antients' records, in 124; St James, Chapter of (*now* Ch.2), 240; United Ch.149 of Prudence (*now* Ch.12), 173

Chapters of Concord No.124 (Ch.124) [RA], Durham 122:238

Chapters of Fortitude No.27 (Ch.27) [RA], (1st Dragoon Guards) 122:237

Chapters: (114:); *see*: (search on Chapter 'name' or Chapter 'number', e.g. Ch.*)

Chapters: Atholl L.131 (Newcastle), Royal Arch Ch. attached to, 119:146; Bard of Avon Ch.778 (Hampton Court) 195; Buckingham, Ch. on hulk 139; Carnarvon RA Ch. (Quebec) 22; d'Errington Ch.12, 149; d'Swinbourne Ch.24, 149; Euclid Ch.859 (Cambridge) 195; Perseverance, RA Ch of 63; *Souverains*, Chs 2; Sovereign Ch. (Ashby-de-la-Zouch) 135; *Triple Union*, La (Ashby-de-la-Zouch) 135; Unanimity, Ch.15 of, 149

Chapters; *See also*: Royal Arch (Ch.) [RA]; Chapters, *Amis Philantropes*, Ch *Les* (Brussels) 110:94; Chapters, *Credentes Vivent ab Illo*, associated with Lodge *Concordia Vincit Animos* (Amsterdam) 94; *Espérance*, Ch *L'* (Brussels) 102n²⁸

Character of the Roman Villa at Morton, Isle of Wight. (T. Klein) 4:32-3

Characteristic; *See*: Title (or 'mark') given to each Knight of the Holy Cross (2°, and final degree), Royal Order of Scotland [ROS]

Characteristics of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times, Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 3rd Earl of, 117:**152-154**

Characteristics and Origins in Early Freemasonry (*AQC100*, 1987); Markham, A.G., 111:64n¹⁴

Characteristics and Origins in Early Freemasonry (in *AQC* vol.100:131-63), note by Broomfield, 102:**251-2**

Characteristics and Origins in Early Freemasonry (Markham) 100:**131-63**

Characteristics and Origins in Early Freemasonry (Markham, A.G.), (in *AQC100*:131-63) 110:6, 11n^{65,69,73}

Characteristics and Origins in Early Freemasonry; Markham, A. Geoffrey (1987) 113:244

Charbonnerie; *See*: Carbonari (Charbonnerie) Italy

Charbonniaud, Claude, GM (France) (*GLNF*) (*fl.*1997); *See*: France, *Grande Loge Nationale de Française* (1913) (*GLNF*)

Charbonniers, les; *See also*: Carbonari (Italy) 85:160, 173, **175**, 181; the obligation of q.175

Charcoal Burners; *See*: Carbonari (Charbonnerie), Italy

Chardin, artist, of the realistic school; so named by Sir Joshua Reynolds (1732-92) (*RA*) 106:62

Charge after Initiation, the, 89:198, 201

Charge in 1st ° (Anderson 1723) 117:124; (Smith 1735), 124

Charge of the Heavy Brigade, Tennyson, Alfred Lord, 114:138

Charge of the Light Brigade, Tennyson, Alfred Lord, 114:134

Charge to a Master Mason, Okla. (USA) 121:207

Charge to the Initiate, 81:**168**; Ramsay's Oration meant as a 287, 291

Charges and Regulations, comments on the Summary of (Mendoza) 105:**22-48**

Charges in general and particular, 89:29

Charges of a Freemason (1723) [*MSS.*] 112:**95-96**, 98, 103

Charges of a Free-Mason (1723), (in the '*Book of Constitutions*'), (Anderson) [*PGL*] 110:2, 6, 14, 17, 44

Charges of a Free-Mason, the (*MS.*) 103:**167**

Charges of a Freemason, The (*MS.*) (in the *Book of Constitutions*) (1723/38) 105:22

Charges of a Freemason, The (*MS.*); *See also*: Anderson's *Book of Constitutions* [*PGL*] (1723) 106:**123-4**

Charges of a Free-Mason, The, 115:143, 153

Charges, Antient (Old); *See also*: Antient Charges (*MS.*) 85:194, 201; the First, and deistic Freemasonry 198

Charges, Antient (Old); *See also*: Antient Charges (*MS.*) 86:37, 273-6 *passim*, **344-5**

Charges, Book of (Old) (*MS.*) (14th-century) 85:12

Charges, defined (*MS.*) 105:22

Charges, General (*MS.*) 100:152

Charges, General and Particular (Singular) 86:276, **345**

Charges, General and Special (*c.*1450) 85:12; Old Charges (*MS.*) **16**

Chari, S.T. Srinavasa Gopala, District G.Sec., Deputy District GM, India (1956?) 92:183

Charing Cross & Birbeck Bank, 118:194

Charing Cross Hospital, 110:153

charitable vs. benevolent societies 122:43

Charitate MS. (1766), translation (from Latin) by Swedenborg, Emanuel (*c.*1840), (published, 1947) 106:100; *See also*: Charity (*MS.*) and Swedenborg Rite

Charité, La, Lodge at Amsterdam (1757) 83:**162**

Charité, Lodge La, L.6 (Netherlands), Amsterdam, 90:96, 102, 108, 110

Charité, Loge la (Amsterdam) 110:94, 101n¹²

Charities, the, 96:**89**

Charities, the, 98:19

Charity (Grand Lodge of England), Report of the Committee of Charity (1725) [*PGL*] 27:80

Charity ('Relief' in the Old Charges and Constitutions) (*MS.*), and (1725) [*PGL*] 85:**214**, 216

Charity jewel, Grand Lodge (1830-1980) [*UGLE*] 108:171

Charity Lodge (Umballa) 112:84

- Charity Lodge No.563 (Umballa) (L.563) 112:77
 Charity No.570 (IC) (L.570) (5th Dragoon Guards) 122:246
 charity payments, freemasonry 122:53-55
 Charity, as a landmark of the (masonic) Order, 108:162
 Charity, Committee of (1724) [PGL] 110:150
 Charity, Committee of (1727) [PGL] 108:163-64, 172
 Charity, Committee of, 113:70, 78
 Charity, Committee of; *See also:* Benevolence
 Charity, declaration (Ireland) (IC) (1938) 110:107
 Charity, Fund of (1725) [PGL] 108:163; Charity Fund (1768) [PGL], and the Building Fund, for the first Freemasons' Hall (London) 173
 Charity, in the 'Book of Constitutions' [UGLE] 103:166
 Charity, L.223 of, Plymouth, 92:40
 Charity, L.265* of, (now L.6 (Netherland)), Amsterdam 90:96, 107n¹³, 108, 110
 Charity, L.351*, St. Helier, Jersey, 86:190, 219
 Charity, L.4431 of 105:181
 Charity, L.563 of, (now L.8. (India)), Ambala 103:62-3, 65, 67
 Charity, Royal Arch Ch.187 of, Bristol, 99:38
 Charity, Royal Arch Ch.187 of, Bristol, its Bicentenary (1769-1969) [RA] (EC) 81:333-4
 Charity, use of Certificates for, 82:176-8
 Charity, without Detriment (Wells) (Q.142) 86:346
 Charlemagne, (Carolus Magnus, 779-814), (*Carolus Magnus, Carolus Secundus?*), King of the Franks (768-814), Emperor of the West (800-814) 99:50, 86, 146
 Charlemagne, (Carolus Magnus, 779-814), King of the Franks (768-814) 103:4, 6, 14
 Charlemagne, (Carolus Magnus, 779-814), King of the Franks (768-814) 102:186-8
 Charlemagne, (Carolus Magnus, 779-814), King of the Franks (768-814) 95:82, 130
 Charlemagne, (Carolus Magnus, 779-814), King of the Franks (768-814) 91:47
 Charlemagne, (Carolus Magnus, 779-814), King of the Franks (reigned 768-814) 98:66-7
 Charlemagne, (Yarker, John) The Carolus of our Ancient MSS. (Naimus Grecus) 19:31-5
 Charlemagne, Emperor, 116:91
 Charlemagne, Holy Roman Emperor, 118:184, 186; 230
 Charlemaigne, capitularies of (789) 107:199
 Charles Edward Stuart - a tragedy in many acts; McLynn, Frank (London 1988) 113:104n⁷
 Charles Edward Stuart (1720-1788), Prince (Son of James III) the 'Bonny' Prince, the 'Young Pretender', Paris/Rome; *See also:* Jacobites, the 95:87, 113
 Charles Edward Stuart (1720-1788), Prince (the 'Young Pretender') 91:136 bis
 Charles Edward Stuart (1720-1788), Prince (the 'Young Pretender'), in Florence, Italy (1777) (in AQC vol.89:63) 90:294
 Charles Edward Stuart (1720-1788), Prince (the 'Young Pretender'), France/Italy, 86:10-11
 Charles Edward Stuart (1720-1788), Prince (the 'Young Pretender') 87:114n³; as 'Sovereign GM of Heredon' (1745) (imaginary) 220
 Charles Edward Stuart (1720-1788), Prince (the 'Young Pretender') 89:63, 273
 Charles Edward Stuart (1720-1788), Prince (the 'Young Pretender'), Ramsay tutor to (1724) 81:283
 Charles I (1600-1649), King of England (1625-1649) 111:56
 Charles I (1600-49), King of England (1625-49) 107:71
 Charles I (1600-49), King of England (1625-49) 85:219-21 *passim*
 Charles I (1600-49), King of England (1625-49) 89:24, 26, 29, 187
 Charles I (1600-49), King of England (1625-49), (executed, 1649), Scotland and Act of Union (1707) 91:11
 Charles I (1600-49), King of England (1625-49), was an autocrat whose policy on religion was suspect both for episcopalians and presbyterians, the Civil War of (1642), his defeat (1646), executed (1649) 108:17, 55, 215, 221, 228
 Charles I, King, 115:100, 226
 Charles I, King, 116:192
 Charles I, King, 117:205
 Charles I, King, 118:232
 Charles II (1630-1685), King of England (1630-1685) 112:95, 149
 Charles II (1630-1685), King of England (1660-1685) 111:56, 65n⁵⁷, 127
 Charles II (1630-85), King of England (1660-85) 106:28, 166
 Charles II (1630-85), King of England (1660-85) 85:190
 Charles II (1630-85), King of England (1660-85) 89:24, 26, 27, 29
 Charles II (1630-85), King of England (1660-85) 91:11, 12
 Charles II (1630-85), King of England (1660-85) 94:167
 Charles II (1630-85), King of England (1660-85) 95:81; *Regius MS. (c.1390) [A.]*, 'The early History of Freemasonry in UK.' 139
 Charles II (1630-85), King of England (1660-85) 96:158-61, 168
 Charles II (1630-85), King of England (1660-85) 113:3, 107

- Charles II (1630-85), King of England (1660-85) 115:34, 38, 100; his restoration, 44
 Charles II (1630-85), King of England (1660-85) 118:100, 103, 106, 125, 235, 249, 161
 Charles II (1630-85), King of England (1660-85), (Conder, Edward) King Charles II at the Royal Exchange, London (1667) 11:138-52
 Charles II (1630-85), King of England (1660-85), and the St. Paul's Cathedral, London (1673) 90:149
 Charles II (1630-85), King of England (1660-85), attempted restriction of religious practices by the Ecclesiastical Acts, under the reign of, 82:266
 Charles II (1630-85), King of England (1660-85), escaped to Normandy (1651) 107:23, 34, 38
 Charles II (1630-85), King of England (1660-85), restored to both thrones after the Cromwell rule, the Royal Society (*RS*) (1662/5), the great plague (1665) and the great fire (1666) 108:55, 214, 221; crowned at Scone (1651), Scotland 60n⁴⁴
 Charles II (1630-85), King of England (1660-85), the family tree of, 48:126, 126a
 Charles II (*Carolus Secundus*, 'the Bald', Charlemagne), Holy Roman Emperor & King of France (823-77); *See also*: Carolus Secundus, 95:82, 127, 130
 Charles II (*Carolus Secundus*, 'the Bald', Charlemagne), King of France (823-77) ('the Bald'); *See also*: Carolus Secundus 99:45, 83, 146
 Charles III (the Simple), King of the Franks (898-929) 99:50
 Charles III Edward Stuart (*Young Pretender*), (Draffen, G.S.) The Alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh (1745) [*KT*] 67:53-60
 Charles III Edward Stuart (*Young Pretender*), (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Dr. Begemann and the alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh (1745), Holyrood [*KT*] 55:346-7
 Charles III Edward Stuart (*Young Pretender*), (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Dr. Begemann and the alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh (1745), Holyrood [*KT*] 33:40-60
 Charles III Edward Stuart (*Young Pretender*); *See also*: Charles Edward Stuart (1720-1788), Prince (Son of James III) the 'Bonny' Prince, or the 'Young Pretender', Paris/Rome, 95:87, 113; *See also*: Jacobites, the
 Charles III, King of Spain (1759-1788) 93:79, 86-7
 Charles Martel 102:186-7
 Charles Martel (c.680-741) 89:256
 Charles Martel (Carolus Martellus) 103:3, 6, 14
 Charles Martel, 99:45, 67, 82, 86, 122, 126, 136, 146
 Charles Martel, (c.680-741) 112:134-135
 Charles Martell (and variants of the name) 94:109, 110-11, 126n⁴, 235
 Charles Martell, grandfather of Charlemagne (King of France) 95:126, 130-1, 162
 Charles of the Crowned Column (*Carl zur gekrönten Säule*), Lodge, L.15 (Germany), Brunswick, 88:101
 Charles Theodore (Karl), Elector of Bavaria, as 'Bavarian Prior' (1780s) [*KH*] (Hospitallers) (Germany) 83:74, 88; his edict against Freemasons and 'Illuminés' (1785) 261, 268
 Charles Town (Charleston), South Carolina (USA), L.249* at [*PGL*] (1756-1813) 39:115
 Charles Town (Charleston), South Carolina (USA), L.92* at [*AGL*] (1761) 84:179; L.190* at, and Thomas Harper (1774) 177, 178, 179; Royal Arch Ch.190 [*AGL*] at [*RA*], and Harper (1770) 177, 179
 Charles V (1500-58), King of Spain (1516-56), German Emperor (1519-56) 91:58
 Charles VI (1685-1740), Holy Roman Emperor (1711-1740) (Austro-Hungarian), and as Charles III, of Hungary (1712-1740), succeeded by Maria Theresa, 109:12
 Charles VI (1685-1740), Holy Roman Emperor (1711-1740) (Austro-Hungarian) 95:171
 Charles VII (1697-1745) (Karl VII), Elector of Bayern (1726), King of Böhmen (1740), Holy Roman Emperor (1742-5), coronation of (1742), at Frankfurt (am Main) (Germany), von Hund probably initiated into the (Craft) at, 87:108
 Charles VII, coronation of (1741)!, at Frankfurt (am Oder) (Germany), where von Hund was initiated into the (Craft), at, 109:21, 43n⁶⁻⁷
 Charles VII, King of Naples (*later* Charles III of Spain) 119:234
 Charles VII, King of Naples and Sicily, 93:78-9
 Charles Warren L.1832 (1879) [*UGLE*], (United Masonic Library of South Africa, Central Division) (1907), Beaconsfield/Kimberley, South Africa, 99:171, 185-6; Centenary History (Jennings) 185
 Charles Warren L.1832 (1879) [*UGLE*], Kimberley, South Africa, 91:1
 Charles Warren L.1832 (1879) [*UGLE*], Kimberley, South Africa, 93:50
 Charles Warren L.1832, 114:160
 Charles Warren R.A. Ch.1832 (1886) [*RA*] (EC), Kimberley, South Africa, 99:186
 Charles X (1757-1836), King of France (1824-1830), init. by GM (*GOdF*) the Duke of Chartres, in Lodge *Les Trois Frères Unis* (1777) 107:177
 Charles X, King of France, 119:177
 Charles X, King of France, 115:217
 Charles XII, King, 115:34, 51
 Charles XIII (1748-1818), (Carl XIII) (*formerly* Duke Södermanland), King of Sweden (1809-1818), King of Norway (1814-1818), the masonic and civil order of (1811) (*SFMO*) [*SKA*] 110:92, 209, 212, 217n¹⁵
 Charles XIII (1748-1818), (Karl/Carl XIII) (*formerly* Duke of Södermanland), King of Sweden (1809-1818), King of Norway (1814-1818), Sovereign GM [*SKA*] (Sweden), init. [*HG*] (1770), his struggle for leadership of the Strict Observance Rite [*OS*] (VIIth Province), against Friedrich of Brunswick (1776), accepted Karl von Hessen-Dramstadt as Deputy GM [*OS*]

- (1776) 109:37, 48-9n¹¹⁴; writes to Charles Edward Stuart (the 'Young Pretender'), (via Wächter) (c.1779), to be confirmed in his title of Provincial GM, resulting in his resignation from [OS] (c.1779) 40
- Charles XIII (1748-1818), (Karl/Carl XIII) (*formerly* Duke of Södermanland), Royal (masonic) Order of, created 27th May (1811) by edict of the King, GM [SKA] (SFMO), new Knights made on St. Charles' Day (27th January), [SKA] 108:83-85; as Provincial GM of the German Strict Observance [OS], and as *Vicarius Salomonis* (VSV) (1780) 115
- Charles XIII (1748-1818), (Karl/Carl XIII) (*formerly* Duke of Södermanland), GM [OS] (1778) (succeeding von Hund), King of Sweden (1809-1818), GM [SKA] (VSV) of the National Grand Lodge of Sweden (SFMO) 107:260
- Charles XIII (1748-1818), (Karl/Carl XIII) (*formerly* Duke of Södermanland), *later* King Charl XIII of Sweden (Karl/Carl XIII) (1809-1818), GM [SKA], Sweden [OS] (1778), *later* National Grand Lodge of Sweden (SFMO) 84:249 *bis*
- Charles XIII (1748-1818), (Karl/Carl XIII) (*formerly* Duke Södermanland), King of Sweden (1809-1818), King of Norway (1814-1818), *init.* (1770) [SKA] 83:258
- Charles XIII Order, Knight of the Freemasons of, Order of Carl XIII (R&K)/(SFMO) Sweden, Scandinavian/Swedish Rite [SKA] 109:99-100, 110n¹²
- Charles XIV (1763-1844), (Carl XIV Johan), (*formerly* Jean Baptiste Bernadotte), King of Sweden & Norway (1818-1844), Sovereign GM [SKA] (VSV) of the National Grand Lodge of Sweden (SFMO) 107:260
- Charles XIV (1763-1844), (Carl XIV Johan), (*formerly* Jean Baptiste Bernadotte), King of Sweden & Norway (1818-1844), (Quistgaard, Harold) King Charles XIV John of Sweden as a Freemason, GM (SFMO) [SKA] 74:71-2
- Charles XV (1826-1872), (Karl/Carl XV), King of Sweden & Norway (1859-1872), Sovereign GM [SKA] (SFMO) 109:97, 107, 111n⁴⁴, 112n⁶¹, 113n⁶³
- Charles XV (1826-1872), (Karl/Carl XV), King of Sweden & Norway (1859-1872), Sovereign GM [SKA] (VSV) of the National Grand Lodge of Sweden (SFMO) 108:83-84, 86, 120; as GM (SFMO) Sweden 116, 120; as *Vicarius Salomonis* (VSV) 116
- Charles XV (1826-1872), (Karl/Carl XV), King of Sweden & Norway (1859-1872), GM [SKA] (VSV) of the National Grand Lodge of Sweden (SFMO) 107:260
- Charles XV (1826-1872), (Karl/Carl XV), King of Sweden & Norway (1859-1872), GM [SKA] (VSV), Grand (Land) Lodge of Sweden (SFMO), initiated Albert Edward, Prince of Wales (*later* King Edward VII) in all ten degrees of the 'Swedish Rite' [SKA] (1868), in Stockholm; *See also:* (in AQC vol.72:76-97) & (in AQC vol.108:81-121) & (in AQC vol.110:208-220) 106:80-1
- Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond and Lennox, GM [PGL] (1924-5), and some of his Masonic associates (William Wonnacott); *See also:* Richmond and Lennox, Charles, 2nd Duke of (1701-1750), GM [PGL] (1724-5) 30:176-221, 262
- Charles, Rear-Admiral Lord (1841-1919); *See:* booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 32, published by [UGLE]
- Charles, Second Duke of Richmond and some of his Masonic associates. (William Wonnacott), GM [PGL] (1724-5) 30:176-221, 262
- Charleston, Grand Council of Princes of Jerusalem (1788) [A&ASR]! 100:47; Grand Sublime Council (1797) (USA) 43
- Charleston, Princes of Jerusalem at, Grand Council of, (USA) 117:112
- Charleston, South Carolina (USA), L.236 [AGL] at, 89:76
- Charleston, Supreme Council for [A&ASR] (SMJ) (1801) (USA) 109:258
- Charlestown, Maryland, Lodge (1766) at (USA) 90:224
- Charlesworth, Dr., his Library of masonic books presented to the Gordon Lodge (L.1726!), Hanley, Potteries, 13:133
- Charlesworth, E.; *History of the Falcon Lodge, No.1416.* (1912), (L.1416) Thirsk (1872), reviewed (Hawkins) 25:130-1
- Charlesworth, J.C.D. (Wakefield) 90:29, 36
- Charleton, Captain George, 116:215
- Charleton, Walter, Dr.; *Chorea Gigantum* (1663) 100:124
- Charlotte, Queen of England, and King George III (1764), Mozart's visit and (K.10-K.15) 87:40, 49
- Charlotte, Queen, 115:187, 202
- Charlton, Gordon; Publishing an eZine (UK), archived at <www.internet.lodge.org.uk/library/universal.php> (L.9659) 121:73, 79n²⁹, 83, 84, 107, 118, 119, 120
- Charlton, Mrs (pamphlet seller) 111:12
- Charpentier, 112:32
- Charpin, Christian, W.Bro, <sei.charpin@pagi.pl> (1999), National Grand Lodge of Poland (NGLP) (*Wielka Loza Narodowa Polski*) (regular), (freemasonry revived on 27th December 1990), from GLdF and GLNF (France); *See:* Poland, National Grand Lodge of (NGLP) (*Wielka Loza Narodowa Polski*)
- Charrier, Louis Mathurin (Jamaica) 100:44
- Charta Transmissionis, of Larmenius. (F.J.W. Crowe) 24:185-98
- Charta Walteri de Maleville de Temple Land, 115:97
- Charter incorporating the trades of Gateshead (1671). (W.H. Rylands) 15:153-61
- Charter of Arras (1754), a fraud, 102:259
- Charter of Compact (1766) [RA] 104:265
- Charter of Compact (1766) [RA] 85:354, 355; its date 355
- Charter of Compact (1766) [RA] 86:12n⁵, 72, 337 *bis*, 338, 343
- Charter of Compact (1766) [RA] 93:60, 187, 219
- Charter of Compact (1766) [RA] 94:233
- Charter of Compact (1766) [RA] 95:37, 40

- Charter of Compact (1766) [RA] 96:47, 50
 Charter of Compact (1766) [RA] 97:193
 Charter of Compact (1766) [RA] 98:114, **117**, 120, 125, 129
 Charter of Compact (1766) [RA] 99:15, 153, 156
 Charter of Compact (1766) [RA] 111:**149-150**
 Charter of Compact (1766) [RA], (Dashwood, J.R.) The Falsification of the Royal Arch Charter of Compact [RA] 64:136-7
 Charter of Compact (1766) [RA], and the Royal Arch (1766) [RA] (EC) [PGL], date forged, 82:80
 Charter of Compact (1766) [RA], Birth of Virtue (Q.13) 72:Inset.ML.6 (*Misc.Lat.*)
 Charter of Compact (1766) [RA], by the Moderns Grand Lodge [PGL], constituting the 'Grand and Royal Arch Chapter of Jerusalem' (G.R.A.C.) 108:190; and Cadwallader, 9th Lord Blayney, GM [PGL] (1764-6) 197
 Charter of Compact (1766) [RA], Royal Arch (EC) 81:334
 Charter of Compact (1766) [RA], Royal Arch (EC) 84:312
 Charter of Compact (1766) [RA], Royal Arch (EC) and the 'Moderns' [PGL] 102:98, 108, 115
 Charter of Compact (1766) [RA], Royal Arch, the notorious 'alterations' to, 107:151; 'The Fabrication of the Royal Arch Chapter of Compact', J.R. Dashwood (in *AQC* vol.64:136-7) 152n¹³
 Charter of Compact (1766) [RA]/(RS)! 109:155; *See also*: Jones, B.E.; *The Freemason's Book of the Royal Arch* (plate IV) 164n⁶
 Charter of Compact (1766), [RA]/[PGL] 120:113, 206, 214
 Charter of Compact (1780) [KT], Knights Templar, Bristol, 91:141
 Charter of Compact, 115:233
Charter of Larmenius. (John Yarker) 25:69-80
 Charter of Transmission (of Larmenius), French Order of the Temple [KT] (1804), purported to prove that Jacques de Molay selected Jean Marc Larmenius as his successor (1314) 96:209
 Charterhouse (Public School) 110:121, 133
 Charterhouse Deo Dante Dedi L.2885, School lodge [UGLE] 110:140
 Charterhouse School, Charterhouse Square (London) 119:180
 Charterhouse, *Deo Dante Dedi* Lodge No.2885 (L.2885) 112:251
 Charteris; *See also*: Elcho, Francis Charteris, Lord (1749-1808), GMM (SC) (1786-8), Scotland, 103:221
 Charters of Compact (1766/7) 118:119
 Charters of Compact, Knights Templar [KT] (1791) 93:60-1, 64; K.T. (1805) 60, 64; K.T. (1809) 60-1, 64; R.A. (1766) [RA] 60, 187, 219
Chartes, École des (France), Mlle Bournonville of, published a dissertation examining the lives of some prominent freemason in the 'Department du Nord' in the 18th-Century, (according to wills with inventories of their masonic libraries) (*PhD*) 108:5
 Chartist Movement, 114:118, 133
 Chartists (Radical demonstrators, after the English Reform act of 1832) 106:84
 Charton (ship broker) 106:213
Chartres - le labyrinthe déchiffre; Kerley and Lapone (1997) 112:49n¹
Chartres - The Making of a Miracle; Ward, C. (1983) 112:51n³
 Chartres Cathedral (France) 102:251-2
 Chartres Cathedral (France) 94:7-8
 Chartres Cathedral (France); *See also*: Ketley, John; 'King Solomon's Cathedral' (in *AQC* vol.112:28-44)
Chartres et l'énigme des Druides; Markale, J. (Paris, 1988) 112:44n¹⁷
 Chartres, Duc de, 114:17
 Chartres, Duc de; *See also*: Orleans, Duc d', Philippe Egalité (cousin of the King), GM (Grande Loge de France) (1771), GM (*GoDF*) (1773), France, 83:251-3, 263, 271
Chartres, les Constructeurs; James, J. (Société Archéologique d'Eure et Loire) 112:45n²⁸
 Chartres, Louis de Bourbon, Duc de, Prince (Bourbon-Conty) 98:84
 Chartres, Louis Philippe, Duc de (*later* Duc de Orleans, 1787), as Grand Master of Grand Orient de France, GM (*GoDF*) (1771-1793) 110:53
 Chartres, Louis Philippe, Duc de (*later* Duc d'Orléans), GM (*GoDF*) (1773-93), France, 107:177
 Chartres, Louis Philippe, Duc de (*later* Duc d'Orléans, 1787), GM (*GoDF*) (1771-93), France 99:28
 Chartres, Louis-Philippe, Duc de (*later* Duc d'Orleans, and 'Egalite'), GM (*GoDF*), Grande Orient de France (1771-93) 86:8, 314
 Chartres, Louis-Philippe-Joseph, Duc de (*later* Duc d'Orléans, 1787), GM (*GoDF*) (1771-93), France, 104:**107-10**, **113**, 117-18
 Chartres, Louis-Philippe-Joseph, Duc de (*later* Duc d'Orléans, 1787), GM (*GoDF*) (1771-93), France, 101:54, 68, 90
 Chartres, The Duke of, Deputy GM (France), sole GM of all the Lodges of Grand Elus in France, Master of the Lodge of Perfection of Observance of the Seven Degrees (1764) 39:71-2
 Charts, Masonic, A Family of Six (Barrett) 105:**138-54**
 Charts, Symbolical chart (1789) 3:36-7, 109
 Chase; *Digest of Masonic Law* (1864) 115:**206-207**
 Chastanier, Benedict, a most active mason, and a leading light of the Swedenborgian Right (1780s) 108:123
 Château d'Aubigny, Loge du, L.133* [PGL] (Erased, 1768), Aubigny, France, 86:15, 15n⁵, 18, 20, 20n², 24
 Chater Gardens, 114:189

- Chater-Cosmo Transactions, vol.3 (1981) q. 98:54, 60
 Chatham, Lord, 115:202
 Chatillon, Gaspard de, Comte Coligny (1519-72), 116:90, [Plate 10] 92
 Chatterton L.5386 (Bristol) 110:174ⁿ⁴⁹
 Chatterton L.5386 Bristol, 100:263
 Chatterton, Col James Charles, 114:118, 120, 164
 Chatterton, General 114:164
 Chaucer, Geoffrey (c.1340-1404), poet, 103:3
 Chaucer, Geoffrey (c.1340-1404), poet, 90:290
 Chaucer, Geoffrey (c.1340-1404), poet, 94:212
 Chaucer, Geoffrey (c.1340-1404); *Canterbury Tales* (n.d.) 88:1, 7, 15, 16 bis
 Chaucer, Geoffrey (c.1340-1404); 'The Astrolabe' and 'The Somnour's Tale' (late 14th-C.) q. 82:256, 257; *Treatise on the Astrolabe* (1391) q.256
 chaumont.com/freemasonry.html (www.chaumont.com/freemasonry.html) 121:122
 Chaussée, Henri-Joseph Brest de la (b.1733), his manuscript list of French lodges 'Tableaux' (Tableau) (1765), published (1929) by Arthur Groussier, 101:40-1, 59-60, 67-8, 73
 Chaussée, Henri-Joseph Brest de la (b.1733); *Le Mémoire Justificative* (1773) (*Mémoire Justificatif du F :. De la Chuasée of 1773.*) (1773) 91:214
 Chaussée, Henri-Joseph Brest de la (b.1733); *Mémoire Justificatif du F :. De la Chuasée of 1773.* (1773) (his defence 'Pamphlet'), and the 'Schism' between (Grand Lodge) & (Grand Orient), France, 104:95-120
 Chaussée, Henri-Joseph Brest de la (b.1733); *Mémoire Justificatif du F :. De la Chuasée of 1773.* (1773) 100:251, 256
 Chaussée, Henri-Joseph Brest de la (b.1733); *Mémoire Justificatif du F :. De la Chuasée of 1773.* (1773) 97:182
 Chauvelin, 115:42-43
 Chauvelin, Louis de (or Jacques-Bernard Chauvelin de Beauséjour, (fl.1732, Paris) 104:128, 135
 Chayter, Sir W., at the Provincial Grand Lodge meeting, with Lord Durham (1834) 109:149
 Cheaney, D.E., The Chapains' jewels, 104:263
 Cheddar, Somerset, royal palace at, 90:326
 Cheese & Armstrong, Solicitors, 115:238
 Cheesman, William Norwood, An Old Lodge and its Refreshment bills, 10:77-9
 Cheesman, William Norwood, on deciphering the Knights Templar Certificate (in *AQC* vol.14:52) 15:61; (Thorp, John Thomas; Levander, F.W.; Adrianyi, Emile) 135-6
 Cheesman, William Norwood, York Masonry in the 17th Certury (notes) 12:47
 Chefdebien, d'Armissan, Marquis de (1758-1814), as 'Eques a Capite Galeato' representing the IIIrd Province (Occitanie) [OS]/[RER] at the Wilhemsbad Convent (1782), subsequently became a founder of the 'Philadelphes de Narbonne' (1813?) 109:41, 50ⁿ¹⁴¹ [See: *Masonic Researches for the use of the Primitive Rite of Narbonne* (1775), Philalethes]
 Cheffers, Baron Carl Fredrik (Sweden), deputed to form lodges (1737) [SKA] 105:244
 Chekiang, the Sassoon in control of the financiers of, (anti-Jewish statement) (1930s) (Japan) 107:89
 Chelmsford, Frederick John, 1st Viscount (1868-1933), Viceroy of India (1916) 103:60-1
 Chelmsfordian, Old, L.5499, School lodge [UGLE] 110:137, 142
 Chelsfield L.6405, 119:106
 Cheltenham School (1841) 110:121, 133
 Cheltenham, Masonic Hall and Synagogue, 95:219
 Cheltonian, Old, L.3223, School lodge [UGLE] 110:140
 Cheney, C.R.; *Handbook of Dates* (1991) (Historical Society) 108:233ⁿ³⁹
 Cherbury, Lord Edward Herbert of (1581-1648), philosopher, his Deism, in the time of James I (1603-1625) 82:266; See: Philalethes, The (Dec.1954, p.14), (Oct.1989, p.14-5,22) [TPS]
 Chère Reine L.2853 (Charing Cross Hospital) (1901) 110:153, 158, 159
 Cheri, Joseph N., S.G.C. (33°) [A&ASR], Louisiana (USA) 97:91-3, 96, 101
 Cheriyan, P.V., M.D., Governor of the Province of Maharashtra (India) 92:183
 Cherokees, paid by the English a premium for each French scalp, New Orleans (1756) (USA) 107:169
 Cherry, Martin, 120:21, 115
 Cherry, Martin, 122:10, 23; in 'The Square' (No.1, March 2010) UK, contents 267
 Cherubini, Luigi (composer) 94:66
 Cherubs in heraldry (masonic arms, supporting the Crest/Ark) 99:221
 Cherwell Lodge No.599 (L.599) 112:216ⁿ⁵⁵
 Chesebro, Nicholas (pleaded guilty to abduction, in the Morgan affair) (1826) (USA) 106:131-2
 Cheselden L.2870 (St. Thomas's Hospital) (1901) 110:150-161 *passim*
 Cheselden, William, 121:152
 Cheselden, William, M.D., anatomist and surgeon (member of the medical staff of St. Thomas's Hospital, 1718-1738) 110:153, 154, 161ⁿ²³
 Chesham MS. (c.1740), [Catechism] [EMC], (Ritual) virtually copy of the two 1730 [Exposures], 'The Mystery of Free-Masonry' and 'Masonry Dissected' [MD] 106:53
 Cheshire Cheese (Tavern), in Arundel Street, Lodge (T.I.) meeting at, 82:254
 Cheshire Cheese, Arundel St., Lodge (c.1723) at the, 105:192

- Cheshire Cheese, L.4 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) [PGL] 85:303
 Cheshire Cheese, Lodge held at, 118:21
 Cheshire Farmers Lodge, No.9573 (L.9573) 122:73
 Cheshire, Mark Province of, 120:257
 Chesshyre & Ailes; *Heralds of Today*, (London: Illuminate Publishers, 2001) 115:235
 Chester (UK); Columbine, Col. Francis, first Provincial GM [PGL] (1725) 112:9
 Chester Play, the, q. 94:34-5
 Chester, (Coulthurst, S.L. & Lawson, P.H.) The Lodge of Randle Holme at Chester (Gilds) 45:68-89
 Chester, (Smallwood, R.H.) Early Freemasonry in Chester, 50:77-91
 Chester, (Songhurst, W.J.) Summer Outing (1905), to Chester, 18:196-200
 Chester, 1st ProvGL 122:173
 Chester, Company of Masons at, 85:26; old Lodge at 16, 26; *See also*: Sun Lodge 298, 303
 Chester, Company of Masons at, and the Lodge of Randle Holme III, at (1662) 69:95; (in AQC vol.45:68) 94n¹
 Chester, L.167* (1739-1838) at, 98:149-50, 156, 169
 Chester, Lodge at, 112:2
 Chester, Lodge in (1665) 114:5
 Chester, Lodges (in 1725) at 'The Sun', 101:165; (L.32*) (1724-55) at The Spread Eagle 48, 119n²
 Chester, old (early) lodge at, 94:40
 Chester, old (early) lodge(s) at, 103:22, 113
 Chester, old lodge (1665) at, 92:200
 Chester, old lodge (c.1625) at, 95:163
 Chester, old lodge (c.1665) at, 89:23, 25, 27-8, **29-30**; siege (1643-5) of 24; tradesman masons of 25
 Chester, old lodge (c.1672) at, 100:151
 Chester, old lodge (c.1672) at, 99:149
 Chester, old lodge at, 91:83, 91, 97, 98
 Chester, old lodge at, 96:172-3
 Chester, old lodge at, 97:126
 Chester, old Lodge in (c.1660) 107:65
 Chester, old lodge of tradesmen (c.1660) at 88:78, 83
 Chesterfield, Earl of, 116:228
 Chesterfield, Earl of, letters to his son, 114:235
 Chesterfield, Lord, 117:277, 279
 Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope (1694-1773) 4th Earl of (18th century freemason) 110:63, 92, 104
 Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope (1694-1773), 4th Earl of, 105:**76-7**, 79, 86
 Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope (1694-1773), 4th Earl of, 101:6
 Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope (1694-1773), 4th Earl of, 81:82, 90, **99-100**, 111; advice to his son about Jesuits (1749) 106; Montesquieu and 96, 98
 Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope (1694-1773), 4th Earl of, 92:52, 60
 Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope (1694-1773), 4th Earl of, 94:152
 Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope (1694-1773), 4th Earl of, 95:170, 172, q.173, q.**174**, 175-7
 Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope (1694-1773), 4th Earl of, at the Duke of Lorraine's initiation (1731) 83:169; his initiation reported by Anderson 'Book of Constitutions' (1738) q.169
 Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope (1694-1773), 4th Earl of, F.R.S. (1735) (RS), with Stukeley at Grand Lodge (1721) [PGL], init. (1721) at King's Arms Tavern (St.Paul's, London) 80:111, 119
 Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope (1694-1773), 4th Earl of, init. (1721), as Lord Chesterfield (1726), at the Hague (1731) (Francis, Duke of Lorraine), nominated GM [AGL] (1751) 82:**261-2**; Alec Mellor's life of (1969) 261-2; *Lord Chesterfield's letters to his Son, and Others* (1739/68) 261; William Dood (d.1777) 262
 Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope (1694-1773), 4th Earl of, q. 103:191
 Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of, 113:10, 74, 94
 Chesterfield, Philip Stanhope Dormer (1736-1768), 5th Earl of!, illegitimate son to Lord Chesterfield, 82:261-2
 Chesterfield, Philip Stanhope, Earl of, 112:107
 Chesterton, G.K., (RC); *The Napoleon of Notting Hill* (1904), (Fiction) q. 93:10
 Chetwin, Harry W., 'Variations in Masonic Ceremonial' (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1951) 94:**195-202**
 Chetwode Crawley MS. (c.1700) (Scottish ritual) [Catechism] 111:65n⁴³
 Chetwode Crawley MS. (c.1700) [Catechism], scottish ritual (SC) 106:149, 234
 Chetwode Crawley MS. (c.1700) [Catechism], scottish ritual (SC) 102:123
 Chetwode Crawley MS. (c.1700) [Catechism], scottish ritual (SC) 103:110
 Chetwode Crawley MS. (c.1700) [Catechism], scottish ritual (SC) 97:35-6
 Chetwode Crawley MS. (c.1700) [Catechism], scottish ritual (SC) 94:41, **115-16**, 201
 Chetwode Crawley MS. (c.1700) [Catechism], scottish ritual (SC) 90:86
 Chetwode Crawley MS. (c.1700) [Catechism], scottish ritual (SC) 86:36, 82, 276
 Chetwode Crawley MS. (c.1700) [Catechism], scottish ritual (SC) 84:158n², 206, 294-305 *passim*, 318; commentary on (J.T. Thorp) 302, 303-4
 Chetwode Crawley MS. (c.1700) [Catechism], scottish ritual (SC) 83:338 *bis*, 339, 340, 342-57 *passim*

- Chetwode Crawley MS. (c.1700) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual (SC) 81:158
- Chetwode Crawley MS. (c.1700) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual (SC) 66:42
- Chetwode Crawley MS. (c.1700) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual (SC), [*EMC*], compared with other catechisms, 85:331-3 *passim*, 339-44 *passim*, 347-8; on points of entrance 367; and references to the 'Mason Word' 218, **227-8**, 229-30, 233, 238; where reproduced 219
- Chetwode Crawley MS. (c.1700) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual (SC), (Hughan, W.J.), The "Chetwode Crawley MS.", 17:91-2
- Chetwode Crawley MS. (c.1700) [*Catechism*], scottish ritual (SC); in *The Genesis of Freemasonry*; by Knoop & Jones (1947) 110:18n⁸²
- Chetwode Crawley MS. (c.1700) 119:213
- Chetwode Crawley MS. (c.1710) 113:37, 164n¹¹
- Chetwode Crawley MS. (c.1710) 117:**83-84**, 87, **93-95**, 98, 100, 300
- Chetwode Crawley, William John + (1844-1916); *See also*: Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), Dublin (Ireland), his Obituary, 29:239-242
- Chetwode Crawley, William John + (1844-1916); *See also*: Crawley, William John Chetwode+ (1844-1916), Dr., Dublin (Ireland) (IC) 110:32
- Chetwode, William Rufus; *The Generous Free-Mason* (1730-1) (opera, song) [*Pamphlet*], [*EMP*] q. 103:151
- Chetwood, William Rufus, (Hextall, W.B.) A Masonic Pantomime and some other Plays, 21:138-60
- Chetwood, William Rufus, (Hextall, W.B.) A Masonic Pantomime and some other Plays, 24:180-1
- Chevalerie distinguee, secrete, mysterieuse & immortelle; in 'Nouvelle Chevalerie' (1745) [*HG*]; see: National Library of Luxembourg (digitization project) 121:235-236
- Chevalier Andrew Michael Ramsay: a new appreciation; Batham, Cyril N., (*AQC81*, 1968) 113:99-100, 104n⁶
- Chevalier Argonaute (degree) 119:2; *Élu Philosophe* (degree) 2; *Aigle Blanc et Noir Lumineux, de l'* (degree) 2; *Anneau Lumineux, de l'* (degree) 2; *Buisson Ardent, du* (degree) 2; *Clef d'Or, de la* (degree) 2; *Iris, de l'* (degree) 2; *Soleil, du* (degree) 2; *Toison d'Or, de la* (degree) 2; *Chevalier d'Orient* (certificate) 135
- Chevalier Bienfaisant de la Cité Sainte (CBCS) [*RER*] 117:54
- Chevalier de l'Aigle du Pélican de Rose-Croix de Saint André, ou le Parfait Maçon ... in Hécart's collection (1755-1838) 111:37n⁴⁶
- Chevalier de l'Aigle blanche et noir, (9th degree, in 3 classes, of the Philosophic Rite, *Rit Philosophique*), France (1804-c.1826) 92:203
- Chevalier de l'Anneau Lumineux, (8th degree of the Philosophic Rite, *Rit Philosophique*), France (1804-c.1826) 92:202-3
- Chevalier de l'Épée (Knights of the Sword), The 18th-C. French degree of (Read) 87:**235-9**
- Chevalier de l'Épée ou de l'Orient (Knight of the Sword or of the East) 85:166, 171, 174
- Chevalier de Ramsay's Oration, 1736-37: Early Masonry in France, The', Lamoine, Georges, 114:**226-237**
- Chevalier D'Eon. (W.J. Chetwode Crawley) 16:231-51
- Chevalier D'Eon. (W.J. Chetwode Crawley) 17:63-4, 72
- Chevalier d'Orient, degree (France) 97:177
- Chevalier d'Orient, 'French Rite' degree, 104:209; *See also*: Knights of the East, [*A&ASR*] etc.
- Chevalier du Soleil (degree), Philosophic Rite (*Rit Philosophique*), Knight of the Sun, later the 28th degree of the Ancient and Accepted Rite [*A&ASR*], credited by Gustave Bord as a creation of Pernety of the *Illuminés d'Avignon* (c.1766) 108:141
- Chevalier du Soleil, (7th degree of the Philosophic Rite, *Rit Philosophique*), France (1804-c.1826) 92:202
- Chevalier Elu Philosophe, (5th degree of the Philosophic Rite, *Rit Philosophique*), France (1804-c.1826) 92:202
- Chevalier of Darius, Prince of Ishmael (36°), (Rite of Ishmael) 85:265n²
- Chevalier Ramsay, *A New Appreciation* (Batham, C.N.) (in *AQC81*:293) 110:9n¹⁷
- Chevalier Ramsay; Henderson, G.D. (Edinburgh 1952) 113:104n⁶
- Chevalier Rose-Croix, 'French Rite' degree, 104:209
- Chevalier, André, 121:235
- Chevalier, Pierre (1914-1998), french non-masonic author who understand Freemasonry and write pertinently about it, 107:65
- Chevalier, Pierre (1914-1998), on the Elect Rite as the first of the high degree systems to emerge [*HG*] 106:162; *Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie Française* (Paris, 1974) 111
- Chevalier, Pierre (1914-1998), Professor, french non-masonic author; *Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie Française* (1974), his Obituary, 110:266
- Chevalier, Pierre (1914-1998), Professor, french non-masonic author; *Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie Française* (1974) 110:204n¹⁰¹, 231; his Obituary (1998) 266
- Chevalier, Pierre (1914-1998); *Les ducs sous L'Acacia, ou Les Premiers Pas de la Franc-Maçonnerie Française, 1725-1743*. (1964), (Duke of Acacia, France, 1725-43), reviewed (Tunbridge) 77:193-4
- Chevalière de la Bienfaisance, 115:157
- Chevalière de la Colombe, 115:157
- Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte (CBCS) [*HG*]; *See*: Rectified Scottish Rite [*RER*] 121:250
- Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte (CBCS) [*RER*] 111:28; Grand Profession of, 111:38n⁵¹
- Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte, (C.B.C.E.) (CBCE) (degree) [*RER*], by Willermoz, 85:375
- Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte, (C.B.C.S.) (Knight Beneficent of the Holy City) 6th (6°) and final degree of the Rectified (Scottish) Rite (CBCS) [*RER*] 99:94-7
- Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte, (C.B.C.S.) [*RER*], (the 6th and final degree) 105:96, 121
- Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte, (C.B.C.S.) degree (6°) (CBCS) [*RER*], (Beneficent Knights of the Holy City)

- 109:39-42, 50n¹⁴⁰, 63, 72, 75, 79; degree system of a 'Higher Class/Inner Order' (Scottish Rectified Freemasonry) [RER], the Knights split according to social status, the 'Milites' for the nobles and Knights of Saint Louis, the 'Clerici' for the ecclesiastics, and the 'Equites Cives' for the middle class, based on [OS] and Catholic liturgy, introduced by Willermoz, at the 'Convent des Gaules', Lyon (1778) 39-40, 49n¹²⁸
- Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte*, (C.B.C.S.) degree (6°) (CBCS) [RER] 100:3-4
- Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte*, (C.B.C.S.), (6th and final degree of [RER] Rite) 106:111
- Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte*, (CBCE) 116:269
- Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte, Les* (C.B.C.S.), (6°), Rectified Rite [RER] 90:278
- Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte, Order of* (6th degree of the) [RER] 93:74
- Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte, Order/degree* (C.B.C.S.) [RER] 103:245
- Chevaliers de la Jubilation, Les*, a club (1710) at The Hague, 100:152
- Chevaliers de Palestine*, Chapterial Lodge Les (Memphis Rite, 1840), Marseilles, 92:12n¹¹
- Chevaliers Des Cinq Epees*, (Vaillant, J.P.) Les Chevaliers des Cinq Epees, 6:97
- Chevaliers des Pyramides*, French Lodge at Cairo, 98:10
- Chevaliers of Palestine*, or Rose-Croix Brethren of the Orient ([KT]) (Memphis Rite) 92:1
- Chevallier du Soleil - Contribution a l'étude d'un haute-grade maçonnique en France au XVIIIe Siècle, Le* (1991) [HG]; Mollier, Pierre, 111:250
- Chevallier, ...*, GM (GOF), France (in 1948) 97:9
- Chevallier, Pierre* (France) 100:38; (PC) and 'Dictionnaire de la Franc-Maçonnerie' (1987) (ed. Daniel Ligou) 256
- Chevallier, Pierre* (France) 104:111; *Ducs sous l'Acacia, Les* (1964) 135; *Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie Française* (1974) 110, 129n⁷, 136; *La première profanation du Temple Maçonnique, ou Louis XV et la Fraternité 1737-1755*. (1968) 135
- Chevallier, Pierre* (France) 115:33, 41, 44, 63; *Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie Française* (Paris, 1974) 57-58; *Les Ducs sous l'Acacia* (Paris, 1964) 57
- Chevallier, Pierre* (France), "Francs-Maçons Parisiens et Lorrains", 81:93-4
- Chevallier, Pierre* (France), (non-masonic historian) 101:35; *La première profanation du Temple Maçonnique, ou Louis XV et la Fraternité 1737-1755*. (1968) 119n⁵
- Chevallier, Pierre* (France), Bibliographical, concise review of his masonic books: *Les ducs sous l'acacia* (1964) (Ducs under the Acacia); *Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie Française* (1974) (History of French Freemasonry, from 1725-1945) 91:106
- Chevallier, Pierre* (France), on the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite [A&ASR] (France), for the French Lodge of Research 'Villard de Honnecourt' (L.81) (GLNF), and 'Bibliothèque Nationale' (Paris) 94:217
- Chevallier, Pierre* (France), writer (non-masonic historian) 98:222
- Chevallier, Pierre* (France); *Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie française*. (1974) 92:138n¹¹; *La première profanation du Temple Maçonnique, ou Louis XV et la Fraternité 1737-1755*. (1968) 138n¹¹, 145
- Chevallier, Pierre* (France); *Histoire de la franc-maçonnerie française. La maçonnerie: école de l'égalité, 1725-1799*. (1974), on Willermoz [RER] 109:66, 71, 78, 80n¹⁴⁻⁵
- Chevallier, Pierre* (France); *Les Ducs sous l'Acacia* (1964) 86:13n², 15, 21n³
- Chevallier, Pierre* (France); *Les Ducs sous l'Acacia; ou Les premiers pas de la Franc-Maçonnerie française, 1725-1743*. (1964) 95:119
- Chevallier, Prof Pierre*, 111:249
- Chevassus, Eléonor* (Memphis Rite) 92:7, 11, 12n^{26,27}
- Chevreuil*, (censor), 115:42, 57
- Chewton, Lord*, son of the Earl of Waldegrave, visiting the lodge in Paris (1735), in 'The Whitehall Evening Post' (London) 81:97
- Cheyne, W.*; *Pocket Companion*, 115:106, 143; *Scottish Pocket Companion*, (Edinburgh) 106
- Chiang Kai-shek*, generalissimo (China/Taiwan) 107:89
- Chiang Kai-Shek*, generalissimo (China/Taiwan) 116:282
- Chiba, Masao Masuda* at (1942), Japan, 107:93
- Chicago Legal News, The*, (20 July, 1895) 115:174
- Chicago Tribune, The* (1883) (USA) 87:250
- Chicago, Illinois* (USA), The National Christian Association of (1882), (The Morgan affair) 106:136
- Chicago, Masonic Temple medal*, 98:131
- Chichester Cathedral, Prebendal School of*, 119:41
- Chichester*, (Forbes, S.R.) The Chichester Stone; See also: (in AQC vol.22:62) 13:26-67
- Chichester*, (Hextall, W.B.) Summer Outing (1910), to Chichester (Topography) 23:187-90
- Chichester*, (Thorp, J.T.) Chichester certificates (Eighteenth Century) 16:212
- Chichester, K.T.* Encampment at (fl.1794) [KT] 91:141
- Chichester, L.31** (?1693-1769) at 'The Swan', 95:163
- Chichester, L.31** (1724-69) at (of St. John) 103:22-3, 46, 51
- Chichester, Lodge* at (1695) 112:107
- Chichester, Lodge meeting* at, 118:21
- Chichester, old lodge* (1695) at (later L.20* of St. John) 91:98
- Chichester, old lodge* (1696?) at, 103:22-3
- Chichester, the Lodge in*, (variously Swan, Dolphin & White Horse) 120:168
- Chick, Jack*, 118:236

- Chicken and Egg - the Emblem Book and Freemasonry: the Visual and Material Culture of Associated Life; Durr, Andy, 118:20; Notes, **32-34**
- Chief Master of Masons, Scotland, 94:138
- Chief Scripture of India (The Bhagavad Gita) and its Relation to Present Events, The*, Wilmshurst, W.L. (1906) 119:**50-51**
- Ch'ien Lung porcelain in U.G.L. Museum [UGLE] 83:106, 107, 108
- Chigellian, Old, L.6648, School lodge [UGLE] 110:143
- Chilcot, Thomas (c.1700-1766), composer, 110:189
- Child, Dr William (1606-1697) 112:213
- Child, naked, symbolic, 106:154
- Childers, Hugh, 116:27
- Childers, Hugh, English Home Secretary (1886) 99:172
- Children of the Garter*; Thorndike, Russell (London, 1937) 112:220ⁿ¹⁷⁴
- Childwall Synagogue Hall, 114:242
- Chile, Grand Lodge of (1862), Santiago de Chile; *Grandes Maestros de la Mansoneria Chilena: 1862-1998*. (1996), (GM's of Chile, 1862-1998), reviewed (Zeldis) 109:255
- Chile, Grand Lodge of, 111:91
- Chile, Grand Lodge of, 117:61
- Chile, Hamburg Grand Lodge (JLF) (Germany), (in exile in) (1935-49) 97:5, 8
- Chile, National Archive of, 111:93ⁿ³⁵
- Chile, the Grand Lodge of Chile, A tribute of the Parliament of The Republic of Chile to* (1992) reviewed (Read, etc.) 106:241-44
- Chiliasts, 120:117
- Chillingworth, William, (17th-C.) writer, 85:211
- China Fleet, Lodge of Instruction (1929) in the, 86:154
- China, (Alabaster, Chaloner) Freemasonry in China, 2:119-22
- China, (Campbell, J.M.) Chinese Secret Societies, 6:193-4
- China, (Gratton, F.M.) Was Chang a Mason?, 12:106-7
- China, (Moyle, J.C.) Chinese secret societies, 7:131-3
- China, (Simpson, William) Secret societies in China, 2:117-18
- China, District Grand Lodge of, 112:72
- China, Grand Lodge (1954) of, Taipei, 104:28; See: Grand Lodge of China (1949) (*Chung-Kuo*), installed by Gonzales, Antonio (Philippines), ()# [TPS]
- China, Grand Lodge of, 117:4, 20
- Chinese Nationalist Government (1930s) 107:89
- Chinese Secret Societies; in *Transactions (SRIA)*; Wakefield, Lt-Col T.M., (1925) 116:258, 267ⁿ²⁹
- Chin-Quaw-Ky-Po, "the first Emperor of China", 81:295
- Chippendale, Thomas, three Lodge chairs by (c.1760) 82:42
- Chiragan Palace (Turkey) 107:231
- Chirgwin, Thomas, 114:85, 88
- Chisel, the, and its symbolism (*WT*), (Q.134) 85:**364-5**
- Chisels, (Speth, G.W.) Broached Thurnel (Geometrical Master Masons), (*WT*) 12:205-6
- Chisholm, Alexander (fl.1855) 92:190
- chit (of a girl), derogatory use, 107:43
- Chitty, Lt.-Col. Jack W., *Centenary history of the Pitt MacDonald L.1198*. (1867-1967) (Allan Taylor), reviewed by, 81:**234-5**
- Chitty, Lt.-Col. Jack W., G.Sec. Mark (1955-68) (EC) 84:284
- Chitty, Lt.-Col. Jack W., of [RCC], [KT], [ROS], [etc.] 106:180
- Chitty, Lt.-Col. Jack W.; *History of Mark Grand Lodge and Royal Ark Mariners* (1969) (Handfield-Jones), reviewed by, 82:**258**
- Chivalic, degrees, 106:160; von Hund's Strict Observance [OS] 162
- Chivalry, (Littleton, J.) Masonic Chivalry, 18:153-6
- Chivalry, Orders of [HG]/[KT], (Cameron, Sir C.A.) On the origin and progress of Chivalric Freemasonry in the British Isles, 24:68
- Chivalry, Orders of [HG]/[KT], (Cameron, Sir C.A.) On the origin and progress of Chivalric Freemasonry in the British Isles, 14:56-7
- Chivalry, Orders of [HG]/[KT], (Cameron, Sir C.A.) On the origin and progress of Chivalric Freemasonry in the British Isles, 13:156-74
- Chivers, Tom, 121:249
- Chiveto, Q. Pantaleon, Zante (on Lodge *Phoenix*, petition to *GOdF*, 1858) 106:222
- Choate, Joseph H., 112:24
- Chocke, Alexander, Deputy GM [PGL] (1728) 103:29; signs as SGW (1728) 186
- Choinice (Conitz), Freemasonry in (Poland) 104:**211-14**
- Choirs and Cloisters*; Hodgson, Frederic (London, 1988) 112:221ⁿ¹⁸⁸
- Choiseul, Étienne-François, Duc de, 114:24
- Choiseul, supplicated by Jean Milhet, at the cession of French New Orleans to Spain (c.1765) (USA) 107:169

- Choisie, La*, Netherlandic lodge (1762-7) in Batavia (G) 104:3
- Choix des Hommes*, Lodge *Le*, Saint-Domingue, 100:48
- Choix Réuni*, Lodge *Le*, (1784) (*GOdF*), St. Lucia (West Indies) 88:201
- cholera epidemic (1832) & (1849), Plymouth (England) 107:215-6
- Cholmeley L.1731, the first School lodge (1878) [*UGLE*] 110:116, 130-1, 140
- Cholmondeley, Lord, 120:209, 211
- Cholmondley School, 110:131
- Choloniastri, Count Andre (Naples) 93:80
- Choristers of St George's Chapel, The*; Wridgway, Neville (Slough, 1980) 112:221ⁿ¹⁸⁸
- Choumitzky, Nicholas-Andre, (*GLNF*) (France), (Nicolas-Andre Choumitsky), *FPS* (1931) [*TPS*], and Morin 103:205
- Choumitzky, Nicholas-Andre, (*GLNF*) (France), and Morin's letter; *St. Claudius No.21, Compte rendu 1927-1928*. (1927-28) 99:15, 34ⁿ³, 35ⁿ
- Choumitzky, Nicholas-Andre, (*GLNF*) (France), of *St. Claudius L.21** (*GLNF*) (1928), affiliated to Research L.81 '*Villard de Honnecourt*' (1967) (*GLNF*), Paris, 101:33, 37-8, 56, q.58, 66-8, 90; his Nazi papers, and expulsion as Fellow (*FPS*) of the *Philalethes Society [TPS]* (1948) 101-3; his 'Ukrainian' documents 100-2, 124, 128
- Chow, Wong Ma, 114:186, 188-189
- Chowar* (ceremonial fan) 88:220
- Chrétien de Troves*, (tr. Kibler, W.W. and Carroll, C.W., 1991) 112:169
- Chrétien de Troyes - The Story of the Grail* ('*Li Contes del Graal*' or *Perceval*, (ed. Pickens, R.T., tr. Kibler, W.W., 1990) 112:169
- Chrétien, Gilles Louis (1754-1811), artist, France, 30:132ⁿ⁴
- Chrétien, Troyes and the Grail*; Holmes, U.T. Jr and Klenke, Sister M.A. (1959) 112:169
- Christ, Johann (Josef Anton), and Lessing, Germany (G) 88:99
- Christ, Portuguese Order of, (Lafontaine, H.T.C.de.) The Portuguese Order of Christ, 49:4-21
- Christ, the life of, 119:51; myth of 102, 104; Hymn of Jesus 48, 54
- Christ's College London, 114:252
- Christeliche Verantworting M. Matthias Zell von Keyserberg etcxt durch Wo ffgangum Kuppffel* (Strassburg, 1523), 115:262
- Christensen, Dan Charly (b.1941); *The Modern Project, Technology & Culture in Denmark-Norway 1750-1850*. (1996), Copenhagen, Denmark (*PhD*); See: (DMP) Enlightenment – Masonry & Technology (Masons as International Industrial spies!) [letters to/from Charles Edward Stuart/Södermanland (1780) [*OS*]; see: National Grand Lodge of Denmark (*DDFO*), archive: F xxvi 85 c, 21.] [Ljungberg and Lintot's Heredon/Heredom Chapter, Parfaite Observance]
- Christensen, Orla Støcker (b.1925), init. (1962), Assistant GM [*SKA*] 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (*DDFL*) (1984-1996) (Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark), founding member of Craft Research L.843 '*Sit Lux*' (1996/7), Master (*WM*) (1999/2000) (*DDFL*), ed. '*Latomia Daniae*' (Frimureren) (1996-9) Danish masonic Craft periodical (*DDFL*), Denmark: = Now member of the irregular danish GL. (November 2007)
- Christian (faith) chronology, 103:2
- Christian (faith), removal of references to, from ritual [*UGLE*], by the Duke of Sussex, GM [*UGLE*] (1813-43) 106:2; early 18, 47; persecution of 25
- Christian belief, be it Catholic or Protestant, as part of the 'Enlightenment' (18th-century) 109:2
- Christian by Degrees*, Hannah, The Revd Walton, 119:73
- Christian by Degrees*; Hannah, The Revd Walton (1954), 116:163
- Christian Cynosure, The* (19th-C.-1962) 95:5
- Christian faith, as a pre-requisite for membership of 'Scandinavian/Swedish Rite' masonic lodges in Denmark, Iceland, Norway, Sweden and North-Germany [*SKA*] 106:110; See: < http://www.frimurarorden.se/eng/facts_4.htm > (2000)
- Christian Freemasonry in England (Craft) (pre-1813), as St. John lodges, 85:198; and the Jewish faith 208
- Christian Freemasonry, 83:233
- Christian Interpretation of the Cabala in the Renaissance, The*; Blau, Joseph L. (Columbia University Press 1944) 113:42ⁿ¹¹³
- Christian IX (1818-1906), King of Denmark (1863-1906), Non-mason, but Protector of the National Grand Land-Lodge of Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) [*SKA*], father to Queen Alexandra (wife to Edward VII) 109:98, 110ⁿ²⁰
- Christian IX (1818-1906), King of Denmark (1863-1906), Non-mason, but Protector of the National Grand Land-Lodge of Denmark (*DDFO*) [*SKA*], father to Queen Alexandra (wife to Edward VII) 108:81
- Christian IX (1818-1906), King of Denmark (1863-1906), Non-mason, but Protector of the National Grand Land-Lodge of Denmark (*DDFO*) [*SKA*] 90:280
- Christian IX (1818-1906); King of Denmark (1863-1906) 115:218, 234
- Christian Mark, Knight of the (degree), by Driggs (1819), Trinidad [*KT*] 88:206
- Christian Masonry (Scandinavian/Swedish Rite) [*HG*]/[*SKA*], only members of the christian faith (no jewish members), regarding the relationship between the Scandinavian and British Grand Lodges [*UGLE*] (1877)/(SC) (1868)/(*SFMO*)/(*DDFO*)/(*DDSL*) 109:102, 107-8, 112ⁿ⁵⁵, 114ⁿ⁸²
- Christian Mysteries, 119:105; Mysticism 55
- Christian til Palmetræet (Palmtree) Lodge (Copenhagen) [*SKA*], (Lange, Albert Jacob) A Danish Freemasons' Lodge unknown in Denmark (Christian to the Palmtree) (c.1785-89), ('Scottish/Ecossais' Lodge) [*HG*] 12:166
- Christian tradition, lingered on in Lodge Consecration, after the Union (1813) 83:21ⁿ³
- Christian VI (1699-1746), King of Denmark and Norway (1730-1746), (Queen Sophie Magdalene), joined the 'Anti-masonic Society' (1741) [*SKA*] 90:277 bis

- Christian VII (1749-1808), King of Denmark and Norway (1766-1808) [SKA], gave official recognition to Freemasonry (1792) [RER] 83:259
- Christian VII (1749-1808), King of Denmark and Norway (1766-1808) [SKA], (brother-in-law to English King George III), dining with Benjamin Franklin in London (c.1760) 40:10
- Christian VIII (1786-1848) (*Christian Frederik*), married to daughter of Carl of Hessen-Kassel (1790), King of Denmark (1839-1848), init. (1817), General GM [SKA] (1836-48) Grand Lodge of Denmark [RER] 90:279
- Christian X (1870-1947), King of Denmark (1912-1947) and Iceland (1912-1941), init. (Z&F) (1889), (R&K) (1898), Sovereign GM [SKA] (1912-1947) (VSV) National Grand Land-Lodge (DDSL)/(DDFO), Denmark (Swedish Rite/Scandinavian Rite) 90:280
- Christian X (1870-1947), King of Denmark (1912-1947) and Iceland (1912-1941), init. (Z&F) (1889), (R&K) (1898), Sovereign GM [SKA] (1912-1947) (VSV) National Grand Land-Lodge (DDSL)/(DDFO), Denmark (Swedish Rite/Scandinavian Rite) 72:76-97 *passim*
- Christian X (1870-1947), King of Denmark (1912-1947) and Iceland (1912-1941), init. (Z&F) (1889), (R&K) (1898), Sovereign GM [SKA] (1912-1947) (VSV), National Grand Land-Lodge of Denmark (DDSL)/(DDFO), Past GM [UGLE] (1946) 107:261
- Christian, Prince, 112:202, 208
- Christian, Princess, 112:208
- Christiania (*now* Oslo, capital of Norway) 110:219ⁿ³⁷
- Christianity and Freemasonry, 97:34-74, 155-75
- Christianity and Freemasonry, Oliver's views 98:28, 37-40, 41, 45, 47, 50-1, 59; *See also*: de-Christianization
- Christianity, Christenthum und Maurerthum* (c.1783) 97:70
- Christianstad, Ch. at, [RA] (*Chapter*) [SKA] 115:34
- Christoffersen, Jonas, his grave-plate (1855) [SKA] (Norway) 96:219, 219
- Christophoros, Prince of the Hellenes, 116:292
- Christ's Hospital L.2650, School lodge [UGLE] 110: 132, 136, 140
- Christ's Hospital School Grace, q. 96:203
- Chronica Galfridi le Baker de Swynebroke*, ed, Thompson, E. Maunde (Oxford, 1889) 115:131
- Chronica Monasterii de Melsa, auctore Thoma de Burton, Abbate*, ed E. A. Bond (Rolls series, 1867, Longmans, Green, Reader & Dyer) 115:132
- Chronica Pontificum Ecclesiae Eboracensis* (12th-C.) 99:57
- Chronicle and Courier, The* (Winchester) 111:176
- Chronicle of Holyrood, The*, ed Marjorie O. Anderson, (Edinburgh, Constable for the University Press, 1938) 115:132
- Chronicle of Jocelin of Brakelond, Monk of St. Edmondsbury, The*; Lane, L.C. (ed), (London 1907) 113:39ⁿ³⁰, 61
- Chronicle of Lanercost*, tr. Sir Herbert Maxwell (Maclehose, Glasgow, 1913) 115:132
- Chronicle of Melrose*, Facsimile Edition, ed A. O. Anderson et al (London, 1936) 115:132
- Chronicle, The* (Jamaica, 1818) q. 100:47
- Chronicle*; William of Malmesbury, 112:136, 137n
- Chronicles II, 117:297
- Chronicles of Jocelin of Brakelond, The*; Butler, H.F. (ed), (Nelsons Medieval Studies, 1940) 113:50ⁿ²
- Chronicles of London, The*, ed and tr. E. Goldsmid (Edinburgh, 1885) I, 115:132
- Chronicles of Walter of Guisburgh... &c., The*, ed Rothwell, H., for the Royal Historical Society (Camden Series LXXXIX, London, 1957) 115:131
- Chronicles*, Second Book of, q. on the Winding staircase, 81:342
- Chronicon Abbati Ramesiensis* (13th-C.) 99:60
- Chronicon de Lanercost*, ed Stevenson, J. (Maitland Club, Edinburgh, 1839) 115:132
- Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon* (13th-C.) 99:60, q.73
- Chroniques d'Histoire Maçonnique* No.44 (1991) 105:255-6
- Chronographia asiatica & aegyptica; Hayes, Charles, 117:129
- Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms Amended* (1728); Newton, Sir Isaac, 120:96
- Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms Amended* (1st edn. 1728); Newton, Sir Isaac, 117:138-139
- chronology, masonic, 94:1-5
- Chrysostom, Archbishop, of Athens, q. 95:11
- Chubb, Thomas (1679-1747); *The True Gospel of Jesus Christ* (1738); *Discourses on Miracles* (1741); *See*: Deism
- Chubbuch; *See also*: Chabbuck, Samuel, 106:133-5, 137
- Chudley, Ron; *Thomas Dunckerley. A Remarkable Freemason* (1982), reviewed (Hamill) 94:224-6
- Chulmleigh church, Devon, builders' rite, 89:143
- Chunaceiro, J.H.M.; *The Evidence of Freemasonry from Ancient Hebrew Records* (1896) 92:43-4
- Church (18th-century), Voltaire on the privileged position of priests and the Church itself, his 'écrasons l'infâme' phrase (let us crush the infamous one) (RC), France 109:8; Catholic Church, the Popes and freemasonry (Italy) 13
- Church doors, spires and steeples, 83:243-4
- Church Guilds, 106:42-3
- Church History of Britain, The* (1655); Fuller, Thomas, 111:66ⁿ⁶⁰
- Church of England Newspaper*, 112:57
- Church of England Synod, debate on Freemasonry, 101:148-9, 154, 158

- Church of England, as national church (after the 'Civil War'), and dissenting sects (Quakers/ Calvinists/ Catholics/ Lutherans/ Anglicans/ Zwinglians/ Jesuits/ Jansenists/ Thomists/ Molinists), after the Acts of Uniformity (1552/59) 109:2-3
- Church of England, General Synod (1987), on Freemasonry, 104:79, **81**, 91
- Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (*Family Search: International Genealogical Index*) 114:71n¹²
- Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (Mormons) 121:62, 65
- Church of Rome (RC), the sprinkling of holy water, and Consecration, 83:11-12; *The Order of Laying the First Stone of a New Church according to the Roman Pontifical* (n.d.) (Oates & Washbourne) 11n⁵
- Church of Rome and Freemasonry, The; Read, W., (*AQC101*, 1991) 112:105n⁷⁰
- Church of Rome, Roman Catholic (RC) 106:187
- Church of the Santi Quattro Coronati, Rome.* (S.R. Forbes) 27:20-1
- church services in regalia, 101:134, 144, 149
- Church Times, The*, 95:9, 15, 17
- Church Times, The*, 116:180
- Churches' Concern with Freemasonry, The (Cryer) 95:1-18
- Churches in the Middle Ages*; v. Bentman, Reinhard & Lickes, Heinrich (London, 1979) 113:39n³⁶
- Churches, early, their ground plans, 91:202-6
- Churchill L.478 (Oxford) 120:210
- Churchill L.478, Oxford 85:293 bis
- Churchill Lodge No.702 (new No. 478) (L.702* / L.478) 112:182, 185, 187, 198
- Churchill, Brigadier, of the lodge held at the Duchess of Portsmouth's house, Paris (1734), (in '*The Whitehall Evening Post*') 81:97
- Churchill, George, 117:138
- Churchill, Lord Henry John Spencer, Past SGW, Deputy GM [*UGLE*] (1834)/(1836) 109:129, 135
- Churchill, Lord John Spencer, 112:189
- Churchill, Lord Randolph (1849-1895), statesman; See: booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 32, published by [*UGLE*]
- Churchill, Lord Randolph, 116:27
- Churchill, Sir Winston Leonard Spencer (1874-1965) 111:97
- Churchill, Sir Winston Leonard Spencer (1874-1965) 116:279
- Churchill, Sir Winston Leonard Spencer (1874-1965) 120:116-117
- Churchill, Sir Winston Leonard Spencer (1874-1965), (writing on the Boer war) 97:26, 33n⁵²
- Churchill, Sir Winston Leonard Spencer (1874-1965), a Druid (1908) 100:122-3, 125
- Churchill, Sir Winston Leonard Spencer (1874-1965), English Prime Minister (1940-45, 1951-55), init. L.1591 (1901), resigned (1912) 83:105; his Master-Mason apron and case acquired by U.G.L. Museum [*UGLE*], 105
- Churchill, Sir Winston Leonard Spencer (1874-1965), init. Studholme L.1591 (1901), resigned (1912), visited Royal Naval L.59 (1928) 110:169, 174n⁴⁰
- Churchill, Sir Winston Leonard Spencer (1874-1965); *History of the English-Speaking Peoples* (1956-8) 89:109, 111
- Churchward, Albert, 114:208
- Churchward, Albert, Dr. (of the Esoteric School); *Origin and Antiquity of Freemasonry.* (1899), (Analogy to Eschatology/Egyptians), reviewed, 12:40
- Churchward, Albert, Dr. (of the Esoteric School); *The Freemason* (1915) q. 101:135, 141, 147, 149
- Churchward, Dr Albert, 116:136
- Churston, the Lord, 117:174
- Churton, Tobias, 113:56-58, 61-62
- Chyle, Peter (fl.1680) 96:158, q.162, 165
- Chymical Wedding, The* (1616) Andreae, (*Rosicrucianism*) alchemist/Rosenkreutz (Germany) 97:119-20
- Cianchi, Captain Filippo (fl.1787) 98:206 bis
- Cibber, Colley (1671-1751), actor and dramatist, 104:35
- Cibber, Colley (1671-1751), actor and dramatist, 107:48
- Cibber, Colley (1671-1757), actor, dramatist and poet, 99:144
- Cibber, Colley (1671-1757), Poet Laureate (1730-1757) 74:45
- Cibber, Theophilus, actor, 101:8
- Cicero (*longum est omnia*) 111:32q
- Cicero, Charles 'Chic', 114:viii
- Cicero, Charles 'Chic'; A Brief History of York Rite Masonry in Florida (USA) 113:210-219
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius (106-43 B.C.) 101:4
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius (106-43 B.C.), *Tusculan Disputations*, q. 89:200, 204
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius, 120:31
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius, *De Officiis*, 115:21
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius, On the Orator, 106:200, 208n¹
- Cinosam (www.) 121:81-82
- Cinque Ports Yacht Club, 119:184
- Ciolek, Gerard, 116:107
- Cipher, continental use of, to denote a 'Lodge' in print (square with a dot, sister lodges; *soeurs chéries*) 87:66, **71-2**

- Cipher, Masonic, use of, on Vidal's letters (1846) 85:171n¹, 173
- Cipher; *See also*: 'The Mystery of the Folger Manuscript' (MS.), (Morris, S. Brent), [A&ASR] (USA) 105:95-122
- Cipher?, A Masonic (Ringer) 94:210-11
- Ciphers, Masonic, 81:147, 151, 176 *bis*
- Ciphers, Masonic, 84:196
- Cipriani, J.G.B., artist, 87:247-8; design by 247
- Cipriani, Jean Baptiste, painter and designer, 102:36
- Cipriani, Jean Baptiste; engraver, init. Nine Muses L.235 [PGL] (1777) 110:189
- Circle New Holland (*Kring Nieuw Holland*), masonic study circle, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; *See*: Web Homepage <<http://www.geocities.com/Athens/Acropolis/4073/>> (1998); c/o Hank van Tongeren <hvt@melbpc.org.au> (1998)
- Circle of swords (ritual), used by the Scottish Rite Apprentice degree [A&ASR] (USA) 107:183, 187n¹²; *See also*: (ritual) (*UGL-NSW*); *See also*: (used in old danish 'Ritus Hauniensis') (DDFL) [SKA] (c.1929-92)
- Circle, (Speth, G.W.) Squaring the Circle Geometrically, 8:217-19
- Circle, The Centre of the; *See*: The Craft lodge 'Cirkelns Centrum' L.840 (1994) under The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons (DDFL), Odder, Denmark; c/o <vederso@post1.tele.dk> (2010), Odder, Denmark [SKA]
- Circle, The Point within a (symbolism of) (Q.92) 81:356-357
- Circular (summons) of 1813, reduced facsimile of (L.521) [PGL] (Robson) 112:174, 176, 179, 180n
- Circular throughout the two Hemispheres (1802) 121:4n¹⁰
- circumambulations, used in the Scottish Rite Apprentice degree [A&ASR]; *See also*: (used in old danish 'Ritus Hauniensis') (DDFL) [SKA] (c.1929-92) 107:183-4, 187n¹³
- Circumcision (in the Hudibrastic Poem of 1723) 107:15
- Cirillo, Domenico 93:84, 90, 92
- Cirlot, J.E.; *A Dictionary of Symbols* (New York, 1991) 106:234
- cit (abbr.) (for 'citizen', townsman or 'cockney') 107:25, 43
- Citizens of the World: *London Merchants and the Integration of the British Atlantic community, 1735-1785*; Hancock, David (1995) 113:76n⁵¹
- City and County of Albany Lodge (New York), (USA) 90:226
- City Arms Hotel formerly the Swan and Falcon (Hereford) 119:176
- City of London - *A Masonic Guide, The* (2006), Beresiner, Yasha, 120:113
- City of London Red Cross L.3781 (*UGLE*) 110:159
- City of London School, 110:131
- City of London, Arms of the, 117:218
- City of Willows (Triad Rite) 116:252-253
- Civic & Corporate Heraldry, 117:206, 210, 214
- Civic Heraldry in England and Wales, Scott-Giles, Charles Wifrid, 117:190-218 *passim*
- Civil Tongues & Polite Letters in British America; Shields, David S. (University of North Carolina Press, 1997) 113:95
- Civil War Lodge of Research No.1865 (AF&AM, Virginia) (L.1865) (USA) 112:11
- Civil War Research L.1865 (Virginia) (USA); *See*: Web Homepage <<http://www.geocities.com/Athens/1799/cwlr.html>> (1998), Paul M. Bessel, WM <bessel@erols.com> (1999)
- Civil War Research Lodge No 1865 (L.1865, Virginia), (Washington DC, USA), visited by the Q.C. L.2076; 'Over the Sea to America' (1998) 111:196-197; *See*: picture from the Q.C. lodge meeting at Washington DC (in AQC112:263)
- Civil War, the (1640s), in England, 107:64, 73, 82
- Civil War, the (1640s), in England, and the Acts of Uniformity (1552/59) (Religious reformation) 109:2
- Civil War, the English (1642) 106:20, 28, 32, 104
- Civiltà Cattolica (Vatican official organ), 'Criterion to be followed by Catholic Masons' and Giovanni Caprile (RC) q. 87:221-2
- Civiltà Cattolica, La, (Jesuit periodical) (SJ) (RC) q. 104:58-9, q.61, q.62, 69-70; Giovanni Caprile, director of (Italy) 76
- Civiltà Cattolica, La, 119:237
- Clair, J. St.; *Old Chichester Lodges* (1909) (pamphlet) 22:193, 197
- Clair, Ward Kent St. (1899-1966), New York (USA), FPS (1951) [TPS], (SBF) (1945), his Obituary, 79:305; *See also*: St. Clair, Ward Kent (1899-1966)
- Clairvaux, St Bernard of, 112:42, 159
- Clamp, Robert, 116:32-33
- Clanbrassil, 114:39
- Claneboye, Viscount, 114:39
- Clanna Ruid Ruidh, 114:155
- Claparède, General, 119:138
- Clapham MS. (late 17th-C.) [D.e.20.] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
- Clapham MS. (late 17th-C.) [D.e.20.] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:151, 169, 185, 186
- Clapham MS. (late 17th-C.) [D.e.20.] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), at the Library of Provincial Grand Lodge of Yorkshire (West Riding) [UGLE] 52:274
- Clapham MS. (late 17th-C.) [D.e.20.] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (West Yorkshire Library), and where reproduced (*West Yorkshire Masonic Reprints*, 1892)

40-44

- Clapham MS.* (late 17th-C.) [D.e.20.] 112:132
 Clarabut, H. C., 112:149
 Clare Martin (1688-1751) (member of the Royal Society) (RS) 114:14
 Clare, Martin (1688-1751) (DGM) 113:69, 93
 Clare, Martin (1688-1751) 121:157
 Clare, Martin (1688-1751), (Gould, R.F.) Masonic Celebrities No.2, Martin Clare, A.M. (Academy Master)! (M.A.)! and F.R.S. (1735) (RS) 4:33-41
 Clare, Martin (1688-1751), (Wonnacott, William) Martin Clare and "Defence of Masonry" (1730) [*Rejoinder*], to [MD]!, his Lecturers (1732) 28:80-110
 Clare, Martin (1688-1751), A.M. (Academy Master), F.R.S. (1735) (RS), Past Master (WM) of Friendship L.4* (1730s), JGW (1735), Deputy GM [PGL] (1741), his Lecture (pamphlet) translated to French and German (1754) (Kloss) 107:45, 47^{n16,17,18,19}
 Clare, Martin (1688-1751), and George Payne and Dr. Hody, 30:259-260
 Clare, Martin (1688-1751), and George Payne and Dr. Hody, 31:188
 Clare, Martin (1688-1751), Deputy GM [PGL] (1741) 101:191, 199, 228
 Clare, Martin (1688-1751), FRS (RS) (dl 751) Deputy GM (1741) [PGL] 111:60-61, 67ⁿ⁷⁶
 Clare, Martin (1688-1751), FRS, 117:127-128, 131-132, 141; *Address*, 127, 141
 Clare, Martin (1688-1751), JGW (1735) [PGL], Deputy GM [PGL] (1741), of the Lodge at Cross Keys (Henrietta Street), F.R.S. (1735) (RS) 80:111, 115, 118; *A Defence of Masonry* (1730), against [MD] 86, 86ⁿ¹; on the "basis of our Order" 44
 Clare, Martin (1688-1751), JGW (1735) [PGL], lectures Lodge of Friendship on "Education" (1738) 82:334; *See also*: Martin Clare's Address (1735) [*Pamphlet*], in [EMP]
 Clare, Martin (1688-1751), JW of L.43 at the Cross Keys (1730), JGW (1734), Deputy GM [PGL] (1741) 85:300
 Clare, Martin q.122:260
 Clare, Michael Benignus, Dr. (Sir), Provincial GM, Jamaica (1816-31) 94:49-52 *passim*, 55-6
 Clare, Michael Benignus, Dr. (Sir), Provincial GM, Jamaica (1816-31) 89:93
 Clare, Michael Benignus, Dr. (Sir), Provincial GM, Jamaica (1816-31) 100:47-8, 51
 Clare, Sir Michael Benignus, 114:41, 72-73ⁿ, 116
 Clarence & St Andrews, Prince William Henry, Duke of (*later* William IV) 118:183-186
 Clarence and Avondale L.2411, 117:267
 Clarence and Avondale Lodge No.2411 (L.2411) 112:15
 Clarence and Avondale, Prince Albert Victor, Duke of, 112:15, 184, 201, 205-207, 209, 213
 Clarence Ch.116C (Norfolk), 117:267
 Clarence Gardens (Scarborough) 117:251
 Clarence L.2386 (Chester) 117:266
 Clarence L.84*, St. Christopher, West Indies, 90:118
 Clarence Lodge of Instruction No.263 (L.263) (LOI) 112:15-16, 21
 Clarence Lodge of Mark Master Mason L.447 (MMM) (Liverpool) 120:257-258
 Clarence Mark Lodge, No.2462 (Hartlepool), 117:267
 Clarence Mark Lodge, No.447 (Cheshire) 117:267
 Clarence, Duke of (*later* William IV) 112:15
 Clarence, Duke of, the unfounded connection with 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723', 107:41
 Clarence, Duke of; init. Antiquity L.1* (1789) 110:89
 Clarence, Prince Albert Victor (1864-1892), Duke of (Prince Albert Victor of Wales), init. Royal Alpha L.16 (1885), by his father the GM (*later* King Edward VII), SGW [UGLE] (1887), Provincial GM [UGLE] (Berkshire)? (1890), his Obituary (Speth) 5:70
 Clarence, Prince Albert Victor (1864-1892), Duke of Clarence and Avondale, Earl of Athlone, (Prince of Wales) 117:241, 243, 251, 253, 255, 257; (Plate 38, 43, 45) 216^{f-g}; Clarence & Avondale, as, 251, 262; funeral of (1892), 266; Freedom & Livery of the Goldsmiths' Company, his acceptance of, 248; Freedom & Livery of the Mercers' Company, his acceptance of, 248; Freedom of the City of London, his acceptance of, 246; commemoration medal, 247; Freedom of the Fishmongers' Company, his acceptance of, 246; Punch cartoon, 246; Sarcophagus and Memorial Effigy of, 255; init. Royal Alpha L.16 (1885) 254, 257; (Gardiner, Terry) "The Masonic career of RW Bro HRH Prince Albert Victor of Wales" 239-274
 Clarence, Prince Albert Victor (1864-1892), Duke of, first son of Edward VII, Clarence and Avondale L.2411 (1891), 'Henry Wellcome and his Masonic Circle', the story of a remarkable partnership between Henry Sadler, Robert Clay Sudlow, Henry Solomon Wellcome, William Henry Kirby and John Blundell Maple (Rees, Julian), Clarence Emulation Lodge of Instruction, under Bank of England L.263 (1889) 112:13-27
 Clarence, Prince Albert Victor (1864-1892), Duke of, init. by his father the Prince of Wales, in Royal Alpha L.16 (1885), SGW [UGLE] (1887), Provincial GM (1890) Berkshire?, 81:352-3
 Clarence, Prince Albert Victor (1864-1892), Duke of, Provincial GM, Berkshire? (1890-2) 99:179
 Clarence, Prince Albert Victor (1864-1892), Duke of, Provincial GM, Berkshire? (1890-2) 103:66-7
 Clarence, Prince Albert Victor (1864-1892), Duke of, Provincial GM, Berkshire? (1890-2), init. Royal Alpha L.16 (1885) by his father the Prince of Wales, Master (WM) of L.16 (1888) 107:123; *See also*: Wales, Albert Victor (1864-1892) Prince of
 Clarence, Prince William Henry (1765-1837), Duke of (1789), *later* William IV, King of England (1830-9), init. Prince George L.86, Portsmouth (1786) 108:117-18

- Clarence, Prince William Henry (1765-1837), Duke of (1789), third son of King George III, *later* William IV, King of England (1830-9), init. Prince George L.86, Plymouth (1786), Past GM [PGL] (1787), Master (WM) of Prince of Wales's L.259 (1828) 81:349
- Clarence, Prince William Henry (1765-1837), Duke of, (*later* King William IV), Past GM [PGL] (1787) 93:39
- Clarence, Prince William Henry (1765-1837), Duke of, (*later* King William IV), Past GM [PGL] (1787) 89:214
- Clarence, Prince William Henry (1765-1837), Duke of, (*later* King William IV) (1830-37), installed as (WM) in the Prince of Wales L.259 (1828) by his brother the Duke of Sussex, GM [UGLE] 84:56
- Clarendon Commission (1861) 121, **123-25**, **128-29**, 131, 133; *Report of Her Majesty's Commissioners* (1864) 139
- Clarendon, Constitutions of, 118:134
- Clarendon, Edward Hyde, 1st Earl of; *The History of the Reign of Charles the Second from the Restoration to the end of the year 1667*. (c.1709) 92:173, 185n²
- claret jug & bowl, crystal, presentation to Charles James Carter + (1998) (Company Secretary, QCCC Ltd.) 112:256, 257
- Claret, (printed ritual book, 1834) 112:112, 122
- Claret, G. (Q.10) 72:Inset.ML.6 (*Misc.Lat.*)
- Claret, George (1783-1850) 84:136, 140, 274, 279; his books; (*Ritual of the degrees*) (1838), (*Lectures*) (1840) 276n²; *A Series of Masonic Illustrations as taught by the late Br. P. Gilkes with many others* (1st ed., 1836) 276n², (2nd ed., 1840) 121n¹, 122, 126, 136, Brotherly Love, Relief and Truth in, compared with other versions **132-3**
- Claret, George (1783-1850) 86:157, **257-8**; *The Ceremonies of the Holy Royal Arch* (1845 edn.), (printed Ritual) [RA] q. 51, 57, *Claret's 25 Years' Experience in Freemasonry* (1836) q.258, 264; *Masonic Gleanings* (1844) q.**257**, 264; his Ritual books (1838 onwards) 158, 163, 295; a Ritual bibliography **162-3**
- Claret, George (1783-1850) 89:42, 54, 261, 262; *The Ceremonies of Initiation, Passing and Raising* (1838) (*A Series of Masonic Illustrations, comprising all those taught by the late Bro. P.Gilkes with many others*) (Ritual) 42; *Ceremony of Installing ...* (1838) (WM) 43-4, 59, 258
- Claret, George (1783-1850) 111:6
- Claret, George (1783-1850), and George Oliver 98:44; his (printed) ritual '*The Ceremonies of Initiation, Passing and Raising*' (1838) (*A Series of Masonic Illustrations, comprising all those taught by the late Bro. P.Gilkes with many others*) (Ritual) 152; *Masonic Gleanings* (1844) 40
- Claret, George (1783-1850), his (printed) *Ritual* (1838) 85:202, q.362, q.365, 369
- Claret, George (1783-1850), his Craft rituals; *The Ceremonies of Initiation, Passing and Raising* (1838 *et seq.*), (WM) q. 88:216
- Claret, George (1783-1850), his publications, 87:**1-20**; *A Series of Masonic Illustrations comprising those taught by the late Peter Gilkes with many others* (1835, 2nd ed. 1840) **17**; *Claret's 25 Years Experience in Freemasonry* (1836) **17**; *The Ceremonies of Initiation, Passing & Raising, Opening and Closing, Installation* (1838), (1st published Ritual) (*Lectures, Installation*) (1840) **17-18**; *The Whole of Craft Masonry, in three parts (Ceremonies, Lectures, Illustrations) (Explanation of Tracing Boards, etc.)* (1840 *etc.*) **18**; *Masonic Gleanings* (1844) **18**; *The Ceremonies of the Holy Royal Arch, Also of Passing the Veils* (1845) [RA] (SC)
- Claret, George (1783-1850), his rituals (printed) 99:152-3; Roy A. Wells on (in AQC vol.87:1-20) 166n⁴
- Claret, George (1783-1850), his rituals (printed); '*The Ceremonies of Initiation ...*' (1838, *et seq.*) (Ritual) 105:39; (1848) 46
- Claret, George (1783-1850), Ritual Printer (Wells) 87:**1-20**, 177, 180; *The Ceremonies of Initiation, Passing and Raising* (1838), (1st published Ritual) **11-12**, 17-18, 157; *Claret's 25 Years Experience in Freemasonry* (1836) q.3, q.5, 6, 10, q.11-12, 17; *Masonic Gleanings* (1844) q.**2-3**, q.**4-5**, q.**12**, 18, 157n¹, q.**176**; *A Series of Masonic Illustrations* (1835, 2nd ed. 1840) q.**10**, 11, 17; *The Whole of Craft Masonry* (2nd edn., 1841) q.**18-20**; his death 14; death certificate 16-17; his leaflet, illustrated 14; as Masonic publisher **9-10**, **11-12**, **17-20**; his portrait 7-8; his publications, listed **17-18**; extracts from **18-20**; his signature 2
- Claret, George (1783-1850), ritual printer, 110:88, 90
- Claret, George (1783-1850), ritual printer, Past Master of L.12 and L.228 [UGLE], visitor at Lodge of Reconciliation (c.1830s) 103:132; *See also*: Jones, Bernard E.; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (1950/1956, p.228) [FG&C]; *See also*: Prestonian Lecture (PL-1925)
- Claret, George (1783-1850), ritual publisher (friend of Bro. Peter Gilkes) 93:129; *The Ceremonies of Initiation, Passing and Raising* (1838 *et seq.*) (*The Whole of the Lodge Ceremonies and Lectures in Craft Masonry: as taught by the late P. Gilkes, together with Ceremony of Installation*) (Ritual) (Emulation) 129, 131, 133, 137, 147, 162, 166-7
- Claret, George (1783-1850); *The Ceremonies of Initiation, Passing and Raising* (1838) (first printed 'Ritual') 102:244
- Claret, George (1783-1850); *The Ceremonies of Initiation, Passing and Raising* (1838/1866) (printed 'Ritual') 101:201-2, 204, q.**205-7**, 246-7; compared with Richard Carlile **246-7**; *Masonic Gleanings* (1844) q.**246-7**
- Claret, George (1783-1850); *The Whole of Craft Masonry* (1840) (*The Whole of the Lodge Ceremonies and Lectures in Craft Masonry: as taught by the late P. Gilkes, together with Ceremony of Installation*) (Ritual) q. 90:210
- Claret, George (1783-1850); *The Whole of the Lodge Ceremonies* (3rd edn.) (1847) (printed Ritual), Grand and Royal Sign in, 81:355, 356; Installation in 200, 364
- Claret, George (1783-1850); *The Whole of the Lodge Ceremonies and Lectures in Craft Masonry: as taught by the late P. Gilkes, together with Ceremony of Installation* (1845 ed.) (Ritual) (WM) q. 97:58
- Claret, George, 116:291
- Claret, George, *Series of masonic Illustrations...*, 120:133
- Clark, David R., A Curious Masonic apron (1817) (IC), (William Gillies, Glasgow) 4:56-7
- Clark, John, 121:155

- Clark, John, Substitute GM (Scotland) 115:112
- Clark, K.A., Sec. Jerusalem L.686 (1996) 110:172, 174ⁿ⁴¹
- Clark, Michael T., 112:117
- Clark, Milbourn Edward (*d.*1955), (in *AQC* vol.68:136), Deputy Provincial GM (1948-54), and 'Extended' working, Board of Installed Masters (*WM*), at Rectitude L.4383, at (1948) 84:38
- Clark, Pamela, 112:221
- Clark, Peter q.122:61
- Clark, Prof., 118:21
- Clark, Rt W Bro, 120:31
- Clark, Sir George; *The Later Stuarts 1660-1714*. (n.d.), (Pretender and the 'Treaty of Limerick', 1691) 101:122-3
- Clark, Sir John, his letter (1733) to Gale q. 100:130
- Clarke of Pennicuik, John, Jnr 119:214
- Clarke, D.A., on 'The Role of Bibliography' (Gilbert) 103:140-1, 148
- Clarke, F.C.P.C.; *Burmah Masonic Diary*. (1899), reviewed, 12:171-2
- Clarke, Francis Edward (*d.*1910), Archdeacon, Provincial GM, North Connaught (IC), (1906), his Obituary; *See also*: Some Irish 18th-century masonic documents (in *AQC* vol.19:202-8) 23:100
- Clarke, Francis Edward (*d.*1910), Archdeacon; Notes on some 18th century Masonic documents (Irish Masonic Certificates) 19:202-8
- Clarke, G.H., Freemasonry in Yorkshire before (1850), on the '*Leeds Mercury*' report (1721) 92:217
- Clarke, H. Maling (Glasgow, *fl.*1913) 92:198
- Clarke, H.G. Michael, V.Rev., Past Provincial GM (Warwickshire), '*Freemasonry and Religion*' in (*Grand Lodge, 1717-1967.*) (1967) [*UGLE*], reviewed (Grantham) 79:234-239
- Clarke, H.G. Michael, V.Rev., Past Provincial GM (Warwickshire), 'Folklore into Masonry' (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1963) 76:147-57
- Clarke, Hyde, 116:292
- Clarke, Hyde, Past District GM, Turkey (unrecorded as such), his letter (1868) q. 100:185
-
- Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983), Grand Honours (Q.8) 73:ML.7-8
- Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983), The Antient Lodges [*AGL*], L.72* (1758-1777/1796) to the 11th Regiment of Foot (York), and L.75* (1759-c.1761) in the 72nd Regiment of Foot (The Duke of Richmond's Regiment) [*AGL*], later L.85* [*AGL*] and L.340* [*PGL*] (1765), as Britannia L.189* [*PGL*] (1795), now L.139 [*UGLE*] 74:107-26; *A History of Britannia Lodge* (1961), L.139 [*UGLE*], reviewed (Grantham) 50-1, 107
- Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983), The Ancient lodges No.72 and No.85, (L.72*/L.85*) [*AGL*] (military), notes on Royal Arch at [*RA*] (in *AQC* vol.74:112) 75:65; The Ritual of the Royal Arch [*RA*] 227-9
- Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983), The Change from Christianity to Deism in Freemasonry, 78:49-73; John Locke and Freemasonry 168-71; Was Sir Christopher Wren a Freemason? 201-6
- Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983), The Royal Arch Rituals [*RA*] 79:194-5; The Formation of the Grand Lodge of the Antients (1751) [*AGL*] 270-3; Not to be an Enthusiast (Q.74) 299; The Altar of Incense - A double-Cube [*RA*] (Q.77) 301; Rose Croix (18°) in Southern Jurisdiction (*SMJ*) [*A&ASR*] (USA), not a Christian degree (in *AQC* vol.78:72) 303-4; '*The Formation, 1751-1813*' in (*Grand Lodge, 1717-1967.*) (1967) [*UGLE*], reviewed (Grantham) 234-239; with Jones, G.P., Was James Boswell a Freemason? 90-2
- Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983), The Royal Society and early Grand Lodge Freemasonry (*RS*) 80:110-19
- Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983), his Biography and Installation (*WM*) (L.2076) 81:7-8; career of 8; portrait of 7; Inaugural Address (1967), The Establishment of the Premier Grand Lodge (1717) [*PGL*] 1-7; on "Chevalier Ramsay" 306, 313; on "Coustos and the Portuguese Inquisition" 77-8, 84; on "European Freemasonry 1730 to 1750" 112-3, 124-5; on "Preston as Preceptor and Ritualist" 142-3, 147-8; on "600 Years of Craft Ritual" 181-2, 196-8, 202
- Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983), "External Influences on the Evolution of English Masonry", Prestonian lecture (PL-1969) 82:263-78; on "English Craft Certificates" (Haunch) 243-4, 250; on Royal Arch's delayed recognition [*RA*] (Wells) 96, 100; 'Toast of the Master (*WM*)' 20; 'Why in London and why in 1717' (in '*Grand Lodge, 1717-1967.*' ed. Frere, 1967) 272
- Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983), on "The Climate of European Freemasonry" (Tunbridge & Batham) 83:267-8, 272; on "Preston's Second Lecture" (James) 238-9, 246; on "The Relations between Dutch and English Freemasonry" (Boerenbeker) 171-2, 175
- Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983), on "The English Exposures of 1760/62" (Jackson) 84:170-1, 175; on Masters and Master Masons" (Tydeman) 200, 208
- Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983), 'The Medical Profession and Early Freemasonry'; *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.80:110-119) & (in *AQC* vol.81:1-6) 85:298-311; on 'Fringe Masonry in England' (Howe) 286, 294; on 'Waller Rodwell Wright' (Caywood) 176, 182
- Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983) 86:63; on 'The Relationship between the Craft and R.A.' (Carr) [*RA*] 60-3, 81; with Hamer, Douglas, 'An Anti-Masonic 'Délibération' by Six Doctors of the Sorbonne in 1745' (France) 29-34
- Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983) q. 87:216; on 'Masonic Passwords' (Jackson) 125-6, 130 *bis*
- Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983) 88:88; 'A New Look at King Solomon's Temple' 184-7; and 'G.A. Browne' (Mendoza) 48, 49ⁿ²⁷

- Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983) 89:272; on 'Prince Hall Freemasonry' [*PHA*] (USA), (Draffen) **84**
- Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983) 90:viii; on 'The Draskovic Observance' (Laxa & Read) **82-3**; 'Freemasonry in Yorkshire before 1850' **150-76**
- Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983) 91:119, 123; 'The Laying Out of the Ground Plan of Early Churches' **202-6**
- Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983) 92:31, 137ⁿ³, 144, 217; on 'St. Alban and St. Amphibal' (McLeod, *AQC* vol.89:115, 121ⁿ²¹) **218**, 220
- Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983); *History of Britannia Lodge, Sheffield* (1961) (L.139) (on W. Rowley (*WM*), and the Reconciliation Lodge) 93:144; 'Some Early Royal Arch Rituals' [*RA*] **181-7**; on 'Yorkshire' (Read) **155-6**, 164-5
- Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983) 94:vii; 'Further Consideration of the *Regius MS.*' [*A.*] (Hamer), addendum **168-9**; obituary of Douglas Hamer **169**
- Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983) 95:41, 47 *bis*; his Obituary **225**; 'The Old Charges' **81-6**; on 'Freemasonry in Lancashire' (Cryer & Read) **113**, 116
- Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983) 96:127
- Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983) 97:35, 37-8, 40-1, 54, 69
- Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983) 100:118, 154, 193
- Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983) 101:161, 197
- Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983) 102:105
- Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983) 103:44, 100ⁿ⁴⁶
- Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983) 104:34, 42
- Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1967); *See also*: 'The Establishment of the Premier Grand Lodge [*PGL*], Why in London in 1717?', (in *AQC* vol.81:1-8) 105:160
- Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983), The Royal Society and Early Grand Lodges Freemasonry (in *AQC* vol.80:110-119) [*PGL*]/(*RS*) 107:47ⁿ²⁴
- Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983), his records of medical men in the first minute book [*PGL*] (in *AQC* vol.80:110-119) and (in *AQC* vol.81:1-6) q. 108:25; The Medical Profession and Early Freemasonry [*PGL*] (in *AQC* vol.85:298-311) 26ⁿ; *History of Britannia Lodge, Sheffield* (1961) (L.139) 38ⁿ⁴; 'Some Early Royal Arch Ritual' [*RA*] (in *AQC* vol.93:181-187) 192, 194ⁿ; on [*KST*] 259
- Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983), 'The Change from Christianity to Deism in Freemasonry' (in *AQC* vol.78:49-73) 109:4; 'The Royal Society and early Grand Lodge Freemasonry' (in *AQC* vol.80:116-7) 166ⁿ⁵⁷, 167-8; 'Was Sir Christopher Wren a Freemason?' (in *AQC* vol.78:201-6) q.4, 188, 189ⁿ⁴
- Clarke, Joseph Ryle + (1896-1983); 'Was Sir Christopher Wren a Freemason?', (*AQC*78, 1965) 115:55; 'Establishment of the Premier Grand Lodge: Why in London and Why in 1717?', (*AQC*81, 1968) 56
- Clarke, Leonard, PPSGW (Leics.) 110:82
- Clarke, Mary Higgins, 112:53
- Clarke, P.; (ed.) *The Transformation of English Provincial Towns, 1600-1800*. (1984) 108:112ⁿ³
- Clarke, R.F., 111:48, 55, 64ⁿ¹⁸
- Clarke, Revd John, *MA*, 115:7
- Clarke, Samuel (1675-1729) 115:20
- Clarke, Samuel (1675-1729) 120:**216-217, 219-221, 223-224, 227-230**
- Clarke, Samuel (1675-1729), Dr., Newton's friend (*RS*) 100:194-5
- Clarke, SGM John, 121:199
- Clarke, Sidney, on medieval plays, 87:88 *bis*
- Clarke, Sir Casper Purdon + (1846-1911), admitted to membership (1889) 2:3
- Clarke, Sir Casper Purdon + (1846-1911), The Tracing Board in modern oriental and medieval Operative Masonry [*TB*] 6:99-107; (Rylands, W.H.) Remarks on Clarke's paper on the Tracing Board [*TB*] 124-6
- Clarke, Sir Casper Purdon + (1846-1911), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 11:215-18; Inaugural Address (1898), *Speculative freemasonry at home and abroad* **214**
- Clarke, Sir Casper Purdon + (1846-1911), Obituary of Thomas Hayter Lewis+ (1818-1898) (*In Memoriam*) 12:4-5; Vestigia Quatuor Coronatorum 196-203
- Clarke, Sir Casper Purdon + (1846-1911), received Knighthood, as Coronation honours (1902) 15:140
- Clarke, Sir Casper Purdon + (1846-1911), his Obituary, 24:118-24
- Clarke, Sir Caspar Purdon + (1846-1911), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1898) q. 105:264
- Clarke, Sir Caspar Purdon + (1846-1911), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1898) 108:2; in "Who's Who" (1907), and his Obituary (New York) **6**
- Clarke, Sir Casper Purdon + (1846-1911) 120:19
- Clarke, Sir William, Bt., GM Victoria, 119:36
- Clarke, William Gray, G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1857-68) 106:79, **81-2**, 217, 220, 223
- Clarke, William Gray, G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1857-68) 82:234
- Clarke, William Gray, G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1857-68) 86:203
- Clarke, William Gray, G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1857-68) 91:2
- Clarke, William Gray, G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1857-68) 92:9, 13ⁿ³⁶
- Clarke, William Gray, G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1857-68) 93:75
- Clarke, William Gray, G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1857-68) 114:42, 70, 72ⁿ⁴⁸, 218
- Clarke, William Gray, G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1857-68), his letter (1865) on Oliver, q. 98:**43-4**

- Clarke, William Gray, G.Sec. [UGLE] (1857-68), his letter on Memphis Masons (1859) q. 85:245, 249-50
- Clarke, William Gray, G.Sec. [UGLE] (1857-68), kept himself inconspicuous as Grand Secretary, 108:88-89
- Clarke, William Gray, GSec.(1857-68) 122:13
- Clarke, William Henry (d.1930), Past Assistant G.Reg. [UGLE] 43:192
- Clarke, William Sefton; Sec. Jerusalem L.686 (Bristol) 110:173ⁿ¹⁸
- Clarkson, Colin T., 116:116
- Clarricoats, John, 121:120
- Classen, SovGCmdr, Southern Jurisdiction (SMJ), USA, [A&ASR] 114:68
- Classical Architecture...; Curl, Prof J.S. (2001) 116:83
- Classicism (method of education, Latin/mathematics, republicanism of Cicero/Empire of Tacitus/Marcus Aurelius, Caesar/Brutus/Aristotle), and the 'Enlightenment' (18th-century) 109:4, q.15ⁿ⁷
- Classics and Freemasonry, (Fitzgibbon, Gerald) The Classic writers on the Mysteries, 8:190-2
- Clatworthy, Peter J., 121:127
- Claudius Ptolemaeus, ed Sebastian Münster, *Geographic*, (Basle 1540), with an introduction by R.A. Skelton, Theatrum Orbis Terrarum Ltd., (Amsterdam, 1967) 115:262
- Claudius, stonemason and on of the Four Christian martyrs, Rome (*Quatuor Coronati*) 88:vi
- Claudy, Carl Henry (1879-1957), GM (Dist. Columbia) (USA) 118:55, **57-58**
- Claudy, Carl Henry (1879-1957); *Old Tyler Talks* (1949), *FPS* (1936) [TPS], (SBF) (1940), GM (USA) Washington D.C. (District of Columbia) (1943), and a masonic play writer, 93:14
- Claudy, Carl Henry (1879-1957); *Short Talk Bulletins* (1923-1957); *These Were Brethren* (c.1948); *The Lion's Paw* (c.1948); *Where Your Treasure Is...* (c.1948); *Introduction to Freemasonry* (c.1948); *The Master's Book* (c.1948), (A masonic play writer), *FPS* (1936) [TPS], (SBF) (1940), GM (USA), District of Columbia (Washington D.C.), his Obituary, 70:126; *See: Philalethes, The* (Feb.1948) [TPS]
- Claudy, Carl Henry (1879-1957); in 'The Square' (No.1, March 2010) UK, contents 122:268
- Clausen MS. (1502), (Early USA Deed, with refers to a Freemason), illustrated, 85:296; translated **297**; now at the [A&ASR] (SMJ), Washington DC (USA), (dedicated to Henry C. Clausen)
- Clausen, Borge (b.1930), init. (1971), (R&K) (1988), Sovereign GM [SKA] 16th (OSM) (1997-2005) (DDSL)/(DDFO), GM (DDFL) (JLF), Denmark; *See: Denmark, National Grand Lodge (Scandinavian Rite/Swedish Rite) (DDFO), [SKA]*
- Clausen, Henry C. (1905-1992), init. (1935) Ingleside L.630, GM (1954) California (Craft), Sovereign Grand Commander S.G.C. (33°) (17th), Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite [A&ASR], Southern Jurisdiction (SMJ) (1969-85), former editor of 'The New Age Magazine' (now the 'Scottish Rite Journal') (SMJ) 85:297
- Clausen, Henry C. (1905-1992), S.G.C. (33°) [A&ASR] (USA) (SMJ) (1969-85); *Messages for a Mission* (1977), reviewed (Jackson) 90:**264-5**; *See also: (by same author); Clausen's Commentaries on Morals and Dogma* (1974/81); *Masons Who Helped Shape Our Nation* (1976) (USA); *Why Public Schools?* (1979); *Emergence of the Mystical* (1980/1); *Practice and Procedure for the Scottish Rite* (1981)
- Clausen, Henry C. (1905-1992), S.G.C. (33°) [A&ASR] (USA) (SMJ) (1969-85); *Authentic of Fundamental Law for Scottish Rite Freemasonry* (1979), reviewed (Jackson), [A&ASR] and Frederick (II) the Great of Prussia (1712-86) 91:**217**; Supreme Council Constitution (1762) 217; double-headed eagle as chest of the Holy Roman Empire and of Russia 217
- Clausen, Henry C. (1905-1992), Sovereign Grand Commander (S.G.C.), Supreme Council (33°), Southern Masonic Jurisdiction (SMJ) (Mother Jurisdiction) [A&ASR] (1969-85), Washington DC, (USA) q. 101:59, q.94
- Clave, Maria, 81:32; Coustos denounced by **42-3, 65**
- Clavel, F.T. Bègue, 119:2
- Clavel, F.T. Bègue, a somewhat unreliable author, 101:36; *Histoire Pittoresque de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des sociétés anciennes et modernes* (1843) 36-7, 75
- Clavel, F.T. Bègue; *Histoire Pittoresque de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des Sociétés Secrètes Anciennes et Modernes* (2nd ed., 1845) (Clavel, T.B.) 81:78, 78ⁿ²
- Clavel, F.T. Bègue; *Histoire Pittoresque de la Franc-maçonnerie et des sociétés anciennes et modernes* (1843), (GOdF) 89:189
- Clavel, F.T. Bègue; *Histoire Pittoresque de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des sociétés anciennes et modernes* (1842) 93:30ⁿ¹⁴
- Clavel, F.T. Bègue; *Histoire Pittoresque de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des sociétés anciennes et modernes* (1843) 100:174, 178ⁿ²
- Clavel, F.T. Bègue; *Histoire Pittoresque de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des sociétés anciennes et modernes* (3d ed. 1844) [Exposure]? 102:157
- Clavel, F.T. Bègue; *Histoire Pittoresque de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des sociétés anciennes et modernes* (1843), Allegorical Frontispiece, 18:212-5, 212a
- Clavel, F.T. Bègue; *Histoire Pittoresque de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des sociétés anciennes et modernes* (1843), (Clavel, F.J.)! 84:250, 250ⁿ⁶⁴
- Clavel, F.T. Bègue; *Histoire Pittoresque de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des sociétés anciennes et modernes* (1843) 86:13, 13ⁿ¹
- Clavell, Robert, 121:149
- Clavering, Alice, 112:128
- Clavimétrie (allusion to, in the 'Sharp' documents No.60 and No.61) 107:158
- Clavimétrie, degree?, 101:91
- Clawson, Mary Ann; *Constructing Brotherhood Class Gender and Fraternalism* (1989) 108:8
- Clay, Henry (1777-1852), GM (USA) Kentucky (1820) 121:66; *See: Philalethes, The* (Dec.1973, p.108-9) [TPS]

- Clayton, Samuel 122:257-258
 Clayton, Samuel, 121:227, 128
 Clayton, Sir Robert (Lord Mayor of London, held an occasional Lodge, 1693), (Cheselden St. Thomas' Hospital L.2870) 110:152, 155, 160n¹⁴, 161n³⁴
 Clayton, Sir Robert, his 'occasional' lodge (1693) 100:151
 Clayton, Sir Robert, his 'occasional' lodge (1693) 103:23, 113
 Clayton, Sir Robert, his 'occasional' lodge (1693) 95:187
Clearance Certificates. (Harry Carr) (Q.65) 78:282
 Clearance or Travelling Certificates, 82:244-5
 Cleaveland, Captain Samuel, 116:214-215
 Clebsch, William A.; *From Sacred to Profane America. The role of Religion in American History* (1968) 108:8
 Clee, John, 119:68
Clef du cabinet des Princes de l'Europe..., La (1704-1794) 121:235
 Clegg, J.; in 'The Square' (No.1, March 2010) UK, contents 122:268
 Clegg, Robert Ingham (1866-1931), Historian, (33°) (USA), [SRIA], on 'Masonic Ritual and secrets before 1717.' (in *AQC* vol.37:4-43) q. 87:77
 Clegg, Robert Ingham (1866-1931), Historian, (33°) (USA); *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1874), by Albert Gallatin Mackey (1807-81) (USA), revised & enlarged by Robert Ingham Clegg (1929) 107:6n²¹, 174, 178n²⁰, 209, 212n⁵⁷
 Clegg, Robert Ingham (1866-1931), Historian, (33°), Chicago (USA), *FPS* (1931), co-founder of (1928), and President of The Philalethes Society (1931) [TPS], et al.; *Mackey's History of Freemasonry* (New Revised & Enlarged) (1924), reviewed (Tuckett) 36:195-201
 Clegg, Walter, his opening and closing odes, 88:187
 Cleland, John, writer (*Fanny Hill*), *The way to Things by Words and to Words by Things* (1766), (Milborne, A.J.B.) John Cleland on Masons (*On the Real Secret of the Free Masons*) 77:64
 Cleland, John; *The Way to Things by Words* (1766) 100:123
 Clelland, Capt. David, 119:212
 Clemenceau, Georges (1841-1929) 111:193
 Clemens, Roy H. (non-mason) 121:132n¹⁸⁸
 Clemens, Samuel Langhorne (1835-1910), Author/Poet and mason (pseud: Mark Twain), init. Polar Star L.79 (1861), St. Louis, Missouri (USA); *See*: Philalethes, The (Dec.1989, p.10) [TPS]; (*See also*: Mark Twain & Rudyard Kipling); *See*: <<http://srmason-sj.org/council/journal/aug99/BoyerTwain.html>> (Aug.1999)
 Clement IV, Pope (1265-8) 91:57
 Clement of Alexandria, St. (Titus Flavius Clemens, c.150-c.218) 93:215
 Clement of Alexandria, St. (Titus Flavius Clemens, c.150-c.218), Christian teacher, 87:23-5, 27, 30n³
 Clément of Geneva (pseudonym for Vincent); *Les Fri-Maçons* (1740) (play) [Exposure], translated to german (*Das Geheimniss der Freymaurer in einem Schauspiel erofnet*) (1742), and (*Die geheime Gessellschaft oder Die Freymaurer*) (1787), into danish (*Frimurernes Hemmelighed*) (1745) [SKA] 83:179
 Clement V, Pope (1305-1314) (RC) 115:96, 129
 Clement V, Pope (1305-1314) (RC) 116:287
 Clement V, Pope (1305-1314), (formerly Bertrand de Got), and the Knights Templar [KT] (medieval) (1314) 91:56 bis, 57
 Clement V, Pope (1305-1314), and the Knights Templar [KT] (medieval) (1314) 96:206-8, 210
 Clement V, Pope (1305-1314), and the Knights Templar [KT] (medieval) (1314) 100:1
 Clement V, Pope (1305-1314), and the Knights Templar [KT] (medieval) (1314) 109:23
 Clement VII (de' Medici), Pope (1523-34) 91:58
 Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-40) 112:101, 140
 Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-1740) (RC) 115:43
 Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-1740) (RC) 119:234-235, 241
 Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-40) 100:197
 Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-40) 102:263
 Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-40) 106:29, 45
 Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-40) 92:144
 Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-40) 95:2
 Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-40) 97:109
 Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-40) 98:87
 Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-40) (formerly Corsini Lorenzo), his Bull 'In Eminenti' (1738) 83:72, 91, 248, 259, 263, 265, 270; *See*: The Miter and the Trowel (Madison, W.G.), in *The Philalethes* (Aug./Oct.1996) [TPS]
 Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-40), (formerly Lorenzo Corsini, Florence) 109:12-13; his first Bull against freemasonry 'In Eminenti' (1738) (RC) 13, 16n³⁰, 51-2, 56-7, 66, 68, 82, 88, 121, 123, 127, 206
 Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-40), his Bull against Freemasonry (1738) 81:83, 95 bis, 105-6, 112, 225; Coustos's trial and 9, 58, 62, 73; the Pope's reasons for 'In Eminenti' (1738) 82, 231
 Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-40), his Bull against freemasonry, 'In Eminenti' (1738) 90:68n², 208, 328
 Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-40), his Bull 'In Eminenti' (1738), caused published by Raymond Despuig of Aragon, GM [KH] (1740) Knights of Malta (Hospitaller) [KH], Malta, 91:60; refused published by Emperor Joseph II (Austria) 73
 Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-40), his Bull, 'In Eminenti' (1738) 84:82-4, 102

- Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-40), his Bull, '*In Eminent*' (1738) 89:60, 62-3, 193-4; original reproduced 69; translated **60-1**
- Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-40), his Papal Bull '*In Eminent*' (1738), (against masonry) 82:**247-8**, 273, 276, 276n¹⁻³
- Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-40), his Papal Bull '*In Eminent*' (1738), (copy of in the 'Sharp' documents), on the prohibition of Freemasonry (RC) 107:174, 237
- Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-40); *See also*: Papal Bulls, 86:10, 30; *In Eminent* (1738) 13, 30, 33-4, 309
- Clément, F.; *Contribution à l'Etude des Hauts Grades de la Franc-Maçonnerie ... en Belgique*. (1937) [HG] 100:79; *Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie belge au XIXe siècle ...* q.80
- Clément, F.; *Contribution à l'étude des Hauts Grades de la Franc-Maçonnerie ... en Belgique*. (1937) [HG] 104:117
- Clement, Joseph (1750-1812), init. (c.1780) L.156* [PGL], Upper Canada, member of St. John's L.19 (1787), Niagara 99:228-9
- Clement, Pierre, a Swiss pastor; *Les Fri-Maçons* (1740) (play), tutor in the family of the Earl of Waldegrave (Paris) 81:97
- Clément Amitié, *Lodge la* (Paris), 116:43
- Clements, Diane, 120:115, 125, 211
- Clements, Lt-Col. A.C., letter to from the G.Sec. [UGLE] (Sydney A. White), (on informal meetings of British masons in Germany) (1945) 83:274, q.278
- Clements, Samuel Langhorne (1835-1910), (pseudonym 'Mark Twain'), american poet (USA), friend of Rudyard Kipling (1889); *See*: Webb, John; *Rudyard Kipling, Man, Poet, Mason* (1996)
- Clendenning, James Hermon; Antiquity of Masonic Symbolism (Tombstone in Shane's Castle, Ireland) 5:228
- Clendenning, James Hermon; Tombstone in Shane's Castle, Ireland, 6:149
- Clérambault, Louis; *Les Francsmaçons* (Cantata, 1743) 84:236
- Clerc, Léon (editor *Chain d'Union*) 116:46, 50
- Clerical System; *See*: Strict Observance [OS] = '*Observantia Stricta*', and Von Hund & Starck
- Clerical Templars [OS] (*Klerikat*/Priests, the Strict Observance), (Johann August Starck, 1741-1816), and [SKA] 100:3; and masonic [KT] 4
- Clerical Templars [OS]/(*Klerikat*) (Starck) (Germany) 109:29; manufactured pseudo-masonic Templar system by Starck, and [KT] (Clerks Templar) (1767) 30, 46n^{67,68,69}; merging with von Hund's Strict Observance [OS] at the Kohlo Convent (1772) 32-4; ceased to exist, after the Wolfenbüttel Convent at (1778) 37, 49n¹¹⁶
- Clerical Templars [RER]/(*Clerici*) (Willermoz) (France), composed of members of the clergy, restricted to the Christian religion, at the 'Convent des Gaules' Lyon (1778) 109:40
- Clerici* (Clerical Templars) [RER] (Willermoz) (France), composed of members of the clergy, restricted to the Christian religion, at the 'Convent des Gaules' Lyon (1778) 109:40; (Starck) [OS] (*Klerikat*) (Germany) 29; manufactured pseudo-masonic Templar system by Starck, and [KT] (Clerks Templar) (1767) 30, 46n^{67,68,69}; merging with von Hund's Strict Observance [OS] at the Kohlo Convent (1772) 32-4; ceased to exist, after the Wolfenbüttel Convent at (1778) 37, 49n¹¹⁶
- Clérissieu, Charles-Louis (1722-1820) 116:89
- Clerk of The Peace Returns; *See*: Annual Returns
- Clerk, Maj-Gen. Henry, 118:**8-9**
- Clerke MS.* (1686) [D.b.16.] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) (*Col. Clerke MS.*), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (U.G.L., London), and where reproduced (Conder's *History of the London Freemason*, 1894) **40-44**
- Clerke MS.* (1686) [D.b.16.] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), at the Library of [UGLE], London, 52:272
- Clerke MS.* (1686) [D.b.16.] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:183
- Clerke MS.* (1686) [D.b.16.] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:99
- Clerke, Agnes; *Popular History of Astronomy in the Nineteenth Century, A*, 120:155
- Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), Colonel, G.Sec. [UGLE] (1880-91), Consecrating Officer for Quatuor Coronati (L.2076) (1886), elected an Hon. member of Q.C. L.2076 (1890) 3:168
- Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1880-91), Consecrating Officer for Quatuor Coronati (L.2076) (1886), init. Zetland L.515 (1857) Malta, SGD [UGLE] (1878), Provincial Prior (Sussex), and Acting Great Prior or Pro GM [KT] (EC) (1877), S.C. (33°) [A&ASR] (EC) (1872), Provincial GM [ROS], his Obituary (Gould) 5:71-72
- Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1880-91); *History of the Royal Alpha Lodge L.16* (1895) (with the aid of Sadler, Henry) 15:61
- Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1880-91) 82:234; list of G.Sec. [UGLE] (1820s-1960s) 232-7
- Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1880-91), and Board of Installed Masters (WM) 84:26, 30-34 *passim*, 36, 38, 43, 48, 50, 65-67 *passim*
- Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1880-91) 85:191; on Grand Lodge seals **189**
- Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1880-91), Consecrating Officer, Q.C. L.2076, (1886), Honorary member (1890) 86:280n¹
- Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1880-91); *History of the Royal Alpha Lodge L.16* (1895) q. 87:142
- Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1880-91) 89:47
- Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1880-91), Consecrating Officer for Quatuor Coronati (L.2076) (1886) 91:219
- Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1880-91), Consecrating Officer, Q.C. L.2076 (1886), Provincial Prior (Sussex), and Acting Great Prior or Pro GM [KT] (EC) (1877), S.C. (33°) [A&ASR] (EC) (1872) 106:83, 181; Honorary member Q.C. L.2076 (1890); *See*: Colin Dyer; *History of the first 100 years of Q.C. L.2076* (1986)

- Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1880-91) 108:137, 138n³³⁻⁴, 147-48; as Grand Secretary (1880-1891) 1, 92, 103, 115, 130
- Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), Colonel, G.Sec. [UGLE] (1880-91) 110:130
- Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1880-91) 112:188, 197, 203, 205
- Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), G.Sec (1880-1891) [UGLE] 114:56, 64, 67, 70
- Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), G.Sec (1880-1891) [UGLE] 116:**50-52**
- Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), G.Sec (1880-1891) [UGLE] 117:263
- Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), G.Sec (1880-1891) [UGLE] 118:11
- Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), G.Sec (1880-1891) [UGLE] 119:**24-25, 35-37**
- Clerke, Shadwell Henry + (1836-1891), Colonel, G.Sec (1880-1891) [UGLE] 120:12-13
- Clerkenwell Green, London Masonic Centre, the old Courthouse at (occupies the Old Middlesex Sessions House); See: <<http://www.london-lodges.org/clerkenwell/index1.htm>> (2000)
- Clerkenwell Lodge, (Yarker, John) The Unrecognised Lodges and Degrees of Freemasonry before and after (1717) 1:107-11, 150-1
- Clerkenwell, Priory of (England) (1144), of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem [KH] (Hospitallers), and the Crusades, 91:51, **63-4, 65-6, 71-2**
- Clermont, Chapter of (1754) [HG], Paris, 106:163; (Thory, C.A.) 170n²⁶
- Clermont, Chapter of (1754) [HG], Paris, (*seven degrees*) 87:215
- Clermont, Chapter of (1754) [HG], Paris, seven high degrees formed by the Chevalier de Bonneville, (Rite of Seven Degrees) 39:70; at Faubourg Poissonnière (Paris); and Thory; *Acta Latomorum* (1815), and Lalande; *Encyclopédie* (1773) 70n¹
- Clermont, Chapter of (1754/8) [HG], (*Rite of seven degrees*, Parfaite Observance), conferred by Peter Lambert de Lintot, London, 76:76
- Clermont, Chapter of (1760) [HG], Berlin, 103:242
- Clermont, Chapter of (1763) [HG], Nepales, 93:79
- Clermont, Chapter of, (Berlin, Germany), Chapters of the Knights of Jerusalem (1758/60), annexed to the Three Globes Lodge [HG], [3WK], (seven-degree hierarchy) spread all over Germany (1763), (Baron von Printzen and Pastor Rosa), (rival system to von Hund) [OS] 109:**21-2, 25-8**, 30, 44n³⁰⁻², 45n^{34,41}
- Clermont, Chapter of, (Paris, France), created by Monsieur de Bonneville [HG], provided by de Lernay to Germany (1758/60), the four degrees above the three symbolic: Scottish Master (4th), Elected Master/Eagle Knight (5th), Illustrious Master/Templar (6th), Sublime Master/Knight of God (7th) 109:25, 28, 45n^{34,48}, 63, 67; the legend exposed in '*Patefactio ordinis et Historia Ordinis*' (Sublime Knight) 25
- Clermont, Chapter of, 116:269
- Clermont, Chapter of; (Yarker, John) The Very Ancient Clermont Chapter, 17:84-7
- Clermont, Chapitre de (1754) [HG] 83:251
- Clermont, Louis de Bourbon, Comte de (1709-1771), (Duke of), GM, France (1743-71), Morin and '*Les Elus Parfaits*' (1745) 107:156, 162
- Clermont, Louis de Bourbon, Comte de (1709-1771), GM (France) (1743-71), in the 'Sharp Documents', 108:256n²
- Clermont, Louis de Bourbon, Comte de (1709-1771), GM, France (1743-71), (Prince Louis de Bourbon-Condé), (*Grande Loge Anglaise de France*), France, 83:251-2, 272
- Clermont, Louis de Bourbon, Comte de (1709-1771), GM, France (1743-71) 97:176-7
- Clermont, Louis de Bourbon, Comte de (1709-1771), GM, France (1743-71) 99:16
- Clermont, Louis de Bourbon, Comte de (1709-1771), GM, France (1743-71) 100:2, 61, 79, 255
- Clermont, Louis de Bourbon, Comte de (1709-1771), GM, France (1743-71) 106:191
- Clermont, Louis de Bourbon, Comte de (1709-1771), GM, France (1743-71) 109:45n⁴⁸; beat in battle at Crefeld, by the Duke Ferdinand of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel (Germany) **62-3**
- Clermont, Louis de Bourbon, Comte de (1709-1771), GM, France (1743-71) 114:16
- Clermont, Louis de Bourbon, Count of (1709-1771), GM, France (1741-71), GM [KT]! *Ordre du Temple* (1743) 18:49
- Clermont, Louis de Bourbon, Count of (1709-1771), GM, France (1741-70) 81:94
- Clermont, Louis de Bourbon, Count of (1709-1771), GM, France (1743-71) 89:179
- Clermont, Louis de Bourbon, Count of (1709-1771), Prince, GM of Franch Masonry (1743-70), Master of the Lodge of Perfection of Observance of the Seven Degrees (1764) 39:71-2, 72n¹
- Clermont, Louis de Bourbon-Condé (1709-1771), Comte de, GM, France (1743-71) 104:95-9 *passim*, 105-6, 109, 114, 117, 119, 124-5, 129
- Clermont, Rite of (*seven degrees*) [HG] 100:2, **198**; See also: The very ancient Clermont Chapter (1738-45, etc.), (Yarker) (in AQC vol.17:84-87) (later [KT] & [A&ASR]!)
- Clermont-Tonnerre, Count, 115:186
- Cleve, Capt Urban, 121:197
- Cleveland L.543, Stokesley, 90:159, 160
- Cleveland, Duke of, 119:178
- Cleveland, Duke of, KG, 112:191
- Cleveland, Grover (1837-1908), (22nd & 24th President of the U.S.A.) (1885-1889, 1893-1897); See: United States (USA)
- Cleveland, Ohio (USA), David C. Miller (d.1858), of the Morgan affair in, 106:138
- Cleverly, Charles St George, 114:**188-189, 194-195**
- Clifford of Chudleigh, Lord (d.1746), (supporter of the Yong Pretender), (Scotland!), executed for treason (1746) 109:21,

- 43n⁹, 71, 77
 Clifford of Chudleigh, Lord (*d.* 1746), present when von Hund received 'higher degrees', Paris (1742) 106:161
 Clifford, John, 113:22
 Clifford, Lord, and von Hund (1747) 110:197
 Clifford, Rosamund de, 119:258
 Clift, James Monroe (*d.* 1954), G.Sec. (1928) Virginia (USA), 33° (1901), *FPS* (1939); *See*: Philalethes, The [*TPS*]
 Clifton College (Bristol) 117:250
 Clifton Mount, 114:39-40, 45-46, 48, 51, 65-68, 75, 80, 82
 Clifton, Stanley, Dep Prov GM Hampshire & Isle of Wight, 119:117
 Cliftonian, Old, L.3340, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:140; Clifton School (1862) 121
 Clinch, J. Bernard; *Essay on the origin of Freemasonry* (1794) in '*Anthologia Hibernica*' vol.III, (Westropp, T.J.) A Forgotten essayist on Irish Freemasonry (Egypt, Plato & Pythagoras) 31:184-6
 Clinton L.143 (later L.453), Brooklyn, NYC (USA) 120:41
 Clinton, De Witt (1769-1828) (DeWitt), Governor, New York (1826) (USA), GM (USA) New York (1806-19), and the 'Morgan Affair' (1926) 106:140
 Clinton, De Witt (1769-1828), America politician, GM (USA) New York (1806-19), 1st head of the General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons [*RA*] (USA), friend of Thomas Smith Webb, 104:199, 203
 Clinton, De Witt (1769-1828), GM (USA) New York (1806-19) 105:221, 224-5
 Clinton, De Witt (1769-1828), GM (USA) New York (1806-19), and Joseph Cerneau's Deputy Grand Commander (Sovereign Grand Consistory, New York) (1818-20?) 100:50, 53n³⁶
 Clinton, De Witt (1769-1828), GM (USA) New York (1806-20), son of General James Clinton (1733-1812) 84:226
 Clinton, George (1739-1812), first Governor (1777-95, 1801-4) New York, Vice President (1805-12) (USA), uncle to DeWitt Clinton, his private secretary 104:203
 Clinton, Lt Henry, 121:200
 Clinton, Sir Henry, and the American Revolution (USA) 98:216
 Clio L.470* (1774) [*PGL*] (Klio), Moscow (Russia) 84:240, 251; list of members 254-5
 Clio L.470* (1774) [*PGL*] (Klio), Moscow (Russia), members of, 35:268-9
 Clippinger, R.S. (Ohio) q. 97:160, 174
 Cloeter, Hermine; *Die Grabstätte W.A. Mozarts* (1956) q. 87:69, 69n²
 Clonmel Lodge No.44 (Tipperary) (L.44) 112:74
 Close Rolls, Calendar of, 119:258
 Closing Charge (American) (USA) q. 83:369-70
Closing of the Western Mind, The; Freeman, Charles, 120:167
 Closing the Lodge, 1st example of (mentioned in '*Three Distinct Knocks*' [*TDK*], 1760) 106:150
 Closing the Lodge, the long (Charge) (Q.106) 82:326-7
 Closing-up, of lodge numbers (No.)/(L.), by the [*PGL*] in (1740)/(1756)/(1770)/(1780)/(1781)/(1791), by the [*UGLE*] (1814) in (1832) and (1863) 81:206-8
 Clothing, (Calvert, A.F.) Uniforms in Lodges (Military) 29:388-9
 Clothing, (Calvert, A.F.) Uniforms in Lodges (Military) 30:121-3
 Clothing, (Carr, Harry) Origin of the Collar (Q.61) 78:277-8
 Clothing, (Carr, Harry) The Master's hat (Q.44) 76:230-1
 Clothing, (Carr, Harry) Two pairs of white gloves, 75:111-18
 Clothing, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Masonic Clothing (Aprons used in UK, Denmark (Scandinavian/Swedish Rite) [*SKA*], Continental, [*RA*], USA) 5:29-36, 142
 Clothing, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Masonic Clothing (Aprons, Regalia, Medals) 6:160-4
 Clothing, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Masonic Clothing (German and Swedish Rite) [*SKA*] 7:51-2, 194-5
 Clothing, (Crowe, F.J.W.) *Masonic Clothing and Regalia, British and Continental* (1897), (Crowe's Masonic Clothing), reviewed (Speth) 10:36
 Clothing, (Knocker, G.S.) The Use of pre-union "Atholl" [*AGL*] regalia 28 years after the Union, in (1841) [*UGLE*] 53:339-41
 Clothing, (Ward, Eric) The Worshipful Master's hat 74:154-5
 Clothing, masonic, 89:28, 104
 Clothing, masonic, medieval, 88:7-9
 Clothing; *See also*: Aprons, Jewels and Medals
Cloud Upon the Sanctuary, The, Eckarthausen, Karl von, 119:51
 Cloudy Canopy, in Lodge (star-spangled) (Q.123) 84:320-2
Club de l'entresol (1724) by Abbé Alary (Paris, France), closed by Cardinal Fleury (1731), participants: d'Argenson, Montesquieu, Ramsay, Condillac, d'Alembert, Bolingbroke, Walpole and Voltaire, 108:71; probably no link with Freemasonry 76
Clubs and Club Life in London; Timbs, J. (1967) 113:76n⁶⁸
 Clubs and Societies, (Barrett, W.A.) Masonic musicians, 4:90-6
 Clubs and Societies, (Hextall, W.B.) Some old-time Clubs and Societies, 27:25-62
 Clubs and Societies, (Levander, F.W.) The Collectanea of the Rev. Daniel Lysons, F.S.A., F.R.S. (RS), (Part I) 28:36-56
 Clubs and Societies, (Levander, F.W.) The Collectanea of the Rev. Daniel Lysons, F.S.A., F.R.S. (RS), (Part II) 29:7-100

- Cluny, architect (10th century) 112:31
- Clutton, H.H., first Senior Warden of Cheselden L.2870, St. Thomas' Hospital (1901) 110:153, 161ⁿ¹⁵
- Clymer, R. Swinburne; See: Fraternitas Rosae Crucis, founded by (c.1858) (Rosicrucian), Quakertown, Pennsylvania (USA) c-m@son webzine (www.) 121:74
- Coad, Philip Henry (1889-1964), Ohio (USA), *FPS* (1948); See: Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
- Coalbrookdale (Salop), Iron Bridge at, 116:87
- Coan, F.G., Rev.; *Yesterdays in Russia and Kurdistan* (1939) 87:251
- Coates, actor, 101:9, 11
- Coats of Arms of the Provincial Grand Lodges &c., The; Hogg, Bruce B., 117:**184-238**; Appendix, 219; Bibliography, 225; ii, 184; Notes, 227-238
- Coats, Dr John (PDep GM Pa) 116:73
- Cobb, Gerald; *The Old Churches of London* (1948) 103:83
- Cobb, the Revd W.F., 120:169
- Cobbett, Col. George, on the rebuilding/extension of Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen Street, London (1926), and his battle with Robbins (*BGP*) *[UGLE]* 108:114
- Cobbold, Clement, 118:7
- Cobbold, G.F., 'Notes on The Royal Somerset House and Inverness Lodge No. 4' (L.4) 120:112
- Cobham Church (Kent), (Bywater, W.M.) Notes on the Cobham Church, Kent, 4:194-200
- Cobham, George R.; Antiquity of Masonic symbolism, 4:176-7
- Cobham, John Oldcastle, Lord (d.1417) 96:66, 68, 74ⁿ³⁴
- Cobham, John, 3rd Baron, (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P. & Lewis, N.B.) Some building activities of John, Lord Cobham, 45:48-53
- Cobham, Lord (18th century freemason) 110:63, 71, 74
- Cobham, Richard Temple, Field-Marshal, 1st Viscount (1675-1749), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:**36**
- Coburg, Prince Leopold (1790-1865) (of Saxe-Coburg), later Leopold I, King of the Belgian (1831-1865) 88:214
- Coburn, Alvin Langdon, masonic writer (USA), F.R.C. (*Rosicrucianism*) 99:**101**; *The Kabbalah* (n.d.) 104^{n105a}
- Cocchi, Antonio, 118:227
- Cocchi, Antonio, Dr. (*fl.* 1732, Florence) 104:82
- Cocchi, Antonio, Dr., init. (1732) Florence, his diaries of the Lodge with Mr. Shirly as Master (*WM*) 105:131, **134-6**
- Cocchi, Dr Antonio, 115:43
- Cochrane, Admiral Sir Alexander, 94:87
- Cochrane, Col Dundonald, CB, 114:154
- Cochrane, E.K.; *Masonic Aprons in the Custody of of the Library and Museum of Freemasons' Hall* (n.d.), (Repro Typescript) *[UGLE]* 108:26ⁿ
- Cochrane, Keith, Master (*WM*) of the Dublin Research L.200 (L.CC) (IC) (1987) 99:37
- Cochrane, Keith, 'Some Nautical Aspects of Freemasonry' in *Transactions* (1982-1984), from the Dublin Research L.200 (L.CC) (IC) 101:119ⁿ²
- Cock & Bottle (Little Britain), Lodge at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) *[PGL]* 85:304
- Cock, Hull, L.252* (1759-68) at the, 101:12, 21, 31
- Cock, Maurice, (Belgium), *FPS* (1931); See: Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
- Cockburn, Captain J., 116:222
- Cockburn, Sir John Alexander (P. Dept. GM, South Australia); *The Symbolism of Jacob's Ladder* (1925) q. 101:227, 231ⁿ²³; See: *Freemasonry: What, Whence, Why, Whither* (c.1923)
- Cockburn, Sir John Alexander, (Adelaide, South Australia) 119:66, 68
- Cockburn, Sir John Alexander, (Adelaide, South Australia), The Letter 'G' (in masonry) 13:176
- Cockburn, Sir John Alexander, (Adelaide, South Australia), The Letter 'G' (in masonry, the science of Geometry), and the Swastica or Tetragrammation, 10:40, 158; See: Metropolitan College *[SRIA]*, *Transaction* (1912)
- Cockburn, Sir John, 116:136, 141, **153-156**, 158, 162
- Cockburne, Revd L.D.H., 117:286
- Cockburne, the Revd L.D.H., 'syllabus book' of Preston's Lectures, *[PL]* 120:136
- Cockcroft, Maj Barnaby, 114:69
- Cockcroft, William, Rev., (Barnsley) *[WGL]* 90:10, 11, 12, **30ⁿ⁹**, 34
- Cockerell, Francis Pepys; developed the 2nd Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen Street (1864-69) 110:160ⁿ¹³
- Cockerell, Frederick Pepys, G.Supt.Works (1863-78) *[UGLE]* 105:208
- Cockerell, Frederick Pepys, G.Supt.Works (1863-78) *[UGLE]* 116:**8-9**
- Cockerell, Frederick Pepys, G.Supt.Works (1863-78) *[UGLE]*, visiting the L.2076 (1968) 82:1
- Cockerill, Frederick Pepys, G.Supt.Works (1863-78) *[UGLE]*, rebuilder of Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen Street, London (1866-69) *[UGLE]* 108:114
- Cockson, W.V.S. (South Africa) q. 93:53
- Code de Du Bois, 113:12ⁿ⁵⁰
- Code du Bois* (Netherlands; *Book of Constitutions*) (Dutch) (c.1770) (by J.P.J. du Bois) 83:159-60; used for Obligations 155
- Codex juris canonici*, of the Catholic Church (*RC*) 86:309
- Cody, Henry J., Dr., a mason 'at sight' (1937) 99:**200**
- Cody, William F., Col. "Buffalo Bill" (d.1917); See: <<http://srmason-sj.org/council/journal/aug99/Boyerbill.html>> Denver

- (USA) (Aug.1999)
- Coeur de Lion Commandery No.1 (Order of the Temple), Warrington (Pensacola) 113:213-214
- Coeur de Lion, K.T. Preceptory of, No.29 [KT], Oxford, 91:66
- Coeur de Lion, Preceptory of, No.29 Knights Templar [KT], Oxford, 85:293
- Coeurs Unis, Les*, Lodge at The Hague (1749) 83:161, 162
- Coffee Houses, swept across Europe, following the defeat of the Ottoman Turks outside the walls of Vienna (1683) 108:63
- Coffee-houses in London, early 18th century, 81:2-3
- Coffee-houses, 101:217-18, 219
- Coghlán, Lucius, Rev., G.Chap. (1802-13) 92:74 q.75, 78, 80
- Cohen, Abraham, Rev. Dr., in 'The Jewish Guardian' (1921) q. 99:100
- Cohen, Abraham, Rev. Dr., Past Assistant G.Chap., (Jewish) 100:234-5
- Cohen, Abraham, Rev. Dr.; *Ernest and Falk* (Lessing, G.E.) (1778), translated by (1929) 88:101, 103
- Cohen, Abraham, Rev. Dr.; *The Religion, Politics and Ethics of Freemasonry* (1938) 92:44
- Cohen, Augustus, (WM) Lodge Pythagoras (1869), Corfu 106:217-18, 228
- Cohen, E. (?Eleazer), of the 'Nine Worthies' [RA] [AGL], the special jewel (pre-1817) 92:47, 57
- Cohen, Ephraim (fl.1870s) 100:233
- Cohen, Hyman (fl.1800) 92:38, 57
- Cohen, Levi Barent, his daughters married to Moses Montefiore and Nathan Meyer Rothschild, 92:38
- Cohen, Lionel, Lord, PJGW (1944) 92:38
- Cohen, Lord, PGW, the noted Law Lord, and other masonic members of the Cohen family in England 92:38
- Cohen, Moses (fl.1794), Jamaica, 99:17
- Cohen, Moses (Jamaica, 18th-C.) 97:178
- Cohen, Moses, a rabbi among the founders of a Jewish congregation i Charleston (1749), (USA) 107:159
- Cohn, Norman, Professor, 95:23; *Warrant for Genocide: The Myth of the Jewish World-Conspiracy and the Protocols of the Elders of Zion*. (1967) 35n^{7,9,17}
- Cohn, Norman, Professor; *Warrant for Genocide*, (translated to Japanese) (1991) 107:102, 106
- Cohn, Norman; *Warrant for Genocide - The myth of the Jewish world-conspiracy and the Protocols of the Elders of Zion*, 115:144
- Cohn, Steve; of Garden City Lodge, Massachusetts (USA) 121:87n⁶⁴
- Cohu, Thomas, 120:14
- Coil, Henry Wilson (1885-1974) 108:123; *Coil's Masonic Encyclopedia* (1961) 138n⁷
- Coil, Henry Wilson (1885-1974) 114:206, 210
- Coil, Henry Wilson (1885-1974), lawyer, California (USA), *FPS* (1955) [TPS], (SBF) (1961), (33°) [A&ASR] (USA) 92:148; *A Documentary Account of Prince Hall and Other Negro Fraternal Orders* (unpublished) [PHA] 171n²; 'Negro Contentions and Defences' [PHA] (African-American) 158-68; *Coil's Masonic Encyclopedia* (1961) 137n⁵, q.148
- Coil, Henry Wilson (1885-1974); *A Comprehensive View of Freemasonry* (1954), (USA), reviewed (Pick) 67:141
- Coil, Henry Wilson (1885-1974); *Coil's Masonic Encyclopedia* (1961), (USA), reviewed (Carr) 74:99-100
- Coil, Henry Wilson (1885-1974); *Coil's Masonic Encyclopedia* (1961) 89:208
- Coil, Henry Wilson (1885-1974); *Coil's Masonic Encyclopedia* (1961) q. 90:219, q.300, 301; (with H.V.B. Voorhis and J.M. Sherman) 'memorandum on Prince Hall' [PHA] (USA) q.309, 313
- Coil, Henry Wilson (1885-1974); *Coil's Masonic Encyclopedia* (1961) 91:227
- Coil, Henry Wilson (1885-1974); *Coil's Masonic Encyclopedia* (1961) 93:77
- Coil, Henry Wilson (1885-1974); *Coil's Masonic Encyclopedia* (1961) 95:188n^{23,26}
- Coil, Henry Wilson (1885-1974); *Coil's Masonic Encyclopedia* (1961) 97:100-1
- Coil, Henry Wilson (1885-1974); *Coil's Masonic Encyclopedia* (1961) 99:10, 16, 35n
- Coil, Henry Wilson (1885-1974); *Coil's Masonic Encyclopedia* (1961) 101:101, q.102, q.139, 227
- Coil, Henry Wilson (1885-1974); *Coil's Masonic Encyclopedia* (1961) q. 102:250-1
- Coil, Henry Wilson (1885-1974); *Coil's Masonic Encyclopedia* (1961) 104:206, 244
- Coil, Henry Wilson (1885-1974); *Coil's Masonic Encyclopedia* (1961) (USA) 107:106, 227; (Henry Wilson)! (rejected Krause's speculation that Freemasonry had its origin in the construction organization of ancient Rome) 198
- Coil, Henry Wilson (1885-1974); *Freemasonry through Six Centuries* (1967-8) (Two vol., Missouri Research Lodge, USA) 87:71; *Coil's Masonic Encyclopedia* (1961) 211; *A Comprehensive Survey of Freemasonry* (1973) 210
- Coil's Masonic Encyclopaedia* (New York, 1961) 111:93n³
- Coils Masonic Encyclopedia*, (NY: Macoy Publ. Co 1961) 116:80
- Coimbra, University of, 120:238
- Coins; See: Numismatics (masonic)
- Cokburne, L.D.H., Rev., G.Chap. (1817-26) [UGLE], ('Syllabus' owner), (Preston) [PL] 82:105
- Cokburne, L.D.H., Rev., G.Chap. (1817-26) [UGLE], and Preston's Second Lecture [PL] 83:195, 233, 238
- Cokburne, L.D.H., Rev., G.Chap. (1817-26) [UGLE], of Antiquity (L.2) (1819-22) 89:14, 20
- Coke, Humphrey (fl.1510), mason, 97:152
- Cokkinis, A.J., on the influence of Ancient Greece on Freemasonry (Pythagoras, Socrates and Plato), address given at the Annual Reunion Meeting of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association' (1969), London 81:224
- Colchester, William (d.1420), master mason, 99:225
- Coldstream, Nicola; *Masons and Sculptors - Medieval Craftsmen* (1991) 106:45-6

- Coldstream, Nicola; *Medieval Craftsmen: Masons and Sculptors* (1991), reviewed (Caillard) 104:245-6
- Cole Family, The (Songhurst, W.J.) John Cole (Engraver and Printer) (*fl.* 1810) 20:6-14
- Cole MS. (c.1808) (*Lecture*), William Prestons first & second Lecture (in cipher), Reproductions published (1728/9, &c.) 31:41
- Cole MS. (c.1808) (*Lecture*), William Prestons first & second Lecture (in cipher) 82:105, 109, 113ⁿ², 152, 154
- Cole MS. (c.1808) (*Lecture*), William Prestons first & second Lecture (in cipher) 83:194 *bis*
- Cole MS. (c.1808) (*Lecture*), William Prestons first & second Lecture (in cipher) 85:24
- Cole MS. (c.1808) (*Lecture*), William Prestons first & second Lecture (in cipher) 88:112
- Cole MS. (c.1808) (*Lecture*), William Prestons first & second Lecture (in cipher) 89:12 *bis*
- Cole MS. (c.1808) (*Lecture*), William Prestons first & second Lecture (in cipher) 112:135-136, 137ⁿ
- Cole, Benjamin & John (late 18th-C.), engravers (London) 100:98
- Cole, Benjamin (engraver) 111:16-17, 19
- Cole, Benjamin (engraver) 118:28
- Cole, Benjamin (engraver) 121:152
- Cole, Benjamin, engraver (London); *See also:* A Curious Collection of Songs (1731), [*Pamphlet*] [*EMP*], printed for B. Creake and, 103:27, 50, 180
- Cole, Benjamin, his engraving (1726) 90:201
- Cole, Benjamin, printer of Lodge certificates (for L.204*, Bordeaux) 82:187, 190, 203; *See also:* (Songhurst) John Cole (in *AQC* vol.20:6-14) 187ⁿ³
- Cole, Benjamin; *A Book of the Antient Constitutions* (known as 'Cole's Constitutions' (MS.) (1729) [**G.3.**], [*Pamphlet*] [*EMP*], (Jackson, R.) reprint of (1897), reviewed (Speth) 10:123
- Cole, Benjamin; *A Book of the Antient Constitutions* (known as 'Cole's Constitutions' (MS.) (1729) [**G.3.**], [*Pamphlet*] [*EMP*] 35:74
- Cole, Benjamin; *A Book of the Antient Constitutions* (known as 'Cole's Constitutions' (MS.) (1729) [**G.3.**], [*Pamphlet*] [*EMP*], and his 'Engraved Lists of Lodges' (1745-1767) 36:278
- Cole, Benjamin; *A Book of the Antient Constitutions* (known as 'Cole's Constitutions' (MS.) (1729) [**G.3.**], [*Pamphlet*] [*EMP*], with B. Creake; *The Antient Constitutens* (1731); *The Antient Constitutens and Charges* (1751/1762), masonic handbook, 50:147-8, 176
- Cole, Benjamin; *A Book of the Antient Constitutions* (known as 'Cole's Constitutions' (MS.) (1729) [**G.3.**], with; 'Prologue and Epilogue' (1728) [*Pamphlet*] [*EMP*], & 'Oakley's Speech' (1728) [*Pamphlet*] [*EMP*] 98:216
- Cole, Benjamin; *A Book of the Antient Constitutions* (known as 'Cole's Constitutions' (MS.) (1729) [**G.3.**], [*Pamphlet*] [*EMP*] 105:42
- Cole, Benjamin; *A Book of the Antient Constitutions*. (known as 'Cole's Constitutions' (MS.) (1729) [**G.3.**] 102:205
- Cole, Benjamin; *Engraved Lists of Lodges* (1743-66) [*PGL*] 95:111-12
- Cole, Benjamin; *Engraved Lists of Lodges* (1743-66) [*PGL*], successor to John Paine; *Engraved Lists of Lodges* (1725-c.1742) [*PGL*] 94:2, 38, 41 *bis*, 110
- Cole, Benjamin; *Engraved Lists of Lodges* (1764, 1768) 99:222
- Cole, Caroline, 119:182; Robert 182
- Cole, Humphrey, (Moss, W.E.) "Cole: Engraver", the Earliest (masonic) 55:156-9
- Cole, John & Benjamin (late 18th-C.), engravers, 100:98
- Cole, John (Engraver and Printer) (*fl.* 1810), (Songhurst, W.J.) John Cole, 20:6-14
- Cole, John (printer); *Illustrations of Masonry* (1801) (Preston's!) 102:96
- Cole, John (son of Benjamin Cole!), printer of 'open' certificates, 82:188, 197, 218; *See also:* (Songhurst) John Cole (in *AQC* vol.20:6-14), his own trade card (in *AQC* vol.20:8) 194ⁿ¹
- Cole, John, engraver, 103:241
- Cole, John, *Illustrations of Masonry* (1801) 117:321
- Cole, John, printer of certificates, 93:47
- Cole, John, printer, 105:1, 15; *Illustrations of Masonry* (1801) 14
- Cole, John; *Illustrations of Masonry* (1801) 108:35; his tracing board [*TB*] (3°) (1802) 24
- Cole, Sir Christopher (6th Prov GM South Wales) 116:288-289
- Cole, Sir Colin, Garter, 96:199
- Cole, Sir Colin, KCB, KCVO, TD (formerly Garter King of Arms) 114:69, 71ⁿ¹⁶
- Cole, Sir Colin, KCB, KCVO, TD, FSA, 117:184
- Cole, VW Bro. Jerry, 116:266
- Cole, William (printer to Grand Lodge) [*PGL*] 111:17-18, 18
- Cole, William, the printer of the Engraved List of Lodges [*PGL*], father to John Cole (or Benjamin!) 82:188; *See also:* (Songhurst) John Cole (in *AQC* vol.20:6-14) 188ⁿ¹
- Cole's MS. (1728-1729) 114:95
- Colebrook, Captain P.W., 116:222
- Coleclough, John, (Waples, William) Wessel de Linden and the *Holywell MS.* [**E.d.22.**] (1748-9) 75:74
- Coleclough, John, (Waples, William) Wessel de Linden and the *Holywell MS.* [**E.d.22.**] (1748-9) 77:212
- Coleman II, Charles Frederick; GM West Virginia (1999), to 'closely supervise the GL website' (USA) 121:96ⁿ⁹⁴, 131
- Coleman, Revd Henry R., 113:198-199
- Coleraine, early Royal Arch at [*RA*] 88:25

- Coleraine, Henry (1693-1749), 3rd Lord, GM [PGL] (1727-28) 112:101
- Coleraine, Henry (1693-1749), 3rd Lord, GM [PGL] (1727-28) 91:173, 183
- Coleraine, Henry (1693-1749), 3rd Lord, GM [PGL] (1727-28) 94:111-12, 128
- Coleraine, Henry (1693-1749), 3rd Lord, GM [PGL] (1727-28), (Edwards, Lewis) Three early Grand Masters, 58:226-41
- Coleraine, Henry (1693-1749), 3rd Lord, GM [PGL] (1727-28), *F.R.S.* (1729/1735) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Swan, Tottenham High Cross, 80:115, 117, 118
- Coleraine, Henry (1693-1749), 3rd Lord, GM [PGL] (1727-28), *F.R.S.* (1730) (*RS*), GM (IC) (1743) 88:76, 207-8
- Coleraine, Henry Hare (1693-1749), 3rd Lord, *FSA, FRS, MP*, GM [PGL] (1727-28) 117:132, 146
- Coleraine, Henry Hare (1693-1749), 3rd Lord, GM [PGL] (1727-28) 113:73, 81, 93, 94ⁿ¹⁶
- Coleraine, L.123 (IC) (extinct) at, early R.A. references [RA], Ireland, 85:353
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 110:66
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 115:31
- Cole's Constitutions* (MS.) (1728-9) [G.3.] (*A Book of the Antient Constitutions*), [Pamphlet] [EMP] 82:105, 109, 152, 154
- Cole's Constitutions* (MS.) (1728-9) [G.3.] (Spencer MSS.) & (1928-9) [Pamphlets], on Hermes [EMP] 106:257
- Cole's Constitutions* (MS.) (1728-9) [G.3.] (Spencer MSS.), with 'A Second Collection of Songs' (1728/31/35) [Pamphlets], [EMP] 90:188ⁿ⁵
- Cole's Constitutions* (MS.) (1728-9) [G.3.] (Spencer MSS.), with 'Prologue and Epilogue' (1928) (by Mr. William Mills/Mrs. Thurmond, at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane) [Pamphlets], [EMP] 83:194 bis
- Cole's Constitutions* (MS.) (1729) [G.3.] (Spencer MSS.) (*A Book of the Antient Constitutions*), [Pamphlet] [EMP] 94:24, 38, 41 bis, 110, 111
- Cole's Constitutions* (MS.) (1729) [G.3.] (Spencer MSS.) (*A Book of the Antient Constitutions*), [Pamphlet] [EMP]; See: McLeod, W.E.; *The Old Gothic Constitutions* (1985) (MS.) (Vol.16, The Masonic Book Club, Illinois, USA) (MBC), with Reprint of (Facsimile) 98:216
- Cole's Constitutions* (MS.) (1729) [G.3.] (Spencer MSS.) (*A Book of the Antient Constitutions*), [Pamphlet] [EMP] 102:205
- Cole's Constitutions* (MS.) (1729) [G.3.] (Spencer MSS.) (*A Book of the Antient Constitutions*), [Pamphlet] [EMP] 105:42
- Coles, DM George, 121:186
- Colet, John (c.1466-1519), Dean of St. Paul's, 95:137
- Colfeians, Old, L.7412, School lodge [UGLE] 110:143
- Colisson, who lived on Martinique, a member of *Les Elus Parfaits* (Constitutions of Bordeaux), (in the 'Sharp' documents) 107:161
- Collars, Royal Arch [RA] 84:313-14
- Collars; See: Clothing, masonic
- Collas, A.E. (Memphis Rite) 92:12ⁿ²⁹
- Collaveri, François, *La Franc-Maçonnerie des Bonaparte* (1982), reviewed (Mellor) 95:214-15
- Collectanea of the Rev. Daniel Lysons, F.K.S., F.S.A. (*RS*), (F.W. Levander) (Part I) 28:36-56
- Collectanea of the Rev. Daniel Lysons, F.K.S., F.S.A. (*RS*), (F.W. Levander) (Part II) 29:7-100
- Collectanea*, Vol.1, with copy of the 'Swedenborgian Rite' Beswick ritual, somewhat inaccurately transcribed by Harold Voorhis (1938) 108:136
- Collectanea* (vol 4, 1904); Lane, John+, 111:214
- Collectanea of the Rev Daniel Lysons, The' (*AQC*28, 1915; *AQC*29, 1916); Levander, F.W., *bibl.* 111:21
- Collected Prestonian Lectures, The (1925-1960)* (ed. Carr, 1965) [PL] (vol.I) 81:410-11
- Collected Prestonian Lectures, The (1925-1960)* (ed. Carr, 1965) [PL] (vol.I); *The Scottish Mason and The Mason Word* (1939) 85:217ⁿ¹
- Collected Prestonian Lectures, The (1925-1960)* (ed. Carr, 1965) [PL] (vol.I), from 'Chapter of Harodim' (*LOI*) (c.1787) 91:130, q.152, 224
- Collected Prestonian Lectures, The (1925-1960)* (ed. Carr, 1965) [PL] (vol.I) 94:32, 170, 235
- Collected Prestonian Lectures, The (1961-1974)* (ed. Batham, 1983) [PL] (vol.II), reviewed (Read) 96:225-6
- Collected Prestonian Lectures, The (1975-1987)* (ed. Cryer, 1988) [PL] (vol.III), reviewed (Batham) 101:249
- Collected Prestonian Lectures, The (1975-1987)*, (1988) [PL] (vol.III) 113:10ⁿ³
- Collected Prestonian Lectures, The (1988-1996)* (ed. Q.C.C.C., 1997) [PL] (vol.IV); See: *AQC/QCCC collection Lerouge* (1843) 111:37ⁿ⁴²
- Collection relating to Freemasonry*, MS. no C136 Bodleian Library (1724-46); Rawlinson, Dr Richard, DCL, *FRS* (1689-1755), *Rawlinson MS.* (1700/1750) [F.4.], *bibl.* 111:21
- Collège de France, 120:149
- College Hall (Hereford) 119:176
- College of Arms (*incorrectly*, 'of Heralds') 96:193 bis, 194, 197
- College of Arms, 115:211-213, 218, 221-22
- College of Arms, 119:173
- College of Arms, 117:187, 206
- College of Arms, 120:175
- College of Physicians: Minutes of Comitia (25 June 1719) 118:159
- College Youths, Society of, (Mitchell, J.C.) Society of College Youths, 29:386-8
- Collegia Artificum (Roman) 107:198, 200
- collegia illicita*, 119:235

- Collegia*, the (Roman Craft Gilds) (*Collegia et corpora fabrorum*) 86:1-2
- Collegia*, the (Roman Craft Gilds) (*Collegia et corpora fabrorum*) 90:301
- Collegium Philosophicum*, 109:172
- Colleredo, Hieronymus von, Prince-Archbishop of Salzburg, 87:41, 45, 60
- Colles, H.C., 112:214
- Collier, James (d.1673/4), Captain in the Royalist Army, (James Collyer of Newton le Willows), of the Warrington lodge (1646), (Ashmole) 108:49-50; identified by Norman Rogers, 'The Lodge of Elias Ashmole' (in *AQC* vol.65:35-53) 62-3
- Collier, James (d.1673/4), of the Warrington lodge (1646) 102:231
- Collier, Sir George (1738-95), and Richardson, voyage home on the 'Flora' from Russia (1784) 84:246n³⁹
- Collin, Edgar (1836-1906); *Illustrious Danish Freemasons (Fremragende danske Frimurere)* (1872/5), Denmark [SKA] (DDFO), on Erasmus Christian Rask/Rasmus Rask, (1822) (of Union Lodge, Colombo) 60:78-81
- Collin, Edgar (1836-1906); *Illustrious Danish Freemasons (Fremragende danske Frimurere)* (1872/5), Denmark [SKA] (DDFO), on Erasmus Christian Rask/Rasmus Rask, (1822) (of Union Lodge, Colombo) 59:185-7, 188-191
- Collins, R.; in 'The Square' (No.1, March 2010) UK, contents 122:268
- Collings, SW of Royal York Lodge of Perseverance L.7 (1858), giving the 'Prestonian Lecture' for (1857) [PL] (L.2) 94:171-2
- Collingwood, Admiral Cuthbert, 119:142
- Collins, Anthony (1676-1729), philosopher, deist (deism); See: *Treatise on the Grounds and Reason for the Christian Religion* (1724), in (Dec.1954, p.14) [TPS]
- Collins, D.W. Presant, on 'The District Grand Lodge of the Punjab' (Khambatta) 103:73-4, 77
- Collins, Dr. C.D. The Cheselden Lodge, *St. Thomas's Hospital, Gazette* (1992) 110:150, 160n⁶
- Collins, Henry (USA); *Colonial Freemasonry* (1973) (ed. Cook, Lewis C.), his article in, on the early development of Freemasonry in South Carolina (USA) 90:262
- Collins, John; assistant Master of Clifton College, Bristol (1871-1875), WM of St. Vincent L.1404 (1873) 110:165, 172n¹¹
- Collins, R., painter, 100:115, 120
- Collins, Sir Robert Hawthorne (Comptroller of the Household) 112:184-186, 188-190, 205, 212, 215n, 219n
- Collis, Robert; 'A heretofore unknown 1745 French mixed Chivalric fraternity' [COF] 121:234-238
- Collyer, James (of Newton le Willows) 108:49-50; identified as James Collier, Captain in the Royalist Army (d.1673); See also: 'The Lodge of Elias Ashmole' (in *AQC* vol.65:35-53) 62-3
- Collys, Caesar, G.Stwd (1728) 91:185, 196
- Colman, H., 112:155
- Colman, Samuel S., Rev., G.Chap. [UGLE] (1834) 109:134
- Colman, W.S., 110:153
- Colne MS. No.1* (c.1685) [D.e.19.] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (L.116, England), and where reproduced (*Christmas Freemason*, 1887) 40-44
- Colne MS. No.1* (c.1685) [D.e.19.] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Beesley, E.B.) The 'Colne' Manuscripts of the Old Charges (MSS.) 34:59-69
- Colne MS. No.1* (c.1685) [D.e.19.] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:86, 185, 186
- Colne MS. No.1* (c.1685) [D.e.19.] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:40
- Colne MS. No.1* (c.1685) [D.e.19.] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 95:87, 99, 114
- Colne MS. No.1* (c.1685) [D.e.19.] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:99
- Colne MS. No.1* (c.1685) [D.e.19.] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
- Colne MS. No.2* (c.1730) [D.e.28.] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (L.116, England), and where reproduced (not yet!) 40-44
- Colne MS. No.2* (c.1730) [D.e.28.] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Beesley, E.B.) The 'Colne' Manuscripts of the Old Charges (MSS.) 34:59-69
- Colne MS. No.2* (c.1730) [D.e.28.] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:185, 186
- Colne MS. No.2* (c.1730) [D.e.28.] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 95:87, 99, 114
- Colne MS. No.2* (c.1730) [D.e.28.] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:99
- Colne MS. No.2* (c.1730) [D.e.28.] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
- Colne, Lancashire, early Freemasonry in, 95:99, 109
- Cologne (*Köln*) Lodge of Instruction (1921-29) ('The Rhineland Masons'), moved with headquarters of British Army of the Rhine, from Cologne (*Köln*) to Wiesbaden (1925), Germany, 83:274, 275; its crest 298; at Wiesbaden and closes (1929) 276-7
- Cologne (*Köln*, Germany), Electorates of (18th-century, Germany/Prussia), ecclesiastical, 109:10
- Cologne Cathedral (*Köln*, Germany) 114:168
- Cologne, Archduke Maximilian, Elector of (*Köln*, Germany) 87:69
- Cologne, Charter of (c.1535) (forgery), the 'gothic' charter of (c.1535), (*Köln*, Germany), used for the 'Divisions of The Masters' Degree' (*Orde der Vijmetselaren*) [HG] (Council of Excellent and Super Excellent Master) by Prince Frederik of Orange (1818), Netherlands, 110:91, 92, 98, 99, 102n³⁶⁻⁷
- Cologne, Charter of (c.1535), (forgery) (MS.) 84:2
- Cologne, Charter of (c.1535), (forgery) (MS.) 111:33, 36n²³, 255
- Colombia*, Lodge (1811?), Caracas, 94:92
- Colombia, National Grand Lodge of (1918), Barranquilla; See: South America (MWG)
- Colombia, Occidental Grand Lodge of (at Cali) 117:24

- Colombiana*, Lodge *La*, in the British Legion, South America, 94:92
Colombiana, Lodge *La*, in the British Legion, South America, 95:203 *bis*, **205**, 206 *bis* and 206n⁵
Colombiano, *N*, *Gran Oriente*, 111:91
Colombier, Pierre; *Les Chantiers des Cathedrales* (1953), reviewed (Baker, A.) 66:126
Colombo (1802) (Ceylon), Military L.94* [*AGL*], in the Fifty-first (51st) Regiment of Foot, and the 8th Dragoons (Cape of Good Hope) (L.280) (IC) (1802) 82:183n¹
Colonial Board [*UGLE*] (1856) 83:137
Colonial Board [*UGLE*] (1857) 95:72, 78
Colonial Board [*UGLE*] 114:42-43, 46, 71-72, 74
Colonial Board [*UGLE*], established (1856), from (*BGP*), by Lord Carnarvon and the Rev. Portal, 108:95-6
Colonial Board [*UGLE*], the (1856-95) 86:110
Colonial Cemetery (Happy Valley, Hong Kong) 114:190
Colonial Office (UK) 119:26
Colonial, Indian and Foreign Committee (to 1954) [*UGLE*] 95:72
Colonne tronquée, *Loge* (Brussels) 109:70, 77
Colorado & its Jurisdiction, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of, [*PHA*] 117:30
Colorado (USA), Grand Lodge of (1861), Jacobson, Charles H. (*d.*1921), G.Sec. (1904-1921) 34:71
Colorado (USA), Grand Lodge of (1861); See: Web Homepage <<http://www.coloradomasons.org>> (1999); or via; <<http://www.grand-lodge.org/masonlinks.htm>> (1998)
Colorado (USA), Hiram Grand Lodge (African-American) of [*PHA*] 92:165; Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [*PHA*] 164, 165
Colorado (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [*PHA*], Denver, (as 'African Grand Lodge of Colorado'), founded (1876) 90:295; See: Recognized as 'regular' (1991); <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
Colorado, Grand Lodge of (1861) <www.coloradofreemasons.org> (Colorado Springs, Colorado, USA) 121:137, 178; Prince Hall GL of <mwphglco.com> [*PHA*] 137
Colorado, Grand Lodge of (USA) 117:23
Colorat (Kollowrat), Count Emanuel von, 93:223
Colosi, Giuseppe (Italy, 1864) 102:16, 22
colour (of the skin), as a bar to masonic lodge membership, (African-American) [*PHA*] (USA) 97:160, **173**
Colour in Freemasonry, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Masonic Blue, 23:309-20
Colour in Freemasonry, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Masonic Blue, 36:284-6
Colour in Freemasonry, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Colours in Freemasonry, 17:3-11, 66
Colour in Freemasonry, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Colours in Freemasonry, 18:148
Colour Symbolism in Freemasonry (Zeldis) 105:183-91; See also: masonic (*colour*)
colours, heraldic, 105:189
Colquhoun, Sir Patrick, (32°) Supreme Council (*A&AR*) [*A&ASR*] (EC), and Grand Chancellor of [*KT*] (EC), member of the Frölich planned delegation to Sweden (1870) (*SFMO*) [*SKA*] 109:107, 114n⁸¹
Colquhoun, Sir Patrick, (32°) Supreme Council (*A&AR*) [*A&ASR*] (EC), and Grand Chancellor of [*KT*] (EC), member of the Frölich planned delegation to Sweden (1870) (*SFMO*) [*SKA*] 110:214
Colquhoun, Sir Patrick, 112:69
Colquhoun, Sir Patrick, 114:74n
Colquhoun, Sir Patrick, 115:152; *A Concise History of the Order of the Temple...&c.*, 150, 152
Colquhoun, Sir Patrick, 118:6, 9
Colquhoun, Sir Patrick, 119:263
Colquhoun, Sir Patrick, *concise History of the Order of the Temple*, *A* (1878) 117:323
Colquhoun, Sir Patrick, G.Chancellor [*KT*] (EC), S.C. [*A&ASR*] (1872) (EC) 106:81-3, 88; *A Concise History of the Temple etc.* (Bedford, 1878) 217, 221, 223, 225
Colquhoun, Sir Patrick, his question in Grand Lodge (1871) q. 85:249; *A Concise History of the Temple etc., etc.*, (1878) 157
Colquhoun, Sir Patrick; *A Concise History of the Temple* (1878), [*KST*] 84:202
Colston Hall (Bristol) 117:250
Colston, James; *The Incorporated Trades of Edinburgh, with an Introductory Chapter on The Rise and Progress of Municipal Government in Scotland* (1891), (guilds), reviewed (Gould) 5:125-28
Colston, L.1853 of, 114:139
Colt, Samuel (Bro.) (USA) (inventor of the Colt revolver) 102:1
Columba, St. (521-597), and the burial of Oran, 89:146
Columbia Chapter No.2397 (Ch.2397) 112:24
Columbia Council No.2, Alligator (now called Lake City) (USA) 113:213
Columbia Lodge No.2397 (L.2397) 112:23-24
Columbia, British (Canada), Grand Lodge of (1871); See: Web Homepage from; <<http://www.pacific-online.com/bc-freemasonry/>> (1998), or via; Canada, Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
Columbia, District of (D.C.) (Washington D.C.) (USA), Claudy, Carl H., GM (USA) (1943), and a play writer, 93:14
Columbia, District of (D.C.) (Washington D.C.) (USA), Grand Lodge of the (1811); See: Web Homepage from; <<http://www.geocities.com/CapeCanaveral/3278/>> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)

- Columbia, District of (D.C.) (Washington D.C.) (USA), Grand Lodge of the (1811) 97:162
- Columbia, District of (D.C.) (Washington D.C.) (USA), *History of the Grand Lodge and Freemasonry in the District of Columbia*. (1911) (Harper, Kenton N.), formed (1811), reviewed (Hawkins) 25:124-125
- Columbia, District of (D.C.) (Washington D.C.) (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA], Washington DC (USA), (as 'Union Grand Lodge'), founded (1848) 90:295; *See also*: Washington D.C. (USA) [PHA]
- Columbia, District of (D.C.), Grand Lodge of (USA) 118:53; *See*: Washington D.C. <www.dcgrandlodge.org> (2010)
- Columbia, District of (D.C.), Grand Lodge, (USA) 113:150
- Columbian Centinel, The* (Boston, Massachusetts, 1787) (USA) q. 89:75
- Columbian Lodge (Boston, USA) 116:16, 23-24, 26
- Columbine, Col. Francis (d.1746), member of both Moderns [PGL] and Antients [AGL]? 82:189; Provincial GM [PGL] Chester (1724-5); *See*: (in AQC vol.50:77-91)
- Columbine, Col. Francis, first Provincial GM [PGL] Chester (1725) 112:9
- Columbine, Francis, ProvGM Chester 122:173
- Columbus, Christopher (1451-1506); *See*: America, discoverer of (1492) 118:227
- Columbus, Grand Lodge of, Cuba (1859) 82:101
- Columbus, Knights of (USA), a Catholic fraternal Order (RC), with ritual initiation into three degrees, originally for men of Irish descent (1882), Connecticut (USA), by M.J. McGiveny, 95:16
- Columnns, (Carr, Harry) Pillars and Globes, Columns and Candlesticks, 75:204-11
- Column Incident, the, and 'Emulation', 86:295
- Column, broken, symbol of [OS], engraved with 'Ad Huc Stat', (later adopted by the Rectified Scottish Rite) [RER] (GLNF), as the 'apprentif' (entered apprentice) symbol (1778) 109:39
- Column, JW's, its position in the lodge, 86:295
- Columns and arches, classical, on Lodge certificates, 82:191-2, 206-7
- Columns, 102:34-5, 42n⁷, 59; defined 35; broken 49, 51, 56; in continental lodges 49, 56; in Greek lodges 55
- Columns, for Deacons, 98:166
- Columns, on the floor of the L. (Coustos, 1743) 106:53; always a triad (in AQC vol.102:24-60) 63
- Columns, Wardens', 94:239-40
- Colville Smith, Sir Philip, G.Sec. [UGLE] (1917-37) 82:236
- Colville, LtGen Charles, 121:200
- Colvin, Howard M. (b.1919), architectural historian, 101:189
- Colvin, Howard M. (b.1919), ed.; *The History of the King's Works (Volumes I and II - The Middle Ages)* (1963) (Brown, R. Allen & Taylor, A.J.), reviewed (Carr) 76:163-4
- Comacine masons, 116:137, 142, 155, 161
- Comacines, (Baxter, Lucy) *The Cathedral Builders* (1899) (Scott, Leader), Review (Le Strange) 12:124-6; (Baxter, Lucy) Comacine Masters and Freemasons (Magistri Comacini) 208
- Comacines, (Edge, J.H.) A short sketch of the rise and progress of Irish Freemasonry, 26:136-7
- Comacines, (Ravenscroft, W.) *The Comacines: their predecessors and their successors* (1910), Reviewed (Hughan, W.J.) 23:194; *See*: Little Masonic Library, book II (MSA) (1924/1946/1977)
- Co-Mason, The* (periodical) (1909), British Federation 'Le Droit Humain' [COF], q. 99:98, 100
- Co-Mason, The* (periodical), British Federation 'Le Droit Humain' [COF], & [AFAM] (1925) [A&ASR] 105:162
- Co-Mason, The* [COF] 119:69
- Co-Mason, The, XIV* (1922) [COF] 116:137-138
- Co-Mason, The, XVI* (1924) [COF] 116:139
- Co-Masonry [COF] 110:231; *Droit Humaine* 231
- Co-Masonry [COF] 89:190
- Co-Masonry [COF] 91:102, 111
- Co-Masonry [COF] (1905), London, 109:197, 199, 200n22, 208
- Co-Masonry [COF] 111:260
- Co-Masonry [COF]* 115:178, 181-182
- Co-Masonry [COF] 120:153, 169
- Co-Masonry [COF], (France), Droit Humain and Feminine Grand Lodge of France (G.L.F.F.) (GLFF) 107:251-2
- Co-Masonry [COF], (late 19th-Century) (*Maçonnerie Mixte*), France, 84:233
- Co-Masonry [COF], British Federation of Co-Masonic Order (EC) 108:156-57
- Co-Masonry [COF], in England, began with with John Yarker and continued under the Theosophical Society auspices (1878) 85:272n2, 288-9
- Co-Masonry [COF], the Order of, British Federation 'Le Droit Humain' (EC) 105:162
- Co-Masonry [COF]; *See*: Web Homepage from; <<http://www.sonic.net/~yronwode/CoMasonry.html>> (1998); or (USA) <<http://www.co-masonry.org/>> & <<http://comasonic.org/>> (1999)
- Comba, A. (et al.); *La Massoneria nella storia d'Italia* (1980) 94:223
- Comber, Henry W., 112:72
- Comberbach, Eliza Henshaw, 119:195; John 195
- Combermere L.295 of Union, Macclesfield, [PGL], *Combermere Lodge of Union, L.295, Macclesfield (1793-1893)*. (1893), (Brown, R.), reviewed, 7:27
- Combermere L.752 [UGLE], Melbourne (Victoria), Australia, 88:86

- Combermere, Field-Marshal Stapleton Cotton, 1st Viscount (1773-1865) q. 104:222
 Combermere, Viscount, 118:185
 Combes, André (*GOdF*) 116:30
 Combes, André (*GOdF*); *Histoire de Franc-maçonnerie Française au 19ème siècle Volume I, 1815-1860*. (1997) 110:231
 Combes, André, as director of the Institute of Masonic Studies (*Gran Orient de France*) (*GOdF*) 111:259
 Combined Charities Jewel, the [*UGLE*] (1830) 109:143
 Come let us prepare (E.A.'s Song) 89:180
 Comenius (Komensky), Bishop Johann Amos (1592-1670) 97:123, **131-2**, 136
 Comenius in Exile, Czechoslovak Lodge, London, 87:218
 Comenius, Johann Amos (1592-1670), (or Komensky), a bishop of the the Moravian Church, an intellectual Rosicrucian (refuge in Germany), then in England (1641-2), and finely in Sweden, 97:123, 131; Schick, Hans; *Das ältere Rosenkreuzertum* (1942), on 123, 130ⁿ²²; McIntoch, Christopher; *The Rosy Cross Unveiled* (1980), on 123, 131ⁿ²³
 Comenius, John (Johann Amos) (1592-1670), an intellectual Rosicrucian, friend of Andreae (Germany) 95:155
 Comestor, Peter (Petrus) (12th-C.), Master of Stories, writer of 'Historia Scholastica', 94:31, 35; *See also*: The Cooke MS. (c.1420) [**B.1.**]
 Comet, (1680) 118:145, 146, 148
 Commanders & Knights Mason of the East & the Sword (1749) (Rose-Croix, France) 97:177, 182
 Commemoration, Lodge of, or Lodge of Sorrow, (*Trauerloge*) 108:17-8, 40, 42
 Commentary on the Freemasonic Ritual (1985); Cartwright, E.H., 111:166ⁿ¹⁷
 Commentary on the Freemasonic Ritual, A (1947), E.H. Cartwright, 2nd ed. Harry Carr (1973), 3rd ed. Colin Dyer (1986) 107:183, 187ⁿ⁴
 Commentary on the Rose Croix Ritual, A; Jackson, Brig A.C.F. (1981) 112:250
 Commerce, L.215 of (c.1795) [*AGL*], Haslingden, 88:54
 Commerce, L.215 of (c.1795) [*AGL*], Haslingden, 95:97
 Commercial L.411 (Nottingham) 110:77
 Commercial L.411 (Nottingham), has treasured a fencing sword (1832), reportedly belonging to George Gordon Byron, Lord Byron of Rochdale, 109:247
 Commercial Lodge No.1391 (L.1391) 112:9ⁿ²²
 commercial travellers, Freemasonry attractive to 122:63
 commercial travellers, occupations attracted to (Masons) 122:63
 Commins MS. (post-1795) [*RA*], (cf.; 'Dee MS.' & 'St. Luke MS.') 95:48
 Commins, Sir Alexander (fl.1800) 95:44, 48, 52
 Commission on Information for Recognition (N. America) 121:124
 Committed to the Flames: The History & rituals of a Secret Masonic Rite (2008) [*RER*]; de Hoyos, Arturo and Morris, S. Brent; reviewed (Halleran, Michael A.) 121:250-151
 Committee of Charity (premier/Moderns Grand Lodge) (1724) [*PGL*] 95:70
 Committee of Charity (premier/Moderns Grand Lodge) (1808) [*PGL*] 89:111
 Committee of Charity (premier/Moderns Grand Lodge) [*PGL*] 102:62, 90-1, 96
 Committee of Charity (premier/Moderns Grand Lodge) [*PGL*] 90:103, 136
 Committee of Charity (premier/Moderns Grand Lodge) [*PGL*] 99:156
 Committee of Charity (premier/Moderns Grand Lodge) [*PGL*], appointment of the (1725) 81:360; replaced by Board of General Purposes (1813) [*UGLE*] 360; Spaniards' prisoner relieved by (1741) 78
 Committee of Charity (premier/Moderns Grand Lodge) [*PGL*], warning by (1786) 82:178
 Committee of Charity, 114:210; 210ⁿ
 Committee of Charlty (premier/Moderns Grand Lodge) [*PGL*] 98:123
 Committee of General Purposes, Royal Arch [*RA*] 85:356
 Committee of Grand Chapter [*RA*] (1835), against Claret's purposed publishing of a (*Ritual*) 87:12
 Committee on Committees, Board of General Purpose (B.G.P.) (1914) [*UGLE*] 95:74
 Committee or Lodge of Benevolence, 86:110, 263, 293
 committees, lodge, 95:61
 Commodus, Verus; *Two Letters to a Friend* (1725), on the 'Fifth Order' [*HG*]!, and an advertisement in the 'Daily Journal', and Rosicrucians; *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.22:82) 32:26
 Common Gauge, 117:97
 Common Gavel, 121:233
 Common Judge (or Jadge), (Underwood, F.J.) The Common Judge (tool) 54:111-14
 Common judge, 117:89, 97
 common law, masonic, 96:111
 Common Prayer, Book of (1549, 1552) [*VSL*] 95:132-4, 139, 142
 Common Sense Ritual (Plymouth) 86:158
 Commonplace Book; Stukeley, W., 112:103ⁿ³
 Commonsense Ritual, the (Plymouth) 93:161
 Commonwealth Office, 119:26
 Commonwealth period under puritans in Britain (1649-60), Republic; *See*: Cromwell, Lord Oliver, and son Cromwell, Richard (Republic)

- Commonwealth Studies, Institute of, 117:317
Commune (Paris, 1871) 116:41
Commune de Paris, 120:150
Communication and "Research versus Education" - the battle for a master mason's "daily advancement in masonic knowledge"; Belton, John, 118:210
Communication of Status: An Essential Function of Masonic Symbols (Davis, Robert G.) 121:**207-218**
Communication of words, in early Catechisms, 85:**342**
Communication with other jurisdictions, 85:360
Como, builders of; Magistri Comacini; books on, by W. Ravenscroft and Leader Scott (Mrs. Baxter of Florence) 23:194
Como, The Masons of, and Masons' Marks (Yarker, John), (notes) 23:97-98
Compact Grand Lodge [PHA]; *See also*: National Grand Lodge, (African-American) (P.H.) [PHA] (USA) 92:148-171
Compact, International (on Masonic Rituals, between the three 'English/Irish/Scottish' Grand Lodges) (SC)/(IC)/[UGLE] (1814) 110:5, 10n⁵³⁻⁴
Compact, International; Conference of Grand Masters (1814) (Craft) 85:203
Compagnie des Griffins, French printers' union, 100:90
Compagnon (workman) 114:16
Compagnon, (2nd degree of the Philosophic Rite, *Rit Philosophique*), France (1804-c.1826) 92:202
Compagnon, degree of, separate obligation for (2°) (John Coustos) (in *AQC* vol.92:146) 106:54, 64
Compagnon, degree of, separate obligation for (2°) (John Coustos) 92:146
Compagnonage and its Survival in France Today, Le; Fischel, P., (*AQC*79, 1966) 112:44n⁶
Compagnonages, 112:30, 36, **40-41**, 56
Compagnonnage (France) 111:58, 66n⁶⁸
Compagnonnage and the emergence of Craft Masonry in France, The; Batham C.N., *AQC*86 (1973) 113:99, 104n³
Compagnonnage, (Fischel, P.) Le Compagnonnage and its survival in France to-day, 79:203-15
Compagnonnage, (Rylands, W.H.) A Word on the Legends of the Compagnonnage, 2:52-71
Compagnonnage, (Rylands, W.H.) A Word on the Legends of the Compagnonnage, 1:116-27
Compagnonnage, (Vibert, A.L.) The Compagnonnage - a tentative enquiry, 33:191-228
Compagnonnage, Le (France) 100:100
Compagnonnage, Le (France) 81:**127-8**
Compagnonnage, Le (France) 84:170; artisans having sort of ritual with three mythical founders; King Solomon, Maître Jacques and Maître Soubise (Operative Lodges!) 308, 309
Compagnonnage, Le (France) 86:**1-26**
Compagnonnage, Le (France) 87:216, 241, **242-6**
Compagnonnage, Le (France) 88:107
Compagnonnage, Le (France) 89:60
Compagnonnage, Le (France) 91:111
Compagnonnage, Le (France) 94:128
Compagnonnage, Le (France), (*Compagnons du Tour de France*) 103:106
Compagnonnage, Le (France), (*Compagnons du Tour de France*) 107:174; their 'colours' 178n¹⁹; *See*: Truant, Cynthia Maria (USA) (PhD); *The Rites of Labor: Brotherhoods of Compagnonnage in Old and New Regime France* (1994)
Compagnonne, 115:156
Compagnons Écossais, degree [RA] 102:112-13
Companion de l'arche royal, grade (4°), Royal Arch [RA] (1779), in the 'Lintot MS.' (1770s/1780s) (Heredom/Heredom Chapter, Parfaite Observance) [HG]/[GLT] 39:70, **89-90**; or (4°, Rite of seven Degrees) [HG] (IC) 71
Companion Guide to Brasses & Brass Rubbing; Busby, Richard, 116:152
Companion Templar, degree (6B°) [OS] Prussia, (c.1770) (Strict Observance, 'Inner Order') 93:**203**
Companion's and Master's Degrees, 115:200
Company of Adventurers, Vol.1 (1985) (USA) (Duffield's quotation in), Peter C. Newman (USA) 107:51
Company of Masons; *See*: London, Company of Masons (operative, 1356) [etc.]
Company of Undertakers, The, Hogarth, William, 118:157, 165
Comparison of the Regulations laid down in the Book of Constitutions from 1723-1819. (F.W. Levander) 30:57-92
Compass Brothers of Lubeck, (Drage, E.W.) The Society and Brotherhood of Compass Brothers in Lübeck, 3:190-2
compass, unerring, 121:232
Compasses, (Carr, Harry) The Great Architect and the Compasses, 75:108-16
Compasses, (Greene, Thomas) The 47th Proposition of the 1st Book of Euclid as part of the Jewel of a Past Master (PM), (*WM*) 14:27-41
compasses, as a Deacon's jewel, 98:**159**, 164
compasses, in the (1°) obligation, 105:**260**
Compasses, Yellow-Blue, in early catechisms 83:**356**
Compleat Angler, The; Walton, Isaac, 121:156
Compleat Free Mason, The, or Multa Paucis (Anon, c.1764) 84:2
Compleat Freemason, The, or Multa Paucis for Lovers of Secrets (1764) 88:79, 80, 84
Compleat Measurer, or the Whole Art of Measuring (1717); Hawney, William, 121:157
Compleat System of Opticks (1738), Smith, Robert, 117:146

- complete Free-mason or Multa Pausis for the lovers of Secrets, The* (anon, c.1763) 112:107
- Complete Free-mason, The, or Multa Pausis for Lovers of Secrets* (1763) 103:26
- Complete Manual of Freemasonry, The*; (Harvey, Dundee) 93:164, 166-7
- Complete Peerage, The*; Cokayne, G.E. (ed) (1889) 113:91, 94ⁿ⁸
- Complete Ritual of Craft Freemasonry, The*; See also: 'Castle'/ *The Complete 'Castle' Ritual of C.F.M.* (1900) (Northumbrian) 93:162-3, 167
- Complete Workings of Craft Freemasonry, The* (1941 ed.) 93:144, 162-3, 167
- Complete Workings of Craft Freemasonry, The*, 118:180
- Composite (or 'Roman') order of architecture, 82:34, 35, **41**
- Comprehensive Jurisdiction, 88:86-7
- Compton, Mr. (British Minister at Lisbon, 1744), (Coustos) 81:23, 76 *ter*
- CompuServe Masonry Forum (www.) 121:75ⁿ¹³, 85-87, 114, 120
- CompuServe, Masonry on the Internet, (search for 'masonry' or 'freemasonry' etc.); See: Web sites/Hompage <<http://go.compuserve.com/masonry>> (1999)
- Computer compiled and correlated lists of Masonic books & AQC-Index, and AQC article register, review (*etc.*), [TPS]; See: "Bento Software" by Svend Aage Vedersø (DDFL), Denmark [SKA]; <vederso@post1.tele.dk> (2010) 109:266
- Computer compiled list of Brethren in Politics (18th-C.), proposed (Newman) <[@/www](http://www)>? 104:41
- Computer technology: purposed used for masonic research & communication to Libraries & 'QCCC/AQC' (concordance), digitized documents via the 'information highway'; See also: search: (CompuServe/InterNet, E-mail/email <@address>, <<http://www>>, Web Homepage, CD-ROM) [TPS] 107:124-5, 148; for AQC 'Indexing' 149; brethren in America & Canada now on-line through 'CompuServe' & 'InterNet' 153; See: 'Bento Software' Enhanced Computer Correlated AQC-Index (in AQC vol.109:266), etc. (by Bro. Svend Aage Vedersø, Odder, Denmark) [SKA], on 'E-mail' InterNet address: <vederso@post1.tele.dk> (2010)
- Computer technology: used for masonic research, (Peterson, Norman D.) (USA); See: Mann, Janet, 'Software to Manage the Paper Mountain' in *Datamation* (15 July, 1991), (article on computer handling and retrieval of large bodies of textual and narrative material) 109:92
- Computer technology: will simplify the future task of discovering, codifying & correlating masonic holdings in major institutional libraries & specialized collections (Bibliography in Masonic Research); See also: (CompuServe/InterNet, E-mail/email <@address>, <<http://www>>, CD-ROM, etc.) [TPS] 103:135
- Comrades L.2740 (1899) for Warrant officers of the Household Cavalry/Guard regiments, 104:228
- Comté Venaissin*, papal enclave, 114:34, 37
- Comte, August, (philosopher) (1798-1857) 106:120, 121ⁿ²
- Comyn, John, Earl of Buchan, aka the Red, 115:128, 130, 135
- Conan Doyle, Sir Arthur (1859-1930) 104:140, 178-87 *passim*; career **178-80**; as a freemason **181**; *Conan Doyle, Sir Arthur; Sherlock Holmes and Freemasonry*. (Runciman) **178-87**
- Conan Doyle, Sir Arthur (1859-1930) 105:254-5
- Conan Doyle, Sir Arthur (1859-1930) 110:119, 159
- Conan Doyle, Sir Arthur (1859-1930), author (*Sherlock Holmes*) 97:23-4
- Conan Doyle, Sir Arthur (1859-1930), init. (1887) 93:3; *The Land of Mist* (1926) 3; *The Lost World* (1912) 3; *The Valley of Fear* (1915) 3
- Conan-Doyle, Sir Arthur; *Silver Blade, The*, 120:164
- Conant, K.J.; *Carolingian and Romanesque Architecture* (1979) 98:67
- Conant, Sir Nathaniel, 119:257
- Conboy, Capt Bernard, 121:186
- Conceill, 117:90, 100
- Concerning the Loaves; in *Contemplations*, (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:58
- Concert des Amateurs, Le* (Paris) (18th-C.); See also: Barry Brook; *La Symphonie Française dans la seconde moitié du XVIII siècle* (1962) 94:64-5
- Concert Spirituel, Le* (Paris), (Haydn's *Stabat Mater*, in 1785) 94:64
- Concerts, Masonic: in London (1783) (Dawson) 87:246-8, ticket reproduced 247; in Vienna (1785) **45-6**, 67, 72
- Concise Dictionary of National Biography*, 113:94ⁿ⁷
- Concise Dictionary of National Biography, Part I - From the beginning to 1900*, 115:225
- Concise History of Freemasonry, The* (1903); Gould, Robert F., revised Crowe, Frederick J.W. (London, Gale & Polden, 1951) 114:209
- Concise History of Freemasonry, The*; Gould, Robert F. (rev F.J.W. Crowe, London 1951) 113:91ⁿ⁸
- Concise History of the Order of the Temple, A* (1878); Colquhoun, Sir Patrick, 117:323
- Concise Index (Transactions)*, (AQC vol.1-80); Hewitt, A.R. & Massey, H.G. (1971) 114:viii
- Concise Index (Transactions, AQC 1-80)*; Hewitt, A.R. and Massey, H.G., 117:318
- Concise Index to the Transactions (AQC1-AQC80)*; Hewitt, A.R. & Massey, H.G. (1971) 111:viii
- Concise Oxford Dictionary of Quotations, The* (OUP 1964, reprint, 1969) 115:226
- Conclaves: Phoenix No 5 (Truro) 114:88, 102; Plantagenet, 88; Premier, 88; Rose and Lily No 10, 145, 149; William de Irwin No 17, 145
- Concord Ct (Ct = 'Courts', 'Foresters', Ancient Order of), Perranarworthal 122:55
- Concord L.124 (Calgary, Alberta) 113:117-118, 139ⁿ¹⁰

- Concord L.134, Rotterdam, 113:243-244
 Concord L.29, 113:211
 Concord L.98, NSW, [UGL-NSW] 113:233
 Concord Lodge of (Barnard Castle) 115:3, 11; Lodge of 4, 8
Concord, (first) Lodge at Zurich (1740-5), (Switzerland) 83:256, 256ⁿ⁹
 Concord, L.134 (Netherlands), Rotterdam, 102:56
 Concord, L.231* of (1770-1838), formerly L.406* [PGL], Barnard Castle, 105:69, 88, 92
 Concord, L.231* of (1770-1838), formerly L.406* [PGL], Barnard Castle, 98:169
 Concord, L.231* of (1770-1838), formerly L.406* [PGL], Barnard Castle, 110:64
 Concord, L.299 [AGL] of, (now Harmonic, L.216), Liverpool, 95:94
 Concord, L.323 of, Stockport, 90:108ⁿ²⁸
 Concord, L.343 (c.1813) [UGLE], Preston, 88:54
 Concord, L.3508 (Georgetown) 109:252
 Concord, L.3508, Guyana, 105:62
 Concord, L.3508, Guyana, 98:12
 Concord, L.406* of, (1770-1838), Barnard Castle, 98:149, 162, 169
 Concord, L.854 (IC), Boyle, 104:227
 Concord, L.854 (IC), Boyle, 98:176
Concord, Lodge at Christianstad; Daughter Lodge of 'Lodge of the Swedish Army' (c.1760/70s) [SKA] 83:258
Concord, Lodge la (Philadelphes, Soho), 116:31, 36
 Concord, Lodge of (Barnard Castle) 111:60
Concord, Lodge of (English speaking), at Rotterdam (Grand East of the Netherlands), and (ABF) (1956) 83:284
 Concord, Lodge of, 117:149
Concord, Lodge of, at Frankfurt (G), included in 'L'Ecole des Francs-Maçons' (1748) 83:180
 Concord, Royal Arch Ch.124 of, Durham, 91:138
 Concord, Royal Arch Ch.37, Bolton, 85:314
 Concord, Royal Arch Ch.37, Bolton, 95:90, 92
 Concordat (1906), between Grand Lodges of England [UGLE], Ireland (IC) and Scotland (SC) 86:129
 Concordat of Recognition (1905), home GLs, 119:26
 Concordat, (1905) 117:2, **9-10, 31-32, 36-37**
 Concordat, (between UGLE & GL India) 117:10, 26
Concorde, La (Mesmeric society) 114:21
Concorde, La (old Lodge, Netherlands) 110:101ⁿ¹²
Concorde, Lodge La, (Concordia), Lanciano, 100:172, 174
Concorde, Lodge La, (Rite Universelle)/(Philadelphes) England 92:10
Concorde, Lodge La, at Maastricht (1745), (Military 'amulatory' Lodge, with Dutch 'letter of constitution'), moved to Venlo (1756) 83:161
Concorde, Lodge La, Cayes, Saint-Domingue, 101:57
Concorde, Lodge La, Cayes; constituted before (1750), François Lamarque and Martin Bérindouague of (Morin) 107:165
Concorde, Loge de La, La Rochelle, 81:99
Concorde, Loge de la, Zürich (1744) 84:210
 Concordia German Club, (The Nazi Room), Kobe (Japan), to the Hiogo & Osaka L.498 (SC) in (1946) 107:99
Concordia Umanitaria, Loggia, Bologna, Italy, 102:8
 Concordia Vincit Animos, (Lodge) 111:254
Concordia Vincit Animos, Lodge at Amsterdam (1755), Netherlands, 83:162
 Concordia, L.226 (using the German 'Schroeder' ritual in English) [JLF], Tusmore, South Australia; See: MWG-IIb p.383
 Concordia, L.2685 (1898) [UGLE], Ermelo, South Africa (Transvaal) 97:27
 Concordia, L.3102, Calcutta/London 92:190
Concordia, Lodge (1822), Medellin, Colombia 104:171-2, 177
Concordia, Lodge (Meryland); *Centenary of Lodge Concordia*, Baltimore (c.1894), (Schultz, Edward T.) (USA), reviewed (Macbean) 8:166
 Concordia, Lodge (Portugal) 120:239
Concordia, Lodge La, Kitchener of Khartoum, Field Marshal Horatio Herbert, 1st Earl (1850-1916), init. in (1883) 82:52
Concordia, Lodge, Milan, 100:168-9, 201
Concordia, Lodge, St. Gallen (1861), by Lodge "Modestia cum Libertate", 84:211
 Conder, Edward + (1861-1934); *Records of the Hole Craft and Fellowship of Mason, the London Company* (1894), reviewed, 7:178-179
 Conder, Edward + (1861-1934), The Hon. Miss St. Leger and Freemasonry (1710), (f), Ireland, 8:16-23
 Conder, Edward + (1861-1934), The Masons Company of the City of London, and the Lodge of Accepted Masons connected with it, 9:28-50; Benedict Biscop and the introduction of Freemasons into England 109
 Conder, Edward + (1861-1934), The Chairs of Bowyer L.1036, (Speth, G.W.) 10:63-4
 Conder, Edward + (1861-1934), King Charles II at the Royal Exchange, London, in (1667) 11:138-52
 Conder, Edward + (1861-1934) (Jr.), his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) 13:184-5; Inaugural address (1900), *English Masonic Literature* (1717-1900) (Bibliography) 180-4

- Conder, Edward + (1861-1934), The Miracle Play, 14:60-82, 138; Some Masonic Antiquities at the Glasgow International Exhibition of (1901) 165-7; Leicestershire Masonry, (Part II) Records of the Borough of Leicester (1327-1509); *See also:* (Speth, G.W.) Part I, Leicestershire Masonry (in *AQC* vol.12:100-5) 126-30
- Conder, Edward + (1861-1934), William of Wykeham (1324-1404), (Bishop, Architecture, Winchester Cathedral) 16:94-104
- Conder, Edward + (1861-1934), The Orders and Regulations for the Company of Masons of the City of London in the year (1481), and the Feast of the Quatuor Coronati, 27:81-93
- Conder, Edward + (1861-1934) (Jr.), his Obituary, 47:172
- Conder, Edward + (1861-1934); *Records of the Hole Craft and Fellowship of Masonry* (1894) 84:3 bis, 205, 205n¹
- Conder, Edward + (1861-1934) 87:75, 79, q.80, 81, 85, 92, 94, q.98, 102-3; *Records of the Hole Craft and Fellowship of Masons* (1894), q.211, 84-5
- Conder, Edward + (1861-1934); *Records of the Hole Craft and Fellowship of Masonry* (1894) 89:23
- Conder, Edward + (1861-1934) 90:93; *Records of the Hole Craft and Fellowship of Masons* (1894) 142, q.144, 146, q.148, 150
- Conder, Edward + (1861-1934); *Records of the Hole Craft and Fellowship of Masonry* (1894); *See:* Masonic Book Club of America (MBC) (facsimiles by) 91:92
- Conder, Edward + (1861-1934), his 'Vellum' book on the Masons' Company, 94:38
- Conder, Edward + (1861-1934) 95:180; *Records of the Hole Craft and Fellowship of Masons* (1894), incl. 'Sloane MS. No.3329' (c.1700) [*Catechism*] (reproduced) 86, 86n¹, 122, 137, 188n^{4,17-18}
- Conder, Edward + (1861-1934) 96:174n²⁶; *Records of the Hole Crafte and Fellowship of Masons* (1894) 171, 174n²⁶, 175n^{28-34,36}, 182n^{42,59}
- Conder, Edward + (1861-1934); *Records of the Hole Craft and Fellowship of Masonry* (1894) 97:137-8, 150
- Conder, Edward + (1861-1934); *Records of the Hole Craft and Fellowship of Masonry* (1894) 100:146, 159
- Conder, Edward + (1861-1934) 103:143; *Records of the Hole Crafte and Fellowship of Masons* (1894) q.81, 91
- Conder, Edward + (1861-1934) (Jr.), Master (WM) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1900) 105:253
- Conder, Edward + (1861-1934) (Jr.); *The Hole Craft and Fellowship of Masons* (1894), on the 'Ancient Charge' used in 'Making' of Ashmole (1646), and 'Accepted Mason' (1631) (MS.) 108:61n^{45,53}
- Conder, Edward + (1861-1934) 109:175; 'The Masons Company of the City of London' (in *AQC* vol.9:28-50) 222n⁶, 223n¹⁰
- Conder, Edward + (1861-1934); *Records of the Hole Craft and Fellowship of Mason, the London Company* (1894) (AQC9:28-50) 110:8n³; *See:* Ditchfield, P.H.; on 'Company of Masons', Authors' L.3456; *Transactions* (1915)
- Conder, Edward + (1861-1934); *AQC*8 (1895), 115:175
- Conder, Edward + (1861-1934) 120:19
- Conder, Edward + (1861-1934); bookplate, 121:229
- Conder, Edward, Sn. (d.1910), Herefordshire, (father of Edward, Jr.), his Obituary, 23:100
- Condor, Eric, 113:51
- Condorcet, Marquis de, Antoine Caritat (1743-1794), mathematician and philosopher, possible member of Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (Nine Muses), Paris, 109:9
- Conduitt, John, *MP*, 117:129, 138
- Condulinerio, Vice Admiral (Officers of a visiting Venetian squadron of ships), one of eight made Mason at L.539*/L.448* Secrecy and Harmony [*PGL*], at Malta (c.1792) 83:78, 88
- Confederate troops (CSA); in America's Civil War (1861-65) (USA) 121:21-52 *passim*
- Conference of Freemasons, International (Switzerland, 1921) 117:3
- Conference of Grand Masters (1814); *See also:* International Compact (1814) 85:203
- Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America (COGMINA), (MSA) (GWMNM); *See:* 'A Short History of the Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America' (1963), Hahn, Conrad, pamphlet by (MSA); *See also:* (ETJ)/(EJT)/(ADETJ) American Doctrine of Exclusive Territorial Jurisdiction (USA)
- Conferences, joint masonic, 88:85, 92
- Confessio Fraternitatis or the Confession of the audable Fraternity of the Most Honourable Order of the Rosy Cross, written to the Learned of Europe* (1615), (*Rosicrucian manifesto*, one of three) (Germany) 97:119-20, 130n¹², 138
- Confession of Faith, the (1647) 85:211-12
- Confessions of a Cowan: A Non-Mason and Early Masonic History* (Professor David Stevenson), Scotland (in *AQC*107:53-78) 110:9n³⁰
- Confessions of a Cowan: A Non-Mason and Early Masonic History, (Professor David Stevenson), Scotland, 107:53-78
- Confessions of a Cowan: A Non-Mason and Early Masonic History; Stevenson, David (Professor) (*AQC*107, 1995) 112:104n⁸
- Confidant of the Lodge of St Andrew, degree, 115:186; St. John, degree, 186
- Confidence Lodge of Instruction, No.228 (L.228) 122:196
- Confidence Lodge, 114:88
- Confidence, Lodge of (*fl.*1830) (*now* L.193) 87:7, 9, 10
- Confidential Tidings* (confidential masonic news-sheet, Germany) 97:209-10
- Conflict and Development in Eighteenth Century Freemasonry: The American Context (Stemper, W.H.) 104:198-205
- Conflict and Development in Eighteenth Century Freemasonry: The American Context* (Stemper, W.H.) (in *AQC*104:198-205) 110:11n⁶³
- Conflict between Scientific and Religious Thought, The Present Aspect of the (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:45
- Confortare* (Panart) 112:213
- Confraternity of Christ the King, 116:127, 129, 151, 164, 166, 168, 171, **173-174, 176-178**

- Confraternity of Christ the King, St Michael's College of, 116:166, 169
- Confraternity of the Kingdom of Christ: Its Message to the National and the Individual*; Ward, J.S.M. (c.1930) 116:128, **165-167**, 169, 180
- Confraternity of the Kingdom of Christ: what it stands for and how it came into existence*; Ward, J.S.M. (c.1928) 116:164
- Confucius, q. 103:150
- Conger, Castle, 121:157
- Congregation* in the 'Charges' = *Assembly*, q.v., 89:255, 269
- Congregation of the Benedictines of Saint Maur, 114:33
- Congress of Vienna, 115:216
- Congreve, friendly with Voltaire while in England, 109:8
- Congreve, William, 118:207
- Conitz, Poland, Freemasonry in, 104:**211-14**
- Conjoint Theory, The* (Harry Carr) 66:42-64
- Connaissance des temps* (astronomical almanac, Ed. Lalande, 1760-1776, 1794-1807) 120:149
- Connaissances de l'homme physique* (1776-1777) 114:34
- Connaught and Strathearn, Duchess of, 112:220ⁿ¹⁷⁷; Prince Arthur William Patrick Albert + (1850-1942), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1901-39) **187-188**, 206, 209, 212, 216ⁿ⁵¹, 218ⁿ¹¹³
- Connaught and Strathearn, Prince Arthur William Patrick Albert + (1850-1942), Duke of, (brother to King Edward VII), GM [UGLE] (1901-39), his visit to (L.2076) and the Pan-Anglican Conference, London (1908) 21:204-10; Honorary membership of (L.2076) (1908) 254
- Connaught and Strathearn, Prince Arthur + (1850-1942), Duke of, 3rd son of Queen Victoria, Great Grandfather to Margrethe II (b.1940) Queen of Denmark [SKA] (1972) (Margaret of Connaught, 1882-1920, Sweden, mother to Queen Ingrid of Denmark), init. Prince of Wales's L.259 (1874), Past GM [UGLE] (1891), GM [UGLE] (1901-39), GM [KT]/[KM] (EC) (1907-1939), Masonic career of, 81:**352**; pronouncement on salutes to Grand Officers 364
- Connaught and Strathearn, Prince Arthur + (1850-1942), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1901-39), as Master (WM) of Aldershot Army and Navy L.1971 (1914) 83:102
- Connaught and Strathearn, Prince Arthur + (1850-1942), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1901-39) 86:104-5, 116-18 *passim* 130; attends Board of General Purpose (B.G.P.) meeting (1920) 135
- Connaught and Strathearn, Prince Arthur + (1850-1942), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1901-39), and Freemasons' Hall (1933) 89:124, 127, 130, 131
- Connaught and Strathearn, Prince Arthur + (1850-1942), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1901-39), as District GM, Bombay (1887-1901) India, 92:182
- Connaught and Strathearn, Prince Arthur + (1850-1942), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1901-39) 95:66
- Connaught and Strathearn, Prince Arthur + (1850-1942), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1901-39) 102:39
- Connaught and Strathearn, Prince Arthur + (1850-1942), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1901-39) 103:30
- Connaught and Strathearn, Prince Arthur + (1850-1942), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1901-39) 104:228
- Connaught and Strathearn, Prince Arthur + (1850-1942), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1901-39), Provincial GM (Sussex) (1886-1901), District GM (Bombay) (1887-1901), photograph portrait of, at the installation (Brighton Pavilion), appearing with Prince Albert and the Prince of Wales, 107:123
- Connaught and Strathearn, Prince Arthur + (1850-1942), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1901-1939) 110:**152-53**, 156, 158, 210, 218ⁿ²²; his portrait, Sir Thomas's Hospital 161ⁿ¹⁵; as Protector of the Craft 158
- Connaught and Strathearn, Prince Arthur + (1850-1942), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1901-1939) 111:166, 217
- Connaught and Strathearn, Prince Arthur + (1850-1942), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1901-1939) 114:219
- Connaught and Strathearn, Prince Arthur + (1850-1942), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1901-1939) 115:203
- Connaught and Strathearn, Prince Arthur + (1850-1942), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1901-1939) 117:4, 6, 189, **257-259**, 257, 261,267
- Connaught and Strathearn, Prince Arthur + (1850-1942), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1901-1939) 119:41
- Connaught Army and Navy Ch.4323, London (1936) [RA] 116:275
- Connaught Army and Navy Chapter (Ch.) 112:249
- Connaught Army and Navy L.4323, officers lodge, Duke of Connaught Master (WM) of (1921-42) 104:228
- Connaught Army and Navy L.4323, with Frederick Smyth+, Master (WM) of (1974) 93:16
- Connaught Army and Navy Lodge (L.4323) [UGLE] 116:275
- Connaught Rooms, the (Grand Lodge, London) [UGLE] 116:116:9
- Connaught Rooms, the (Great Queen Street, London) [UGLE] 101:219
- Connaught Rooms, the (Great Queen Street, London) [UGLE] 89:124-5, 127, 131-2; Grand Hall built (1867) [UGLE], London 123
- Connaught Rooms, the (Great Queen Street, London) [UGLE] 95:73
- Connaught Rooms, the (Great Queen Street, London) [UGLE] 110:156
- Connaught Rooms, the Balmoral Room (Great Queen Street, London) [UGLE] 82:17
- Connaught, Prince Arthur of (1883-1938), Provincial GM (1924-38), Berkshire, 89:127
- Connaught, Prince Arthur of (1883-1938), PSGW (1914) 93:109
- Connaught, Prince Arthur of (1883-1938), son of GM the Duke of Connaught, init. Royal Alpha L.16 (1911), Past SGW [UGLE] (1914), Provincial GM (1924) Berkshire, 81:353
- Connecticut (USA), Grand Lodge formed (1789) 90:223; early Freemasonry in **222-3**

- Connecticut (USA), Grand Lodge of (1789); *See*: <<http://www.hiram.com/>> (1999), or Grand Lodges, "Freemasonry" Web Site (Official www.grandlodgeincludingdistrictgrandlodgesdirectory.com/) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- Connecticut (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA], New Haven, founded (1873) 90:295; *See*: Recognized as 'regular' (1989) [PHA]; <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
- Connecticut, Grand Lodge of (USA) (1789) <gl.ctfreemasons.net/> (Wallingford, Connecticut, USA) 121:15, 132, 137; Prince Hall GL <mwphglct.com> [PHA] 137
- Connecticut, Grand Lodge of (USA) 116:75, 81
- Connecticut, Grand Lodge of (USA) 117:23; Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA] 30
- Connecting links between ancient and modern Freemasonry, from a non-Masonic standpoint. (W.J. Hughan) 1:50-3
- Connection of Dr James Anderson of the "Constitutions" with Aberdeen and Aberdeen University, The (JAC) [PGL]; Miller, A.L., (AQC36, 1923) 112:104n¹⁸
- Connection of Dr. James Anderson of the "Constitutions" with Aberdeen and Aberdeen University. (A.L. Miller) 36:86-103
- Connelley, William E., 121:36
- Connolly, H.C., and Board of Installed Masters (WM) q. 84:41, q.42
- Connolly, T.W.J.; *The History of the Corps of Sappers and Miners* (1855) 85:252n²
- Connon, Raymond Gilbert; *See*: United Grand Lodge of New South Wales, G.Sec. (UGL-NSW) (1969), Australia
- Connop, C.; in 'The Square' (No.1, March 2010) UK, contents 122:267
- Connor, George Cooper (1834-1994), init. Atlanta (1867), GM (USA) Tennessee (1878); *See also*: his obituary (in AQC vol.7:109-110, 110a) 10:4-5
- Connor, D.R.; in 'Corona Gladiorum – Transactions of the Bristol Masonic Society' (2008-2009) 122:266-7
- Conover, Charles A.; *Jew, Enc.*, (s.v.) Temple of Herold, and Jerusalem (1916), on 'King Solomon's Temple' and 'Solomon's Quarries' (*British Masonic Miscellany* [BMM], Vol.8) [KST] 82:160n³
- Conrad (fl.928), King of Burgundy, 99:50
- Conscience and the Craft; Tresner, James Tracy II. (b.1941) 121:93
- Consecration and Constitution of Lodges, [UGLE], (Terence Osborne Haunch) (Inaugural Address) 83:1-62, 2n¹
- Consecration ceremony, the "elements" for, 81:362-3
- Consecration of the Anthony Sayer Lodge, No.4225 (14 February 1921) (L.4225) 112:125n¹³
- Consecration of the Culverstone Valley Lodge No.9560 (21 November, 1994) (L.9560) 112:125n¹⁶
- Consecration, after Constitution ceremony in Rose Croix [A&ASR] 83:22; before and after Union (1813)! 32-5; ceremony in Preston's 'Illustrations' (1772) and 'Third Lecture' (c.1800) 44-50; content of ceremony 13-21; definition of 1; delay of five years after Warrant 35; development and adoption of ceremony 12-13; in ecclesiastical practice 11-12; first sanction of 6; mid-19th century 35; order of ceremony 21-2; prayer, in Preston's *Third Lecture* q.15, q.21; prior to Constitution ceremony in Craft 22; vessels of 17, 19, none in U.G.L. Museum [UGLE] 19
- Consecration, ceremony becomes indispensable, 85:205; in Preston's 'Third Lecture' (c.1800) 104-7, 121, 123
- Consecration, ceremony of, 90:137, 140
- Conseil des Grands Régulateurs de la Maçonnerie (88°), Lodge Le, L.99 (Memphis Rite), London, 92:8
- Conseil des Grands Régulateurs de la Maçonnerie, Lodge du (Memphis) 116:31
- Conseils des Chevaliers d'Orient (c.1760), Tschoudy [OS] 110:201n²⁷
- Conservative Association, the, 119:43
- Conservators of Symbolic Masonry (USA), (1860-5) 97:163, 174
- Conservators of Symbolic Masonry, 113:185-186
- Considérations sur la France, de Maistre (1796) 114:25
- Conspiracy to Fellowship theory, 114:3
- Conspiracy to Murder Bill, UK 122:207, 215; meeting in opposition at Freemasons' Hall 215-218
- Conspiracy, freemasons and, 101:136-7
- Constan Trust, L.7347 of [UGLE], as an English meeting place within the Craft for practising Salvationists (Salvation Army) 95:6
- Constance d'Arras, La, Lodge, 104:136
- Constance et Fidèle, Lodge (1798), Semarang, 104:5
- Constance Loge la, Messina, 93:80-1, 84, 88, 92
- Constance, La, prisoner-of-war lodge (Clermont), Magdeburg, 100:198
- Constance, Lodge La (1687 ?), Arras, 88:207
- Constance, Lodge la, Arras, 86:10-11
- Constance, Loge la (Maastricht) 110:94
- Constancia e Lealdade L.3139 (Grande Oriente do Brasil) 118:255
- Constant Amitié, L la (Caen) 119:139
- Constant, Abbé Alphonse Louis (Eliphas Lévi) (1810-75), occultist; *See also*: Lévi, Eliphas, 106:111
- Constant, Abbé Alphonse Louis (Eliphas Lévi) (1810-75), occultist, 99:89, 102n⁶
- Constant, Abbé Alphonse Louis (Eliphas Lévi) (1810-75), occultist, 93:3; as 'the last of the Magi' in Sir Conan Doyle's 'The Lost World' (1912) (Sherlock Holmes) 3
- Constant, Abbé Alphonse Louis (Eliphas Lévi) (1810-75), occultist; *See also*: Lévi, Eliphas, 85:264, 264n¹; and Mackenzie 255, 255n², 261, 286; *Dogme et rituel de la haute magie* (1856) 255; *Eliphas Lévi, renouvateur de l'occultisme en France* (Chacornac) (1926) 255, 255n³ [A.E. Waite alleged that Albert Pike lifted much of his book 'Morals and Dogma' from the

- writings of Eliphas Levi; TPS Aug.2003, p85]
- Constant, Abbé Alphonse-Louis (Eliphas Lévi) (1810-75), occultist, 86:308
- Constant, Alphonse Louis (Eliphas Levi) 114:173
- Constant, Caroline; *The Palladio Guide* (1987) 101:163
- Constante Éprouvée, Loge la*, of Nîmes, certificate from (1808) 106:116n¹⁹
- Constante et Avenir*, Lodge (Grand Lodge 'Alpina'), Vevey, Switzerland, 99:235
- Constantine III, King of Scots (900-942) 99:50-1, 53-5, 60-1, 68-9
- Constantine the Great, 116:287
- Constantine the Great, Emperor, 118:231; Order of ('revived' in Switzerland, 1953) 232
- Constantine, Crown Prince of Greece, 116:291
- Constantine, masonic and Military Order of the Red Cross of, [RCC] 114:99, 110, 145, **151-152**, 170
- Constantine, Order of the Red Cross of [RCC] 112:7, 75
- Constantine, Red Cross of, Order of the [RCC]; *See also*: Red Cross of Constantine, Order of the [RCC] 100:10
- Constantine, Red Cross of, Order of the [RCC]; *See also*: Red Cross of Constantine, Order of the [RCC] 76:**75-80**
- Constantine, Red Cross of, the degree/Order [RCC] 118:6
- Constantinian Order of St. George, History of the, 118:229
- Constantinian Orders of St. George, The; Mitchell, John, 118:229
- Constantinople, Grand Sultan of, 119:234
- Constantinople, Knight of, degree 128; 144, Knights of, 114:86, **108-109**, **127-128**; St Aubyn Council, 86, **128-129**
- Constantinople, Lodge in (*fl.*1748) 112:140
- Constellations and How to Find Them*, The, Peck, William, FRAS, 120:165
- Constituting officers, 83:**29-30**
- Constitution and Code of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge ... of Japan*. (1959), Tokyo (Grand Lodge) 96:127
- Constitution and Consecration of Lodges, [UGLE], (Terence Osborne Haunch) (Inaugural Address) 83:**1-62**; ceremonies in practice, Antients [AGL] **27-9**, Moderns [PGL] **22-7**
- Constitution and Consecration of Lodges, The; Haunch, T.O., (AQC83, 1970) 112:125
- Constitution ceremony, in Preston's '*Illustrations*' (1772) and '*Third Lecture*' (c.1800) 83:**42-3**; definition of 1; *follows* Consecration ceremony in Craft 22; *precedes* it in Rose Croix 22; a unique record (1771) **24-7**
- Constitution ceremony, in William Preston's '*Third Lecture*' (c.1800) 85:**104-7**
- Constitution L.307* (1781) (erased) Oxford, (Hawkins, E.L.) Two old Oxford Lodges, 22:139-84
- Constitution of a lodge, early ceremony, q. 100:134
- Constitutional L.294, Beverley, 90:160, 164, 176
- Constitutional L.294, Beverley, 98:161-3, 169, 174, 179; its three columns **166**
- Constitutional L.294, Beverley, (Speth, G.W.) Orators and experts in English Lodges, 12:105-6
- Constitutional L.294, Beverley, [PGL] (1793), *The Records of the Constitutional L.294, Beverly*. (1893), (Lodge Committee), reviewed, 7:28-29
- Constitutional L.294, Beverley, Yorkshire, 88:184
- Constitutional L.55 [PGL] (1736), London, 39:115
- Constitutional L.55, London; *formerly* L.150* (1736) [PGL] 8:208
- Constitutional Society, the, formed in Sheffield (1791), in in London (1792), professed 'Reform and not Revolution is our object', following the Jacobin club of Paris (1789) 82:268
- Constitutions* (IC, 1751), Pratt, Edward, 118:178
- Constitutions and Laws of the Grand Lodge of Antient, Free and Accepted Masons of Scotland*. (1958), Edinburgh (Grand Lodge) (SC) 96:127
- Constitutions and Laws of the Supreme Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Freemasons of Scotland* (1816) [RA] 120:136
- Constitutions and Statutes of the Grand and Supreme Councils of Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite*, 33° (1762, 1786) (in French & Latin versions) [A&ASR] 99:10, 32
- Constitutions de Bordeaux* (1762) (so-called), with the backing of Thory, 107:161; Masonry of Perfection; in '*Acta Latomorum*' 178n¹⁰
- Constitutions of Freemasonry* (Early) 111:71
- Constitutions of lodges, 119:135
- Constitutions of the ... United Grand Lodge of England*. (1979), London (United Grand Lodge) [UGLE] (EC); *See also*: *Book of Constitutions* 96:127
- Constitutions of 'The Ancient and Accepted Rite' (1762) [A&ASR], The authorship of the (Jackson) 97:**176-191**; Appendix with text of (1762)/(1763), (*Francken MS.*) **184-191**
- Constitutions of the Fellowship of Freemasons* (1481) 86:347
- Constitutions of the Free-Masons, The, 1723 and 1738*, (Facsimile Edition, 1976) [JAC], Vibert, Lionel, 113:1-2, 10n²
- Constitutions of the Free-Masons, The*; *See*: *Book of Constitutions* [JAC] 121: 157, 158, 159, 160
- Constitutions of the Free-Masons...and the New Book of Constitutions...1738*, facsimile edn (*Quatuor Coronati L*, 1976) 114:95, **104-106**, 246n
- Constitutions of the United States (1787) (USA), influenced by Scottish thoughts and Enlightenment, 109:6; out of the thirty-six signatories, thirteen were masons 14; *See also*: Declaration of Independence (1776) 14
- Constitutions, Book of; *See*: *Book of Constitutions*, The (1723, 1738, 1756, 1767, 1784) [PGL], (1815, 1819, 1827, 1841, 1847, 1853) (*etc.*) [UGLE]; *See also*: Ahiman Rezon (1756, 1764, 1778, 1787, 1800, 1801, 1807, 1813) [AGL]

- Constitutions, defined (Lodge Warrant) 105:22, 42
- Constitutions, The Old (MS.) [Pamphlet]* (1722) [F.1.] (Roberts MSS. family), the so-called Roberts' version of the old (James Roberts), General Assembly of Masons in (1663), as the first 'centralizing influence!', referred to in, 108:53, 61n⁴⁸; See also: Missing Constitutions (MS.) 216
- Constitutions, The Old (MS.) [Pamphlet]* (1722) [F.1.] (Roberts MSS. family), or (James Roberts) *Roberts MS. 'Constitutions'*, version of 'Old Charges' and 'Certificate' mentioned in, 82:170; "New Articles" (?1663), in 275, 277
- Constitutions, The Old (MS.) [Pamphlet]* (1722) [F.1.] (Roberts MSS. family), or (James Roberts) *Roberts MS. 'Constitutions'*, version of 'Old Charges', 13:180
- Constructing the "Brother": Freemasonry, Empire and Nationalism in India, 1840-1925, Fozdar, Vahid Jalil, 119:34
- Constructive, Degree of Past Master, 84:33, 51, 64
- Conte del Graal*, 112:157-169 *passim*
- Contemplations*, Wilmshurst, W.L., 119:48, 52, 58, 83
- Contemporain, Le*, Catholic periodical (1878) (RC) 95:35n⁸
- Contemporary comments of the Freemasonry of the 18th century*. (W.J. Chetwode Crawley) 18:201-16
- Contesse, Horacio González, Presbyterian elder and President of a Synod in Chile, GM (1974-82), Grand Lodge of Chile, 109:255
- Conti, Antonio, 118:227
- Conti, Prince de (*fl.*1737, France) 104:98, 124, 129
- Conti, Prince of (*fl.*1737, France) 81:109, 111
- Contiguiba Lodge, 119:237
- Continental Lodge Jewels and Medals*. (F.J.W. Crowe) 7:25-6
- Continental Masonry (1740s), French (ritual/language) exert powerful influence on, 87:114-5, 114n⁴
- Continental Masonry (Savoy/France) (Martinist/Clermont), (Firminger, W.K.) Studies in 18th century continental Freemasonry, and (so-called) Masonry, 46:325-56
- Continental Masonry (Savoy/France) (Martinist/Clermont), (Firminger, W.K.) Studies in 18th century continental Freemasonry, and (so-called) Masonry, 20:85-6
- Continental Masonry (Savoy/France) (Martinist/Clermont), (Firminger, W.K.) Studies in 18th century continental Freemasonry, and (so-called) Masonry 19:147-64
- Continental Masonry; Ward, J.S.M., in *The Masonic Record* (1921) 116:132
- Continuity Theory, 111:119
- Contrat Social*, (France) Mother-Lodge, French historian C.A. Thory (1757-1827) archivist of, 101:34
- Contrat Social*, Lodge du, Paris, 94:65, 91
- Contrat Social*, Lodge, Le (Philosophic Rite) 100:165
- Contrat Social*, Lodge, Paris (mother-lodge of the Philosophical Scottish Rite), and Bolivar, 90:237
- Contrat Social*, Lodge, Paris, Lalande lectured in (late 18th-C.) 86:9n³
- Contribution of the Provinces to the Development of English Freemasonry, The; Newman, Professor Aubrey, 117:ii, **68-82**
- Contribution to the History of Freemasonry i the former Danish West Indian Islands*. (Johannes Rasmussen), (DDFO) [SKA], Denmark, 37:144-215
- Contributions (The History of the first 100 years of Quatuor Coronati Lodge No 2076)*, Dyer, Colin+, 114:vii
- Contributions (The History of the first 100 Years of Quatuor Coronati Lodge No 2076)*, Dyer, Colin+, 117:vii
- Contributions (The History of the first 100 years of Quatuor Coronati Lodge No 2076)* (L.2076); Dyer, Colin+, 118:vii
- Controversy, Masonic and *The Freemasons' Magazine* in Mid-Victorian England; A. Newman 122:185-205
- Convent at Altenberg, The (1764) (Saxe-Weimar), taken over by von Hund, after the Johnson affair, [OS] (Germany), von Hund's first display of 'Certificates' (forgeries) 109:26-8, 45n⁴⁵
- Convent at Brunswick, The (1776), presided over by Prince Friedrich of Brunswick, as 'Eques a Victoria' [OS], to judge the reality of von Hund's supposed powers, and the question of the 'Clerks/Clerical Branch' (Starck) and 'Pactum Fundamentale' moved to Brunswick, von Hund's moral credit exposed and participation in [OS] ended, but scandal avoided, 109:35-6, 48n¹⁰⁴⁻¹⁰
- Convent at Dresden, The (1775) (Synod), called by Karl, Duke of Courland (Germany), for a definitive examination of von Hund's claims [OS] (documents), and possible dismissal as Provincial GM of the VIIth Province, and to be replaced by Duke Friedrich von Brunswick as supreme authority, 109:34
- Convent at Kohlo, The (1772) [OS] 110:193, 198, 202n⁵⁶
- Convent at Kohlo, The (1772), unifying the 'clerical' (Starck) and 'secular' (Hund) branches [OS], pact of Union and the 'Novitiate' degree approved, Friedrich of Brunswick as GM [OS] (1772-1782), suppression of the economic plan (tontine), a Directory at Dresden, 109:32-3, 34, 48n^{89,90,91,95}
- Convent at Lyon, The (1778), as the '*Convent des Gaules*', attended by representatives from the IIth, IIIth and Vth Provinces [OS], called by Willermoz, to approve the new 'Beneficent Knights of the Holy City' (*Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte*) (CBCS) degree system of a 'Higher Class' (Scottish Rectified Freemasonry) [RER] 109:39-40, 49n¹²⁸, 50n¹⁴⁰
- Convent at Wiesbaden, The (1776), by Baron Gottlieb Franz von Gugomos, the new prophet of alchemy (occultism/Rosicrucian), a Jesuit & (RC)!, (Germany), swindling the Order [OS] & [KT] (Starck/Klerikat/Clerks) 109:36-7, 48n^{110,113}
- Convent at Wilhelmsbad, The (1782) [OS]/[RER], (not 'on the River Hesse') 110:94, 194, 201n⁴³
- Convent at Wilhelmsbad, The (1782), replacing the Strict Observance [OS] (von Hund's) with the [RER] (Willermoz's), attended by eight Germans, five Austrians, two Italians and thirteen Frenchmen [OS]/[RER] 109:41-2, 50n¹⁴⁴

- Convent at Wolfenbüttel, The (1778), Plommenfeldt on the identity of the Supreme Grand Master [OS], not being Charles Edward Stuart (the 'Young Pretender'), but the Emperor Joseph II (Unknown Superior) 109:37, 49n¹¹⁵
- Convent des Gaules (1778) (in Lyon), (Congress summoned by the three French Provinces of the Strict Observance) [OS] 30:132, 132n²
- Convent des Gaules (1778) (in Lyon), attended by representatives from the Ilth, Illth and Vth Provinces [OS] (the three French Provinces of the Strict Observance), called by Willermoz, to approve the new 'Beneficent Knights of the Holy City' (*Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte*) (CBCS) degree system of a 'Higher Class' (Scottish Rectified Freemasonry) [RER] 109:39-40, 49n¹²⁸, 50n¹⁴⁰
- Convent of Wilhelmsbad, The (1782) 114:26, 32, 34, 37
- Conventu generali Latomorum, De (1782), Beyerlé, Jean Pierre Louis (b.1738) 110:194, 201n⁴²
- Conventual Church of St. John, Valetta (Malta), Archives of, [KH] (Hospitallers) 106:188
- Conversations on Freemasonry, Coil, H., 114:210
- Conway Castle, masons at, 98:101n^{43,73}, 107n²
- Conway House, Great Queen Street (London) 82:3, 8, 9, 17-8
- Conybeare, Edward, Rev.; *Highways and Byways in Cambridge and Ely* (1910) 28:158
- Cook, Arthur, PAGDC, Supreme Council (33°) (1896) [A&ASR] (EC) 106:84
- Cook, Capt James (1728-1779) 111:133
- Cook, Captain James (1728-1779), mariner (RN) (non-mason) 121:132n¹⁸⁸
- Cook, Captain James (1728-1779), mariner (RN), navigator, the 'Pacific explorer' and Australia (1770), a mason? (according to Grand Lodge of British Columbia, Canada, 1778), and some of his company on the 2nd voyage were masons (George & Johann Reinhold Forster) 104:17; Ruth Dawson; *Collecting with Cook: The Forsters and their Artifact Sales* in 'The Hawaiian Journal of History' (1979), on George and Johann Reinhold Forster (Germany) 17, 28
- Cook, Captain James (1728-1779), mariner (RN), navigator, the 'Pacific explorer' and Australia (1770) 102:37, 50, 59
- Cook, Captain James (1728-1779), mariner (RN), the pacific ocean and Australasian explore (1760s-70s) 111:133; See: The Ship Endeavour (replica, 1994) < www.barkenendeavour.com.au > (2003)
- Cook, Captain James (1728-1779), mariner (RN), the pacific ocean and Australasian explore (1760s-70s) 106:209n⁷
- Cook, Captain James (1728-1779); sailed around the world (1760's-1770's), (Australia) 110:59
- Cook, Cpl. James (USA) 121:32
- Cook, Edmund, and Bristol Royal Arch [RA] 85:326
- Cook, Elisha D., assistant to Rob Morris, GM (Kentucky), investigating (1859) the Morgan affair (1826) (USA) 106:131
- Cook, Lewis C. 'Wes' (1929-1999), GM (USA) Missouri (1775), FPS (1972) [TPS], ed.; *Colonial Freemasonry* (1973) (USA) 96:117-19, 127
- Cook, Lewis C. 'Wes' (1929-1999), GM (USA) Missouri (1775), FPS (1972) [TPS], ed.; *Colonial Freemasonry* (1973) (USA), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 90:262-3
- Cook, Lucia; *The Mystic Tie*, 115:163
- Cook, Robert, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 82:29
- Cook, Sir Ernest Henry, Deputy PGM (1910-32), Provincial GM (Bristol) (1932-41) 110:166, 170; Lord Mayor (Bristol) (1921-2) 173n²¹
- Cook, Sir Ernest Henry, G.Supt., Bristol (1920-41), 'Passing the Veils' [RA] 85:325-30
- Cook, Thomas, 113:195
- Cooke MS. (c.1400) [B.1.] (Cooke MSS. family) 100:133, 139, 142, 147, 152-3, 160
- Cooke MS. (c.1410) [B.1.] (Cooke MSS. family) 106:22, 35, 236; Euclid & Hermes in 257
- Cooke MS. (c.1410) [B.1.] (Cooke MSS. family) 107:22-3, 25, 61, 69
- Cooke MS. (c.1410) [B.1.] (Cooke MSS. family) 110:18n⁸²
- Cooke MS. (c.1410) [B.1.] (Cooke MSS. family) 81:154, 181, 187
- Cooke MS. (c.1410) [B.1.] (Cooke MSS. family) 82:263-4; "true to God and the Holy Church" in 267
- Cooke MS. (c.1410) [B.1.] (Cooke MSS. family) 84:324
- Cooke MS. (c.1410) [B.1.] (Cooke MSS. family) 86:63, 279, 318, 344
- Cooke MS. (c.1410) [B.1.] (Cooke MSS. family) 90:150, 166, 169-71, 175; 'family' of 179, 255
- Cooke MS. (c.1410) [B.1.] (Cooke MSS. family) 91:82, 86, 89, 92
- Cooke MS. (c.1410) [B.1.] (Cooke MSS. family) 99:45-7, 66-7, 75, 78, 80-7, 143-9 *passim*; See also 'Old Charges' (MSS.)
- Cooke MS. (c.1410) [B.1.] (Cooke MSS. family) q. 87:23, 205
- Cooke MS. (c.1410) [B.1.] (Cooke MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location, and where reproduced 40-44
- Cooke MS. (c.1410) [B.1.] (Cooke MSS. family), (Gould, R.F.) The Assembly, 5:201-2, 203-23
- Cooke MS. (c.1410) [B.1.] (Cooke MSS. family), (Howard, C.C.) The Evidential value of the Regius MS. [A.], the Cooke MS. [B.1.], and the William Watson MS. (1687) [C.2.] 6:21-34, 28-31
- Cooke MS. (c.1410) [B.1.] (Cooke MSS. family), (Moss, W.E.) Mrs. Caroline Baker, 54:116-17
- Cooke MS. (c.1410) [B.1.] (Cooke MSS. family), acquired by Sir John Fenn (c.1786) 108:213, 219-20; See also: Payne, George, GM [PGL], show at (1721) meeting!
- Cooke MS. (c.1410) [B.1.] (Cooke MSS. family), at the Library of British Museum (Additional MS. No.23198) [BML]/(BL), London, 52:271
- Cooke MS. (c.1410) [B.1.] (Cooke MSS. family), formerly known as the 'Matthew Cooke MS.' (Additional MS. No.23198) [BML]/(BL) 95:2, 81-6, 87, 123-6, 136-8, 141-3, 161, 168, 183-5; compared with Grand Lodge MS. No.1 [D.a.1.] 127-31,

- 136, **142-52**, 153, 156, 158-9, 161, 166-7; transcribed in full **143-52**; *See also*: Reprinted by G.W. Speth. (in *QCA* Vol. II, 1890) <<http://www.freemasonry.bcy.ca/aqc/cooke.html>>
- Cooke MS. (c.1410) [B.1.] 112:**93-94**
- Cooke MS. (c.1410) [B.1.] 113:18
- Cooke MS. (c.1410) [B.1.] 114:5
- Cooke MS. (c.1410) [B.1.] 116:37
- Cooke MS. (c.1410) [B.1.] 120:121, 250
- Cooke MS. (c.1420) [B.1.] (Cooke MSS. family), its dating!, 111:**13-14**, 47, 49, 104, **107-108**, 112, 116ⁿ²³, 119, 123
- Cooke MS. (c.1425) [B.1.] (Cooke MSS. family) 103:1-15 *passim*, 82, 113
- Cooke MS. (c.1425) [B.1.] (Cooke MSS. family) 104:265
- Cooke MS. (c.1425) [B.1.] (Cooke MSS. family) q. 102:28; commentary (Aston) **176-97**
- Cooke MS. (c.1425) [B.1.] 117:99, 287
- Cooke MS. (c.1430) [B.1.] (Cooke MSS. family) 109:169, 176, 185, 198
- Cooke MS. (c.1430) [B.1.] (Cooke MSS. family) 88:17^{n24,77}
- Cooke MS. (c.1430) [B.1.] (Cooke MSS. family) 92:218-20
- Cooke MS. (c.1430) [B.1.] (Cooke MSS. family) 93:123, 220
- Cooke MS. (c.1430) [B.1.] (Cooke MSS. family) 94:36-8, 110-12, 129, 166-9
- Cooke MS. (c.1430) [B.1.] (Cooke MSS. family) 97:35, 64, 76-7
- Cooke MS. (c.1430) [B.1.] (Cooke MSS. family) 98:61-5, 67
- Cooke MS. (c.1430) [B.1.] (Cooke MSS. family) q. 89:113, 121ⁿ²⁻⁴, 254-5, q.257; the 'Book of Charges' in **255**, q.256
- Cooke MS. (c.1430) [B.1.] (Cooke MSS. family) q. 96:129-30
- Cooke MSS. (Family of) 111:119
- Cooke MSS. 'family' of [B.] (1400-1728); *See also*: Cooke MS. [B.1.] (1400-1410); Woodford MS. [B.2.] (1728); Supreme Council MS. [B.3.] (1728) 99:83, 148
- Cooke, A.W.H., Rev. (PM of L.2746), of the 'Verden' masonic Association (1956) (Germany) 83:282
- Cooke, Benjamin (1734-1793), composer, init. Royal Somerset L.4* [PGL] (1784) 110:189
- Cooke, Cardinal 119:237
- Cooke, Christopher, and Kenneth Robert Henderson Mackenzie's birth-date (1833) 85:253ⁿ¹, 286
- Cooke, George, self-styled 'Major General', his expulsion from the Craft, having duped the Grand Master (1846), GM [UGLE] 40:82
- Cooke, Maj-Gen George (1788-1873) 121:**53-70**; background 58-59; inquiry into military rank 57; masonic career 59-60; representative from GLNY 55-57; representative to GLNY 54
- Cooke, Matthew (editor Cooke MS.), 116:37
- Cooke, Matthew (fl.1870s), London 95:81; *The History and Articles of Masonry* (1861), with the first facsimile of the Cooke MS. (c.1410) [B.1.], also known as the 'Matthew Cooke MS.' (Additional MS. No.23198) [BML]/(BL) **143**
- Cooke, Matthew (fl.1870s), London, (PM of Globe L.23), his letter to F.G. Irwin (1865) 85:275; his attack (1871) [UGLE] on ultra-Craft degrees **249**, 250
- Cooke, Matthew (fl.1870s), London; the 'Matthew Cooke MS.' (Additional MS. No.23198) [BML]/(BL) 3:117
- Cooke, Matthew, 120:121
- Cooke, P.L., 118:238
- Cooke, T., Master (WM) of Mayo L.1406 (India), (The story behind a Photograph album), (Reddyhoff, James W./Peabody, David J.) (1999) 112:86
- Cooke, T.E. Cozens, 114:97
- Cooke, Thomas (18th-C.), his prayer, q. 97:40-1
- Cooke, William, Provincial G.Sec. (Leicester) 110:76
- Cook's Excursionist & Tourist Advertiser, 113:196, (21 October 1873), 200ⁿ¹⁸
- Cooksey, G. David 121:126
- Cookson, G.M., on left-handed toasts, 105:**260**
- Cookson, J. & R.C. Blakeburst; *History of the Lodge of Unanimity, No.287, Stockport* (1891), (L.287), reviewed (Speth) 5:236
- Coombes, Rebecca, Librarian [UGLE] 114:69, 164, 169, 244
- Coombes, Rebecca, Librarian [UGLE] 115:175
- Coombes, Rebecca, Librarian [UGLE] 117:viii
- Coombes, Rebecca, Librarian [UGLE]; 'Key to the Library, The' (MARC) 116:ii, 54, 180, **194-201**
- Coombs, Walter R., 118:55, **57-58**
- Cooper Smith, Henry R., 110:130, 131
- Cooper, Alan A. (d.1991) (Dr.), on 'Freemasonry in Malawi' (in AQC vol.103:233) 105:262; *See*: Cooper, Alan A. & Vieler, Douglas E.G.; *A Century of Brotherhood. (A History of English Freemasonry in The Transvaal, from 1895-1995)* (1995), District Grand Lodge of Transvaal, [UGLE], South Africa
- Cooper, Alan A. (d.1991), 'Freemasonry in Malawi', 103:**230-3**
- Cooper, Alan A. (d.1991), 'The United Grand Lodge Movement in South Africa', 99:**115-19**; *The Freemasons of South Africa* (1986), reviewed (Dyer) **214**
- Cooper, Alan A.; The Effects of Political, Economic and Social Events on the Order of Freemasons in South Africa... (PhD thesis) (1983) 111:221, 228
- Cooper, Alfred, 110:153

- Cooper, Barry, 121:224
- Cooper, C.R.H., Keeper of Manuscripts at Guildhall Library (1978), London, 90:179
- Cooper, Charles Purton, PGM (Prov of Kent) 111:165
- Cooper, E., on 'Jews in English Freemasonry', and at the Jamaican Sovereign Consistory, and Charleston [A&ASR] (1801) (SMJ) (USA) 93:222
- Cooper, Frances Susanna, 119:181; Revd Samuel Lovick 181; Sir Astley Paston, 1st Bt. 181
- Cooper, Frederick John + (1910-1989); RW Bro. William Tucker, Provincial GM, Dorset (1846-53) 83:125-148
- Cooper, Frederick John + (1910-1989), on 'Fringe Masonry in England' (Howe) 85:287-8
- Cooper, Frederick John + (1910-1989) 86:148n⁵; 'R.W.Bro. William Williams' 221-66; on 'In Search of Ritual Uniformity' (Dyer) 168-9, 175
- Cooper, Frederick John + (1910-1989) 87:167, 191, 203; on 'hele' 194
- Cooper, Frederick John + (1910-1989) 88:93, 95; on the *Williams/Arden MS.* (1814-16) (Ritual) 95-7
- Cooper, Frederick John + (1910-1989) 89:56; on 'The Evolution of the Installation Ceremony' (Carr) 47-8; on 'Preston's England' (Jackson) 109-10, 111, 112; 'The Secrets of the 3rd' (Q.166) 264
- Cooper, Frederick John + (1910-1989), on 'The Draskovic Observance' (Laxa & Read) 90:81, 83; on 'English Grand Lodge Warrants' (Hamill) 134-5, 141; on 'Freemasonry in Yorkshire' (Clarke) 166, 175; on 'The Tyler or Outer Guard' (Wells) 211-12, 215
- Cooper, Frederick John + (1910-1989), his career, 91:7-9; his portrait 8; 'The West Country Contribution to the Q.C. Lodge' (Inaugural Address) (WM) (1977) 1-7, on 'The Birth of Feemasonry' (Ward) 87; on 'A Fresh Look at the Harodim' (Cryer) 140, 150; on 'Grand Stewards' (Jarvis) 191-2
- Cooper, Frederick John + (1910-1989), Toast to the (WM), W.Bro. Ellic Paul Howe, 92:14-15
- Cooper, Frederick John + (1910-1989) 93:viii, 68; 'Robert Freke Gould' (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1980) 98-117
- Cooper, Frederick John + (1910-1989), 'Robert Freke Gould' (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1980) (in AQC vol.93:98-117), note by Hamill on co-author, 94:229-31
- Cooper, Frederick John + (1910-1989), on 'Regularity of Origin' (Haffner) 96:130-1
- Cooper, Frederick John + (1910-1989) 101:249; his obituary (Read) 261-2
- Cooper, Frederick John + (1910-1989), Master (WM) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1977) 103:195
- Cooper, Frederick John + (1910-1989), on 'William Tucker (c.1815-54)' (in AQC vol.83:125-48) 106:85n¹⁸
- Cooper, Frederick John + (1910-1989) 114:170
- Cooper, Frederick John + (1910-1989) 120:8
- Cooper, George (1820-76) 112:182, 205, 214n, 219n
- Cooper, J. Fenimore; *The Pathfinder* (novel on the 1826 Canadian frontier) 106:138
- Cooper, J.C.; *Illustrated Encyclopaedia of Traditional Symbols* (1978) 107:197n^{9,11}
- Cooper, Jim, 112:263
- Cooper, John L. III., 121:78
- Cooper, Leonard; *Radical Jack* (n.d.), on John George Lambton, the 1st Earl of Durham, 109:131
- Cooper, Lt-Col William, 112:76
- Cooper, Paul, 114:164
- Cooper, Robert L.D. +, init. L.1656 of Light (1984) (SC), (librarian, Grand Lodge Library, Edinburgh) (SC) 112:123
- Cooper, Robert L.D. +, init. L.1656 of Light (1984) (SC), Librarian/Curator of the Freemasons' Hall, Grand Lodge of Scotland (SC), Edinburgh, 109:222, 232n¹⁵
- Cooper, Robert L.D. +, init. L.1656 of Light (1984) (SC) 113:63, vi
- Cooper, Robert L.D. +, init. L.1656 of Light (1984) (SC) 114:iii
- Cooper, Robert L.D. +, init. L.1656 of Light (1984) (SC), Librarian/Curator of the Freemasons' Hall, Grand Lodge of Scotland <www.grandlodgeScotland.com>, Edinburgh (SC); *The Order of Free Gardeners* (n.d.) 115:iii, 94, 149-151; 'The Knights Templar in Scotland. The Creation of a Myth' [KT] 94-152; flow diagrams, [KT] 95
- Cooper, Robert L.D. +, init. L.1656 of Light (1984) (SC) 116:viii
- Cooper, Robert L.D. +, init. L.1656 of Light (1984) (SC) 117:ii, iii, vi, viii, 83, 83, 97-102, 323; 'New Masonic Catechism: The Airlie Manuscript of 1705, The' (with Dr Lisa Kahler), ii, 83-102; *Order of Free Gardners, The*, 83
- Cooper, Robert L.D. +, init. L.1656 of Light (1984) (SC) 118:iii
- Cooper, Robert L.D. +, init. L.1656 of Light (1984) (SC) 119:iii, 198, 226
- Cooper, Robert L.D. +, init. L.1656 of Light (1984) (SC) 120:164, 166, 169
- Cooper, Robert L.D. +, init. L.1656 of Light (1984) (SC) 121:viii, 60, 141-142, 240, 245-247; 'Scottish Operative Masons' (research in progress; given at short notice, as the QC paper for May 2008, to be published later) viii
- Cooper, Robert L.D. +, init. L.1656 of Light (1984) (SC) 122:247-251; in 'Sheffield Lectures on the History of Freemasonry & Fraternalism, Researching British Freemasonry 1717-2017' (Vol.III, 2010), contents 268
- Cooper, Scott, and a *Quatuor Coronati* founder's jewel, 93:vii
- Cooper, Sir Ernest Herbert (1876-1962) 117:7
- Cooper, Sir Ernest Herbert (1876-1962), PJGW (1951), President B.G.P. (BGP) (1946-58) [UGLE]; See also: his Obituary (in AQC vol.75:243) 96:133
- Cooper, Sir Ernest Herbert (1876-1962), PJGW (1951), President B.G.P. (BGP) (1946-58) [UGLE] 97:12, 14
- Coopers' Old Boys L.5211, School lodge [UGLE] 110:136, 137, 142
- Cooroora L.232 (Pomona, Queensland) 113:117-118, 139n¹³
- Coote, H.C.; *The Romans in Britain* (the Roman Collegia) 86:2n¹

- Coote, Sir Eyre, Lieut.-General, (Gould, R.F.) Sir Eyre Coote, of 'The Old Lodge at Bandon' (in *AQC* vol.9:14) 10:65
- Copeland, J.W. (d.1924), S.G.C. (33°) [*A&ASR*] (IC); *See*: Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Ireland (33°) [*A&ASR*] (IC)
- Copeland, Mary, 120:172
- Copeland, Miles, 110:234
- Copeland, W.H.L., 110:153
- Copenhagen (Denmark), Masonic Landscape garden (Jægerspris), visited by Miranda (1788) 111:80
- Copenhagen, Freemasons' Hall at, Denmark (the first '*Stamhus*') (1807) 90:279, (1868) 280; now at '*23 Blegdamsvej*' (1927) 280, 281; Masonic Museum (1905) **283**; renowned Archive and Library 277, 283 (National Grand Lodge, Denmark) (*DDFO*) (Scandinavian/Swedish Rite) [*SKA*]
- Copenhagen, National Grand Lodge of Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) (Masonic library/archive) [*SKA*] (Denmark), *now* holding in archives, the original copy of von Hund's '*Red Book*' (Book of Constitutions) [*OS*], and all the old documents of von Hund/Ferdinand of Braunschweig/Carl of Hessen, [*OS*]/[*RER*] 109:73, 75
- Copenhagen, Scotch Lodge in (1748) [*RA*]/[*HG*] Denmark [*SKA*] 110:195, 203^{n63,64}
- Copenhagen, St. Martin L.204* at (1743), on the English register [*PGL*], Certificate in French (1751), [*SKA*] Denmark, 82:171ⁿ³, 183ⁿ²
- Copernicus, 117:289
- Copernicus, Nicolaus (1473-1543), astronomer and philosopher before of the 'Age of Enlightenment', Germany; *See*: Enlightenment (Kopernicus, Nicolaus)
- Copstake, Charles H. (USA) 101:102
- Copia vera* (1659), twelve-page 'Narrative of the Free Masons Word and Signs'; copied and submitted by one Thomas Martin to Sir Hans Sloane of the Royal Society, possibly read before the Society (c.1708), known subsequently as *B.M. Sloane MS. No.3323 (RS)* [*BML*] 107:75
- Copland of Udaught, Patrick (*fl.* 1590) 98:224
- Copland, Patrick, warden (1590) 85:14
- Coppinger, John, 119:174; Marian 174
- Copplestone, T., ed.; *World Architecture* (1963), reviewed (Haunch) 76:161-3
- Copse Wood L.8000, Kenton, 81:206
- Corberon, Chevalier de, 111:161
- Corberon, Marquis de (Paris) 94:64
- Corberon; *Journal* (1775), on 'A peculiar lodge wherein lies the secret of the masons', 108:141, 142ⁿ³
- Corbett, Anne, a female publisher, 115:175
- Corcoran, Michael 122:24
- Corcoran, Michael, 117:104
- Corcoran, Michel, 120:177, 179
- Cordialité*, Lodge (Alpina), Geneva, 92:13ⁿ³⁰
- Cordier de Saint-Firmin, Abbé Edmond, author, 86:312, 315, 317
- Cordier, Mathurin 121:161
- Cordwell, John (d.1755), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:36-7
- Cordwell, John (d.1755), SGW (1718) 100:90
- Corelli, Arcangelo, composer, 89:179
- Corfe Castle, 98:105
- Corfe, Dr Charles, 112:183, 190, 195, 198
- Corfield, Col. C., P.Prov.GW of the Province of British Freemasons in Germany; his short account of the period (1945-57) 83:274
- Corfu (Greece), becomes a new Free State under the name of the 'United States of The Ionian Islands' under the protection of King George III (Great Britain), after the treaty of Paris (1815) 81:225
- Corinthian Hall, Kobe (Japan) 107:94
- Corinthian L.1806 of Amoy, [*UGLE*] (EC), China/Hong Kong, closed by the Japanese (1941) 107:96; *Amoy - The Port and the Lodge* (Hong Kong: Corinthian Lodge of Amoy, L.1806) (1978), (Christopher Haffner) 95-6, 107
- Corinthian L.1806 of Amoy, Amoy/Hong Kong, 92:211
- Corinthian L.188* (1765-1806) 105:1
- Corinthian L.38 (GL MI PHA) [*PHA*] (USA) 121:102
- Corinthian L.953 (1855-76), Ottawa, 100:24
- Corinthian Lodge (Boston) 111:171
- Corinthian order of architecture (fourth of the Five Orders) 82:34, 35, **41**
- Cork (Ireland), (Day, Robert) Masonic Funeral at Cork, of John Fitton (1784) (Notes) 19:69
- Cork (Ireland), (Westropp, T.J.) Notes on Freemasonry in Cork City, 21:58-61
- Cork, Bishop of, 116:242
- Cork, County of (Ireland), (Lepper, J.H.) The Early years of Harmony Masonic Lodge, (L.555), Fermoy, County of Cork (1806-58) 48:303
- Cork, County of (Ireland), (Lepper, J.H.) The Early years of Harmony Masonic Lodge, (L.555), Fermoy, County of Cork (1806-58) 47:175-247
- Cork, L.1 (IC) (from before 1726) at, 98:149; *See also*: Munster, Grand Lodge of [*MGL*]/[*IRL*]

- Cork, L.1 (IC) at, 90:271 *bis*, 272 *bis*
 Cork, Masonic Hall, 105:253
 Cork, Rt Hon. Sir Henry Cavendish, 2nd Baronet of, 120:209
 corn (flora) 94:206, 207
 Corn (plenty), Wine (joy and cheerfulness), Oil (peace and unanimity) and Salt (fidelity and friendship), at Consecration, and utensils for, 83:15-20; in '*Gentleman's Magazine*' (1753) 15ⁿ, 19, 19ⁿ³; *See also*: (Q.96) (Carr) (in *AQC* vol.81:362-3) 17ⁿ²
 Corn (with wine and oil, as wage for some workmen) [*KST*] 104:219
 Corn, wine, oil and salt, used in the Lodge Consecration Ceremony (Q.96) 81:362-3
 Cornaro, Andrea & Francesco (*fl.c.*1710) 101:254
 Cornelius Alexander (Polyhistor) (*fl.c.*65 B.C.) 87:24
 Cornell University, 120:147
 Corneloup, Joannis (1888-1978), (France) (*GOdF*) 40:124
 Corneloup, Joannis (1888-1978), (France) (*GOdF*) 91:105, 112, 113; biographical, concise review of his masonic books: *Universalisme et Franc-Maçonnerie* (1963) (Universalism and Freemasonry); *Shibboleth* (1965) (French Freemasonry); *La chair quitte les os ... mais l'acacia refleurira* (1968) (The flesh comes off the bones ... but the acacia will bloom again); *Je ne sais qu'épeler* (1971) (I can only spell), [*TPS*]/(*QCL*); *Histoire et causes d'un échec* (1976) (History and reasons of a failure) 106-7
 Corneloup, Joannis (1888-1978), (France) (*GOdF*) 97:169; *See*: Mellor, Alec; *Strange Masonic Stories* (1985)
 Corneloup, Joannis (1888-1978), (France) (*GOdF*), (Francois Joannès Gabriel Corneloup), init. (1908), (pseud. Jisseka), Manager of the Masonic review '*Le Symbolisme*' (French periodical, founded by Oswald Wirth, 1912), *FPS* (1936) Fellow of The Philalethes Society [*TPS*], expelled with Marius Lepage (1954); *See*: A.E. Roberts (The Search for Truth Continues) in '*The Philalethes*' (Oct.1989, p.12-3) [*TPS*], and Alain Bernheim (The "Landmarks-Gould's Quote") in (Apr.1996, p.44,49) [*TPS*], Walter A. Quincke and Nicolas-Andre Choumitzky/Choumitsky (1948), *Je ne sais qu'épeler* (1971) q. 101:101
 Corneloup, Joannis (1888-1978), (France) (*GOdF*), his translation of Sadler, q. 99:158
 Corneloup, Joannis (1888-1978), (France) (*GOdF*); *Shibboleth* (1965), (French Freemasonry), reviewed (Tunbridge) 78:161-163
 Corneloup, Joannis (1888-1978), (France) (*GOdF*); *Universalisme et Franc-Maçonnerie* (1963) 80:50
 Corneloup, Joannis (1888-1978), (France) (*GOdF*), Masonic author, quoted extensively by de Poncins, 81:237
 Corner Stone L.26*, L.40*, L.37*, (*now* St. George's and Corner Stone L.5) (1843) L.3* [*AGL*] 87:136, 136ⁿ¹, 137; *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.19:95)
 Corner Stone L.34* (1730-1843) 101:221
 Corner Stone L.37* (1759) 90:125
 Corner Stone L.40, 120:176, 179-180
 Corner Stones, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Two Cornerstones laid in the olden time, 24:21-6
 Cornerstone Computer Chapter [*TPS*] (*www.*) 121:85; (*WELL*) 85ⁿ⁵³
 Cornerstone Computer Chapter; *See*: Philalethes Society [*TPS*] 121:85
 Cornerstone Society, 119:105
 Cornerstone Society, 118:210, 213-215, 217, 237
 Cornerstone Society, The, Masonic conferences & Lectures on-line, England (1999); *See*: <www.workingtools.org> (1999), <www.cornerstonesociety.com> (2007)
 Cornish Lodge No.2363 (L.2363), London 122:69ⁿ⁴²
 Cornish Miners, Royal Regt. of, L.175* [*AGL*], in the (*now* Fortitude L.131, Truro) 99:203
 Cornish Working of the R.A. Degree, The Old [*RA*] (Perkins) 99:191-4
 Cornish, Charles H., 114:164, 170
 Cornubian L.450, 118:11
 Cornubian L.450, Hayle, 93:160
 Cornubian L.450, Hayle, 95:45-6
 Cornubian Lodge (*IOOF*), Redruth 122:55
 Cornubian Lodge, Hayle 122:56, 58, 73
 Cornucopia L.4553, history of, 81:234
 Cornwall (UK); Pye, Willian, first Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1752) 112:9
 Cornwall Ch.61 Rose Croix [*A&ASR*] (Truro), 118:10
 Cornwall Chapter (Rose Croix, 1875) 114:86, 129
 Cornwall Chapter Ch.61, 114:90
 Cornwall Masonic Lodges During the Victorian Period, Membership of West; R. Burt 122:39-73
 Cornwall Masonic lodges, Victorian period 122:39-73
 Cornwall membership, ('Foresters') (1878), (1900) 122:45
 Cornwall membership, (Manchester Unity) (*IOOF*), (1878), (1900) 122:45
 Cornwall secretaries & treasurers ('Foresters') 122:59
 Cornwall, Dukedom of, 103:233, 235
 Cornwall, freemasonry, costs of belonging 122:50-52; membership (1878), (1900) 45; occupations of members 62
 Cornwall, *Official Directory for the Province of*, 114:89

- Cornwall, Provincial Grand Lodge, 118:10
 Cornwall, Richard, Earl of (1209-72), Holy Roman Emperor (1257) 91:70
 Cornwall, ritual practices in, 93:**160-1**, 166
 Cornwall, Sir Robert de, first Provincial GM [*PGL*] Gloucestershire, Herefordshire, Monmouthshire, Worcestershire (1753) 112:9
 Cornwall; Cost of belonging to 'Foresters' 122:49; 'Freemasons' 50-52; friendly societies 49-51; Oddfellows [*IOOF*], Manchester Unity 50-51
 Cornwall; friendly society members 122:44
 Cornwall; Mark Masons [*MMM*] (1890s) 122:57, 67
 Cornwall; Royal Arch [*RA*] (1890s) 122:57
 Cornwallis, Charles, 1st Marquess (1738-1805), Governor General, India (1786) 103:53
 Cornwallis, Fiennes Lord (1864-1935), ProvGM 122:82
 Cornwallis, Fiennes Neil Wykham, 3rd Lord/Baron (1921-2010), init. Douglas L.1725 (1954), Pro GM [*UGLE*] (1982-91) 103:245
 Cornwallis, Fiennes Stanley Wykeham, 1st Lord, Deputy GM [*UGLE*] (1926-35), Pro GM [*UGLE*] (1935), (Col.) 86:124
 Cornwallis, Fiennes Stanley Wykeham, 1st Lord, Deputy GM [*UGLE*] (1926-35), Pro GM [*UGLE*] (1935) q. 92:172
 Cornwallis, Fiennes, 3rd Lord (*d.*2010), Pro GM [*UGLE*] (1982-91) 117:42; Arms of, 201, 232ⁿ¹²²
 Cornwallis, Fiennes, 3rd Lord (*d.*2010), Pro GM [*UGLE*] (1982-91), Assistant GM [*UGLE*] and head of the Bagnall Masonic Charities Steering Committee (1974) 108:169-71
 Cornwallis, Gen. Lord, (1780s, in USA) 116:68, 71, 74, 219
 Cornwallis, LtCol Edward (*fl.*1750) 121:194
 Coromandel, Prov. Grand Lodge of the, 116:222
 Coromandel, Provincial Grand Lodge of the Coast of, 121:199
Corona Gladiorum, Transactions of the Bristol Masonic Society (2008-9), contents 122:266-267
Corona Gladiorum, Vol. 1 (the magazine of the Bristol Masonic Society), R.A. Gilbert's exhortations therein, 114:178
Corona Gladiorum, vol.1 (Bristol Masonic Society, 1992) 105:244
 Corona L.2731 (Johannesburg) 105:19
 Corona L.2731 (Johannesburg) 114:253
 Corona L.2731 (Johannesburg) 97:27
 Corona, Armando, Dr., GM (*fl.*1982) *Grande Oriente d'Italia* (Grand Orient of Italy) (*GOdI*), and the 'P2' lodge!; *See*: Italy
 Corona, Armando, Dr., GM (*fl.*1982), Grand Orient of Italy (*Grande Oriente d'Italia*, 1888) (*GOdI*), (the 'P2') and Edward E. Stolper, 101:157
 Corona, Armando, GM (Italy) 118:222
 Coronation L.2931 (1902-52), Tientsin, China, 105:176
Coronation March (Meyerbeer) 112:193
 Corp, Edward, 119:235
 Corps of Royal Sappers and Miners, 114:117, 120, **128-129**, 169
Corpus Hermeticum, 113:30
 Corr, Bob, 121:86
 Correa, S. (Spanish Bro., 1816) 81:81
Correio Brasiliense ou Armazém Literário, 120:241, 244
 Corroero, De (Venetian Nobelman), (Officers of a visiting Venetian squadron of ships), one of eight made Mason at L.539*/L.448* Secrecy and Harmony [*PGL*], at Malta (*c.*1792) 83:78, 88
 Correspondence Circle (*AQC*) 87:iv; comparative figures (1973-4) v; Local Secretaries v, **267-71**; Q.C. Correspondence Circle Ltd. vi, message from the Chairman (Ward) **ii-iii**
 Correspondence Circle (*AQC*) 88:xii, Local Secretaries listed **223-27**
 Correspondence Circle (*AQC*) 89:vi, 295 Local Secretaries, listed **276-80**
 Correspondence Circle (*AQC*) 90:v, **vi**; early member lodges of 260; Local Secretaries listed **329-33**; membership statistics **ix**
 Correspondence Circle (*AQC*) 91:v, **vi**; Local Secretaries listed **233-37**
 Correspondence Circle (*AQC*) 92:vi; an early member (Hogard) 39; Local Secretaries, listed **226-30**
 Correspondence Circle (*AQC*) 93:v, **51**, 127; early South African members 51-8 *passim*; Local Secretaries, listed **224-8**; statistics **ix**
 Correspondence Circle (*AQC*) 94:v; Local Secretaries listed **250-54**
 Correspondence Circle (*AQC*) 95:v; Local Secretaries listed **226-30**
 Correspondence Circle (*AQC*) 96:**190-2**; described v; Local Secretaries listed **230-4**; membership statistics **ix**; QCCC Ltd. report (1984) **viii-ix**
 Correspondence Circle (*AQC*) 99:**111-14**; described v; Local Secretaries listed **237-42**
 Correspondence Circle (*AQC*), (*Q.C.C.C.*) Local Secretaries (*QCCC*) 82:**360-4**; new Members **345-59**; obituary **341-44**
 Correspondence Circle (*AQC*), (*QCCC*) Local Secretaries, 81:**389-93**, 412; new Members **373-88**; Obituary **368-72**
 Correspondence Circle (*AQC*), chairman's report (1989) 102:vi; described v; Local Secretaries listed **265-70**
 Correspondence Circle (*AQC*), chairman's report (Mendoza) (1988) 101:vii; described v; Local Secretaries listed **263-68**
 Correspondence Circle (*AQC*), chairman's report (Sandbach) (1990) 103:vi; described v; Local Secretaries listed **267-72**
 Correspondence Circle (*AQC*), chairman's report (Sandbach) (1991) 104:vi; described v; Local Secretaries listed **268-72**
 Correspondence Circle (*AQC*), chairman's report (Sandbach) (1992) 105:vi; described v; Local Secretaries listed **267-71**

- Correspondence Circle (*AQC*), chairman's report (Sandbach) (1993) 106:vi; described iv; Local Secretaries listed **265-69**
- Correspondence Circle (*AQC*), chairman's report (Sandbach) (1994) 107:vi; described iv; Local Secretaries listed **265-69**
- Correspondence Circle (*AQC*), chairman's report (Sandbach) (1995) 108:iv; described iii; Local Secretaries listed **266-70**
- Correspondence Circle (*AQC*), comparative figures (1972-3) 86:xi; Corporate Membership (*QCCC*) xix; Local Secretaries xii, **376-80**; new members **357-75**; Obituary **352-6**; Q.C. Correspondence Circle Ltd. (*Q.C.C.C.*) xviii
- Correspondence Circle (*AQC*), described (*Q.C.C.C.)/(QCCC)* 109:v, 15, 52, **192-3**, 203, 210, **252-3**, 258
- Correspondence Circle (*AQC*), described, 100:v; Local Secretaries listed **266-71**
- Correspondence Circle (*AQC*), described, 97:v; Local Secretaries listed **232-36**
- Correspondence Circle (*AQC*), described, 98:v; Local Secretaries listed **227-32**
- Correspondence Circle (*AQC*), Local Secretaries (1970) 83:**388-92**; new Members **393-410**; obituary **383-87**
- Correspondence Circle (*AQC*), Local Secretaries, 84:**338-42**; new Members **343-58**; Obituary **333-37**
- Correspondence Circle (*AQC*), Local Secretaries, 85:**401-5**; new Members **382-400**; Obituary (Members) **377-81**
- Correspondence Circle (Quatuor Coronati, L.2076) (*QCCC*) 111:iv, v, vii; Local Secretaries (*AQC*) **267-272**
- Correspondence Circle, 114:ii, iv, v, vii, 1, 96, 209n, 261; Local Secretaries, Directory, **264-272**
- Correspondence Circle, The*. (F.M. Rickard), Inaugural Address, (*AQC*) 57:258-62
- Corrette, Michel (1709-1795), composer, 110:190
- Corrette, Michel, composer, 84:236
- Corrette, Michel, composer, 89:178, 181n²⁹
- Corrigan, Anthony Francis, 114:164
- Corrigenda to 'University of Bristol and Freemasonry 1876-1976' (*AQC110*, 1997); Crossley Evans, M.J., 111:257
- Corrigenda, (corrections to, in *AQC* vol.105:139, 145-5, 153, 157, 158, 159, 211) 106:vii
- Corrigenda, 114:ii, 263
- Corry, George, and W.R. Wright, 85:147; and the Lodge of Reconciliation 147n¹, 178, 179
- Corsini, Cardinal, 95:179
- Corsnip John (Duns) 90:271-2, 275
- Corvehill, Sir William (d.1546), A Priestly Speculative and Operative Mason, 55:346
- Coryton Encampment, K.T. [*KT*], William Tucker, Commander of (1846) 83:126
- Cosmopolitan L.1409, Kimberley, South Africa, 97:22
- Cosmopolitan L.428 (SC), Paul Chater Lodge of Installed Masters (L.5391) (EC) [*UGLE*], and Lodge (Hong Kong), 'The Japanese Occupation of Shanghai' *Chater-Cosmo Transaction*, No.1 (1979) (J.J. Evans) 107:106; 'Three Masons of Deshima' *Chater-Cosmo Transaction*, No.5 (1983) (Christopher Haffner) 107; "Count Tadasu Hayashi" *Chater-Cosmo Transaction*, No.1 (1979) (Tamotsu Murayama) 107; "Initiation of Viscount Hayashi" *Chater-Cosmo Transaction*, No.1 (1979) (A. Parsons) 107; "The First Japanese Freemasons" *Chater-Cosmo Transactions* No.2 (1980) (Frank van Ginkel & Christopher Haffner) 108
- Cosmopolitan L.428 (SC), Shanghai/Hong Kong, 93:104
- Cosmopolitan Lodge, Zürich (English-speaking) 84:211
- Cosmopolite de Vichy, Lodge Le*, 115:173
- Cosmos of Chihuahua, Grand Lodge (Mexico) 89:192
- Cosmos*, French adoptive Lodge, 91:103
- Costa Rica, Grand Lodge of (1899), San Jose; *See*: Caribbean (*MWG*)
- Costa, Emanuel Philip Mendes da, 117:132
- Costa, Frederico Guilherme, Professor; *Maçonaria na Universidade* (1994), (Masonry in the University, Brazil), reviewed (Seal-Coon, F.W.) 107:250
- Costa, Hippolyto José da, Provincial GM [*PGL*] Rutland (1813) 112:8n¹³
- Costa, Hippolyto José da, Provincial GM [*UGLE*], Rutland (1813-23), and Preston's 'Lectures' and 'Syllabus' (1813) 83:194, 232, 236, 246; his full name (Hippolyto José da Costa Pereira Furtado da Mendonça) and career (Brazil, Philadelphia, Lisbon Inquisition, L.235 and L.1*/L.2) 236-7; *See also*: Da Costa, H.J.
- Costa, Isaac da, a 'chazzan' among the founders of a Jewish congregation i Charleston (1749), (USA) 107:159
- Costa, R., 114:64
- Costa, Raphael, of the Bon Accord Mark Lodge, London (1851) 106:76; (33°) (EC) & JGD (1878) 86n²²
- Costa, Sir Michael, 112:191, 203, 205, **216-217n**, 220n
- Costa, Sir Michael, G.Org. (1851-3) 92:42
- Costa, Sir Michael, G.Org. (1851-3), of the Bon Accord Mark Lodge, London (1851) 106:76, 86n²²
- Coste MS.* (No.453), Lyon (*Bibliothèque Municipale de Lyon*), cited by Alice Joly, on Willermoz and the [*OS*]/[*RER*] 109:80n¹³
- costs of belonging (Manchester Unity) (*IOOF*), Cornwall 122:50-51
- costs of belonging, Cornwall ('Foresters') 122:49
- costs of belonging, friendly and benovelent societies, Cornwall 122:49-51
- Cotesworth, William ('Black William', fl.1714) q. 91:119-20, 120
- Cotte, Chevalier de (Paris), officer of the French Guards, flautist, of Lodge 'Les Amis réunis' and 'Le Centre des Amis' (1780's) (*GOdF*) 94:65
- Cotte, Roger (France), (*GLF*), bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *La Musique Maçonnique et ses musiciens* (n.d.) (Masonic music and Musicians) 91:107
- Cotte, Roger (France), Professor and musicologist, (*GLF*), Paris, 89:177, 179; in 'Revue Internationale de Musique' (1951),

- France 181ⁿ³²
 Cotte, Roger (France); *La Musique Maçonnique et ses musiciens* (n.d.), *Loge Olympique*, France, 94:82
 Cotte, Roger (France); *Musiques Rituelles Maçonniques du XVIIIe Siècle* (1970) (Eighteenth Century Masonic Ritual Music), (music record, directed by Dr. Roger Cotte, musicologist, (GLF) France), (Mozart and [OS]!), reviewed (Smyth) 84:234-6
 Cotter, Jane, 114:39
 Cottle, Dr. A.B. (Bristol) 110:174ⁿ⁴⁹
 Cotton Claudius A H MS., (available to Peacock and to Knoop, Jones & Hamer) 95:85
 Cotton MS. (c.1475-1500), Mystery and miracle plays, and the N-Town Cycle, at Coventry and the East Midlands, 108:221, 232ⁿ¹⁸
 Cotton Spinners Jug, 118:27
 Cotton Tiberius E. I MS., [BML] British Library MS.; See also: *Nova Legenda Anglia* (1516) 102:193, 197ⁿ³³
 Cotton, Charles (fl.1725) 94:122-3, 142
 Cotton, Charles, 81:162
 Cotton, Charles, of the Lodge at Queen's Head (L.1*/L.2) and the 'Philo Musicae et Archiologae'? (1725), London; 'Storm of Farts' in 'Scaronnides' based on the first and fourth books of the Aeneid (1715) 107:37, 49
 Cotton, Charles, raised in the 'Philo-Musicae ...' (1725) (non-masonic lodge!), London, 86:40, 308
 Cotton, Lt-Cmdr Chas S., 112:70
 Cotton, Nathaniel, M.D. Leyden (1729)! 85:302, 305
 Couch, R. Pearce; (Note) Dunckerley Seal/Certificate (c.1795), with explanation, seven step ladder & Ne plus Ultra of the Science [KT] 18:43, 43
 Coulehan, Norbert; *Quadrantus Rex* (1959) 93:15
 Coulson, Tom F.R. (fl.1996), Sec. Lambton L.375 [UGLE], Durham, 109:131, 147, 152; on 'John George Lambton' 147-50
 Coulthurst, S.L. & Lawson, P.H., The Lodge of Randle Holme at Chester, 45:68-89
 Coulton, C.G.; *Life in the Middle Ages* (n.d.), on the building of the Cathedral of Chartres (1144) 102:252ⁿ¹
 Coulton, G.G.; *Art and the Reformation* (1928), reviewed (Daynes, Gilbert W.) 40:167-169
 Coulton, G.G.; *Medieval Panorama* (1938), on the fifteen masons who were employed at St. Nicholas at Lynn and neighbouring churches (medieval operative) 100:138, 146ⁿ⁷²
 Councell, William C., Past GM, Philippines; *History of Freemasonry in the Philippines* (1976), reviewed (Smyth) 90:267-8
 Councell, William C., Past GM, Philippines; *The Seventy-Fifth Anniversary of Manila Lodge No.1, 1901-1976, A History of Freemasonry in the Philippines*. (1976) 96:127
 Council of Knights of the East, Bordeaux (1753), constituted by Morin or Papillon de Fontpertuis, 107:158
 Council of Princes of the Royal Seret, Bordeaux (1762) 107:161
 Council of the 33rd degree [A&ASR] (1853), in letter from G. Vernon to W.H. White, 106:74, 85ⁿ¹⁶
 Councils of Select Masters, 121:15
 Councils: Constantine No 2, 114:93; Masonic Archaeological Institute, 218; QCCC Ltd, 252; Red Cross Knights, 127; Rose Croix, 151; Side Degrees, 177
 Counsels for Private Use (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:77
 Counsels in Time of world Crisis (1939) 119:77
 Count Münster, 115:203
 Country Feasts and their Stewards, The (Hamill) 89:222-6
 Country Stewards' L.540* (1789-1802), (Green Apron) 104:142-3
 Country Stewards' L.540* (1789-1802), (Green Apron) 89:222-6
 Country Stewards' L.540* (1789-1802), (Green Apron) 91:193, 194, 196 bis
 Country Stewards' Lodge (Green Apron) 86:90-1
 Country Stewards' Lodge (L.449*) (1792) (erased), (Wonnacott, William) The Country Stewards' Lodge and the Green Apron, 36:150-78
 Country Stewards, their apron (green) and jewel, 89:223
 County and Anglo-Jamaican Advertiser, *The* (20 December 1872) 114:57
 Coupe d'oeil sur Beloeil..., de Ligne, Prince (1781) 116:85-86
 Couper, Robert, 113:22
 Coupland, Sir Reginald; *The Durham Report* (1945) 109:131
 Courage with Humanity, L.392* (now L.3 (India)), Calcutta, 92:180, 185ⁿ²⁵
 Courland (Kurland), Karl, Duke of (Germany), as the 'Superior et Protector Ordinis' for Upper Saxony [OS] (1770s) (Germany), as 'Eques a coronis' [OS] and the Schrepfer affair (1773), Germany 109:32; called a Synod in Dresden (examination of von Hund) (1775) 34; send representative to 'Gugomos' Wiesbaden Convent (1776) 36; and Lodge *L'Union Parfaite* or *Libertas*, at Varazdin, Croatia (1774) 64
 Courland-Centennial L.763 (GL NY) (USA) 121:83
 Course of Experimental Philosophy (1734); Desaguliers, John T. (1683-1744) [PGL] 121:151
 Course of Experimental Philosophy, A; Desaguliers, Revd Dr John, FRS, DCL, 117:139; s'Gravensande, W.J., 128
 Course of Experimental Philosophy; Desaguliers, Dr John Theophilus (London, 1734-1744) 113:66, 75ⁿ⁹, 84
 Court de Gebelin, 115:51
 Court de Gébelin, Antoine (1725-84) 116:90, 91, 126
 Court of Criminal Appeal, 115:244-245
 Court of the Lord Lyon: List of His Majesty's Officers of Arms...&c., 1318-1945. (Scottish Record Society, 1946), 115:230

- Court, Peter, 116:266
 Courtown, Earl of, 120:175-176
 Cousin, Professor L. (Memphis Rite, USA) 92:9, 13n³⁹
Coustos Villeroy Lodge, Paris, 113:101
 Coustos, John (1703-1746) 101:51, 94, q.143
 Coustos, John (1703-1746) 102:127, 165
 Coustos, John (1703-1746) 104:128; and the Lisbon Inquisition (1742-4) **55-6**, 75-6, 128; *The Sufferings of John Coustos* (1746) 55
 Coustos, John (1703-1746) 84:75-84 *passim*, 102, 106, 108; his Lodge in Lisbon (1740-3) 75; *The Suffering of John Coustos*. (1746) 167 *bis*
 Coustos, John (1703-1746) 90:297
 Coustos, John (1703-1746) 95:**117-19**; *The Sufferings of John Coustos*. (1746), facs. (1979) 118
 Coustos, John (1703-1746) 96:80, 130
 Coustos, John (1703-1746) 98:222
 Coustos, John (1703-1746) 110:4, 104
 Coustos, John (1703-1746) 112:99
 Coustos, John (1703-1746) 114:13
 Coustos, John (1703-1746) 115:42
 Coustos, John (1703-1746) 116:**144-145**
 Coustos, John (1703-1746) 118:151
 Coustos, John (1703-1746), (Goustaud, Coastown) 86:14-15, **17**, 21, 78; his evidence to the Inquisition q.59, 78, 80
 Coustos, John (1703-1746), (Goustaud, Coastown) 92:26, 27, 46, 48, **52-3**, **56**, 60-2, 113-47 *passim*, 208-9; *The Sufferings of John Coustos*. (1746) 46, 52, 53, 113, **125-36**, **143**; *ibid.*, facsimile (1979) reviewed (Hamill) **208-9**; Goustaud's lodge in Paris (1726), in Lalande's encyclopedia, (in *AQC* vol.47:48) 138n⁸
 Coustos, John (1703-1746), (in the hands of the Portuguese Inquisition, 1742-4) 81:**9-86**; arrest of 11, 17-8, 44-5, 46; bibliographical notes **76**; book written by; *The Sufferings of John Coustos* (1746) 9; editions of 80, 85; quoted 84; summary of **16-26**; career of **11**, **59-60**; confession of 70-3; Documents relating to (Inquisition) **32-76**; portrait of 10; release of **23-4**, 30, **75-6**; signatures of 12, 76; spellings of surname (Custon, Custos, Custö, Cousteau, Gousteau) 11n¹
 Coustos, John (1703-1746), (of the Portuguese Inquisition) (1742-44), as a singer (1746)! 105:193
 Coustos, John (1703-1746), at the Portuguese Inquisition (1743) 112:99, (*AQC81*, 1968) 105n⁵⁷
 Coustos, John (1703-1746), his Lodge in Paris (c.1736) 83:280; his revelations to the Inquisition, Lisbon (1742-4) 189 *bis*, 237, 265, 302
 Coustos, John (1703-1746), Inquisition of (RC), Lisbon (1742-4) 87:**122**
 Coustos, John (1703-1746), Inquisition of (RC), masonic, Lisbon (1742-4) 85:199
 Coustos, John (1703-1746), probable member Paris L. (c.1736), formed Lisbon L. (1741) 106:53, 151
 Coustos, John (1703-1746), Trial of John Coustos by the Inquisition (1742-4), (Portuguese) 66:107-23
Coustos, John; His Lodges and His Book (McLeod) 92:**113-47**
Coustos-Villeroy Lodge (1726), Paris, 86:15, **16-17**, 19 *bis*; Baron Charles Frederick Scheffer, init. in (1737) [*SKA*] 22n1; Minutes q.17
Coustos-Villeroy Lodge (1736-7), Paris, 104:128, 256
Coustos-Villeroy Lodge (1736-7), Paris, 90:297
Coustos-Villeroy Lodge (1736-7), Paris, 92:**116-18**, 120, 138n²¹, 139, 143, 145
Coustos-Villeroy Lodge (1736-7), Paris, its Minute-book at *Bibliothèque Nationale*, 95:118 *bis*
Coustos-Villeroy Lodge (1736-7), Paris, its Minute-book, 99:14
Coustos-Villeroy Lodge (1736-7), Paris, its Minutes, in the *Bibliothèque National*, Paris (Bernheim, Alain) 105:256
Coustos-Villeroy, Lodge, Collies Aumont, 115:63
Coustos-Villeroy, Loge, Paris (1737) 81:11, 28, 117, 292; "King's Lodge", the 291; Minutes of 76
Coutumes des Francs-Maçons dans leurs Assemblées, Les (1745), (seven French print, of lodges at work in various degrees), dedicated to 'Louis Gabanon' (Traverol), the author of the *Catéchisme* (1744) 81:79, 79n⁵
 Coutura, Johel; *La Franc-Maçonnerie à Bordeaux* (1978) q. 101:36, 57, 74-5, 119n^{1,7}
 Couvreur, Auguste, Pro GM, Belgium (to 1875) 100:78
 Covay, Herr, 119:205
 Covenant Lodge, Bexley, NSW, [*UGL-NSW*] 113:233
 Covenanters, 115:150
 Covent Garden (L.1614*) 110:129
 Covent Garden Theatre, 120:174
Coventry Apprentices and Master Brushmakers; Scantlebury, M. (*The Journal of The Society of Brushmakers' Descendants* 1988) 113:55n⁴
 Coventry Play, verses (three stages (degres) up the stairway) (c.1372) q. 87:86, q.91
 Coventry, L.342* (1765-77) at, 98:133
 Coventry, L.42 [*AGL*] (1755-7) at, 98:130
 Coventry, L.43 [*AGL*] (1755-93) at, 98:130
 Coventry, operative masons (1450) at, 98:92

- Coverdale, Miles, translator of the *Bible* (1535) [VSL] 95:129, 132
 Coverdale, Miles, translator of the *Bible* (1535) [VSL]; *See also*: Tyndale, William (d.1536) 102:209
 Coverdale, Myles, his *Bible* (1535-7) [VSL] 84:193, 194, 204, 208
 covering the head, in Jewish practice, 97:87
 Covert, Nicholas 121:156
 Covey-Crump, Walter William + (1865-1949); *Medieval Master Masoms and their Secrets*; *See*: Prestonian Lecture (PL-1931)
 Covey-Crump, Walter William + (1865-1949) 35:260; *The Orientation of Masonic Lodges* 7-33
 Covey-Crump, Walter William + (1865-1949), *The Allegory of Koheleth*, 39:163-71; Rev. Canon, his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) (1926) 279-80; Inaugural Address (1926), "Symbolism" 273-7
 Covey-Crump, Walter William + (1865-1949), Scriptural evidence concerning Hiram, 43:158-81
 Covey-Crump, Walter William + (1865-1949), Rev. Canon, his Obituary, 62:201-2
 Covey-Crump, Walter William + (1865-1949); *The Hiramic Tradition*. (n.d.) 87:211
 Covey-Crump, Walter William + (1865-1949); *Mediaeval Master Masons and their Secrets* (1931) 88:17n²⁰
 Covey-Crump, Walter William + (1865-1949), masonic music (in AQC vol.40:24) 89:177, 181n¹⁷
 Covey-Crump, Walter William + (1865-1949), Hebrew Apleo & Voo (in AQC vol.36:281-2) 94:235
 Covey-Crump, Walter William + (1865-1949), on [TDK] (1760) (in AQC vol.56:29) q. 97:47
 Covey-Crump, Walter William + (1865-1949); *The Craft and the Kabbalah* (in the *Manchester Transactions* vol.8, 1918), (paper of the 'esoteric' masonic historic school); *See also*: Riley, W.H., in 'Transaction' (L.2429); *Freemasonry and the Signs of the Zodiac* (1939) 100:20n¹⁶
 Covey-Crump, Walter William + (1865-1949), Rev. Canon, Master (WM) of Q.C. L.2076 (1926) 104:42
 Covey-Crump, Walter William + (1865-1949); *Medieval Master Masons and their Secrets* (PL-1931) 112:48n¹
 Covey-Crump, Walter William + (1865-1949) 113:240n¹¹
 Covey-Crump, Walter William + (1865-1949); 'Gematrial Kabalism in Freemasonry', 119:68
 Covey-Crump, Walter William + (1865-1949) 121:4n¹⁰
 Cowan, A (A Non-Mason) 107:53-84 *passim*; an artisan who works a rudimentary and archaic form of masonry (definition by Professor Lassalle) 58, 59n²
 Cowan, A (Colonel Ratton); *The X-Rays in Freemasonry* (1901) 95:11
 Cowan, A (Colonel Ratton); *The X-Rays in Freemasonry* (1901) 99:92, 103n³⁸
 Cowan, A (Murray, A.A.A.) Freeman and Cowan, with special reference to the records of Lodge Canongate Kilwinning, 21:185-203
 Cowan, William (an operative mason), first 'Deput-Deacon' of the Lodge at Kilwinning (1672), Scotland, 82:299
 Cowans (One who builds dry stone walls, i.e. without mortar) (O.E.D.) not been apprenticed, first official ban against (1705), Lodge Mother Kilwinning minute (L.0), Scotland, 82:297-8
 Cowans and intruders, exclusion of (Ritual) 106:104
 Cowell, G.; *Some Account of the Percy Lodge of Freemasons* (1902) 84:267
 Cowell, Sir John, his letter (1893) on St. George's Chapel, Windsor, q. 89:154-5
 Cowen, Adam, his Lodge Certificate of, L.170* [AGL] (1802) (lapsed before 1813), at Saracens Head, Dover, in 2nd Battalion of 52nd Regiment, 82:197
 Cowen, Trumpet-Major William (1788-1861) 111:176, **178-179**, **181-182**, 183, **184-187**; his monument (Winchester) 186
 Cowles, J.H., S.G.C. (33°) [A&ASR] (SMJ) (1920s) (USA); *See*: Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite (33°) [A&ASR] (SMJ) (USA)
 Cowles, John H., Sovereign GC, A & ASR Southern Masonic Jurisdiction (USA) [A&ASR] (SJ) (USA), 118:**52-92** *passim*
 Cowley, Abraham, 121:156
 Cowlin, Francis Nicholas; init. Jerusalem L.686 (1902) 110:169, 174n⁴³
 Cowling Castle, the builders of, 96:66, 69-70, 72 *bis*, 75n⁸³
 Cowlshaw, William (d.1954); *Notes on History of District Grand Lodge South America Southern Division* (1931), [UGLE], on L.895 in the 71st Regiment, 61:165
 Cowper, Ashley, 118:**157-158**
 Cowper, Judge Spence, 118:158
 Cowper, William (1731-1800) 111:228
 Cowper, William (1731-1800), poet (vocabulary in his letters/diary) 101:1-3, 6
 Cowper, William (1731-1800); *The Task* (1785) q. 89:100, 106n²
 Cowper, William (d.1740) (G Sec, 1723; DGM, 1727) [PGL] 111:**14-15**
 Cowper, William (d.1740) FRS (DGM 1727) [PGL] 116:230
 Cowper, William (d.1740), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:**37-8**
 Cowper, William (d.1740), 1st secretary to Grand Lodge (1723) [PGL] 81:96
 Cowper, William (d.1740), Clerk of the Parliament, appointed Secretary to Grand Lodge, G.Sec. [PGL] (1723) 82:266
 Cowper, William (d.1740), FRS, 117:132
 Cowper, William (d.1740), G Sec. (1723-27), [PGL] 118:103, **105-106**, 158, 163
 Cowper, William (d.1740), Secretary to Grand Lodge (1723-7) 103:25-6, 36; signs as Deputy GM [PGL] (1727) 186
 Cowper, William (d.1740), Secretary to Grand Lodge (1723-7) [PGL], London 100:119
 Cowper, William (d.1740), Secretary to Grand Lodge (1723-7) [PGL], London, 113:78, 93
 Cowper, William (d.1740), Secretary to Grand Lodge (1723-7), Deputy GM [PGL] (1727) 91:172, 173-4, 181

- Cowper, William (*d.*1740), Secretary to Grand Lodge (1723-7), Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1727), member of the 'Horne' lodge (1723) 26:207
- Cowse, Benjamin, 121:157
- Cox, Benjamin (1828-95) 100:8-9
- Cox, Benjamin (1828-95) 85:242, 242ⁿ⁴, 251; init. St. Kew L.1222 (1868), by F.G. Irwin as (*WM*) **257**; his degrees [*HG*] **258-60**, 258ⁿ³, 263, 265, 265ⁿ¹, 269, 271, 271ⁿ¹, **273**, 295; Cox and the Fratres Lucis (1876-1885), etc. **257-60**; his initiation 257; and F.G. Irwin 252; and the Red Branch **271**, 273
- Cox, Benjamin (1828-95), Supreme Assistant Grand Pursuivant (Swedenborgian Rite) Manchester/England (1877) 108:131
- Cox, Benjamin, 114:**137-171**, *passim*
- Cox, Benjamin, 117:283, 286
- Cox, Benjamin, 120:152
- Cox, Daniel (1673-1739) 112:97
- Cox, Daniel (1673-1739), Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1730), New York, etc. (USA); *See*: Coxe, Daniel (1673-1739)
- Cox, J.E., Rev.; *The Old Constitutions* (1871), (MSS.) 38:104
- Cox, James Shum () 110:166, 169, 170
- Cox, John A.D., G.Sec.Gen., Supreme Council (33°), England (1857-61) [*A&ASR*] (EC) 98:191
- Cox, John A.D., Supreme Council (33°) [*A&ASR*] (EC) 105:257-8
- Cox, John Astell D(eacon?) (*d.*1878) 106:**70**, **71**, 73, 78
- Cox, Richard, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [*PGL*] (1779/1787) 82:29
- Cox, Sgt Isaac, 121:186
- Cox, Sir Charles, *MP*, 117:129
- Coxe, Daniel (1673-1739) (PGM NY, NJ & Pa) 116:66, **72-74**
- Coxe, Daniel (1673-1739), (Cox, Daniel), Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1730-1732), Pennsylvania (USA) 107:248
- Coxe, Daniel (1673-1739), appointed Provincial GM (1730) [*PGL*], of New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania (USA), and [*A&ASR*]/(*NMJ*) 109:14
- Coxe, Daniel (1673-1739), Cox(e), Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1730), New York, etc. (USA) 84:216
- Coxe, Daniel (1673-1739), Cox(e), Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1730), New York, etc. (USA) 90:107ⁿ¹⁴, 219, 226 *bis*, 228; his Deputation (1730) quoted in full **219-20**
- Coxe, Daniel (1673-1739), Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1730), New York, etc. (USA) 89:85, 169
- Coxe, Daniel (1673-1739), Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1730), New York, etc. (USA) 96:124
- Coxe, Daniel (1673-1739), Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1730), New York, etc. (USA) 104:200
- Coxhill, W.T., Jewel of Alfred L.304/L.391 (1772), Duke of Atholl's Arms L.214 (1781), (Note) 38:105
- Coypel (his original print of Don Quixote with feather in hat), the undisputed source for William Hogarth's later print (*c.*1724) 107:26, 39
- Craft – A History of English Freemasonry, The* (1994); Hamill, John M., 111:154ⁿ²⁰
- Craft and its Orphans in the 18th-century.* (W.J. Chetwode Crawley) 23:167-86
- Craft Certificates, English, 82:**169-242**
- Craft Customs of the Ancient Stonehewers, Masons and carpenters, (trans.) Speth, George William+, 120:7
- Craft degrees (the three), of the 'Scottish Rectified Rite' [*RER*] (1778) (Lyon), written by an advisory board, were roughly of masonic inspiration, but symbols remained those of the 'Strict Observance' [*OS*], (*GLNF*) 109:39
- Craft Fire.* (Harry Carr) (Q.53) 77:301
- Craft Guilds (Gilds) 84:307
- Craft Guilds of Norwich, with particular reference to the Masons.* (J.C. Tingey) 15:197-204
- Craft Guilds; *See also*: Trade Guilds, 106:20, 46, 49
- Craft Guilds; *See*: Germany – Zunft (Zünft), *Handwerker*, *Steinmetz*, *Pflichten*, *Bauhütte*, etc.
- Craft in New Zealand.* (N.B. Spencer), (*NZ*)/(*NZC*) 64:84-96
- Craft in the East, The* (1988); Haffner, Christopher ('Kit') 107:95, q.96
- Craft in the East, The* (1988); Haffner, Christopher ('Kit') (Hong Kong, 1988) 113:232, 235ⁿ¹
- Craft in the East, The* (1988); Haffner, Christopher ('Kit') 114:184
- Craft in the East, The* (1988); Haffner, Christopher ('Kit') 117:319
- Craft in the Eighteenth Century, The* (Heiron, Arthur) (in *AQC*37:53-101) 110:21
- Craft in the Eighteenth century, The (Old time manners and customs)* (Arthur Heiron) 37:53-101
- Craft in the Law Courts.* (W.B. Hextall) 30:222-44
- Craft in the Law Courts.* (W.B. Hextall) 31:187-8
- Craft legend of the old British Masons.* (W. Begemann) 5:37-45
- Craft, Degrees, (Hughan, W.J.) The Three Degrees of Freemasonry, 10:127-54
- Craft, The, A History of English Freemasonry* (1986); (Hamill, John) 110:6, 11^{n68,76}, 18ⁿ¹⁰⁸
- Craft, The, A History of English Freemasonry* (1986); Hamill, John (London 1986) 113:11ⁿ³¹, 43ⁿ¹³⁶, 76ⁿ⁴⁹
- Craft, The, A History of English Freemasonry* (1986); Hamill, John M., 116:138, 190
- Craft, the, as an entity, 95:**66-7**
- Crafting (=passing) 84:110-11
- Craftsman, The* (1737), or 'The Country Journal', on Mason Procession, 18:201-7, 206a
- Craftsman, The* (perodical) 121:161
- Craftsman, The New Zealand* (1884), Masonic perodical; *See*: New Zealand (*NZC*), (Renzy/Gillon)

- Craftsman, The, or Fog's Weekly* (vigorous opposition newspaper) 91:119
- Craftsmen in Captivity – Masonic Activities of Prisoners-Of-War (*POW*) (*AQC*77, 1964); Hewitt, A.R., 111:195ⁿ⁹
- Craftsmen in Captivity' (*AQC*77, 1964), Hewitt, Arthur Reginald, *FLA*, 117:317
- Craftsmen in captivity. 'Masonic Activities of Prisoners-of-War.'* (A.R. Hewitt) 77:79-104
- Craftsmen, The* (1729) q. 104:50
- Craig, Hardin, 87:76; *English Religious Drama* (1955) q. **104**
- Craig, James Edward (1891-1970), New York (USA), (*SBF*) (1952) [*TPS*], & Haywood, Harry Leroy; *A History of Freemasonry* (1927), (deal extensively with guilds, showing operative or pre-Grand Lodge masonry had this origin) (USA) 95:180
- Craig, John; *Shorte Summe of the Whole Catechisme, A*, 117:84, 97, 102
- Craig, Sir Algernon Tudor (d.1943), Librarian and Curator (1935-1943) [*UGLE*]; See: Tudor-Craig, Sir Algernon T. (d.1943)
- Craig, Tina, 114:69
- Cramer, August Benvenuto (1826-1894); *The Origin of Freemasonry* (in *AQC* vol. 2:102-8) 3:118; *General Instruction to Freemasons* (c.1880-9) 120
- Cramer, August Benvenuto (1826-1894); *The Origin of Freemasonry* (Translated extract from Author's book, Latomia "Allgemeine Freimaurerische Instruktionen"); See also: for 16 years founder/editor of the German *Latomia* (1878-1932), Leipzig. [*IFL-I*] (in *AQC* vol.10:5) 2:102-8
- Cramer, B.G., Clerk to the Royal Society (1684-95) (*RS*) 109:188-9, 189ⁿ⁷
- Cramer, Johann Baptist (1771-1858), composer, 110:190
- Cramer, Johann Baptist, pianist, 87:248
- Cramer, John (b.1759), composer, init. Antiquity L.1* [*PGL*] (1789) 110:190
- Cramer, Wilhelm (1746-1799), composer, init. Nine Muses L.235 [*PGL*] (1778) 110:190
- Cramer, William (Wilhelm), conductor, 87:248
- Cramp, Karl Reginald (1878-1956) (*UGL-NSW*), Grand Lodge Historian (1933), & George Mackaness; *A History of the United Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of New South Wales 1888-1938*. (1938), (Vol. I & II) (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia, reviewed (Lepper) 49:132
- Cramp, Karl Reginald (1878-1956) (*UGL-NSW*), Grand Lodge Historian (1933), & George Mackaness; *A History of the United Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of New South Wales 1888-1938*. (1938), (Vol. I & II) (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia, 84:7 bis, 13
- Cramp, Karl Reginald (1878-1956) (*UGL-NSW*), Grand Lodge Historian (1933), & George Mackaness; *A History of the United Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of New South Wales 1888-1938*. (1938), (Vol. I & II) (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia, 100:227, 228ⁿ¹
- Cramp, Karl Reginald (1878-1956) (*UGL-NSW*), Grand Lodge Historian (1933), & George Mackaness; *A History of the United Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of New South Wales 1888-1938*. (1938), (Vol. I & II) (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia; See also: *From Jubilee to Diamond Jubilee; History of Ten Years of The United Grand Lodge of Freemasonry in New South Wales 1938-1948*. (1949), (Vol.III) (*UGL-NSW*) 104:152-3, 157, 161-5
- Crampton, James, 115:4
- Crane MS. No.1* (1781) [**E.d.12.**] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Missing MSS.)! 31:42
- Crane MS. No.1* (1781) [**E.d.12.**] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 90:185
- Crane MS. No.1* (1781) [**E.d.12.**] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 99:141
- Crane MS. No.1* (1781) [**E.d.12.**] 112:130
- Crane MS. No.2* (c.1780) [**C.3.**] (Plot MSS. family) 99:139
- Crane MS. No.2* (c.1780) [**C.3.**] (Plot MSS. family), (Missing MSS.) 31:42
- Crane, Richard Alexander +; The Most Interesting of all Studies (our 'self') 115:iii, **73-93**; on 'Philosophy' (PL-2000) 73, 80-81
- Crane, Richard Alexander +, 116:viii
- Crane, Richard Alexander +, 117:iii, viii
- Crane, Richard Alexander +, 118:iii
- Crane, Richard Alexander +, 119:iii
- Crane, Wailer, artist, 100:101
- Crane-Williams, George, GM (1946), Alberta, Canada, 99:200
- Cranleigh School, 119:41
- Cranleigh, Old, L.4680, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:141
- Cranmer, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, 95:129, 132-3
- Cranston; *Locke*, 115:204
- Cranstoun, James (d.1773), 6th Lord, GM [*PGL*] (1745-7) 87:262
- Cranstoun, James (d.1773), 6th Lord, GM [*PGL*] (1745-7) 90:96, 168
- Cranstoun, James (d.1773), 6th Lord, GM [*PGL*] (1745-7), issued Warrent (L.197*) to lodge 'Zorobabel' (Copenhagen) [*SKA*] (1745), in response to request by twenty brethren, 83:259, 259ⁿ²
- Cranstoun-Day, Thomas N. (of Port Elizabeth, Cape of Good Hope); *A Chronicle of the Lodge of Goodwill No.711*. (1912), (L.711) [*UGLE*] Port Elizabeth (South Africa), reviewed (Hawkins) 25:130
- Cranstoun-Day, Thomas N., Dist. GM South Africa (*EC*) 111:226
- Cranstoun-Day, Thomas N., District GM (South Africa, Western Division) [*UGLE*] (fl.1942), on location af 'The Two great Pillars', (in *AQC* vol.78:230-1) q. 106:239

- Cranstoun-Day, Thomas N., The Two great Pillars, 78:230-1
- Cranstoun-Day, Thomas N.; 'The Little Man' - District Grand Master, South Africa (EC); (Webb, Thomas Vallance) 124:A
- Cranstoun-Day, Thomas N.; *The British lodge, No.334, and English Freemasonry at Cape of Good Hope*. (1937), (L.334) [UGLE] (South Africa), reviewed (Vibert) 47:263-265
- Cranstoun-Day, Thomas N.; *The British lodge, No.334, and English Freemasonry at Cape of Good Hope*. (1936), (L.334) [UGLE], (on L.895 in South America) 61:165
- Cranstoun-Day, Thomas N.; *The Freemasons' Vade Mecum* (1909) (new ed.) 22:197
- Cratos (*fl.* 150 B.C.), geographer, 102:25
- Craven L.810 (1860), Skipton, 93:148
- Craven, Alfred E., 112:15
- Craven, James Brown, Kirkwall Kilwinning L.38⁽²⁾ (L.38B) (SC), and its Remarkable Scroll (Scotland) [HG] 10:79-91, 193
- Craven, James Brown; *Dr. Robert Fludd. Life of, Robertus de Fluctibus (1574-1637), Rosicrucian*. (1904), (Armitage), reviewed, 17:27-35
- Craven, John, 120:29-30, 33
- Crawford and Balcarres, Alexander, 1st Earl of, 97:142
- Crawford and Balcarres, James, 26th Earl of, SGW (1871) 103:127
- Crawford, Capt. Alexander, 119:213
- Crawford, Ernest (Canada), on Queen Victoria, and the loyal toast? (Smyth, F.) 103:262
- Crawford, George (*fl.* 1890), Dr., member of St. Andrew L.1*, now L.16, Ontario, 106:137
- Crawford, George Williamson (*b.* 1877); *The Prince Hall Counsellor* (1965) [PHA] (USA) 92:156-7, **158-9**, 164
- Crawford, John Lindsay (1702-1749), 20th Earl of, GM (1734) [PGL] 112:101
- Crawford, John Lindsay (1702-49), 20th Earl of, GM [PGL] (1734) 89:169, 264
- Crawford, John Lindsay (1702-49), 20th Earl of, GM [PGL] (1734) 91:177, 183
- Crawford, John Lindsay (1702-49), 20th Earl of, GM [PGL] (1734) 100:255
- Crawford, John Lindsay (1702-49), 20th Earl of, GM [PGL] (1734), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1731) 76:46
- Crawford, John Lindsay (1702-49), 20th Earl of, GM [PGL] (1734), *F.R.S.* (1732) (RS) 80:118; married to Jean, daughter of Lord James Murray, 2nd Duke of Atholl, 58
- Crawford, John Lindsay (1702-49), 20th Earl of, GM [PGL] (1734), *F.R.S.* (1732) (RS), init. (1733) Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel) L.1⁽¹⁾ of (SC) 82:75
- Crawford, K.I. (LLB, 1952) 110:171
- Crawford, William, 15th Earl of, 119:223; John, 20th Earl of (*d.* 1749), GM premier GL (1734) [PGL] 223
- Crawley MS. (c.1700) [Catechism]; See: Chetwode Crawley MS. (c.1700) [Catechism]
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), Notes on Irish Freemasonry, 8:53-6, 79-84, 110-13; The two Saints John legend 156-8; *Caementaria Hibernica* (*Caementaria Hibernica*) (1726-30), (Irish Constitutions MS., 1730), (IC), (Fasc.1/Vol.I) (1895), (Errata), reviewed (Rylands, W.H.) 156, 167-8, 172-4
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), Notes on Irish Freemasonry, 9:4-14; The Ordeal of the Poker 83-5
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), Notes on Dr. Barlow's paper "A Curious Historical Error" ('quote' - to finds its pleasure rather in the ardour of the chase than in the value of the quarry) 10:58-9, 195-6; *Caementaria Hibernica* (1900) (*Caementaria Hibernica*) (Fasciculus Secundus) (Fasc.II) (Irish MS. 'Constitutions', 1726-1744) (IC), (Fasc.2/Vol.II) (1897), reviewed (Hughan/Lane) 111-118, 209
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), The Masonic MSS. in the Bodleian Library, 11:4-45; (part I) Elias Ashmole and his diary (Sloane MS.) (1646) [E.b.1.] 4-8; (part II.) John Aubrey and the Memoires, 'Natural History of Wiltshire' (MS.) (1686) 8-11; (part III) Dr. Richard Rawlinson and his MSS. (1700/1750) [F.4.] 11-37
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), A Monograph on the Dillons, 12:23-7; Rabbi Jacob Jehudah Leon 150-64
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916); *Caementaria Hibernica* (1900) (*Caementaria Hibernica*), (Fasc.3/Vol.III), (Irish; 'Fasciculus Tertius' 1751-1807), reviewed (Hughan) 13:130-31; Roll of the Grand Officers (1725-1900) (IC), in *Caementaria Hibernica Fasciculus* (Fasc.III) (1900), missing; Handcock, John, G.Sec. (IC) (1776); Sterne, Charles, G.Sec. (IC) (1777); Spencer, Samuel, G.Sec. (IC) (1778) **178**; Notes on Irish Freemasonry, and the Sackville Medal 142-55
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), Marcus Graecus Eversus, 14:114-25; "Wheeler's Lodge" and Royal Alpha (L.16) 205-10
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), "Wheeler's Lodge" and Royal Alpha (L.16) 15:61; *Caementaria Hibernica Fasciculus* (Fasc.II) (1896) 64; Notes on Irish Freemasonry, 100-24
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), Notes on Irish Freemasonry, 16:69-84; The Chevalier D'Eon, 231-51
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916); The Chevalier D'Eon, 17:63-4, 72; Theveneau de Morande 72; Notes on Irish Freemasonry 137-75, 230-2
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), The Rev. Dr. Anderson's Non-Masonic Writings (1712-1739) 18:28-42; Mock Masonry in the 18th century 129-46; Contemporary comments on the Freemasonry of the 18th-century 201-16
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), "Wheeler's Lodge" and Royal Alpha (L.16) 22:219-20
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), General George Washington and L.227 (IC), (USA) 23:95-7, 336-7; The Craft and its orphans in the 18th-century 167-86; Masonic Blue, 309-20
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), Two Corner-stones laid in the olden time, 24:21-6; The Old Charges and Papal Bulls 47-65, 107-17, 125-31, 251-67, 296-7
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), The Templar Legends in Freemasonry [KT]/[OS] 26:45-70, 146-81, 221-36

- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), The Legend of the "SS. *Quatuor Coronati*" 27:158-81
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), The International Compact (1814) 28:141-55
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), G.Treasurer (IC), (Dublin/Ireland), his Bibliography and Obituary (Wonnacott, William) 29:239-42
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916); Mock Masonry in the 18th century, 30:123-5
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), The Masonic MSS. in the Bodleian Library, 33:186-7
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916); Masonic Blue, 36:284-6
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916) 81:1; on 'The Pocket Companion' (1735) q.168
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916); *Early Certificates of the Grand Lodge of Ireland* (1900) 82:174n²; on Baal's Bridge Square 255, 257; "Notes on Irish Freemasonry" (IC) q.319-20
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), (Dr.) 85:227; *Caementaria Hibernica* (1895-1900) (Fasc.III) (Ireland), two Irish certificates 192n¹
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), (Dr.), Supreme Council (33°) [A&ASR] (IC), on Landmarks, 86:137
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), (Dr.) 88:22, 215; *Caementaria Hibernica* (1895-1900) (Ireland) 21, 22; See also: Reviews (in AQC vol.10:111-18)
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916) 92:53, 81n¹
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916) 93:65, q.110; *Caementaria Hibernica, Fasciculus* (Fasc.I) (Ireland, 1726-30, incl. *Book of Constitutions*, 1730) (1895) (Review; in AQC vol.8:156, 167-170, 172-174), *Caementaria Hibernica, Fasciculus* (Fasc.II) (Ireland, 1735-44) (1896) 8; See also: Review (in AQC vol.10:111-18)
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916) 96:61, 147, 156
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916) 98:148-9; on Deacons q.144, 171, 178
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916) 99:17, 35n
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916) 101:131, q.162
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916) 102:63
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916) 103:49, 259n²
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916) 104:42, 85, 91
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916) 105:49, 129, 184-5
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916) q. 106:54
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916) 107:5; letter to H. Sadler+ (1904) 7n³⁰; Procession of Mock Masons (1740/41) 236
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916), Dr., Dublin (Ireland) (IC) 110:32
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916); 'Mock Masonry in the 18th century' (AQC18, 1905), *bibl.* 111:21, 70; 'The Masonic MSS. in the Bodleian Library' (AQC11, 1898), *bibl.* 21; 'The Old Charges and Papal Bulls' (AQC24, 1911), *bibl.* 21
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916) 115:63, 71; 'Mock Masonry in the Eighteenth Century', AQC18 (1905) 57; AQC8 (1895) 176n²⁷
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916) 118:150
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916) 120:2, 19
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916) 121:229
- Crawley, William John Chetwode + (1844-1916) 122:85
- Creagh, Gen. Sir O'Moore, District GM [UGLE], Punjab (1909-14) 103:66
- Creake, B. & B. Cole; *The Antient Constitutions* (1931), masonic handbook (MS.) 50:176
- Creamware in U.G.L. Museum [UGLE] 83:111
- Crease, J.F., The Masonic character of the Roman Villa at Morton, Isle of Wight (I.W.) 3:38-58
- Creation of the Modern World: The Untold Story of the British Enlightenment*, The; Porter, Ray (New York 2000) 113:96
- Creation, The* (1798); F. J. Haydn (1732-1809) 122:227-234; Masonic influence on 229, 230; opening influenced by Mozart's 'Dissonance' Quartet 230
- Creation, the, 103:263
- Credit Crunch, (2007/2008) 121:167
- Creech, William (b.1745), publisher of Robert Burns's poems (*fl.*1786) 103:221-2
- Creeveroe = Craobh Ruadh = Red Branch, Knights of (90 B.C.), bodyguard of the Kings of Ulster (Irish sagas) 85:291
- Creevey, his writing on the 11th Duke of Norfolk ("Jockey" as "the Protestant Duke" or the "Drunken Duke") 119:174
- Creevey, Thomas, 109:144; *Papers* (n.d.), on Lambton/Lord Durham, 146n¹
- Cregier, DeWitt C., GM (USA) Illinois (1870-71), charter member of Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873) 91:231
- Cremaster* 3.(2002), 'Review', Belton, John L., & Charlton, G., 115:263; 'Still's', (Plates 7-9.) 120g
- Cremation, and masonry, history of (19th-Century), and present-day European statistic of, 108:33
- Crémieux, Isaac Adolphe (1796-1880), (33°), France 85:247, 248; *Adolphe Crémieux* (Posener) (1934) 247n¹; Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council [A&ASR] (33°), France (1869) 247n²
- Crémieux, Isaac Adolphe (1796-1880), (33°), S.G.C. [A&ASR], France (1868-80) 92:63n¹
- Cremorne, Lord, SGW, 112:153
- Crepping, Robert de, 119:258
- Crescent, Order of the, 118:230
- Crespigny, Claude Champion de, G.Stwd. (1732) 91:188

- Crespigny, Philip Champion, Esq., PJGW, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 82:29
 Crespigny, Sir William Champion de, Provincial GM (Hampshire) 111:177
 Crespigny, Sir William Champion de, Provincial GM, Hampshire (1819-26) 91:208
 Crichton Lodge (L.1641) 116:45-46
 Cricklade, Parish Council of, Arms of, 117:216
 Crimean war, 114:70, 120, 133-134, **133-134**, 214
 Criminal Law Act (1967) 93:47
 Cripe, Richard A. jnr., GM (Japan), on a TV program (1992) 107:105
 Cripple tavern, Little Britain, L.2 [AGL] (L.3?) (1751-7) at the, 94:144, 147; *See also:* (in AQC vol.19:95)
 Cripps, W.J.; *Old English Plate* (1899) 84:181
 Crisp English Word "Freemason", The; Ward, Eric (AQC68, 1955) 111:64n¹⁸
Crisp English word Freemason. (Eric Ward) 68:58-81
 Crisp, Samuel, actor, 101:9, **16-17**
 Crispi, Francesco, 118:219
Criswick MS., copy (c.1899) of the 'Deptford MSS.' (St. George), (c.1819) [RA] (rituals) 91:156
 Criswick, George S., and the 'Deptford MSS.' (St. George), (c.1819) [RA] 91:156, 157, 158
 Criswick, George Strickland, FRAS, 120:167, 169
 Criteria for Website Recognition (GL AL) (USA) (www.) 121:96
 Criterion Restaurant, Piccadilly (1904) 110:152, 155, 161n²⁷
critical dictionary of English literature, A; Allibone, S.A. (1859-71) 112:179
Critical examination of the Alban and Athelstan Legends. (C.C. Howard) 4:73-84
 Critical Reading of Masonic Literature, Washizu, Yoshio, 114:ii, **200-210**
 Critical Reading, Doyle, Barbara S., (Arkansas State University), 114:209
 Croatia, Freemasonry in (Yugoslavia) 90:55-84; *See:* Croatia, Grand Lodge of <www.vlh-glc.org> (1999)
 Croatia, Grand Lodge of, 116:208, 210
 Croatia, Grand Lodge of, 117:34
 Crocker; *Observations on Free Masonry; with a Masonic Vision...&c.*, 115:175
 Crockett, David, (USA); *First American Born* (1992), The Life and Journal of Bro. Jonathan Belcher, Governor of Massachusetts/New Hampshire (1730-41) (USA), reviewed (Smyth) 106:246; *See:* "Truth: Conceptualism of Historical Research" (Masonic Research), in 'The Philalethes' (Feb.1994, p.8) [TPS]
 Crockett, Davy (1786-1836), a masonic apron said to have belonged to, in a California Museum (USA) 108:3
Crockford's Clerical Directory, 1959-60, 113:94n¹⁰
Crockford's Directory, 116:275
 Croesus, King of Lydia [VSL] 84:315-16
 Croesus, King of Lydia [VSL] 93:214
 Croft, (music sentences, 1901) 112:209
 Croft, A.G. (d.1996) 111:**186-187**
 Croft, John, Esq., subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 82:29
 Crohn, Henry L., 121:65
 Crohn, Henry L., Asst. G.Sec. [UGLE] for German Correspondence (1850-59) 108:100
 Crohn, Henry Lewis, 120:6
 Croix, H. de St., who had attended Daguerre's first (photography) demonstrations, started shows in London (1839) 107:118
 Cromack, E.E. (translator of some of Coustos' documents) 81:15
 Cromack, E.E., and "A Lodge of Irishmen at Lisbon" (Vatcher) 84:75, 82, 102, 108, 109
 Cromack, E.E., PJGD (1965) 92:121, 137n¹, 138n¹², 146
 Cromack, E.E., PJGD [UGLE], (supervised translation of some of Coustos' documents), on Royal Arch in (1738)! [RA] 82:95, 99
 Cromack, E.E.; English Freemasonry in Brasil - a short history, 80:224-38
 Crombie, John (Lt.-Col.), as Most Imperial Grand Master (M.I.G.M.) of Sat B'hai in Scotland (1894) 85:284
 Crombie, John, GM [KT] (masonic), Early Grand Encampment (SC) (to 1891) 97:90
 Crombie, John, SGW (SC) (1881) 92:**195**
 Cromelin, Paul, Past GM (GL, Dist. Columbia) (USA) 118:55, 57
 Cromwell, Oliver (1599-1658) 89:26, 27, 29
 Cromwell, Oliver (1599-1658) 95:139
 Cromwell, Oliver (1599-1658) 111:55
 Cromwell, Oliver (1599-1658), (Hextall) Oliver Cromwell and the Craft. (The battle of Dunbar, 1644), in "Freemasons' Magazine" (1861), and in Star in the East L.935, by G.E. Carwithen (Provincial G.Chap., Essex) 30:256
 Cromwell, Oliver (1599-1658), (Sirr, Harry) Cromwell and Freemasons: Irish popular belief, 21:181
 Cromwell, Oliver (1599-1658), after England came under parliamentary rule (1649), and the wars in Ireland (1649), against the Scots (1650-1), against the Dutch (1652-3), after the Rump Parliament, he took control of England (1653-60) 108:55, 60n^{27,44}
 Cromwell, Oliver (1599-1658), as the originator of Freemasonry, 105:98-101, 108, 117
 Cromwell, Oliver, 114:**117-118**, 155, 169, 172
 Cromwell, Thomas, 112:43

- Cronje, General, 113:228-230
 Cronstedt, Carl Johan, 115:42-43
 Crook, Annie Elizabeth, 117:239
 Crooke, Helkiah, *M.D.* (1597)/(1604); *Anatomicae de Corpore Humano* (1597), as physician to James I (1603-1625) 108:25;
Microcosmographia: a description of the body of man (1615) 26n
 Crookshank, H.M., of L.1105, Deputy District GM [UGLE] Egypy and Sudan (1901-4) 81:214
 Croop, A. Byron, 'The Landmarks of Freemasonry' (on lack of uniformity in signs and words), *Masonic Papers* (1965), in the
 Walter F. Meier L.281 of Research, (Seattle, Washington) (USA) 109:92
 Crosbeian, Old, L.4992, School lodge [UGLE] 110:137, 141
 Crosby, Brass, Lord Mayor of London 1770 (1725-1793) 115:233
 Crosby, F.L. (Peru) 84:141
 Cross and Eagle, degree (Royal York Grand Lodge, Prussia, 1798) [SKA]! 93:195
 Cross Keys (Henrietta Street), L.43 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) [PGL] 85:304; Martin Clare JW of (1730) 300
 Cross Keys, Lodge at, 117:131
 Cross of Christ Chapter, Encampment No.10 [KT] (1795), now Preceptory St. George No.6 [KT] (EC) 102:146, 156
 Cross of Christ Encampment (1813), now Preceptory of St. George No.6 [KT] (EC) 106:69-73, 76, 77
 Cross of Christ Encampment K.T. [KT] 98:190
 Cross of Christ Encampment K.T. No.20 [KT], London, 93:75
 Cross, 112:114
 Cross, A.G., Dr., "British Freemasons in Russia during the Reign of Catherine the Great", 84:239-58
 Cross, Anthony; *By the Banks of the Neva* (Cambridge, 1997) 115:55
 Cross, Col E.E. (USA) 121:31
 Cross, Jeremy Ladd (1783-1861) (disciple of Webb, T.S); *The True Masonic Chart* (1820) (engravings by Amos Doolittle)
 (USA), on lodge flooring, floor cloth (carpet), or tracing (trestle)[TB] q. 83:13
 Cross, Jeremy Ladd (1783-1861) (USA), his ritual system (Webb Rite/Ritual) 105:106; *The True Masonic Chart, a
 Hieroglyphic Monitor; containing all the Emblems, explained in the Degrees of Entered Apprentice, Fellow Craft, Master
 Mason, Mark Master, Past Master, Most Excellent Master, Royal Arch, Royal Master, and Select Master. etc.* (1819)
 (engravings by Amos Doolittle) 116n³¹, 119, 139, facs. (1983-4) of 2nd edn. (1820) 119
 Cross, Jeremy Ladd, 113:212
 Cross, Jeremy Ladd, 121:14-19
 Cross, Prof. Máire, 116:54
 Cross, R.T. (1850-1923), astrologer 85:258; ed. *Raphael's Prophetic Messenger Almanack* (1875-1923) 258n¹, 259
 Cross, The, (Murray-Aynsley, Mrs. Harriet G.M.) The Tau, or Cross: A Heathen and a Christian Symbol 5:81-7, 147, 224
 Cross, The, (Whymper, H.J.) The Tau as a Key-Stone 6:92-3
 Crosse, C.W., (init. 1875) 112:217n⁷²
 Crosses, (Songhurst, W.J.) Templar Crosses, 14:54-5
 Crossing of the Bridge (ceremony) 111:146
 Crossing the Bridge (Triad Rite) 116:254
Crossing the feet. (Harry Carr) (Q.64) 78:281-2
Crossing the wands. (Harry Carr) (Q.68) 79:293-4
 Crossle, Francis C.; *Sketch of the History of St. Patrick's Masonic Lodge No.77, (1737).* (1896), (L.77), reviewed, 9:21
 Crossle, Philip (d.1954) 98:176; *See also:* Lepper, J.H.+ & P. Crossle 73-4, q.80
 Crossle, Philip (d.1954) 99:37 bis, q.40-2, 43, q.44; *See also:* Lepper & Crossle, 39-41, 43, 230
 Crosslé, Philip (d.1954) (Crossle) (IC) 110:9n¹²; on the 'Master's Part' & [RA] in *Transactions* (1923) of Research L.200/L.CC
 (IC) 23, 35, 36; as Librarian to the Grand Lodge of Ireland (IC) 34
 Crossle, Philip (d.1954) (Crosslé, Philip ?), *FPS* (1931) Fellow of The Philalethes Society [TPS] 101:49, 101, 119n², 129;
Irish Masonic Records (1973) 48, 180; *See also:* Lepper, John Heron & Philip Crossle 30, 47, 234
 Crossle, Philip (d.1954) q. 89:51
 Crossle, Philip (d.1954), and 'passing the chair' (WM) 88:217-18
 Crossle, Philip (d.1954), Ass. Sec. Dublin Research L.200 (L.CC)(IC), notes on 'Letter from the Grand Mistress' (1724)
 36:218
 Crossle, Philip (d.1954), ed.; *Transaction* (1929), Lodge of Research (L.CC) (L.200) (IC), on the Grand Lodge of Munster
 [MGL], Ireland, reviewed (Lepper) 42:115-120
 Crossle, Philip (d.1954), ed.; *Transaction*, Lodge of Research (L.CC) (1914-46) (L.200) (IC), Constituted (1914), Dublin,
 Ireland, 77:194-5
 Crossle, Philip (d.1954), Historical Sketch of St. Brendan's Lodge No.163 (L.163) (Lodge of Reseach, L.200) (IC) (Dublin),
Transactions for the Year 1923 (1929); *Irish Masonic Records* (1973) (IC) 96:127; *See also:* Lepper, J.H. & P. Crossle
 113, 121-2, 128, 198
 Crossle, Philip (d.1954), Ireland (IC) 91:129
 Crossle, Philip (d.1954), Ireland (IC) 111:126, 130
 Crossle, Philip (d.1954), notes on Masonic news in Dublin Newspapers (1728), on Sir William Milner, GM [YGL] and Drake
 as Deputy GM, and on a bill of indictment for High Treason presented against the Duke of Wharton, [PGL] 40:83-4
 Crossle, Philip (d.1954), on the Irish (1°) 84:173, 176; on "Passing the Chair" 58-9; on the Royal Arch [RA] q.105; on
 three-degree working 106; *See also:* Lepper and Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland* (Vol.I) (1925) 4, 13, 77,

79, 84

Crossle, Philip (d.1954), PSGD (IC), Ireland, 95:48

Crossle, Philip (d.1954); *See also*: Lepper, John Heron + & Crossle, P.; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, (Vol.I) (1925) 85:2n¹, 191n²

Crossle, Philip (d.1954); *See also*: Lepper, John Heron + & Crossle, P., 90:136, q.304, q.305

Crossle, Philip (d.1954); *See also*: Lepper, John Heron + & Crossle, P., 93:61

Crossle, Philip (d.1954); *See also*: Lepper, John Heron + & Crossle, P., 97:77

Crossle, Philip (d.1954); *See also*: Lepper, John Heron + & Crossle, P., q. 102:199n²⁸

Crossle, Philip (d.1954); *See also*: Lepper, John Heron + & Crossle, P., 105:43, 126, q.253

Crossle, Philip (d.1954); *Historical Record, Lodge Two, Dublin, 1727-1927*. (1928), (Dublin L.2) (IC), its Union with the First Volunteer L.620 (IC) of Ireland (c.1816), after the Seton schism (Grand Lodge of Ulster/Grand East of Eirland) (1810), reviewed (Songhurst) 39:101-102

Crossle, Philip (d.1954); *Irish Masonic Records* (1973) 86:303n¹; 'The Irish Rite' (*Transactions*, Lodge of Research, Dublin, 1923) (L.200) (IC) 60; *See also*: Lepper, J. Heron, and P. Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland* (Vol.I) (1925) 46n¹

Crossley Evans, M.J., 'University of Bristol and Freemasonry 1876-1976, with Particular Reference to Lodge No.1404' (L.1404) [*UGLE*] 110:163-176; *See*: Corrigenda to (in *AQC111*:257)

Crossley, John, Provincial GM, East Lancashire (1825-30) 85:42

Crossley, Richard, his Silver Collar Jewel (1799-1800) 26:4d, 5

Crossley-Evans, M.J., 111:viii; corrigenda (to *AQC110*:163-176) 257

Crossley-Evans, M.J., 112:viii

Crosthwait, John, 121:150

Crouch, Edmund, 110:77

Crouch, Nathaniel, *Choice Emblems, Divine and Moral, Ancient, and Modern: or, delights for the Ingenious*, 118:25

Crow, Dr W.B., 116:129

Crow, Jimmy, 121:116

Crow, R., 117:138

Crowe, D.H., retired miner, of Han Yang L.1048 (SC), Seoul, with his Korean wife, decided to stay on in Seoul under the Japanese occupation (1940s) 107:95

Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), Freemasonry in Holland, 3:84-5

Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), Freemasonry in Holland, 4:222

Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), Masonic Clothing (Aprons used in UK, Denmark, Europe, etc.) [*RA*]/[*SKA*]/[*HG*], (USA) 5:29-36

Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), Masonic Clothing (Aprons, Regalia, Medals, etc.) 6:160-4

Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), Continental Lodge Jewels and Medals, 7:25-6; Masonic Clothing 51-2, 194-5; *Catalogue of Masonic Certificate* (1894), reviewed, 180

Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931); *The Scottish Master Mason's Handbook* (1895), reviewed, 8:45-46; Freemasonry in Brixham, Devon (1781-1840) (True Love and Unity L.248) 57-71

Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931); *The Scottish Master Mason's Handbook* (1895), reviewed, 9:18

Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931); *Masonic Clothing and Regalia, British and Continental* (1897), (Crowe's Masonic Clothing), reviewed (Speth) 10:36

Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), A Curious Certificate; *See also*: Deciphering the Knights Templar Certificate [*KT*]/[*YGL*] (in *AQC* vol.15:61) 14:51-3

Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), Masonic Certificates of the Netherlands, 16:17-27; A French Prisoners' Lodge 129-31; A Curious Carbonari Certificate 163-70

Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), Colours in Freemasonry, 17:3-11, 66; Masonic Certificates of the Netherlands 20-1; An Interesting engraving 65, 176

Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), An Interesting engraving, 18:44-5; Colours in Freemasonry 148; Forgotten Masonic Charity 239-40

Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), King Solomon and the Queen of Sheba, 19:112-26

Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), The Scottish Lodge at Namur, 20:205-8; Another French Prisoners' Lodge 226-9

Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), The Fendeurs, 22:37-55; Giorgione's "Three Wise Men" 90-1; G.Org., his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 198-9; Inaugural Address (1909), *Masonic publications of the year* (1909) (list of masonic books) 193-8; *Irish Master Mason's Handbook* (ed. 1909), (and English/Scottish), *Things a Freemason should know* (1910) 197, 199

Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931); *Things a Freemason should know*. (1910), reviewed, 23:196-8; The Sergeant of La Rochelle (The Fendeurs, or Hewers of the Carbonari, Italy) 205-6

Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), The "Charta Transmissionis" of Larmenius, 24:185-98

Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), The Free Carpenters, 27:5-19

Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), (Fred), G.Org. [*UGLE*], his Obituary, 44:130

Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), Past Provincial Organist, on Masonic clothing (Tyler's coat); *See Also*: (in *AQC* vol.6:160-4) 82:320, 321

Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931) q. 84:49

- Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), reviser of R.F. Gould's *Concise History of Freemasonry* (1903) 85:62
- Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), on Landmarks, 86:137
- Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931) 88:107-8
- Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931); *Masonic Clothing and Regalia, British and Continental* (1897); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.11:170); *The Master Mason's Handbook* (!); *The Scottish Mason's Handbook* (pre-1898); *The Irish Mason's Handbook* (pre-1898) 92:100
- Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931) 93:57
- Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931) 96:209
- Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1909) 105:183-6
- Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931), his article about the Caledonian Lodge (*now* L.134) and its association with William Preston and other members, published in *'The Freemason'* (27 Aug./3 Sep., 1910) 108:196
- Crowe, Frederick Joseph William + (1864-1931) 114:96, **98-99**, **106-107**, 206, 209
- Crowley, Edward Alexander (Aleister) (1875-1947) 109:192, 199, 213; *The Equinox* (October 1913) 199
- Crowley, Edward Alexander (Aleister) (1875-1947) 87:225; *See:* *'Ordo Templi Orientis'* (O.T.O.) (*OTO*); *'Baphomet'* in *'Ancient Wisdom and Secret Sects'/'Mysteries of the Unknown'*, Time-Life/Time Warner Inc.)
- Crowley, Edward Alexander (Aleister) (1875-1947) 91:38, **39**, 42; *Confessions* (1969) 42n³⁹; his Gnostic Mass 40; *The Equinox* (his periodical) 44; as *'Baphomet'*, and with Theodor Reuss 44
- Crowley, Edward Alexander (Aleister) (1875-1947) 95:212
- Crowley, Edward Alexander (Aleister) (1875-1947) 108:148, 154; as Aleister McArthur Crowley 155; as Aleister St. Edward Crowley 153; his Golden Dawn (*GD*) motto *'Perdurabo'* (I shall endure) 156; his initiation as Neophyte into the Golden Dawn (*GD*) (1898) 151; his portrait as *'Baphomet'* 152; with Yarker/Reuss & Besant (*OTO*) 156; *Tannhäuser* (poem) 153; *The Equinox* (1908-19) his periodical 153-5, 160; *'The Crisis in Freemasonry'* in *English Review* (1922) 155, 161n¹¹; *'Aleister Crowley: Freemason!'* (Starr) **150-161**; *The Confessions of Aleister Crowley* (1969), *The Magical Record of the Beast* (1972) 160
- Crowley, Edward Alexander (Aleister) (1875-1947) 118:238
- Crowley, Edward Alexander (Aleister) (1875-1947), (Crowley, A.), occultist (his association with John Yarker) 107:2
- Crowley, Edward Alexander (Aleister) (1875-1947), (his pseudonym; Leo Vincey), *The Rosicrucian Scandal* (1913) 100:14, 20n¹⁴, 23
- Crowley, Edward Alexander (Aleister) (1875-1947), occultist (*GD*)/(*OTO*) 96:211
- Crown (Acton), L.39 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) [*PGL*] 85:303
- Crown (behind Royal Exchange), L.27 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) [*PGL*]; *See also:* Lodge *'Ship behind Royal Exchange'* with Irish members (in *AQC* vol.42:115) 85:299, 303
- Crown (Cripplegate), L.13 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) [*PGL*] 85:303
- Crown (Upper Moorfields), L.101 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) [*PGL*] 85:304
- Crown Ale House, Lodge at, 116:231
- Crown Ale House, Parker's Lane, Lodge at the, L.2* [*PGL*] of the *'Four Old'* (*T.I.*) (1717), (erased 1736) 88:72
- Crown Ale House, Parker's Lane, Lodge at, 120:118
- Crown Ale-house, Parker's Lane, Lodge (1712), L.2* [*PGL*] of the founding lodges at the (*T.I.*)/(*I.R.*) 103:24, **29**
- Crown Ale-house, Parker's Lane, Lodge at the (*T.I.*) (1712), (meeting-place of 2nd of the Four Old Lodges), L.2* [*PGL*] (1717) 33:184
- Crown Ale-house, Parker's Lane, Lodge at the (*T.I.*) (1712), L.2* [*PGL*] (ceased c.1736) 79:265; 2nd of the Four Old Lodges [*PGL*] (1717) 290
- Crown Ale-house, Parker's Lane, Lodge at the (*T.I.*) (1712), L.2* [*PGL*] (ceased c.1736) 96:179
- Crown Ale-House, Parker's-Lane near Drury-Lane, lodge at the (1712) (*T.I.*), L.2* (1717-36) [*PGL*] 91:168, 170
- Crown Ale-house, Parker's-Lane, Lodge at the (*T.I.*) (1712), L.2* [*PGL*] (ceased c.1736) 94:141
- Crown and Anchor (St. Clement's), L.46 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) [*PGL*] 85:303; (London), banquet which followed the ceremony at the (1813), (the *'Union'* ode) 156, 156n²
- Crown and Anchor Lodge, Strand, 113:72, 110
- Crown and Anchor Tavern (Strand), 115:184, 197
- Crown and Anchor Tavern (Strand), Lodge held at, 117:120, 131
- Crown and Anchor Tavern, in the Strand (London), Grand Lodge meeting place prior to the completion of Freemasons' Hall (1776) [*PGL*] 83:250; Immortality, L. of (1766) (French-speaking, Lodge *L'Immortalité de l'Ordre*), meeting at 250, 250n⁵
- Crown and Anchor Tavern, in the Strand (London), L.212* [*PGL*] at the, never named, erased (1773) 108:147, 199; William Preston held his first *'Gala'* at (1772) 201
- Crown and Anchor Tavern, London, 120:125
- Crown and Anchor, Seven Dials, Lodge at the (1742) 90:201
- Crown and Harp (Anchor Lane), L.65 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) [*PGL*] 85:303
- Crown in Acton, Lodge (c.1723) at the, 105:192
- Crown L.220, The, (1757) [*PGL*], Bristol, 98:169
- Crown, of the House of David (legend) 106:239
- Crowned Hope (*Zur gekrönten Hoffnung*), Lodge of (1776), Vienna 95:214; *See:* Weisberger, Richard William; *Speculative Freemasonry and the Enlightenment: A study of the Craft in London, Paris, Prague and Vienna.* (1993)
- Crowned Hope (*Zur gekrönten Hoffnung*), Lodge of the, master (*WM*) Ignaz von Born, Vienna, the concert (1785) (by Mozart/Haydn) 89:176-7

- Crowned Hope (*Zur gekrönten Hoffnung*), Lodge of, Vienna (1776) 90:65 *bis*; and Mozart (1785) 263 *bis*
- Crowned Hope (*Zur gekrönten Hoffnung*), Lodge of, Vienna (Austria), Mozart a frequent visitor at (1784-91) 109:13
- Crowned Martyrs; *See*: Quatuor Coronati (AQC), and Rome (legend)
- Crowned Princess of the Rite of Adoption, degree, 115:170
- Crowther, J. Roy; *Knights Templar of Florida Grand Commander: A Comprehensive Historical Survey of the Knights Templar of Florida* (2000) [KT], (USA) 113:219, 219ⁿ²
- Croydon Lodge of Concord No.463 (L.463) 112:13
- Crucefix, Dr Robert T. (1788-1850) 122:186, 189, 201, 202
- Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr. MD, LL.D, JGD (1836) 112:115, 151
- Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., (1797-1850)!, JGD (1836), first Sovereign Grand Commander (1845-1850), S.G.C. (33°) [A&ASR] (EC) 105:256-8
- Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836) 101:133, 139, 144
- Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836) 102:134-63; career 134-6; as a doctor 139-40, 160; family 148; 151ⁿ¹⁵ letters to Oliver q.147-8; obituaries q.139, q.140-1, q.147-8; in other Orders and degrees 135-6, 153; *Time versus Life* (3rd ed., 1844) 134, 139-40, 147
- Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836) 103:125
- Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836) 106:2-7, 69, 72-4, 76, 85-6, 93-4, 97-9, 102
- Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836) 110:129
- Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836) 81:260
- Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836) 83:146; and the Ancient & Accepted Rite (33°) [A&ASR] (1843) (EC) 136, 141, 143
- Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836) 88:41, 46
- Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836) 92:41, 207
- Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836) 93:67
- Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836) 96:28
- Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836) 99:3
- Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836) [UGLE], (33°) [A&AR] 90:266
- Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836) [UGLE], (33°) [A&AR] 121:55, 56
- Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836) [UGLE], his quarrel over the 'Asylum' with the GM [UGLE] and his six months suspension (1839), his *Freemasons Quarterly Review* (FQR) founded (1833) 108:167; the eminent freemason who 'toiled incessantly for the benefit of his brethren', examined the 'Grand Lodge MS. No.1' [D.a.1.] when found in (1839) 218
- Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836) 120:186-187, 255
- Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836), (33°) [A&ASR] (EC) 85:283
- Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836), (James, P.R.) The Crucefix-Oliver affair, on the Charity for aged Freemasons (1839-44) 74:53-70
- Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836), and Laurence Thompson, 84:119
- Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836), and Oliver, 98:29, 32-4, 41-2, 50, 53, 59
- Crucefix, Robert Thomas (1788-1850), Dr., JGD (1836), his obituary on William Williams, 86:169, 254-5
- Cruchley, George F., globe-maker, 102:39, 46
- Crucifix, Dr Robert E., 115:161
- Crudeli, Tomasso, Dr., and the Lodge at Florence (1733-9) 84:83
- Crudeli, Tomasso, Dr., Masonic victim of Holy Office (1739) (RC) 81:9, 82, 83 *bis*, 86, 95-6, 118
- Crudeli, Tomasso, Dr., of the Florence Lodge (1733-9) 95:179
- Crudeli, Tommaso, Dr., (Lepper, J.H.) The Earl of Middlesex (Charles Sackville), and the English Lodge in Florence (1730s), Italy, 58:4-77
- Crudeli, Tommaso, Dr., 118:227
- Crudeli, Tommaso, Dr., of the Inquisition (1739-40), Rome (Italy) 105:129-36
- Crudeli, Tommaso, Dr. (Italian lawyer and poet), Sec. of the English Lodge in Florence (1733-9) (under Francis I, when Grand Duke of Tuscany), arrested by the Inquisition (1738) (RC) (Italy) 83:170
- Cruden, Alexander; *Complete Concordance to the Holy Scriptures* (1737) 105:68
- Cruden, Alexander; *Complete Concordance to the Holy Scriptures* (1737) 101:2
- Cruden's Concordance (Bagster's ed., 1833) 94:13
- Cruikshank, George, 'Procession in the Freemasons' (engraving, 1835) 93:10, 10
- Cruikshank, H.O., 112:195
- Cruikshank, William (latinist) 120:31, 39
- Cruise of HMS Bacchante 1879-1882, *The*: Dalton, Revd John Neale, 117:243
- Crumbleholme, H., Sunday meetings, 72:56-7
- Crump, Robert S., 118:56, 79
- Crusaders 114:168, 226, 229-234, 236
- Crusaders' L.1677 (1877) 91:69; Lodge Summons (1977) 74
- Crusaders L.779 (UGLV) (Victoria), Kew, Melbourne (Australia), as a meeting place within the Craft for practising Salvationists (Salvation Army); *See also*: Freshwater L.901 (UGL-NSW), Sydney (Australia) 95:6
- Crusades, [KT] & [KH] etc. (medieval & military) 106:160

- Crusades, the 91:50; list of the nine (1096-1291); *See also*: Teutonic Knights (German/Prussian), Knights Hospitaller (Order of St. John) [KH] (Hospitallers), Knights Templar (Order of the Temple) [KT] (medieval & military) 69-70
- Crutcher, Ernest (1858-1948), Dr., M.D., California (USA), FPS (1932); *See*: Philalethes, The [TPS]
- Crutchett, DCI, 115:241
- Cruzeiro, Imperial Order of the, 120:242
- Cryer, John (mid-19th-C.); *Collections and Recollections* (on Revds. Bell & Woodford, 1858) q. 93:120-1
- Cryer, Neville Barker + (b.1924), Rev., (translator of Portuguese Inquisition documents) 81:15, 27, 78
- Cryer, Neville Barker + (b.1924), 'Drama and Craft' (Prestonian Leure (PL-1974) 87:74-105
- Cryer, Neville Barker + (b.1924); *Drama and Craft* (1974) 88:17n³¹
- Cryer, Neville Barker + (b.1924); *A Masonic Bible* (1975 ed.) [VSL], reviewed by, 90:249-50; 'The V.S.L. - Its Forms and Usage in Freemasonry' 85-91
- Cryer, Neville Barker + (b.1924), 'A Fresh Look at the Harodim' (H.R.D.M.) 91:116-55; on 'The Birth of Freemasonry' (Ward) 88-9, 98, 100
- Cryer, Neville Barker + (b.1924), Rev., his 'A Fresh Look at Harodim' (in AQC vol.91:116-55) 92:216-17
- Cryer, Neville Barker + (b.1924) 93:ix, 221; on 'Articles of Union' (Mendoza) 71-2, 76; on 'The Earl of Moira' (Hamill) 43; on 'R.F. Gould' (Cooper) 111-12, 115-16; on 'Yorkshire'(Read) 152, 163
- Cryer, Neville Barker + (b.1924) 94:vi, vii; on 'The Grand Lodge of the Antients' [AGL] (Batham) 94:159, 164; on 'Harodim' 231-2; on 'Joseph Haydn' (Webb) 77-8, 82; on 'A Lost MS.' (McLeod) 34-5, 38, 42; on 'Masonry Dissected' [MD] (Carr) 128-9, 135; on 'A Menial Tribe' (Q.181) 238-9; *The Benefit of Prayer* (Grant, 1982), reviewed by 216
- Cryer, Neville Barker + (b.1924), Rev., Master (WM) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1981) 95:vi; his career (PL-1974) 18-20; his portrait 19; 'The Churches' Concern with Freemasonry' (Inaugural Address) (1981) 1-18; on 'English R.A. MS. Rituals' [RA] (Hamill) 49-50; on 'The Government of the Craft' (Stubbs) 75, 79; on 'Origins of Speculative Masonry' (Dyer) 153-4, 164-5; with William Read+, 'Freemasonry in Lancashire Prior to the Union', 87-116
- Cryer, Neville Barker + (b.1924) 96:vii; 'A Test Word' 222-3
- Cryer, Neville Barker + (b.1924), Rev., 'The De-Christianizing of the Craft' 97:34-74; on 'The First Charge' (D.L. Smith) 166-7
- Cryer, Neville Barker + (b.1924) 98:vi, 218; on Deacons 223; on 'G. Oliver' (Sandbach) 51, 59; on 'Some Problems of the Antients' (Batham) 119-21, 121-2, 128-9; reviews: *The Craft* (Hamill, 1986) 222; *Freemasonry in My Life* (Stubbs, 1985) 212-13
- Cryer, Neville Barker + (b.1924) 99:vii, 151, 222-3; *The Rise and Development of Organised Freemasonry, 1717-1856*. (1986) (Wells, Roy A.), reviewed by 214-15
- Cryer, Neville Barker + (b.1924) 100:84, 193
- Cryer, Neville Barker + (b.1924) 101:97, 230; ed. *The Collected Prestonian Lectures 1975-1987*. (vol.III) (1988) [PL], reviewed (Batham) 249; *The Ensigns of the Twelve Tribes* (1989) (Mendoza, H.), [RA], reviewed by 256
- Cryer, Neville Barker + (b.1924), on 'Crucefix' (Sandbach) 102:152, 161; *Workman Unashamed* (Haffner, 1989), reviewed by 259-60; *Masonic Halls of England*, 3.vols (1989), reviewed (Gilbert) 257-8
- Cryer, Neville Barker + (b.1924) 103:197; on 'Further Views' (Markham) 111-12, 121; on "The G.L. of England (Batham) 39-42, 50-1; toast to the Master 19-20; Editor/Secretary (AQC) (1988-9)
- Cryer, Neville Barker + (b.1924), review; *The Byrom Collection* (1992) (Hancox) 104:240-1
- Cryer, Neville Barker + (b.1924) 105:124; on 'Ahiman Rezon' (Sharman) 64-5, 67-8; on 'The Education of an 18th-C. Masonic Author' (Stewart) 86, 92
- Cryer, Neville Barker + (b.1924), on 'The Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham) 106:31-2; on 'Pure - and Accepted - Masonry' (Daniel) 90, 219
- Cryer, Neville Barker + (b.1924), on 'Confession of a Cowan', 107:64
- Cryer, Neville Barker + (b.1924) 108:46, 59n⁷, 77; on 'Death and the Freemason' (Ashby) 31; on 'The Origin of Species' (Sandbach) 66; on 'Corpus Christi' Guild play, Prestonian Lecture (PL-1974) 31, 232n¹⁸
- Cryer, Neville Barker + (b.1924) 109:iii, 15, 16n¹⁶, 185, 206, 214, 252; 'The De-Christianizing of the Craft' (in AQC vol.97:34-74) q.4, 288; *The Arch and the Rainbow* (1996) (Addlestone) [RA] 187n¹, 255; eulogy on Freddie Seal-Coon 252; on 'John Yarker Masonic Charlatan?' 206-7; tribute to Will Read 251; acknowledgment for assistance in translating French records, by Michael Spurr to 15, 16n¹⁶
- Cryer, Neville Barker + (b.1924) (Rev.) 110:21, 37, 44, 45; 'The Masters's Part: A Re-appraisal', reviewing the period (1721-1751), (3°)/(WM)/[RA]/(IC) 21-49
- Cryer, Neville Barker + (b.1924) Revd., 111:iii, viii
- Cryer, Neville Barker + (b.1924) 112:iii, viii, 47n⁷⁰, 121
- Cryer, Neville Barker + (b.1924) 113:iii
- Cryer, Neville Barker + (b.1924) 114:iii, 5, 8, 9n, 244n
- Cryer, Neville Barker + (b.1924) 115:iii, 227, 232-234
- Cryer, Neville Barker + (b.1924) 117:iii, 173
- Cryer, Neville Barker + (b.1924) 118:iii; *I Never Knew That* () 215
- Cryer, Neville Barker + (b.1924); 'Fresh Look at the Harodim, A', AQC91 (1978) 119:144; iii, 75, Cryptic & Allied degrees 144
- Cryer, Neville Barker + (b.1924) 121:242
- Cryer, Neville Barker + (b.1924); in 'Freemasonry Today' (Spring 2010) [UGLE] 122:265; in 'Transactions of the Manchester Association for Masonic Research' [MAMR], contents (2008) 267

- Crying the Neck, (Doe, George Mark) Crying the Neck (legend/symbol) 15:151-2
- Cryptic Degrees (Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters) (1873) (EC) [HG] 91:134
- Cryptic Degrees, 112:251
- Cryptic Degrees, and Craft Installation (WM)/[RA] 84:30, 59, 68
- Cryptic Degrees, in England, Order of Royal and Select Masters (with the four 'Cryptic Degrees'; Most Excelent Master, Royal Master, Select Master, Super Excellent Master), Grand Council formed (1873) (EC), and [A&ASR] (EC) 108:244
- Cryptic Degrees, Order of Royal and Select Masters (with the four 'Cryptic Degrees'; Most Excelent Master, Royal Master, Select Master, Super Excellent Master), Grand Council formed (1873) (EC) 99:18
- Cryptic Degrees, the 86:70, 82; Scottish (SC) 327
- Cryptic Degrees, Time Immemorial, Royal Kent Council of the 119:156
- Cryptic Masons, Gen. Council of (USA), 118:54
- Cryptic Rite* (1888), (History of, in Europe and Canada), (Robertson, John Ross), (list of degrees) [RA]/[HG], used in travelling or military lodges in Canada [MIL], reviewed (Gould) 3:105-107
- Cryptic Rite, 113:212
- Cryptic Rite, 114:253
- Cryptic Rite, A History of the* (1931), (Hinman, Denslow and Hunt) (of the Missouri Lodge of Research) (USA) 69:42
- Cryptic Rite, North Carolina (USA), J. Ray Shute, Jr., GM (1934) of (AMD) (USA) 107:4; See: Philalethes, The (Jun.1991, p.18-20) [TPS]
- Cryptic Rite, the, in Trinidad, 88:205-6
- Cryptic Rite; See: Wilkinson, Col. R.J.L.; *The Cryptic Rite: An Historical Treatise* (1968)/(1994) 106:185ⁿ³²
- Cryptomensis Patefacta* (1685); Falconer, John, 117:148
- Ct Treffry No.4184 ('Foresters'), Fowey, joint membership with Fowey Lodge No.977 (L.977) 122:46-48
- Cuba, Freemasonry in, 82:101-3; Lodges closed by present regime (Castro) 102; Masonic charities in 102-3
- Cuba, Grand Lodge of (1859) 82:101-3 *passim*; its High Chamber 102; National Masonic Grand Temple 103
- Cuba, Grand Lodge of (1859), Habana, Yarker Honorary GM of (1907) 109:203
- Cuba, Grand Lodge of, 114:66
- Cuba, Spanish Grand Lodge in (1818) 94:53
- Cubières, Chevalier Michel de, poet and author, 86:313, 317
- Cubit, the (Martin), an old *standard* of measurement, 90:293-4
- Cubit, the, Do We Have its Measure? (Karter) 102:233-9 (*six or seven handsbreadths*)
- Cubit: Do We Have Its Measure?, The; R. Karter R., (AQC102, 1989) 112:44ⁿ¹⁴
- Cudworth, Dr Ralph, 120:225-226
- Cudworth, Ralph (1617-1688), Master of Christ's College, Cambridge (1654-88), lecturing on 'Templum Hierosolymitanum' (1646), (Geometry) (1731) 35:68
- Cudworth, Ralph (1617-1688); *True Intellectual System of the Universe* (1678) 87:34, 36
- Cueno, Italy, Polish officers' lodge at (1863) 104:207
- Cuernavaca, Mexico, Bishop of, 95:16
- Culdees, The, (Booth, H.C.) The Culdees, 57:23-70
- Culford L.8482, School lodge [UGLE] 110:144
- Culham Bridge, (Rylands, W.H.) The Building of Culham Bridge, 15:47-9
- Cullem, Sir Thomas Gery, Bt., Commonplace Book of* (on W.R. Wright as British Consul to the Ionian Islands) (1803) 85:147ⁿ¹⁰; (Wright as recorder of Bury St. Edmunds, 1801-14) 149ⁿ², 153ⁿ¹
- Cullen, Prof. William, 120:32, 34, 40
- Cullimore, William Johnson, G.Supt., Bristol (1910-20) 85:325-7 *passim*
- Cullingford, Frederick William Eyre (1872-1963), North Carolina (USA), FPS (1955); See: Philalethes, The [TPS]
- Culloden and the '45*; Black, J. (1997) 113:111ⁿ¹⁸
- Culloden, the battle at (1746), Scotland/England, (and the 'Young Pretender') 108:55
- Culloden, the battle of (1746), Scotland/England, Duke Augustus of Cumberland defeated Charles Edward Stuart (Jacobite and the 'Young Pretender') at, 106:48
- Culpeper, Nicholas; *English Physician and Complete Herbal* (1653), Sibley's edition (1798) 100:258; title page and dedication to Dunckerley 259
- Culpepper, Sgt Simon F. (CSA) 121:30
- Culross, (on the Fife of Forth, Edinburgh, Scotland) 106:154
- Culross, 'Palace' of (Scotland), (build c.1597-1611), mansion known locally as, 106:154-69 (*passim*)
- Cultural Meaning of the Scientific Revolution, The*; Jacob, Margaret C. (1988) 113:75ⁿ⁷
- Culture of Contentment, The* (1992); Galbraith, John Kenneth, 121:166-168
- Culture of Discontentment, 121:170
- Culverwell, Matthew, 118:259
- Cumberland (UK); Ellison, Henry, first Provincial GM [PGL] (1769) 112:9
- Cumberland and Strathearn, Duke of, KG 119:175
- Cumberland Militia, L.215, in the [AGL] 90:155
- Cumberland, (Lamonby, W.F.) Some notes on old Cumberland Lodges 8:25-6
- Cumberland, Anne (1743-1808), Duchess of 86:90, 93
- Cumberland, Bishop R.; *A Treatise on the Laws of Nature*, tr. Maxwell, J.(1727) 115:32

- Cumberland, Duchess of (*d.*1803), wife to Duke Henry Frederick, and the Royal Cumberland School for the Daughters of Indigent Freemasons (1788), after (1803) known as the 'Royal Masonic Institution for Girls' (*RMIG*) 108:165
- Cumberland, Ernest Augustus, 119:118
- Cumberland, Henry Frederick Duke of, 115:54
- Cumberland, Henry Frederick, Duke of, 120:102, 110
- Cumberland, Prince Ernest Augustus (1771-1851), Duke of, (Prince Ernest) *later* King & GM of Hanover (1837-51), init. and made Past GM [*PGL*] (1796) by Moria, 93:9, 33, 39
- Cumberland, Prince Ernest Augustus (1771-1851), Duke of, init. (1778), Past GM [*PGL*] (1796) 110:190
- Cumberland, Prince Ernest Augustus (1771-1851), Duke of, King of Hanover (1837-51), init. at the house of the Earl of Moira (1796), Past GM [*PGL*] (1796), joined lodge 'Frederick of the White Horse' in Hanover (1813), GM (G) Grand Lodge of Hanover (1828-51) 81:350
- Cumberland, Prince Ernest Augustus (1771-1851), Duke of, King of Hanover (1837-51), as GM of the Orange Order (IC) 86:303
- Cumberland, Prince Ernest Augustus (1771-1851), Duke of, *later* King of Hanover (1837-51), PGM (1796) 97:55
- Cumberland, Prince Ernest Augustus (1771-1851), Duke of, Past GM [*PGL*] (1796) 92:35, 86
- Cumberland, Prince George Frederick (1819-78), Duke of, succeeded his father as King of Hanover (1851-78), init. in 'Black Bear Lodge of Hanover' (1857), GM (1857-66) Grand Lodge of Hanover (G) 81:351
- Cumberland, Prince Henry Frederick (1745-90), Duke of, 4th son of Prince of Wales Frederick Lewis, init. Tatched House Tavern (1767), Master (*WM*) of Horn L.313 (1767), *later* 'Royal Lodge', united with 'Alpha' as Royal Alpha L.16 (1824), Past GM [*PGL*] (1767), GM [*PGL*] (1782-90), first attended as (1783) 81:348-9
- Cumberland, Prince Henry Frederick (1745-90), Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1782-90), init. (1767); *See also:* his Portrait (in *AQC* vol.24:300a) [GM of Lintot's (Rite of Seven Degrees/Parfaite Observance) Heredon Chapter, London, 1774 ?] 106:191
- Cumberland, Prince Henry Frederick (1745-90), Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1782-90) 99:155, 198
- Cumberland, Prince Henry Frederick (1745-90), Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1782-90) 96:227
- Cumberland, Prince Henry Frederick (1745-90), Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1782-90) 93:32-3, 91
- Cumberland, Prince Henry Frederick (1745-90), Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1782-90) 90:112, 297
- Cumberland, Prince Henry Frederick (1745-90), Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1782-90) 89:75, 77
- Cumberland, Prince Henry Frederick (1745-90), Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1782-90) 86:92-4 *passim*
- Cumberland, Prince Henry Frederick (1745-90), Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1782-90), warrants Lodge in Malta (L.539) (1789) 83:73, 78 *bis*
- Cumberland, Prince Henry Frederick (1745-90), Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1782-90), his Hall Medal (1779/87) 82:28
- Cumberland, Prince Henry Frederick (1745-90), Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1782-90), his portrait (by Thomas Watson/Sir James Reynolds), (St. John's Card, *AQC*, 1911) 25:300b
- Cumberland, Prince Henry Frederick (1745-90), Duke of, init. in Germany (1767), GM [*PGL*] (1782-90) 108:82; 107n³; initiate (as his uncle) King George IV (1762-1830) when Prince of Wales (1787) 117; *RMIG* 165
- Cumberland, Prince William Augustus (1721-1765), Duke of, a mason (1743), (2nd! son of King George II), defeated the Jacobites (*Pretender*) at the battle of Culloden (1746) 106:48
- Cumberland, Prince William Augustus (1721-1765), Duke of, third son of King George II, init. in a British Military Lodge, Belgium (1743) 81:348; Ramsay offered post of tutor to 284, 296
- Cumming, Grahame Hugh (UGL-NSW&ACT); *The Masonic Sites of Sydney* (2000); *Beginning of the 2nd Century, History of the United Grand Lodge of NSW, 1988-2002.* (vol.VI/VII) (2006) *See:* <www.freemasonnswact.org.au> (2009)
- Cummings, Dr W.H. (1831-1915) 112:211
- Cummings, J.W.V. (Gibraltar) 93:116-17
- Cummings, William Leon (1876-1966), 'Doe', Dr. (*PhD*), init. (1902) Tioga L.534, New York (USA), *FPS* (1958) [*TPS*], (*SBF*) (1942); *Bibliography of Anti-Masonry* (1934), printed in 'Nocalore' (Vol.4) the journal of the North Carolina Lodge of Research (1962) (USA) 103:129
- Cummins, Alexander, actor, 101:10, 22, 24, 28
- Cummins, W.D., and Gilkes, 84:266, 267, 270
- Cumper, Mrs Patricia, 114:70
- Cunha, Cardinal da (*Grand Inquisitor*, 1744), (*RC*) 81:12, 21, 24, 75, 76, 87; portrait of 13
- Cunningham's *Cosmographical Glosse* (London, 1559) 115:262
- Cunliffe, Nicholas (Liverpool) 117:108
- Cunningham, Alexander (1763-1814), and Robert Burns's punchbowl, 103:226-7
- Cunningham, Ernest, District GM (South America, Northern Division) (1930s)!; *See:* South America, Northern Division, District Grand Lodge [*UGLE*] 80:238
- Cunningham, George H.; *London: A Comprehensive Survey of the History, Tradition and Historical Associations of Buildings and Monuments* (1927), q. on Inigo Jones & Wren, 82:38
- Cunningham, Gordon 119:215
- Cunningham, James, *F.R.S.* (1699) (*RS*), of the Lodge at Lebeck's Head, Maiden Lane 80:118
- Cunningham, John (1729-1773), (Hextall, W.B.) John Cunningham (Masonic Poet) 22:222-3
- Cunningham, John (1729-1773), masonic poet, q. 98:164
- Cunningham, Revd W., 117:256
- Cunningham, William Moore (1829-1909), Ohio, Chairman Committee on foreign correspondence (1885) (USA), (masonic author), Beswick tried to interest him in the Swedenborgian Rite (c.1870s) 108:126-27; his letter to Rev. Alfred Stroh,

- Stockholm (Sweden) (1907); *See also*: Obituary (in *AQC* vol.22:228) 138n²²
- Cunninghame of Corshill, Sir Alexander (Cunynghame), 'Deacon' (*WM*) of Mother Kilwinning (1673), (L.O) (SC) 82:299
- Cunnington, P., and C. Lucas; *Occupational Costume in England* (1967) 88:17n¹¹; *See also*: Willett, C., and Cunnington 95
- cup of bitterness, the (given at some old continental initiation), French/Danish (*DDFL*)/[*SKA*] 94:201
- cup of bitterness, the (ritual), used by the Scottish Rite Apprentice degree [*A&ASR*] (USA) 107:183, 187n¹²; *See*: (used in old craft '*Ritus Hauniensis*'), Denmark (*DDFL*)/[*SKA*]
- Cup of the Last Supper (*VSL*) 112:162, 166
- Cupar Abbey, masons at, 98:97
- Cupressus L.8260 [*UGLE*], one of two lodges concerned with funeral directing, 108:21
- Curd, Charles (*d.*1928), [*SRIA*], Past Provincial SGW (Somerset), and Board of Installed Masters (*WM*) q. 84:43, 44, 64
- Curious Carbonari Certificate. (F.J.W. Crowe) 16:163-70
- Curious Certificate and Seal. (Non-Masonic) (W.W. Westcott) 19:241-2
- Curious Certificate. (F.J.W. Crowe) 14:51-3
- Curious hand-painted Masonic Apron. (J.E. Green) 4:108-9
- Curious historical error. (W. Barlow) 10:59-60, 195-6
- Curious historical error. (W. Barlow) 9:153-6
- Curious Masonic apron. (D.R. Clark) 4:56-7
- Curious old illuminated MS. Roll. (The '*T.M. Woodhead MS.*') (W.J. Hughan) 16:65-7, 132-56, 254-6
- Curious tablet. (Speth, G.W. and Kupferschmidt, C.) [*OS*] 9:24, 116-19
- Curiously Wrought Headstone, A'; Love, G.C., & Morse, N.W., 115:ii, 266, 266
- Curl, James Stephen (*b.*1937) Professor (History & Architecture) 111:145, 266
- Curl, James Stevens (*b.*1937) (Professor) not a freemason, 108:41, 46; *A Celebration of Death* (1972) 12; ed. (1980) 26n; *The Art and Architecture of Freemasonry* (1991), (won the prize from the Royal Society of British Architecture) 41
- Curl, James Stevens (*b.*1937) (Professor) not a freemason, 'The Landscape Garden & Freemasonry', 116:83-126, 83
- Curl, James Stevens (*b.*1937), British professor of Architectural History; *The Art and Architecture of Freemasonry* (1991), (on masonic landscaping) 110:54-74 *passim*; 54, 60n¹⁷⁻¹⁸, 68-9, 266, 161n³⁴; *A Celebration of Death* (Funerary Architecture) (1980); *The Egyptian Revival* (1982) 60n¹⁷
- Curl, James Stevens (*b.*1937), History Professor (*Emeritus*) 116:ii, vi, 83, 121-125, 'Landscape Garden & Freemasonry, The', ii, vi, 83-126
- Curl, James Stevens (*b.*1937), History Professor (*Emeritus*) 117:viii, 320
- Curl, James Stevens (*b.*1937), History Professor (*Emeritus*) 118:246
- Curl, James Stevens (*b.*1937), History Professor (*Emeritus*) 120:115
- Curl, James Stevens (*b.*1937); *The Art and Architecture of Freemasonry* (1991), on masonic landscaping, 110:54, 60n¹⁷⁻¹⁸, 68-9, 266
- Curl, James Stevens (*b.*1937); *The Art and Architecture of Freemasonry* (1991) 105:237
- Curl, James Stevens (*b.*1937); *The Art and Architecture of Freemasonry* (1991), reviewed (Hamill) 104:244-5
- Curl, Edmund (printer/publisher, London, 1720s), 'Bookseller to the Society', 107:33; his feud with A. Moore 49; *See also*: Ralph Straus's biography; *The Unspeakable Curl* (1927) 33, 33n²
- Curl, Edmund, 121:151
- Curme, Charles, his ritual book, 87:169; 170, 186
- Currey, Percival, 110:155
- Currie, A.E. (*d.*1967), Author and poet (*P.E.N.*), Grand Lecture (1931-2), SGW (1955-6) (*NZC*), Research L.194 of Wellington (1912) (New Zealand), The use of the term "Lectures"; *See also*: his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.81:368-9) 78:149-50
- Currie, A.W., Dr., and Williams, 88:95
- Currie, James, Dr.; *The Works of Burns* (1800) 103:226
- Currie, Peter Hamilton +, init. (1983), the *Index* to Words & Names in *AQC* vol.106 (1993), compiled by, 106:270-280
- Currie, Peter Hamilton +, init. (1983), the *Index* to Words & Names in *AQC* vol.107 (1994), compiled by, 107:270-280
- Currie, Peter Hamilton +, init. (1983), the *Index* to Words & Names in *AQC* vol.108 (1995), compiled by, 108:271-280
- Currie, Peter Hamilton +, init. (1983), the *Index* to Words & Names in *AQC* vol.109 (1996), compiled by, 109:272-280
- Currie, Peter Hamilton +, init. (1983), the *Index* to Words & Names in *AQC* vol.110 (1997), compiled by, 110:272-280
- Currie, Peter Hamilton +, init. (1983), of Hundred of Axstane L.7722, Wrotham, Editor of *AQC* (1999-2008) <editor.qc@mason-net.org>/<qc.questions@mvminnow.freemasonry.co.uk> (1999) 111:vii; *Index* to Words & Names in *AQC* vol.111 (1998), compiled by 273-280
- Currie, Peter Hamilton +, init. (1983) 112:i, vii, 108, 263, 273; (NS-1998) 'Two Masonic Arks', 108-125
- Currie, Peter Hamilton +, init. (1983) 113:vii, viii, 112
- Currie, Peter Hamilton +, init. (1983) 114:vii, viii, 8, 77-78, 82-83, 101, 164, 174, 176, 181, 262-264, Index 273-280
- Currie, Peter Hamilton +, init. (1983) 115:iii, vii-viii, 180, 182, 245; Index 273-280
- Currie, Peter Hamilton +, init. (1983) 116:i, ii, vii, viii; Index 298-310
- Currie, Peter Hamilton +, init. (1983) 117:i, iii, vii, 102, 173; Index 332-344
- Currie, Peter Hamilton +, init. (1983) 118:i, iii, vii, 122; Index 273-280
- Currie, Peter Hamilton +, init. (1983) 119:i-iii, vii; Index 273-280
- Currie, Peter Hamilton +, init. (1983) 120:i, iii, 25, 127-128, 130; Index 273-280

- Currie, Peter Hamilton +, init. (1983) 121:xi, 46-48, 66, 140
- Currie, Peter Hamilton +, init. (1983), Master (WM) of Q.C. L.2076 (2008) 122:xiv, xiv; Inaugural address; Stability: Enduring Legacy of the Lodge of Reconciliation' (Stability Lodge of Instruction, 1817) (*LOI*) **1-37**, 200-202
- Curry, John, expert for the Scottish Conservation Centre (1993) 106:158, 170n³
- Curry, Patrick, 120:150
- Cursetjee, Manockjee (1808-87) (Cursetji, Maneckji), a Parsee, init. (1842/1843) in lodge 'A La Gloire de l'Univers', Paris, proposed joining Lodge of Perserance (SC), later member of Rising Star of Western India L.342 (SC), (India) 92:178, 185n¹⁵
- Cursetjee, Manockjee (1808-87), first Indian Freemason/Parsi (Western India), init. in lodge 'A La Gloire de l'Univers', Paris (1842), and of Rising Star of Western India L.342 (SC) 81:**317-21**, 318
- Cursetjee, Manockjee (1808-87), init. (1842) Indian freemason (a Parsi), Western India, 104:259-60
- Cursetjee, Manockjee (1808-87), init. (1842) Indian freemason (a Parsi), Western India, 103:75
- Cursor Mundi*, the (a book on penance), (written c.1300) 87:90
- Cursor Mundi*, the (The Cursor of the World), (written c.1300) 107:24
- Curteis, John, (P.G.Stwd, c.1817), 'Working Master' of the Prince of Wales's L.259, his address to W.R. Wright on departing the Lodge for Malta (1814) 85:147, 157
- Curtis, Adm. Sir Lucius, Bt., Provincial GM, Hampshire (1840-69) 85:167, 178
- Curtis, Gen Newton M. (USA) 121:31
- Curtis, Kenneth Franklin (1902-1972), Florida (USA), *FPS* (1963); *See*: Philalethes, The [*TPS*]
- Curtis, Richard Harris (b.1939), Massachusetts (USA), *FPS* (1988), (*SBF*) (1996), Editor of 'Northern Light' (*NMJ*) [*A&ASR*]; *See*: Philalethes, The [*TPS*]
- Curwen, Samuel, Judge (USA) 93:27, q.**28-9**
- Curzon, George, 1st Lord (*later* Marquess, 1859-1925), Viceroy of India (1899) 103:**58**, 64
- Cush, 112:135
- Cush, 120:235
- Cush, King of, the servant of the, according to the Midrash (Jewish Hebrew source), one of the thirteen who did not taste the taste of death [*VSL*] 107:189
- Cushee, Richard, 121:149
- Cushing, Cardinal Richard (USA) 95:16
- Cushman, F.W.S., History of Sussex Lodges, 52:177-82
- Cushman, James (1776-1829), masonic lecturers trained by Webb & Cross (USA); *See*: Morris, Dr. S. Brent; 'The High Degrees in the United States: 1730-1830' (The Blue Friar Lecture, 1998) [*TPS*]
- Cusick, Edward R. (c.1900-1971), New York (USA) 89:85
- Cusick, Edward R. (c.1900-1971), New York (USA) 90:308, 310
- Cusick, Edward R. (c.1900-1971), New York (USA) 92:148, 154, q.155, 156, 163; *See*: African-American Masonic material research collection [*PHA*], now at The Livingston Masonic Library (the Cusick collection) <livmalib@pipeline.com>
- Cusins, Sir William, 112:**204-205**, **207-208**, 214, 219n
- Custard, Henry Goss, G.Org. [*UGLE*] (1927) 89:130
- Custer, Gen George A. (USA) 121:34
- Customs; *See*: Manners and Customs
- Custon, Custos, Custō, Cousteau, Gousteau; *See also*: Coustos, John (1703-1746), spellings of his surname, 81:11n¹
- Custos Rotulorum*, as a lodge office (combined; Sec./Treasure/DC), (1734) (Bordeaux) 101:49-52
- Cusworth Hall Museum, 120:100
- Cutchell, Edith, *The Scottish Friede of Frederick the Great: the Last Earl Marshal* (London, 1915) 115:57
- Cuthbert, George W., SGD [*UGLE*] (1834) 109:134
- Cuthbert, George, Professor, Sub Dean of York (1805-26) 110:**224-25**
- Cuthbert, St. (635-687) 98:143
- Cuthbert, St. (635-687) 99:53, 58, 61
- Cutler, Charles (Naples) 93:81-2
- Cutler, Edward, QC, 112:206; KC, 219n
- Cutler, John, GM (USA) Massachusetts (first after the Union of 1792) (1792-4); *See*: Massachusetts (USA), (*Stalwart Builders*)
- Cutlers' Company (Hallamshire) 117:247,256
- Cutlers' Feast, Sheffield, 120:104, 106
- Cutlers' L.2730, Cutlers' Hall, London, 105:174
- Cutting Edge, The (Radio program) 121:133
- Cuy of Warwick* (*Gui de Warewic*, c.1232), verse romance, 99:**61**, 62
- Cybela (Cybele Cult of Western Asia), (Phrygia) 107:195
- Cycling and Athletic L.2335, Liverpool, 90:42
- Cyclist L.2246, Surbiton, 90:42
- Cyclopaedia* (1728), Chambers, Ephraim, 121:154, 158
- Cyclopaedia* (*The Universal Dictionary of Arts and Science*); Chambers, Ephraim (1728) 113:74
- Cyclopedia* (1728), Chambers, Ephraim, 114:235
- Cyprian, St. (d.258 A.D.) q. 96:202

Cyprus, Freemasonry in; *See also*: St. Paul's L.2277 [UGLE] (1888) Limassol, and St. George's L.2402 [UGLE] (1891) at Larnaca, 87:224
 Cyprus, Greek Masonry in, 81:228-9; Rose Croix Lodges [A&ASR] at 229
 Cyropedia, 114:226
 Cyrus Ch.21, [RA] 120:156
 Cyrus Royal Arch Ch.21, and Fletcher Hope, 83:120
 Cyrus, 114:166, 229
 Cyrus, King of Assyria, his 'Rescript', (Josephus) 82:158, 158ⁿ⁴
 Cyrus, King of Persia (Dixon) 84:314-18
 Cyrus, King of Persia, 85:350
 Cyrus, King of Persia, 87:236-8
 Cyrus, King of Persia, 93:205, 207, 213-14, 215
 Cyrus, King of Persia, 94:214
 Cyrus?, *Les voyages de* (1727); Ramsay, Chevalier, 113:110
 Czartoryska, Princess Izabella (1746-35) 116:96-99, 104
 Czartoryski, Adam Kazimierz (1724-1823) 116:97
 Czech Republic (1993) (regions Bohemia/Moravia) with capital Prague; *See*: Czechoslovakia (formerly part of)
 Czech, Grand Lodge of <www.freemasonry.cz> (Prague), GM (1998) of; *See*: Jerabek, Baron Robert Josef de (1948-1999), int. (1981) (DDFO) [SKA], Denmark; *See*: Alphonse Mucha Lodge No.7 <mucha7@ifrance.com> (Prague), founded (1999), Master (WM) Jacques Huyghebaert <jacques@huyghebaert.org> (1999)
 Czechoslovakia (pre-1993), (Winterburgh, E.) Prague, a centre of Freemasonry, 77:65-78
 Czechoslovakia, Grand Lodge 'Lessing zu den drei Ringen' (1920) (Lessing of the Three Rings, from *Nathan der Weise*) 88:87, 99, 104; and the National Grand Lodge of (1923), both recognized by [UGLE] 87
 Czechoslovakia, Grand Lodge of, 117:23
 Czechoslovakia, National Grand Lodge of (1923-1939), Prague, 87:218; *See*: Alphonse Mucha (1860-1939), Art-Nouveau "jugend" artist (Gismonda), GM (1923-1939)
 Czechoslovakia; *See*: Freemasonry in the first Czechoslovak Republic (1919-1938); *Heft Nr.15* (Booklet No.15); *Tschechische Brüder kämpften gegen die Nazis* (The fight of the Czech/Prague brethren against the Nazi) (1993/5), from 'Quatuor Coronati Research Lodge' (Austria), Vienna (*Wien*), Austria (*Österreich*); *See*: *Quatuor-Coronati-Berichte* (Transactions) [QCW], Vienna (*Wien*), Austria (*Österreich*), *Forschungsgesellschaft* (Research Association) [QCP]; now: Czech Republic (1993) (Bohemia/Moravia), Slovakia Republic (1993)

D -

d'Alembert, 114:34
 D'assigny, Dr. Fifield, 114:95
 D'Este, Augustus Frederick, 119:257
 d'Lorraine Lodge, 119:151
 Da Costa MS. (c.1811) [RA] (Ritual) 95:39, 42, 43, 46, 48-9
 da Costa, Anne Shirley, 120:239; arms, 242; Augusta Carolina, 239; Augustus Frederick, 239; Felix, 238; Hipolyto, *Diary of my voyage to Philadelphia*, (1789-1799), 239; *Dionysian Artificers, The*, 242; *Narrative of the Persecution of Hippolyto da Costa...*, 239; PGM Rutland, as, 240; Mary Anne, 242
 Da Costa, Ben (fl.1898) 92:27
 Da Costa, Benjamin, G.Stwd. [PGL] (1736) 91:193
 Da Costa, Benjamin, G.Stwd. [PGL] (1736) 92:42
 da Costa, Emanuel Philip Mendes, 117:132
 Da Costa, H. J. 122:6, 25
 Da Costa, Hippolyto Joseph (José), Provincial GM, Rutland (1813-23) [UGLE], and Preston's *Lectures* and *Syllabus* (1813) 83:194, 232, 236, 246; his full name (Hippolyto José da Costa Pereira Furtado da Mendonça) and career (Brazil, Philadelphia, Lisbon Inquisition, L.235 & L.1*/L.2) 236-7
 Da Costa, Hippolyto Joseph (José), Provincial GM, Rutland (1813-23), and Preston's *Lectures* [PL], 'Syllabus' (Antiquity L.1*/L.2) (1812) [PGL] 82:105, 108
 Da Costa, Hippolyto Joseph, Provincial GM, Rutland (1813-23), and the Lisbon Inquisition (1799) 84:102, 108; and the Lodge of Antiquity L.1* (L.2) 117 *bis*, 136; and William Preston's works 136, 140
 Da Costa, Hippolyto Joseph, Provincial GM, Rutland (1813-23), member of the Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) 85:120, his edition (1812-13) of William Preston's 'Syllabus' books (*Lectures*), (*See also*: the 'Shadbolt MS.') 120; as the M.E. Chief Ruler of the 'Harodim' Chapter (LOI) (1813), (Antiquity, L.1*/L.2) (T.I.) 70-1, 73
 Da Costa, Hippolyto Joseph, Provincial GM, Rutland (1813-23) 86:145ⁿ³, 229, 266
 Da Costa, Hippolyto Joseph, Provincial GM, Rutland (1813-23) 87:186
 Da Costa, Hippolyto Joseph, Provincial GM, Rutland (1813-23) 88:94
 Da Costa, Hippolyto Joseph, Provincial GM, Rutland (1813-23) 89:12, 197, 202; and Antiquity (L.2) (1808-23) 7-14 *passim*, 16, 20; as secretary to the (GM) Duke of Sussex 10
 Da Costa, Hippolyto Joseph, Provincial GM, Rutland (1813-23) 92:27, 42, 46, 51, 55, 62; Jewish or Christian? 38, 42, 51, 60-2; in Lisbon 26, 27, 48, 53
 Da Costa, Hippolyto Joseph, Provincial GM, Rutland (1813-23), private secretary to the Duke of Sussex, 91:147, 192

- Da Costa, Hippolyto Joseph, Provincial GM, Rutland (1813-23) 93:208-9
- Da Costa, Hippolyto Joseph, Provincial GM, Rutland (1813-23) 94:46-8, 51, 55-6, 58
- Da Costa, Hippolyto Joseph, Provincial GM, Rutland (1813-23) 95:43
- Da Costa, Hippolyto Joseph, Provincial GM, Rutland (1813-23) 112:8ⁿ¹³
- Da Costa, Isaac, a 'chazzan' among the founders of a Jewish congregation i Charleston (1749), (USA) 107:159
- Da Ponte, Lorenzo, librettist, 90:263
- Da Ponte, Lorenzo, librettist; Mozart's letter to (1791) q. 87:54
- Da Silva, Joseph, of The Gold Fields L.2478 (1893), (District G.Sec. Transvaal, South Africa) [UGLE] (1895-1902), Local Center, Kimberley (1890) 93:56
- Da Vinci Code, The (2003); Brown, Dan, 121:245
- Da Vinci Code, The, (by Dan Brown, 2003); (review by), Gilbert, R.A., +, 116:ii, **286-287**
- Da Vinci Code, The; Brown, Dan (2003) 119:104
- da Vinci, Leonardo (1452-1519) 112:52, 59
- da Vinci, Leonardo (1452-1519) 113:30
- da Vinci, Leonardo (1452-1519) 114:129
- Dabb, Rundle & Brown, (Plymouth) 114:83
- Dacier, M.; *Life of Pythagoras and the Golden Verses attributed to him, together with the Life of Hierocles and his Commentaries upon the Verses* (transl. by Nicholas Rowe, 1707), preface q.87:34, 34ⁿ²
- Dade L.14, F. & A.M., 113:216
- Dadson, Capt W.F. Portlock, 114:**63-64**, **66-68**, 75
- Daedalus, 121:232ⁿ⁴
- Dafoe, Stephen A., 121:89, 100; *The Masonic Dictionary* (www.) 117
- D'Agdolo, Aloys Peter, Provincial GM [PGL] (1767); *See*: Saxony (Germany)
- D'Agno, Francis (Genoa, fl.1788) (Italy) 92:53, 61
- Dagens Nyheter (The Daily News) (21 & 22 Dec., 1868), Swedish Newspaper [SKA], (SFMO) 110:208, 217ⁿ⁶
- Dagens Nyheter (The Daily News) (Swedish) (1868), on the visit to Stockholm, by the Prince of Wales (Edward VII), and his init. into Swedish Rite Freemasonry (SFMO) [SKA] 108:**83-84**
- Dagge, Henry, Esq., PSGW, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 82:29
- Dagger, (Rylands, W.H.) Dagger jewel, 16:157
- Dagger, (Rylands, W.H.) Dagger jewel, 17:233-4
- Dagobert I (A.D. 630) 107:199
- Dagran, Louis, Provincial GM [PGL] (1756), GM (*ad interim*) Netherlands (1752-56), Deputy GM (1735-48), driving force behind Dutch Freemasonry (1745-56); *Annales 1734-1756*. (1756) 110:92, 93, 101ⁿ⁸, 104
- Dagran, Louis, Provincial GM [PGL] (1756), GM (*ad interim*) The Netherlands (1752-56), Deputy GM (1735-48), driving force behind Dutch Freemasonry (1745-56); *Annales 1734-1756*. (1756) 110:92, 93, 101ⁿ⁸, 104
- Dagran, Louis, Provincial GM [PGL] (1756), GM (*ad interim*) The Netherlands (1752-56), Deputy GM (1735-48), and early Dutch Freemasonry, 83:149-52 *passim*, **176**, 25
- Daguerre, Louis Jaques Mande (theatrical scene painter & joint owner of the Parisian Diorama), collaborated with Niepce on photographic processes, new improved process announced (1839) 107:117
- Dahle, Erik, 'Masonic Symbols on Tombs in Norway' [SKA] 96:**218-22**, 219-21
- Dail Righ (Dalry), battle of, 115:130
- Daily Advertiser, The (1734), Freemasonry at the Hague (1735) [Pamphlet], [EMP] 25:370
- Daily Advertiser, The (1735), Freemasonry at the Hague (1735) 10:61
- Daily Advertiser, The (1735), q. 81:**108**
- Daily Advertiser, The (1743) q. 93:27
- Daily Advertiser, The (1745-6) q. 92:**125-6**, q.127, q.128, 139ⁿ²⁵
- Daily Advertiser, The (Elmira, USA, 1883) q. 105:105
- Daily Courant (8 November 1718) 117:129
- Daily Courant (Sept 5th, 1719) 111:46
- Daily Courant, The (1716) q. 82:266
- Daily Courant, The (No 5377) 111:14
- Daily Express (11 April 1945) 116:146
- Daily Herald, (1 May 1945) 116:164, 166, **171-172**, 174
- Daily Herald, (11 May 1945) 116:173
- Daily Herald, (4 May 1945) 116:168
- Daily Herald, (5 May 1945) 116:**173-174**
- Daily Journal, The (15 Aug, 1730) 111:4
- Daily Journal, The (1725), Mock Advertisement [Pamphlet], [EMP] 97:121; Letter of A. Z. (1730) [Pamphlet], [EMP] q.121
- Daily Journal, The (1725), Mock Advertisement [Pamphlet], [EMP] 96:80, 94; *See also*: (in AQC vol.22:82)
- Daily Journal, The (1728); *See also*: The Guzzletonians (1724), [Pamphlet], [EMP], (in AQC vol.11:113); The Chaneletonian Society (1726), [Pamphlet], [EMP], (in Misc. Lat. vol.xxi:109) q. 93:18
- Daily Journal, The (1730) 86:43; *See also*: 'Mystery of Freemasonry, The' 42-3
- Daily Journal, The (1730) q. 94:107, 113, 184; *The Mystery of Free-Masonry* (1730) [Catechism], [Exposure], [EMC] 113
- Daily Journal, The (1730), Exposure in, 81:89, 164

- Daily Journal, The* (1730), *The Mystery of Freemasonry* (1730) q.v., 84:147, q.148n², 167 bis, 294-305 *passim*
- Daily Journal, The* (1730), *The Mystery of Freemasonry* (1730); *See also:* *Mystery of Freemasonry, The* 83:338, 342-57 *passim*
- Daily Journal, The* (1730), with 'Letter of A. Z.' (1730) [*Pamphlet*] [*EMP*], on English Masons imitating a Society of 'Rosicrucians'; *See also:* reprinted in the *Gentleman's Magazine* (1740) 32:27
- Daily Mail* (5 May 1945) 116:129
- Daily Mirror*, 114:252
- Daily Mirror*, the, 118:193
- Daily News, The* (1871), on The Prince of Wales as Past GM [*UGLE*] of (1871) q. 91:64
- Daily News, The* (1st March 1871); *The History of Jerusalem Lodge* (L.197 ?) q. 106:86n⁴⁰
- Daily Post* (13 April, 1741) 115:58
- Daily Post, The* (15 Feb., 1723) 107:9, 42; (2 Dec., 1724) 26
- Daily Post, The* (1729) 99:217-18; *See also:* *Love in a forest* (1723), (play) [*Pamphlet*]
- Daily Post, The* (1731); *The Free-Masons Magick Ladder* (1731) [*Pamphlet*] q. 97:230-1
- Daily Post, The* (No 6127) 111:13
- Daily Sketch, The* (18 April, 1923) 107:5
- Daily Telegraph* (8 Nov, 1997) 111:194
- Daily Telegraph, The* (1930), on Epworth L.3789 Church service (Methodists) q. 95:7, 10; Bishop of Southwark (1967) 16-17
- Daily Telegraph, The*, (17 December, 1880) 112:196
- Daily Telegraph, The*, (9 July 1934) 116:165
- Daily Telegraph, The*, 116:180
- Daily Telegraph, The*, 117:246
- Dain, Alphonse; *Les Manuscrits* (1964 ed.) 99:120
- Daiver, Albert; *Eleven Years a Freemason* (Stuttgart, 1895) 84:214
- Dakota, Grand Lodge of (1875-89) (USA) 96:117
- Dalberg, J.F.H., Baron von, musicologist, 92:87, 103
- Dalberg, Johannes, Bishop of Worms (in 1494, Germany) 99:206
- Dalberg, Karl Theodor (1744-1817), Archbishop & Elector of Mainz (Germany) 92:87
- Dalberg, Prince Carl von, Grand Duke of Frankfort (1810) 111:35n⁷
- Dalberg, Wolfgang Heribert, Baron von (1750-1806) 92:87
- d'Albon, Claude-Camille-François, Comte (1753-89) 116:90
- Dalcho, Frederick (1770-1836), Rev. Dr. (USA) 100:40-1, 47, 53; *Orations* (1802, repr. 1808) 40; second S.G.C. (33°) [*A&ASR*] (*SMJ*) (USA), until (1822) 255
- Dalcho, Frederick (1770-1836), Rev. Dr. (USA) 105:257
- Dalcho, Frederick (1770-1836), Rev. Dr. (USA), (South Carolina), on the *Ahiman Rezon* (1822 ed.) 90:300, 301
- Dalcho, Frederick (1770-1836), Rev. Dr. (USA); *Ahiman Rezon* (1807), Supreme Council (33°), Charleston (1801), (*Book of Constitutions*) [*A&ASR*] (USA) [*SMJ*] 83:369
- Dalcho, Frederick (1770-1836), Rev. Dr. (USA); *Orations* (1808 ed.) 101:75
- Dalcho, Frederick (1770-1836), Rev. Dr., M.D. (USA) 99:15; his letters of credence 31-2, 33n⁹; his *Orations* (Charleston) (c.1803) [*A&ASR*] (USA) 16-17, 30, 35n
- Dale, B.H., Dr., and F.G. Irwin, 85:275
- Dale, Edward (Barnsley) [*WGL*] 90:10, 14, 22, 33, 35
- D'Alembert, Jean le Rond & Denis Diderot (ed.); *Encyclopédie Yverdon* (1765) (article on Freemasonry), by Joseph Jerome de Lalande, astronomer and Master (*WM*) of Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (Paris) 102:102
- D'Alembert, Jean le Rond (1717-1783), contributor and editor of the '*Encyclopédie*' (France), corresponded with King Frederick II (The Great) in Germany, 109:10, 51
- Dalen, C. van (d.1879), (Berlin); *Dalen's Calendar für Freimaurer* (1926), (1st ed. 1861) 95:35n¹²
- Dalhouse, George, 9th Earl of, GMM (SC) (1804-6), Scotland 93:36-7, 47
- Dalhousie Chapter Ch.508 (Eastern Archipelago), (Ch.459, Ch.860, Ch.865) 114:221
- Dalhousie L.1159, Marquis of, London, 105:197
- Dalhousie L.571 (Ottawa) 114:220
- Dalhousie L.679,)L.720?) 114:220
- Dalhousie Lodge No.922 (Mussoorie) (L.922) 112:65
- Dalhousie Lodge of Mussoorie and Deyrah L.639, 114:220
- Dalhousie, 11th Earl of 114:213-214, 216-220; Admiral George Ramsay, CB (1806-1880), 12th Earl of Dalhousie, 218-219; Charles, 7th Earl of, 211; George, 8th Earl of, 211-212, 214, 218; 9th Earl of, 212, 215, 217, 219, 224; George (1806-1887), later 12th Earl of (1874), 213; William, 6th Earl of 211
- Dalhousie, 9th Earl of, GM (Scotland) (SC) 118:185, 252-253
- Dalhousie, Fox-Maule, 11th Earl of (1861), Lord Panmure, Deputy GM [*UGLE*] (1857-61) 106:80
- Dalhousie, Fox-Maule, 11th Earl of, Deputy GM [*UGLE*] (1857-61) 105:197
- Dalhousie, Fox-Maule, 11th Earl of, GMM (SC) (1867-70) 89:65
- Dalhousie, Fox-Maule, 11th Earl of, GMM (SC) (1867-70), Past Deputy GM (SC) (1857-61), at the installation of Ripon as GM [*UGLE*] (1870), London, 108:86
- Dalhousie, Fox-Maule, 11th Earl of, GMM (SC) (1867-70), Scotland, 92:194

- Dalhousie, George, 9th Earl of, 115:112
- Dalhousie, James Andrew, 10th Earl & 1st Marquess of (1812-60), GMM (SC) (1836-8), Scotland, Gov.-Gen., India (1848) 103:54
- Dalhousie, Lord, GM Scotland (SC) 112:78
- Dalhousie, Rt Hon George, Earl of, GM (Scotland) (SC) 111:8
- Dalkeith, Francis (1694/5-1751), Earl of, GM [PGL] (1723), (*later* 2nd Duke of Buccleuch) (1732), James Anderson on (1723) 107:258
- Dalkeith, Francis (1694/5-1751), Earl of, GM [PGL] (1723), (*later* 2nd Duke of Buccleuch) (1732) 104:35, 47
- Dalkeith, Francis (1694/5-1751), Earl of, GM [PGL] (1723), (*later* 2nd Duke of Buccleuch) (1732) 96:88, 170
- Dalkeith, Francis (1694/5-1751), Earl of, GM [PGL] (1723), (*later* 2nd Duke of Buccleuch) (1732) 91:181, 182, 183
- Dalkeith, Francis (1694/5-1751), Earl of, GM [PGL] (1723), (*later* 2nd Duke of Buccleuch) (1732), *F.R.S.* (1724) (*RS*); *See also*: Three early Grand Masters (Edwards) (in *AQC* vol.58:226-41) 88:76
- Dalkeith, Francis (1694/5-1751), Earl of, GM [PGL] (1723), (*later* 2nd Duke of Buccleuch) (1732) 85:27
- Dalkeith, Francis (1694/5-1751), Earl of, GM [PGL] (1723), (*later* 2nd Duke of Buccleuch) (1732), *F.R.S.* (1724) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Rummer, Charing Cross, 80:111, 112, 115, 118
- Dalkeith, Francis (1694/5-1751), Earl of, GM [PGL] (1723), (*later* 2nd Duke of Buccleuch), (Edwards, Lewis) Three early Grand Masters, 58:226-41
- Dalkeith, Francis Earl of, *FRS*, 117:131
- Dalkeith, Francis, Earl of (*later* 2nd Duke of Buccleuch) (GM) 113:69, 93
- Dalkieth, Earl of, 116:229
- Dallas, Charles H., 121:205
- Dallas, Charles H., first District GM of Japan (1874) 81:239
- Dallas, Robert Charles (1754-1824), and W.R. Wright, 85:156, 154n⁶
- Dallas, the Revd Robert, 120:98
- Dalleret, G.Sec. (France), his letter (1750) to Lodge *Les Elus Parfaits*, Toulouse, 107:171
- Dallow, A.D.; *St. Peter's lodge No.429: Centenary Souvenir* (1934) (L.429), Wolverhampton, 108:176, 185n⁷
- Dalrymple, Grace (aka Dolly the Tall), 120:209; Hew, 209
- Dalrymple, Sir Hew, 116:224
- Dalton church, Yorkshire (North Ridding), superstition as to font, 89:150
- Dalton, Canon, 112:209
- Dalton, John (*d.*1844), Dr., famous scientific/chemist and author of the atomic theory, Beswick as a private pupil of (1839) 108:124
- Dalton, R., & S.H. Hamer; *Provincial Token Coinage of the 18th-C.* (1910) 98:139, 142
- Dalton, Revd John Neale, 117:241-243, 245, 248, 256; *Cruise of HMS Bacchante 1879-1882, The*, 243
- D'Alviella, Count Eugène Goblet + (1846-1925), received the Peeters-Baertsoen price (*GOdB*) 3:120; *L'Evolution religieuse contemporaine chez les Anglais* (c.1880-9); *Introduction à l'histoire générale des religions* (c.1880-9) 120
- D'Alviella, Count Eugène Goblet + (1846-1925); The Quatuor Coronati in Belgium, 13:78-89; Mithraic Rites 90-1
- D'Alviella, Count Eugène Goblet + (1846-1925); The Quatuor Coronati in Belgium, 15:195
- D'Alviella, Count Eugène Goblet + (1846-1925), *A Concise History of Freemasonry* (1903) (Robert Freke Gould), reviewed by, 18:230-3
- D'Alviella, Count Eugène Goblet + (1846-1925), A Belgian daughter of the Grand Lodge of Scotland, 20:71-81
- D'Alviella, Count Eugène Goblet + (1846-1925), Medal with his bust [*A&ASR*] 21:34
- D'Alviella, Count Eugène Goblet + (1846-1925), A University of Masonic origin, 22:224-5
- D'Alviella, Count Eugène Goblet + (1846-1925); The English Provincial Grand Lodge of Austrian Netherlands and its Grand Master, the Marquis de Gages, 25:39-68; The Papal Bulls and Freemasonry in Belgium 81-87
- D'Alviella, Count Eugène Goblet + (1846-1925), Fifty Years of Masonic life in Belgium (1870-1920) 33:231-41
- D'Alviella, Count Eugène Goblet + (1846-1925), (Belgium) Count Eugène Felicien Albert Goblet D'Alviella+ (1846-1925), Medal with his bust (in *AQC* vol.21:34) [*A&ASR*], his Biography and Obituary, received the Peeters-Baertsoen price (*GOdB*) (See: *AQC* 3:120), [*IFL-I*] 38:223-4
- D'Alviella, Count Eugène Goblet + (1846-1925), on Catholic Masons, 83:272; on de Vignoles 250; on Grand Orient of Belgium (*GOdB*) (in *AQC* vol.25:81-7) and (in *AQC* vol.33:231-41) 173; *See also*: Goblet d'Alviella
- D'Alviella, Count Eugène Goblet + (1846-1925), 'A Belgian Daughter of the Grand Lodge of Scotland' (in *AQC* vol.20:71-81); *See also*: Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugene Felicien Albert+ (1846-1925) 106:116n²¹
- D'Alviella, Count Eugène Goblet + (1846-1925) 108:8; *La Migration des Symboles* (1891), symbols from, on his family mausolum (*Court St. Etienne*) 29
- D'Alviella, Count Eugene Goblet + (1846-1925) 117:49-52, 54, 60
- Dalziel MS. (1827) (*WM*) & [*RA*] (*Ritual*) 101:204
- Dalziel MS. (1827) (*WM*) & [*RA*] (*Ritual*) 103:194
- Dalziel MS. (1827) (*WM*) & [*RA*] (*Ritual*) 95:52
- Dalziel, Alexander (1781-1832) 101:204
- Dalziel, Alexander (1781-1832) 91:148, 150
- Dalziel, Alexander (1781-1832) 119:147-148, 150, 152, 156; William 148, 150, 152
- Dalziel, Alexander (1781-1832) q. 97:53
- Dalziel, Alexander (1781-1832), his (*Dalziel MS.*) (1810-5) *Ritual* copy of the installation ceremony (*WM*)/[*RA*] 89:244, 253

- Dalziel, Alexander (1781-1832), his (*MS.*) & ritual books, 103:194
- Dalziel, Alexander (1781-1832), his (*MS.*) Craft Installation & Royal Arch Ritual [*RA*] 95:52
- Dalziel, Alexander (1781-1832), his letter (1815) to the G.Sec. [*UGLE*], q. 98:152
- D'Amand, François, Marquis de Chefdebien (*b.*1753), (*not* St.Amand); *See*: d'Armissan, de Chefdebien (1758-1814), as 'Eques a Capite Galeato' [*OS*]/[*RER*], founder of the *Philadelphes de Narbonne* (Narbonne, France), of L.539* of Secrecy and Harmony (L.448) (1789), Malta, 30:131; his portrait 132a
- Damaschino, N., 113:175-176
- Damascus Commandery No.2 (Order of the Temple), Jacksonville, 113:213-215
- Damaskinos, Nicholas (D GM) 113:181
- Dame Agnes Mellers L.3498 () 110:133
- Dames Écossaises du Mont Tabor, Lodge des*, 115:157
- Damlams, Petrus, Sereno XLIV 'In Navitate S. Mariae', 113:40n⁸³
- Dammen, Christian (bandsman), init. Antiquity L.1* [*PGL*] (1713) 110:190
- Dan, his tribe, its banner and Chagall's window [*RA*] 89:227, **229-30**, 238
- Danby, Christopher, Deputy GM (USA), Grand Lodge of Niagara (1802), Newark, 96:7, 9, 29, 31
- Danby, Henry, Earl of, 110:57
- Dance, George (1741-1825) (architect), as portraitist (1794); *See also*: (in *AQC* in vol.40:37) 94:81
- Dance, George (1741-1825), the younger, architect, 95:194
- Dandolo, Anthony, and his *Phoenix* Lodge, Corfu (1844) 106:210, **214-15**, **218-20**, 227
- Danes, (as danish vikings in England, c.936!) [*SKA*], Denmark, 99:55; *See also*: York (866-954)
- Danes, and Danelaw territory, and the Edwin & Athelstan legends at York (c.926)!, (Danish Vikings) [*SKA*] 108:225, 228
- Daniel of Morley; Singer, Charles, *Isis* III (1920) 113:40n⁸¹
- Daniel, [*VSL*] 107:188
- Daniel, James Wallace + (Jim) (*b.*1941), on 'R.T. Crucefix' (Sandbach) 102:**156**, 160-2
- Daniel, James Wallace + (Jim) (*b.*1941), PAGSwdB [*UGLE*], G.Sec.General (33°) (A&AR) (EC); 'Pure - and Accepted - Masonry', The Craft and the Extra-Craft degrees (1843-1901), [*RA*], [*A&ASR*], [*KT*] 106:vi, **68-102**; on 'R.T. Crucefix' (Sandbach) (in *AQC* vol.102:156, 160-2) 85n¹⁴, 86, 88, 92, 90-100, **101**
- Daniel, James Wallace + (Jim) (*b.*1941), init. Apollo University L.357 (1961), G.Sec.General (1989-1998) Supreme Council (33°) (A&AR), 10 Duke St., London, [*A&ASR*] (EC) 107:iii
- Daniel, James Wallace + (Jim) (*b.*1941), on 'The Origin of Species' (Sandbach) 108:66, 77
- Daniel, James Wallace + (Jim) (*b.*1941), G.Sec. (1998-2002), United Grand Lodge of England [*UGLE*] 109:iii, 96; 'An Intimate and Permanent Tye: Anglo-Swedish Masonic Relations' (1868-1870), [*UGLE*]/(*SFMO*) **96-112**; 'Pure and Accepted Masonry' (in *AQC* vol.106:68-102) 110n¹⁰
- Daniel, James Wallace + (*b.*1941) (Jim) G.Sec (1998-2002) [*UGLE*], 'Extra-Craft degrees' (1843-1901), [*RA*], [*A&ASR*], [*KT*] (in *AQC* 106:68-102) 110:81, 86n¹², 129; G.Sec.General (1989-1998) Supreme Council (33°) for England & Wales (A&AR), [*A&ASR*] (EC) 209, 214, 217, 217n¹, 218n¹⁶
- Daniel, James Wallace + (*b.*1941) (Jim) 111:iii, viii
- Daniel, James Wallace + (*b.*1941) (Jim) 112:iii
- Daniel, James Wallace + (*b.*1941) (Jim) 113:iii
- Daniel, James Wallace + (*b.*1941) (Jim) G.Sec (1998-2002) [*UGLE*], 114:ii, iii, vi, 38, 71n¹, **75-82**, 218; 'Dr Robert Hamilton, MA, MD, (1820-1880) his Masonic Life and Times' **38-75**
- Daniel, James Wallace + (*b.*1941) (Jim) 115:iii, 61, 72, 150, 152, 180, 182, 201
- Daniel, James Wallace + (*b.*1941) (Jim) 116:viii, 60, 64, 78, 80, 82, 121, 190
- Daniel, James Wallace + (*b.*1941) (Jim) 117:ii, iii, vi, 57, 60, 66, 82, 97, 101, 110, 115; portret (Plate 1) 88a; Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (2003); Inaugural Address, "UGLE's External Relations 1950-2000", ii, **1-47**; PJGW, G.Sec. (1998-2002) [*UGLE*] 42
- Daniel, James Wallace + (*b.*1941) (Jim) 118:iii, 212
- Daniel, James Wallace + (*b.*1941) (Jim) 119:ii, 7, **33-36**, **38-39**, 266; 'Grand Lodges in British Colonies 1850-1900: Imperial consolidators or Commonwealth seedlings?' ii, iii, 7, **3-47**; Notes **27-33**; *see*: Politics of Grand Lodge Foreign Relations [*COGMINA*] (USA), Jun.2008 [*TPS*]
- Daniel, James Wallace + (*b.*1941) (Jim) 120:95, **129-130**, 170
- Daniel, James Wallace + (*b.*1941) (Jim) 122:12, 170, 202-203
- Daniel, James Wallace + (*b.*1941) (Jim), G.Sec. (1998-2002) [*UGLE*]; *The Masonic Observer* 1856-1859: a 'specialist masonic publication par excellence', 123:B
- Daniel, James Wallace + (*b.*1941) (Jim); 'Lord Carnarvon's visit to South Africa in 1887', 124:E
- Daniel, Jennny, 114:69
- Daniel, Louise, 116:180
- Daniel, Louise, 119:83
- Daniel, Sir Francis Columbine (*fl.*1788-1808) 101:250
- Daniel, Sir Francis Columbine (*fl.*1788-1808) 99:215
- Daniel, Sir Francis Columbine (*fl.*1788-1808), (Horsley, J.W.) A Chapter from the early history of the Royal Naval L.59 (London) 23:152-61
- Daniel, Sir Francis Columbine (*fl.*1788-1808), certificate of the Royal Naval L.57, amended by (1797) 84:134; and Laurence Thompson (unauthorised print) [*Pamphlet*] 117 *bis*

- Daniel, Sir Francis Columbine (*fl.*1788-1808), excluded by Antient Grand Lodge [*AGL*] 93:45, 48
- Daniel, Sir Francis Columbine (*fl.*1788-1808), *MD*, 117:104, 110, 115
- Daniel, Sir Francis Columbine (*fl.*1788-1808), of Royal Naval lodge [*PGL*] (*now* L.59), and boys Charity, 108:166; as recipient of knighthood by accident 166; as winner of The Royal Humane Society's Special Award (inflatable life-vest) 166
- Daniel, Sir Francis Columbine (*fl.*1788-1808), of the Royal Naval Lodge of Independence at Wapping, duped the King (1802) 40:82
- Daniell, James (Prov GM, Canada West) 119:11
- Daniel's Coffee House, L.84* (1731-61) at 92:37
- Daniel's Coffee House, L.84* (1731-61) at, its six Jewish members (1731) 83:327-8
- Daniel's Coffee House, L.84* (1731-61), Lombard Street (London), at 97:37
- Danielson, Hilding; *Sverige och Frankrike, 1736-1739*. (Lund, 1956), 115:57
- Danish baron (a false) [*SKA*], operating at the German research lodge 97:97
- Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, The (*DDFL*); *see*: 'Det Danske Frimurerlaug af G.F. og A.M.' (*DDFL*), using 'Emulation Rite', within the 'Danish Order of Freemasons' (*DDFO*) – National Grand Lodge of Denmark (*SKA*)
- Danish East India Company, The (1612) [*SKA*], Tranquebar on the Coromandel coast (1616-1845), Madras district, and British Lodge *De L'amour Fraternelle*, Tranquebar (1807) 106:264
- Danish Freemasons' Lodge unknown in Denmark*. (Albert J. Lange), The Palmtree, Copenhagen (1786) [*HG*]/[*SKA*] 12:166
- Danish Irregular Grand Lodge: 'Storlogen af Gamle Frie og Antagne Murer af Danmark', established November 2007, by former & expelled *DDFL* members; *See*: Denmark (*DDFL*) & the William Green/Viggo Ørbak affair (2006) (*SKA*)
- Danish lodges in India [*SKA*], Lodge *De L'amour Fraternelle* (EC), Tranquebar (1807), M.G. Sahadevan 106:264
- Danish masons i Italian 'Napoleonic' Lodge (*GOdF*), the Lodge *Napoléon / St. Jean d'Ecosse*, Leghorn/Livorno/Livourne (1807-13) [*SKA*], (1809) [*ROS*] 100:175
- Danish West Indies, Lodges in (18th-Cerntury) [*SKA*], (Rasmussen, Johs/Knud-Hansen, Knud) A Contribution to the History of Freemasonry in the former Danish West Indian Islands 37:144-215; portrait of Christian Ewald [*OS*] 144a; list of members 184-195; Certificate & Seal of Danish lodges (*Z&F*) 144b, 192a-b
- Danks, John R.W. (1899-1982), PDGM; Grand Librarian (1969-1982), UGL-NSW, Sydney, Australia; *See*: POL#31 <www.uglnsw.freemasonry.org.au>
- Danks, Martha, 120:187
- Danneskiold Laurvig, Count Christian Conrad (1723-1783), Navy Officer in the Danish and English Royal Navy, (great grandson of the Danish King Frederick III), init. (1744) (supposedly together with Prince Frederick, later Danish King Frederik V.), 1st Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1749-65) Copenhagen, for Denmark & Norway, [*SKA*] 90:278
- Danneskiold-Laurvig, Count Christian Conrad (1723-1783), Provincial GM [*PGL*], Denmark and Norway (1749) [*SKA*], [*OS*] (1765) 83:258
- Danneskiold-Laurvig, Count Christian Conrad (1723-1783), Provincial GM [*PGL*], Denmark and Norway (1749) [*SKA*], and Tullman (Tullmann) 1:202-3n
- d'Anniers, Lt Heinrich 121:196, 197
- Dante Alighieri* (Lodge) 111:258-259
- Dante Alighieri, 'Il Paradiso', in; *Divina Commedià* (c.1314) 101:226
- Dante Alighieri, *Loggia*, Turin (Italy) 102:9
- Dante Alighieri; *Divina Commedia* (?1307-21), 'Inferno' 103:193
- Danti, Egnatio, 120:164, 169
- D'Antin, Louis, Duc (*d.*1743); *See also*: Antin, Louis, Duc d', GM of France (1738-43) 81:94, 94n⁵, 111, 112, 284, 292; Freemasonry defined by (1742) 94
- Danvers, Henry, 1st and last Earl of Danby, *KG*, 119:177
- Dapontes MS.* (c.1736), by Kessarios Dapontes (Constantinople/Xeropotamos) 112:139
- Dapontes, Kessarios, 112:138
- Darby (in the Hudibrastic Poem of 1723) 107:17
- Darby, William John, his private Lodge certificate from L.315* of True Friendship [*AGL*] (1812), Calcutta (India) 82:243
- Darch, H.A.; *The Royal Jubilee Lodge, No. 72*. (1910), (L.72) London, (1810) (L.77*) [*AGL*], reviewed (Hawkins) 25:131
- Dardel, Fritz Minen von, (Memoirs about King Edward VII) 110:217, 218n¹⁸
- Darell, Lionel, Esq., subscriber to the Hall-Loan [*PGL*] (1779/1787) 82:29
- Darell, W.H.V. (*d.*1954), Brigadier-General, Assistant GM [*UGLE*] (1937-54), Provincial GM (Warwickshire) 68:12
- d'Argenson, Marquis, 115:51; *Journal & Memoirs*, tr. Wormley, K.P. (Boston, 1902) 59
- Darius Condomanus, King of Persia, 93:217-18
- Darius, King of Persia, 93:215-16
- Darius, King of Persia, 94:221
- Darkness Visible* (1952); Hannah, Walton [*Exposure*] 111:204, 212n¹
- Darkness Visible* (Mendoza) 103:192-201; *See also*: Walton Hannah, [*Exposure*] (1952)
- Darkness Visible*, Hannah, The Revd Walton, 119:73
- Darkness Visible*; Hannah, The Revd Walton (1952) 116:162-163
- Darley-Hartley, W.; ed. 'The South African Freemason' (*fl.*1887), masonic periodical, South Africa, 93:52
- Darling Child*; Fulford, Roger (London, 1976) 112:215n⁴¹
- Darling, Mr Justice, 115:242-243, 245

- Darlington Lodge (now known as Restoration Lodge) (L.111) 115:4, 8, 11, 11, 31
 Darlington Mercury, 115:4
 Darlington Pamphlet or County Durham Intelligentes, The, 115:4
 Darlington, Lord Henry Vane, second Earl of, 115:11
 Darlington, old lodge (*fl.* 1726) at, 90:151, 164ⁿ⁵
 D'Armissan, de Chefdebien (1758-1814), as 'Eques a Capite Galeato' [*OS*]/[*RER*], represented the IIIth Province (Occitanie) [*OS*] at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782), subsequently a founder of the *Philadelphes de Narbonne* (1813?) 109:41, 50ⁿ¹⁴¹
 D'Armissan, de Chefdebien (1758-1814), as 'Eques a Capite Galeato' [*OS*], subsequently a founder of the *Philadelphes de Narbonne*, represented the IIIth Province (Occitanie) [*OS*] at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782), (*GOfD*), his portrait 27:102a, 103ⁿ²
 Darmstadt, Grand Lodge Unity (1846) (Germany); *See also*: Apron, as worn under (in *AQC* vol.21:256c) 97:2, 4-5
 Darnley, Earl of, *FRS*, 117:131-132
 Darnley, Edward Henry (1715-47), 2nd Earl of, *GM* [*PGL*] (1737) 83:23
 Darnley, Edward Henry (1715-47), 2nd Earl of, *GM* [*PGL*] (1737) 91:196
 Darnley, Edward Henry (1715-47), 2nd Earl of, *GM* [*PGL*] (1737) 95:133
 Darnley, Edward Henry (1715-47), 2nd Earl of, *GM* [*PGL*] (1737), appointed George Hamilton Provincial *GM* of Geneva (1737) (Switzerland) 104:85
 Darnley, Edward Henry (1715-47), 2nd Earl of, *GM* [*PGL*] (1737), *F.R.S.* (1738) (*RS*), appointed Heinrich William Marschall as Provincial *GM* (Upper Saxony) (1737), Germany 109:21, 43ⁿ¹⁴, 258
 Darnley, Edward Henry (1715-47), 2nd Earl of, *GM* [*PGL*] (1737), *F.R.S.* (1738) (*RS*) 80:111, 115, 118
 Darrah, Delmar; *The Evolution of Freemasonry* (1920) [*KT*] 107:227
 Darrell, W.H.V., Brig.-Gen., 1st Assistant *GM* [*UGLE*] (1937); *See*: England, United Grand Lodge of [*UGLE*] (*EC*)
 D'Arrest, 118:206
 Dart, J.C.L., Rev., Chaplain of St. Mary's Abbey, West Malling (1951) 95:12
 Dartford, District Council of, Arms of, 117:201
 Dartmoor, (Crowe, F.J.W.) A French Prisoners' Lodge (at Dartmoor) 16:129-31
 Dartmoor, (Worth, R.H.) Address on the Dartmoor stone Monuments, 12:119-23
 Dartmouth, Earl of, init. Tudor L.1838 (1892), Master (*WM*) of (1893) 108:186
 d'Artois, Charles Philippe, Comte (1757-1836 later Charles X) 116:85
 Daruty, Jean-Emile (*fl.* 1879) (Darutz), member of (33°) Council [*A&ASR*], the Rite's representative in Mauritius 108:244; *Recherches sur le Rite Ecossais Ancien et Accepté* (1879) 245ⁿ²
 Daruty, Jean-Emile (*fl.* 1879), masonic author, France, 104:116
 Daruty, Jean-Emile (*fl.* 1879), masonic author, the first French masonic historian (of the romantic school) 101:35; *Recherches sur le Rite Ecossais Ancien Accepté* (1879), History Freemasonry in France and [*A&ASR*], (facs. 1988 edn.) reviewed (Jackson) 251
 Daruty, Jean-Emile (*fl.* 1879); *Recherches sur le Rite Ecossais Ancien Accepté* (1879), History Freemasonry in France and [*A&ASR*], (facs. 1988 edn.) reviewed (Bernheim) 100:256
 Daruty, Jean-Emile (*fl.* 1879); *Recherches sur le Rite Ecossais Ancien Accepté* (1879) 99:28, 35ⁿ
 Darwall-Smith, Dr R., 112:221
 Darwin, Charles (1809-1882), 120:114, 194; *On the Origin of Species* (1859), 114
 Darwin, Charles (1809-1882); *On the Origin of Species* (1859) 106:84; A. Desmond & J. Moore; *Darwin* (1991) 86ⁿ⁴³
 Darwin, Charles (1809-1882); *On the Origin of Species* (1859) 31:57
 Darwin, Charles (1809-1882); *On the Origin of Species* (1859) 98:27
 Darwin, Charles, 114:6, 53, 173
 Darwin, Charles, 118:121
 Darwin, Charles, *On the Origin of Species...*, 115:127
 Darwin, Erasmus, 120:33, 40
 Darwinian Concept theory, 114:6
 Das Batra, Lala Bhawani: Freemasonry and Hindoo symbolism 22:200-4
 Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), Sphinx L.107 (1861) (*IC*), Ceylon, from The Queen's Owen L.58 (*IC*) in Her Majesty's 50th Regiment [*MIL*] 39:104-5
 Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), Notes on Freemasonry in Ceylon, 59:129-187
 Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), Union Lodge of Colombo (Ceylon), (Danish Bro. Rask's certificates from) (1822) [*SKA*] 60:78-84, 224; Notes on Freemasonry in Ceylon, 99
 Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), The Phoenix Lodge at Paris (*Phaenix*), (Grasse-Tilly, Haiti, Colombo) (Danish Bro. Rask) [*RA*]/[*A&ASR*] 61:238-46
 Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), Notes on the first Minute Book of the Excellent Grand and Royal Chapter [*RA*] (*EC*) 62:165-85
 Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), The Phoenix Lodge at Paris, 63:146-50
 Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), The Falsification of the Royal Arch Charter of Compact (1767) [*RA*] 64:136-7
 Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), Sphinx L.107 (*IC*) (1861), Ceylon, 65:107-10
 Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 69:9-10; Inaugural Address (1955), *The First Thirty Years of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge*, 69:3-9; The two earliest minute books of the Edinburgh Lodge of Mary's Chapel No.1, L.1⁽¹⁾ (*SC*) (1599-1745) 10

- Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), Newspaper advertisements (in the 18th-century), [*Pamphlet*] 70:56-59; Notes on the early records of the Grand Lodge of the Antients 63-78; The Interpretation of D'Assigny and certain 'Antient' minutes [*AGL*] 116-18; Certificate of (1793) (Thomas Clark, Rite of Seven Degrees), in L.203* of Love and Unity, Dover [*AGL*] 120
- Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), Newspaper advertisements (in the 18th-century), in the 'Public Advertiser' (1754), Antique History/Creed, [*Pamphlet*] 71:47, 53; Samuel Spencer, Grand Secretary, G.Sec. [*PGL*] (1757-68) 52
- Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), The Interpretation of D'Assigny and certain Ancient Grand Lodge minutes [*PGL*]/[*AGL*] 72:60; The second and third Minute Books of Grand Chapter 63-74; Commentary on the early records of the Washington Royal Arch Chapter [*RA*], Middletown, Connecticut (USA) 127-33; Our Brothers' Bed Fund (Q.3); Grand Honours (Q.8); Birth of Virtue (Charter of Compact, 1766) (Q.13) 72:Inset.ML.5-7 (*Misc.Lat.*)
- Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), his Obituary (Grantham, W.I.) 74:87
- Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961); *History of St. John Lodge of Colombo* (1962), (L.454*) Ceylon [*UGLE*], reviewed (Wodeman, Guy S.) 75:63-64; with Harry Carr+; *The Minutes of the Lodge of Edinburgh, 1598-1738.* (1962), L.1⁽¹⁾ (Mary's Chapel) (SC), reviewed (Draffen) 62-63
- Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), Sec. L.2076, ed. (*AQC*) (1951-61), his portrait (*WM*) Q.C. L.2076 (1955) 76:24
- Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), What shall we tell the Candidate?, 77:262-6
- Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961) 81:15, 130
- Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), 'Notes on the First Minute Book of the Excellent Grand and Royal Chapter' (1766) [*RA*] (in *AQC* vol.62:165-85) 82:80n²
- Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), the date of the Charter of Compact (1766) [*RA*], Grand and Royal Chapter of the Royal Arch of Jerusalem; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.64:136-7) 85:355, 355n⁵; with Harry Carr+; *The Minutes of the Lodge of Edinburgh, 1598-1738.* (1962), L.1⁽¹⁾ (Mary's Chapel) (SC) 235n¹
- Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961) 86:12n⁵, 91n⁴, 136, 136n⁴, 137, 272; 'Dassigny's Royal Arch' (reprint from *AQC* vol.70:116-18) 77-8, 79, 83
- Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961) 87:133-4
- Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), on G.A. Browne, 88:49n²⁷; on Dassigny, (*WM*) [*RA*] (in *AQC* vol.70:116-18, vol.72:60) 25; on passing the 'Z' chair [*RA*] q.44-5
- Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961) 89:187
- Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961) q. 94:242; with Harry Carr; *The Minutes of the Lodge of Edinburgh, 1598-1738.* (1962), L.1⁽¹⁾ (Mary's Chapel) (SC), (in *QCA* vol.XIII) 127
- Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961) 95:223
- Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961) 98:20, 116-17
- Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), as Secretary of the Q.C. L.2076 (1951-61) (*AQC*) 99:112-13
- Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961) 102:115
- Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1955) 105:58
- Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961), Secretary of the Q.C. L.2076 (1951-61) (*AQC*) 107:4, 7n²⁸, 36; 'The Fabrication of the Royal Arch Chapter of Compact' (in *AQC* vol.64:136-7) 152n¹³
- Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961); 'Newspaper Advertisements (18th century)' (*AQC*70, 1957; *AQC*7,1 1958), bibl. 111:21
- Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961) 114:2, 8
- Dashwood, John Rawdon + (1889-1961) 120:214
- Dashwood, Sir Francis (*Jl.*1724-1781) 101:172, 189
- Dashwood, Sir Francis, 110:58
- Dashwood, Sir Francis; *The Dashwoods of West Wycombe* (1987) q. 105:202
- D'Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744), (Dashwood, J.R.) The Interpretation of D'Assigny and certain "Antient" minutes, 70:116-18
- D'Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744), (Dashwood, J.R.) The Interpretation of D'Assigny and certain Ancient G.L. minutes, 72:60
- D'Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744), (Parkinson, R.E.) Two Rare Irish Documents: an answer to the Pope's Bull, 1738 and "An Impartial Answer to the Enemies of Freemasonry 1741" by Fifield D'Assigny, 77:145-68
- D'Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744), Dr., (Dassigny), (masonic historian, of the Romantic/Andersonian School), Dublin (Ireland) 88:20-1; *See also:* Assigny, Dr. Fifield (1707-1744)
- D'Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744), Dr., 120:128; *Serious and Impartial Enquiry...*, 128
- D'Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744), Dr.; *A Serious and Impartial Enquiry into the cause of the present decay of Freemasonry in the Kingdom of Ireland* (1744) (IC) & [*RA*], republished (1893) (Hughan), reviewed, 6:77-79
- D'assigny, Fifield (1707-1744), Dr.; *A Serious and Impartial Enquiry into the Cause of the present Decay of Free Masonry in the Kingdom of Ireland*, 115:175
- D'Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744); *A Serious and Impartial Enquiry into the cause of the present decay of Freemasonry in the Kingdom of Ireland* (1744) (IC), q. on Royal Arch [*RA*] 82:78, 78n¹
- D'Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744); *A Serious and Impartial Enquiry into the cause of the present decay of Freemasonry in the Kingdom of Ireland* (1744) (IC) 108:188, 194n
- Dassigny, Youghal and All That (*AQC*88, 1975); Ward, Eric, 111:155n⁵²
- Date of Origin of the Grand Lodge of the 'Antients' 1751.* [*AGL*] (John Lane) 5:166-9
- Dating (scientific) of Old Constitutions (*MS.*)/(*MSS.*); using 'Ink Migration Area Count' and 'Raman Microscopy', Infra Red, Ultra Violet Spectroscopy, Xray, Particle Gamma Ray, Carbon, etc. (Technology) 108:216-218, 232n⁸⁻¹¹
- Dating of Early Royal Arch Ceremonies [*RA*] (Batham) (Q.145) 86:348-350

- Dating of Masonic Records, The (Bernheim, A.) [*NS*] 99:9-44; Gregorian Calendar 10; James Anderson's Calendar 12; The Jewish Calendar 21-26; French Republican Calendar 27; Craft and Additional Degrees Calendar 37; from '*Transactions*' (L.CC/L.200) (IC), (*MSS.*) 37-44
- Daubertin (*GOdF*), as an enemy of Count Luxembourg, on list in letter from brethren of Montauban to the Duke of Chartres, in 'Sharp document' No.129 (1772) 107:177
- Daubertin, General Secretary, New Grand Orient, France (1771) (*GOdF*) 104:104, 107, 110
- Daugherty Jr., David M.; (www.kofu33.org) (USA) 121:123n¹⁶⁵, 130n¹⁸³
- Daugherty, James, 121:115, 115n¹⁴⁶
- Daukes, Samuel Whitfield, 116:2-4, 7-8
- D'Aumont Lodge (*formerly* de Bussy) (1735), Paris, 86:14, 15
- D'Aumont, Duc, and Loge d'Aumont, Paris, after its Master (*WM*) the, *formerly* L.90 at 'Hotel de Bussy, rue de Bussy', constituted (1732) 81:94
- Daunt, Capt William, 112:67
- Dautesey MS.* (c.1690/1710) [**D.sundry.23.**], (Sundry versions, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (Manchester), and where reproduced (*Keystone*, Philadelphia, U.S.A., 1886) 40-44
- Dautesey MS.* (c.1690/1710) [**D.sundry.23.**], (Sundry versions, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 85:14
- Dautesey MS.* (c.1690/1710) [**D.sundry.23.**], (Sundry versions, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:141
- D'Aurel; *See also*: Dorell *or* Dorel, 106:188, 190, 192-3
- Davaux, Jean Baptiste, of Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (Nine Muses), composer (France), 'The Concert Symphonies' to de Meslay 94:65
- Dave, Victor, on Theodor Reuss, 91:29
- Davenport, Carl, 121:109n¹³¹
- David (King) (*VSL*) 112:134-135
- David and Jonathan, Dutch Order of (early 18th-C.), brought to England (1875) by Dr. Zacharie, as the 'Order of the Secret Monitor', Grand Council formed (1887) [*OSM*] (EC), (*now* governing the three degrees; Member Secret Monitor, Prince, Supreme Ruler) 84:311; *See*: Hamill; *The Craft* (1886)
- David I, King of Scotland (1124-1153); *See*: Legend for the 'Heredom of Kilwinning', the 1st degree of [*ROS*]
- David Livingstone, L.116 (SC), Zomba/Blantyre, Malawi, 103:231-3
- David Ramsay MS.* (missing), Hamburg (1901) 111:122
- David Ramsey MS.* (late 17th-C.) [**E.c.18.**] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family), in Hamburg (1901), published (1906) 111:122
- David Ramsey MS.* (late 17th-C.) [**E.c.18.**] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 94:235
- David, Anton, clarinettist, 87:45, 67, 72
- David, Anton, clarinettist, 89:176
- David, history of the biblical king, 119:51; Shield of 109
- David, King (Biblical King) [*VSL*] 120:225
- David, King of Israel, 103:6, 114
- David, King of Israel, 106:237
- David, King of Israel, 97:78
- David, King of Israel, 99:82-3, 122, 136
- David, King of Israel, [*VSL*] 107:189, 194
- David, King of Israel, in Anderson's "History" *B. of C.* (1723) (*JAC*) 84:1
- David, Shield of, (Horsley, J.W.) Solomon's Seal and the Shield of David traced to their origin, 15:51-8
- Davidson, B., of Forres, Morayshire, correspondent with F.G. Irwin (1877) 85:275
- Davidson, C.M.A., GM (*GEN*, South Africa) (1959), (*GEN*) & [*UGLE*] 111:217-218, 225-226
- Davidson, Harold Lawrence (b.1928), Library science Professor, Billings, Montana (USA), init. (1956), *FPS* (1990); *See*: Librarian of 'The Philalethes Society' [*TPS*] (USA) <brodave@wtp.net> (1999)
- Davidson, Sir N.G., of L.2877, Deputy District GM [*UGLE*] Egypt and Sudan (1927-29) 81:214
- Davidson, Thomas (1754-1823) 112:127-128, 136n
- Davidson, Thomas; '*The Horseman's Word: A Ritual Initiation Ceremony*', in *Gwerin*, (1956) 100:107n⁹⁰⁻¹
- Davidson, Verv Revd Randall, Bishop of Rochester, 112:204, 207, 209, 220n
- Davidson, W. & Schneider, F.; *Records of the Alnwick Lodge, 1701-1757.* (1895), (*T.I.*), reviewed, 8:223-224
- Davie, Gordon W.S. (b.1933), init. Chelsfield L.6405 (1964) 119:ii, vi, 124-125, 127; Loyal Order of the Moose and Freemasonry. (Founded 1888 in USA, to England 1926) ii, 106, 124; *see also*: Prestonian Lecturer 2005 (PL-2005)
- Davie, Gordon, 121:244-245
- Davies J-Curve, 121:170-172, 171
- Davies, A.J., early Grand Festival Ticket presented to U.G.L. Museum by, [*UGLE*] 83:104
- Davies, Alan G., District GM, Nigeria (1968-73), on 'Rosicrucianism' (Jackson) 97:139-40, 141, 147
- Davies, Alan G., Supreme Magus, S.R.I.A. (*Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia*) [*SRIA*] (1982) 100:19
- Davies, Bernard & Williams, E.M.P.; *Grand Master's Lodge No.1* (1756-1957). (1957), L.1 [*UGLE*]/[*AGL*], reviewed (Pick) 71:120-121
- Davies, Bro George, Ravee L.1215, Lahore (EC) 112:83, 83, 84
- Davies, Godfrey; *The Early Stuarts 1603-1697.* (n.d.) 100:149
- Davies, John (chemist) 115:240, 241

- Davies, L. W., 118:11
 Davies, Lt. Jasper, 114:130
 Davies, M.G., on firing glasses, his letter on the use of (toast) q. 89:274
 Davies, Maurice L.292, his certificates, 85:291
 Davies, Norman P., 119:128; William J. 107; Hon. James J. **106-107**
 Davies, Philip; *Splendours of the Raj* (1985) 101:181-2
 Davies, Prof James C., 121:170
 Davies, R.T.; *The Corpus Christi Play ...* (1972) 87:89, q.91-2
 Davies, Robert (Prov GM, Cork) 116:220
 Davies, Robert E., Past GM, now as G.Sec. (Grand Lodge of Canada, Province of Ontario) 108:144
 Davies, Sir Francis, General, Deputy GM [UGLE] (1935-47) 94:208
 Davies, Sir Henry Walford, 112:213
 Davies, Thomas B.; *Aspects of Freemasonry in Modern Mexico* (1976), reviewed (Smyth) 89:191-2
 Davies, Thomas R., on Hiram Abif, q. 95:162
 Davies, Thomas; *Memoirs of the Life of David Garrick, Esq.* (1808) (on Mock Masons & the actor John Arthur) 107:236
 Davies, William Henry, 114:146, **152-153**
 Davis & Gehman; *Westminster Dictionary of the Bible. [VSL]* 87:211
 Davis, Andrew Jackson, early American spiritualist (USA) 99:93, 103n⁴⁷
 Davis, Benjamin (b.1765), son of William Davis, later Major in the local Massachusetts Militia (USA) 107:224
 Davis, David, one of the 'Nine Worthies' [PGL] (1795/6), init. (1791, in Phoenix L.231) 92:41, 57, 59
 Davis, Hannah (b.1723), sister to William Davis (USA) 107:224
 Davis, Harry E.; *A History of Freemasonry Among Negroes in America* (1979), (African-American) [PHA], (United Supreme Council) [A&ASR] (USA) 96:119, 125, 127, 130, 138
 Davis, Harry E.; *History of Freemasonry Among Negroes in America* (1946), (African-American) [PHA] (USA) 92:151, 154, 156-7, 164, 171n⁵
 Davis, Harry E.; *History of Freemasonry Among Negroes in America* (1946), (African-American) [PHA] (USA) 90:310 bis
 Davis, Harry E.; *History of Freemasonry among Negroes in America* (1946), (African-American) [PHA] (USA) 89:71, 74, 76
 Davis, Harry, 113:218
 Davis, Mary, and husband William, parent to William (b.1724), Boston (USA) 107:224, 226
 Davis, R.H.C., Anglo-Saxon taxation, 99:80-1
 Davis, R.G.; in 'Heredom – "Transaction" of the Scottish Rite Research Society' (Vol.17, 2009) [A&ASR] (SMJ) (USA) 122:264
 Davis, Robert G., 121:207-218
 Davis, Robert G., Jr. (Oklahoma, USA), <bobg@ezin.net> (1998), FPS (1993), President of the Philalethes Society (1998-) [TPS]; See: Philalethes Society, The [TPS]
 Davis, Samuel, 114:135
 Davis, Sir John, 114:185
 Davis, Thomas Brabson, (1905); *Aspects of Freemasonry in Modern Mexico: an Example of Social Cleavage* (1976) q. 96:116, 127
 Davis, W.H. (fl.1934), Canada 99:227
 Davis, William (b.1724), Boston (USA), receiving the degrees of Excellent, Super Excellent, Royal Arch [RA], Knight Templar [KT] (1769), in St. Andrew's Royal Arch Chapter (SC), Boston (USA) 107:224; proposed the 'Barrel Defense' at Bunker Hill (1775) 225, 226, 227n¹
 Davy, Humphry, 120:41
 Davy, James, a Somerset Tyler, his funeral (1850) 90:211-12
 Davy, Sir Humphrey (1778-1829) 110:159
 Dawes, A.J., 114:3; 'Freemasonry among the Afghans', AQC 22 (1909), 9n⁵
 Dawes, A.J.; Freemasonry among the Afghans, 22:223-4
 Dawson, Ambrose (1704-1794), M.D. (1735), gave the 'Harveian Oration' (1744) 85:302, 305
 Dawson, James, Provincial GM [PGL], East India (1729) 92:173, 188
 Dawson, P.J., 89:58; on Preston's information 59; on 'The Evolution of the Installation Ceremony' (Carr) **53**
 Dawson, P.J., 93:41, 41n^{2,6}; 'The Passing the Chair Ceremony' **207-11**; on 'The Earl of Moira' (Hamill) **44-6**; on the Thomas Harper affair (1801) [AGL]/[PGL], his paper 'Failure to Unite' 48
 Dawson, P.J., 96:56; on 'Early History of the L.235 of the Nine Muses' and 'The Making of the Earl of Moria' (in *Transaction* of L.2429) 227; on 'As it was seen' (Vieler) **94-5**, 97; on 'The Masonic Qualifications for the R.A.' (Mendoza) **60-1**, 64
 Dawson, P.J., 117:110, 112
 Dawson, P.J., 119:200
 Dawson, P.J., his list of jewish freemasons, up to (1813) 92:38; (of Lodge Nine Muses, L.235) 44; on 'Jews in English Freemasonry' (Shaftesley) **53-4**, 61
 Dawson, P.J., Jersey 90:296; 'Passing the Chair' **291-2**; articles in Leicester Research L.2429 'Transactions' (1973/4); 'The Early History of the Lodge of the Nine Muses, L.235'; (1776) 'The Making of the Earl of Moira, Acting GM [PGL] (1790-1813)' **296-7**
 Dawson, P.J., 'Masonic Concerts in 1783' 87:246-8
 Dawson, P.J., on 'A Fresh Look at the Harodim' (Cryer) 91:148-50, 151

- Dawson, P.J., on 'Athelstone' (Aston) 99:84, 86
 Dawson, P.J., on 'Characteristics' (Markham) 100:158-9, 162; on 'Goblet d'Alviella' (Brodsky) 76-7, 83
 Dawson, P.J., on 'Masonry Dissected' [MD] (Carr) 94:132-3, 137
 Dawson, P.J., on Prayers by Dermott in *Ahiman Rezon* & Jewish brethren (in *AQC* vol.92:53 and in *AQC* vol.97:63) 105:54, 67
 Dawson, P.J., on 'The De-Christianizing' (Cryer) 97:63-4, 73
 Dawson, P.J., on 'The Sins of our Masonic Fathers' (Hamill) 101:1, 151
 Dawson, P.J., on 'Waller Rodwell Wright' (Caywood) 85:177-8, 180, 183
 Dawson, P.J., 'Passing the Chair', his letter q. 88:216
 Dawson, P.J., q. 102:239 ?
 Dawson, P.J., 'The Chevalier Bartholomew Ruspini' 86:87-99; 'Burying the Hatchet' (Masonic Record, 1972) 98n¹
 Dawson, P.J., why the 'Dove' was selected as an emblem for the Deacons 98:164, 175
 Dawson, Ruth; 'Collecting with Cook: The Forsters and their Artifact Sales' in 'The Hawaiian Journal of History' (1979), on George and Johann Reinhold Forster (Germany) 104:17, 28
 Dawson, Thomas (d.1741), Rev. Dr., (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:38
 Dawson, W.A. () 110:155
 Day in the Life of a Masonic Librarian, A (The Samuel Crocker Lawrence Library, Massachusetts); Kaulback, Michael S. (NS-1997) 111:167-175
 Day, Clive, Dr.; *The Policy and Administration of the Dutch in Java*. (1904), (Macmillan) (1972) 104:5, 28
 Day, Thomas N. Cranstoun (of Port Elizabeth, Cape of Good Hope, District GM, Western Division, South Africa) [UGLE] (fl.1942); *A Chronicle of the Lodge of Goodwill No.711*. (1912), (L.711) [UGLE], Port Elizabeth (South Africa), reviewed (Hawkins) 25:130
 Day, Thomas N. Cranstoun (of Port Elizabeth, Cape of Good Hope, District GM, Western Division, South Africa) [UGLE] (fl.1942); *The Freemasons' Vade Mecum* (1909) (new ed.); See also: Cranstoun-Day, Thomas N., District GM, Western Division, South Africa [UGLE] 22:197
 Day, Thomas, F.R.S. (1691) (RS) 85:299
 Day, Thomas, F.R.S. (1691) (RS), of the Lodge at the Queen's Head, Knaves Acre, 80:118
 Day, William Reginald (d.1954), Past Deputy GM (UGL-NSW) (Australia), The Mother Lodge of Australia. (Antiquity L.1, UGL-NSW) 45:104
 Day, William Reginald (d.1954), Past Deputy GM (UGL-NSW) (Australia) (Obituary in *AQC* vol.68:137), The Kirkwall Scroll (L.38⁽²⁾, L.38B) (SC), (Covey-Crump, W.W./Adrianyi-Pontet, Emile) 39:108
 Day, William Reginald (d.1954), Past Deputy GM (UGL-NSW) (Australia), The Kirkwall Scroll (L.38⁽²⁾, L.38B) (SC) 38:213-22
 Daynes, G. Peter; The Bible - its place and use in Lodges [VSL] 67:73-82
 Daynes, Gilbert William + (1885-1931), A Masonic Contract of (1432) 35:34-8
 Daynes, Gilbert William + (1885-1931), Some Notes upon the Reports of the Historical Manuscripts Commission, 36:247-67
 Daynes, Gilbert William + (1885-1931), John Senex and the Royal Society, 37:102-3; The Duke of Lorraine and English Freemasonry in (1731) 107-43
 Daynes, Gilbert William + (1885-1931), Some records of the Lodge constituted at the Maid's Head, Norwich, in (1724) 38:227-82
 Daynes, Gilbert William + (1885-1931), Duke of Norfolk, GM [PGL] (1730-1731) 39:109-10
 Daynes, Gilbert William + (1885-1931), A Masonic Foundation Stone at the Bank of England, 41:160-2
 Daynes, Gilbert William + (1885-1931), his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) 43:253-4; Inaugural Address (1930), *History of Lodges* 246-53
 Daynes, Gilbert William + (1885-1931), his Obituary, 44:67
 Daynes, Gilbert William + (1885-1931) 81:132; on French Lodges in London 91
 Daynes, Gilbert William + (1885-1931); *Birth and Growth of the Grand Lodge of England* (1926) 83:250n¹
 Daynes, Gilbert William + (1885-1931) 87:216; *The Birth and Growth of the Grand Lodge of England* (1926) 210
 Daynes, Gilbert William + (1885-1931), on the Bible in the Lodge [VSL], (in *AQC* vol.67:73-82) 90:86
 Daynes, Gilbert William + (1885-1931), Master (WM) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1930) 95:170-3, 177-8
 Daynes, Gilbert William + (1885-1931); 'The Duke of Norfolk, 1730-1731', (*AQC*29, 1926) 115:56
 Dayspring L.30, Conn. (USA) 121:16, 17
 Dayspring, Steam Launch, 116:282
 de Araújo Castro, Felipe Ferreira, 120:239-240
 De Architectura (1738 tr. Ware, Isaac), Palladio, Andrea, 117:141, 144, 150
 De Architectura (n.d.), Marcus Vitruvius Pollio (first century A.D.), leader of the Collegia (or Association of Architects) under the Emperor Augustus (Rome) 107:46, 76, 199
 de Architectura, Vitruvius, 112:135, 137n
 De arte Cabalistica, Reuchlin, Johannes (1557) 114:29
 De Arte Cabbalistica (1517), de Reuchlin, Johann, 117:148
 De Assigny, Dr. Fifield (1707-1744) (D'Assigny) 110:33-35
 De Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744) 87:35; *An Impartial Answer to the Enemies of Free Masonry* (1741) q.33; *A Serious & Impartial Enquiry into the Cause of the Present Decay of Free-Masonry in the Kingdom of Ireland* (1744) q.33, 33n^{3,4}; see also: Assigny, Dr. Fifield; & (in *AQC* vol.77:163)

- De Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744) 89:52; *A Serious and Impartial Enquiry into the Cause of the Present Decay of Free-Masonry in the Kingdom of Ireland* (1744) q.170
- De Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744) 91:135, 216; *An Impartial Answer to the Enemies of Free Masonry* (1741) 135; *See also*: Assigny, Dr. Fifield
- De Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744) 94:222; *A Serious and Impartial Enquiry into the Cause of the Present Decay of Free-Masonry in the Kingdom of Ireland* (1744) 149
- De Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744) 98:148; *A Serious & Impartial Enquiry into the Cause of the Present Decay of Free-Masonry in the Kingdom of Ireland* (1744) q.111, 112-13, 118, 124-5, 128; *See also*: A unique Masonic Treasure (in *AQC* vol.44:271)
- De Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744), Dr. (D'Assigny); *A Serious and Impartial Enquiry into the cause of the present decay of Freemasonry in the Kingdom of Ireland* (1744) (IC), q. on Royal Arch [RA] 82:78, 78n¹
- De Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744), Dr. (D'Assigny/Dassigny); *A Serious & Impartial Enquiry into the Cause of the Present Decay of Free-Masonry in the Kingdom of Ireland* (1744) q. 102:121, q.123, 132
- De Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744), Dr. (of the Romantic school), Dublin 88:20, 29-31; his life (medical practitioner) 21-2; his portrait 27; *An Impartial Answer to the Enemies of Free Masonry* (1741) q.29-30; *A Serious and Impartial Enquiry into the Cause of the Present Decay of Free-Masonry in the Kingdom of Ireland* (1744) 22-3, q.23-4, 28, 217; its frontispiece 27, 28; 'Dassigny, Youghal and all that' (Ward), [RA] (1744) 20-31, 216-17
- De Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744), Dr. (or Assigny, F.), *A Serious & Impartial Enquiry into the Cause of the Present Decay of Free-Masonry in the Kingdom of Ireland*, Dublin (1744) 93:182
- De Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744), Dr., (masonic historian, of the Romantic/Andersonian School), Dublin (Ireland) 96:166; *See also*: D'Assigny (or) Assigny
- De Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744), Dr.; *A Serious and Impartial Inquiry* (1744), on Royal Arch, Knights of Malta, and Traders in pretended Masonry [RA]/[KM]/[HG]; *See also*: reproduced in Hughan's; *Memorials of the Masonic Union* (1913) 32:29
- De Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744); *A Serious and Impartial Enquiry into the Cause of the Present Decay of Free-Masonry in the Kingdom of Ireland* (1744) 86:46, 54, 56, 60 bis, 79, 81, 83, 350; 'Dassigny's Royal Arch' (Dashwood) 77-8, 79, 83
- De Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744); *A Serious and Impartial Inquiry* (1744) 84:105, 207
- De Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744); *A Serious and Impartial Inquiry* (1744), passage relating to the Royal Arch [RA] 70:124
- De Assigny, Fifield (1707-1744); *An Impartial Answer to the Enemies of Freemasonry* (1741) q. 85:211n¹; *A Serious and Impartial Enquiry into the Cause of the Present Decay of Free-Masonry in the Kingdom of Ireland* (1744) q.352
- De Backer, F., Librarian of the Grand Lodge of Belgium, on "The Relations between Dutch and English Freemasonry" (Boerenbeker) 83:172-3, 175
- De Backer, F., on 'Brother Mozart of Vienna' (Smyth) 87:65-7, 68-73 *passim*
- De Barruel, Abbé Augustin; *See*: Barruel, Abbé Augustin de (1742-1821)
- De Beauchamp, John, 117:190
- De Beauharnais, Alexandre F.M., 115:176
- De Beaumarchais, La Barre, comments (1737) upon the origin of Heraut's pamphlet, 106:143, 152n¹⁰
- De Beaumont, (Fitz Pernel) 117:202
- De Beaumont, Elie, Master (WM) of Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (1785) (Nine Muses), Paris, 86:312, 316
- De Beaumont, Robert, 117:202
- De Beausset, 107:156
- De Beer, E.S., ed.; *John Evelyn's Diary* (1955), (RS) 109:262
- De Beer, M.J., Dep PGM (Southern Rhodesia) 111:219
- De Berage, M.; *Les Plus Secrets Mystères des Hautes Grades de la Franc-Maçonnerie Dévoilés* (1766) (The Most Secret Mysteries of the High Degrees of Freemasonry Unveiled) [HG] 106:44, 50
- De Berage, M.; *Les Plus Secrets Mystères des Hautes Grades de la Franc-Maçonnerie Dévoilés* (1768), on the ritual of Seven Degrees (grades) (1747) 32:30
- De Bocholt, F.; *See also*: von Bocholt, 106:156
- De Bojat, 107:171
- De Borbon y Borbon, Duc, 118:229-230
- De Bouillon, Geodfrey, France, creating 'Hauts Grades', ritual predecessor to [A&ASR] (c.1750s) 106:44
- De Bouillon, Godefroi, 114:236
- De Boulard, his letter (1750) to Bordeaux, 101:83-7, 91, 94, transcribed 117-18
- De Bourbon, Dona Maria-del-Olvido, 115:173
- De Briailles, Raoul Chandon, 114:226
- De Buisset, Louis, 119:138-139, 141
- De Bussy Lodge (1735), Paris, 86:14, 15, 20
- De Bussy, English Lodge in Paris (c.1732) 84:309
- De Cameiros Alvelos, Heliodoro Jacinto de Araújo, 120:242
- De Canisy, Félicité de Carbonnel, 115:156
- De Carteret Chapter No.108 (Jersey) (Ch.108) 112:250
- De Carteret, Capt. C.E.M., Provincial GM, Jersey (1914-42) 86:211, 213-14, 216
- De Castro, M.P. (*fl.*1778) 92:29, 53, 61
- De C'espedes, Carlos Manuel, 120:5

- De Charitate MS.* (1766), translation (from Latin) by Swedenborg, Emanuel (c.1840), (published, 1947) 106:100; *See also:* Charity (*MS.*) & Swedenborg Rite
- De Chaussée, Brest, enemy of Count Luxembourg, on list in letter from brethren of Montauban to the Duke of Chartres, in 'Sharp document' No.129 (1772) 107:177
- De Clare, Arms of, 117:205
- De Clermont, Andien, 118:161
- De Clermont, Comte, 115:**45-46**, 48
- De Conti, Prince, as Grand Prior, 115:42
- De Cordova, Altamont, 114:61
- De Crusyol, Knight, 'Sponsor' of an initiation, attended by Fremeaux & G.N. Lombard, Pawla, 106:191
- De Decaze, Duc, genuine member of the regular Supreme Council for France [*A&ASR*] (c.1820) 106:88
- De Erwyn, William, 114:148
- De Falbes, 117:253
- De Fays, Bernard, (*Fay/Fäy*), french anti-mason (1936), his movie '*Forces Occultes*' (1943), nazi-appointed leader of *Bibliothèque Nationale* (Paris), war criminal 103:139; *See:* Mellor, Alec; *Strange Masonic Stories* (1982/5)
- De Feuillas, Lamolère 107:156, 158; GM, at the foundation (1745), *Les Elus Parfaits* (Constitutions of Bordeaux), and the founder Morin, in Santo Domingo 161
- De Fleury, Cardinal André Hercule (1653-1743) 114:**15-17**, 29, 226, 233
- De Fonceca, Manoel Pinto (1741-73), GM, Portugal, 106:**189-90**
- De Fontpertuis, Papillion, 107:158
- De Fremeaux, Count Agostino Formosa, (famigliare, Holy Office, Malta) 106:**190-4**; (in *AQC* vol.83:85)
- De Fremicourt, La Neufville, 107:170
- De Frémicout, 107:159
- De Freval, John Baptist, 117:284
- De Furnival Encampment No.6 [*KT*] (Preceptory), Sheffield, 109:104, **108-9**
- De Gaita, Stanislav, 114:173
- De Gebelin, Court, 114:28
- De Geer, Mrs Maria Elizabeth; *The Defence of Freemasonry*, 115:163
- De Goede Hoop* (Lodge) (*GEN*) 111:222
- De Grasse, John V., Dr., GM [*PHA*] (in 1858) (African-American) (USA) 90:307, 312
- De Grasse-Tilly, Comte Alexandre (1765-1845?), France [*A&ASR*] (1804), (active Prisoner-of-war 'POW' in the Lodge at A-bergavenny, England) (c.1810), and the non-inversion of words (1°/2°) 106:60ⁿ¹
- De Grasse-Tilly, Count Auguste (1766-1828); *See also:* Grasse Tilly, Alexandre François Auguste, Comte de (1766-1828) 90:236, 266
- De Grey & Ripon, Earl, 114:54
- De Grey & Rippon, Earl, *KG*, 119:**20-22**
- De Grey and Ripon Lodge No.905 (L.905) 122:23
- De Grey and Ripon, 2nd Earl (*afterwards* 1st Marquess of Ripon) 116:60
- De Grey and Ripon, Countess, 115:166
- De Grey and Ripon, Earl (1827-1909); *See also:* Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, GM [*UGLE*] (1870-74), (*formerly* Viscount Goderich), became a Catholic (*RC*) (1874) 109:105
- De Grey and Ripon, Earl (1827-1909); *See also:* Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson, 1st Marquess of Ripon, GM [*UGLE*] (1870-74) 108:82, 86-88, 90-91, 94, 96, 104, 116
- De Grey and Ripon, Earl (1827-1909); *See also:* Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1st Marquess of Ripon, 1871), Sec. for War (1863-6), Deputy GM (1861-70), GM [*UGLE*] (1870-4) 106:80-1, 223
- De Grey and Ripon, Earl (1827-1909); *See also:* Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson, 1st Marquess of Ripon (1871), (a Roman Catholic) (*RC*), Deputy GM (1861-70), GM [*UGLE*] (1870-4) 98:**76-80**, 81 *bis*, **82**, 83-9
- De Grey and Ripon, Earl (1827-1909); *See also:* Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson, 1st Marquess of Ripon (1871) 93:119 *bis*
- De Grey and Ripon, L.837 (1860), Ripon, 93:148
- De Haes, Andres L. 122:25
- De Hastrel, Chevalier, Secretary of the Coustos-Villeroy Lodge, Paris, 95:118-19
- De Heeckeren, Emile; *Correspondence de Benoit XIV* (Paris, 1912), 115:57
- De Heretico Comburendo*, Statute (1401) 91:89, 90
- De Heretico Comburendo*, Statute (1401) 95:125
- De Honnecourt, Villard, 112:50, 52, 59
- De Hoyos, Arturo + (*Arturo deHoyos*) (*b.*1959) 118:53; *See also:* DeHoyos, Art + (*Arturo deHoyos*) (*b.*1959)
- De Hoyos, Arturo + (*Arturo deHoyos*) (*b.*1959) 121:3, 4ⁿ¹⁰, 5, 6, 7, 49; *Committed to the Flames: The History & rituals of a Secret MasonicRite* (2008) [*RER*], reviewed (Halleran, Michael A.) 250-151
- De inflexu planetarium in corpus humanum*, Mesmer, Dr F.A., 114:20
- De Jonval, Prior, 117:284
- De Jonville, Chaillon, 107:170
- De Kellevec, Louis, 107:169
- De Keyser Hotel (London) 117:52, 54

- De Keyser, Polydore, 117:52, 52
 De la Chevalerie, Bacon, 114:233
 De la Couronne, Princesse, 115:157
 De La Faye, Charles, 111:**125-126**, 130
 De la Faye, Charles, *F.R.S.* (1725) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Horn Tavern, Westminster, 80:118
 De la Gardie (*SFMO*) 115:186-204 *passim*; Archives 185, 201, **203-204**; Jacob 186; Letter-Book 191, 195, 203, 204; Lt Gen. Count Pontes Frederick, **185-186**
 De la Gardie, Count Jacob Pontusson (Gardje), (Swedish ambassador to the Spanish Government) [*SKA*], in England at the Union of (1813) [*UGLE*]; *See also*: Gardie (in *AQC* vol.72:76-97) & (in *AQC* vol.56:128-130, 308-9) 99:160-1
 De la Lande, Joseph Jérôme Lefrançois (1732-1807) (LaLande) 120:**149-150**; *Mémoire sur l'histoire de la Franche-Maçonnerie* (1774) 149
 De la Lowrie, Beufier (Toulon), issued Warrants to Knight of the Order T.C.F. de Lincel (1766) 106:189
 De la Mare, Walter (1873-1956), his poem, 'Fare well', 99:78
 De la Motta, Emanuel (1761-1821), Charleston, (Emmanuel) (USA), Supreme Council (*SMJ*), [*A&ASR*] (1813) 105:122
 De la Motta, Emanuel (1761-1821), Charleston, (*SMJ*), [*A&ASR*] (USA) 100:45, 47-8, 53
 De la Motta, Emanuel (1761-1821), Charleston, (*SMJ*), [*A&ASR*] (USA) 99:17, 31
 De la Pagerie, Joséphine Tascier, 115:176
 De la Tierce, Marquis Louis François (1699-1782), co-founder of Lodge *L'Union* L.192* [*PGL*] (1742-1782) (*zur Einigkeit*), Frankfurt-am-Main (1741/3); *Histoire, obligations et statuts de la tres venerable confraternité des Francs-Maçons* (1742) 95:117 *ter*; *Kuenen et De La Tierce* (1978) (Labbé, François) 117
 De la Tierce, Marquis Louis François (1699-1782), of Lodge *L'Union* (*zur Einigkeit*), Frankfurt-am-Main, translated Andersons' *Book of Constitutions* to French (*Histoire, obligations et statuts de la tres venerable confraternité des Francs-Maçons*) (1742) 96:123, 130; *See also*: Tierce, Marquis Louis François de la (1699-1782)
 De la Tour du Pin, Baliff (Malta), outraged by masonic symbols at Inn of Bavarian 'Langue' (Germany)! 106:192; (in *AQC* vol.85:74) 194ⁿ
 De Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart + (1857-1937), The Unknown Philosopher, 37:262-90
 De Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart + (1857-1937); Benjamin Franklin (USA) 41:3-40
 De Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart + (1857-1937), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 42:308-9; Inaugural Address (1929), *Freemasonry in Portugal* **293-308**
 De Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart + (1857-1937), The Seven Liberal Arts and Sciences, (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1930) 43:50-63
 De Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart + (1857-1937), Paul Jones, 44:203-22
 De Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart + (1857-1937), The Portuguese Order of Christ, 49:4-21
 De Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart + (1857-1937), his Obituary; *See also*: Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de+ (1857-1937) [*SRIA*] 51:2-3
 De Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart + (1857-1937), on Claude de Saint-Martin, the famous 'Unknown Philosopher' (1780s) 83:262
 De Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart+ (1857-1937), Past JGD (1908), PM of Antiquity (L.2), PAGSupt.Wks. (1934), in *The Architects' Journal Competition Supplement* (1926), on the winning design of 'Freemasons' Hall', 89:138 *bis*
 De Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart + (1857-1937), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1929); *See also*: Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de+ (1857-1937) q. 105:264
 De Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart + (1857-1937), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1929), of the Authentic school (of Masonic research), [*SRIA*] 107:4, 120
 De Lamberton, Bishop William, 115:129
 De Lambton Phoenix Lodge (Chapter) No.146 (L.146) (Ch.146), Sunderland, 112:176, **178-179**; Lodge Certificate (L.146) (1813/1814) 174
 De Lamolère, Jean Baptiste, 107:166
 De Langes, Savalette, 114:11, **26-28**, 30, 34
 De Lernay, Gabriel Filley, Marquis de, created the 'La Fidélité' Lodge (*POW*) and introduced the high degrees in the Berliner Lodge (1758-60) 109:25, 44ⁿ²⁸
 De Lesseps, Ferdinand, 117:244
 De Ligondes; *See also*: de Ligondez, 106:189
 De Ligondez, on the nominal roll of the *Lodge of Secrecy and Harmony* (1789), Malta, 106:189
 De Lincel, T.C.F., and his lodge *Parfait Harmonie*, Malta (1766) 106:189
 De Lintot, Peter Lambert (b.1726) (or P. Lambert R.A. Rouen, engraver), init. (1745) France, in the 'Freemasons' Magazine' (1761), joining St. George de l'Observance L.53*/L.148* (1779) [*PGL*], Master (*WM*) of Perfect Observance L.1* [*GLT*]/[*OS*], and Heredom/Heredom Chapter, Parfaite Observance [*HG*] 39:**67-70**; (Wonnacott, William) The Rite of Seven Degrees in London, [*HG*]/[*OS*], in the 'Lintot MS.' (1770s/1780s) [*HG*]/[*GLT*] **63-98** *passing*
 De Lintot, Peter Lambert (b.1726) (Pierre), engraver, masonic chart (in *AQC* vol.3:36-7, 109); *See also*: Lintot, Peter Lambert Lambert de (fl.1789) 105:138
 De Lintot, Peter Lambert (b.1726) (Pierre), of the so-called French-speaking 'Higher Degrees' lodges in London (late 18th-century) [*HG*] (Rite of Seven Degrees) [Parfaite Observance]; *See also*: Lambert de Lintot, of St. George de l'Observance L.53 (in *AQC* vol.10:64) 102:114, 155
 De Lintot, Peter Lambert (b.1726) 115:54, 59, 63

- De Lintot, Peter Lambert (*b.1726*) 120:145
- De Lintot, Peter Lambert (*b.1726*), (Draffen, G.S.) Some further notes on the Rite of Seven Degrees in London, Parfaite Observance [*HG*] 68:94-110
- De Lintot, Peter Lambert (*b.1726*), (Draffen, G.S.) Some further notes on the Rite of Seven Degrees in London, Parfaite Observance (1780) [*HG*]/[*GLT*] 71:108-9
- De Lintot, Peter Lambert (*b.1726*), (Hills, G.P.G.) Notes on the Rainsford Papers in the British Museum (*MS.*) 26:93-130, **117-18**
- De Lintot, Peter Lambert (*b.1726*), (or Pierre Lambert), engraver, masonic chart, 3:36-7, 109
- De Lintot, Peter Lambert (*b.1726*), (Peck, M.C.) Lambert de Lintot, of St. George de l'Observance L.53* [*PGL*]; *See also*: Lintot, Pierre Lambert de (*fl.1789*), Heredon/Heredom Chapter, Parfaite Observance [*GLT*]/[*OS*] 10:64
- De Lintot, Peter Lambert (*b.1726*), and The Royal Order of Scotland [*ROS*] (1782) 91:138; publication (1787-89) 139, 141-2; his old 'London Observance' and the 'Rite of Seven Degrees' Parfaite Observance [*HG*] 125, 141-2; London 'Baldwyn Rite' [*KT*]/[*OS*] 141-4 *passim*, 149, 151; purchases Warrant of French L.270* (1766) 137; *See also*: Eric Ward, 'The Baldwyn Rite' (in *AQC* vol.71:28-46) 142
- De Loraine, Earl of, *F.R.S.* (1731) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Horn Tavern, Westminster, 80:118
- De Loraine, L.541 (1847), Newcastle, jewish members (1852-1911) 100:234, 237, **239**
- De Louthembourg, Philippe-Jacques, 120:173-174
- De Lussy, Mme. Florence, of the *Bibliothèque Nationale*, Paris (with the *GOdF* papers '*Fonds Maçoniques*') 95:118
- De Lussy, Mme. Florence, of the *Bibliothèque Nationale*, Paris (with the *GOdF* papers '*Fonds Maçoniques*') 90:234, 237 *bis*, 248
- De Luynes, Duc; *Mémoires du Duc de Luynes sur la Cour de Louis XV* (Paris, 1860) 115:56
- De Maistre, Comte Joseph, 114:11, 22-23, 25, 29
- De Malczovich, Ladislav Aurele + (1860-1931), Frater (Rev.), Hungary; *See*: Malczovich, Ladislav Aurele de+ (1860-1931)
- De Marteville, Ambassador, 115:51
- De Medici, Casimo, (Hermetic & Rosicrucian) (mid 15th-C.), Florence, 106:168
- De Merton, Walter, 120:248
- De Mesquita, Pedro Pereira Fernandez, 120:238
- De Mézières, Mme., 115:39
- De Molay Council No.21, Grand Council of Rites, Scotland (*c.*1901-*c.*1906), Montepelier, Idaho, 97:92, 103-4
- De Molay, Jacques (*c.*1244-1314), last GM [*KT*] (1292-1314) (Burgundicus), Knights Templars (medieval & military), (burnt in Paris by King Philip IV & Pope Clement V, friday, 11th of March, 1314) 109:**22-3**, 36, 44ⁿ²⁵, 54, 68, 75, 94ⁿ³⁸
- De Molay, Jacques (*c.*1244-1314), last GM [*KT*] (1292-1314), Knights Templars (medieval & military) 91:55, **56-7**
- De Molay, Jacques (*c.*1244-1314), last GM [*KT*] (1292-1314), Knights Templars (medieval & military) 103:264
- De Molay, Jacques (*c.*1244-1314), last GM [*KT*] (1292-1314), Knights Templars (medieval & military); *See also*: Molay, Jacques de (*c.*1244-1314), last GM [*KT*] (1292-1314), Knights Templars (medieval & military) (1118-1312/14) 106:163
- De Molay, Jacques (*c.*1244-1314), last GM [*KT*] (1292-1314), Knights Templars (medieval & military) 96:206-9
- De Molay, Jacques (*c.*1244-1314), last GM [*KT*] (1292-1314), Knights Templars (medieval & military), Order of the Temple, 99:17
- De Molay, Jacques (*c.*1244-1314), last GM [*KT*] (1292-1314), Knights Templars (medieval & military) (1118-1312/14) [*KT*] 100:1
- De Molay, Jacques Bernhard (*c.*1244-1314), last GM [*KT*] (1292-1314) 111:171; his sword ('Truth Seeker') 111:**173-174**
- De Molay, Jacques Bernhard (*c.*1244-1314), last GM [*KT*] (1292-1314) 114:18
- De Molay, Order of (USA) 111:173
- De Molay, Order of (USA), (1919) 97:103-4
- De Molay, Order of, 118:57, 61; Jacques, 134
- De Monmouth, Arms of, 117:205
- De Montaleau, Roetiers, 119:132, 138
- De Montaleau, Roetiers (1748-1808) *Grand Conservateur, Grand Orient de France (GOdF)* 106:110
- De Montaleau, Roetiers (1748-1808), Deputy GM (*GOdF*) *Grand Orient de France* (1804-1808), (first representative of GM Joseph Bonaparte), his Paris masonic funeral; *See also*: Montaleau, Roetiers de (1748-1808) 108:40
- De Montauban, 107:173
- De Montfort, Simon, 117:202
- De Montreuil, Gerben, 112:166
- De Morveau, Guyton (aka Bromore) 114:34
- De Occulta Philosophia* (1533), Agrippa, Henry Cornelius, 117:148
- De Ogle, L.636 (1854), Morpeth, 98:162
- De Ogle, L.636 (1854), Morpeth, jewish members (1864) 100:239
- De Oliveira, Juscelino Kubitschek, 120:242
- De Pace, M.; *Introducing Freemasonry* (1983), reviewed (Balham) 95:**212-13**
- De Paris, Comte, 117:252
- De Parma, Luisa, 118:229
- De Parme, Jean François Fameuse, Duc, 118:232
- De Pasqually, Martines (1727-79), and Lodge *La Française* (1761), Bordeaux; *See also*: Pasqually, Martines de (1727-79) 107:161

- De Pasqually, Martines (1727-79); *See also*: Yarker (*L'Initiation*) on Cagliostro of the Egyptian/Swedendorgian Rite, and the *Pasqually MS.* by George Cofton (in *AQC* vol.20:85-6) 106:111
- De Pasqually, Martines, 115:52
- De Pasqually, Martinez, 114:vi, 11, **22-26, 28-29, 31-33**
- De Payens, Count Hugh, 112:159, 162
- De Pina Manique, Diogo Ignacio, 120:239-240
- De Pinna, Jacob, his Grand Lodge Certificate from Union L.306* (1767) [*PGL*] (lapsed c.1811), Camemile Street, London 82:173, 219
- De Piza, David, Rev. (19th-C.) 92:36
- De Quesne, Marquis, 118:163
- De Quincey, Thomas (1785-1859), essayist, q. 98:174
- De Quincey, Thomas (1785-1859); *Historico-critical Inquiry into the Origin of the Rosicrucians and the Freemasons* (1824), in the '*London Magazine*' (Vol.ix, 1824) q. 97:122, 130n¹⁷
- De Ramm, Joachim, 120:43
- De Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael, his 'Oration', 114:ii, **226-237**; *Philosophical Principles of Natural and Revealed Religion* 234; *Voyages de Cyrus ou la nouvelle Cyropédie* (The Travels of Cyrus) 235
- De Re Aedificatoria*, Alberti, Leon Battista (1486), 116:91
- De re Aedificatoria*; Alberti, Leon Battista, 113:29-31, 41n⁹⁸
- De rerum inventoribus*; Vergil, Polydore, 112:135, 137n
- De Reuchlin, Johann; *De Arte Cabbalistica* (1517) 117:148
- De Rhé Philipe, G.P., in '*Freemasons' Quarterly Review*' (*FQR*) (1850/3) 87:161n¹
- De Rohan, Prince Camille, Sovereign Prince of and GM [*KH*] (Hospitallers), Malta (1775) 106:**188-90, 192-3**
- De Roma, Count Dionissio, Ionian Islands; GM 1st National Grand Lodge of Greece (1816) 106:**210-11**, 219
- De Saint Germain, Comte, 114:11, 20, **28-30**
- De Saint Martin, 114:11, 24, **31-33**
- De Saint Martin, Claude (1743-1803), sometimes known as '*Le Philosophe Inconnu*'; *See also*: St. Martin, Claude de (1743-1803) 106:111
- De Saint Méry, Moreau, 107:166
- De Saumarez, Baron, 115:203
- De Schio, Reghellini; *L'Esprit du Dogme de la Franche Maçonnerie* (n.d.) 108:141
- De Seville, Duc, 118:**229-230**
- De Sola, David, Rev. (*fl.*1846) 92:36
- De Soleure, John (Papal Legate) 115:126
- De St Victor, Lois Guillemain; *La Vraie Maçonnerie d'Adoption...*, 115:176
- De St. Croix, H., who had attended Daguerre's first (photography) demonstrations, started shows in London (1839) 107:118
- De Staël, Mme Anne-Lousie-Germaine (1766-1817) 114:25
- De Staël, Mme, 115:**188-189**
- De Staël-Holstein, Eric Magus, Baron, 115:203
- De Steiger, Isabelle, 119:59
- De Steiger, Madame Isabelle, published; *A suggestive enquiry into the Hermetic Mystery* (1918), (written by Mrs Mary Anne Atwood), (*GD*)!, reviewed (Klein) 31:56-60
- De Tabley, George, 2nd Lord, 112:203
- De Thomé, Marquis, 115:52
- De Thomé, Marquis, allegedly established a Rite of Swedenborg at Paris (1783) 108:148
- De Thoyras, Rapin, his pamphlet (1739) 103:242
- De Troyes, Chrétien (*fl.*1164-1191) 112:**157-169** *passim*
- De Tschoudy, Baron Louis Theodore (1720-69); *L'Etoile Flamboyante* (1766) 106:111
- De Turenne, Marshall, 114:236
- De Veiga, Evaristo, 120:244
- De Veil, Charles Marie (17th-C.) 92:36
- De Veil, Sir Thomas (1684-1746) 103:42
- De Veil, Sir Thomas (1684-1746) (Col.) 109:244
- De Veil, Sir Thomas (1684-1746) (Veal) 92:35, 36
- De Veil, Sir Thomas (1684-1746), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:**38-9**
- De Veil, Sir Thomas (1684-1746), (Rylands, W.H.) Hogarth's Picture '*Night*' (1738) 2:116-17, 146-55, 90a
- De Vignoles, 115:55
- De Vignoles, Jean Joseph, 114:12
- De Vignolles, John, Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1769), (Sitwell, N.S.H.) The Marquis de Vignolles, and the Provincial Grand Lodge for Foreign Countries, 49:122-8
- De Vignolles, John, Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1769), (Wonnacott, William) De Vignolles and his Lodge "L'Immortalité de L'Ordre"; *See also*: Vignoles, John Joseph de, Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1768-74) for Foreign Lodges, 34:132-69
- De Vipont, Adam, 115:126
- De Waart, Edo, conductor, 87:62
- De Waldburg, Maj.Gen. Count Troughses (Prussia) (1741) 106:116n¹²

- De Witte* (gentlemen's club, The Hague) 108:33
 De Zylva, H.K.P., on Buddhist Masons, 86:138
 Deacon (= principal officer, 1642-1735) of Mother Kilwinning (L.0) (SC), Scotland, 82:295ⁿ¹, 299
 Deacon = Master (Scotland), (1671) 91:18-19
 Deacon, Richard; *Kempei Tai, The Japanese Secret Service Then and Now* (1990) 107:106
 Deacon, Thomas, 112:149
 Deacons, 84:**292**; in (18th-C.) 153, 153ⁿ³, 175, 292
 Deacons, 94:160, 163, 172, 174, 193, 201, 205
 Deacons, (Carr, Harry) Deacons as Floor-officers (Q.37) 76:224-5
 Deacons, columns as a badge of office, 89:35; their duties 202, 203; introduction of 2, 34, 54, 104-5, 108, 111, 198; their investiture in *Dalziel MS.* (1810-5) (*Ritual*) **251**; their places in lodge 2, 202
 Deacons, first appointed in Germany (1744) (G) 92:83
 Deacons, in American lodges (USA) 99:**224**
 Deacons, introduction of, 85:202, 213, 366; jewel of, changed 205, 214; presiding officers in early Scottish Lodges 235ⁿ¹; as Wardens' assistants 364, 366
 Deacons, introduction of, 87:140
 Deacons, introduction of, 88:64
 Deacons, the Dove as their emblem (Q.109) 82:**329, 332**
 Deacons, under the 'Antients' [*AGL*] 98:**149-50**; Archdeacons **223**; in the Church **143-4**, 171; collars **165**; columns **166**; duties **151-5**, 173; earliest record, in England (1733) 148; Grand Deacons 150-1; in Ireland 122, 129, **147-8**, 149-50, 164, **173**, 178; jewels 151, **159-65**, 160-1, 169, 173, 177; Master's Deacon 149; under the 'Moderns' 122, 129, **147-9**, **150**, **169**, 170-1; Promulgation's resolution (1809) 146; in Scotland 149, **151**, 172; in America (USA) 163-6, **167-9**; wands **165-6**, 168; Warden's Deacon 149; the word 'deacon' 143, 151, 171; 'The Deacons' (Bruce) **143-79**
 Dead Sea Scroll, The [*VSL*], first discovered (1947) 110:13
 Dead Sea Scrolls [*VSL*] 120:244
 Dead Sea Scrolls, The (1947) 116:138, 287
Deadly Deception, The (1988); Shaw, James D., 121:248
 Deakin, Col. John, first Provincial GM [*PGL*] Berkshire (1773) 112:9
 Dealtry, Rev. John, Rector of Skirpenbeck, 110:225
 Dealtry, Rev. William, MA, Peabody of Southwold 110:225
 Dean, Jack 122:23
 Dean, John, G.Sec, Grand Masonic Convention & Grand R.A. Chapter [*RA*], Upper Canada, 96:19, q.**20-2**, 22-3, q.**23**, 30-2
 Dean, Tom, 121:88
 Deane, Revd Henry (Grinfield Lecturer, 1884) 112:186, 188, **191-192**, **195-196**, 198, 211
 Deane, Silas, 110:232, **234-39**, **243-45**
 Deans, James (Dean), JGW (1811) [*PGL*], signing the articles of the Union (1813) [*UGLE*] (Commissioners), together with W.R. Wright and James Teggart (Tegart) 85:158
 Deans, James 122:4
 Deans, James, JGW (1811) [*PGL*] 86:239
 Deans, James, JGW (1811) [*PGL*] 87:185-6
 Deans, James, JGW (1811) [*PGL*], of Jerusalem Lodge (L.263), installation (*WM*) (1810) 89:36
 Deas, John (PGM South Carolina) 116:69
Death & Architecture...; Curl Prof J.S. (2002) 116:83
 Death and Freemasonry, (Barron, E.J.) Death and the Freemason, 8:240-51
 Death and the Freemason (*AQC108*, 1995); Ashby, John F., 111:187ⁿ¹⁴
Death and the Freemasons (Ashby) 108:**11-47**; bibliography **26-27**
 Death and the Freemasons (Ashby, John) q. 110:120, 139
 Death of the builder, 89:168
 Death, Worship of, (Simpson, William) The Worship of Death, 2:7-51
 Debenham, M.C., (f), GM [*AFAM*] (c.1979), Order of Ancient, Free & Accepted Masonry for Men and Women [*COF*] 105:161-2, 171
 Debenham, Magorie C.; *The Speculative Mason*, Vol XLV, (1954-55) 115:178
Debts and Credits (1926); Kipling, Rudyard, 111:193, 195ⁿ¹⁷
 Debus, Allen, (of the Esoteric School) 107:47
 Decalogue (formerly Waubansia) L.160 (Illinois), Chicago (USA) 99:235
 Decazes, Comte (later Duc) Elie (b.1780), Sovereign Grand Commander, S.G.C. (33°) [*A&ASR*] (1818-1821, 1838-1860), France, 100:38-9, 42
 Decazes, Comte (later Duc) Elie (b.1780), Sovereign Grand Commander, S.G.C. (33°) [*A&ASR*] (1818-1821, 1838-1860), France, 94:44, 47
 Decazes, Comte (later Duc) Elie (b.1780), Sovereign Grand Commander, S.G.C. (33°) [*A&ASR*] (1818-1821, 1838-1860), France, 93:218
Deceptive Masonic certificate. (W.I. Grantham) 76:140-3
 Dechevaux-Dumesnil; *Le Franc-Maçon*, 115:158
 De-Christianization of the Craft (1813), (Brodsky) 99:**151-66**

- De-Christianization of the Craft, by the Moderns [PGL] (1717-1813) 98:110, 113, 125, 220
- De-Christianizing of the Craft, (Clarke) The Change from Christianity to Deism in Freemasonry (1813) 78:49-73
- De-Christianizing of the Craft, The (Cryer) 97:34-74
- De-Christianizing of the Craft, The; Barke-Cryer, Revd Neville, (AQC97, 1984) 112:126n⁵⁰
- Deckard, Maklin, 121:134
- Decker, Ed; *What You Need To Know About Masons* (1992) 121:76, 91, 91n⁸⁰
- Declaration of Independence (1776), America (USA), out of the fifty-six signatories, nine were masons, 109:14-5; used in France (1789) 15; *See also*: Constitutions of the United States (1787) 14
- Declaration of Independence (USA) (1776) 110:221, 223, 228
- Declaration of Independence, American (1776) (USA) 116:68-69, 71, 80
- Declaration of Principles (USA) 118:62-63
- Declaration on Masonic Associations (1983), Ratzinger, Cardinal (*later* Pope Benedict XVI) [RC] 119:238-239, 242-243
- Declaration, in lieu of oath (Ritual) 83:380-81
- Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire (1788), Gibbon, Edward, 117:148
- Découverte des axes symboliques de Paris, La () 110:68
- Dedication of lodges, to whom?, 97:157, 163, 167
- Dedication of Masonic Halls, ceremony in Preston's 'Third Lecture' (c.1800) 85:108-9
- Dedication of the Temple, The Priest who Assisted at the? (Q.102) 82:323
- Dedication...; Samber, Robert, 120:136
- Dedication; of a building, 83:9, 10; definition of 1; of Freemasons' Hall, London (1776) 16, 19; "of Masons' Halls, Ceremony at" (Preston) 8, 36, 60-62; as pronounced by the Consecrating Officer 20-21; stages in ceremony 60-62
- Dee Royal Arch MS. (c.1799) [RA] (Ritual) 95:39, 44, 48-9
- Dee, Arthur, Dr., (eldest son of John); *Fasciculus Chemicus or Chemical Collections expressing the Ingress and Egress of the secret hermetic science ... whereto is added the Arcanum or grand secret of hermetic Philosophy*. (1650), publish by Ashmole, 88:67
- Dee, John (1527-1608), Dr., 112:51
- Dee, John (1527-1608), Dr., 114:18
- Dee, John (1527-1608), Dr., 115:37, 47, 55; *Monas Hieroglyphica* (De rore each, et pingvedine terrae, det tibi Deus) 37
- Dee, John (1527-1608), Dr., alchemist (Hermetic Philosophy) (*Rosicrucianism*), his communications with spirits in the (1580s) 109:161
- Dee, John (1527-1608), Dr., alchemist (Hermetic Philosophy) (*Rosicrucianism*) 88:65, 66-7; his 'Mathematicall Preface' to *Euclid* (1570) 83 bis, q.84; *Monas Hieroglyphica* (Monas = mason) 83; Meric Casaubon's writing on (1659) 67
- Dee, John (1527-1608), Dr., alchemist, 79:240; *See*: (Hindley, G.D.) Metropolitan Collage [SRIA] 'Transaction' (1934)
- Dee, John (1527-1608), Dr., alchemist, 95:137, 153, 159 bis, 164, 166; *Monas Hieroglyphica* (n.d.) 137
- Dee, John (1527-1608), Dr., alchemist; and his Scottish Esoteric circle, 106:167
- Dee, John (1527-1608), Dr., magician, 97:117, 119, 122, 130n⁹, 132, 149
- Dee, John (1527-1608), Dr., 113:33-34
- Dee, John (1527-1608), Dr.; *Monas Hieroglyphica* (1564) 117:148
- Dee, William Henry, a Royal Arch mason (*fl.*1796) [RA] 95:44
- Deecke, Professor Ludwig Heinrich Ernst (*d.*1862), Master (WM) of Lodge 'Zum Füllhorn' (Swedish Rite), Lübeck, Germany, and his 'Swedish Rite Instructions'; *See*: Berlin, National Grand Land Lodge (GLL-FO), [SKA]
- Defau, Louis Keefe, J.H., 107:184
- Defence L.1221, Leeds; *The Dean of York on Freemasonry* (1893), at; *See*: [OMTP] (Vol. 13 No. 9)
- Defence of Free-Masonry, A (1765) q. 87:120
- Defence of Masonry publish'd AD 1730 Occasion'd by a pamphlet call'd Masonry Dissected, A [MD] 111:60, 67n⁷⁷
- Defence of Masonry, A (1730-1) (Martin Clare), [Rejoinder] to Prichard's *Masonry Dissected*, (Wonnacott, William) Martin Clare and the "Defence of Masonry" (1730) 28:80-110
- Defence of Masonry, A (1730-1) (Martin Clare), [Rejoinder] to Prichard's *Masonry Dissected*, (advertised in the 'Daily Post' and the 'Daily Journal') 26:240; frontispiece 240d
- Defence of Masonry, A (1730-1) (Martin Clare), [Rejoinder] to Prichard's *Masonry Dissected*, (Gould, R.F.) Masonic Celebrities, No.2 - Martin Clare, A.M. and F.R.S. (RS) 4:33-41
- Defence of Masonry, A (1730-1), (attrib. Martin Clare, JGW) [Rejoinder] to [MD], [EMC] 98:123, 172
- Defence of Masonry, A (1730-1), (attrib. Martin Clare, JGW) [Rejoinder] to [MD] 91:85
- Defence of Masonry, A (1730-1), [EMC] 87:33; *See also*: Reprinted from; *The Free Mason's Pocket Companion*, 2nd ed. (1738) (in QCA Vol.I)
- Defence of Masonry, published A.D.1730. occasioned by a Pamphlet call'd *Masonry Dissected* [MD] 115:106
- Defence of Masonry, The (1730) 120:11
- Defence of the Royal Society (1678) (RS), Dr. John Wallis, 107:78n¹⁰
- Defence, Ministry of, Marine Dept of (Vincennes) 119:133
- Defoe, Daniel (1660-1731) 121:149; *Robinson Crusoe* (1719) 151, 155
- Defoe, Daniel, 115:39; *An Account of the Swedish and Jacobite Plot* (London, 1717) 56; *The Plot Discovered* (London, 1717) 56
- Defoe, Daniel, 118:26
- Defourneaux, Marcel, 97:106, 114n²

- Defries family, the (London) 92:41
- Degen, *Loge zu den drei*, Lodge (Three Poniards/Three Golden Keys!), Berlin (1742) 109:44n³²
- Degen, *Loge zu den drei*, Lodge (Three Poniards/Three Golden Keys!), Berlin (1742); *See*: (in *AQC*109:44n³²) 110:194, 201n³⁴
- Deghaye, Pierre; *La Doctrine Ésotérique de Zinzendorf* 1700-1760. (Paris, 1969) 115:58
- Degree of 'Astrological Master Shewing the Death of Hiram according to Astronomy. 1879', Irwin, Maj. F.G., 120:147
- Degree, is Royal Arch a ? *[RA]* 82:97, **100**
- Degrees with a difference; Smyth, Frederick, *Masonic Record* (October 1968) 113:184 *bibl.*
- Degrees, (Bullamore, G.W.) The Antiquity of the Third Degree (3°) 38:68-101
- Degrees, (Carr, Harry) The Conjoint Theory, 66:**42-64**
- Degrees, (Carr, Harry) Three phases of Masonic history, 77:256-62
- Degrees, (Draffen, G.S.) Some further notes on the Rite of Seven Degrees in London (1780s) *[HG]/[GLT]* 71:108-9
- Degrees, (Draffen, G.S.) Some further notes on the Rite of Seven Degrees in London (1780s) *[HG]/[GLT]* 68:94-110
- Degrees, (Golby, F.W.) Inaugural Address (1937), *Summer outings and Degree workings*, 50:213-19
- Degrees, (Gould, R.F.) On the antiquity of Masonic symbolism, 3:7-32
- Degrees, (Gould, R.F.) The Degrees of Pure and Ancient Freemasonry, 16:28-63; (Gould, R.F.) *Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini*, London (c.1723) 112-28; (Yarker, John) The Haughfoot Lodge 177-80
- Degrees, (Gould, R.F.) The Grand Lodge of the "Schismatics" or "Antients" *[AGL]* 6:44-51, **50-51**
- Degrees, (Hughan, W.J.) The Three Degrees of Freemasonry, 10:127-54
- Degrees, (Meekren, R.J.) The Age of the Master's Part (*WM*)/(*PM*) 72:28-55
- Degrees, (Meekren, R.J.) The Aitchinson's Haven Minutes and early Scottish Free Masonry (*MS.*) (SC) 53:147-88
- Degrees, (Mendoza, Harry) The Volume of the Sacred Law: Where Opened? *[VSL]* 103:260
- Degrees, (Poole, Herbert) The Substance of Pre-Grand Lodge Freemasonry (operative) 61:117-54
- Degrees, (Scotland, Grand Lodge) The Candidate: the E.A. (1°); the F.C. (2°); the M.M. (3°) (Scotland) 76:121-36
- Degrees, (Speth, G.W.) The Two Degrees theory (1°/2°) 11:47-82
- Degrees, (Ward, Eric) Early Masters' Lodges (*WM*) and their relation to Degrees (Part.I) 75:124-54; (Part.II) 155-81; (Carr, Harry) Age of the Third Degree (3°) (Q.32) 236-7
- Degrees, (Wonnacott, William) The Rite of Seven Degrees in London *[HG]* (1770s/1780s) 39:63-98; (Vibert, A.L.) The Second Degree: A Theory (2°) 208-53
- Degrees, (Yarker, John) The Unrecognised Lodges and Degrees of Freemasonry before and after (1717) 1:107-11, 150-1
- Degrees, (Yarker, John) The Very Ancient Clermont Chapter *[HG]* 17:84-7; (Yarker, John) The High Grades in Bristol and Bath *[HG]* 88-90; (Gould, R.F.) *Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini*, London (c.1723) 236
- Degrees, Additional; *See*: Additional Degrees, and Additional Masonic Degrees *[AMD]*
- Degrees, distinction between, allocation of words; *See also*: Pillar words, 106:52
- degrees, French higher *[HG]* 110:53
- Degrees, how many? (masonic) 105:**191**
- Degrees, in Masters' Lodges; *See*: Masters' Lodges (*WM*)
- Degrees, number of, in early Catechisms (*MS.*) 85:**342-3**
- Degrees; *See also*: Entered Apprentice (*EA*)/(1°); Fellow-Craft (*FC*)/(2°); Master Mason (*MM*)/(3°); 'and under Names of Degrees & Rites' (masonic), *[RA]/[AMD]/[A&ASR]/[RCC]/[KT]/[KM]/[ROS]/[HG]/[SKA]/[JLF]/(etc.)*
- DeHoyos, Art + (*Arturo deHoyos*) (b.1959), (ed.); *The Blue Degrees of Atwood's Cerneau Supreme Council* (1994), *[A&ASR]* (USA) 107:187n¹⁸
- DeHoyos, Art + (*Arturo deHoyos*) (b.1959) (*Arturo de Hoyos*), 33° *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*), his translations of the Reuss rituals (c.1990s) 108:160
- DeHoyos, Art + (*Arturo deHoyos*) (b.1959) (USA) <artdehoyos@aol.com> (1999); *The Blue Degrees of Henry C. Atwood's Supreme Council* (1994), *Collectanea* (Vol.15, part 2) (1994), Eric Palmer's Working Ritual in English, *Collectanea* (Vol.15, part 3) (1995), Grand College of Rites (USA) 109:82, 93n¹⁰, 94n³³; *See*: The Scottish Rite Journal *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) (Oct.1998) (Scottish Rite Rituals) *[PHA]* <www.srmason-sj.org/council/journal/oct98/DEHOYOS.HTM> (1999)
- DeHoyos, Art + (*Arturo deHoyos*) (b.1959) 118:53
- DeHoyos, Art + (*Arturo deHoyos*) (b.1959) 121:3, 4n¹⁰, 5, 6, 7, 49; *Committed to the Flames: The History & rituals of a Secret Masonic Rite* (2008) *[RER]*, reviewed (Halleran, Michael A.) 250-151
- DeHoyos, Art + (*Arturo deHoyos*) (b.1959); *Is it true what they say about Freemasonry?* (1994) (by Art deHoyos & Dr. S. Brent Morris+) (2nd ed.) (1997/8); *See*: <<http://www.msana.com/nlmic.html>> (1998); <<http://members.aol.com/adehoyos/chap1.htm>> (2000), (*SBF*) (2000); *The Cloud of Prejudice* (1992)
- Deism, (Clarke, J.R.) The Change from Christianity to Deism in Freemasonry, 78:49-73
- Deism, English and continental, 81:89
- Deism, how introduced into Masonry, 82:266-7
- Deism, philosophy of the 'Age of Enlightenment', 85:**198, 211-12**, 216; *See*: Rousseau, Voltaire, Franklin and Thomas Jefferson (philosophy followers of); *See*: Cerza, A. (Dec.1954, p.14) *[TPS]*
- Deistic, Anderson's Freemasonry not; Ward, Eric, *AQC*80 (1967) 113:84
- Deity, references to, removed by Grand Orient (*Grande Orient de France*) (1877) (*GOdF*) 106:120
- Dejima, a smal island in Nagasaki Harbour (Japan), constructed by the Tokugawa shogunate, Dutch trading post, headed by Titsingh (1779/84) 107:86
- Dekker, Eduard Douwes (*d.*1887); *Max Havelaar* (n.d.), first novel criticizing the Dutch colonial adminstration, 108:33n²;

- first freemason (on record) to have been cremated, Gotha (Thüringen) 33
 Dekker, Thomas; *Old Fortunatus* (1599) 103:12
 Dekran L.1014 (1864-94), Smyrna, 100:185
 dela Motta, Emanuel 121:9
 Delacour, G., (Grand Representative of *L'Etoile*) (1862) (*GODF*) 106:216-18, 226
 Delafaye, Charles (*fl.* 1718), of the Lodge at the Rummer & Grapes, 99:190
 Delafaye, Charles, 110:104
 Delaforge, Gaetan; *The Templar Tradition in the Age of Aquarius* (1987), reviewed (Smyth) 103:243
 Delagrangé, Joseph-Elisabeth, Master (*WM*) of Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (1810-28, 1839-41) (Nine Muses), Paris, 86:317
 Delahaye, Fermier-Général, and Comte d'Ogny, founded *Le Concert des Amateurs*, directed by Gossec (1769), and by Chevalier de Saint Georges (1771), (Paris) 94:64-5
 Delahogue, Jean Baptiste (*fl.* 1790s) 104:175
 Delahogue, Jean Baptiste, 84:311
 Delahogue, Jean Baptiste, 90:236, 266
 Delahogue, Jean-Baptiste Marie, and the Scottish Rite [*A&ASR*] 100:37-8, 43, 256
 Delahogue, Jean-Baptiste Marie, and the Scottish Rite [*A&ASR*] 99:15, 31
 Delahogue, Jean-Baptiste, and the Rite of Perfection [*A&ASR*] 97:178, 181
 Delamayne; *Mason's Dance* (1736) 93:25
 Delane Dennis, actor, 101:8
 DeLaney, David, 121:90ⁿ⁷³
 Delanoy, W., of L.1355, Deputy District GM [*UGLE*] Egypt and Sudan (1924-26) 81:214
 Delaunay François; *Tuileur des 33 Degrés ... (33°)* (1821) [*A&ASR*], on 'Tubal Cain' & 'worldly possessions', q. 99:205
 Delaval L.2568 (1895), Newcastle, jewish members (1906) 100:241
 Delaval Papers, The [*BML*], (Seaton-Delaval family papers, now belongs to the Marquis of Hastings), The Craft at Berwick-on-Tweed (1794), in Part VI of the 13th Report of the Historical MSS. Commission, 48:306-7
 Delaval, Sir Francis, JGW (1753) 101:14-15, 23
 Delaware (USA), Grand Lodge formed (1806) 90:223; early Freemasonry in 223
 Delaware (USA), Grand Lodge of (1806); See: <<http://www.freemasonry.org/delaware/grandlodge>> (1999), or Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
 Delaware (USA), Hiram Grand Lodge (negro) of [*PHA*] 92:171ⁿ⁸
 Delaware (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [*PHA*], Wilmington, (as 'Hiram Grand Lodge'), founded (1849) 90:295; Hiram Lodge (1802), Newark, Delaware [*PHA*] (USA) 223
 Delaware, Grand Lodge of (1806) <www.masonsindelaware.org/> (Wilmington, Delaware, USA) 121:137
 Delaware, Grand Lodge of (USA) 116:65, 76
 Delcour, Antoine (Memphis Rite, Paris) 92:3
 Deleau, (Grand Officer, Archivist (94°) of the Memphis Rite), signature on Boichot's 'Hierostolista' Rose-Croix (18°) certificate (1850), Paris, 92:7; (1866) 11
Délibération MS. (1745) [*Exposure*] (Anti-Masonic, by six Sorbonne doctors) & the [*Trahi*], Paris, 86:29-34; and the translated '*Société des Francs-Maçons*' (pre-1745) (epistle) 31-3
 Delieben, Israel (*fl.* 1802) 99:31
 Delille, Jacques (1738-1823) 116:97-98, 114
 della Mirandola, Pico, 113:33, 226
Della Proportion et Proportionalita; Belli, Silvio (1573) 113:32
 Delon, Francis, 106:260; '*Sancta*' in Monasteries, on 'The Origin of Freemasonry', and Strasbourg 259
 Delon, Francis, 108:47, 79, 120; on 'Death and the Freemason' (Ashby) 43; on 'The Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII)' (Khambatta) 115; on 'The Origin of Species' (Sandbach) 70; on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of (1723)' (McLeod) 262
 Delon, Francis, 109:58, 68; comments on 'The Influence of the Prince of Wales' (in *AQC* vol.108:115) 109ⁿ¹; on 'The Strict Observance' [*OS*], and its disappearance in Germany at the same time as the rise of Rosicrucianism (Order of the Golden and Rosy Cross) 58
 Delon, Francis, 111:40, 97, 100, 249
 Delon, Francis, 114:33, 37
 Delon, Francis, on 'The Origin of Freemasonry - A new theory; See also: (in *AQC* vol.106:16-50) 107:262
 Delpini, Carlo Antonio (1740-1828), pantomimist, init. (1800) 92:38
 Delshens, SW and a founding member of Lodge *Saint Paul des Vrais Amis*, Orient of Figeac-en-Quercy (1770) 107:173
 Delta L.3060 [*UGLE*] (1904-48), Tanta (Egypt) 82:56
 Delvalle, Daniel (*fl.* 1730) 92:42, 58
 Delville, Daniel, a Jewish snuff-merchant, 89:98
 Delzollier, letter from Deslezes (1756) (in 'Sharp' document, No.120) 107:159
 Demainbray, Stephen C.T., *FRS*, 117:139
 Demasque; See also: (*Le Maçon Démasqué*) (1751) [*EFE*], [*Exposure*] 106:142, 145, 147
 Demeter, Karl, Dr. (Professor) 87:108; *Die Frankfurter Loge zur Einigkeit, 1742-1966.* (1967) 107, 107ⁿ², 126, 131
 Demeter, Karl, Dr. (Professor); *Die Frankfurter Loge zur Einigkeit, 1742-1966.* (1967) (L.192* [*PGL*], now Union L.11, Frankfurt am Main, Germany), reviewed (Möller, Dieter) 80:294-5

- Demeter, Karl, Dr. (Professor); *The Frankfurt Lodge of Union (zur Einigkeit)* (1967) 90:138, 140
- Demeter, Rite of, myth of (Eleusinian Mysteries, inside of the earth) 106:230
- Demits (clearance or travelling certificate), given to American Brethren (USA) 82:244
- Demits, (Shackles, G.L.) "Demit" and Jewel of Antient L.53, Liverpool, 19:108-9
- Democratic Republics, United Grand Lodge of (irregular/ clandestine, USA) (www.masonicinfo.com/democratic_republics.htm) 121:128, 128n¹⁷⁸
- Demokratia Lodge (Budapest), 116:205
- DeMolay, Order of (International Masonic, young boys), founded in Kansas City (1919), Missouri (USA); See: <<http://www.demolay.org/>> (1999)
- Denais, Joseph (d.1913), his masonic bibliography on books/periodicals/pamphlets (written in French), through the '*Société Bibliographique*'; *A-Cérémonie* (c.1912), *Cérémonie-Comte Rendu* (c.1913), compiled by Abbé Paul Fesch (d.1910), now reprint by Georges A. Deny (1976) 89:189
- Denbighshire, County Council of, Arms of, 117:212
- Dendy, Edward Stephen, 119:180; Stephen Cooper 180
- Denechau, Claude, Provincial GM, Quebec & Three Rivers (1820-36), Canada, 96:31
- Dénéchau, Claude, Provincial GM, Quebec & Three Rivers (1820-36), Canada, 100:189
- Denham, Sir John (1615-69) 101:161
- Denis, Madame, niece of Voltaire, at the Lodge of Sorrow for Voltaire (Lodge of the Nine Muses), Paris (1778) 108:29
- Denmark and Norway, Provincial Grand Lodge of [PGL] (1749), changing to Strict Observance [OS] (Prefectory Binin) (1765), by Schubart & von Hund, 109:63
- Denmark, (Armitage, Edward) Quatuor Coronati L.2076, Correspondence Circle members, from (1887-1912) 26:286-7
- Denmark, (Bernhart, F.) Kronauer's "*Liber Amicorum*" (Vienna) (1783-1792), Rev. Munter (*Friederich Münter*) (1784), of Lodge Z&F, Copenhagen [SKA] 69:113
- Denmark, (Crowe, Fred. J.W.) French Prisoners' Lodge, with some danish 'POW' (Ashburton) (1803-15) 14:56
- Denmark, (Dashwood, J.R.) Union Lodge of Colombo (The Danish Rasmus Rask's certificates from) (1822) 61:238-246
- Denmark, (Dashwood, J.R.) Union Lodge of Colombo (The Danish Rasmus Rask's certificates from) (1822) 60:78-84; The Rask medal (Mark) 224, 224b; See also: (in AQC vol.59:185-187) & (in AQC vol.61:238-246)
- Denmark, (Evelyn William Drage!) An Antient Masonic Finger Ring (In the Museum for Northern Antiquities, Copenhagen) 3:191-2
- Denmark, (Gould, R.F. / Fort, George F.) The Rosicrucians in Denmark (1484) (Sleswie) 5:67; (Swedish/Scandinavian Rite) Masonic Clothing of, (Danish Aprons) [SKA] 5:32-34, 32c-d; (Swedish/Scandinavian Rite) first degree questions [SKA] 76
- Denmark, (Hilfiker, Hans Rudolf) Historical Sketch on the Origin of the Scottish Rectified Rite in Switzerland [RER], and Grand Lodge of Denmark (DDFO) 68:91
- Denmark, (Horne, Alex) The Saints John in the Masonic Tradition, (Swedish Rite) (DDFO) [SKA] 75:76-102
- Denmark, (Jacobs, Bertram) Kronauer's "*Liber Amicorum*", Rev. Munter (*Friederich Münter*), of Lodge Z&F, Copenhagen [SKA] 71:104-6
- Denmark, (Jacobs, Bertram) Scandinavian Freemasonry [SKA] (DDFO) 72:76-97
- Denmark, (Jaeger, T.M.) Rasmus Rask (1787-1832), A famous Danish Mason [SKA]; See also: (in AQC vol.60:78-84) & (in AQC vol.61:238-246) 59:185-187, 188-191
- Denmark, (Lange, Albert Jacob) A Danish Freemasons' Lodge unknown in Denmark (*The Palmtree Lodge*, Copenhagen) (1786) [HG], [SKA] 12:166
- Denmark, (Loftsson, Einar & Pope, S.) Freemasonry in Iceland, (FRAI), (*Frimúrarareglan á Íslandi*), (From 'Scandinavian/Swedish Rite' in Denmark) (1918/19-1951) (Z&F) (DDFO) [SKA] 60:206-210
- Denmark, (Murray-Aynsley, Mrs. Harriet G.M.) Some Hammer-Legends (In Scandinavia, India, New Zealand, etc.) 6:51-52; (Swedish/Scandinavian Rite) Masonic Clothing of, (Danish Aprons) [SKA] 160
- Denmark, (Rasmussen, Johannes) A contribution to the history af Freemasonry in the former Danish West Indian Islands (in St. Croix and St. Thomas), Harmonic L.346 (EC), St. Thomas (USA), (DDFO) [SKA] 37:144-215
- Denmark, (Rickard, F.M.) Summer Outing (1938), to Peterborough (Danish relics at) 51:145-150
- Denmark, (Swedish/Scandinavian Rite) Masonic Clothing of, (Danish Aprons) [SKA] 7:51-52, 194-195
- Denmark, (Temple, H.M., Capt.) The Swastika, Note on this subject in the "Indian Antiquary" (and 'Sun & Fire' in Danish Bronze age) 4:30-2
- Denmark, *A Brief History of Freemasonry in* (Hertling), from (1743) as a Provincial Grand Lodge [PGL], via Strict Observance [OS] (1765), & Rectified Rite [RER] (1776/82-5), to (*Scandinavian/Swedish Rite*) (1855/8) (DDFO)/[SKA]; See also: 'Scandinavian Freemasonry' (in AQC vol.72:76-97) 90:277-83
- Denmark, anti-masonic society formed (1741) 90:277; Kings of; See: (Christian VI, VIII, IX, X, and Fredrick VII, VIII) [SKA], the German occupation of 281-2; the Craft under (Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, DDFL) (Emulation) 281; masonic rites in (DDFO) 278-80, 282-3; Craft Emulation Rite, Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons (DDFL) & Craft Schröder Rite (JLF) in Denmark 281; masonic statistics of 281, 282; National Grand Lodge of (DDFO) [SKA] 277, 279, 281, 282; proposed TV programme on the Craft in 282; Warrant issued by premier Grand Lodge [PGL] (1745) to L.130*/L.197* (Zerubabel) (now Z&F) in Copenhagen 96; A brief history of Danish Freemasonry (Hertling) 277-283
- Denmark, Crown Prince of (Frederick VIII) (1843-1912), GM [SKA] (1871-1912) (DDFO), welcomed by Deputy GM Lord Carnarvon at the [UGLE] (1878) 109:112n⁵⁵

- Denmark, Danish East India Company, Tranquebar (1612), Danish lodges in India (1801-7) 106:264
- Denmark, Danish masons i Italian 'Napolionic' Lodge (*GOdF*), Lodge *Napoléon/St. Jean d'Ecosse*, Leghorn / Livorno / Livourne (1807-13) [*SKA*], (1809) [*ROS*] 100:175
- Denmark, Freemasonry in (Copenhagen), 1st Lodge '*St. Martin*' (1743-69), founded by Baron von Munnich, first by Three Globes [*3WK*] (Berlin) (G), then Warrant (L.204*) by [*PGL*] (1749), second Lodge '*Zorobabel*' (1744) was Warrant (L.130*/L.197*) by [*PGL*] in (1745), *now* Lodge (Z&F) 83:258-9, 259n¹⁻²; a 'Scots' Lodge '*Le Petit Nombre*' (1747) by [*3WK*] (G), by Scotland (SC) (1753) 259; Thory on 259n³; Strict Observance [*OS*] (1765-1776/85), recognition by King Christian VII (1792) [*RER*], National Grand Lodge of, founded (1858) (using Swedish Rite) [*SKA*]; *See also*: Scandinavian Freemasonry (in *AQC* vol.72:76-97) 259
- Denmark, Grand Lodge of (1929-1960) (irreg., *Storlogen af Danmark*, craft, working the '*Ritus Hauniensis*' Danish / Copenhagen Rite), *now* regularized as '*Det Danske Frimurerlaug A.F. & A.M.*' (*DDFL*), Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons (1960/1) 'The Ancient Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons' (Emulation/Craft) <www.ddfl.dk> associated (1960/61) to the National Grand Lodge of Denmark, 'Swedish/Scandinavian Rite' (*DDFO*)/[*SKA*] 97:8
- Denmark, Grand Lodge of (*DDFO*) [*SKA*] 110:156; Crown Prince of Denmark (*Frederik VIII*), GM [*SKA*] (1871-1912) (*DDFO*), with GM [*UGLE*] the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) at the Consecration of Rahere L.2446 (1895), at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, West Smithfield, 110:156, 161n³⁸
- Denmark, Grand Lodge of [*SKA*] (*DDFO*), Copenhagen; *See*: Denmark, Grand Lodges, "Free@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998); Web Homepage of <http://www.dendanskefrimurerorden.dk> (1997); Grand Librarian, Jens Ravn-Olesen (2003-7); Grand Librarian, Arne Casper-Mortensen (2007-) <info@ddfo.dk> (OBK)
- Denmark, Grand Lodge of [*SKA*]/[*RER*] 109:51, 63, 71, 97, 99, 107, 112n⁵⁵; Lodge at Keil (1775), using 'Swedish Rite'! [*SKA*] 51
- Denmark, Grand Lodge of; *Den Danske Frimurerorden* (*DDFO*) <www.ddfo.dk> (*Swedish Rite*) (1858) [*SKA*] (Copenhagen, Denmark) 114:32
- Denmark, Irregular Grand Lodge: '*Storlogen af Gamle Frie og Antagne Murer af Danmark*', established November 2007, by former *DDFL* members; *See*: Denmark (*DDFL*) and the forger William Green / Viggo Ørbak "affair" (2006) (*SKA*)
- Denmark, National Grand Land-Lodge of (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) [*SKA*], non-royal Sovereign GM [*SKA*] Cosmus Braestrup (*Braestrup*) (1864-71) (Prefect of Copenhagen), Crown Prince Frederick GM [*SKA*] (1871-1912) 108:83; represented at the installation of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) as GM [*UGLE*] (1875) 87
- Denmark, National Grand Lodge of [*SKA*] (*DDFO*)/(*DDSL*), its famous Museum/Archive/Library (Von Hund/Ferdinand of Braunschweig/Carl of Hessen) [*OS*]/[*RER*], with copy of the *Kloß/Kloss* Collection, *Schröder/Schroeder*, etc., [*RA*]/[*HG*] (*MSS.*) 102:117; *Dovre Royal Arch MS.* (c.1784), (G.R.A.C.) [*RA*]/[*PGL*] 115, 120n⁵⁰
- Denmark, National Grand Lodge of [*SKA*] (*DDFO*)/(*DDSL*), its famous Archive/Library, with the *Schroeder* books (*Schröder's 21 vols. with thirty 'Craft' & 'Higher degrees' Rituals*) (c.1790s), the; [*HG*] (*Starck*)/[*OS*] (*Hund*)/[*RER*] (*Willermoz*) etc., at (the '*Stamhuset*') 92:84, 85; *See also*: (*Schröder*) *Materialien zur Geschichte der Freimaureren* (1801/1806/1815) 83, q.84, q.88, q.90-4 *passim*, 96n²
- Denmark, National Grand Lodge of [*SKA*], (*Dovre Ch.40**, G.R.A.C. (1784) *ritual used in Oslo, Norway*), [*SKA*] 95:44
- Denmark, National Grand Lodge of [*SKA*], First as a Provincial Grand Lodge (1749) under the Premier Grand Lodge [*PGL*], *later* as Grand Lodges; (1765-1776/1785) (Strict Observance) [*OS*], (1776/1785-c.1858) (Rectified Rite) [*RER*], *now* National Grand Land-Lodge (1855/58) (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) (*Scandinavian Rite/Swedish Rite*) [*SKA*], *plus* *Schröder* Rite (*JLF*) from (1900) & The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons (*DDFL*) (Emulation) (*DDFL*) from (c.1919/1929), all associated (1959/61) to the 'National Grand Lodge' (*DDFO*) [*SKA*] 105:118
- Denmark, National Grand Lodge of [*SKA*], *now* from (1852/8) Scandinavian Rite/Swedish Rite '*Grand Land-Lodge*' (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) (1858); also associated from (1959/60) The *Schröder* Rite '*Johannes Loge-Forbundet*' (A.F. & A.M.) (*JLF*); also associated from (1960/61) The Emulation/Craft '*Det Danske Frimurerlaug*' (A.F. & A.M.) 'The Ancient Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons' (The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons) (*DDFL*) 97:11, 13
- Denmark, Notes on Prince Henry the Navigator (Dom Henrique of Portugal, and Simon Pass) 8:33; the Quatuor Coronati L.2076 anniversary message to Frederick VIII, King of Denmark (1895), Sovereign GM [*SKA*] (*VSV*) (National Grand Lodge of Denmark) 193
- Denmark, Prince of (Tavern), Cavendish Street, London, Lewis Edwards engraved Lodge list from (1722) 82:254
- Denmark, Provincial Grand Lodge [*PGL*], Tullman as Secretary to the Swedish Ambassador in Copenhagen, and his help to the Danish Provincial GM [*SKA*] Count Christian Conrad Danneskjold-Laurvig (c.1749) 1:202-3n
- Denmark, Review; in '*Latomia*', of the first number of (Scandinavian Masonic Journal) '*Nordisk Frimurertidende*' (1888) (Editor, Albert J. Lange; Norway), on early Danish, Norwegian and Swedish Masonry, etc. [*SKA*] 1:132
- Denmark, Review; *The Secrets of Ancient Geometry and its Use.* (1967) (Brunes, Tons), (*DDFO*) [*SKA*] 79:256-263
- Denmark, The Ancient Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons (*Det Danske Frimurerlaug*) [*DDFL*] (Craft Emulation Rite), within the Danish Order of Freemasons – Grand Lodge of Freemasons [*DDFO*] (*SKA*); *See*: <www.ddfl.dk>
- Denmark, the 'Copenhagen Bible' (*VSL*) [*SKA*], and [*KST*] 66:94
- Denmark, The Danish Order of Freemasons – National Grand Lodge of Denmark (*Den Danske Frimurerorden*) [*DDFO*], (Scandinavian/Swedish Rite) (*SKA*); *See*: <www.ddfo.dk>
- Denmark, The Masonic Johannis Association of A.F. & A.M. (*Johanneslogeforbundet*) [*JLF*] (*Schröder* Rite), within the Danish Order of Freemasons – Grand Lodge of Freemasons [*DDFO*] (*SKA*); *See*: <www.ddfl.dk/degamlepligter/>

- Denmark, the Prince and Princess of Wales's (*later* Edward VII) visit to his parents-in-law in (1864) and (1868) 108:82, 113; Crown Prince of (*later* King Frederik VIII) [SKA], appointed Past GM [UGLE] (1897), by his brother-in-law the Prince of Wales (Edward VII), GM [UGLE] 104
- Denmark, The Regular Freemasonry in, (Swedish Rite used by (DDFO), the Emulation/Craft Rite used by 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (DDFL), and the Schroeder/Schröder Rite used by (JLF), in Denmark) (Jaeger), all under or associated to the National Grand Lodge of Denmark (DDFO)/[SKA] 107:263; *See also:* (Jaeger) Rasmus Rask, a famous Danish Mason (in *AQC* vol.59:185-7, 188-91) & (in *AQC* vol.60:78-84) & (in *AQC* vol.61:238-246)
- Denmark, the Rite of Strict Observance [OS] used (1765-1776/1782-5), lingered on with [RER] until (1855-8) [SKA] 93:203
- Denmark, the Strict Observance [OS] in, through Schubart's effort (1765/6-1776/82-5), [IFL-I] 109:28, 63; true history of the Templars' Sacred Order (Egyptian origins) for, produced by Gugomos at the Wiesbaden Convent (1776) 36; Prefectures of Copenhagen and Schleswig, minded to adopt the Reform of Lyon Convent (1778) 41; *See:* Copy of Von Hund's certificate in (K.L. Bugge; *Det Danske Frimureriers historie indtil aar 1855*. (History of Danish Freemasonry, 1765-1855) vol.II (1927); and (page 159) in (DDFO) *I Guld og Himmelblaat* (In Gold & Sky-blue) (1992) [SKA] 73, 75
- Denmark; *See:* Grand Lodge of/National Grand Lodge of (Scandinavian Rite/Swedish Rite), Land-Lodge (23 Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen) (DDSL)/(DDFO) <info@ddfo.dk> (1999), A.F. & A.M. (Craft Emulation Rite) (33 Smallegade, Copenhagen) (DDFL), (Craft 'The Old Charges' Schroeder/Schröder Rite) (23 Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen) (JLF) <www.ddfo.dk/DeGamlePligter/GLPL.html> (1999), Copenhagen [SKA]; *See also:* list of lodges of (Den Danske Frimurerorden) (*Swedish Rite*) (DDFO)/[HG]; <http://www.dendanskefrimurerorden.dk>(1997) <www.ddfo.dk>(2007)
- Denmark's Head (Cavendish Street), L.29 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) [PGL] 85:303
- Dennis, Mark, 116:180
- Dennis, Mark, 119:83
- Dennis, Mark, 120:115
- Dennison, James 122:63
- Denny, Edward Philip, Master (WM) (1904) of Anglo-Saxon L.343 (*Grande Loge de France*), Paris (France), unrecognized by [UGLE], his init. of Aleister Crowley (1904) 108:153, 157
- Denon, Baron Dominique Vivant (1747-1825), 116:94-95
- Denslow Library, the Ray V.; moved to Clearwater, Florida (1981) 113:219, 220n¹⁹
- Denslow, Ray Vaughn (1885-1960) (USA) 118: 52-92 *passim*
- Denslow, Ray Vaughn (1885-1960), GM (USA) Missouri (1931), FPS (1945) [TPS]; editor of *The Royal Arch Mason* magazine, (SBF) (1937), G.Sec. Missouri, his mission for The American Masonic Service Association to Germany (1949); *See also:* his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.73:130); *See:* Missouri Lodge of Research; *Transactions*, (USA) 97:10
- Denslow, Ray Vaughn (1885-1960), GM (USA) Missouri (1931); *A History of Royal Arch Masonry* (1956), [RA] (USA), (Turnbull, Everitt Robert), reviewed (Grantham) 69:140-143; *The Masonic World* (1958)
- Denslow, Ray Vaughn (1885-1960), GM (USA) Missouri (1931); *An Encyclopedia of Symbolic Freemasonry* (1952); *Freemasonry in the Western Hemisphere* (1953) 96:127n
- Denslow, William Ray (1916-1993), Missouri (USA), FPS (1961), (SBF) (1962), President of The Philaethes Society (1970-1972) [TPS]; *10,000 Famous Freemasons* (1957/9) 104:17, 22, 27-8; *See:* Missouri Lodge of Research; *Transactions*, Vol.14/16 (1957/9)
- Denslow, William Ray (1916-1993); *10,000 Famous Freemasons* (1957/9) 109:166n⁵⁶
- Denslow, William Ray (1916-1993); *10,000 Famous Freemasons* (1957/9), on General Rafael Trujillo, dictator of the Dominican Republic (1957) 108:265
- Denslow, William Ray (1916-1993); *10,000 Famous Freemasons* (1957/9) 103:51
- Denslow, William Ray (1916-1993); *10,000 Famous Freemasons* (1957/9) 101:181
- Denslow, William Ray (1916-1993); *10,000 Famous Freemasons* (1957/9) 91:227
- Denslow, William Ray (1916-1993); *10,000 Famous Freemasons* (1957/9) 87:218
- Denslow, William Ray (1916-1993); *Freemasonry and the American Indian* (1956) (USA) 90:218; *10,000 Famous Freemasons* (1957) 231, 238
- Denslow, William Ray (Bill) (1916-1993) (USA) 118:89
- Denstonian, Old, L.5490, School lodge [UGLE] 110:142
- Dent, Bro. (the last initiate in Egypt), master (WM) (1966) of Grecia L.1105 [UGLE], London 82:52
- Dent, Edward J. (musicologist) 94:80-1
- Dent, Edward J.; *Mozart's Operas* (1947) q. 87:50
- Dent, John, 2nd G.P., R.A. (1813-17) [RA] (EC) 85:149
- Dent, John, Provincial GM, Worcestershire (1792-1826) 95:200
- Dent, Ralph, 113:236-237
- Dentist Friendly Society 119:109
- Denver, *Square & Compass*, masonic periodical, since (1892), named the official organ of the Philaethes Society (1931) [TPS], edited by John Black Vrooman (USA) 101:101
- Deny, Georges A., ed. (french masonic bibliography reprint) (1976); *Bibliographie de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des Sociétés Secrètes* (Fesch, Paul) (1912/3), reviewed (Howe) 89:189
- Deny, Georges, the antiquarian, 111:86
- D'Eon de Beaumont, Charles, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Chevalier D'Eon 17:63-4, 72
- D'Eon de Beaumont, Charles, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Chevalier D'Eon 16:231-51

- Deppe, Ed 121:109, 110, 111
 Depression, Great (1929-39), and freemasonry 121:163-182 *passim*
 Depretis, Agostino, 118:219
 Deptford Chapter of H.R.D.M. (1744) 91:129, 135, 136, 167
 Deptford MS. (early 19th-C.) (*Banks MS.*) (after c.1808) (The 'Deptford Ritual') [RA] 95:39, **44**, 51
 Deptford MS. (early 19th-C.) (*Banks MS.*) (after c.1808) [RA] (Royal Arch, *Ritual*) 91:156, 164, 166, **167**
 Deptford MS. (early 19th-C.) (*Ritual*) (The 'Deptford Ritual') [RA] 96:59
 Deptford MS. (early 19th-C.) (*Ritual*) (The 'Deptford Ritual') [RA] 94:242
 Deptford MS. (early 19th-C.) (*Ritual*) (The 'Deptford Ritual') [RA] 93:184-5
 Deptford MS. (early 19th-C.) (*St. George MS.*, c.1819) [RA] (Royal Arch, *Ritual*) 91:156, **157**, 158, 164, 166, 167
 Deptford MS. (early 19th-C.) (The 'Deptford Ritual') [RA] 87:194
 Deptford MS. (late 18th-C.) (*Ritual*) (The 'Deptford Ritual') [RA] 86:61
 Deptford MS. (late 18th-Century) (The 'Deptford Ritual') [RA], two versions, the '*Banks MS.*' (written in two school exercise books) (c.1808), and '*St. George MS.*' (Ch.140) (written in cipher) (1819) ('Excellent Geometrical Master' ritual in cipher) [RA] & [ROS] 83:329
 Deptford MSS. (early 19th-C.) [RA] (The 'Deptford Ritual') on 'higher' degrees [HG] 91:124, 127-9, 135, **144-5**, 153, 155; 'Some Notes on the Deptford MS. Rituals' (Dyer), (*St. George MS. & Banks MS.*) (*Ritual*) [RA] **156-67**
 Deptford Ritual (Royal Arch), (Hackney, Normim) The Dovere Ritual [RA] 72:133-4
 Deptford, L.64 [AGL] (*later L.13 [AGL]* at 90:101
 Deputation; of GM's. Warrant 83:1; Warrant itself 23
 Deputations 94:2
 Deputations to Constitute, an 'operating' (irregular) Lodge 90:94, **95-6**, 97, 110, *111*
 Deput-Deacons (Deputy Master), L.0 (SC) (1672), Scotland 82:299
 Deputron, Thomas 121:187
 Deputy Grand Master '*pro tem*', [AGL] 90:100 *bis*
 Deputy Grand Master's Feast; *See also*: Country Feast 89:222-6
 Deputy Grand Master's Song, the, '*On, on my dear brethren*' (1736); *See also*: *The Master-Mason's Ballad* (1730?) [Pamphlet], [EMP] q. 93:**26**, 30n³⁶
 Deputy Grand Mastership (of England), the *Dep. GM* [UGLE] 95:**68-9**
 Deraismes, Maria, 115:153, 170, *171*, 172, 175, 178
 Deraismes, Maria, founder of '*le Droit Humain*' [COF] (1893), mixed Masonic Order, France 86:308-9
 Deraismes, Maria, woman freemason [COF], founded the 'Human Right' (*le Droit Humain*) in Paris (1893) 89:190
 Derajat, L.3206, Dera Ismail Khan/London 93:2
 Derby L.1055 (1868) 106:178
 Derby, Earl of (Stanley, Edward Geoffrey), Prime Minister of England (UK) (1866-68), Earl Carnarvon served as Colonial Secretary to (1867-68) 108:105
 Derby, Earl of, Deputy GM [UGLE] (1951-1960), Provincial GM (East Lancashire) (1960) 95:87; Earls of 87
 Derby, Earls of, Arms of, 117:202
 Derby, Grand Masonic Hall (Derbyshire), H.W. Marks, librarian and curator of the library of (1994) 107:147
 Derby, Masonic Library at 108:41
 Derbyshire (UK); Rancliffe, Thomas Boothby Parkyns (1755-1800), 1st Lord (1775-1800), first Provincial GM [PGL] (1789) 112:10
 Derbyshire L.143* (1810-66), Buxton/Longnor 101:245
 Derbyshire Provincial Grand Lodge (UGLE) 113:119
 Derbyshire working, observations (Wilson) 101:**238-48**
 Derbyshire, Province of, C.C. Wilson, Provincial GM (on masonic photographs) 107:147
 Derham, William, 120:219
 Derham, William, *FRS*, 117:**136-137**
 Dermott MS. (15th-C.) [X.4.] (Missing MSS.) 108:216
 Dermott MS. (15th-C.) [X.4.] (Missing MSS.) 99:142
 Dermott MS. (15th-C.) [X.4.] and *Morgan MS.* (n.d.) [X.3.] (the 'Gemini Twins') (*fl.*1752) [AGL], (Missing MSS./Lost MSS.) 111:**103-104**, **110-112**, 115, 116n³⁵⁻⁴¹, 120
 Dermott MS. (missing) [X.4.] 111:**103-104**, **110-112**, 115, 120
 Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec (Antients) [AGL] (1752-71) & Deputy GM [AGL] (1771-77, 1783-87) [AGL] 110:3, 4, 9n³², 25, 32, 34, 37, 41, 87
 Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec (Antients) [AGL] (1752-71) 111:110, 261
 Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec (Antients) [AGL] (1752-71) 115:23
 Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec (Antients) [AGL] (1752-71), bookplate, 121:229
 Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. [AGL] (1752-71) & Deputy GM [AGL] (1771-77, 1783-87) 82:240, 313; *Book of Constitutions* (Antients), his first (*Ahiman Rezon*) (1756), 268; Grand Lodge certificates signed by 222; on Grand Lodge certificates 171-2; and Royal Arch [RA] **76-7**
 Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. [AGL] (1752-71) & Deputy GM [AGL] (1771-77, 1783-87) 109:71, 77, 211
 Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. [AGL] (1752-71) & Deputy GM [AGL] (1771-77, 1783-87) 108:147, **188-89**, 228; on the Royal Arch [RA], as 'the root, hart and marrow of Freemasonry' (1756) 194; *Ahiman Rezon* (1756), etc. 194n

- Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. [AGL] (1752-71) & Deputy GM [AGL] (1771-77, 1783-87) (Antients), and 'Ahiman Rezon', 1st ed. (1756) [AHR] 106:24, **150-1**; 2nd ed. (1764) 55, 51, 56, **58-9, 61-2, 65-6**
- Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. [AGL] (1752-71) & Deputy GM [AGL] (1771-77, 1783-87), initiated L.26 (IC) (1740/1) Dublin 105:24, 43, **49-50, 160**; *See also*: 'Ahiman Rezon' (1756, etc.)
- Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. [AGL] (1752-71) & Deputy GM [AGL] (1771-77, 1783-87), (Antients' Grand Lodge) 104:45, 221n¹
- Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. [AGL] (1752-71) & Deputy GM [AGL] (1771-77, 1783-87) q. 103:26
- Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. [AGL] (1752-71) & Deputy GM [AGL] (1771-77, 1783-87) 102:26, 49, 59, 114, 166-7; in 'Ahiman Rezon' (1764) 31; in 'Ahiman Rezon' (1778) q.252
- Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. [AGL] (1752-71) & Deputy GM [AGL] (1771-77, 1783-87) q. 101:20, q. **177-9**, 188
- Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. [AGL] (1752-71) & Deputy GM [AGL] (1771-77, 1783-87) 100:136
- Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. [AGL] (1752-71) & Deputy GM [AGL] (1771-77, 1783-87) 99:2-3; the 'Ahiman Rezon' editions [AHR] 6n¹⁰, 154, 158-60, 162, 201, 222, 229-30; *See also*: Book of Constitution 'Ahiman Rezon' (1756, 1764, 1778, 1787) [AHR]
- Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. [AGL] (1752-71) & Deputy GM [AGL] (1771-77, 1783-87) 98:72-4, 81, 119, 125, 127; as Deacon in his Mother L.26 (IC), Dublin (1743) 141, 148-9; as Deputy GM q.113; on the Moderns **110-11**, 119 *bis*, 122-5; & the R.A. **111-14**, 115-16, **117**, 118-19, 125; as a R.A. mason [RA] 111-12; *See also*: Book of Constitution 'Ahiman Rezon' (1756)
- Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. [AGL] (1752-71) & Deputy GM [AGL] (1771-77, 1783-87) 97:44, 47, 60, 63 *bis*
- Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. [AGL] (1752-71) & Deputy GM [AGL] (1771-77, 1783-87) 96:48, 61, 116-17, 146-7, 156 *bis*, 159-67 *passim*, 193, 226; his 'dream' **166**; *See also*: The Antients Grand Lodge Book of Constitution 'Ahiman Rezon' (1756/1787), ed. (1764) 127
- Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. [AGL] (1752-71) & Deputy GM [AGL] (1771-77, 1783-87) 95:37, 96, 111, 115; *See also*: his *Ahiman Rezon's* [AHR]
- Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. [AGL] (1752-71) & Deputy GM [AGL] (1771-77, 1783-87) 94:39, 141, **144-6**, 148-65 *passim*, 187, **194-5**, 222
- Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. [AGL] (1752-71) & Deputy GM [AGL] (1771-77, 1783-87) 93:154, 156
- Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. [AGL] (1752-71) & Deputy GM [AGL] (1771-77, 1783-87) 92:30, 32, 37, 46, 50, 57, 59; Templo 29, 32, 62
- Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. [AGL] (1752-71) & Deputy GM [AGL] (1771-77, 1783-87) 91:123, 133, 136, 138, 216, 222
- Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. [AGL] (1752-71) & Deputy GM [AGL] (1771-77, 1783-87) 90:99-100, 254, 300, 301; his (MS.) Warrants **124-5**, 126, on Moderns' floor-drawings q.199, 214, his note in *Morgan's Register* q.99; *See also*: Antients Grand Lodge's [AGL] 'Book of Constitution' *Ahiman Rezon* (1756, 1764, 1778, 1787) [AGL]
- Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. [AGL] (1752-71) & Deputy GM [AGL] (1771-77, 1783-87) 89:54, 57, 263, 266; his Installation (IC) 34, 51; and the Installation ceremony 36, 51; as a R.A. [RA] mason 51; *See also*: 'Ahiman Rezon'
- Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. [AGL] (1752-71) & Deputy GM [AGL] (1771-77, 1783-87) 88:27-8, 59; as a R.A. mason [RA] 24; *See also*: 'Ahiman Rezon'
- Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. [AGL] (1752-71) & Deputy GM [AGL] (1771-77, 1783-87) 87:120 *bis*
- Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. [AGL] (1752-71) & Deputy GM [AGL] (1771-77, 1783-87) 86:62, 70, **77**, 79, 288-90, 320; and the R.A. 61, 70, 73, 78, 348, **349-50**
- Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. [AGL] (1752-71) & Deputy GM [AGL] (1771-77, 1783-87) 85:189-91 *passim*, 196-8 *passim*, 208, 354, 356; Hamilton's attack on 186; *See also*: Antients (B. of C.) 'Ahiman Rezon'
- Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. [AGL] (1752-71) & Deputy GM [AGL] (1771-77, 1783-87) 84:150, 151, 178n¹; and Albion L.9 (L.5*) 178; and Thomas Harper 186; on M.M. regalia q.191-2; on R.A. [RA] 191
- Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. [AGL] (1752-71) & Deputy GM [AGL] (1771-77, 1783-87) 83:5; constitutes a Lodge (Antients) 5, 27; *Notes on Laurence Dermott, G.Sec. and his work* (1884) (Bywater) 336; *See also*: ed. 'Ahiman Rezon' (1756) q.5
- Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. [AGL] (1752-71) & Deputy GM [AGL] (1771-77, 1783-87) 81:178, 265
- Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. [AGL] (1752-71) & Deputy GM [AGL] (1771-77, 1783-87) 80:60
- Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. [AGL] (1752-71) & Deputy GM [AGL] (1771-77, 1783-87), (Dermott, Lawrence); *Ahiman Rezon* (2nd ed., 1764), (1778), masonic handbooks, (*Multa Paucis*)! 50:149, 151-2, 179-183, 186; a personal friend and Masonic pupil of Spratt, Edward, G.Sec. (IC) (1742-56), of Ireland 179
- Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. [AGL] (1752-71) & Deputy GM [AGL] (1771-77, 1783-87), (Adams, C.C.) *Ahiman Rezon*, the Book of Constitutions [AGL] 46:239-306
- Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. [AGL] (1752-71) & Deputy GM [AGL] (1771-77, 1783-87), (Lepper, J.H.) Laurence Dermott's Mother Lodge 44:196-7
- Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. [AGL] (1752-71) & Deputy GM [AGL] (1771-77, 1783-87), Notes on Laurence Dermott, in Bywater's book with his Will (Probate) 39:286
- Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. [AGL] (1752-71) & Deputy GM [AGL] (1771-77, 1783-87), (Rosenbaum, Morris) *Ahiman Rezon* - Faithful Brother Secretary 23:162-4
- Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. [AGL] (1752-71) & Deputy GM [AGL] (1771-77, 1783-87), (Yarker, John) Dermott and the Arms of the Antient Masons [AGL] 6:65
- Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. [AGL] (1752-71) & Deputy GM [AGL] (1771-77, 1783-87), (Speth, G.W.) Laurence

- Dermott's book-plate 5:142, 226-7
- Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), G.Sec. [AGL] (1752-71) & Deputy GM [AGL] (1771-77, 1783-87), (Adams, C.C.) *Ahiman Rezon* (1756/1764) [AHR], the Book of Constitutions [AGL] 3:118, 119
- Dermott, Lawrence (1720-1791), 2nd G.Sec (Antient Grand Lodge) [AGL] (1752-71) 120:**124-125**
- Dermott, Lawrence (1720-1791), G.Sec (Antients) [AGL] (1752-71) 117:103, 123, 133, 217
- Dermott, Lawrence (1720-1791), G.Sec (Antients) [AGL] (1752-71) 114:116
- Dermott, Lawrence (1720-1791), G.Sec (Antients) [AGL] (1752-71) 116:215
- Dermott, Lawrence (1720-1791), G.Sec (Antients) [AGL] (1752-71) 118:23
- Dermott, Lawrence (1720-1791), G.Sec (Antients) [AGL] (1752-71) 112:40, 119, 255
- Dermott's MS.* (15th-C.) [X.4.] (Missing MSS.), (*Dermott MS.*), [AGL] 94:39
- Dermott's MS.* (15th-C.) [X.4.] (Missing MSS.), (*Dermott MS.*), [AGL] 31:41
- Derrey, one of the high Ecosais officers in Toulouse (in the 'Sharp' document No.69) 107:173
- Derrick, Samuel q. 95:98
- Derry, Bishop of, 112:191
- Derry, Dr H. Bromley, 112:214
- Dert, Benoit 88:201-2
- Derwent L.884, Wirksworth 101:242
- Derwent Lodge No 40 (Hastings) (L.40) 111:151-152
- Derwentwater 115:42, 43; his Lodge, Rue des Boucheries 41
- Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe (1693-1746), *soi-disant* 5th Earl of, GM (1736-8) France, (Lord Harnouester) 101:**257-8**
- Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe (1693-1746), *soi-disant* 5th Earl of, GM (1736-8) France 98:222
- Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe (1693-1746), *soi-disant* 5th Earl of, GM (1736-8) France 97:66
- Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe (1693-1746), *soi-disant* 5th Earl of 94:219
- Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe (1693-1746), *soi-disant* 5th Earl of, GM (1736-8) France 92:145
- Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe (1693-1746), *soi-disant* 5th Earl of 91:123
- Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe (1693-1746), *soi-disant* 5th Earl of, GM (1736-8) France 87:244
- Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe (1693-1746), *soi-disant* 5th Earl of, GM (1736-8) France 86:11-12, 14-23 *passim*, **25-6**, 308; spelled as Darwentwater & Lord d'Harnouester 20n¹, 22, 22n², 25
- Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe (1693-1746), *soi-disant* 5th Earl of, (Hextall, W.B.) The 'Lord Harnouester' of (1736-1738) 27:63-7
- Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe (1693-1746), *soi-disant* 5th Earl of, (Hextall, W.B.) The 'Lord Harnouester' of (1736-1738) 26:22-6
- Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe (1693-1746), *soi-disant* 5th Earl of, GM (1736-8) France 105:244
- Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe (1693-1746), *soi-disant* 5th Earl of 100:2
- Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe (1693-1746), *soi-disant* 5th Earl of, GM of France (1725) 81:93, 94, 104, 111, 286; *See also*: Radcliffe, Charles
- Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe (1693-1746), *soi-disant* 5th Earl of, GM (1736-38) France, granted Charter to Count C.F. Scheffer (1737), Sweden [SKA] 83:257
- Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe, 5th Earl of, 117:135
- Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe, Earl of, 113:97-99, 101, 104n⁵
- Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe, Earl of, 114:226
- Derwentwater, Charles Radclyffe (1693-1746), *soi-disant* 5th Earl of 106:151, 161
- Derwentwater, Charles Radclyffe (1693-1746), *soi-disant* 5th Earl of 104:124, 128, 130, **135**
- Derwentwater, Francis, 1st Earl of (married an illegitimate daughter of King Charles II.), his third son was Charles Radcliffe (1693-1746), *soi-disant* 5th Earl of, (Batham, C.N.) 86:**26**
- Derwentwater, James Radcliffe (1689-1716), 3rd Earl of 91:120
- Derwentwater, John Radcliffe (Lord), son of James the 3rd Earl of (1689-1716) 104:**135**
- Des Erreurs et de la Vérité, ou les Hommes rappelés au Principe universel de la Science*, de Saint-Martin (1775), 114:25
- Des Marches, Marquis; *See also*: Marches, Marquis Des, Joseph de Bellegarde, (chamberlain to the King of Sardinia), Provincial GM [PGL] (1739) of Savoy and Piedmont (Italy), Master (WM) of Lodge Jean des Trois Mortiers (1749-53), Chambéry 81:94-5, 95n¹
- Des Moulins, Roger (*fl.* 1185), GM [KH], Hospitallers 91:51, 52
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744) Revd Dr DCL, GM (1719) [PGL] 112:5, 38, 41, 55, **91-93**, 96, 101, 104n, **106-107**
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM (1719) [PGL] 121:148, 151, 154, 162
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM (1719) [PGL] *FRS, DCL, (RS)* 120:96, 217, 220, 224, **229-230**, 254
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM (1719) [PGL], *DCL, FRS (RS)*; Desaguliers Visit to the Lodge of Edinburgh (1721): a re-examination (Stewart, Trevor) 119:**198-233**; *Psycho-Mechanical Lectures* (1717) 206
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM (1719) [PGL] 118:**106-113**, 113, 116, **118-119**, **125-164** *passim*, 227
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM (1719) [PGL] *FRS, DCL (RS)* 117:128, 131-132, 135, 137, 155; *Course of Experimental Philosophy, A*, 139
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM (1719) [PGL] 116:215, **229-230**, 234
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM (1719) [PGL] 115:36, 38, **44-45**, 55, **57-58**, **62-63**, 66, 71, 99,

- 143; *A Course of Experimental Philosophy* (1734) 44
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719) 114:viii
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719) 113:6, **65-75**, 77-96, 98
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719), 'John Theophilus Desaguliers, Promoter of the Enlightenment and of the Grand Lodge Freemasonry' (Weisberger, Richard William) 113:**65-96**
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719), Huguenot physicist and the 3rd GM [PGL] (1719), acted as Master (*WM*) with Stanhope and Holzendorff as Wardens, at a special Lodge held at The Hague, for the initiation of The Duke of Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1731) (*later* Francis I, Holy Roman Emperor) 109:12, 71, 77, 169, 177, 224-5, 232ⁿ⁶, 245, 253; in Hogarth's painting '*The Hervey Conversation-piece*' (c.1738) **224-6**, 226
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719) 108:5, 14
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719) 107:36; his 'Oration' to Grand Lodge (1721) [PGL] 45, 47ⁿ¹³; James Anderson on (1723) 258
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719) 106:**24**, 40, 260; *See*: Weisberger, Richard William; *Speculative Freemasonry and the Enlightenment: A study of the Craft in London, Paris, Prague and Vienna*. (1993)
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719) 104:34, 36, 42, 53, 199
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719) 103:23; philosopher, *F.R.S.* (1714) (*RS*) **30-1**, 34, 41, 184; his signature 185; visits Edinburgh (1721) 114
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719) 101:17, 177, 186, 207, 210-12, 220
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719) 100:90-1, 118, 126, 148, 154, 158, 255; a 'Newtonians' and Sir Isaac Newton, *F.R.S.* (*RS*) 192-4, 196; his visit to Edinburgh (1721) **134**, 137, 148, 152, 155, 161; *Course of Experimental Philosophy* (1734) q.192; '*The Newtonian System of the World, the Best Model of Government*' (poem, 1728) q.192
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719) 99:198, 222
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719) 97:37-8, 64, 68, **70**, 72-3
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719) 96:79-80, 85-6, 88-90, 94, 96-7, 166; visit to the Hague and the Duke of Lorraine (1731) 229; his visit (1721) to the Lodge of Edinburgh 94, 113, 136
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719) 95:141, 159, **170-8**; *Een Begryp van de Mechanische en Experimenteele Philosophie* (1713), (A Notion of the Mechanical and Experimental Philosophy) 172-3; *De Natuurkunde uit Ondervindingen opgemaakt* (1736-51), (Physics made up of Experiments) 173
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719) 94:120, 124, 119, 184, 199
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719) 92:31, 72
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719) 91:92, 134-5, 169, 170, **175**, 181, 196 *bis*; & charity 188; & regalia 180; & the Stewards for (1728) **174-5**
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719) 90:68ⁿ²
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719) 89:54, 98
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719) 88:68, 73, 76 *bis*, 77, 79, 82
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719) 87:42, 116, 130
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719), Deputy GM (1722-4, 1726), *F.R.S.* (1714) (*RS*), Chaplain to Frederick Prince of Wales (1727) 86:14, 14ⁿ², 18, 27, 291, 319
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719), (Dr. of Law & Divinity) 85:3, 26, 27, 211, 298, 351; his visit to Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel) L.1⁽¹⁾ (1721), Scotland **11**
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719), and the Hiram legend 84:198
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719), Deputy GM (1722-3 and 1726) 83:97 *bis*; constitutes a Lodge 22; and the Gentlemen's Society of Spalding 96; at The Hague (1731) (Francis I) 169, 259
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719), "Toasts or Healths of the Free Masons" revived by (1719) 82:333
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719) 81:4, 7, 90, 97, **98-9**, 110; Stewards proposed by, to direct the Grand Feast (1728) 325; Kew, his occasional Lodge at (1737) 81
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719), Deputy GM [PGL] (1722, 1723, 1726), *F.R.S.* (1714) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Horn Tavern, Westminster 80:38, 54, 118; his Dedication in the '*Book of Constitutions*' (1723) 53; *F.R.S.* (1714) (*RS*), and Sir Isaac Newton 110, 111, 115 *bis*, 116; innovations by **84-6**, 89, 90, 93; Regulation 85 *ter*, 90, 102, 104; *Dialogue between Simon and Philip* (c.1740) 103, 105
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719), the portrait of at [UGLE], by T.R. Beaufort from a mezzotint by Pete Pelham (1684-1738) 79:14
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719), (Newton, Edward) Brethren who made Masonic history: John Theophilus Desaguliers (1683-1744) 78:130-45, **131-4**, 132; Prestonian Lecture (PL-1965)
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719), (Halliday, R.T.) Summer Outing (1930), Edinburgh (Scotland) 43:136-52
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719), (Stokes, John) Inaugural Address (1925), Life of John Theophilus Desaguliers (1683-1744), notes on Probate of his Will (Williams, W.J.) 40:170
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719), (Stokes, John) Inaugural Address (1925), Life of John Theophilus Desaguliers (1683-1744) (Des Aguliers) 38:**285-308**; Note B; his printed Works 291-2; Note B; at Edinburgh, Mary's Chapel L.1⁽¹⁾ (1721) 292-6; Note C; his masonic career 296-303; Note D; and higher degrees [HG] 303-

- 4; Note E; as a Poet (to Queen Caroline/King George II) 304-6: Note F; Charles Labelye (L'Abelye) and Westminster Bridge 306-7
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719), his letter to Duke of Richmond, on certain Masons 'made chapters' (1734) 32:27
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719), his letter to Duke of Richmond, on certain Masons 'made chapters' (1734) 30:190
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719), (Mackay, A.M.) John Theophilus Desaguliers 25:278
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719), 'The Daily Courant' (1722), on 'Dr. Desagulier and an Engine for Raising Water' 15:61; Portrait of John Theophilus Desaguliers 216a
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719) 105:41; *See also*: Portrait, St. John cart (in AQC vol.15:i)
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., DCL, GM (1719) [PGL] 111:4, 46, 50, 53, 55, 58, 65n^{37,51}, 114, 162
- Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), Rev. Dr., GM [PGL] (1719) 110:3, **5-6**, 12, 17, 30, 92, 104
- Désaguliers, René (pseudonym for Guilly, Réne) 109:71, 261; 'La Grande Loge de Paris' in *Renaissance Traditionnelle*, No.89 (1992) 71
- Désaguliers, René, on 'Contrat Social' (Paris, 1787) 102:55; *Bibliothèque Nationale*, Paris (1989) 117
- Désaguliers, René, pseudonym for Guilly, Réne (d.1992), started the French masonic magazine 'Renaissance Traditionnelle', editor of (1972-1992), (*Loge Nationale Française*)! 108:247
- Désaguliers, René, transcribed; *Rituel du Marquis de Gages* (1763); *Quatre Rituels Français de l'Arc Royal* (1760-1764) [RA] 106:152n⁸
- Desaguliers, Thomas (3rd son of J.T. Desaguliers), 116:215
- Desbois, a Prince Rose Croix and Knight Kadosh, member of Lodge *La Parfaite Union*, Macon (and Willermoz) (1884) 107:176
- Desborough, Lord, 112:217n⁷²
- Desbrosse, Fr. Jean-Claude, and Freemasonry 89:190; *See also*: (Fr. = Friar, SJ = Society of Jesuits)
- Descartes, 118:95
- Descartes, René (1596-1650), french mathematician and philosopher (father of analytic geometry, "I think, therefore I am"); *La Dioptrique* (1637); *Meditationes* (1641); *Principia Philosophiæ* (1644), philosopher (*cogito, ergo sum*), of the 'Age of Enlightenment', France; *See*: Enlightenment, Cartesian (philosophy followers of Descartes)
- d'Escouperie, Robert, 115:185
- Description des Nouveaux Jardins de France*, Laborde (1808), 116:90
- Description of the Western Isles of Scotland* (1703), Martin, Martin, 118:138
- Description of the Western Isles of Scotland, A*; Martin, Martin, 120:252
- Désert de Retz* (garden), 116:84
- Deshler, Gen James (CSA) 121:44
- Deslezes, Dupin 107:158, 160
- Desmed, Roger; *Les Loges militaires en France et en Belgique, et la Loge des Amis Philanthropes in Visages de la Franc-Maçonnerie Belge du VIIIe au XXe Siecle Laicite Seie recherche* (Brussels University) 106:4, 116n²²
- Desmond, A. and Moore, J.; *Darwin* (1991) 106:86n⁴³
- Desmons, Frédéric (1832-1909), Rev. (Desmond), GM (GOdF), a radical left-wing of 'Département du Gard', Paris (1877) 106:**111-12**
- Desmons, Frédéric (1832-1909), Rev. (Desmond), GM (GOdF), Geneva Protestant clergyman (1882), President of the Council (Grand Master) of the Grand Orient de France (1888); and of *Département du Gard*, Paris (abolition of reference to the GADLU (TGAOTU) by the GOdF) [VSL] (1877) 76:210
- Desmons, Frédéric (1832-1909), Rev. (Desmond), GM (GOdF), President of the Council (Grand Master) of the Grand Orient de France (1888); and of *Département du Gard*, Paris (abolition of reference to the GADLU by the GOdF) [VSL] (1877) 100:79, 82
- Desmoulins, John (fl.1806-26) 94:57, 57n¹
- Desolation des Entrepreneurs Modernes, La* (1747) 111:206
- Désolation des Entrepreneurs modernes, La* (Desolation) (Travenol) (1747) [Exposure], French 106:145, 147, 151n¹
- Désolation des Entrepreneurs modernes, La* (Desolation) (Travenol) (1747) [Exposure] 105:98
- Désolation des Entrepreneurs modernes, La* (Desolation) (Travenol) (1747) [Exposure] 92:123, 124, 147
- Désolation des Entrepreneurs modernes, La* (Desolation) (Travenol) (1747) [Exposure] 87:109n¹, 123; Batham on (the Police Decree) (Q.152) **263-4**
- Désolation des Entrepreneurs Modernes, La* (Desolation) (Travenol) (1747) [Exposure] q. 86:**48-9**, 53, 65, 81; and *Catéchisme* 48; and *Nouveau Catéchisme* 30
- Désolation des Entrepreneurs modernes, La* (Desolation) (Travenol) (1747) [Exposure] q. 85:3
- Désolation des Entrepreneurs Modernes, La* (Desolation) (Travenol) (1747) [Exposure] q. 84:322
- Désolation des Entrepreneurs Modernes, La* (Desolation) (Travenol) (1747) [Exposure], (The Destruction of the Modern Master Builders of the Temple of Jerusalem, or New Catechism of Free Masons) 83:**189-90**, 237, 378; and *Le Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons* (1744) 190; and *A Master Key* (1760) 237; and *Nouveau Catéchisme* (1749) 191-2
- Desperate Faction? – The Jacobites of North-East England, 1688-1745, The*; Gooch, L. (1995) 113:111n¹⁴
- Despuig, Ramon (d.1741) (Aragonese), GM [KH], Knights of Malta (Hospitaller), published the 'In Eminent' Bull of Pope

- Clement XII (1738), in Malta (1740) 83:72, 72n¹, 88
- Despuig, Raymond (d.1741) (Aragonese), GM [KH], Knights of St. John (Hospitallers), Malta 91:60
- Desquesnes, Benoît (engraver), 116:31-32
- Desquesnes, Benoît (fl.1860), (Memphis Rite) 92:6, 8 bis; *Esquisse autobiographique d'une victime du coup d'état du 2 december 1851*. (1888), on the origins of the Reformed Rite of Memphis (*Grande Loge des Philadelphes*) 8
- Desraimes, Mme. Maria, init. (1882) at the lodge at Pecq, [COF], France 108:257
- Dessubré, M.; *Bibliographie de l'Ordre des Templiers* (1928), bibliography [KT] 103:129
- D'Este, Sir Augustus Frederick, 118:183
- Destiny, stone of; *See also*: Scone, stone on which Scottish Kings were enthroned since (838), the coronation stone from Dunstaffnage, Scotland 106:231; *See*: The Stone of Scone (Coronation stone), was kept at Scone Abby until removed to Westminster Abby (1300's), now at Edinburgh Castle (1996)
- Détré, Charles Henri (1855-1918); pseudonym: Teder (Masonic historian) 20:15-25; *See*: Masonic World Congress 1908, Paris.
- Deucalion and Pyrrha, myth of (Greek parallel to the 'stone' story of the deluge) 106:230
- Deuchar of Morningside, Alexander, 1st GM [KT] (1811), Knights Templar (masonic), Scotland 92:192
- Deuchar of Morningside, Alexander, GM [KT] (1811), Royal Grand Conclave, Scotland 97:205-6, 207n²
- Deuchar of Morningside, Alexander, GM [KT] (1811), Royal Grand Conclave, Scotland 90:273, 274, 275
- Deuchar, Alexander 119:147, 155
- Deuchar, Alexander, 115:109, 121, 124, 125, 127, 145; as Commander Edinburgh Encampment No. 51, [ROS] 121; as founder Scottish masonic Order of the Knights Templar (Royal Grand Conclave) [KT] 109
- Deuchar, Alexander, and the Rite of Misraim 85:284
- Deuteroskopia or, A Brief Discourse concerning the Second Sight*, Frazer, John, 118:138
- Deutsch, Morton (USA); *From whence came you?* (1958), (A Tale of Early Beginning of Free Masonry) [KH], reviewed (Grantham) 71:123
- Deutsch, Otto Erich 87:65, 67; (ed.) *Mozart, A Documentary Biography* (1965) 66n¹, q.69, 69n¹; *Mozart, die Dokumente seines Lebens* (1961) 44, q.66, q.70
- Deutsch, Otto Erich, on Mozart 89:176, 181n^{5,14}
- Deutsche Wachr an der Memel*, military lodge (1916-19), Kaunas 104:215
- Deutschen Redlichkeit*, L.179 zur (1796), (G), Iserlohn 96:144-5
- Deutscher Bund* L.1121* (later L.819) (1860-84), Constantinople (Turkey) 93:114
- Deutscher Okkultisten, Verband* (League of German Occultists) 91:31
- Deutschland – *See*: Germany (G)
- Deutschland L.3315, founded (1908) [UGLE], erased (1940/1955), (worked Emulation in German), London 78:151-2
- Deutschland, Grosse Landesloge von* (GLL) 118:244
- Deux Ecus, Rue Des*, masonic meeting at, 115:42
- Development of Installation at Bristol*. (Eric Ward) 71:85-103
- Development of the content of Masonry during the 18th century*. (F.R. Worts) 78:1-15
- Development of West Lancashire Freemasonry, The*, Spurr, M.J., (1966), 114:244
- D'Evelyn (d'Evelyn), Charlotte 89:122n^{34-5,38-9} *passim*
- Devil Rides Out, The*; Wheatley, Dennis, 116:287
- Devil Tavern (Temple Bar), L.48 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) [PGL] 85:303
- Devil Tavern (Temple Bar), Scots ('Scotch') Masons' Lodge at the (1733) 85:351
- Devil Tavern, Temple Bar ('Old Devil'), L.26* (1724-45) at the 92:26
- Devil Tavern, Temple Bar, (Scots Masons') L.115* (1733-6) at the 94:233
- Devil Tavern, Temple Bar, L.115 at, a 'Scotch Masons' Master Lodge (1733) 110:30; Moderns Grand Lodge at [PGL] 39
- Devil Tavern, within Temple Bar, L.8* (1722-44) at the 92:114
- Devil Tavern, within Temple Bar, L.8* (1722-44) at the 98:70
- Devil's Pulpit, The*; Taylor, Robert, 116:29
- Devon & Cornwall Masonic Calendar* 114:89, 106
- Devon, L.1999, Jullundur 103:68
- Devon, L.1999, Jullundur 93:15
- Devon, Michael (engrosser and warrant designer) 83:91, 108
- Devon, Michael, calligrapher, Deputy G.Sec. [PGL] (1765) 90:110, 112 bis; Warrants 115, 135
- Devon, Michael, calligrapher, Deputy G.Sec. [PGL] (1765), his Copy of Deputation Warrant for L.61 (1765) 51:136
- Devonport, changed from Plymouth Dock (1824), England 107:213
- Devonshire (UK); Bampfylde, Sir Charles Warwick, first Provincial GM [PGL] (1775) 112:9
- Devonshire Club 110:156
- Devonshire Court, Oadby, Leicester (RMBI residential development) [UGLE] 108:168
- Devonshire L.625, Glossop 101:245
- Devonshire MS.* (1640/1660) [D.e.51.] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Poole, Herbert) Two hitherto unknown copies of the Old Charges 60:100-1, 100c
- Devonshire MS.* (1685) [D.e.51.] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 97:41
- Devonshire MS.* (c.1640/1660) [D.e.51.] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:16
- Devonshire, (Oliver, B.W.) Birth of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Devon 71:14-25

- Devonshire, (Oliver, B.W.) Early Freemasonry in North Devon (1762-1814) 63:74-145
- Devonshire, (Oliver, B.W.), Inaugural Address (1956), *Freemasonry in Devonshire* 70:3-6
- Devonshire, Duke of, his Palladian Villa (Chiswick) 111:125
- Devonshire, Edward William Spencer + (1895-1950), 10th Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1947-50), Deputy GM (1947), Provincial GM (Derbyshire), installed by his brother-in-law King George VI (Past GM) 81:354
- Devonshire, Edward William Spencer + (1895-1950), 10th Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1947-50) 100:255
- Devonshire, Edward William Spencer + (1895-1950), 10th Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1947-50) 108:91; as member of Royal Alpha L.16 (London) 88, 91; Q.C. Honorary Member (1949)
- Devonshire, Edward William Spencer + (1895-1950), 10th Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1947-50) 117:42
- Devonshire, friendly society members 122:44
- Dew, William 122:26
- Dewar, James, anti-mason, his Television exposure (BBC) (1965) [Exposure] 82:273
- Dewar, James; *The unlocked secret, Freemasonry examined.* (1966) [Exposure], as basis for the BBC television programme on the Craft degrees (1965) 95:17
- Dewar, James; *The unlocked secret, Freemasonry examined.* (1966) [Exposure] 99:184
- Dewsbury, L.199 at (1777) [AGL] 90:1, 30n¹
- D'Eyncourt, Charles Tennyson (1784-1861), ProvGM Lincolnshire 122:201
- D'Eyncourt, Charles Tennyson, Provincial GM (1827-49), Lincolnshire; *See also:* and Dr. Oliver (in AQC vol.8:41) 102:145
- D'Eyncourt; *See also:* Tennyson D'Eyncourt, Charles, Provincial GM (1827-49), Lincolnshire, 98:30-3, 35, 37, 40, 42, 50, 59
- Dhammapada, the (Buddhist V.S.L.) [VSL] 90:90
- d'Harcourt, Comte, 112:191
- D'Heguerty, Bro. (Paris, 1725) 81:93
- D'Herman; *Novelle Mani?re d'Imprimer*, 117:137
- Di Bernardo, Giuliano, 121:130
- Di Carlo, Eugenio (fl.1940), historian 98:205 bis
- di Medici, Cosimo, 120:169
- Diablo Valley L.448 (GL CA) (USA) 121:86
- Diademe, Le (Cartel ship) 119:133
- Diagrammatic connection arrangement of early Masonic Lodges in Malta, 106:196
- Diagrams (on floor) [TB] 89:105
- Dialogue between Simon and Philip, A (c.1740) [Catechism] 97:43
- Dialogue between 'Lady Theoria' and 'Master Builder Practices'; 115:38
- Dialogue between Simon & Philip, A (c.1725) 118:115, 140, 149
- Dialogue Between Simon and Philip (c.1740) 111:206
- Dialogue between Simon and Philip, A (c.1725 or c.1740) [Catechism], and the knocks 83:235, 245; its relationship to *Le Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons* (1744) 185
- Dialogue between Simon and Philip, A (c.1725) [Catechism] q. 90:194
- Dialogue between Simon and Philip, A (c.1740) [Catechism] 101:199, 207, 208
- Dialogue between Simon and Philip, A (c.1740) [Catechism] 105:133
- Dialogue between Simon and Philip, A (c.1740) [Catechism] 84:321
- Dialogue between Simon and Philip, A (c.1740) [Catechism] 86:83
- Dialogue between Simon and Philip, A (c.1740) [Catechism] 87:113, 125
- Dialogue between Simon and Philip, A (c.1740) [Catechism] 92:140
- Dialogue Between Simon and Philip, A (c.1740) [Catechism] (MS.), (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.), [EMC] 57:3-21
- Dialogue between Simon and Philip, A (c.1740) [Catechism], (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) [EMC] (in AQC57:3-21) 110:202n⁶³
- Dialogue between Simon and Philip, A (c.1740) [Catechism], [EMC] 106:52
- Dialogue Between Simon and Philip, A (c.1740) [Catechism], plan of the lodge, from 67:76, 76a
- Dialogue between Simon and Philip, *Early Masonic Catechisms, The*; Knoop, Douglas, Jones, G.P. & Hamer, D (Manchester University Press, 1963) 113:37, 43n¹⁴⁸
- Dialogue between Simon, a Town Mason, & Philip, a Travelling Mason, A (c.1740) 120:145
- Dialogues, Masonic (Ernst und Falk) (1778) (Lessing, G.E.) translated to English by Rev. Dr. Abraham Cohen (1929) 92:44
- Diana, HMS, 120:11, 109
- Diary (MS.), Stukeley' *Diaries and Letters* (1880/85), ed. W.C. Lukis (Surtees Society, Vols. 73, 76 and 80), (on John Desaguliers' oration to the premier Grand Lodge, 1721) [PGL], Dr. William Stukeley (1687-1765) 107:47n¹³
- Diary of a Bristolian, Bow, William Henry, 114:163
- Diary of a Country Parson 1758-1802. (1924-31) (MS.) (Rev. James Woodforde) 63:150-2
- Diary of Charles Fothergrill, *The*; Romney, P., ed (1805), 115:31
- Diary of Francisco de Miranda, *The - Tour of the United States 1783-1784.* (New York, 1928) 111:93n⁷
- Diary of the Reverend Robert Knopwood, 1807-1838, *The* (1977); Nicholls, M. (ed), *ibid.* 111:145
- Dias, R.F., and Buddhism 86:137-8, 139
- Diaz, Porfirio (1830-1915), President of Mexico (1876-1911), (Dictator), study of relevant masonic documents done by Paul Rich (USA) 107:72
- Dibdin, 120:182

- Dibdin, Charles (1745-1814), (Hextall, W.B.) A Masonic Pantomime and some other Plays, 24:180-1
 Dibdin, Charles (1745-1814), (Hextall, W.B.) A Masonic Pantomime and some other Plays, 21:138-60
 Dibdin, Charles (1745-1814), composer, 110:190
 Dibdin, Sir Lewis Tonna, on Incense (in 'Encyclopedia Britannica') (11th ed.) q. 83:19, 19n⁴
 Dichaearchus (c.320, BC) 112:58
 Dicken, Jude, 112:221
 Dickens, Charles (1812-1870) 110:88, 127
 Dickens, Charles (1812-70); *Barnaby Rudge* (1841) 93:10; *Our Mutual Friend* (1865) 10; *Pickwick Papers* (1836-7) 4; 'Public Dinners' (Sketches by Boz, 1835) 9-10, 10
 Dickens, Charles, 114:53
 Dickens, Charles, 118:2
 Dickens, Peter, Mayor of Hereford 119:176
 Dickey, William (d.1800), Deputy GM [AGL] (1764-71, 1777-81) 98:72-3
 Dickey, William (d.1800), Deputy GM [AGL] (1777-81, 1794-1800), G.Sec. [AGL] (1771-77), Certificates signed by 82:222
 Dickey, William (d.1800), Deputy GM [AGL] (1777-81, 1794-1800), Jn., Asst. G.Sec. (1767-71), G.Sec. [AGL] (1771-76) q. 84:112, 178, 178n¹
 Dickey, William (d.1800), Deputy GM [AGL] (1778), G.Sec. [AGL] (1771) 86:78, 182, 184 bis
 Dickey, William (d.1800), Deputy GM [AGL] and G.Sec. 90:102, 127
 Dickey, William (d.1800), Deputy GM [AGL] and G.Sec. 94:145, 152-3
 Dickinson, Captain R., 116:223
 Dick's Coffee House (Strand), L.41 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) [PGL] 85:303
 Dicks Coffee House (Strand), Lodge at, 117:138
 Dick's Coffee House, London (advert) 122:196
 Dick's Coffee House, the Strand (London), unnamed & unnumbered lodge met at (1723) 107:44, 46n⁴
 Dickson, Alexander, Giordano Bruno's heir in the British Isles, and William Schaw 109:185-6; in 'The Origins of Freemasonry' (1988) (Stevenson, D.) 187n⁴
 Dickson, Alexander, Scottish Neoplatonist, friend of George, 5th Lord Seton (Scotland) 106:167
 Dickson, Oscar, (SFM), member of the Swedish deputation at the installation of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII), as GM [UGLE] (1875) 109:107, 113n⁷⁰, 114n⁸⁶
 Dickson, W., 117:138
 Dictionary of American Biography (DAB) (D.A.B.) (USA) 110:246n³², 247n⁴³
 Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, Halliwell, James Orchard 119:263
 Dictionary of Architecture, A (OUP 1999); Curl, John Stevens (Professor) 111:145; review, Gilbert R.A. 145
 Dictionary of Bible People; Wright, J. Stafford (1978) 113:226n⁴
 Dictionary of British Painters, 118:3
 Dictionary of Christian Biography; Smith, W. and Ware, H. (1887), 112:51n¹
 Dictionary of Freemasonry, Lennhoff & Posner 119:239, 242
 Dictionary of Heraldry: Feudal Coats of Arms and Pedigrees, The (1909); Foster, Joseph, 117:190
 Dictionary of Modern History 1789-1945.; Palmer, A.W., 111:155n⁴⁰
 Dictionary of National Biography (DNB) (D.N.B.) 82:28n², 241
 Dictionary of National Biography (DNB) (D.N.B.) 95:84, 87, 194
 Dictionary of National Biography (DNB) (D.N.B.) 99:180, 184, q.189-90
 Dictionary of National Biography (DNB) (D.N.B.) (1885-1900) (London) 107:21, 27, 28, 29, 47, 52
 Dictionary of National Biography (DNB) (D.N.B.) (England) 85:156n⁶, 176n¹, 221n¹, 275, 286, 294, 298 bis, 302
 Dictionary of National Biography (DNB) (D.N.B.) (OUP 1921) 110:221, 226, 241, 246n³, 247n⁴¹
 Dictionary of National Biography (DNB) (D.N.B.) 111:130n¹⁰; VII (1968) 116n⁵³; XV, 115n¹²
 Dictionary of National Biography (DNB) (OUP, 1992) 114:170
 Dictionary of National Biography (DNB) 112:87n¹³, 213
 Dictionary of National Biography (DNB) 113:40n⁶⁰, 43n¹³¹, 77n⁷⁰, 94n⁶
 Dictionary of National Biography (DNB) 115:31, 55, 209, 225-226, 228-231, 233
 Dictionary of National Biography (DNB) 116:273, 275
 Dictionary of National Biography (DNB) 119:173
 Dictionary of National Biography (DNB), 120:100, 110, 155
 Dictionary of Scientific Biography; Hall, A. Rupert (New York 1971) 113:94n²
 Dictionary of Slang and Unconventional English, A (1984), ed. Paul Beale 107:51
 Dictionary of the Printers and Booksellers who were at work in England ... from 1726-1777. (on 'Anthony Sayer') 88:81
 Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue, 118:26
 Dictionnaire de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des Francs Maçons; Mellor, Alec (1985) 113:11n³⁸
 Dictionnaire de la Franc-Maçonnerie, (unreliable on: A 'history' of Freemasonry in Corfu) 106:210
 Dictionnaire de la Franc-Maçonnerie; Ligou, Daniel (1987) 110:192, 207
 Dictionnaire des Symboles, Chevalier & Gheerbrandt, 119:5, 6n^{18,20}
 Dictionnaire du Mouvement Ouvrier, 114:40
 Dictionnaire historique & critique (1695-97), Bayle, Pierre 114:235
 Dictionnaire mytho-hermétique 114:34

- Diderot, Denis (1713-1784) & Jean le Rond D'Alembert (ed.); *Encyclopédie Yverdon* (1765) (article on Freemasonry), by Joseph Jerome de Lalande, astronomer and Master (WM) of Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (Paris) 102:102
- Diderot, Denis (1713-1784) 114:34
- Diderot, Denis (1713-1784), as (*Philosophes*) and editor (for fifteen years) of the '*Encyclopédie*', France 109:9-10, 51
- Diderot, Denis (1713-1784), encyclopedist, ed. (*Encyclopédie ...*) (1765), (Paris), correspondence with Catherine the Great (1762-96), Russia, (Joseph Jerome de Lalande, on Freemasonry in *Encyclopédie Yverdon*) (1773) 93:212
- Diderot, Denis (1713-1784), encyclopedist, ed. (*Encyclopédie ...*) (1765), (Paris) 110:232
- Die Münzen der Freimaurerbrüderschaft Schwedens', *Latomia*, XXV (1866), 115:55
- Diegesis*; Taylor, Robert, 116:29
- Diehl, Huston; *Index of Icons in English Emblem Books*, 118:24
- Dieperink, Hendrik Willem (d.1899) (Dr.), Deputy GM for South Africa (Netherlands) (1892-9), Cape of Good Hope (South Africa); *See also*: his obituary (in *AQC* vol.12:129) 93:51-2, q.54, **56-7**
- Dieperink, Hendrik Willem (d.1899), Freemasonry in Holland 4:24-6
- Dieperink, Hendrik Willem (d.1899), Freemasonry in Holland 5:23-8
- Diercks, Gustav (fl.1903), Dr. 91:35
- Dierks, Theodore, anti-mason 95:10
- Dietrichstein, Johann Baptist, Count, GM Austria (1784) 96:ix
- Dietrichstein, Johann Baptist, Count, GM Austria (1784), (former envoy to Denmark, member of Lodge '*Zur gekrönten Hoffnung*', Copenhagen) [*SKA*], Provincial GM Austria (1777) 100:200-1
- Dietrichstein, Johann Baptist, Count, GM Austria (1785) 87:43, 46, 66
- Dietrichstein, Johann Baptist, Count, GM Austria (1785), Provincial GM Austria (1777) 90:65
- Dieu Garde*; *See also*: Due Guard, in early exposures 84:158, 167; in Scotland **326**
- Differences of Arms*, Glover 119:181
- Digby, Dean Wingfield, 112:148
- Digby, Sir Kenelm (1603-1665), (Author and diplomatist), founder (RS), landowner, south side, Great Queen Street (1629-35), London; *See*: Metropolitan College [*SRIA*], *Transaction* (1914) 82:5, 5n², 9
- Diggers, or the 'True Levellers' (Winstanley) 111:vi, 45, 56, 63, 67n⁷³
- Diggers; One of the newly-created religious (Calvinistic) denominations (England, after 1640) 106:118
- Digges, Thomas, 113:33
- Dighton, James Lacy (pensioner Christ's) 110:225
- Digitrad, 115:236
- Dijon copy, The (Rule of the Templars) (early 13th century) [*KT*] 107:38, 39; later Paris and Rome copies, *The Rule of the Templars - the French Text of the Rule of the Order of the Knights Templar* (1992) (J.M. Upton-Ward) 38
- Dilettanti, Society (1734) of 101:**172**, 189, 196
- Dilke, Sir Charles, 116:28
- Dillard, Robert L., Jr. (1913-2000), GM (USA) Texas (1962), *FPS* (1978), President of The Philalethes Society (1981-1982) [*TPS*]; *See*: Philalethes Society [*TPS*]
- Dille, Earl K., 118:89
- Dillon Family, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) A Monograph on the Dillons 12:23-7
- Dillon, Charles, 12th Viscount, Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1768-74) 104:39-40, 47-8
- Dillon, Charles, 12th Viscount, Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1768-74) 12:23-7
- Dillon, Charles, 12th Viscount, Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1768-74) 89:1
- Dillon, Charles, 12th Viscount, Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1768-74) 93:84
- Dillon, Charles, 12th Viscount, Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1768-74) 96:213, 216-17
- Dillon, Charles, 12th Viscount, Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1768-74) 98:86-7
- Dillon, Charles, 12th Viscount, Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1768-74), and the proposed Incorporation (1769) 108:119
- Dillon, Charles, 12th Viscount, Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1768-74), and the plan to 'incorporate' the [*PGL*] (1768) 99:**156**, 157
- Dillon, Charles, 12th Viscount, Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1768-74), and the R.A [*RA*] (1766) 82:81, 82
- Dillon, Charles, 12th Viscount, Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1768-74), letter from De Lalande, SGW of the Grand Lodge of France (1775), on [*OS*] and [*RER*] in France 109:79
- Dillon, Christopher (Naples) 93:80-1
- Dillon, G.E., Rev. Monsignor (RC); *War of Anti-Christ against the Church* (1885) 95:2
- Dillon, John (Naples) 93:80-1, 83
- Dillon, Talbot, (Speth, G.W.) The English Lodge at Bordeaux 12:6-31, 105-6
- Ding, G., on the Arms of the United Grand Lodge of England [*UGLE*] (1919/1933), (Smyth, F.) 103:265
- Ding, G., on the trowel 105:**253-4**
- Dingwall, Dr Helen, 117:83
- Dining Club, Masters and Past Masters, first ref. to, July issue '*Freemason's Quarterly Review*' (*FQR*) (1834); *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.102:139) 106:6, 14n⁴⁰
- Dining, (Carr, Harry) Masonic after-proceedings: a brief account of practices in the London area 78:234-40
- Dining, (Carr, Harry) Your respective columns (Q.86) 80:336-7
- Dining, (Cheesman, W.N.) An Old Lodge and its refreshment bills 10:77-9
- Dining, (Vernon, W.F.) "From Labour to Refreshment" in the olden time 7:4-14
- Dining, masonic 89:**29-30**, 101, 106n³

- Dining, masonic 90:49; menus **52-3**
Dining; *See also*: Fire & Toasts
Dinners, medieval (drawings/plate:) 88:12, 13, 14
Diocletian, Roman Emperor (285-305) 88:vi-vii
Diocletion, Roman Emperor (285-305) 89:115-16, 119
Dionigi, Renzo 121:230
Dionysian Artificers, 120:244
Dionysian Artificers, The, da Costa, Hipolito, 120:242
Dionysius (*fl.* 1317), King of Portugal 91:57
Dionysius, 120:243
Dionysius, theology of 119:54
Diplomatic History of Chile (1970); Barros, Mario, 111:88, 93ⁿ³³
Dippel, Johan Conrad, 115:39
Directoire de Zurich (1779) 83:256
Directoire des Rites, by Grand Orient (*GOdF*), considered a breach of the Concordat by de Grasse Tilly (1805) 83:254
Directoire Helvetique Rornan (1779) 83:256 *bis*
Directoire, 115:156
Director of Ceremonies, The (1989), Charles James Carter (*Q.C.C.C.*), reviewed (Batham) 102:**261-2**
Director of Ceremonies, The (1989); Carter, Charles J., 111:166ⁿ²⁰
Directory for the Borough of Sunderland; Vint, R and Carr (1844) 112:178
Directory of Lodges and Chapters, (2000), 115:233
Disciples de Memphis, les, Lodge at Montauban (1815-16), first Memphis Rite Lodge in France 85:244
Disciples d'Hermès, L.98 Les, (Memphis Rite), London 92:7
Disciples d'Hermès, Lodge les (Memphis), 116:31
Disciples du Progrès, Lodge Les (1867), Paris 92:10
Disciples of Memphis Lodge (Memphis Rite), Montauban/Paris 92:3, 4, 5, 10
Disciplina Lodge No 8889 (L.8889), Sussex, 111:155ⁿ⁴⁸
Disciplinary powers, in the *Book of Constitutions* 103:**164-6**
Discours prononcé ... la Reception des Francs Maçons 114:226
Discourse to Prove the Antiquity of the English Tongue, A (1765), Jonathan Swift (essay) 107:51
Discretion, Lodge at Zurich 83:255
Discretion, Lodge in Russia, ('*Zur Verschwiegenheit*' or '*Skromnost'*') (1750/1774) (doubtful) 84:244, 244ⁿ³⁸
Discretion, Loge la (Zürich), changed to lodge '*Modestia com Libertate*' by Lavater, *later* (L.38) (Alpina) 109:48ⁿ⁹⁷
Discretion, Loge la, Zürich (Switzerland), founded (1771), *later* '*Modestia cum Libertate*' Lodge (1772) 84:**209-15**; its Temple (Lindenhof) 209, 212, 213, 215
Discurso sobre la Fremazonaria (1761) 92:**33-4**
Disent (ex-officers), met Johnson at Jerna, 'official' visit to Lodge '*Zu den drei Rozen*' (1763) 109:26
Disney, Walt, (USA) 111:94
Dispensations to meet 90:97; by the Antients [*AGL*] 90:100, q.**122-3**, q.**124**
Display of Heraldry, A (1st edn 1610), Guillim, John, 117:209
display of leaders (Masonic processions) 122:79-80, 84
Disraeli, Benjamin 119:33; *Sybil* 181
Disraeli, Benjamin (Earl of Beaconsfield) 85:254, 372; *Lord George Bentinck* (1852) 372; *Lothair* (1870) 372
Disraeli, Benjamin (Lord Beaconsfield), Prime Minister of England (UK) (1868, 1874-80), Earl Carnarvon served as Colonial Secretary to (1874-80)! 108:105
Disraeli, Benjamin, 112:193, 217ⁿ
Disraeli, Benjamin, 118:3
Disraeli; Blake, Roben (London, 1967) 112:217ⁿ⁷⁹
Dissertation Concerning Electricity, A; Desaguliers, Dr John Theophilus (1742) 113:67
Dissertation upon the Sacred Cubit of the Jews, A, Newton, Sir Isaac, 117:138
Disteln, Loge zu den drei (Mainz) (1765), or Lodge '*Saint Jean aux Trois Chardons*', Germany, moved to Frankfurt am Main (1767) 109:77
Distribution in the United States of America of Anderson's Constitutions, otherwise of the Grand Lodge of the Moderns. (C.S. Plumb) (USA) 44:123-4
Distribution in the United States of America of Anderson's Constitutions, otherwise of the Grand Lodge of the Moderns. (C.S. Plumb) (USA) 43:227-42
District Board of General Purposes (Hong Kong) 114:184, 193, 246
District Grand Chapters [*RA*] (112:); *see*: Bengal, Punjab
District Grand Lodge of Japan (1880s) (EC), (English & Scottish Constitutions lodges) 107:86
District Grand Lodge of Montreal and St. Peter's Lodge. (L.4) (A.J.B. Milborne) 62:250-90
District Grand Lodge of the Eastern Archipelago (EC), (Singapore); *The Pentagonagram* (periodical organ of) 107:97
District Grand Lodge, Japan (*UGLE*); *see*: Japan (EC) 116:248
District Grand Lodges 95:**62-4**
District Grand Lodges (112:); *see*: Bengal, China, Malta, Punjab

- District Grand Lodges; *see*: New South Wales, GL of (NSW) (1877) 119:8, **23-25**, 36
- District Grand Lodges; *see*: Punjab 114:1, 224*n*
- District of Columbia (USA), (Washington D.C./DC), Grand Lodge of the (1811); *See*: Web Homepage from: <<http://www.geocities.com/CapeCanaveral/3278/>> (1998), or via: Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- District of Columbia (USA), (Washington D.C./DC), Grand Lodge of the (1811) 97:162
- District of Columbia (USA), (Washington D.C./DC), Grand Lodge of the (1811), Claudy, Carl Henry, GM (USA) Washington D.C. (1943), and a play writer 93:14
- District of Columbia (USA), (Washington D.C./DC), Grand Lodge of the, formed (1811), *History of the Grand Lodge and Freemasonry in the District of Columbia*. (1911), (Harper, Kenton N.), reviewed 25:124-125
- District of Columbia (USA), (Washington D.C./DC), John A. Bell (negro) Grand Lodge of [PHA] 92:160; Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA] 160; Universal (negro) Grand Lodge of [PHA] 160
- District of Columbia (USA), (Washington D.C./DC), Library of Congress, Masonic Music 89:180, 181*n*^{30,38,39,41,43} *passim*; Grimshaw's letter to Letchworth [PHA] q.85; reproduced 87; *See*: <<http://lcweb.loc.gov/homepage/online.html>> (1998)
- District of Columbia (USA), (Washington D.C./DC), *Sesqui-Centennial History of the Grand Lodge, Free and Accepted Masons, Washington District of Columbia, 1811-1961*. (1962) (Harris, Ray Baker), Washington D.C. (USA), reviewed (Grantham) 75:60-62
- District of Columbia, Grand Lodge of, Washington DC (USA) (www.dcgrandlodge.org) 121:137, 178
- Ditchfield, P.H., Rev., Prov. G. Chap. (Berks.); *The City Companies of London and their Good Works* (n.d.), and on the 'Company of Masons'; *See*: Authors' L.3456; *Transactions* (1915) [OMTP-VI/6]
- Dithmar, Christiane; *Zinzendorfs nonkonformistische Haltung num Judentum* (Heidelberg, 2000), 115:58
- Dittfurth, Baron Franz Dietrich von (1738-1813), (Ditfurth), [IFL-I], representing the VIIIth Province at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) [OS]/[RER] 109:41, 73; as an *Illuminati* (Weishaupt) 50*n*¹³⁸
- Dittfurth, Baron Fritz Dietrich von (1738-1813), of the *Illuminati* (Rite), (c.1782) 97:111
- Divina Proportione De; Pacioli, Fra Luca, 113:30
- Divine Grace, doctrine of 119:73
- Divine Pymander* (1650), Hermes Trismegistus, 117:148
- Division of the Masonic Province of Yorkshire* (G.Y. Johnson) 76:9-21
- Divisional Standards (Royal Arch) [RA], four Principal Banners, bore devices of a Man, a Lion, an Ox and an Eagle (Israel) 82:279, **281**
- Dix, Dom Gregory; *The Shape of the Liturgy* 84:168
- Dix, R., 116:194
- Dixmerie, Bro. de la, author (*fl.*1778) 86:313-16 *passim*
- Dixmerie, Bro. de la, author, and Voltaire's funeral eulogy (1778) 83:267
- Dixon, Cornelius, 120:173
- Dixon, D.C., 116:253
- Dixon, Dennis; speculative notes to 'Pure - and Accepted - Masonry' (Daniel) 106:102*n*^{-note}
- Dixon, Dr John 122:27
- Dixon, Dr. Johnn, 113:202
- Dixon, H.R., "Cyrus, King of Persia" 84:**314-18**
- Dixon, H.R.; *The History of Freemasonry in Sussex* (1974) q. 103:46
- Dixon, H.R.; *The History of Freemasonry in Sussex* (1974), reviewed (Batham) 87:**223-4**
- Dixon, Hugh, Esq., of Tobago, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 82:29
- Dixon, William (*d.*1923), Hugh Pye, Freemason (in Lincoln Corporation Records) 8:35; *A History of Freemasonry in Lincolnshire: record of all extinct and existing Lodges*. (1894), reviewed 40-42
- Dixon, William (*d.*1923), The Old Lodge at Lincoln (1730-60), (L.73/L.63/L.38) 4:97-108
- Dixon, William (*d.*1923); *A History of Freemasonry in Lincolnshire* (1894) q. 98:27-8, 29, q.31, q.42, 46, 47*n*², 57
- Dixon, William (*d.*1923); *A History of Freemasonry in Lincolnshire* (1894) 84:261
- Dixon, William (*d.*1923); *A History of Freemasonry in Lincolnshire* (1894) 83:98; *See also*: his obituary (in *AQC* vol.36:204)
- Dixon, William Willmott (Thormanby) q.122:212
- Dixon, William, and Thomas Lambton as Wardens at a lodge at the house of Jonah Gray, at 'King's Arms', Kingside, Newcastle (1731) 109:116
- Dixonians, Old, L.6037, School lodge [UGLE] 110:142
- Dizon, Eugenio, as Chief of Secret Service, Manilla; *Ambix* vol.11 (1963), R.S. Wilkinson 107:78*n*⁴
- Do you submit to ...?* Comments on the Summery of the Antient Charges and Regulation to be read on nights of Installation (WM), (Ritual) (Mendoza) 105:**22-48**
- Dobbs, Betty Jo T. (of the Esoteric School) 107:47; *Janus Faces of Genius, The* (1991) 47*n*²²
- D'Obernay, Chevalier Joseph Glock (1793-1839) 106:88; *See also*: Glock, Joseph (in *AQC* vol.94:43) & (in *AQC* vol.100:33) 88*n*¹
- D'Obernay, Chevalier Joseph Glock (1793-1839), a blatantly anti-Semetic, on Jews in the Jamaican Sovereign Consistory [A&ASR] 93:222
- D'Obernay, Chevalier Joseph Glock (1793-1839), Further Light on the Masonic World of Joseph Glock (Bernheim, A.) 100:33-60

- D'Obernay, Chevalier Joseph Glock (1793-1839), Joseph Glock alias Chevalier Joseph Glock d'Obernay (Jackson, A.C.F.) 94:43
- Dobey, Revd, 117:279
- Dobie of Mortham, 115:13
- Dobie, Alexander, G.Reg. [UGLE] (1846-56) 108:95
- Dobie, Alexander, G.Reg. [UGLE] (1846-56) 110:129
- Dobie, Alexander, G.Supt., Surrey (1847-73) [RA] 88:38; G.Reg. [UGLE] (1846-56) 215
- Dobie, Alexander, President, Board of General Purposes (1842-8) (BGP) [UGLE], G.Reg. (1846-56) 106:70, 72, **75-7**, 79, 85, 98
- Dobr  e, Thomas, first Provincial GM [PGL] Channel Islands (1753) 112:9
- Dobr  e, Thomas, Provincial GM, Channel Islands (1753-98) 86:180-2 *passim*, 189
- Dobr  e, Thomas, Provincial GM, Channel Islands (1753-98), his Patent q. 90:**97-8**, 135, 138
- Dobson, Austin; *William Hogarth* (1879), (on Society of Moonkification) (1546/1657/1742), says 'In a mezzotint by Nathaniel Hone, dated 1772, Theodosius Forrest (friend of Colman and Garrick) and Captain Grose the antiquary appear as a couple of monks'; *See also*: (in AQC vol.29:348) 34:170
- Dobson, Les, 118:11
- Doctor Barlow's paper "A Curious Historical Error"*. (W.J. Chetwode Crawley) 10:58-9
- Doctor Begemann and the alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh in 1745*. (J.E.S. Tuckett), [KT] 55:346-7
- Doctor Begemann and the alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh in 1745*. (J.E.S. Tuckett), [KT] 33:40-60
- Doctor Dodd, Grand Chaplain*. (William Wonnacott), (G.Chap.) [PGL] (1775-7) 20:352-5
- Doctor in Universal Masonry, (Dr./PhD!), "Doctor in Masonic Letters" by the Sovereign College of Allied Masonic and Christian Degrees at Richmond, Virginia (USA), twenty-six in all honoured (1890s) 106:182
- Doctrine of the Faith, (Vatican) Congregation for the (RC) 104:51, 62, 65-6, 70-1, 76, 86, 88-9; declaration (1974) q.51, q.**62**, 69-70, 74, q.**86-7**, 93; declaration (1983) 65-6, 70, q.**86-7**, q.**88-9**
- Documenta literaria varli arguments in lumen prolata cura lohannis Heumanni, Altorfri*, (1758), 115:262
- Documents Nouveaux, Les* (anti-masonic) 104:77
- Documents relating to Coustos 81:77; classes of **15**; confessions and examinations **27-9**, **47-58**, **59-63**; denunciations **26-7**, 29, **32-44**, **64-5**; Inquisitors' deliberations 29, **61-4**, 66; Public Record Office 15, **75-6**, 76, 83; sources of **14-5**, **31**
- Documents, Repair of Masonic, etc. 84:259
- Docwra, Sir Thomas (fl.1504), and St. John's Gate [KH] (Hospitallers) 91:64
- Dodd Pamphlet (MS.)* (1739) [G.4.] (Spencer MSS. family), 'print' (*Dodd MS.*) 105:42
- Dodd Pamphlet (MS.)* (1739) [G.4.] (Spencer MSS. family), 'print' (*Dodd MS.*); *See*: McLeod, W.E.; *The Old Gothic Constitutions* (1985) (MS.) (Vol.16, The Masonic Book Club, Illinois, USA) (MBC), with Reprint of (Facsimile) 98:216
- Dodd Pamphlet (MS.)* (1739) [G.4.] (Spencer MSS. family), 'print' (*Dodd MS.*) 94:24, 41; *See also*: Reprinted (in QCA Vol.IV)
- Dodd Pamphlet (MS.)* (1739) [G.4.] (Spencer MSS. family), 'print' (*Dodd MS.*) 88:112
- Dodd Pamphlet (MS.)* (1739) [G.4.] (Spencer MSS. family), 'print' (*Dodd MS.*), masonic handbook; *See also*: Reprinted (in QCA Vol.IV) 50:176
- Dodd Pamphlet (MS.)* (1739) [G.4.] (Spencer MSS. family), 'print' (*Dodd MS.*), published (1739) 31:41
- Dodd pamphlet MS.* (1739) [G.4.] (Old Charges, Spencer family) 111:13, 38
- Dodd Pamphlet MS.* (1739) [G.4.] 112:135, 137n
- Dodd, Alfred (fl.1935) (*Symbolist School*), convinced Shakespeare, Bacon or Marlowe composed the Craft ritual! 99:5, 7n²³
- Dodd, Anne, (f); *The Beginning and the First Foundation of the Most Worthy Craft of Masonry* (1739) (*Dodd MS.*) 105:42; *See also*: Reprinted (in QCA Vol.IV)
- Dodd, Captain T., 116:223
- Dodd, Mrs Anne (pamphlet seller) 111:12; *see also*: *Dodd pamphlet MS.* (1739) 13, 38
- Dodd, William (1729-1777) Revd Dr, GChap (1775-6) [PGL] 114:183
- Dodd, William (1729-1777) Revd Dr, GChap (1775-6) [PGL] 121:229
- Dodd, William (1729-1777) Revd Dr, GChap (1775-6) [PGL], Hanged for an Inkblot; Williamson, Bernard, 117:ii, 277, **276-281**; sources, 281
- Dodd, William (1729-1777), Rev. Dr., appointed the first Grand Chaplain (1775-7), G.Chap. [PGL], executed for forging Lord Chesterfield's signature 82:262
- Dodd, William (1729-1777), Rev. Dr., appointed the first Grand Chaplain (1775-7), G.Chap. [PGL], executed for forging Lord Chesterfield's signature (notes) 42:**252-3**
- Dodd, William (1729-1777), Rev. Dr., G.Chap. [PGL] (1775-7) 102:103, **247**, 248
- Dodd, William (1729-1777), Rev. Dr., G.Chap. [PGL] (1775-7) 103:125
- Dodd, William (1729-1777), Rev. Dr., G.Chap. [PGL] (1775-7) 86:**92**
- Dodd, William (1729-1777), Rev. Dr., G.Chap. [PGL] (1775-7) 88:180, 181
- Dodd, William (1729-1777), Rev. Dr., G.Chap. [PGL] (1775-7) 98:45
- Dodd, William (1729-1777), Rev. Dr., G.Chap. [PGL] (1775-7), (Horsley, J.W.) Notes on the Grand Chaplains of England 19:181-202, **182-5**
- Dodd, William (1729-1777), Rev. Dr., G.Chap. [PGL] (1775-7), (Wonnacott, William) Doctor Dodd, Grand Chaplain; *See also*: his Book Plate (in AQC vol.21:64) 20:352-5
- Dodd, William (1729-1777), Rev. Dr., G.Chap. [PGL] (1775-7), his portrait 114:183

- Dodd, William (1729-1777), Rev. Dr., G.Chap. [PGL] (1775-7), his execution (1777) 89:102, 107ⁿ⁷
 Dodd, William (1729-1777), Rev. Dr., G.Chap. [PGL] (1775-7), on 'Celebration of Death' (1762) q. 108:12
 Dodds, L.J., jewel presented to U.G.L. [UGLE] Museum by (Prudence; by Joseph Willmore, Birmingham, 1811) 83:113, 114
 Dodecaid, 118:114, 122
 Dodecaid, diagram, 113:29
 Dodgson, Revd C.L., 112:215ⁿ¹⁸
 Dodsley, D.R., Dr.; 'Dr. Edward Jenner & Some Other Eminent Physicians & Surgeons in Freemasonry', (N.B. Spencer Essay) (NS-1990) 104:139-49
 Dodsley's Annual Register. (Henry Cecil, Lord Barnard) 28:59
 Dodsworth, E. Ralph, 117:260
 Doe, George Mark, [SRJA], Oaths in the last century 24:296-7
 Doe, George Mark, Crying the Neck (Emblem of plenty, ear of corn) (Devonshire Folklore) 15:151-2; See: Metropolitan Collage [SRJA], Transaction (1915), (1919), (1924), (1926), (1936)
 Doe, George Mark, the Moira Apron 17:66
 Doesburg, Jacob O., PM of Unity L.191, Holland, Michigan (USA); See: *Freemasonry Illustrated, A complete Exposure of the first Seven Degrees of Freemasonry* (1884), [Exposure] by (USA)
 Dog, symbolic (on 'Culross' painting), representing conductor of the elect 106:154, 164-5, 170^{n33-4,37-8}
 Dogood, Mr. (a Roman Catholic Mason) (1743) (RC) 81:20, 51
 Doignon, L., GM (fl.1962) [A&ASR] (Craft lodges under), 'Grand Lodge of France', according to the 'Declaration of Principles' of the Swiss Grand Lodge Alpina (Winterthur Principles) 76:210
 Dolgorouki, Prince Peter (Memphis Rite) 92:13ⁿ³⁰
 Dolgoroukov, Prince, 111:158
 Dolomieu, Deodat Tancrede de Gratet de (the first to analyse the limestone of the Alps, the Dolomites are named in his honour), a Knight of Malta [KH] (Hospitallers), and his law suit against C.A. de Loras [KH] (Rome) (c.1789) 83:83, 83ⁿ²⁻³
 Dolphin (Tower St), Lodge at, 117:136, 138
 Dolphin (Tower Street), L.37 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) [PGL] 85:303
 Dolphin, Chichester, L.31 at 120:168
 Domatic Ch.293 [RA], 120:179
 Domatic L.177, (formerly 'Deomatic' L.234*) [AGL] and the Royal Arch Ch.177 [RA] 96:226
 Domatic L.177, (formerly 'Deomatic' L.234*) [AGL], London 83:194, 212
 Domatic L.177, London (as Operative Lodge, met twelve times & initiated forty candidates, before it was constituted), (L.234*) (1786) [AGL] 98:56; See also: Lion and Lamb L.258* [AGL] (1789), now (L.192) (in AQC vol.7:93)
 Domatic L.177, purchase of 'Antient' [AGL] warrant (L.234*) from (1789) 94:163
 Domatic R.A. Chapter of Instruction (Ch.177) [RA] 86:332
 Domatic R.A. Chapter of Instruction (Ch.177) [RA] 87:22
 Domatic R.A. Working [RA] (Ch.177) 87:194
 Domatic Ritual of the Royal Arch [RA] q. 86:35
 Domatic Royal Arch Ch.177; R.W. Little exalted in (1863) [RA] 85:249ⁿ¹
 Domatic Royal Arch ritual, q.122:255
 Dome of the Rock, the 81:336
 Domesday Book, [VSL] 99:80
 Domestics, Serving Brethren as 85:2-4
 Domini, Canonici Templi, Chapter founded earlier than the Order of the Temple [KT], and the first Templar Knights received hospitality in a church build by the Clerks over the ruins of Salomon's Temple [KST] - according to Starck (Klerikats) legend 109:30, 46ⁿ⁶⁹
 Dominican Republic, Grand Lodge - of the, 117:15
 Dominican Republic, Grand Lodge of (1858), Las Carreras; See: Caribbean (MWG)
 Dominion Grand Lodges, formation of, by [UGLE] & (IC)/(SC)/(EC), the International Masonic Conference (1906) 71:118
 Don Quixote (1705); Cervantes, Miguel de (Spain) 121:152
 Don Quixote de la Mancha, part I (1605), part II (1615), by Miguel de Cervantes Saavedre (1547-1616), and English translations 107:15, 26, 34, 35, 39
 Donadieu, George, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 82:29
 Donald, John; *The Bothy Songs and Ballads of Aberdeen, Banff & Moray, Angus and the Mearns* (1925), on 'The Knights of Malta in Oral Tradition', folk-songs recorded by John Ord, [KM] 110:162
 Donaldson, 112:68
 Donaldson, Alexander (of Edinburgh), *Pocket Companion*, 115:107
 Donaldson, Gordon; *Scottish Historical Documents*, 115:146
 Donaldson, Thomas Leverton; *A Review of the Professional Life of Sir John Soane* (1837) 95:202
 Donations to December 31st, 1886; Royal College of Music, 112:218ⁿ¹²²
 Doncaster Cup, 120:106
 Donegal, Most Hon, The Marquis of, 114:69-70
 Donegall, Lord, GM (IC), (1988!); See: Ireland, Grand Lodge of (IC)
 Doneraile, Arthur Mohun [St Leger], 3rd Viscount, GM Ireland (1740) (IC) 115:175

- Doneraile, Viscount, his Private Lodge held at the Doneraile Court (IC)!, with the initiation of the young daughter (later Hon. Elizabeth Aldworth) 86:351
- Dongworth, Richard (1703-61), Rev., teacher 105:73-4, 77, 89, 91-2
- Donne Curiose, Le*, Goldoni, Carlo (1753), 118:227
- Donnersmark, Count H. Von, GM (G) (1840) (National Grand Lodge of Germany), Berlin 1:162
- Donoughmore, 7th Earl of, GM (IC) (1964-), Ireland; *See*: 'Grand Lodge, 1717-1967' 80:195, 196; address of congratulation to Duke of Kent (1967) [UGLE] 200
- Donoughmore, Earls of; *See also*: Hely-Hutchinson, *later [etc.]* 100:42-3, 225-6
- Donoughmore, John, 2nd Earl of (*formerly*, Hely-Hutchinson, John), SGW (IC) (1791-1823), Ireland 100:43
- Donoughmore, Richard, 1st Earl of (*formerly*, Hely-Hutchinson, Richard), GM (IC) (1789-1812), Ireland 100:43, 225-6
- Donoughmore, Richard, 1st Earl of (*formerly*, Hely-Hutchinson, Richard), GM (IC) (1789-1813), Ireland 98:80
- Donoughmore, Richard, 1st Earl of (*formerly*, Hely-Hutchinson, Richard), GM (IC) (1789-1813), Ireland 10:65
- Donoughmore, Richard, 6th Earl of (*d.*1948), GM (IC) (1913-1948), Ireland, and S.G.C. (33°) [A&ASR] (EC) (1912-1948) 94:208
- Donoughmore, Richard, 6th Earl of (*d.*1948), GM (IC) (1913-1948), Ireland, at George, Duke of Kent's installation as GM [UGLE] (1939) 80:200
- Donovan Juliana, 120:207; Richard, 207
- Donovan, Alfred, 'Dundee Crafts and Guilds' (Scotland) 95:55-9
- Donovan, Alfred, 'Sacred Ceremonies' 98:225; 'The Warden General of the Masons' (Scotland) 223-4
- Donovan, Alfred, 'Where Stood the Mason Lodge?' 93:171-80
- Donovan, John; *Sublime Friendship Delineated* (1789), masonic handbook (Cork) 50:177
- Donsky, I. J., 111:ii, 216, 220n¹; A Call Out of Africa, 216-220
- Donsky, I. J., 113:viii
- Donsky, I. J., 112:viii
- Doolittle, Amos (1754-1832) 121:17
- Doolittle, Amos (1754-1832), Connecticut engraver and Freemason (USA); *The True Masonic Chart, a Hieroglyphic Monitor; containing all the Emblems, explained in the Degrees of Entered Apprentice, Fellow Craft, Master Mason, Mark Master, Past Master, Most Excellent Master, Royal Arch, Royal Master, and Select Master. etc.* (1819) (by Jeremy Ladd Cross, with engravings by Amos Doolittle) 105:116n³¹, 119, 139, facs. (1983-4) of 2nd edn. (1820) 119
- Doolittle, Amos (1754-1832), Connecticut engraver and Freemason (USA); on lodge flooring, floor cloth (carpet), or tracing (trestle) [TB] 83:13
- Doorkeepers and Guarders 90:195, 204, 210, 214
- Door-keepers or Porters (= Tylers) 85:1
- Doornfontein L.2585, Johannesburg 93:58
- Doornfontein L.2585, Johannesburg 97:24
- Doratt, Sir John, Inspector-general of Public Hospitals in Lower Canada, acted as Lord Durham's physician (1838) 109:145
- Dorbon-Ainé, booksellers, Paris 103:131, 137n¹¹
- Doré, André (France) 104:157, q.164-5
- Dore, J.R., 'An attempt to ascertain the age of Freemasonry from internal evidence' (Notes) 6:202
- Dorel; *See also*: Dorell 106:190
- Dorell, Giovanni Francesco, Baron Marsa, Malta (1776); *See also*: d'Aurel or Dorell 106:188, 190, 192-3
- Doric L.1433 (1873-1955), Chinkiang/Shanghai 92:211
- Doric L.2695 (1898), Harrogate 93:149
- Doric L.362, Grantham 98:42, 49, 58
- Doric L.3622, Salford 82:46
- Doric L.81, 118:9
- Doric L.81, Woodbridge, (L.249* [PGL])!, held at the White Hart, Woodbridge, George Goulding of, his funeral and laid in state in the Lodge room (1805) 108:15; *See also*: Bentham, R.; *History of the Doric Lodge No.81, Woodbridge* (1932) 26n
- Doric L.81, Woodbridge, *History of the Doric Lodge No.81.* (1932) (Bentham, R.), Woodbridge, reviewed (Vibert) 44:193-195
- Doric L.81, Woodbridge, Suffolk, Grand Lodge letter (1830) to [UGLE] q. 88:37, 49n²¹
- Doric L.886 (G), Osnabrück (Germany) 83:295-6; its crest 296
- Doric L.933, 120:168
- Doric order of architecture 82:34, 35, 39-40, 45
- d'Orleans, Princess Hélène, 117:252, 254
- Dorman, Thomas Phipps; *A History of the Pomfret Lodge No.360* (1910), (L.360) Northampton 84:280; *History of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Northants and Hunts* (1912); *See also*: *Lodge of Fidelity* (1909), (L.652) (1837) (in AQC vol.22:193, 196) 280-1
- Dorman, Thomas Phipps; *A History of the Pomfret Lodge No.360* (1910), (L.360) Northampton, reviewed (Hawkins) 25:128-9; *A History of the Lodge of Fidelity No.445.* (1912), (L.445) Towcester, founded (1837), reviewed (Hawkins) 129-30
- Dormer Masonic Study Circle, 118:234
- D'Orsay, Alfred, Count, 118:185
- Dorset (UK); Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-95), first Provincial GM [PGL] (1786) 112:5, 10

- Dorset Masters' L.3366, Dorchester 91:7, 9
Dorset Masters' L.3366, Dorchester 92:138ⁿ²⁴
Dorset Masters' L.3366, Dorchester, its Minutes q. 88:**95-6**
Dorset Masters' L.3366, Dorchester; *Transactions* of the (1911-12) 87:168-70, 174
Dorset Masters' Lodge No.3366, Transactions of (1909-10) and (1910-11), (L.3366), (research paper by H. Bradley, Madras, and S.R. Baskett), reviewed 24:293
Dorset Masters' Lodge No.3366, Transactions of (1912/13) (L.3366) 86:237ⁿ¹, 251ⁿ²
Dorset, (Vibert, A.L.) Summer Outing (1925), to Dorset 38:197-208
Dorset, Provincial Grand Lodge of [UGLE] 87:168, 168ⁿ¹; ritual books of **169**; *See also: Williams-Arden MS.* (1817)
Dorset, Provincial Grand Lodge of [UGLE] 89:47
Dorset, Provincial Grand Lodge of [UGLE] (Dorsetshire); *See: Web Homepage from;* <http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/PGL_Dorset/> (1998)
Dosch, Reinhold & Grundmann, Robert R.; *Treue Lexikon* (1991), (150th issue of the Journal of Lodge 'Zur Treue', Berlin, Germany), reviewed (Smyth) 104:251
Dossier Rhodoranakis. Étude Critique de bibliographie et d'histoire Littéraire; Legrand, Emile (Paril 1895) 113:176, *bibl.* 183
D'Otrante, Count Gustaf Armand Fouché (b.1840), Equerry & Aide-de-Camp to King Carl XV (Sweden) [SKA], co-initiate with the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) in Stockholm (1868) (SFMO) 108:83-84; son or grand-son of the famous and sinister Minister of Police of Napoleon I (France) 108
Dotzner, Winefried, on *L'Union désirée* 104:83, 84ⁿ⁵⁻⁷
Dotzinger, architect of Strasbourg Cathedral (1452), on password & sign 87:128, 142
Dotzler, Maximilian, and Theodor Reuss 91:37, 38, 42ⁿ³³
Douai Bible, The (1635) 84:**193**
Douai, English College at 119:173
Doubie Tradition, the (anti-masonic term) 89:190
Double Tressere, The, No. 7 (1985) 115:230ⁿ⁹¹; No. 24 (2001) 231ⁿ⁹⁹
Doublet, Jean Ovide (fl.1787), Knight of St. John [KH] (Hospitallers) 91:62
Doublet, Pierre Jean Louis Ovide; Secretary to the GM [KH], Knights of Malta (Hospitallers), and Secretary/Orator of Secrecy and Harmony (L.539) (1788), Malta 83:73, 77-9 *passim*, **85**, 87; his *Memoires Historiques de Malta* (1883) 73, 73ⁿ⁹, 85ⁿ²⁻⁷, 88
Doucet, a lawyer, of the New Orleans revolte against the Spanish (1768) (USA) 107:170
Doughty, John, of the Antients [AGL] 90:99
Douglas Council No.3, Jacksonville (USA) 113:213
Douglas of Glenbervie, Sir Robert, Bt; *Baronage of Scotland, The* 115:143
Douglas, Archibald (Scotland, fl.1845) 97:206-7
Douglas, C.E., Rev., of Southwalk, at the Synod of the Church of England (1951) 95:13
Douglas, Frank W.R., Assistant GM [UGLE] (1968-71) 95:73
Douglas, Frank W.R., Assistant GM [UGLE] (1968-71), represents United Grand Lodge at Consecration of Grand Lodge of Iran (1969) 81:271, 273, 278
Douglas, Frank W.R., GDC [UGLE] (1961), at the Consecration of the Grand Lodge of India (1961), New Delhi 74:128
Douglas, George, *FRS*, 117:132
Douglas, George, SGW (1731) [PGL], *F.R.S.* (1732) (RS) 80:118
Douglas, George, SGW (1731) [PGL], *F.R.S.* (1732) (RS) 85:301, 305
Douglas, James (1675-1742), *M.D.* Rheims (1699), *F.R.S.* (1706) (RS), his biography by K.B. Thomas (1964) 85:301, 305
Douglas, James (1675-1742), *M.D.*; *Myographiae comparatae specimen, etc.* (1707) 107:27
Douglas, Rear-Adm. John E., at Jamaica (1815) 89:94
Douglass, John 119:212
Dove & olive-branch, Deacons insignia 98:159, 160, **164**, 165-6, 169, 171, 176; in Ireland 164, 176, 179
Dove, John, one of the greatest ritualist, of the Baltimore Convention (USA); *See: Philalethes, The* (Apr.1989, p.17) [TPS]
Dove, the (symbol) 104:**218**
Dove, the, as Deacons' emblem 82:**329, 332**
Dover, 2nd Duke of, Douglas, Charles (1698-1778), 3rd Duke of Queensberry (Queensborough) 40:230
Dover, Delaware, Lodge (1775) at (USA) 90:223
Dover, Lodge at, 116:233
Dovers, Captain John, 116:215
Doveton, D.E. (South Africa) 97:**27**
Dovorian, Old, L.5647, School lodge [UGLE] 110:142
Dovre MS. (c.1784) (Royal Arch) G.R.A.C. [RA]/[PGL], Christiania, (Norway/Denmark) [SKA], the Danish/Christiania manuscript, Royal Arch ritual brought to Norway by Conrad Clausen (1753-1785) 108:192 *See: Christensen, Dan Ch.* (b.1941); *The Modern Project, Technology & Culture in Denmark-Norway 1750-1850.* (1996), Copenhagen, Denmark (PhD)
Dovre MS. (c.1784) (Royal Arch) G.R.A.C. [RA]/[PGL], Christiania, (Norway/Denmark) [SKA] 102:115, 120ⁿ⁵⁰
Dovre MS. (c.1784) (Royal Arch) G.R.A.C. [RA]/[PGL], Christiania, (Norway/Denmark) [SKA] 95:39 *bis*, 42, **44**
Dovre MS. (c.1784) (Royal Arch) G.R.A.C. [RA]/[PGL], Christiania, (Norway/Denmark) [SKA], now in the archives of the National Grand Lodge of Denmark (DDFO) [SKA] 71:106-7

- Dovre Ritual (Royal Arch), (Hackney, Norman) The Dovre Ritual, Ch.40* (1784) G.R.A.C. [RA] (EC)/[PGL], similar to the Deptford Ritual (1787), (Ch.49*/Ch.140) [RA] (EC) 72:133-4; See: < <http://www.frimurer.no/nettutstilling.htm> >
- Dovre Royal Arch Chapter, Ch.40* (1784-c.1803) G.R.A.C. [RA]/[PGL], Christiania/Oslo, (Norway/Denmark) [SKA], by Conrad Clausen (1753-1785) 108:193; See: web exhibition < <http://www.frimurer.no/nettutstilling.htm> > (2000)
- Dovre Royal Arch Chapter, Ch.40* (1784-c.1803) G.R.A.C. [RA]/[PGL], Christiania, (Norway/Denmark) [SKA], by Conrad Clausen (1753-1785) 102:120n⁵⁰
- Dovre Royal Arch Chapter, Ch.40* (1784-c.1803) G.R.A.C. [RA]/[PGL], Christiania, (Norway/Denmark) [SKA], by Conrad Clausen (1753-1785) 95:44
- Dovre Royal Arch Chapter, Ch.40* (1784-c.1803) G.R.A.C. [RA]/[PGL], Christiania, (Norway/Denmark) [SKA], by Conrad Clausen (1753-1785) 72:133-4
- Dovre Royal Arch Chapter, Ch.40* (1784-c.1803) G.R.A.C. [RA]/[PGL], Christiania, (Norway/Denmark) [SKA], by Conrad Clausen/Clauson (1753-1785), list of members, from Lodge of Attention, London (1781-c.1797) 71:106-7; and the 'Leijra' Chapter (Ch.42*) [RA], Copenhagen 106
- Dovring, Karin; *Striden bring Sions Sanger* (Lund, 1951), 115:58
- Dow, J.M.; *Masonic Prophets: Wise and Otherwise* (in 'Transactions' of the Merseyside Association for Masonic Research, Wallasey) vol.3 (1925) 107:6n¹⁸
- Dow, Sgt John 121:186
- Dowager Queen (of Oscar I), Sweden, gave dinner for Prince Albert Edward (1868) 108:83
- Dowdney, Revd Dr David, 114:178
- Dowie, John A., Rev. (USA), anti-mason 95:5
- Dowland Constitution (1550) (MS.) (on York and freemasonry) [UGLE]; See also: the 'Landsdowe MS.' (1590) and A.F.A. Woodford in the 'two' libraries in Grand Lodge [UGLE] 93:123
- Dowland MS. (1815) [D.b.36.] 111:114, 121-122, 124
- Dowland MS. (printed 1815) [D.b.36.] (Version), (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) (Missing MSS.) 111:114, 121-122, 124
- Dowland MS. (printed 1815) [D.b.36.] (Version), (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 109:245
- Dowland MS. (printed 1815) [D.b.36.] (Version), (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140, 204
- Dowland MS. (printed 1815) [D.b.36.] (Version), (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:29
- Dowland MS. (printed 1815) [D.b.36.] (Version), (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:183
- Dowland MS. (printed 1815) [D.b.36.] (Version), (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 86:63
- Dowland MS. (printed 1815) [D.b.36.] (Version), (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), in 'Gentleman's Magazine' (1815) 31:41
- Dowley, John (Emulation Committee) 84:278, 278n²
- Down, A.J., on the R.A. tracing-board [TB], [RA] 105:261
- Down, Herbert, 120:29, 33
- Down, Province of, 117:259
- Downes, Charles; his Irish edition of 'Ahiman Rezon' (1804) (IC) 82:175n¹, 182n²
- Downes, Kerry (Professor) 111:265
- Downes, Kerry, *Hawksmoor* (1970) 101:165-6
- Downey, Daniel, society photographer (1879), Royal Photographer (1879/90), init. Mizpah L.1671 (1879) 107:123
- Downey, William Edward, society photographer (1879), Royal photographer (1879/90) 107:123
- Downie, David, 116:290
- Downing, George, (Hills, G.P.G.) Notes on some Masonic personalities at the end of the 18th century 25:141-64, 141-4
- Downing, George, Provincial GM, Essex (1796-1801) 93:42; See also: his init. Somerset House L.2 (1793), his correspondence & portrait (in AQC vol.25:141-164)
- Download, AQC (Ars Quatuor Coronatorum 'Transactions') <<http://quatuorcoronati.com/knowledge/aqc-downloads/>> (2010)
- Downman, Captain Francis, 116:221
- Downshire Chapter Ch.594, 114:244
- Downshire MS. (on the 'London Coffee houses'), q. "the person that keeps the St. Albans Tavern, St. Alban Street, is butler to the Prince of Denmark" (late 17th-C) [SKA] 82:254
- Downshire, Lord, 117:71
- Doyen, Gabriel François (1726-c.1806), famous painter 27:217
- Doyle, Barbara, 114:204
- Doyle, General Sir John, Bart., Deputy GM [UGLE] (1822-4), signed the Warrant for Lambton L.375 (1824) 109:126
- Doyle, General Sir John, Deputy GM [UGLE] (1822-4) 90:172
- Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan (1859-1930) 104:140, 178-87 *passim*; career 178-80; as a freemason, init. (1887) in Phoenix L.257 (formerly L.319*, Portsmouth), Southsea 181; and with Rudyard Kipling at the Boer War 186n¹³
- Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan (1859-1930) 84:196, 233
- Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan (1859-1930) 110:119, 159
- Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan (1859-1930), author 105:254-5
- Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan (1859-1930), author (*Sherlock Holmes*) 97:23-4
- Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan (1859-1930), init. Phoenix L.257 (1887), Portsmouth 93:3; *The Land of Mist* (1926) 3; *The Lost World* (1912) 3; *The Valley of Fear* (1915)
- Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan, *Sherlock Holmes & Freemasonry* (Runciman) 104:178-87

- Doyle, Sir John, (Gould, R.F.) Sir John Doyle 15:27-8
 Doyle, Sir John, Provincial GM, Channel Islands (1807-33) 93:39
 Doyle's L.84 of Fellowship, Guernsey 90:134; *See also:* L.615* [PGL] (1810), L.336A* [AGL] (1806) & L.98B* [AGL] (1807), L.622* [UGLE] (erased, 1821), L.615* [PGL] (1810), and L.123 [UGLE] (in AQC vol.50:70-6)
 D'Oyley, Sir John Hadley, (Brookhouse, J.C.) The Good Samaritans or Ark Masons in politics: with a note on some of their members 24:81-106
 d'Oyly-Carte, Richard, 112:193
 Dr Begemann and the Alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh in 1745, AQC39 (1920), 115:59
 Dr Misaubin - Hogarth's "quack" - and a much maligned mason (Norman B Spencer Prize Essay), Hoffbrand, Dr Barry, 118:154; Biography, 168; Notes, **168-171**
Dr Misaubin & Dr Ward, Hogarth, William, 118:166
 Dr Samuel Jacob Falk: A Sabbateau Adventurer in the Masonic Underground', in Goldfish, Matt & Popkin, Richard, eds., *Millenarianism and Messianism in Early Modern European Culture Jewish Messianism in the Early Modern World* (Dordrecht, 2001) 115:59
 Dr William Dodd Hanged for an Inkblot; Williamson, Bernard, 117:ii, **276**; sources, 281
 Dr. James Griffith Hall L.3161, Swansea 100:262
 Dr. Oliver L.3964, Peterborough, 98:34, 49, 58
 Dr. Robert Hamilton, MA, MD, (1820-1880): His Masonic Life and Times, Daniel, J.W., 114:**38-75**
 Dr. Robert Plot and his 'Trade Mystery' (Baigent, Michael) 107:**233-5**
 Drachkovitch, M.M., ed.; *The Revolutionary Internationals* (1966) 92:6
 Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986) (Draffen, George Stirling), The Grand Encampment of Ireland and its Scottish Charters [KT] (SC)/(IC) 62:194-195; Early Charters of the Royal Order of Scotland, [ROS] (Listing, 1743-1810) 325-6
 Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986); *Scottish Masonic Records, 1736-1950*. (1950), (SC) (MS.) [*See:* On-Line at <<http://www.freemasonry.london.museum/draffen.php>> & <<http://freemasonry.dept.shef.ac.uk/draffen/>> (2008)], reviewed, 63:153-4; *Pour la Foy: A short history of the (Templar) Grand Priory of Scotland* (1949), [KT] (SC), reviewed 156-7
 Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), *Scottish Masonic Records* (Mary's Chapel L.1⁽¹⁾, Edinburgh) (1599) (T.I.)/(I.R.) 64:63-75; *The Red Cross of Constantine in Scotland* (1951), [RCC] (SC), reviewed (Johnson, G.Y.) 145
 Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), The Mason Word - another early reference 65:54; *The Scottish Year Book*. (1953), (Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of Scotland) Vol.2 (SC), reviewed (Jones, Bernard E.) 111-112
 Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), William Schwenck Gilbert (Gilbert & Sullivan, Music) 66:104; Dunckerley's Royal Arch Certificate (1735) [RA] 106-107
 Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), The alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh in (1745) [KT] (Young Pretender) 67:53-60; *The Kevan MS.* (c.1714-1720), (Draffen) 139, 139a
 Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), Some further notes on the Rite of Seven Degrees in London, Parfaite Observance, founded by Pierre Lambert De Lintot (c.1782), [ROS]/[HG]/[RER]/[GLT] 68:94-110
 Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), his Biography (Draffen, George S.) and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) 71:8-9; Inaugural Address (1957), *The Library of the Grand Lodge of Scotland, and a Masonic Reading-List* (SC) **3-8**; Lodge in the 17th Regiment of Foot (1777) (USA) 75-83; Some further notes on the Rite of Seven Degrees in London [HG] 108-9; Certificate & Seal [GLT] (1780) 108a-b
 Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), *Scottish Certificates* (Q.1) 72:Inset.ML.5-6 (*Misc.Lat.*)
 Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), On the Shape of the Mark Jewel (SC) 74:104; The Grand Lodge of India (1961), a brief report of the erection of the new Grand Lodge, 127-8
 Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), The Mason Lodge in Dundee (1659) (Scotland) 75:103-5; Select Orations, on Scripture Masonry (1737) 107
 Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986) (Draffen, George Stirling+), Depute GM (SC) (1974-6) (Scotland), Prestonian Lecturer, 'The Making of a Mason' (PL-1956); *The Making of a Mason* (1978), (SBF) (1951), his portrait (WM) Q.C. L.2076 (1957) 76:25; *The Red Cross of Constantine in Scotland* (1950) [RCC] **73, 75, 76, 78, 79 bis**; on Operative Masons 153; on the letter "G" 192
 Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), Substitute GM (SC) (1966), Substitute Governor [ROS], member of the S.C. (33°) [A&ASR] (SC) 79:12; portrait of 12; on Boswell's Masonic career 91; on differences between English and Scottish Constitutions (Q.73) **298-9**; on Scottish Mark Degree (Mark Man/Mark Master) [RA] (SC) (Q.78) **301**; *Grand Lodge of Scotland Year Book*. (1966), Vol.15 (SC), reviewed (Carr) 249
 Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), *Scottish Masonic usage and custom* (SC) 80:314-18
 Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), on "Chevalier Ramsay" 81:**308**, 313
 Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), FPS (1955) [TPS], (SBF) (1951), Honorary member of 'The Phylaxis Society' (PYS) (African-American) [PHA] (USA), Past Substitute GMM (SC), on Mother Kilwinning's "No.0", (L.0) (SC), Scotland, 82:307, 397n¹; *See:* Philalethes, The (Oct.1989, p.16) [TPS]
 Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), 'Freemasonry in Scotland in 1717' (SC) 83:**365-7**
 Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), on 'The English Exposures of 1760/62' (Jackson) 84:**168**, 174; on "The 'Extended' Working in the Board of Installed Masters (WM)" (Read) **53**, 65, 67; on "Laurence Thompson's Unauthorised Print" (Dyer) **136-7**, 138; on "Masters and Master Masons" (Tydeman) **200**, 207; and "The Due Guard in Scotland" **326**; *A Register of Grand Lodges, Active and Extinct* (1972), reviewed (Carr) **230-1**; *The Triple Tau* (1955) q.53

- Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), on 'Fringe Masonry in England' (Howe) 85:283-4, 293, 295; on 'Waller Rodwell Wright' (Caywood) 174-5, 181
- Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986) 86:170, 267; on 'In Search of Ritual Uniformity' (Dyer) 173-4, 176; on 'Sir A. Robbins (Read) 129-30, 133-5
- Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), Depute GM (SC) (1974-76); *A Register of Supreme Councils, Active and Extinct* (1974) [A&ASR], reviewed (Hewitt) 87:215
- Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), Depute GM (SC), 'Some Aspects of International Masonic Law and Custom'; *See also:* on three lodges to form a Grand Lodge (in *AQC* vol.90:300-6) 88:85-92, 219; and 'G.A. Browne' (Mendoza) 48; on the Royal Arch at Stirling [RA] 30
- Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986) 89:56, 175; on 'The Evolution of the Installation Ceremony' (WM) (Carr) 48; 'Philip, Duke of Wharton', his letter on q.273-4; 'Prince Hall Freemasonry' [PHA] (USA) 70-91
- Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986) 90:300, 303 *bis*; *Cathedral* (1974) (Macaulay), reviewed by 256-7; *Pour la Foy* (1949), [KT] (SC) 275; 'Prince Hall Freemasonry', list of Grand Lodges [PHA] (USA) (PYS) 295-6; *The Royal Order of Scotland* (1977), [ROS], reviewed (Hewitt) 252-3; *The Triple Tau* (1956) [RA] 275
- Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986) q. 91:116, 124, 162, 167, 222, 231; on 'Theodor Reuss' (Howe) 44-5
- Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986) 92:149; 'Scottish Masonic Periodicals' 191-9; *The Triple Tau* (1955) 197; *Rose Croix* (Jackson, 1980), reviewed by 205-8
- Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986) 93:11, 14, 175; on 'The Articles of Union' (Mendoza) 73, 76; on 'Yorkshire' (Read) 155, 164, 165
- Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), 'Freemasonry in the Tower of London' 94:208-10; 'The Schaw Statutes' 138-40; on 'Masonry Dissected' [MD] (Carr) 132, 136-7; *Whence Come We* (1982) (ed. McLeod), reviewed by 216-17
- Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986); *Masons and Masonry* (1983), Grand Lodge of Scotland (SC), reviewed (Smyth) 95:213
- Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986) 96:49, 111, 118, 122, 127, 130, 132 *bis*; 'Heraldry & Freemasonry' 192-9; on 'Regularity of Origin' (Haffner) 133-5, 139; *A Register of Grand Lodge's, Active & Extinct* (1980) 124-5, 127, 134; *Scottish Masonic Records, 1736-1950*. (1950), On-Line search at: <<http://freemasonry.dept.shef.ac.uk/draffen/>> (2008), Some Aspects of International Law and Customs (in *AQC* vol.88:85-92) 127
- Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), 'Mathew McBlain Thomson' (Matthew McBlain Thomson) 97:89-104; 'The Rite of Misraim in Scotland' 205-7; on 'The De-Christianizing' (Cryer) 62, 72; on 'The First Charge' (D.L. Smith) 169-70; on 'Rosicrucianism' (Jackson) 142-3, 149; *The Royal Order of Scotland*, vol.2 (1977) [ROS] 207n⁶; *The Triple Tau* (1955) [RA] 98, 103
- Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), Depute GM (SC) (1974-76) 98:8; his obituary (Batham) 226; 'The Masonic Visitor in Scotland' 187-9; on 'Let a Man's Religion' (Read) 85; on 'Some Problems of the Antients' (Batham) 125, 130
- Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986) 99:37, 221; 'The Mason Lodge in Dundee' 194-5, on 'Athelstone' (Aston) 79, 86
- Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), Master (WM) Q.C. L.2076 (1957) 101:33, q.129
- Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986) 102:114; *The Triple Tau* (1955), [RA] q.153
- Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986) 103:144; *Pour la Foy* (1949), [KT] (Scotland) 262
- Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986) 105:120; *The Triple Tau* (1956) [RA] 39n¹
- Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986); *A Register of Supreme Councils, Active and Extinct* [A&ASR] 106:97; *The Red Cross of Constantine in Scotland* (1950) [RCC] 176
- Draffen of Newington, George Sterling + (1910-1986), (Draffen, G.S.); *Pour La Foy* (1949), [KT] (SC), Scotland, 107:225-7; *Pour La Foy* now on CD-ROM from <http://www.scottish-masons.org.uk/glos/On_Offer/prices.html> (2000)
- Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), Scotland and the 'Royal Order of Scotland' [ROS]/[HG] 110:37, 146-47
- Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986) 111:228
- Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986) 112:250
- Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986) 114:211
- Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986) 115:120, 121, 144, 149; *Pour La Foy* (1949) 144-145
- Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986) 116:30
- Draffen of Newington, George Stirling + (1910-1986), MBE, 119:147, 155, 174; *Pour La Foy (A Short History of the Great Priory of Scotland)* (1948) 155
- Draft Plan for Strategic Renewal*; Grand Lodge of Alberta (1997) 113:125
- Drage, Evelyn William, Society & Brotherhood of Compass Brothers in Lübeck (Germany) 3:190-2
- Dragons head, on ridge-poles (China) 89:166; Show-Tow Dragon's Head, Peking 167
- Dragoon Guards, Masonic Activity in the (1779-1992); J. W. Reddyhoff, 122:235-246
- Dragoon Guards: 3rd (Prince of Wales's) Regiment of, 114:212; 4th Irish, 118
- Dragoon Guards; 1st (King's Own Horse) 122:235-240; Ch of Fortitude No.27 (Ch.27) [RA] 237; Fortitude Encampment No.1, [KT] 238; Lodge of (St) George 236; Waterloo Lodge No.571 (IC) (L.571) 240
- Dragoon Guards; 2nd (Scots Greys) 122:240-242; Lodge No.960 (L.960) (IC) 241 Royal Arch chapter [RA] 237
- Dragoon Guards; 3rd (Prince of Wales's) 122:242
- Dragoon Guards; 4th (Royal Irish) 122:243-246; St Patrick's Lodge No.295 (L295), (IC) 243. 244, 245, 246
- Dragoons: 4th, 114:116, 118; 5th Light, 118; 11th, (Prince Albert's Own Hussars), 214
- Drake Fragment MS.* (1726-7) [H.8.] (Sundry MSS. Versions), [YGL] (*Drake MS.*), formerly missing [X.14.] 111:104

- Drake Fragment MS.* (1726-7) [**H.8.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions), [*YGL*] (*Drake MS.*); See: McLeod, W.E.; *The Old Gothic Constitutions* (1985) (MS.) (Vol.16, The Masonic Book Club, Illinois, USA) (MBC) 98:216
- Drake Fragment MS.* (1726-7) [**H.8.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions), [*YGL*] 90:169, 177, 188ⁿ⁴
- Drake MS.* (1726-7) [**H.8.**] (*Drake Fragment MS.*) 111:104
- Drake, C.F. Tyrwhitt, 113:191-192
- Drake, Francis (1695-1770), Dr. *FRS* (1736) (RS), JGW [*YGL*] (1726), GM [*YGL*] (1761-2), The Grand Lodge of *All England* at York [*YGL*] 110:34; his Lecture on some Point of Geometry or Architecture [*RA*]!, given at York Lodge Meeting (1726) 254, 255ⁿ²⁸
- Drake, Francis (1695-1770), Dr., *FRS* (1736) (RS), GM [*YGL*], York Grand Lodge (1761-2), on Lecture on some Point of Geometry or Architecture, given at York Lodge Meeting (1726) 107:45, 46ⁿ¹⁰, 78ⁿ¹⁶
- Drake, Francis (1695-1770), Dr., *FRS* (1736) (RS), GM [*YGL*], York Grand Lodge (1761-2) 103:86
- Drake, Francis (1695-1770), Dr., *FRS* (1736) (RS), GM [*YGL*], York Grand Lodge (1761-2) 102:201-2, 205, 207ⁿ¹³; Eboracum (1736) 201, 207ⁿ¹³
- Drake, Francis (1695-1770), Dr., *FRS* (1736) (RS), GM [*YGL*], York Grand Lodge (1761-2) 101:9, 25, 30, 190-1, q.193, 199
- Drake, Francis (1695-1770), Dr., *FRS* (1736) (RS), GM [*YGL*], York Grand Lodge (1761-2) 100:134, 160; letter (1745) to Stukeley q.129
- Drake, Francis (1695-1770), Dr., *FRS* (1736) (RS), GM [*YGL*], York Grand Lodge (1761-2) 98:65
- Drake, Francis (1695-1770), Dr., *FRS* (1736) (RS), GM [*YGL*], York Grand Lodge (1761-2) q. 96:77
- Drake, Francis (1695-1770), Dr., *FRS* (1736) (RS), GM [*YGL*], York Grand Lodge (1761-2) 95:163
- Drake, Francis (1695-1770), Dr., *FRS* (1736) (RS), GM [*YGL*], York Grand Lodge (1761-2) 94:124
- Drake, Francis (1695-1770), Dr., *FRS* (1736) (RS), GM [*YGL*], York Grand Lodge (1761-2), antiquary q. 90:150, 151-3, 166, 168, 175, 177
- Drake, Francis (1695-1770), Dr., *FRS* (1736) (RS), GM [*YGL*], York Grand Lodge (1761-2), his speech as JGW (1721)?, *Drake's Speech* (1726) [*Pamphlet*], [*EMP*] 91:84, 85, 87
- Drake, Francis (1695-1770), Dr., *FRS* (1736) (RS), GM [*YGL*], York Grand Lodge (1761-2), his Oration (1726) 81:31
- Drake, Francis (1695-1770), Dr., *FRS* (1736) (RS), GM [*YGL*], York Grand Lodge (1761-2), his Oration (1726) 79:194, 226
- Drake, Francis (1695-1770), Dr., *FRS* (1736) (RS), GM [*YGL*], York Grand Lodge (1761-2), a Jacobite, his speech as JGW (1721)?, *Drake's Speech* (1726) [*Pamphlet*], [*EMP*] 50:147, 147ⁿ⁶
- Drake, Francis (1695-1770), Dr., *FRS* (1736) (RS), GM [*YGL*], York Grand Lodge (1761-2), his portrait 13:92g; (Whytehead, Thomas B.) The Relics of the Grand Lodge of all England at York (1712-1992) 93-123
- Drake, Francis (1695-1770), Dr., *FRS* (1736) (RS), GM [*YGL*], York Grand Lodge (1761-2) 2:113; (Whytehead, T.B.) The Grand Lodge of *All England* at York [*YGL*] 110-15
- Drake, Francis (1695-1770), Dr., *FRS* (1736) (RS), GM [*YGL*], York Grand Lodge (1761-2) 115:212,
- Drake, Sir Francis Henry, (fl.1730)118:163
- Drake, Sir Henry, 88:19
- Drake, Sir Henry, 112:249
- Drake-Carnell, F.J.; *Old English Customs and Ceremonies.* (n.d.) 87:211
- Drama & Craft (Cryer), Prestonian Lecture for (PL-1974) 87:74-105
- Drama, (Conder, Edward) The Miracle Play 14:60-82, 138
- Dramstadt, Chapter of, established by Starck (c.1769) [*HG*] 109:32
- Dramstadt, Prince George of 109:79; See also: Kassel-Dramstadt, the two Princes of (Ludwig von, and his younger brother), at the 'Gugomos' Convent at Wiesbaden (1776), [*OS*] (Starck/Klerikats/Clerks); See also: Hessen-Dramstadt, Ludwig George Karl & Christian! 109:36, 51; their misadventure in Italy (1776) (caused by Gogomos) 48ⁿ¹¹⁰
- Drane, F.D. Stevenson, "Freemasonry in Egypt and the Sudan" (in *AQC* vol.81:209-23; and in *AQC* vol.82:51-73), Addendum to 84:284
- Drane, F.D. Stevenson, "Freemasonry in Egypt"; See also: Stevenson-Drane, F.D. (in *AQC* vol.81:209-223) and (in *AQC* vol.82:51-73) q. 107:228
- Drane, F.D. Stevenson, Assistant District GM of Egypt & the Sudan (1950-6) 81:214, 215, 229; "Freemasonry in Egypt" (Part I) 209-23
- Drane, F.D. Stevenson, Past Assistant District GM (Egypt and Sudan), "Freemasonry in Egypt" (Part II); See also: (Part I) (in *AQC* vol.81:209-223) 82:51-73
- Draper & Folsom's* (Boston newspaper, 1782-3) q. 90:309 bis
- Draper and Polson, their Boston, Massachusetts, newspaper (1782) (USA) q. 89:74
- Draskovic de Trakoscan, Count Ivan (1740-87), his life 90:56-7; his portrait 69; and the Draskovic Observance or Rite (founded 1775) (Observanz Rite), Hungary/Croatia [*OS*]! (Laxa & Read) 55-84
- Draskovic Observance, founded (1772) (Observanz Rite) [*OS*]!, Croatia 106:164
- Draskovic Observance, the (Draškovi? Observanz Rite) founded (1775), Hungary/Croatia [*OS*]! 90:55-84, its GM's seal 70; its Regulations, summarized 72-4; its ritual 74-9; its Tracing Boards [*TB*], described 79-80
- Draskovic Observance, the (Observanz Rite) [*OS*]!, Croatia 92:210
- Draskovic, Count Franz Lorens 90:65, 68ⁿ¹⁶
- Draskovic, Count Ivan (1740-87), (Hungary) 100:198; the Draskovich Observance (Observanz Rite) [*OS*]! 198
- Draskovic, Field Marshal Count Kasimir (Hungary) 90:57, 68ⁿ⁹
- Dravermann; See also: Duvalmon 107:156
- Drawers (= potmen), as Serving Brethren 85:2, 3

- Drawing of the Lodge, in chalk [TB] 83:117
 Drawing the Lodge, [TB] 82:288, 312, 326
 Drawing the Lodge, [TB] 84:302, 319, 321
 Drawing the lodge, [TB] 90:198-9, 214, 216
 Draytonian L.3980, Uxbridge 105:175
Dream of Gerontius, The; Elgar, Sir Edward 119:81
 Drechsler, Johannes; *The Brethren of the Freimaurerbund zur Aufgehednen Sonne (FZAS)* Germany (G) 97:208, 210-11
drei (goldenen)Swerten, L Zu den, 114:3
drei (weissen) Adlern, L Zu den, 114:3
Drei Adlern, Lodge zu den (1770), Vienna 100:198
Drei Adlern, Lodge zu den (The three Eagles), Vienna (fl.1785) 87:45, 49, 73
Drei Balken, zu den, L.127 (G) (1778), Münster (Germany) 83:277, 295
Drei Bergen, Lodge zu den, Innsbruck 100:201
Drei Feuern, Lodge zu den (The three Fires), Vienna (1783) 87:49 bis, 71
Drei Gekrönten Säulen, Lodge zu den, Prague 100:199
Drei Goldenen Rosen, Lodge zu den, Hamburg 88:98
Drei Goldenen Schwertern, Lodge zu den (G) (1738), Dresden 96:123
Drei Kanonen, Lodge zu den (The three Firing-glasses), Vienna (1742) 87:42, 65, 71, 118
Drei Kanonen, Lodge zu den, Vienna (1742) 90:68n⁹, 82, 83-4
Drei Kleeblättern, Loge Zu den (Germany, *Grosse Landesloge*) [SKA] 91:35
Drei Kronen, zu den, Lodge (in 1786), (Königsberg) Königsberg 104:211
Drei Löwen (Loewen), Lodge zu den (G), Marburg 96:123
Drei Löwen, Zu den, (The Three Lions), Lodge in Wismar (1767) [OS], Von Both master (WM) of (c.1772) 109:30, 47n⁷⁷, 48n⁹¹
Drei Ringen (Three Rings, in *Nathan der Weise*), *Loge Zu Den*, Koenigsberg (Königsberg) (Lessing), (Kupferschmidt, C. & Speth, G.W.) A Curious Tablet 9:24, 116-19
Drei Rosen (tree roses) group, Hamburg 109:172
Drei Schwanen, Lodge zu den (G) (1741), Dresden 96:123
Drei Schwertern, L.329 zu den, (G), Solingen 96:145
Drei Seeblättern, Lodge zu den (1767), Hermannstadt 100:198
Drei Standarten, Lodge zu den (1774), Lemberg 100:198
Drei Sterne, Lodge, Danzig 104:206
Drei Sternen, Zu den (The Three Stars), Lodge of Rostock, (1764) (Starck) [OS] 109:30, 47n⁷⁸
Drei Sternen, zu den, Lodge at Rostock (Germany), Chairman of, wrote pamphlet on 'Russian Freemasonry', on Paul I/Litta [KH] and the edict against the craft (1797) 83:84n⁴
Drei Totengruppen, Lodge zu den (The three Skeletons/Skulls), Breslau (c.1742) 87:71
Drei Türme, Lodge, Marienburg 104:206
Drei Verbündeten, Lodge zu den (now L.217, Germany), Düsseldorf 95:29
Drei Weiße Adler, Lodge, Lemberg 104:206
Drei Weltkugeln, [3WK] (Three Globes), Lodge (1740), Berlin, acted as Grand Lodge [3WK], Frederick II (The Great) authorized the formation of (Germany) 109:11, 61
Drei Weltkugeln, [3WK] (Three Globes), *Mutter-Loge zu den*, Berlin; *See also: Grosse National Mutter Loge zu den drei Weltkugeln* (GNML3W) (1947) (Fessler Ritual) 103:125, 242
Drei Weltkugeln, [3WK], Lodge zu den (Three Globes), Berlin 101:260
Drei Weltkugeln, [3WK], Lodge zu den (Three Globes), Berlin (G) 90:278
Drei Weltkugeln, Lodge zu den [3WK] (The Three Globes), Berlin; *See also: Grand National Mother Lodge of the Prussian States* (G) 84:236, 240
Drei Weltkugeln, Loge zu den [3WK] (Aux Trois Globes) (The Three Globes, Berlin) (1740) 110:92, 96, 197, 198, 203n⁸⁶
Drei Zirkeln, zu den, Lodge, (in 1839), Choinice 104:214
 Drelincourt, C.; *The Christian Defence against the Fears of Death* (1803) 108:26n
 Dresden, Grand Lodge of (G) 109:22
 Dresden, Synod at (1775) (Convent), called by Karl, Duke of Courland (Germany), for a definitive examination of von Hund's claims [OS] (documents), and possible dismissal as Provincial GM of the VIIth Province, and to be replaced by Duke Friedrich von Brunswick as supreme authority 109:34
 Dress, masonic (Regalia & evening dress, late 19th-C.) 90:47
Drey Bleywaagen, zu den, Lodge, (1751), Danzig 104:215
 Dribbell, Jack, 117:vi, 65, 67
 Driffield & East Riding Agricultural Society, 117:249
 Driggs, Joseph, Dr. (Trinidad) 88:205
 Driggs, Seth 88:205-6; *The Freemason's Sure Guide and Companion* (Trinidad, 1819) 205, 206
 Dring, Edmund Hunt + (1863-1928), *Randle Holme's Academy of Armory* (1905) (Roxburghe Club), reviewed by 18:119-120; The "Naimus Grecus" Legend (in the Old Charges/*Arundel MS.*) 179-95
 Dring, Edmund Hunt + (1863-1928), The "Naimus Grecus" Legend (in the Old Charges/*Arundel MS.*) 19:45-62
 Dring, Edmund Hunt + (1863-1928), Early Masons' contracts at Durham 21:225-6

- Dring, Edmund Hunt + (1863-1928), The Prince Edwin legend 22:6-18
- Dring, Edmund Hunt + (1863-1928), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 25:384-5; Inaugural Address (1912), *English Printed Masonic Literature up to 1751*. **345-85**; *Free-Masons and Gormogons* (1729) [*Pamphlet*], in H. Carey's *Poems on Several Occasions* (1729) [*EMP*] 364
- Dring, Edmund Hunt + (1863-1928), The Evolution and Development of the Tracing or Lodge Board 29:243-64, 275-325
- Dring, Edmund Hunt + (1863-1928), his Obituary, [*SRIA*] 41:286-7
- Dring, Edmund Hunt + (1863-1928), on the Old Charges 81:189
- Dring, Edmund Hunt + (1863-1928) 92:140
- Dring, Edmund Hunt + (1863-1928) 93:110
- Dring, Edmund Hunt + (1863-1928) q. 101:229
- Dring, Edmund Hunt + (1863-1928) 102:30-1
- Dring, Edmund Hunt + (1863-1928) 103:17n¹⁰; *English Masonic Literature before 1751*. (1913) (in *AQC* vol.25:345-385) 128, 143
- Dring, Edmund Hunt + (1863-1928), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1912) 104:85, 92
- Dring, Edmund Hunt + (1863-1928) 111:5, 22n¹¹; Tentative Lists of English References to, and works on Freemasonry published before 1751 (*AQC*25, 1912), *bibl.* 111:21
- Dring, Edmund Hunt + (1863-1928) 112:**111-112**
- Dring, Edmund Hunt + (1863-1928) 117:322
- Dring-Gale MS.* (c.1710) [**D.a.43.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:21-9 *passim*
- drink, foul-tasting, to the candidate in the fifth grade (novice) [*OS*], 'in memory of the Temple's misfortune' before being instructed in the legend of the degree 109:24, 44n²⁵; *See also*: used in old craft 'Ritus Hauniensis' (Copenhagen Rite) Denmark (*DDFL*)/[*SKA*]
- Drinker, Sandwith (Hong Kong) 90:260
- Drinking among masons 89:101
- Drinking customs, in early Exposures 84:**163**
- Drinkwater MS. No 1*, (c.1710) [**T.7.**] 111:121
- Drinkwater MS. No 2*, (c.1700) [**F.6.**] 111:121
- Drinkwater MS. No 2*, (c.1700) [**F.6.**] 112:128
- Drinkwater MS. No.1* (1710) [**T.7.**] (Tew MSS. family) 90:188n⁵
- Drinkwater MS. No.1* (1710) [**T.7.**] (Tew MSS. family) 94:38, 110
- Drinkwater MS. No.1* (1710) [**T.7.**] (Tew MSS. family) 96:104-6
- Drinkwater MS. No.1* (1710) [**T.7.**] (Tew MSS. family), at the Library of the Manchester Association for Masonic Research (L.5502) [*MAMR*] 52:275
- Drinkwater MS. No.1* (c.1700) [**T.7.**] (Tew Family of MSS.) 107:23
- Drinkwater MS. No.1* (c.1710) [**T.7.**] (Tew MSS. family) 95:114
- Drinkwater MS. No.2* (c.1700) [**F.6.**] (Roberts Family of MSS.) 107:23
- Drinkwater MS. No.2* (c.1710) [**F.6.**] (Roberts MSS. family) 90:188n⁵
- Drinkwater MS. No.2* (c.1710) [**F.6.**] (Roberts MSS. family), at the Library of the Manchester Association for Masonic Research (L.5502) [*MAMR*] 52:275
- Drinkwater, Arnold, 111:121
- Driving the piles (Masonic fire) 84:163
- Droin, César, (Eq. a Jure), Great Prior [*RER*] (1939-1944) (Helvetic), Switzerland 68:92
- Droisig, Chapter of, leading [*OS*] Chapter, reopened after the seven-year-war (1756-63) (attached to the Kittlitz Lodge) (c.1752) (Bohemia), working four French knightly degrees (Templar), collected & translated by Lieutenant Georg Schmidt, and von Hund as head, as 'Chevalier de l'épée' [*OS*], and 'Carolus Eques ab Ense', togher with Schmidt and Schoenberg 109:22, 26; Chapter in the sub-Priory of [*OS*] (Starck) 31; von Raven and Jacobi of (1767) 30, 47n⁸⁴
- Droit de Régale* (The King of France, 'independence' of the Pope) (c.1690) 104:124, 126, 129n²³, 134
- Droit Humain* (Co-Masonry) [*COF*] 119:132
- Droit Humain, Le* [*COF*] 121:128
- Droit Humain, Le*, (*La Grand Loge Symbolique Écossais de France - le Droit Humain*), [*COF*] 108:251; lodge 'Les Libres Penseurs' (1882) (Pecq/Paris), formed by Mme. Maria Desraimes, and Dr. Martin, etc. (1893), as a Supreme Council (33°) (1899), (*Maçonnerie Mixte*)/(Theosophical), France 257; its journals: *The Co-Mason*; *Freemasonry Universal*; *The Bulletin*; *The International Freemason*, 259n¹⁻²
- Droit Humain, Le*, (*Maçonnerie-Mixte*), mixed Masonic Order [*COF*] 86:306; founded by Maria Deraismes (1893) 308-9
- Droit Humain, Le*, (*Maçonnerie-Mixte*), mixed Masonic Order [*COF*] 110:231
- Droit Humain, Lodge Le* [*COF*] 115:**172-173, 181-182**
- Droit International Et FrancMaçonnerie*, Nys, Ernest, 117:50
- Drory, Leonard, Master (*WM*) of Angel L.51, Colchester (1803-5, 1897-8) (notes) 23:99
- Droz, Jacques, ed.; *L'Histoire générale du socialisme* (1972) 92:6
- Dru-Drury, E.G.; *A Chronicle of St. John's Lodge* (1907), (L.828) [*UGLE*] (Grahamstown, South Africa), reviewed, 20:358-9
- drug programmes, Grand Lodge (USA) 108:172
- Druidical L.109, Church Sermon Preached before (1778) 107:79
- Druidical Lodge (York Grand Lodge, 1778) [*YGL*], Rotherham, 86:62
- Druidical Lodge (York Grand Lodge, 1778) [*YGL*], Rotherham, 90:153, **154**

- Druidical Lodge (York Grand Lodge, 1778-92?) [*YGL*], Rotherham, 95:105, 113, 116
- Druids 119:109
- Druids (Order of) 108:12, 16, 94
- Druids (Order of) 100:114, 116-17, **122-5**, 127; United Ancient Order of Druids 125; Druids (Most) Ancient Order of (1781) 99, 123, 125; reorganised (1717), the Druids' grip 258; first meeting at Apple Tree Tavern, London **258**
- Druids (Order of), fraternity of, 102:115
- Druids (Order of), their penalties, 105:**259**
- Druids' Ct No.3908 ('Foresters'), Redruth 122:55
- Druid's L.127* of Love and Liberality (*fl.* 1814, erased 1834), Redruth, 90:205
- Druid's L.176* of Love and Liberality (1754-1838), Redruth, 91:199
- Druid's L.589 of Love and Liberality, Redruth, 89:260
- Druids Lodge of Love & Liberality L.589, 114:90
- Druids' Lodge, Redruth 122:55
- Druids' Royal Arch Ch.79* (1791-c.1825), Redruth 95:46
- Druids' Royal Arch Ch.79* (1791-c.1825), Redruth 99:192-3
- Druids, Ancient and Archaeological Society of (1874) (R. Wentworth Little's) 85:268ⁿ⁴
- Druids, United Ancient Order of 122:43; Lodge of Love and Liberty, Redruth 53
- Druitt, Montague, 117:239
- Drum, L.184 (IC), *formerly* at, 85:291
- Drummond, Alexander (*d.* 1759) 112:**139-142**
- Drummond, George 119:202, 218, **221-224**
- Drummond, George of Newton, 112:142ⁿ¹⁰
- Drummond, George, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, 112:142ⁿ¹⁰
- Drummond, James (*fl.* 1795), Canton, 104:8
- Drummond, John, (Yarker, John) Drummond: Earls of Perth 14:138
- Drummond, Josiah Hayden (1827-1902), GM (USA) Maine (1860-63), (Gould, R.F.) Three Great Masonic Lights 16:105-11
- Drummond, Josiah Hayden (1827-1902), GM (USA) Maine (1860-63), and Grand Commander (33°) [*A&ASR*] (*NMJ*), Boston 109:258; *See:* On [*PHA*] (USA), *Philalethes*, *The* (Apr.1989, p.15-6) [*TPS*]
- Drummond, Josiah Hayden (1827-1902), GM (USA) Maine (1860-63), Grand Commander (33°) [*A&ASR*] (*NMJ*), (Gould, R.F.) Masonic Celebrities No.7 - Josiah Hayden Drummond (1827-1902) 10:164^a, 165-87
- Drummond, Josiah Hayden (1827-1902), GM (USA) Maine (1860-63), in Gould's '*History of Freemasonry*' (U.S. ed.) on the history of Freemasonry in the United States (Craft and Royal Arch) 103:144
- Drummond, Josiah Hayden (1827-1902), GM (USA) Maine (1860-63), on three lodges to form a Grand Lodge (Landmark)! 90:300; (in *AQC* vol.10:165-87) **302**, 303 *his*
- Drummond, Josiah Hayden (1827-1902), GM (USA) Maine (1860-63), on his 'History of the Cryptic Rite' (1875) (*MS.*) 3:106
- Drummond, Josiah Hayden (1827-1902), GM (USA) Maine (1860-63), R.F. Gould enraged on, for his '*History of Freemasonry*' (edn. USA); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.16:105-7) 93:108
- Drummond, Rt. Hon. George, Lord Provost, GMM (SC) (1753), Scotland 83:15
- Drummond, Samuel, artist 91:191, 195
- Drummond, Samuel, his portrait of James Asperne (1813) 83:121, 123; his portraits of Preston exhibited 234
- Drummond, Sir Robert (*fl.* 1579-92), (Master of Works), Maister of Work to His Majesty (1579), and Usher to the Kings Chamber, appointed William Schaw President of the Sacred Ceremonies (Scotland) 98:223
- Drummond, Sir William (c.1770-1828), diplomat & writer 99:204
- Drurcovich, Chief Inspector, 116:44
- Drury Lane Lodge No.2127 (L.2127) 112:220ⁿ¹⁸⁰
- Drury Lane Theater (London), opened (1663), (Old Drury) 107:30
- Drury lane Theatre Company, 119:174
- Drury Lane Theatre, 120:**174-175**
- Drury Lane Theatre, London, 85:156; 'Epilogue by a Mason's Wife' (1728) 218, **226**; 'Prologue by Mr. Mills' (1729-30) 218, **220**, **226**
- Druses of Syria, (Smith, Haskett) The Druses of Syria and their relation to Freemasonry, 4:7-19, 63-4, 175
- Dryden, John (poet) 94:203
- Dryden, John; *Troilus & Cressida* (1679) q. 102:215
- Dryfoos, Gary L. (Massachusetts, USA) <dryfoo@mit.edu> (1999); *See:* Masonic Start Web, Russia, etc. <<http://web.mit.edu/dryfoo/Masons/>> (1999)
- Dryfoos, Gary, 118:217
- Dryfoos, Gary; WM of Ocean Lodge, Winthrop, Massachusetts (1989) 121:84, 93, 94, 98ⁿ¹⁰¹
- Drysdale, J.W., 112:**20-21**
- Drysdale, Sir William; *Ancient Usage in the Bearing of Arms* (1681) q. 102:211
- dry-stone dyker, 107:53
- Du Barry, Louis Fabrice, engraver, 102:48-9
- Du Bartas, Guillaume Salluste; *The Sepmaine* (c.1600s) 87:28; *His Devine Weeks & Works* (1613), Joshua Sylvester (1563-1618), on Du Bartas, 87:28ⁿ¹
- Du Bartas, Guillaume Saluste; *His devine weeks and works* (1613), with the poem '*The Columnes*', on the Columnes and the

- antediluvian pillars (Coomer, I.S./Hamill, John M.) 103:260-1
- Du Bois, Charles, *F.R.S.* (1700) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Horn Tavern, Westminster, 80:118
- Du Bois, J.P.J. (or Dubois), G.Sec., Netherlands (1765-73) 96:212-13, 215, 217; his *Wetboek* (Book of Law) (translation of Anderson's *Constitutions*) 212, 217
- Du Bois, J.P.J., G.Sec. Netherlands (1765-73) 113:7
- du Breuil, Chevalier, 117:284
- Du Cange, Charles Dufresne; *Glossarium* (1644) q. 103:4-5, 17n⁵
- du Deffant, Mme, 114:235
- Du Dunstanville Ct No.6321 ('Foresters'), Camborne, 122:55
- Du Pree, François, 117:65
- Du Prey, Pierre de la Ruffinière, on Soane, 95:194, 202
- Du Puy, Raymond (of Dauphiné), 2nd GM [*KH*] (1120-60), Knights of St. John (Hospitallers), Palestine, 91:51, 52, 68, 69
- Du Rocheret, Bertin (Epernay), wine-grower & *Lieutenant criminel*, of *Loge d'Aumont* (1737) 106:143
- du Rocheret, Valentin-Philippe Bertin, 114:226
- Du Thorn (Friedrich de Thoms) (*b.c.*1697), Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1730); *See*: Hanover, Germany
- Dual membership (Craft), [*UGLE*] and (USA) 85:359, 359n¹, 361
- Dubious Friend "What", A (West, Dr. David), on one of the "six honest serving-men" used at critical analyze of historical research source material: What, Why, When, How, Where and Who (Kipling), (in *AQC* vol.108:48) 109:259-60
- Dublin Intelligence, The* (1728), notes from, 40:83-4
- Dublin Journal* (Jan 1744), Faulkner, 110:36
- Dublin Newspaper, A (1725), on Gentlemen Masons with motto '*Spes mea in Deo est.*'; *See also*: (Chetwode Crawley) *Cæmentaria Hibernica*, and the '*Harlequin Freemason*' (in *AQC* vol.21:151) 32:26
- Dublin Union Band, 99:42
- Dublin Weekly Journal, The* (1725) 84:79
- Dublin Weekly Journal, The* (1725) q. 85:2
- Dublin Weekly Journal, The* (1725); The Grand Lodge of Ireland, [*Pamphlet*], [*EMP*], (IC) 105:253
- Dublin Weekly Journal, The* (1728), notes from 40:83-4
- Dublin Weekly Journal, The* (June 26 1725) 114:202
- Dublin, (Jenkinson, W.) Notes on the local numbering of the City of Dublin Lodges 44:48-56
- Dublin, (Sirr, Harry) The Masonic Female Orphan School, Dublin (1814) 19:68
- Dublin, Hiram L.120 (IC) at, 85:291
- Dublin, L.189 (IC) (1749-1821) at, 98:84
- Dublin, L.2 (IC) of 94:57n¹, (L.26) (IC) (1733-1801) of 145, 151
- Dublin, L.2 (IC) of (1725/1727/1732) (*T.I.*)/(*I.R.*); *Historical Record, Lodge Two, Dublin, 1727-1927.* (1928), (Crossle, Philip) (L.200), its Union with the First Volunteer L.620 (IC) of Ireland (c.1816), reviewed (Songhurst) 39:101-102
- Dublin, L.200 of Research, (L.CC) (IC), *Transactions* (1928), (1923) 101:48-9; *Transactions* (1928) 67; *Transactions* (1923) 119n², 129
- Dublin, L.200 of Research, (L.CC) (IC), *Transactions* (1929) (ed. P. Crossle), reviewed (Lepper) 42:115-120
- Dublin, L.200 of Research, (L.CC) (IC), *Transactions* (1949-1957), (ed. Parkinson, R.E.), reviewed (Dashwood) 72:135
- Dublin, L.200 of Research, (L.CC) constituted (1914) (IC), (ed./Sec. P. Crossle, 1914-46), *Transactions* (for the Years 1958-1962), (1964) (Aiken McClelland, T.V. Lister, D.J. McNeilly, ed. R.E. Parkinson), reviewed (Fisher) 77:194-5
- Dublin, L.26 (IC) (1733-1801) at 86:77, 349
- Dublin, L.26 (IC) (1733-1801) at 89:34
- Dublin, L.26 (IC) (1733-1801) at, Laurence Dermott (*later* of the [*AGL*]), init. (1741), as Deacon in (1743) 98:148
- Dublin, L.26 (IC) at 105:49, 160
- Dublin, L.375 (IC) (1761-1801) at 95:105
- Dublin, Trinity College (1591) (T.C.D.), *Trinity College Dublin MS.* (1711) [*EMC*], (Lepper, J.H.) Records of Operative Masons in connection with Trinity College, Dublin, during the 17th century 33:242; Mahaffy, J.P., editor; *The Particular Book of Trinity College, Dublin* (1904) 242; Stubbs, J.W.; *The History of the University of Dublin* (1889) 242
- Dublin, University of, Trinity College, 117:249
- Dublin, Viking centre at (danish) [*SKA*], Ireland, and the days of Edward the Elder (901-925) 102:223
- Dubois, Abram, of the London Lodge '*L'Immortalité de l'Ordre*' (L.376*) (1766-78) (in *AQC* vol.34:166) 96:212
- Dubois, Elie, 112:46n⁵⁰
- Dubois, William, 'Free Masons' March' (c.1800) 89:180
- Dubois; *See also*: Bois, J.P.J. du, G.Sec. (1765-1773) Netherlands (Dutch) 96:212
- Dubuisson, ballet master (1749), of *Les Elus Parfaits* (Constitutions of Bordeaux), Toulouse 107:170-171
- Duchaine, Paul; *La Franc-Maçonnerie Belge au XVIIIe Siècle* (1911) (*Freemasonry in Belgium in the 18th Century*), on Grade of Ecossois in Belgium (1733); *See also*: correction to d'Alviella' notes in the '*Bulletin*' (1906), on no Belgian '*Ecossais*' lodges in (1733) [*AMD*] (in *AQC* vol.94:233) 32:27
- Duchaine, Paul; *La Franc-Maçonnerie Belge au XVIIIe Siècle* (1911) (*Freemasonry in Belgium in the 18th Century*), reviewed (Songhurst) 24:176-177
- Duchaine, Paul; *La Franc-Maçonnerie Belge au XVIIIe Siècle* (1911) (*Freemasonry in Belgium in the 18th Century*), received the Peeters-Baertsoen price (*GODB*), [*IFL-I*] 94:233
- Duché, Tristan Mathieu (Memphis Rite) 92:7

- Duck Creek Cross Roads, Delaware, Lodge (1785) at (USA) 90:223
- Duckwoorth, Henry Robert (b.1748) Rev. (Fellow of Kings College, Cambridge), (in *AQC*22:139) 110:228
- Duckwoorth, Henry, BA (Oxon) (1732-3), BA (Cantab), (in *AQC*22:139) 110:228
- Ducommun, Elie, Nobel Peace prize (1902), GM (Alpina), Switzerland, honorary member "Modestia cum Libertate" (Zürich) 84:214
- Dudleian, Old, L.6734, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:143
- Dudley and Ward, John (1700?-74), 1st Viscount of, *formerly* Baron Ward, JGW (1733), SGW (1734), Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1735-8), GM [*PGL*] (1742-3) 96:130
- Dudley and Ward, John (1700?-74), 1st Viscount of, *formerly* Baron Ward, JGW (1733), SGW (1734), Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1735-8), GM [*PGL*] (1742-3) 90:138
- Dudley and Ward, William Ward, 3rd Viscount of, SGW (1784), and Nine Muses L.235 (1777) 86:92n², 94
- Dudley, James, Lieutenant, 8th Light Dragoons, of L.171* [*AGL*] (1812) (*now* Prince Edwin's L.128), Bury (Lancashire), from L.94* [*AGL*] as signatories to Quintin's R.A. [*RA*] certificate 82:183n¹
- Dudley, William Ward, 1st Earl of, 112:182, 214n
- Due examination of visitors.* (J.W. Stubbs) 80:327-8
- Due Guard (*Dieu Garde*), in early Exposures 84:158, 167; in Scotland (SC) [*VSL*] (Q.128) **326**
- Due guard (Scottish, Irish & American usage) 102:88, **89-90, 93-5**
- Due guard, the (Scottish mason) (Q.163, Dyer) 89:261
- Duerm, Van, *Rome & Freemasonry, the political vicissitudes of the worldly power of the popes* 119:236
- Duff, J.C.A., District GM (South Africa); *See:* United Grand Lodge of England, motion for lifting of ban, by (1927) [*UGLE*]
- Duffeld, James, Chief Factor of the Hudson's Bay Company (1741) (Canada), and the 'Hudibrastic Poem', 107:51
- Dufferin & Ava, Frederick, Marquess of (1826-1902), Viceroy of India (1884) 103:56-7
- Dufferin and Ava, 5th Marquess of, 114:39
- Dufferin, Lady, 114:39
- Dugdale, James Broughton, 112:217n⁷¹
- Dugdale, Sir William (1605-86), antiquarian, together with Elias Ashmole, on a visitation to Ludlow, Shropshire (1663) 109:166n⁶²; mentioned in the '*Aubrey MS.*' (1685) (*Naturall History of Wiltshire*) 188
- Dugdale, Sir William (1605-86), antiquary, (non operative mason!) 101:160
- Dugdale, Sir William (1605-86), historian 100:124
- Dugdale, William, 120:252
- Dugdale, William, Chester Herald (1644) 103:44
- Dugood, William, *F.R.S.* (1728) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Three Tuns, Billingsgate 80:118
- Dugourc, Jean Demosthène, 116:85
- Dugud; *See also:* Dogood, Mr. (Roman Catholic Mason, 1743) (*RC*) 81:20, 51
- Dujardin, photogravure, of Paris, employed by Speth for the early *AQC* frontispiece portraits 107:120
- Duke and His Friends, A*; Charles Lennox, 2nd Duke of Richmond – Biography, The Earl of March (1724) 111:114, 116n⁵²
- Duke of Athol L.210 (c.1795) [*AGL*], Aston under Lyne 88:54
- Duke of Athol L.210, Ashton-under-Lyne 82:178
- Duke of Athol L.210, Manchester 93:75
- Duke of Athol L.210, Manchester/Denton/Ashton 95:97, 103
- Duke of Bedford's Head, Lodge (1741) at the 90:201
- Duke of Chandos (Edgeware), L.38 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) [*PGL*] 85:303
- Duke of Chandos's Arms, Edgeware, L.8* (1722-44) at the 105:23
- Duke of Cornwall Lodge (*IOOF*), Helston 122:56
- Duke of Leinster L.283 (IC) (1821-54), Kingston, Ontario 96:**15-16**, 31-2
- Duke of Leinster L.283, Ireland (IC) 121:202
- Duke of Lorraine and English Freemasonry.* (G.W. Daynes) 37:107-43
- Duke of Normandy L.245 (1910), St. Helier, Jersey (*formerly* Mechanical Lodge, q.v.) 86:189n³, 219
- Duke of Normandy L.245, Jersey 90:204
- Duke of Normandy L.245, St. Helier, Jersey 85:212-13
- Duke of Normandy L.245, St. Helier, Jersey 87:196
- Duke of Richmond's (Lodge), (Chichester 1696) 111:72
- Duke of Sussex and an Especial Grand Lodge at Nottingham (1833).* (T.O. Haunch) 75:54-6
- Duke of York L.106 (SC Mass), 116:70
- Duke of York's L.502* (1788-1828), Bingley 93:135
- Duke Street, No.10, St. James (London); *See:* England, Supreme Council (33°), Home of The (1910), for England & Wales etc. (Grand East) (NL 51°31', WM 6') [*A&ASR*] (EC)
- Duke, G.A., on 'Sir A. Robbins' (Read) 86:**131**, 135
- Dukes Head, Spitalfields, L.10 [*AGL*] (Feb.-Dec.1752) 94:145; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.19:95)
- Dukes of Atholl and Freemasonry, The*, Fisher, W.G., 114:211
- Dukes of Atholl and Freemasonry.* (W.G. Fisher) [*AGL*] 80:58-69
- Duleep Singh, Maharajah, PSGW (1863) 92:181
- Dulfer, C., on two Japanese initiated in Lodge '*La Vertu*' in Leiden (1864) 90:260
- Dumas, Alexandre; *père: Countess of Charny, The* (1853) 102:3

- Dumas, Alexandre; *père: Countess of Charny, The* (1853) 93:4; *Memoirs of a Physician* (1846-8) 4
- Dumas, Francois Ribadeau; *Cagliostro* (1966), reviewed (Tunbridge, Paul) 79:255-6
- Dumas, Francois Ribadeau; *Cagliostro* (English ed., 1967) 83:83n¹
- Dumas, Francois Ribadeau; *Cagliostro* (English ed., 1967) (translated from French to English by Elizabeth Abbott), reviewed (Knight, Norman) 80:289-291
- Dumbarton Castle (Scotland), 10th Earl of Eglinton made Governor of (1759) [OS] 106:161, 170n¹⁷
- Dumbarton Kilwinning, L.18 (SC) 94:123, 214
- Dumbarton Kilwinning, L.18 (SC), (3°) conferred in (1726) 86:40
- Dumbarton Kilwinning, L.18 (SC), Minutes of (1726) 81:163, 167
- Dumbarton Kilwinning, L.18, 119:209, 211
- Dumenil, Lynn (b.1950) (f); *Freemasonry and American Culture, 1880-1930*. (1984), (PhD) (USA), reviewed (Tingay) 99:212-13
- Dumenil, Lynn 122:57
- Dumfries Kilwinning, L.53 of (SC) 83:339
- Dumfries Kilwinning, L.53 of (SC) 84:77
- Dumfries Kilwinning, L.53 of (SC) 85:25, 26
- Dumfries Kilwinning, L.53 of (SC), known as 'Ye Olde Lodge of Dumfries', before (1575), Dumfries, Scotland 103:223
- Dumfries MS. No.1* (late 17th-C.) [D.h.21.] (Dumfries Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
- Dumfries MS. No.1* (late 17th-C.) [D.h.21.] (Dumfries Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:102, 110n^{1.5}
- Dumfries MS. No.1* (late 17th-C.) [D.h.21.] (Dumfries Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 95:141
- Dumfries MS. No.1* (late 17th-C.) [D.h.21.] (Dumfries Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:40
- Dumfries MS. No.1* (late 17th-C.) [D.h.21.] (Dumfries Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (L.53 (SC), Scotland), and where reproduced (Smith's, 1892) 40-44
- Dumfries MS. No.2* (late 17th-C.) [D.h.24.] (Dumfries Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
- Dumfries MS. No.2* (late 17th-C.) [D.h.24.] (Dumfries Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:110n^{1.5}
- Dumfries MS. No.2* (late 17th-C.) [D.h.24.] (Dumfries Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 95:141
- Dumfries MS. No.2* (late 17th-C.) [D.h.24.] (Dumfries Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:40-1
- Dumfries MS. No.2* (late 17th-C.) [D.h.24.] (Dumfries Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (L.53 (SC), Scotland), and where reproduced (Hughan, 1892) 40-44
- Dumfries MS. No.3* (late 17th-C.) [D.g.25.] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
- Dumfries MS. No.3* (late 17th-C.) [D.g.25.] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:107-9
- Dumfries MS. No.3* (late 17th-C.) [D.g.25.] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 95:141
- Dumfries MS. No.3* (late 17th-C.) [D.g.25.] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:40
- Dumfries MS. No.3* (late 17th-C.) [D.g.25.] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:186
- Dumfries MS. No.3* (late 17th-C.) [D.g.25.] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (L.53 (SC), Scotland), and where reproduced (Smith's, 1892) 40-44
- Dumfries MS. No.4* (c.1710) [H.1.] Sundry MSS. & [Catechism] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*), [EMC] 107:22
- Dumfries MS. No.4* (c.1710) [H.1.] Sundry MSS. & [Catechism] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 106:30, 53, 234
- Dumfries MS. No.4* (c.1710) [H.1.] Sundry MSS. & [Catechism] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 102:28, 129, q.246
- Dumfries MS. No.4* (c.1710) [H.1.] Sundry MSS. & [Catechism] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 101:209
- Dumfries MS. No.4* (c.1710) [H.1.] Sundry MSS. & [Catechism] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 99:142
- Dumfries MS. No.4* (c.1710) [H.1.] Sundry MSS. & [Catechism] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 97:36
- Dumfries MS. No.4* (c.1710) [H.1.] Sundry MSS. & [Catechism] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 96:82 bis, 99
- Dumfries MS. No.4* (c.1710) [H.1.] Sundry MSS. & [Catechism] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 95:141, 157-8
- Dumfries MS. No.4* (c.1710) [H.1.] Sundry MSS. & [Catechism] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 94:16
- Dumfries MS. No.4* (c.1710) [H.1.] Sundry MSS. & [Catechism] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 93:182, 184
- Dumfries MS. No.4* (c.1710) [H.1.] Sundry MSS. & [Catechism] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 92:140
- Dumfries MS. No.4* (c.1710) [H.1.] Sundry MSS. & [Catechism] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 90:86, 185, 214
- Dumfries MS. No.4* (c.1710) [H.1.] Sundry MSS. & [Catechism] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 87:25n², 30
- Dumfries MS. No.4* (c.1710) [H.1.] Sundry MSS. & [Catechism] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 86:38, 62 bis, 280, q.347
- Dumfries MS. No.4* (c.1710) [H.1.] Sundry MSS. & [Catechism] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 85:25, 331-2, 337, 339, 342, 344-8 passim, 368
- Dumfries MS. No.4* (c.1710) [H.1.] Sundry MSS. & [Catechism] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 84:294-7, 300, 304, 306, 321
- Dumfries MS. No.4* (c.1710) [H.1.] Sundry MSS. & [Catechism] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 83:338, 339 bis, 341, 342-57 passim
- Dumfries MS. No.4* (c.1710) [H.1.] Sundry MSS. & [Catechism] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 82:275, 327; on the 'bog', in 288, 288n¹
- Dumfries MS. No.4* (c.1710) [H.1.] Sundry MSS. & [Catechism] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 81:160, 161, 165
- Dumfries MS. No.4* (c.1710) [H.1.] Sundry MSS. & [Catechism] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 66:42
- Dumfries MS. No.4* (c.1710) [H.1.] Sundry MSS. & [Catechism] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (L.53, Scotland), and where reproduced [EMC] & (AQC vol.6:36) 40-44
- Dumfries MS. No.4* (c.1710) [H.1.] Sundry MSS. & [Catechism] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*), (Lane, John) Dumfries Kilwinning MS. No.4. (c.1710) 6:36-44
- Dumfries No 4 MS.* (c.1710) [Catechism] [H.1.] 111:205
- Dumfries No 4 MS.* (c.1710) [Catechism] [H.1.] 112:113, 118

- Dumfries No.4 MS. (c.1710) [Catechism] [H.1.] 113:37, 154
 Dumfries No.4 MS. (c.1710) [Catechism] [H.1.] 117:300
 Dumfries, early Royal Arch at [RA] 88:25
 Dumfries, Patrick, 6th Earl of, GMM (SC) (1771-3), Scotland 103:214
 Dumfries, the Old Lodge of, 81:160
 Dumon, A., 114:69
 Dun (later Don) Navigation, 120:104, 108
 Dunant, Henri, 119:142
 Dunbar Castle L.75 (SC), Dunbar, 90:273, 274
 Dunblane L.9, 114:217
 Dunblane Lodge, 113:98
 Dunblane Massacre, 120:166
 Dunblane, L.9 of, Perthshire (SC), (Hatten, A.F.) The Early Minute Book of the Lodge of Dunblane (Meekren) 68:83-5
 Dunblane, L.9 of, Perthshire (SC), (Hatten, A.F.) The Early Minute Book of the Lodge of Dunblane (1695/1729) 67:84-119
 Dunblane, L.9 of, Perthshire (SC), Minutes of (1695) 85:219, **237-8**, 240
 Dunblane, L.9 of, Perthshire (SC), Scotland 91:17
 Duncan, George (d.1878), (MP), (Member of Parliament, or M.P.) 95:59
 Duncan, J.G., Rev.; *Digging up Biblical History* (1931), [KST]/[VSL], [SRIS] 82:168
 Duncan, John, 119:214
 Duncan, P.D.; in 'The Ashlar' (issue 40, March 2010) 122:265-6
 Duncan, Robert, Viscount (later 1st Earl of Camperdown), Acting GM (SC), Scotland (1812-14) 103:258-9
 Duncan, William 110:158
 Duncan, William, his Lodge Certificate from the King's Arms L.21* (1745/6) [PGL], Bear and Rummer Tavern in Gerard Street, Soho, London, now L.28 [UGLE] 82:253
 Duncannon, Lord, (Ponsonby, Lord? or Lord Duncannon, SGW, Ireland, 1731, later Earl of Bessborough) 109:122
 Duncan's Masonic Ritual (1860) (3°)[Exposure] (USA); See: Web <http://www.brown.edu/Courses/UC_82/masons2.html>
 Dunckerley, Joseph (fl.1794), of Jamaica 101:235
 Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) 112:5, 9n, 112, 121
 Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) 100:258; Ebenezer 'Noah' Sibley's dedication 259
 Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) 101:16, 221-2, 227-8, 235
 Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) 102:115
 Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) 103:14, 146, 249
 Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) 107:214
 Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) 108:218, 222
 Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) 109:185, 193
 Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) 110:42
 Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) 111:150
 Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) 85:147, 355
 Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) 87:120, 121, 195
 Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) 94:3, 37, 153; *Dunckerley, Thomas. A Remarkable Freemason.* (Chudley, 1982), reviewed (Hamill) **224-6**
 Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) 95:45, 47-8, 76, 78
 Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) 96:185
 Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) 97:60; his Exaltation [RA] (Hamill) **229**; as Provincial GM, Bristol (1786-95) 51
 Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) 99:153, **155-6**, 157, 159; as G.Supt., R.A., Cornwall (1793-5) 192; & the Order of the Temple, 1st GM [KT]/[KM] (1791-1812!) Grand Conclave (Knights Templar) (EC) 17
 Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) 118:183
 Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) 119:146, 175
 Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795) q. 92:52, 60
 Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), (Calvert, A.F.) Thomas Dunckerley, 30:125-6
 Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), (Lepper, J.H.) The Traditioners. (A study of Masonic Ritual in England in the 18th-century) 57:264-70
 Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), (Newton, Edward) Brethren who made Masonic history - Thomas Dunckerley (1724-1795) 78:130-45, **134-8**, 135; his Arms 136; Prestonian Lecture (PL-1965)
 Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), (Price, F.C.) Hymn by Dunckerley, 7:52-4; Dunckerley Seal [KT] 58
 Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), (Rotch, C.D.) Thomas Dunckerley and the Lodge of Friendship, 56:59-113; (Lepper, J.H.) The Traditioners. (A study of Masonic Ritual in England in the 18th-century) 138-204
 Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), (Vibert, A.L.) A Letter from Dunckerley, and his Royal Navy Certificates (RN) 45:104-9
 Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), 1st G.Principal, R.A. (1791-2) [RA] 98:127
 Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), and the Order of the Temple, first GM [KT] (EC) (1791-1795) 89:214-16, 222n¹
 Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), as Provincial GM [PGL] (foreign!) 90:97, 103, 107n¹⁵
 Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), Dunckerley Seal (c.1795), with explanation, seven step ladder & 'Ne plus Ultra of the Science' [KT] 18:43, 43
 Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), Dunckerley's Royal Arch Certificate [RA] (Note) 66:106-7

- Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), Esq., Provincial GM, Hampshire (1767) (Essex &c.), forged Certificate detected by 82:178; Royal Arch [RA] and 81; *Vanguard, H.M.S.*, Lodge certificate signed by (1760) 184; subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 29
- Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), first Provincial GM [PGL] Hampshire (1767), Bristol, Dorset, Essex (1786) 112:5, 8n^{14,16}, 10
- Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), his copy of 'Book of Constitutions' (1769, pirated issue) 83:103
- Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), his letter (1794) to Knights Templar [KT] q. 93:64; and the Order of the Temple 60, 64, 71-6 *passim*; & the R.A. [RA] 183; *See also*: his bibliography (in AQC vol.4:164-168)
- Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), Newcastle the source of his Mark Masonry? 81:265
- Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), Probate of his Will (1795) (notes) 40:85
- Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), PSGW (1786) 104:42-3, **223-4**
- Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), PSGW (1786) 105:9; Provincial GM (1786) Bristol 245
- Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), PSGW (1786) 86:61, 93-4, 145, 164, 174, 185
- Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), PSGW (1786) 91:136, 137, 138; first GM [KT] (EC) (1791-1795) 141-2
- Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), PSGW (1786), Provincial GM (1784-1798) Bristol [PGL] 22:197
- Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795), ritual penned by?, precursor to Bristol ritual? 114:176
- Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-1795): A True Son of Adam. (by Professor Susan Mitchell Sommers) 124:D
- Dunckerly, Adjutant Joseph, Henley's Regiment, 1778 (USA) 90:308
- Dundas Family, (Middleton, Thomas) The Lodge of Falkirk, *now* L.16 (SC) (*T.I.*), and portraits of some of its Masters 22:56-7, 133
- Dundas, G.H.L., Hon., init. (1802), Provincial JGW, Yorkshire (1804) [PGL] 90:157, 160
- Dundas, Lawrence Alfred Mervyn, 3rd Marquess of Zetland, JGW [UGLE] (1943), Provincial GM, Yorkshire, North & East Ridding (1956-) 90:160
- Dundas, Lawrence Alfred Mervyn, 3rd Marquess of Zetland, JGW [UGLE] (1943), Provincial GM [UGLE] (North and East Yorkshire) (1956-); *See*: (OMTP, vol.IV No.9)
- Dundas, Lawrence, 2nd Lord (*later* 1st Earl of Zetland), Deputy GM [UGLE] (1821-2, 1824-34), Pro GM [UGLE] (1834-9) 109:134
- Dundas, Lawrence, 2nd Lord (*later* 1st Earl of Zetland), Deputy GM [UGLE] (1821-2, 1824-34) 107:196
- Dundas, Lawrence, 2nd Lord (*later* 1st Earl of Zetland), Deputy GM [UGLE] (1821-2, 1824-34) 96:9
- Dundas, Lawrence, 2nd Lord (*later* 1st Earl of Zetland), Deputy GM [UGLE] (1821-2, 1824-34) 95:201
- Dundas, Lawrence, 2nd Lord (*later* 1st Earl of Zetland), Deputy GM [UGLE] (1821-2, 1824-34), Pro GM [UGLE] (1834-9), Provincial GM, Yorkshire North & East Ridding (1817-39) 90:157, 158, 160, 171-2
- Dundas, Lawrence, 2nd Lord (*later* 1st Earl of Zetland, 1838), Deputy GM [UGLE] (1821-2, 1824-34), Pro GM [UGLE] (1834-9) 89:38
- Dundas, T.L., Hon., Rev., init. (1802) 90:160
- Dundas, Thomas, 1st Lord, Deputy GM [UGLE] (1813-20) 86:239
- Dundas, Thomas, 1st Lord, Deputy GM [UGLE] (1813-20) 90:171-2, 175
- Dundas, Thomas, 1st Lord, Deputy GM [UGLE] (1813-20); *See also*: his Portrait (in AQC vol.22:56b-57) 84:46
- Dundas, Thomas, Hon., (MP) (*later* 2nd Earl of Zetland), GM [UGLE] (1844-70), Provincial GM, Yorkshire, North & East Ridding (1839-73) 90:160, 172
- Dundee Arms L.18 [UGLE], *formerly* (L.9*) [PGL], Wapping 82:194, 243
- Dundee Arms L.9* [PGL] (1723), Wapping, *now* L.18 [UGLE] 39:116, 128-31
- Dundee Arms L.9* [PGL], Charles Coutanche init. (1781) in 86:189
- Dundee Arms, Tavern, Wapping, L.9* (*now* Old Dundee L.18, *q.v.*) at 90:201
- Dundee Crafts and Guilds' (Donovan) 95:55-9
- Dundee Lodge, The, Wallace, Mark C., 114:196-199
- Dundee Masonic Magazine (1914) 92:191, 198
- Dundee MS. No.1? (c.1727); *See*: *Mason's Confession, A* (c.1727) [Catechism], in 'The Scots Magazine' (1755/6) [Exposure], (By Mr. D.B.) [EMC] 106:52; *See*: The Dundee MS. (OMTP, vol.I No.3)
- Dundee MS. No.2 (c.1650) [D.?] (Grand Lodge Family MSS.), (from an operative lodge in the Royal Burgh, Dundee) 99:149
- Dundee, (Draffen, G.S.) The Mason Lodge in Dundee (1659), Scotland 75:103-5
- Dundee, (Lindsay, T.A.) The Arch and Temple in Dundee [RA]/[KT] 8:4-11
- Dundee, early Lodge at 85:12-16 *passim*; Indenture at (1536) 12
- Dundee, John Graham, Viscount 115:127
- Dundee, mason lodge in 93:171-80
- Dundee, Mason Trade 95:56-7; 'Our Lady Luge (Lodge)' 57-8
- Dundee, Masons & Wrights in 93:175, 177
- Dundee, Old (L.18, London, 1722) 110:21, 29
- Dundee, The Mason Lodge in (Draffen) 99:194-5
- Dundee, The Mason's Lodge at, 117:84, 91
- Dundonald, Earls of (Scotland), lands of Culross passed from the Bruce family to (1700) 106:166
- Dunelmian, Old, L.8100, School lodge [UGLE] 110:144
- Dunér, Dr David 115:35, 55; 'Swedenborgs Spiral', *Lychnos* (1999), 55
- Dunfermline (Scotland), Lodge at (1600-1698), and the 3rd Earl of Dundonald (1698) 106:166-7, 171n^{46,47}

- Dunfermline (Scotland), Lodge at (*fl.*1698), its minutesbook (1698), Alexander Bruce's son (Earl of Kincardine) recorded as a member 109:160, 165ⁿ³⁸
- Dunfermline Abbey (Scotland) 91:26
- Dunfermline, early Lodge at 85:15, 16
- Dunford, K.E., of Santiago, Chile, letter from, (on Milledge, of the All Souls L.170) q. 87:**202-3**
- Dungarvan, Lord, installed in the chair of the Preceptory (1892) [*KT*], by C.F. Matier 106:181
- Dungarvan, Viscount, 117:210
- Dunheved L.789, Launceston 102:38
- Duniam Jones, L.H., LGR, Old Brentwoods L.5343, Federation of School Lodges, London (1947) 110:136
- Dunkeld Cathedral 85:12
- Dunkeld, Cathedral, centre of ancient Culdee monasteries in Scotland (pre-1550) 106:157; *See also*: The Culdees (Monastic Order) (in *AQC* vol.57:23-70)
- dunkele Heimlichkeit der Freymäurer, Die ... u.s.w.* (1779) 111:32
- Dunkerley, Clare on 'Crucefix' (Sandbach) 102:**154**
- Dunkin, 'Autobiographical Notes', 120:170
- Dunlop, Col. S., District GM, East Archipelago (1885-91) (Singapore) 99:182
- Dunlop, D.N., *Science of Immortality, The* 119:53
- Dunmore, Countess of, and the Duke of Sussex 89:183-4
- Dunn, R. Theron (1957-2008), init. Evergreen L.259, Riverside, California (2001); his monthly masonic E-zine 'The Lodgeroom International Magazine' 121:97, 97ⁿ⁹⁸, 105, 117, 130ⁿ¹⁸²
- Dunn, Samuel, GM (USA) Massachusetts (1800-2) 84:223
- Dunnico, Sir Herbert, Rev., *M.P.*, and the finance discussion (1930-1) 86:123, 128, 133
- Dunning, Edward 119:55
- Dunning, Thomas (1813-94) 100:93, 106ⁿ⁶⁴
- Dunran; *Bannockburn Commentary*, 115:146; 'introduction' in Canongate Classics edn. *The Bruce* 146
- Duns Parish School, 120:31, 33, 39
- Duns, Berwickshire, a masonic episode in (*fl.*1802) 90:**271-6**
- Duns, L.23, 119:209
- Dunse L.23 (SC), Duns 90:**271-6**
- Dunsmore, John Ward, his famous picture, representing a meeting held by Freemasons in Morristown on St. John's Day (1779), Military, war of independence (USA) 50:127
- Dunstablians, Old, L.5974, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:137, 142
- Dunstaffnage (Scotland), Stone of Scone (Destiny), brought by Kenneth MacAlpine, from (838) 106:231; *See*: The Stone of Scone (Coronation stone), was keep at Scone Abby until removed to Westminster Abby (1300's), now at Edinburgh Castle (1996)
- Dunstan, K.J.C. (*fl.*1934), Canada 99:227
- Dunstan, St. (924-88), Abbot of Glastonbury 99:52, 59, 76
- Dunstonian, Old, L.5662, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:142
- Dunton, John 121:156q
- Dupaty, Charles-Marguerite (1746-1788), Master (*WM*) of Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (1784) (Nine Muses), Paris 86:316
- Dupin, Deslezes, GM (1752), *Les Elus Parfaits*, (Constitutions of Bordeaux) 107:158, 160
- Dupin, Deslezes, GM 'Ecossais', Bordeaux (1752) 101:88-90; his letter (1759) to Roussillon q.**90-1**
- Duplessis, Nicholas Huet (R.H. de Plessis/Duplissis), Provincial GM [*PGL*], Dutch Caribbean island of St. Eustatius, Saba and St. Martin (West Indies) (1770s) 83:167, 167ⁿ⁴
- Duport, Jean-Louis (1749-1819), composer, init. Lodge St. Jean d'Ecosse du Contrat Social (1781) 110:190
- Dupotet, Mathieu (*fl.*1797), New York (USA) 100:43-4, 48, 53
- DuPotet, Mathieu, and Cerneau (1806) 105:122
- Dupuis, Charles Francis (*fl.*1794), masonic writer, on the Hiram legend 90:254
- Dupuis, Tho. Sanders, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [*PGL*] (1779/1787) 82:29
- Dupuis, Thomas Sanders (1733-1796), composer, init. Royal Somerset L.4 [*PGL*] (1783) 110:190
- Dupuy, Pierre (1581-1651), Historian and Curator of the French Royal Library; *Histoire de l'Ordre Militaire des Templiers* (1751), originally entitled 'Traité concernant l'histoire de France' (1654), [*KT*], mentioning the Papal Bull of (1172), and the 'Clerks' 109:30, 46^{n67,68}
- Dupuy, Richard (France), GM (*GLF*) (1960), *Grande Order de France* (on the 'Concordat of 1804') between the 'Supreme Council' [*A&ASR*] and the 'Supreme Conseil du Rite Ecossais de France', and (*GOdF*) 83:253
- Dupuy, Richard (France), GM (*GLF*) 'Grande Loge de France' (strong links with 'Rite Ecossais'), bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *La foi d'un Franc-Maçon* (1976) (The Faith of a Freemason) 91:107
- Dupuy; *Traitez concernant l'histoire de France, sçavoir la condamnation des Templiers* (1700), [*KT*] 104:129ⁿ³³
- Duquesne, J.P., Dr., of *La Société des Antiquaires de la Morinie*, acknowledged for help, by F.L. Turner (1995) 108:232
- Durand, Paul (d.1661), Rev., a Huguenot Pastor at Gallargues in France, ancestor to J.J.J. Gourgas (1777-1865) (USA), [*A&ASR*] (*NMJ*) 48:200
- Durandus, Horsley, J.W., Masonic Symbolism & circular church stairs (in *AQC* vol.10:60) 87:25, 25ⁿ⁵
- Durandus, William (c.1230-1296), Bishop of Mende, Rational divinatorum officiorum (1459), spoke of the Four Cardinal Virtues, as the four walls of God 107:202, 211^{n20,21}

- Durant, W.; *The Age of Faith* (1950) 107:200n⁵
 Durbach, Renée; *Kipling's South Africa* (n.d.) 105:254
 Dürer, Albrecht (1471-1528), painter, 101:227
 Dürer, Albrecht, 115:257-259, 262
 Duret (*fl.*1766, Paris) 104:102-4, 106, 111
 Duret, enemie of Count Luxembourg, on list in letter from brethren of Montauban to the Duke of Chartres, in 'Sharp document' No.129 (1772) 107:177
 Durgin, Capt John M. (USA) 121:28-29
 Durham (UK); Laycock, Joseph, first Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1734) 112:9
Durham Advertiser, 115: 4
 Durham Cathedral 107:149
 Durham Cathedral 98:143; library 217
 Durham Cathedral, 120:235
 Durham Cathedral, and English '*Compagnons*' [*RA*] 87:244
 Durham Cathedral, Chapter, library of, 117:150
 Durham County & N. Yorks. County Record Offices, 115:30
 Durham County Council Environment Dept, 115:30
 Durham County Volunteer Militia 115:10
 Durham CRO 115:30-31
 Durham L.2352 (1890) [*UGLE*], University of 110:163
 Durham L.3030 (1904) [*UGLE*], University of, meeting in London 110:163
 Durham Report 119:9
 Durham Report, the (1839) 109:141, 143
 Durham University MSS nos. 573-6 'Honourable Love' 115:31
 Durham University, third oldest in England, founded (1832) 107:195
 Durham, (Brown, Harry) Notes concerning the Masons' Guild and the Marquis of Granby Lodge of Freemasons in the City of Durham 22:19-34
 Durham, (Owen, S.W.) Summer Outing (1908), to Durham (Topography) 21:218-24
 Durham, (Vibert, A.L.) Summer Outing (1934), to Durham (Masonic history and Topography) 47:163-70
 Durham, John George Lambton (1792-1840), 1st Earl of, Pro GM [*UGLE*] (1839-40), Deputy GM (1834-5) 109:115-153;
See also: Lambton, John George (1792-1840) (Radical Jack) 115-153, 127
 Durham, John George Lambton (1792-1840), 1st Earl of, Pro GM [*UGLE*] (1839-40) 106:4, 7, 97
 Durham, John George Lambton (1792-1840), 1st Earl of, Pro GM [*UGLE*] (1839-40), Deputy GM (1834-5) 102:142
 Durham, John George Lambton (1792-1840), 1st Earl of, Pro GM [*UGLE*] (1839-40) 96:26-8
 Durham, John George Lambton (1792-1840), 1st Earl of, Pro GM [*UGLE*] (1839-40), Provincial 1st G.Principal, R.A. [*RA*] (1839-40) 88:40, 41
 Durham, library of Provincial Grand Lodge 107:74
 Durham, Lord, 119:9, 152, 178; *see also:* Lambton, John George, *MP* 178
 Durham, masons at 98:96-7, 99, 101n^{43,55,68}
 Durham, Masons Guild of 109:125
 Durham, Province of, William Waples Library 82:184
 Durham, Provincial Grand Lodge 101:139
 Durham, Provincial Grand Lodge Library of 81:260
 Durham, Rt Hon Lord, 112:172, 179, 180n
 Durham, University of, 120:26
 Durhan L.2352 () 110:163
 Durkee, Capt Joseph H. (USA) 121:30
 Durnovarian Encampment Knights Templar, Dorchester (in 1791) [*KT*] 93:74
 Durnovarian L.382* (1775-1830), Dorchester 95:48
 Durnovarian L.395*, Dorchester 86:228, 231-2, 237, 256
 Durnovarian L.395*, Dorchester 87:168-9
 Durnovarian L.395*, Dorchester 88:96; its *Bye Laws* (1817) 96
 Durnovarian L.395*, Dorchester 89:47
 Durnovarian Lodge No 395 (L.395) 111:209
 Durnovarian R.A. Ch.22*, Dorchester 95:48
 Durr, Andrew L.+ (Andy); 'The Origin of the Craft', [*NS*] for (1983) 96:170-83, on 'As it was seen' (Vieler) 92-3, 97
 Durr, Andrew L.+ (Andy), 'Ritual of Association & the Organizations of the Common People' 100:88-108
 Durr, Andrew L.+ (Andy) 101:260
 Durr, Andrew L.+ (Andy), (in *AQC* vol.100:88-108) 106:39
 Durr, Andrew L.+ (Andy) 111:47, 64n¹³
 Durr, Andrew L.+ (Andy), init. L.5223 (1979) 118:iii, vi, 20, 20; 'Chicken and Egg - the Emblem Book and Freemasonry: the Visual and Material Culture of Associated Life', 20-35
 Durr, Andrew L.+ (Andy) 119:iii, 127
 Durr, Andrew L.+ (Andy) 120:250

- Dury, John (1596-1680), Rev., a Rosicrucian! 97:123, **132**
 Düsseldorf Masonic Circle (1949) (Germany) 83:281, 283
 Dutch East India Companies 104:3-5, 19
 Dutch Grand Lodge (*Grand East of the Netherlands*, of 1756), Archives with the library of C.A. Thory (1757-1827), of the Philosophic Rite (*Rit Philosophique*), France (1804-c.1826); *See also*: Dutch Lodges metioned in John Lane's Masonic Records (London, 1895) (Th. G.G. Valette) (in *AQC* vol.44:61-66) 92:203
Dutch Lodges metioned in Lane's Masonic Records (London, 1895) (T.G.G. Valette) 44:61-6
 Dutch Lodges Overseas (early), Bengal (1759), Colombo (1770), etc. 83:174; *See also*: Union Lodge of Colombo (1794-1838), Ceylon (in *AQC* vol.60:78-84, 224) and (in *AQC* vol.59:129-187) (Dashwood), (Rask) [*SKA*]
 Dutch Provincial Grand Lodge, at Naples & Sicily (1764), succeeded by The National Grand Lodge of Naples & Sicily (1750), GM, Diego Naselli; adhered to the *Strict Observance* Rite [*OS*] (1777), and switched to the *Régime Rectifié* Rite [*RER*] in (1779) 93:90
 Dutch Reformed Church, South Africa, and Freemasonry, 78:74, 75, 78-9, **82**
 Dutch Reformed Church, South Africa, and Freemasonry, 95:11
Dutch Rose Croix Patent. (c.1795-1806) [*A&ASR*] (E.E. Murray) 40:224-9
Dutch Rose Croix Patent. (c.1795-1806) [*A&ASR*] (E.E. Murray) 41:204
 Dutch West Indies, Provincial GM for (1774) 83:166, 167-8; *See also*: Island of St. Eustatius and its Lodges (Th. G.G. Valette) (in *AQC* vol.44:57-60)
 Dutillet (c.1746), and Feuillas, regarding Ecosais Lodge 107:158, 166
 Dutillet, his letter (1746) to Feuillas, q. 101:79, 82-3, 92, 97; transcribed **114-15**
 Dutt, Norman C. (b.1905), California (USA), *FPS* (1964); *See*: Philalethes, The [*TPS*]
 Dutt, P.C., Calcutta, a Hindu 92:180; init. (1872) L.234 Anchor & Hope, Deputy District GM [*UGLE*] (1895) 181
 Dutt, S.C., (or P.C. Dutt) (19th-C., Bengal) 104:260
 Dutton, James Lennox, his monument at Sherborne, by Richard Westmacott the elder (1791) 108:22
 Duty, Human, Lodge No.6 [*COF*], first mixed lodge in England, by Mrs. Annie Besant's followers (1890s) 108:258
 Duvalmon, 119:1; *see also*: Walmon, de 1
 Duvalmon, of Lodge 'St. Jean d'Ecosse' (1751); *See also*: Draverman, of the Lodge 'Les Elus Parfaits' (Constitutions of Bordeaux) 107:156
 Duvaluon, Lord George (suspected impostor), and his "Perfected Scottish Rite" (1762), later as the 'Scottish Philosophic Rite', (St. Jean d'Ecosse, Marseilles) 83:73n⁷
 Duveen, Denis (Brazil), on 'An Initiation Ceremony in a Modern Russian Lodge' 90:288
 Duverger, J.B.J. (fl.1820) 94:49
 Dyer, Anna Susanna, 120:172; the Revd Thomas, 172, 187, 190
 Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987), Sec. (1969) of the Emulation Lodge of Improvement; on 'jewels of the Lodge' 82:251
 Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987), Christian symbols on Tracing Boards [*TB*] 83:140; on "Preston's Second Lecture" (James) **242**, 247
 Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987), "Laurence Thompson's Unauthorised Print" 84:116-40; "Peter Gilkes, 1765-1833" (Calvert), Introduction, additional text and notes by **260-84**; on "The 'Extended' Working in the Board of Installed Masters (*WM*)" (Read) **60-3**, 64-7 *passim*; *Emulation - A Ritual to Remember* (1973) 275
 Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 85:73, 76n⁴, 119, 122, 124, 244; on 'Waller Rodwell Wright' (Caywood) **179**, 180; on 'William Preston's Third Lecture' (James) 119-21, 123
 Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 86:255; 'In Search of Ritual Uniformity', Prestonian Lecture (PL-1973) **143-76**; on 'R.W.Bro. William Williams' (Cooper) **262-3**, 266; *Emulation - A Ritual to Remember* (1973), and the (*Perfect Ceremonies*) in 149n², 151n¹, 154n¹, 158n⁴, 170, 175; reviewed (Haunch) **292-7**
 Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 87:20, 101; 'The *Shadbolt MS.*' (1815/6) 121 *bis*, **149-65**, 189-90; 'The T. and W. of that Degree' (2°) *Emulation* (Q.153) **265**; 'William Shadbolt and his Papers' **136-66**; 'The *Williams-Arden MS.*' (1817) **167-203**; on Thompson & Hemming (in *AQC* vol.84:140) 175n¹; on 'Masonic Passwords' (Jackson) **120-1**, 129; *Emulation - A Ritual to Remember* (1973) 20; on Honey in (*FQR*) (1848) 188n¹
 Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987), 'The Official (1816) Ritual?' [*UGLE*] 88:**211-14**; 'The *Radford MS.* and *Tunnah MS.*' **50-64**; 'The *Shadbolt MS.* and *Williams MS.*' **93-7**; 'The *Williams-Arden MS.*' (in *AQC* vol.87:167-203) 64n⁹; 'The Women have their Way' **193-4**; on 'Anthony Sayer' (Beck) **78**, 83; on joint masonic sovereignty 92; *Emulation - A Ritual to Remember* (1973) 175; *Symbolism in Craft Freemasonry* (1976), reviewed (Haunch) **175-7**
 Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 89:51, 54-5, 58; his career **21-2**; his portrait 21; Master (*WM*) of L.2076 (1976); 'The Various Editions of William Preston's Lectures' (Inaugural Address) **1-20**; on 'Building a Temple' (Stubbs) **136-7**, 138; *Emulation, A Ritual to Remember* (1973) 22; *Symbolism in Craft Masonry* (1976) 22; on 'The Evolution of the Installation Ceremony' (Carr) **45-6**; on 'Preston's England' (Jackson) **107-8**, 110-11, 112; on 'Prince Hall Freemasonry' [*PHA*] (Draffen) **81-2**, 90; 'Proving in the 2°', his letter q.272; 'The *Radford MS.* and *Tunnah MS.*' (in *AQC* vol.88:50-64) 45; 'Ritual Practice' (Q.163) **260-2**; 'Ritual Problems' (Q.161) **258-9**; 'The Work of Waller Rodwell Wright on Craft Ritual and Lectures'; *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.90:298) **197-205**
 Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 90:288; *Emulation - A Ritual to Remember* (1973) 51n¹⁴; on 'English G.L. Warrants' (Hamill) **136-8**, 139-41 on 'Free-masonry in Yorkshire' (Clarke) **171-3**, 175 'The *Williams-Arden MS.*' (in *AQC* vol.87:167-203) 165 'The York Venture' **viii-ix**; Toast to the (*WM*) **38**
 Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 91:1, 7, 118, 147 *bis*, 153; 'Ritual Procedure' (Q.174) **224-5**; 'The (2°) Tracing

- Board' [TB] (Q.171) **223**; 'Some Notes on the Deptford (MS.) Rituals' [RA] [HG] 151, **156-7**; on 'The Birth of Freemasonry' (Ward) **88-90**, 100; on 'A Fresh Look at the Harodim' (Cryer) **144-7**, 151, 153, **155**; on Grand Stewards' (Jarvis) **194-5**, 196
- Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 92:vii, 51, 214; 'Pre-Union Rituals & the Installation Ceremony' (WM) (Q.177) **223-4**
- Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 93:129-30, 157-9, 165; 'All Souls Lodge & King George III's Statue at Weymouth' **188-93**; *Emulation - A Ritual to Remember* (1973) 152, 161, 167
- Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 94:vi, 38; on 'The G.L. of the Antients' [AGL] (Batham) **160**, 164-5; on 'Joseph Haydn' (Webb) **77**, 81; questions answered: 'Masonic Ritual' (Q.189) **246-8**, 'The R.A. and the Craft' (Q.186) **242-3**, 'The Two Pillars' (Q.183) **239-40**
- Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 95:44; 'Some Thoughts on the Origins of Speculative Masonry' **120-69**; See also: 'The Religious Sources of Freemasonry' (An attempt to assemble disassembled elements, of pre-1717), (Brodsky, Michel L.) (in AQC vol.111:45-78)
- Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 96:vii, 90, 93, 96, 131, 137-8; on 'The Masonic Qualifications for the R.A.' (Mendoza) 57-8, 64; *Symbolism & Craft Freemasonry* (1976) q.96
- Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 97:**54-5**, q.56-7, 59, 70, 72-3, 115, 147, 225; on 'The First Charge' (D.L.Smith) **168-9**; *The Grand Stewards & their Lodge* (1985), reviewed (Smyth) **225-6**
- Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 98:61, 63-4, q.64; introduction to *Illustrations of Masonry* (Preston, 1804), fac.1986, reviewed (McLeod) **215**; on 'The Deacons' (Bruce) **172**, 178; on 'Let a Man's Religion' (Read) **84-5**, 88; on 'Some Problems of the Antients' (Batham) **122-4**, 129
- Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 99:vi-vii, 63, 86-7, 143, 147-8, 150, 227; 'Quatuor Coronati Lodge: The First Hundred Years' **111-14**; *William Preston & his Work* (1987), reviewed (Hamill) **212**; *The Freemasons of South Africa* (1986) (Cooper, A.A.), reviewed by **214**
- Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 100:vii, q.21, 80, 149, 153, 158; his obituary, known as 'PAD' in the *Masonic Square* (Carter) **262**; See also: The booklet; *History of the first 100 years of Quatuor Coronati Lodge No.2076* (1986); <www.quatuorcoronati.com/> (2007)
- Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 101:186, 198, 244
- Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 102:61, 71, q.75, 77-8, 87, 87n¹, 94; 'The Holy Bible and English Freemasons' **208-11**; *The Grand Stewards & their Lodge* (1985) 75; *William Preston & his Work* (1987) 27-8, 33, 85, 88, 94, 169-70
- Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 103:2-3, 6, 101, 106, 115, 195; *Preston and his Work* (1987) 50
- Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 104:29
- Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987), Master (WM) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1975) 105:136n⁹; *The Grand Stewards & their Lodge* (1985) 45; *William Preston & his Work* (1987) q.36-7
- Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 106:17, 22, 24, 31, **34-5**, 39, 48; 'Some Thoughts on the Origins of Speculative Masonry' (in AQC vol.95:120-69) 115n⁶, **197-200**, 206; *The Grand Stewards and their Lodge* (1985) 55, 58, 61, 85n¹⁰; *William Preston and his Work* (1987) **55-7**, 199, 200n⁴, 208, 209n¹⁵
- Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 107:61, 73, 118; *The Grand Stewards and their Lodge* (1985) 47n^{16,18}, 78n¹⁶; *The History of the First Hundred Years of Quatuor Coronati L.2076*. (1986); <www.quatuorcoronati.com/> (2007) 119; *Symbolism in Craft Freemasonry* (1976) 211n^{31,33,56}
- Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 108:49, 52, **55-56**, 58, 59n^{3-4,8}, 65, **71-72**, **75-76**, **78-79**, 247; 'Some Thoughts on the Origin of Speculative Masonry' (in AQC vol.95:120-169) 48, 59n⁴, 61n⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶, 75
- Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987), 'Some Thoughts on the Origins of Speculative Masonry' (in AQC vol.95:120-69) 109:169
- Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 111:vi, 45, 47, 62, 64n^{1,11}, 69, 71, 209; *William Preston and his Work* (1987), bibl. 21
- Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 112:14, 27, 171n
- Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 113:51, 226
- Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 114:vii, 4
- Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 115:265; *The History of the first 100 years of Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076*, (L.2076) vii
- Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 116:vii, 143, 162; *History of the first 100 years of Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076* (L.2076) vii
- Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 117:vii, 110, **285-286**, 320, 322; *Contributions (The History of the first 100 Years of Quatuor Coronati Lodge No 2076)* L.2076, vii; *Symbolism in Craft Freemasonry* (1976) 285
- Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 118:vii, 249
- Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 119:vii, **69-70**; *Symbolism in Craft Freemasonry* 70
- Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 120:vii, 125, 256; *Contributions, The History of the first 100 years of Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076*, (L.2076) vii; 'Some Thoughts on the Origins of Speculative Masonry', AQC95 (1982) 121
- Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 121:xi, 239
- Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter + (1910-1987) 122:2, 20, 23
- Dyer, Mrs., (18th-C.) actress, 93:23
- Dyke, L.67 of, (later L.55) (SC) 90:135
- Dykes, E. B.; *The Negro in English Romantic Thought* (1942) 115:32
- Dykes, John Bacchus, Rev., composer of hymns, 88:188

Dyne, John Bradley, 110:130
 Dyson, Sir F.W., 120:156
 Dziembowski, Capt. Stefanus, 120:28
Dziennik Pomorski, (Polish newspaper, 1937) 104:214

E -

EA 's Handbook, The (1923); Ward, J.S.M. (1885-1949) 116:127, 141, 149
 Eadburga (Edburga), St., daughter of Edward the Elder 99:54, 57
 Eadgifu (Edgiva, Ediva), 3rd wife of Edward the Elder 99:53-4, 57
 Eadgifu (Edgiva, fl.920), Queen of the Franks (France) 99:50, 54
 Eadgifu (Edyff), Athelstan's sister?, married to Egeland 99:63, 68n²²
 Eadgytha (Edith), Athelstan's sister, married to Otto 99:50, 59
 Eadgytha, Athelstan's sister?, married to Sihtrics 99:55, 59
 Eadie, Alan, 119:ii 144; 'Knights Grand Cross of the Holy Temple of Jerusalem, Newcastle upon Tyne' ii, 144
 Eadmer (d.1124?), his *Vitae* of St. Dunstan 99:52; and St. Oswald 57, 68n¹²
 Eadred (Edred), King of England (946-55) 99:48, 54, 57, 83
 Eagle Ch., Rose Croix, [A&ASR] (Chapter) 115:54
 Eagle, the, in the 'Scottish Rite' badge, (USA) [A&ASR], (30°, Kadosh), the double headed Eagle (Hapsburg/Romanov) 91:217
 Eagles, Fraternal Order of 119:127
 Eagles, The Three, (Lodge) founded (1771) by Strict Observance [OS], at Vienna (Austria) 109:12
 Ealdred (fl.926), Ealdorman of Northumbria 99:49
 Ealhild (Ealhild, Hilde, fl.926), Athelstan's half-sister 99:48, 50, 60-1, 81
 Ealing College, 117:317
 Eames, Thomas, of Dorchester 88:96
 Earbery, Matthias 121:157
 Eardley, Lord, first Provincial GM [PGL] Cambridgeshire (1796) 112:10
 Earl of Durham L.1274, Chester-le-Street 100:235
Earl of Middlesex and the English Lodges in Florence. (J.H. Lepper), Charles Sackville (1730s), Italy 58:4-77
 Earl of Mornington L.2000 () 110:158
 Earl of Sussex L.2201, Brighton 99:233
 Earl Spencer Lodge (L.1420), 116:175
 Earle R.A. MS. (post-1791) [Catechism], (Ritual) (Royal Arch) [RA] 95:39, 41-2, **44-45**, 46, 51, 53
 Earle, Thomas George John, and Preston's Second Lecture 83:195, 199n¹, 233, 234
 Earle, Thomas George John, of Antiquity (L.1*/L.2) (1811-22) 89:12, 16, 20
 Earle, Thomas George John, of Lodge of Regularity & Antiquity (L.1*) (1811), and Preston's Lectures 84:120-1, **125**; and Laurence Thompson 124, 125, 125n¹, 128, 134 bis, 136
 Earle, Thomas George, and Preston's lectures 82:105
 Earle, William, of the Grand & Royal Chapter [RA] 95:41, 45, 53
 Earle, William, stationer, of Lodge of Regularity (L.91) (1814) 86:230
Earliest Baldwin Knights Templar Certificate. [KT] (J.E.S. Tuckett) 24:285-9
 earliest English (Masonic processions) 122:77-78
Earliest Masonic MSS., The two (1934), *Regius MS.* [A.] and *Cooke MS.* [B.1.], (T.M.M.) [TMM]/[2EMM], (Knoop, Douglas, Jones & Hamer), Reviewed 47:115-17
 Earliest Years of English Organised Freemasonry, The; Robbins, A.F. (AQC22 1909), *bibl.* 111:22, 46q, 64n⁶
Earliest Years of English organized Freemasonry. (Sir Alfred Robbins) 22:67-89
Early Continental Exposures and their relationship to contemporary English texts, (Part I) (A.J.B. Milborne) 78:173-200
 Early Encampment of England, K.T., (later Faith & Fidelity) [KT] 106:70, 89
Early English Newspapers - Bibliography and Guide to the Microfilm Collection (1983); Cox, S & Budeit, J.L., 111:201
Early English Tract Society Collections (Vols. 31 & 32) ('Instruction' & 'Urbanitatis') 95:84, 86n²
Early English Trade Unions, The; Aspinall, A. (London 1948) 113:55n
Early Freemasonry in Chester. (R.H.G. Smallwood) 50:77-91
Early Freemasonry in North Devon (1762-1814). (B.W. Oliver) 63:74-145
Early Freemasonry in Wakefield. (J.R. Rylands) 56:207-88
Early Freemasonry in Wakefield. (J.R. Rylands) 65:58-80
Early Freemasonry of England and Scotland. (A.L. Vibert) 43:195-226
Early French Exposures 1737-1751. (1971) [EFE] (ed. Harry Carr, 1971) [Exposure] 88:62, 64n⁴, 174, 177, 222
Early French Exposures 1737-1751. (1971) [EFE], ed. Harry Carr 107:192
Early French Exposures 1737-1751. (1971) [EFE]; See also: Carr, H., [Trahi], [Exposure] 105:5, 119, 251
Early French Exposures, The (EFE); Carr, H (1971) 112:139, 105n, 142n
Early French Exposures; Carr, H. (1971) [EFE] 111:212n⁵⁻⁹
Early French Exposures; Carr, H. (QCCC Ltd, 1971) [EFE], 118:119
 Early Grand (Scottish) Rite 97:100-1, 103-4; *The Rituals of the Degrees of the Early Grand Scottish Rite, ...* (4°-31°) [A&ASR] (1890), Matthew McBlain Thomson (irregular) (USA) 100-1

- Early Grand Encampment [KT]; *See also:* Ireland 97:90; Scotland **90**, 98, 100, 102-4
- Early Grand Encampments of Ireland, Scotland and in England; Forster, S. 119:145
- Early Grand Rite, the (9th degree termed 'Master of the Blue' or 'Knight of the Blue') 89:260
- Early Grand Rite, the, Scotland (from the 4th to the 47th Degrees, [HG] etc., A.E.Waite, 1903) 99:**95-6**
- Early Grand Royal Arch Chapter [RA]; *See also:* Scotland 97:90 *bis*, 103-4 [etc.]
- Early history of Freemasonry in France. (J.E.S. Tuckett) 31:7-30
- Early history of Freemasonry in France; Tuckett, *AQC31* (1918) 113:104ⁿ³
- Early history of the High Degrees in the Netherlands. (J.D. Oortman-Gerlings) 5:158-65
- Early History of the Merchant Taylors Company; Clode, C.M. (1888) 113:55ⁿ¹²
- Early home of Masonry. (W.F. Vernon) 4:230-8.
- Early Jewish Masons in the Province of Northumberland (Sharman) 100:**231-50**
- Early Lodges of Freemasons (1717-1760). [PGL] (John Lane) 8:193-216
- Early Mark Lodge at Plymouth, An (Andrew Martin) 107:**213-23**; notes 216; table of names, marks and occupations 217-23
- Early Masonic Catechisms (1975) [EMC]; Knoop, D. & Jones, G.P. & Hamer, D., *bibl.* 111:21, 51, 65ⁿ⁴², 120ⁿ², 212ⁿ³, 215ⁿ
- Early Masonic Catechisms (EMC); Knoop, Jones and Hamer (Manchester University Press, 1943) 112:104ⁿ⁹, 126ⁿ⁴³
- Early Masonic Catechisms [EMC] (1943); Knoop, Jones & Hamer, 117:83, 101
- Early Masonic Catechisms, The (1943) [EMC], ed. Knoop & Jones & Hamer, (ed. Carr, H.) (1963) [Catechism] 88:62
- Early Masonic Catechisms, The (1943) [EMC], ed. Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P. & Hamer, Douglas (ed. Carr, H.) (1963);
See: list of [Catechism]/[EMC] used as reference in all 'Bento Software' <vederso@post1.tele.dk> Index-documents (@/Vederso)
- Early Masonic Catechisms, The [EMC]; Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P. & Hamer, D. (1963) 113:38ⁿ⁷, 43ⁿ¹⁴³; (1975) 164ⁿ⁸
- Early Masonic Catechisms; Knoop, Jones & Hamer (QCCC Ltd, 1963) [EMC], 118:119
- Early Masonic Pamphlets (1978) [EMP]; Knoop, D. & Jones, G.P. & Hamer, D., 111:12, *bibl.* 21, 22, 38, 199, 202ⁿ⁵, 215ⁿ³
- Early Masonic Pamphlets (EMP); Knoop, Jones and Hamer (1945) 112:104ⁿ¹¹
- Early Masonic Pamphlets [EMP] (1978); Knoop, Jones & Hamer, 117:290ⁿ¹³
- Early Masonic Pamphlets [EMP]; Knoop, Douglas, Jones, G.P. & Hamer, D (London 1978) 113:43ⁿ¹³⁸
- Early Masonic Pamphlets. (1945) [EMP], ed. Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P. & Hamer, Douglas (1978) [Pamphlet]; *See:* list of [Pamphlet]/[EMP] used as reference in all 'Bento Software' <vederso@post1.tele.dk> Index-documents (@/Vederso)
- Early Masonic Pamphlets. (1945) [EMP], ed. Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P. & Hamer, Douglas, ed. (1978) [Pamphlet] 107:9, 12ⁿ¹⁻⁵, 33, 41, 48ⁿ², 78
- Early Masonic Pamphlets; Knoop, Jones & Hamer 120:122, 169; 'Free-Masons accusation and defence...', in, 122
- Early Masonic Photographers in Japan, Peabody, D. (Co-author), in *Old Japanese Photographs...* 119:267
- Early Masters' Lodges and their relation to Degrees. (Eric Ward), (Part I) 75:124-54; (Part II) 155-81
- Early Minute Book of the Lodge of Dunblane. (A.F. Hatten) 67:84-119
- Early Minute Book of the Lodge of Dunblane. (A.F. Hatten) 68:83-5
- Early records of St Paul's L No 43, Birmingham, Joseph, B.H. 114:106
- Early Records of the Grand Lodge of England (QCA-ix); Dashwood, J.R. (ed.) 111:154ⁿ³⁰
- Early records of the Grand Lodge of the the Antients. [AGL] (J.R. Dashwood) 70:63-78
- Early records of the Royal Arch in Ireland. [RA] (William Tait) 36:193-4
- Early Science in Oxford; Gunther, R.T. (1937) 113:75ⁿ⁸
- Early Sheffield Rituals (MS.), (1780-5) [RA] 86:61
- Early Sheffield Rituals (MS.), (1780-5) [RA] 93:181, 184-5
- Early version of the Hiram Legend. (T.H. Lewis) 1:25-7
- Early Will of Philip, Duke of Wharton. (J.T. Thorp) 31:160-8
- Early years of Harmony Masonic L.555, Fermoy, County of Cork (1806-58) (IC), (J.H. Lepper) 48:303
- Early years of Harmony Masonic L.555, Fermoy, County of Cork (1806-58) (IC), (J.H. Lepper) 47:175-247
- Early Years of the Premier Grand Lodge 1717-1740, The (PGL); Markham, Geoffrey, *AQC112* (1999) 113:11ⁿ¹³
- Early Years of the Premier Grand Lodge, 1717-1740: A Re-appraisal; Markham, Geoffrey, 112:**91-103**
- Earnshaw, James 122:4
- Earnshaw, James, JGW (1809) [PGL] 85:74ⁿ¹
- Earnshaw, James, JGW (1809) [PGL] 86:148, 229
- Earnshaw, James, JGW (1809) [PGL], installation of (1810) 82:78; demonstrated Reconciliation working in Cornwall (1812) (in *AQC* vol.23:257) 107, 107ⁿ⁴
- Earnshaw, James, JGW (1809), Master (WM) of Promulgation Lodge (1809-11) [PGL] 94:163
- Earnshaw, James, JGW (1809), Master (WM) of Promulgation Lodge (1809-11) [PGL] 89:36 *bis*
- Earnshaw, James, JGW (1809), Master (WM) of the Grand Stewards' Lodge (1809-12) & Promulgation Lodge (1809-11), and William Shadbolt, Master (WM) of Old Kings Arms L.28 (1806-10) [PGL] 87:141
- East & Jerusalem, Knight of the, degree, 115:186
- East Anglia, Province of (K.T.) [KT] 94:226-7
- East Devonshire (formerly 20th of Foot) Regiment 121:198
- East Florida L.143, 113:210
- East India Arms in Bengall, L.72* at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) [PGL] 85:304
- East India Arms, L.72* (1738), Fort Williams, Calcutta, L.66*/L.40* (Erased, 1756) [PGL]; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.90:95, 107ⁿ⁹) 86:24

- East India Company, British (1600/1709) etc., Macau (1684) 104:9, 14
 East India Company, Punjab etc. (1807/1947) 103:53, 74-5
 East Kent Hounds, Ashford Valley Hounds, 115:220
 East Kent, Province of [UGLE], its Museum 108:112, 228, 232; its Library 232
 East Kent, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:198
 East Lancashire Benevolent Institution 121:118
 East Lancashire Provincial Grand Lodge [UGLE] 113:120-122, 135, 139
 East Lancashire, Provincial Grand Lodge of [UGLE] 109:192
 East Lancashire, Provincial Grand Lodge of [UGLE], formed (1825) 85:42
 East Lancashire, Provincial Grand Lodge of [UGLE]; See: Web Homepage from;
 <<http://www.users.zetnet.co.uk/eastlancs/index.html>> (1998)
 East Lancashire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, (East Lancs.) 118:235-237
 East Lancashire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:202
 East Medina L.175, Ryde, founded (1813) [AGL] 81:207
 East Retford, Borough of, Arms of, 117:208
 East Surrey Lodge of Concord; see: Croydon Lodge of Concord No.463 (L.463) 112:13
 East Surrey Masters' L.5888, Croydon 95:18-19
 East, Knight of the (Chevalier de l'Orient) 85:166, 171, 174
 East, Knight of the [A&ASR]!, and Knight of the Sun and of the Rose Croix, degrees worked by the Lodge at Malta (1780s),
 Secrecy and Harmony (L.539) [PGL] 83:83
 East, Knights of the, (Yarker, John) The Order of the Temple [KT] 11:97-9
 East, Knights of the; See also: Knights of the East (France) 104:96, **102-3**, 104-5, 109, 111, 115, 119
 Eastbournian, Old, L.4946, School lodge [UGLE] 110:141
 Easter, Robert S., Dr. (USA); *The Sword of Solomon* (1962), (fiction) 93:12
 Easter, Robert S., Dr. (USA); *The Sword of Solomon* (1962), (fiction), reviewed (Cerza) 76:167
 Easterling, Emerson (1900-1969), Oregon (USA), *FPS* (1931); See: Philaethes, The [TPS]
 Eastern Archipelago, District Grand Lodge, arms [UGLE] 122:250, 251
 Eastern Archipelago, District Grand Lodge of the (former Provincial G.L. of Sumatra) (Singapore) 104:28
 Eastern Europe, (post USSR, freemasonry in) 109:15
 Eastern Knight, etc., degree (Durham) 91:127
 Eastern Masonic Frontiers before the Union (of 1813), South-East-Asia (Haffner) 104:1-29
 Eastern Star Ch., Dundee, (Chapter) 115:168
 Eastern Star Lodge, St. Andrew's, New Brunswick, Canada (erased) 84:225
 Eastern Star, Adoptive Order of the (USA), Matthew McBlain Thomson, forgery (1922) 97:94, 103
 Eastern Star, L.1189* (now L.17 (India)), Bombay 92:187
 Eastern Star, Order of [OES] 113:185-186, 189, 218
 Eastern Star, Order of the 119:119
 Eastern Star, Order of the [OES] 93:69, 73
 Eastern Star, Order of the [OES] 96:228
 Eastern Star, Order of the [OES] (1850) 100:179-86; General Grand Chapter (USA, 1876) 180; meetings **183**; officers &
 jewels of office **182-3**
 Eastern Star, Order of the [OES] (1850) (androgynous), burial service in certain jurisdictions (USA) 108:38; Robert Macoy of
 146
 Eastern Star, Order of the [OES] (O.E.S.) 81:240
 Eastern Star, Order of the [OES] (USA, 1876) 97:103-4, 158, **163**; See: General Grand Chapter of (USA)
 <<http://easternstar.org/>> (1999)
 Eastern Star, Order of the [OES], 115:163, **163-167**, 177
 Eastern Star, Order of the [OES], (Negro) [PHA] (USA) 92:162, 164
 Eastern Star, Order of the, (OES) 111:170
 Eastern Star, Order of the, 117:3, 13, 38
 Easthope, John, M.P., Past SGW [UGLE] (fl.1839) 109:136
 Easthope, Sir John (1784-1865), stock-broker, President B.G.P. (BGP) [UGLE] (1831-2), business partner and father-in-law to
 Simon McGillivray 96:4, 28
 Eastminster L.5370, London (3° meeting, under world war II) (WW-II) 105:174
 Easton Lodge, 115:163
 Easy Club 119:203
 Eaton L.533, 120:167
 Eaton L.533, Congleton, its old Tyler's coat; See also: (Crowe) (in AQC vol.6:160-4) 82:320, 321
 Eaton, F.R., Lodge of Friendship, King's Lynn, Norfolk (1762-1838) 63:220-53
 Eatough, M., on 'The Deacons' (Bruce) 98:176, 179
 Eavesdropper, derivation of the word 90:194; a Tyler as an 208
 Ebbelwhite, Ernest Arthur (d.1947), Bro. Samuel Beltz (1783-1862), Deputy Assistant Commissary General to the Forces
 15:88-93
 Ebbelwhite, Ernest Arthur (d.1947); *History of the Shakespeare Lodge, 1757-1904*. (1905), (L.99) notes (v) 82:32

- Ebbelwhite, Ernest Arthur (d.1947); *History of the Shakespeare Lodge, 1757-1904*. (1905), (L.99) [PGL], reviewed 18:110-116
- Ebenezer L.556*, Pateley Bridge 90:159
- Eberau, Lodge at 90:65, 68-9n¹⁹
- Eberhardt, A.P., GM (GFLvD) (1914), Germany 91:36, 38; *Von den Winkellogen Deutschlands ... im letzten Vierteljahrhundert* (1914) (On Irregular German lodges in the last 25 years), (on Reuss Rite, etc.) (G) 41n^{20,32}, 42n³⁸
- Ebook; E-Book, masonic etc., Online masonic e-library; See: Phoenixmasonry <<http://www.phoenixmasonry.org/>> (2011); See also: European e-library <www.europeana.eu> (2011); See also: Harvard/Google e-library project. (2011) (USA); See also: Making of America Books (MOA), search: 'masonry' <<http://moa.umd.umich.edu>> (2003)
- Eboracum L.1611, 114:100
- Eboracum L.1611, York 101:9-10, 18
- Eboracum L.1611, York 93:125
- Eboracum L.1611, York 97:223
- Ebrietatis Encomium* (1723) [Pamphlet], (Robert Samber's), [EMP] 11:103-132 bis
- Ebrietatis Encomium* (1723) [Pamphlet], advertised in the *Evening Post*, (Poole, Herbert) *Ebrietatis Encomium*, by Boniface Oinophilus 48:303-4
- Ebrietatis Encomium* (1723) [Pamphlet], advertised in the *Evening Post*, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Robert Samber's 'Ebrietatis Encomium' [EMP] 29:385
- Ebrietatis Encomium; or 'The Praise of Drunkenness'* (1723), [Pamphlet], [EMP], (London) 106:141
- Ebrietatis Encomium; or, The Praise of Drunkenness* (1723) 115:66
- Ebrietatis Encomium; or, The Praise of Drunkenness* (1723), 116:229, 241
- Ebrietatis Encomium* (L'Éloge de l'Yvresse) (1723), (Boniface Oinophilus/Robert Samber?) [Pamphlet], [EMP] 96:79
- Ebrington, C.R. & Todd, J.H. (ed.); *Works of James Ussher* (1847-64); See: (Q.C. Summons, 11 September 1997)
- Ecclesburne L.2425, Duffield 105:250
- Ecclesiae Gnosticae Catholicae Canon Missae: Die Gnostische Messe* (1918), (OTO) (O.T.O.) Reuss 91:40
- Ecclesiastes* XII, (vv.1-7) [VSL], quoted in full and discussed 83:370-71; paraphrased 371
- Ecclesiastes*, book of (bilical) [VSL] 107:157, 178n¹
- Ecclesiastes*, Book of [VSL], (Covey-Crump, W.W.) The Allegory of Koheleth 39:163-71
- Ecclesiastic* (c.180 B.C.), the non-canonical Book of the Wisdom of Jesus the Son of Sirach, usually called 'Ecclesiasticus', [VSL] 107:157, 178n¹
- ECCO; See: Eighteenth Century Collections Online (ECCO) (www.databases) 121:237
- Ecgwynn (Egwinna), Athelstan's mother 99:48, 53-4, 58-9, 62
- Echelle de Jacob, L'*, feminine lodge, France [COF]? 91:103
- Echo de Liège* (1865) q. 89:141
- Eckart, Dietrich, a Nazi (1920), Germany, and 'Mein Kampf' (Hitler) 95:28
- Ecker und Eckhoffen, Hans Heinrich von (1750-1791)!, (Magister Pianco); *Der Rosenkreuzer in seiner Blösse* (1781), on the German 'Gold-und Rosenkreuzer Orden' as an offshoot of the 'Strict Observance' [OS] and later adopted by the 'Rosicruciana' [SRIA] (EC) 85:251n¹, 294
- Ecker und Eckhoven, Hans Heinrich (1750-1791)!, Freiherr von 87:47
- Ecker, Carl von (b.1754), (younger brother of Hans Heinrich), principal founder of the Asiatic Brethren (Order) (c.1780), attempt at Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782), Germany 83:324-6; *Would and should Israelites be accepted as Freemasons?* (1787) (Jews), reply to attack by Rev. Munter (*Friederich Münter*) Denmark 325
- Ecker, Hans Heinrich von (1750-1791)!, and the Asiatic Brethren (Order) (1789), Germany, and (Schleswig) 83:324-6; a 100 page book, reply to attack by Rev. Munter (*Friederich Münter*) (1787) Denmark [SKA] 325
- Eckert, Eduard Emil (fl.1869), anti-mason (G) 95:23-4, 35n¹¹; *Der Freimaurer-Orden in seiner wahren Bedeutung* (1852) 23, 35n¹¹; *Magazin der Beweisführung für Verurtheilung des Freimaurer-Ordens*, periodical (1855) 35n¹¹
- Eckharthausen, Karl von, *Cloud Upon the Sanctuary*, The 119:51, 80
- Eckhartshausen, Karl Von; *The Cloud upon the Sanctuary* (early 19th-Century), with devotional text of 'Rosicrucian' mysticism 108:150
- Eckleff, Carl Frederick (1723-1786), founder of the 'so-called' Swedish Rite, (Scandinavian Rite) [SKA], in the 2nd half of the 18th-century, his Craft Lodge 'Den Sjunde' (*The Seventh*) (L.7*) (1760) (SFMO), Stockholm 81:196
- Eckleff, Carl Friedrich (1723-1786) (Karl Frederik) (d.1789)!, and the 'Swedish Rite' (Scandinavian Rite) [SKA], Sweden (SFMO) 84:310
- Eckleff, Carl Friedrich (1723-1786), (Karl Frederik), (SFMO) [SKA], Foreign Affairs secretary & adviser to the Court of Stockholm (Sweden), founded the first 'Scottish' Lodge of St. Andrew 'L'innocente' (1756), Stockholm, and first leader of the Swedish Rite (SFMO) [SKA]; See also: (in AQC vol. 110:204n⁸⁵) 109:31, 48n⁸⁷
- Eckleff, Carl Friedrich (1723-1786), founder of 'Swedish Rite', (*Scandinavian Rite*) (c.1750s) (SFMO), Sweden [SKA] 110:195-96, 198, 203n⁸⁵
- Eckleff, Carl Friedrich (1723-1786), founder of 'Swedish Rite', (*Scandinavian Rite*) (c.1750s) [SKA], Sweden (SFMO) 104:210
- Eckleff, Carl Friedrich (SFMO) 115:39
- Eckleff, Carl Friedrich, Lodge; Swedish Rite research lodge (1997), Uppsala/Sweden (SFMO), *Acta Masonica Scandinavica* [AMS] ('Transactions' of); See: Sweden, Grand Lodge of (SFMO) [SKA] <<http://www.frimurarorden.se/>> (2000)
- Eckleff, Carl Friedrich; Lodge of Research (Sweden) (SFMO), Yearbook (AMS) [SKA] 119:266

- Eckleff, Georg Henning, 115:39
 Eclectic Hall (Denmark St, London), 116:30
 Eclectic Hall, Soho, London (Memphis Freemasons, meeting at) (1871) 85:246ⁿ¹
 Eclectic Lodge of MMM No. 39 (West Hartlepool), 118:5-6, 8, 11, 13
 Eclectic Rite, the (Knigge), 114:27
 Eclectic Union (*Eklektischen Freimaurerbund*), Mother Grand Lodge of the, Frankfurt 92:46-7
 Eclectic Union (*Eklektischen Freimaurerbund*); *See also*: Frankfurt 97:2 bis, 4-6, 17ⁿ⁸
 Eclectic Union (or League), the (*Eklektischen Freimaurerbund*), Germany 93:90
 Eclectic Union, Grand Mother Lodge of the (1823) (Germany) 111:vi, 27-28, 30, 34ⁿ²
 ecliptic, 120:136
 Ecole des Francs-Maçons, L' (1748) 83:180
 Ecole des Mœurs, Lodge, Tuscany (Italy) 100:175
 École Polytechnique 109:217-18
 Economic History review; 'Freemasonry and Business Networking during the Victorian period'; Burt, Prof. Roger (2003), 116:64, 64ⁿ²
 Economist, The ('a farrago of theory almost unconstrained by data') 111:70
 Economy Ch.88 (Economy) [RA] 111:179, 180-181, 185; ByLaws (1994) & Minute Books, 187
 Economy Lodge No 111, later No 90 then No 76, (L.111*/L.90*/L.76) 111:148, 179, 182, 184-185; Minute Books, 187ⁿ¹
 Economy, 115:45
 Economy, L.76 of [UGLE], (L.88*, L.111*, L.90*) [AGL] (1802), Winchester, and Inggs; *See also*: History of Lodge of Economy (1887) (Thomas Stopher) (in AQC vol.1:130-31) 91:206-12
 Écossais ('Scottish'), (french) for the Scottish Rite (USA) version of the three Craft degrees (ritual) 107:183-187, 187ⁿ¹
 Écossais ('Scottish'), degree (France) 97:177
 Écossais ('Scottish'), degrees 102:110-13, 114, 119ⁿ⁴²
 Écossais ('Scottish'), degrees 110:94
 Écossais ('Scottish'), 'French Rite' degree ('Scottish') 104:209
 Écossais ('Scottish'), Masonry 90:68ⁿ⁵
 Écossais ('Scottish'), Masonry 94:218, 233
 Écossais ('Scottish'), Masonry in France ('Écossais' = scottish) 101:74-6, 126-8, 130-2
 Écossais ('Scottish'), Masons 106:160
 Écossais ('Scottish'), or (Ecossois), Masonry 91:128, 135, 143
 Écossais de St. André (Scottish St. Andrew), ritual of, drafted by Baron de Tschoudy 109:46ⁿ⁶², 74
 Écossais de St. André (Scottish St. Andrew), ritual of, drafted by Baron de Tschoudy [HG] 110:201ⁿ²⁷
 Écossais degrees (scottish), origin of 81:110
 Écossais degrees or 'Scottish' masonry in France (1730-1740), ('higher' or 'knights/chevalier/chevaliere/chapitre' degrees), first in 'Journal de l'Avocat Barbier' (1737) [HG] 109:8, 15ⁿ¹¹
 Écossais Freemasonry, 114:17, 31
 Écossais hauts grades, [HG] 114:226
 Écossais lodge meetings (Rue du Four) 115:41
 Écossais lodge of 'high degrees', practised Ecossism of the I.I.I. or Ecossais of Paris, later integrated with the Parisian system of the Grand Council of Chaillon de Jonville, as was the degree of Intendant of the Buildings or Master in Israel, later became the VIIIth degree of the Rite of Perfection (the 'Sharp' documents) (c.1750) [HG] 107:170
 Écossais Masonry, 115:33-70 passim 116, 157
 Écossais Masons; *See also*: Scots Masons 86:47, 53, 61
 Écossais Philosophique, Rite, 114:27
 Écossais Primitif, Rite, 114:27
 Écossais Rectifié, Rite [RER] 110:92, 94; a Dutch/Netherlands 'Grande Loge Ecossaise' (Guillaume aux Dixsept Flèches) (c.1817) of the Rectified Scottish Rite (RER) 97
 Ecossais Rite (Clermont) 115:45
 Écossais vert (Green Scot), degree [HG] 109:70, 73-5, 79
 Ecossoise, Loge (Grand Loge des Maîtres grands écossois), Paris, Regulations (1748) 99:14
 Ecuador, Grand Lodge of (1921), Guayaquil 95:206 bis
 Ecumenical Council, 2nd (381 AD), 118:230
 Edder, Henrick 122:64
 Eddius Stephanus 90:166
 Eddowes, A., Stonehenge as an Observatory (notes) 12:207
 Eddystone Lighthouse, the building of 89:157
 Eden Adoption Lodge, 116:96
 Eden L.1530 (NZC), Auckland, New Zealand 108:30
 Eden Lodge No.73 (IC) (L.73) 112:74
 Eden, Sir Anthony, English Prime Minister (1955-57) 107:92
 Eden, William (1744-1804), Under-Secretary of State, in command of the British Secret Service (c.1770s), G.Stw. [PGL] (1770), (later Lord Auckland) (1793) 110:234, 246ⁿ²³⁻⁴
 Edgar, King of England (956-75) 99:52, 57, 81

- Edgar, King, 117:211-212
- Edgar, W.J.; *Records of St. John's L.579, Newfoundland*. (1909), (Canada), reviewed 22:212-13
- Edgcumbe, William, 4th Earl of Mount (1832-1917), formerly Lord Valletort, Deputy GM [UGLE] (1891-96) 108:101; as Provincial GM (Cornwall) (1872-1917) 103; *See also*: Mount Edgcumbe
- Edge, J.H., A short sketch of the rise and progress of Irish Freemasonry (IC) (Ireland) 26:131-45
- Edgcumbe, Lord () 110:146
- Edgiva; *See also*: Eadgifu (Edgiva, Ediva), 3rd wife of Edward the Elder 99:53-4, 57
- Edict of Nantes (1587-1688) 111:65ⁿ¹; its revocation (RC) 58
- Edict of Nantes, revocation of (1685), 118:158
- Edina Ch.4 [OES] (Edinburgh) 115:167
- Edina L.5 (Swedenborg Rite), Edinburgh 92:194
- Edina Lodge & Temple No.5 (Swedenborgian), Edinburgh, Scotland 108:131
- Edinburgh (Scotland), (Carr, Harry) The Mason and the Burgh - An examination of the Edinburgh Register of Apprentices and the Burgess Rolls (Gilds) 67:30-52
- Edinburgh (Scotland), (Halliday, R.T.) Summer Outing (1930), to Edinburgh (Topography) 43:136-52
- Edinburgh (Scotland), (Murray, A.A.A.) Freeman and Cowan, with special reference to the records of Lodge Canongate Kilwinning (Gilds) 21:185-203
- Edinburgh Advertiser, The* (1 December 1843) 113:104ⁿ⁹
- Edinburgh Annuity Tax Rolls 119:205, 216
- Edinburgh Castle L.1764 (SC), 117:83
- Edinburgh Chapter Ch.1, 114:219
- Edinburgh City record Office 119:226
- Edinburgh Council of Scottish Women, 116:204
- Edinburgh Defensive Band, L.151, 120:30-31, 36
- Edinburgh Evening Courant, The* (1784) 84:250
- Edinburgh Group, of texts (1696-c.1714) (MSS.) 81:158-60, 161, 165, 169
- Edinburgh L.1 (Mary's Chapel) (SC) 113:74, 81-82, 88, 92, 94
- Edinburgh Magazine* (1757), with 'An Impartial Examination of the Act of the Associate Synod against Freemasons', as a replay by Alloa L.69 (SC), against the Act of the Associate Synod of the Secession Kirk, against masonry, in the 'Scots Magazine' (1757) 40:268-9
- Edinburgh Philosophical Society, 120:32
- Edinburgh Rebellion, The (1808-13), (Seemungal) 86:322-5
- Edinburgh Register House MS.* (1696) [Catechism] 111:51, 65ⁿ⁴³, 205
- Edinburgh Register House MS.* (1696) [Catechism], scottish ritual 108:62
- Edinburgh Register House MS.* (1696) [Catechism], scottish ritual 107:22, 23
- Edinburgh Register House MS.* (1696) [Catechism], scottish ritual 106:66, 96, 141, 234
- Edinburgh Register House MS.* (1696) [Catechism], scottish ritual 105:9
- Edinburgh Register House MS.* (1696) [Catechism], scottish ritual 103:105, 110
- Edinburgh Register House MS.* (1696) [Catechism], scottish ritual 102:95, 102, 123, q.243, q.246
- Edinburgh Register House MS.* (1696) [Catechism], scottish ritual 97:35-6, 129
- Edinburgh Register House MS.* (1696) [Catechism], scottish ritual 94:116-17, 136, 196, 201, 219, 221
- Edinburgh Register House MS.* (1696) [Catechism], scottish ritual 91:17, 18 bis, 19, 20
- Edinburgh Register House MS.* (1696) [Catechism], scottish ritual 90:86
- Edinburgh Register House MS.* (1696) [Catechism], scottish ritual 89:28
- Edinburgh Register House MS.* (1696) [Catechism], scottish ritual 86:36, 82, 275-6
- Edinburgh Register House MS.* (1696) [Catechism], scottish ritual 85:217-19 *passim*, 227-8, 229-30, 233, q.238, 331-48 *passim*, q.367
- Edinburgh Register House MS.* (1696) [Catechism], scottish ritual 84:158ⁿ², 175, 206, 294-305 *passim*, 318
- Edinburgh Register House MS.* (1696) [Catechism], scottish ritual 83:338 bis, 339, 366, 342-57 *passim*
- Edinburgh Register House MS.* (1696) [Catechism], scottish ritual 82:290
- Edinburgh Register House MS.* (1696) [Catechism], scottish ritual 81:158, 161
- Edinburgh Register House MS.* (1696) [Catechism], scottish ritual 66:42
- Edinburgh Register House MS.* (1696) [Catechism], scottish ritual [MSS] 110:4, 11, 18ⁿ⁸², 44, 46-7
- Edinburgh Register House MS.* (1696) [Catechism], scottish ritual, [EMC], the oldest document which describes the ceremonies for the 'Entered-Apprentice' and for the 'Fellow-Craft or Master' 72:3
- Edinburgh Register House MS.* (1696) [Catechism], scottish ritual, (Allan, J. Mason) The Edinburgh Register House MS. (1696), (facsimile of) 43:153-5, 154a-b
- Edinburgh Register House MS.* (1696) 112:39, 101
- Edinburgh Register House MS.* (1696) 113:37, 151, 154
- Edinburgh Register House MS.* (1696), 117:83-84, 86-90, 93-95, 98, 100, 291, 300
- Edinburgh Register House MS.* 119:212
- Edinburgh Register House MSS.* (1696-c.1720) [Catechisms], scottish ritual documents 94:40, 116, 121
- Edinburgh Register House MSS.* (c.1660-96) [Catechism] 'family' [EMC], group of rituals 91:18, 22, 91
- Edinburgh Register of Apprentices, (Mary's Chapel)* (L.1) (SC); *See also*: (in AQC vol.67:38) 85:231ⁿ¹

- Edinburgh Royal Medical Society, 120:29
- Edinburgh Sovereign Ch.1 (SC), *[RA]* (1868) & Red Cross (Babylonish Pass) *[AMD]* & Royal Ark Mariner (1969) in the same R.A. Chapter 106:176, 185^{n18A}
- Edinburgh St Andrew, L.48 (SC), 120:28-29, 33, 37-38, 43; Minute of 12 March 1784, 29
- Edinburgh University (Scotland), had longstanding connection with the medical schools at Leiden University (Netherlands), (18th-century) 109:6
- Edinburgh, Chapter of H.R.D.M. (c.1760), turns into the Grand Lodge of Royal Order of Scotland (1766) *[ROS]* 91:124, 137
- Edinburgh, Duke of, 112:184, 193
- Edinburgh, Duke of, 117:241, 251
- Edinburgh, Incorporation of Masons and Wrights (1475) 81:155
- Edinburgh, Incorporation of Wrights and Masons (1475) 95:182-3, 185-6
- Edinburgh, L.1⁽¹⁾ of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 101:160, 188, 190, 198
- Edinburgh, L.1⁽¹⁾ of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 102:254
- Edinburgh, L.1⁽¹⁾ of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 103:46, 90, 114; *Minutes 1598-1738* (1962) 114
- Edinburgh, L.1⁽¹⁾ of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 104:181, 222
- Edinburgh, L.1⁽¹⁾ of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 110:3, 5, 17, 46
- Edinburgh, L.1⁽¹⁾ of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 81:127, 156, 201; admission of non-operatives (from 1634) 161; Newcastle-upon-Tyne and 261, 264-5
- Edinburgh, L.1⁽¹⁾ of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 83:315; earliest non-operatives (1634) 365; the Lodge Room build (1504), demolished (1787) 366
- Edinburgh, L.1⁽¹⁾ of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 84:308 *bis*
- Edinburgh, L.1⁽¹⁾ of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 85:11, 13-16 *passim*, 25, 222, 229, 241; the Decreet Arbitral 219, 235-6, 235ⁿ¹, q.236, 237; its dispute with its journeymen 234-6; Minutes of 219, 228, 231ⁿ¹, 237, 241; *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel)* L.1 (SC) (Murray Lyon) (1873) 5ⁿ¹, *ibid.* (Tercent. edn., 1900) 219
- Edinburgh, L.1⁽¹⁾ of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 86:322, 324; its unique knocks 174; *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh, No.1* (1900) (D.M. Lyon) 325
- Edinburgh, L.1⁽¹⁾ of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 88:80
- Edinburgh, L.1⁽¹⁾ of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 90:273
- Edinburgh, L.1⁽¹⁾ of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 91:92, 93, 226; Desaguliers & the 134; *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel) No.1.* (1873, 1900) q.17, 21^{n2,19}; its Minutes 93; pre-Grand Lodge 10, 17 *bis*, 18, 21ⁿ²⁵, 95 *bis*, 100
- Edinburgh, L.1⁽¹⁾ of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 92:196, 215
- Edinburgh, L.1⁽¹⁾ of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 93:37-8, 175
- Edinburgh, L.1⁽¹⁾ of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 94:28, 40, 138, 140
- Edinburgh, L.1⁽¹⁾ of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 95:111, 184, 186
- Edinburgh, L.1⁽¹⁾ of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 96:120, 125-6, 139; Desaguliers's visit 94, 113, 136
- Edinburgh, L.1⁽¹⁾ of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 97:24, 26, 124 *bis*, 203
- Edinburgh, L.1⁽¹⁾ of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 98:151; *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel) No.1.* (1900) (D.M. Lyon) q.224, q.225
- Edinburgh, L.1⁽¹⁾ of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 99:32ⁿ⁵, 147
- Edinburgh, L.1⁽¹⁾ of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) (before 1599) *(T.I.)/(I.R.)* 100:136-7, 147, 152
- Edinburgh, L.1⁽¹⁾ of (Mary's Chapel), (SC), C.F. Matier member of (c.1870) 106:175
- Edinburgh, L.1⁽¹⁾ of (Mary's Chapel), (SC), *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel) No.1.* (1900), (Lyon, David Murray), (Scotland), reviewed 14:131-3
- Edinburgh, L.1⁽¹⁾ of (Mary's Chapel), (SC), Scotland (1599) 109:159; *See:* picture of the Temple/lodgeroom <<http://www.grandlodgeScotland.com/website/no1/page2.html>> (1999)
- Edinburgh, L.1⁽¹⁾ of (Mary's Chapel), (SC), with minutes from (1599) *(T.I.)* 82:301-2; Canongate Kilwinning Lodge (founded 1677) and (*now* L.2) 301; disputes Mother Kilwinning's predominance in Ayrshire (1807-15) 306-7; early Minutes signed by notary 299; enrolled as No.1 (L.1) (1736) 302; Entered Apprentice makes his banquet (1599) 332; "first and pricipall ludge in Scotland" 294
- Edinburgh, L.1⁽¹⁾ of (Mary's Chaple), (SC) 107:54, 67-8; earliest reference to the Third Degree 56
- Edinburgh, L.1⁽¹⁾ of (Mary's Chaple), (SC), its minutes (1721) 43:150-1
- Edinburgh, L.1⁽¹⁾ of (Mary's Chaple), (SC), *Minuts of the Lodge of Edingburgh, 1598-1738.* (1962) (Dashwood, J.R. & Carr, Harry), reviewed (Draffen) 75:62-63
- Edinburgh, L.1⁽¹⁾ of (Mary's Chaple), (SC), The two earliest minute books of the Edinburgh Lodge of Mary's Chapel No.1 (L.1) (SC) (1599-1745), (J.R. Dashwood, J.R. & Carr, H.) 69:10
- Edinburgh, Lodge of (Mary's Chapel) (L.1) (SC) (Scotland) 119:200, 203, 208, 210-212, 215-217, 221, 225; Minute Book of 201, 211, 216, 222-223
- Edinburgh, Lodge of (Mary's Chapel) L.1 (SC) 121:240
- Edinburgh, Lodge of (Mary's Chapel) L.1, 115:97
- Edinburgh, Lodge of (Mary's Chapel) L.1, (SC) 117:99, 266
- Edinburgh, Lodge of (Mary's Chapel) L.1, 118:184, 186
- Edinburgh, Lodge of (Mary's Chapel), L.1 (SC), 120:164
- Edinburgh, Lodge of, (Mary's Chapel) L1 (SC), 114:196, 201, 205, 209, 217
- Edinburgh, Lodge of, Mary's Chapel (SC) 112:91-92

- Edinburgh, Mason Company of 96:197
 Edinburgh, Most Serene Grand & Metropolitan Lodge of, to Scottish Mother Lodge, France (1751) 99:14
 Edinburgh, Prince Philip, Duke of (*b*.1921), Consort of Queen Elizabeth II of England, init. Navy L.2612 (1952) 81:354
 Edinburgh, R.A. Ch.1 (SC) [*RA*] 103:208
 Edinburgh, R.A. Ch.1 (SC) [*RA*] 106:167
 Edinburgh, St. Andrew L.48 (SC) 103:221
 Edinburgh, St. Andrew L.48 (SC) 83:330
 Edinburgh, St. Andrew L.48 (SC) 86:324
 Edinburgh, St. Andrew L.48 (SC) 90:22
 Edinburgh, St. Andrew L.48 (SC), C.F. Matier Substitute Master (*WM*) of (1870) 106:175
 Edinburgh, St. Andrew Royal Arch Ch.83 (SC) [*RA*] 92:193
 Edinburgh, University of, 120:29, 39; Medical School, 26, 29-30, 36, 39
 Edith (Eadgyde, Eadgytha, *fl.*928), Empress of Germany 99:50, 59
 Editors Notes, 114:vii
 Editor's Notes, 117:viii
 Edkins, William, his Lodge certificate from Royal Sussex L.314* of Hospitality (1821) [*PGL*], now L.187 [*UGLE*] 82:202
 Edmondson, Thomas, 117:127
 Edmonds, (Thomas Charles?) Address on (History of Exeter Cathedral) 12:115-17
 Edmonds, Peter (1990), Victoria, Australia 104:257
 Edmondson, Ann Wiple (*née* Thiselton), 120:191
 Edmondson's Complete Body of Heraldry, 112:180ⁿ¹⁷
 Edmonson; *Body of Heraldry* (1780) 98:141
 Edmonton Latymer L.5026, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:141
 Edmund I (the Elder), King of England (939-46) 99:52-63 *passim* 67, 68, 68ⁿ²², 80, 83
 Edmund the Elder, King of Wessex (899-924) 99:48-62 *passim* 64, 67ⁿ¹, 68ⁿ⁹, 80-1, 86
 Edmund, St. (841-70), King of East Anglia 99:67, 68ⁿ²², 80
 Edo (*now* Tokyo), Japan 107:86, 87
 Edom, Lt. (CSA) 121:31
 Edström, J. Sigfrid (1870-1964), swedish industrial leader (Asea) [*SKA*] (*SFMO*) 107:260
 Education of an 18th-C. Masonic Audhor, The (Stewart) 105:69-94
 Education of an Eighteenth Century Author, The (*AQC105*, 1992); Stewart, T., 111:67ⁿ⁸⁰
 Education of Mediaeval English Master Masons, The; Shelby, L.R., *Mediaeval Studies* 1970, 113:49ⁿ¹, 50ⁿ⁶
 Education, (Goldney, F.H.) The present condition of english freemasonry 20:346-9
 Education, (Speth, G.W.) A Masonic curriculum 3:116-20
 Education, (Thorp, J.T.) Advancement in Masonic knowledge 21:257-61
 Education, (Thorp, J.T.) Advancement in Masonic knowledge 22:62
 Education, masonic 100:74-5
 Education, masonic 98:14-25
 Education, Masonic, Part I (Hepburn, Ross) 86:267-285; masonic books (NZ), list of 267
 Education, Masonic, Part II (Hepburn, Ross) 87:204-214; masonic books (NZ), list of 210-2
 Edward Alleyn L.4328, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:141
 Edward I (1239-1307), King of England (1272-1307) 91:57; as Prince Edward 70
 Edward I (1239-1307), King of England (1272-1307) 99:58, 62
 Edward I, King, 115:130, 139
 Edward I, King, 120:166
 Edward II (1284-1327), King of England (1307-1327) 91:57
 Edward II, 114:117
 Edward II, King (), 120:166
 Edward II, King, 115:105, 130
 Edward III (1312-1377), King of England (1327-1377) 95:85
 Edward III, King, 117:248, 326
 Edward IV, King, 117:187
 Edward Latymer L.3994, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:141
 Edward the Confessor Ch.3782 [*RA*], 118:93
 Edward the Confessor, King, 117:209; Arms of, 211
 Edward VI (1537-1553), King of England (1547-1553) 95:132-4
 Edward VI (1537-1553), King of England (1547-1553) 111:53
 Edward VI (1537-1553), King of England (1547-1553) 114:4
 Edward VI (1537-1553), King of England (1547-1553), Protestantism & the 'Book of Common Prayer' 106:18, 32, 43
 Edward VII (1841-1910), King of England (1901-10) 100:257; *See also*: Wales, Albert Edward, Prince of
 Edward VII (1841-1910), King of England (1901-10) 108:18, 21, 106-7, 114; *See also*: Wales, Albert Edward, Prince of, init. Sweden (*SFMO*) (1868) 81-85; "The Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) on the administration and The Development of the Craft" (Khambatta) 81-121
 Edward VII (1841-1910), King of England (1901-10), (Hughan, W.J.) King Edward VII, Past Grand Master and Protector of

- the Craft, GM [UGLE] (1874-1901) (In Memoriam) 23:101-3
- Edward VII (1841-1910), King of England (1901-10), as GM [UGLE] (1874-1901) 89:123, 266 *bis*
- Edward VII (1841-1910), King of England (1901-10), as Prince of Wales, Albert Edward, GM [UGLE] (1874-1901) 106:78, **80-4**; & as GM for [KT], [A&ASR], [AMD] 83, 180; initiated by Swedish King Charles XV (1868) in Stockholm (SFMO) [SKA], (*Swedish Rite*) **80**, 86ⁿ²⁸, 90, 102
- Edward VII (1841-1910), King of England (1901-10), *formerly* Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, married to Princess Alexandra of Denmark (1862), init. Sweden (SFMO) (1868), GM [UGLE] (1874-1901) 109:96-107, 110^{n20,31}, 111^{n40-4,46}, 112^{n49,52-3,55,59,61}, 113^{n63-5,70,75}, 114^{n82,86}, **241-2**, 251; *See also*: Frölich, Ernest; *Mina Frimurare-Minnen från Stockholm och London med Carl XV och Albert Edward* (1891) 112^{n61,63}
- Edward VII (1841-1910), King of England (1901-10); *See also*: Wales, Albert Edward, Prince of 93:5; [KT] 6, 7, 13, 48; GM [UGLE] (1874-1901) of 124; init. at Lodge 'Den Nordiske Första' (First Nordic)!, Stockholm (under 'Swedish Rite') (SFMO) in (1868) [SKA] **5**; *See also*: (in AQC vol.108:81-121)
- Edward VII (1841-1910), King of England (1901-10); *See also*: Wales, Albert Edward, Prince of, GM [UGLE] (1874-1901) 91:64, 65; his masonic career **225-7**
- Edward VII (1841-1910), King of England (1901-10); *See also*: Wales, Albert Edward, Prince of, GM [UGLE] (1874-1901) 82:18
- Edward VII (1841-1910), King of England (1901-1910) 111:195
- Edward VII (1841-1910), King of England (1901-1910) 112:209, 213, 220n
- Edward VII (1841-1910), King of England (1901-1910) 116:62, 191
- Edward VII (1841-1910), King of England (1901-1910) 117:189, 206
- Edward VII (1841-1910), King of England (1901-1910) 121:64
- Edward VII (1841-1910), King of England (1901-1910), init. Stockholm (20th december 1868), Sweden (SFMO); *See also*: Wales, Albert Edward, Prince of, GM [UGLE] (1874-1901) 110:**133-4**, 156, 158, 165, **208-14**, 218^{n15,19,30}
- Edward VIII (1894-1972), King of England (1936, abdicated), Edward, Prince of Wales, Provincial GM (Surrey) (1924-1936), Past GM (1936), (*later* Duke of Windsor & Mrs. Simpson) (Paris), and the Royal Order of Scotland [ROS] (1933) 90:253
- Edward, Prince (b.1895) 112:209
- Edward, Prince (son of Henry III), 114:76, 82, 213, 229, 233
- Edwardes, Maj. the Hon. Michael, of [RCC], [KT], [ROS], [*etc.*] 106:180
- Edwardian Lodge of Stourbridge, Old, L.6141, School lodge [UGLE] 110:142
- Edwards Engraved List of Lodges (1722) [PGL] 82:254
- Edwards, ...?; *Life in the 18th Century* (1952) q. 91:119-20, 121
- Edwards, A. Trystan, Freemason's Hall, London [UGLE], An Appreciation, and Descriptive Notes of the Building (1951, 1954, 1963) 76:**81-100**
- Edwards, B.E.J., Dr. (B.J. or B.E.), and the August Order of Light, at Bradford (1902) 85:273, 287
- Edwards, B.E.J., Dr., of the 'Golden Dawn' (GD); *See also*: (Guardian of Light (1903), The (August) Order of Light), [SRIA] (EC) 99:98
- Edwards, B.E.J./J.B., Dr., (Bradford), received (with Pattison, T.M.) the Order of Light from Yarker, and revised the rituals to form the present August Order of Light [HG] (c.1902) 109:197, 205
- Edwards, C. Lewis; *History of the United Chapter of Prudence No.12*. Ch.12 (1919) 87:4n¹
- Edwards, C.L.F., of Bristol University St. Vincent L.1404 and the Oxford Apollo University L.357 (1872) 110:165, 172n¹¹
- Edwards, Evan, 114:97
- Edwards, H.L., 'Concerning the Antiquity of Certain Masonic Notions', (N.B. Spencer Prize Essay) [NS] for (1974) 87:**23-36**
- Edwards, John, and the *Hathaway MS.* (c.1625) [T.9.] (Tew MSS. family) 90:178
- Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969); *The Law and Custom of Freemasonry* (1928), reviewed (Vibert) 42:125-9
- Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969), Anderson's Book of Constitutions of (1738) 46:357-430
- Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969), Fellow of Royal Statistical and of Royal Economic Societies, London, 47:251
- Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969), Freemasonry, Ritual and Ceremonial (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1936) 49:142-53
- Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969), *The Pig and the Mastiff* (1725), [Pamphlet], [EMP] 51:137
- Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969), Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, 52:184-222
- Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969), his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) (1941) 54:226-7; Inaugural Address, *Notes on the French Masons of the Middle Ages*, **218-26**
- Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969); Three early Grand Masters. (Buccleuch, Abercorn, Coleraine), GM [PGL] 58:226-41
- Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969); The story of the fourth Temple [KST] 69:32-43; *Rule and Teach* (1956), (Masonic law and custom handbook), reviewed (Pick) 139-140
- Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969); The story of the fourth Temple [KST] (Brett, G.) 70:54-5
- Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969); Rabbi Jacob Jehudah Leon [KST] 73:52-4
- Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969), his obituary, 81:**259**; *See also*: 'Anderson's Constitutions of 1738' (JAC) (in AQC vol.46:357-430), 'Freemasonry, Ritual and Ceremonial', (PL-1936) (in AQC vol.49:142-53), 'Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex' (in AQC vol.52:184-222), 'Rabbi Jacob Jehudah Leon' (in AQC vol.73:52-4), by 259
- Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969), and the earliest Engraved Lodge list (1722) [PGL] 82:254
- Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969), his collection, presentation of items to U.G.L. (Museum) [UGLE], by Alfred Walters (c.1969) 83:103
- Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969); *The Law and Custom of Freemasonry* (1928) 86:136, 267
- Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969); *The Law and Custom of Freemasonry* (1928) 87:211; *Guide to Masonic Speechmaking*. (n.d.)

- 211; *Rule and Teach.* (1956) 211
- Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969) 89:184; *See also:* Three early Grand Masters (in *AQC* vol.58:226-41)
- Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969) 92:32, 57, 59; *See also:* *The Pig and the Mastiff* (1725), [*Pamphlet*], [*EMP*], (in *AQC* 51:137)
- Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969) 96:147, 154
- Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1941) 105:55
- Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969), 'Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex', (in *AQC* vol.52:184-222) 109:146ⁿ¹⁷
- Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969) 115:212
- Edwards, Lewis + (1888-1969) 121:47
- Edwards, Lt.-Col. M.G., Past Deputy GDC [*UGLE*] (1961), at the Consecration of the Grand Lodge of India (1961), New Delhi 74:128
- Edwards, Lt-Colonel William, 114:141
- Edwards, Morton A., Grand Commander, Royal Ark Mariner (1870), from John Dorrington (1820s), sold the Ark Mariner degree to the Mark Grand Lodge (1871) [*RAM*] (EC) 85:258
- Edwin, King of Northumbria (?585-633) 98:65
- Edwin, Prince (*d.933*) 100:142
- Edwin, Prince (*d.933*) 101:175
- Edwin, Prince (*d.933*) 103:7, 82, 85, 176
- Edwin, Prince (*d.933*) 104:222, 265
- Edwin, Prince (*d.933*) 113:3
- Edwin, Prince (*d.933*) 94:149, 235
- Edwin, Prince (*d.933*) 95:123, 127-8, 130, 138
- Edwin, Prince (*d.933*) 98:61-5, 67
- Edwin, Prince (*d.933*), (Dring, E.H.) The Prince Edwin legend, 22:6-18
- Edwin, Prince (*d.933*), and King, 90:150, 166, 174
- Edwin, Prince (*d.933*), and the York 'Assembly' (926)! 88:23, 132, 152-3, 172, 217
- Edwin, Prince (*d.933*), legendary son (or brother) of King Athelstan, in masonic 'Old Charges' (*MSS.*) [*YGL*] 108:64, **224-30**, 233ⁿ³⁷
- Edwin, Prince (*d.933*), son of Edward the Elder 99:51, 53-4, 56-62, 67ⁿ⁶; in the Old Charges (*MS.*) 47, **67**, 82-7 *passim*, 122, 126, 131, **136-7**, 146; Dermott's 'history' [*AGL*] 3
- Eendracht maakt Macht*, L.80 (Netherlands), Johannesburg, 97:30
- Effect of Transitional Events on Masonic Secrecy &c.; Hunter, C. Bruce, 117:ii, **291-316**; (Notes), 315
- Effendi, Nouredin, 113:186, 186
- Effigies, (Jacobs, W.H.) A few thoughts on the Effigy of a reputed Grand Master of Freemasons i Winchester Cathedral 1:112
- Effingham, *Consistent Character*, A, 120:107; Lady 106,109; Thomas, 3rd Earl of, GM [*PGL*] **100-112** *passim*, 101; 'Collection of Letters on ... Parliamentary Reform, A' (1783), 107; relations with Sweden [*SFMO*]; Deputy Earl Marshal of England, as, 102; Jamaica, Governor of, 109, 111; Treasurer of the Household, as, 102
- Effingham, Earl of, Commander of the 34th Regiment, at Norwich, lately returned from the siege of Minorca (1757) 110:148
- Effingham, Thomas, 3rd Earl of, Acting Pro GM [*PGL*] (1782-9) 81:349
- Effingham, Thomas, 3rd Earl of, Acting Pro GM [*PGL*] (1782-9) 86:92-3; of Nine Muses L.235 (1777) 92ⁿ²
- Effingham, Thomas, 3rd Earl of, Acting Pro GM [*PGL*] (1782-9) 89:75, 77
- Effingham, Thomas, 3rd Earl of, Acting Pro GM [*PGL*] (1782-9) 90:112, 297
- Effingham, Thomas, 3rd Earl of, Acting Pro GM [*PGL*] (1782-9) 93:32
- Effingham, Thomas, 3rd Earl of, Acting Pro GM [*PGL*] (1782-9) 96:227
- Effingham, Thomas, 3rd Earl of, Acting Pro GM [*PGL*] (1782-9), his Hall Medal, 82:28
- Effingham*, USS, 120:110
- Egalité*, Lodge (1859) (irreg.), (*Philadelphes Rite*) ('Memphis Rite'), Stratford 92:9, 10, 13ⁿ³⁶
- Egalité*, Lodge L', L.469* (French Lodge), London 86:14ⁿ¹
- Egalité*, Philippe, as Duc d' Orleans, *formerly* Duc de Chartres; GM (*GOdF*) the new, formed (1773), France 83:251-3, 263, 271
- Egan, Charles James (*d.1909*), Dr., *M.D.*, District GM [*UGLE*], South Africa, Eastern Division (1877-1909); *See also:* Obituary (in *AQC* vol.22:227) 93:53-4
- Egan, Dionysius Bowes, of Lodge *Colombiana* 95:205
- Egbert, King of Wessex (802-39) 99:78
- Egerton L.1392, 117:259
- Egerton of Tatton, the Lord (DGM), 117:256
- Egerton, Francis (8th Earl of Bridgwater), Rev., Provincial GM, Shropshire (1786-1819) 86:185
- Egerton, Lord, Pro GM (Mark), and C.F. Matier's investiture as G.Sec. Mark Grand Lodge (1889) 106:180
- Eggleston Abbey, 115:**3-4**, 12
- Eglinton MS.* (1360), early non-masonic example of an apron with bib (Tubal the Smith) 88:7
- Eglinton and Winton, Archibald, 13th Earl of, presented (1861) to the Grand Lodge of Scotland (SC), a copy of '*Memorials of the Montgomeries, Earls of Eglinton*' 94:140
- Eglinton and Winton, Archibald, 17th Earl of, GMM (SC) (1957-61), Scotland 94:138
- Eglinton and Winton, Archibald, 17th Earl of, GMM (SC) (1957-61), Scotland, at the Consecration of the Grand Lodge of

- India (1961), New Delhi 74:128
- Eglinton and Winton, Archibald, 17th Earl of, GMM (SC) (1957-61), Scotland 73:127
- Eglinton and Winton, Earl of, Assistant GM [*UGLE*] (1995), his appeal to the New Masonic Samaritan Fund (Festival) 108:169
- Eglinton Toumament, 115:123, 141
- Eglinton, 8th Earl of, 117:84, 91
- Eglinton, Alexander Montgomerie (Seton) (1723-1769), 10th Earl of (Scotland), as Baron von Hund's 'unknown Superior', or the '*Knight of the Red Feather*' (*Eques a Penna Rubra*) of the Strict Observance Rite [*OS*], Paris (1742) 109:55
- Eglinton, Alexander Montgomerie (Seton) (1723-1769), 10th Earl of (Scotland), as the '*Knight of the Red Feather*', present at Baron von Hund's Jacobite Templar initiation (1742) [*OS*], Paris, (not the '*Young Pretender*') 106:161, 168
- Eglinton, Alexander Montgomerie (Seton) (1723-1769), 10th Earl of (Scotland), Master (*WM*) of L.O (1746) (SC), GMM (SC) (1750-1), Scotland 101:131
- Eglinton, Alexander Montgomerie (Seton) (1723-1769), 10th Earl of (Scotland), Master (*WM*) of Mother Kilwinning (1742) (L.O) (SC) 82:302; GMM (SC) (1750-1) while still Master (1750) (*WM*) 303
- Eglinton, Alexander, 8th Earl of, 'Deacon' (*WM*) of Mother Kilwinning (1674), Scotland (L.O) 82:299
- Eglinton, Archibald William Montgomerie, 13th Earl of, 115:123
- Eglinton, Archibald, 11th Earl of (1740-1819), gives Mother Kilwinning Hall site for trifling quit rent (1778), Scotland 82:303-4
- Egmond, Lord 119:1
- Egyenloseg Lodge*. (Ungvár now Uzhgorod, Ukraine) 115:169
- Egypt (Cairo), Lodge "Ahikam" in (Hebrew-Speaking), (M. Ezrat, First Master (*WM*) of, editor of; *The First Hebrew Masonic Lodge in Eretz Israel and Abroad* (1932), (Palestine & Abroad) 107:228-9
- Egypt and the Sudan, District Grand Lodge of 81:213-8; created (1899) 211, 213, 215
- Egypt and the Sudan, District Grand Lodge of [*UGLE*] (1899-1956) 82:53
- Egypt Mark Lodge, No.311 (EC) (1882), Egypt 81:220
- Egypt Mark Lodge, No.311 (EC) (1882-1956), Cairo, Egypt 82:67
- Egypt, District Grand Lodge of (1867-77) [*UGLE*] 81:211; English Lodges in 210-2, 215; Freemasonry in 209-23; Grand Orient of (Italy) 210; Greek Masonry in 229-30; National Grand Lodge of 210-3 *passim*
- Egypt, District Grand Lodge of [*UGLE*] (1867-1877) 82:53; Freemasonry in (part II) 51-73; *See also*: (Part II) (in *AQC* vol.81:209-223), Mark Masonry and Royal Ark Mariners (*R.A.M.*) (*RAM*) (EC) in 67-9; Royal Arch in [*RA*] 63-5
- Egypt, Freemasonry in, A Hitherto Unknown Hebrew-Speaking Lodge in Egypt (1932), (Leon Zeldis) 107:228-9; *See also*: (F.D. Stevenson-Drane) (in *AQC* vol.81:209-223; and in *AQC* vol.82:51-73) q.228
- Egypt, Freemasonry in; *See*: Raafat, Samir <semin@ie-eg.com>; Freemasonry in Egypt, is it still around? (in 'Insight Magazine' March 1, 1999) <<http://egy.com/community/99-03-01.shtml>> (1999)
- Egypt, GL of, 114:91
- Egypt, Grand Lodge of, 117:15
- Egypt, Grand Orient of (1876), 116:46, 59ⁿ¹⁶¹
- Egypt, National Grand Lodge of (1930s) 89:212, 213
- Egypt, National Grand Lodge of (1930s) 105:186
- Egypt, National Grand Orient of, 102:21
- Egypt, Provincial Grand Council (1836), under the Supreme Council of the Memphis Rite of France, 81:210
- Egyptian (Reformed) Rite, Sovereign Sanctuary for Great Britain and Ireland, 108:128
- Egyptian Calendar, 99:26
- Egyptian L.27, and Gilkes, 84:268
- Egyptian L.29, 120:182, (*formerly* L.29) 184
- Egyptian Lodge & Temple No.2 (Swedenborgian Rite) 108:131, 135
- Egyptian Lodge No.2 (Swedenborg Rite), Manchester (1877) 85:281, 284, 295
- Egyptian Lodge No.2 (Swedenborg Rite), Manchester, 92:194
- Egyptian Mysteries (Apuleian) 119:104
- Egyptian Revival, The*; Curl, Prof. J.S. (2005) 116:83
- Egyptian Rite (Cagliostro) 85:259, 288
- Egyptian Rite (Cagliostro) 86:95
- Egyptian Rite (Cagliostro) 94:43
- Egyptian Rite (Cagliostro), (Ivanoff, Boris) Gagliostro in Eastern Europe 40:45-80
- Egyptian Rite (Cagliostro), by Count Cagliostro (Joseph Balsamo) (c.1784), [*COF*], France 84:232
- Egyptian Rite (Cagliostro), in Basel (1787) 83:257, 270
- Egyptian Rite (Cagliostro), the 87:43, 225
- Egyptian rite (of Cagliostro), 114:22
- Egyptian Rite of Masonry (Cagliostro) 115:175
- Egyptian Ritual (Cagliostro), 116:85
- Egyptian room, Odd Fellows Hall, New York City (*IOOF*) (USA) 108:126
- Egyptian room, The Egyptian Hall (Lodge room), in The Masonic Temple, Philadelphia, Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania (USA) <<http://pagrandlodge.org/tour/egypt.html>> (1999) 85:138; *See also*: Egyptian room [*RA*](*NSW*)/(*UGL-NSW*), Petersham (Sydney, NSW, Australia)

- Egyptian Society, The (England), 2nd Duke of Montagu & William Stukeley as members (1741) 100:116
- Egyptian, now L.27 (1838), Constituted (1811) [AGL] L.21* Warrant (1753), L.33* (1813) L.27 (1883) [UGLE], London, and Thomas Harper, Deputy GM [AGL] (1811-13) 83:28-9; Hale, M.H.; *The Egyptian Lodge No.27* (1916) 29n¹
- Ehlers, Edward (1840-1917), (from Denmark) [SKA]; See: New York Grand Lodge, G.Sec. of (USA), (Dec.1992, p.140) [TPS]
- Ehmke, Paul, Deputy GM (G), Germany (in 1952) 97:211
- Eichelberger, General (under General MacArthur), gave a letter of procurment to the Military Governor in Kobe, for Hiogo and Osaka L.498 (SC) to use the former German (Nazi Room) Club Concordia (Kobe, Japan) (1946) 107:99
- Eichenberg, H.; *Dance of Death* (1983) (USA) 108:27n
- Eichenberger, Rodney, conductor, 87:223
- Eichenberger, Rodney, musical director, 88:109
- Eichengreen, Barry, 121:167
- Eight Brothers L.228* [AGL] (erased), Gosport, (Oliver, B.W.) A Tale of two Lodges: "Loyal Lodge" & "Eight Brothers" Lodge 57:72-108
- Eight, Society of (dedicated to the practical study of the occult sciences), founded by Frederick Holland (1883) 109:209
- Eight, Society of, Mackenzie and Westcott (1883) 85:272
- Eighteen-century (18th-C.) Masonic Token, The (Beresiner) 98:131-42
- Eighteenth Century Collections On-line (ECCO) (www. / databases / books) 121:237
- Eighteenth Century Lodge as a School of Architecture, The (AQC101, 1988); Haffner, C., 111:64n¹⁵, 130n⁷
- Eighteenth Century Lodge as a School of Architecture, The; AQC101 (1988), Haffner, Christopher, 113:2, 11n⁹, 75n¹⁹
- Eighteenth Century Lodge inventories.* (C.M. Rose) 62:204-8
- Eighteenth Century Masonic documents.* (F.E. Clarke), (Irish) 19:202-8
- Eighteenth Century Masonic handbooks.* (C.C. Adams) 50:145-86; list of (1722-99) 176-8
- Eighteenth Century Masonry, Bracey, W.E., *Transactions of the Somerset Masters' Lodge (1938)* 114:210
- Eighteenth Century Short Title Catalogue* (no 'Masonic Sermon' found, to have been given in Scotland, during the early years) 107:77
- Eighteenth-Century Freemasonry, Conflicts and Developments in: The American context (Stemper), (USA) 104:198-205
- Eighteenth-Century Lodge as a School of Architecture, The (Haffner) 101:160-200
- Eighteenth-Century Short Title Catalogue, The (ECSTC)* 103:140-1, 148
- Eighth (8th) (King's Own) Regiment of Foot (British), L.156*/L.186* (1755-89) in the, at Niagara/Toronto/Ontario (Upper Canada) (1773-1785), L.255* (1755), L.195* (1755), L.156* (1770), L.124* (1780), L.125* (1781), L.112* (1792) [PGL] 99:227-9
- Eights (8th) Light Dragoons, L.94* [AGL] in 82:183, 243-4, 250
- Eighty-ninth (89th) Foot, L.863 (IC) (1802-18) in the, 104:226
- Einhard (770-840), biographer of Charlemagne, 98:66
- Einigkeit Loge zur* (Frankfurt, 1742-1811) 111:26-27, 33, 35-36n^{9,21}, 38n⁵⁰
- Einigkeit, Lodge zur*, Budapest, 96:144
- Einigkeit, Loge zur*, (L.11) (Lodge of Union/Unity), a 'Moderns' Lodge at Frankfurt (1789) [PGL], Germany 83:327
- Einigkeit, Loge zur*, (L.11) (Lodge of Unity/Union), (1742) [PGL], (Frankfurt am Main) Germany, joined the Strict Observance [OS] (1765), broke all contact with the Strict Observance [OS] (1773), and restarted workings in the English Rite, by Gogel, the English Provincial Grand Master [PGL] (Frankfurt am Main) 109:33, 34, 40, 43n⁷, 48n¹⁰¹
- Einigkeit, Loge zur*, (L.11), (Germany) (1742) [PGL], Frankfurt, 96:122, 130, 142, 145
- Einigkeit, Loge zur*, (L.11), (Germany), Frankfurt, 95:117
- Einrichtung der Tempel und Ritualen Raume der Grossen Landesloge der Freimaurer von Deutschland* (1968) (Equipment of the Temple and Ritual Rooms of the Grand Land-Lodge of German Freemasons) (Schwartz, Otto & Kalweit, Wilhelm), (GLL-FO), reviewed (Müller, Reinhold) 81:244-6
- Einstein, Alfred, musicologist, 90:263
- Einstein, Alfred; *Köchel's Mozart catalogue*, 3rd; (1937) 6th; (1964) 87:40n¹; (1946) 41n¹, 43, q.49, 60 bis
- Einstein, Alfred; 'Mozart' (1946) 88:108n¹
- Einstein, Alfred; 'Mozart' (1946) 89:178
- Eintracht, L zur wahren* (Lodge True Unity/Concord/Harmony), Vienna (1781-6) 118:49-50
- Eintracht, L.29 zur*, (G) (1754) [3WK], Berlin, 96:143; its Minutes q.143-4
- Eintracht, Lodge Zur Wahren* (True Unity/Concord/Harmony), Vienna (1781-6) *Clermont* => 'Strikte Observanz' [OS] 100:198-200
- Eintracht, Lodge Zur wahren*, Vienna 122:228, 229, 232
- Eisenhower, Dwight David (1890-1969), General, (34th President of the U.S.A.) (1953-1961) (USA); See: The President who almost became a Freemason. (by David Fine, in 'The Royal Arch Mason', vol. X, no.10, summer 1972)
- Eisenstein, S.M., cinematographers, film propagandist 107:151; *An Analysis of Four Silent Films of S.M. Eisenstein* (1960) (J.B. Kniper) 152n¹¹
- Eissmann, Eva, 116:116
- Eitel, E.J., *Europe in China*, facsimile edition, Cheng Wen Publishing (Taipei, 1968), 114:185, 193
- Ejlersen, Hans (b.1937), init. (1967), Past Assistant GM (DDFL) (1996), Provincial GM [SKA] (1997-2000) (Sjælland) 'The Ancient Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons' - The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons (DDFL) (Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark); See: Denmark (DDFL), (DDFO)[SKA]

- Ekaterinburg, murders at, 117:252
Eklektische Bund, Grand Lodge Frankfurt am Main (Germany) 109:92, 95ⁿ⁵⁶
Eklektischen Freimaurerbund (1823) (Eclectic Union), Germany, 96:123
Eklektischer Freimaurerbund (Eclectic Union) 111:27, 38ⁿ⁵⁰
 Ekman, Eero, 115:39; *Highlights of Masonic Life in the Nordic Countries* (Helsinki, 1994) 56
 El Dorado L.2314, Zeerust, Transvaal, 97:20
 El Salvador, Grand Lodge Cuscatlan of the Republic of (1912), San Salvador; *See*: Caribbean (MWG)
 Ela, Benjamin Walter (1890-1970), Maine (USA), FPS (1968); *See*: Philalethes, The [TPS]
 Elagin, Ivan Perfil'evich (1725-1793) (John Yelaguin), Provincial GM [PGL], Russia (1772-84) 84:240-6 *passim*, 249-51 *passim*, 257
 Elaim (silversmith) 119:256
 Elba, Freemasonry on the Island of (France) 100:176
 Elbert, Samuel, Provincial GM (USA) Georgia (1786) 13:176
 Elbert, Samuel, Provincial GM (USA) Georgia (1786) 90:223
 Elcho, Francis Charteris, Lord (1749-1808), GMM (SC) (1786-8), Scotland, 103:221
 Elcho, Lord, 112:204
 Eldridge, Stuart, Dr., an American doctor (in Japan) 107:87
 Eleanor crosses, 96:70
 Eleazer ben Yehuda, 92:50, 59
 Elect Cohens, 118:227
 Elect Cohens, Rite of, 99:92
 Elect degrees [HG] (developed c.1740), in France, 106:160, 162, 170ⁿ³²
 Elect of Fifteen (Rite of Seven Degrees), (Baldwyn Rite); *See also*: (in AQC vol.39:63) 91:127
 Elect of New Jerusalem, degree (Royal York Grand Lodge, Prussia, 1798) [SKA]! 93:195
 Elect of Nine and of Fifteen, degrees (9°, 10°), [HG], [KT], [A&ASR], (France) 94:220
 Elect of Nine, degree (9°), [HG] [KT] [A&ASR] (France) 106:163-4
 Elect of the Purple, the (so called, by Crucefix) 106:2
 Elect Rite, the (France), first of the high degree system to emerge [HG], France (1740) 106:162
 Elect, degree ('Knight of the East'), France (1750) 106:163, 170ⁿ³¹
 Electa, in the O.E.S. (*Order of the Eastern Star*) [OES] 100:182, 183
 Electa, the 'Elect Lady', friend of St. John, 115:164
Electronic Beowulf, The (Ed Kiernan, Prof. Kevin S.), 116:15
 Electronic Frontier Foundation (www.well.com) 121:72, 73, 85ⁿ⁵²
electronicNCMason (Internet publication) (www.grandlodge-nc.org), North Carolina (USA) 121:84-85, 84ⁿ⁵¹
 Elektronik Research L.1 (1992), Prodigy (USA) 121:88
Elementa Medicinae (1784), Brown, Dr John, 120:32-33, 40; (1795), Beddoes, Thomas, 33
 Elementary World, 117:287
Elements of Botany, Barton, Benjamin Smith, 120:41
Elements of Geometry demonstrated Algebraically, Gore, 117:137
 Elements, test of (earth, water, air, and fire)!, used in rituals (Scottish Rite/Swedish Rite) [A&ASR]/[SKA] 109:88-9, 94ⁿ⁴⁹
 Elements, the four, Earth, Air, Fire and water - as the four Principal Tribes (philosophers), [RA] 82:283
 Elements, the test of the (four/three), used in the Scottish Rite Apprentice degree circumambulations [A&ASR]; *See also*:
 (used in old danish 'Ritus Hauniensis' Copenhagen Rite) (DDFL) [SKA] (c.1929-92) 107:183-4, 187ⁿ¹³
 Eleusinian Mysteries 107:195
 Eleusinian Mysteries, Lodge of, Norwich 122:241
 Eleusinian Mysteries, the 88:67
Eleusis zur Verschwiegenheit, L.6 (Germany), Bayreuth (G) 104:134
Eleusis zur Verschwiegenheit, L.6 (Germany), Bayreuth (G) 106:144
Eleusis zur Verschwiegenheit, L.6 (Germany), Bayreuth (G) 96:142
 Eleusis, feasts of Ceres in (Horace, Minerva, Isis) 114:228, 231
 Eleusis, Greek Mysteries of, 119:104
 Eleusis, Hall of Initiation at, 87:24-5ⁿ⁵
Eleusis, journal of the Supreme Council 33° [A&ASR] Germany (Stuttgart) (G) 118:243
 Eleusis, Mysteries of, 120:243
 Eleventh (11th) Regiment of Foot, L.72* [AGL] in the, founded (1758), lapsed (1767), a new L.72* [AGL] founded (1772) in
 Sheffield (Yorkshire) 90:155
 Eleventh (11th) Regiment of Foot, L.72* [AGL], (Clarke, J.R.) The Antient Lodges No.72 and 75. (L.72* & L.75*) [AGL]
 74:107-26
 Elfah, (Mendelssohn) 112:208
 Elfred, opposer of Athelstan, 99:54, 56
 Elgar, Sir Edward, *Dream of Gerontius*, 119:81; *Enigma Variations* 81; *Nimrod* 81
 Elgar, Sir Edward, OM, 112:213
 Elgin & Kincardine, Victor Alexander, Earl of, 115:224-225
 Elgin and Kincardine, Andrew, 11th Earl of, GMM (SC) (1961-5), Scotland, 97:142-3

- Elgin Cathedral 85:11-13 *passim*, 16, 19
 Elgin L.7 (Quebec Canada), Montreal (*formerly* L.348) (SC) 84:218
 Elgin, Edward, 10th Earl of, GMM (SC) (1921-3), Scotland, 89:213
 Elgin, James, 8th Earl of (1811-63), Viceroy of India (1862) 103:55
 Elgin, Lodge at; *See also*: Kilmolymock L.45 (SC), Elgin, as an operative Lodge, 85:14, **16**
 Elgin, Lord, 119:9
 Elgin, Lord, Past GMM Scotland, 120:166
 Elgin, Victor, 9th Earl of (1849-1917), Viceroy of India (1893) 103:57, 64
 Eliade, Mircea; *Forgerons et Alchimistes* (1956) (*The Forge and the Crucible*) 106:230, 234ⁿ³⁻⁵
 Elie Artiste, 115:52
 Elieze, according to the Midrash (Jewish Hebrew source), one of the thirteen who did not taste the taste of death [VSL] 107:189
Eligibility of Candidates. (Harry Carr) 80:310-14
 Elijah [VSL], (I King 17, v.21) 94:126
 Elijah of Blessed memory, according to the Midrash (Jewish Hebrew source), one of the thirteen who did not taste the taste of death [VSL] 107:189
 Elijah, 113:223-224
 Eliot (Elliot), William, Provincial GM, Dorset (1839-46) 87:167
 Eliot (Elliott), William, Provincial GM, Dorset (1839-46) 86:251; as Deputy Provincial GM (1834/6), presenting candelabrum to R.W.Bro. William Williams (1835) 246-8, 253
 Eliot, Capt. Joseph, JGW (1717) [PGL]; *See*: Anderson; *Book of Constitutions* (1738) [PGL]
 Eliot, Captain W.G., 116:213, 225
 Eliot, Col the Hon Charles, 112:208
 Eliot, Hon. M.R.V., Provincial GM, Cornwall (1978-!) 93:viii, 110; on 'R.F.Gould' (Cooper) **113**, 116-17
 Eliot, Hon. Robert, on 'Robert Freke Gould' (1836-1915) 90:290
 Eliot, Hon. Robert, Provincial GM, Cornwall (1978-) 105:245
 Eliot, Hon. Robert, Provincial GM, Cornwall (1978-), 'The New Obligations' (Ritual) [UGLE] 99:217
 Eliot, Hon. Robert, 'Where is the Oldest Lodge Building?', 103:233-7, **254-5**
 Eliot, Lord, (M.P.); *See also*: *later* as the Earl of St. Germans [KT] 106:82, 86ⁿ³⁰
 Eliot, Rev. John, Rev., q. 90:307
 Elisabeth, Empress of Russia (1741-1762) 112:258
 Elisabeth, Empress of Russia (*fl.* 1756) 111:156
 Elisabeth, Lodge (Canton) 115:201
 Elisabeth, Lodge (Swedish, 1788) (SFMO) [SKA], in Canton (China) 104:7-8
 Elise, Lodge, (1809-13) 'Rite Moderne', (*from* 1811) 'Rite Philosophique', Florence (Italy) 100:174-5
 Elisha [VSL], (II King 4, v.34) 94:126
 El-Ittiḥad, *Mahfal* (= Lodge), L.3348 [UGLE], Khartoum, Sudan, 81:230
 El-Ittiḥad, *Mahtal* (The Union Lodge), L.3348 [UGLE], Khartoum (Sudan) 82:57-8
 Elixir of Youth, the search for, 119:51
 Elizabeth I (1533-1603), Queen of England (1558-1603) 106:18-20, 28; affirmation of loyalty, 19
 Elizabeth I (1533-1603), Queen of England (1558-1603) 107:11; sending Sir Thomas Sackville to break up masonic assembly at York (1561) 38
 Elizabeth I (1533-1603), Queen of England (1558-1603) 90:152
 Elizabeth I (1533-1603), Queen of England (1558-1603) 95:131-6, 142, 164; *See also*: Neale, Sir John E.; *Queen Elizabeth* (1934)
 Elizabeth I (1533-1603), Queen of England (1558-1603) 97:117
 Elizabeth I (1533-1603), Queen of England (1558-1603), Chevalier Ramsay on, 81:104
 Elizabeth I (1533-1603), Queen of England (1558-1603), returned England to Protestantism, attempted Spanish invasion defeated (1588) 108:55, 59
 Elizabeth I (1533-1603), Reigning Queen of England (1538-1603) 111:56, 62, 113
 Elizabeth I (1533-1603), Reigning Queen of England (1538-1603) 118:104
 Elizabeth I (1533-1603), Reigning Queen of England (1538-1603) 114:4
 Elizabeth I (1533-1603), Reigning Queen of England (1538-1603) 115:102
 Elizabeth I (1533-1603), Reigning Queen of England (1538-1603) 117:203, 217
 Elizabeth I (1533-1603), Reigning Queen of England (1538-1603) 113:3
 Elizabeth II (*b.* 1926), Reigning Queen of England (1952-) (British Queen) 91:67
 Elizabeth II (*b.* 1926), Reigning Queen of England (1952-) 112:251
 Elizabeth II (*b.* 1926), Reigning Queen of England (1952-) 118:236
 Elisabeth, Tsarina of Russia, closed all Russian Lodges (1794) 84:239, 240
 Elizabethan, Old, L.7714, School lodge [UGLE] 110:143
 Elizabethan, Old, L.7987, School lodge [UGLE] 110:144
 Elizabethans, Old, L.8235, School lodge [UGLE] 110:144
 Elkan, Louis (*d.* 1930) 100:237, his tombstone, 100:237
 Elkin, Lucas, 116:116

- Elkington, George + (1851-1939), Some notes on the "Freemasons' Magazine or General and Complete Library" 42:140-63
- Elkington, George + (1851-1939), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) (1936) 49:186-7; Inaugural Address; *Yesterday and Today in Masonry*, **181-6**
- Elkington, George + (1851-1939), his Obituary, [*SRIA*] 52:61-2
- Elkington, George + (1851-1939), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2078 (1936) q. 105:265
- Elks, Benevolent and Protective Order of, 119:106, 125, 127
- Ellam, John, of the Warrington lodge (1646), (Ashmole) 108:49-50, 63
- Ellam, Richard & John, of the Warrington lodge (1646) 102:**231-2**
- Ellam, Richard, a freemason of the Lodge at Warrington (1646) 95:114, 219
- Ellam, Richard, at the lodge at Warrington (1646) 96:171
- Ellames, Pattison, and Shirreff, 86:179ⁿ³, 182ⁿ⁶, 186ⁿ¹
- Ellerby, J.R.; *History of Minerva L.250* (on Thomas Fletcher, 1762) 101:11
- Ellesmerian, Old, L.5368, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:142
- Ellingford, Herbert, 112:214
- Elliot, Barnard (PGM South Carolina) 116:69
- Elliot, F.M., District GM [*UGLE*], Eastern Archipelago (1909-19) 104:15, 28
- Elliot, Gilbert (1800-1891), Dr., Dean of Bristol, 110:164
- Elliot, J., Coustos denounced by, 81:26-7, **33-5**, 51,
- Elliot, John, 121:159
- Elliot, Sir Henry (*fl.*1873), diplomat, 104:190
- Elliott, Bernard, GM (USA) South Carolina (1777) 90:229
- Elliott, Capt. Joseph, JGW (1717) 103:24
- Elliott, David, of L.442, and the Liverpool Rebellion [*WGL*] (1821) 85:45
- Elliott, Dr John *later* Sir John, 1st & last Baronet, 120:209
- Elliott, Gray, Provincial GM (USA) Georgia (1760) 13:176
- Elliott, Gray, Provincial GM (USA) Georgia (1760) 90:223
- Elliott, John (*fl.*1845), of Mount Calvary, 98:190-2
- Elliott, John, his private Lodge certificate from L.314* of Hospitality (1809) [*PGL*], now Royal Sussex L.187 of Hospitality [*UGLE*], Bristol, 82:243
- Elliott, R.W., *M.A.*; *The Story of King Edward VI School* (1963) 85:145, 145ⁿ²
- Ellis, ..., (engraver), of the first engraved 'List of Lodges' (1752), published by the Grand Lodge of the Antient [*AGL*] 94:3, 148; *See also*: Engraved List of Lodges [*AGL*] (1753) (in *AQC* vol.19:93-9)
- Ellis, Bro, 112:86
- Ellis, Captain Arthur, equerries to the Prince of Wales (Edward VII), on his first visit to Denmark and Sweden (1864) 109:98
- Ellis, F.S., ed. Caxton's '*Golden Legend*' (1934) 89:117, 122ⁿ³²
- Ellis, John (hangman) 118:199
- Ellis, John, painter, of the lodge meeting at thr Bear and Harrow, Butcher Row (18th-century), London, 101:8
- Ellis, Lt-Col Henry Disnay, 121:191
- Ellis, Mrs Ann (Tontine shareholder) 116:6
- Ellison, Cuthbert, co-founder of the Lambton L.375 [*UGLE*] (1824), Durham, 109:120, 126
- Ellison, Henry, first Provincial GM [*PGL*] Cumberland (1769) 112:9
- Ellison, Revd J.H.J., 112:209
- Ellison, Sir Herbert, 111:194
- Elman, J., 'The Origin of the (*Hebrew*) "MB" Words (*Machabon/Makebenak*) 96:**229**
- Elmes, J.; *Memoirs of the Life and Works of Sir Christopher Wren* (1823), and shorter ed. (1852) 78:201
- Elmira Consistory (Cerneau, USA) 105:105, 107-8
- Elmira Prison Camp, New York, 121:50
- Elmwood Cemetery, monument at (1882), Batavia, New York (USA) (the '*Morgan*' affair) 106:138
- Elohim (God) [*VSL*], Tetragrammation & *Adonay Elohim*, 97:88, 194
- Elohim, 113:223-224
- Elokim (in the 'Book of Ezekiel') [*VSL*] 107:188
- Elphinstone, John (1807-1860), 13th Lord (Baron), Governor of Madras (1837-1842), Provincial/District GM [*UGLE*] (1840-52), Madras; *See also*: St. John's Card 1920. (in *AQC* vol.33:244a-244d) 92:176
- Elphinstone, William, 119:214
- Elsdon church, Northumbrisk, builders' rites, 89:153
- Else, William (*b.*1847), init. (1876), Master (*WM*) (1883) of Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873-1902) 91:232
- Eltar, Abraham, init. (1876) 92:54, 61-2
- Eltham College, 119:106
- Elton, Prof. q.122:171
- Elton, Professor Sir Geoffrey R. (*fl.*1990), Cambridge University, the late leading specialist on the 'Tudor period', thought that the theory of relating the origin of non-operative Masonry to parish church rebuilding and the religious guilds 'made sense' (in *AQC* vol.103:95-9) 108:65
- Elton, Professor Sir Geoffrey R. (*fl.*1990), historian 103:**95-6**, 101, 115-16, 118, 121-2; his letter (1990) q.**97-9**

- Elton, Professor Sir Geoffrey R. (*fl.*1990), late historian of Cambridge University 110:7, 61
- Eltonhead, John, of L.140, and the Liverpool Rebellion [*WGL*] (1821) 85:36-7, 41-2, 45-6, 52
- Elu de Perignan* (second degree), Bérage; *Les Plus Secrets Mystères des Hauts Grade de la Maçonnerie Dévoilés* (1755) [*HG*], [*Exposure*] 107:42
- Elu de Quinze* (third degree), Bérage; *Les Plus Secrets Mystères des Hauts Grade de la Maçonnerie Dévoilés* (1755) [*HG*], [*Exposure*] 107:42
- Élu*, 115:157, 164
- Elu*, degree (*Élu* = *the chosen/selected*) (France) 97:177
- Elu*, degree (*Élu*) 110:94
- Elu*, degrees, the, 90:82-3
- Elu, Rit d'* (*chosen/selected*), (Vibert, A.L.) Some early *Elu* Manuscripts, 44:171-3
- Elucidation on the Masonic Plates*; Finch, William, 112:112, 125n
- Élus Coëns* (or *Cohens*) 114:11, **20-29**, 32-33
- Elus Coëns*, Rite of (c.1754) 83:251; *See also*: Pasqually, Martinez de (1727-1779), invented the '*Elus-Coens*' (*Coïns*) degrees with religious and magical inspiration (Bordeaux) 251n⁴
- Elus Coens*, Rite of (*Élus Coïns/Élus-Cöïns*), Unknown Sage and Réauroix, Chapter of, degrees with religious inspiration (Bordeaux), invented by Martinez de Pasqually, (1727-1779), closely followed by Willernoz (1772), used in his two 'Profès' degrees [*RER*] (1778) 109:38, 40, 49n¹¹⁹; *See also*: Pasqually 40, 72, 76, 78
- Elus Coens*, Rite of, 101:127
- Elus Parfaits*, degree (*Maître Elu Parfait, Grand Ecossais*) (*Morin Rite; Élu* = *chosen*, 10⁹) 101:**86-7, 96**
- Elus Parfaits*, Lodge *Les*, (Constitutions of Bordeaux, as a Grand Lodge) (Perfect Elect), (created by Morin) (1745), Martinique 107:**160-1**; *See also*: the 'Sharp Documents', and (in *AQC* vol.101:110-14) 178n⁶
- Elus*, Lodge *Les*, St. Etienne, 92:7
- Elus-Coens* (*Élus Coïns/Élus-Cöïns*), Unknown Sage and Réauroix, Chapter of, degrees with religious inspiration (Bordeaux), invented by Martinez de Pasqually, (1727-1779), closely followed by Willernoz (1772), used in his two 'Profès' degrees [*RER*] (1778) 109:38, 40, 49n¹¹⁹; *See also*: Pasqually 40, 72, 76, 78
- Elvey, Dr Steven (1805-60) 112:187, 198, 217-218n; *Psalter* (1856), 187
- Elvey, Sir George Job, 112:**198-199**
- Elvin, Charles Norton, *Elvin's Mottoes Revised* (1860) 115:228
- Ely Cathedral, 98:108n³⁶
- Ely Cathedral, 114:168
- Ely, (Songhurst, W.J.) Summer Outing (1907), to Bury St. Edmunds and Ely (Topography) 20:221-5
- Ely, Reginald, 113:22-23
- Elysian L.5242, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:142
- Elzas, Bernard, Rev. Dr., 92:36
- E-M@son Wall; *See*: Internet HomePage <<http://freemasonry.org/welcomewall>> and Links Page <<http://freemasonry.org>>; by King, Nelson, *FPS*, editor 'The Philaethes' [*TPS*]
- e-m@son webbing and '2B1ASK1' links (www.), by *The Philaethes Society* [*TPS*] 121:74, 98-9, 98n¹⁰³, 99n¹⁰⁴
- email for minutes and summonses (www.), Lodge, 121:95
- Emami, Ing. Jafar Sharif, President of the Iranian Senate, District GM (*VGLvD*) (United Grand Lodges of Germany) in Iran (1968) 81:268 *bis*; GM of Iran (1969) 271, **276-9**
- Emancipation, Act of (1830) 114:41
- Emanuel family, the (South Coast) 92:40
- Emanuel Lodge and Temple No.3 (Swedenborg), Manchester (1876) 85:271, 295
- Emanuel Lodge No.1 (Swedenborg), Bristol/Weston-super-Mare (1877) 85:281, 284, 295
- Emanuel Zimmermann - a founder of Rose Croix in Ireland*. (Poul Tunbridge) 79:94-139
- Emanuel zur Maienblume*, L.85 (Germany), Hamburg 92:82, 98; Schroeder/*Schröder* init. (1774) [*OS*] in; as L.506* & Provincial Grand Lodge [*PGL*] (1784-1812) 99; *See also*: Seal [*OS*] (in *AQC* vol.13:187)
- Emanuel, G.J., Rev. Dr. (*fl.*1861) 92:36
- Emanuel, Michael (*fl.*1872) 92:49, 52, 60
- Emanuel, Old, L.5399, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:**136-7**, 142
- E-mason lapel pin (www.) 121:118-119
- e-Mason Square Club of Penn. (www.) (USA) 121:103
- eMasons' Webzine* (Internet publication) (www.) 121:83
- Emblematic designs on Lodge certificates, 82:**194, 211**
- Emblems For The Improvement And Entertainment Of Youth*, 118:25, 27
- Emblems, Early occurrence of, later associated with Royal Arch [*RA*] or other additional Degrees [*HG*], (Origin of Additional Degrees); *The Old Flat Rule at York* (1663) (in *AQC* vol.2:110); *The Pierpoynnt Chair at Lincoln* (1683) (in *AQC* vol.5:68); The Molyneux Papers (1711) (*Arcane Schools*) 32:25
- Embleton MS.* (c.1680) [*E.d.7.*] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 99:141
- Embleton MS.* (c.1680) [*E.d.7.*] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 90:169, 175
- Embleton MS.* (c.1680) [*E.d.7.*] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Waples, William) The Swalwell Lodge, 62:80-164
- Embleton MS.* (c.1680) [*E.d.7.*] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family) (*Thomas W. Embleton MS.*), at the Library of Provincial Grand Lodge of Yorkshire (West Riding) [*UGLE*] 52:274

- Embleton MS.* (c.1680) [E.d.7.] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family) (*T.W. Embleton MS.*), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (West Yorkshire Library), and where reproduced (*West Yorkshire Masonic Reprints*, 1892) **40-44**
- Embleton MS.* (c.1680) [E.d.7.] 112:**130-132**
- Embleton, T.W., John Pine's '*Engraved List of Lodges*' (1735) [*PGL*], artistically re-arranged in '*Les Freemasons, Plate from Picart's Ceremonies* (1736)', (plate facsimile republished by T.W. Embleton) (1891), reviewed (Speth) 5:57-58
- Emergency Meetings, by dispensation only (1947) 85:210-11
- emfj.org (www.emfj.org) (USA) 121:113
- Emile Legrand*; Rhodocanakis, D. (1897) 113:183 *bibl.*
- Emly, Henry (d.1856), barrister, 106:**70-1**, 73, 77
- Emmanuel II, Victor (1820-1878) (King of Savoy & Sardinia), King of Italy (1860-1878), unified Italy with the help of Garibaldi (c.1860) 108:81
- Emmanuel Lodge and Temple No.1 (Swedenborgian Rite), England, 100:8
- Emmanuel Lodge and Temple No.1 (Swedenborgian Rite), England, 108:131
- Emmanuel Lodge and Temple No.1 (Swedenborgian Rite), Weston-super-Mare, 92:194
- Emmanuel Lodge and Temple No.3 (Swedenborgian Rite), England, 108:129
- Emmanuel Zimmerman - A Founder of the Rose Croix in Ireland (*AQC79*, 1966); Tunbridge, P., 111:213ⁿ²³⁻⁴
- Emmanuel Zimmerman, a Founder of Rose Croix in Ireland (IC) [*A&ASR*]; Tunbridge, Paul, (*AQC79*, 1976) 112:126ⁿ³⁹
- Emmerson, George, Past Grand Treasurer, President Board of General Purpose (c.1940-1946) (*BGP*); *See*: United Grand Lodge of England [*UGLE*]
- Emmerson, Henry, Jr. (1906-1988), New York (USA), *FPS* (1964) [*TPS*], (*SBF*) (1968), with Voorhis and Wil Baden, on the *Folger MS.* (1827) [*RER*] (*Ritual*) 105:102-3
- Emmet, Robert, 120:41
- Emmet, Thomas Addis, 120:**40-41**
- Emna Holmes and the Victorian work-ethic; Inaugural Address, Mandelberg, C. John, 118:1; Appendix A, 12; Appendix B, 13; Appendix, C, 14; Notes, **16-18**
- Emoto, Masaru 121:249
- Emperor of Germany, his funeral (1888) 108:17
- Emperors of the East and West [*HG*], (*Conseil des Empereurs d'Orient et d'Occident*, (1789), (forerunner of today's [*A&ASR*]), France 100:164
- Emperors of the East and West [*HG*], Council of the, 84:311
- Emperors of the East and West [*HG*], formation of the body called (1758), Clermont Chapter, and Rite of Seven Degrees, and the [*OS*], (Knights of the East) 39:70
- Emperors of the East and West [*HG*], France 104:96, **102-3**, 104-7, **109-10**, 111, 114, **173-4**
- Emperors of the East and West [*HG*], Order (1766) 97:182-3
- Emperors of the East and West [*HG*], Rite of, 86:186
- Emperors of the East and West, 'Kadosh' degree (1758), [*HG*], Paris, 106:163, 170ⁿ²⁷
- Emperors of the East, degree (1762) [*HG*] 97:182
- Emperors of the East, Order (c.1762) [*HG*] 97:177
- Empire L.2108, 114:204
- Empire L.2108, London, Count Tadasu Hayashi, Japanese diplomat (Ambassador), init. (1903), Master (*WM*) of (1904) 107:**87-8**; *History of the Empire Lodge No.2108* (1985) 107
- Empire Windrush, 120:3
- Empiricist School (English) 117:153
- Empres of India, L.57 of (*UGL-NSW*), formerly L.1761* [*UGLE*] (EC), Woollahra, Sydney, Australia, *History of the first fifty years of The Empres of India Lodge* (1927), reviewed (Songhurst) 39:282
- Empress Royal Arch Ch.2581, final meeting (1969) [*RA*] (EC), eight Companions joining Mount Sinai Chapter (Ch.19) 83:336
- Emra, Revd John, 118:4
- Emulation Book of Ritual (present) 108:219
- Emulation Ch.40 (St Leonards) [*RA*] 111:152
- Emulation Lectures* (Ritual) 111:180
- Emulation Lectures, 102:64, 75-6; compared with Finch's **66**, 69-71, 78, **81-5**
- Emulation Lectures, 105:4-5, 9
- Emulation Lectures, 120:132
- Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1823) (Lodge of Instruction, London) (*LOI*) [*UGLE*] 105:7; *See*: [first Hope L.7 (1823), now Union L.256 (since 1830) has acted as the sponsor for the Emulation Lodge of Improvement No.256] <<http://www.emulationritual.org>>
- Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1823) (Lodge of Instruction, London) (*LOI*) [*UGLE*] 103:33
- Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1823) (Lodge of Instruction, London) (*LOI*) [*UGLE*] 102:40; Peter Gilkes (leading preceptor of, 1825-33) 75-7, 86
- Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1823) (Lodge of Instruction, London) (*LOI*) [*UGLE*] 101:182; *History of the Emulation Lodge of Improvement* (1904) (Sadler, Henry) 244, 246, 253
- Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1823) (Lodge of Instruction, London) (*LOI*) [*UGLE*] 100:264

- Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1823) (Lodge of Instruction, London) (*LOI*) [*UGLE*], *Emulation Ritual as Demonstrated in the Emulation Lodge of Improvement* (1969), 1st ed. (Lewis) 96:127n
- Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1823) (Lodge of Instruction, London) (*LOI*) [*UGLE*] 94:197-8
- Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1823) (Lodge of Instruction, London) (*LOI*) [*UGLE*] 93:129, 161-2; its working 130, 137, 152-3, 155-6, 163, 165; its working compared with 'West Yorkshire' rituals **130-4**, **137-43**
- Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1823) (Lodge of Instruction, London) (*LOI*) [*UGLE*] 90:172
- Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1823) (Lodge of Instruction, London) (*LOI*) [*UGLE*] 89:22; it Tracing Boards [*TB*] by John Harris (1845) 136
- Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1823) (Lodge of Instruction, London) (*LOI*) [*UGLE*] 88:175; *See*: J.H. Wilson, co-founder of (in William Preston Campbell-Everden; *Freemasonry and its Etiquette* (1919) & (1962)
- Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1823) (Lodge of Instruction, London) (*LOI*) [*UGLE*] 87:188; and George Claret 9, 10; *History of the Emulation Lodge of Improvement* (1904) (Sadler, Henry) q.10
- Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1823) (Lodge of Instruction, London) (*LOI*) [*UGLE*] 86:148-9, 149n³, 154, 156-7, 164-6, 169, 255, 290, **292-7**, 320; sanctioned (1823) by Lodge of Hope (L.409*) 153-4; its Silver Match Boxes 165, 295, 297 <<http://www.emulationritual.org>> ; *Emulation - A Ritual to Remember* (Dyer, 1973), reviewed (Haunch) **292-7**; *Illustrated History of the Emulation Lodge of Improvement* (1904) (Sadler, Henry) 148n¹
- Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1823) (Lodge of Instruction, London) (*LOI*) [*UGLE*] 85:202, 244, 256n²
- Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1823) (Lodge of Instruction, London) (*LOI*) [*UGLE*] 84:56, 60, 65, 67, 327; its Committee 278, 278n¹; and Peter Gilkes 260 *bis*, 265, 269-70, 272, 275-9 *passim*, 283; sanctioned (1st) by Lodge of Hope (1823) 269-70, (2nd) by Lodge of Unions (1830) 270n¹, 275
- Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1823) (Lodge of Instruction, London) (*LOI*) [*UGLE*], Stephen Barton Wilson a leading member of, in (1859); *See also*: the *Barton Wilson MS.* (1859) (*Ritual*) 83:12
- Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1823) (Lodge of Instruction, London) (*LOI*) [*UGLE*], Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter+ (1910-1987), Sec. (1969) of <<http://www.emulationritual.org>> 82:251
- Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1823) (Lodge of Instruction, London) (*LOI*) [*UGLE*], and Installation (*WM*) 81:184, 200
- Emulation Lodge of Improvement, 122:10, 12
- Emulation Lodge of Improvement, 112:**13-15**, 21, 122; Precepting Committee of, 14
- Emulation Lodge of Improvement, 113:204-208
- Emulation Lodge of Improvement, 114:**78-79**, 88, 101, 207
- Emulation Lodge of Improvement, 116:9
- Emulation Masonic Ritual (Internet forum) (www.) 121:87
- Emulation Rite, France, 84:220, 231
- Emulation Ritual* (1969) q. 96:112-13, 116; *Emulation Ritual as Demonstrated in the Emulation Lodge of Improvement*, 1st ed. (1969) (Lodge of Instruction) (*LOI*), London (Lewis) 127n
- Emulation Ritual* (follows an early 17th-century linguistic vocabulary usage), compared with the Oxford working (*Ritual*) (1850s) 101:1-2, 6, q.182-3
- Emulation Ritual* (Lodge of Reconciliation & Grand Stewards' Lodge) 102:78; separate porchway (as represented in the Tracing Board) [*TB*] 82
- Emulation Ritual* (London 1985) 113:38n³
- Emulation Ritual (Rite) 107:98, 207; (used in Denmark), as the Craft Rite by 'The Ancient Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons' A.F. & A.M. (Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, *DDFL*) (1993), [*SKA*] 263; *See also*: *Emulation Ritual Procedure* (Q.C. Summons, 8 May 1997)
- Emulation Ritual (Rite) 84:51, 52 *bis*, 60, 65, 277n¹; (France) 220, 231
- Emulation Ritual ... Compiled by and published with the approval of the Emulation Lodge of Improvement* (1969) (Lodge of Instruction) 85:216, 362
- Emulation Ritual, (suffered from the 'freethinking' attitude of Brethren in the 1840s/1850s) 87:188, 261-2, 265
- Emulation Ritual, 116:291
- Emulation Ritual*, 120:132, **134-135**, 164, 259
- Emulation Ritual*, 1st ed. printed (1969) (not officially) 93:129, 162
- Emulation Ritual, in Spanish, 95:206
- Emulation working (*Ritual*), compared with 'Derbyshire' working, 101:**239-41**
- Emulation working (*Ritual*), in Brazil, 90:288; in Yorkshire 164, 173
- Emulation working (*Ritual*), used in Denmark (1992) (*DDFL*) [*SKA*]; *See also*: Denmark, "*Frimurerlaug* (Fraternity of A.F. & A.M.) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons (*DDFL*), (Emulation/Craft), associated (1960/61) to the National Grand Lodge (*DDFO*) (Swedish Rite/Scandinavian Rite) 90:281
- Emulation working (*Ritual*), used in Iran (1969) 81:268
- Emulation working, 105:4, 7-8, 10-11, 14; *See*: <<http://www.emulationritual.org>> & <www.stelling.nl/vrijmetselarij/>
- Emulation, L.12* of [*PGL*], Paul's-head Tavern (London), now L.21 [*UGLE*] 82:191; their Hall Medal (1783) 29, 30, 32; Third Tracing Board of [*TB*] 215; formerly the Mourning Bush Lodge (1766) (L.13*!) 183n⁴
- Emulation, L.21, London, 110:131
- Emulation, L.21, London, 86:90, 93, 149n³, 290; *History and Records of Emulation Lodge No.21.* (1906) (Sadler, Henry) 93
- Emulation, L.21, London, 91:177, 184, 185
- Emulation, L.21, London, (1802) 92:38
- Emulation, L.21, London, formerly L.12* (1810) 90:118, 200, 208

- Emulation, L.21, London, *formerly* L.12* of [PGL], Paul's-head Tavern (London) 82:191; their Hall Medal (1783) 29, 30, 32; Third Tracing Board of [TB] 215; *formerly* the Mourning Bush Lodge (1766) (L.13*!) 183n⁴
- Emulation, L.21, London, *formerly* L.12* of, 89:36; Mourning Bush L.13* (1778) 207
- Emulation, L.21, London, *formerly* L.19* (1723) [PGL]; *See also:* (in AQC vol.8:208) 104:220; *See:* Grand Steward 'Red Apron' Lodge
- Emulation, L.21, London, *formerly* L.255* of [PGL] (1780) 81:206
- Emulation, L.21, London, *formerly* Mourning Bush L.12* [PGL], founded (1723), named itself (1769), merged with Emulation L.390*/L.324* (1780), both meeting at the 'Paul's Head Tavern' Cateaton Street, taking the name Emulation (1783), *now* L.21 [UGLE] 108:201
- Emulation, L.21, London, *History and Records of the Lodge of Emulation*. (1906), (Sadler, Henry), (1723-1906), reviewed, 20:361-65
- Emulation, L.324* of (1770), *formerly* L.390* [PGL], William Preston as honorary member of (1772) 108:199, 201
- Emulation, L.535, Church Sermon Preached before (1796) 107:79
- Emulation, lectures, 115:73, 74; Ritual 73
- Enabnit, Merlin S. "Mick" (d.1999), artist, Iowa (USA), FPS (1998); *See:* Philalethes, The [TPS]
- Enamel & Paste jewel presented to Anthony Ten Broek (1768) 108:210
- Encalada, Admiral Manuel Blanco, 111:91
- Encampments (Scottish, *now* Preceptories) 115:120
- encampments, Knight Templar, [KT]; Australian General Assembly (No.260) 122:258; Fortitude No.1 (1st Dragoon Guards) 238
- Encampments: Baldwyn 114:143; Brian Boru (Bristol) 155; Calpe No 60, 127; Cornubian No 23 [KT], 86, 129; Grand Encampment of Scotland, 93; William Stuart Encampment No 76 (*now* No 76A at Alton, Hants), 128, 148
- Encarta Encyclopedia* (2001) 114:201-202
- Encausse, Gérard (1865-1916), Dr., (pseud. 'Papus'), (Martinist & Swedenborg Rite) 91:33, 38, 39, 41n²²
- Encausse, Gérard (1865-1916), Dr., (pseud. 'Papus'), France, occultist, head of 'Martinist' Order, 100:12
- Encausse, Gérard (1865-1916), Dr., (pseud. 'Papus'), French occultist, 108:135, 148; *L'Initiation* (official Swedenborgian journal) 135; as member of Hermes Lodge, and INRI Lodge No.14, Paris (Swedenborgian Rite), admitted by Westcott (1901) 135; as member of the Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn (GD) 135
- Encausse, Gérard (1865-1916), Dr., (pseud. 'Papus'), French occultist; *The Tarot of the Bohemians* (1892), reviewed (Westcott) 5:62-64
- Encausse, Gérard (1865-1916), Dr., (pseud. 'Papus'), occultist, head of 'Martinist' Order, 99:92-3
- Encausse, Gérard (1865-1916), Dr., (pseud. 'Papus'), occultist, head of 'Martinist' Order, 92:1, 11
- Encausse, Gerard (Papus) 114:33
- Enclos des Templiers*, 115:42
- Encyclical against Freemasonry* (1873) 114:129
- Encyclopädie der Freimaurerei* (1822-8), Lenning, C. (pseud. for C. Hesse) 110:199, 200n²², 202n⁵⁰, 204n⁹⁴, 206
- Encyclopaedia Biblica* (Temple; pillars location) [KST] 106:239
- Encyclopaedia Britannica* (10th edn) 114:96
- Encyclopaedia Britannica* (13th edn 1926) 116:152
- Encyclopaedia Britannica* (1884 ed.) 93:106
- Encyclopaedia Britannica* (1966 edn.), on symbolism, q. 85:329
- Encyclopaedia Britannica* (1967) (vol.12) 82:283n¹
- Encyclopaedia Britannica* (articles by experts) (British), comparable with the 'Encyclopédie' (France), and 'Chambers Cyclopaedia' (Scotland) 109:9, 16n¹⁴
- Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 94:2
- Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 95:131; (1768-71) q.220
- Encyclopaedia Britannica*, (14th ed.), Articles on Calendar and Chronology (Anno) 99:35n
- Encyclopaedia Britannica*, (Mackay, A.M.) Andrew Bell, of the *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 24:248-50
- Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 118:122
- Encyclopaedia Britannica*, on 'symbol', q. 98:175
- Encyclopaedia Judaica* (Temple, pillars, names) [KST] 106:238, 239
- Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1874), Albert Gallatin Mackey (1807-81) (USA), revised & enlarged by Robert Ingham Clegg (1929) 107:6n²¹, 174, 178n²⁰, 209, 212n⁵⁷
- Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry*, Waite, A.E., 114:164, 171
- Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry*; Lenning, 120:4
- Encyclopaedia of Traditional Symbols*, (on Ear of corn near a fall of water) 107:195
- Encyclopaedia, Masonic* (1878), Kenning, George (London) 110:201n³⁸, 205
- Encyclopaedia*; Chambers (1973) 113:227n¹²
- Encyclopaedists, 114:34, 37
- Encyclopedia Britannica* (2000) 115:144, 226
- Encyclopedia of Freemasonry, A*; Mackey, Albert G. & McClenachan, Charles T. (rev ed, Hawkins, Edward L. & Hughan, William J., Chicago 1924) 113:219n¹³
- Encyclopédie* (1751/1772) (consisted of 17 volumes of text (72,000 articles) and 11 volumes with 3,000 plates), for fifteen years edited by Denis Diderot (1751/1766), Yverdon's reprinted edition (1777), (France) 109:9; originally started as a

- translation of Ephraim Chamberes's *Cyclopaedia* (British), like '*Encyclopaedia Britannica*' (articles by experts) 9, 16n¹⁴, 51
Encyclopédie de la Franc-Maçonnerie (Livre de Poche, Encyclopédies d'Aujourd'hui), review by Brodsky, M., 112:255
Encyclopédie de la Franc-Maçonnerie, Mollier, Pierre, 114:17, 29, 169
Encyclopédie Yverdon (1773) (Lalande), Paris, 86:9, 10, q.14
Encyclopédie, 117:145
Encyclopédie, 114:235
Endacott, G.B., 114:185, 193; *A Biographical Sketch-book of Early Hong Kong*, Eastern Universities Press (Singapore, 1962), 193
Endeavour to Make a Daily Advancement in Masonic Knowledge, An; 'Masonic Student, A' in *Transactions of the Masonic Study Society*, V (19267), 116:**141-142**
Endler, Renate (b.1935) & Schwarze-Neuß (b.1930); *Die Freimaurerbestände im Geheimen Staatsarchiv Preußischer Kulturbesitz* (1993/6) (List of Masonic contents in the Secret Government-Archives of Prussian Culture Artifacts); *See: Geheimen Staatsarchivs (Secret Government-Archives)/(DDR/Nazi)*, Abt. Merseburg, Germany
Endtimes Ministries, Australia (cth.com.au/corp/despatch/Graham3.htm) 121:133
Enestrom, Kurt, 115:201
Enfants de Hiram polonais, Les, Lodge, Le Puy (Polish brethren abroad) 104:207
Enfield Grammar School L.7757, School lodge [UGLE] 110:144
Eng. Studies, vol. 41 (1960) 115:32
Engel, Claire E.; *Knights of Malta* (1963), [KT]/[KM]/[KH], on the story of the German Knights, 109:57
Engel, Hans, in *The Mozart Companion* (1956) q. 87:49
Engel, Leopold (b.1858), Russia, occultist, 108:135
Engel, Leopold (b.1858), Russia, occultist, meeting Theodor Reuss (1895) 91:**31**, 32, 34, 41n^{13,18}; *Geschichte des Illuminaten-Ordens* (1906) 41n²⁶; Order of the *Illuminati* at Dresen, Germany (1897) 31, 41n¹⁶
Engelhard, Nicolaas, Dutch Deputy GM, (East) Indies (1798-1823) 104:5, 25
Engellau, Gunnar (1907-1988), swedish industrial leader (Volvo) [SKA] (SFMO) 107:260
Engels, Friedrich, 114:52
England & Wales, Episcopal Conferences of, 119:237
England & Wales, etc., Great Priory of the Temple & Malta [KT]/[KM] 99:97
England & Wales, etc., Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for [A&ASR] (EC), Ancient and Accepted Rite for, and Frölich of Sweden (SFMO) [SKA] 109:**106-8**, 110n²⁴, 111n⁴⁵, 113n⁷⁶, 114n⁸¹, 193, 195, 213
England & Wales, etc., Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for [A&ASR] (EC) 108:130, 137, 157; ritual 61n⁵⁸⁻⁵⁹
England & Wales, etc., Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for [A&ASR] (EC), HQ at No.10 Duke Street (London), Daniel, James Wallace+ (Jim), G.Sec.General (1989) 107:**iii**; *See also: Mandleberg, John; Ancient and Accepted* (1995)
England & Wales, etc., Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for [A&ASR] (EC) 106:**vi**, 71, 91, 93, 98, 117n³¹, 102
England & Wales, etc., Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for [A&ASR] (EC) 105:117, **256-8**
England & Wales, etc., Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for [A&ASR] (EC) 104:96, 176; 'Earliest Warrants' (M'Ewen) **196-8**
England & Wales, etc., Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for [A&ASR] (EC) 103:247-8
England & Wales, etc., Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for [A&ASR] (EC) 102:146-7, 152, 156, 158-9, 161-2
England & Wales, etc., Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for [A&ASR] (EC) 100:72, **73-4**, 80-1
England & Wales, etc., Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for [A&ASR] (EC) 99:33n⁹
England & Wales, etc., Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for [A&ASR] (EC) 98:34, 41, **53**; & Mt. Calvary Encampment (transition) [KT] **189-92**
England & Wales, etc., Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for [A&ASR] (EC) 97:214-15; Members (1848) listed 215
England & Wales, etc., Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for [A&ASR] (EC) 92:49, 207, 208
England & Wales, etc., Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for [A&ASR] (EC) 90:257, 266
England & Wales, etc., Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for [A&ASR] (EC) 83:141 *bis*, 144; its formation (1845) 143
England & Wales, Supreme Council [A&ASR] (EC) for; *See: England, Supreme Council (S.C. 33°) of, (1819) & (1845) from (NMJ) (USA)*
England & Wales, Supreme Council 33° for (A&AR) [A&ASR], 116:207, 292
England & Wales, Supreme Council 33° for (A&AR), [A&ASR] 117:34, 38, 50, 62
England & Wales, Supreme Council 33° for [A&ASR] 115:153
England & Wales, Supreme Council 33°, [A&AR] [A&ASR] 114:vi
England (Civil War/ Rebellion/ Revolution) (1640s), and Sir Edward Nicholas, Secretary of State (1642) 108:68n⁴, 69
England (UK); *See: Freemasonry, list of (subscribe 'ukmason'), on the 'InterNet' <listserv@listserv.nrtforce.net> (1997)*
England and Wales, Supreme Council (33°) from (1819) [A&ASR] (EC); *See also: England, Supreme Council (S.C. 33°) 100:33, 41, 54-5*
England and Wales, Supreme Council (33°) from (1819) [A&ASR] (EC) 94:**46-9**, 53-8 *passim*
England south of the River Trent, Grand Lodge of (1779-1789) [GLT] 111:107, 109
England South of the River Trent, Grand Lodge of [GLT] (1770-89), (William Preston's), from [YGL] 108:201, 236
England South of the River Trent, Grand Lodge of [GLT] (1779-89), (W. Preston's) 103:27
England South of the River Trent, Grand Lodge of [GLT] (1779-89), (W. Preston's) 101:13
England South of the River Trent, Grand Lodge of [GLT] (1779-89), (W. Preston's) 96:**126**
England South of the River Trent, Grand Lodge of [GLT] (1779-89), (W. Preston's) 84:180, 181n¹

- England South of the River Trent, Grand Lodge of [GLT] (1779-89), (*W. Preston's*) 93:156
- England South of the River Trent, Grand Lodge of [GLT] (1779-89), (*W. Preston's*) 91:130, 138
- England South of the River Trent, Grand Lodge of [GLT] (1779-89), (*W. Preston's*) 90:153, 154, 163
- England South of the River Trent, Grand Lodge of [GLT] (1779-89), (*W. Preston's*) 89:105, 107ⁿ¹⁰; *See also*: Gould, R.F.; *History of Freemasonry* (1886) (Vol.II, p.422-8)
- England South of the River Trent, Grand Lodge of [GLT] (1779-89), (*W. Preston's*) 86:95 bis, 96
- England South of the River Trent, Grand Lodge of [GLT] (1779-89), (*W. Preston's*), no known Certificates issued by, 82:238
- England South of the River Trent, Grand Lodge of [GLT] (1779-89), (*W. Preston's*), and the Rite of Seven Degrees in London [HG], in the 'Lintot MS.' (Heredom/Heredom Chapter of H.E.R.D., Parfaite Observance) 39:63-98; its Royal Arch [RA] (1779) 89-90
- England South of the River Trent, Grand Lodge of [GLT] (1779-89), (*W. Preston's*); *See*: the Prestonian Lecture (PL-1947) (Johnson, G.Y.), (Antiquity, L.2)
- England, Church of, and Freemasonry, 95:11-17
- England, Excellent Grand & Royal (R.A.) Chapter of (1766-1817) [RA] 97:63, 193; *See also*: Grand & Royal (G.R.A.C.) (GRAC), [PGL]
- England, Grand & Royal Arch Chapter (1766) of [RA] 102:98, 115, 118; *See also*: Grand & Royal (G.R.A.C.) (GRAC), [PGL]
- England, Grand & Royal Arch Chapter (1766) of [RA] 89:53, 58-9; *See also*: Grand & Royal (G.R.A.C.) (GRAC), [PGL]
- England, Grand Conclave of [KT] (EC), by Thomas Dunckerley (1795) 109:193
- England, Grand Conclave of [KT] 115:124
- England, Grand Lodge (1717-1813) of [PGL], and changes in words (c.1730s) 87:115, **116-18**, 124, 127; *see also*: premier Grand Lodge (1717-1813) [PGL] (also called; Moderns' Grand Lodge, 1751-1813)
- England, Grand Lodge (1717-1813) of [PGL], Charity Fund (1725) 85:214; early years **195-6**; formation (1717) **194-5**; Certificates first mentioned (1755) 191, 192; and modes of recognition, resolution q.207; and Royal Arch [RA] 353-4, 357; seal of 188
- England, Grand Lodge (1717-1813) of [PGL], its Arms [PGL] (Q.168, Haunch) 89:266
- England, Grand Lodge (1717-1813) of [PGL], minutes of (1730), Resolutions concerning precautions against 'false brethren', 'open and secret enemies of the Craft' and 'Impostors', 32:27
- England, Grand Lodge (1717-1813) of [PGL]; *See*: premier Grand Lodge (1717-1813) [PGL], or as the 'Moderns' Grand Lodge of England; *See*: Minutes of (1723-1739), (reprint in *QCA* Vol.X); *See*: Lang, Ossian; "Was Anderson right? Who was he?" (First Six Years of Organized Freemasonry, 1717-1722) [PGL], (1932) (OMTP, Vol.III, No.5)
- England, Great Priory of, 118:6-7, 9, 11
- England, National Great Priory of, Calendar of (1877) [KT] 119:263
- England, Regular Grand Lodges of (so-called; irregular?) <www.rgle.org.uk> (2005) 121:127, 127ⁿ¹⁷⁶, 130
- England, Regular Grand Lodges of (so-called; irregular?) 118:241
- England, Regular Grand Lodges of All (so-called; irregular?) (2006) 121:127, 127ⁿ¹⁷⁷
- England, Supreme Council (S.C. 33°) from (1819) [A&ASR]; *See also*: Supreme Council (S.C. 33°) 94:46-9, 53-8 *passim*
- England, Supreme Council (S.C. 33°) from (1845) [A&ASR] (EC), HQ at No.10 Duke Street (London), James Wallace Daniel+ (Jim), G.Sec.General (1989) 106:vi; *See also*: Supreme Council (S.C. 33°) of the Ancient and Accepted Rite for England and Wales, and its Districts and Chapters Overseas (1845-present) (EC), and from (1819); *See also*: Mandleberg (1995)
- England, Supreme Grand Chapter of [RA] 114:46, 54, 77, 80, **90-91**, 111, 221
- England, Supreme Grand Chapter of [RA] 115:144, 217, 219, 221, 233
- England, Supreme Grand Chapter of, [RA] 117:266
- England, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1821) of [RA] 100:111-12
- England, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1821) of [RA] 94:3, **7-8**, 10-11
- England, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1821) of [RA] 95:41; *See also*: Royal Arch [RA] (EC), [UGLE]
- England, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1821) of [RA] 96:51-2, 185
- England, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1821) of [RA] 98:116, 120
- England, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1821) of [RA], ('United' in 1817, named 'Supreme' in 1821) [RA] 97:63, 73; *Regulations* (1817) 229
- England, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1821) of [RA]; *Regulations* (current) [RA] (EC) q. 105:44, q.48
- England, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1821) of, its Seal [RA] 103:261
- England, United Grand Lodge of (1813-) [UGLE], London; *See*: United Grand Lodge of [UGLE]; Web Homepage from: <<http://www.grand-lodge.org/origin.htm#op>> (1998)
- England, United Grand Lodge of [UGLE] 119:iv, **7-27**, **33-39**, **106-110**, 118, 125, 129, 144, 150, **175-176**, **182-183**, 201, **261-262**; Board of Benevolence of 37, 111; funding of 37; Board of General Purposes of **108-111**, **114-115**; President of **109-110**, 115, **261-262**; Colonial Board of **15-16**, 18, 23, **25-26**; abolition of 26; Grand Festival of (29 April 1868) 21; Library & Museum of 35, 81, 83, 132, 148, **256-257**, 267; Quarterly Communications of 206; (2 September 1942) 115; (5 June 1929) 108; (7 September 1853) 261; (28 April 1858) 261; (June 1942) 115
- England, United Grand Lodge of [UGLE] 121:127ⁿ¹⁷⁷, 174-175, 227; bookplate 130; computer installed (1982) 107ⁿ¹²⁷; Initiations/Raisings (1910-2000) 170; BGP Internet policy 94, 95ⁿ⁹¹⁻²; membership trends (1911-2000) 173; website (www.ugle.org.uk) (1997/2000) 102, 136
- England, United Grand Lodge of; *see*: [UGLE] 114:1-262 *passim*; Board of General Purposes of (BGP) 40, 60, 169, 184, 193;

- Colonial Board of, 42, 43, 46, **71-72n**, 74n¹⁰⁵; *Directory of Lodges and Chapters* (2000), 210; District Board of General Purposes of, 253; Library and Museum of Freemasonry, **69-257** *passim*
- England, United Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1817-21) of [RA] 96:51, 55-6
- England, United Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1817-21) of [RA] 98:115-16, 120-1, 129
- England, William, (New Zealand) (NZC), masonic writer, *FPS* (1931); *See*: Philalethes, The [TPS]
- England; *See*: England, Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- England's Masonic Pioneers*; Wright, Dudley, *DNB* (1968) 111:116n⁵³
- Engle, Willis D., Rev., and the O.E.S. (*Order of the Eastern Star*) [OES] 100:180-1; *The History of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons and Concordant Orders* (1891) q.180
- Engler, John (b.1945), init. (1970), Deputy GM [SKA] (2007-) ('Laugsmester'/Guild master, GM of the Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (DDFL); Assistant GM [SKA] (1996-2000) (DDFL) (Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark), founding member of Craft Research L.843 'Sit Lux', Master (WM) (1998/9) (DDFL); *See*: Denmark (DDFL), (DDFO)/[SKA]
- Englet (*Euclid*), Saxon, 89:256
- English Atlas, The* (1714) 121:149
- English Church, Spanish Town, Jamaica, 120:109; Effingham Memorial in, 109
- English Civil War, 117:148
- English Electric Company, 115:265
- English Enlightenment, the (18th-Century), (lectures in) 107:45
- English Enlightenment, the (18th-Century); *See also*: Freemasonry - Child of the Enlightenment? Freemasonry and the Enlightenment (Spurr) 109:1-16
- English Enlightenment, the (18th-Century); *See*: Weisberger, Richard William 'Bill'; *Speculative Freemasonry and the Enlightenment: A study of the Craft in London, Paris, Prague and Vienna*. (1993) (PhD)
- English Exposures of 1760-62; Jackson, Brig A.C.F. (1970), (Norman B. Spencer Prize) (NS-1971), (AQC84, 1971) 112:126n³⁸, 250
- English Freemasonry before the era of Grand Lodges*. (1717) (R.F. Gould) 1:67-71
- English Freemasonry in Brasil - a short history*. (E.E. Cromack) 80:224-38
- English Freemasonry in Europe, 1717-1919*. (Brodsky), Prestonian Lecture (PL-1994) 108:9, 102
- English Garden (Munich) 116:122
- English Hangmen, The*; website <www.richard.clark32.btinternet.co.uk/hangmen.html> (2002) 115:245n⁴
- English Heritage, Professor Michael Apted, consultant for (1964) 106:159
- English Historical Documents*; Prescott, Prof Andrew (1988) 116:15
- English Historical Review, The*, 115:264
- English Lodge at Bordeaux; *See*: Bordeaux (L.204) [PGL], France
- English Lodges in the Ionian Island during the Nineteenth Century; Rizopoulos, A.C., *AQC106* (1993) 113:184, 184 *bibl.*
- English Lodges in the Ionian Islands during the Nineteenth Century; Rizopoulos, A., (*AQC106*, 1993) 112:87n⁹
- English Masonic Certificates*. (J.R. Riley) 8:48-9
- English Masonic Exposures 1760-1769*, Jackson, A.C.F. (Lewis Masonic, 1986) [EMC] 118:119
- English Masonic Exposures 1760-1769*; Jackson, Brig A.C.F. (Lewis Masonic, 1986) 112:250
- English Masonic Exposures, 1760-1769*. (1986); Jackson, A.C.F. [EME] 111:125, 130n⁴, 166n⁵, 213n¹⁴⁻¹⁹
- English Masonry, external influences on the evolution of, 82:**263-78**
- English Master's degree (WM), and lodges, 91:122-3, 125; *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.75:124-181) (Ward)
- English Mediaeval Architects*; Harvey, John (Gloucester, revised edition 1987) 113:39n^{28,40,42,44}, 40n⁵⁷, 61
- English Provincial Grand Lodge of Austrian Netherlands and its Grand Master, the Marquis de Gages*. (Goblet d'Alviella) 25:39-68
- English Royal Arch Masonry, 1744-65*. (W.J. Hugan) 4:220-3
- English Royal Arch MS. Rituals (c.1780-c.1830), (MSS.) [RA] (*AQC95*, 1982); Hamill, John M., 111:154n¹⁰
- English Royal Freemasons (Footit, C.R.S.), (in *AQC81*:348-54) 110:9n²²
- English Speculative Freemasonry: Some Possible Origins, Themes and Developments; Stewart, A. Trevor+, 117:ii, **116-182**
- English Verse 1701-1750*. (1975), D.F. Foxon (with 'The Freemasons. An Hudibrastic Poem') 107:33
- English-Speaking Freemasonry*; Robbins, Alfred (1930) 113:75n⁵
- Engraved certificates (1757) 82:172-3, 181
- Engraved List of English Lodges (1735) [PGL] 105:243
- Engraved List of Lodges (1722-78) [PGL] 94:2, 38; Antient [AGL], Ellis's (from 1752) [AGL] 3, 148; *See also*: Engraved List of Lodges (1753) [AGL] (in *AQC* vol.19:93-9)
- Engraved List of Lodges, 90:94, 103, 137; (1723) [PGL] 199-201, 200
- Engraved List of Lodges, (Adams, C.C) Masonic Libraries and Museums, on 'Engraved Lists' of lodges (1723, 1725, 1729, 1728) [PGL], (1753) [AGL], in British Museum [BML]/(BL) and in the Victoria and Albert Museum, London, 52:277-8
- Engraved List of Lodges, [PGL] (1728), (1729), (1736) 103:28-30
- Engraved List of Lodges, [PGL] (1729) 95:187; (1738-9) 111; (1743-66) 111-12
- Engraved List of Lodges, [PGL] (1740) 98:110
- Engraved List of Lodges, in the second library (in G.Sec. [UGLE] office) at Grand Lodge, London (1880) 93:123
- Engraved List of Lodges, the earliest [PGL] (1722/23) 82:**254**; *See also*: facsimiles of the (1723/25) etc., in A.F. Calvert;

- Old Engraved List of Masonic Lodges* (1920) 254n²
 Engraved Lists; *See:* Lodges, Lists of, [PGL]/[AGL]
Engraved Record of the Jacobite Movement, The; Sharp, R (1996) 113:111n⁹
 Engravings; *See:* Prints & Engravings
Enigkeith, Zur, Lodge, 118:38
Enigma Variations, Elgar, Sir Edward, 119:81
 Enlightenment (18th-Century), English Free Thinkers, the Age of, spread to France and Germany (*Aufklärung*) 89:60, 62;
See: Gay, Peter; *The Enlightenment* (1966) (Time Inc.)
 Enlightenment (18th-Century); *See:* Weisberger, Richard William 'Bill', (PhD) (USA); *Speculative Freemasonry and the Enlightenment: A study of the Craft in London, Paris, Prague and Vienna*. (1993) [QCW] [QCP]
Enlightenment in a National Context (1981), (ed. Porter, R. and Teich, M.) 107:78n¹³
 Enlightenment, age of, 115:83
 Enlightenment, Freemasonry and the (Freemasonry - Child of the Enlightenment? Or vice versa?) (18th-century), Michael J. Spurr (WM) (Inaugural Address) (1995) 109:1-16
 Enlightenment, period now commonly known as the (18th-Century), also called 'The Age of Reason' and 'The Age of Challenge, Contrast and Compromise', 109:1-2, 15n¹; the culture of Enlightenment in Germany, was often superficial and proceeded largely from dilettantism 19, 43n²
Enlightenment, The (18th-century) 107:76; Open University course A206 (with general reference to Masonry in that period, and Mozart) 60
Enlightenment, The (18th-Century), Studies I & II, at the Open University, Course A206) (1922), eds.; Bartholomew, Michael; Hall, Denise; Lentin, Anthony, 109:15n^{5,12-3}, 16
 Enlightenment, the, 111:71, 260
 Enlightenment, the, 114:viii, **7-252** *passim*
 Enneelein, Lodge; *See also:* Mahfal Enneelein, L.7635, Khartoum, 84:284
 Enneelein, *Mahfal* (= Lodge), L.7635, Khartoum, Sudan, 81:215, 230
 Ennis, Co. Clare, L.60 (IC) at, 84:173
 Enniskillen, St. John's L.891 (IC) at, 85:291
 Enniskillen, Victoria L.473 (IC) at, 98:176
 Enoch L.11., 98:150, 160; Minutes q.165
 Enoch L.37* [AGL] (1754), L.6* [AGL] (1755), (now L.11) 90:100, 101, 124, 134, 135
 Enoch legend, the [RA] 102:114, 125
 Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Maryland, 118:162
 Enoch Royal Arch Ch.3 (SC) [RA], Montrose, 91:137
 Enoch, 114:232
 Enoch, raised to heaven [VSL], (*Jewish Encyclopaedia*) 107:193
Enquiry into the charge of Gnosticism brought against the Freemasons and Templars. (E.J. Castle) 19:209-28
 Enquiry, Inquisitorial; *See also:* Processo Lante (RC), Malta, 106:186-8, 90, **192-4**
 Ensigns, Royal Arch, [RA] (flags/banners of the Twelve Tribes, Israelites) 94:7-14; *See also:* (Q.C. Summons, 11 September 1997)
 En-Sof ('without end'), in the Kabbalah [VSL] (Cabbalah) 102:240-1
 Entente Cordiale L.2796 I, [UGLE] (London), member of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association' (1969), London, 81:224
 Entente Cordiale L.2796 I, founded (1899) [UGLE], (work Emulation in French), London, 78:151
 Enter'd Prentice's Song (James Anderson & Birkhead), or 'The Free Mason's Health' (c.1710), [Pamphlet], [EMP] 82:333
Entered and Accepted Mason. (R.J. Meekren) 64:140-4
 Entered Apprentice (1°) (E.A.)/(EA); *See also:* Degrees (1°), Entered Apprentice Freemason (E.A.F.)
 Entered Apprentice (1°) and Fellow Craft (2°), separate words for (degrees) 106:52
 Entered Apprentice (1°), (Gould, R.F.) The Entered Apprentice's song, 4:169-71, 245
 Entered Apprentice (1°), (Scotland: Grand Lodge) The Candidate: the Entered Apprentice (E.A.) (EA) (1°); the Fellow Craft (F.C.) (FC) (2°); the Master Mason (M.M.) (MM) (3°) 76:121-36
 Entered Apprentice (1°), Questions before Passing (2°) 83:379-80
 Entered Apprentice (1°), The Volume of the Sacred Law: Where Opened? (Mendoza, Harry) [VSL] 103:260
 Entered Apprentice's "Reasons", in early Exposures, 84:159
 Entered Apprentice's Song (James Anderson & Birkhead), or 'The Free Mason's Health' (c.1710), [Pamphlet], [EMP] 82:333
 Entered Apprentice's Song and the Fellowcraft's Song, The (MacAlpine) 109:244-6
 Entered Apprentice's Song, 88:188-9
 Entered Apprentice's Song, 95:191, q.193; in James Anderson's *Book of Constitutions* [Pamphlet]
 Entered Apprentice's Song, 96:79; *See also:* Enter'd-Prentices and Fellow Crafts Song (1725), [Pamphlet], [EMP]
 Entered Apprentice's Song, ('Come let us prepare') 89:180, 181n²⁴
 Entered Apprentice's Song, 116:237-239
Entered Apprentice's Song, The (c.1723), by Matthew Birkhead [PGL] 108:14
 Entered Apprentice's Song, the, 93:25, q.25-6, 27; *See:* *The Free Mason's Health* (c.1710), [Pamphlet] [EMP]
Entered Apprentice's Song, The, 118:85
 Entered Apprentices, (operative, Scotland) 91:15
 Entick, John (c.1703-1773), Rev, editor of the 'Book of Constitutions' (1756/67) [PGL] 90:96, q.103, 122, 155

- Entick, John (c.1703-1773), Rev., (Hawkins, E.L.) Two editors of the Book of Constitutions (1756, 1767) [PGL] 22:62
- Entick, John (c.1703-1773), Rev., (Hawkins, E.L.) Two editors of the Book of Constitutions (1756, 1767) [PGL] 21:76-85
- Entick, John (c.1703-1773), Rev., compiler of the (1756) edition of the '*Book of Constitutions*' [PGL] 103:31
- Entick, John (c.1703-1773), Rev., editor of the 1756 (3rd), 1767 (4th) & 1776 (as the 4th) edition of the '*Book of Constitutions*' [PGL] 99:6n⁴
- Entick, John (c.1703-1773), Rev., editor of the 1756 (3rd), 1767 (4th) & 1776 (as the 4th) edition of the '*Book of Constitutions*' [PGL], and his *Dictionary*, 93:3
- Entick, John (c.1703-1773), Rev.; *See also*: (editor of) *Book of Constitutions* (1756), on Serving Brethren, q. 85:1
- Entick, John (c.1703-1773), Rev.; *See also*: (editor of) *Book of Constitutions* (1756, 1767, 1776) [PGL] 83:2, 3, 5
- Entick, John (c.1703-1773), Rev.; *See also*: the *Book of Constitutions* (1756/67) (ed. of) [PGL] 91:148-9
- Entin, Francisco A, 111:86, 88, 93n²⁴
- Entrance of candidates, 84:288; in early Catechisms 296-7
- Entwhistle, James (fl.1831-47) 100:216
- Entwistle, Edward, first Provincial GM [PGL] Lancashire (1734) 112:9
- Entwistle, Edward, first Provincial GM [PGL] Lancashire (1734-42) 95:90-3, 95, 115
- Enumeratio* (1704), Newton, Sir Isaac, 117:151
- Enumeration of Lodges, (Williams, W.J.) The Nomenclature of Lodges with a few notes on their numbers (renumbering) 37:102
- Enumeration of Lodges, (Williams, W.J.) The Nomenclature of Lodges with a few notes on their numbers (renumbering) 36:119-29, 284
- Eon (of Rozan) 116:255
- Eon de Beaumont, Chevalier Charles d' (of *Loge L'Emmortalité de l'Order*, friend of De Vignoles), France (ended his days with a pension from King Louis XVI, proclaiming himself a female) 96:213
- Eon, Chevalier Charles d' (living for many years & dying in women's dress) 93:5
- Eon, Chevalier Charles d' (trial of, mentioned by Laurence Dermott in *Ahiman Rezon*) (1764) 101:20
- Eos, Lundensiska Frimurarföreningen* (Academic Masonic Research Association, University of Lund), founded (1866) (Swedish Rite Lodge of Instruction), Lund, Sweden [SKA]; *See*: Sweden, National Grand Lodge (SFMO)
- Épernay en Champagne, library of, 114:226
- Epernay version (Oration); *See also*: Ramsay, Oration (1736); *Discourse of M. le Chevalier Ramsay given at the St. John's Lodge on 26th December* (1736), Paris, 81:287-8, 295, 298, 300-4
- Ephemeridae of Freemasonry in Germany* (1785) (G) 93:193-4
- ephesians5-11.org (www.ephesians5-11.org) 121:113, 116
- Ephraim L.194! (1814-21) [UGLE], at the Green Dragon (Polar), now St. Paul's L.194, formerly L.261* [AGL] (1790), at the Duke of Cumberland, Quaker Street, (Spitalfields), *History of St. Paul's Lodge No.194*. (1926) (Thomas, Edgar), reviewed (Songhurst) 40:81-2
- Ephraim, his tribe and its banner [RA] 89:227, 230, 231
- Ephraimites, the number of (42.000) 84:325-6
- Epirus (Ionian Islands), lodge established at, by Mother Lodge *Bienfaissance* (c.1816) (Greece) 106:211
- Episcopatus Brechinensis (1856) 95:57
- Epistle to Lord Burlington* (1733); Pope, Alexander, 111:129
- Epsom Collage, 110:133
- Epsomian, Old, L.3561, School lodge [UGLE] 110:141
- Epstein, Isidore, Dr., q. 100:22
- Epstein, Wenzel Tobias, and Mozart's '*Maurer-freude*' (K.471) (The Masons' Joy), preface by, 87:48
- Epworth L.3789 [UGLE] (1917), (founded expressly for Methodists) 95:7-8, 10
- Epworth L.3789 Newsletter No.47 (story of Methodist members) 95:7-8, 10
- Epworth L.3921, Manchester (founded by L.3789, expressly for Methodists) 95:7
- Equality Lodge (Memphis), Stratford, Essex, 85:244, 245-6, 280
- Equality Lodge (*Philadelphes*, Stratford) 116:32-33
- Equality, Lodge of (Moscow) 111:156, 158, 161
- equator, celestial, 120:136
- Eques a Jordane*; *see*: Kloss, G. [OS] 111:36n²³
- Eques a Penna Rubra*; *See*: Red Feather, Baron von Hund's 'unknown Superior', or the '*Knight of the Red Feather*' of the Strict Observance Rite [OS] 109:55
- Eques a Rosa Rubra*; *see*: Metzler, J.W. von [OS] 111:36n²³
- Eques a Sole Aureo*, 115:51
- Equilateral triangle in Gothic architecture*. (Arthur Bowes) 19:165-70
- Equiluz, Kurt, singer, 87:62 bis
- equinox, 120:136
- Equinox, The* (1908-19), Crowley's periodical (with J.F.C. Fuller) (OTO) 108:153-55, 160, 161n¹⁴; (September, 1910) 154; Reuss, Theodor 154; (March, 1919) 158; London and Detroit (1909-1919) 160
- Equinox, The* (1910) 100:14
- Equinox, The* (1913) 85:274
- Equites or Knights, of the sixth degree of [OS], reserved almost exclusively to the nobility (only Christians) 109:24

- Erasmus, Desiderius (c.1466-1536), Swiss-German scholar & critic, 102:208
 Erasmus, Desiderius (c.1466-1536), Swiss-German scholar & critic, published a Greek 'New Testament' [VSL] 95:137
 Erasmus, Desiderius (c.1466-1536); *De recta Latini Graecique sermonis pronuntiatione* (1528) 99:210
 Eratosthenes (c.200, BC) 112:58
 Erault, Alexander (*fl.*1928) q. 101:48
 Erbes; *Zeitschrift für Kirchengeschichte* (v.471), on St. Sebastian, 88:vii
 Erdmannsdorff Friedrich Wilhelm Freiherr von (1736-1800), 116:**87-89, 93-94**
 Erdödy, Count Ladislaus (Patron of Haydn, and master of Lodge *Zum goldenen Rad*, Hungary) 94:64
 Erdödy, Count Ladislaus (Patron of Haydn, and master of Lodge *Zum goldenen Rad*, Hungary), counsellor to the Viceroy of Croatia (1775) 90:65
 Erechtheion, the, on the Athens Acropolis (Greece) 82:40, 43
 Eresh-ki-gal [VSL] 107:195
 Eri Lodge & Temple No.13 (Swedenborgian Rite), Limerick, 108:**133-34**
 Eri Lodge No.13 (Swedenborgian), Limerick, 91:33
 Eri, Order of Knights of the Red Branch of (Ireland) 109:197, 199
 Eri, Order of, 84:311
 Eri, Order of, 85:**271, 273, 291**
 Eri, Order of, (1858) and F.G. Irwin (*WM*) of L.178, Gibraltar, (Ireland) 100:9, 20ⁿ, 24, 30
 Eri, Order of, (Red Branch of); *See also*: Royal Order of Eri, The (Wells) (Q.146) 86:**350**
 Eri, Royal Order of, 114:111, 113, **154-155**, 157, **172- 173**, 179
 Eric XIV, King, 115:185
 Ericksson, Erik; *Emot Freymaurerna* (1741), & *Emot Zinzendorffianer* (1741) 115:58
 Erie, L.149 (Grand Lodge of Canada in Ontario), Port Dover; founded by Israel Wood Powell (SC) 84:218
 Erigena, John Scot, Lodge of Research, L.1000 (GLdF) 121:86ⁿ⁶⁰
 Erikson, Jerry R. (1906-1982), California (USA), *FPS* (1963); *See*: Philalethes, The [TPS]
 Erin, L.2895 of, with John Heron Lepper+, member of, 105:125
 Erlach, Fischer von, 110:55
 Erlach, Joseph Fischer von, 119:206
 Ermenonville (gardens) 116:89, 100, 126
 Ernest, Henry, 120:190
 Ernette, James L., 121:103
Ernst um Kompass (Gotha) 118:245
Ernst und Falk, Gespräche für Freimaurer; Lessing, Gotthold E. (1778 and 1780) 113:8, 12ⁿ⁵⁶
 Errand, Charles, 121:152
 Erre, W.A. 121:201
 Ersch & Gruber; *Allgemeine Encyclopädie*, 115:63
 Erskine, Alexander, 5th Earl of Kellie (*d.*1756) 110:67
 Erskine, John, Earl of Mar, 115:127
 Erskine, Thomas Alexander, 6th Earl of Kelly (1732-1781), composer, init. Nine Muses L.235 [PGL] (1780) 110:190
 Erwin de Steinbach L.772 (Grand Lodge of France), Strasbourg, 99:235
 Esau and Reconciliation, Order of; *See also*: Ishmael, (Ancient Oriental) Order of (36°) or (eighteen degrees divided into four classes) 85:262, **264-5**, 265^{n1,2}, 266ⁿ³, 270, 273, 280
 Escher, Johann Jakob, (Eq. a Marte), Great Prior [RER] (1828-1844) (Helvetic), Switzerland, 68:92
 Escher, M.C., artist 101:227
 Escott, Albert, and the *Criswick MS.*, copy (c.1899) of the *Deptford MSS.* [RA] [HG] 91:156, 158
 Escudero, Maza, imprisoned as (*WM*) of Perseverance Lodge (1969), Cuba, 82:102
 Escorial and Gridiron Lodge (*fl.*1870), (Bolton), under the Grand Lodge of St. Lawrence Masons, [AMD]! 106:178
 Esdras, Book of [VSL], rebuilding of the Temple under Zerubbabel, same as in 'The Apocrypha' (1895), [RA]/[A&ASR] 82:158ⁿ³
 Eshborn, Charles; *The Cornucopia Lodge, No.4553* (1959), (L.4553) founded (1923), a daughter lodge of the Strangeway lodge, 81:234
 Esimberel, A broadsheet printed in Dublin (1725), reveals the secrets of the brotherhood, giving on the responses as 107:11, [EMC] 12ⁿ⁷
 Eskdale Kilwinning, L.107 of, (SC), Langholm, Minutes of, 85:219, q.**239-40**
 Esoteric contents of Catechisms and Exposures, 85:**333-43**
 Esoteric images, (Masonic), Hancox, Joy; *The Byrom Collection* (1992), (complex esoteric drawings) 106:39, 39ⁿ¹⁶
 Esoteric images, Masonic; *See*: Masonic Clip-Art <<http://mastermason.com/clipart/images/esoteric>> (1999)
 Esoteric masonic speculation and degrees (Philosophical or, less politely 'occultism') 106:87
 Esoteric School (as the 'apparent inability to distinguish between historical fact & legend') 100:16, 18; and members of both the Q.C. L.2076 and of the [SRIA] (Westcott, Songhurst, David Flather and Wonnacott, etc.) **17**
 Esoteric School (*masonic historians*), *Non-authentic Schools* of John Yarker, (*Rosicrucianism*); *See also*: G. Oliver & A.E. Waite, 99:**4-5**
 Esoteric School (*Non-authentic*), A. Pike; J.G. Gibson; A. Churchward; J.S.M. Ward; A.E. Waite; W.L. Wilmshurst (*et al.*) 101:**133-59**; (Hamill's) 'gang of four' masonic historians; *See also*: (A. Churchward, J.S.M. Ward, A.E. Waite & W.L.

- Wilmshurst) 101:135-6, 141, 147, 149
- Esoteric School (of Masonic research and history), (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) Masonic History, Old and New, 55:285-323; Schools of Masonic History, the 'mythical/imaginative' versus the 'authentic' (Gould, Hughan, Rylands, Speth, Vibert) schools **285, 310-12**
- Esoteric School, The (of Masonic research), (occult) (*Non-authentic*), (represented by; Westcott, Yarker, Waite, Ward, Wilmshurst and Castells) (*AQC*) 107:3
- Esperance Couronnée, Lodge L', Vienna, certificate to Charles Louis (Metzler) Giesecke, from (1793) 26:248a
- Espérance et St Jerome, L I' (POW)* 119:129; *Espérance, L I'* 139; register of summons of, heading of 137
- Espérance, l'Loge* (Charleroi), (under the Grand Lodge de Belgique), Michel Brodsky L.+ joined the (1967) 108:8
- Espérance*, Lodge L' (Philadelphes Rite) (Memphis Rite), Bristol (1869) 92:10, 13n⁴⁴
- Espérance*, Lodge L', Brussels, 100:62
- Espérance*, Lodge L', Brussels, 101:259-60
- Espérance*, Lodge L', L.35 (*GLNF*), Paris, 84:220
- Espérance*, Lodge L', L.35 (*GLNF*), Paris, 89:68
- Espérance*, Lodge L', L.434* (French Lodge), London, 86:14n¹
- Espérance, Lodge I'*, (*Philadelphes*, Bristol) 116:36
- Esperance, Loge de I'* (L.254) (1754-1830), one of the best known french lodges in London, [*UGLE*] 81:91
- Espérance, Loge I'* (The Hague), Dutch Crown Prince Frederik, init. in (1817) 110:96
- Esperanto (common international language of), 'Association of Esperanto Masons' (1905) (Bern), later as 'The Universal League of Freemasons' (1913) (*Universala Framasona Ligo*) (*UFL*), (Ligue Universelle de Franc-Maçons) (Dr. Zamenhof), (irregular, Europe) [*UFL*] 97:12
- Esperanto Bible, The* (1890), [*VSL*] 84:194
- Esphahan L.1610 (SC), Isfahan, chartered (1965), Iran, 81:267
- Espinoza, Carlos U., (Venezuela), *FPS* (1934); *See*: Philalethes, The [*TPS*]
- Eposito, Rosario, defender of Freemasonry, 104:76
- Esprit des Choses, L'*, de Saint-Martin, 114:25
- Esquires Novice, 114:27
- Essai sur l'Origine de la Franc-Maçonnerie et l'Histoire du Grand Orient de France* (2 Vols 1949 & 1956); Marcy, Henri Felix, 111:249
- Essay Concerning Human Understanding* (1690); Locke, 111:72
- Essay on Criticism, An*, Alexander Pope (1688-1744), ('A Little Learning Is a Dangerous Thing') 107:85
- Essay on Freemasonry*; Paine, Thomas, 116:28
- Essay sur le Jardinage Anglois*; Zug & Moszyński (1774) 116:96
- Essay upon the Symbolic Centre of the Earth (1917), Blaker, Dr W.C., 120:148
- Essays in British and Irish History in Honour of J. E. Todd*; Cronne, H.A., et alfa eds (1949) 115:31
- Essays, Mother Kilwinning's, (L.0) (SC) 82:295
- Essenes, (Westcott, W.W.) Freemasonry and its relation to the Essenes, 28:67-79
- Essenes, reference to (Jesus Crist), in Starcks modified version of the 'Red Book' (*Constitutions*), (*Klerikat*), for the 'Templar Clerks' [*KT*] 109:30, 46n⁶⁹
- Essens, 120:244
- Esser, John Peter (Berlin) 88:89
- Essex (UK); Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-95), first Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1786) 112:5, 10
- Essex Lodge [*PGL*], Salem (Massachusetts, USA), and prisoners of war (1814), (*POW*) 84:223-4
- Essex MS.* (c.1750) [*Catechism*] 82:292
- Essex MS.* (c.1750) [*Catechism*] 93:184
- Essex MS.* (c.1750) [*Catechism*], (Poole, Herbert) The 'Essex MS.' Fresh evidenece of the 'Graham MS.' (1726) 51:232-5
- Essex MS.* (c.1750) [*Catechism*], [*EMC*] q. 97:46
- Essex Provincial Grand Lodge [*UGLE*] 113:120
- Essex Street Unitarian Chapel, London, 120:104
- Essex, Masonic Province of, 120:113
- Essex, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:198
- Essex, Provincial Grand Royal Arch Chapter of (1796) [*RA*] 86:96
- Essingen, Lodge at, 92:87
- Establishment of Freemasonry in France, The; Batham, C.N., (*AQC86*, 1973) 113:104n³
- Establishment of Lodge Roman Eagle in Edinburgh: its use of Latin from 1785-1793, The; Wade, John, 120:26
- Establishment of the Premier "Grand Lodge" - Why in London and Why in 1717?, The [*PGL*] (*AQC81*, 1968); Clarke, R.F., 111:64n¹⁹
- Establishment of the Premier Grand Lodge: Why in London and Why in 1717?, The; Clarke, J.R., *AQC81* (1968) 113:76n²⁶
- Estaing, Comte D' (*fl.*1777) 110:243
- Estelle, Martha, 114:219
- Esthameians, Old, L.7693, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:143
- Esther* (1717); Handel, G.F., 111:129
- Esther, in the O.E.S. (*Order of the Eastern Star*) [*OES*] 100:181, 182-3
- Esther, Queen of Persia [*VSL*] 107:195

- Esther, Queen of Persia, 93:216
 Estienne, Canon Claude, 112:29
 Estienne, Robert (Stephanus, *fl.*1550) 94:15, 35
 Estling, Bishop (Philon de Biblos), possibly Bishop Hoefflin, and the 'Bavaria' Langue [*KH*], Malta (1788) 83:74
 Estonia, Grand Lodge of, 117:34
 Estreham L.5494, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:142
Estrella de Guayaquil, Lodge (1821), Guayaquil, Ecuador, 95:205-6
Estrella de Guayaquil, Lodge (to 1822), Guayaquil, Ecuador, 92:24
 Estrella, Francisco, a scholar who lived in Valencia (1517), Spain, 108:241
 Eszterházy family, The (Esterhazy) (Austria), freemasons and patrons for Haydn at his init. in Lodge 'Zur Wahren Eintracht' (True Unity/Concord/Harmony), Vienna (1785) 109:12
 Eszterházy family, the (Esterházy/Esterhazy) 94:62-3, 66, 71
 Eszterházy von Galantha, Count Franz E. (*d.*1785) 87:49, 73
 Eszterházy von Galantha, Count Franz E. (*d.*1785) 89:178
 Eszterházy von Galantha, Count Franz E. (*d.*1785), (Prince, Hungary/Croatian), and Mozart in lodge 'Zur gekrönten Hoffnung', Vienna [*IFL-I*] 103:152
 Eszterházy, Prince Nicholas, 95:214
Et in Arcadia Ego; Poussin, 116:100, 101, 252d, cs 4
Etairia ton Filikon, L.166 (Greece) 104:188
 Etangs, Nicholas C. des (1766-1847), masonic writer, on the Hiram legend, 90:254
États Généraux, first convocation (1789) 114:19
 Etchegaray, Msgr, Archbishop of Marseille, 119:237
 Ethelred (*d.*911), Ealdorman of Mercia, 99:48-9
 Ethelred (the Unready), King of England (978-1016) 99:64
 Ethelwold, St., Abbot of Abingdon (954-63) 99:60
 Ethical L.753 [*UGLE*], renamed (*c.*1888), formerly Prince Frederick William L.1055 [*UGLE*], founded (1858) 108:98, 100
 Ethnographical Bureau (USA) 116:136
Etiquette Today, Masonic: A Modern Guide to Masonic Protocol and Practice; G. Redman (2009), reviewed 122:259-260
 Etiquette, (Gough, Charles) The Etiquette of Freemasonry (1890), Bro. Franklin Thomas, 29:101-4
 Etoile Lodge, Zante, 81:226
Étoile, Loge L' (1859, under Phoenix Lodge, Grand Orient de France) (*GOdF*); See also: Star of the East L.1182 (*later* L.880) 106:216, 218, 222
Etoiles Réunis, Loge des, Liège, 85:252
 Eton (Public School) 110:121, 123, 126, 133, 221, 224-5, 227-8
 Eton College, (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) The building of Eton College (1442-1460) 46:70-114
 Eton College, Coustos at? (Cals, in Inquisition Doc.18) 81:29, 60
 Eton College, masons at, 98:103, 108n^{33,37,54}
 Etonian Lodge of St. John (Antients, 1813) [*AGL*] 110:125
 Etonian Lodge of St. John (Windsor) 112:120
 Etonian, Old, L.4500, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:141
Études et Recherches Maçonniques, Institut d', 105:255
 Etzel, Franz August Von (O'Etzel) (1783-1850), GM (G) (*c.*1828-1850) (Three Globes) [*3WK*], Berlin (Germany), [*IFL-I*] 1:162
 Euclid (mathematician) (*fl.**c.*300 B.C.) 35:66
 Euclid (mathematician) (*fl.**c.*300 B.C.) 89:253, 256; See also: Geometry which is Masonry. (Euclid drawing), (in *AQC* vol.10:a1) (Q.C. Lodge, St.John's Card, 1897)
 Euclid (mathematician) (*fl.**c.*300 B.C.) 95:82, 127, 130, 192
 Euclid (mathematician) (*fl.**c.*300 B.C.) 99:82-3, 122, 135; his treatises 66
 Euclid (mathematician) (*fl.**c.*300 B.C.), and the Art and Mystery of Masonry (who 'communicated it to Hiram') 107:191
 Euclid Ch.859 [*RA*] 116:130
 Euclid Chapter of First Principals, Ch.7464 [*RA*] 121:241
 Euclid *Elements* (Billingsley & Dee, London, 1570) 115:262
 Euclid L.45 (GL TX) (USA) 121:40
 Euclid L.7464 of Installed Masters, 95:223
 Euclid of Alexandria, 112:52, 134-135
 Euclid R.A. Ch.7464 of First Principals, 94:5
 Euclid R.A. Ch.859, Cambridge, 99:233
 Euclid, 120:259; 47th proposition of, 259
 Euclid, 47th proposition, 117:85
 Euclid, 47th Proposition, 121:158
 Euclid's 47th Proposition, 114:191
 Eudoxus of Cnidus, astronomer, 102:25
 Eugen, Prinz, (of Savoy) 110:55, 68, 74
 Eugene, Prince, 121:152

- Eugenia zum gekrönten Löwen auf dem Stolzenberge*, Lodge (1799-1933), Danzig, 104:215
- Eulogium Historiarum sive Temporis* (late 14th-C.) 99:56, 62
- Eun, Prince Lee, "initiation of", "and his wife", Japan (1953), in the *Eastern Star (O.E.S) [OES]* 81:240
- Euphrates L., Order of Bucks, London, 93:20, 30n¹⁹
- Euphrates*, Vaughan, Thomas, 116:286
- Eureka L.47 (Dundalk, County Louth, no longer extant) 120:210
- Eureka, L.673 (SC) (1882-1909), Nicaragua, 104:173
- Euripides (480-406 B.C.) 101:4
- Euripides, *Hypolitus*, 119:51
- Europa (*later* Royal Europa) Ch.14 (A&AR, Gibraltar) 117:258
- Europe, Grand Lodge of 122:248
- European Freemasonry (1717-1919); *See: English Freemasonry in Europe 1717-1919.* (Brodsky, Michel L.), Prestonian Lecture (PL-1994)
- European Freemasonry (1730-1750) 81:**88-112**
- European Freemasonry (1750-1810) 83:**248-273**
- European Grand Lodges, 113:134-135
- European History Primary Sources database (www.) 121:238
- European Magazine, The* (May, 1811) 108:196
- European Periodical Literature on Masonic Research: a Review of the 1980s, 111:**229-248**; Austria, 231; Belgium, **231-232**; Bulgaria, 232; Czechoslovakia, 232; East-Central Europe (general), 233; Europe (general), **230-231**; France, **233-237**; Germany, **237-238**; Greece, 238; Holland, 238; Hungary, **238-240**; Italy, **240-241**; Poland, **241-242**; Russia, **242-245**; Spain, **245-247**; Turkey, 248; Yugoslavia, 248
- European Periodical Literature on Masonic Research: a Supplementary Review of the 1980s; Stewart, AT., 112:**222-247**
- Eurydice Lodge No.1929 (L.1929) 112:219n¹⁴⁴
- Eusebius of Caesarea (c.264-340), church historian, 88:vii *bis*
- Eusebius of Caesarea (c.264-340), church historian, 92:218, 219
- Eusebius of Caesarea (c.264-340), church historian, 99:46; *Praeparatio Evangelica* 204
- Euston, Henry James Fitzroy, Earl of (1848-1912), Provincial GM [*UGLE*] (Northants & Huntingdonshire) (1887-1912), GM [*KT*]/[*KM*] (EC) (1896-1907), Pro GM [*KT*]/[*KM*] (EC) (1908-1912), [*RCC*] (EC), [*A&ASR*] (EC), [*RA*], Mark, [*AMD*] 84:65
- Euston, Henry James Fitzroy, Earl of (1848-1912), Provincial GM [*UGLE*] (Northants & Huntingdonshire) (1887-1912) 106:83-4, 86, 180-2; 'Doctor in Universal Masonry' (USA) 182; with C.F. Matier to America (1904) 184n⁶
- Euston, Henry James Fitzroy, Earl of (1848-1912), Provincial GM [*UGLE*] (Northants & Huntingdonshire) (1887-1912) 108:**109-10**
- Euston, Henry James Fitzroy, Earl of (1848-1912), Provincial GM [*UGLE*] (Northants & Huntingdonshire) (1887-1912) 110:81, 85
- Euston, Henry James Fitzroy, Earl of (1848-1912), Provincial GM [*UGLE*] (Northants & Huntingdonshire) (1887-1912) 111:164
- Euston, Henry James Fitzroy, Earl of (1848-1912), Provincial GM [*UGLE*] (Northants & Huntingdonshire) (1887-1912) 119:153
- Evagoras L.77 (Greek Constitutions), Ammochostos (Cyprus), consecrated (1928) 81:229
- Evangelista Lodge, La, Cuba, closing of (c.1968) 82:102
- Evans, Albert Edward + (1881-1953); Wessel Linden and the *Holywell MS.* (1748-9) [*E.d.22.*] 58:128-58
- Evans, Albert Edward + (1881-1953), joined Q.C. L.2076 (1949), his Obituary, 66:83-4
- Evans, Arthur J., on the semitic pillars; *Mycenean Tree and Pillar Cult* (in 'Journal of Hellenic Studies' vol XXI) q. 83:317
- Evans, Crossley, 113:259
- Evans, Dr Evan, 112:195
- Evans, Dr Martin Crossley, *MBE*, 119:83
- Evans, Henry Falls (1862-1945), Denver (USA), Editor of '*The Square and Compass*', *FPS* (1931), (*SBF*) (1943), President of The Philalethes Society (1942-1944); *See: Philalethes Society [TPS]*
- Evans, Henry Ridgely, (33°) [*A&ASR*] ed. (pseud. 'Mysticus') '*The New Age Magazine*' (1920's), (now the '*Scottish Rite Journal*') (*SMJ*) (USA); *Cagliostro and his Egyptian Rite of Freemasonry* (1930), Martinism [*HG*] (USA), reviewed (Ivanoff, B.) 42:310-1
- Evans, Isaac Blair; *The Thomson Masonic Fraud* (1922) (USA), (*Matthew McBlain Thomson*) 91:44-5
- Evans, Isaac Blair; *The Thomson Masonic Fraud* (1922) (USA), (*Matthew McBlain Thomson*) 108:160
- Evans, Isaac Blair; *The Thomson Masonic Fraud* (1922) (USA), (*Matthew McBlain Thomson*) 85:284
- Evans, Isaac Blair; *The Thomson Masonic Fraud* (1922) (USA), (*Matthew McBlain Thomson*) 92:197
- Evans, Isaac Blair; *The Thomson Masonic Fraud* (1922) (USA), (*Matthew/Mathew McBlain Thomson*) 97:94, q.**97**, 101, 104
- Evans, J.J., 'The Japanese Occupation of Shanghai' *Chater-Cosmo Transaction* (1979), (Hong Kong: Paul Chater Lodge) 107:106
- Evans, Joan, 115:228, 230; *A History of The Society of Antiquaries* (OUF, 1956) 228
- Evans, John Lewelly, President, Board of General Purposes (*BGP*) (1862-71) [*UGLE*] 108:88
- Evans, M.J. Crossley, 114:164, 170, 177, **179-180**
- Evans, M.J. Crossley; in '*Corona Gladiorum – Transactions of the Bristol Masonic Society*' (2008-2009) 122:266-7

- Evans, William, G.Steward (1850-1) [UGLE], founding member, Bon Accord Mark Lodge (1851) 106:76
- Evans, William, MA (sizar St. John) 110:225
- Evans, Wynne Morton (1906-1992), Bristol, init. Chatterton L.5386 (1934) 110:174n⁴⁹
- evasion, equivocation, (*Ritual*) 98:195
- Eve, Richard (d.1900), Past G.Treasurer [UGLE], his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.13:128) 108:101
- Eve, Richard (d.1900), Past G.Treasurer [UGLE], on 'Cambrian Lodge of Australia' L.656 (1895) (*UGL-NSW*) 111:263
- Evelyn, John (1620-1706), diarist/architect, 101:199
- Evelyn, John (1620-1706), diarist/architect, 102:53
- Evelyn, John (1620-1706), diarist/architect, *F.R.S.* (1662) (*RS*) 108:68, 68n²⁻⁴, 74, 77; *Diary* (ed. de Beer, Oxford) (1955) 68n²⁻⁴
- Evelyn, John (1620-1706), diarist/architect, *F.R.S.*, of the 'Invisible College' in London (c.1647), co-founder of the Royal Society (*RS*) 109:163-4, 169, 178, 183; *A parallel of the Ancient Architecture with Modern* (1664) 222n⁵; his *Diary* (ed., Beer) 262-3
- Evelyn, John, 118:136-137
- Evelyn, John, 120:250-253
- Evelyn, John, conversation with Robert Moray, 115:72
- Evening News*, (4 May 1945) 116:129
- Evening News*, (10 May 1945) 116:146, 173
- Evening News, The* (31 July, 1925) 107:7n³⁸
- Evening Post* (1765), London, 110:65
- Evening Post, The* (16-19 Feb, 1923) 107:42
- Evening Standard* (1 May 1945) 116:173
- Evening Telegram, The*; New York (USA) (13 Jan, 1882) 112:217n⁹⁴
- Evenings with the Indwellers of the World of Spirits, 114:153, 174
- Everard, Francis (Naples) 93:81, 83-4, 88-90; Palermo letter (1781) (Italy), meeting Friederich Münter [SKA] (1785) 89
- Everden, William Preston Campbell, (*L.R.*) 86:295; *Freemasonry and its Etiquette* (1919), (1928), (1932); *See also*: (the 1962 & 1971 ed.) [UGLE] 292
- Everden, William Preston Campbell, (*L.R.*), on the 'Emulation' system of ritual, in address to the Grand Lodge (1912) [UGLE] 84:278-9
- Everden, William Preston Campbell, (*L.R.*); *Freemasonry and its Etiquette* (1919), (1962), (1971); *See also*: Campbell-Everden, William Preston, (*L.R.*) 83:336; on hailing sign q.246
- Everden, William Preston Campbell, (*L.R.*); *Freemasonry and its Etiquette* (1919), (1932) 82:151, 155
- Everette, Joseph A.; init. (1980) J. Dewy Hawkins L.331, Florida (USA) 121:76n¹⁸
- Evergreen L.259 (GL CA) (USA) 121:97
- Every Evening*, (newspaper) Wilmington, Delaware (1880), [PHA] (USA) 92:157
- Every, Thomas, 114:83
- Eves, George, Sec. of Lodge of Antiquity L.1* [PGL] (L.2), proposer for Earle (1811) and Laurence Thompson (1811) 84:125, 125n¹, 140
- Evidence of Steinmetz Esoterics*. (F.F. Schnitger) 3:33-4
- Evidential value of the Regius, the Cooke, and the W. Watson MSS.* (C.C. Howard) 6:21-34
- Evolution and Development of the Tracing or Lodge Board, The [TB]; Dring, E.H., (*AQC*29, 1916) 112:125n¹⁸
- Evolution and Development of the Tracing or Lodge Board.* (E.H. Dring) 29:243-64, 275-325
- Evolution of Masonic organisation.* (Douglas Knoop & G.P. Jones) 45:267-301
- Evolution of Masonic Ritual.* (E.L. Hawkins) 26:6-21
- Evolution of the English Provincial Grand Lodge, The (*AQC*79, 1966); Bathurst, W.R.S. (PL-1966) 112:9n¹⁷
- Evolution of the English Provincial Grand Lodge.* (W.R.S. Bathurst), Prestonian Lecture (PL-1966) 79:216-32
- Ewald, Bro., representative in Denmark [SKA], to British Lodge *De L'amour Fraternelle*, at (Danish) Tranquebar (1807) 106:264
- Ewald, Christian (b.1751), init. (1773) in Lodge Zorobabel to the Northstar (now Lodge Z&F) Copenhagen, Master of (*WM*) Lodge 'Til Det Hellige Kors' (*To the Holy Cross*) (1775-1787), Danish West Indian Islands St. Thomas (USA), under 'Store Skotte Loge' (Danish 'Supreme Scottish' Grand Lodge) [OS]/[RER], Copenhagen, now National Grand Lodge of Denmark (DDFO) [SKA] 37:144a, 145, 155
- Ewald, Hans, 115:38
- Ewart, Col C.B., 114:130, 160, 215
- Ewers, Charles F. (Canada) q. 105:228-9
- Ewing, H.F.; in 'The Masonic Study Society – Transactions' (2009) 122:266
- Ewing, Robert, (Revd./Pro-Proctor, St John's College, Oxford) 112:193, 194; drawing of (Cartoon, 1879) 194
- Ex Libris Lodge () (London) 121:231
- Ex Libris; *See*: bookplates, masonic, 121:229-230
- Exactitude L'*, Lodge (1761), Paris, 104:95
- Examen de la Société des Francs-Maçons; Où l'on développe en peu de mots son opposition aux Maximes du Christianisme* (anon., 1744) [Exposure], incl. Pope Clement XII's bull 'In Eminenti' (1738) (in french translation) 104:121-38
- Examination of Masonic Ritual, An*; Sanderson, Maj. Meredith (Ward, J.S.M./Baskerville Press, 1926) 116:149, 155
- Examinations (= catechetical lectures) 81:132-3

- Excellent (Mason/Master) degree [RA] (SC) 91:127, 133, 137 *bis*, 142-3, 162, 164
 Excellent (*uitverkoren*) Master, Degree (Dutch/Netherlands) 110:98-9, 102ⁿ³⁴⁻⁵, 105
 Excellent and Super Excellent Mason, degrees [RA] (SC) 115:146
 Excellent degree, [RA] (SC) 110:29
 Excellent degree, [RA] (SC) 111:151, 153
 Excellent Geometrical Master Mason, degree (Ritual), in the *Deptford MS.* (late 18th century) [RA] (Ch.140) (the 'St. George MS.' cipher version) 83:329
 Excellent Grand & Royal Chapter (1778) 115:88
 Excellent Grand and Royal Arch Chapter, the [RA] 120:206
 Excellent Grand and Royal Chapter [RA] (1766), [PGL] 82:79-81; *See also:* Dashwood; *Notes on the First Minute Book of the Excellent Grand and Royal Chapter* (in *AQC* vol.62:165-85) 80ⁿ²
 Excellent Mason & Excellent Master of the Veils (Royal Kent) [HRAKTP] 91:126
 Excellent Mason, ('G' word of Installed Master) (WM), in *Three Distinct Knocks* (1760) [TDK] 89:52
 Excellent Mason, at Lisbon (1738) 86:59, 80; at Youghall (1743) 46, 59
 Excellent Mason, degree [RA] 96:49; the words 61
 Excellent Mason, the word meaning, communicated to the Master-Elect (WM), from 'Three Distinct Knocks' [Exposure] [TDK] (1760) 88:217-18
 Excellent Masons, (WM) or [RA], in the Lisbon Lodge, 84:82, 88, 105, 108; at Youghall 105
 Excellent Masons, Wardens or Grand Officers, Ireland (1744) 88:20, 21, 29-30
 Excellent Masons/Masters (as one of the 'Nine Worthies'), to assist Grand Offices in visiting lodges [PGL], David Davis (1795/6) 92:41, 47
 Excellent Master, degree, [RA] 115:144, 181
 Excellent Master, degree (*passing the veils*) (SC) [RA] 96:49, 53, 55, 61, 63
 Excellent Master, degree [RA] (SC) 106:176
 Excellent Master, degree [RA] (SC) 86:59, 76, 327
 Excellent Master, degree [RA] (SC) 88:9
 Excellent Master/Mason, degree [RA] 96:49; the words 61
 Excellent Masters, Lodge of, in Bristol Installation, 84:29
 Excellent, degree [RA] 95:38-9, 43, 45, 50
 Exchange, the Lodge at the Ship behind (1723) [PGL] (London), mostly made up of Irishmen resident in London, list of members, 48:96, 305-6
 Exclusion of Women; Revd Goodfellow's 'Address' in *Freemasons' Monthly Magazine* (Boston, 1850) 115:177
 Exclusive Jurisdiction (Grand Lodge) 88:87, 91; *See also:* Hermann Settegast and the 'Sprengel' right (Germany) (in *AQC* vol.14:83-6)
 Exclusive jurisdiction, the doctrine of, (1770s, USA) [PHA] 89:76, 174-5; *See also:* Hermann Settegast and the 'Sprengel' right (1893) (Germany) (in *AQC* vol.14:83-6)
Executive Intelligence Review, The, 118:238
 Exeter College, Oxford, 115:212
 Exeter Fabric Rolls (1382) 98:96
 Exeter Meeting, 1980, the (Smyth) 93:viii-ix
 Exeter Ritual, the, 93:161
 Exeter, (Andrew, T.H.) Summer Outing (1928), to Exeter (Topography) 41:209-24
 Exeter, (Edmonds, 'Thomas Charles?') Address on (history of the Exeter Cathedral) 12:115-17
 Exeter, (Jerman, J.) Old Lodge Chairs in the Freemasons' Hall, Exeter, 6:146-7
 Exeter, (Lovegrove, Henry) Remarkable vane of Exeter Cathedral, 12:123
 Exeter, (Norman, George) Inaugural Address (1927), Early Freemasonry in the West of England as exemplified in Bath, Bristol and Exeter, 40:243-60
 Exeter, (Parry, H.L., ed.) The Charter of Incorporation of Carpenters, Masons, Joiners, Glaziers and Painters of Exeter (29th March, 1586) (Gilds) 41:225-36
 Exeter, (Shorto, G.R.) Address on (history of Exeter) 12:111-15
 Exeter, L.74 [AGL] at, 90:127
 Exeter, Provincial Grand Chapter [A&AR] (EC) 112:6
Exhaustive Concordance of the Bible; Strong, James, 113:165ⁿ³⁹
 Exhibitions: Kidderminster (March, 1886) 114:100; ProvGLs of Devon & Cornwall (June, 1887), 94; Worcester (1884), 94; York Masonic Hall (1881), 100
 Exley, Allen, 95:98; *History of the Royal Lancashire Lodge No.116.* (1960), (L.116, founded 1760) 106ⁿ¹⁵
 Exley, Allen; *History of the Royal Lancashire Lodge No.116.* (1960), (L.116), Colne, reviewed (Pick) 73:126-127
 Exley, Allen; *Operative and Speculative Masonry, The Guilds and Livery Companies.* (Given at Silent Temple L.126, EC, 1976 & Manchester L.5502 of Research, EC/UGL); *The First Freemasons* (1988); *The Origins of Freemasonry* (1988); *See:* Grand Lodge of Scotland year Book (SC)
 Exley, Allen; Royal Lancashire's handwritten Lodge Certificates, 80:140-3
 Exley, Malcolm, Rev., of Market Weighton, 95:215-16
 Ex-Masons for Jesus, 121:113, 116
 Exodus XXV 1: 30 (VSL) 113:41ⁿ¹⁰³

- Exodus XXV: 40 (*VSL*) 113:41ⁿ¹⁰³, 42ⁿ¹⁰³
 Exodus XXX:25-26 (*VSL*) 112:112, 125n
 Exonian, Old, L.9000, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:144
 Expectans (*Times of India*); *The symbolism of the Bible and of Ancient Literature Generally*. (1910), (Cosmic), reviewed, 23:332-3
 Experts (continental lodge officers) 94:241
 Explanation of the Royal Arch Degree, An (1925); Ward, J.S.M., 116:132, 143, 179
 Exposure of Freemasonry... (1845); Carlile, Richard, 116:29
 Exposure, books (masonic); See: [*Exposure*], et al. e.g. [*MD*], [*Trahi*], [*TDK*], [*J&B*], (etc.)
 Exposures (1720-40) 82:35, 75, 215, 327; See also: Samuel Prichard; *Masonry Dissected* [*MD*] (1730) 94, 268, 273, 292
 Exposures [*Exposure*], Early French [*EFE*] 87:106-91; See also: Carr, Harry; English (1760-2) [*EEE*] 111-12; steps taken against 113-14
 Exposures and their Effect on Freemasonry; Spencer, N.B. (*AQC*74, 1961) 111:213ⁿ²¹
 Exposures, (Booth, H.C.) on the use of the 'J. & B.' (1762) [*J&B*] 67:121-38
 Exposures, (Carr, Harry) Some foreign Masonic documents, 72:3-6
 Exposures, (Carr, Harry) The Letter 'G', 76:172-97
 Exposures, (Cerza, Alphonse) Anti-Masonry, 80:241-270
 Exposures, (Conder, Edward) The Ordeal of the Poker (Masonry Farther Dissected) (1738) 9:83-85
 Exposures, (Fenton, S.J.) Richard Garlile: his life and Masonic writings, 55:155
 Exposures, (Fenton, S.J.) Richard Garlile: his life and Masonic writings, 49:83-121
 Exposures, (Gould, R.F.) The Degrees of Pure and Ancient Freemasonry, 16:28-63
 Exposures, (Harvey, J.M.) Initiation two hundred years ago, (according to) [*TDK*], [*J&B*], [etc.] 75:212-221
 Exposures, (Milborne, A.J.B.) The Early Continental Exposures and their relationship to contemporary English texts (*Part II*) 83:177-192
 Exposures, (Milborne, A.J.B.) The Early Continental Exposures and their relationship to contemporary English texts (*Part I*) 78:172-200
 Exposures, (Moss, W.E.) A Note on the "Relation Apologique et Historique de la Société des Franc-Maçons", 51:226-231
 Exposures, (Moss, W.E.) Freemasonry in France in (1725-1735); (*Part I*) The Sources, and the first Paris lodges, 47:47-84; (*Part II*) The Leaders and their identification 87-114
 Exposures, (Poole, Herbert) Masonie Ritual and secrets before (1717) 37:4-43
 Exposures, (Smith, S.N.) Prichard's "Masonry Dissected" [*MD*] (1730) 51:138-9
 Exposures, (Smith, S.N.) The So-called "Exposures" of Freemasonry of the mid-eighteenth century, 56:4-36
 Exposures, (Spencer, N.B.) "Solomon in all his glory" (1766), (*Le Maçon Démasqué*), (Notes) 75:70-1
 Exposures, (Spencer, N.B.) An Unknown edition (of "Solomon in all his glory") 72:58-60
 Exposures, (Spencer, N.B.) Exposures and their effect on Freemasonry, [*TDK*], [*MD*], (book-list of Exposures) 74:142-5
 Exposures, (Thorp, J.T.) Freemasonry parodied in (1754), by Slade's "Freemason Examin'd", 20:95-111
 Exposures, (Tunbridge, Paul) Emanuel Zimmermann - a founder of Rose Croix in Ireland; the Zimmermann annotated copy - of the 'J. & B.' [*J&B*] 79:94-139
 Exposures, annotated (when used as "Ritual book"); See also: (Tunbridge, Paul) Emanuel Zimmermann - a founder of Rose Croix in Ireland; and the Zimmermann "annotated copy" - of the 'J. & B.' [*J&B*] 79:94-139
 Exposures, early Continental, and their relationship to contemporary English texts (part II) (Milborne) 83:177-92; See also: (part I) (in *AQC* vol.78:172-200)
 Exposures, English (1760-2) 84:146-76
 Exposures, or so-called 'Keys' to masonic secrets; See also: *Masonry Dissected* (1730) [*MD*] 81:80, 89, 163-4; English 163-8 *passim*; French [*Trahi*] 168-74; later English (from 1760), [*TDK*] (1760), [*J&B*] (1762) 174-5, 178
 exposures, single sheet, 111:3
 Expounders of the Ritual (Masonic); See: Calcott, Wellins (*b.1726*), *A Candid Disquisition...* (1769); Preston, William (1742-1818), *Illustrations of Masonry* (1772); Hutchinson, William (1732-1814) *Spirit of Masonry* (1775); Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819), *Freemason's Monitor/Illustrations of Masonry* (1797) (USA); Masonic Book Club (*MBC*), volume (1989), *The Grand Design* (1991) (McLeod, Wallace E.)
 Exter, Johann Gottfried von (*d.1799*), Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1786-99), Hamburg & Lower Saxony (Germany) 92:83, 84, 88, 99
 External Influences on the Evolution of English Masonry; Clarke, J.R., (*AQC*82, 1969) 113:39ⁿ²⁴
 External Relations Committee (1954) [*UGLE*] 95:72
 Extra-craft Degrees, Some Thoughts about the Social Psychology of the; (Trevor Stewart) 107:179-182
 Extracts from old Minute Books in the Grand Lodge Muniment Room. (William Hammond) 28:5-27
 Extracts from the records of the Corporation of Norwich. (Walter Rye) 15:205-12
 Exultation, recording reviewed (Smyth) 90:322-3
 Eycke, Jean van, painter, (plate by) 'St. Barbara' (c.1390) 88:4
 Eye, all Seeing, depicted on the one-dollar U.S. bill (1\$), pyramid (USA), not exclusively a masonic symbol, 109:14-15
 Eyemouth, Scotland, Masonic Hall, 102:154
 Eyer, Shawn, 121:101ⁿ¹¹⁰
 Eyles, Edward, The Brother John Rigge, Master (*WM*) of Antiquity L.1* (1769) [*PGL*], (L.2) [*UGLE*] 47:259-260
 Eyles, Edward; *The History of St. John's Lodge No.167, 1767-1935*. (1936), (L.167), reviewed (Edwards) 46:454-455

Eyles, F., on 'Some Problems of the Antients' (Batham) [AGL] 98:128, 130
 Eymouth, L.70 at (1757) (SC) 119:209
 Eyre, Edward John, 114:52-53, 73n⁸⁷
 Eyrein, A., ed.; *Les Compagnons en France et en Europe* (c.1973) q. 87:128; reviewed (Batham) 242-6
 Eyres, John (b.1848) 114:134-137, 170n⁷²
 Eysenbeck, Johann Friedrich (1734-1818) 116:87
 Eyton R.A. Ch.601 of St. John, Wellington, Salop, 92:52
 Eyzaguirre, Jaime; *O'Higgins* (1946) / 2nd ed. (1982) 111:79, 88-90, 93n^{19,38}
 Ezekiel [VSL] 107:191, 194
 Ezekiel the priest and prophet; Solomon's Temple and [KST] 82:159; vision of 281
 Ezekiel, (the Prophet) [VSL] 120:244
 Ezekiel, Ezekiel (b.1756), Jeweller, engraver/printer of Lodge certificates (c.1800) [PGL] 82:188
 Ezekiel, his visionary Temple, 88:184
 Ezekiel, q. on the "Winding Staircase" [VSL], [KST] 81:342-3
 Ezion-Geber [VSL], smelting works at (south of Tel el-Kheleifeh) (pillars being cast) 83:317, 319
 Ezion-Geber, Solomon's copper refinery, at, 82:164-5
 Ezra (Esdras) [VSL] 93:216
 Ezra, the scribe [RA], ('Scribe E') 96:43
 Ezra, the Scribe, 'E' [RA], ('Scribe E') 85:350
 Ezrat, M. (First Master (WM) of "Ahikam" Lodge in Cairo, Egypt), editor of; *The First Hebrew Masonic Lodge in Eretz Israel and Abroad* (1932), (Palestine & Abroad) 107:228-9

F -

F.P.O.F.; See: Five points of Fellowship (FPOF) 81:159, 165, 201
 Fabbro, Andrew Philip, 121:93
 Faber, John (d.1721), artist, 88:70, 71, 84
 Faber, John (d.1756), artist 88:71, 81, 82, 84; JGW (1727)? [PGL]
 Fabián, Onsari; *San Martin, la logia Lautaro y la Francmasoneria* (1964) 111:93n²⁷
Fables Égyptiennes et Grecques dévoilées, 114:37
 Fabrè-Palapat, Bernard Raymond de (1775-1838), GM [KT] (masonic?), *Ordre du Temple*, France (1804) 106:88
 Fabrè-Palapat, Bernard Raymond de (d.1832), GM [KT], Order of The Temple (France) 99:220
Fabric of the Heavens, The; Toulmin, Stephen & Goodfield, June, 120:164
 Fabric Rolls of, 119:259
 Fabric Rolls of, 94:2
 Fabricant, I.N., Rev. (Jewish Rabbi) 92:36
fabrique by Dugourc, 116:85
 Fabris, Felipe (fl.1784, Mexico) 104:56
 face of death, The (Parratt) 112:207, 219n
Facsimile of the sketch-book of Wilars de Honnecourt, and architect of the thirteenth century with commentaries and descriptions - by M.J.B.A. Lessus and M.J. Quicherat, Willis, R., (trans and ed), (London 1869) 113:40n⁷²
Faerie Queene, The (ed. Thomas P. Roche), Edmund Spenser, 107:41-42; 'Huddibras', from the Greek word which means 'rashness' 42n¹
 Fález, José Miguel, GM (1875-7, 1882-4), Grand Lodge of Chile, Santiago, 109:255
 Fagan, Thomas, of L.31*, and the Liverpool Rebellion [WGL] (1821) 85:45
 Faggiano, Prince of (fl.1750) 93:86
 Fagunder, Calvet, Founder/President (1972) of 'Academia Brasileira Maçônica de Letras', Rio de Janeiro (Brazil), (paper on 'Initiation at sight', now by M.C. Fagundes) 107:242-244
 Fahey, Denis, Rev. 95:2; *Secret Societies and the Kingship of Christ* (?1943) 95:2, 15
 Fahlmann, Anders (b.1937), init. (1963), Sovereign GM [SKA] (Sweden) (2001-) (OSM), National Grand Lodge of Sweden (SFM), (Swedish Rite/Scandinavian Rite)
 Fairbridge, C.A., English Deputy District GM [UGLE], South Africa (Western Division) (in 1876) 99:116
 Fairclough, Melvyn; *The Ripper and the Royals* (1991), (absurd book, involving Sir Charles Warren and the Q.C. lodge as a whole) 107:2
 Fairey, Christopher J., District GM (SC) for Iran (1965) 81:267
 Fairfax, Charles, Esq., President or GM [YGL] (1714) (WM), York Grand Lodge, 2:113
 Fairfax, Vice-Admiral Robert, init. (1713) at York, 104:222
 Fairley, A., & Sir H. Ellis; eds. *Domesday Book* (1783, 1816) 99:80
 Fairman, the family of Richard, David and Gideon, engravers in Philadelphia; Mark jewel of 'Hiram Lodge' (craft), New York (1767) (USA), to Oliver Ruggles (1796), now at Grand Lodge Museum [UGLE] 83:113, 113n¹⁻², 114
 Faith and Charity Chapter, 114:145
 Faith and Fidelity Encampment, K.T. [KT]; See also: Early Encampment of England, 106:70-2, 80-1, 89
 Faith and Friendship, L.270 of, Berkeley (Gloucestershire), Edward Jenner a member of, 109:6
 Faith and Friendship, L.449* of, (1802, now Royal Lodge of Faith & Friendship), Berkeley, 104:142, 144; Minutes (1804) q.148

- Faith and Unanimity, L.417 of, Dorchester, 86:245, 251-2
 Faith and Unanimity, L.417 of, Dorchester, 87:169, 191
 Faith and Unanimity, L.417 of, Dorchester, 88:96
 Faith and Unanimity, L.417 of, Dorchester, 91:2
 Faith and Unanimity, L.417 of, Dorchester, 95:49, 87
 Faith and Works Lodge No 5387 (*fictitious*), (L.5387) 111:193
 Faith for Duty, Lodge of, L.6853, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:143
 Faith L.2468 () 121:67
 Faith, Hope and Charity 89:198
 Faith, L.344 (1813) [*UGLE*], Pilkington/Radcliffe, 88:54
 Faith, L.344 of, Radcliffe, 85:38, 40-1
 Faithful Brethren, (military) Lodge of the, 88:203
 Faithful L.85, Harleston, 101:230
 Faithful L.85, Harleston, 102:31
 Faithful L.85, Harleston, 90:110; *See also*: L.232* (1753) [*PGL*] (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
 Faivre, Antoine & Jacob Needleman, ed.; *Modern Esoteric Spirituality* (1993), reviewed (Tingay) 106:248-249; 'World Spirituality' series, by; Jacob Boehme, Theosophy, Rudolf Steiner, René Guénon, G.I. Gurdjieff, C.G. Jung, [etc.]
 Faivre, Antoine (France) 109:54, 69; 'Miles Redivivus' in *Acess to Western Esotericism* (1994) 55n¹⁰
 Faivre, Antoine (France), and René Le Forstier [*RER*] 91:109; bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *Les conférences des Elus Cohen de Lyon 1774-6*. (1975) (The Conferences of the Elus Cohen of Lyon, 1774-6), Willermoz and the Lyon Congress [*RER*] 107
 Faivre, Antoine (France), his praise (1970) of the Telepneff's (1928) paper, ('Johann August Starck' in *AQC*41:238-84) 110:200n²⁰
 Faivre, Antoine (France), Professor of esoterics at the Sorbonne (Paris) 97:136
 Faivre, Antoine, 111:250
 Faivre, Antoine, 115:33
 Fajardo, R.S., in 'Chater-Cosmo Transactions' (1981) 104:28
 Fajardo, Reynold S. & Abelardo P. Mojica; 'Freemasonry in the Philippines during the Japanese Occupation' *The Cabletow* (1984) 107:106
 Falck, Anton Reinhardt (1777-1843), Netherlandic statesman, 101:259-60
 Falck, Anton Reinhardt (1777-1843), Netherlandic statesman, confidant of King Willem I, on the initiation of Prince Frederik (1816), and his Pro GM (Grand East, Netherlands) (*GEN*) 110:95-6, 99, 102
 Falcon, Order of the (Iceland) 119:266
 Falcon, Princes St., Soho, L.417* (1771-82) at the, 93:44
 Falconer, E. Stuart, G.Sec. (SC) (1971-86), Scotland, 103:256
 Falconer, E. Stuart, G.Sec. (SC) (1971-86), Scotland, 104:258
 Falconer, John, *Cryptomensis Patefacta* (1685) 117:148
 Falk, Dr Samuel Jacob, 115:33, 48, 51, 59; *Commonplace Book*, 59
 Falkberget, Johan (1879-1967), Norwegian author, Norway (*DNFO*) [*SKA*] 107:261
 Falkirk, Lodge of, (Middleton, Thomas) The lodge of Falkirk and portraits of some of its Masters, 22:56-7, 133
 Falkner's; *Dublin Journal* (1744) 108:194n
 Fallacies, (Milborne, A.J.B.) Some Masonic facts and fictions, 76:203-8
 Fallofield, William, G.Chap. [*UGLE*] (1834) 109:134
 Fallou, Friedrich Albert (b.1794) (G); *Mysterien der Freimaurer, oder die verschleierte Gebrüderung, verfassung und Symbolik der Deutschen Baugewerke* (1848), (on inventing ceremonies, Germany & the 'Steinmetz/Zunft/Innung' origin) 86:1, 1n²; *See*: *Die Mysterien der Freimaurer, sowie ihr einzig wahrer Grund und Ursprung* (1859) (2nd edition), [*IFL-I*] p.457; *See* (Zunft): Gould, R.F.; *The History of Freemasonry* (1886) (Volume I, chapter III, page 107)
 Fallou, Friedrich Albert (b.1794), init. Lodge *Archimedes* at Altenburg (1821), retired (1859), Saxony (G) 1:24; *Mysterien der Freimaurer, oder die verschleierte Gebrüderung, verfassung und Symbolik der Deutschen Baugewerke* (1848), (on Germany & the 'Steinmetz/Zunft/Innung' origin in 'The Steinmetz Theory, critically examined' (G.W. Speth) 17-25; *See*: *Die Mysterien der Freimaurer, sowie ihr einzig wahrer Grund und Ursprung* (1859) (2nd edition), [*IFL-I*] p.457
 Fallows, Fearon, (Lamonby, W.F.) Bro. The Rev. Fearon Fallows, M.A., F.R.S. (*RS*) 18:217-18
 Fallows, the Revd Fearon, 120:154
 Falmouth Lodge, Suffolk County, Virginia (USA) 89:77
 Falmouth MS. (c.1810) (*Ritual*) [*RA*] q. 96:59
 Falsification of the Royal Arch 'Charter of Compact'. (1776) [*RA*] (J.R. Dashwood) 64:136-7
 Falstaff (Elgar) 112:212
 Fama et Confessio, 120:166
 Fama Fraternitatis or a Discovery of the Fraternity of the Most Laudable Order of the Rosy Cross (1614), Cassel, Germany, (first Rosicrucian manifesto), (The 'Book M' first mentioned in) 107:47, 50; *See also*: the translation by Frances A. Yates; *The Rosicrucian Enlightenment* (1972) 50; *See*: Web <<http://www.levity.com/alchemy/fama.html>> (2000)
 Fama Fraternitatis or a Discovery of the Fraternity of the Most Laudable Order of the Rosy Cross (1614) (*MS.*), (*Rosicrucianism*) (translated; T. Vaughan, copy by Balcarres, 1633) 106:167, 171n⁵⁰
 Fama Fraternitatis or a Discovery of the Fraternity of the Most Laudable Order of the Rosy Cross (1614) (*MS.*), (*Rosicrucian*

- manifesto*, one of three), Germany, 97:119-20, 138, 140 *bis*, 142, 147-9
- Fama Fraternitatis or a Discovery of the Fraternity of the Most Laudable Order of the Rosy Cross* (1614) (MS.), (Rosicrucianism) 85:264, 285; See: Web <http://www.brown.edu/Courses/UC_82/rosicrucian2.html> (2000)
- Fama Fraternitatis or a Discovery of the Fraternity of the Most Laudable Order of the Rosy Cross* (published in Cassel, 1614), Germany, (in English, 1652), (first Rosicrucian manifesto), (Fama et Confessio)/(Rose-Croix) 78:168-171
- Familiar Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Masonic Jurisprudence, A* (1864), Simons, 118:175
- Familists, dissenting sect, 95:137, **159**, 166
- Family of Love in English Society 1550-1630, The*; Marsh, Christopher W. (1994) 113:86, 87ⁿ¹
- Family of Love, 111:63
- Famous Freemasons* (Internet publication) (www.) 121:132-133
- Famous Freemasons, List of (International); See: Web Homepage <<http://www.balaams-ass.com/journal/warnings/masnfame.htm>> (1998)
- Famous Masonic Collections – I, 111:251
- Famous Masonic Collections - II: The Schwedenkiste; Stewart, A. Trevor, 118:243; Notes, 245
- Fandell, Henry (Faudel?, q.v.) 92:47, 57
- Fane, Charles, at Florence (1734) 105:135-6
- Fanstone, John S., (Letters to the Editor) on The Loyal Order of Moose (Smyth, F.) 103:263
- Fantasia and Toccata in D minor*, (Stanford) 112:221ⁿ¹⁹⁰
- Far East L.1 (Japan) 81:239; when L.124* (Philippines Constitution) 81:239, 241
- Far East, early Freemasonry in the (Haffner) 104:**1-29**
- Farish, William, professor of Natural Philosophy at Cambridge (1820s) 109:218; in '*Transactions of the Cambridge Philosophical Society*' (1822) 223ⁿ¹⁸; *Isometrical Perspective* (1822) 220
- Farmer, Peter, (Hextall, W.B.) "Wheeler's Lodge" - "A New Model for Rebuilding Masonry", 22:219-20
- Farmers' L.352* (1812) [AGL], St. Helier, Jersey (*now* Yarborough L.244, q.v.) 86:189, 196, 198-9, 219; its Antient jewels (to 1896) 199, 219; its Minute Books 191ⁿ¹; its numbering, L.352*, L.452*, L.302*, L.244 (1863) [UGLE] 189ⁿ¹; its Warrant 195: See also: The use of pre-union 'Atholl' regalia, at Victoria Harbour (1841) (in AQC vol.53:339-41, 340a)
- Farnell, Hon. James Squire, Provincial GM (IC) (1867-77) (NSW), GM (NSW), Grand Lodge of New South Wales (1877-84), Australia 84:9-19 *passim*, 22; address by **12**
- Farnell, James Squire, Dist GM, NSW (IC) 111:143
- Farnfield, William, Assistant G.Sec. [UGLE] (1854-66) 82:234
- Farnham, Lord (1931-2001), 12th Baron of (1957), Pro GM [UGLE] (1991-2001) (EC), SGW (1988) (IC) 110:111
- Farnham, Lord (1931-2001), 12th Baron of (1957), Pro GM [UGLE] (1991-2001), SGW (1988) (IC), of L.90, Cavan (Ireland) 117:42
- Farnham, Lord (1931-2001), 12th Baron of (1957), Pro GM [UGLE] (1991-2001), SGW (1988) (IC), of L.90, Cavan, Ireland; See: United Grand Lodge of England [UGLE] (EC)
- Farnham, Sir Barry Owen Somerset (Maxwell), 14th Baronet & 12th Lord, 120:208
- Farnhamians, Old, L.7282, School lodge [UGLE] 110:143
- Farr Winter, Capt. Ralph, Provincial GM, East India (1729) 91:177
- Farr, Florence (actress), of the 'Golden Dawn' Order (GD), and George Bernard Shaw, 100:14
- Farran, Robert 122:22
- Farrant, O.; *The First Hundred Years of Byzantine Conclave No.44*. (1971), [RCC], Leicester, William Kelly to Partridge (1888) 110:86ⁿ¹⁶
- Farrar, William, Dr., 90:10, 11, 14, 15, 34
- Farrell, Mr, 121:228
- Farrer, E.O., ('Syllabus' owner) (Preston) 82:107
- Farrer, H.P., Sec. of Gordon L.1726, Bognor (1987) 100:27
- Farrington, Captain Anthony, 116:220
- farthing (coinage) 107:177; (values of) liard, deniers, sou 178ⁿ²⁴
- Fash, Henry, founder Victoria Ch. E.Star, Scotland, 115:167
- Faslairs: Brian Boru No 1, 155; Erminion No 2, 114:155; Malachi No 3, 155, 157; No 1, 157
- Fassmann, David, 121:158
- Fastes Lodge No.1965 (L.1965) 112:14, 20
- Fasti* (pre-1827), Ovid (a curious little compendium of Roman religious customs and traditions) 107:196
- Fatio, Capt. Jean-François, JW in the *Union Lodge*, Geneva, killed by a rebel's bullet (1789), and the Duke of Kent, init. (1789) in the *Union Lodge*, Geneva, 83:255
- Faucher, Jean-André & Achille Ricker (France), bibliographical, concise review of their masonic books: *Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie en France* (1967) (History of Freemasonry in France) (under German occupation and post World War II, to 1963); *La Francmaçonnerie, vous connaissez?* (1977) 91:**107-8**
- Fauchier, of *Les Elus Parfaits* (Constitutions of Bordeaux), Martinique, 107:161
- Faudel, Henry, JGD (1854) 92:43, 57
- Faulds, Andrew (Barnsley, init. 1817) [WGL] 90:2, 3, 7, 10, 13-15, 30ⁿ¹¹, 31ⁿ¹⁹, 33
- Faulds, Andrew, init. (1841) 90:28, 29, 31ⁿ¹⁹, 36
- Faulkner, George, Printer (Dublin), in Essex street, opposite to the Bridge; See: Prologue, Epilogue and Songs (1733), *The Enter'd-Prentice and Fellow Crafts Songs* (1725) (Birkhead and Delafaye), [Pamphlet], and *Prologue, Epilogue and Songs*

- (1733), [EMP]
 Faulkner, Kate, 114:69
 Faulkner, R.O.; *The Ancient Egyptian Pyramid Texts* (1969) 97:145
Faulkner's Dublin Journal (1743/4) 86:46
Faulkner's Dublin Journal (1743/4) q. 102:119
Faulkner's Dublin Journal (1743/4), on St. John's Day procession at Youghal (1743) 84:105
Faulkner's Dublin Journal (1743-4) 85:352
Faulkner's Dublin Journal (1744) 88:20
 Fauré, A. (Memphis Rite) 92:7
 Favourite Masonic Books; in *Masonic Square* (1993) 116:147-148
 Fawcett, John, 113:237-239
 Fawcett, John, co-founder of the Lambton L.375 [UGLE] (1824), Durham, 109:120, 126, 149
 Fawcett, Richard, Dr. (Principal Inspector of ancient monuments for Historic Scotland) 106:158
 Fay, Bernard (1893-1978), (Fäy) Professor (France), (anti-Mason), in charge (1941) of the Anti-Masonic department of the french Vichy régime (Nazi follower, World War II) 81:236, 238; *See*: Mellor, Alec; *Strange Masonic Stories* (1982/5)
 Fay, Bernard (1893-1978), (Faÿ) Professor (France); *Forces Occultes* (1943) anti-masonic motion picture, (Nazi follower, World War II) 102:176
 Fay, Bernard (*Prof*) 111:249
 Fay, Charles De la; *The Fellowcraft's Song*, in the exposure [J&B] (1762), [EME] 109:245, 246ⁿ¹⁰
FC's Handbook, The (1923); Ward, J.S.M., 116:127, 141
 Feddersen, Klaus C.F.; masonic historian (Flensburg, Germany) (QKAF) (GLL-FO) 110:199, 202ⁿ⁶⁰, 204^{n89,100}, 205
 Fedderson, K.C.F. 106:165; *Die Arbeitstafel in der Freimaurerei* (1986) 171ⁿ⁴⁴
Fedelta, La (Venice), Lodge, 118:227
 Federation of Natural Socialists Study Group of National Philosophy, The (Betros) (1987), anti-semitism (Japan) 107:102
Fédération, Lodge la, (Philadelphes, Canonbury) 116:42
 fees and compensation, American Masonic lecturers; *See*: lecturers, 121:1-20; fees and compensation 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16; GL approved 11-19
 Fees of honour, 89:33
 Fehring, Albert M., Dr., on "European Freemasonry 1730 to 1750", 81:124, 127
 Feilden, J. Leyland, and Sat B'hai, 85:269
 Feisenberger, H.A., 'The Libraries of Newton, Hooke and Boyle' (in 'Notes and Records Royal Society', vol.21) (1966) (RS) 107:78ⁿ⁵
 Feistkorn, Oskar, GM (G) 'Friendship' (1933), Prussia, 95:29-31, 33
Félaté, Loge de, Magdeburg (of French prisoners), germany, 90:57
 Feliciani, Lorenza, Grand Mistress of Egyptian Rite, 84:232
 Felicite, Ordre de la, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) L'Ordre de la Félicité, 33:82-111
 Felicity Lodge, 113:204
 Felicity, L.58 of, London (1729), Certificate of, exhibits 84:134; *History of the Felicity Lodge No.58* (anony.) 119ⁿ¹; and Laurence Thompson 117
 Felicity, L.58 of, London (Lodge at the Blue Posts, Old Bond Stret) 89:33, 50
 Felicity, L.58 of, London, 102:58; *See also*: L.162* (1737) [PGL] (in AQC vol.8:208)
 Felicity, L.58 of, London, 85:128
 Felicity, L.58 of, London, 91:184, 196 *bis*
 Felicity, L.58 of, London, (L.75*), Lodge of Instruction (1818) 86:153
 Felicity, L.58 of, London, [PGL], its Tyler's fee (1737) 82:312
 Felicity, L.58 of, London, Constitution (1737) 83:23; *See*: Grand Steward 'Red Apron' Lodge
 Felicity, L.58 of, London, its Certificate of Constitution (1737) [PGL] 90:95, 108, 137; its Tylers 197, 207 *bis*, 213, 215
 Felicity, L.58 of, London, its history (Mackechnie-Jarvis, 1987) reviewed (Batham & Wells) 101:250-1
 Felicity, L.75 of, 117:111
 Felicity, Lodge of (*now* L.58) 116:240
Felix Farley's Bristol Journal (1772) q. 104:42
 Felix Mendelssohn Lodge No.2661 (L.2661) 112:208
 Fellow Craft (2°), (F.C.)/(FC); *See also*: Degrees (2°), Passed, Fellowcraft, (The Meaning of the Word Passing) 102:254-5
 Fellow Craft (2°), Passing ceremony in early Exposures, 84:159-60; "Reasons" in early Exposures 160-1
 Fellow Craft (2°), Questions before Raising, 83:379-80
 Fellow Craft (2°), seals (Fellowcraft); *See also*: Square & Compasses, 82:240
 Fellow Craft (2°), The Volume of the Sacred Law: Where Opened? (Mendoza, Harry) [VSL] 103:260
 Fellow Crafts or Masters (operative, Scotland) 91:15-16
 Fellow Crafts' Song ('Hail Masonry') 89:177; *See also*: Enter'd-Prentices and Fellow Crafts Song (1725), [Pamphlet], [EMP]
 Fellow-Cohen degree, 114:24
 Fellowcraft (2°), (Carr, Harry) "Instruction and improvement of Craftsmen"; why only Craftsmen? (Q.82) 80:334-5
 Fellowcraft (2°), (Carr, Harry) Fellow Crafts and the Middle Chamber (Q.43) 76:229-30
 Fellowcraft (2°), (Scotland, Grand Lodge) The Candidate: the Entered Apprentice (E.A.) (EA) (1°); the Fellow Craft (F.C.) (FC) (2°); the Master Mason (M.M.) (MM) (3°) 76:121-36

- Fellowcraft (2°), (Vibert, A.L.) *The Second Degree: A Theory*, 39:208-53
- Fellowcraft (2°); *See*: Haydon, Nathaniel William John; 'Growth and service of the Fellowcraft degree', (1935) (*OMTP*, vol.II No.10)
- Fellow-Craft's Song (1723) 81:91
- Fellowcraft's Song, The*; Delafaye, Charles, 110:104
- Fellows, John (Fellowses); *The Mysteries of Freemasonry* (1860) 85:329
- Fellows, John, 120:136
- Fellows, John; *The Mysteries of Freemasonry, or an Exposition of the Religious Dogmas and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians* (1860) 102:97
- Fellowship L.4069, 120:26
- Fellowship L.4069, Sheffield, 90:159
- Fellowship L.4069, Sheffield, 93:143
- Fellowship of the Rosy Cross (F.R.C., 1915) (*Rosicrucianism*) 99:97-100, **101**, 102, 104ⁿ¹⁰⁴
- Fellowship Royal Arch Ch.4069 [RA] 120:26
- Fels, Anthony D.; *The Square and Compass: San Francisco's Freemasons and American Religion, 1870-1900*. (1987), (PhD) (USA) 108:7
- Fels, Tony, 'Religious Assimilation in a Fraternal Organization' and 'Jews and Freemasonry in Gilded-Age San Francisco', in '*American Jewish History*' (1985) (USA) 108:7; The "Non-Evangelical Alliance": Freemasonry in Gilded-Age San Francisco, in '*Religion & Society in the American West*' (1987) 7
- Felstedian, Old, L.3662, School lodge [UGLE] 110:141
- Feltham, Thomas (Hull) 88:56
- Feltner, Konstantin (1761-1848), GM Eclectic Union (1826-1834) (Germany) 111:36ⁿ²⁴
- Female Charity School; *See also*: Royal Masonic Institution for Girls, 86:287; Ruspini and the 89 *bis*, 90, **93-4**, 98, 252-3; *History of the Royal Masonic Institution for Girls* (Handfield-Jones) 93ⁿ³
- Female Free Mason, The*, Barrington, 111:9
- Female Tyler, A; in *The Freemason* (13 March, 1875) 115:162
- Feminine Freemasonry [COF] 84:232-3, 247-8
- Feminine Freemasonry [COF] 89:190
- Fencibles: Breadalbane, 114:213; West Lowland, 213
- Fendeurs (or Hewers), (Crowe, F.J.W.) *The Fendeurs*, 22:37-55
- Fendeurs (or Hewers), (Crowe, F.J.W.) *The Fendeurs*, 23:205-6
- Fendeurs, les, 85:173, 181
- Fendeurs, L'Ordre des* (Order of the Woodcutters), established in Paris by Chevalier Beauchaine (1743), (or Hewers, Carpenter, Charcoalman, Sawyer, Logger, etc.) 90:61, 68ⁿ¹²
- Fendeurs, the*, 88:**107-8**
- Fénelon, Archbishop, 114:**235-236**
- Fénelon, François (1651-1715) (Fenelon), Archbishop of Cambrai (1695); *Télémaque* (1699), French writer (and Ramsay as Sec. to) (1710) 104:137
- Fénelon, François (1651-1715), Archbishop and writer (France) 81:101 *bis*, 281, 305; Madame Guyon and **281-2**; *Life of Fénelon* (1727) (Ramsay) 101, 282
- Fénice Régénérée* Lodge; *See also*: Phoenix Lodge, Zante (formerly St. Jean Lodge) (1858) (*GOdF*) 106:221
- Fenn, Philemon, of L.358 in (1791), (Country) 108:219
- Fenn, Robert, of L.103 in (1791), London, 108:219
- Fenn, Sir John (1739-1794), owner of the '*Cooke MS.* (c.1410) [**B.1.**]', acquired (c.1786) 108:**219-20**; in '*DNB*' 232ⁿ¹⁷
- Fenn, Thomas, 122:7, **16-18**, 23, 32
- Fenn, Thomas, 113:204
- Fenn, Thomas, of L.127 in (1777), London, 108:219
- Fenn, Thomas, President Board of General Purposes (*BGP*) (1884-1893) [UGLE] 86:148; his speech at the Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1893) (Lodge of Instruction), (Ritual/Lectures) 148ⁿ¹, 254, 294-5; *History of the Prince of Wales's Lodge No.259* (1910) (L.259) 91ⁿ², 93ⁿ⁴
- Fenn, Thomas, President Board of General Purposes (*BGP*) (1884-1893) [UGLE], (of the Emulation Committee) (1870), preceptor of the Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1866-64) (*LOI*) q. 84:182, 278, 278ⁿ²
- Fenn, Thomas, President Board of General Purposes (*BGP*) (1884-1893) [UGLE], at the Consecration of Cholmeley L.1731 (1878), first school lodge [UGLE] 110:130, 131
- Fenner, Edward, his Ode, q. 97:44-5
- Fenning, T.J.; *Historical Record 1961-1986, District Grand Royal Arch Chapters of Antrim* (1986); *See*: Ireland, Royal Arch [RA] (IC)
- Fennings, Richard, 119:145, 150, 152
- Fenseh; *Fessler's Life & Works* (1909), (Ignaz Aurelius Fessler, 1756-1839) 92:87
- Fenton, James (USA); *Webb's Freemason's Monitor* (1865); *See*: <<http://moa.umd.umich.edu>> (2003)
- Fenton, Sydney James + (1875-1952); Nobel Order of Nilsonic Crimson Oaks (Birmingham Gazette, 1811) 43:67
- Fenton, Sydney James + (1875-1952); Records of the "Orthes" Lodge in the Royal Warwickshire Regiment of Foot (Punjab) 44:70-117, 197-8
- Fenton, Sydney James + (1875-1952); Richard Carlile: his life and Masonic writings, 49:83-121

- Fenton, Sydney James + (1875-1952); James Sketchley, of Birmingham, Auctioneer, Printer, Publisher & Freemason, 50:94-126
- Fenton, Sydney James + (1875-1952), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) (1938) 51:221-2; Inaugural Address; Lost Lodges and lost Lodge records, **215-21**
- Fenton, Sydney James + (1875-1952), Apollo L.301, Alcester, 55:28-63; Richard Carlile: his life and Masonic writings, 155
- Fenton, Sydney James + (1875-1952); The Military Services and Freemasonry, 60:3-25
- Fenton, Sydney James + (1875-1952), his Obituary, 65:96-7; his masonic writings, 96-7
- Fenton, Sydney James + (1875-1952), on Richard Carlile (in *AQC* vol.49:107) 85:179
- Fenton, Sydney James + (1875-1952), 'Richard Carlile, his life and Masonic writings' (Ritual) (in *AQC* vol.49:83-121) 86:157ⁿ³
- Fenton, Sydney James + (1875-1952) 92:132, 133, 139ⁿ³²
- Fenton, Sydney James + (1875-1952), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1938) 98:133, 136, 141
- Fenton, Sydney James + (1875-1952); 'The Lodge Summons', Dorset Masters Lodge *Transactions* vol 19 (1928-29), *bibl.* 111:21
- Fenwick, Edward, Provincial GM, Bengal (1788-90) 92:174-5, 188
- Fenwick, J.E.A., Rev. (Cheltenham) 93:121
- Ferdinand Caroline, Lodge, Hamburg (Germany) 109:64
- Ferdinand I, King of Naples (1759-1806, 1815-25) 100:171, 174
- Ferdinand III, Emperor, King of Bohemia & Hungary, 232 Fielding, Henry, 118:155, 157, 165, 167
- Ferdinand IV, King of Naples & Sicily, 93:79-80, 86-7, 91
- Ferdinand IV, King of Naples, approve the selection of Tommasi as GM [*KH*] (1803), Malta, 83:86 *bis*, 87
- Ferdinand VI, King of Spain, 119:234
- Ferdinand VII (1784-1833), King of Spain (1808, 1813-33), and the inquisition of masons (1815-26) (*RC*) 83:263
- Ferdinand VII, King, 115:184, 187
- Ferdinand zum Felsen*, L.156 (Germany), Hamburg, 92:100
- Ferdinand, Duke of Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel (1721-1792), (Friedrich, Duke of Brunswick, (brother-in-law to Frederick the Great) [*IFL-I*], Germany; *See also*: Friedrich of Brunswick (1721-1792) 109:32, 48ⁿ⁹²; *See*: His documents now in the Library/Archive of the National Grand Lodge of Denmark (*DDFO*) [*SKA*], Copenhagen 73, 75
- Ferdinand, Duke of Brunswick (1721-1792) 121:194
- Ferdinand, Duke of Brunswick (1721-1792), (*Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel*), (Germany), successor to Von Hund, as General GM [*OS*] (Strict Observance) (1776), calling the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) [*RER*], and GM [*RER*] (1776-92), of the Grand Lodge of Denmark [*SKA*]; *See also*: Brunswick, Ferdinand, Duke of (1721-1792) 90:278
- Ferdinand, HER Emperor of Austria, 115:202
- Fergus (Burial of the Virgin) Play, 87:**81-3**, 98, 103
- Fergus II, King, 115:104, 143; as 1st GM Scotland (*SC*) 110
- Ferguson, Andrew C. (*with* Hunter, C. Bruce), 'The Role of the Royal Order of Scotland in the Schism of 1751, and the Union of 1813' [*ROS*]/[*PGL*]/[*AGL*]/[*UGLE*] 109:**233-9**
- Ferguson, Andrew C., 112:157; *with* Hunter, C. Bruce; 'The Grail and the Lodge: Masonic Antecedents in the 12th Century' **157-168**
- Ferguson, Andrew C., 113:viii
- Ferguson, Andrew C., 114:viii
- Ferguson, George, globe-maker, 102:39, 50
- Ferguson, James, astronomer, 102:38, 46-7
- Ferguson, R.J.; *The Elements of Freemasonry Delineated* (1808 ed.) 101:203
- Ferguson, Sgt John, 121:186
- Ferguson, Sir John, G.Treasurer (1923) [*UGLE*] 86:119, 121-2
- Ferguson, Sir John, *KBE*, 119:110
- Ferguson, Sir Samuel; *Lays of the Red Branch* (c.1900) 85:291
- Ferguson, Walter, 120:28, 40
- Fergusson, James (*RS*); *The Temples of the Jews* (1878) 99:179
- Fergusson, James (*RS*); *The Temples of the Jews* (1878) q. 82:158, 158ⁿ², 160, 160ⁿ²
- Fermor-Hesketh, Robert; *Architecture of the British Empire* (1986) 101:181
- Fern Ch.21, 113:216
- Fernández, Alberto Valin; *Calicia y la Masoneria en el siglo XIX* (1990) (Catalan, Spain), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 104:**248-9**
- Fernández, Alberto Valin; *Laicismo, educacion y represion en la Espana del siglo XX* (1993), Spain, reviewed (Seal-Coon, F.W.) 107:251
- Fernando VII (1784-1833), King of Spain (1808, 1813-1833) 94:87, 89; *See also*: Freemasonry in Spain under (in *AQC* vol.61:212-37) & (in *AQC* vol.62:292-323)
- Ferney (*now* Ferney-Voltaire, Geneva/France), home of Voltair (1750s-1778) 86:313-4
- Fernig, L.J.C., Comte de, 100:38-9, 42
- Ferrar, Frank, 112:263
- Ferrer-Benimeli, José A., 'Catholic Church and Freemasonry: an historical perspective, The' [*RC*] 119:ii, 234
- Ferrers, Earl, Provincial GM [*UGLE*] (1873-1912) Leicester, 110:**78-90** *passim*
- Ferrers, Lord, 117:74

- Ferrers, Robert (Shirley) (1723-1787), 6th Earl of, SGW [PGL] (1747-51) 82:28, 28ⁿ⁴
- Ferrers, Robert (Shirley) (1723-1787), 6th Earl of, SGW [PGL] (1747-51) 86:92
- Ferrers, Robert (Shirley) (1756-1827), 7th Earl of, Past SGW (Rt. Hon. Visc. Tamworth) 82:28, 28ⁿ⁵
- Ferrers, Washington (1722-78), 5th Earl, GM [PGL] (1762-4) 104:39, 174
- Ferrers, Washington (1722-78), 5th Earl, GM [PGL] (1762-4) 108:119
- Ferrers, Washington (1722-78), 5th Earl, GM [PGL] (1762-4) 90:112; Master (WM) of Old Horn L.2 (1762), (later Somerset House Lodge); *See also*: Washington, 5th Earl Ferrers, giving shelter to Chevalier D'Eon
- Ferrers, Washington (1722-78), 5th Earl, GM [PGL] (1762-4), F.R.S. (1761) (RS) 101:66-7; *See*: attempted Incorporation [PGL] (1763)
- Ferrers, Washington, 8th Earl, [PGL] (1813), Provincial GM, Warwickshire (1810-42), Staffordshire (1831-7) [UGLE] 86:92ⁿ², 245
- Ferrieres, fortress, 107:171
- Ferry, C.E.; *History of the Lodge of Prosperity* (2nd ed. 1893), (1st ed. 1884), L.65 (L.91*) [AGL], reviewed, 6:119
- Fesch, Fr. Abbé Paul (d.1910), (anti-mason); *Bibliographie de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des Sociétés Secrètes* (1912/13), published by Georges A. Deny, Brussels (ed. 1976) 104:121, 128ⁿ¹, 135
- Fesch, Fr. Abbé Paul (d.1910), (anti-mason); *Bibliographie de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des Sociétés Secrètes* (1912/13), published by Georges A. Deny, Brussels (ed. 1976) 103:129
- Fesch, Fr. Abbé Paul (d.1910), (anti-mason); *Bibliographie de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des Sociétés Secrètes* (1912/13) (Bibliography of Freemasonry and Secret Societies), reprint (1976), a concise review, 91:108, 115
- Fesch, Fr. Abbé Paul (d.1910), (anti-mason); *Bibliographie de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des Sociétés Secrètes* (1912/3, by Joseph Denais) (french masonic bibliography), reprinted by George A. Deny, (1976), reviewed (Howe) 89:189-90
- Fesch, Wolfstieg, Caillet & Dorbon, unavare of 'Le Maçon Démasqué ou le Vrai Secret des Francs-Maçons' (1751) [Exposure], by Thomas Wolson, 106:64
- Fessler, Ignaz Aurelius (1756-1839) (Ignatius) 83:271, 272
- Fessler, Ignaz Aurelius (1756-1839) (Ignatius), (Beck, Carl., translated by G.W.S. Speth) Ignatius Aurelius Fessler, 1:113-15
- Fessler, Ignaz Aurelius (1756-1839), and Friedrich Schroeder (1744-1816) (Schröder) (JLF) (Germany) 92:82, 86-7, 97ⁿ⁸
- Fessler, Ignaz Aurelius (1756-1839), init. (1783) Lodge *Phoenix zur runden Tafel*, Lemberg, Deputy GM (G) (Royal York) (c.1796-1802) [3WK]!, Prussia (G) 93:194, 194-6, 202
- Fessler, Ignaz Aurelius (1756-1839), ritual reformer (Germany) 97:2; Fessler ritual (Royal York, c.1799) [3WK]! 15
- Fessler, Ignaz Aurelius (1756-1839), ritual reformer (Germany), (Fessler Ritual) [3WK] (GNML3W) (1947), his portrait, 38:20a
- Fessler, Ignaz Aurelius (1756-1839); masonic historian (Germany) 110:199
- Festival March (Oakley) 112:193
- Festival System, the (Masonic Charity) [UGLE] 108:171, 173
- Festive Board, *The Masonic* (1992) (Songs); Mead, Jonathan C. (East Sussex) 105:246
- Festliche Musik (recording), piano trios by Haydn, Mozart and Mersson (1971/3) 87:68, 68ⁿ¹, 223
- Festliche Musik, recording reviewed (Smyth) 88:108-9
- Fétis, F.J., musicologist (Brussels) 112:220ⁿ¹⁵⁴
- Feuillas, Guillaume Lamolère de (1719-1811) 101:76, 79, 82-8 *passim*, 97, 114, 119ⁿ¹⁰; letters (1746) q.79-81, 81-2, 87, 92, transcribed 115-17
- Feuillas, Guillaume Lamolère de (1719-1811), (Bordeaux/Saint-Domingue/Paris), init. Coustos' Lodge, Paris (1737), and the 'Sharp Document', in Paris (1746) 108:254, 256ⁿ⁶⁻⁷
- Feuillas, Guillaume Lamolère de (1719-1811), Grand Master Inspector (c.1757) *Les Elus Parfaits* (Constitutions of Bordeaux), and Morin 107:166
- Feustel, Friedrich (b.1824), GM (G), Grand Lodge *Zur Sonne* (1863-69, 1875-84), Bayreuth (G) (rejected Wagner's application) 96:142
- Few leaves from the history of Polish Freemasonry*. (Boris Telepneff) 44:179-86
- Few pages from the history of Swedish Freemasonry in Russia*. (Boris Telepneff) 39:174-96
- Few remarks on the Establishment of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*. (W. Begemann) 12:164-5
- Ffullerton, Patrick, Esq., Merchant in Glasgow, admitted L.0 (1733), Scotland, 82:300
- Fialenbuchlein*; Schmuttermayer, Hans, 113:48
- Fiat Lux Lodge of Research, L.1980 (GL ALB), Canada, 121:117
- Fiat Lux Lodge, Berne (1904), by Lodge "Modestia cum Libertate", 84:211
- Fichte, Johann Gottlieb (1762-1814), Professor, Jena (Germany); *Philosophy of Freemasonry* (1800), (Fessler & 'Royal York' Lodge) 102:256
- Ficino, Marsilio (1433-1499), physician and philosopher (Byzantine scolar) 106:168
- Ficino, Marsilio (1433-1499), physician and philosopher, 95:137
- Ficino, Marsilio, 113:30, 33
- Fiction, Freemasonry in, 100:257
- Fiction, Freemasonry in, (Grantham, W.I.) *The Knight and the Mason: A Masonic Novel*, 76:143-4
- Fiction, Freemasonry in, (Lovegrove, Henry) *Three Masonic Novels*, 33:79, 185
- Fiction, Freemasonry in, (Lovegrove, Henry) *Three Masonic Novels*, 32:79-95
- Fictional reference in Freemasonry, 93:1-16
- Fidèle, Lodge la*, Augusta, Sicily, 93:80, 84, 92

- Fidèle-Sincérité, La*, Dutch Lodge (1767), Batavia, 104:3-5
 Fidelis, L.1809, Guernsey, 83:15
Fidélité aux trois Colombes, Lodge (1784), Bydgoszcz, 104:214
 Fidélité, de la, feminine Lodge in Russia [*COF*] 84:247-8
Fidélité, Loge la (Berlin) 110:197
Fidélité, Loge la, Berlin, created by Gabriel Filley Marquis of Lernay or Lerneu, when prisoner of war (POW) (c.1763) 109:44n²⁸
 Fidelity L.1042, England, 113:188
 Fidelity Lodge (Singapore) 112:65
 Fidelity Lodge No 267 (IC), (L.267), (Sydney) (*UGL-NSW*) 111:138, 140
 Fidelity Lodge No.3 (L.3) 112:14
 Fidelity Lodge of Mark Master Mason No.98. (Lahore) (*MMM*) 112:79
 Fidelity, Ch.3 of (1786), from [*KT*] (Encampment of Faith & Fidelity) to [*RA*] (1817) 106:3, 89
 Fidelity, Fidelity, Fidelity, Sign of, Reverence (IPM) (Q.99) 81:365-7
 Fidelity, L.14 of, (Portuguese), Plymouth, (Grantham, W.I.) A Portuguese Lodge in England 66:65; Certificate of (1828) 64a
 Fidelity, L.14 of, Portuguese Lodge (1828), Plymouth, 94:3
 Fidelity, L.230 of, Tiverton/Plymouth, 95:49
 Fidelity, L.269 of, (1788) [*PGL*], Burnley/Blackburn, 88:54
 Fidelity, L.269 of, Burnley/Blackburn, 93:137
 Fidelity, L.269 of, Burnley/Blackburn, 95:100
 Fidelity, L.275* of (1790) [*AGL*], (erased 1832), Manchester/Salford, 88:54
 Fidelity, L.275* of, [*AGL*] (1792-1832), Manchester, 95:91, 97
 Fidelity, L.289 of (1792), Leeds, 93:147-8
 Fidelity, L.289 of, (1792), Leeds, 87:198, 202
 Fidelity, L.289 of, *History of the Lodge of Fidelity, Leeds (1792-1893), and County of York* (1894), (Scart, A. & Brain, G.W.), reviewed, 7:177-178
 Fidelity, L.289 of, Leeds, 100:99
 Fidelity, L.289 of, Leeds, 101:30
 Fidelity, L.289 of, Leeds, 103:110
 Fidelity, L.289 of, Leeds, 90:168
 Fidelity, L.289 of, Leeds, 97:221
 Fidelity, L.289 of, Leeds, "consecration" ceremonies by, 83:33-4
 Fidelity, L.289 of, Leeds, its Tyler's coat (1833) 82:320
 Fidelity, L.3 of (1814) [*AGL*], from Ch.3 [*RA*] & [*KT*] (Encampment of Faith & Fidelity) 106:89
 Fidelity, L.3 of, against innovation, 85:201
 Fidelity, L.3 of, often visited by William Williams, Provincial GM for Dorsetshire, 86:257
 Fidelity, L.512 of, Church Sermon Preached before (1801) 107:80
 Fidelity, L.623 (*now* L.430), (Duckinfield) 109:192
 Fidelity, Lodge of, No.289 (L.289) 112:73
Fidus (pseud.), on the dating of the [**D.a.1.**] 'Grand Lodge MS. No.1' as (1583) and not (1183), in 'Freemasons Quarterly Review' (1842, pp.148-50) 108:222, 232n²³
Field, The, 112:215n¹⁴
 Fielding, Henry; *Joseph Andrews* (1742) 101:3
 Fielding, Henry; *Tom Jones* (1749), Misauhin mentioned in, 85:302
 Fielding, William (member, St. Margaret's Rose Croix Chapter No.92, Leicester) [*A&ASR*] 110:83
Field-Marshal the Duke of Kent as a Freemason. (Paul Tunbridge) 78:17-48
 Fiennes Cornwallis Lodge. L.9279, 115:265
 Fiering, N.S.; 'Irresistable Compassion - An Aspect of Eighteenth-century Sympathy and Humanitarianism', 115:32
 Fife, James Duff, 5th Earl of, 119:179; John 212
 Fife, James, 4th Earl of (1787-1857), Acting GM (SC), Scotland (1814-16) 103:258
 Fife, PGM, 121:176
 Fifth (5th) Regt. of Foot, L.86 (IC) (1738-84) in the, 93:32
 Fifth Monarchists, 111:58
 Fiftieth (50th) Regiment of Foot, L.112* [*AGL*] in, 84:110-13 *passim*
 Fiftieth (50th), Her Majesty's 50th Regiment, with Queen's Own L.58 (IC), and Sphinx L.107 (IC) (1861), Ceylon [*MIL*] 39:104-5
Fifty Royal Arch Questions Answered; Mendoza, H. (1994) 113:226n³
Fifty years of Masonic life in Belgium (1870-1920). (Goblet D'Alviella) 33:231-41
Fifty Years of Masonic Reminiscences (1888); Kelly, William, 110:77-89 *passim*
Fifty years of Masonry in East Antrim (1800-1850). (J.H. Lepper), Thurot and Freemasonry in Co. Antrim (Ireland) (IC) 39:103-4
Fifty years of Masonry in East Antrim (1800-1850). (J.H. Lepper), (Ireland) (IC) 35:117-204
 Fifty-fifth (55th) Aberdeenshire Militia, 94:209-10
 Fifty-first (51st) Regiment of Foot, L.94 [*AGL*] in, 84:110-12 *passim*

- Fifty-first (51st) Regiment of Foot, Military L.94* [AGL], in Colombo (1802) (Ceylon), and the 8th Dragoons (Cape of Good Hope) (1802) (L.280) (IC) 82:183n¹
- Fifty-first (51st) Regt. (KOYLI), (military) Lodge L.690 (IC) in the, 88:203
- Fifty-ninth (59th) Foot, L.219 (IC) (1810-19) and L.243 (IC) (1754-1815) in the, 104:226
- Fifty-second (52nd) Foot, L.370 (IC) (1761-1832) in the, 104:226
- Fifty-seventh (57th) Regt. of Foot, L.41 [AGL] (1755-6) in the, 98:130
- Fifty-sixth (56th) Regiment, 121:186
- Figaro, Le* (1961) q. 104:58, 60, 77, 93
- Figaro, Le Mariage de*; Beaumarchais, Pirre Augustin Caron de (1732-1799) 110:235, 247n³³
- Figeac-en Quercy, Orient of, 107:173, 178
- Figg, James (d.1734), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:39-40
- Fighiera, F.C.C.M.; *The Art, Craft, Science, or 'Mystery' of Masonry*, Prestonian Lecture (PL-1934) 95:180
- Figli de Leone* Lodge (1869), Syra, 106:227
- Figli de Leonida* Lodge; See also: *Figli de Leone* Lodge, Syra, 106:228n²
- Filangieri, Gaetano, Deputy Provincial GM, Naples, 93:90
- Filantropia Chilena, La* (1827), the first documented masonic lodge in Chile, 111:91-2, 93n⁴⁰
- Filantropia*, Lodge (to 1860), Ecuador, 92:24
- Fildes, Sir Luke RA, his famous portrait of the late King Edward VII, for Freemasons Hall (1913) 108:114
- Filia Regina*, Sister, 116:168
- Filicity, L.58 of [PGL], its fee for the Tyler, 'drawing the lodge' [TB] (1737) 82:312
- Filius Domini, Fra*; see: Chambers, Colin Mackenzie, 116:169
- Fille de la Paix*, Lodge (1802), Genoa, 100:177
- Fillmore, Millard, 13th President, USA, 105:231-2
- Fillooy, Pedro, Past GM (Past Grand Master of La Gran Logia de Costa Rica), FPS (2000); See: Philalethes, The [TPS]
- Finance Committee (1838) [UGLE] 95:72-3
- Finances of the Craft, discussions (1930-1) on, 86:119-24, 128-9
- Financial Reform Association, the, 116:116:54
- Finch of Fordwick, Baron, 115:225
- Finch R.A. MS. (1804) [RA] (Ritual)*, (now GL Library ref. BE 395 FIN) [UGLE] 110:250, 254n³
- Finch R.A. MS. No.1* (early 19th-C.) [RA] (Ritual) 95:39 bis, 45 51-3
- Finch R.A. MS. No.2* (early 19th-C.) [RA] (Ritual) 95:39, 45, 52-3
- Finch, Daniel (1689-1769), 7th Earl of Winchilsea, 3rd Earl of Nottingham, (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1732) 76:57-8
- Finch, John (1692-1763), the Hon., M.P. (brother to Lord Finch/son of the Earl of Winchilsea), stabbed (1722) by a lover, Sally Pridden (or Prydden/Salisbury) (1692-1724) 107:29
- Finch, Lord, 115:208
- Finch, Rt Hon William, MP, 115:231
- Finch, William - The Positive View* (Vieler) (on pre-union Ritual) [PGL] 102:61-97
- Finch, William (1772-1818) 102:61-97; career 62-4; *Elucidation on the Masonic Plates, An* (1802) 62, 88; *Lectures on Freemasonry* (1808, 1809, 1810), pre-union 'cipher-code' Ritual [PGL] 69-71; *A Masonic Key* (1801) (MS.) 62-3, 64-8; *A Masonic Treatise* (1802) 61, 63, 64-8, 81-5; *New Set of Craft Lectures, A* (1814) 71, 78-81, 85n¹, 88, 93; 'New Union System' (1815) 74-5, 78; *Prestonian & Ancient York Lectures* (1815) 73-4, 75
- Finch, William (1772-1818) 119:145
- Finch, William (1772-1818) 81:176-7; *A Masonic Key* (1801) 176; *A Masonic Treatise* (1802) 176
- Finch, William (1772-1818) 84:56
- Finch, William (1772-1818) 86:145, 164, 288
- Finch, William (1772-1818) 87:12, 183, 186-8, 195, 197; *An Elucidation on the Masonic Plates* (1802) 172; *A Masonic Key* (1801) (2nd ed., 1802, *A Masonic Treatise*) 172-3, compared with *Williams-Arden MS.* (1817) 173-4, 180, Reynolds's (MS.) copy of 203
- Finch, William (1772-1818) 90:163, 172; his Lectures 161, 163; *A Masonic Treatise* (2nd ed., 1802) 138
- Finch, William (1772-1818) 91:142, 147, 167
- Finch, William (1772-1818) 95:45, 53-4; *An Elucidation on the Masonic Plates* (1802) 52; *R.A. Lectures [RA]* 44, 52, 53-4
- Finch, William (1772-1818) 96:59, 61
- Finch, William (1772-1818) 111:6, 7, 8, 17, 22n¹², 150, 153
- Finch, William (1772-1818) 112:112, 118
- Finch, William (1772-1818) 117:320-321; *Masonic Treatise, A* (1802), 320; *Master Key, The* (1801), 320
- Finch, William (1772-1818) 120:132-133, 150, 172-173; *Masonic Key*, 133
- Finch, William (1772-1818) 121:19
- Finch, William (1772-1818), (James, P.R.) *The Lectures of English Craft Freemasonry*, 79:140-79
- Finch, William (1772-1818), (Rickard, F.M.) *William Finch*, 55:163-283
- Finch, William (1772-1818), his lectures, 89:2, 197
- Finch, William (1772-1818), his Masonic writings (*Ritual*); *A Masonic Key* (1801), *A Masonic Treatise* (2nd ed., 1802), *Lectures on Freemasonry* (1808-1810) 97:52, 53, 155
- Finch, William (1772-1818), init.(1794) 105:1-2, 6-8, 10, 138; 'An Alternative View' (Wilson) 249-50; *A Masonic Treatise*

- (1802) [*Catechism*] (MS.) 3-4, 5, 155
- Finch, William (1772-1818), Jewel of impostor Finch's Royal Arch [*RA*] 26:4e, 5
- Finch, William (1772-1818); See also: by F.M. Rickard (in *AQC* vol.55:163-283, 192) 85:73, 178n⁴, 180, 369
- Finch, William (1772-1818); *A Masonic Key* (1801) (2nd ed., 1802, *A Masonic Treatise*), (*Ritual*) (MS.) 88:55, 56, 59, 61, 64n⁷, (1809 ed.) 56; *Reynolds's MS.* (1801/2) copy of (lecture) 94-5
- Finch, William (1772-1818); *A Masonic Key* (1801) (*Ritual*) (MS.) 94:247 bis
- Finch, William (1772-1818); *A Masonic Key* (1801/2) 35:75
- Finch, William 122:8, 22
- Finchleian, Old, L.5409, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:142
- Finck, G.F., on 'In Search of Ritual Uniformity' (Dyer) 86:167, 176
- Findel, J.G., 115:50; *History of Freemasonry*, ed P. Murrav Lyon, 2nd rev. edn (1865; London, 1869) 59
- Findel, J.G., *Geschichte der Freimaurerei* (1861), 120:119
- Findel, Joseph Gabriel (1828-1905) 96:125, 173; *The History of Freemasonry* (1869) 174-5n^{8,22,69-70,72-3}
- Findel, Joseph Gabriel (1828-1905) (Gottfried Josef Gabriel Findel), init. Lodge *Eleusis zur Verschwiegenheit*, Bayreuth (1856), german masonic writer (G) 97:3; on the fake 'York MS.' by Krause (1813) 17n⁶
- Findel, Joseph Gabriel (1828-1905) (Gottfried Josef Gabriel Findel), Heidelberg (Germany), his obituary, and list of his works, received the Peeters-Baertsoen price (*GOdB*), [*IFL-I*] 19:72
- Findel, Joseph Gabriel (1828-1905) (Gottfried Josef Gabriel Findel), Heidelberg (Germany), his obituary, and list of his works, received the Peeters-Baertsoen price (*GOdB*), [*IFL-I*] 18:246
- Findel, Joseph Gabriel (1828-1905) 111:27, 49
- Findel, Joseph Gabriel (1828-1905), (ed. *Die Bauhütte*), 'Authentic' masonic historian, on 'Ernst und Falk' (Lessing) 88:104
- Findel, Joseph Gabriel (1828-1905), ed.; *Die Bauhütte* (1864-1897), with Rudolf Seydel (German masonic periodical) (Craft) 85:263, 263n^{2,4}
- Findel, Joseph Gabriel (1828-1905), follower of the *Steinmetz* theory (Germany), in the book by Friedrich Albert Fallou (b.1794); *Die Mysterien der Freimaurer...* (1848)/(1859) 1:17-25 *passim*; on the 'Lessingbund', and the York Charter (the so-called "Krause MS.") 131-2
- Findel, Joseph Gabriel (1828-1905), masonic historian (G) 99:3; ed.; *Die Bauhütte* (1858-1914!) 6n¹⁶
- Findel, Joseph Gabriel (1828-1905), on Oliver q. 98:55
- Findel, Joseph Gabriel (1828-1905); *General History of Freemasonry* (1861) 90:265; *Die Bauhütte*, masonic periodical (Germany), ed. by J.G. Findel (1882), "The Swedish System, A letter from a German Freemason to a Swedish Brother", used as anti-masonic exposure/attack by Professor/Bishop Frederik Nielsen, Denmark (1882) 280
- Findel, Joseph Gabriel (1828-1905); *General History of Freemasonry* (1861) 87:107, q.109, 118, 128, 131
- Findel, Joseph Gabriel (1828-1905); *Geschichte der Freimaurerei* (1861-2), *History of Freemasonry* (1865) 107:152
- Findel, Joseph Gabriel (1828-1905); *History of Freemasonry* (1866) 103:25, 50
- Findel, Joseph Gabriel (1828-1905); *History of Freemasonry* (1866) 3:118, 119; *Geist und Form der Freimaurerei* (c.1880-9) 120
- Findel, Joseph Gabriel (1828-1905); *History of Freemasonry* (1869) 82:276n¹
- Findel, Joseph Gabriel (1828-1905); *History of Freemasonry* (transl. 1865) 93:120
- Findel, Joseph Gabriel (1828-1905); *History of Freemasonry* (1861/2), (ed., 1866) 84:2
- Findel, Joseph Gabriel (1828-1905); *The History of Freemasonry* (1869) 83:73, 259, 263-6, 269-71
- Findlater, James Ogilvie, 3rd Earl of, 117:84, 88, 91; Arms of (Plate 2) 88b
- Finegan, Jack; *Light from the Ancient Past* (1949) [*KST*]/[*VSL*] 82:160n⁷; in the 'Jewish Encyclopedia' (vol.XII) 167n⁶
- finer, for refusing Lodge office (Jersey) 86:197, 197n²
- finer, in 'Lodge Mother Kilwinning' (1646) (L.O) (SC) 82:297; (Unlaues, Vnlaw = fine) 297n¹
- Fingal, an Ancient Epic Poem, composed by Ossian the son of Fingal (1773) 115:122
- Fingzies, James Kay, 114:41, 45, 50, 73n⁷⁹
- Finland, Grand Lodge of (1924) [*SKA*], (*Suomen Suur-Loosi*), (Smyth, Frederick) Freemasonry in Finland [*SKA*] 78:87-98; *Koilliskulma* (North East Corner), periodical of 91n¹
- Finland, Grand Lodge of (1924) [*SKA*], Descent from New York (Webb rite) (USA) 92:213
- Finland, Grand Lodge of (1924) [*SKA*], *Kultaa ja Taivaansinistä (In Gold and Sky-Blue)* (1991) (by Bergroth, Tom C.E. & Robelin, Roger De & Kandel, Wladimir & Ekman, Eero), or (*Gold und Himmelblau*)/(*I Guld och Himmelsblått*), Swedish/German language catalogue of an exhibition which is sub-titled 'Freemasonry an Ideal in Time' in Finland/Sweden/Denmark [*SKA*], reviewed (Smyth) 105:243-4
- Finland, Grand Lodge of (1924) [*SKA*], practises the New York work (Webb rite) (USA), but allows [*RA*]/[*A&ASR*] (EC) and Swedish Rite lodges & chapters (*SFMO*) 109:82
- Finland, Grand Lodge of (1924) [*SKA*], Webb Rite working (USA), sponsored from the New York Grand Lodge, U.S.A.; See also: Freemasonry in Finland (in *AQC* vol.78:87-98) 96:134
- Finland, Grand Lodge of (1924) [*SKA*]; See: Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- Finland, Grand Lodge of F & AM of, 117:4
- Finland, Mark Masons Lodges (EC), and Ancient and Accepted Rite [*A&ASR*] (EC), now working in 78:89-90
- Finland, preparation of candidate in [*SKA*], (Webb rite) 94:200
- Finland, Supreme Council (33°) [*A&ASR*] for, English District (1962) [*SKA*] 92:49
- Finland, Supreme Grand Chapter of [*RA*], formed (1961), from England (EC) 78:89

- Finland, Swedish Rite lodges (Provincial) [SKA], working in 78:90-1; recognition between Grand Lodge of Finland and Sweden (1948) 91, 91n¹
- Finlay, H.W. (Edinburgh, fl.1863) 92:192
- Finlay, James, of Tarbolton St. James 103:222
- Finlayson, John Finlay + (1836-1891) (Finlaysson), his Biography, Joined (1889), his Obituary; *See also*: Colin Dyer; *History of the first 100 years of Q.C. L.2076* (1986) 4:70
- Finlayson, John Finlay + (1836-1891), admitted to membership (1889) 2:3; *The Symbols and Legends of Freemasonry* (1889), (Findel/Fallou & Steinmetz, etc.), reviewed (Speth) 79-80
- Finn, Margot q.122:226
- Finnemore, Justice R.I. (d.1895), District GM [UGLE], Natal (1882-95), South Africa, 93:52
- Finney, Major E.H., (90°) (Misraim) 85:247-8, **293**
- Finnis, John, of Light in the Himalayas L.1448 (1873) [UGLE], (The story behind a Photograph album), (Reddyhoff, James W./Peabody, David J.) (1999) 112:86
- Finsberg, H.P.R.; *The Formation of England, 550-1042*. (1974) q. 95:153-4, 164
- Finsbury, Lodge of Instruction at, 87:9, 10
- Fire worshippers of Persia, in '*The travels of Marco Polo*' (c.1271-1295) 106:233, 235n²⁰
- Fire, Masonic (Carr, Harry) Craft Fire (Q.53) 77:301
- Fire, Masonic (Carr, Harry) Masonic Fire (Craft) 79:273-83; Royal Arch toasts and fire [RA] (Q.77) 300
- Fire, Masonic (toast) 86:**321**
- Fire, Masonic in early Exposures 84:**163**
- Firebrace, Cordell William, (Capt.) [SRIA], and Preston's Second Lecture/Syllabus (1812) (L.1*) [PGL] 83:194
- Firebrace, Cordell William, Past GD [UGLE], Historian of the Antiquity (L.2)/(L.1*) 84:180n⁴, 181; *Records of the Lodge of Antiquity No.2* (1926) Vol.II (L.2) 119n¹, 120, 120n², 136n²
- Firebrace, Cordell William, 'The First Degree' (Prestonian Lecture (PL-1924), (in AQC vol.94:170-180) 107:212n^{42,46,53}
- Firebrace, Cordell William, 'The First Degree', Prestonian Lecture (PL-1924) 94:**170-80**
- Firebrace, Cordell William; *Records of the Lodge of Antiquity No.2* (1926) Vol.II (L.2) 89:12, 35, 37, 46, 56
- Firebrace, Cordell William; *Records of the Lodge of Antiquity No.2* (1926) Vol.II (L.2) 87:262
- Firebrace, Cordell William; *Records of the Lodge of Antiquity No.2* (1926) Vol.II (L.2) 86:95n¹, 145n³
- Firebrace, Cordell William; *Records of the Lodge of Antiquity No.2* (1926) Vol.II (L.2) 85:69-72 *passim*, 76n⁴, 125-7 *passim*, 146n⁶
- Firebrace, Cordell William; *Records of the Lodge of Antiquity No.2* (1926) Vol.II (L.2) (formerly L.1* [PGL], T.I.) 82:105n⁵, 107n²⁻³, 193n¹
- Firebrace, Cordell William; *Records of the Lodge of Antiquity No.2* (1926) Vol.II (L.2) 81:129, 132, 141, 145, 145n^{1,3-4}
- Fireman's L.368 (NY), New York (USA) 105:95, 107
- Fires Improv'd... (1715) 121:151
- Firestone, Roger M.; WM of Dawson L.16, District of Columbia (1996) 121:93, 93n⁸⁸, 98
- Firing Glasses, The Origins of (Hardy) 103:**237-8**
- Firing glasses, their use in Nottinghamshire 89:**274**
- Firing-glasses 105:**262-3**; *See also*: The use of, (Salute/Vivat) (Q.C. Summons, 26 June 1997)
- Firks, von, (*Eques ab Aquila rubra*) as 'Prior Equium' [OS], his quarrel with (and physical attack on) Starck (1777), regarding a Chair of Theology at Helmstadt (Germany) 110:201n⁴¹, 202n⁵⁶
- Firks, von, as 'Prior Equium' [OS], his quarrel with (and physical attack on) Starck (1777), regarding a Chair of Theology at Helmstadt (Germany) 109:37
- Firminger, Catherine Jane, 120:192
- Firminger, Walter Kelly + (1870-1940) 81:97; on Freemasonry in Savoy, 95
- Firminger, Walter Kelly + (1870-1940) 95:35n⁴
- Firminger, Walter Kelly + (1870-1940), Freemasonry in France (1725-1735) 47:160-2
- Firminger, Walter Kelly + (1870-1940), Humility with Fortitude, L.229, (Bengal) L.402* [UGLE], certificate (1822) 18:51; Some fresh light on the old Bengal Lodges 157-60
- Firminger, Walter Kelly + (1870-1940), Master (WM) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1933) 101:8
- Firminger, Walter Kelly + (1870-1940), Rev., his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) 46:448-9; Inaugural Address (1933), *History of Early Lodges, Grand Lodge Minutes (1723-39)* [PGL] **434-448**; Studies in 18th century continental Freemasonry and so-called Masonry (Savoy) 325-56
- Firminger, Walter Kelly + (1870-1940), Rev., his Obituary, 53:45-7; *See*: The Exposure of The Illuminati, (1785) (Bavaria/Germany), in *Transactions of 'Metropolitan College'* [SRIA] (1939)
- Firminger, Walter Kelly + (1870-1940), Some queries concerning history of Calcutta Lodges, 16:258-9
- Firminger, Walter Kelly + (1870-1940), Studies in 18th century continental Freemasonry and so-called Masonry (Savoy) 20:85-6
- Firminger, Walter Kelly + (1870-1940), The Lectures at the Old King's Arms Lodge, 45:254-9
- Firminger, Walter Kelly + (1870-1940), The Lectures at the Old King's Arms Lodge (in AQC vol.45:254-9) 107:46n⁹, 78n²; The Libraries of Newton, Hooke and Boyle (in *Notes & Records Royal Society*, Vol.21) (1966) (RS) 78n^{5,15}
- Firminger, Walter Kelly + (1870-1940), The Members of the Lodge at the Bear and Harrow, 48:102-37
- Firminger, Walter Kelly + (1870-1940), The Romances of Robison and Barruel, 50:31-69
- Firminger, Walter Kelly + (1870-1940); *Early History of Freemasonry in Bengal and the Punjab*. (1906) 92:185n⁶

- Firminger, Walter Kelly + (1870-1940); *Early History of Freemasonry in Bengal and the Punjab*. (1906) 93:41, 41n²⁰
- Firminger, Walter Kelly + (1870-1940); *Freemasonry in Bengal and the Punjab*. (1906), (India), reviewed, 19:102-3; Studies in 18th century continental Freemasonry and so-called Masonry (Savoy) 147-64
- Firminger, Walter Kelly + (1870-1940); Inaugural Address (*AQC*46, 1933) 111:64n³⁴
- Firnkrantz, 115:43, 70
- Firrao, Cardinal 119:234-235, 241
- Firrao, Cardinal (*fl.*1739) 104:88, 91
- Firrao, Cardinal (Portugal), his edict promulgated the Papal Bull '*In Eminent*' (1739) 82:276n²
- First (1st) Battalion of the West India Regiment, founded the 'South Carolina L.390' (IC) in Sierra Leone (1906), converted to a totally civilian Lodge in Kingston, Jamaica (1928) 109:266
- First (1st) or King's Regt. of Dragoon Guards, Royal Arch Ch.27 in the 95:48
- First (1st) Regt. of Foot (Royal Scots), its lodges 104:224-5
- First (1st) Regt. of Foot, L.74 (IC) (1737-1801) 96:130
- First (Grand) Architect (Rite of Seven Degrees), grade of, (Baldwyn Rite); *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.39:70) 91:127
- First 100 Years of School Lodges in Freemasonry, The* (1977); Strange, Richard F. 110:128, **139-40**
- First 20 Years (1820-40) of Freemasonry in Australia, established by the Free Settlers of the Penal Colonies under Irish Warrants, The; Burne, Edward H. (L.200, IC, 1922) (NSW) 121:227
- First and Last Lodge (Independent Order of Rechabites), St Burrian 122:56
- First Artificer in Metals, early reference to (1738), [*VSL*] (Ritual) 84:84, 93, 102
- First Balkan War (1912), 116:204
- First Charge Revisited, The; Impens, Chris, 120:216; Notes, **235-237**
- First Degree (1°), in Hemming's (*Lecture*) version 87:**182-3**; in the *Shadbolt MS.* (1815/6) **159-60**, 190; in the *Williams-Arden MS.* (1817) **170-1**, **182-3**
- First Degree (1°), obligation 89:**261**; p.s. 260, **261**
- First Degree (1°), Preston's Lecture on 82:104, **111-49**; 'Word' of, transposed with Second Degree's (c.1739-1809) [*PGL*] **75-6**; *See also*: Transposition of Words (Degree) (c.1739)/(1809) [*PGL*] 82:**75-6**, 75n⁴, 84, 94-5, 99
- First Degree (1°); *See also*: Degrees (1°); *See also*: Entered Apprentice (E.A.) (EA), (E.A.F.)
- First Degree Charge 107:75, 76
- First Degree, Lecture by Hemming 86:147
- First Degree, Lecture, the, q. 82:290
- First Degree, Preston's Lecture on q. 83:139
- First Degree, Preston's Lecture on the (Preston, William) 85:364, q.**368-9**, 369-70
- First Degree, Preston's Lecture on, P.R. James's transcript of q. 84:319-20; Laurence Thompson's unauthorised print of (c.1814) 120 *bis*, 121, 135, 136, 140
- First fifty years of the Downpatrick Lodge*, L.367 (IC) (R.E. Parkinson) 46:5-62
- First Freemasons, The* (1988); Stevenson, D., 111:115n⁷
- First Freemasons, The* (1989); Stevenson, Professor David (Scotland) 110:9n¹¹, 18n¹⁷
- First Freemasons, The. Scotland's Early Lodges & their Membership* (1988), (David Stevenson) 107:6n⁶, 56n²
- First Freemasons, The*; Stevenson, David, 113:76n²⁵
- First Freemasons: Scotland's Early Lodges and their Members, The*; Stevenson, David (1988) 113:75n¹, 76n²⁵, 77n⁹⁰, 82, 97-98, 104n²
- First Grand Chapter (1766), 118:120
- First Independent African Grand Lodge of North America (USA) [*PHA*] (1815) 92:153, 155
- First Knights Templar in the United States, The (USA) [*KT*], (Michael S. Kaulback) 107:**224-7**
- First Lancashire Royal Fusiliers, 115:238
- First Lodge (1766), Crown Point, North Carolina (USA) 90:227
- First Lodge of the North (Sweden) (*SFMO*) 115:185
- First Lodge of Women, the [*COF*] 115:168
- First Lodge outside Britain, earliest notice of establishment (1725) 107:11
- First Masonic Lodge in the Holy Land, The; Zeldis, Leon, 113:**185-200**, 200n¹²
- First Minute Book of the Excellent Grand and Royal Chapter*. (J.R. Dashwood) 62:165-85
- First Minute Book, Grand Lodge (24th June, 1723) [*PGL*]; *See also*: *Minutes of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of England, 1723-1739.*, [*PGL*], (in *QCA* vol.X, 1913) 107:11, 47n¹⁸, 78n¹⁶
- First Overseas Lodge, The (Batham) 88:206-11
- First Philanthropic General (negro) Grand Lodge of U.S.A. [*PHA*], proposed (1844) (USA) 92:153
- first Temple, [*KST*] 114:229, 234
- First three years of the Building of Vale Royal Abbey*. (1278-1280) (Douglas Knoop) 44:5-47
- First Volunteer L.620 (IC), and L.2 of Dublin (1725/1727/1732) (*T.I.*); *Historical Record, Lodge Two, Dublin, 1727-1927*. (1928), (Crossle, Philip) (L.200), its Union with the First Volunteer L.620 (IC) of Ireland (c.1816), reviewed (Songhurst) 39:101-102
- Firth, John, 120:21
- Firth, Sir Charles; *Oliver Cromwell and the Rule of the Puritans in England* (1900) 108:60n²⁷
- Firth, Violet (Dion Fortune), 114:150
- Fischel, Peter, (*GLNF*), '*Le Compagnonnage* and its survival in France today' (in *AQC* vol.79:203-15) 86:3n¹

- Fischel, Peter, (*GLNF*), Le Compagnonnage and its survival in France to-day 79:203-15
- Fischer, E., a German merchant involved in the development of Kobe (Japan) 107:87
- Fischer, John Christian (1733-1800), composer, init. Royal Somerset L.4 [*PGL*] (1744) 110:190
- Fischer, Julius, (Belgium), *FPS* (1931); *See*: Philalethes, The [*TPS*]
- Fischer, Karl G. (Germany, *fl.*1945) 97:210
- Fischer, Leo (1875-1949), (Austria/Philippines/California), *FPS* (1931); *See*: Philalethes, The (Feb.1950) [*TPS*]
- Fischer, Ludwig (*fl.*1795) 94:71-2
- Fischer, Robert Julius (1829-1905), Gera [*IFL-I*] (G); *Erlauterung der Katechismen der Johannis-Freimaurer* (1926), on St. John masonry in Germany 109:92
- Fischer-Dieskau, Dietrich, singer 87:62
- Fisestephen, William, 112:37, 60
- Fish and Bell, the, Charles Street, Soho (London), L.6* of Fortitude [*PGL*], meeting at (1768), formerly L.11* (1729) [*PGL*], formerly met at the 'Apple Tree Tavern' Covent Garden as the 3rd of the Four Old Lodges of (*T.I.*) (1717) [*PGL*], now Fortitude & Old Cumberland L.12 (1818) [*UGLE*], William Preston listed as member (1768) 108:**199-200**
- fish4masons.org (www.) 121:116
- Fisher King, the, 112:**165-166**
- Fisher MS.* (c.1726) [**G.6.**] (Spencer MSS. family) 90:187, 188ⁿ⁵
- Fisher MS.* (c.1726) [**G.6.**] (Spencer MSS. family) 94:110-12
- Fisher MS.* (c.1726) [**G.6.**] (Spencer MSS. family), at the Library of [*UGLE*], London 52:272
- Fisher, A., his Ode at Freemasons' Hall Dedication (1776) 89:179
- Fisher, E.A.; *Greater Anglo-Saxon Churches* (1960) 91:202
- Fisher, Geoffrey (1887-1972), Most Rev., Archbishop of Canterbury, Grand Chaplain (1937), G.Chap. [*UGLE*] 95:12, 16
- Fisher, J.A., composer 88:179-81 *passim*
- Fisher, John, his Ode (1776) 103:151, 153
- Fisher, Wilfred George + (1896-1967), A Cavalcade of Freemasons in 1731 [*PGL*], as recorded in '*The Gentleman's Magazine*' (1731), and in *QCA* vol.10 (vol.X) 74:32-49
- Fisher, Wilfred George + (1896-1967); *History of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Somerset* (1962), reviewed (Grantham) 75:64
- Fisher, Wilfred George + (1896-1967), A Cavalcade of Freemasons in 1732 [*PGL*], as recorded in '*The Gentleman's Magazine*' (1732), and in *QCA* vol.10 (vol.X) 76:44-60
- Fisher, Wilfred George + (1896-1967), John Montague, 2nd Duke of Montagu, GM [*PGL*] (1721) 79:69-89
- Fisher, Wilfred George + (1896-1967), his Obituary, 80:240; The Dukes of Atholl and Freemasonry, GM [*AGL*] 58-69
- Fisher, Wilfred George + (1896-1967), on John Arbuthnot (1667-1736); *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.76:45, and in *AQC* vol.79:69) 85:299
- Fisher, Wilfred George + (1896-1967) 93:99
- Fisher, Wilfred George + (1896-1967); *A Cavalcade of Freemasons* (1732), (*AQC*76) 115:230
- fisherman not, occupations attracted to (Masons) 122:66
- Fisher-Rosedale MS.* [**G.6.**] (c.1725) (Spencer MSS. Family), like the '*Songhurst MS.*' [**G.5.**] (c.1725), and '*Dodd MS.*' [**G.4.**] (1739) (*Pamphlet*) 33:5-39, 16a-b; list of **18, 32a**
- Fishmongers Apprentices 1740-1774* (*The Journal of The Society of Brushmakers' Descendants*, summer 1995) 113:55ⁿ¹³
- Fishmongers, Worshipful Company of, 116:37
- Fisk, G.J., The Polish National Lodge, L.534 (1863) [*UGLE*], London 44:176-7
- Fiske, Ron, 115:225, 228, 229, 232
- Fit and proper person (Ritual) 84:286
- Fitchatt, Rev. Francis, MA, (pensioner St. John's) 110:225
- FitzClarence, Adolphus, 118:183-185; Lady Augusta, 183, 185; Lt-Gen. Lord Frederick, **183-184**, 186; Revd Lord Augustus, **186-187**
- FitzClarence, Lord Frederick, 119:**256-257**
- Fitzgerald, Edward, 120:152
- Fitzgerald, Lord, 112:218ⁿ¹¹⁵
- Fitzgerald, Scott, 121:92
- Fitzgibbon, Col. James, Deputy Provincial GM [*UGLE*], Upper Canada (1822) 96:10-11, 15, 23, 31 *bis*
- Fitzgibbon, Gerald; The Classic writers on the Mysteries 8:190-2
- Fitzgilbert, Ralph & Constance (12th-C.) 99:59
- Fitzmaurice, Thomas, actor, 101:9, 16, **18-19**
- Fitzroy L.830, 120:193
- FitzRoy Lodge L.569, 115:**223-224**
- Fitzroy Lodge No 569 (Finsbury) (L.569) 111:165
- FitzRoy Lodge of Mark Master Masons No.815 (*MMM*) 115:223
- Fitzwilliam Lodge No.2533 (L.2533) 112:**148-149**, 152
- Fitzwilliam, Lord, 119:178
- Five Bells (in the Strand), Lodge at (1759) [*AGL*] (London), Samuel Spencer's letter to Carroll regarding 108:189
- Five Epistles in Terza Rima; Orton, Charles William Previté, 116:128
- Five Noble Orders of Architecture: *See also*: Architecture, 85:203

- Five Noble Orders of Architecture; *See also:* Architecture, 82:35-50, 192-3, 201, 208-9, 247, 250
- Five Noble Orders of Architecture; *See also:* Architecture; in early catechisms, 83:354; in W.Preston's Second Lecture 193, 195
- Five Orders L.3696 (1939), (R.A.R. Wells) 103:252
- Five Orders L.3696 and Royal Arch Chapter (Ch.3696) 87:21-2
- Five Orders of Architecture, Preston on, 81:130, **133-40**
- Five Orders*; Sanmichele, 111:128
- Five Points Club (1956), Germany, 83:295
- Five Points of Fellowship, 81:159, 165, 201
- Five Points of Fellowship (3°) (FPOF) 94:118-19, **126-7**, 130, 135-6, 196; (Q.182) 239
- Five Points of Fellowship (F.P.O.F.) (3°) 86:37-9, 42-3, 45, 48, 52-3, 64, **69**, 80-2 *passim*
- Five Points of Fellowship, in early Catechisms and Exposures (F.P.O.F.); *See also:* (FPOF) 84:162, **304-5**
- Five Points of Fellowship; Communicating (Q.153) 87:265
- Five Points of Fellowship; Notes: The Secrets of the Third Degree (Q.166) 89:264; (Q.160) 258
- Five regular solids, the = Platonic Bodies, q.v. [RA]; *See also:* (Q.4) 86:**328-31**; in Freemasonry **331-2**
- Five Senses, in Preston's Second Lecture 83:236, 246; in 2° Lecture in U.S.A. (USA) q.242
- Five Senses, the, 85:**118**, 203
- Fivé, Jean, Past GM, Belgium (1987), on 'Goblet d'Alviella' (Brotsky) 100:**80**, 84
- Five, Masonic allusions to, 84:196, 232
- Flamsteed, John, 121:150, 159
- Flanders, Count Philip of, 112:157, 160, **166-168**
- Flath, Everon (Canada) 105:229
- Flather MS. (1730-1740), (fragment of old 'Harodim' lecture, Mark & [RA]) [ROS] 91:126, 134-5, 138
- Flather MS. (1780-1800), (fragment of old Harodim [ROS], Mark & Royal Arch ideas) 83:329
- Flather MS. (c.1780-5), 117:126
- Flather, David + (1864-1948) q. 100:6, 9, 15: and of the [SRIA] 17, 19ⁿ¹
- Flather, David + (1864-1948), founder member of University L.3911, Sheffield, 81:1
- Flather, David + (1864-1948), Freemasonry in Sheffield in the 18th century, 44:133-70
- Flather, David + (1864-1948), his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) 45:309-11; Inaugural Address (1932), *The future of the lodge* (L.2076) **304-9**
- Flather, David + (1864-1948), init. Hallamshire L.2268 (1886), of [RA] (EC), [A&ASR] (EC), [KT] (EC), [SRIA] (EC), [ROS], his Obituary, 61:115-16
- Flather, David + (1864-1948), Master (WM) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1932) 93:181
- Flather, David + (1864-1948), Summer Outing (1922), to Sheffield, 35:209-32
- Flather, David + (1864-1948), The Foundation Stone, 48:212-48; Grand Procession at the opening of the Sheffield General Infirmary 285-8
- Flather, David + (1864-1948), The Tracing Boards of the Britannia L.139 [TB] 54:228-30
- Flather, David + (1864-1948), The 'Wilson MS.' (fl.1778) [X.5.] (Missing MSS.) 53:328-34
- Flather, David + (1864-1948); 'The Foundation Stone' (in AQC vol.48:212-48) 83:10ⁿ¹
- Flatter, Mr, 117:276
- Fledelius, Kurt (b.1938), init. (1981), Assistant GM (DDFL) (2007-) [SKA] 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (DDFL) (Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark); *See:* Denmark (DDFL), (DDFO)[SKA]
- Fleece (Fleet St), Lodge at, 117:131
- Fleece (Fleet Street), L.64 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) [PGL] 85:303
- Fleece (Fleet Street, London), early lodge at the, 102:31
- Fleetwood, Henry, and Bristol R.A. [RA] 85:325, 326
- Fleetwood, William (Whig Bishop) 121:156, 157
- Fleischmann, Hector; *Napoléon et la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1908) 27:98
- Fleming, Linda, expert for the Scottish Conservation Centre (1993) 106:158, 170ⁿ³
- Fleming, Sir Alexander (1881-1955), PJGW (1948), (Dr. M.D., Flemming, the discoverer of penicillin), The Nobel Price (1945) 104:141
- Fleming, Walter Millard (1838-1913), Dr. M.D. (USA), co-founder of the 'Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine' (1870); *See also:* Shriners [AAONMS] 97:103-4
- Fletcher and Peach, Messrs, 117:276, **278-279**
- Fletcher, J.M., in 'Country Life' (1974) 88:17ⁿ¹⁴
- Fletcher, James (Barnsley) [WGL] 90:1, 3, 11 *bis*, 19, 25, 34
- Fletcher, John (Barnsley) [WGL] 90:1, 3, 10-11, 13, 15, 19, 25, 34 *bis*; and the R.A. [RA] 27, 28
- Fletcher, Joseph 119:153
- Fletcher, Joseph Pickering (Barnsley) [WGL] 90:1, 3, 10-11, 16, 19, 24-5, 34, 35
- Fletcher, Revd I.K., 114:155
- Fletcher, Richard Elliot (b.1934), Vermont/Maryland (USA), FPS (1991) [TPS], (SBF) (1997), Past GM (Vermont), now Executive Sec. Masonic Service Association of North America (1998); *See:* <http://www.msana.com> (1998)
- Fletcher, S.W.P.V., on genealogical research (fl.1974) 87:20
- Fletcher, S.W.V.P., of the Somerset House and Inverness L.4 (fl.1972) 85:244

- Fletcher, Sir Banister; *A History of Architecture* (1424) q. 102:35
 Fletcher, William (Barnsley) [WGL] 90:14, 22, 34, 35
 Flett, Iain, Dundee City Archivist 93:176, 178
Fleur de Lys, L.1722 (SC), Airdrie 104:257
 Fleur de Lys, Order of the, 118:230
 Fleury, Cardinal André Hercule de (1653-1743), (anti-Mason), confessor to King Louis XVI of France 81:92, 92n³, 97, 99, 103 bis, 294; on the effect of the Papal Bull 'In Eminenti' in France (1738) 106; Ramsay's correspondence with 102, **290-1**
 Fleury, Cardinal André Hercule de (1653-1743), Paris 108:71
 Fleury, Cardinal André Hercule de (1653-1743), Paris 86:17, 17n², 18, 21 bis, 65
 Fleury, Cardinal André Hercule de (1653-1743), Prime Minister of France, prohibited masonic assemblies in France (1737) 107:174
 Fleury, Cardinal André Hercule de (1653-1743), Prime Minister of France 104:124, 129, 138
 Fleury, Cardinal André Hercule de (1653-1743), Prime Minister of France 90:82
 Fleury, Cardinal André Hercule de (1653-1743), Prime Minister of France 87:263
 Fleury, Cardinal André Hercule de (1653-1743), Prime Minister of France, his hint to Ramsay that the King Louis XV, would not view his Freemasonry with favour (c.1738) 82:277
 Fleury, Cardinal André Hercule de (1653-1743), tutor & chief minister to King Louis XV (1710-1774), controlling the King and France (1723-1743) 109:7
 Fleury, Claude; *Histoire Ecclésiastique* (1691-1720) q. 86:**49**, 65, 81
 Fleury, HE Cardinal, 115:**41-46**, 70
 Flew & Marintyre, *New Essays in Phil. Theology* (1972) 115:87
 Flinders, Matthew (1774-1814), hydrographer 100:226
 Flintshire, County Council of, Arms of, 117:212, 213
 Flohr, Johann Friedrich August (1819-1899), GM 'Royal York zur Freundschaft' (1898), (President of the Innermost Orient); *Grundsätze und Verfassung der Großen Logen von Preussen*, *Royal York zur Freundschaft* (1889), (*Flohr's Principles and Constitutions of Grand Lodge, Royal York of Friendship*) (G), reviewed (Speth) 2:173-74
 Flood, Chevalier W.H. Grattan, Mus. Doc., 116:237
 Floor Cloth [TB] with Zodiac [RA] 120:145
 Floor Cloths (Floorcloths), pictures in Exposures, [TB] 84:319
 Floor Cloths (tracing-board), [TB] 101:229-30
 Floor Cloths [TB] 82:288-9, 323; Royal Arch [RA], origin of (Q.108) **328-9**
 Floor Cloths, (Dring, E.H.) The Evolution and Development of the Tracing or Lodge Board [TB] 29:243-64, 275-325
 Floor Cloths, (Kay, Samuel) Lodge cloth (1812) [TB] 64:79-80
 Floor Cloths, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Foot Cloth - Painted Cloth - Floor Cloth - Flooring [TB] 32:172-3
 Floor Cloths, first printed designs (1744) [TB] 86:83
 Floor Cloths, French [TB] 81:174
 Floor Cloths; *See also*: Tracing Boards [TB]
 Floor drawings, earliest sketches (c.1740) [TB] 86:83
 Floor, prompter 101:**16**
 Floor-cloths, (Tracing-Board), [TB] 89:105
 Floor-drawings (tracing-board), [TB] 101:216
 flooring, lodge, floor cloth (carpet), or tracing (trestle) [TB], in 'The True Masonic Chart' (2nd ed., 1820) (Jeremy Cross) (USA) 83:13
 Floquet L., on Waite (1901) q. 99:91-2, 103n³⁷
 Flora in the Ritual of the English Constitution (Jackson) 94:**203-8**
 Florence Cathedral; *See*: Brunelleschi's Dome 122:125-126
 Florence Nightingale Lodge (IOOF), Chacewater 122:55
 Florence of Worcester (d.1118), monk & writer 99:51-3, 57, 61
 Florence, English early lodge at (1733), Italy 95:vi, 179; international masonic conference (1983) vi
 Florence, English Lodge at (1730s), (Lepper, J.H.) The Earl of Middlesex and the English Lodge in Florence, Italy (Sackville) 58:4-77
 Florence, English Lodge at (1733), Italy 104:52-3, 68-9, 75-6, 82, 90
 Florence, English lodge at (1738); and Lodges: *St.Napoléon*; *Elise*; *Napoléon François*, (1809-13), Italy 100:175
 Florence, English lodge at (closed 1737) (Italy) 89:60, 63
 Florence, English Lodge at (closed 1738) (Italy) 84:83
 Florence, English Lodge in (1733-8) (Italy) 81:9, 95-6
 Florence, English Lodge in (1733-8), *Tommaso Crudeli e i primi Framassoni in Firenze* (1884) (Sbigoli, Ferdinando), history on the masonic lodge at Florence (1733), Italy (Sackville) 71:109; (Hans, Nicholas) The Masonic Lodge in Florence in the eighteenth century (Italy) 109-12
 Florence, English Lodge in (Italy), first Italian lodge at (1733) [PGL], introduced by Lord Charles Sackville, 'Duke of Middlesex' 109:13, 16n²⁹⁻³⁰
 Florence, English Lodge in (Pellizzi), (1732-8) (Italy) 105:**129-37**; Masters & members **134-6**; meetings & ritual **132-4**; origins **134**
 Florence, H.L., part of Freemasons' Hall erected by (1899) 82:18

- Florence, William Jermyn (1831-1891), Actor (USA), co-founder of the 'Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine' (1870); *See also:* Shriners [AAONMS] (USA) 97:103-4
- Flores *Historiam*, ed Luard, H.G. (Rolls Series, 1890) 115:131
- Florida (USA), Grand Lodge of (1830); *See:* Web Homepage from; <<http://www.glfamason.org/>> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- Florida Encampment, 113:213-215, 219
- Florida Mason, *The* (Internet publication) 121:97n⁹⁷
- Florida, A Brief History of York Rite Masonry in; Cicero, Charles 'Chic', 113:210-219
- Florida, Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters, (USA) 113:212-213
- Florida, Grand Lodge of (1830) <www.glfamason.org/> (Jacksonville, Florida, USA) 121:97n⁹⁶, 137; Prince Hall GL <mwuglflorida.org> [PHA] 137
- Florida, Grand Lodge of (USA) 113:211, 216
- Florida, *History of Freemasonry in*, Vol.I (1962) 86:182n⁴, 183 *bis*
- Florida, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA], Jacksonville (USA), (as the 'Union Grand Lodge') [PHA], founded (1870) 90:295
- Floridian Virtues Lodge, St. Augustine, 113:211
- Florimond (Tyler, *Espérance, L I'*) 119:139
- Florio, John, his translation (1603) of Montaigne's *Essays* 103:3
- Florus; *Martyrology* (830) 88:viii
- Flosta, Henriette Maria Cronhielm of, 115:202
- Floud, R. & McCloskey, D.; (ed.) *The Economic History of Britain since 1700*. (1981) 108:112n³
- Flourens, Gustave, 116:44
- Flower in Hand, L. () at the (Norwich) 110:148
- Flowering of the Middle Ages, *The*; Evans, J. (ed), (London 1985) 113:40n⁸⁰
- Floyd, Rolla (b.1836), init. (1861) Tuscan L.106, Maine (USA), Master (WM) (1875) of Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873-1902) 91:232
- Floyd, Rolla, 113:186, 190, 192-193, 196-199, 199
- Fludd, Robert (1574-1637), Dr. 101:255; *Utriusque Cosmi Historia* (n.d.) q.226-7
- Fludd, Robert (1574-1637), Dr. 102:101, 109; *Apologia Compendiaria* (1616) 109
- Fludd, Robert (1574-1637), Dr. 107:68n³
- Fludd, Robert (1574-1637), Dr., (Armitage, Edward) Dr. Robert Fludd (Robertus de Fluctibus), (Review of J.B. Craven's Life of Dr. Robert Fludd) 17:27-35; *See:* In Memory of Robert Fludd (Westcott, William Wynn), in *Transaction Metropolitan College [SRIA]* (1907)/(1912)
- Fludd, Robert (1574-1637), Dr., (Robertus de Fluctibus); *Apologia Compendiaria* ... (1616); *Tractatus Apologeticus* ... (1617), on the Rosicrucian manifestos 97:122-3, 130, 130n²⁰, 132, 136-8, 145, 147-50; *Dr. Robert Fludd* (1902) (Craven, J.B.) 130n¹⁹
- Fludd, Robert (1574-1637), Dr., hermetic philosopher 109:161
- Fludd, Robert (1574-1637), Dr., physician & mystic (alchemist) 105:155
- Fludd, Robert (1574-1637), Dr., physician & mystic (alchemist) 79:240; *See also:* possible author of; *De Summo bono* (1629) (Rosicrucian/Sapientes)
- Fludd, Robert (1574-1637), Dr., Rosicrucian (English) 95:155; *See also:* Robertus de Fluctibus, 'Fama' (in *AQC* vol.17:27-35)
- Fludd, Robert, 113:34
- Fludd, Robert, 115:38
- Fludd, Robert, MD, 118:119
- Fludd, Robert; Godwin, Josselyn (London 1979) 113:43n¹²⁰
- Fluke, George B., recovered (1930s) the *Deptford MS.* (early 19th-C.) (*Ritual*) 91:157; *History of St. George's Royal Arch Chapter No.140* (1936), (Ch.140) [RA] 156
- Fluke, George B.; *The History of St. George's Chapter No.140*. (1936), (Ch.140) [RA], reviewed (Edwards) 46:455-456
- Flying Post or Post Master*, No 4712 (Apr 11-13, 1723), 111:11, 199, 202n¹, 214
- Flying Post or Postmaster, The* (1723), 117:326
- Flying Post, or Postmaster, The* (1723) 92:101
- Flying Post, The* (11 April, 1723) 107:26, 63
- Flying Post, The* (1723), A Mason's Examination [Catechism] & [Exposure], on the Arch and Rainbow, [RA]!; *See also:* Hughan, William James; *Origin of English Rite* (1884) 32:26
- Flying Post, The* (1723), A Mason's Examination [Catechism] & [Exposure]; *See:* Mason's Examination, A (*The Flying Post*, 1723) [Catechism], [EMC] & [Exposure]
- Flying Post, The* (1723), A Mason's Examination; *See also:* Mason's Examination, A (1723) [Catechism], [EMC], (passwords) 87:118n²
- Flying Post, The* (1723), A Mason's Examination; *See also:* Mason's Examination, A (1723) 86:38-9, 284, 319, q.321
- Flying Post, The* (1723), A Mason's Examination; *See also:* Mason's Examination, A (1723) 85:331, 334-9 *passim*, 341-5 *passim*, 347-8, 368
- Flying Post, The* (1723), A Mason's Examination; *See also:* Mason's Examination, A (1723) 84:149n¹, 158, 294-306 *passim*
- Flying Post, The* (1723), A Mason's Examination; *See also:* Mason's Examination, A (1723) 83:338, 342-57 *passim*

- Flying Post, The*; Issue No. 4712 (), 120:117, 122
- Flynn, Keith T., 'Freemasons at War', Prestonian Lecture (PL-1991) 105:172-82
- Flynn, M.J.; in 'Corona Gladiorum – Transactions of the Bristol Masonic Society' (2008-2009) 122:266-7
- Flynn, Mick, Mariner, of Friendship Mark Lodge (his chosen mark: Three leaf Shamrock) 107:215
- Flynn, G.; *The Book of Darlington* (1987) 115:30
- FMBITS.TXT (Internet freemasonry articles) (www.) 121:93
- FMNet! (www.) 121:78, 80, 81
- Foley, 114:39, 264
- Folger MS. (1827) [RER] (USA), *The Mystery of the Folger MS.*, (Morris) (deciphered, ritual); *See also*: S. Brent Morris; *The Folger Manuscript* (1992) (USA) 105:95-122
- Folger, Dr. Robert Benjamin (1803-1892); Folger MS. (1827); *Committed to the Flames: The History & rituals of a Secret Masonic Rite* [RER] (CBCS); de Hoyos, Arturo and Morris, S. Brent (2008) 121:250
- Folger, Robert Benjamin (1803-1892), Dr. 105:95-6, 121; *The Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in Thirty-Three Degrees* (1862, 1881) [A&ASR] and [RER] (USA) 119, 121
- Folger, Robert Benjamin (1803-1892), Dr.; *The Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite* (1862/1881), and the *Folger MS.* (1827) [RER] (USA) 109:257; *See also*: Morris, S. Brent (in *AQC* vol.105:95-122) 109:94n³⁹
- Folger, Robert Benjamin (1803-1892), Dr.; *The Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite in Thirty-Three Degrees* (1862) [A&ASR] (USA) q. 100:50; *See also*: on the 'Clermont Rite' (degrees) (1736) (in *AQC* vol.17:84)
- Foljambe, John, 120:104, 107
- Folkard, H.T., librarian at Wigan 103:127
- Folkes MS. (missing) [X.13.] 111:104, 114-115, 122; (in *AQC* vol.43:255) 116n⁵⁴
- Folkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM (1724-5) [PGL], President Royal Society (FRS), (RS) 114:14
- Folkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM (1724-5) [PGL], President Royal Society (FRS), (RS) 111:114-115
- Folkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM [PGL] (1724-5) 100:116, 118, 122, 127, 130
- Folkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM [PGL] (1724-5) 101:189
- Folkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM [PGL] (1724-5) 106:40; *See also*: Foulkes, Martin, Deputy GM [PGL] (1724-5)
- Folkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM [PGL] (1724-5) 80:43; *F.R.S.* (1714) (RS), of the Lodge at Bedford's Head, Covent Garden 111, 113, 115, 118
- Folkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM [PGL] (1724-5) 94:124; *See also*: The 'Relation Apologique et Historique de la Société des Franc-Maçons.' (in *AQC* vol.51:226-31)
- Folkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM [PGL] (1724-5), (Moss, W.E.) A Note on the "Relation Apologique et Historique de la Société des Franc-Maçons" 51:226-31
- Folkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM [PGL] (1724-5), and (RS) 81:3, 4, 7, 95n³; Montesquieu's letter to (1742) 96, 97; Montesquieu's opinion of 96; *Rélation Apologtque ...* (1738) written by? 296; Voltaire's letter to (1743) 89
- Folkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM [PGL] (1724-5), and Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond, GM (1724-5) [PGL] and some of his Masonic associates 30:178, 183, 205, 262
- Folkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM [PGL] (1724-5), Vice President of the Royal Society (RS), the Folkes MS. [X.13.] (Missing MSS./Unidentified MSS.) 111:104, 114-115, 122; (in *AQC* vol.43:255) 116n⁵⁴
- Folkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM [PGL] (1724-5), with Pellett ed. of Isaac Newton's 'Chronology of the Ancient Kingdoms' (1728) 85:301
- Folkes, Martin (DGM) 113:69, 74, 93
- Folkes, Martin, 118:107, 111, 126, 131, 163
- Folkes, Martin, FRS, 115:45, 212
- Folkes, Martin, FRS, 117:119, 128, 131-132, 135-140, 146, 151; (Plate 47) 216h
- Folkes, Martin, FRS, 120:149, 217, 229, 232; 96-97
- Folklore, (Clarke, H.G.M.) Folklore into Masonry 76:147-57
- Fonds Kloss (Leyden) 119:2
- Fonds Maçoniques, at the 'Bibliothèque Nationale' (National Library), Paris (Grand Orient' archives, stored by the Nazis) (GODF) 108:160
- Fonds Maçonique, at the 'Bibliothèque Nationale', Paris (Grand Orient' de France (GODF), old archives, stored by the Nazis) 101:33, 35-6, 40, 73; *See also*: National Library, Paris [etc.]
- Fonds Maçonique, at the 'Bibliothèque Nationale', Paris (Grand Orient d'France's archives) at, can be consulted without special permission of the present Grand Orient (GODF) 91:115
- Fons Vitæ L.8744, School lodge [UGLE] 110:144
- Fontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de La + (1857-1937); *See*: LaFontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de, 119:66
- Fontaine, Pierre; *Être Franc-Maçon*, reviewed (Barnett) 91:218
- Fontanille, Master of an Ecossais lodge of high degrees, and a member of Lodge *Saint Jean de Jerusalem Ancienne* (c.1750), and *Les Elus Parfaits* (Constitutions of Bordeaux), Toulouse, 107:170
- Fontpertuis, Papillon de, of *Les Elus Parfaits* (Constitutions of Bordeaux), Toulouse, 107:170
- Foochow L.1912, Foochow/Hong Kong, 92:211
- Food and eating, medieval, 88:11-15; illustrated 12, 13, 14
- Fooks, William, Freemasons in reference to the Laws of the Realm, 5:88-92
- Foot Cloth, of the Old King's Arms Lodge (1735) [PGL], [TB], (now L.28) 84:319
- Foot, 9th Regiment of, 3rd Battalion, 116:216; 19th regiment of, 222; 27th Regiment of, 220; Seventeenth Regiment of

- (British), 72
 Foot, Seventeenth Regt. of, Lodge in, 116:72
 Foot: 1st Regiment of (Royal Scots) 114:212; 2nd (Queen's Royal Regiment [West Surrey]) Regiment of, 212; 26th (the Cameronians), 213; 31st, 123, 126; 59th, band of the, 189; 79th (Cameron Highlanders) Regiment of, 214, 217; Independent Company of, 212, 214
 Foote, G.W., (a supporter of Bradlaugh, in *Our Corner*, 1885) 116:52, 60n¹⁸¹
 Footit, C.R.S., 'English Royal Freemasons', (in *AQC* 81:348-54) 110:9n²²
 Footit, Charles R.S., 'English Royal Freemasons' (in *AQC* vol.81:348-54) 100:255
 Footit, Charles R.S., 'English Royal Freemasons', 81:**348-54**
For the Improvement And Entertainment of Youth, 118:23
 Forbes, Gary, 117:174
 Forbes, Robert 122:13
 Forbes, Samuel Russell (*d.*1933), A Masonic built city (Rome, Italy) 4:86-9
 Forbes, Samuel Russell (*d.*1933), Church of the Santi Quattro Coronati, Rome (Italy) 27:20-1
 Forbes, Samuel Russell (*d.*1933), Dr., archæologist, Rome (Italy), his Obituary, 47:119
 Forbes, Samuel Russell (*d.*1933), Early Use of the Word 'Freemason' in Exeter (1470) 18:52
 Forbes, Samuel Russell (*d.*1933), on the Nomenclature of Lodges, and Janus L.4456 [*UGLE*], founded (1922) 36:284
 Forbes, Samuel Russell (*d.*1933), The Chichester Stone, 13:26-67
 Forbes, Samuel Russell (*d.*1933), The Mosaics at Morton, 3:82-4
 Forbes, Samuel Russell (*d.*1933), The Roman legend of the Quattro Incoronati, 1:149-50
 Forbes, Samuel Russell (*d.*1933), Who was Naymus of the Greeks?, 5:20
 Forbes, Sir Charles, 118:35
 Ford, Dr Benjamin, MD, 117:138
 Ford, Gerald Rudolf (1913-2006), (38th President of U.S.A., 1974-1977), init. (1949) Malta L.465 (Michigan), 33° [*A&ASR*] [*NMJ*] (1962); made Royal Arch [*RA*] in the Ovale Office (1976); *See*: TPS (1974), United States (USA)
 Ford, Henry, 118:50
 Ford, Henry, I, 117:156
 Ford, L.140 [*AGL*] (Lord Delaval's) at, 90:127
 Ford, Richard, 121:158
 Ford, Sir Richard, 119:257
 Fordin, W.A., globe-maker, 102:47
 Foreign Bureau of the Metropolitan Police Board, Japan (on masonry, in the '*Japanese Chronicle*', 1938) 107:91
 Foreman of the Fellow-Crafts (= Mark Man), degree, 91:143
 Forest School, Snaresbrook (Old Foresters' L.7726), London, 110:138, 144
 Foresters Ancient (Royal) Order of, 100:97, **99**
 Foresters, Ancient Order of ('Foresters' meets in 'Courts') 122:42, 51, 54
 Foresters, Ancient Order of, 118:**30-31**
 Foresters, Ancient Order of, 88:107
 Foresters, Old, L.7726, School lodge, London [*UGLE*] 110:138, 144
 Foresti, Spiridion, British Minister to the Ionian Is (1804/7), and political Consul W.R. Wright on Zante, 85:150-1, 151n^{3,4}, 182-3
 Forestier, René Le (France), on Strict Observance [*OS*]/[*KT*]; *See also*: Le Forestier, René [*RER*] 110:199, 204n⁹⁵, 206
 Forfar & Kincardine L.225 (SC), Dundee, 104:227
 Forfar and Kincardine Artillery, 114:219
Forget me Not; Holmes, Eliabeth (*née* Emra) 118:4
Forgotten essayist on Irish Freemasonry. (T.J. Westropp) 31:184-6
Forgotten Masonic Charity. (F.J.W. Crowe) 18:239-40
Forgotten rival of Masonry: The Noble Order of Bucks. (W.H. Rylands) 4:64-9
Forgotten rival of Masonry: The Noble Order of Bucks. (W.H. Rylands) 3:140-62, 194
 Forkel, J.N.; *J.S. Bach* (1802) 92:80
 Form of the Lodge, in early catechisms, 83:348
 Forman, John (*fl.*1523), mason at York, 103:84
 Forman, John, (Master Mason, York Minster) 119:260
 Formation and Operation of Grand Lodges, The; Stubbs, J., 111:228n⁵
Formation of the Grand Lodge of Scotland. (Edward Macbean) 3:172-82
Formation of the Grand Lodge of the Antients. (J.R. Clarke) [*AGL*] 79:270-3
 Foroughi L.67 (*GLNF*), erected in Teheran (1960), Iran, 81:268
 Forrest of Comiston, Sir James, 118:184
 Forrest, Ebenezer, member of one of Hogarth's lodges (*et al.*) (1732) q. 101:**215-16**
 Forrest, John, G.Sec. [*ROS*], Royal Order of Scotland (1922), Scotland, 97:89; and Mathew McBlain Thomson 103
 Forrest's Coffee House, L.27* or L.122* (1738) at, 90:209
 Forshaw, Charles F., Dr.; *The Zulamite* (1904) q. 108:**13-14**, 26n
 Forsier, Sir William, 115:209
 Forsteen, William, first Provincial GM [*PGL*] Herefordshire (1797) 112:10

- Forster, ...; in 'Transaction, Lodge of Research, Dublin' vol. (1982-4), (L.200) (IC) 99:42-3
- Forster, Johann George (1754-1794) (Georg), of lodge 'Zur wahren Eintracht' (True Unity/Concord/Harmony), Vienna, and of Lodge 'Aux Neuf Sœurs', Paris, 100:200; his letter to Christian Gottlieb Heyne (1786), on 'symbolic' or 'Scottish' masonry (in German) q.201-2; *Georg Forsters Werke, Sämtliche Schriften, Tagebücher, Briefe 1784-1787*. (1978), Berlin 207n²⁶
- Forster, Johann George (1754-1794) (Georg), sailed around the world (1772-75) with Captain Cook (2nd Pacific/Australian voyage), a poem by Alois Blumauer to George Foster at a dinner-meeting at lodge True Concord, Vienna (1784), appears in 'Freymaurergedichte' (1792), Vienna 110:59, 61n²⁷
- Forster, Johann George (1754-1794) (Georg); *Voyage Round the World, in His Britannic Majesty's Sloop, Resolution* (1772-75), member of James Cook's 2nd Pacific/Australian voyage, 104:17; his masonic contact to the Duke of Florence, Giovanni Fabroni, Counsellor Born (Vienna), Lodge the 'Nine Sisters' (WM) de La Lande (Paris), Favi, etc. 17-18; in Cassel, Germany (1778) and (*Rosicrucianism*) 18
- Forster, Johann Reinhold (1729-1798), and son George (1754-1794), Scottish/German scientists & masons, 104:17-18; in Dawson's 'Collecting with James Cook; The Fosters and their Artifact Sales' 28; *See also*: member of James Cook's 2nd Pacific/Australian voyage [IFL-I]
- Forster, Stephen 'Early Grand Encampments of Ireland, Scotland and in England', 119:145; *Mitre and the Pillar, The* 145
- Forster, Steven, recently compiled a very full account of the Early Grand Encampment and its subordinate bodies in the United Kingdom, 97:104
- Forsyth, Thomas, expelled (1767) from the Antients [AGL] 98:73
- Fort George (L.115) 114:213
- Fort George, Canada; *See also*: Newark (the Morgan affair) 106:132
- Fort Niagara (Canada/USA) 106:132, 134-5, 138
- Fort William, Calcutta, L.72* (1730-56) at [PGL] 92:173, 189
- Fort, George F.; *The Early History and Antiquities of Freemasonry* (1875), (Of 'The Modern School'), (1922) (OMTP, vol.II No.7) 3:118, 119
- Fort, George, (of the Theosophical Society) [COF], representative i New Jersey (USA) (1880s) 108:135
- Fortescue, Hugh 120:208; Lucy, 208; Matthew, 2nd Baron, 208
- Forties, Dr Robert, Episcopalian Bishop, 115:107
- Fortieth (40th) Foot, L.42 [AGL] in the (pre-1758) 86:180
- Fortitude & Old Cumberland, L.12 of, 117:174
- Fortitude (Mark) Lodge, 114:85, 87
- Fortitude and Old Cumberland, L.12, London, (T.I.) 13:66
- Fortitude and Old Cumberland, L.12, London, (T.I.) 84:263
- Fortitude and Old Cumberland, L.12, London, (T.I.) 87:3, 20
- Fortitude and Old Cumberland, L.12, London, (T.I.) as a 'Time Immemorial' lodge, without a Warrant, 91:194
- Fortitude and Old Cumberland, L.12, London, (T.I.), (1818) [UGLE], formerly Fortitude, L.6* of (T.I.) [PGL], named as such in (1768) 108:199; meeting at the 'Fish and Bell' in Charles Street (Soho Square), as L.11* (1729) [PGL], formerly met at the 'Apple Tree Tavern' Covent Garden as the 3rd of the Four Old Lodges of (T.I.) (1717) [PGL], William Preston listed as member (1768) 199-201
- Fortitude and Old Cumberland, L.12, London, (T.I.), (formerly the Lodge at the Apple Tree Tavern) (I.R.)/(T.I.) [PGL], Anthony Sayer a member of, 109:5
- Fortitude and Old Cumberland, L.12, London, (T.I.), as Lodge of Fortitude, before union with Old Cumberland (1818) 98:169; *See also*: Traditioners, the (1739) (in AQC vol.56:138-204)
- Fortitude and Old Cumberland, L.12, London, (T.I.), at the Hall foundation stone (1927) London, 89:128, 132n⁴⁻⁵
- Fortitude and Old Cumberland, L.12, London, (T.I.), No.3 of the 'four old lodges' (1717) (L.3*) [PGL] 103:29-30, 31
- Fortitude and Old Cumberland, L.12, London, (T.I.), Queen's Head, Knaves Acre, (L.11*) [PGL] (1723) *List of Lodges*, 90:200; *See also*: L.11* (1723) [PGL] (in AQC vol.8:208)
- Fortitude and Old Cumberland, Lodge of, L.12, 120:173, 177
- Fortitude and Old Cumberland, Lodge of, No.12 (L.12) 112:211
- Fortitude Lodge, Truro 122:55
- Fortitude MS. (c.1750) [D.d.48.] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:99
- Fortitude MS. (c.1750) [D.d.48.] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 95:114
- Fortitude MS. (c.1750) [D.d.48.] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:185
- Fortitude MS. (c.1750) [D.d.48.] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Poole, Herbert) The Fortitude MS. (c.1750) 44:254-5
- Fortitude, Ch.43 of [RA] 120:145
- Fortitude, Ch.43 of, (Edgbaston) 117:283
- Fortitude, L.105 of [PGL], founded (1759), Plymouth, 39:115
- Fortitude, L.105 of, Plymouth (formerly L.170*, a Portuguese lodges in England) [PGL], Mark Certificate issued by the Lodge of Fortitude (1829), Plymouth 66:65, 65a
- Fortitude, L.105 of, Plymouth, 90:112
- Fortitude, L.131 of (Truro), 114:85; Lodge of (Truro) 85, 87-90, 95, 98, 101, 108, 129
- Fortitude, L.131 of, Truro, 98:157
- Fortitude, L.131 of, Truro, 99:203
- Fortitude, L.131 of, Truro, (W.J. Hughan, PM of the, and Q.C. L.2076) (1886) 91:2, 3

- Fortitude, L.281 of (1789) [PGL], Lancaster, 103:208
 Fortitude, L.281 of (1789) [PGL], Lancaster, 95:101-2
 Fortitude, L.281 of (1789) [PGL], Lancaster, *Longman's Lodge of Fortitude, Lancaster* (1889), (Longman, Henry), reviewed, 8:45
 Fortitude, L.29* of, London and Burnham, 90:118
 Fortitude, L.341, Church Sermon Preached before (1799) 107:80
 Fortitude, L.4017 of, Newcastle, 100:235, 250
 Fortitude, L.437* of (1814) (erased), Maidstone, (Rogers, W.) Masons and "First Aid", 22:220-1
 Fortitude, L.6* of (T.I.) [PGL], (*later* Fortitude and Old Cumberland, L.21*, *q.v.*, *now* L.12) 87:3, 4, 6; its Minutes q.4
 Fortitude, L.6* of (T.I.) [PGL], (*now* Fortitude and Old Cumberland L.12) 103:30
 Fortitude, L.6* of (T.I.) [PGL], named as such in (1768) 108:199; meeting at the 'Fish and Bell' in Charles Street (Soho Square), as L.11* (1729) [PGL], *formerly* met at the 'Apple Tree Tavern' Covent Garden as the 3rd of the Four Old Lodges of (1717), *now* Fortitude & Old Cumberland L.12 (1818) [UGLE], William Preston listed as member (1768) **199-201**
 Fortitude, L.64 of, Manchester, 95:95, 112, 116; *See also*: L.165* (1739) [PGL] (in AQC vol.8:208)
 Fortitude, L.64 of, Manchester, 96:99-101
 Fortitude, L.64 of, Manchester; (1732) [PGL], Manchester/Salford, 88:54
 Fortitude, Lodge of, (York Grand Lodge) (1790) [YGL], Hollinwood, 99:221-2; Warrant of (*now* at York L.236) 222
 Fortitude, Lodge of, (York Grand Lodge) (1790) [YGL], Hollinwood, 90:153, 174
 Fortitude, Lodge of, (York Grand Lodge) (1790) [YGL], Hollinwood, (Hewitt, A.R.) A relic of the York Grand Lodge [YGL] 75:66-8
 Fortitude, Lodge of, (York Grand Lodge) (1790-c.1803) [YGL], Hollinwood, 95:102, **105**, 113, 116
 Fortitude, Lodge of, 120:173; L.6, 172
 Fortitude, Royal Arch Ch.33* of, (1783-?), Birmingham, 98:136
 Fortitude, Royal Arch Ch.427* (defunct), Lancaster, 103:210
 Fortitude, Royal Arch Ch.43 of, Birmingham, 90:27
 Fortitude, Royal Arch Ch.43 of, Birmingham, 98:136
 Fortrose, L.108, Stornoway (Canada), *Annals of Lodge Fortrose, No.108*. (1905), (Robertson, John Ross), L.135* (SC), reviewed (Macbean) 18:235-238
 Fortune, Dion (Firth, Violet Mary) 114:150
 Fortwilliam L.43 (SC), Fortwilliam, (Brook, G.) Fortwilliam, its historical and Masonic associations (The Early Days of Lodge L.43) 37:291-4
 Forty and two thousand (42,000), the correct number! (Q.127), [VSL] 84:325-6
 Forty-eighth (48th) Foot, L.218 (IC) (1750-1858) in the, 100:211, 213; *See*: 48th [Northamptonshire] Regiment of Foot, Cook, Ron A. (KL-1998); 'The Irish Connection' (Transaction, Vol.9, Victorian Research L.218)
 Forty-fifth (45th) Foot, L.445 (IC) (1766-1815) in, 86:180, 182
Forty-Seventh Proposition of the 1st Book of Euclid as part of the Jewel of a Past Master. (Thomas Greene), (47th) (PM) 14:27-41
 Forty-seventh Proposition, The (47th) (Euclid) 89:111
 Forty-sixth (46th) Foot, L.222 (IC) (1752-1847) in the, 104:226; *See*: 46th [South Devonshire] Regiment of Foot, L.227* (IC) (Sydney, NSW), Cook, Ron A. (KL-1998); 'The Irish Connection' (Transaction, Vol.9, Victorian Research L.218)
 Foss, Gerald Dickson (1910-1997), New Hampshire (USA), *FPS* (1975) [TPS], (SBF) (1972); *Colonial Freemasonry* (1973) (ed. Cook, Lewis C.), his article in, on the early development of Freemasonry in New Hampshire (USA); *See also*: *Three Centuries of Freemasonry in New Hampshire* (1972) 90:262
 Foster (called), of the party taking Morgan (affair) of the jail (1826) (USA) 106:132
 Foster Gough, Col. Alexander Clement, Deputy Provincial GM, Staffordshire (1889), on 'Extended working' Board of Installed Masters (WM) 84:30-2 *passim*, 51, 61-3 *passim*, 65, 66 *bis*
 Foster, John, 108:183; *Class Struggle and the Industrial Revolution* (1974) 175, 185^{n4,21}
 Foster, John; *Class Struggle and the Industrial Revolution. Early Industrial Capitalism in Three English Towns* (1974) 100:91, 106ⁿ⁴¹
 Foster, Joseph; *Alumni Oxonienses*, 115:230-231
 Foster, Joseph; *Dictionary of Heraldry: Feudal Coats of Arms and Pedigrees, The* (1909) 117:190
 Foster, Lt H., 116:226
 Foster, Michael, 116:116
 Foster, Richard; *Patterns of Thought* (1991), (The Hidden Meaning of the Great Pavement of Westminster Abbey), reviewed (Acaster, E. John T.+) 107:248-249
 Fothergill, Charles (1782-1840) 115:13
 Fothergill, Revd Marmaduke, 117:146
 Fothergill, Thomas (*fl.* 1830), operative mason, 100:94
 Foucault, organiser of revolt at New Orleans (1768) (USA), (France/Spain/England) 107:170
Foucault's Pendulum (1988); Eco, Umberto, 121:246
 Foulhouze, James (USA) 105:96, 106
 Foulhouze, James (USA), (Atwood variant) (MS.) (1861), of the Craft degrees (Ritual) for the extinct Supreme Council (Louisiana), by G.Sec. Louis Defau (printed by J.H. Keefe) 107:184-5
 Foulhouze, James (USA), his 'irregular' Supreme Council [A&ASR] (1851), reorganised (1856), his ritual, published in New

- Orleans (1861) [*A&ASR*], Louisiana (USA), its burial ritual published in *The Philalethes* (Dec.1995) & (Apr.1996) [*TPS*] 109:93ⁿ¹⁰
- Foulkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1724-5) 100:116, 118, 122, 127, 130
- Foulkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1724-5) 101:189; *See also*: Folkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1724-5)
- Foulkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1724-5) 106:40
- Foulkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1724-5) 38:228, 264, 299
- Foulkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1724-5) 80:43; *F.R.S.* (1714) (*RS*) 111, **113**, 115, 118; *See also*: Folkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1724-5)
- Foulkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1724-5) 94:124; *See also*: The '*Relation Apologique et Historique de la Société des Franc-Maçons.*' (in *AQC* vol.51:226-31)
- Foulkes, Martin (1690-1754), Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1724-5), with Pellett ed. of Isaac Newton's '*Chronology of the Ancient Kingdoms*' (1728) 85:301
- Foulsham, William, 119:152
- Foulston, John (Foulstone), G.Recorder, R.A. (1806-10) [*RA*] 95:10, 46
- Foulstone, John (Foolstone), at Barnsley, 90:22, 33, 35
- Foundation for the Aged and Sick (masonic) [*UGLE*] (1979) 108:171
- Foundation L.82, Cheltenham; *See also*: L.96* (1807) [*PGL*] 8:208
- Foundation L.82, Cheltenham; and James Asperne, 83:121; and Mordaunt Ricketts 193, 237
- Foundation L.96* (1792) (erased), (Vibert, A.L.) Great Queen Street and Freemasons' Hall, and the Foundation Lodge, 45:236-40
- Foundation Stone Laying, (Barron, F.J.) Freemasonry in (1777) 15:61-3
- Foundation Stone Laying, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Two Cornerstones laid in the olden time, 24:21-6
- Foundation Stone Laying, (Daynes, G.W.) A Masonic Foundation Stone at the Bank of England, 41:160-2
- Foundation Stone Laying, (Flather, David) The Foundation Stone, 48:212-48
- foundation stone, Masonic ceremony; *See*: processions, Masonic (Sunderland) 122:96-98; (Manchester) 98-102
- Foundation Stones, laying of 83:1, 9, 10 *bis*; Freemasons' Hall, London (1775) 16, (1927) 17; by Grand Lodge of Scotland 10, 15-16, "of Public Structure, Ceremony observed at" (Preston) 8; by U.G.L. [*UGLE*] 16
- Foundation Stones, laying of, ceremony in Preston's '*Third Lecture*' (c.1800) 85:107-8
- Foundations of Modern Freemasonry.* (G.W. Speth) 2:86-95
- Foundation-stone ceremonies (masonic) 90:49-50, 52ⁿ²²
- Foundation-stone ceremonies, 89:139; Assyrian 162; for Freemasons' Hall (1927/33), London 128
- Foundation-stones, laying of (masonic) 101:133, 144
- Founding Lodges & members (pre-1717) (*T.I.)/(I.R.)*, of the first Grand Lodge of England (1717) [*PGL*] 103:22-52; *See*: Philalethes, The (Apr.1993) [*TPS*]
- Foundling Hospital, 115:214
- Fountain (Strand), L.10 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) [*PGL*] 85:303
- Fountain Inn, Pipewell Gate, Gateshead; Oration delivered by W. Smith at consecration of unnamed Lodge at (1735) 107:46-47ⁿ¹¹, 74
- Fountain Tavern (Strand), Lodge at, 117:133-134
- Fountain Tavern Lodge, 113:73
- Fountain Tavern, Lodge at the (Strand) 115:212
- Fountain Tavern, Strand, Lodge (1721) at the, 100:115, 121-2, 126-8
- Fountain, Monmouth St., L.7 [*AGL*] (July-December 1751) at the [*AGL*] 94:162-3, 165; *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.19:95)
- Fountain, Pipewellgate (Gateshead), Lodge meeting at, 117:124, 152
- Four Books of Architecture, The; Palladio (Andrea di Pietro della Gondola) 113:67
- Four Cardinal Virtues and Tassels in the Lodgeroom, The (Tessel/Trassel), (Dr. Roy Murray, Canada) [*NS*] 107:201-10, 210-12
- Four Comers, The; Stubbs, Sir James W. (1983) 112:252
- Four Crowned Martyrs, Guild of the (1546) 87:245
- Four Crowned Martyrs; *See*: Quatuor Coronati Legend
- Four Old lodges, The (London 1717, at the *Goose and Gridiron* Ale-house), (the '*Time Immemorial*' lodges) (*T.I.*) [*PGL*] 103:24, 26-32, 33-4, 42, 46-7; *See*: Philalethes, The (Apr.1993) [*TPS*]
- Four Old lodges, The (London 1717, at the *Goose and Gridiron* Ale-house), (the '*Time Immemorial*' lodges) (*T.I.*) [*PGL*] 96:83-4, 179, 181
- Four Old lodges, The (London 1717, at the *Goose and Gridiron* Ale-house), (the '*Time Immemorial*' lodges) (*T.I.*) [*PGL*] 95:187
- Four Old lodges, The (London 1717, at the *Goose and Gridiron* Ale-house), (the '*Time Immemorial*' lodges) (*T.I.*) [*PGL*] 91:83, 92, 168, 170
- Four Old lodges, The (London 1717, at the *Goose and Gridiron* Ale-house), (the '*Time Immemorial*' lodges) (*T.I.*) (original) (*I.R.*) [*PGL*], now L.2 (L.1*) (1691), L.12 (L.3*) (1712), L.4 (L.4*) (c.1712-6) [*UGLE*] 88:72
- Four Old Lodges, The (London 1717, at the *Goose and Gridiron* Ale-house), (the '*Time Immemorial*' lodges) (*T.I.*) [*PGL*] 85:194
- Four Old Lodges, The (London 1717, at the *Goose and Gridiron* Ale-house), (the '*Time Immemorial*' lodges) (*T.I.*) [*PGL*]

- 81:2, 6
- Four Old Lodges, The (London 1717, at the *Goose and Gridiron* Ale-house), (the '*Time Immemorial*' lodges) (*T.I.*), that usually met at the *Goose and Gridiron* Ale-house (L.1*/L.2), the *Crown* Ale-house (L.2*), the *Apple Tree* Tavern (L.3*/L.12), and at the *Rummer and Grapes* Tavern (L.4*/L.4) [*PGL*]/[*UGLE*] 79:265, 290
- Four Old lodges, The (London 1717, at the *Goose and Gridiron* Ale-house), (the '*Time Immemorial*' lodges) (*T.I.*) (original) [*PGL*], now L.2 (L.1*) (1691), L.12 (L.3*) (1712), L.4 (L.4*) (c.1712-6) [*UGLE*] 39:197
- Four Old lodges, The (London 1717, at the *Goose and Gridiron* Ale-house), (the '*Time Immemorial*' lodges) (*T.I.*) (original) [*PGL*], (now; L.2, L.4 and L.12) [*UGLE*], permitted to wear a stripe of garter blue one-third of its width in the center of the Officers collar (Hextall, W.B.) 33:184
- Four Parts of the Day* (paintings, after 1730), '*Night*' (1738) (masonic print), William Hogarth; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.2:90) 107:37
- Four-coroneted, the building trade 89:273
- Fourcroy, Comte Antoine François de (1755-1809), chemist, worked with Lavoisier, possible member of Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (Nine Muses), Paris, 109:9
- Fourier, Charles (on Landscape gardens) 110:55
- Fournial, Etienne, 'Un probleme de chronologie maçonnique' in *Chroniques d'Histoire Maçonnique* (No.32) (1984), Paris, 99:19, 35n
- Fournié, l' Abbé (1738-1825) 114:25
- Fournier, Capt. Contino de Puiseur (Baron), Malta (1776), Inquisition, 106:190, **192-3**
- Fournier, Contino, son of Capt. Contino de Puiseur (Baron), Malta (1776), Inquisition, 106:193
- Fourteau, Etienne (*fl.*1798) 99:26
- fourteen learned brethren; committee of, 117:124
- Fourteenth (14th Foot), L.58 [*AGL*] in the, 90:300
- Fourteenth (14th) Foot, L.58 [*AGL*] in the (1759), at St. Augustine (1776), East Florida (USA) 86:183
- Fourth (4th) Battalion, Royal Artillery, L.213 [*AGL*] (*later* L.9) [*AGL*] in the, 90:102
- Fourth (4th) King's Own Regiment, L.91 at (1862) 106:225
- Fourth degree, (Installation) (*WM*) 89:47
- Fourth Estate Lodge (Boston) 111:168
- Fourth or Excellent Degree of Royal Arch (1766) [*RA*], at the L.154 of Unanimity (1766) [*PGL*] (George and Crown L.238* [*PGL*]), now L.154 [*UGLE*], Wakefield, 82:96
- Fowey L.977, 118:10
- Fowey Lodge No.977 (L.977) 122:46-48
- Fowke Mark Lodge (1858) 110:79
- Fowke, Col. Sir Thomas, first Provincial GM [*PGL*] Leicestershire (1774), Wiltshire (1775) 112:9
- Fowke, Sir Frederick Gustavus, Bt. (*Bart*), JGD (1816), Deputy Provincial GM (and William Kelly), Provincial GM (1850-6), Leicestershire, 110:76-7; on the higher degrees [*HG*] 81
- Fowke, Sir Frederick Gustavus, Bt. (*Bart*), JGD (1816), Provincial GM (1850-6), Leicestershire, 87:186
- Fowke, Sir Frederick, Provincial GM, Leicestershire (1850-6) 93:209
- Fowle, Henry (1766-1837) (Massachusetts) (USA) 84:224
- Fowler, Edward H., Past District Deputy GM (USA) Pennsylvania, 'Passing to the Chair in Pennsylvania' (USA) 85:**312-13**; *See:* Provincial GM (USA), Royal Order of Scotland [*ROS*] <<http://members.aol.com/YorkRiteFM/ROS.html>> (1998)
- Fowler, Henry W. & Francis G., lexicographers, 101:4
- Fowler, John (*b.*1769), Deputy GM (IC) (1819-24), Ireland, 86:170
- Fowler, John (*b.*1769), Deputy GM (IC) (1819-24), Ireland, 94:**44-6**, 57, 57n¹
- Fowler, John (*b.*1769), Deputy GM (IC) (1819-24), Ireland, 99:41; his list of degrees [*HG*] (1810) **44**
- Fowler, John (*b.*1769), Deputy GM (IC) (1819-24), Ireland, init. (1792); Emanuel Zimmermann & Rose-Croix [*A&ASR*] (1802), and (*SMJ*) (USA) 100:**39-41**, 52-3, 53n¹⁸
- Fowler, John (*b.*1769), Deputy GM (IC) (1819-24), Ireland; Lieutenant Grand Commander [*A&ASR*] (1844) (Heredon) [*HG*]/[*KT*], Ireland, 102:157
- Fowler, John (*b.*1769), Deputy GM (IC) (1819-24), Philip Crossle found his MSS. list of Irish degrees [*HG*] (1810) 110:34
- Fowler, John, Dep GM (IC) 111:**207-208**
- Fowler, John, Deputy G.Sec. (IC) (1827-56), Ireland, (90°) (Misraim Rite) 85:292
- Fowler, Peter; *Hotels and Restaurants, 1830 to the Present Day* (1981) 110:160n¹¹
- Fox, 2nd Baron Panmure, as 11th Earl of Dalhousie, 114:216
- Fox, Charles James (grandson of Sir Stephen Fox) 107:23
- Fox, Charles James, 119:**173-175**
- Fox, Charles James, 114:214
- Fox, Dr. Denis Henry, MB. ChB. (1951), Provincial GM, Bristol, 110:171
- Fox, George (1624-1691), english founder of the 'Quaker/Society of Friends' religious sect & movement (1648) 93:221
- Fox, Godfrey, (Stokes, John) Notes on some Sheffield Masonic worthies, 35:233-56
- Fox, Henry (*later* Lord Holland); *Journal* (n.d.), on Lord Durham, 109:146n¹; in the Hogarth painting '*The Hervey Conversation-piece*' (1738) 224
- Fox, Lord Panmure, 11th Earl of Dalhousie (1861), Deputy GM [*UGLE*] (1857-61) 106:80; *See also:* Dalhousie, Fox, Lord Panmure, 11th Earl of (1861), Deputy GM [*UGLE*] (1857-61) 80

- Fox, Peter, 'Samuel Wesley', 92:64-81
- Fox, Sir Cyril; *The Personality of Britain* (on Warrington as a port of entry for Irish bronze, to England & Scandinavia) 95:218
- Fox, Sir Stephen (1627-1716), *M.P.*, helped Charles II to escape to Normandy (1651) 107:23
- Fox, Stephen, in the Hogarth painting '*The Hervey Conversation-piece*' (1738) 109:224-5
- Fox, Thomas E., Provincial GM, Yorkshire; *History of the Royal Order of Scotland* (1924); *See: [ROS]*
- Fox, William 122:24
- Foxcroft MS.* (1699) [D.d.42.] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
- Foxcroft MS.* (1699) [D.d.42.] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:99
- Foxcroft MS.* (1699) [D.d.42.] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:169, 175
- Foxcroft MS.* (1699) [D.d.42.] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), at the Library of [UGLE], London, 52:272
- Foxcroft MS.* (1699) [D.d.42.] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) (*Thomas Foxcroft MS.*), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (U.G.L., London), and where reproduced (*Freemason*, 6th Jan., 1900) 40-44
- Foxcroft, Thomas; *See also: Foxcroft MS.* (1699) [D.d.42.] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) (*Thomas Foxcroft MS.*), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (U.G.L., London), and where reproduced (*Freemason*, 6th Jan., 1900) 40-44
- Fox-Davies, AC.; *Armorial Families* (2 Volumes) (London, Hurst & Blacken Ltd, Seventh Edition, 1929) 115:234; 'Memoir', *Genealogical Magazine* VII (1904) 218
- Foxe, John, 120:26
- Foxhunters L.3094, the, 106:179
- Foxley, A.; *An Account of the Lodge of the Nine Muses No.235* (1940) (L.235) 86:91n⁶, 97n⁵
- Fox-Talbot, William Henry, the 'Father of Modern Photography', by (1835) 107:118, 120
- Fox-Thomas, Egbert, [UGLE], [RA] (EC) 15:140; on the Grand Royal Arch Chapter in York [RA]/[YGL]!, Royal Arch Copper Medal, found at the Theatre from (1765) 133, 132a; on Hebrew 'Talisman' found at Bringley, [SRIA] 133-4, 134a
- Fox-Thomas, Egbert; *Appendix to History of Freemasonry in Whitby from 1764-1897.* (1898), (L.312), reviewed, 11:156
- Fox-Thomas, Egbert; *History of Freemasonry in Whitby from 1764 to 1897.* (1897), reviewed (Speth) 10:119-121
- Fox-Thomas, Egbert; *History of Royal Arch Masonry at Whitby, 1872-1898.* (1898), [RA], reviewed, 12:41-2
- Fozdar, Vahid Jalil, 'Constructing the "Brother": Freemasonry, Empire and Nationalism in India (1840-1925) 119:34
- framework knitters, 'twisting-in' ceremony, 100:94
- Framingham, Captain, 116:223-225
- Framlinghamians, Old, L.6646, School lodge [UGLE] 110:143
- Frampton, James A., and Gilkes, 84:265-7 *passim*, 282
- Frampton, S., Rev., (jew) of Liverpool, Past Provincial Assistant G.Chap. (West Lancashire) 92:36, 37, 54
- Franç Maçonnerie et Religions dans l'Europe des Lumières* (1998); Porset, Charles & Revauger, Cécile, review by Brodsky, M.L., 111:261
- Française élue Écossaise Loge la*, Lodge, Bordeaux, joined the new system (1773) [OS]/[RER] 109:39
- Française La*, Lodge (1740), Bordeaux 101:54-7, 61-79 *passim*, 94, 119n⁶, 127
- Française La*, Lodge, Bordeaux, 104:173
- Française La*, Lodge, Bordeaux, 93:222
- Française*, Lodge *La*, (c.1744) (Bordeaux), daughter of Lodge *l'Anglaise* (Bordeaux) 107:160
- Française*, rite (later Moderne, rite) 110:94
- Francart, Kevin, 121:133n¹⁹²
- France & Navarre, Charles X of, 115:216
- France Chrétienne*, *La* (anti-masonic magazine, c.1907), narration of T.Reuss's undertakings, 100:27
- France GO de [GOdF]* 120:149; Adoptive Lodges of 149
- France Maçonnique*, *Lodge la* (Paris) 116:35
- France Profonde*, *La* (1772), the Count of Luxembourg, on the abolition of the Mastership 'ad vitam' (GOdF) 107:177
- France, (Edwards, Lewis) Inaugural Address (1941), Some notes on the French Masons of the Middle Ages (Operative Masonry) 54:218-26
- France, (Firminger, W.K.) Studies in 18th century Continental Freemasonry and (so-called) Masonry, 46:325-56
- France, (Firminger, W.K.) Studies in 18th century Continental Freemasonry and (so-called) Masonry, 20:85-6
- France, (Firminger, W.K.) Studies in 18th century Continental Freemasonry and (so-called) Masonry, 19:147-64
- France, (Firminger, W.K.) The Romances of Robison and Barruel, 50:31-69
- France, (Fischel, P.) Le Compagnonnage and its survival in France to-day, 79:203-15
- France*, (GLNF) 114:11, 262
- France, (GLNF), Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) [RER] 109:23, 39, 41, 72, 81
- France, (Hextall, W.B.) The 'Lord Harnouester' of (1736-1738) 26:22-6; (Hills, G.P.G.) Notes on the Rainsford Papers in the British Museum (MS.), (List of Lodges) 93-130
- France, (Hextall, W.B.) The 'Lord Harnouester' of (1736-1738) 27:63-7; (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Napoleon I, and Freemasonry (GOdF) 96-141
- France, (Mellor, Alec) A Sketch of Contemporary French Freemasonry (1962), (GLNF) [RER], (GOdF), [A&ASR], [COF] 76:208-13
- France, (Moss, W.E.) Freemasonry in France in (1725-1735), (*Part I*) The Sources, and the first Paris Lodges, 47:47-84; (Moss, W.E.) Freemasonry in France in (1725-1735), (*Part II*) The Leaders and their identification 87-114; (Firminger,

- W.K.) Freemasonry in France (1725-1735) 160-2
- France, (Rylands, W.H.) Two French documents, 15:94-9
- France, (Sitwell, N.S.H.) Some Mid-Eighteenth Century French Manuscripts, 40:91-125
- France, (Speth, G.W.) The English Lodge at Bordeaux, 12:6-31, 105-6
- France, (Thorp, J.T.) A "Pompe Funèbre" in Paris in (1806) (Funeral Ceremonies) 16:181-7
- France, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) L'Ordre de la Félicité, 33:82-111
- France, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) The early history of Freemasonry in France, 31:7-30
- France, (Vibert, A.L.) Some early Elu Manuscripts, 44:171-4
- France, (Wallace-James, R.E.) Les Nicotiates, or the Order of the Priseurs, 28:168-88
- France, (Wilson, H.C.B.) Mirabeau's scheme for the political penetration of Freemasonry, 57:138-94
- France, '18th-C. French Freemasonry & the French Revolution' (Mellor); *See also*: Mirabeau's scheme for the political penetration of Freemasonry (H.C. Bruce Wilson) (in *AQC* vol.57:138-94) 97:**105-14**
- France, Ancient Royal Regiment of, 109:57
- France, anti-masonry in, 102:172, **173-6**
- France, Catholic clergy in its lodges (1789) (*RC*) 89:194; Grand Lodge (*GLdF*) (1897) of 67; Grand Orient of (*GOdF*) 65, 188-90, 211; National Grand Lodge of (*GLNF*) 66-8, 190, 211
- France, earliest regular Lodges in, 81:**92-4**, 109; English 'speculative' Freemasonry planted in (1725) 168; Grand Masters of (1728-70) **118**; Grand Orient of (*GOdF*) 225; 'Scots Masonry' (*Ecossais*) unknown in, before Ramsay 293
- France, Episcopal Conference of, 119:237
- France, Freemasonry in (1744) 104:**124-5**; *See*: Philalethes, The (Brodsky) (Apr.1990, p.22-3) [*TPS*]
- France, Freemasonry in (1750-1810) 83:**251-5**
- France, Freemasonry in, 86:**305-9**; Grand Lodge of (18th-C.) **9**, 11 *bis*, 12, **19-26**; Grand Orient of (*GOdF*) 9, 11 *bis*, 19-20, 30, 201-3 *passim*, 206, 306-8 *passim*, 312-17 *passim*; Grande Loge de (*GLdF*) (1894) 12, 306 *bis*; Grande Loge Féminine de [*COF*] 306; Grande Loge Nationale Française (1913) L.2 (*GLNF*) 15n⁶, 114n², 200n², 306; National Grand Lodge of (1773) 9
- France, Freemasonry in, 90:**257-9**, 266; Grande Loge de (*GLF*) (1894) (*GLdF*) <<http://www.gldf.org>> 257-9; Grand Orient of (1773) (*GOdF*) 66, 257-8, 268; National Grand Lodge of (1913) (*GLNIRFC*) (*Grande Loge Nationale Indépendante et Régulière pour la France et les Colonies*), (*GLNF*) 257; Supreme Councils (33°) [*A&ASR*] (1805) (*GLdF*) 257-8, (irregular) 257; *See*: Mellor, Alec; *Strange Masonic Stories* (1982/5)
- France, *GL de [GLdF]* 119:**131-132**, 237; *GO de [GOdF]* 1, **130-132**, 136, 138; *Chevalier d'Orient*, degree of 131; *Grand Élu Écossais*, degree of 131; *Grand Élu Secrèt*, degree of 131; Rules & Regulations of (1806) 131, 138; *Souverain Prince Rose Croix*, degree of 131; *Year Books* of 133; France, Supreme Council 33° of 2
- France, *GO de [GOdF]* 118:134, 184, 256; Museum of Freemasonry of, 134
- France, *GO de*, (*GOdF*) 114:**27-28**, 34, 40, **53-54**, 57, 63, 70, 74, 240
- France, *GO de*, schism of, (1877), (*GOdF*) 114:34, 37
- France, *Grand Chapitre de l'Arche Royale pour la* (Domatic, Aldersgate and an old French working), (regular) [*RA*] (France) 91:101
- France, Grand Chapter of, 109:253
- France, *Grand Collège des Rites de (GCR)*, [*HG*] (*GOdF*), (irregular) 91:**103**
- France, Grand College of Rites (*fl.*1828) 102:157
- France, Grand College of Rites, 92:4
- France, Grand Lodge de, (*GLdF*) 111:259
- France, Grand Lodge of (1880) 102:176, 257
- France, Grand Lodge of (18th-C.) 105:36; *See*: Recognized the Prince Hall Grand Lodges [*PHA*] (USA)/(Canada) as 'regular' (1950s)!; <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
- France, Grand Lodge of (18th-C.) 88:190, 207; Grand Lodge de (*GLF*) (1897) of (*GLdF*) <<http://www.gldf.org>> (2001) 207; Grande Loge Nationale Française (*GLNF*) (1913) 85, 219; Grand Orient of (*GOdF*) 90, 201, 202, 207; Supreme Council (33°) for [*A&ASR*] 206, 219
- France, Grand Lodge of (18th-C.), (Ramsay, *et al.* init. in London, 1730) 103:31
- France, Grand Lodge of (18th-C.), three sources, 87:114n³, 127, **219-20**, 244; *Grande Orient de (GOdF)* 217-18 (*Bibliothèque Nationale*) 220, 221; Grande Loge de (*GLdF*) (1894) 220; Grande Loge Nationale Française (*GLNF*) (1913) 221; passwords in **108-9**
- France, Grand Lodge of (irregular), [*GLdF*] 117:**7-8**, **11-12**, 15, 19, 22, 37, 50
- France, Grand Lodge of [*GLdF*] (now Grande Loge Nationale Française) [*GLNF*] 116:191, 248
- France, Grand Lodge of, 115:102
- France, Grand Lodges of (18th-C.) 96:137; Grande Loge Ecossaise, Orient de Lille (to 1754) 138; Grande Loge Ecossaise de Rouen (*fl.*1746-54) 138; Grande Loge Nationale Française (*GLNF*) (1913) 118, 124, 137, 228; Grande Orient de (*GOdF*) (1773) 135, 137-8, 228
- France, Grand Lodges of (list of books, and recent literature on) 91:**101-115**
- France, Grand Lodges, (*Grande Loge Unie de France*), (*Grande Loge Nationale Française*) [*GLNF*]; *See*: France, Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- France, Grand Loge de, (*GLdF*) 113:100
- France, Grand Loge Nationale Française (1913) (*GLNF*) 111:194

- France, *Grand Loge Nationale Française* (1913) (*GLNF*) 112:250, 258
- France, Grand Orient de (1773) (*GOdF*) 108:8, 28, 40, **97-98**, 115, 133, 157; *Conseil de l'Order de* 115; its changing of an ancient landmark (1877) 97; (1884) 115; (in *AQC* vol.106:119-21) 107n¹²; in New Zealand (*NZ*) (1891) 94; Michel Brodsky+ engaged in a detailed survey of the action of in, dropped 'The Supreme Being/Immortality of the Soul' in (1877) (Landmark)! 8, 97
- France, Grand Orient de (1773) (*GOdF*) 84:220, 231, 233, 248; Grande Loge de (*GLdF*) 220, 231, 233-6 *passim*; *Grande Loge Féminine de [COF]* 233; *Grande Loge Nationale Française (GLNF)* 220, 221, 231 *bis*, 233; Loge Nationale Française 231; Ritual development in (1737-45) **148**
- France, Grand Orient de (1773) (*GOdF*) 85:244-8 *passim*, 281, 285, 294, 374; Grande Loge de 374; *Grande Loge Nationale Française (GLNF)* 207; Supreme Council [*A&ASR*] (33°) for 244, 247n², 285
- France, Grand Orient de (1773) (*GOdF*) 111:28, 96, **191-192**, 225, **254-255**
- France, Grand Orient de (1773) (*GOdF*), (*GO*)/(*GOF*), (irregular) (1877) [*VSL*] 91:**101, 102**, 103, 106-15 *passim*; its 'Fonds Maçonnique' in (*Bibliothèque Nationale*), Paris 115
- France, Grand Orient de (1773) (*GOdF*), banished the V.S.L. [*VSL*], and is disowned by regular Masonry (1876) 82:259; Papal Bull of (1738), why not promulgated in 273; Royal Arch in [*RA*] 95-6, 97, **100**; National Grand Lodge of (*GLNF*) founded (1913) 259
- France, Grand Orient de (1773) (*GOdF*), forced to recognised the existence of 'Templars' (High Degrees) [*HG*] on its territory, and to seal an alliance with the (foreign) Willermoz/Hund 'Directories' [*OS*] (1776) 109:39; Revolution, destroyed [*RER*] (Lyon) system, (1803) 42, 50n¹⁴⁵
- France, Grand Orient de (*GOdF*) 112:67, 72
- France, Grand Orient de (*GOdF*) 121:128
- France, Grand Orient de [*GOdF*] 115:**155-157**, 170, 173, 176, 181
- France, Grand Orient de [*GOdF*], 116:15, 20, 22, 24, 27, **31-32**, 40, **42-44**, **47-53**, 70, 209; Calendrier Maçonnique 22; Constitutions (1849), 31, 42, 45, 51
- France, Grand Orient de, [*GOdF*] 117:2, 8, 15, 23, **27-28**, **49-50**, 54
- France, Grand Orient de; Supreme Council 33° of [*A&ASR*] 116:51
- France, Grand Prieuré des Gaules, (Rectified Scottish Rite in France) [*RER*], and the Craft degrees under the National Grand Lodge of France (*GLNF*) 105:116
- France, Grand Prieuré des Gaules, (Rectified Scottish Rite in France) [*RER*], the 'Chancellerie Du Grand Prieuré des Gaules' has published five issues of its "Cahiers Verts" (periodical) on [*RER*] 94:232
- France, Grand Prieuré des Gaules, (Rectified Scottish Rite in France) [*RER*], Jean Granger, Grand Prior of (*fl.*1979), recruits its members only from the Craft (*GLNF*) 92:214
- France, Grand Prieuré des Gaules, (Rectified Scottish Rite in France) [*RER*], its members from (*GLNF*) 91:103; *Le Grand Prieuré de France* (after 1958) [*RER*] 103
- France, Grande Loge Anglaise de (1743) 100:2
- France, Grande Loge Anglaise de (1743), (expression never used in France) 104:98
- France, Grande Loge Anglaise de (1743), Grand Lodge of France, changed its Title to, Art.20 on 'Scots Masters' to wear no sign of distinction, 32:29
- France, Grande Loge Anglaise de (1743-56), then *Grande Loge de France* (1756) 83:251, 251n²; drops 'Anglaise' 270-71
- France, Grande Loge Central du Supreme Conseil (*fl.*1827) [*A&ASR*] 99:220
- France, Grande Loge de (1756-99) 83:251-3, 271, 272; union with Grand Orient (*GOdF*) 253, 271
- France, Grande Loge de (1773-99, schismatic) 104:116-17
- France, Grande Loge de (1880) (*GLdF*) 97:5, 9 *bis*, 209
- France, Grande Loge de (1894) (*GLdF*) 92:94, 103
- France, Grande Loge de (1896) (*GLdF*) 104:58
- France, Grande Loge de (1896) (*GLdF*)/(*GLF*) (Rite Ecossais) [*A&ASR*] / [*HG*], (irregular!) 91:101, **102**, 103, 105, 107
- France, Grande Loge de (18th-C.) 100:48, 61, 164
- France, Grande Loge de (18th-C.) 101:34, 40-1, 65, 67, 69-71, 74, 119n⁴, and Derwentwater, GM (1736-1738), (Lord Harnouester) 257-8
- France, Grande Loge de (18th-C.) 97:66, 177-8, 181-4; Minutes 178; & Morin 178-9, 181; *Règlements généraux* (1743) 176; *Statuts en usage dans les Loges de France* (1742) (Laws in use in French Lodges) q.66; (1763) 176-7, 180, 182-3; reproduced **184-91**
- France, Grande Loge de (1995), Paris (France) (*GLdF*), unrecognized by [*UGLE*] (1904) 108:153; Aleister Crowley's records in, provided by François Rognon of (1995) 160; John Scot Erigena L.1001 of Research (*GOdF*), Paris; See: Segall, Michael L., *FPS* (2000), PM of <michael@segall.org> (1999), (Feb.1994, p.19) [*TPS*]; See: (United Grand Lodges of Europe)
- France, Grande Loge de (c.1738) 104:174, **95-111**, 114-19, 133, 136; Minutes (1760-7) 96; schism (1760) & reunion (1763) **99-103**; statistics 113, 116; suspension (1767) & resumption (1771) **105-8**
- France, Grande Loge de (*GLdF*) 110:**230-1**
- France, Grande Loge de (*GLdF*) (modern) [*A&ASR*] (irregular), Br. Paul Naudon init. under, but transferred with one thousand other members to the regular (*GLNF*) (1965) 83:334 *bis*
- France, Grande Loge de (*GLdF*) 115:173
- France, Grande Loge de, (*GLdF*) 114:13, 16, 23, 29n⁴⁰
- France, Grande Loge des Maîtres d'Orient de Paris (1760-2, 'Peny Grand Lodge') 104:99, 102-3

- France, *Grande Loge Ecossaise de* (1804) 83:254
- France, *Grande Loge Féminine, de (GLFF)* (1952) [COF], (irregular) 91:102
- France, *Grande Loge Féminine, de (GLFF)* [COF], (irregular) 110:231
- France, *Grande Loge Générale Ecossaise* (1804) 100:37
- France, *Grande Loge 'Hermès' du Rite Primitif et Ancien de Memphis-Misraim* (1963), (not the 'Yarker' version), (irregular) 91:103; Amberlain, Robert, GM (1978) 44, 46
- France, *Grande Loge Mixte Universelle de, ou Droit-Humain Tradition (GLMU)*, by Brault, Madame Eliane (1973), four Lodges seceded from (*Droit-Humain*), [COF], (irregular) 91:102
- France, *Grande Loge Nationale de Française* (1913) (GLNF) 101:37, **98-9**, 102
- France, *Grande Loge Nationale de Française* (1913) (GLNF) 104:76; *Constitutions and Regulations* (1986 ed.) 164; statement (1961) **58**, 69, 77, 93
- France, *Grande Loge Nationale de Française* (1913) (GLNF) 105:116
- France, *Grande Loge Nationale de Française* (1913) (GLNF) 109:39, 253
- France, *Grande Loge Nationale de Française* (1913) (GLNF) 92:94, 103; and 'Le Grand Prieuré des Gaules' [RER] 214
- France, *Grande Loge Nationale de Française* (1913) (GLNF) 96:118, 124, 137, 228
- France, *Grande Loge Nationale de Française* (1913) (GLNF) 97:9-10, 16, 170
- France, *Grande Loge Nationale de Française* (1913) (GLNF) (regular, Emulation working) 91:**101**, 102-7 *passim*, 110, 111-12, 218, 222
- France, *Grande Loge Nationale de Française* (1913) (GLNF), (*Grande Loge Nationale Indépendante et Régulière pour la France et les Colonies*) (GLNIRFC); See: Web Homepage from; <<http://www.glnf.asso.fr/glnfl.htm>> (1998)
- France, *Grande Loge Nationale de Française* (1913) (GLNF), authorized the use of the 'Rite Français', 94:232; its research lodges; Phoenix L.30, published an annual *Transaction* in English since (1969); Villard de Honnecourt L.81, its *Transactions (Travaux)* **232**
- France, *Grande Loge Nationale de Française* (1913) (GLNF), founded by two Old (GOdF) lodges, *Centre des Amis*, now L.1 (Paris), and *La Loge Anglaise* (L.204*), now L.2 (Bordeaux) (1913), its immediate recognition by [UGLE] 88:85
- France, *Grande Loge Nationale de Française* (1913) (GLNF), from (GOdF) (1773) 83:271; later (1913) (GLNF) 334
- France, *Grande Loge Nationale de Française* (1913) (GLNF), recognizes by [UGLE] 108:21, 28, 157
- France, *Grande Loge Nationale de Française, (Opéra)* (1958) [HG]/[RER], (irregular) 91:**102**, 103-4
- France, *Grande Loge Nationale Française, (GLNF)* 113: 99, 247
- France, *Grande Loge Nationale Indépendante et Régulière pour la France et les Colonies Françaises (GLNIR)/(GLNI&R)* (1913), from (1948) known as 'Grande Loge Nationale de Française' (GLNF), Paris, France, recognized by [UGLE] (1913) 101:102
- France, *Grande Loge Symbolique Ecossais, de* (1880), Craft Lodges from (GOdF), return to (GLdF) (1896) 91:101
- France, *Grande Loge Symbolique Écossaise de*, 115:170; *Loge Le Droit Humain* [GOF] 172
- France, *Grande Orient de* (1772) (GOdF) 83:252-5, 263, 271, 327; German Grand Orients under 262; minimum ages for Degrees 252; Swiss Lodge under 257
- France, *Grande Orient de* (1773) (GOdF) 100:36-8, 43, 48, 62-6; Rite Modern (1786) 79, 82, **164-5**, 256; Napoleonic & Italy 170-8 *passim*; & Spain 254; See also: (France, Modern Rite) *Rite Moderne*
- France, *Grande Orient de* (1773) (GOdF) 101:34-5, 98, 136; its first Yearbook (1775) **127**; (Grand Orient's old archives, stored by Nazis in 'Fonds Maçonnique', at *Bibliothèque Nationale*) Paris 33, 35-6, 40, 73
- France, *Grande Orient de* (1773) (GOdF) 102:7, 156-9, 172, 176, 256-7, **259**, 264
- France, *Grande Orient de* (1773) (GOdF) 103:140
- France, *Grande Orient de* (1773) (GOdF) 104:58, **75**, 77, 80, 90, 163-4; birth **110-11**, 117; *Histoire du Grand Orient de France* (Jouaust, 1864) 135; & Poland 206; statistics 116; *Statuts de l'Ordre de la Franc-Maçonnerie, en France* (1800) 164; & Turkey 189-92, **194-5**
- France, *Grande Orient de* (1773) (GOdF) 105:251, 255
- France, *Grande Orient de* (1773) (GOdF) 106:49, 107, 109-12; only constitution 109, 110; deletion of reference to deity [VSL] 111, **119-20**, **122-3**, 125, **210-12**, **214-22**, **224-7**
- France, *Grande Orient de* (1773) (GOdF) 110:**94-5**, 98, 230; building (1774) 51
- France, *Grande Orient de* (1773) (GOdF) 90:66, 257-8, 268
- France, *Grande Orient de* (1773) (GOdF) 92:2, 4, 7, 9-10, 11, 194, 217; *Bulletin du Grande Orient de France* (1868) 10, 13n⁴⁰, 137n¹, 139; *Calendrier Maçonnique à l'usage des LL..de la correspondance du G.:O.: de France* (1813-14) 203; & the Frankfurt Lodge 46, 47; & the Philosophie Rite 202, 203; & the Scottish Rite [A&ASR] 203
- France, *Grande Orient de* (1773) (GOdF) 93:5, 109, 122; *Grande Loge de* (18th-C.) 79, 85
- France, *Grande Orient de* (1773) (GOdF) 94:4, 47, 49-50, 53-4, 64-6, 243; *Grand Prieuré des Gaules* 232; *Grande Loge* (early) 241; *Grande Loge* (1880) 47, 56, 58; *Grande Loge Nationale Française* 232; Supreme Council, *Grande Orient Ecossais* (1814-21) 43-4, 47, **57-8**
- France, *Grande Orient de* (1773) (GOdF) 95:221; *Bulletin du Centre de Documentation du GOdF. (Bibliothèque Nationale)*, Paris 118
- France, *Grande Orient de* (1773) (GOdF) 96:135, 137-8, 228
- France, *Grande Orient de* (1773) (GOdF) 97:105; pre-1793. 106, 108, 111, **112-13**; early 18th-C. 206; 1877 & after **169**, 170; 1st Article (1877) q.66; 20th-C. relations with Germany 5, 8, **9**, 11, 209
- France, *Grande Orient de* (1773) (GOdF) 98:9; Marseilles, Napoleonic & Spain 9
- France, *Grande Orient de* (1773) (GOdF) 99:33n⁶, 90, 118, 151, 202, 220

- France, *Grande Orient de* (1773) (*GODF*), Bibliothèque de 109:9, 16n¹⁶, 247, 258; Grand Collage of Rites of 195
- France, *Grande Orient de* (1773) (*GODF*)/(GO)/(GOF), (irregular) (1877) [*VSL*] 91:101, 102, 103, 106-15 *passim*; its 'Fonds Maçonnique' in (*Bibliothèque Nationale*), Paris 115
- France, History of Freemasonry, - Compagnonnage; *See*: Compagnonnage
- France, L.2060 La [*UGLE*] (London), member of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association' (1969), London, 81:224
- France, *La Loge d'Adoption 'Cosmos'*, an independent Lodge [*COF*] (*GLF*) 91:103
- France, *Le Grand Prieuré des Gaules*, Grand Prior Jean Granger, GM [*RER*] (*fl.*1980); *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.91:103), (*GLNF*) 92:214
- France, 'le siècle des lumières' (the century of 'Light') 109:1; the 'Enlightenment' (18th-century) 6-10; 15n²; Freemasonry introduced from England (c.1725), but invented more than 1,100 degrees (1730-1790) [*HG*] 8; early Lodges in 8, 15n¹⁰; forged document purporting to be a 'Constitutions for the Ancient and Accepted Rite' (1786) 10; Revolution 15
- France, *L'Echelle de Jacob*, a feminine lodge said to be working under British Charter, 91:103
- France, *Lodge la* (L.2060) 116:50, 53
- France, *Loge Nationale Française* (1968), Four Craft Lodges from (*Opéra*), (working 'Rite Français Traditionnel'), (irregular), publishes 'Renaissance Traditionelle' (1972-) (of high intellectual standard); *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.108:247) 91:102
- France, masonic literature, bibliography of (Solf) 91:101-15
- France, *Mère Loge Ecossaise de*, Paris (*Rite Philosophique*, of the), in Leghorn (1807), Italy, 100:175
- France, Mother Scots Lodge of, (*Haut Grade*) [*HG*] 106:187
- France, National Grand Lodge of (*Grande Loge Nationale Française*), [*GLNF*] 117:5, 8, 15, 20, 24, 31, 35, 48, 54
- France, *Ordre du Temple*, [*KT*] 99:220
- France, *Ordre du Temple*, [*KT*]!, with Bourbon-Conty, GM of (1737/1741), (Yarker, John) 18:49
- France, *Ordre Maçonnique Mixte International*, *Le (Le Droit Humain)* (*DH*) (1893) [*A&ASR*], [*COF*], (irregular) 91:102
- France, Philip IV, King of, 115:96, 129-130
- France, Philip IV, King, 115:96
- France, Rite of Strict Observance [*OS*], designed plus 'Ecossais' & two 'Templar' degrees (1764) 91:137
- France, *Rite*; worked by the 'Grande Orient de France' (*GODF*) 91:108
- France, *Souverain Grande Loge Nationale de* (1773) (The Grand Orient) (*GODF*) 109:9, 39, 72, 78, 195, 222, 224, 247
- France, *Souveraine Grande Loge Nationale* (1773) *de* (the Grand Orient) 104:110-11, 117
- France, Sovereign Grand Consistory of Rites (33°) (1815) [*A&ASR*] 100:33, 36, 38, 43
- France, *Suprême Conseil de*, [*A&ASR*] 111:259
- France, *Suprême Conseil de*, concerning Joseph Cerneau, report by Grand Librarian Lebrun (1886), to Albert Pike (*SMJ*) [*A&ASR*] in Charleston (USA) 109:257
- France, *Suprême Conseil des Ordres Maçonniques de Memphis et de Misraïm Réunis* (1959) (Misraïm), (irregular) 91:103
- France, *Suprême Conseil du Rite Écossais Ancien et Accepté* (1804) [*A&ASR*] 91:101, 102, 103, 107
- France, *Suprême Conseil pour la* (SC Puteaux) (1964-5) [*A&ASR*] (irregular Supreme Council) 91:103, 112
- France, *Suprême Conseil pour la* (SC Villiers) (reconstituted, 1965) [*A&ASR*] (irregular Supreme Council) 91:103, 110, 112, 214
- France, Supreme Council (33°) (1804) for [*A&ASR*], (*GLdF*) from (1894) 105:117
- France, Supreme Council (33°) (revived 1821) for [*A&ASR*] 102:157
- France, Supreme Council (33°) [*A&ASR*] 101:259; *See*: Mellor, Alec; *Strange Masonic Stories* (1982/5)
- France, Supreme Council (33°) [*A&ASR*] for; (in 1819) 92:51, 55; (in 1830) 4, 7; (in 1862) 10
- France, Supreme Council (33°) for [*A&ASR*] 97:181
- France, Supreme Council (33°) for [*A&ASR*], *Grande Orient Ecossais* (1814-21) 94:43-4, 47, 57-8
- France, Supreme Council (33°) of/for [*A&ASR*] (from end of the Napoleonic war, 1815) 106:88, 117n^{31,32}
- France, Supreme Council 33° for [*A&ASR*] 115:170
- France, Supreme Council 33° of [*A&ASR*], 120:241
- France, Supreme Councils (33°) [*A&ASR*], Grasse-Tilly (1804) 100:37, 39, 63, 165; independent (1805) 37-8; Pompéi (1812) 33, 38-9, 41; Prado (1814) 38-9, 41, 43, 45; of Rites (1815, *now* Grand College of Rites) 38
- Franche-Comté, Grand Lodge of, founded by Besançon, on the call from Willermoz (1772) [*RER*] 109:38, 49n¹²¹
- Franche-Maçonne, (c.1745?) [*Pamphlets*] 106:142, 145
- Franchi Muratori, I (1727), 118:227
- Francia, Francis (*fl.*1716), the 'Jacobite Jew' 92:26
- Francis I (1708-1765), Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65), (*formerly* Duke of Lorraine) 100:61, 197
- Francis I (1708-1765), Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65), (*formerly* Duke of Lorraine) 98:84
- Francis I (1708-1765), Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65), (*formerly* Duke of Lorraine) 96:148; init. (1731) in the Hague, by Desaguliers 229
- Francis I (1708-1765), Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65), (*formerly* Duke of Lorraine) 94:198-9
- Francis I (1708-1765), Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65), (*formerly* Duke of Lorraine), the only foreign sovereign to have been initiated into an English Lodge, 90:55, 56, 65, 68n²
- Francis I (1708-1765), Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65), (*formerly* Duke of Lorraine), init. (1731) (Hague), married Maria Theresia (1736) (Austria) 87:42, 65, 72
- Francis I (1708-1765), Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65), (*formerly* Duke of Lorraine), admitted to the Craft (1731), Hague 84:308; as Grand Duke of Tuscany 83
- Francis I (1708-1765), Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65), (*formerly* Duke of Lorraine), Francis of Lorraine 81:82, 86; Grand

- Duke François of Tuscany 82, 83, 86, 95, 109; initiation and passing of (1731) 85, 98; raising of (1731) 10, 85
- Francis I (1708-1765), Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65), (*formerly* Duke of Lorraine), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1731) 76:44-60, **51**
- Francis I (1708-1765), Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65), (*formerly* Duke of Lorraine), (Daylles, G.W.) The Duke of Lorraine in English Freemasonry in (1731) 37:107-43
- Francis I (1708-1765), Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65), (*formerly* Duke of Lorraine), (Robbins, Sir Alfred) Frederick, Prince of Wales, as a Freemason 31:61-2
- Francis I (1708-1765), Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65), (*formerly* Duke of Lorraine), (Robbins, Sir Alfred) Frederick, Prince of Wales, as a Freemason, 29:326-9
- Francis I (1708-1765), Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65), (*formerly* Francis Stephen, Duke of Lorraine), as Grand Duke of Tuscany (1737), married Maria Theresa (1736) (Austria), init. (1731) The Hague [PGL], raise by Lord Lovel (GM), at a Lodge of Emergency at Houghton Hall in Norfolk (1732) 109:12, 13
- Francis I (1708-1765), Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65), (*formerly* Francis of Lorraine), married to Maria Theresia (1736), Grand Duke of Tuscany (1737), Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65), Austria 83:170, 265; his initiation (1731) The Hague [PGL] 149, 166, q.169, 174, 259, 264; his raising, Norfolk (1732) [PGL] 166, q.169
- Francis I (1708-1765), Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65), (*formerly* Francis of Lorraine), Lord Chesterfield's part in his initiation (1731) Hague [PGL] 82:261-2
- Francis I (1708-1765), Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65), Francis Stephen, Duke of Lorraine; Grand Duke of Tuscany (1737), and Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65) (Austria) 104:36, 53-4, 69, 82
- Francis II (1768-1835), Emperor of Austria-Hungary (1792-1835) 100:**203-4**, 205
- Francis II (1768-1835), Emperor of Austria-Hungary (1792-1835) 87:43, 46
- Francis II (1768-1835), Emperor of Austria-Hungary (1792-1835) 94:67-8
- Francis II (1768-1835), Emperor of Austria-Hungary (Holy Roman Emperor) (1792-1835) 83:264
- Francis II (1768-1835), Emperor of Austria-Hungary (1792-1835), son of Joseph II, leading to the end of Freemasonry in Austria-Hungary for 70 years, 90:55, 60, 65-6
- Francis, A.D., on "A Lodge of Irishmen at Lisbon" (Vatcher) 84:**107**, 108
- Francis, Bro. (Gibraltar, 1858) 93:101-2
- Francis, D.A., on 'Waller Rodwell Wright' (Caywood) 85:**176-7**, 182
- Francis, Dr. Ernest Francis (1871-1941), Professor of Chemistry (1907-36), Dean of the Faculty of Science (1912-21), init. St. Vincent L.1404 (1907) 110:165, 172ⁿ¹⁵
- Francis, Duke of Lorraine (*later* Grand Duke of Tuscany, Franz I) 113:6, 11ⁿ³⁸
- Francis, Thomas, A Brother of Twelve Degrees (1766) 10:209; Rosy Cross, Society of (1859) 210; Lewis, the son of a Mason 210
- Francis, Wesley (1836-1913), District GM [UGLE], Natal (1895-1913) 97:21; *See also:* his Obituary (in AQC vol.26:306)
- Francisco Almaguer Lodge, Cuba, closing of (c.1968) 82:102
- Franck, J.E., and the Cologne (*Köln*) Lodge of Instruction (1921-29), Germany, 83:274-6
- Franck, Sebastian, humanist, 95:159
- Francke, K.H., & E.G. Geppert; *Die Freimaurer-Logen Deutschlands und deren Grosslogen* (1988) (L.808) (G) 104:207, 211-15, 215ⁿ²
- Francken MS.* (1783, 1771) (Morin's Rite of Perfection) 100:74, 251
- Francken MS.* (1783, 1771) (Morin's Rite of Perfection) 101:92
- Francken MS.* (1783, 1771) (Morin's Rite of Perfection) 103:73, 241
- Francken MS.* (1783, 1771) (Morin's Rite of Perfection) 104:**171-5**
- Francken MS.* (1783, 1771) (Morin's Rite of Perfection) 97:**179**, 180-2, **184-91**, 200-1; (1783) 179, 200-1; (between 1786 & 1795) **200-2**
- Francken MS.* (1783, 1771) (Morin's Rite of Perfection) 99:16-17, 35ⁿ
- Francken MS.* (1783, 1771) (Morin's Rite of Perfection, with 25 degrees) 106:95
- Francken MS. No.1* (1783) (Morin's Rite of Perfection, 25 degrees), now in the Library of Supreme Council [A&ASR] (NMJ), Lexington (USA) 99:35ⁿ
- Francken MS. No.1* (1783) (Morin's Rite of Perfection, 25 degrees) 89:**208**, 210
- Francken MS. No.2* (1771) another (2nd) (Morin's Rite of Perfection, 25 degrees) 89:**208-10**
- Francken MS. No.2* (1771), (Morin's Rite of Perfection, 25 degrees), now in the Library of Supreme Council [A&ASR] (EC), London, 99:35ⁿ
- Francken MS. No.2* (1771), (Morin's Rite of Perfection, 25 degrees), [A&ASR], translated to english, 97:**184-191**
- Francken MS. No.3* (c.1786) another (3rd) (Morin's Rite of Perfection, 25 degrees) 97:**200-2**
- Francken MS., of the Rite of Perfection, A Third* (c.1786) (4-25°, *Morin Rite*) (Hamill), [A&ASR]! 97:**200-2**
- Francken, Henry Andrew (c.1720-1795) 100:43, 47; *Francken MSS.* (1771, 1783) 74, 251
- Francken, Henry Andrew (c.1720-1795) 101:123, 129; *Francken MSS.* (1771, 1783) 92
- Francken, Henry Andrew (c.1720-1795), and the (Morin's) Rite of Perfection [A&ASR]! 86:186
- Francken, Henry Andrew (c.1720-1795), Jamaica, and the (Morin's) Rite of Perfection (*pre-A&ASR*) 106:95
- Francken, Henry Andrew (c.1720-1795), Jamaica, and the (Morin's) Rite of Perfection, 104:**171-5**
- Francken, Henry Andrew (c.1720-1795), Jamaica, and the (Morin's) Rite of Perfection, 103:241-2
- Francken, Henry Andrew (c.1720-1795), Jamaica, and the (Morin's) Rite of Perfection, 99:16, 23, 26, **33-4**; his (*MSS.*) Manuscript Book (1771) [A&ASR] (EC), and Manuscript Book (1783) [A&ASR] (NMJ) (USA) 35ⁿ

- Francken, Henry Andrew (c.1720-1795), Jamaica, and the (Morin's) Rite of Perfection, 97:179, 182-3, 200-1
- Francken, Henry Andrew (c.1720-1795), Jamaica, and the (Morin's) Rite of Perfection, 90:266
- Francken, Henry Andrew (c.1720-1795), of the Morin's Rite of Perfection, pre-[A&ASR] 89:208, 210 bis
- Franco-Maçon dans la Republique, Le* (1746) 81:108
- Franco-Maçon, Le, Vol 5, No. 8, (August, 1854)* 115:176
- Franco-Maçonne, La* (1744) (*ou Révélation des Mystères des francs-maçons*) [Exposure] 83:185-6
- Franco-Maçonne, La* (The lady freemason & revelation) (1744) [Exposure] 103:241
- Franco-Maçonne, La* (The lady freemason & revelation) (1744) [Exposure] q. 97:45-6
- Franco-Maçonne, La* (The lady freemason & revelation) (1744) [Exposure] 106:142
- Franco-maçonnerie en France dès origines à 1815*, Bord, Gustave, 119:1, 6n³
- Franco-Maçonnerie et la Révolution intellectuelle du XVIIIème Siècle, La* (1935); Fay, Prof Bernard, 111:249
- Franco-Maçonnerie et Religion en Grand Bretagne: vers une Religion d'Etat'*, Revauger, Cécile, 111:261
- Franco-Maçonnerie remplisse et occultiste aux XVIIIe et XIXe siècles*; Forrestier, René Le (Paris 1970) 113:104n⁸
- Franco-Maçonnerie toulousaine 1741-1799, Le* (1984); Taillefer, Michel, 111:249
- Franco-Maçonnerie, La*; in *L'Histoire* No 49 (1982) 111:250
- Franco Ionian Lodge, 'Pythagoras' (GODF), and Lodge 'Phoenix' [UGLE] (Corfu, Greece) (1863) 106:217
- Franco, Francis, Esq., subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 82:29
- Franco, Francis, G.Stwd (1780) [PGL] 92:38
- Franco, General Francisco (1892-1975), Spanish dictator (1939-1975), as an anti-masonic writer, Spain, 102:177
- Franco, General Francisco (1892-1975), Spanish dictator (1939-1975) 111:92
- Franconia and Rhineland, Grand Lodge of, 109:38
- Franconville-la-Garenne (garden) 116:90, Tomb of Court de Gébelin at, 91
- Francovich, Carlo, masonic historian (Italy) 100:201
- Francovich, Carlo; *Storia della Massoneria in Italia, dalle origini alla Rivoluzione Francese* (1974) 107:240n¹
- Francs Chevaliers* (a lodge of Adoption) [COF], Paris, presided over by Empress Josephine (1805), (Napoleon) 83:254
- Francs-Chevaliers, Lodge des*, 115:156
- Francs-Maçons Écrasés, Les* (1746) 115:49
- Francs-Maçons Écrasés, Les* (1747) (The free-masons crushed) (attr. Abbé Larudan), [Exposure] 105:98, 108, 119; text compared with *Folger's MS.* 99-101
- Francs-Maçons Ecrasés, Les* (1747) (The free-masons crushed) (attr. Abbé Larudan), [Exposure] 104:131
- Francs-Maçons Ecrasés, Les* (1747) (The free-masons crushed) (attr. Abbé Larudan), [Exposure] 97:46
- Francs-Maçons Ecrasés, Les* (1747) (The free-masons crushed) (attr. Abbé Larudan), [Exposure] 85:3, 351, 376
- Francs-Maçons Ecrasés, Les* (1747) (The free-masons crushed) (attr. Abbé Larudan), [Exposure] 81:88, 110
- Francs-Maçons Ecrasés, Les* (1747) (The free-masons crushed) (attr. Abbé Larudan), [Exposure] 110:195; alleged authorship of Larudan (in AQC106:147-6) 202n⁵⁷
- Francs-Maçons Ecrasés, Les* (1747) (The free-masons crushed) (attr. Abbé Larudan), [Exposure] 106:142, 145; author of (in *EFE*, p.15) 153n²⁴
- Francs-Maçons Écrasés, Les* (1747) (The free-masons crushed) (attr. Abbé Larudan), [Exposure] 102:29
- Francs-Maçons écrasés, Les* (1747) (The free-masons crushed) (attr. Abbé Larudan), [Exposure] 83:178
- Francs-Maçons Ecrasés, Les* (1747) 118:143
- Francs-Maçons, Les*; Hutin, Serge, (1960) 112:44n¹²
- Frank, Francis (fl.1734) 92:26
- Frank, Ivor, 116:190
- Frankfurt am Main (Germany) (Frankfurt-on-Main) (Frankfort), L.192* of Union (1742) [PGL] (*L'Union*) (*zur Einigkeit*), passwords at, Philipp Frederick Steinheil (first Master of) (*WM*) (1741/3), and von Hund [*OS*] (Germany) 87:107-8, 109, 114-15, 123, 127-8, 131; *Die Frankfurter Loge zur Einigkeit, 1742-1966.* (1967) (Demeter) 107n^{2,5}, 126, 131
- Frankfurt am Main (Germany), English Provincial Grand Lodge at [UGLE], the split on the Jewish question (1817), and the (*GODF*) 92:46, 88; Mother Grand Lodge of the Eclectic Union (*Eklektischen Freimaurerbund*) (G) at 46-7
- Frankfurt am Main (Germany), English Provincial Grand Lodge, and Grand Lodge of the Eclectic Union (*Eklektischen*) (1766) (G) 97:2 bis, 4-6, 17n⁸
- Frankfurt am Main (Germany), *Große Mutterloge des Eklektischen Freimaurerbundes in* (Eclectic Union, 1823) 96:123, 142-3
- Frankfurt am Main (Germany), L.192* (*L'Union*)/(*zur Einigkeit*) [PGL] (1742-82) at Frankfurt am Main,, now Union L.11 (G) 86:30
- Frankfurt am Main (Germany), L.192* '*Union of Frankfurt*' (*L'Union*)/(*zur Einigkeit*), warranted (1742) [PGL], continued to adhere to the purely English system of three degrees (Craft ritual workings), now Union L.11 (Germany) 109:11, 16n²¹; Johann Peter Gogel (1728-1782), Master (*WM*) of L.192* '*Zur Einigkeit*' (1766) [PGL], in Frankfurt am Main, Provincial GM (Frankfurt am Main) (1766) [PGL] 34, 48n¹⁰¹; Strict Observance [*OS*] not in (1781) 40
- Frankfurt am Main (Germany), Lodge of Union L.192* [PGL] (*L'Union*) (1742-82), now Union L.11 (G) at Frankfurt-am-Main (*zur Einigkeit*) 90:138
- Frankfurt am Main (Germany), Lodge of Union L.192* [PGL] (*L'Union*) (1742-82), [3WK] (1932), now Union L.11 (*zur Einigkeit*) (Germany) at Frankfurt-am-Main, *Die Frankfurter Loge zur Einigkeit, 1742-1966.* (1967) (Demeter, Karl), reviewed (Möller, Dieter) 80:294-5
- Frankfurt am Main (Germany), old Rosicrucian Lodge at (G) 85:261

- Frankfurt am Main (Germany), Provincial GM in (1821), letter from White, G.Sec. [UGLE] on Degrees of Chivalry, to, 106:69
- Frankfurt am Main (Germany), the "Judenloge" (Lodge of the Jews) (c.1807) (GOdF) (Eclectic Union) 83:327
- Frankfurt Working Group, post-war (1947) 97:6-7
- Frankfurter Loge zur Einigkeit (1742-1966), Die; Demeter, Karl, 111:34-35^{n2,9}
- Franklin and Newton; Cohen, I. Bernard (1966) 113:75ⁿ¹⁸
- Franklin L.134 (GL PA) (USA) 121:49
- Franklin Register, The (8 February, 1878) 115:178
- Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA), (Lafontaine, H.T.C. de) Benjamin Franklin (USA), Dr. (RS) 41:3-40; and the 'Leather Apron Club' (Junto/Junta) in Philadelphia (1726) 4-5, 4ⁿ¹, 28; init. (1730) St. John Lodge [PGL], Sun Tavern, Philadelphia 5; GM (1734) Philadelphia 6; in England (1757-62, 1764-75) and at [PGL] (1760) 9; in France (1776-85) 11-18; in the *Les Neuf Soeurs* (GOdF) (Nine Sisters or Muses) Lodge (1777), with Voltaire, Lalande, Paul Jones 13-18; in the presence of Kings; George II, George III (England), Louis XV, Louis XVI (France), and Christian VII (of Denmark, brother-in-law of George III) 10-11
- Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA), as Master (WM) of *Les Neuf Sœurs* Lodge (1779-81), Paris, 83:252
- Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA) 84:221; his Reprint (1734) of *B. of C.* (1723) 69-74, Facsimile of this (1971) reviewed (Hewitt) 216
- Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA), GM Pennsylvania (1734), his reprint (1734) of the *Book of Constitutions* (1723) <<http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/librarianscience/25/>> 85:133; the Benjamin Franklin Room in the Temple at Philadelphia (USA) 132, 141
- Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA), Ambassador to France (Minister Plenipotentiary of the USA), Master (WM) of Lodge *Neuf Sœurs* (Nine Muses) (1779-81), Paris, 86:9ⁿ³, 313-16 *passim*
- Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA), and the glass harmonica (playing upon 'musical glasses') 87:46ⁿ¹
- Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA) 90:219, 228; his (USA) edition (1734) of James Anderson's *Constitutions* (1723) 219
- Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA), GM Pennsylvania (1734) 96:124, 132
- Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA) 97:69
- Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA), member of the Tun Tavern Lodge in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1731) 98:216
- Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA), Provincial GM, Pennsylvania (1743, 1749) (USA) 102:249
- Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA), writer - publisher & statesman; *Poor Richard's Almanack* (1732), pen name Richard Saunders (USA) 104:199-200
- Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA), Joint GM (1749) Pennsylvania, Deputy GM (1750), (1755), (1757) (USA) 107:248
- Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA), as Warden at the Lodge of Sorrow for Voltaire (Lodge of the Nine Muses), Paris (1778) 108:7, 29
- Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA), raised in the 'Tun Tavern' Lodge (Philadelphia) (1731), Provincial GM (New York/New Jersey/Pennsylvania) (1734) [PGL], (USA) Minister to France (1776-1785), in Britain for the peace treaty (1781), awarded the Copley Medal (1753) (RS), friend of Priestley, David Hume, Adam Smith and Voltaire, 109:14
- Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA) 110:2, 9ⁿ²², 232, 234-40, 243-44
- Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA) 111:4, 82, 98, 171
- Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA) 112:97, 103, 105ⁿ
- Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA) 116:66, 69, 72, 80
- Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA) 117:121; J.H., 284
- Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790) (USA) 121: 2
- Franklin, J.M., 121:239
- Franks, Harold Leslie, Dr., PAGDC (1981) 100:236
- Franks, Walter Emanuel (*fl.*1946) 100:236
- Franmassone, La' (Anon., 18th-C.) 89:178, 179
- Franta, Edward John (1906-1988), North Dakota (USA), FPS (1955); See: Philalethes, The [TPS]
- Franz Ferdinand, Archduke, 116:208
- Franz II, Emperor of Germany, 119:234
- Franz Joseph, Emperor of Austria (1830-1916) 115:218, 234
- Frapolli, Lodovico, GM, Italy (in 1870) 102:3, 11, 15
- Fraser, Alexander (bandsman), init. Antiquity L.1* [PGL] (1813) 110:190
- Fraser, Alexander; *An Account of the Proceedings at the Festival ... given to ... Earl of Moira* (1813), London 93:41ⁿ¹⁹
- Fraser, Sir James, 116:146
- Fraser's Highlanders, 78th Regiment, (Milborne, A.J.B.) The Lodge in the 78th Regiment (Fraser's Highlanders) 65:19-33
- Frason, Simon, was present at Baron von Hund's chivalry degree [HG] [OS] (1742), Paris, 106:161
- Fraternal Brotherhood (1998); Bullock, Steven C., review by Brodsky, M.L., 111:260
- fraternal organizations denounced at funerals 122:90
- Fraternal Reviews (Grand Lodge of Canada, 1981) 94:234
- Fraternalism, Golden Age of, 119:127
- Fraternidad Bogotana No.1, L.1, Colombia, 95:205
- Fraternidad Bogotana, Lodge (1820), Bogotá, Colombia, 104:171-2
- Fraternidad Bogotana, Lodge, Bogota, Colombia, 94:165
- Fraternidad Iberical Lodge, L.90 (Madrid) 115:173

- Fraternidad Lodge (1859), Cuba, 82:101
 Fraternidad, La, L.62, Tel-Aviv (Israel) <http://www.angelfire.com/mn/teddysmasonicpage/> (1999) 104:246
 Fraternité des Peuples, Lodge la, (Memphis) 116:31
 Fraternity of Adopted Masons, 114:4
 Fraternity of Ancient Freemasons (title incorrect) 100:99
 Fratres Arvales (ancient Roman priesthood, known as the Arval brethren) 107:50
 Fratres Calami L.3791 (1917), for 'Brothers of the Pen', membership then limited to Lodge/Chapter Seretaries, 86:27, 111, 111n³
 Fratres Calami L.3791; *The Masonic Secretaries' Journal* (1917-19), masonic Research publication (Transaction) 105:244
 Fratres Lucis (Brothers of the 'swastick' symbol) 100:15
 Fratres Lucis (Brothers of the 'swastick' symbol) 85:258-60, 261n¹
 Fratres Lucis, 114:158
 Frau-Maçons (Masons' wives) 86:30
 Fray, T.J., 'Masonic Philately', 101:236-8
 Frazer, Sir James G.; *The Golden Bough* (1890) q. 98:55
 Frazer, Sir James G.; *The Golden Bough* (1890-1915) q. 89:144, q.148
 Frazer, Sir James G.; *The Golden Bough* (ed., 1933) 107:194, 197n^{5,12}
 Frédéric Desmons et la Franc-Maçonnerie sous la Troisième République (1966); Ligou, Daniel, 111:249
 Frédéric Royal, Lodge at Rotterdam (1759) 83:154-60 *passim*, 167, 173, 174
 Frederick Adolphe, Prince (Sweden), brother to the King (*Gustavus III*), one time Master (*WM*) of the 'Lodge of Swedish Army' at Greifswald (1760/70s) [SKA] 83:258
 Frederick Henry, Prince, 'Stadtholder' of the Netherlands (House of Nassau), paid a royal visit to the new synagogue in Amsterdam (1642) 96:152-3
 Frederick I (1676-1751) (Fredrik), King of Sweden (1720-1751) [SKA], (Duke of Hessen-Kassel), (married to Ulrika Eleonora, sister and successor to Swedish King Charles XII/Karl XII), his decree prohibiting meetings of Freemasons (1738) (Thory) 83:257, 257n⁹⁻¹⁰
 Frederick I (1688-1740), King of Prussia (1713-40), (*Friedrich Wilhelm I*) (*Hohenzollern*), (Germany) 83:248
 Frederick I, 'Barbarossa' (1123-90), Holy Roman Emperor (1152-90) 91:70
 Frederick I, 'Barbarossa' (1123-90), Holy Roman Emperor (1152-90), connected with the Sat B'hai/Apex Order, according to anonymous letter in *The Freemason* (1871) 85:267
 Frederick I, II, 115:40, 44, 46
 Frederick I, King of Sweden, 119:234
 Frederick II (1194-1250), Holy Roman Emperor, 91:70
 Frederick II (1534-1588), King of Denmark and Norway (1559-1588), Order of the Garder (1582); *See*: Anne of Denmark (1574-1619), (daughter of Danish King Frederick II), James I's Queen (James VI of Scotland) [Great Queen St., London, mamed after]
 Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786), Pernety (Swedenborgian) as librarian to (Berlin), translate the works of Swedenborg into French, 108:123, 141, 138n³
 Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786), init. Lodge *Absalom* (1738) (G) 104:208, 211
 Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786) 101:180-1
 Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786) 100:197, 201
 Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786) 98:198
 Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786) 97:1, 176, 181-2
 Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786) 96:122-3, 136
 Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786) 93:193-4, 211
 Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786) 91:217
 Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786) 90:65, 264-5
 Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786) 88:100, 104
 Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786) 86:186
 Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786) 85:266, 267
 Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786), initiated Lodge *Absalom* (1738), Hamburg (Germany) 84:309
 Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786), *Friedrich der Große* (*Hohenzollern*), the Ancient & Accepted Rite [A&ASR] 83:261, 269; his initiation (1738) (Germany) 248
 Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786), initiated Lodge *Absalom* (1738), Hamburg (Germany) 110:2, 9n²⁰, 56
 Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786), a Francophile and philosopher! 109:10, 19, 57-8, 61, 65; in the Craft (1738) and the Three Globes (1740) [3WK], his '*Antimachiavell*' (n.d.) 10-11, 16n¹⁹; his 'Sans Souci' just outside Potsdam, his wars, (Germany) 10, 16n¹⁸
 Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786), (Smith, John Corson) Frederick II the Great's last Gavel Stroke (History of the 20th degree), [A&ASR] (Germany), (notes) 12:47
 Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786), (Frederick-William II) *Friderich der Große*, (Speth, G.W.) The Last Gavel Stroke of Frederick the Great (Germany) 11:168, 199
 Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786), (Frederick-William II) *Friderich der Große*, (Cerf, Albert

- J.W.) How Frederick the Great of Prussia became a Freemason, 10:188
- Frederick II (1712-1786) (the Great), King of Prussia (1740-1786), (Frederick-William II) *Friderich der Große*, his Portrait; 'Friderich Der Grosse als Freymaurer', 2:160a
- Frederick II, King of Prussia, 111:80, 82
- Frederick II, King, 114:34
- Frederick III (1415-1493), Emperor of Germany (Roman) 93:196
- Frederick III (1831-1888) (*Hohenzollern*), Emperor of Germany (1888), as Crown Prince Frederick William of Prussia, married (1858) to Princess Victoria (sister to the Prince of Wales/Edward VII), init. (1853) in Berlin, attending Grand Lodge meeting in London [*UGLE*] (1857), GM National Mother Lodge Berlin [*3WK*] (1860), Protector of all Prussian lodges (1861) (exclusively Christian) [*SKA*] 109:98
- Frederick III (1831-1888) (*Hohenzollern*), Emperor of Germany (1888), as Crown Prince Frederick William of Prussia, init. (1853) Berlin, GM National Mother Lodge of Berlin (1860), one of the commanders of the Prussian forces (occupied Danish Duchies of Schleswig & Holstein) (1864) [*SKA*], married to Princess Vicky (1858), eldest daughter of Queen Victoria, 108:81, **98-99**, 100
- Frederick III (1831-1888) (*Hohenzollern*), Emperor of Germany (1888), as Crown Prince Frederick William of Prussia, GM (G) (1860-74), Germany, 97:166
- Frederick III, Duke of Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg (1699-1772) 115:231
- Frederick IX (1899-1972) (*Frederik IX*), King of Denmark (1947-1972), not a mason, 90:277-83 *passim*
- Frederick Lewis, Prince of Wales (1707-1751) (son of George II), first member of the Royal Family to enter Freemasonry, init. (1737) [*PGL*] 108:118
- Frederick Lewis, Prince of Wales (1707-1751), (Robbins, Sir Alfred) Frederick Lewis, Prince of Wales (1707-1751), as a Freemason (initiated, 1737) 31:61-2
- Frederick Lewis, Prince of Wales (1707-1751), (Robbins, Sir Alfred) Frederick Lewis, Prince of Wales (1707-1751), as a Freemason (initiated, 1737) 29:326-9
- Frederick Lewis, Prince of Wales (1707-1751), (Robbins, Sir Alfred) Frederick Lewis, Prince of Wales (1707-1751), as a Freemason, init. (1737), (in *AQC*29:326-9 & in *AQC*31:31-2) 110:2, 9n¹⁹
- Frederick Lewis, Prince of Wales (1707-1751), init. (1737), his Portrait, 18:247a/f
- Frederick Lodge of Unity L.452, Croydon, 84:217
- Frederick of the Crowned Hope, Danish German-Speaking Lodge (*Friedrich zur gekrönten Hoffnung*) (1778) [*OS*], Copenhagen, (1785/1819) [*RER*], now (within) Lodge *Zorobabel & Frederik til det kronede Haab* (1855) (Z&F) L.501, Copenhagen, Denmark [*SKA*] 105:105n³⁰
- Frederick the Great, 115:51
- Frederick the Great, Lodge (Berlin), Duke Ferdinand of Brunswick (1721-1792) init. in (1740) 109:48n⁹², 61
- Frederick the Great, National Christian Order of, Germany (1933), from the [*3WK*] (G) 95:30
- Frederick V (1723-1766) (*Frederik V*), King of Denmark/Norway (1746-1766), (supposedly init. 1744 in Copenhagen, together with Count Christian Conrad Danneskiold-Laurvig); See: Denmark/Norway (Kaare J.E. Stephensen) [*SKA*]
- Frederick VII (1808-1863) (*Frederik VII*), King of Denmark (1848-1863), init. (1839), (R&K) (1862), General GM [*SKA*] (1849-58/63), 1st Sovereign GM (*VSV*) (1858-63) and founder of the National Grand Land-Lodge of Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) (Swedish Rite) (1858) 109:97-8, 111n⁴⁴
- Frederick VII (1808-1863) (*Frederik VII*), King of Denmark (1848-1863), init. (1839) [*RER*], (R&K) (1862), General GM [*SKA*] (1849-58/63), 1st Sovereign GM (*VSV*) (1858-63) and founder of the National Grand Land-Lodge of Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) (Swedish Rite) (1858) 108:81
- Frederick VII (1808-1863) (*Frederik VII*), King of Denmark (1848-1863), init. (1839), (R&K) (1862), General GM [*SKA*] (1849-58/63), 1st Sovereign GM (*VSV*) (1858-63) and founder of the National Grand Land-Lodge of Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) (Swedish Rite) (1858) 90:279-80
- Frederick VII (1808-1863) (*Frederik VII*), King of Denmark (1848-1863), init. (1839), (R&K) (1862), General GM [*SKA*] (1849-58/63), 1st Sovereign GM (*VSV*) (1858-63) and founder of the National Grand Land-Lodge of Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) (Swedish Rite) (1858) 72:79, 86
- Frederick VIII (1843-1912) (*Frederik VIII*), King of Denmark (1906-1912), init. (1870), (R&K) (1872), Sovereign GM [*SKA*] (1871-1912) (*VSV*), National Grand Land-Lodge of Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*), welcomed by Deputy GM Lord Carnarvon at the [*UGLE*] (1878) 109:112n⁵⁵
- Frederick VIII (1843-1912) (*Frederik VIII*), King of Denmark (1906-1912), init. (1870), (R&K) (1872), Sovereign GM [*SKA*] (1871-1912) (*VSV*), National Grand Land-Lodge of Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) 108:81, 83; as Crown Prince of Denmark, appointed Past GM [*UGLE*] (1897), by his brother-in-law the Prince of Wales (Edward VII), GM [*UGLE*] 104
- Frederick VIII (1843-1912) (*Frederik VIII*), King of Denmark (1906-1912), init. (1870), (R&K) (1872), Sovereign GM [*SKA*] (1871-1912) (*VSV*), National Grand Land-Lodge of Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) 107:261
- Frederick VIII (1843-1912) (*Frederik VIII*), King of Denmark (1906-1912), init. (1870), (R&K) (1872), Sovereign GM [*SKA*] (1871-1912) (*VSV*), National Grand Land-Lodge of Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) 90:280, 281
- Frederick VIII (1843-1912) (*Frederik VIII*), King of Denmark (1906-1912), init. (1870), (R&K) (1872), Sovereign GM [*SKA*] (1871-1912) (*VSV*), National Grand Land-Lodge of Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) 72:76-97 *passim*
- Frederick VIII (1843-1912) (*Frederik VIII*), King of Denmark (1906-1912), init. (1870), (R&K) (1872), Sovereign GM [*SKA*] (1871-1912) (*VSV*), National Grand Land-Lodge of Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*), medal (1912) 26:238-9
- Frederick VIII (1843-1912) (*Frederik VIII*), King of Denmark (1906-1912), init. (1870), (R&K) (1872), Sovereign GM [*SKA*] (1871-1912) (*VSV*), National Grand Land-Lodge of Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*), Past GM [*UGLE*] (1897), the Q.C. L.2076

- anniversary message to (1895) 8:193
- Frederick VIII (1843-1912) (*Frederik VIII*), King of Denmark (1906-1912), init. (1870), (*R&K*) (1872), Sovereign GM [*SKA*] (1871-1912) (*VSV*), National Grand Land-Lodge of Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*), with GM [*UGLE*] the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) at the Consecration of Rahere L.2446 (1895), at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, West Smithfield, 110:156, 161n³⁸
- Frederick William I (1688-1740), King of Prussia (1713-1740), initiation of (1739) 81:110
- Frederick William I (1688-1740); *See*: (*Friedrich Wilhelm I*) (*Hohenzollern*), King of Prussia
- Frederick William II (1744-1797) (*Friedrich Wilhelm II*) (*Hohenzollern*), King of Prussia (1786-1797) (Germany) 96:123
- Frederick William II (1744-1797) (*Friedrich Wilhelm II*) (*Hohenzollern*), King of Prussia (1786-1797) (Germany) 87:69
- Frederick William II (1744-1797) (*Friedrich Wilhelm II*) (*Hohenzollern*), King of Prussia (1786-1797) (Germany) 83:249
- Frederick William III (1770-1840) (*Friedrich Wilhelm III*) (*Hohenzollern*), King of Prussia (1797-1840), and the Mother Grand Lodge [*3WK*] (Berlin) (1798) (G) 84:236
- Frederick William III (1770-1840) (*Friedrich Wilhelm III*) (*Hohenzollern*), King of Prussia (1797-1840) (Germany), his edict on the only allowed Grand Lodges in Berlin (1798) (G) 83:262
- Frederick William IV (1795-1861) (*Friedrich Wilhelm IV*) (*Hohenzollern*); *See*: Prussia (Germany), a mason [*IFL-I*]
- Frederick William Lodge, (under Royal York Grand Lodge of Friendship, Berlin) 113:189
- Frederick William of Crowned Justice, L.184 (Prussia, 1798), Berlin, 93:194
- Frederick, Empress of Germany (Vicky) 117:251, 253-254
- Frederick, King (of Sweden), and the quasi-masonic fraternity 'Awazu och Wallasis' (1734) 115:40
- Frederick, Prince of Orange (Willem Frederik Karel) (1797-1881) 100:62, 77
- Frederick, Prince of Orange (Willem Frederik Karel) (1797-1881), GM (Netherlands) (1816-1876), member of L'Union Royal L.1, at the Hague (Netherlands) (1874) 108:33
- Frederick, Prince of Orange (Willem Frederik Karel) (1797-1881), (2nd son of King Wilhelm I of Oranien/Orange, The Netherlands), init. (1816) [*3WK*] (Berlin), GM, Grand East of the Netherlands (1817-81); *See also*: Frederic, Prince of Orange (Friedrich) (*d.*1881) 101:259-60
- Frederick, Prince of Orange (Willem Frederik Karel) (1797-1881), (2nd son of King Willem I of Oranien/Orange, The Netherlands), Grand Master, and the 'higher degrees' in The Netherlands (Peype, Dirk C.J. van), GM (Grand East of The Netherlands) (1816-1881) (*GEN*), [*HG*]/[*A&ASR*]/[*OS*] (1817) 110:91-105; father-in-law to King Carl XV of Sweden, made 'R&K' (*SFMO*) (1852) [*SKA*] 218n¹⁵
- Frederick, Prince of Wales as a Freemason; Robbins, Alfred, *AQC*29 (1916) 113:77n⁹⁴
- Frederick, Prince of Wales, as a Freemason* (Frederick Lewis, 1738) [*PGL*], Robbins, Sir Alfred (in *AQC*29:326-9 & in *AQC*31:31-2) 110:2, 9n¹⁹
- Frederick's Vredendall, ancient Dutch lodge (Frederick's Valley of Peace) 110:98
- Fredericksburg L.4 (Virginia), Fredericksburg (USA) 102:108, 249
- Fredericksburg L.4 (Virginia), Fredericksburg (USA) 90:229
- Fredericksburg L.4 (Virginia), Fredericksburg (USA) 99:16
- Fredericksburg L.4 (Virginia), Fredericksburg (USA), its Dispensations to form lodges [*PHA*] 89:76-7, 83, 90; *The Lodge at Fredericksburgh* (1975) (Heaton & Case), (1758) (SC), (1773) (L.458) [*PGL*], George Washington (1752/3), reviewed (Smyth) 184-5
- Fredericksburg L.4 (Virginia), Fredericksburg (USA), its R.A. Minute (1753) [*RA*] 86:46, q.349
- Fredericksburg L.4 (Virginia), Fredericksburg (USA), its R.A. Minute (1753), earliest reference to [*RA*] (USA) 85:353
- Fredericksburg L.4 (Virginia), Fredericksburg (USA), the R.A. conferred (1753) in [*RA*] 88:25; George Washington's mother-lodge 182
- Fredericksburg L.4 (Virginia), Fredericksburgh (USA), its Royal Arch Minute (1753) [*RA*] 105:61
- Fredericksburg L.4 (Virginia), Fredericksburgh, Virginia (USA) 96:124-5
- Fredericksburg, Lodge of (*now* L.4), Virginia, (USA) 115:233
- Fredericksburg, Lodge of (Va, time-immemorial, *later* SC) 116:70
- Frederick-William II (1712-1786), King of Prussia (1740-86) *Friderich* the Great, (Speth, G.W.) The Last Gavel Stroke of Frederick the Great (Germany) 11:168, 199
- Frederick-William II (1712-1786), King of Prussia (1740-86) *Friderich* the Great, (Cerf, Albert J.W.) How Frederick the Great of Prussia became a Freemason 10:188
- Frederick-William II (1712-1786), King of Prussia (1740-86) *Friderich* the Great, his Portrait; '*Friderich Der Grosse als Freymaurer*'; *See also*: Frederick II (*Friedrich der Große*)/(Hohenzollern) 2:160a
- Frederik* (Transactions), German masonic research association (GLL-FO), Flensburg, Germany (QKAF-Yearbook) 102:130
- Frederik til det kronede Haab*, ('Frederick of the Crowned Hope' as '*Friedrich zur gekrönten Hoffnung*') Lodge (1778) [*OS*]/[*RER*], *now* L.501 (Z&F) Copenhagen, Denmark [*SKA*] 90:278
- Frederik V (1723-1766), King of Denmark/Norway (1746-1766), (supposedly init. 1744 in Copenhagen, together with Count Christian Conrad Danneskiold-Laurvig); *See*: Denmark/Norway (K.L.T. Bugge/Kaare J.E. Stephensen) [*SKA*] (*AMS*)
- Frederik, Prince of Orange (Willem Frederik Karel) (1797-1881), (2nd son of King Willem I/William I of Orange, The Netherlands), GM, Grand East of the Netherlands (1816-1876) (*GEN*), and the 'higher degrees' in The Netherlands (Peype, Dirk C.J. Van) 110:91-105
- Frederik, Prince of Orange (Willem Frederik Karel) (1797-1881), (2nd son of King Willem I of Orange, The Netherlands), GM (Netherlands) (1816-1876), member of L'Union Royal L.1, at the Hague (Netherlands) (1874) 108:33
- Frederik, Prince of Orange (Willem Frederik Karel) (1797-1881), (2nd son of King Willem I of Orange, The Netherlands), init.

- (1816) *[3WK]* (Berlin), GM, Grand East of the Netherlands (1817-81); *See also:* Orange, Frederick, Prince of (1797-1881) 101:**259-60**
- Frederik, Prince of the Netherlands, 111:vi, **256-257**
- Fredriksvern, Norway, obelisk at *[SKA]* 96:219-22, 220
- Free- and "Freemasonry": a Tentative Enquiry; Speth, George W., *AQC10* (1897) 120:123
- Free and Accepted Masons, defined (1728), (F. & A.) 97:**231**
- Free and Accepted York Masons of England, GM of Canada according to the custom of (1797), *[YGL]/[AGL]*! 109:240
- Free and Easy Johns, Membership Card from (1833) 26:4a
- Free and Freemason.* (F.F. Schnitger) 2:141-3
- Free and Freemasonry: A Tentative Enquiry.* (G.W. Speth) 10:10-33, 155-7, 159
- Free and Freemasonry: A Tentative Enquiry.* (G.W. Speth) 11:166-8
- Free Carpenters (*Fendeurs*), Lodge of, at Varazdin, 90:61
- Free Carpenters; *See:* Carpenters' Company (Guild)/(*Zünfi*)
- Free Chimes* (German periodical) 97:208
- Free 'freemasons', 91:**81**
- Free from Harodim, 91:117, 126, 134, 154, 155
- Free Gardeners Lodge, 113:83
- Free Gardeners, 118:20
- Free Gardeners, Ancient Order of (non-masonic) 100:98; its catechism q.**98**, 107n¹⁰⁷⁻⁸
- Free Gardeners, Ancient Order of (non-masonic) 5:135; the jewel of (Steer) 135
- Free Gardeners, National United Order of 122:43
- Free Gardners, Ancient Order of, 110:67, 74
- Free in Freemason, The (Belson) 109:**250**
- Free Mason, The* (London, 1794), Masonic precepts of truth, 92:42; French 'exposure' 44
- Free Masonry for the Ladies, or the Grand Secret Discovered*, (c.1790) 115:175
- Free Masons' Coffee House (Long Acre), L.74 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) *[PGL]* 85:304
- Free Mason's Health, The* (c.1710), *[Pamphlet]* (song), *[EMP]* 107:**23-4**, 26; *Answer to the Free-Masons Health* (1725) (earliest anti-masonic song), *[Pamphlet]* *[EMP]* 48n³
- Free Mason's Instructor, The*; Rohr, John (and Allison, Smith), published in USA (1812) *[Exposure]* 121:3
- Free Masons Magick Ladder, The* (1731) *[Pamphlet]*, announced in 'Gentleman's Magazine' (1731), *[EMP]* 97:**230-1**
- Free Masons, Rough Masons, Wallers, Slaters, Pavers, Plasterers and Bricklayers; The Worshipful Society of, 96:**178**
- Free Masons, The; An Hudibrastick Poem* (1722/3) *[Exposure]*, *[Pamphlet]*, *[EMP]* 107:**9-52**
- Free Masons, The; An Hudibrastick Poem* (1722/3) *[Exposure]*, *[Pamphlet]* 104:242
- Free Masons, The; An Hudibrastick Poem* (1722/3) *[Exposure]*, *[Pamphlet]* q. 102:245
- Free Masons, The; An Hudibrastick Poem* (1722/3) *[Exposure]*, *[Pamphlet]* 97:231
- Free Masons, The; An Hudibrastick Poem* (1722/3) *[Exposure]*, *[Pamphlet]* 96:79
- Free Vintners, The; Thiselton, Augustus Union, in *FQR* (1834), 120:205
- Free, in 'free & accepted', 91:80
- Free, in 'freemason', 91:78, 80
- Free, W.J., 110:83
- Freed Masons, 111:2
- Freedom, L.50* of (erased c.1777) *[PGL]*, certificate plate to Antiquity (L.1*) (1777), (*now* L.2) 82:193, 193n¹
- Freedom, L.50* of, met at the Mitre Tavern (erased c.1777) *[PGL]*, William Manning of, sold lodge belongings (engraved copper certificate plate), to the Antiquity L.1* (1777) *[PGL]*, that also met at the Mitre Tavern (London) 108:197, 199, 202
- Freedom, L.77, Gravesend, L.211* (1751) *[PGL]* 8:208
- Freedom, L.89, Church Sermon Preached before (1793) 107:79
- Freedom and Cowan with special reference to the records of Lodge Canongate Kilwinning, Scotland (A.A.A. Murray) 21:185-203
- Freeman, Charles; *Closing of the Western Mind, The*, 120:167
- Freeman, Dr S., MD, 112:3
- Freeman, Jim, 121:39
- Freeman, Len, (of the staff of *QCCC* Ltd.) (1994), acknowledged for help on 'The Portraits of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No.2076' (Peabody), (L.2076) *[UGLE]* 107:126
- Freeman, Professor Edward; *Historical Essays* (n.d.), on Prince Edwin of the Craft Legend, 10:161
- Freeman, Rosemary, 118:25
- Freemason (the 'Word'), (Schnitger, F.F.) Free and Freemason, 2:141-3
- Freemason (the 'Word'), (Speth, G.W.) Free and Freemasonry: A Tentative Enquiry, 11:166-8
- Freemason (the 'Word'), (Speth, G.W.) Free and Freemasonry: A Tentative Enquiry, 10:10-33, 155-7, 159
- Freemason (the 'Word'), (Ward, Eric) The Crisp English word Freemason, 68:58-81
- Freemason (the 'Word'), (Williams, W.J.) The use of the word "Freemason" before (1717) 48:140-98, 253-84
- Free-Mason about 1700 A.D.* (W.B. Hextall) 28:28-33
- Freemason at Work* (1976); Carr, Harry, 111:166n¹¹
- Freemason at Work, The (1976), Harry Carr, 107:25, 189

- Freemason at Work, The, Carr, Harry, 1976, revised by Frederick Smyth (London, Lewis Masonic, 1992) 114:210
Freemason at Work, The; Carr, Harry (1985) 112:125ⁿ²⁵
Freemason at Work, The; Carr, Harry (Lewis Masonic, 1996) 118:258
Freemason at Work, The; Carry, Harry (1976) 113:11ⁿ¹⁴⁻¹⁵
 Freemason Examin'd (1754), (Thorp, J.T.) Freemasonry parodied in 1754 by Slade's "Freemason Examin'd" 20:95-111
 Freemason Formed out of the Materials of his Lodge, engraving (1754) 119:197
Freemason No 100, The (18 Feb, 1888) 111:115ⁿ¹⁵
Freemason No 304, The (26 July, 1879) 111:115ⁿ¹³
 Free-Mason Stripped Naked, The (c.1769) [Exposure] 97:47
 Free-Mason Stripped Naked, The (c.1769) [Exposure], descriptions included in the 'English Masonic Exposures, 1760-1769.' (1986) (Jackson, A.C.F.) [EME], reviewed (Batham) 98:217-8
 freemason, adoption of the term, 107:56
 Freemason, an early (1502) use of the word, 85:296-7
 Freemason, foreign, first documented (1652) 115:38, 56ⁿ³⁵
Free-Mason, The (13 Nov, 1733) 111:12
 Free-Mason, The (1733/4) (periodical) (Nos.1-15), [Pamphlet]; See: [EMP]
Freemason, The (1867-1951) 120:7-8, 20, 119, 152
Freemason, The (New South Wales, 1878), Australia, *later* (UGL-NSW) 84:7, 14, 17-19 *passim*, 21 *bis*
Freemason, The (periodical) 100:7-8; (1914) q.81
Freemason, The (periodical) 101:9, 134, q.135
Freemason, The (periodical) 110:131, 158, 161ⁿ⁵¹; Vols for (1877-79, 1883, 1887) 139; (1888) 116; (1879) 131
Freemason, The (periodical) 85:61; (1888) 158ⁿ², 244; (1869-72) 244ⁿ¹; on the Rite of Mizraim (1871) 246-8 *passim*, 256; (1873) 256ⁿ³, 263, 287; R.W. Little in q.246, q.248; and the Sat B'hai q.266, q.267, 268
Freemason, The (periodical) 96:101, 147
Freemason, The (periodical) (1868) (proprietor George Kenning), and founder of 'The Masonic News' (1868) 106:99
Freemason, The (periodical) (1869-87) q. 93:54, 120-1, 122, 122-7 *passim*; (1915) 109
Freemason, The (periodical) (1871) 103:210
Freemason, The (periodical) (1871) 107:122; (23 January, 1886) 7ⁿ³³; (14 September, 1907) 7ⁿ³¹; (3 November, 1888) 6ⁿ²²
Freemason, The (periodical) (1874) 98:214; on Lord Ripon q.78, 87, 89
Freemason, The (periodical) (1874) (ed. Rev. A.F.A. Woodford) 108:107ⁿ⁹; (1876) 129, 130, 134, 139ⁿ⁴², 196; on the Swedenborgian Rite (1877) 131
Freemason, The (periodical) (1883) 105:129
Freemason, The (periodical) (1883) 94:237
Freemason, The (periodical) (1887) 88:112
Freemason, The (periodical) (1888), with the G.Sec. Shadwell Clerke letter on 'extended' (WM) working, 84:66, q.191, 276
Freemason, The (periodical) (1897), Henry Sadler's article extracted from, (on "Tylers and Tyling") 82:309-22; *Freemason, The* (1933), certificates of [RA] 188, 188ⁿ²
Freemason, The (periodical) (1906-1931) q. 86:102ⁿ², q.103ⁿ³, q.106, 111ⁿ⁴, 122ⁿ¹, 134, q.254-5
Freemason, The (periodical) (from 1869) 99:4, 14, q.91, q.98, q.189
Freemason, The (periodical), weekly, started (1869) 13:182
 Freemason, The (play), (Hextall, W.B.) A Masonic Pantomime and some other Plays, 21:138-60, 158
 Freemason, the oldest known occurrence of the term (in print), *The Pilgrimage of Perfection* (1525) (Boude, William / Bond, William) 43:256-7; facsimile of relevant pages [BML] 256a-b; and in 'A most spiritual and precious pearl' (1550) 256
 Freemason, the word, 91:78-81, 90-1, 100
Freemason, The, 115:162, 166, 169-170; (15 June, 1888) 177; (16 January, 1904) 234; (17 March, 1894) 168; (18 February, 1871) 166; (18 November, 1871) 167; (22 April, 1871) 177; (24 September, 1887) 177; (25 February, 1871) 166; (31 October, 1874) 167
Freemason, The, 119:57, 72, 261-262; (Vol. 11 May 1869) 262; (10 April 1869) 262; (Vol. 3, 17 December 1870) 262; (Vol. 44 November 1871) 262; (6 May 1871) 262
Freemason, The, (4 September 1869) 116:292
Freemason, The, (9th March 1878) 114:176
Freemason, The, (magazine) 116:2, 4, 12, 15-16, 20, 22-27, 37, 39-47, 49-50, 54; (13 April 1985) 64, 64ⁿ³
Freemason, The, 112:202, 208; (5 May, 1883), 218ⁿ; (12 May, 1883), 218ⁿ; (1 May, 1866), 205; (10 July, 1886), 219ⁿ; (28 April, 1888), 219ⁿ; (13 April, 1889), 214ⁿ; (9 September, 1893), 220ⁿ; (1 December, 1900), 220ⁿ; (29 July, 1901), 220ⁿ; (30 June, 1917), 211; (5 April, 1924), 213-214
Freemason, The, 113:171, 174; (17 August 1872), 184ⁿ²³; (14 January 1871), 184ⁿ⁴; (6 March 1915), 204; (21 May 1870), Hughan W.J., 184ⁿ⁸⁻⁹; (13 November 1869), 169; (30 October 1869), 184ⁿ¹⁶
Freemason, The, 114:6-257; (13 June 1911), 100; (17 October 1874), 239; (19 June, 1880), 71ⁿ³; (24 October 1874), 239
Freemason, The, 117:156
Freemason, The, 118:7-9, nn43 & 46; (13 May 1876), 211; Vol. 4 (1872), 14
 free-mason.blogspot.com (www.free-mason.blogspot.com) 121:105
 freemason.ca (www.freemason.ca) 121:109
 freemason.com (www.freemason.com) 121:102, 108
 freemason.net (www.freemason.net) 121:108

- freemason.org (www.freemason.org) 121:94, 102, 108, 137
Freemason's Pocket Reference Book, 3rd edn, Pick & Knight, revised Smyth, 36; (Frederick Muller Ltd., London, 1955) 114:35, 128, 170
 Freemason's Tavern, London, 114:76, 92
 freemasonry.com (www.freemasonry.com) 121:109
 Freemasonic Symbolism & Georgian Gardens (*Esoteric* 2003), Granziera, P., 116:125ⁿ²
 freemasonic. [com/net] (www.) 121:108
 freemasoninfo.ca (www.freemasoninfo.ca) 121:117
Freemasonry - A religion; Lawrence, John (1987) 116:163
 Freemasonry - an Endangered Species, Belton & Henderson, *AQC* 113 (2000) 114:viii, **262-263**
 Freemasonry - An Endangered Species?; Belton, John 121:164
 Freemasonry - Child of the Enlightenment? Or vice versa? (Freemasonry and the Enlightenment) (18th-century), Michael J. Spurr (*WM*) (Inaugural Address) (1995) 109:**1-18**; bibliography 16
Freemasonry - letters to the brother; Stojkovic, Sreta, 116:204
 Freemasonry (speculative), definition of modern speculative Freemasonry; given by Michel Brodsky (1995) 107:58
 Freemasonry among Prisoners of War 1750-1815; Brodsky, Michel L., 119:ii, 129; Notes 140
 Freemasonry and Astronomy; Gilbert, Robert A., 121:239
Freemasonry and Hermeticism. (A.F.A. Woodford) 1:28-34
Freemasonry and Hindoo symbolism. (Lala Bhawani Das Batra) 22:200-4
Freemasonry and its relation to the Essenes. (W.W. Westcott) 28:67-9
Freemasonry and the Ancient Gods; Ward, J.S.M. (1921) 116:128, 130, **135-136**, 138, 145, 147, 149, 153, 161, **163-164**, 171
Freemasonry and the Church of England or The Apologia of a Craft Conscious Bishop by Jubellum. (1951), (English Church Assembly) 95:14
 Freemasonry and The French Academic World: a Short Note; Delon, Francis, 111:**249-250**
 freemasonry and the Great Depression (1929-39) 121:163-182 *passim*
 Freemasonry and the Great War; Reuther, John W.A., 111:**188-195**
Freemasonry and the idea of a Natural Religion. (Douglas Knoop & G.P. Jones) 56:38-57
 Freemasonry and the Signs of the Zodiac; Owen, Dr A.J., 117:ii, **282-290**
 freemasonry as transformative art, 121:214
 Freemasonry for Men and Women, Grand Lodge of [COF] 121:129-130
Freemasonry for the Next Generation (Internet publication) (www.); Bryce, Tim, 121:96, 97ⁿ⁹⁷
 Freemasonry from the Edge (www.); Bryce, Tim (USA) 121:97ⁿ⁹⁷
Freemasonry in America. (USA), (C.P. MacCalla) 3:123-36
Freemasonry in Bermuda. (A.J.B. Milborne) 74:11-31
Freemasonry in Bristol, Powell & Littleton, (1910) 114:107, **169-170**
Freemasonry in Brixham, Devon (1781-1840). (F.J.W. Crowe) 8:57-71
Freemasonry in Cambridgeshire in the 18th century. (A.R. Hill) 22:122-7
Freemasonry in Canterbury and Provincial Grand Lodge (1785-1809), and Dr. Perfect, Provincial Grand Master of Kent (1795-1809). (Sydney Pope) 52:6-58
Freemasonry in Ceylon. (J.R. Dashwood) 59:129-87
Freemasonry in Ceylon. (J.R. Dashwood) 60:99
Freemasonry in Cork City. (T.J. Westropp) 21:58-61
 Freemasonry in County Cork and Bristol, Wallis- Newport, Charles W., 114:169
Freemasonry in Edinburgh 1721-1746: Institutions and Context; Kahler, Dr Lisa, 117:83
 Freemasonry in Egypt (F.D. Stevenson-Drane); *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.81:209-223; and in *AQC* vol.82:51-73) q. 107:228
 Freemasonry in eighteenth-century Russian Society, in "*Politics and Culture in Eighteenth-Century Russia. Collected Essays by Isabel de Madariaga*" (1998) 111:161ⁿ⁸
 Freemasonry in England and France; Bradlaugh, Charles, in *National Reformer* (1 March 1885) 116:51
 Freemasonry in England, Further Views on the Origin of (Markham) 103:**78-123**
 Freemasonry in Fiction (Smyth) 93:**1-16**
Freemasonry in Finland. (Frederick Smyth) 78:87-98
 Freemasonry in France 1725-1735; Firminger, *AQC*47 (1934) 113:104ⁿ³
Freemasonry in France in (1725-1735). (W.E. Moss), (*Part I*) The Sources, and the first Paris Lodges, 47:47-84
Freemasonry in France in (1725-1735). (W.E. Moss), (*Part II*) The Leaders and their identification, 47:87-114
Freemasonry in Gounod's Opera, "Irene, the Queen of Sheba". (J.T. Thorp) 16:193-200
Freemasonry in Greece. (Nicholas Philon) 11:100-1
 Freemasonry in Greece; Philon, Nicholas, *AQC*11 (1895) 113:183 *bibl.*
Freemasonry in Holland. (F.J.W. Crowe) 3:84-5
Freemasonry in Holland. (F.J.W. Crowe) 4:222
Freemasonry in Holland. (H.W. Dieperink) 4:24-6
Freemasonry in Holland. (H.W. Dieperink) 5:23-8
Freemasonry in Holland. (J.P. Vaillant) 4:157
Freemasonry in Iceland. (Einar Loftsson & Sydney Pope) (Loftson), (*FRAI*), (*Frimúrarareglan á Íslandi*) [*SKA*] 60:206-10
Freemasonry in Japan. (1969), Tamotsu Murayama, 107:88, 90, 94, 100

- Freemasonry in Lancashire Prior to the Union, Cryer, Revd N. B. & Read, W., *AQC* 95 (1982) 114:244
Freemasonry in Lancashire, Prior to the Union (1813) (Cryer & Read) 95:**87-116**
 Freemasonry in Lewes (Prior to the Union) (*AQC*43, 1930); Grantham, W.I., 111:155ⁿ⁶⁹
Freemasonry in Lewes (Prior to the Union). (W.I. Grantham) 43:5-46
Freemasonry in Mexico. (R.F. Gould) 10:66-69
Freemasonry in Mexico. (R.F. Gould) 6:113-17
Freemasonry in Mexico. (R.F. Gould) 7:72-6
Freemasonry in Mexico. (R.F. Gould) 8:219-22
Freemasonry in my life; Stubbs, Sir James W. (1985) 112:252
 Freemasonry in Naples in the Eighteenth Century; by Edward Eugene Stolper (*AQC*93) (NS-1979) (1980) 115:264
Freemasonry in Oldham (1789-1838). (F.L. Pick) 51:153-92
Freemasonry in Prussia. (G.W. Speth) 5:192-4
Freemasonry in Rotterdam, one hundred and twenty year ago. (1770), (J.P. Vaillant) 2:96-101
Freemasonry in Russia. (Boris Telepneff) 35:261-92
Freemasonry in Sheffield in the 18th century. (David Flather) 44:133-70
 Freemasonry in Society - Today and Tomorrow: Some personal musings; Walker, Michael (IC), (*AQC*110, 1997) 113:140ⁿ²⁴
 Freemasonry in Society - Today and Tomorrow: Some personal musings; Walker, Michael W., 110:**106-115**
Freemasonry in South Africa. (A.T. Penman) 80:280-6
Freemasonry in Spain under Fernando VII (J.H. Lepper) 61:212-37
Freemasonry in Spain under Fernando VII (J.H. Lepper) 62:292-323
 Freemasonry in the 20th Regiment of Foot; Reddyhoff, James W., 121:**193-206**
 Freemasonry in the 9th Regiment of Foot; Reddyhoff, James W., 121:**183-192**
 Freemasonry in the Ottoman Empire: A Short Note on French Exposures in Greek, c.1747; Rizopoulos, Andreas, 112:**138-146**
 Freemasonry in the Royal Artillery; Reddyhoff, James W., 116:**212-227**, Notes 227
Freemasonry in the Thirteen Colonies (1929); Tatsch, Hugo (USA) 121:196
 Freemasonry in the Thirteen Colonies (USA); Tatsch, J.H. (1929) 112:105ⁿ⁴⁷
Freemasonry in the United States of America. (USA) (W.K. St. Clair) 74:146-9
Freemasonry in Upper Canada and the War (1812). (J.E. Taylor) 73:99-114
Freemasonry in Upper Canada and the War (1812). (J.E. Taylor) 74:105-6
Freemasonry in Wolverhampton (1834-1899), (Morfitt) 108:**175-87**; Appendix 186; *Numbers of Years to the Chair* (chart) 187
 Freemasonry in Wolverhampton 1834-1899. (*AQC*108, 1996); Morfitt, John, 112:8ⁿ¹¹
 Freemasonry Network, The (InterNet), (working with the the United Grand Lodge of England) [*UGLE*]; *See*: England, Grand Lodges, "*Free@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
Freemasonry on both sides of the Atlantic...; (eds Weisberger, R.W., et al, Bolder 2002) 116:123ⁿ¹
 Freemasonry on the 'Internet' - Search 'http://' - List of 'Grand Losges' (USA), Webb homepages <<http://geocities.com/athens/1799/gls.html>> (1998)
 Freemasonry on the 'InterNet' (Policy paper for) @/HomePage; *See*: Australia (*UGL-NSW*); <<http://www.uglnsw.freemasonry.org.au/isc>> (1998)
Freemasonry parodied in (1754) by Slade's "Freemason Examin'd". (J.T. Thorp) 20:95-111
Freemasonry Represented and Misrepresented; Smyth, Thomas Cartwright, 112:65
Freemasonry Through Six Centuries; Coil, Henry W. (1966) 113:76ⁿ²⁷
Freemasonry Today (FTD) (London, 1997-) 122:203; No.10 (Spring 2010), contents 264-265
Freemasonry Today (Private English magazine/ Masonic periodical), Merge with MQ/*UGLE* (2008); *See*: Web homepage <<http://www.freemasonrytoday.co.uk>> (1999) - <www.freemasonrytoday.com> (2007)
Freemasonry Today, (magazine) [*UGLE*] <www.freemasonrytoday.com> [*FTD*] 116:289
Freemasonry Today, [*FTD*] (magazine) [*UGLE*] 118:213, 217
Freemasonry Today, Spring, issue 24 (2003) [*FTD*] 121:91ⁿ⁷⁷
 Freemasonry under Catherine the Great: a Reinterpretation (*unpubl* Harvard); Ryu, In-Ho Lee, 111:161ⁿ⁴
 Freemasonry Watch 121:99, 113, 116, 117; *See also*: McNeil-Smith, Kevin R.P.; 'cookout, the', 117-118
 Freemasonry World Chat (Internet forum) (www.) 121:87
Freemasonry, A Celebration of the Craft (1992); Hamill, John+ and Gilbert, Robert+ (QCCC) 121:132
 Freemasonry, A Page About; *See*: Web Homepage on; <<http://www.mit.edu:8001/people/dryfoo/Masons/Main-page.html>> (1998)
 Freemasonry, A Possible Origin (William Kennedy) 107:**198-200**
Freemasonry, A word to the wise! &c... (London, Printed for W. Thiselton...) 120:172
 freemasonry, adoptive, 121:237
 Freemasonry, as viewed by American law courts (USA) 98:**180-7**
Freemasonry, British, Continental, etc.; Di Gargano, Michael (Dublin 1883) 111:207
 Freemasonry, came into existence, in Scotland (c.1600), according to Professor David Stevenson, 107:56; neither Speculative or Operative, according to Gilbert 57
 Freemasonry, Hermetic Thought and the Royal Society of London (*RS*) (Baigent) 109:**154-87**
 Freemasonry, Occultism and the Picturesque (in '*Art History*', 1985), Olausson, Magnus, 110:53, 60ⁿ¹³

- Freemasonry, regimental (military), in France, 106:107
- Freemasonry, Ritual and Ceremonial*. (Lewis Edwards), Prestonian Lecture (PL-1936) 49:142-53
- Freemasonry, Secret Societies and the Influence of the Occult Traditions on British Literature (1975) 115:33
- Freemasonry, social responsibility of, in France (1850-1914) 106:108
- Freemasonry, suppression of, by Roman Catholic Church (RC) 106:110; *See also*: Papal Bull's; *See*: The Miter and the Trowel (Madison, W.G.), in *The Philalethes* (Aug./Oct.1996) [TPS]
- Freemasonry, The Birth of (Ward, in *AQC* vol.91:77-100), comments & replies, 93:220, 221
- Freemasonry. A Celebration of the Craft* (1992) 118:37
- freemasonry.[ca/com/nf.ca/pe.ca/ru/us] (www.) 121:109, 109n¹³¹
- freemasonry.bc.ca (www.freemasonry.bc.ca) 121:109
- freemasonry.bcy.ca (www.freemasonry.bcy.ca) 121:144
- freemasonry.org (www.freemasonry.org) 121:74
- Freemasonry: a Royal Art (van Peype, Dirk) 113:1-10
- Freemasonry*: Entries commencing with the word '*Freemasonry*' are title entries only: the subject of Freemasonry is dealt with under the appropriate headings throughout; *See*: (in *AQC* vol.1 through *AQC* vol.80)
- Freemasonry: Its Aims and Ideals*; Ward, J.S.M. (1923) 116:138-140, 149, 162, 164, 178
- Freemasonry: Its Outward and Visible Signs* (1880), (Spencer) 82:329, 331
- Freemasonry: The Possibilities of a Neglected Subject; by Professor J.M. Roberts, in *The English Historical Review* (1969) 115:264
- Freemasonry: What, Whence, Why, Whither?*; Cockburn, Sir J.A., 116:139
- Freemasonry; *See*: Grand Lodges, "*Freemasonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- freemasonry; earliest reference on Usenet (www.) 121:89
- freemasonry-List@masonic.org (www.freemasonry-List@masonic.org) 121:82
- Freemasonry's debt to the Guilds*. (B.E. Jones) 74:1-10
- Freemasonry's External Relations* (leaflet) 117:1, 29, 36
- freemasonrywatch.5omegs.com (www.freemasonrywatch.5omegs.com) 121:117
- freemasonrywatch.net (www.freemasonrywatch.net) 121:117
- freemasonrywatch.org (www.freemasonrywatch.org) 121:116, 116-118, 117, 118
- Freemasons - an Endangered Species? (*AQC*113) (2000) 115:91
- Freemasons – an Endangered Species?; Belton, John & Henderson, Kent, 113:114-139, comments 140-150
- Free-Masons Accusation and Defence in Six Genuine Letters, The* (1726) 111:32, 38, 41, 198-200
- Freemasons Accusation and Defence, The* (1726) (Anti-Masonic pamphlet) 87:116
- Free-Masons Accusation and Defence, The* (1726) [Pamphlet], [EMP]; *See also*: *Full Vindication, A* (1726) [Pamphlet], [EMP] 96:80
- Freemasons Accusation and Defence, The* (1726) q. 86:284
- Freemasons and Freemasonry* (1973), extract from '*National Union Catalogue, Pre-1956 Imprints*' (Vol.184), an unusable bibliography, 103:129
- Freemasons and Freemasonry* (1973), extract from '*National Union Catalogue, Pre-1956 Imprints*' (Vol.184), bibliography, Library of Congress (USA), reviewed (Hamill) 86:300-2; *See*: <<http://lcweb.loc.gov/homepage/online.html>> (1998)
- Freemason's Apron* (c. 1790) 118:28
- Freemason's Arcanum, The*; Finch, William, 111:7
- Freemasons at War, Prestonian Lecture (PL-1991) (Flynn), (POW) 105:172-82
- Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch [RA]* (1957); Jones, Bernard E., 120:128
- Freemason's Book of the Royal Arch, The [RA]*; Jones, Bernard E. (London 1957, reprint 1975) 113:240n¹⁰; (London 1986), 227n¹⁹
- Free-Masons' Calendar* (1808), and Preston's third Lecture, 85:69, 127
- Freemasons' Calendar and Pocket Book, The* (1828) 84:49
- Freemasons' Calendar and Pocket Book, The* (1864), on lodge re-numbering, (now; *Masonic Year Book*), by the 'Calendar Committee', now 'the Library Art and Publications Committee' (BGP) [UGLE] 81:207
- Freemasons' Calendar, The* (1776), started in (1776) 13:181
- Freemasons' Calendar, The* (1777) 84:242, 243n³⁴
- Freemasons' Calendar, The* (1781) 106:197, 199, 201, 205, 208, 209n⁴
- Freemasons' Calendar, The* (1781) 99:129
- Freemasons' Calendar, The* (1808) 89:10
- Freemasons' Calendar, The* (to 1908) 100:72
- Free-Masons' Calendar: (1777-85)* 82:189n¹; (1782) 23, 32; (1787) 25, 28; (1793) R.A. [RA] meetings "erased from" 86
- Freemasons' Charity for Female Children; *See also*: Royal Masonic Institution for Girls 86:289; Ruspini and the 89 bis, 90, 93-4, 98, 252-3; *History of the Royal Masonic Institution for Girls* (R.M.I.G.) (4th ed.) (Handfield-Jones) 93n³
- Freemasons' Chronicle* (1875-1957) 120:119
- Freemason's Chronicle* (19 Nov., 1887) 107:6n¹⁷
- Freemasons' Chronicle, The* (1839) 89:263; (1882) 264, 265
- Freemasons' Chronicle, The* (1886), on election of officers in Grand Lodge of New South Wales (NSW) (1877), Australia, 84:21

- Freemasons' Chronicle, The* (1887) 88:112
Freemason's Chronicle, The (1888) 110:131
Freemasons' Chronicle, The (1903) q. 100:184
Freemason's Chronicle, The (21 October 1876) 116:15, 25, **42-43**, 45
Freemasons' Chronicle, The (22nd April 1882) 106:198
Freemasons' Chronicle, The (from c.1870) 99:4, 102
Freemasons' Chronicle, The (periodical) (1882), on R.F. Gould's *History of Freemasonry*, 85:61; (1875-7) on the *Cyclopaedia* (Mackenzie) 263
Freemasons' Chronicle, The (periodical) q. 105:125-6
Freemasons' Chronicle, The, (2 February, 1895) 115:173; (12 January, 1895) 173; (16 February, 1895) 177; (26 January, 1895) 177 (28 November, 1942) 220
Freemasons' Chronicle, The, weekly, 101:134
Freemasons' Companion, The (1777) 101:10
Freemasons for Dummies, blog (www.) 121:105
Freemason's Gazette, The, 117:264
Freemasons' Guide & Compendium (FG&C); Jones, Bernard E. (1950) 116:142
Freemason's Guide and Compendium (1950) (FG&C); Jones, Bernard E., 111:154ⁿ⁵, 166ⁿ¹⁸, 187, 204, 212ⁿ², 215ⁿ⁶
Freemason's Guide and Compendium (1956) [FG&C], Bernard E. Jones, 107:1, 6, 56
Freemasons' Guide and Compendium (FG&C); Jones, Bernard E. (1956) 112:126ⁿ⁴⁸
Freemasons' Guide and Compendium, Jones, Bernard, E., 114:**35-36**, 206, 209
Freemasons Guide and Compendium; Jones, Bernard E (1950) 113:63; (1956) 76ⁿ⁵⁶
Freemason's Guide; Sickles (1867) 112:112
Freemasons' Hall (booklet), 117:185
Freemasons' Hall (Bristol) 110:164, 166, 170
Freemasons' Hall (Edinburgh) (SC) 115:111
Freemasons' Hall (Great), (London), Preston member of the Hall Committee (c.1769-77) [PGL] 83:12ⁿ³; the 'Ark' destroyed in the fire of (1883); *See also*: (Sandby's "Great Hall" of 1776) 13ⁿ⁴
Freemasons' Hall (Leicester) 110:86ⁿ⁴, 87
Freemasons' Hall (London) [PGL] 82:2; Committee for building (1773); *See also*: Hall Committee 21-3, 91; environs of, Great Queen Street (Map/Plan of London, 1741) *facing 1*, **1-19**, 9; first, erected (1775-6) 2, **21-2**; Library at; *See also*: Library of U.G.L. [UGLE] **18-9**, 80ⁿ¹, 107 *bis*, **108-10**; medal of (1780); *See also*: Hall Medal (1780) **22-3**; memorial of (1863) Building Committee 14; Museum (1899-1927) 16, 18, 42; subscribers' privileges 23-5; successive developments 2
Freemasons' Hall (London) 114:**1-257** *passim*; Library & Museum of, 69, 164, **170-171**ⁿ, 177ⁿ
Freemasons' Hall (London) 117:267
Freemasons' Hall (London), (Carr, Harry) A guided tour of the Grand Lodge Library and Museum, Freemasons' Hall, London 78:241-62; *See*: Images of Freemasons' Hall <<http://www.london-lodges.org/image.html>> (2000)
Freemasons' Hall (London), (Edwards, A.T.) Freemasons' Hall, London: an appreciation, 76:81-100
Freemasons' Hall (London), (Hewitt, A.R.) Recent notable additions to the Grand Lodge Museum, 80:151-68
Freemasons' Hall (London), (Joy, E.T. & Hewitt, A.R.) Some unrecorded Masonic ceremonial chairs of the Georgian period (furniture) 80:123-39
Freemasons' Hall (London), (Stubbs, J.W.) Major portraits at Freemasons' Hall, 80:304
Freemasons' Hall (London), (Stubbs, J.W.) Major portraits at Freemasons' Hall, 79:13-54
Freemasons' Hall (London), (Vibert, A.L.) Great Queen Street and Freemasons' Hall, and the Foundation Lodge, 45:236-40
Freemasons' Hall (Park Street, Bristol) 114:169
Freemasons' Hall (Sandby, 1766) [PGL] 112:109, 121; fire at (1883) [UGLE] 108, **110-111**, 122
Freemasons' Hall (*The Masonic Peace Memorial*, London, 1927-33) 110:152, 155, 156, 158, 160ⁿ¹³
Freemasons' Hall Committee Token, 1778 (Haunch) 89:**206-7**; specimen illustrated 206
Freemason's Hall, Edmonton, Alberta (Canada) 107:203
Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen Street, London [UGLE] 112:150; London, Library and Museum of, 87ⁿ, 122, 218ⁿ
Freemasons' Hall, Lahore, 117:261
Freemasons' Hall, Leicester, 120:187; London 9, 146, 184, 191; (Sandby, 1774), 111, 145
Freemasons' Hall, London (1776) 101:180, 219; (1933) 219
Freemasons' Hall, London (1776) 102:36, 37, 92
Freemasons' Hall, London (1776) 105:203, 208; the fire of (1883) **203-4**, 210
Freemasons' Hall, London (1776) 89:102, 103, 108, 207; music at its Dedication 176, 179; its organ 177
Freemasons' Hall, London (1776) 90:161
Freemasons' Hall, London (1776) 94:4, 66-7, 75, 80-1; (1933) 15
Freemasons' Hall, London (1776) 95:**198-202**; (1867) 73
Freemasons' Hall, London (1776) 98:76
Freemasons' Hall, London (1776) 99:15, 157
Freemasons' Hall, London (1776), 18th-century use for concerts 87:**246-8**
Freemasons' Hall, London (1776), its dedication 103:151
Freemasons' Hall, London (1776), The Dedication of Haunch 88:**179-81**
Freemasons' Hall, London (1869) 89:123

- Freemason's Hall, London (1933) [UGLE] 100:257
- Freemasons' Hall, London (1933) [UGLE], (Edwards, A. Trystan) (1951) 76:81-100; entrance etc. 82, 88; Library and Museum 85-6; Ancient Throne 89; interior 90-2, 95-6; floor plan **100**; See: Images of Freemasons' Hall <<http://www.london-lodges.org/image.html>> (2000)
- Freemasons' Hall, London (1933), Grand Temple ceiling, at 98:163; See: <<http://www.london-lodges.org/image.html>>
- Freemasons' Hall, London (1933), its dedication 103:265
- Freemasons' Hall, London (1933), its Dedication, 89:**129-30**; detailed conditions for its architects **133-5**; its foundation stone laid (1927) **128**; its planning and erection (Stubbs) **123-38**
- Freemasons' Hall, London (Sandby) 111:6
- Freemasons' Hall, London [UGLE] 109:130, **151-2**, 224, 228, **252-3**
- Freemasons' Hall, London [UGLE] 116:**5-6**, 9, 61
- Freemason's Hall, London [UGLE], (Edwards, A. Trystan) An Appreciation, and Descriptive Notes of the Building (1951, 1954, 1963) 76:**81-100**
- Freemason's Hall, London, (60 Great Queen Street, Covent Garden), United Grand Lodge [UGLE]; See: Perry, Julian, Information Officer of; <100537.1150@compuserve.com> (1998), or via; Web Homepage from [UGLE] <<http://homepages.enterprise.net/haydn.jones/ugle.html>> (1998)
- Freemasons' Hall, London, meeting against Conspiracy to Murder Bill 122:215-218
- Freemasons' Hall, London, uniformed staff as Serving Brethren [UGLE], (Letchworth L.3505) 85:7
- Freemason's Hall, London, United Grand Lodge, Library at [UGLE] 108:107; with copy of the 'Swedenborgian Rite' Beswick ritual 136
- Freemason's Hall, London, United Grand Lodge, Library at [UGLE], (Adams, Cecil Clare) its Masonic MSS., list of (1939) 52:272
- Freemason's Hall, Manchester, 108:130
- Freemasons in reference to the Laws of the Realm. (William Fooks) 5:88-92
- Freemasons IRC (www.) 121:87
- Freemasons' Journal (vol. 2.2, Vienna, 1785) on John Coustos, 92:128
- Freemasons' Letters, The (Freimaurerbriefe, Krefeld, 1948) (G) 97:9
- Freemasons' Lodge of the Rising Sun (1907), Frankfurt (G) 97:208
- Freemasons' Magazine & Masonic Mirror, The (1856-70) 99:6n¹⁷
- Freemasons' Magazine & Masonic Mirror, The (1856-9) 92:8, 9, 12n²³, 136
- Freemasons' Magazine & Masonic Mirror, The (1856-9) q. 93:20, 101-2, 114, 116-17
- Freemasons' Magazine & Masonic Mirror, The (1858) q. 86:145n¹, 148n³, 156-7, 189; (1862) 254n¹
- Freemasons' Magazine & Masonic Mirror, The (1859) q. 105:138-9
- Freemasons' Magazine & Masonic Mirror, The (1868) q. 100:**185**
- Freemasons' Magazine & Masonic Monitor, The (1860) 85:290
- Freemason's Magazine (1793) 111:**66-67**n^{70,79}
- Freemasons Magazine (1794) 113:38
- Freemason's Magazine and Masonic Mirror (1868) 112:72
- Freemasons Magazine and Masonic Mirror (Vol 1 July-Dec, 1859) 111:166n²⁴
- Freemasons' Magazine and Masonic Mirror, 113:173; (19 March 1870) 184n¹⁰; (6 November 1868), 184n²⁰; (13 November 1869), 169; (20 November 1869), 169, 171; (30 October 1869), 184n¹⁵
- Freemason's Magazine and Masonic Mirror, The (1861/2) q. 88:37, 49n^{19,20}; See: (25 February 1865) on Gould's and Coil's Landmarks ('Quote'), in 'The Plilalethes' (Apr.1996) [TPS]
- Freemason's Magazine and Masonic Mirror, The (Editor; Henry George Warren) 107:154; (1859) 216n³
- Freemason's Magazine and Masonic Mirror, The (periodical) (1858, 1871) 85:72, 247, 282
- Free-Masons Magazine or General and Complete Library, The, 118:28, 256
- Freemasons' Magazine, (Elkington, George) Some notes on the "Freemasons' Magazine or General and Complete Library", 42:140-63
- Freemason's Magazine, or The General and Complete Library, The (vol. 3, 1795) 116:290
- Freemasons' Magazine, The (1793) 86:87n¹, 90n³, 94n², 99
- Freemasons' Magazine, The (1793), periodical, started in (1793), and continued as "The Scientific and Freemasons' Repository" (1797), collapsed (1798) 13:181
- Free-Masons' Magazine, The (1793); See also: (in AQC vol.17:152) 82:189n¹
- Freemasons' Magazine, The (1793-6) 93:87
- Freemasons' Magazine, The (1793-6) q. 91:129, q.132, 138, 149
- Freemasons' Magazine, The (1793-6) q. 92:52, 133
- Freemasons' Magazine, The (1794), periodical, 104:43
- Freemasons' Magazine, The (1794-5) 88:194
- Freemasons' Magazine, The (1796), with Preston's account of the Consecration Ceremony (without acknowledgement) 83:9n⁴
- Freemasons' Magazine, The (1798-9) 89:223, 225; (1855) 208
- Freemasons' Magazine, The (1855), on Laurence Thompson, 84:116, 119n¹; on the 'Haughfoot Minutes' for (1869) 187n³
- Freemasons' Magazine, The (1858 & 1859), q. 81:207
- Freemasons' Magazine, The (1868) 85:128
- Freemasons' Magazine, The (January, 1795) 108:196, 201

- Freemasons' Magazine, The* (London: 1856-71) 122:185-205; Front cover (No.6, 10 Feb.1858), back page (No.9. 3 March 1858) 188
- Freemasons' Magazine, The* (London: 1856-71), 'bought' by UGLE Dais 122:198, 201
- Freemasons' Magazine, The* (London: 1856-71), advertisements 122:194
- Freemasons' Magazine, The* (London: 1856-71), becomes weekly 122:194
- Freemasons' Magazine, The* (London: 1856-71), demanded freedom to report GL business 122:190
- Freemasons' Magazine, The* (London: 1856-71), subscription and financial problems 122:193, 197-198
- Freemasons' Magazine, The* (title page of, on token) 98:140; (1794) q.137-8
- Freemasons' Magazine, The*, (1857) 117:71, 75, 77-78, 81; (1860), 73
- Freemasons' Magazine, The*, 114:8, 54, 86, 88, 101, 108, 207, 218; (28 January 1871), 54
- Freemasons' Magazine, The*, 116:8, 32
- Freemason's Manual; Howe, Jeremiah, 112:110, 125n
- Freemasons' marches (public) 89:178-80; See also: Sydney (UGL-NSW), International Masonic Festival (1979), Australia; See: (in 'The NSW Freemason', April 1979) (UGL-NSW)
- Free-Masons' Melody, The* (book of songs) (1818) 82:253
- Freemason's Memento, The (in the book of 'Emulation Lectures') 111:180-181
- Freemasons' Monitor*, Webb, 118:180
- Freemason's Monitor: or Illustrations of Masonry* (1797); Webb, Thomas Smith (USA) 112:113-114
- Freemason's Monitor; or, Illustrations of Masonry, The* (1797); Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819) (USA) 121:5, 10-11, 12
- Freemasons Monthly Magazine* (1845) (Boston, USA), on John T. Hilton, Master (WM) of the African Lodge (1823) [PHA] 92:152
- Freemasons Monthly Magazine* (1848) (ed. Charles W. Moore, Boston, USA), on 'Prince Hall Grand Lodge' [PHA] q. 90:314-15
- Freemason's Monthly Magazine (1855), Churchmen and Freemasons q. 83:141-2; on William Tucker q.142
- Freemasons' Monthly Magazine and Masonic Mirror*, 115:205; (1 April 1857) 207; (1 February, 1857) 207; (July, 1858) 165; Vol. 18, ed Moore, Charles W., 176
- Freemasons' Monthly Magazine, The* (1840s, USA) 102:157-8
- Freemasons' Monthly Magazine, The* (1855) (USA) 99:3
- Freemason's Monthly Magazine, The* (1856), on Mark Degree (periodical) q. 85:205
- Freemasons' Monthly Magazine, The* (Boston, USA, 1846), periodical 105:256
- Freemasons' Pocket Companion* (1751) (USA) 90:226, 239
- Freemasons' Pocket Companions of the 18th century*. (C.C. Adams) 46:222
- Freemasons' Pocket Companions of the 18th century*. (C.C. Adams) 45:165-231
- Freemason's Pocket Reference Book* (1965); Pick, F.L., & Knight, G.N., 111:187
- Freemason's Pocket Reference Book, The* (1955), Pick & Knight, (Revised F. Smyth, 3rd. edn. Muller), q. 107:103
- Freemasons' Pocket Reference Book*; Pick and Knight (1983) 112:254
- Freemasons' Quarterly Advertiser* (supplement to 'Freemasons' Quarterly Review') (1844), John Harris's Royal Arch [RA] 'Tracing Board' [TB] 82:330
- Freemasons' Quarterly Magazine and Review* (1850-2) 86:157n²
- Freemasons' Quarterly Magazine, The* (1850-5), periodical, 99:6n¹⁷
- Freemasons' Quarterly Magazine, The* (1854), on William Shadbolt's death, 87:148
- Freemason's Quarterly Review* (1836) (FQR) 113:207
- Freemason's Quarterly Review* (1839) (FQR) 111:208
- Freemason's Quarterly Review* (31 March 1835) (FQR) 111:64n¹⁷
- Freemasons' Quarterly Review* (FQR) 112:115
- Freemasons' Quarterly Review* (FQR) 120:181, 187, 189, 204-5, 255
- Freemasons' Quarterly Review*, (FQR) 115:177; (1839) 159, 175; Second Series, No XVIII, (31 March, 1847) 177
- Freemasons' Quarterly Review*, 114:8
- Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The* (1834-40) (FQR), periodical (ed. by Dr. Robert Thomas Crucefix) 106:1, 4-6, 7, 71-2, 75; (1853) 85n¹⁷, 98, 121
- Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The* (1834-49) (FQR) 101:133
- Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The* (1834-49) (FQR) 102:134-63 *passim*
- Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The* (1834-49) (FQR) 103:133, 146
- Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The* (1834-49) (FQR) 86:156, q.169, 232n¹, 247n¹, q.252, q.253, q.259, 265, 294, 297
- Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The* (1834-49) (FQR) 92:41, q.43, 46, q.182
- Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The* (1834-49) (FQR) 98:28, 32, 37, 42, 60; (1840) q.31, q.43, 46
- Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The* (1834-49) (FQR) 99:3, 6n¹⁷
- Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The* (1834-56) (FQR), changed to "Freemasons' Magazine and Mirror" (1856-71) 13:182
- Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The* (1835) (FQR) q. 87:9; (1839) q.13; on Jehosophat (1850-1, 1853) 161n¹; (1848) 188n¹
- Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The* (1836) (FQR) 93:67
- Freemason's Quarterly Review, The* (1837) q. 84:62, (1834) 260-3 *passim*, (1836) 268-80 *passim*; 283
- Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The* (1837-8) (FQR) q. 96:28, q.56
- Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The* (1843) (FQR) 108:167, 193, 195n; (1842) 232n²³
- Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The* (1843) (FQR) q. 88:34; (1835) 37; (1843) q.46, 48n⁸; (1834, 1842, 1861-2) 49nn *passim*

- Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The* (1844) (*FQR*), and George Oliver, 83:14n¹; and William Tucker 130-34 *passim*, 137, 146 *bis*; and John Eales White 146
- Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The* (1846) (*FQR*) 104:198
- Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The* (1846) (*FQR*) 105:256-7
- Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The* (1850) (*FQR*) 90:205; on the Masonic funeral of Provincial Grand Tyler/Pursuivant James Davy (1850) 211-12
- Freemasons' Quarterly Review, The* (London, 1834-49) [*FQR*] 122:186, 189
- Freemason's Repository* (1881) 111:175n⁴
- Freemasons' Repository, The* (1797) q. 100:225
- Freemasons' Repository, The* (1797/8), or the "*Scientific and Freemasons' Repository*" (1797-8), successor to the "*Freemason's Magazine*" (1793-7) 13:182
- Freemasons Secrets*; *See also*: *Slone MS. No.3329* (c.1700) [*Catechism*] 106:52-3, 164; and Woodford 99
- Freemasons Surpri'zd, The* (1753), Robert Sayer, 107:41
- Free-masons Surpriz'd, The* (1754) 118:144
- Freemason's Survey*; *See*: Masonic Leadership Center Research Group (MLCRG) World Wide Survey of Freemasons, (Masonic Research, Papers, Picture gallery, books) <<http://www.geocities.com/CapeCanaveral/2903/survey.html>> (1998)
- Freemasons' Tavern* (London) 117:76; Provincial Mess at, 76
- Freemasons' Tavern* (with the Great Hall) (1878) 106:81, 100
- Freemasons' Tavern*, (1813) 115:190
- Freemasons' Tavern*, Great Queen Street (London) (1869) 82:2; (1789) 8
- Freemasons' Tavern*, Great Queen Street, London (1776) 88:179, 180
- Freemasons' Tavern*, Great Queen Street, London, 109:195
- Freemasons' Tavern*, Great Queen Street, London, 90:42
- Freemasons' Tavern*, London, 101:219
- Freemasons' Tavern*, London, 116:5-6, 9
- Freemasons' Tavern*, London, 120:179
- Freemasons' Vade-Mecum* (1797) q. 86:320
- Free-Masons Vindication, Being An Answer to a Scandalous Libel, The* (c.1725) (*BL*) 111:5-6, 22n¹⁰
- Freemasons War Hospital and Nursing Home* (1917) [*UGLE*] 108:168
- freemasons*, 18th C, book subscriptions, 117:167; libraries of, 166
- Freemasons, Esoteric, Grand Lodge of* (2003) <www.esotericfreemasons.com> (USA) 121:130
- Freemasons, how many?* (number of Lodges in UK, Australia, Canada, and USA), (List of Lodges, 'Pentagraph') (1973) 85:359, 361
- Freemasons, Jacobite, catholic followers of the* (Scottish) Stuart ('*Pretender*') family 106:160, 168
- Free-masons, societies of*, 96:178-9, 180-1, 182n⁴⁸
- Freemasons, Society or Fellowship* (late 16th-C.) of, 100:89-90
- Freemasons, The*, Ghisellini, Francesco, 118:227
- Freemasons, Universal League of* (proscribed) 117:12-13, 38
- Freemasons, Worshipful Society of*, 111:8
- freemasons. [com/org]* (www.) 121:108
- Freemasons' Chronicle*, 114:1, 108
- Freemasons' Chronicle*, the (28 November 1942) 119:184
- Freemasons' Hall*, Great Queen Street (London); the first (1776) [*PGL*]; the second (1864-69) [*UGLE*]; third, the 'Masonic Peace Memorial' (1927-1933) 110:160n¹³
- Freemasons' Magazine & Masonic Mirror, The*, 114:207, 218; (27 May 1867), 88; (1861), 218
- Freemasons' Magazine & Masonic Monitor* (1856) 119:37
- Freemasons' Magazine & Masonic Monitor*, (1 March 1855) 119:37-38; (July 1855) 37-38; (August 1855) 37-38
- Freemasons' Magazine, The* (1858) 119:23; (23 January, 1865) 23
- Freemasons' Magazine, The*, (1 August 1857; (18 Dec. 1855) 119:38
- Freemasons' Monthly Magazine, The*, (Dec. 1855) 119:14
- freemasons-freemasonry.com* (www.freemasons-freemasonry.com) 121:143
- freepress-freespeech.com* (www.freepress-freespeech.com) 121:117
- Freestate Freemason, The*, (USA) periodical, (1981) q. 97:164-5
- Freeth, John* (1731-1808), publican-poet, and his 'Jacobin Club', Birmingham; *See*: (in *AQC* vol.50:118-21, 118)
- Freethought Press*, the, 116:52
- Freigeibigen, Lodge Die* (Clermont) (c.1763), Vienna, 100:198
- Freimaurer Zeitung* 5. (1851) 111:35-36n^{14,27}
- Freimaurer Zeitung, Die* (1861) 92:11, 13n⁴⁶
- Freimaurer, Die*; Lennhoff, Eugen, (1929) 113:12n⁵⁵
- Freimaurerei in ihrer wahren Bedeutung aus den alten und ächten Urkunden der Steinmetzen, Masonen und Freimaurer nachgewiesen* (Leipzig, 1846); Kloss, Georg, 111:33, 38n⁵²
- Freimaurerei war immer, Die, Ernst und Falk* (1778) 113:12n⁵⁷
- Freimaurer-Lieder mit Melodien* (1793) 89:178
- Freimaurerpatent*, the (Austria) 90:65

- Freimaurer-Zeitung, Die* (1886), Leipzig (weekly periodical 1847-1909, first by R. R. Fischer) [IFL-I] 96:145
- Freimuthige Sachsen Zeitung* (1850) 95:35n¹¹
- Freke, Thomas Langton, his monument at King's Sutton, Northants (1769), by John Bacon, the elder, 108:22
- Fremaux, Augustin Formosa de; Chief Customs Officer to the GM [KH] Knights of Malta (Hospitaliers), member of St. John's Lodge of Secrecy and Harmony (L.539) (1789) 83:75, 77, 78; and his son as a 'Lewis' (*Louwton*) in (1790), Malta 85, 88
- Fremaux, Count Agostino Formosa de, (famigliare, Holy Office, Malta) 106:190-4; (in *AQC* vol.83:85)
- Frémicourt, La Neufville de, of *Les Elus Parfaits* (Constitutions of Bordeaux), Toulouse, 107:170
- French Academy in Rome (the Santa Trinità dei Monte), a Lodge led by Agostino Belli, in the (1789), Italy, 83:80, 80n²
- French Arms L.50* (1729) [PGL], Madrid (*later* L.1, of the Grand National Orient of Spain) 86:24 bis
- French Bible, The* (D'Osterwald, 1881) [VSL] 84:194
- French Charbonnerie in the 19th-century.* (F.R. Radice) 60:106-16
- French esoteric Installation of the Worshipful Master in 1774, *Saint Jean de la vertu Persécutée Lodge* (Scottish Philosophical Rite), Litvine, Dr Jacques, 119:ii, 1-6 Notes 6n¹⁻²¹
- French Exposures, at least nine were published between (1737-1745) [Exposure] 84:148, 148n⁵; *See also: Early French Exposures, The* (1737-1751), ed. Carr. [EFE] (1971) 149n⁴, 174, 175, 319
- French Exposures, Early* (1971); Carr, Harry [EFE] 111:166n⁴
- French Freemasonry (its origins) 106:37
- French higher degrees [HG] 110:53
- French Hospital (*La Providence*) 118:166
- French L.1 [YGL] (Grand Lodge of York), York, 101:11, 28-30
- French L.20* (with French & Huguenot members, mid 18th-C.), Long Acre, 91:190
- French L.270*, Lambert De Lintot purchases Warrant of (1766) (Parfaite Observance ?) 91:137
- French L.44, 117:135
- French Lodge (London), (Speth, G.W.) The French Lodge of (1755), in London, 9:112-13, 175-6
- French Lodge at Prince Eugene's Coffee House, London (1732) 111:256
- French Lodge at Solomon's Temple, Hemming Row [PGL] 113:92
- French Lodge, 'Solomon's Temple', Heming's Row, London (before 1725) 92:116
- French Lodge, the, L.20* [PGL] (1723-45) 81:91
- French lodges in London (1725-1830) 81:90-1, 98
- French Lodges in London, (L.20*, L.98*, L.110*, L.53*/L.148*, L.190*, L.254*, L331*, L.376*, L.434*, L.475*, 469*) [PGL] 39:64-7; *See also: Seven Degrees, Rite of, (Wonnacott, William) The Rite of Seven Degrees in London, [HG]/[OS] 63-98*
- French military Lodges (18th century), across Europe, opened to the 'native', and using written rituals and 'High Degrees' [HG] 109:20
- French Mixed Chivalric Fraternity, A Heretofore Unknown 1745; Collis, Robert and Önnersfors, Andreas, 121:234-238
- French Modern Rite (*Rite Français / French Rite*) (1801) (list of 7 degrees, (Elu) *Élu* etc.) 104:209
- French Modern Rite (*Rite Français / Rite Moderne*) (1801) (7 degrees) 105:98, 101
- French Modern Rite (*Rite Français / Rite Moderne*), (Published 1801) 100:67; *Rose Croix* as 7th and last degree of (1802) 79; Napoleonic Italy 165, 169, 172, 174
- French Naval Lodge (NSW) (at Sydney harbour, Australia in 1802) *Rose Croix*, 18° [A&ASR]? 100:224-7
- French porcelain bowl in U.G.L. Museum [UGLE] 83:106, 107
- French Prisoners' Lodge.* (F.J.W. Crowe) 16:129-31
- French Prisoners' Lodge.* (F.J.W. Crowe) 20:226-9
- French Prisoners' Lodges; Thorp, J.T., 117:66
- French prisoners-of-war, at Leeds, 101:28-9, 30-2; at York 9, 11, 28-30
- French Regular Freemasonry vindicated (*Dossier Français de la Franc-Maçonnerie Régulière*) (1965), by Jean Baylot (GLNF) 82:259-60
- French Revolution (), 120:40, 112, 239
- French Revolution (1789) 109:1; the american 'Declaration' (USA) used by the National Assembly 15
- French Revolution (1789), (Kentish Reegister) (1794), (*Letter entitled*) French Revolution caused by Freemasonry, (with reply by "Scrutator") 56:304-7
- French Revolution (1789), Freemasonry and the, 81:237
- French Revolution, 18th-C. French Freemasonry and the (Mellor) 97:105-14
- French Revolution, its effect in Malta (1780s/90s), [KH] 83:79-80
- French Revolution, the (1780s/90s), its effect on Masonry in England, the 'Unlawful Societies Act' (1799) 82:272
- French Swan L.20* (French speaking Lodge), Long Acre, London, 86:14n¹
- French Swan L.20* [PGL] (1723-1745), (French speaking Lodge), at the 'Dolphin' in Tower Street, Seven Dials, and at the 'Swan', Long Acre (1730-1744), London; *See also: (in AQC vol.10:15, 32, 159) 39:64*
- French West Indies, Supreme Council (33°) for (in Saint-Domingue) [A&ASR] 100:37
- French West Indies, Supreme Council (33°) for (in Saint-Domingue) [A&ASR] 94:48-9
- French Women's Grand Lodge, [COF] 113:248
- French, George Henry Timothy (1904-1994), Dr., Texas (USA), 'Guilds versus Lodges', [NS] for (1981) 95:180-8
- French, George Henry Timothy (1904-1994), Dr., Texas (USA); *Masonology: An Anthology* (1988), FPS (1983) [TPS], (SBF)

- (1980), of the Texas Lodge of Research (USA) 105:119
- French, J.W., 117:256
- French, Peter, (of the Esoteric School) 107:47
- French, Peter; *John Dee* (1972) 97:130ⁿ⁹
- French, Thomas (Lisbon) 92:123
- French, Thomas (Lisbon), his evidence to the Inquisition, 84:76-101 *passim*; statements by **94-5**
- French, Thomas, (draper, London) G.Sec. [PGL] (1768), Deputy G.Sec. (1769-) 117:121
- French, Thomas, G.Sec. [PGL] (1768) 104:39, 48
- French, Thomas, G.Sec. [PGL] (1768) 105:61, 88
- French, Thomas, G.Sec. [PGL] (1768) 82:316; and the R.A. [RA] (1766) 80, **82**, 91
- French, Thomas, G.Sec. [PGL] (1768) 85:354
- French, Thomas, G.Sec. [PGL] (1768) 87:122
- French, Thomas, G.Sec. [PGL] (1768) 90:122, 136
- French, Thomas, G.Sec. [PGL] (1768) 93:81-2
- French, Thomas, G.Sec. [PGL] (1768), a linen-draper of Bond Street, London, 71:52
- French, Thomas, G.Sec. [PGL] (1768/9), and the proposed Incorporation, 108:119
- Frénche-Comté, Besançon founded a Grand Lodge of, on the call from Willermoz (1772) [RER] 109:38, 49ⁿ¹²¹
- Frequency of Capital Punishment... &c.* (Sermon); Dodd, Dr William, 117:267
- Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ), masonic, 121:73
- Frere, Alec, CBE, 117:317
- Frere, Alexander Stewart, Past GW, President (BGP) (1959-72) [UGLE]; ed. *Grand Lodge, 1717-1967*. (1967) 108:116, 193, 195ⁿ
- Frere, Alexander Stewart, Past GW, President (BGP) (1959-72) [UGLE]; ed. *Grand Lodge, 1717-1967*. (1967), with the Arms of [UGLE] 103:265
- Frere, Alexander Stewart, Past GW, President (BGP) (1959-72) [UGLE]; ed. *Grand Lodge, 1717-1967*. (1967) q. 81:206, 208; at the Annual Reunion Meeting of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges A' (1969) 224
- Frere, Alexander Stewart, Past GW, President (BGP) (1959-72) [UGLE]; The Organisation and administration of Grand Lodge [UGLE] 80:305-10
- Frere, Alexander Stewart, Past GW, President (BGP) (1959-72) [UGLE]; ed. *Grand Lodge, 1717-1967*. (1967) [UGLE], (with passage by; Carr, Haunch, Clarke, James, Stubbs, etc.), reviewed (Grantham) 79:234-9
- Frere, Alexander Stewart, Past GW, President (BGP) (1959-72), Board of General Purpose [UGLE]; ed. *Grand Lodge, 1717-1967*. (1967) 87:204-5, 210, q.239
- Frere, Bishop, 116:167
- Frere, Rt. Hon. J. Hookham (*former* British Minister at Madrid), and W.R. Wright (1822) 85:168, 169
- Frere, Vice-Consul for Corfu (Bury St. Edmunds), under W.R. Wright (1804) 85:151, 151ⁿ²
- Frères Courageux à L'Orient de Bonn, Loge des* (G) 110:183
- Frères Courageux, Loge des*, Bonn (G) 103:152
- Frères polonais réunis, Les*, Lodge (1807), Poland, 104:206
- Frères Réunis L. Les* (1810) (GOdF) 106:116ⁿ¹⁹
- Frères Réunis, Les*, Lodge (c.1813), Jamaica, 104:170
- Frères Réunis*, Lodge *Les* (founded, 1739), Cayes, 107:165
- Frères Unis de la Trinité, Les*, Rose Croix Chapter and Sovereign Consistory (c.1820) [A&ASR], Trinidad 88:206
- Frères Unis*, Lodge *Les* (1788) (GOdF), St. Lucia (*now* United Brothers' Lodge L.251 (SC), Trinidad) 88:201-6 *passim*; its Charter taken to Trinidad (1795) 201-2; and the Grand Lodge of Scotland 204, 205; its R.A. chapter [RA] 204; warranted (1788) in St. Lucia 201; its workings **202-4**
- Frères Unis, Loge les* (Verdun) 111:40
- Frères Unis-Inséparables, Loge des*, France, 84:236
- Frese, Albertus (1714-1788), Netherlands; *De Uitvaart van het Vrije Metzelaersgilde* (1735) (a farce) (with Schaef, publ. Bouman, 1993) 108:19, 32, 33ⁿ¹
- Fresh light on the old Bengal Lodges*. (W.K. Firminger) 18:157-60
- Fresson, Gilles, 112:59
- Fretes, Canon Juan Pablo, 111:88
- Frey, Jan Zacharisz (1769-1829) 116:106
- Freymaurer, Der*; Schröder, Friedrich Ludwig, 116:272
- Freymaurergedichte* (1792), Blumauer, Alois, (Vienna) 110:61ⁿ²⁷
- Friard, Augustus & Daniel, and Coustos, 95:117 *bis*
- Friard, Daniel, Master-wigmaker, (member of Rainbow Coffee House L.75) [PGL], London, attending the Duke of Lorraine's initiation, at the occasional Lodge at the Hague (1731) (1731) (Francis I) 83:174
- Friars L.1349 ('Jewish', founded 1871) 92:27, 57
- Friars, Society of Blue (SBF), formed (1932) (USA), a recognition bestowed on one outstanding Masonic author each year (The Blue Friar Lecture), chairman as the 'Grand Abbot' (The Philalethes Society) [TPS]; *See*: List of <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/sbf.htm>> (1999) 89:184
- Fricht, von, Minister of State, as 'Eques a Clupeco', obtained the extradition of Johnson to Saxe-Weimar (1765) [OS] 109:27
- Frick, Karl R.H., Dr. (Bochum), on the '*Oriflamme*' by Theodor Reuss (1914) 91:40

- Frick, Karl R.H., Dr. (Bochum); *Die Erleuchteten* (1973) (The Illuminated), (Gnostic-theosophical & alchemical-Rosicrucian secret societies until end of 18th century) 90:81; reviewed (Howe) **260-1**
- Frick, Karl; *Die Erleuchteten* (Graz, 1973) 115:33, 60
- Frick, Wilhelm, Dr., German Minister (G) 95:31, 33
- Fricks, as 'Eques a Aquila Rubra' (Starck), at the Kohlo Convent (1772), re-examined the original Warrant produced by von Hund at the Altenberg Convent (1764) [OS], claimed brought back from England by the Schmidt brothers 109:32
- Friedenberg, Samuel, Rev. (fl. 1887) 100:233
- Friederich Münter, L.001 (FRMU) (Danish research lodge, founded April 1997) (Scandinavian/Swedish Rite), Copenhagen, Denmark <frmu@ddfo.dk>; See: Denmark, National Grand Lodge (DDFO), *Acta Masonica Scandinavica* [AMS] ('Transactions' of) [SKA] <http://www.dendanskefrimurerorden.dk> & <http://www.ddfo.dk/skifterne/logerne.html>
- Friederike, Queen, 115:202
- Friedrich I (1657-1713) (Friedrich Wilhelm I), King of Prussia (1701-1713), brother-in-law of Georg Ludwig (Elector of Hanover) later the King (George I) of England (1714-1727), and the first German Lodge, *Absalom* (L.124*) [PGL] (1730), Hamburg 109:19, 25n³, 43n³, 62
- Friedrich II (The Great, 1712-1786), King of Prussia (1740-1786), init. by Baron Oberg in Brunswick (1738), (L.124*) 109:10, 16n¹⁹, 19, 43n⁴
- Friedrich II, August (Saxony), (Friedrich, August II) 110:68
- Friedrich II, Wilhelm (Friedrich, Wilhelm II), his landscape garden (1785-95) 110:56
- Friedrich III (1831-1888) (*Hohenzollern*), King of Prussia (1888) (Germany), GM (G) (1860-74), Germany, 97:166
- Friedrich Lodge, (now *zum weissen Pferde* L.19, Germany), Lodge (1746) (G), Hanover, 100:198
- Friedrich Wilhelm I (1657-1713) (Friedrich I/Frederick William) (*Hohenzollern*), King of Prussia (1701-1713) (Germany), brother-in-law of Georg Ludwig (Elector of Hanover) later the King (George I) of England (1714-1727), and the first German Lodge *Absalom* (L.124*) [PGL] (1730), Hamburg, 109:19, 43n³, 62
- Friedrich zur gekrönten Hoffnung, Danish Lodge (German-speaking) (1778), and Lodge 'Zorobabel til Nordstjernen' (1767), lodges library list (1807) [RER], (later Lodge Z&F), Copenhagen, National Grand Lodge of Denmark [SKA] 103:125, 137n⁵
- Friedrich zur gekrönten Hoffnung, Danish Lodge (German-speaking) (1778-1855) [OS] (1778-1785)/[RER] (1785-1855), now L.501, Z&F (DDFO), Friederich Münter (1761-1830) init. (1780) [OS], Copenhagen, Denmark [SKA] 71:105
- Friedrich zur wahren Freundschaft, Lodge (1789), Choinice, 104:211-14; its masonic halls 212-13, 212-14; its seal 211, 212
- Friedrich, Duke of Brunswick (1721-1792), (*Ferdinand of Braunschweig Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel*), init. in Frederick the Great Lodge (1740), Provincial GM (Germany) [PGL] (1770), as 'Eques a Victoria' [OS] (1771), (Magnus Superior Ordinis per Germaniam Inferiorem) after the Kohlo Convent (1772), GM United Lodges until (1782) [OS], (as head at Wilhelmsbad Convent), General GM (1782-1792) [RER], (Denmark) [SKA], in the *Illuminati* (1783), GM Asiatic Brothers (1786) 109:32, 33, 34-42, 48n⁹²; recognised as Superiors of French system [RER] at 'Convent des Gaules' Lyon (1778) 40; on [KT] 41, 50n¹³⁵
- Friedrich, Ernest, Dr.; *Freemasonry in Russia & Poland* (1908) 35:261-292 *passim*, 286n^{1,5}
- Friedrich, Karl Ludwig (1741-1816), Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Strelitz), init. (1760), Superior Ordinis for Hanover (1772) [OS], later passed to the Zinnendorf Rite [SKA] 109:32, 48n⁹³
- Friedrich, Prince, Leopold of Prussia + (1863-1931) (Frederick) (*Hohenzollern*), init. (1889), GM (G) (1895-1918) 'Ordens Meister' (National Grand 'Land' Lodge of Germany) [SKA], Honorary member Q.C. L.2076 (1901); See: Colin Dyer; *History of the first 100 years of Q.C. L.2076* (1986)
- Friedrich-August of Brunswick, Prince (1740-1805), as the 'Superior et Protector Ordinis' for Prussia [OS] (1772), Germany, 109:32, 33, 48n⁹⁴
- Friend (later Armstrong), Katharine Mary, 115:238
- Friend of China, *The*, 114:188-189, 193; (1st July 1861) 193
- Friend, Dr, 117:134
- friendly and benovelent societies 122:41, 42
- Friendly Boiler Makers, Order of, 100:89
- Friendly Ch.1513, Barnsley, 113:245-246
- Friendly Chapter Ch.291* later Ch.239 (Jamaica) 114:5, 9, 11, 12, 15
- Friendly Holy Royal Arch Chapter No.291 (Ch.291), Jamaica 122:12
- Friendly L.1513 (1874), Barnsley, 90:1, 6; its Jewls 8, 19, 20, 21; its *Centenary History* (1974)! 19
- Friendly L.1513 (1874), Barnsley, 93:149 *bis*
- Friendly L.210*, Norwich, 90:110
- Friendly L.239 (Kingston, Jamaica) 114:5, 28
- Friendly L.239, Kingston, Jamaica (a Jewish lodge) 105:62
- Friendly L.239, Kingston, Jamaica, 100:43, 47
- Friendly L.291 (Jamaica) 114:7
- Friendly L.383 (Montego Bay, Jamaica) 114:26-27, 29-30, 72n
- Friendly L.383, Montego Bay, Jamaica (a Jewish lodge) 105:62
- Friendly L.466* (lapsed c.1815) 88:94
- Friendly L.521*, Barnsley (1816-32), joined the Wigan Grand Lodge [WGL] (1832) 90:1-10, 13-14, 30n¹¹, 134, 158, 165, 175; list of members 33-4
- Friendly L.521*, Barnsley (1816-32), joined the Wigan Grand Lodge [WGL] (1832) 85:41, 42, 57-8, 60

- Friendly L.530 (Montego Bay, Jamaica), 114:9, 44, 72n
 Friendly L.557*, (spurious, Wigan Grand Lodge) [WGL], Barnsley (1824-56) 90:1-36; list of members 34-6
 Friendly L.557*, London (1790-1816) 90:1, 3, 4, 5, 158; list of members 31-3
 Friendly L.716*, Barnsley (1843-6) 90:28
 Friendly Smiths, 118:20
 Friendly Societies Act 119:108-109
 Friendly Societies Group (OU) 118:34
 Friendly Societies, 96:180; of Free & Accepted Masons 181
 Friendly Societies, Association of, 119:109
 Friendly Societies, 'The Freemasons and the Friendly Societies', An Historical Study, (Goodchilds, John F.), Prestonian Lecture (PL-1996); See: *Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1988-1996*. (1997) (QCCC/AQC) (Vol.4)
 Friendly Society Acts (1815), and Oddfellows (IOOF), Druids, Buffaloes etc., 100:97, 107n⁹⁴
 Friendly Society of Agricultural Labourers, 100:93
 Friendly Society of F. & A. Masons, (Wonnacott, William) The Friendly Society of Free and Accepted Masons 29:107-227
 Friendly Society of Operative Carpenters & Joiners, 100:95
 Friendly Society of Operative Masons (1831); See also: Masons, Operative, 100:89, 94-5, 103-4, q.95
 Friendly Society of Operative Metal Workers, 100:94
 Friendly Society of Operative Stone Masons, 118:23
 Friendly Union of Mechanics (1826) 100:94
 Friends in Council Chapter [RA] (Ch.1383) 114:33, 35, 39
 Friends in Council Chapter No.1383* (Ch.1383*) 112:203, 218-219n
 Friends in Council L.1383, (1872) 114:38, 55-56, 63, 74n¹¹⁵
 Friends in Council L.1383, founded (1872), with connection to the Morning Star (Rose Croix) Chapter No.33 [A&ASR] (EC) 106:83, 86n³⁹
 Friends in Council Lodge No.1383 (L.1383) 112:216n⁵¹
 Friends in Council Lodge No.1383: *An Account of the First Hundred Years 1872-1972*, The, Chambers and Bee, 114:74n
 Friends in Council Lodge No.1385 (1872-1972) (L.1385); Chambers, H.H. and Bee, J.R.W. (1972) 112:216n⁵¹
 Friends of the People, Society of, 115:119
 Friends of the People, The Society of, formed by John George Lambton (1st Earl of Durham) and some of his Eton friends, 109:116, 119, 144
 Friends, Society of, Philadelphia (USA) 95:5
 Friendship (Three Dragons), Lodge of, Varazdin, 90:64-5, 68-9n¹⁹
 Friendship and Sincerity, L.483* of (1786-1828), Shaftesbury, 86:231
 Friendship Ch.46 of, 113:237
 Friendship L.278, Gibraltar, 113:188-9
 Friendship L.33 (GL CT) (USA) 121:104
 Friendship L.6 of, 113:236, 240n²⁰
 Friendship Mark Lodge (1769), Portsmouth, 107:214, 215
 Friendship Mark Lodge, No.238 of (1848/9) (L.238!) (EC) (T.I.) 107:216, 219-23 bis
 Friendship Mark Lodge, No.536 (EC) (1900-56), Cairo, Egypt, 82:67, 68
 Friendship Royal Arch Ch.257 of, (1769), Portsmouth, 85:293
 Friendship Royal Arch Ch.257 of, (1769), Portsmouth, its Bicentenary (1769-1969) [RA] (EC) 81:333
 Friendship Royal Arch Ch.257 of, *History of Phaenix L.257 (1786)*, *Friendship Ch.257 (1769)*, *Royal Naval* (1894), (Howell, Alexander), reviewed, 7:96-100
 Friendship Royal Arch Ch.3 (1769) [RA] 107:214
 Friendship Royal Arch Ch.6 of, 98:77, 89
 Friendship *We Now Extend* (Moose Song) 119:125
 Friendship, Chapter Ch.6, 114:217
 Friendship, Chapter of, Ch.257 (1769) [RA], Portsmouth, bicentenary of (1969) 81:334; senior Royal Arch Chapter in the world 335
 Friendship, L.100 of, 117:254
 Friendship, L.100 of, Great Yarmouth, 101:230
 Friendship, L.100 of, Great Yarmouth, 102:31; See also: L.223* (1757) [PGL] (in AQC vol.8:208)
 Friendship, L.100 of, Great Yarmouth; formerly L.223* (1757) [PGL] 90:112
 Friendship, L.1007 of, Prince Albert passed in (1885) 107:123
 Friendship, L.139* of, (1832) (erased), King's Lynn, (Eaton, F.R.) Lodge of Friendship, King's Lynn, Norfolk (1762-1838) 63:220-53
 Friendship, L.202 of [PGL], Devonport, Constitution (1771) 39:116
 Friendship, L.202 of [PGL], Devonport, Constitution (1771) 83:24-7
 Friendship, L.206 of, (formerly L.354*) 91:156-62 *passim*
 Friendship, L.206 of, (formerly L.354*) 95:44
 Friendship, L.210* of, Norwich, 90:110
 Friendship, L.223* of, (1757) [PGL], now L.100, Great Yarmouth, 90:112
 Friendship, L.277 of, Oldham, 100:91

- Friendship, L.277 of, Oldham, 85:38
 Friendship, L.277 of, Oldham, 90:204
 Friendship, L.277 of, Oldham, 95:102, 105, 113, 116
 Friendship, L.277 of, Oldham, 99:221
 Friendship, L.277 of, Oldham, (1789) [PGL] 88:54
 Friendship, L.278 (Royal) of, Gibraltar, 91:1, 3
 Friendship, L.278 (Royal) of, Gibraltar; *See also*: Royal Lodge of Friendship, 85:252
 Friendship, L.3* of (1721) [PGL], Thatched-house Tavern, St. James's Street (London), (*now* L.6), their Hall Medal (1783) 82:29, 30; Lecture by Martin Clare, his Health drunk (1738) 334; Third Tracing Board of [TB] 215
 Friendship, L.3* of (1721), London, (*now* L.6) 106:72, 117; *See*: Grand Steward 'Red Apron' Lodge
 Friendship, L.3* of, London, (*now* L.6) 99:155-6, 157, 159
 Friendship, L.3* of, London, (*now* L.6.), (Rotch, C.D.) Thomas Dunckerley and the Lodge of Friendship, 56:59-113
 Friendship, L.3* of, London, (*now* L.6.), (Wonnacott, William) Martin Clare and the "Defence of Masonry" (1730) 28:80-110
 Friendship, L.339* of (*now* L.202) 107:214; Mark Masters Lodge (Plymouth), list of members (1817) 213-4
 Friendship, L.345* of (*now* Royal L.278 of Friendship), Gibraltar, 93:98, 115, 118
 Friendship, L.4* of, Martin Clare (1668-1751), Past Master of (1730s), (in Minute Book of the premier Grand Lodge), (*now* L.6) 107:45
 Friendship, L.416* of (*now* L.202) 107:213
 Friendship, L.44 (c.1805) [AGL], Manchester/Salford, 88:54
 Friendship, L.44 of, Manchester, 85:37-8
 Friendship, L.44 of, Manchester, 90:208
 Friendship, L.44 of, Manchester, 95:95, 97
 Friendship, L.5* of, London, (*now* L.6 of Friendship) [UGLE] 109:109, 133, 244
 Friendship, L.6 of, London, L.4* (1721) [PGL] 100:4
 Friendship, L.6 of, London, L.4* (1721) [PGL] 101:221
 Friendship, L.6 of, London, L.4* (1721) [PGL] 103:45, 49, 151, 180-1
 Friendship, L.6 of, London, L.4* (1721) [PGL] 105:62, 67, 192
 Friendship, L.6 of, London, L.4* (1721) [PGL] 114:217, 252
 Friendship, L.6 of, London, L.4* (1721) [PGL] 85:6
 Friendship, L.6 of, London, L.4* (1721) [PGL] 87:141-2
 Friendship, L.6 of, London, L.4* (1721) [PGL] 90:48, 52n¹⁷, 200, 201; its by-laws (1737) q.197-8; its Minutes (1742) q.199, q.209; its Tyler, Anthony Sayer 209; *See also*: (in AQC vol.8:208)
 Friendship, L.6 of, London, L.4* (1721) [PGL] 91:184 *bis*
 Friendship, L.6 of, London, L.4* (1721) [PGL] 92:30, 177
 Friendship, L.6 of, London, L.4* (1721) [PGL] 96:181, 183n¹⁰³
 Friendship, L.6 of, London, L.4* (1721) [PGL] 98:10, 76-7, 83, 85, 89
 Friendship, L.6 of, London, L.4* (1721) [PGL], and Anthony Sayer, GM [PGL] (1717) 88:76; L.5* (1723) 189
 Friendship, L.6 of, London, L.4* (1721) [PGL], *History of the Lodge of Friendship No.6.* (1947) (Rotch, Claude Dickason), (Reed Apron Lodge), reviewed (Lepper) 58:164-165; reviewed (Meekren) 289-291
 Friendship, L.6 of, London, L.4* (1721) [PGL], political members (1767-70) listed, 104:47-8, 50
 Friendship, L.624* of, Chichester, 90:120
 Friendship, Lodge of (*now* L.6) 116:232
 Friendship, Lodge of (*now* L.6) 117:142
 Friendship, Lodge of, 117:174
 Friendship, Lodge of, L.6, 118:163
 Friendship, Lodge of, No 632 (Chichester) *erased* (1838) (L.632*) 111:155n⁷²
 friendship, male, 121:208
 Friendship, Lodge of, (L.750) 120:146
 Fries, Baron Joachim Beck, Grand Director (SFMO), member of the Swedish deputation at the installation of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII), as GM [UGLE] (1875) 109:107, 114n⁸⁶
 Fri-Maçons, Les (1744) (Vincent) 83:179
 Fri-Maçons, Les (play by Pierre Clement) 81:97
 Frimurer Meddelelser (Masonic Communications), Official Quarterly Journal of the 'National Grand Lodge of Denmark' (DDFO), [SKA] (Scandinavian/Swedish Rite) < www.ddfo.dk > 90:283
 Frimureren (Latomia Daniae), Official danish Craft masonic periodical (Craft/Emulation) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (DDFL); *See*: Denmark, (DDFL)/(DDFO) [SKA]
 Frimurerlaug, Det Danske (The Danish Fraternity of A.F.& A.M.) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (DDFL) (Emulation/Craft) < www.ddfl.dk >, Denmark, founded (1929/1931), associated (1960/61) to the National Grand Lodge of Denmark (DDFO) [SKA] 97:11, 13
 Frimurernes Hemmelighed (1745) (play) [Exposure], translation into danish [SKA], from 'Les Fri-Maçons' (1740), Vincent (under the pseudonym of Clément of Geneva) 83:179
 Fringe Masonry in England (1870-85), (Howe) 85:242-95; meaning of term 243
 Fringe Masonry in England 1870-85; Howe, Ellic, AQC85 (1972) 113:183 *bibl.*, 184n²
 Fripp, Dr Alfred, 117:251

- Fripp, T.W.; *A Brief History of the District Grand Lodge of the Far East* (1961) 107:91, 95, 106
- Fripp, T.W.; *The Craft in the East* (1977) (Haffner, Christopher 'Kit'), reviewed by, 90:259-60
- Frisby, A.W., in *The Pentagram* (1958) (Singapore) 104:14, 16, q.22, 24-7, 29
- Frisby, A.W., Singapore, 99:182-3
- Frisius, Fredericus M.; *Der vornehmsten künstler und Handwerker Ceremonial-Politica* (Leipzig, 1708); See: (on the 'Steinmetz/Zunft/Innung' in Germany)
- Frithstan, Bishop of Winchester (909) 98:144
- Fritsch, Jakob Friedrich (Frisch), Baron von (1731-1814), Master (WM) (1765) of Lodge *Amalia* (Weimar) [OS], imprisoned Johnson at Wartburg (fortress) (G) 97:97
- Fritsch, Jakob Friedrich, Baron von (1731-1814), [OS], Master (WM) of Lodge *Amalia*, Weimar (1780) (G), Minister of State, (and J.W. Goethe) 90:284
- Fritsch, Jakob Friedrich, Freiherr von (1731-1814), [OS], Master (WM) of *Amalia* lodge (Weimar), his address to Goethe (3°) (1782) (G) q. 87:256-7
- Fritsch, Theodor, anti-semitism, 95:25-6
- Fritz, Paul; *The English Ministens and Jacobitism between the Rebellions of 1715 and 1745*. (Toronto, 1975) 115:56
- Frodsham, Bridge (fl.1761), of York, 101:9-13, 16, 17, 19
- Frodsham, Bridge, (Whytehead, T.B.) Bridge Frodshaln, The, 9:17
- Frodsham, Comedian and resident in York (c.1765), started the Grand Royal Arch Chapter in York [RA]/[YGL]!, Royal Arch Copper Medal, found at the Theatre from (1765) 15:133, 132a
- Froessel, Charles W., GM (USA) New York (1944-6) 96:133
- Frogmore House (Berkshire) 117:240
- Fröhlich, E.C.; See: Frölich, Ernest Christopher (1836-1899) (SFMO) [SKA] 110:216-17, 220n^{65,68}, *Mina Frimurare-Minnen från Stockholm och London med Carl XV och Albert Edward, 1869/70*. (1891) (My masonic memories from Stockholm and London with King Carl XV and Prince Albert Edward, 1869/70) 209, 211-14, 216-17, 217-220n^{10,19-20,25,27-8,31,33-40,46-57,60,65,67}
- Frölich, Ernest Christopher (1836-1899) (*Fröhlich*), on his masonic life and family (Poland/Germany/Denmark/Norway) 110:216-17, 220n^{65,68}, *Mina Frimurare-Minnen från Stockholm och London med Carl XV och Albert Edward, 1869/70*. (1891) (My masonic memories from Stockholm and London with King Carl XV and Prince Albert Edward, 1869/70) 209, 211-14, 216-17, 217-220n^{10,19-20,25,27-8,31,33-40,46-57,60,65,67}
- Frölich, Ernest Christopher (1836-1899), (*Fröhlich*), Consul, Norwegian merchant, Oslo, (SFMO) [SKA] 109:103-9; *Mina Frimurare-Minnen från Stockholm och London med Carl XV och Albert Edward, 1869/70*. (1891) (My masonic memories from Stockholm and London with King Carl XV and the Prince of Wales, Prince Albert Edward/Edward VII, 1869/70) 112n⁶⁰⁻⁶¹, 113n⁶²⁻⁷⁶, 114n⁷⁷⁻⁸¹
- Frölich, Thorbjörn; *En invandrerens utsyn* (1927) 110:220n⁶⁵
- From County Armagh to the Green Hills of Somerset: the career of Major Francis George Irwin; (1828-1893)', Wallis-Newport, Charles, 114:ii, vi, 112-171
- From Jabal down to Burlington...; Richard Boyle and the *Fellowcrafts Song*; MacAlpine, J.M.K., 111:125-130
- From Labour to Refreshment, in the olden time*. (W.F. Vernon) 7:4-14
- Fronefield, Ted, 121:85
- Frontispiece, from the *Isabella Missal Furimeson no Senryo Kakumei*, Inuzuka, Kiyoko, (Shin Kokuminsha, 1985) 114:209
- Frosini, Eduardo (d.c.1929), writer, Florence; *Massoneria Italianae Tradizione Iniziatica* (1911) dedicated to Isidro Villarino del Villar, (Italy, Memphis & Misraim Rite), GM 'Grande Oriente Italiano degli Antichi et Accettati Liberi Muratori' (irregular) (1909), his splitting up from the Grand Orient of Italy (1924), (*Grande Oriente d'Italia*) (regular) (GOdI), (associates of John Yarker, and Rite Espanol at Madrid and Rite of Swedenborg at Paris); See: Italy, and (the french book) *La Franc-Maconnerie Italienne* (c.1924) by Maria Rygier, Lodge 'Le Portique' (Grande Loge de France), Paris
- Frost, Charles (b.1797), Bristol, init. (1817) in Royal Sussex L.314* of Hospitality [PGL], (now L.187) [UGLE], printer of Lodge certificates, 82:190, 191, 195, 202, 205
- Frost, Thomas; *The Secret Societies of the European Revolution* (1876) 85:175n¹
- Frost, William 122:69
- Fruits of Philosophy, The*; Knowlton, Dr Charles, 116:18
- Fry, Charles & James Fairbairn Smith; *History of Freemasonry in Michigan* (1963), (USA) 82:246n²
- Fry, Charles & James Fairbairn Smith; *History of Freemasonry in Michigan* (1963) (Smith, James Fairbairn & Charles Fry), (USA), reviewed (Cerza, A.) 76:166-167
- Fry, Oliver, S.G.C. (33°) [A&ASR] (IC) (1924); See: Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Ireland (33°) [A&ASR] (IC)
- Fry, Ralph, (L.707) 111:210, 213n³⁰⁻¹
- Fry, William, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 82:29
- FTP (File Transfer Protocol) sites for freemasonry (www.) 121:93-94
- FTP (The File Transfer Protocol), (1971 updated 1985) 121:93n⁸⁷
- Fuchs, P.P.; in 'Heredom – "Transaction" of the Scotish Rite Research Society' (Vol.17, 2009) [A&ASR] (SMJ) (USA) 122:264
- Fuel of the Sun, The*; Williams, William Mattieu, 120:155
- Fulbert (c.960-1028), Bishop of Chartres (c.1006-) 112:31, 41-42, 44n¹⁵, 52
- Fulford, Roger; *Royal Dukes* (1948) 102:134
- Fulham Borough Council, Arms of the, 117:218

- Full Moon and Freemasonry*. (Harry Carr) 80:318-23
 Fuller, Charles, 117:243
 Fuller, J.F.C.; *The Star in The West* (1907) 108:161ⁿ⁵; (ed. with Crowley) *Equinox, The* (1908-19), periodical (*OTO*) 153
 Fuller, T., on 'As it was seen' (Vieler) 96:**95-6**, 97
 Fuller, T., 'The Masonic Delegation of 1722' (To the Royal House of Hanover) 99:189-91
 Fuller, The Revd Thomas, 116:290
 Fullerman, Old, L.4698, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:141
 Fullerton, Col. William, *M.P.* for Ayrshire; his amendment to the Secret Societies (1799) 86:323-4
Fullhorn, Lodge *zum* (now L.72, Germany) (1772) (*GLL-FO*), Lubeck (Lübeck) (G) 95:33
 Fullman, Charles (*not* Tullman, Charles), Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1765) for Sweden [*SKA*], a former secretary at the Swedish Legation in Denmark 109:96, 99
 Fullman, Charles, Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1765), Stockholm, Sweden [*SKA*]; *See also*: (Tullman) 83:258
 Funchal, Earl of, 120:242
 Fund of Benevolence, the [*UGLE*] 106:3
 Fundamental Philosophic Secrets within Masonry, The (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:65, 104
 Fundamentalism, 101:136, 148, 157
 Funds of Benevolence, Provincial & District, 108:170
 funeral (Masonic processions) 122:76, 90-91
 Funeral Ceremonies (France), (Thorp, J.T.) A "Pompe Funébre" in Paris (1806) 16:181-7
 Funeral Ceremonies, Masonic, in Preston's *'Third Lecture'* (c.1800) 85:**109-11**
 Funeral March (Chopin) 112:205
 Funeral service, masonic (1819), described, 91:**209-12**
 Funerals, masonic, 101:144
 Funerals, masonic, 90:**50**
 Funerals; fraternal organizations denounced at 122:90; Masonic 247
 Funerals; processions, Masonic 122:76, 90-91
 Funerary Customs, Masonic (Simpson) 97:**215-24**, 217, 219; still used in USA, Scotland & Australia 224
 Furly, Benjamin (1636-1714), the 'Lantern' (club/society), of, 107:76, 78ⁿ¹³; *See also*: *Benjamin Furly and Quakerism in Rotterdam* (1941), W.I. Hull; and *'Bibliotheca Furleiana'* (1714) 78ⁿ¹³
 Furnishings of the lodge, the (17th-C.) 89:**28**; *See*: Harvey, William; 'The Lodge and its Furniture', (1940) (*OMTP*, vol.II No.1)
 Furniture, (Conder, Edward) The Chairs of Bowyer Lodge, (L.1036) 10:63-4
 Furniture, (Ibberson, W.G.) Curious Masonic furniture, 72:126
 Furniture, (Jerman, J.) Old Lodge Chairs in the Freemasons' Hall, Exeter, 6:146-7
 Furniture, (Joy, E.T. & Hewitt, A.R.) Some unrecorded Masonic ceremonial chairs of the Georgian period, 80:123-39
 Furniture, (Lamonby, W.F.) Old chairs, of L.254, Coventry, 6:147
 Furniture, (Oliver, B.W.) "The Bath Furniture", 57:109-33
 Furniture, (Rose, C.M.) Eighteenth Century Lodge inventories, 62:204-48
 Furniture, (Rose, C.M.) The Irish Lodge: its furniture and properties, 63:163-218
 Furniture, (Rose, C.M.) The Scottish Lodge - its inventories, furniture and regalia, 64:98-114
 Furniture, (Still, Percy) A Masonic candle-box, 72:60
 Furnival L.2558 (1895), Sheffield, 107:(?)
 Furse, Michael, Bishop of St Albans; 116:165, 167
Further Lights on Sikh Initiation. (Mrs. Harriet G.M. Murray-Aynsley) 7:15-17, 84, 191
Further remarks on Hiram Abif. (Alex Horne) 77:274-8
Further Selections from The Pearl, (1879-80) 115:176ⁿ³⁵
Further Views on the Origins of Freemasonry in England (Markham, A.G.), (in *AQC*103:78-123) 110:6, 11^{n65-7,70,74}
 Fury, 114:185, 228
 Fustier (ritual collection) 111:37ⁿ⁴²
Future Shock; Toffler, Alvin (1970) 113:140ⁿ⁴⁶
 Fynmore, R.J., The Hon. Mrs. Aldworth and the Castle Lodge (L.1436), Sandgate, Kent, 18:46-7

G -

- G, the letter "G" (in masonry) 105:133, 136ⁿ⁹
 G, the Letter "G" (in masonry) 81:164, 166
 G, the letter "G" (in masonry) 84:321-2
 G, the letter "G" (in masonry) 89:**52**, 58, 201 *bis*
 G, the letter "G" (in masonry) 94:124
 G, the letter "G" (in masonry) 97:**194-5**
 G, the Letter "G", (Carr, Harry) The Letter 'G' (in masonry) 76:172-97
 G, the Letter "G", (Cockburn, J.A.) The Letter 'G' (in masonry), and the Swastika or Tetragrammation, 10:40, 158
 G, the Letter "G", (Cockburn, J.A.) The Letter 'G' (in masonry), (Tetragrammation) 13:176
 G, the letter 'G' (in Strict Observance, symbolism) [*OS*], (Godefroid de Bouillon) 109:23
 Gaarde Jensen, Erik (*b.*1942), init. (1969), Deputy GM [*SKA*] (1991-2001) (GM of the Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark) 'The

- Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons'. (DDFL); Expelled (2006); See: Denmark and the forger William Green / Viggo Ørbak "affair" (2006) (DDFL) (DDFO) [SKA]
- Gabalons, 102:111, 119ⁿ⁴⁰
- Gaban, Captain D., 116:223
- Gabanon, a Mason's name, 83:185; "Gabaon" 191
- Gabanon, Leonard (synonym); See also: Travenol, Louis (b.c.1698) 83:183
- Gabanon, Leonard (Traverol)? *Catéchisme* (1744); *Désolation* (1747); *Nouveau Catéchisme* (1747) 106:146, 153ⁿ²¹
- Gabanon, Léonard; See also: Travenol, Louis (France) 87:107, 122-3
- Gabanon, Leonard; See also: Travenol, Louis (France), his pseudonym as, 81:170, 170ⁿ¹; *Coutumes des Francs-Maçons dans leur Assemblées, Les* (1745), (seven French print, of lodges at work in various degrees), dedicated to 'Louis Gabanon' (Traverol), the author the *Catéchisme* (1744) 79, 79ⁿ⁵
- Gabirro, Rui L., 121:127
- Gabon, Grand Lodge of, 117:20
- Gabonon, Leonard; See also: Travenol, Louis (France) 86:30-1, 55, 83
- Gaborria, Armand (fl.1810, Rome & Paris) 100:174
- Gabrianka, Count, 114:37
- Gad, his tribe, its banner and Chagall's window [RA] 89:227, **229**, 239
- Gad, Knud Henning Actonius (1797-1871), init. (1825) in Lodge 'Zorobabel to the Northstar' (Copenhagen), (R&K) (1862), first Master (WM) (1851) of Lodge 'Kosmos' (L.503) at Elsinore (*Helsingør*), the 1st Swedish (Scandinavian) Rite Lodge in Denmark (1853) (exempt for Lodge 'Carl zum Felsen', Altona), later under Danish National Grand Lodge (Scandinavian Rite) (DDFO) (1858), [SKA] 90:279-80
- Gadd, Ronald Patrick, MBE, RD, LLM, 120:211
- Gädicke, J.C.; *Freimaurer Lexikon* (1818) 85:262ⁿ⁴
- Gagarin, Prince Gabriel (1745-1807), GM [SKA] (Swedish Rite) (1779), Russia, 94:90
- Gagarin, Prince Gabriel P. (1745-1803!), init. by Prince A.B. Kurakin, GM [SKA] (Swedish Rite) (1779), Russia, 39:177-9
- Gagarin, Prince, 111:158
- Gage, Michael Alexander, Deputy GM [WGL], Wigan Grand Lodge (1822/25) 82:238
- Gage, Michael Alexander, Deputy GM [WGL], Wigan Grand Lodge (1825) 90:16, 21, 25-6, 28, 31ⁿ¹⁶
- Gage, Michael Alexander, init. Perseverance L.291*/L.213 (1810), as Deputy GM [WGL], Wigan Grand Lodge (1822) 85:42-3, 56; of L.31*, main leader of the Liverpool Rebellion (1818) 31-8 *passim*, 41; of (L.31) 45-6, 52, 54, 56, 59; See also: (in AQC vol.61:196-7) 31ⁿ²
- Gage, Michael Alexander, of the Liverpool Rebellion, Deputy GM [WGL], Wigan Grand Lodge (1822/25), and the 3rd *Francken MS.* (c.1786) 97:200-1
- Gages, Francis Bonaventure Joseph Dumont, Marquis de (1739-1787), (D'Alviella, Goblet) The English Provincial Grand Lodge of Austrian Netherlands and its Grand Master, the Marquis de Gages, 25:39-68
- Gages, Francis Bonaventure Joseph Dumont, Marquis de (1739-1787), Provincial GM [PGL], Austrian Netherlands (1770-1787) 83:156, 159, 160, 172, 173, 175 *bis*, 266, 266ⁿ¹
- Gages, Francis Bonaventure Joseph Dumont, Marquis de (1739-1787), Provincial GM [PGL], Austrian Netherlands (1770-1787) 96:216
- Gages, Francis Bonaventure Joseph Dumont, Marquis de (1739-1787), Provincial GM [PGL], Austrian Netherlands (1770-1787) 100:61
- Gages, Francis Bonaventure Joseph Dumont, Marquis de (1739-1787), Provincial GM [PGL], Austrian Netherlands (1770-1787) 102:112
- Gages, François Bonaventure Joseph Du Mont, Marquis de (1739-1787), Provincial GM [PGL], Austrian Netherlands (1770-1787), [IFL-I] 104:105
- Gaguine, M., Rev. Dr., Past Assistant G.Chap. (1974) 92:50
- Gahagan, Terence, Dr., Deputy Provincial GM, Coromandel, his description of a Consecration ceremony (1786) 83:32
- Gahagan, Terence, Dr., Deputy Provincial GM, Madras (in 1777) 104:259-60
- Gaiety Theatre (Norman Shaw building, London) 110:161ⁿ²⁸
- Gaillard (fl.1766, Paris), Orator of the Emperors, 104:105, 110
- Gaillard, Bernard, Napoleon's Rose Croix Jewel?, 109:261-2
- Gaimar, Geoffrey; *L'Estoire des Engleis* (1135-40) 102:181
- Gaimar, Geoffrey; *L'Estoire des Engleis* (1135-40) 99:51; Athelstan defeating Gudfrid, King of the Danes [SKA] **59**, q.72-3
- Gala, Preston's Masonic (1772) [PGL], (First degree lecture system), (Antiquity L.1*) [PGL] 82:104
- Gala, Preston's Masonic (1772) [PGL], (First degree lecture system), (Antiquity L.1*) [PGL] 81:129, 131, 175
- Galambos, István, Dr., GM (1989), Hungary; See: Hungary, Symbolic Grand Lodge of (regular)
- Galatasaray, Lycee, 107:231
- Galatians 4:4 (VSL) 113:3
- Galbraith, J.K.; *Affluent Society, The* (London, 1958) 113:38ⁿ²
- Galbraith, John Kenneth, 121:166
- Galbraith, V.H.; *The St. Albans Chronicle* (1937) 89:121ⁿ²⁵
- Galdos, Benito Perez (1843-1920); *Episodios Nacionales* (12-vol. historical novel) 98:**221-2**
- Gale (Engraver of lodge certificates, of Crooked Lane, London) (fl.1784) 82:193, 209
- Gale and Polden, publishers, 85:62

- Gale, Mrs Marion, 115:239-240, 243
- Gale, R.V., of L.386 (SC), President, Board of General Purposes (NSW) (1877), Australia, 84:11
- Gale, Roger (fl.1726), letters to, q. 100:129-30
- Gale, Samuel (fl.1726), letters to, q. 100:128-9
- Gale, Samuel, 115:212, 229
- Gale, T.; in 'The Square' (No.1, March 2010) UK, contents 122:268
- Galecki, Tadeusz ('Andrzej Strug', 1871-1937), novelist, 104:207
- Galerius Maximinus, Roman Emperor (286-305) 88:vii bis
- Galibert-Guibert fracas, the (France) 92:13n⁴⁰
- Galiffe, J.B.G.; *La Chaine Symbolique* (1852) 83:255-63 *passim*, 255n⁴⁻⁵
- Galilei, Galileo (1564-1642), astronomer and philosopher of the 'Age of Enlightenment' (follower of Nicolaus Copernicus/Kopernicus), Italy; *See*: Enlightenment
- Galileo, 117:289
- Galileo, Galilei, 121:159
- Galloway, James, as Provincial GM [PGL] (London) (General Inspector) (1769)!, and the Caledonian, Moira and London Lodge, 108:119
- Galle, Philip, artist (16th-century), picture by (The Battle of Rephidim) 83:310
- Gallery L.1928, Sir Alfred Robbins init. (1888) in, 86:100-2, 116, 124-5
- Gallery Royal Arch Ch.1928 [RA] 86:125
- Galleys, Coustos sentenced to the, 81:26, 29, 68
- Galli, Roberta, 111:259
- Galliard, John Ernst, 110:104
- Gallicanism, 104:121, 125-7, 134
- Gallini, Sir John, 110:178
- Galliot Venillie 122:64
- Gallovidian Royal Arch Chapter (EC) [RA], Kirkcudbright (1810-61), Scotland, its Tracing Cloth [TB] 82:329
- Galloway, James (Windsor, 1789) 93:91
- Galloway, James DPGM Sussex (1788-1796) 111:150
- Galloway, James, Deputy GM [RA], Royal Arch (1769), [PGL] (EC) 99:156
- Galloway, James, Esq., JGW (1781) [PGL], and the R.A. [RA] (1766) 82:80; subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 29
- Galloway, James, JGW (1781) [PGL] 104:39, 48
- Galloway, James, JGW (1781) [PGL] 86:94, 188
- Gamaïoun, Lodge No.4 (GLOR) Russia (L.4) 112:260
- Gamberini, Giordano, Professor, Past GM, Italy: *Mille Volti di Massoni* (1975) 87:225; (ed.) *Rivista Massonica* (monthly) 225
- Gambetta, Leon, 116:28
- Gambetta, Léon, statesman & leading member of the *Délégation* (government-in-exile) at Tours (1870) (France), init. (1869) 85:247
- Gamble, George S., Deputy GM (IC) Ireland, at the Consecration of the Grand Lodge of India (1961), New Delhi, 74:128
- Gamble, George S., G.Sec.General, Supreme Council (33°) [A&ASR] (IC), Ireland, 99:30
- Gamble, William, first Master of the Lodge of Perfection, Albany, N.Y. (1767) (*See also*: 99:34) 103:241
- Gan, R.; in 'The Square' (No.1, March 2010) UK, contents 122:267
- Gandia, Enrique de (Dr) 111:83, 93n²⁰
- Gandía, Enrique de (Dr.) 94:92-3, 99; *La Política Secreta de la Gran Logía de Londres* (1976) 95, 105-6n^{9-10,12,17}
- Gandy, J.M., artist, 95:201
- Ganif, Jean François (1717-1807), called Clermont, 27:217
- Gannore, Guillem (pirate), hanged at Havana (1838), confessed to be William Morgan (affair) 106:134
- Ganz, Wilhelm (1833-1914), professor at the Guildhall School of Music (London) 112:205-206; 46 years Organist at Pilgrim L.238 (JLF) 219n¹³⁸
- Gaon, Saadia (892-942), and the 'Sepher Yetzirah' (Book of Creation) [VSL] 101:258
- Gaon, Solomon, Dr., 92:37
- Garber, Professor Paul Leslie; *Reconstructing Solomon's Temple* (in 'The Biblical Archaeologist', 1951) [KST] 82:156
- Garbett, Colin F., Most Rev., Archbishop of York, 95:14
- Garbutt, R.E. (South Africa) 97:27
- Gard, J., and Bristol R.A. [RA] 85:327
- Garde des Sceaux* (Minister of Justice) 110:201n³⁹
- Garden City Lodge (GL MA) (USA) 121:87
- Garden of the Planets, (astrological) 106:167
- Gardie, Count Jacob Pontusson de la (Gardje), (Swedish ambassador to the Spanish Government) [SKA], of the (SFMO), at the Union [UGLE] (1813) 109:97; *See also*: Jacobs, Bertram (in AQC vol:72:78-9) 110n¹²
- Gardie, Count Jacob Pontusson de la (Gardje), (Swedish ambassador to the Spanish Government) [SKA], in England at the Union of (1813) [UGLE] 99:160-1
- Gardie, Count Jacob Pontusson de la (Gardje), (Swedish ambassador to the Spanish Government) [SKA], in England at the Union of (1813) [UGLE] 72:76-97

- Gardie, Count Jacob Pontusson de la (Gardje), (Swedish ambassador to the Spanish Government) [SKA], (*Count Jakob Gustav de la Gardie*), Master (WM) of Lodge 'Den Nordiska Första' (*The First Nordic*), Stockholm, Sweden (SFMO); See: *Jano, Pontrisson de Lagardje, G.M. of the North* (in '*Freemasonry and its Etiquette*' by W.P. Campbell-Everden), witness signature to the article of Union [UGLE], (Lepper, J.H.) The Union of the Grand Lodge of England (1813), (Described by a Swedish Visitor) 56:128-30, 308-9
- Gardie, Count Pontus de la, 'Ordens-Mastare' of the Order of Carl XIII (R&K) (1868), Swedish Grand Lodge (SFMO) [SKA] 109:110n¹²
- Gardiner, Alfonzo, (notes) Serment (plants of the parsley family, 'Forerunner of Death') 23:99
- Gardiner, Edmund, Rev., subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 82:29
- Gardiner, Richard, his masonic prologue (1765) [Pamphlet] & 'Scald Miserables', 93:23-4
- Gardiner, Stephen (1483?-1555), Bishop of Winchester, 99:210
- Gardiner, Terry; 'Masonic Career of RW Bro Prince Albert Victor of Wales, Duke of Clarence and Avondale, The', 117:ii, 239-274
- Gardiner; *Mysteries End* (1946) q. 87:79
- Gardner, Frederick Leigh (1857-1930) 103:128; *Catalogue Raisonné of Works on the Occult Sciences*, vol.II (1912) 128; *Freemasonry: A Catalogue of Lodge Histories*. vol.III (England) (1912) 128; *Astrological Bibliographies* (1911) 128
- Gardner, Frederick Leigh (1857-1930), [SRIA] & (GD) 100:6, 13, 15, 17; init. Montefiore L.1017 (1886), and Westcott 19n⁴; *Catalogue Raisonné of Works on the Occult Science*, vol.I (1903), vol.III (1912) 15, q.17, 26
- Gardner, Frederick Leigh (1857-1930), [SRIA]; *A Catalogue Raisonné of Works on the Occult Sciences*. vol.I (1903), (Rosicrucian Bibliographies), reviewed, 16:176
- Gardner, Gerald (Abbey Folk Park/Ward, J.S.M.), 116:170, 189n⁸⁰, 176
- Gardner, William S., GM (USA) Massachusetts (1869-71) 90:218, 311
- Gardner, William Small GM, 113:214-215
- Garfield, James Abram (1831-1881), (20th President of U.S.A.) (1881), init. (1864) Columbus L.30 (Ohio); See: United States (USA)
- Garforth, William; *The Masonic Vocal Manual* (1852) 101:30
- Garibaldi, Anita, 102:2
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe (1807-1882), (*Italy, liberator*) 86:298-9
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe (1807-1882), (*Italy, liberator*) 111:97, 258-259
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe (1807-1882), (*Italy, liberator*), helped King Victor Emmanuel to unify Italy (c.1860) 108:81
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe (1807-1882), (*Italy, liberator, hero of two worlds*) 102:1-22; init. Lodge *Asilo de la Virtud* (irreg.) (1844), Montevideo (Uruguay) 7
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe (1807-1882) 122:207, 211, 219, 223-224; Grand Hierophant, Sovereign Sanctuary of Memphis-Misraim 223
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe (1807-1882), (*Italy, liberator*) 117:62
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe (1807-1882), (*Italy, liberator*) 118:219
- Garibaldi, Joseph (GM Italy) 114:129
- Garibaldi, Joseph (GM Italy) 116:16, 22, 35, 37-38
- Garibaldi, Menotti, 102:2, 9-10
- Garibaldi, Riciotti, 102:2
- Garibaldi: Freemason, 115:264
- Garibaldi; *Freemason* (Stolper), (Giuseppe Garibaldi, 1807-1882) 102:1-22
- Garland, Matthew; *Masonic Effusions* (1819), the first book treating freemasonry from the strictly moral and religious point of view, 13:181
- Garland, R.; *A Tour of Teesdale, including Rokeby and its Environs* (1813, 2nd edn), 115:31
- Garland, Richard (b.1751), Deputy Provincial GM [PGL], Yorkshire (1780-8) 90:156-7; his letters, (1770) to C. Morris 156, 173, (1773) to Heseltine (G.Sec. [PGL]) q.173
- Garland, Richard (b.1751), init. (1772) York Grand Lodge [YGL], Deputy Provincial GM [PGL], Yorkshire (1780-8), bankrupt (1788) 76:10-11
- Garland, Richard (b.1751), Sheriff of York (1756)!, Lord Mayor of York (1767)!, Deputy Provincial GM [PGL], Yorkshire (1780-8), co-founder of Apollo L.450* (1773) [PGL], York, 2:177
- Garlies, Alexander Stewart, Lord, GMM Scotland (1757-59) 119:223
- Garner, Albert F., GM of Georgia (2005) 121:124n¹⁶⁶, 126n¹⁷²
- Garnett, James; *Anglo-Saxon Poems* (1889) q. 99:76-7, 85
- Garnsey, C.F. (IC), Rev., G.Chap. Grand Lodge of New South Wales (NSW) (1877), Australia, 84:11
- Garrick Club, Edward George Bootle-Wilbraham the 2nd Earl of Lathom (Provincial GM of West Lancashire), member of the, 108:109
- Garrick Club, The, 118:186
- Garrick, David (1717-1779), actor, 93:21, 28
- Garrick, David (1717-1779), actor, member of St. Paul's L.194 [PGL] 109:6
- Garrick, David, 120:174
- Garside, George, party to the abduction of William Morgan, affair (1826) (USA) 106:135, 137
- Garson, Joseph L.; *St. John's L.891, Enniskillen*. (1894), reviewed, 8:165-166
- Garstang, John, Dr. (University of Liverpool); *The Heritage of Solomon* (1934) 82:156, 156n³, 164, 164n²; q.162

- Garstin, Capt. E.J. Langford (of the Golden Dawn's successor Orders, after c.1920) (*GD*), on Westcott, 85:260ⁿ¹
 Garter Principal King of Arms, 119:173
 Garter, Knights of the, 117:185
 Garter, Order of the, 89:187
 Garter, Order of the, 115:121
 Garter, Principal King of Arms, 117:218
 Garth Wilkinson, J.J., 115:52; *Emanuel Swedenborg: A Biography* (London, 1849) 60
 Garuda, Temple of (1972), Order of Light [*HG*], London, 85:287
 Gascoine, Sir T., Bart., GM [*YGL*] (1771-2), York Grand Lodge, 2:113
 Gascoyne, Benjamin (1741) 81:78
Gasetin de Pans (1744) 95:118
 Gaskell, Mrs, 118:3
 Gaskin, Maxwell, 113:241ⁿ²⁴
 Gaston-Martin; *Manuel d'Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie Française* (2nd ed., 1932) 101:41-2
Gastvrijheid Lodge (L.3970) 116:274, 284
Gastvrijheid Lodge, L.113 (NC) 116:274, 277, 284
Gastvrijheid Loge No 113 (Gröningen), (L.113) 111:191
 Gates, Gen Horatio (USA) 121:195
 Gateshead (Gilds), (Rylands, W.H.) Charter incorporating the trades of Gateshead (1671) 15:153-61
 Gateshead (Gilds), (St. Maur, Lord Percy) Speculative members included in Bishop Cosin's Charter incorporating the trades of Gateshead (1671) 18:53-5
 Gateshead Lodge, at the Fountain Inn, 107:74
Gateshead MS. (18th-C.) [**H.2.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (L.48, England), and where reproduced (*Masonic Magazine*, Sep. 1875) **40-44**
Gateshead MS. (c.1730) [**H.2.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Gateshead Orders/Gilds!*) 99:142
 Gateshead Union L.41* [*UGLE*] (erased 1827) 82:192
 Gateshead, (Yarker, John) The Gateshead Charter of (1671) (Miles of Durham) 15:194
 Gateshead, L.143* (1736-68) at 'The Fountain' in Pipewellgate, 97:41
 Gateshead, L.143* at 'The Fountain', 91:116
 Gateway to Solomon's Temple (*l'Aurore*), Lodge of the (French, *GODF*), Jaffa (1906) 89:211
Gathas, the, Parsi V.S.L. [*VSL*], (*Disciples of Zoroaster, fire worshipper*), Persia, 93:219
 gauge, the 24-inch (Working Tools) 101:3
 Gauger, Nicolas, 121:151
 Gauker, Ralph Henry (1899-1979), Washington DC (USA), (*SBF*) (1973); *See*: Philalethes, The [*TPS*]
Gaules, Convent des (1778) 114:27
Gaules, Convent des (1778), (Lyon), attended by representatives from the IIth, IIIth and Vth Provinces [*OS*], called by Willermoz, to approve the new 'Beneficent Knights of the Holy City' (*Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte*) (*CBCS*) degree system of a 'Higher Class' (Scottish Rectified Freemasonry) [*RER*] 109:39-40, 49ⁿ¹²⁸, 50ⁿ¹⁴⁰
 Gauna, Eligio; *Giuseppe Mazzini - Uomo Universale* (Gentile, 1972), reviewed by, 86:298-300
 Gaundets, 95:222
Gauntlet, The (1834) 100:95
 Gauntlets, early form of (as part of the gloves) (c.1840) (as masonic regalia) 83:118
 Gauntlett, Henry, Dr., composer of hymns, 88:188
 Gauss, Karl Friedrich (1777-1855), German mathematician, 112:45ⁿ²⁵
 Gautama, Siddhārtha, 121:71q
 Gavard, Alexandre (translator, 1874) 110:194, 200ⁿ¹⁹
 Gavel Club, the, 112:17
 Gavel, the, 101:3
 Gavel, the, its dimension and location, (USA) (3°), (Q.125) 84:322-23
Gavel, the; new Masonic periodical (1897), (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia, 10:164
Gavin Wilson, "Poet Laureat to the Lodge of St. David". (A.M. Mackay) 25:258-75, 277-8
 Gawain, 112:167
 Gay, John, 118:158
 Gaybler, F., a prominent mason from Strasbourg, at the time of the Convent of Lyons (1778) 109:70
 Gayner, Constantine H.S. (b.1833), Lieutenant, init. (1855) Royal Navy L.429, Ramsgate, 93:100
 Gayre, Robert; *Heraldic Standards & Other Ensigns* (n.d.) q. 102:212
 Gaytonian, Old, L.7855, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:144
 Gaza, Bruno Vigillio, 118:217
Gazeta do Rio de Janeiro, 120:241
gazetins (clandestine hand-written newsletter) (1744) 106:144; '*Nouvelles à la main*' 152ⁿ¹⁶
Gazette d'Amsterdam, La (1738), exposure in, 86:305
Gazetteer & New Daily Advertiser (1785) 110:177, 187^{n4,6}
 Gazzo, Bruno Virgilio (editor: *Pietre-Stones Review of Freemasonry*; 1996) (www.) (E-Book) 121:79ⁿ²⁷, 106
 Geary, Charles (Bath, 1805) 102:38

- Gebalites, the, 107:191
 Gebbie, Arthur, 114:244
 Gebelin, Comte de, and Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (1778/9) (Nine Muses), Paris (Voltaire) 86:314, 316
Gebes, Tablet of, 116:115
 Gebler, Baron Tobias Philipp von (1726-1786); *Thamos, König von Agypten* (1773) (Mozart) 87:43, 49, 51, 67
 Gebler, Tobias Philipp, Freiherr von (1726-1786), (Vienna) 94:62
 Geddes, Peter, 116:219
 Gedeon, Manouel, 112:139
 Geekie, Alexander, *F.R.S.* (1710) (*RS*), of the Lodge at Cardigan Head, Charing Cross, 80:118
 Geertz, Geert (1466-1636); *See*: Erasmus of Rotterdam
 Gefen, Gérard; *Les Musiciens et la Franc-Maçonnerie, collection: Les chemins de la Musique*. (Paris, 1993) (Masonry and music), reviewed (Hollinrake) 106:246-248
 Geffen, Rabbi Hirsch, (Georgia, USA), *FPS* (1941); *See*: Philalethes, The [*TPS*]
Geheime Gesellschaft oder die Freymaurer, Die (1787) (The secret society or the Freemasons) 83:179
Geheimniss der Freymaurer in einem Schauspiel eröffnet, Der (1741) (a play) 83:179
 Geiringer, Karl; *Haydn, A Creative Life in Music*, 3rd ed. (1968) 94:61, 68
 Geisecke, Carl Ludwig, 121:224n¹⁶
Gekrönten Hoffnung, Lodge Zur, (The Crowned Hope), Vienna (Austria), Mozart a frequent visitor at (1784-91) 109:13
Gekrönten Hoffnung, Lodge Zur, (The Crowned Hope), Vienna (Austria) 100:198-200
Gekrönten Hoffnung, Lodge Zur, (The Crowned Hope), Vienna (Austria) 94:71, 74
Gekrönten Hoffnung, Lodge Zur, (The Crowned Hope), Vienna (Austria) 87:43, 46, 48-9, 73; concerts arranged by (Mozart) **45-6**, 72-3
Gekrönten Säule, Lodge Zur, in Brunswick, Scottish Rectified Lodge [*RER*] (1773) 109:33, 48n⁹⁸, 49n¹¹⁴
Gekrönten Schlangen, Lodge Zur (The Crowned Snakes), established by von Hund after the war (1764), as Mother Lodge for Lusatia [*OS*], then transferred to Görlitz, 109:26
 Gelasius, St., Pope (492-6); *Sacramentary* (n.d.) 88:vi, viii
 Gelder, Q., 111:viii, 262
 Gelder, Quentin, 112:viii
 Gelder, Quentin; 'School Freemasonry', 110:**116-144**
 Geldsetzer, Margarita, 115:262
 Gelli, Licio, 118:**221-223**
 Gemara, [*VSL*] nothing about the pillars [*KST*] 106:238
 Gematria, 119:102
Gematria, the, 105:**51-2**
 Gematrial Kabbalism in Freemasonry; Covey-Crump, W.W., 119:68
 Gemini, 120:136
 Geminiani, Francesco (1687-1762), composer, 94:142
 Geminiani, Francesco (1687-1762), violinist & composer, 101:171
 Geminiani, Francesco Xaverio (1687-1762), composer, init. Queens Head Lodge [*PGL*] (1725) 110:190
 Gemmingen, Freiherr Otto von, 116:270
 Gemmingen-Hornberg, Otto, Baron von (*fl.* 1780), Vienna, 100:201
 Gemmingen-Hornberg, Otto, Baron von (*fl.* 1780), Vienna, 87:44, 47
Genalogist, The, 119:195
 Gendron (1878-1951), Deputy GM (G.L.N.I. & R.) France (1917), Grand Lodge de France (1923) 101:98; *Histoire de la Loge Anglaise L.204.* (1933) 38, 44-50 *passim*, 56, q.58, 59, 69, 92
 Genealogical Index, International (*IGI*), (Genealogy & bibliography register, by the Mormons), Utah (USA) 106:173, 185n⁹
Genealogie of the Saintclaires of Rosslyra, The; tr. Wade, John, PM, (1835) 115:**142-143**
 Genealogist's Magazine, The, 115:228
 Genebrard, his edition (1574) of Origen's (*c.*185-*c.*253) works, 87:30
General Armory (1884), Burke, Sir Bernard, 117:190, 217
 General Assembly of Coloured Masons [*PHA*], Boston, Massachusetts, USA (1791) 89:70-1; *See*: Prince Hall Grand Lodge [*PHA*] <www.princehall.org> (1999)
 General Assembly of Masons (1633) 112:102
 General Assembly, of Masons in (1663) 82:170
 General Assembly, of Masons in (1663), (Hamill) 102:**254**
 General Assembly, of Masons in (1663), as the first 'centralizing influence'!, referred to in the so-called Roberts' version of the old '*Constitutions*' (1722) (*MS.*) 108:53, 61n⁴⁸
 General Cemetery Company, The, 108:18
 General Charity, the 106:103, 109
 General Committee (1813-1918) [*UGLE*] 95:70, **71-2**
 General Committee, the [*UGLE*] 86:**115**, 264; its abolition (1918) **109-12**
 General Committee, the, and Peter Gilkes, 84:280
General Elliot, Transport Ship to Canada (1786) 116:**220-221**
 General Grand Chapter (Antients) [*RA*]/[*AGL*] 120:125

- General Grand Chapter (Antients) [RA]/[AGL] 120:125
 General Grand Chapter of [OES] 115:165
 General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of the USA, [RA] 116:81
 General Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons (USA) [RA] 121:7, 8
 General Inspector (London); *See also*: Provincial GM [PGL] (London) 108:119
 General Mark Board, 114:87
 General Regulations (1721); *See also*: premier Grand Lodge [PGL] 100:133, 137, 151
 General Regulations (1784), "Fund for Building a Hall" [PGL] 82:24
General Scholium, Newton, Sir Isaac, 118:151
Générale d'Apprenti, Lodge, 119:2
Générale, Lodge, 119:2-5
Generous Freemason, The (1730) 111:8
 Generous Freemason, The (play), (Hextall, W.B.) A Masonic Pantomime and some other Plays, 24:180-1
 Generous Freemason, The (play), (Hextall, W.B.) A Masonic Pantomime and some other Plays, 21:138-60
 Generous Freemason, The (play), (Speth, G.W.) The Generous Freemason (*A masonic play*) 7:87
 Genesee County, N.Y. (USA) 106:139
 Genesee L.174 (GL MI) (USA) 121:133
Genesis (Old English poem) 103:193, 199ⁿ¹⁷
Genesis of Freemasonry, The (1946); Knoop, D. & Jones, G.P., 111:120ⁿ¹
Genesis of Freemasonry, The (1948), Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.; *See also*: reviewed (Pick) (in *AQC* vol.59:197-199) 107:57, 69, 70
Genesis of Freemasonry, The (2009); Harrison, David; reviewed (Davie, Gordon) 121:244-245
Genesis of Freemasonry, The, Knoop, D. and Jones, G.P. (1946) 112:95-96, 103-105n
Genesis of Freemasonry, The, Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P., (London, QC Correspondence Circle, 1978) 114:209
Genesis of Freemasonry, The; Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P. (London, reprinted 1978) 113:38n16, 40n⁷⁵
Genesis of Operative Masonry - The. (A.J. Arkell), Prestonian Lecture (PL-1964) 77:169-80
Genesis of Speculative Masonry. (Knoop, Douglas) 55:4-26
Genesis Rabba (94), in the 'Midrash' (*VSL!*), on the sprig of acacia, 107:190
 Genesis, 4:20, q (*VSL*) 112:135-136
Genesis, Book of (*VSL*) 119:53
 Genesis, IV:17, q (*VSL*) 112:135-136
 Genesis, XI:3-4, q (*VSL*) 112:136
 Genet, Edmund Charles Edouard (1763-1834), Girondist, French ambassador to Washington (1793), and the DeWitt Clinton family (New York, USA) 104:203
 Geneva Bible, 114:5
Geneva Bible, The (1st ed. 1560) [*VSL*] 85:321ⁿ¹
Geneva Bible, The (1st ed. 1560) [*VSL*], (Switzerland) 102:26, 54, 209-10
Geneva Bible, The (1st ed. 1560) [*VSL*], one of the early illustrated Bibles, on 'ornamental' sphere and globes, 82:322
Geneva Bible, The (ed. 1595) [*VSL*], on the form of 'The Pillar and caldron', 61:132a
Geneva Bible, The (*VSL*) 113:164ⁿ²⁹
 Geneva College, 117:317
 Geneva, anti-Masonry in (1736) (Switzerland) 104:85
 Geneva, Freemasonry and Life in, at the initiation of Prince Edward, the Duke of Kent (1789) 78:19-24
 Geneva, Freemasonry prohibited in (1744) 81:108
 Geneva, Grand Orient of (1786) 83:255; its Lodges in France 256
 Geneva, Republic of, received into the Swiss Confederation as the 22nd Canton (1816), (Switzerland) 68:87
 Geneva, the Republic of (Switzerland), and Freemasonry (1737) 89:62
Genève, Grande Loge Nationale de (1769) 83:249, 255, 255ⁿ³, 263
 GEnie Online Services (www.) 121:87
Genius of Masonry Descent (song) (c.1738), John Bancks, 107:37
 Genovesi, Antonio, 93:90
 Gent, Margaret, 121:160
 Gent, William, 121:160
 Gentile, Carlo, Dr., (Italy), G.Orator; *Giuseppe Mazzini-Uomo Universale* (1972) 87:225, 225ⁿ²; *Il Mistero di Cagliostro e il Sistema Egiziano* (1974) (The Mystery of Cagliostro and the Egyptian System) 225, 225ⁿ³
 Gentile, Carlo, Dr.; *Giuseppe Mazzini, Uomo Universale* (1972), reviewed (Gauna) 86:298-300
 Gentle, C.A., 116:169
 Gentleman-Mason, in the '*Masonry Dissected*' [*MD*] of (1730) 85:199
Gentleman's Journal, The (c.1754) 91:64
Gentleman's Magazine, 114:252
Gentleman's Magazine, The (1731), first issue, (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1731); *See also*: *The Free-Masons Magick Ladder* (1731) [*Pamphlet*], [*EMP*] 74:32-49; *See*: front page of (1731), in the Time Inc. book (Great Historic Epochs) '*The Age of Enlightenment*' (Gay, Peter) (1966)
Gentleman's Magazine, The (1732), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1732); *See also*: An Epilogue (1732)

- [Pamphlet], [EMP] 76:44-60
Gentleman's Magazine, The (1735), Blythe, F.; *A Prologue* (1735) [Pamphlet]; See: [EMP]
Gentleman's Magazine, The (1737) q. 104:53
Gentleman's Magazine, The (1737), and in 'The Craftsmen' (1737), on higher Order of Cabalists, admit even Jacobites, Nonjurors and Papists [KM]! 32:27-8
Gentleman's Magazine, The (1737), on Freemasonry at Florence, and the Pope and the Duke of Tuscany (Italy), q. 84:83; (1738) 80, 165
Gentleman's Magazine, The (1739), q. of Ramsay; See also: (in AQC vol.47:77) 81:106, 296
Gentleman's Magazine, The (1746), on John Belcher appointed governor of Nova Caesarea, or New Jersey (USA) 108:261
Gentleman's Magazine, The (1753), report on Foundation Stone ceremony, q. 83:15-16
Gentleman's Magazine, the (April 1734) 118:167
Gentleman's Magazine, The (Masonic extracts), (Armitage, Fred) The Story of the Craft as told in "The Gentleman's Magazine" (1731-1820) 27:185-216
Gentlemans Magazine, The, 120:172, 175
Gentleman's Study, The (1732), Miss W. (publ. anon), (f) 107:34
Gentlemen at Arms, the Honourable Corps of, 114:40
Gentlemen Yeomen, Corps of, 114:40
Gentlemen-Masons, 91:16
Gentlemen's Society of Spalding, (Perry, S.H.) The Gentlemen's Society at Spalding, 53:335-9
Gentlemen's Society of Spalding, founded by Maurice Johnson (c.1710) 83:96, 98 bis, 99 bis, 101
Gentlemen's Society of Spalding, Ramsay a member of (1730) 81:284, 284n²
Gentry, Mike, 121:116
Genzinger, Marianne von, 94:68
Geoffrey de Mandeville & London's Camelot, Ghosts, Mysteries and the Occult in Barnet; Cobban, J.L., 116:170
Geoffrey of Monmouth (1100?-1154) 102:194-5; *Historia Regum Britanniae* (c.1137) 190
Geoffrey of Monmouth (1100?-1154) 103:13
Geoffrey of Monmouth (1100?-1154) 92:220
Geoffrey of Monmouth (1100?-1154) 94:28
Geoffrey of Monmouth (1100?-1154) 99:56, 61-2; *Historia Regum Britanniae* (c.1137) **58**
Geoffrey of Monmouth (1100?-1154), historian, 100:124
Geoffrey of Monmouth (1100?-1154), monk and chronicler, 89:116, 145-6
Geoffrey of Monmouth (1100?-1154); *History of the Kings of Britain* (c.1136) 93:12
George I, King of Greece, 116:291
Geographic (1522) 115:259, 262
Geographical Magazine (1785) 102:39
geological distribution map, UK 122:151, 153, 154, 155
Geomantic-Masons, 91:16, 85, 129; ritual of 'Provincial Grand Lodge of South Britain H.R.D.M.' (1760), redesigned as Installed Master degree (Geomantic Mason) (WM) 136, 165
Geometria deutsch; Roriczer, Matthias (c.1488) 113:47-48
Geometria Secunda, (MS.) (c.1150) at Lambeth (on 'world geometry') 94:169n¹
Geometric (Geometrical) Master Mason [RA] 91:128, **145**, 155-8 *passim*, **161**, 162-6 *passim*
Geometric Masons, (Speth, G.W.) The Most Excellent Order of Geometrical Master Masons, 12:205
Geometric Masters, 92:53
Geometric Past Master 96:61
Geometric Practice, 115:260, 262
Geometric Speculative, 115:260
Geometric(al) Master Mason, 96:49 bis, **55**, 57-8, 64
Geometric(k) Master, degree 110:28, **39-40**
Geometrica Practice; in *Margarita Philosophica*, 115:261
Geometrical Master Mason, 95:44
Geometrical Master Mason, The Most Excellent Order of (the teaching of Geometry in lodges), Mrs. Snezana Lawrence (Dover) preparing a thesis on the (PhD) (c.1996) 108:252
Geometrical Practical Treatize named Pantometria, A; Digges, Thomas (London 1591) 113:33, 43n¹¹⁸
Geometrician, [VSL] & (Plato) 101:5
Geometrician, Grand, on stained glass in the Church of St. Neots (early 15th-century), Cornwall, 13:177
Geometrician, The Creator represented in mediaveal art as a; See also: Carr, H. (in AQC vol.75:108) 87:25
Geometry & Freemasonry, (Baxter, R.H.) An Old Steinmetz-spruch (German Stone-Masonic judgment) 30:120-1
Geometry & Freemasonry, (Greene, Thomas) The 47th Proposition of the 1st Book of Euclid as part of the Jewel of a Past Master, 14:27-41
Geometry & Freemasonry, (Klein, S.T.) "Magister-Mathesios", 23:107-51, 334-6
Geometry & Freemasonry, (Klein, S.T.) "Magister-Mathesios", 24:68-70
Geometry & Freemasonry, (Klein, S.T.) Geometry which is Masonry (St. John's Card) (1897), old Euclid drawing 10:Inset. (ML.a1-a5) (Misc. Lat.)
Geometry & Freemasonry, (Lovegrove, Henry) Batty Langley on Geometry, 11:134-6

- Geometry & Freemasonry, (Speth, G.W.) Squaring the Circle Geometrically, 8:217-19
- Geometry & Freemasonry, (Williams, W.J.) The Centre, 35:66-8
- Geometry of Operative and Speculative Freemasonry (Lawrence) 109:215-23
- Geometry, in the Old Charges (*MSS.*) 99:122, 133, 135, 148
- Geometry; *See:* Barnett, Arthur (*GLNF*); 'Geometry - The Source of our Inspiration' (1979) (*RS*), in *Transactions* (Vol.23, No.6), of United Masters L.167 (New Zealand), (1979) (*OMTP*, Vol.III, No.10)
- Georg Ludwig (1660-1727), Elector of Hanover (1698), later George I, King of England (1714-1727), brother-in-law to Friedrich I, King of Prussia, 109:19, 43ⁿ³, 62
- George & Dragon Lodge (*erased* 1775) 114:238
- George & Vulture Tavern, Cornhill, London, 120:5
- George (Charing Cross), L.35 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) [*PGL*] 85:303
- George and Crown L.238* [*PGL*], Wakefield, Yorkshire, (*now* L.154), their Hall Medal (1780) 82:30
- George and Vulture Tavern, Cornhill, 108:197, 209
- George Green L.3510, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:141
- George Grey Manuscript of the Old Charges [*E.d.24.*], The; Akenhead, E., 112:127-136
- George Grey Manuscript of The Old Charges, The; (Norman B. Spencer Award Winner), Akenhead, Eric, 113:vi
- George Grey, Esq., Freemason, 1710; Waples, William, (AQC73, 1960) 112:136ⁿ³
- George I (1660-1727) (Georg Ludwig), King of Great Britain and Ireland (1714-1727), formerly as Georg Ludwig, Elector of Hanover (1698), brother-in-law to Friedrich I (1657-1713), King of Prussia (1701-1713) 109:19, 43ⁿ³; his only daughter Sophie Dorothea married to Friedrich Wilhelm I, King of Prussia (1713-40) 62
- George I (1660-1727) (Georg Ludwig), King of Great Britain and Ireland (1714-1727) 111:65ⁿ⁴³, 127, 188
- George I (1660-1727), King of England (1714-1727) 91:180
- George I (1660-1727), King of England (1714-1727) 97:1
- George I (1660-1727), King of England (1714-1727), not being able to speak english (Hanoverian) 38:304
- George I (1845-1913) (*Georgios*), King of Greece (1863-1913); *See:* Prince Vilhelm, son of King Christian IX (Denmark), brother to King Frederick VIII (GM [*SKA*], 1871-1912) Denmark, brother-in-law to King Edward VII of England
- George I, King, 115:37, 39-40, 229, 231-232
- George II (1683-1760), King of England (1727-1760) 109:52, 61-2, 147, 237
- George II (1683-1760), King of England (1727-1760) 110:72, 148
- George II (1683-1760), King of England (1727-1760) 94:224-5
- George II (1683-1760), King of England (1727-1760) 111:63
- George II (1683-1760), King of England (1727-1760) 112:11
- George II (1683-1760), King of England (1727-1760), his Queen Caroline, Desaguliers's poem (1727) 38:304-6
- George II (1683-1760), King of England (1727-1760), his Royal Collection, 108:220
- George II (1683-1760), King of England (1727-1760), his supporters among the landed Whigs, on execrable terms with his son Prince Frederick Lewis (1707-1751) 82:271
- George II (1683-1760), King of England (1727-1760), Ramsay's relations with, 81:284, 296, 297
- George II (1890-1947) (*Georgios*), King of the Hellenes (1922-3, 1935-41, 1946-7) (Greece), English Freemason, init. in Wallwood L.5143 (1930), Past SGW [*UGLE*] (1936) 81:227
- George II, King of Greece (1890-1947) 116:291-292
- George II, King, 121:195
- George II, King, 115:44, 46, 213, 229, 231
- George II, King, 117:134
- George II, King, 118:140, 157, 160-161, 166, 183
- George II, King, 120:102
- George II, King, Consort of, 120:176
- George III (1738-1820), King of England (1760-1820) 112:185
- George III (1738-1820), King of England (1760-1820), King of Hanover (1815-20) 109:109ⁿ⁷, 125, 142, 147
- George III (1738-1820), King of England (1760-1820), King of Hanover (1815-20) 107:196; *See also:* (Brewer) Party Ideology and Popular Politic at the Accession of George III (1967) 46ⁿ⁸
- George III (1738-1820), King of England (1760-1820), King of Hanover (1815-20) 106:118, 161
- George III (1738-1820), King of England (1760-1820), King of Hanover (1815-20) 99:154
- George III (1738-1820), King of England (1760-1820), King of Hanover (1815-20) 98:74
- George III (1738-1820), King of England (1760-1820), King of Hanover (1815-20) 95:194
- George III (1738-1820), King of England (1760-1820), King of Hanover (1815-20) 93:31, 34, 42, 193, 223; his statue at Weymouth 188-93, 189
- George III (1738-1820), King of England (1760-1820), King of Hanover (1815-20) 92:72, 81ⁿ²
- George III (1738-1820), King of England (1760-1820), King of Hanover (1815-20) 91:62, 65
- George III (1738-1820), King of England (1760-1820), King of Hanover (1815-20) 89:182-4
- George III (1738-1820), King of England (1760-1820), King of Hanover (1815-20) 87:40
- George III (1738-1820), King of England (1760-1820), King of Hanover (1815-20) 86:87-9 *passim*; causing withdraw of Bill allowing Roman Catholic to serve in Army & Navy (1807) 323
- George III (1738-1820), King of England (1760-1820), King of Hanover (1815-20), son of Prince Frederick Lewis (the 'Lewis' - son of a freemason) 82:271

- George III (1738-1820), King of England (1760-1820), King of Hanover (1815-20) 81:**349-50**; protector of Corfu (United States of The Ionian Islands) (Greece), after the Paris treaty (1815) 225
- George III (1738-1820), King of England (1760-1820), King of Hanover (1815-20) 110:2, 9n², 184, **234-35**, 246n²⁷
- George III (1738-1820), King of England (1760-1820), King of Hanover (1815-20) 111:189
- George III, King, 119:34, 118, 177; George IV, King 257; George VI, King 183
- George III, King, 115:216
- George III, King, 118:160
- George III, King, 120:175
- George Inn, Birmingham, lodges meeting at (certificate for) (1785) [PGL] 82:209
- George Inn, Norton St. Philip, 107:6
- George IV (1762-1830), King of England and Hanover (1820-1830) 111:189
- George IV (1762-1830), King of England and Hanover (1820-1830); *See also*: Wales, George, Prince of, GM [PGL] (1790-1813), GMM (SC) (1806-20) 109:109n⁷, 133
- George IV (1762-1830), King of England and Hanover (1820-1830); *See also*: Wales, George, Prince of, GM [PGL] (1790-1813), GMM (SC) (1806-20) 108:17, 21, 106; init. (1787) by his uncle the Duke of Cumberland, GM [PGL], at a special Lodge held at the Star and Carter, Pall Mall (London) 117
- George IV (1762-1830), King of England and Hanover (1820-1830); *See also*: Wales, George, Prince of, GM [PGL] (1790-1813), GMM (SC) (1806-20), (L.259) 106:93
- George IV (1762-1830), King of England and Hanover (1820-1830); *See also*: Wales, George, Prince of, GM [PGL] (1790-1813), GMM (SC) (1806-20), (L.259) 93:31-3, 35-8 *passim*, 39-40, 42, 44-5, 48, 188
- George IV (1762-1830), King of England and Hanover (1820-1830); *See also*: Wales, George, Prince of, GM [PGL] (1790-1813), GMM (SC) (1806-20), (L.259) 89:35, 85
- George IV (1762-1830), King of England and Hanover (1820-1830); *See also*: Wales, George, Prince of, GM [PGL] (1790-1813), GMM (SC) (1806-20) 86:88-94 *passim*; the Secret Societies Act (1799) and the Edinburgh Rebellion (1808-13) (SC) 324-5
- George IV (1762-1830), King of England and Hanover (1820-1830); *See also*: Wales, George, Prince of, GM [PGL] (1790-1813), GMM (SC) (1806-20), loyal Address to 85:163; in Preston's *Illustrations* (15th ed. 1840) 163n²
- George IV (1762-1830), King of England and Hanover (1820-1830); *See also*: Wales, George, Prince of, GM [PGL] (1790-1813), GMM (SC) (1806-20) 82:17; his support of the Craft 271
- George IV, King, 115:122, 216
- George IV, King, 116:36
- George IV, King, 117:276
- George Kloss and his Masonic Library; Kwaadgras, Evert, 111:**25-34**
- George Payne, 2nd Grand Master', Calvert, A.F., *AQC* 30 (1917) 114:246n
- George Payne, Second Grand Master' (*AQC*30, 1917); Calvert, A.F., 111:65n⁵²
- George V (1865-1936), King of England (1910-1936) 108:168
- George V (1865-1936), King of England (1910-1936) 112:211, 213, 220n
- George V (1865-1936), King of England (1910-1936), his visit with Queen Mary to Freemasons' Hall (1934) 89:131
- George V (1865-1936), King of England (1910-1936), King of Hanover (Grandson of King George III of England), dethroned when Prussia annexed Hanover (1866) 97:2
- George V, King, 117:256
- George VI (1895-1952), King of England (1836-1952), *formerly* Duke of York, 108:110
- George VI (1895-1952), King of England (1895-1952), *formerly* Duke of York, init. Navy L.2612 (1919) and Master (*WM*) of (1921), SGW (1923), Provincial GM [*UGLE*] Middlesex (1924), Past GM [*UGLE*], in Royal Albert Hall (1937), affiliated to his father-in-law's lodge Glamis L.99 (SC) (1936), GMM (SC) (1936-37), and of United Chapter (1921) [*RA*] (EC) 81:353
- George VI (1895-1952), King of England (1895-1952), *King George VI MS.* (1727) [**D.b.50.**], came to light at almost exactly the time when H.M. the King installed the Duke of Devonshire as GM [*UGLE*] (1947) 60:100-101
- George VI (1895-1952), King of England (1936-1952), init. Naval L.2612 (1919), Past GM [*UGLE*] (1937), GM (1935-37) of Scotland, and L.99 of Glamis (SC), where his father-in-law the Earl of Strathmore (Bowes Lion) was a PM (SC) 86:307; *See also*: York, Duke of (1920-37); his wife (1923) the Queen Mother, Elizabeth (1900-2002)
- George VI (1895-1952), King of England (1936-1952), Past GM [*UGLE*] (1937) q. 105:181-2
- George VI (1895-1952), King of England (1936-1952), Past GM [*UGLE*] (1937) 103:237
- George VI, King, 115:216
- George Washington Masonic Memorial (USA) 121:123
- George Washington Masonic National Memorial (1932), Alexandria, Virginia (USA), (Washington D.C.) 88:183; *See*: <<http://www.gwmemorial.org>> (2000); Web Homepage <<http://www.cais.com/webwave/masonic.htm>> (1998); Library of (with list of books, as computer 'Access' database file); <<http://www.geocities.com/Athens/1799/gwmlib.html>> (1998)
- George Washington Masonic National Memorial, (USA) 118:64
- George Washington National Memorial, (Alexandra) (USA) 111:**196-197**
- George Washington Union of Free masons of North America (USA) 121:128
- George Washington, L.59 (Piladelphia, USA) 120:239, 242
- George Weifert: Pillar of Serbian Masonry; Nikolic, Stevan, 116:ii, 206, **201-211**, Bibliography, 210; Notes 210-211
- George William L.328 (SC) (1830-55), 94th Foot (Gibraltar) 93:101

- George, Hull, L.78 [AGL] (1759-61) at the, 101:12
- George, Joe, 121:90ⁿ⁷³
- George, John, F.R.S. (1719) (RS), of the Lodge at King's Arms, St. Paul's, 80:118
- George, Prince (1865-1936), later King George V of England (1910-1936) 112:202
- Georges, John, FRS, 117:131
- Georgetown, Maryland, Lodge at (1766) (USA) 90:224
- Georgevic, Andra, 116:205
- Georgevic, Vojislav, 116:205
- Georgia (USA), early Freemasonry in, 90:223; Grand Lodge formed (1786) 223, 300; Provincial GM's of 223
- Georgia (USA), Grand Lodge of (1735/1786) 94:150
- Georgia (USA), Grand Lodge of (1735/1786) 96:117, 124
- Georgia (USA), Grand Lodge of (1735/1786) 97:162
- Georgia (USA), Grand Lodge of (1735/1786) (F.& A.M.); See: Web Homepage from; <<http://www.glofga.org/>> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- Georgia (USA), Grand Lodge of, formed (1786) 91:222
- Georgia (USA), Grand Lodge of, formed at the Savannah Convention (1786) with William Stephens as 1st GM (USA), Provincial Grand Lodge [PGL] (1760) 13:176; (Speth, G.W.) A Curious Warrant from Thomas Thyne Lord Viscount Weymouth GM [PGL] to Roger Lacey (1786) 125-6; Thomas Smith Webb on (1808) 176
- Georgia (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA] 92:161
- Georgia (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA], (as 'Union Grand Lodge'), founded (1870) 90:295
- Georgia (USA), the colony of, 104:34-5, 43
- Georgia (USA), Trustees for the Settlement of the American Colony of, 108:164
- Georgia (USA); *Masonic Manual and Code* (1963) 83:66, 67
- Georgia Lodge of Research, 118:52
- Georgia, General Grand Chapter of, Library & Museum of (Atlanta) 118:52
- Georgia, Grand Lodge of (1735) <www.glofga.org/> (Atlanta, Georgia, USA) 121:96, 137, 180, 181; membership (1861-65) 24-25; Prince Hall GL <[mwphglga.org](http://www.mwphglga.org/)> [PHA] 137
- Georgia, Grand Lodge of (USA) 113:211
- Georgia, Grand Lodge of (USA) 116:73, 81
- Georgia, Grand Lodge of (USA), F & AM for the State of, 118:52
- Georgian Architecture*; Curl, Prof. J.S. (2002) 116:83
- Georgis Wilhelmus ('George'), (George Wilhelm, Knight of the Golden Sun), as the signatory of the Strict Observance [OS] Patent in secret cipher (written by Mister Andrew Lumesdeck, secretary to His Britannic Majesty)! (1755), nominating von Hund as 'Magnus Visitor Ordinis', a forgery, first shown by von Hund at the Altenberg Convent (1764), as the letter of authority, 109:27, 35, 45ⁿ⁴⁹, 48ⁿ¹⁰⁴
- Georgius, Wilhelmus Albanus, (given as the name of the present Grand Master), of von Gugomos new Order (Starck/Klerikats/Clerks), given by Gugomos at the Wiesbaden Convent (1776) 109:36
- Geppert, Ernst-Günther, 91:41ⁿ²⁰; *Stammbuch der Freimaurer-Logen Deutschlands 1737-1972*. (1974) (*Matrikel und Stammbuch*) 32
- Geppert, Ernst-Günther; *Die Freimaurer-Loge Deutschlands 1737-1972*. (Matrikel und Stammbuch) (1974) 109:43ⁿ¹⁷, 46ⁿ⁶⁴, 49ⁿ¹¹⁷
- Geppert, Ernst-Günther; *Die Freimaurer-Logen Deutschlands 1737-1972*. (1974) (*Matrikel und Stammbuch*), (listing 469 lodges founded up to 1813) (Germany), reviewed (Howe) 87:226-7
- Gerald Gardner, *Witch*; Bracelin, J.L., 116:170; (Abbey Folk Park/Ward, J.S.M.), 170, 189ⁿ⁸⁰, 176
- Gerald the Welshman (12th-C.), master mason, 97:151
- Gerard of Martigues (Provence), 1st GM [KH] (c.1070-1120), (ruler) of the 'Religious Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem' (Hospitallers), Palestine, 91:47, 48, 51, 68
- Gerard, Master, 119:258
- Gerber, Ernst Ludwig, q. 94:68
- Gerber, Hildebrand; See also: pseudonym for Gruber, Hermann (1851-1930), (SJ)/(RC), [IFL-I] (Germany/Holland) 12:99
- Gerdorf, von, as 'Eques a Carduo' [OS], signer of the 'tontine' plan (1760s) 109:45ⁿ⁵⁵
- Gerhard, Marvin W., 113:219, 220ⁿ¹⁹
- Germain, Count Joseph Marie Saint- (d.1784), French alchemist, no connection with the Strict Observance [OS], Karl von Hessen (SKA), an adopt of (Louisenlund, Masonic Landscape garden) 109:30, 41-2, 45ⁿ⁵⁷, 50ⁿ¹³⁴
- Germain, George, 121:195
- German Bible*, [VSL]; See also: Luther, Martin (1485-1546) 84:193, 194, 204, 208
- German Christian Order of Friendship (1933), Berlin (a renaming of the 'old' Prussia Grand Lodge of 'Friendship', on account of the 'Nazi' regime) (G) 95:30
- German Christian Order of Templars (1933), Berlin (a renaming of the 'old' Grand Landesloge, on account of the 'Nazi' regime) (G), [SKA] 95:30
- German Club, Concordia (The Nazi Room), Kobe (Japan), to the Hiogo & Osaka L.498 (SC) in (1946) 107:99
- German Freethinkers' Lodge (1905), Frankfurt, 97:208
- German Interests and the Jewish Settlement in the 19th Century, The; Eliav, Mordechai (1970) 113:200ⁿ⁹

- German Legion, the, 111:188
- German/Prussian Templars at the Baltic; Teutonic Knights. (Military Orders, out of the 3rd Crusade) [KT]/[KH] 108:246
- Germanenorden, der* (G.O.) (GO) (Germany), (pseudo-Masonic/anti-Masonic!) (c.1911-c.1922) 85:242n³
- Germania, Provincial Grand Lodge of (Swedenborg Rite) (1902) (Reuss) 91:33-4
- Germany (G) 83:274, 277, **283**; and Charities 284, 286; its disbandment (1958) 285-6; English Freemasonry in (1921-1929, 1945-71) (Maris) **274-300**; Freemasonry in (1750-1810) **260-63**; (1921-71) **274-300**
- Germany (G), (Greiner, Gotthelf) German Freemasonry in the present era (1896) 9:55-82; (Wiebe, Carl) Notes on German Freemasonry 146-53; (Kupferschmidt, C.) A Glimpse at early Freemasonry in Germany 160-9
- Germany (G), (Speth, G.W.) Freemasonry in Prussia, 5:192-4
- Germany (G), (Speth, G.W.) The "Settegast" Grand Lodge of Germany, Berlin (1893) 14:83-6
- Germany (G), (Speth, G.W.) The Steinmetz Theory critically examined, 1:17-25; Kaiser Wilhelm as a Mason 161-6
- Germany (G), (VGLvD); See: Germany, Grand Lodges, "*Freemasonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- Germany (G), *Allgemeine Bürgerloge* (ABL), Berlin (1896) & Leipzig (1899) 91:32, 36; Grand Orient (Cernau) 35, 36, 37; *Grosse Freimaurer Loge für Deutschland* (irreg., 1903) 33 bis, **36**, 37, 38; *Großlogen-verbund* (Union of Grand Lodges) (VGLvD) 35, 36; irregular Freemasonry in, 1900-23 (Reuss) **28-46**; *Matthäi Logenbund*, Leipzig 36; Symbolical Grand Lodge, Scottish Rite 37, 38
- Germany (G), American-Canadian Grand Lodge (ACGL) (1962) (Emulation/Webb Rite) 97:10-11; British Freemasons (GLBFG), Grand Land-Lodge (GLL-FO) 10-11; Federal Grand Lodge of 'the Old Charges' (or 'the Ancient Landmarks') (1945) 6, 210; German Grand Lodges Association (1872) **3-4**, 8; Association of British Freemasons in (1946-1958); See also: Bayreuth, Berlin, Frankfurt, Hamburg, Grand Land Lodge (GLL-FO) (1770) [SKA] (Berlin); See: Germany, "*Freemasonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- Germany (G), '*Aufklärung*' (century of 'Enlightenment'), and Prussia (18th-century), a collection of 350 separate states and nine electorates (Hapsburgian Holy Roman Empire) 109:1, 10-1, **53**, 54n⁸; (post war freemasonry in) 15
- Germany (G), '*Aufklärung*' (century of 'Enlightenment'); See also: The non-masonic study group at Luneburg in Hanover (PhD), symposium on Eastern Europe (1976) 92:210; *Beförderung der Aufklärung in Mittel- und Osteuropa Freimaurer, Gesellschaften, Clubs* (1979) (ed., Balász, Eva H. & Hammermayer, Ludwig), reviewed (Solf) 210
- Germany (G), Berlin, Grand Land Lodge of A.F. & A.M. (1958) 97:12, 15, 209-10; Grand Priory of the Rectified Scottish Rite [RER] 16; 'Revival of Freemasonry in Post-War Germany, The' (Solf) **1-17**, Rising Sun, Masonic Union of the (1907) 5, 8, **208-14**; Society of German Freemasons (1861); See also: Begrmann (*Verein Deutscher Freimaurer*) (in AQC vol.22:62) **3**; Supreme Council (33°) (1930) [A&ASR] 5, 16; Symbolic G.L., founded (1930) from Rising Sun (FZAS), Leo Müffelman (1881-1934) first GM (See: '*Die alten Pflichten*' (1930/33) monthly publication & Bernheim (Feb.1997, p.22) [TPS]) 5, 208-9; United G.L. (1949) **8**, 9, **10-14**, 15, 210-11; United G.L.s (VGLvD) (1958) 12, **14-15**
- Germany (G), Christian Order of Friendship (1933) 95:30-1; Christian Order of Templars (GLL-FO) (1933) 30; Grand Lodge 'Concord', Darmstadt (1846) 24-5; G.L. German Fraternal Chain (*Bruderkette*), Leipzig (1924) 24-5; Grand Lodge of Hamburg (JLF) (1811) 24-5, 28; G.L. of Prussia (Royal York, *later* Friendship), Berlin (1798) 24, 29-30, 34, 34n³; G.L. 'The Sun', Bayreuth (1811) 24-5, 28; Grand Mother Lodge of the Eclectic Union of Freemasons, Frankfurt (1823) 24-5, 28; Grand Mother Lodge of the Three Globes [3WK], Berlin (1744) 21, 24, 27-31, 34; *Grosslogenbund* (Union of Grand Lodges) 26
- Germany (G), Early Freemasonry in, 96:**122-3**; National Grand Lodge of all German Freemasons (*Große Landesloge*), (1770) (Swedish Rite) [SKA] (GLL-FO), Berlin 135-7, 215, 218; United G.L.s of (*Vereinigte Großlogen von Deutschland*) (VGLvD) (1958) 122-3, 135; See also: Bayreuth, Berlin, Frankfurt, Hamburg, Saxony.
- Germany (G), Grand Land Lodge (1770) [SKA] 93:195, 202; Grand Land Lodge A.F. & A. Masons (1954) of 196, 198-9; United G.L.s (1958) of (VGLvD), Brotherhood of German Freemasons 196, 203; See: Germany, Grand Lodges, "*Freemasonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- Germany (G), Grand Land Lodge of (GLL-FO) [SKA] 92:82, 96n⁴; Grand Lodge of A.F. & A. Masons of 82, 103; Grand Lodge *Zur Sonne* (Bayreuth) 82; Supreme Council (33°) [A&ASR] for 82, 210; United Grand Lodges of (VGLvD) 82; Three Globes [3WK] (GNML3W) (1947) (Fessler Ritual) 83; See also: Hamburg, Prussia
- Germany (G), Grand Land-Lodge's Temple equipment [SKA] 81:244-6; Masonic organizations in, listed and mapped **249-50**; United Grand Lodges of Germany (*Vereinigte Grosslogen von Deutschland*) (VGLvD) (1959) 275
- Germany (G), Grand Lodge of (G), the 'German/Jewish Question' (1870s); Three Globes [3WK], Emperor of Germany as GM (1877) 108:**97-98**; A.F.u.A.M. (A.F. & A.M.) [AFAM] (1995) (VGLvD) 42
- Germany (G), Grand Lodge of A.F.u.A.M.v.D. [*Großloge der Alten Freien und Angenommenen Maurer von Deutschland*] (Schröder/Emulation Craft) [AFAM] (G), <gl_afam@freimaurer.org> (1998), (VGLvD); See: German Freemason's Museum at Bayreuth (*Deutschen Freimaurer Museum*), <<http://freimaurer.org/museum>> (1998)
- Germany (G), Hamburg Grand Lodge (JLF) (Germany), (in exile in Chile) (1935-49) 97:5, 8
- Germany (G), List of number of Lodges under the jurisdiction of the nine Grand Lodges of Germany (1900), (*Latomia*) 13:134; *Allgemeines Handbuch der Freimaurerei* [AHF] (part 7 and 8) (Masonig Handbook) (3rd Ed. 1900) 134
- Germany (G), Lodges resuming former workings or went back to the English Rite (*Late Observance*) [PGL] (1779-82), refuting the Strict Observance Rite [OS] 109:37, 49n¹⁷
- Germany (G), National Grand (Land) Lodge of (GLL-FO) [SKA] 109:34, 107; See also: Zinnendorf Rite [SKA] (G) 32, **34-5**
- Germany (G), National Grand Lodge (Zinnendorf) [SKA] 90:57, 65 bis, 68n¹⁷; United Grand Lodge (G) (1770) 60

- Germany (G), the Catholic Church in, 104:76; negotiations with the Episcopal Conference (1968-80) **85-6**, 88-90, 92; Grand Lodges: Grand Landlodge of Freemasons (*GLL-FO*) [*SKA*] **210**, 214; Hamburg 210, 215; *Kaiser Friedrich zur Bundestreue*, Grand Lodge of Prussia (H. Settegast & the '*Sprenge*' rite) 210; Royal York of Friendship, Prussia (1768) 206-7, **210**, 214; Saxony 210; Three Globes, Grand National Mother-Lodge [*3WK*] (*GNML3W*) (1947) 209, 212, 214-15; United Grand Lodges (*VGLvD*) (1958) 74
- Germany (G), The Collapse of Freemasonry in Nazi Germany (Howe, Ellic), (from *AQC* vol.86:ix) (1973), on the close down of german 'Old Prussian' [*SKA*] & 'Humanitarian' (*JLF*) Grand Lodges (1933) 95:**21-36**; See: Bernheim, Alain "*The Philalethes*" (Feb.1997, 18-22) [*TPS*]
- Germany (G), the six 'Humanitarian' Grand Lodges (Craft/Schröder Rite) (*JLF*) (pre-1933) 95:**21-2**, **24-9**, 35n²⁶; National Christian Order of Frederick the Great 30; National Grand Lodge of Freemasons (Landesloge) [*SKA*], Berlin (1770) 24, 27-30, 32, 34, 35n²¹; National G.L. of Saxony, Dresden (1811) 24-5; 'Old Prussian' obediences **21-2**, 24-8, 35-6nn; Provincial Grand Lodge of Lower Saxony, Hamburg 27; United Grand Lodges (1958) 34; *Verein deutscher Freimaurer* (Association of German Freemasons) 27
- Germany (G), the Supreme Council (33°) for [*A&ASR*], founded (1930) 100:26, 255; *Grossloge A.F.u.A.M.* (1971) (formerly '*Grosse Landesloge A.F.A.M.*'), new ritus (1981) [*AFAM*] (Schröder/Emulation Craft), (*VGLvD*) 255
- Germany (G), United Grand Lodges of (*Vereinigte Großlogen von Deutschland*) (*VGLvD*) (1958), (*GL A.F.u.A.M.*)/(*GLL-FO*)/(*GNML3W/3WK*)/(*ACGL*)/(*GL BFG*); See: Web Homepage from; <<http://www.freimaurerei.com/>> (1998), or via; Germany, Grand Lodges, "*Free@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- Germany (G), United Grand Lodges of (*Vereinigte Großlogen von Deutschland*) (*VGLvD*) (1958) 89:68, 194
- Germany (G), United Grand Lodges of (*Vereinigte Großlogen von Deutschland*) (*VGLvD*) (1958) 88:92
- Germany (G); See: Lunden, Sven G., 'Nazis and Fascists are engaged in a ruthless campaign aiming at the annihilation of freemasonry', (1941) (*OMTP*, Vol.III, No.3)
- Germany, Grand Lodge of (see also: United [*sic*] Grand Lodges of Germany), (*VGLvD*) 117:**6-7**
- Germany, Grand Lodge of A.F.&A.M., (*VGLvD*) 117:22
- Germany, Grand Lodge of British Freemasons in, (*VGLvD*) 117:22
- Germany, National Grand Lodge of (*Grosse Landesloge von Deutschland*), (*GLL-FO*) [*SKA*] (1770) 110:195, 198, 202n⁵⁹
- Germer, Karl, a German disciple of Crowley, his successor as Outer Head of (*OTO*) (1942) 108:161n⁹; arrested by the Nazi '*Geheime Staatspolizei*' for the 'crime' of being a '*Hochgradfreimaurer*' [*HG*] (1935) 150
- Gerstenkorn, K.A., Presentation to Grand Lodge of New Zealand, of set of Gavels from Canada (1904) 18:244-5, 244a
- Gervase of Canterbury (12th-C.), writer, 99:56
- Gervaso, Roberto; *Cagliostro* (1974) 87:225
- Geschichte der Freimaurerbrüderschaft in Schweden und Norwegen*, *Latomia*, VII (1846) 115:55
- Geschichte der Freimaurerei* (1861), Findel, J.G., 120:119
- Geschichte der Freimaurerei in England, Irland und Schottland aus ächten Urkunden dargestellt (1685 bis 1784) nebst einer abhandlung abet die Ancient Masons* (Leipzig, 1847), Kloss, Georg, 111:33, 38n⁵³
- Geschichte der Freimaurerei in Frankreich* (1852), Kloss, George. (Stories of Freemasonry in France) q. 106:147
- Geschichte der Freimaurerei in Frankreich aus ächten Urkunden dargestellt (1725-1830)*; Kloss, Georg, 111:33, 38n⁵⁴
- Geschichte des mathematischen Unterrichts im deutschen Mittelalter*; Gunther, G. (1897) 113:49n¹
- Geschiedenis van de Orde der Vrijmetselaren in Nederland* (1871), Maarschalk, H., 111:255
- Geschiedenis van her Hoofdkapittel der Hoge Graden in Nederland* (1964), Loo, P.J. van, 111:254
- Gesellenmachen (making of a 'Fellow Craft', as 'Actus depositionis'); See: Fredericus M. Frisius; *Der vornehmsten künstler und Handwerker Ceremonial-Politica* (Leipzig, 1708), (on the '*Steinmetz/Zunft/Innung*' in Germany)
- Gessner, Salomon, poet, 90:285
- Geuns, Jean Rene van; New York, init. (1974), <masonic-network.com> (1996) 121:77, 77n³³
- Geusau L., his '*Journal*' q. on Ramsay, 81:102, 289, 292 bis
- Geyser, A.S., 'Jerusalem, City of Kings', 96:**38-46**
- Geyt, Philip W. (Bombay, 1841) 93:218
- Gezer (Palestine) 82:156; excavations at 164
- GFN Cyber Mason* (Internet publication) (www.) 121:77n²⁴
- Ghandi, Mohandas K., 116:18
- Ghazi-ud-Din Haydar, 'King of Oudh', 92:177
- Ghent; *University library*, 115:**261-262**
- Gherardi, 107:169
- Gherardini, Lord Otterus of (980-1006) 116:277
- Ghiberti, Lorenzo, painter, 87:30
- Ghibiline, 94:133, 137
- Ghose, Brij Lal (*fl.*1888, India) 104:260
- Ghosh, Rakhaladas (India); *The Master Masons' Guide* (1898), reviewed, 11:91
- Ghosh, Rakhaladas (India); *The Rules of Masonic Ethics* (1900), reviewed (Speth) 13:187
- Giacopo Castelvetro, Italian publisher in Elizabethan London and his patrons; Rosenberg, Eleanor, (*The Huntingdon Library Quarterly*, 1943) 113:43n¹³⁰
- Gian (Giovanni) Gastone di Medici (*d.*1737), Grand Duke of Tuscany, 104:53, 82
- Giardini, Felice (de), violinist, 87:248

- Giardini, Felice de (1716-1796), composer, init. Nine Muses L.235 [PGL] (1778) 110:190
- Gib, James (1683-1774) (b.1674)!, (Palladian architect, London) (Gibbs, James), (*Gibbs MS.*), (notes) (Saunders/Williams, W.J.); *See also:* A Masonic Pilgrimage through London (in *AQC* vol.43:68-9) 42:70-114, **253-55**
- Gibb, H.A.R.; *Mohammedanism* (New York, 1955) (USA) 106:235ⁿ²²
- Gibbins, James (fl.1845), of Mount Calvary [KT] 98:190
- Gibbon, Charles, 'Dedications of Churches and Chapels in West Sussex', in *Sussex Archaeological Collections*, Vol. XII, 119:179; Edward 174; Mary Ann **174-175, 179-180**
- Gibbon, Edward (1737-1794) 117:121, 148; *Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire* (1788), 148; *Memoirs*, 148
- Gibbon, Edward (1737-1794), (Oliver, Andrew) The Masonic Certificate of Edward Gibbon, 17:22
- Gibbon, Edward (1737-1794), (Price, F.C) Masonic Relics of Edward Gibbon, 8:29
- Gibbon, Edward (1737-1794), writer/historian and Freemason (Lausanne) 83:257, 257ⁿ⁷, q.301
- Gibbon, Edward (1737-1794); *The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire*, 115:234ⁿ¹⁴⁴
- Gibbon, Edward (1737-1794); *The History of the Decline and fall of the Roman Empire* (ed. 1962), a freemason, 109:6
- Gibbon, Edward (1737-1794); *The History of the Decline and fall of the Roman Empire* (Penguin ed. 1962) 107:199, 200ⁿ⁴
- Gibbon, Edward (1737-1794); *The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire* (Penguin ed. 1962) 82:1
- Gibbon, Matthew (fl.1768) 105:92
- Gibbons, John (fl.1666), writer, 100:124
- Gibbs, G.A. (later Lord Wrexall), Provincial GM, Bristol (1908-31) 85:326
- Gibbs, Hon, James, District GM [UGLE], Bombay (1870-9) 92:189
- Gibbs, James (1682-1754) 111:**128-129**
- Gibbs, James (1682-1754), (Palladian architect, of the church of 'St. Martin-in-the-Fields', London) 112:95, 106
- Gibbs, James (1682-1754), architect 101:167, **169**, 175, 193; *A Book of Architecture* (1728) 181, 185
- Gibbs, James (1682-1754), architect and Freemason 81:332
- Gibbs, James (1683-1754) (b.1674)!, (Palladian architect, London) (Gib, James), (*Gibbs MS.*), (notes) (Saunders/Vibert); *See also:* A Masonic Pilgrimage through London (in *AQC* vol.42:253-55) 43:68-9
- Gibbs, James (1683-1754), (Palladian architect) (of the church of 'St. Martin-in-the-Fields', London) 82:39, 45; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.49:129-30)
- Gibbs, Lieut Col J.A.C., 111:191
- Gibelin, Castle of, 96:210
- Gibeon, the young Solomon, in his dream at, 107:193
- Giblim, 120:244
- Giblim, the Hebrew word, means 'excellent masons'! 107:191
- Giblin and Squares, 94:133
- Giblyn, Giblym, Gilbyn, Gilmyrn, 87:93
- Gibraltar (DGM for) 117:20
- Gibraltar (now Calpe) L.325 (IC), (formerly Rock Lodge), Gibraltar, 100:19ⁿ⁵
- Gibraltar L.325, 114:124
- Gibraltar Lodge of Mark Masters L.43, 114:148
- Gibraltar Mark L.43, Gibraltar [RA] 99:168
- Gibraltar Masters' L.3825., 93:117
- Gibraltar, (Poole, Herbert) A Sketch of Freemasonry in Gibraltar before the Union (1813) 64:116-35
- Gibraltar, Bishop of, 112:190
- Gibraltar, early Provincial Grand Lodges in, 97:230
- Gibraltar, Freemasonry in, 93:**98-9, 101-3**
- Gibraltar, Irish L.325 at (IC); *See also:* Calpe Lodge (formerly Rock Lodge) 85:252, 287
- Gibraltar, L.128 (IC) (1742-1866), in the 39th Foot, 104:14
- Gibraltar, L.51* (1728) 88:207, **208, 209-10**, 211
- Gibraltar, L.51*, Gibraltar, 90:110
- Gibraltar, Provincial Grand Lodge of Andalucia L.220 at [AGL] (Spain) 90:132
- Gibson, E. & Kingsley Ward, G.; *Courage Remembered* (1989) 108:27ⁿ
- Gibson, J.G., Rev., (of the Esoteric School); *The Freemasons* (1908) q. 101:135, 141
- Gibson, James, and Dr. John Mitchell, of the Edinburgh Rebellion (1808-1813) (SC) 86:323
- Gibson, L.S.; *The Freemasons* (1905), masonic fiction, 32:79-95 *passim*, 80-1
- Gibson, L.S.; *The Freemasons* (1905), masonic fiction, 93:8
- Giddins, Edward, ferryman (Niagara), and the William Morgan affair (1826) (USA) 106:132
- Gielgud, Sir John, 93:13
- Giese, Chr. Herman (d.1819), Rev., Asst. G.Sec. for German Correspondence (office of) [UGLE] (1816-18) 88:214
- Giese, Chr. Hermann (d.1819) Rev., one of the preachers at the Court of St. James, Master (WM) (1805-1818) of Pilgrim L.238, London, Asst. G.Sec. [UGLE] for German Correspondence (1816-18) 76:61
- Giese, Chr. Hermann (d.1819), Rev., formerly the Duke of Sussex's tutor at Göttingen, Germany, Asst. G.Sec. for German Correspondence (office of) [UGLE] (1816-18) 93:196
- Giese, Chr. Hermon (d.1819), Rev., Asst. G.Sec. [UGLE] for German Correspondence (1816-18) 108:100
- Giese, Revd Hermon, 121:121:65
- Giesecke, Sir Charles Ludovic Metzler (1761-1833), (Bradley, Herbert) Bro. Mozart and some of his Masonic friends, Ignaz

- von Born, of Crowned Hope Lodge in Vienna (1790), wrote part of the libretto, with Schikaneder, to 'The Magic Flute' [K.620] 26:241-70; his Lodge Certificate 248a; Knight Commander of the Royal Danish Order of Danebrog [SKA] (Denmark & Greenland) 259-62, 264-5; See: Karl Ludwig Giesecke (Giesege), or Sir Charles Lewis Giesecke, Dublin based Professor of Mineralogy (article by Alfred Wittaker, Austria 2001)
- Giffard, Henry, actor-manager, 101:8, 17
- Gifford, D., & Seidman, R.J.; *Notes for Joyce* (1974) 93:13
- Giggleswickian, Old, L.8263, School lodge [UGLE] 110:144
- Gil, José Manuel Castellano; *La Masoneria Espanola en Cuba* (1996), (Spanish Freemasonry in Cuba) (CEHME), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 109:256
- Gilbert and Sullivan; Flinch, Michael (London, 1993) 112:217ⁿ⁷⁹
- Gilbert Gordon, 114:217
- Gilbert, Adrian; *New Jerusalem. Rebuilding London, the Great Fire, Christopher Wren and the Royal Society, The* (Bantam Press, 2002) 115:150
- Gilbert, Alfred, 112:206
- Gilbert, Gilbert, Rev., JGD (1837) [UGLE] 102:142, 157ⁿ⁴¹, 160
- Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (b.1942); *A.E. Waite; A Biolography* (1983), reviewed (Hamill) 95:211-12
- Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (b.1942) 98:219
- Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (b.1942) 99:215; 'The Masonic Career of A.E. Waite' **88-110**; *The Golden Dawn: Twilight of the Magicians* (1983), (GD) 104ⁿ¹⁰³
- Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (b.1942) 100:vii, 20ⁿ⁶; 'William Wynn Westcott' **6-32**; on 'Goblet d'Alviella' (Brodsky) **77-8**, 83-4; *A.E. Waite, Magician of Many Parts* (1987), reviewed (Tingay) **252-3**
- Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (b.1942) 101:148, 258; on 'The Sins of our Masonic Fathers' (Hamill) **149-50**, 157; *The Temple and the Lodge* (1989) (Baigent & Leigh), reviewed by **254-6**
- Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (b.1942) 102:248; on 'Masonry Universal' (Beresiner) **51-2**, 57-8; *Masonic Halls of England* (1989) (Cryer, N.B.), reviewed by **257-8**
- Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (b.1942) 103:96; 'The Role of Bibliography in Masonic Research' **124-49**; on 'The Dist. G.L. of the Punjab' (Khambatta) **73**, 76; on 'The G.L. of England' (Batham) **42-3**, 51
- Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (b.1942) 104:250; on 'The Church of Rome' (Read) **76-7**, 90-1; *The Grand Design* (1991) (McLeod, Wallace E.) as a 'Standard Original' version of the 'Old Charge' (c.1520), reviewed by **241-2**; *In Search of the Masters* (1990) (Johnson, Paul), reviewed by **243-4**
- Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (b.1942), Master (WM) of Q.C. L.2076 (1993) 105:247, **259-60**; on 'Do you submit to?' (Mendoza) **38**; on 'The Folger MS. (Morris) **118**, 121; *Rose Cross and the Age of Reason* (1992) (McIntosh, C.), reviewed by **241-2**; in 'Corona Gladiorum' Vol.1 (1992) the 'Magazine of the Bristol Masonic Society' 244
- Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (b.1942), AQC/Editor's notes (1993) 106:vii; on 'The Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham) 26; on 'The Power of Persuasion' (Vieler) 59, 65; on 'Pure - and Accepted - Masonry' 87; on 'The Regular Freemasonry' (Brodsky) 121; Librarian-General (S.R.I.A.) [SRIA] 183
- Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (b.1942), Editor of (AQC) 107:vii; Master (WM) of Q.C. L.2076 (1993) 8; 'To See Ourselves as Others See Us' (Inaugural Address) (1993) **1-7**, 49, 56, 121, 126; on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723' **32-33**; on 'Confession of a Cowan' **56-58**; on 'Anti-Masonry in Japan' **108**; on 'The Portraits at the Quatuor Coronati L.2076' **140-141**; (with Hamill) *A Celebration of the Craft* (1993) (RS) 7; (with Hamill) *World Freemasonry, an Illustrated History* (1991) 7; The Society of the Horseman's Word. (Notes) (ed.) 254-258
- Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (b.1942) 108:v, 12, 27, 46, 49, **56-57**, 75, **140-42**, 148, 160; on 'Breaking the Ring' (Brodsky) 8; 'Chaos out of Order: The Rise and Fall of The Swedenborg Rite' **122-49**; on 'Death and the Freemasonry' 35; his embarrassment 148; as Librarian General of *Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia* [SRIA] (EC) 148; on 'The Origin of Species' (Sandbach) 69; Scholarly research into English Freemasonry (projects) (PhD) (Stevenson/Morris) 252; The Iconography of Masonic Symbols (Ursula Turner), Germany 252; The Teaching of Geometry in Research Lodges (1800-1930) (Snezana Lawrence) (PhD) 252; with Hamill, John M.+; *World Freemasonry, an Illustrated History* (1991) q.49, 59ⁿ⁶, 186ⁿ²⁵
- Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (b.1942), Editor of the AQC 'Transactions' (1993-1997) 109:iii, 140, 164, 208, 214, 221; (in AQC vol.108:122-149) q.196; 'Chaos out of Order: The Rise and Fall of the Swenborgian Rite' 210; on 'John George Lambton' **140-1**; on 'John Yarker, Masonic Charlatan?' **208-10**
- Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (b.1942), President of the Bristol Masonic Society (1996!) 110:15, 173ⁿ²⁸
- Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (b.1942) 111:iii, vi, vii, viii, 21, 40, 42, 145, 168, 253, 260; review, 145
- Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (b.1942) 112:iii, 25, 49, 61, 253
- Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (b.1942) 113:77, 84-85, 140, 146-147, 150, iii, vi; Obituary for A. Geoffrey Markham, **244-246**
- Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (b.1942) 114:ii, iii, vi, 8, 34, 37, **108-109**, **159-180** *passim*, 217, 253; 'William Wynn Westcott and the Esoteric School of Masonic Research', AQC 100 (1987), 177
- Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (b.1942), PPrSGD (Glos.) 115:iii, 35, 63, 69, 71, 82, 90, **92-93**, **150-152**, 153, **178-181**; 'Monstrous Regiment, The, Women and Freemasonry in the Nineteenth Century' 153; 'Chaos Out of Order: The Rise and Fall of the Swedenborgian Rite', (AQC108, 1995) 55; *Golden Dawn Companion. A Guide to the History, Structure and Workings of the Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn, The* [GD] 177
- Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (b.1942) 116:ii, vi, viii, 54, 62, 64, 116, 180, 190, 192, 199, **286-287**; *Da Vinci Code, The*, (review), ii, 287; *Restoring the Temple of Vision... &c.* (review), ii, 287
- Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (b.1942) 117:iii, vi, viii, 173; Sir Alfred, 254
- Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (b.1942) 118:iii, vi, 233; 'Whither or Wither? – A Personal View of English Freemasonry', 233

- Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (b.1942) 119:iii, vi, 57, **75-76**, 83, 103
- Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (b.1942) 120:vi, 117, 131, 162-165, 167-169; 'Sixth Liberal Art: Astronomy and Freemasonry, The', 131
- Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (b.1942) 121:ix, 239, 240
- Gilbert, Robert Andrew + (b.1942), PPrSGD (Glos.), 'The trials and tribulations of a Masonic Apologist' (1998); *See*: Internet L.9659 <<http://internet.lodge.org.uk/guestbook/discuss1.asp>> (1999)
- Gilbert, Sir William Schwenck (1836-1911) & Sir Arthur Sullivan (1842-1900); *The Grand Duke* (opretta), (Gilbert and Sullivan) q. 93:**14-15**
- Gilbert, Sir William Schwenck (1836-1911) (and Sullivan, music) 112:193
- Gilbert, Sir William Schwenck (1836-1911), (and Sullivan, music), (Gilbert & Sullivan) q. 104:42
- Gilbert, Sir William Schwenck (1836-1911), (Draffen, G.S.) William Schwenck Gilbert, (Gilbert & Sullivan) 66:104
- Gilbert, Sir William Schwenck (1836-1911), composer, setting music to Gregg's words, in Harmony L.272 (1869), (Gilbert & Sullivan) 88:187
- Gilbert, William, Dr., physicist, 97:144
- Gild masonry (early sources which mentioned organized), in the laws of Dagobert the First (630), the capitularies of Charlemagne (787), and the ordinances of Archbishop Hincmar of Reims (852) 107:199; (W. Durant) *The Age of Faith* (1950) 200n⁵
- Gildas (516-70) 89:116; *The Overthrow and Conquest of Britain* 116
- Gildas; *De excidio Britanniae* (mid-6th-C.) q. 102:189, 190, 194
- Gilds, (Carr, Harry) The Mason and the Burgh - An examination of the Edinburgh Register of Apprentices and the Burgess Rolls (Scotland) 67:30-52
- Gilds, (Conder, Edward) The Miracle Play, 14:60-82, 138
- Gilds, (D'Alviella, Goblet) The Quatuor Coronati in Belgium, 13:78-89
- Gilds, (Gould, R.F.) Constitution of the Aberdeen Crafts (Scotland) 2:160-1
- Gilds, (Gould, R.F.) The Merchant and Craft Gilds of Aberdeen (Scotland) 2:159-61
- Gilds, (Hills, G.P.G.) Japanese Craft Guilds, 17:234-5
- Gilds, (Jones, B.E.) Freemasonry's debt to the Guilds, 74:1-10
- Gilds, (Jones, L.E.L.) The "Ordinary" of the Incorporated Company of Masons of, New-castle-upon-Tyne 72:122-6
- Gilds, (Knoop, Douglas) Gild resemblances in the old MS. Charges 42:259-90
- Gilds, (Parry, H.L.) Ed. The Charter of Incorporation of Carpenters, Masons, Joiners, Glaziers and Painters of Exeter (29th March, 1586) 41:225-36
- Gilds, (Pick, F.L.) Inaugural Address (1943), English Gild, 56:291-8
- Gilds, (Pick, F.L.) The Gild and the Craft, in Preston, 59:90-126
- Gilds, (Poole, Herbert) Some notes on the Trade Companies of Kendal in the 16th and 17th-centuries, 36:5-33
- Gilds, (Rye, Walter) Extracts from the records of the Corporation of Norwich, 15:205-12
- Gilds, (Rylands, W.H.) Charter incorporating the trades of Gateshead (1671) 15:153-61
- Gilds, (Salwey, T.J.) Notes on some Trade Guilds at Ludlow, 32:149-62
- Gilds, (Speth, G.W.) Free and Freemasonry: A Tentative Enquiry, 11:166-8
- Gilds, (Speth, G.W.) Free and Freemasonry: A Tentative Enquiry, 10:10-33, 155-7, 159
- Gilds, (Tingey, J.C.) Some notes upon the Craft Guilds of Norwich, with particular reference to the Masons, 15:197-204
- Gilds, (Vibert, A.L.) The Compagnonnage - A tentative enquiry (France) 33:191-228
- Gilds, (Wallace-James, R.E.) The Minute Book of the Aitchison's Haven Lodge (1598-1764) 24:30-45
- Gilds, (Waples, William) An Outline of the usage of Marks of medieval men, 58:171-224
- Gilds, (Williams, W.J.) Gild of Masons at Lincoln, 42:64-7
- Gilds, (Williams, W.J.) Gild of Masons at Lincoln, 54:108-10
- Gilds, (Williams, W.J.) The Incorporation of the Company of Freemasons, Carpenters, Joiners and Slaters of the City of Oxford, 40:217-23
- Gilds, in York, 103:8, 16
- Gilds, Medieval (Craft) 86:2, **284**; Roman (Trade) **1-2**
- Gilds, religious, medieval, 103:**89-90**, 110, 119
- Gilds; Brentano's Introduction to Toulmin Smith's Gilds (Old English Gilds/Guild) 3:117, 119
- Giles, Column; *Rural Houses of West Yorkshire*, 100:150
- Giles, H.A., Professor of Chinese, University of Cambridge; *Freemasonry in China* (1880) 92:211; Chinese Secret Societies, or Freemasonry in China? (by Professor H.A. Giles), given in Ionic L.1781 (1890); *See*: (Wakefield, Thomas Montague) Metropolitan Collage [SRIA], *Transactions* (1925)
- Gilfillan, Eric 90:30; *See also*: Hemmingway, Harold (L.1513)
- Gilgamesh Epic, the, 87:**253-4**
- Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833) 122:4, 5, 9, 10, **11**, 16, 17, 20, 23, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36
- Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833) 109:210
- Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833) 84:135; (Albert F. Calvert & C.F.W. Dyer), (*FQR*) (1834) **260-84**; his "gallows" P.M. jewel 281; his "Lincolnshire" jewel 267, 282-3; his "London" jewel 266, 266, 270 *bis*, 281, 282-3; his monument 272, 283, q.284; his portrait 264, 264, 269 *bis*, 270, 280-3 *passim*; his R.A. jewel [RA] 267, his "three Vs" 283; his will q. 282
- Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833) 86:169, 235-6, 259-60, 263-4, 294 *bis*, 334; his motions before Grand Lodge (1816) 147, 264-5 (1819) 151

- Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833) 87:2-10 *passim*, 13, 19; (in *AQC* vol.84:274) 162n¹, 175-6, 186, 195
 Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833) 90:164
 Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833) 92:41
 Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833) 93:129
 Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833) 113:204-208
 Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833) 116:291
 Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833) 117:320
 Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833) 120:133, 172, 180, 184, 186-187; Monument Committee in commemoration of 187; RA Jewel 186
 Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833), and Emulation (ritual) (*LOI*) 83:243 247
 Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833), as a Roman Catholic (*RC*) 89:64
 Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833), lectures, 110:89
 Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833), preceptor (*LOI*) 102:77
 Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833), preceptor (*LOI*) 97:58
 Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833), preceptor (*LOI*) 98:36, 38, 87 *bis*
 Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833), preceptor (*LOI*) 99:162
 Gilkes, Peter William (1765-1833), preceptor of the Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1825-33), (*LOI*) 82:107
 Gilkes, Peter, 112:122
 Gilkes, William (brother of Peter) 84:280, 282 *bis*
 Gill Sergt, 112:77
 Gill, Robert, 117:**104-105**
 Gill, Robert, SGW [*AGL*] 94:45-6, 54, 58
 Gill, Thomas 122:68
 Gill, William, first Provincial GM [*PGL*] Bedfordshire (1799) 112:10
 Gillard, W.S., and F.G. Irwin, 85:275
 Gillen, Mollie, biographer; *Royal Duke: Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, 1773-1843*. (1976) 106:91
 Gillen, Mollie; *Royal Duke: Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, 1773-1843*. (1976) q. 97:55
 Gillen, Mollie; *Royal Duke: Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, 1773-1843*. (1976) 92:185, 186n³⁰
 Gillen, Mollie; *Royal Duke: Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, 1773-1843*. (1976), reviewed (Carr) 89:**182-4**
 Gillespie, Gen. Robert R. (*fl.* 1811, Java) 104:25-6
 Gillespie, Henry W., Dr., member of St. George's L.370 (as Ellic Howe+) 85:244
 Gillespie, Henry W., 'Goethe in Zürich', 90:**284-6**
 Gillespie, Henry W., on 'Brother Mozart of Vienna' (Smyth) 87:**67-8**, 69-70, 72, 223; recent Italian Masonic literature reviewed by **224-6**
 Gillespie, Henry W.; *200 Jahre Modestia cum Libertate, 1771-1971*. (ed. Ley), reviewed by, 84:**209-15**
 Gillespie, Henry W.; *Kirche und Freimaurer im Dialog* (Appel & Vorgrimler) and *Die Verhandlungen mit der Katholischen Kirche* (Q.C. L.808, Bayreuth), reviewed by, 89:**193-4**; *Mazes and Labyrinths of the World* (Bord), reviewed by **192-3**
 Gillespie-Graham, James, 118:184
 Gillies, R.P., 114:214
 Gilliot, John (Mayor of York) 119:260
 Gillon, Bro. (*GOdB*); *La lutte pour le bien-être* (a treatise on political economy) 3:120
 Gilmore, J.C., and Bristol R.A. [*RA*] 85:327
 Gilmore, Sgt James, 121:187
 Gilmour, Brig.-Gen. Sir R.G. Gordon, GMM (SC) (1916-20) 134
 Gilmour, Captain Charles, 116:226
 Gilmour, Elizabeth H., *Root Cause of the World Malady, The*, 119:46
 Gilmour, I.; *Riot, Rising and Revolution - Governance and Violence in 18th Century England* (1992) 108:38n³
 Gilmyn, William, 119:260
 Gilon, Ernst; *La Franc-Maçonnerie Moderne* (1894), (Modern Freemasonry, Belgian), reviewed 8:164-165
 Gimpel, Jean; *The Cathedral Builders* (1961), on the builders of the great Cathedrals of France during the Gothic period, translated from French by Carl F. Barnes, reviewed (Oliver, Bruce W.) 74:101
 Gin Lane; Hogarth, William, 116:**241-242**
 Ginkel, Frank van, & Christopher Haffner; "The First Japanese Freemasons" *Chater-Cosmo Transactions* No.2 (1980) (Hong Kong: Paul Chater Lodge of Installed Masters & Lodge Cosmopolitan) 107:108
 Ginn, Dr Geoffrey, 116:180
 Ginsburg, Christian David (1831-1914), Dr., a learned Orientalist and Hebrew scholar, 100:22; *See also*: his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.27:73-4)
 Ginzberg, Louis; *The Legends of the Jews* (1909) 105:55
 Ginzberg, Louis; *The Legends of the Jews* (1909) 106:236, 239
 Ginzberg, Louis; *The Legends of the Jews* (1909) 93:186
 Giordano Bruno and the Hermetic Tradition; Yates, Frances A. (London 1978) 113:41n⁹⁷
 Giordano Bruno and the Hermetic Tradition; Yates, Frances A. (London, 1964) 112:137n⁹
 Giorgio (Ziorzi), Francesco, 113:31, 41n¹⁰¹
 Giorgione (Painter), (Crowe, F.J.W.) Giorgione's "Three Wise Men", 22:90-1

- Giovani Italia*, secret society, 102:2
Giovine Italia, the, (journal) 86:299; (secret society) 298, **299**
 Gipps, Henry, 112:68
 Girardin, René-Louis, Marquis de (1735-1808) 116:89
 Girardus Cornubiensis (14th-C.); *Historia Regum Westsaxonum* (n.d.) 99:61
 Giraud, Francis F., Free Fishermen of Faversham (Notes on 'Free and Freemason') 10:155
 Giraud, Francis F.; *Freemasonry in Faversham, 1763-1899*. (1900), (History), reviewed (Speth) 13:39
 Giraud, R.H., and the Grand Master's Lodge, 84:179
 Giraud-Maria, Suzanne; '*Premières manifestations de la Franc-maçonnerie féminine en Espagne (1848-1898)*', in *Chroniques d'Histoire Maçonnique* 178
 Girls School, the [*UGLE*] 106:3
 Giroust, François (1738-1799), France (composer) 84:234; *Le Déluge Rituel Maçonnique Funèbre*, recording reviewed (Smyth) **234-5**
 Gist, General Mordecai, 116:67, 78
 Gist, Noel P., (University of Missouri); *Secret Societies, a Cultural Study of Fraternalism in the United States* (n.d.), (USA) 109:95ⁿ⁵³
Gita, The (Hindu V.S.L.) (*Bhagwad*), [*VSL*] (India) 93:219
Gita, The (Hindu V.S.L.) [*VSL*] (India) 90:87, **89**
Gita, The (Hindu V.S.L.) [*VSL*], a Grand Lodge Officer (India), as 'Bearer of the V.S.L.' (1961) 74:128
 Gittings, C.; *Death, burial and the individual in early modern England* (1984) 108:27ⁿ
Giunta (Italian BGP) 118:220
 Gjedsted, E. (IC), GIW, Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*NSW*) (1877), Australia, 84:11
 Gladen, Lt Gottl. Heinrich, 121:196, 197
 Gladsmuir (Mark) L.367 (1886), Hertfordshire, 106:180
 Gladstone, 116:**18-19**, 27
 Gladstone, William Ewart, 114:74ⁿ, 133, 215
 Gladstones Land, decorating ceiling of, 106:159
 Glamis, L.99 (SC) of, Glamis, 86:307; and George VI, Past GM [*UGLE*] (1937) 307
 Glamorgan, Arms of, 117:213
 Glamorgan, De Clare Lords of, 117:213
 Glamorgan, Iestyn ap Gwrgan, King of, 117:213
 Glamorganshire, County Council of, Arms of, 117:213
Glance at the records of two extinct Hull Lodges. (G.L. Shackles), (Rodney L.301, Phænix L.368) 17:181-200
 Glanz, Elemer, violinist, 88:109
 Glapion, John L., of African Lodge [*PHA*] (USA) 90:312
 Glasgow & the West of Scotland, Provincial Grand Lodge, (SC) 118:11
 Glasgow Cathedral (Scotland) 85:11, 13
 Glasgow Chapter Ch.50 (RA) 114:86
Glasgow Herald, The (1926) 84:48
Glasgow Herald, The (1965) 95:16
 Glasgow Kilwinning L.4 (SC) 84:71 *bis*
 Glasgow Melrose St. John, Lodge (irregular, 1872), Glasgow, 92:197
 Glasgow Melrose St. John, Lodge (irregular, 1872), Glasgow, 97:89, **101-2**, 104
Glasgow News, 116:23
 Glasgow St John, Lodge of, L.3 *biz* (1628, independent until 1850) (SC) 115:144
 Glasgow St. John L.3 (SC) 113:1
 Glasgow, Boyle (*later* Ross-Lindsay-Crawfurd-Boyle), George, 4th Earl of, 118:183
 Glasgow, James Sellars, 118:246
 Glasgow, Mason Company of, 96:197
 Glasgow, St. John, L.3 *bis* (SC) of, as an operative Lodge, 85:14-16 *passim*
 Glasgow, St. John, L.3 *bis* (SC) of, C.F. Matier honorary member of (*c.* 1870) 106:175
 Glasgow, St. John, L.3 *bis* (SC) of, Scotland, (*formerly* Glasgow Freeman St. John), unattached (*T.I.*)/(*I.R.*), and the Secret Societies Act (1799) 86:323
 Glasgow, St. John, L.3 of, (SC) 98:151 *bis*
 Glass harmonica, described & Mozart (mechanical method of playing upon 'musical glasses') 87:46, 46ⁿ¹
 Glass, John W. (Canada) 97:100-1
 Glassmire, Charles R. (*b.* 1920), Maine (USA), *FPS* (1988); *See*: Philalethes, The [*TPS*]
 Glassware in U.G.L. Museum [*UGLE*] 83:112
 Glastonbury, (Taylor, F.R.) Summer outing (1911), to Wells and Glastonbury (Topography) 24:132-146
 Glaxo Wellcome PLC, 112:13
 Gleason, Benjamin, 121:12-14
 Glee Room, 'irregularities' at, 106:5, 6
 Glen Iris L.288 (Melbourne) 121:87, 87ⁿ⁶⁶
 Glencairn, William, 9th Earl of, 85:222

- Glencross, G.P.N., 112:195, 197
- Glenie, J.P., Grand Lecturer [RA]/(NZC); *Early History of Royal Arch Masonry in Auckland, New Zealand*. (1967), [RA] (NZ), reviewed (Spencer, Norman B.) 79:251-2
- Glenlyon Chapter (SC) (Jamaica) 114:15
- Glenlyon L.346, S.C. & R.A. Ch.62 (SC), Kingston, Jamaica [RA]/[A&ASR] 104:172
- Glenn, John (b.1921), astronaut (NASA) (USA), takes Masonic emblems into Space (1962) 81:231
- Glenn, John (b.1921), first astronaut in orbit (1962), and mason, ('made at sight') (1978) (USA) 99:200
- Glenn, Robert (fl.1813) 92:80
- Glentworth, Viscount (1840-1896), later William, 3rd Earl of Linerick (1866), Provincial GM [UGLE] (1866-88) Bristol; *See also*: Linerick, William, 3rd Earl of, 106:80, 85
- Glentworth, William, Lord (1840-1896), later William, 3rd Earl of Limerick (1866), represented Denmark (DDFO)/[SKA] at the Installation of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) as GM [UGLE] (1875) 109:107
- Glidden, Lt-Comdr Geo. D.B., 112:70
- Glimmering Ray, This (Q.75) 79:299
- Glimpse at early Freemasonry in Germany*. (C. Kupferschmidt) 9:160-9
- Glina, Lodge at (Draskovic Observance/Observanz Rite) 90:58 *bis*, 59-60, 62, 68ⁿ
- Glittering Star No.322 (IC) (L.322) (Worcs. Regt) 122:246
- Glittering Star, L.322 (IC) (1759), in the Worcestershire & Sherwood Foresters Regt., 104:227
- Glittering Star, L.322 (IC) (1759), in the Worcestershire & Sherwood Foresters Regt., 98:226
- Glittering Star, L.322 (IC) (1759), in the Worcestershire & Sherwood Foresters Regt., meeting and init. of Joseph White at the Tower of London (1938) 94:208
- Glittering Star, L.322 (IC) (1759-1765), in Boston, and Royal Arch Masonry to (USA), [RA] & [KT] 107:224-5
- glnb.ca (www.glnb.ca) 121:110
- GLNF (France) 119:7, 102, 129, 131-132
- GLNF, 114:11, 262
- Global Fraternal Network (www.) 121:77
- Globe Chapter Ch.23, 114:221
- Globe Inn, Hatton Garden, L.253 at, 120:150
- Globe L.13 (premier GL), [PGL] 117:104
- Globe L.23, 114:221
- Globe L.23, 117:135, 174
- Globe L.23, London, (1723) [PGL] 91:184; *See*: Grand Steward 'Red Apron' Lodge
- Globe L.23, London, (1723) [PGL] 99:160
- Globe L.23, London, (1723) [PGL], and Peter Gilkes, 84:262-9 *passim*, 271, 281; and Thomas Harper 180; *Some Memorials of Globe Lodge* (1904) (Sadler) 264 *bis*
- Globe L.23, London, (1723) [PGL], and the Nawab of Oudh, 83:336
- Globe L.23, London, (1723) [PGL], formerly L.13* [PGL] (1787) 86:94, 290, 334; *Memorials of the Globe Lodge No.23* (Sadler, 1904); *See also*: Henry Sadler on only four lodges have survived for over 200 years (in AQC vol.37:53) 334ⁿ
- Globe L.23, London, (1723) [PGL], George Shillibeer, member of (c.1829) 108:21
- Globe L.23, London, (1723) [PGL], Matthew Cooke of (1871) 85:249
- Globe L.23, London, (1723) [PGL], visit by Elias Ashmole (1682) (T.I.)! 90:148
- Globe Lodge (now L.23) 116:11, 232
- Globe Tavern (Moorgate), Lodge at, L.12 (now Old Dundee Lodge L.18) 115:215
- Globe Tavern, Bridges St., L.6 [AGL] (1751-3) at the, 94:144, 147; *See also*: (in AQC vol.19:95)
- Globe Tavern, Fleet Street, 'Lodge No.23' (L.23) (1787) at, 91:146
- Globe, Le* (masonic periodical, 1840) 92:4
- Globes (and Maps) in Freemasonry (Beresiner) 102:24-60
- Globes on the pillars, the (Q.101) 82:322-3
- Globes, (Carr, Harry) Pillars and Globes, Columns and Candlesticks, 75:204-11
- Globes, Aux Trois*, Lodge, founded (1760), Berlin [3WG] (G) 109:25; (The Berlin Chapter of Sion) [3WK] 26; Johnson [OS] at (1763) 45ⁿ
- Globes, celestial and terrestrial, 97:79
- globes, celestial, 120:145; terrestrial, 145
- Globes, terrestrial and celestial, 94:239-40, 246-7
- Globes, Three (*drei Weltkugeln*), Lodge (1740), Berlin, acted as Grand Lodge [3WK], Frederick II (The Great) authorized the formation of (Germany) 109:11, 61; *See*: Germany, Grand Lodges, "Freemasonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- Glock, Joseph (1793-1839) (d'Obernay) 106:88, 88ⁿ; *See also*: D'Obernay, Joseph Glock
- Glock, Joseph (1793-1839) (d'Obernay), a blatantly anti-Semitic, on Jews in the Jamaican Sovereign Consistory [A&ASR] 93:222
- Glock, Joseph (1793-1839), alias Chevalier Joseph Glock d'Obernay (Jackson) 94:43-60
- Glock, Joseph (1793-1839), Further Light on the Masonic World of (Bernheim) 100:33-60
- Gloire de l'Univers*, French Lodge à la, 92:178
- Gloire de l'Univers*, Loge à la, Paris, 93:218

- Glorious Revolution, England (1688) 111:55, 61, 72
Glossary of the Craft and Holy Royal Arch Rituals of Freemasonry, A; Jackson, Brig A.C.F. (Lewis Masonic, 1992) 112:250
 Glossop, 120:180
 Gloton, Edmond (France) (*GOdF*), bibliographical, concise review of his masonic books: *Rituels de la Maçonnerie Symbolique*, 1°-3° (1946) (Rituals of Symbolic Freemasonry, 1°-3°); *Instructions maçonniques aux apprentis, compagnons et maîtres maçons* (1948-52) (Masonic Instruction for Entered Apprentices, Fellow Crafts and Master Masons), (in 'Rite France') 91:108, 113
 Gloucester Corps, 1st, 114:144
Gloucester Journal, The (1823) q. 104:145, q.146-7
 Gloucester L.113*, London and Portsea, 90:118
 Gloucester School of Masons (1330-1500) 82:264
 Gloucester School of Masons, 95:85
 Gloucester, Duke of, 115:103, 189, 192, 193, 197, 199, 204
 Gloucester, Duke of, 120:174
 Gloucester, Earl of, 114:233
 Gloucester, John of (King's Mason) 119:258-259
 Gloucester, Prince William Frederick (1776-1834), Duke of, nephew of King George III, init. Britannic, now L.33 (1795), Past GM [*PGL*] (1796), [*RA*] (1797) 81:350
 Gloucester, Prince William Frederick (1776-1834), Duke of, Past GM [*PGL*] (1796) 109:129, 133-4
 Gloucester, Prince William Frederick (1776-1834), Duke of, Past GM [*PGL*] (1796) 93:19, 31, 33, 39
 Gloucester, Prince William Frederick (1776-1834), Duke of, Past GM [*PGL*] (1796) 85:156, 157
 Gloucester, Prince William Henry (1743-1805), 5th Duke of, 3rd son of Prince of Wales Frederick Lewis, initiated by GM Lord Blayney in the Horn L.313 (1766), Past GM [*PGL*] (1767) 81:348
 Gloucester, Prince William Henry (1743-1805), Duke of, Past GM [*PGL*] (1767) 99:198
 Gloucester, Prince William Henry (1743-1805), Duke of, Past GM [*PGL*] (1767) 93:32, 188
 Gloucester, Princess Mary, Duchess of (*d.*1857) 93:188
 Gloucester, William Frederick (1776-1834), Duke of, init. Britannic L.75*/L.33 [*PGL*] (1795) 110:190
 Gloucestershire (UK); Cornwall, Sir Robert de, first Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1753) 112:9
 Gloucestershire Regiment, 2nd Battalion of (*formerly* the old 61st Foot) 114:116
 Gloucestershire, (Vibert, A.L.) Summer Outing (1932), to Gloucestershire (Topography) 45:232-53 (232-5, 241-253)!
 Gloucestershire, Engineer Volunteers, 2nd, 117:249
 Gloucestershire, Province of, 107:7
 Gloucestershire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, 104:145-6
 Gloucestershire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:198
 Glove, The Wearing of, in medieval times, 88:7-9
 Glover, *Differences of Arms*, 119:181; *Ordinary* 181
 Gloves, 105:133, 136¹⁰
 Gloves, 89:28, 104, 268
 Gloves, "An Address on the Presentation of" 82:327
 Gloves, (Carr, Harry) Two pair of white gloves 75:117-18
 Gloves, charge on presentation in Lodge *Sincerité* [*OS*] q. 98:202; operative masons' 195-6
 Gloves, for the candidate's lady, used in the Scottish Rite Apprentice degree [*A&ASR*]; *See also*: (used in old danish 'Ritus Hauniensis' Copenhagen Rite) (*DDFL*) [*SKA*] (*c.*1929-92), and in (Scandinavian/Swedish Rite) 107:183, 187¹²⁻³
 Gloves, giving of, 100:89; *See also*: Presentation of (Q.C. Summons, 8 May 1997)
 Gloves, presentation of, 92:123, 141, 146
 Gloves, presentation of, 94:176
 Gloves, Scotland (1670) 91:15, 20
 Gloves, The Wearing of (Jackson) 95:221-2
GLRB (Grande Loge Reguliere Belgique) (GLRB) (Belgium) (1979) 119:129
 Gluck, Christoph Willibald, *Alceste*, 89:176
 Glueck, Nelson, Dr. (USA), 'Explorations in Eastern Palestine' in 'Annual of the American School of Oriental Research' (vol.XV) 82:165¹⁻⁴; Solomonic discoveries by [*KST*] (1938-40), *National Geographic Magazine* (1944) 164-5; *Bulletin of the American School of Oriental Research* (1938) 168, 168ⁿ³
 Glyn, Bishop of Peterborough, 112:148
 Glyn, Geoffrey C., 120:117
 GMs, Conference of (1942) (USA) 118:62-63
 Gnoll L.333*, Neath, 90:117
 Gnoll L.411* [*PGL*] (L.412*!), Neath, Glamorgan, now L.237 (transferred to Indefatigable Lodge, Swansea, 1800), their Hall Medal (1781) 82:30, 31
 Gnostic ring, his (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:80
 Gnosticism, (Castle, E.J.) Enquiry into the charge of Gnosticism brought against the Freemasons and Templars, 19:209-28
 Gnosticism, (Ranking, D.F. de L'H.) Some notes on various Gnostic Sects, and their possible influence on Freemasonry, 24:202-47
 Go and Do Thou Likewise: English Masonic Processions from the 18th to the 20th Centuries; (PL-2009) John S. Wade, +

122:75-104

- goat, riding the 'masonic' (postcard); *See*: 'the philatethes' (Aug.2002, p.86) [TPS]
- Goberman, Max, conductor, 87:62
- Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925); *De la Croix Gammée ou Svastika* (1889), in 'Bulletins de l'Académie royale de Belgique' (on the Swastikas and Thor's Hammer), reviewed (Simpson, W.) 2:174-75
- Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925); *La Migration Des Symboles*, (in 'Revue des Deux Mondes') (1889), Migration of symbols, Eagles, etc., reviewed (Simpson, W.) 3:104-105
- Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925); *La Migration Des Symboles* (1891), reviewed (Simpson, W.) 4:162-64
- Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925), The Quatuor Coronati in Belgium (Gilds) 13:78-89; Mithraic Rites 90-1
- Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925), 'A Belgian Daughter of the Grand Lodge of Scotland', 20:71-81
- Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925), Belgium Medal with his bust [A&ASR] 21:34
- Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925), A University of Masonic origin (Belgium) 22:224-5
- Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925), on the Grand Orient of Belgium, 25:81-7
- Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925), on the Grand Orient of Belgium, 33:231-41
- Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925), Biography and Obituary of Count Eugène Felicien Albert
- Goblet d'Alviella (1846-1925), GM (Belgium), received the Peeters-Baertsoen price (*GObB*), [IFL-I] 38:223-4, 312
- Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925), on Catholic Masons, 83:272; on de Vignoles 250; on Grand Orient of Belgium (in *AQC* vol.25:81-7) and (in *AQC* vol.33:231-41) 173
- Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925), on the Hiram legend; *Des Origines du Grade de Maître dans la Franc-Maçonnerie*. (n.d.) 90:254
- Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925) 91:143
- Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925), Past GM, Belgium, 93:108
- Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925); *See also*: d'Alviella, Goblet (etc.) 94:233
- Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925) 96:211, 215-16
- Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925), GM, Grand Orient (Belgium) 100:27; his mausoleum 69, 78, 84, 87; his portrait 86; *La Migration des Symboles* (1891) 65, 77; his other writings 77; 'Eugène Goblet d'Alviella: Freemason & Statesman' (Brodsky) 61-87
- Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925) (van Peype) 101:259-60
- Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925), 'A Belgian Daughter of the Grand Lodge of Scotland' (in *AQC* vol.20:71-81); *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.100:61-87) 106:116n²¹
- Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925), Belgium, 107:120
- Goblet d'Alviella, Count Eugène Felicien Albert + (1846-1925), GM, Grand Orient (Belgium) 108:8; *La Migration des Symboles* (1891), symbols from, on his family mausoleum (*Court St. Etienne*) 29
- Goblet d'Alviella, Count Jean (Burgomaster of Court St. Etienne) 100:73, 83, 86
- God and Religion; First Charge concerning (*MS.*) 82:257, 272
- God and the Square, by 84:195; in obligations in early Catechisms 298-9
- Goddard, Lord, Lord Chief Justice, 117:239
- Godding, J.W. Sleigh; *History of the Westminster and Keystone Lodge* (1907), (L.10) (1722), reviewed 20:87-8
- Godding, J.W. Sleigh; *History of the Westminster and Keystone Lodge* (1907) (L.10) 82:28n¹
- Godding, J.W. Sleigh; *History of the Westminster and Keystone Lodge* (1907) (L.10) 106:85n⁹; list of visitors in (1792-1843) and (1855-78) 102
- Godefroy, Deputy GM (1762), *Les Elus Parfaits* (Constitutions of Bordeaux) 107:172
- Goderich L.1211, Leeds, *History of the Goderich lodge No.1211, Leeds (1868-1943)*. (1950) (Worts, Frederick Robert), reviewed, 63:154-5
- Goderich Lodge No.1211 (Leeds) (L.1211) 112:73
- Goderich, Lord, letter to from Lord Durham (1827) 109:120
- Goderich, Viscount; *See also*: Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, GM [UGLE] (1870-74), Provincial GM (Yorkshire, West Riding) (1861-75) 108:116
- Godfray, Arthur Walter (*d.*1946), Freemasonry in Jersey last Century (17th-century) (notes); *See also*: his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.59:87) 12:47-8
- Godfrey, Captain Charles, 116:223
- Godfrey, Charles (*late* 19th-C.), composer, 103:153-4
- Godfrey, David, 120:122
- Godfrey, Sir Edmund, and the Duke of York, (Green Ribbon Club); *See also*: Vibert on the 'Poor Robins Intelligence' (1676) [Pamphlets] (in *AQC* vol.45:312-313) [EMP] 109:174
- Godfrey, Thomas W., 113:240n¹⁴
- Godin, Louis, 121:152
- Godoy, Francisco Javier Villanueva, GM (1872-3), Grand Lodge of Chile, Santiago, 109:255
- Godson L.2385, Stourbridge, 91:67
- Godson, Clement () 110:153, 155-56
- Godson, Sir A.F., MP, Provincial GM (Worcestershire) 110:132

- Godwin, Joscelyn; *Fludd, Robert* (London 1979) 113:43ⁿ¹²⁰
- Godwyn, Jocelyn; *Mystery Religions in the Ancien World* (Perennial Philosophy) 103:172
- Goebbels, Josef, Dr., German (Nazi) propaganda-minister, 95:31
- Goede Hoop*, L.1 *de* (formerly L.18* Netherlands), (South Africa), Cape Town, 99:115-17
- Goede Hoop*, L.1 *de* (formerly L.18* Netherlands), (South Africa), Cape Town, 95:51
- Goede Hoop*, L.1 *de* (formerly L.18* Netherlands), (South Africa), Cape Town, 93:52, 54-5; its Temple **54**
- Goede Treuw* L.2 *de* (South Africa), Cape Town, 93:51
- Goelet, Francis, Provincial GM (USA) New York (1751) 90:222, 226
- Goepel, John (Ivor) Robert, of Mariners L.466*, and the Liverpool Rebellion [*WGL*] (1821) 85:37, 42, 45, 46, 52
- Goering, (Göring) General (Field-Marshal) Hermann, as Prussian (Nazi) minister (Germany) 95:30
- Goes, Franc van der, Deputy GM, Netherlands (1761) 93:78-9
- Goet von Berlichingen*; Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 118:39
- Goethe and Freemasonry (Lowett) 87:255-60
- Goethe, August von, son of Johann Wolfgang von (Germany) 90:284
- Goethe, Augustus von, 118:42, **48-49**; Christiane (*née Vulpius*) 42
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (1749-1832) 107:239; *Italienische Reise* (ed., 1954) 240ⁿ⁶
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (1749-1832) 87:53, 64-5, 217; init. (1780) *Amalia* lodge 256; his death and Lodge of Sorrow 260; his Orations, on the Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar q.260; on Wieland q.**258-60**
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (1749-1832) 112:103
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (1749-1832) 116:93, 122, 270
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (1749-1832) 118:**36-51** *passim*, 244; *Faust*, 41; *Goet von Berlichingen* (1773) 39; *Leiden des Jungen Werther*, Die, 38, 46
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (1749-1832), and the 'Illuminati' & 'Rosicrucians' (G) 93:202
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (1749-1832), German poet & Freemason, init. Lodge *Amalia*, Weimar (1780) 110:2, 9ⁿ²², **55-57**, 69, 181
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (1749-1832), German poet and mason, 84:211, 214; *See*: Freiesleben, Hans Christian (*b.*1903); *Goethe als Freimaurer, Seine Bedeutung für die Königliche Kunst* (1949)
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (1749-1832), Germany, 92:84; init. (1780) in Lodge *Amalia*, Weimar 96ⁿ¹
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (1749-1832), init. *Amalia* Lodge (1780), Weimar (Germany) 109:11; as an *Illuminati* and (Weishaupt) 41, 50ⁿ¹³⁸; The Goethe Lodge, founded (1768), by his friend Heinrich Friedrich Jacobi (1743-1807) 47ⁿ⁸³; his dying words ('Light! more light!') 211
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (1749-1832), initiated in Lodge *Amalia* (1780) (G) 90:284; *Italian Journey* (1817) 284, 285; *Symbolum* q.286; *Wilhelm Meister* (1777-1829) 285; *Winkelmann and His Century* (1805) 285, in Zürich (Gillespie) **284-6**
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (1749-1832), poet & freemason, init. (1780) 105:183
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (1749-1832), poet, 98:**205-7**; *Italienische Reise* (1817) 205, q.205-6; 'Goethe in Palermo' (Maggiore) **205-7**
- Goffin, Joseph (Memphis Rite) 92:9, 12ⁿ²⁷
- Gogel, Johan Peter (1728-1782) 110:195
- Gogel, Johann Peter (1728-1782) (John Peter), of Union L.192* [*PGL*] (Frankfort), Provencial GM [*PGL*] (1766), Upper and Lower Rhine and of Franconia (Frankfurt am Main, Germany), G.Sec. [*PGL*] Samuel Spencer's letter to (1767), and [*OS*] 82:81; G.Sec. [*PGL*] Heseltine's letters to (1774) **82-3**
- Gogel, Johann Peter (1728-1782), Master (*WM*) of (L.192*) 'Zur Einigkeit' Lodge in Frankfurt am Main (1766), Provincial GM (Frankfurt am Main) (1766) (G) [*PGL*] 109:34, 48ⁿ¹⁰¹
- Gogel, Johann Peter (1728-1782), Master (*WM*) of (L.192*) 'Zur Einigkeit' in Frankfurt am Main (1766), Provincial GM [*PGL*], Rhineland and Franconia (1766-82) 96:217
- Golby, Frederick William + (1858-1943); *History of the Neptune Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, No.22, (1757-1909)*. (1910), (L.22), reviewed, 23:200-202
- Golby, Frederick William + (1858-1943); *A Century of Masonic Working being a History of the Stability Lodge of Instruction* (1921) (*LOI*), reviewed (Baxter) 33:165-6; Preceptor of 'Stability Lodge of Instruction' (1900-1917), (L.217) [*UGLE*], London 166
- Golby, Frederick William + (1858-1943), Powers of Warden in Master's absence (Neptune L.22) 39:286-7
- Golby, Frederick William + (1858-1943), Our Early Brethren as Patentees, 47:124-59; *See*: Christensen, Dan Ch. (*b.*1941); *The Modern Project, Technology & Culture in Denmark-Norway 1750-1850*. (1996), Copenhagen, Denmark (*PhD*)
- Golby, Frederick William + (1858-1943), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) (1937) 50:218-19; Inaugural Address, *Summer outings and Degree workings* **213-17**
- Golby, Frederick William + (1858-1943), his Obituary, 56:205-6
- Golby, Frederick William + (1858-1943), revived (for the 2nd time) the Stability Lodge of Instruction (*LOI*) (Preceptor) (*c.*1921) 84:260, 273, 277 *bis*, 278 *ter*
- Golby, Frederick William + (1858-1943); *A Century of Masonic Working* (Stability Lodge of Instruction) (1921) (*LOI*) 85:71
- Golby, Frederick William + (1858-1943), PAGDC; *A Century of Masonic Working* (1921) 86:152ⁿ¹, 296; *London Rank* (Pamphlet, 1930) 115ⁿ¹
- Golby, Frederick William + (1858-1943); *A Century of Masonic Working* (Stability Lodge of Instruction) (1921) (*LOI*) 87:180ⁿ¹
- Golby, Frederick William + (1858-1943); *History of the Neptune L.22* (1910) 91:165

- Golby, Frederick William + (1858-1943), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1937); *History of the Neptune L.22* (1910) 96:64
- Golby, Frederick William + (1858-1943); *A Century of Masonic Working* (Stability Lodge of Instruction) (1921) (*LOI*) 101:244
- Golby, Frederick William + (1858-1943), PAGDC, 113:vii; 5th Preceptor of the Stability Lodge of Instruction (1900-); 'Historical Landmarks: Stability Lodge of Instruction' (1915), (Decended from the 'Lodge of Reconciliation' in 1817) **201-209**
- Golby, Frederick William + (1858-1943) 114:viii, 72, **78-79**
- Golby, Frederick William + (1858-1943) 116:291
- Golby, Frederick William + (1858-1943) 120:113; Inaugural Address; 'outing' (1937) 113
- Golby, Frederick William + (1858-1943) 122:2, 3, **10-11**, 11, 12, 13, 16, 21, 23; The connection between the Lodge of Reconciliation and the Stability Lodge of Instruction (*The Freemason*, 22nd May, 1915) **26-37**
- Gold and Rosicrucians*, [*HG*] 111:27, 33, 35ⁿ¹⁷
- Gold Coast L.773 [*UGLE*], Cape Coast, Ghana (Africa) 96:187; See: L.773* of Australasia (now L.3 under United Grand Lodge of Victoria) (*UGLV*), Australia (Oliver, George)
- Gold Fields L.2478, The (1893) [*UGLE*], Johannesburg (Transvaal, South Africa) 93:58
- Gold und Rosenkreutzern*, 116:**268-269**
- Gold und Rosenkreuz, Orden zu den* (Germany), (late 18th-century), of-shoot of the Strict Observance [*OS*] 109:54
- Gold und Rosenkreuzer Orden* (Germany), (late 18th-century), ofshoot of the Strict Observance [*OS*] 85:251ⁿ¹
- Gold, Isaac (fl.1913) & Maurice George, 100:238
- Gold, Robert, (acting JW, Q.C. L.2076) (1974) 87:68
- Gold, Robert, on 'Theodor Reuss' (Ellic Paul Howe & Helmut Möller) 91:**45**, 46
- Goldberg, P.S., Rev., Past Assistant G.Chap. (1960) 92:50
- Golden Age of Fraternity (USA) 121:177
- Golden and Rosy Cross (*Gold und Rosenkreuz*), Order of the (Germany), and [*OS*] 106:121
- Golden and Rosy Cross (*Gold und Rosenkreuzer Orden*), Germany (from Strict Observance circles) [*OS*] 90:**81-2**, 83, 261
- Golden and Rosy Cross (*Goldnen und Rosenkreuts*), Order of the (Germany) 97:4, 139
- Golden and Rosy Cross, Order of the (Germany) 99:90
- Golden and Rosy Cross, Order of the (Germany) (1750s) 105:**242**
- Golden and Rosy Cross, Order of the (*Gold und Rosenkreuzer*) Germany, (late 18th-century), ofshoot of the Strict Observance [*OS*] 85:251ⁿ¹
- Golden Ass*; Apuleius, 116:95
- Golden Bough, The*; Fraser, Sir James, 116:146
- Golden Crown Lodge, Simbirsk, Russia, 87:218
- Golden Dawn, Hermetic Order of the (founded 1887) (*GD*) 100:**13-14**, 15, 19-20^{n12,13}, 23, 27
- Golden Dawn, Hermetic Order of the (founded 1887) (*GD*) 108:135, 137, 151, 156; its Cipher MS. [*MSS.*] 54
- Golden Dawn, Hermetic Order of the (founded 1887) (*GD*) 109:50, 202, 211
- Golden Dawn, Hermetic Order of the (founded 1887) (*GD*) 91:39, 41^{n10,22}, 42
- Golden Dawn, Hermetic Order of the (founded 1887) (*GD*) 95:212
- Golden Dawn, Hermetic Order of the (founded 1887) (*GD*) 97:136, 139
- Golden Dawn, Hermetic Order of the (founded 1887) (*GD*) 98:220
- Golden Dawn, Hermetic Order of the (founded 1887) (*GD*) 99:**90**, 93-5, 98, 103^{n20,22,25}, 104ⁿ⁶³; Independent & the 'Rectified Rite' [*RER*] 94, 97, 101
- Golden Dawn, Hermetic Order of the (founded 1887) (*GD*), by Dr. William Wynn Westcott+ (c.1887-1923) 85:242-3, 250, 250ⁿ², 260, 260ⁿ¹, 267, 269ⁿ², 272-3, 272^{n1,3}, 273ⁿ¹, 289, 295; Draffen on **284-5**
- Golden Dawn, Hermetic Order of the (*GD*) 114:137, 142, 146, 158, 170; Isis-Urania Temple, 146; Osiris Temple No 4, 137, 142, 146; *Golden Dawn Companion, The* (*GD*); Gilbert, R.A. (Aquarian Press, Wellingborough, 1986) 114:170
- Golden Dawn, Hermetic Order of the (*GD*) 119:63
- Golden Dawn, Hermetic Order of the (*GD*) 120:156, 169; Amen-Ra Temple of, 169
- Golden Dawn, Order of the (*GD*); Ahathoor Temple No 7 of, Paris, 115:168; Isis-Uranis Temple No.3 of the 168
- Golden eggs to every Brother (Toast) 82:332, 337
- Golden Fleece, Knight of the, degree (Memphis Rite) 92:5
- Golden Fleece, the (Jason and) (classical mythology legend) 104:**217-18**; Order of the Golden Fleece, created by Philip the Good, Duke of Burgundy (Netherlands) (1429), re-instituted an Austria honour (1713) 221ⁿ²
- Golden Fleece, the, Order of (1430), (Dashwood, J.R.) (Q.14) 72:Inset.ML.6, 8 (*Misc. Lat.*) (*Miscellanea Latomorum*)
- Golden Fleece; Jason and the* (story of), (*MS.*), by Magister Wace in 'Roman de Brut' (c.1157) and in 'Estoire des Engleis' (c.1135/40) by Geoffrey Gaimar; on history of Athelstan defeated Gudfrid, King of the Danes [*SKA*] 99:59; See also: Thorvaldsen, Bertel (1770-1844), danish Bro. and sculptor in Rome, his marble sculptor of (1803-28), sold to Thomas Hope of England (1803)
- Golden Legend, The* (Jacobus de Voragine, c.1260-70) 89:117-20 *passim*
- Golden Legend, The (Sullivan) 112:205
- Golden Lion (Dean St, Soho) 117:135
- Golden Lion (Dean Street), L.76 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) [*PGL*] 85:304
- Golden Lion L.258 (Leeds) 117:63, 65

- Golden Lion L.258* (1761-86) [PGL], Leeds (Yorkshire) 39:115
- Golden Lion L.258* (1761-86) [PGL], Leeds (Yorkshire), (and the 4th Regiment of Foot, and its United L.147 (SC)), *Transcript of the Minutes of Lodge No.258* (Reddyhoff, J.W.) 110:148-9, 149ⁿ¹⁵
- Golden Lion L.258* (1761-86) [PGL], Leeds, 101:13, 18, 20, **30-2**
- Golden Mean, the, 102:252
- Golden Remains of the Early Masonic Writers: Masonic Principles, The* (1847) 115:177
- Golden Spikes, Hampstead, L.68* (1730-1742) at the [PGL] 39:114
- Golden Spikes, Hampstead, L.68* (1730-9) at the, Anthony 6th Viscount Montagu master (WM) of (1731) 98:70, 72
- Golden Thistle L.744 (SC), Johannesburg, 97:30
- Golden Throne L.1344 (SC), Jerusalem, 89:212
- Golden Wheel, Lodge of the, Eberau, 90:68-9ⁿ¹⁹
- Goldene Anker, Loge zu den Drei*, (Stettin), Swedish Rite [SKA] in Germany by Zinnendorf (1770) 109:51
- Goldene Apfel, Lodge Der*, Dresden, 98:207
- Goldenen Armen, Philadelphia Loge zu dem drei* (Halle, Germany) 109:**25-6**
- Goldenen Armen, Zu den drei*, the 'Philadelphia' Lodge of (Clermont), Halle (Germany), Rosa as Master (WM), and Schubart as Deputy (WM) (1750s/60s), [OS] 109:25, 45ⁿ³³
- Goldenen Krone, Loge zur* (Stargard), Swedish Rite [SKA] in Germany by Zinnendorf (1770) 109:51
- Goldenen Kugel, Loge zur* (Hamburg), Swedish Rite [SKA] in Germany by Zinnendorf (1770) 109:51
- Goldenen Rad*, Lodge zum, Eberau, 94:64
- Goldenen Rade, Zum*, L.219 (G) (1807), Osnabrück (Germany) 83:296
- Goldenen Rosen, Loge zur den drei* (Hamburg), Lessing init. in (1771) 109:11
- Goldenen Schlüsseln, Loge zu den drei* (Berlin), Swedish Rite [SKA] in Germany by Zinnendorf (1743) 109:51
- Goldfish, *Professor Matt*, 115:59
- Golding, L.; *In the Steps of Moses the Lawgiver* (n.d.) [VSL] 87:211
- Golding, William (b.1911); *The Spire* (1964), Fiction, 93:**11**
- Goldman, Gene, 121:113, 114
- Goldney, Sir Frederick Hastings + (b.1845), Knights Templars [KT], (Masonic) (1791) 16:203-4
- Goldney, Sir Frederick Hastings + (b.1845) (Francis), his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) 20:349-51; Inaugural Address (1907), *The Present Condition of English Freemasonry* (1907) **346-9**
- Goldney, Sir Frederick Hastings + (b.1845); *History of Freemasonry in Wiltshire* (n.d.), on 'Scots Masonry' at Salisbury and Bath (1746) 32:30
- Goldney, Sir Frederick Hastings + (b.1845), (Sir Francis Hastings Goldney, Bt.), Resigned (1921) 35:3
- Goldney, Sir Frederick Hastings + (b.1845), on 'Advancement in Masonic knowledge', (in AQC vol.21:257-61) 86:267
- Goldney, Sir Frederick Hastings + (b.1845), Master (WM) of Q.C. L.2076 (1907), Resigned (1921) 105:264
- Goldoni, Carlo (1707-1793) 107:239; *Le Donne Curiose* (The Inquisitive Women) (1753) (play), (Maggiore/Stolper) **237-240**; on the Swedish stage (1798) [SKA] 240
- Goldsborough, Commodore J.R., 112:70, 71, 72
- Goldschmidt, Meir Aron (1819-1887), Danish/Jewish author and poet, init. (c.1863), Paris; *See: Denmark, Copenhagen (DDFO) [SKA]*
- Goldsmid, Abraham (fl.1809) 92:35-6, 48, 58
- Goldsmid, Sir Henry d'Avigdor, 92:36
- Goldsmith, A.D., on 'Jews in English Freemasonry' (Shaftesley) 92:**54**, 61-2
- Goldsmith, Oliver; *The Good-Natur'd Man* (1768) 101:6
- Goldsmiths, Worshipful Company of, 117:103, 248
- Goldstein, Touvia (b.1936) (Teddy), init. (1977), <teddyg1@netvision.net.il> (1999); *See: La Fraternidad L.62* (Israel), Tel Aviv (Spanish), and Grand Lodge of Israel <<http://www.angelfire.com/mn/teddymasonicpage/>> (1999)
- Goldstein, Touvis, 111:98, **100-101**
- Goldston, Isaac, Rev., Past Assistant G.Chap. (1932) 92:36, 59
- Goldsworthy, J. H. 122:8, 24
- Goldsworthy, John Heath [AGL], (fl.1845), of Mount Calvary [KT] 98:190
- Goldsworthy, John Heath [AGL], against innovation at the Union (1813) 85:201
- Goldsworthy, John Heath [AGL], and the Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) 84:137
- Goldsworthy, John Heath [AGL], and the Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16), appointed from the Antients [AGL] by the Duke of Kent, 41:194-5
- Goldsworthy, John Heath [AGL], and the Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) 23:234, 243
- Goldsworthy, John Heath [AGL], and the Royal Arch [RA] 88:41
- Goldsworthy, John Heath [AGL], his complainant against the Lodge of Reconciliation (1814) 87:175, 181, 186 *bis*
- Goll, Captain John D. (cashiered 20 december 1787) 116:221
- Gollmar, Robert H. (1903-1987) (Ronald), Judge, Wisconsin (USA), FPS (1961), President of The Philalethes Society (1967-1969); *See: Philalethes Society [TPS]*
- gomasonry.com (www.gomasonry.com) 121:109
- Gombrecht (Gumprecht), M., his models of the Temple, etc., 96:163-4
- Gombrich, 118:27
- gomed*, a measurement, 102:**234**

- Gomm, Sir William, 118:184
 Gondal, Thakore Sahib of, 112:204
Gone West; Ward, J.S.M. (1917) 116:128-129, 150, 178
 gonfalon (definition) 117:185
 Gono, Takashi; *Nihon Kirisutokyoshi* (Christian History in Japan) (1990) 107:106
 Gonville College, Cambridge, 115:229
 Gonzales, Antonio (1895-1972), Past GM (Philippines) G.Sec., *FPS* (1946); *See*: Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
 Gooch L.1295, Swindon, (Rotch, C.D.) Inaugural Address (1951), *Freemasonry in Wiltshire.*, 65:3-15
 Gooch, S., Newspaper Extracts from '*Pilborough's Colchester Journal or Essex Weekly Mercury*' (1739), on the Papal Bull against Masonry in Rome (RC), and on the funeral/procession of Dr. James Anderson *[PGL]*, at Bunhill-Fields, with at least two thousand Spectators, 71:53
 Gooch, Sir Daniel, Bart (Bt.), Provincial GM (1868-90) (Berkshire and Buckinghamshire), and Preston's '*Syllabus*' (lectures) 82:107
 Gooch, Sir Daniel, Bt (1816-89), DepProvGM 122:91
 Good Advice, Lodge of, Varazdin; *See also*: *Union Parfaite*, L. L' (Draskovic Observance/Observanz Rite) 90:60-2
 Good Fellowship, L.553* of *[PGL]*, (now L.276) *[UGLE]*, Chelmsford (Essex) 82:191; certificate of 204
 Good Intension L.17 (formerly Pensacola L.56*) 113:211
 Good Intent, L.387* of *[PGL]*, and Gilkes, L.479* (1820), now L.180 *[UGLE]*; *See also*: Warrant transferred to (1803), from L.87* *[AGL]* of the Leicester Militia (1761) (in *AQC* vol.21:74-75) 84:268-9, 271
Good News Bible, The; *[VSL]* 98:178
 good report, 101:2
 Good Report, L.136 of, (Unanimity) 90:118
 Good Samaritan, degree (USA) 100:180
 Good Samaritans, The, (Brookhouse, J.C.) The Good Samaritans or Ark Masons in politics: with a note on some of their members, 24:81-106
 Good Templars, the *[GT]* 116:54
 Good Will, R.A. Ch.53* of, Braintree, 95:44
 Goodall, Bro., and J. & B. (1762) *[J&B]* 84:166
 Goodchild, John F. + (b.1935) 120:vi, 100, 110, 112; 'Thomas Howard, third Earl of Effingham: the concerns of an eighteenth century freemason' **100-111**; Bibliography, 109
 Goodchilds, John F. + (b.1935), '*The Freemasons and the Friendly Societies*' (An Historical Study), Prestonian Lecture (PL-1996); *See*: *Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1988-1996*. (1997) (QCCC/AQC) (Vol.4)
 Goode, Harry (USA) 97:91, 93
 Gooding, Ralph, 120:12-13
 Goodman's Fields, 106:241(?); *See*: missing, (not in *AQC* vol.106:)
 Goodric, Sir Henry, of the Tower (London), his init. 'adoption!' with Sir Ch. Wren, in 'the Old Lodge at St. Paul's' (Goose and Gridiron/Antiquity) (1691) 78:203-4
 Goodricke, Sir Henry, 109:189, 262
 Goodwill L.711 of, Port Elizabeth, South Africa, 93:51-2, 55
 Goodwin Mark L. (Bristol) 110:174n⁴⁹
 Goodwin, H.S., last English District GM *[UGLE]* (1942) in Japan, 81:239
 Goodyear, Samuel H., GM (USA) Pennsylvania (1924) 86:112; his record of Sir Alfred Robbins visit to (USA) 112-3, 113n¹
 Google Books (www.books.google.com) 121:237, 238; *AQC* number 4 (Vol. 3; 1890) 142
 Google Groups (www.google.com) 121:89; Google Books (www.books.google.com) 121:237, 238; *AQC* number 4 (Vol. 3; 1890) 142; *See also*: (www.maps.google.com)
 Goolden (Goulden), Charles; *See also*: Goulden (Goolden), Charles (Past GM, Turkey) 93:102, **114**, 116
 Goomer, I.S., '*His Devine Weeks and Works*' (1613) (poem), by G. Saluste Du Bartas (Hamill) 103:260-261
 Goose and Gridiron Tavern, L.1*, (1717) *[PGL]* 113:76n³⁴
 Goose and Gridiron Tavern, Lodge at the (1717) *[PGL]* 115:175
 Goose and Gridiron Tavern, Lodge at, (1717) *[PGL]* 116:231
 Goose and Gridiron Tavern, St Paul's Churchyard (1717) (L.1) *[PGL]* 112:91
 Goose and Gridiron Tavern, St Paul's Churchyard, 115:233
 Goose and Gridiron Tavern, St Paul's Churchyard, Lodge at *[PGL]* 120:118
 Goose and Gridiron, (Lamonby, William F.) The Goose and Gridiron, 7:182-3
 Goose and Gridiron, (St. Paul's Churchyard), L.1* at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) *[PGL]*, (now L.2); *See also*: The Lodge at the Goose and Gridiron (1911) (Rylands, W.H.) (in *AQC* vol.25:165-230) 85:303
 Goose and Gridiron, (Williams, W.J.) The Goose and Gridiron, 37:44-50
 Goose and Gridiron, (Wonnacott, William) The Lodge at the Goose and Gridiron, (Records of the Lodge, Original No.1) (L.1*) *[PGL]*, now the Lodge of Antiquity, L.2. (ed. by W.H. Rylands), Reviewed, 25:165-230
 Goose and Gridiron, Alehouse (1717), London, 106:16
 Goose and Gridiron, Ale-house in St. Paul's Churchyard, Lodge at the, L.1* (1717) (*T.I.*), (now Antiquity L.2) 91:168, 170
 Goose and Gridiron, Ale-house, Lodge at (1717) (*T.I.*), later Antiquity L.1* *[PGL]* and L.2 *[UGLE]* 82:38
 Goose and Gridiron, Alehouse, St. Paul's Churchyard (1717, London) (*T.I.*) 94:141
 Goose and Gridiron, Alehouse, St. Paul's Churchyard (London), (No.1 of the 'Four Old Lodges') L.1* *[PGL]* at, 79:290

- Goose and Gridiron, Alehouse, St. Paul's Churchyard (London), known as the 'Mitre' before the Great Fire (1666) 78:204
- Goose and Gridiron, Alehouse, St. Paul's Churchyard (London), The first Grand Lodge founded at [PGL] (1717) 81:328; Anthony Sayer at (1717) 330; preceding name was West India and American L.1* (1761-70) 361; present name Antiquity L.1* [AGL], dates from (1770), now L.2 [UGLE], (T.I.) 361
- Goose and Gridiron, L.1* (T.I.) formed (1691) (I.R.), [PGL] (1717) (No.1 of the 'Four Old Lodges'), now Antiquity L.2 [UGLE] 39:197
- Goose and Gridiron, Lodge at the, L.1* (T.I.) (later Lodge of Antiquity L.2, q.v.) 88:72
- Goose and Gridiron, St. Paul's Church-Yard, Lodge at the (T.I.), (L.1*, now Antiquity L.2, q.v.) 96:179
- Goose and Gridiron, St. Paul's Churchyard, the premier Grand Lodge founded at the (1717) [PGL] 103:24, 26, 36, 48; founding lodges at the (1717) (T.I.) 24-5, **26-9**
- Goose and Gridiron, Tavern (London), the only known photograph of, discovered by Bernard Williamson (1993) 107:153
- Goose and Gridiron, Tavern, London (1717), the 'Time Immemorial' => (T.I.) lodges at, 101:219
- Gopher protocol, search tools for the internet (1990), such as Jughead and Veronica, Archie university systems (1990) 121:73ⁿ⁵, 74ⁿ⁸, 93ⁿ⁸⁷
- Gorden, John Hanford van (b.1899), Florida (USA), (SBF) (1989) [TPS]; *Biblical Characters in Freemasonry* (1980) [VSL], reviewed (Jackson) 94:220-1
- Gorden, John Hanford van (b.1899), Florida (USA); *Modern Historical Characters in Freemasonry* (1985), (MBC), reviewed (Batham) 98:215-16
- Gordes, John, 119:215
- Gordon L.1726, Bognor, 100:27
- Gordon Riots, 120:102
- Gordon Riots, the (1780) 119:173
- Gordon Riots, The (1780), against the Catholic Relief Act of (1778) (England) 109:2
- Gordon, Alexander; *Itinerarium Septentrionale* (1726), (DNB), Masonic Personalities (1723-39); *See also:* (Williams, W.J.) (in AQC vol.40:30-42, 126-38, 230-40) 44:198-199
- Gordon, Alexander; *Itinerarium Septentrionale* (1726), (Masonic monuments of Roman Antiquity), on Journey of Scotland, and account of the Danish Invasion in Scotland [SKA] 60:92a; (Shadwell, G.C.) *Itinerarium Septentrionale* (1726) 91-8; list of Subscribers (1726) 93-98
- Gordon, Col Carolus, 120:28
- Gordon, Col Fabian, 120:28
- Gordon, Colonel (later General) 116:256
- Gordon, General Charles George, 93:104
- Gordon, George (mathematician), and the Lisbon Lodge (1735) 84:75-6, 94-109 *passim*
- Gordon, George, and the Lisbon Lodge (1735) 87:122
- Gordon, George, Freemason in Lisbon (1735) 81:26, 27, 34, 51
- Gordon, George, Master (WM) of the Lisbon Lodges (1735) [PGL]; *See also:* (in AQC vol.84:75-6, 94-109) 85:206-7
- Gordon, John H. van; *Modern Historical Characters in Freemasonry* (n.d.), biographies of thirty individuals of the American Revolution, (Masonic Book Club of Bloomington, Illinois) (USA) (MBC), reprint (1984), reviewed (Batham) 98:215-6
- Gordon, John, 117:129
- Gordon, Lord Henry, 118:186
- Gordon, Sarah Elizabeth Catherine, 118:186
- Gordon, W.; *Every Young Man's Companion* (1765); *Mystery of Free Masonry Explained*, [Exposure] on Freemasonry (4th ed., 1765) 98:28, 53; descriptions included in the 'English Masonic Exposures, 1760-1769.' (1986) (Jackson, A.C.F.) [EME], reviewed (Batham) 217-8
- Gordon, W.; *Every Young Man's Companion* (1765); *Mystery of Free Masonry Explained*, [Exposure] 97:48
- Gordon, William, 118:55
- Gordon, William, his hanging, 114:19
- Gore, *Elements of Geometry demonstrated Algebraically*, 117:137
- Goreans, Old, L.7193, School lodge [UGLE] 110:143
- Gorer, G.; *Death, Grief And Mourning* (1965) 108:27n
- Gorgon, Medusa, who turned men into stones [VSL] 106:231
- Gorham, William Hill (1862-1935), Grand Historian; *History of the Grand Lodge of Washington* (1908), (USA) 22:193, 195
- Goring, Henry; *A Letter from H- G-, &c.* (London, 1750) 115:59
- Gorman, Daniel, 119:27
- Gorman, John, writer, 100:100, 108ⁿ¹³²
- Gormogons, (Dring, E.H.) *Free-Masons and Gormogons* (1729) [Pamphlet], in H. Carey's *Poems on Several Occasions* (1729) [EMP] 25:364
- Gormogons, (Gould, R.F.) *Masonic Celebrities*, No.6 - The Duke of Wharton, GM [PGL] (1722-3), Combined with History of the Gormogons, 12:106
- Gormogons, (Gould, R.F.) *Masonic Celebrities*, No.6 - The Duke of Wharton, GM [PGL] (1722-3), Combined with History of the Gormogons, 11:86, 159
- Gormogons, (Gould, R.F.) *Masonic Celebrities*, No.6 - The Duke of Wharton, GM [PGL] (1722-3), Combined with History of the Gormogons, 8:114-55
- Gormogons, (Hextall, W.B.) *The Gormogons*, 18:45, 243

- Gormogons, (Poole, Herbert) A hitherto unknown Gormogon medal, 48:203-5, 204
- Gormogons, (Shackles, G.L.) The Gormogon Medal, 15:65-6
- Gormogons, Antient Nobel Order of, in '*Daily Post*' (1725), London, 81:295; Ramsay and the **295**
- Gormogons, Order of, 117:136
- Gormogons, Society of *[HG]!*, formed (1724), London, 32:26
- Gormogons, the 104:36; formed (1724), and the Duke of Wharton (William Hogarth's; Mock Masonry) 46
- Gormogons, the (1724), song '*Free-Masons and Gormogons*' (1729) *[Pamphlet]* *[EMP]* 93:**18-19**
- Gormogons, the (anti-masonic order, and the Duke of Warton, on the 2nd GM *[PGL]* of the (1718) 103:**42**
- Gormogons, the (obscure anti-Masonic, and probably Jacobite club) 82:276
- Gormogons, the (quasi-masonic order, 1720s) 101:153
- Gormogons, the Order of, 89:45
- Gormogons, the society of the, 120:11
- Gormogons, the Society of, formed (1724), London, 86:25
- Gormogons, the, in '*The Plain Dealer*' (1724), *[Pamphlet]*, *[EMP]* 96:79-80; *See also:* Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.I), Duke Wharton left *PGL* (1723) 88
- Gornemant de Gorhaut, castle of, 112:165
- Gorsky, 118:21, 28, 33ⁿ¹⁴
- Görtz, debt of, 115:39, 44, 51
- Gosforth L.1664 (1877), Newcastle, jewish members (1889-1904) 100:240
- Gosling, Aubrey, 114:74ⁿ
- Gosling, Audley Charles (1836-1913) (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 110:218ⁿ³⁰
- Gosling, R., 121:153
- Gosling, Sir Audley Charles, English Attaché in Sweden (1868/70), married the daughter of the Chamberlain to the King of Sweden (1858), init. (1861) (*SFMO*) 109:99, 104, 107, 111ⁿ⁴¹, 113ⁿ⁶⁵, 114ⁿ⁸³
- Gosnell, S., (a printer of Preston's '*Syllabus*') 82:105, 105ⁿ²
- Gosnell, S., printer (early 19th-C.) 89:7, 15, 17
- Gospel of the the Infancy, The*, 116:151
- Gosport Lodge No.903 (L.903) 112:202
- Goss, John, 112:183
- Goss, the Revd John, 120:**3-4**; Sir John, 4
- Gosse, Chez Pierre; *Apologie pour l'Ordre des Francs-Maçons, Avec deux Chansons composées par Le Frère Américain* (1742), on the Degree of Chevalier de l'Aigle, 32:11, 29
- Gossec, François (composer) 94:65
- Gostling, Captain William, 116:217
- Gotch, Christopher, 'The Role of the Innkeeper in Masonry', Prestonian Lecture (PL-1987) 101:**213-23**, 249
- Gotch, Christopher; *Buildings of Sir Thomas Tresham* (n.d.), (The Thomas Tresham Triangular Lodge at Rushton Hall, Northamptonshire, c.1593) 95:136; *See also:* Jones, Bernard E.; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (1950) *[FG&C]*
- Gotch, Christopher; *The Grip of Freemasonry* (1991), the story of St. George's and Corner Stone L.5 (Red Apron lodge), reviewed (Smyth) 103:**246-7**
- Gothenburg (Göteborg, Sweden), Provincial Grand Lodge (1779) (*SFMO*)!, *[SKA]* 104:7, 9
- Gothenburg in Stuart War Strategy, 1649-1760; in Grant Simpson, ed, *Scotland and Scandinavia, 800-1800*. (Edinburgh, 1990) 115:58
- Gothic architecture, and Freemasonry 82:35, **44**
- Gothic architecture, and Freemasonry, "Magister-Mathesios" (Klein, S.T.) 23:107-51, 334-6; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.24:68-70)
- Gothic Cathedrals and Sacred Geometry; Lesser, G. (1957) 112:51ⁿ³
- Gothic Cathedrals and Sacred Geometry*; Lesser, George (London 1957-1960) 113:40ⁿ⁷⁰, 41ⁿ⁸⁷
- Gothic Constitutions *[MSS.]*; *See also:* Old Charges (*MS.*) 108:2, 52, **63-64**, 71, 73, 162, 218
- Gothic Constitutions, 118:176
- Gothic Constitutions, 120:120
- Gothic Constitutions*, replaced by Andersons *Constitutions* (1723), no doubt urged upon the Grand Master by Dr. Desaguliers 107:36
- Gothic Constitutions, The Old* (1985) (McLeod, W.E.), *[MSS.]* Roberts (1722) *[F.1.]*, Briscoe (1724) *[E.b.15.]*, Cole's (1729) *[G.3.]*, Dodd (1739) *[G.4.]*, (Masonic Book Club, Bloomington) (*MBC*), reviewed (Hamill) 98:216
- Gothic Design Technique*; Shelby, L.R. (Southern Illinois University Press, 1977) 113:42ⁿ¹⁰⁷
- Gothic Design Techniques - The 15th Century Design Booklets of Matthias Roriczer and Hanes Schmuttermayer*; Shelby, L.R. (1977) 113:49ⁿ⁴
- Gothic L.218* *[PGL]*, Adam-and-Eve, Bowling-street, Dean's Yard, Westminster (lapsed c.1805), their Hall Medal (1783) 82:30, 31
- Gothic Lodge (1814), Harwich (Essex), (now extinct) 82:191, 204
- Gothisches ABC Buch des ist - Grundregeln des gotischen Styles fur Kunstler and Werkleute*; Hoffstads, F. (1840) 113:50ⁿ⁸
- Gotland, 116:158
- Gotrell, James, 119:215
- Gott, Charles; *Short History of the Lodge of Hope, L.302, Bradford (1794-1894)*. (1894), reviewed, 7:91; *Illustrated History of*

- Lion and Lamb Lodge and Chapter* (1894), (L.192/Ch.192!), reviewed 93-94
- Göttingen, French military Lodge at, Johan von Starck at the age of 21, init. at (1762) 109:29, 46n⁶⁴
- Gottlieb, Brasse, and Masonry in Egypt, 82:52, 55
- Gottorper system (Frankfort) [RER] (Gottorpe Castel, Slesvig; home to Carl von Hessen-Kassel, GM) 111:28, 36n²²
- Gottschall, Rudolf von; *Deutsche Originalcharactere des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts* (1897), How Frederick the Great of Prussia became a Freemason (1738), by Count Lippe and Bielfeld (of the Hamburg Lodge) 10:188
- Goudal, Joseph, G.Sec. (1760), *Les Elus Parfaits* (Constitutions of Bordeaux), and Master (WM) of *L'Anglaise* in 1752, 1758, 1769 and 1774 (L.204*), Bordeaux, 107:160
- Goudal, Joseph, his handwritten private Lodge certificate from English L.363* (1765) [PGL], later L.204* [PGL], Bordeaux (France) 82:183, 243
- Goudal, Joseph, of Lodge *L'Anglaise* (1765), L.204, Bordeaux (now L.2) (GNLF) 101:69-70, 73-4, 88-90
- Goudal, Joseph, of *Loge Anglaise (Angloise)* (1765), L.204, Bordeaux (now L.2) (GNLF) 106:106
- Gouffier, Francis-Louis de, 81:96
- Gough, Charles (d.1922), *The Etiquette of Freemasonry* (1890), by Bro. Franklin Thomas (1816-1907), Reviewed by, 29:101-4
- Gough, Charles (d.1922), Two unidentified lodges "Amicable" (L.303*)! [PGL] (1763-69) (Exeter), and "Industrious of Cardif" (Glamorgan L.33*)! [AGL], or L.36*/L.377* (Cardif) 30:256-8; See: his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.35:303)
- Gough, Col. Alexander Clement Foster (d.1892), Deputy (1865) and Provincial GM, Staffordshire (1889-92), on 'Extended working' Board of Installed Masters (WM) 84:30-2 *passim*, 51, 61-3 *passim*, 65, 66 *bis*
- Gough, Col. Alexander Clement Foster (d.1892), init. (1856), Deputy (1865) and Provincial GM [UGLE] Staffordshire (1889-92), his Obituary (Bodenham, J.) 5:71
- Gough, Col. Alexander Clement Foster (d.1892), Provincial GM [UGLE] Staffordshire (1889-92) 86:159; his letter of (1891) q.159n², 163, 175
- Gough, Peter, 116:288
- Gough, on 'Freemasonry during the Boer War', South Africa, and Charles Burley Ward, V.C., (of L.2720) [UGLE] 100:258; See: Herbert Stephen Henderson, V.C. (1897), of Jeppestown L.2481, Transvaal, South Africa
- Gough, Richard, FSA, *Anecdotes*, 115:32
- Gough, Richard, G.Pursuivant [AGL] (1762), former G.Tyler [AGL], and the L.21 members hats out of place (1762) 82:313
- Gough, Richard, Grand Tyler (1752-6) [AGL] 102:91
- Gough, Sir Hugh, 121:190
- Gould Annuity Fund, the, 120:11, 13
- Gould, Benjamin Apthorpe, 120:155; Editor *Astronomical Journal* 155
- Gould, F.E., 'Some Notes on the Mark Degree', in *Grand Lodge Year Book* (SC), on York Grand Lodge [YGL] 95:213
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) 1:73-4, 208-211; Inaugural Address I (1887), *On Masonic Education and Research in general* 65-7; Inaugural Address II (1887), *English Freemasonry before the era of Grand Lodges* (1717) 67-74; Some old Scottish customs 10-16; (Speth, G.W.) Q.C. Goes Abroad (Gould & Speth at the Hague & Brussels) 179-187; on 'The Steinmetz Theory critically examined' (Speth, G.W.) especially on book by Friedrich Albert Fallou (b.1794); *Die Mysterien der Freimaurer...* (1848)/(1859) 25
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), *Quatuor Coronatorum Antigraha (QCA)* vol.I (1889), his commentary on the *Regius MS. Poem [A.]*, reviewed (Hughan/Speth) 2:132-35; Merchant and Craft Gilds of Aberdeen (Scotland) 159-61; Constitution of the Aberdeen Crafts 160-1
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), On the antiquity of Masonic symbolism, 3:7-32; *History of Freemasonry* (1886) 116-121; Masonic Celebrities No.1, The Grand Master of Canada (1890), John Ross Robertson, GM Canada (1890) 137-9; Early Masonic Catechisms [Catechism] 186-7; Freemasonry in St. Helena 187-8
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), his Portrait, 4:72a; Masonic Celebrities No.2, Martin Clare (d.1751), A.M. (Academy Master) and F.R.S. (RS), Deputy GM [PGL] (1741) 33-41; Masonic celebrities No.3, Albert Pike (1809-91), SGC (33°) [A&ASR], Southern Masonic Jurisdiction (SMJ) (USA) 116-157; The Entered Apprentice's song (1°) 169-71, 245
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), Masonic Celebrities No.4, Thomas Manningham, M.D., Deputy GM [PGL] (1752-6) 5:93-113; Clifford Paynter MacCalla (1837-92), GM (USA) Pennsylvania (1889-90) 132-4; The Assembly 201-2, 203-23
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), The Grand Lodge of the "Schismatics" or "Antients" [AGL] (1751-1813) 6:44-51; Dr. Robert Plot (1640-96), (Natural History of Stafford-Shire) (1686) [Pamphlet] 120-1; Freemasonry in Mexico, 113-17; Masonic celebrities No.5, The Rev. William Stukeley (1687-1765), M.D., Antiquarian, 127-45
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), Freemasonry in Mexico, 7:72-6; The Medical profession and Freemasonry 145-71
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), Robert Samber, The 'Long Livers' (1722) [Pamphlet] 8:35-36; *History of the Philanthropic L.304 (1794-1894)*, Leed (1895), reviewed 37-38; Masonic celebrities No.6, The Duke of Wharton, Philip, GM [PGL] (1722-3), Combined with History of the Gormogons 114-55; Freemasonry in Mexico 219-22
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson (1828-1896), (In Memoriam) 10:4-10; Freemasonry in Mexico 66-69; Masonic celebrities No.7, Hon. Josiah Hayden Drummond (1827-1902), GM (USA) Maine (1860-3) 165-87
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), Masonic Celebrities No.6, The Duke of Wharton, Philip, GM [PGL] (1722-3), Combined with the History of the Gormogons, 11:86, 159
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), Masonic Celebrities No.6, The Duke of Wharton, Philip, GM [PGL] (1722-3), Combined with the History of the Gormogons, 12:106; *Military Lodges* (1899), [MIL], reviewed (Warren) 182-185
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), Masonic Celebrities No.8, Chevalier James Burnes (1801-1862), Provincial GM (SC) (1836-62), West India, 13:44-53; The 31st Foot and Masonry in West Florida, 69-73; *The History of the Four Old Lodges*

- (1879) 183; *The History of the Atholl Lodges* (1879) [AGL] 183; *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) 183
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), *Military Masonry* [MIL] 14:42-8; Certificate of a Military lodge, 215-16
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), Sir John Doyle, 15:27-8; Masonic Celebrities No.9, Theodore Sutton Parvin (1817-1901), GM (USA) Iowa (1852) 29-39; Lodge of Unity, Peace and Concord, L.316, at the 2nd Battalion "The Royal Scots" 63-4; The Duke of Montagu 131; The Locke MS. (*Locke-Leland MS.*) 131-132; Governor Pownall and the Freemasons 132; Consecrated Friendships (The Percy Anecdotes, on Pobratimi) 191; The Apprentice Pillar (Roslin, Scotland) 191-192; The Druses and the Ansariyeh 192; Masonry in Italy (Recollections of Massimo D'Azeglio) 193; Jacobite Freemasons 193-194
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), The Degrees of Pure and Ancient Freemasonry, 16:28-63; Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini (London) 112-28; Three Great Masonic Lights. (H.P.H. Bromwell; J.H. Drummond; D.M. Lyon) 105-11
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini (London) 17:236
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915); *A Concise History of Freemasonry* (1903), reviewed (Castle, E.J.) 18:121-8; reviewed (d'Alviella, Goblet) 230-3
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), (Shackles, G.L.) Presentation to Robert Freke Gould (Medal from Hamburg Zirkel/Wiebe) (1906) [HZK] 19:175-9
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915); *A Concise History of Freemasonry* (1904) (USA), (American edition), reviewed, 20:88-90
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915); *A Concise History of Freemasonry* (1903), translated into Dutch, and awarded the A. Peeters-Baertsoen prize (1910) (GOdB) 24:181
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915); *Collected essays and papers relating to Freemasonry* (1913), reviewed (Goblet d'Alviella) 26:209-215
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), his Obituary (Hextall) 28:111-12
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), *Gould's History of Freemasonry throughout the World.* (1936) (Wright, Dudley) (USA), reviewed (Scribner) 46:456-460
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), *Gould's History of Freemasonry* (1951) (ed. Poole, Herbert), (Revised, Edited and Brought up to date), reviewed, 62:327-329
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), Commentary to reprint of the *Regius MS.* (1390) [A.] in the *QCA* Vol.I (1889) 69:8
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915); *A Concise History of Freemasonry* (1903), on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:6; *History of Freemasonry* (1951, ed. Poole), on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 6
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 76:117; *Military Lodges* (1899) 102, q.108, 117; *History of Freemasonry* (1883-7), (errors in 3rd ed.) 29, 80, 203; *A Concise History of Freemasonry* (1903) 135; *Gould's History of Freemasonry* (1951) (ed. Poole, Herbert) 135; Antients 'Great Schism' [AGL] termed by 207
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), on Third degree (3°) 81:163; *Concise History of Freemasonry* (1903) q.266
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915); *History of Freemasonry* (1886) 82:76n⁴, 78n³, 276n¹
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915); *History of Freemasonry* (1887) 83:7n¹; on A. & A. Rite [A&ASR] 270; on Dutch Lodges overseas 167; on Italy 90, 264, 265; on Baron de Knigge 271; on Malta 73, 73n⁸, 76n¹, 82, 84; on Napoleon 254; on Sweden [SKA] q.257, 257n¹⁰; on Thory 270-71; on W.H. White 146; on the Earl of Zetland 137
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), and the Q.C. L.2076 (1884/6) 84:2; on South Carolina (USA) 179; on the Union 182; *Military Lodges* (1899) 3; *History of Freemasonry* (1883-7) 2, 176, 181n¹, 188n^{1.5}; on Exposures q.149n¹, 169, 174; on France (18th-C.) 148, 171, on the Master's Part 191; on Portugal q.110, on Russia 239-46 *passim*, 250
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 85:167, 176, 182, 252; on F.G. Irwin's military career 252n¹, 282, 351n³; *Concise History of Freemasonry* (1903) 62, *ibid.* (revised, Crowe, 1920 and 1951) 62, 207n¹, *ibid.*, transl. (*Histoire Abregee ...*, 1910) 62; *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) q.58, 61-8, 184, 190, 218-20 *passim*, 234, 252n³, 329, *ibid.* (ed. Poole, 1951) 104n¹; R.F. Gould's "History of Freemasonry" (A bibliographical puzzle) (Hewitt) 61-8; *Library of Freemasonry* (U.S.A., 1906) 62
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 86:1, 24, 39, 147, 168, 282, 291, 316; *History of Freemasonry* (1885-7) 4, 10, 12, 196n¹, on France q.203n³, 209n¹; on Gilds q.1, 2n², 5; on Hemming's Lecture 169, q.254-5; on Military Lodges 180-2, 183n⁴; *History of Freemasonry* (ed. Poole, 1951) 94n³, 267, 345; (*Philo-Musicae ...*) (*QCA* vol.IX), reviewed by (in *AQC* vol.16:112-28) 40
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 87:216; *History of Freemasonry* (1885-7) 71-2, 107-8, 110, 112n¹, 114n¹, 118, 126, 245; *ibid.* (ed. Dudley Wright, 1931) 71-2; *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7), (and Poole's Edition 1951) 210
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 88:28; *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) viii, 2, 17n^{1.5,16}, 21, 31n¹, 174, 210
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 89:29, 270, 273; (in *AQC* vol.1:67-74) 23; *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) 27, 29, q.30, 45, 107n¹⁰, 191, 193, 270; *Military Lodges: The Apron and the Sword* (1899) q.78, 79n¹⁴
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 90:39, 302, 312; his Army service 292-3; *History of Freemasonry*, (1882-7) 52n¹⁷, 138, 254; on three lodges to form a Grand Lodge (Landmark)! (NSW) (1877) q.302, 303 *bis*; (ed. Poole 1951) *See also*: 169, 187n¹, 188n¹⁰, 193n¹³⁻¹⁷
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), init. (1855) Royal Navy L.429, Ramsgate, (BGP) (1876-82), Past SGW [UGLE] (1880) 91:1, 2, 6, 11, 21n¹, 82; his career, Army Lieutenant/barrister, (Gibraltar/India/Shanghai) 3-4; *The Four Old Lodges* (1879) 4, 6; *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) 3, 4, 6, 21n², 92, 100, 144, q.229; *Military Lodges: The Apron and the Sword* (1899) 4; 'Some Old Scottish Masonic Customs' (in *AQC* vol.1:10-16) 5
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915); *The Atholl Lodges* (1879), [AGL] 92:41; *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) 30, 32 *bis*, 47, 50, 62, 178, 182, 185-6n^{11,13,28} *passim*
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), Lieutenant, init. (1855) Royal Navy L.429, Ramsgate (L.621*/L.282*) 93:41n⁴, 50 *ter*, 118, 120-2, 125-7; Robert Freke Gould, masonic historian (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1980) (F.J. Cooper) 98-117; *Atholl Lodges, The* (AGL) (1879) 109; *Concise History of Freemasonry* (1903) 108; *Four Old Lodges, The* (PGL) (1879) 105 *bis*,

- 109; *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) 8, 32 *ter*, 41, 50, 108-15 *passim*, 120, 122
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), Master (WM) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1887) 94:47, 53-5, 142, q.144-5; *The Four Old Lodges* (1879) 230; *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) 43, (co-authors) 229-31, (1951 ed.) 25, 28, 33n³, 39, 111; *Concise History of Freemasonry* (1903) 173; received the Peeters-Baertsoen price (1909) (GOdB); *See also*: reviewed (UK ed.) (in AQC vol.18:120, 230), (USA ed.) (in AQC vol.20:88-90) 230
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 95:154, q.176, 178, 180, 188n²⁷; *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) q.vi, 202, (1951, ed. Poole) 78, 125 *bis*, 129, 140-1, 161, 188n^{27,28,32}
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 96:83, 93, 135-6; *A Concise History of Freemasonry* (1903) q.120; *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) 120, 174n^{8,12,24}, 209, (1951, ed. Poole) 98, q.115, 125, 131, 174n¹²
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) q. 97:118, 128; *Concise History of Freemasonry* (1951 ed.) q.127-8; *History of Freemasonry* (1883-7) 79, 120, 122, 126, 130-1n^{3,13,15,18,39,45}
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 98:61, 63, 65, q.151, 174; on Oliver q.50; on Lord Petre, GM [PGL] (1772-6) (RC) q.75; *History of Freemasonry* (1883-7) q.51-2, 70
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 99:4, 98, 172, 174-5, 236; *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) 153, 199, 230; Poole's ed.(1951) 127, 139, 228; Yorston's 'pirated' ed. (New York, 1885-9) with the 'American Addenda' (USA) 10, 23, 34n⁹, 35n, 39; *Military Lodges: The Apron and the Sword* (1899) 168
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 100:2, 15, 25, 113, 115, 120, 126; in Brussels as WM of Q.C. L.2076 (1888) 74, 79, 82; *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) q.36, 53n¹², q.75-6, q.123, q.165, Poole's ed. (1951) 151
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915); *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) 101:35, 37, 63; *See also*: Poole's ed.
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915); *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) 102:155; *See also*: Poole's ed.
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) q. 103:22, q.25, 37, 39, 126; received the Peeters-Baertsoen price (1909) (GOdB) 140n², Catalogue of Masonic Books (not completed) 127; *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) 49, 51, 133, 138n¹⁶, 144, 146, 148, (1951, Poole's) 49, 112
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 104:139; *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) 110, 114, 120, (1951, ed. Poole) 165
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 105:195, 199; *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) 243, Poole's edn. (1951) 43
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 106:117n³⁹; *History of Freemasonry* (1885-7) 16, 86n²⁵, 88, 170n¹³, 186-7, 189, 210
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915), on the Duke of Wharton (in AQC vol.8:122-126) 107:39; *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) 119, 152, 234n⁵; plagiarized in the United States (USA) 153; 233; 'In Memoriam, George William Speth', in *The Bromley and District Times* (April, 1901) 6n²⁰; his portrait 142
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 108:1, 4, 6; The Medical Profession and Freemasonry (in AQC vol.7:145-171) 26, 27n; *The Concise History of Freemasonry* (revised by Crowe, 1920) 116; *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) 116, 188, 195n, 232n¹; (on Rumania) 139n³⁸; *History of Freemasonry* (1951) (Poole) 220, 233n⁴³; *The Atholl Lodges* (1879), [AGL] 196
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915); *Gould's History of Freemasonry* (ed., Dudley Wright) (1936), on King Frederick II (The Great) 109:10, 12, 16, 16n^{19-21,25,27}, 51n¹⁻³, 60-2, 65, 69, 73, 180, 184, 210; *History of Freemasonry* (1882/7), on von Hund and the Young Pretender (1743) [OS] 10, 16n^{19-21,25,27}, 21, 43n¹⁰⁻¹; on Johnson-Fünen, of (1762) 45n³⁷, q.50-2, 60, 62, 64, 182, 210; *The Concise History of Freemasonry* (1920), revised by F.J.W. Crowe 60; on von Hund's Red Book as the 'Matricula of the Order' [OS] 69
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915); *History of Freemasonry* (1882-7) 110:8, 18n¹⁰⁷, 31, 105, 192, 194, 200n¹⁹, 201n⁴⁰, 205; Scribner edn. (New York, USA) 147, 149n³
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 111:iv, 30, 46, 67n⁷⁷, 103, 154-155n^{23,43}
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 112:44, 46-47n, 142n
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 113:210, iv
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 114:iv, vi, 2, 36, 92, 96-97, 123, 163, 165, 168, 259; *History of Freemasonry, The*, vol II (London, Caxton Publishing Co.), vi, 2-259 *passim*
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 115:176, 177, 43, 158, 210, 212, 225-226, 228; *History and Antiquities of Freemasonry*, 3rd rev. edn (1882-87), (London, 1951) 57; *The History of Freemasonry* (6 Volumes), (London: Thomas C. Jack, 45; Ludgate Hill, 1882-1887), Vol III (1884) 225; *The History of Freemasonry...* 1883-87. 175; 'Freemasonry in Mexico - III', AQC8 (1893), 178; 'The Medical Profession and Freemasonry', AQC7 (1894) 55
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 116:iv, 64, 218, 220, 223
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 117:iv, 57
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 118:iv, 140
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 119:iv, 1, 198-199; *History of Freemasonry* 199, 226
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 120:iv, 2, 7-10, 12-13, 19-20, 120-123, 128; *History of Freemasonry* (1886) 8, 119
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 121:v
- Gould, Robert Freke + (1836-1915) 122:15, 18
- Gould, Robert Place (b.1830), Lieutenant, init. (1855) Royal Navy L.429, Ramsgate, 90:293
- Gould, Robert Place (b.1830), Lieutenant, init. (1855) Royal Navy L.429, Ramsgate, 93:100-1
- Gould, Sylvester C.; *See*: Societas Rosicruciana in America, founded by (1907), New York (USA)
- Goulden (Goolden), Charles, 'PGM, Turkey', 93:102, 114, 116
- Goulding, 113:233, 235
- Goulding, George (d.1805), of L.249 at 'The White Hart', Woodbridge, his masonic funeral and Laid in state in the Lodge room, 108:15; *See also*: Bentham, R.; *History of the Doric Lodge No.81, Woodbridge* (1932) 26n
- Goulding, T., and Bristol R.A. [RA] 85:327
- Gould's "Military Lodges" - A Review. (R.F. Gould) (1899), reviewed (Warren, Sir Charles) 12:182-5

- Gould's *History of Freemasonry*, A Bibliographical Puzzle (AQC85, 1972); Hewitt, A.R., 111:64n⁷
- Gounod, Charles François (1818-1893), French Composer; *"Irene, The Queen of Sheba"* (n.d.) (opera), (Thorp, J.T.)
Freemasonry in Gounod's Opera, 'Irene, the Queen of Sheba', 16:193-200
- Gounod, Charles François (1818-1893), French Composer; *'Irene, The Queen of Sheba'* (n.d.) (opera) 93:14; *See:* his music for; *Faust* (1859); *Romeo and Juliet* (1867)
- Goupy, Joseph, 118:160
- Gourgas, J.J.J., 121:7, 8
- Gourgas, John James Joseph (1777-1865) (of Geneva), init. (1806) New York, (NMJ) [A&ASR] (USA) 103:242
- Gourgas, John James Joseph (1777-1865), init. L.14 (New York) (1806), (33°) (1813) by De La Motte (SMJ), S.G.C. (1832-51), Supreme Council (33°), Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, (NMJ) [A&ASR], New York (Boston) (1844) (USA) 102:156-8, 159, 162; his biography by Hugo Tatsch (1938) 157
- Gourgas, John James Joseph (1777-1865), New York (NMJ) [A&ASR] (USA) 100:40, 73
- Gourgas, John James Joseph (1777-1865), New York (NMJ) [A&ASR] (USA) 99:17, 33n⁹
- Gourgas, John James Joseph (1777-1865), New York, *John James Joseph Gourgas, 1777-1865*. (1938) (Tatsch, Jacob Hugo), (Supreme Council, 33°) [A&ASR] (NMJ) (USA), reviewed (Vibert) 48:200-201
- Gournay, Carlo de, member of Secrecy and Harmony L.539 (1791), Malta, 83:81, 88
- Gousteau; *See:* Coustos
- Gout, Etienne (*Ecossais* degrees), (*Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris*) 94:217
- Gout, Étienne (fl.1800s), French historian, 104:111
- Gout, Étienne, French historian, 102:130
- Gout, Etienne, 'Les Loges de France en 1762' in *'Les Cahiers de l'Homme-Esprit'* (1973) 99:16, 35n
- Government Gazette* (Malaysia, 1806) q. 104:22
- Government House, Hong Kong (Cleverly) 114:188
- Government of the Craft, The (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1982) (Sir James W. Stubbs) 95:60-80
- Government of the Craft, The; Sir James Stubbs (Prestonian Lecture 1982) in *The Collected Prestonian Lectures 1975-1987* (1988), (PL-1982) 113:10n³
- Government of the Craft, The; Stubbs, Sir James W., (AQC95, 1982) (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1982) 112:252
- Government of the lodge, The*. (Horsley, J.W.) Inaugural Address (1904) 17:222-6
- Gowan, Robert, 120:15
- Gowans, William (fl.1858), masonic publisher & bookseller, 103:13
- Gower, E. F. L., MP 122:50
- Gower, H.D./L.S. Jast/W.W. Topley 107:150; *The Camera as Historian* (1916) 152n¹
- Gower, Peter; *see:* Pythagoras, 112:66-69, 85, 87n¹⁰
- Gowrie, Alexander, 1st Earl of (1945), GM, South Australia (1930-5) & GM (UGL-NSW) New South Wales (1935-44), Governor General (Australia) (1935-44) 105:241
- Goyder, D.G. (1796-1878), Rev., init. Samaritan L.539 (1829) (Accrington), his *'Lectures on Masonry'* (1830), arranged a public meeting for the 'New Jerusalem Church' at Freemasons' Hall, London (1851) 108:138n¹⁰
- Graber, Henry W., 121:39, 39-40
- Grabianka, Count (Polish noble), and his *Les Illuminés d'Avignon*, founded (1787) 83:268, 271
- Grabianka, Count Thaddeus Leszczy (1740-1807), Polish, and Joseph Pernety (Swedenborgian Rite), founded the *Société des Illuminés d'Avignon* (1786) 108:123
- Grabianka, Count, 114:34
- Gräbner, Theodore, Dr., anti-mason, 95:10
- GRAC = G.R.A.C.; *See:* Grand and Royal Arch Chapter (1766), G.R.A.C. [RA] (EC) [PGL], England
- Grace before Dinner, A, 103:265
- Grace; *Laudi Spirituali (Alla Trinita Beata)*, Laudisti (1310) 88:188
- Graces, (Sharp, Arthur) Some notes on Masonic Graces, 73:116-18
- Graces, before and after meals (Webb) 96:199-203
- Graces, from the *'Williams-Arden MS.'* (1817) q. 87:203
- Graefe, August von (*Gräfe*) (fl.1786) (G) 92:84, 96n⁵
- Graeme, James, Provincial GM (USA) South Carolina (1737, 1739) 90:222, 229
- Graeme, William (1701-45) (Graham), *M.D.* Rheims (1722), *F.R.S.* (1730) (RS), JGW (1735), Deputy GM [PGL] (1738-39)!; *See:* William Graham (in *QCA* Vol.X, 1913) 85:299-300, 305
- Graeme, William (1701-45), Deputy GM [PGL] (1739-40) 104:139
- Graeme, William (1701-45), Deputy GM [PGL] (1739-40) 91:188
- Graeme, William (1701-45), Deputy GM [PGL] 'pro tem' (1739-40) 90:108
- Graeme, William (1701-45), Dr. *FRS*, 117:131-132, 141-142
- Graeme, William (1701-45), Dr., *M.D.* Rheims (1722), *F.R.S.* (1730) (RS), JGW (1735), Deputy GM [PGL] (1738-39) 80:118
- Graeme, William (1701-45), Dr., 115:71
- Graeter, Richard A.; of Caliburn L.785, Cincinnati, Ohio (USA) <www.reformfreemasonry.com> (2007) 121:131n¹⁸⁶
- Graf Ivan Draskovic*, Lodge, Sisak (1918); (*See also:* The Draskovic Observance) (Observanz Rite) 90:66
- Grafton Hotel, Tottenham Court Road, 110:158
- Grafton, 2nd Duke of (1690), Charles FitzRoy (b.1682), init. (1730) [PGL], Lord Chamberlain to King George II (1730) 39:109

- Grafton, Duke of, and his son the Earl of Euston (*d.*1912) 106:181
- Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] 66:42
- Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] 81:162, **165-6**; Noah, replacement of Hiram Abif by [*VSL*], in 166
- Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] 82:292
- Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] 83:338, 339, 342-57 *passim*
- Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] 84:158, 294-306 *passim*, 323
- Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] 85:210, 331, 338-41 *passim*, 343, 345, 347, 351, 364
- Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] 87:30-3 *passim*
- Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] 88:**74-5**
- Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] 89:52
- Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] 90:214
- Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] 91:134
- Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] 92:101
- Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] 93:184-5
- Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] 94:**119-20**, 121, 126, 128; Bezaleel 133
- Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] 95:158
- Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] 113:153, 155-156
- Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] 118:258
- Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] q. 101:211
- Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] q. 86:**41-2**, 52-3, 55, 62, 80, 82, 275-6
- Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*] q. 97:**39-40**, 77, 81 *bis*, q.129, 148; *See also*: facsimile of [*EMC*] & (in *AQC* vol.50:5-29)
- Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*], (Harvey, J.M.) The Graham MS. analysed, 80:70-108
- Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*], (Moss, W.E.) Notes on the "Graham MS." of the Old Charges 51:223-5; (Poole, Herbert) The "Essex MS.", Fresh evidence of the "Graham MS." (1726) 232-5
- Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*], (Poole, Herbert) The Graham Manuscript (1726) [*Catechism*], facsimile of, [*EMC*] 50:5-29
- Graham MS. (1726) [*Catechism*], [*EMC*] 102:126, 166-7, 255
- Graham of Drynie (?) & Claverhouse, Captain, and the *Francken MS.* (1771) (Morin's Rite) 89:208, 209
- Graham, Alexander; *History of Freemasonry in the Province of Shropshire and of the Salopian L.262.* (1892) 86:179ⁿ², 183, 185; *History of Lodge No.1, Whitchurch* (1902) (L.1) (Jersey) 179ⁿ², 181ⁿ⁶, 183-4
- Graham, Alexander; *History of Freemasonry in the Province of Shropshire and of the Salopian L.262.* (1892), reviewed (Gould) 5:128-132
- Graham, Dr., and John, Eskdale Kilwinning Lodge (1786) 85:239-40
- Graham, G.S., Dist. GM (Auckland) 111:263
- Graham, George, *FRS*, 117:**138-139**
- Graham, J. Hamilton, District Deputy GM, Eastern Townships District of the Grand Lodge of Canada, 109:241
- Graham, J. Hamilton; *Outlines of the History of Province of Quebec, Canada* (1892), reviewed, 6:66-69
- Graham, James, 120:34
- Graham, James, 121:108
- Graham, James, 'Which small variation' [*TB*] (2°) (General Trujillo) (Notes) 108:264-5
- Graham, John (*d.*1931) 102:40
- Graham, Revd Billy (non-mason) (USA) 121:132ⁿ¹⁹⁰, 133ⁿ¹⁹²
- Graham, Sir James, 117:73
- Graham, Sir James, on the 'Committee of Four' by Lord Durham when Lord Privy Seal (1830) 109:122
- Graham, Thomas, and his *Graham MS.* (1726) [*Catechism*], [*EMC*] 81:162, 166
- Graham, William Francis, Deputy G.Sec. (IC) (1808-26) 85:191ⁿ²
- Graham, William Francis, Deputy G.Sec. (IC) (1808-26) 90:273, 274
- Graham, William Francis, Deputy G.Sec. (IC) (1808-26) his letter (1814) to Edwards Harper, q. 88:93
- Graile and the Lodge: Masonic Antecedents in the 12th Century; Hunter, C. Bruce and Ferguson, Andrew C., 112:**157-168**; bibliography, **168-169**
- Graile Castle, the, 112:162
- Graíinha, E.B.; *Histoire de la Franc-maçonnerie en Portugal* (1913) 84:75
- Graíinha, E.B.; *Histoire de la Franc-maçonnerie en Portugal* (1913) 81:17ⁿ³, 27, 34ⁿ², 77
- Gram, Hans Burch (1787-1840), Dr. *M.D.*, init. (1819) [*RER*] in *Lodge Zerubbabel of the North Star (Zorobabel til Nordstjernen)*, now within *Lodge Zorobabel og Frederik til det kronede Haab (Z&F)*, Copenhagen, Denmark (L.501) [*SKA*], and Folger in (USA) [*RER*] 105:95, **101-3**, 105, 107-8, 116, 118, 121
- Gramberg, Dr Ferdinand, 116:204
- Grammian Lodge of Waterloo, Old, L.6776, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:143
- Gramont, Michel Dumesnil de, GM (*GLdF*) (*fl.* 1945); *See*: Mellor, Alec; *Strange Masonic Stories* (1982/5)
- Gran Dicta Symbolica; *see*: Mexico, 115:174
- Gran Loggia Nazionale, Loggia (1848), Palermo (Italy) 102:6
- Gran Logia Regional Americana (American Regional Grand Lodge) 94:92
- Gran Oriente de Londres (Grand Orient of London) 94:92
- Gran Oriente Lusitano (Portugal) (1856) 90:268
- Gran Reunión Americana (Great American Union) 94:92

- Gran Reunion Americana* (London), (Lodge) 111:79, 82, 84
Gran Reunion Americana, Constitution of, 111:vi
 Granbrookian, Old, L.6877, School lodge [UGLE] 110:143
 Grand (Royal Arch) Chapters, R.A. [RA]; *See*: Canada, England, Grand & Royal (G.R.A.C.), India, Ireland, Scotland, Upper Canada, America (USA), Switzerland. [etc.]
 Grand Adoption Lodge (Warsaw) 116:96
 Grand African Lodge [PHA] (1827) (USA) 92:150-2, 167
Grand African Lodge, The Book of Records of, (1825/7) [PHA] (USA) 92:150
 Grand and (or) Royal Sign (3°, 2°, 1°) (Saluting the newly installed master, ritual) (WM) 88:216
 Grand and Royal Arch Chapter (1766), (Minutes for 5th Nov, 1783) [RA] 111:148; (Minutes for 15th May, 1801) 155n³⁷
 Grand and Royal Arch Chapter [RA], 120:240-241
 Grand and Royal Chapter (pre-union) [RA] 111:146, **148-150**
 Grand and Royal Chapter [RA] 120:208
 Grand and Royal Chapter [RA], of the Moderns' [PGL], held its last meeting in (1817), and forming with the Antients [AGL], the United Grand Chapter of England [RA] (EC), constituted by the Duke of Sussex 108:191
 Grand and Royal Chapter; *See also*: Moderns' Grand Chapter (1766) [RA] 86:72-4, 78, 91, 337-8
 Grand and Royal R.A. Chapter (1766) G.R.A.C. [RA], England, 102:98, 115, 118
 Grand and Royal R.A. Chapter (1766) G.R.A.C. [RA], England, 84:312; Charter of Compact (1767) [PGL] 312
 Grand and Royal R.A. Chapter (1766) G.R.A.C. [RA], England, 86:72-4, 78, 91, 337-8
 Grand and Royal R.A. Chapter (1766) G.R.A.C. [RA], England, 89:53, 58-9
 Grand and Royal R.A. Chapter (1766) G.R.A.C. [RA], England, 92:225
 Grand and Royal R.A. Chapter (1766) G.R.A.C. [RA], England, 93:60, 181, 208-11, 219
 Grand and Royal R.A. Chapter (1766) G.R.A.C. [RA], England, 95:37, **38-9**, 45, 50; Regulations 40, 44, q.52
 Grand and Royal R.A. Chapter (1766) G.R.A.C. [RA], England, 96:47-8, 58-9, 63; Minutes q.59-60; overseas chapters **181-5**; 'Royal Arch Laws' q.50, **51**, 55, 57-8, 64
 Grand and Royal R.A. Chapter (1766) G.R.A.C. [RA], England, 98:114, 116-17, 119, 129-30; operating also as a private chapter 121; Regulations (1788) 118
 Grand and Royal R.A. Chapter (1766) G.R.A.C. [RA], England, 99:153, 156, 158
 Grand and Royal R.A. Chapter (1766) G.R.A.C. [RA], England, from [PGL] 82:86 *bis*, 93; Duke of Sussex and (1810) **86-7**
 Grand and Royal R.A. Chapter (1766) G.R.A.C. [RA], England, from the [PGL], held its last meeting in (1817), and forming with the Antients [AGL], the United Grand Chapter of England [RA] (EC), constituted by the Duke of Sussex, 108:191
 Grand and Royal R.A. Chapter (1766) G.R.A.C. [RA], England, its Circulars (1774), (1785), (1789), (1792), (1796) 94:222
 Grand and Royal Sign, clapping with (Q.91) 81:355-6
 Grand Architect, degree, 91:127
 Grand Architect, degree, 94:220
 Grand Architecte, grade [HG] (4°, Rite of Seven Degrees), in the 'Lintot MS.' (1770s/1780s) (Heredom/Heredom Chapter, Parfaite Observance) [HG]/[GLT] 39:70; (3°, Rite of Seven Degrees) (IC) 71, **88**
Grand Assembly of Freemasons for the Union of the two Grand Lodges of England on St. John's Day, 27th December, 1813. [PGL][AGL][UGLE], printed by Bro T. Harper, Jr., 115:204
 Grand Assembly of Knights Templar in Edinburgh [KT] (1810), Scotland, 90:273
Grand Assembly of Knights Templar in Edinburgh, The [KT] 115:121
 Grand Atlantic Hotel (Weston-S-Mare) 114:137, 162
 Grand Chancellor [UGLE], the omitting of the office of, changed to Deputy Grand Registrar (1892), G.Reg. [UGLE] 108:101
Grand Chapitre General de France (1787), *La Parfaite Union* (Martinique), received a Warrant with a chapter letter from, 107:162
 Grand Chaplains, (Horsley, J.W.) Notes on the Grand Chaplains of England (G.Chap.) 19:181-202
 Grand Chaplains, (Horsley, J.W.) Notes on the Grand Chaplains of England (G.Chap.) 42:251-2
 Grand Chaplains, (Wonnacott, William) Doctor Dodd, Grand Chaplain, [PGL] (1775-7) (G.Chap.); *See also*: his Book Plate (in AQC vol.21:64) 20:352-5
 Grand Chaplains, jewels of office, 104:263-4
 Grand Chapter [RA], Belgium, Michel Brodsky+ member of (1995) 108:9
 Grand Chapter of [OES] (NY) 115:177
 Grand Chapter of All England, York, (Johnson, G.Y.) The York Grand Chapter, or Grand Chapter of All England [YGL]/[RA] 57:196-255
 Grand Chapter of All England, York, (Johnson, G.Y.) The York Grand Chapter, or Grand Chapter of All England [YGL]/[RA] 58:159-63
 Grand Chapter of England [RA] (EC) 81:334
 Grand Chapter of England [RA] (EC); *See*: Supreme Grand Chapter [RA] (EC)
 Grand Chapter of Prince Masons (IC) 85:292
 Grand Chapters [116:]; *See*: General Grand Chapter USA, Northern States of. America, Supreme Grand Chapter [RA]
 Grand Chapters [117:]; *See*: England (EC), Scotland (SC) [RA]
 Grand Chapters [120:]; *See*: General, Grand and RA, SGCE [RA]
 Grand Chapters [RA] (111:); *see*: Grand and Royal; Premier; Supreme
 Grand Chapters, (Royal Arch) R.A. [RA]; *See also*: Antients' [AGL] 84:177, 179; Moderns' [PGL] 180; Supreme Grand

- Chapter of England (1821) (EC) 180; United Grand Chapter (1817) [*UGLE*] 180
- Grand Chapters, (Royal Arch) R.A. [*RA*]; *See also*: Antients' [*AGL*] 85:356 *bis*; ceased (1813) 357; Moderns' [*PGL*] 357; formed (1766) 197, 353, **354-6**; seal of 188; Pennsylvania (USA) 131; United Grand Chapters (1817-21) 48, 55, 188, 357; Supreme Grand R.A. Chapter of England (1821) 357-8
- Grand Chapters, (Royal Arch) R.A. [*RA*]; *See also*: France, 92:4, 202; Moderns' (1766) 224-5; United Grand Chapter (1817-21) 224-5
- Grand Chapters, (Royal Arch) R.A. [*RA*]; *See also*: Ireland (1829) 86:60, 81, 171, 326, 334-5; Moderns' (1766) 72-4, 78, 91, 337-8; New Zealand (1892) 70, 76; Scotland (1816) 171, 326, 334-6; Supreme Grand Chapter (1821) 326; United Grand Chapter (1817-21) 75, 244-5, 259
- Grand Chapters, (Royal Arch) R.A. [*RA*]; *See also*: New Zealand, 79:251-2
- Grand Chapters, (Royal Arch) R.A. [*RA*]; *See also*: Supreme Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons (1821), United Grand Chapter (1817-21) 87:193-4
- Grand Chapters, (Royal Arch) R.A. [*RA*]; *See also*: Supreme Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons (1821) [*RA*] (EC) 106:3, 89; Scotland, Supreme Grand Chapter of [*RA*] (SC) **76-7**
- Grand Chapters, (Royal Arch) R.A. [*RA*]; *See also*: Upper Canada (1796-1828) 96:17-24; England (EC) 61; overseas 184-9; Grand & Royal (G.R.A.C.) 47-8, 58-9, 63; India 53; Ireland 53; Scotland 198; America (USA) (1797) 24, 62; Switzerland 184-5
- Grand Chapters: *see* Quebec, Grand Cross degree, 119:144
- Grand Chapters; *See*: Scotland (SC) [*RA*]
- Grand Chapters; *see*: First, Georgia, Rose Croix, Supreme, USA (118:)
- Grand Chapters; *see*: England, [*RA*] (EC) 114:**46-221** *passim*; France, (*GOdF*) 114:**27-28**, 34, 40, **53-54**, 57, 63, 70, 74, 240; Ohio, 262; Scotland (SC) 86, 99, 109
- Grand Charity, the [*UGLE*], England, 108:**170-71**, 173
- Grand College of Rites (France) 85:247, 248
- Grand College of Rites (France) 92:4; *See also*: France, Grand College of Rites
- Grand College of Rites (USA) 121:129
- Grand College of Rites (USA), (research group that reprints extinct Masonic rituals) 85:288
- Grand College of Rites (USA), (research group that reprints extinct Masonic rituals); *See*: *Collectanea*, yearly book by, ed.; Hoyos, Art De/Hermann, Gary D. (1999) 92:13n³⁷
- Grand College of Rites (USA), of the United States of America, founded (1932), documents from the 'Sovereign Sanctuary of the Egyptian Rite of Memphis' (Misraim/Martinism), Washington DC (USA) 109:211; open to regular master masons only, its triple goal (history & research only, published annually in the '*Collectanea*') **211**, 212n¹
- Grand College of Rites (USA); *Collectanea* (Specialist Masonic Literature), (Research & reprint of extinct or old Masonic Rites, rituals, etc.) [*HG*] 87:211
- Grand College of the Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests and Appendant Degrees [*HRAKTP*] (1923) (EC), governing the degrees of 'Knight Templar Priest' and 'Ne Plus Ultra', 84:311
- Grand College of the Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests and Appendant Degrees [*HRAKTP*] (EC); *See*: the degrees of 'Knight Templar Priest' and 'Ne Plus Ultra' (there is nothing beyond).
- Grand Commander of the Orient (Ritual), in the '*Lintot MS.*' (1770s/1780s) (Heredom/Heredom Chapter, Parfaite Observance) [*HG*]/[*GLT*], and the Rite of Seven Degrees [*HG*] 39:**87**
- Grand Committee of the Antients [*AGL*] 90:100
- Grand Conclave (Grand Lodge), of Knights Templar (1791) [*KT*] (EC), England, 106:4, **71-3**, **76-7**, **81-2**; met again for the first time in forty years (1846) 86n³⁰, 89, 91, 98, **100-1**
- Grand Conclave (Grand Lodge), of Knights Templar (1791) [*KT*] (EC), (and the Premier Grand Lodge [*PGL*]) 95:38
- Grand Conclave, 115:**122-126**, 128, 145
- Grand Conclaves; *see*: England, Royal, Scotland
- Grand Conclaves; *see*: Knights Templar Grand Lodge MS. No. 1 (1583) [*KT*] 118:179
- Grand Consistories (Cerneau), in Illinois and Indiana (1866) (USA) 108:145
- Grand Constitutions* (1766 & 1786) [*A&ASR*] 113:12n⁵⁴
- Grand Council of Ancient Rites (Memphis) 85:291
- Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters (EC), (English Grand Lodge) for the Mark and Royal Ark Mariner degrees (1871) (*RAM*) 106:81
- Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters (EC), governing the degrees of Most Excellent, Royal, Select and Super-Excellent Masters, 84:311
- Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters (EC); *See*: Most Excellent, Royal, Select and Super-Excellent Masters degrees.
- Grand Council of the Allied Masonic Degrees [*AMD*] (EC), governing the degrees of St. Lawrence the Martyr, the Knight of Constantinople, the Red Cross of Babylon, the Order of Grand High Priest and the Grand Tilers of Solomon (Masons Elect of 27) 84:311
- Grand Council of the Allied Masonic Degrees [*AMD*] (EC); *See*: the degrees of St. Lawrence the Martyr, the Knight of Constantinople, the Red Cross of Babylon, the Order of Grand High Priest and the Grand Tilers of Solomon (Mason Elect of 27)
- Grand Councils: Allied Masonic Degrees [*AMD*] (EC) 114:108, 111, 128; Royal & Select Masters, 93, 111
- Grand Cross of the Order (of the Templar) [*KT*], allegedly found on the body of Bonnie Dundee after Killiecrankie (1689) 107:50

- Grand Design, The* (Virginia, 1991) (McLeod, Wallace E.), as a 'Standard Original' version of the 'Old Charge' (c.1520) [*MS.*] 108:144
- Grand Directory of the Strict Observance [*OS*], Russia (1809) 83:263
- Grand East (Devonport) 114:129
- Grand East (Grand Lodge); *see*: Netherlands (*GEN*) 111:vi, 25, **30-31**, 34ⁿ¹, 39, **216-218**, **220-225**, **255-256**; Library of, **31-32**, 42; Museum of (1910), **31-32**; Rhodesian Lodges under, **216-217**, 219
- Grand East of the Netherlands, Grand Lodge (*GEN*) 113:125-126, 243
- Grand East; *See also*: Netherlands (*GEN*), Grand Lodge of the (Dutch/Holland), founded (1756), compact with England (1770) [*PGL*] 106:125
- Grand East; *See also*: St. James, London, administrative headquarters, Supreme Council (33°) [*A&ASR*] (EC), (1911)
- Grand East; *see*: Netherlands (*GEN*)
- Grand Écossais* (degree) 119:2-3
- Grand Ecossais Lodges, local (1743), Lille, Rouen, le Havre, Paris and Bordeaux, 107:157
- Grand Elect Master degree, 114:24
- Grand Elect, Knight K.H. (*Kadosh*), Knight of the Black & White Eagle (30°) [*A&ASR*] (1846) 106:74
- Grand Elect, Knight of the White & Black Eagle, degree (25°, 32°) (Cerneau Rite/Perfection) 105:122
- Grand Elu (*Élu*), grade, (4°, Rite of Seven Degrees) [*HG*]/[*GLT*], London (1780s) 39:70
- Grand Encampment of Knight Templar [*KT*] (USA) 121:7
- Grand Feast (premier GL), 5 May 1790 [*PGL*] 120:111
- Grand Festival, 115:195
- Grand Festivals (Grand Lodge Feasts) 91:168-79 *passim*, **181-3**, 184, **185-8**, 192, 193, 195; ticket for (1736) *189*, 195
- Grand Festivals, history of the (1717-1968) 81:**321-5**
- Grand Firmament, the, 90:82
- Grand Geometrician, early use of [*VSL*] 86:344
- Grand Geometrician, on stained glass in the Church of St. Neots (early 15th-century), Cornwall, 13:177
- Grand High Priest, degree (England) and Order (USA), Grand Council (1884), [*AMD*] & [*RA*] (Secrets Communicated to a Past Z) 89:271
- Grand High Priest, degree, under Grand Council, [*AMD*] (EC) 91:219
- Grand High Priest, Order of the, [*AMD*] (EC) 88:47, 218
- Grand Honours, (Carr, H.) Public Grand Honours (Q.8) 75:239-40
- Grand Honours, (Clarke, J.R.) Grand Honours (Q.8) 73:ML.7-8
- Grand Honours, (Dashwood, J.R.) Grand Honours (Q.8) 72:Inset.ML.5 (*Inset.Misc.*)
- Grand Hope, (Improved Order of Old Friends) (1818), London (notes), (Songhurst, W.J.) 23:97
- Grand Imperial Conclave (1865), Order of the Red Cross of Constantine [*RCC*] (EC) 106:81, 86ⁿ³², 100
- Grand Imperial Conclave of the Red Cross of Constantine [*RCC*] (EC), governing the Christian degrees of the Red Cross of Constantine and Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, 84:311
- Grand Imperial Conclave of the Red Cross of Constantine [*RCC*] (EC); *See*: degrees of the 'Red Cross of Constantine' [*RCC*], 'Novice and Knight of St. John the Evangelist' and the 'Knight of the Holy Sepulchre' (*KHS*) (EC) 76:**75-80**
- Grand Inquisitor of Malta, Monsignor Gallarati Scotti (1785-93) (RC) 83:78, 91, 94
- Grand Inspecteur Commandeur* (degree) 119:2
- Grand Inspecteur et Grand Elu*, degree (*Élu*) 103:241
- Grand Inspecteur et Grand Élu*, degree (Elu) 104:118-19
- Grand Inspector, Sublime Prince (95°) (Memphis) 85:291
- Grand Land Lodges, Germany: A.F.A.M. (Craft) 83:287-9; Freemasons Order (F.O.) (Swedish Rite) [*SKA*] 287, 289
- Grand Land Lodges; *See*: 'Swedish Rite' or (*Scandinavian Rite*), [*SKA*] - and the National Grand Lodges of: Sweden (*SFMO*), Denmark (*DDFO*), Norway (*DNFO*), Iceland (*FRAI*), and Berlin/North Germany (*GLL-FO*); *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.98:199 *bis*, 201-3)
- Grand Lodge "Astrea", Russia (1815) 83:263
- Grand Lodge 1717-1967*. (1967), (Ed. Frere); Hewitt, A.R., 111:65ⁿ⁵², 155ⁿ⁴⁹
- Grand Lodge 1717-1967*. (1967); Carr, Harry + (1900-1983) 114:36
- Grand Lodge 1717-1967*. (1967); Stubbs, Sir James + (1910-2000) [*UGLE*] 117:2
- Grand Lodge and Temple of Canada (Swedenborgian Rite) 108:128, 144
- Grand Lodge and Temple of the Swedenborgian Rite of the (USA) 108:128
- Grand Lodge at York*. (T.B. Whytehead) [*YGL*] 2:110-15
- Grand Lodge certificate (masonic) 122:65-66
- Grand Lodge certificates, 104:**264**
- Grand Lodge certificates, in Districts, 103:161
- Grand Lodge finance [*UGLE*] 103:**159-60**
- Grand Lodge in Wigan*. (Norman Rogers) [*WGL*] 61:170-210
- Grand Lodge Library [*UGLE*] 107:73, 121, **148-9**
- Grand Lodge Minute Books [*PGL*], first two (1723-30), grouping of Medical Men and Barber Surgeons, incl. *F.R.S.* (RS) 85:302-311; *See also*: Songhurst, W.J., ed.; *Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha* (*QCA* Vol.X, 1913) (Reprint of First Two Minute Books, Grand Lodge, 1723-39), and John Lane's *Masonic Records* (1887) 302
- Grand Lodge MS.* (c.1580) [*D.a.*] (A Lost *MS.* Reconstructed) (McLeod) 94:**15-42**

- Grand Lodge MS.* (c.1580) [D.a.] [MSS.] 111:104
Grand Lodge MS. (c.1580) [D.a.] [MSS.] 112:132
Grand Lodge MS. (c.1580) [D.a.] [MSS.] 114:4-5, 244
Grand Lodge MS. (No.16540), (*Syllabus*) (1807/10) (The Manuscript version), (Preston's Catechisms) 81:134-9
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [D.a.1.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 108:52, **71-72**, 76, 213, 216, 218, **222-24**, **229-30**, 232n²¹⁻²⁵, 237
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [D.a.1.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 107:61, 69
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [D.a.1.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 106:22, **34-5**, 259n²; *See also*: Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.IV)
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [D.a.1.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 105:55
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [D.a.1.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 103:114-15, 176; its date **1-3**, 15; 'Observations' (Aston) **1-19**
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [D.a.1.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 102:186
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [D.a.1.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 100:142, 152-3
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [D.a.1.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:45-7, 63, 67, 75-87 *passim*, 127, 129, 143-9 *passim*
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [D.a.1.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 98:61-4, 66-7, 68n²
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [D.a.1.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 97:35, 41, 137
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [D.a.1.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:93, 96
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [D.a.1.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 95:87, 112, **126**, 135-8, 141, 154, 156-8, 160-9, 183-4; compared with the *Cooke MS.* (c.1410) [B.1.] **127-31**, 136, **142-52**, 153, 166-7; its date 161, **167**; Hughan's rendering 213; transcribed in full **143-52**
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [D.a.1.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:22-5 *passim*, 28-30, 36, **37**, 38-9, 129, 169
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [D.a.1.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 93:220
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [D.a.1.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 92:215
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [D.a.1.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 91:18, 90 *bis*
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [D.a.1.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:86
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [D.a.1.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 89:121n¹⁴
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [D.a.1.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 86:63 *bis*
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [D.a.1.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 85:14, 25
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [D.a.1.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 82:271, 274, 290
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [D.a.1.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), at the Library of [UGLE], London 52:272
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [D.a.1.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location, and where reproduced **40-44**
Grand Lodge MS. No.1 (1583) [D.a.1.], bought by [UGLE] (1839) 111:49, **107-108**, **113-114**, 119, 122, 124
Grand Lodge MS. No.2 (c.1650) [F.2.] (Roberts MSS. family) 107:23
Grand Lodge MS. No.2 (c.1650) [F.2.] (Roberts MSS. family) 108:52
Grand Lodge MS. No.2 (c.1650) [F.2.] (Roberts MSS. family) 81:157
Grand Lodge MS. No.2 (c.1650) [F.2.] (Roberts MSS. family) 95:139, q.140; *See also*: Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.IV)
Grand Lodge MS. No.2 (c.1650) [F.2.] (Roberts MSS. family) q. 102:28
Grand Lodge MS. No.2 (c.1650) [F.2.] (Roberts MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location, and where reproduced **40-44**
Grand Lodge MS. No.2 (c.1650) [F.2.] (Roberts MSS. family), at the Library of [UGLE], London, 52:272
Grand Lodge MSS. 'family' of (1583-1815) [D.] 88:142
Grand Lodge MSS. 'family' of (1583-1815) [D.] 89:114 *bis*, 121n⁴
Grand Lodge MSS. 'family' of (1583-1815) [D.] 90:177, **180-1**; its branches **181-3**
Grand Lodge MSS. 'family' of (1583-1815) [D.] 92:215; the '*Kilwinning MS.*' [D.a.8.], the '*Watson MS.*' [C.2.], the '*Heade MS.*' [C.4.] 215
Grand Lodge MSS. 'family' of (1583-1815) [D.] 94:15 *bis*, **23-4**, 25-9 *passim*, 37, 39; '*Grand Lodge*' branch [D.a.] 15, **16-21**, **23-4**, 25, 28-33 *passim*, 33n⁶, 39; '*Dowland*' branch [D.b.] 21, 32; '*Lansdowne*' branch [D.d.] 33n⁶; '*Harris*' branch [D.g.] 32
Grand Lodge MSS. 'family' of (1583-1815) [D.] 96:99, 101, 106-7; '*Dumfries*' branch [D.h.] 101-2; '*Grand Lodge*' branch [D.a.] 98; '*Landsdowne*' branch [D.d.] 103; '*Harris*' branch [D.g.] 107-9
Grand Lodge MSS. 'family' of (1583-1815) [D.], the '*Landsdowne MS.*' [D.d.2.], the '*York MS. No.1*' [D.c.3.], the '*Wood MS.*' [D.sundry.6], the '*Chadwick MS.*' [D.b.52.] 95:126, 138, 141, 168
Grand Lodge of All England at York (1725-c.1792) [YGL] 86:62, 95; *See also*: its five 'Old Charges' MS.; *Ancient Masonic Rolls of Constitutions* (1894) (L.236) (in *AQC* vol.7:90)
Grand Lodge of All England at York (1725-c.1792) [YGL], certificates issued by (1767/68) 82:238; *See also*: T.B. Whytehead; *The Relics of the Grand Lodge at York* (in *AQC* vol.13:98) 238, 238n¹
Grand Lodge of All England at York (1725-c.1792) [YGL]; *See*: York, Grand Lodge [etc.]
Grand Lodge of CA (BBS) (www.) (USA) 121:78
Grand Lodge of England (1717) and its Founding Lodges, The (*AQC*103, 1990); Batham, C.N., 111:64n¹⁶

- Grand Lodge of England (1717-1813) [*PGL*]/[*AGL*] (Premier/Moderns), United Grand Lodge (1813-) [*UGLE*]; Constitutions; See: Book of Constitutions; Hall See: Freemasons' Hall (London) ; See: Images of Freemasons' Hall <<http://www.london-lodges.org/image.html>> (2000)
- Grand Lodge of England (EC); See also: Moderns' Grand Lodge (or) premier Grand Lodge [*PGL*] (1717-1813) 82:77-8, 74-100, 172-3, 218-21, 239-40; Antients' Grand Lodge [*AGL*] (1751-1813) 172, 173-5, 193, 194, 222-7, 262, 77, 267-8, 269, 272, 284; and United Grand Lodge [*UGLE*] (1813-) 179-80, 228-37; Certificates 42, 172-9, 182, **214-42**; 'Explanation of' 327; establishment of (1717) **265-6**, 272, 276; Minutes of Grand Lodge 74, 75, 89, 92, 96
- Grand Lodge of England According to the Old Institutions, The [*AGL*] (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1981) (Batham) 94:**141-65**
- Grand Lodge of England according to the Old Institutions, The [*AGL*]; Batham, Cyril (Prestonian Lecture PL-1981), 120:123
- Grand Lodge of England South of the River Trent [*GLT*] (1779-89) 86:95 *bis*, 96; See also: England South of the River Trent, Grand Lodge of (1779-89) [*GLT*], and William Preston
- Grand Lodge of England South of the River Trent [*GLT*] (1779-89), no known Certificates issued by, 82:238
- Grand Lodge of England, (Carr, Harry) Grand Lodge and the significance of (1717) [*PGL*] 79:289-92
- Grand Lodge of England, (Carr, Harry) The 250th Anniversary celebrations of the foundation of the first Grand Lodge (1717-1967) 80:169-209
- Grand Lodge of England, (Carr, Harry) Three phases of Masonic history, 77:**256-62**
- Grand Lodge of England, (Gould, R.F.) The Grand Lodge of the "Schismatics" or "Antients" (1751-1813) [*AGL*] 6:44-51
- Grand Lodge of England, (Grantham, W.I.) The attempted Incorporation of the Moderns (c.1767-71) [*PGL*] 47:259-60
- Grand Lodge of England, (Grantham, W.I.) The attempted Incorporation of the Moderns (c.1767-71) [*PGL*] 46:117-221
- Grand Lodge of England, (Haunch, T.O.) Grand Lodge (1717-1751) [*PGL*], (before the era of the 'Antients') [*AGL*] 79:**264-70**; (Clarke, J.R.) The formation of the Grand Lodge of the Antients (1751) [*AGL*] **270-273**
- Grand Lodge of England, (Hewitt, A.R.) The Grand Lodge of England - a history of the first hundred years (1717-1817), Prestonian Lecture (PL-1967) 80:210-23
- Grand Lodge of England, (Lepper, J.H.) Inaugural Address (1924), Relations between the Grand Lodges of England and Ireland (IC) 37:297-303
- Grand Lodge of England, (Meekren, R.J.) Grand Lodge, 69:87-108
- Grand Lodge of England, (Speth, G.W.) The Foundation of Modern Freemasonry [*PGL*] 2:86-95
- Grand Lodge of England, (Thiemeyer, E.E.) The Transition: some reflections on early Grand Lodge history [*PGL*] 42:188-250
- Grand Lodge of England, Library and Museum, (Harry Carr) Guided tour of the Grand Lodge Library and Museum, Freemasons' Hall, London, 78:242-62; See also: Freemasonry Hall (London) [*UGLE*]
- Grand Lodge of England, Library and Museum, (Hewitt, A.R.) Recent notable additions to the Grand Lodge Museum [*UGLE*] (London), (1967) 80:151-68
- Grand Lodge of England, Report of the Committee of Charity (1725) [*PGL*] 27:80
- Grand Lodge of England, The (PL-1967), Prestonian Lecture (A.R. Hewitt) 107:61
- Grand Lodge of England, The Regular (Irregular); See: <www.rgle.org.uk> (2007)
- Grand Lodge of England; See also: Moderns' Grand Lodge (premier) [*PGL*] (1717-1813); Antients' Grand Lodge [*AGL*] (1751-1813); and United Grand Lodge [*UGLE*] (1813); Committee of Charity (1725) 81:360; replaced by Board of General Purposes (*BGP*) (1813) 360; Spaniards' prisoner relieved by (1741) 78; establishment of, "why in London and why in 1717?" 1-7, 161; Feasts of 6 *bis*, 321-5; Minutes of (1741) 78; Stewards in (1728-92) 322, 323, 325-6
- Grand Lodge of Free Masons, Second Life (virtual) (www.) 121:134
- Grand Lodge of Instruction – Irish Constitution (*LOI*), in *Transactions* the Lodge of Research No.CC (L.200) (1958-1962) (IC); Donaldson, W.S.W., 111:213ⁿ²²
- Grand Lodge of Instruction (IC) 88:93
- Grand Lodge of Instruction (IC) (1860) 86:170, 175-6
- Grand Lodge of Ireland (IC) 82:76ⁿ¹; Certificates of 173-4, 181-2
- Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons (EC), governing the Mark Master and Royal Ark Mariner degrees (*RAM*) 84:310
- Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons (EC); See also: Mark Master Mason and Royal Ark Mariner degrees (*RAM*) 74:100
- Grand Lodge of Paris Masters (1773), claiming to be a revival of the *Grande Lodge de France* (1796) (after the Reign of Terror), France, 83:271
- Grand Lodge of Royal Ark Mariners (*RAM*) (EC), moribund (1871), and now administered from Mark Masons' Hall (Kingsway, London) 74:100
- Grand Lodge of Scotland (SC), foundation of (1736) 82:302; Mother Kilwinning's secession from (1743) **302-3**; and re-union (1807) (L.0) **305-7**
- Grand Lodge of Scotland Year Books (from 1952) (SC) 95:**213**
- Grand Lodge of Scotland; See also: Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC), Egypt and, 81:212-3, 213, 216; leading part in erecting lodges overseas 267
- Grand Lodge of the "Antients" (1751-1813) [*AGL*], (Batham, C.N.) Grand Lodge of England According to the Old Institutions, The [*AGL*], (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1981) 94:**141-65**
- Grand Lodge of the "Antients" (1751-1813) [*AGL*], (Bathurst, W.R.S.) The Origin of the Coat of Arms of the Antients, 75:116-17
- Grand Lodge of the "Antients" (1751-1813) [*AGL*], (Clarke, J.R.) The Formation of the Grand Lodge of the Antients (1751), 'Most Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons according to the Old Institutions' [*AGL*] (History) 79:**270-3**

- Grand Lodge of the "Antients" (1751-1813) [AGL], (Dashwood, J.R.) Notes on the early records of the Grand Lodge of the Antients (History) 70:63-78
- Grand Lodge of the "Antients" (1751-1813) [AGL], (Gould, R.F.) The Grand Lodge of the "Schismatics" or "Antients" (Atholl) (History) 6:44-51; (Yarker, John) Dermott and the Arms of the Antient Masons 65
- Grand Lodge of the "Antients" (1751-1813) [AGL], (Hughan, W.J.) A Unique Engraved List of Lodges, "Antients" (1753) 19:93-9
- Grand Lodge of the "Antients" (1751-1813) [AGL], (Lane, John) Date of Origin of the Grand Lodge of the Antients (1751), (History) 5:166-9
- Grand Lodge of the "Antients" (1751-1813) [AGL], (Lepper, J.H.) Inaugural Address (1924), Relations between the Grand Lodges of England and Ireland (IC), (History) 37:297-303
- Grand Lodge of the "Antients" (1751-1813) [AGL], (Yarker, John) System of the Ancient Masons (Antients) 8:233-5
- Grand Lodge of the "Antients" (1751-1813) [AGL], Book of Constitutions for; *See also: 'Ahiman Rezon'* (ed. Laurence Dermott) (1756), (1764), (1778), (1787), (ed. Thomas Harper) (1800), (1801), (1807), (1813) 46:239-306, 244
- Grand Lodge of the "Schismatics" or "Antients"*. (R.F. Gould) [AGL] 6:44-51
- Grand Lodge 'pro tempore' (for the Manner of Constituting a Lodge), in 'Ahiman Rezon' (1778) [AGL] 83:30, 33
- Grand Lodge Proceedings* (6 June, 1827) 107:196
- Grand Lodge recognition, basic principles for, 91:222
- Grand Lodge Registers [PGL] (starts at 1768) 110:221
- Grand Lodge Representatives, 96:115, 135
- Grand Lodge South of the River Trent (c.1779-89) [GLT]; (Johnson, G.Y.) The Subordinate Lodges constituted by the York Grand Lodge [YGL] 53:195-297
- Grand Lodge South of the River Trent (c.1779-89) [GLT]; (Johnson, G.Y.) The Subordinate Lodges constituted by the York Grand Lodge [YGL] 52:225-68
- Grand Lodge South of the River Trent (c.1779-89) [GLT]; (Whytehead, T.B.) The Relics of the Grand Lodge at York [YGL] 13:93-123
- Grand Lodge, 1717-1967*. (ed. Frere, 1967) 82:172n², q.263; 'Why in London and why in 1717' (Clarke) 272
- Grand Lodge, 1717-1967*. (ed. Frere, 1967) 86:96n³, 113n², 116, 183n³, 267, 272, 275, 282, 322
- Grand Lodge, 1717-1967*. (ed. Frere, 1967) 87:116, 204-6, 210, q.239
- Grand Lodge, 1717-1967*. (ed. Frere, 1967) 88:79, 82, 88, 92, 174, 211, 222
- Grand Lodge, 1717-1967*. (ed. Frere, 1967) 89:137
- Grand Lodge, 1717-1967*. (ed. Frere, 1967) 92:31, 42
- Grand Lodge, 1717-1967*. (ed. Frere, 1967) 93:62
- Grand Lodge, 1717-1967*. (ed. Frere, 1967) 95:158, 166, 225
- Grand Lodge, 1717-1967*. (ed. Frere, 1967) 96:84
- Grand Lodge, 1717-1967*. (ed. Frere, 1967) 98:70
- Grand Lodge, 1717-1967*. (ed. Frere, 1967) [UGLE] 113:94n¹⁷, 240n¹⁰
- Grand Lodge, 1717-1967*. (ed. Frere, 1967) [UGLE] q. 81:206; on re-numbering of Lodges 208
- Grand Lodge, 1717-1967*. (ed. Frere, 1967) [UGLE], (with passage by; Carr, Haunch, Clarke, James, Stubbs, etc.), reviewed (Grantham) 79:234-9
- Grand Lodge, 1717-1967*. (ed. Frere, 1967) 103:37, 75, 101, 155, q.203, 204; copy of the Arms of [UGLE] (1919) 265
- Grand Lodge, 1717-1967*. (ed. Frere, 1967) 108:116, 193, 195n
- Grand Lodge, 1717-1967*. (ed. Frere, 1967), on Lord Strathmore (in England/Scotland) 112:105n⁶⁷
- Grand Lodge, 1717-1967*. (ed. Frere, 1967) q. 105:32, 160, 262
- Grand Lodge, 1717-1967*. (ed. Frere, 1967), (T.O. Haunch) 107:34, 61
- Grand Lodge, 1717-1967*. (ed. Frere, 1967), on Royal Arch in England [RA] 85:353n¹, 355n¹, 357n²
- Grand Lodge, 1717-1967*. (ed. Frere, 1967), on three lodges to form a Grand Lodge (Landmark)! (Stubbs) 90:304
- Grand Lodge, 1717-1967*. (ed. Frere, 1967), published by the United Grand Lodge of England [UGLE] 106:17, 86n²³, 95
- Grand Lodge, defined (Mackey) 96:120
- Grand Lodge, earliest example of (1717), England, 107:56
- Grand Lodge, in the 'Book of Constitutions' (B. of C.) 103:156-8
- Grand Lodge, opening ceremony, in Dalziel MS. (1810-5), (WM) (Ritual) 89:244-5
- Grand Lodge, Premier (1717-1813) [PGL], governance created by Newtonians 122:146
- Grand Lodge, the formation of a, 96:116-20
- Grand Lodges (Webb Home-pages of), Directory of <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>>; *See:* Alaska (USA) <www.polarnet.com/users/chaffin/gl_aka_hp.htm>; Alberta (Canada) <www.connect.ab.ca/~ddgmnl>; Alpina (Switzerland) <www.masonic.ch/masonic/>; Arizona (USA) <www.neta.com/~kottinge/AZGL/>; United Grand Lodge of England [UGLE] <www.grand-lodge.org>; United Grand Lodge of New South Wales (UGL-NSW) <>; Scotland (SC) <www.grandlodgescotland.com>;
- Grand Lodges [100:], *See:* Antients', Austria, Canada, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Naples, Netherlands (Grand East), New York, Pennsylvania, premier, Scotland, Spain, United Grand Lodge [UGLE].
- Grand Lodges [101:], *See:* Antients' [AGL], England South of the River Trent [GLT], France, Munster [MGL], Netherlands (Grand East), premier [PGL], Scotland, Ukraine, United G.L. [UGLE], Wigan [WGL], York [YGL].
- Grand Lodges [102:], *See:* Antients' [AGL], Berlin [SKA], Ireland, Italy, Massachusetts, Naples, New York, premier [PGL], Scotland, United Grand Lodge [UGLE], York [YGL].

- Grand Lodges [103:]; See: Antients' [AGL], England South of the River Trent [GLT], Finland [SKA], France, Iowa (USA), Iran, Japan, Maryland (USA), Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania (USA), premier [PGL], Scotland (SC), United Grand Lodge [UGLE], York [YGL].
- Grand Lodges [104:]; See: Antients' [AGL], Cartagena, France, Germany (G), Hungary, India, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, New York, New South Wales (UGL-NSW), Panama, Pennsylvania, Poland, premier [PGL], Quebec, St. Andrew (SC), Scotland, Turkey, United G.L. [UGLE].
- Grand Lodges [105:]; See: Antients' [AGL], Denmark [SKA], Egypt, France, Ireland, Maine, Michigan, Netherlands (Grand East), New South Wales (UGL-NSW), New York, Ohio, premier [PGL], Scotland, South Australia, Turkey, Vermont, Victoria (UGLV) (Australia), and the United Grand Lodge of England [UGLE].
- Grand Lodges [106:]; See: Antient [AGL], Belgium, France, Greece, Ireland (IC), Mark Master Masons of England and Wales (MMM), Netherlands (Grand East) (GEN), Sweden (SFMO) [SKA], of all England at York [YGL], United Grand Lodge of England [UGLE], Wigan [WGL].
- Grand Lodges [107:]; See: Canada 107:229; Connecticut 99; France 62, 161; Ireland (IC) 62; Japan 99, 102, 103, 105, 106; Massachusetts 96, 140, 153; Philippines 99; Scotland (SC) 64, 94; United Grand Lodge of England [UGLE] (EC) 62-3, 65, 68, 71
- Grand Lodges [108:]; See: All England at York [YGL], Antients [AGL], Belgium, Canada (Ontario), Denmark [SKA], England South the River Trent [GLT], Germany (G), Illinois (USA), Ireland (IC), London [PGL]/[UGLE], Mark Master (EC), Massachusetts (USA), Moderns [PGL], New South Wales (UGL-NSW), New York (USA), New Zealand (NZC), Nova Scotia (Canada), Phillips (NY, USA), Prince Hall [PHA], Quebec (Canada), St. John's (NY, USA), Scotland (SC), South Australia, State of New York (USA), Sweden [SKA], Swedenborgian, Tasmania (Australia), United Grand Lodge [UGLE], Victoria (UGLV), York [YGL]
- Grand Lodges [109:]; See: All England at York [YGL] 109:193; Antients [AGL]; Atholl [AGL]; Canada 147, 240; Copenhagen (DDSL)/(DDFO) [SKA] 73, 75; Dresden (G); Finland [SKA] 82; France; Franche-Comté; Franconia and Rhineland; Germany (G); Greece; Guyenne; Ireland; Latin American; Lyon; Masons Knights of the Black Eagle and Réauroix Chapter; Munster [MGL]/[IRL]; Netherlands; premier [PGL]; Saxony at Dresden; Scotland (SC); Spain; Sweden (SFMO); Three Globes [3WK]; True Regular Masons of Lyon; United Grand Lodge [UGLE]; Zinnendorf [SKA] (GLL-FO) (G)
- Grand Lodges [110:]; See: All England at York [YGL] 110:33, 42-3, 65; Antients/Atholl [AGL] (1751-1813) 3, 4, 31-47 *passim*, 43, 94, 150; Berlin (G) 194-5; Denmark (DDFO) [SKA] 156; Écossaise [RER] 97; France 94-5, 98, 230-31; Germany (G) 194-5, 198, 202^{n46,59}; Ireland (IC) 4, 32, 42-3, 147; Mexico 113; Moderns [PGL] (1717-1813) 1-2, 4, 31, 33, 41, 50, 64, 147, 150, 181; Netherlands (Grand East) 92-101 *passim*, 202ⁿ⁶¹, 254; Norway (DNFO) [SKA] 217; Premier [PGL] (1717-1813) 3, 5, 28-49 *passim*, 93, 103, 145, 195, 198, 221, 223; Saxony/Dresden (G) 194; Schotse Groote Loge (NL) 94, 202ⁿ⁶¹; Scotland (SC) 4, 67, 147-9, 196; Sweden (SFMO) [SKA] 209-10, 214-5, 217, 217-220ⁿ *passim*; Switzerland (Alpina) 112, 207; Tasmania (Australia) 114; United Grand Lodge of England [UGLE] 13, 77, 116-7, 129, 136-7, 139, 150, 166, 195, 209-10, 218ⁿ *passim*, 234
- Grand Lodges [111:]; see: Antients; Argentina; Australia; Berlin Royal York (G); Chile; England South of the River Trent [GLT]; France; Ireland (IC); Massachusetts; Mother Lodge of the Eclectic Union (G); Munster; New South Wales; New Zealand; Pennsylvania; Premier; Queensland; Regional Americana; South Africa; Southern Africa; United Grand Lodge of England; United Grand Lodge of New South Wales; Victoria; Virginia; York
- Grand Lodges [112:]; see: Astrea (GLOR) Russia, Atholl [AGL], Antients [AGL], France (GOLF, GLdF, GLNF), Ireland (IC), Mark Master Masons (MMM), New York (USA), Premier [PGL], River Trent [GLT], Russia (GLOR), Scotland (SC), UGLE (EC), Wigan [WGL], York [YGL]
- Grand Lodges [114:]; see: Canada West, 114:71ⁿ⁴⁶; Cuba, 66; Ireland (IC), 72, 122-123, 169, 201-202, 223; archives of 170; Mark Master Masons (MMM), 46, 71ⁿ⁴⁴; premier/moderns (PGL), viii, 70, 77, 121, 201-202, 206, 210, 223-224, 238, 260; minutes of, (1723) 11, 35; Royal Order of Scotland [ROS], 38, 50-51, 55-56, 67, 69-70, 73, 87, 99, 111, 148-149, 253; Scotland (SC), 55-56, 72, 86, 200-202, 210-213, 217, 220-223; Year Book, 'Roll of Lodges' in 201; Year Book (1969), 211; Sun (Germany), ?; United Grand Lodge of England [UGLE] Board of General Purposes of, 40, 60, 169, 184, 193; Colonial Board of, 42, 43, 46, 71-72ⁿ, 74ⁿ; Directory of Lodges and Chapters (2000), 210; District Board of General Purposes of, 253; Library and Museum of Freemasonry, 69-257 *passim*
- Grand Lodges [115:]; see: 'All England' [YGL] 115:7, 25, 31ⁿ¹¹; France 102, 173; 'Hanoverian' (1717) 36, 66; Hamburg 190, 196; Hungary 177; Ireland (IC) 190, 196, 206; Mark Master Masons [MMM] 221, 223; Missouri 165; premier [PGL] 3-99, 184-230; Scotland (SC) 94, 98-124, 142, 143-144, 146, 186, 190; Symbolique [COF] 173
- Grand Lodges [116:]; see: America, Antients, Atholl, Canada, Connecticut, Croatia, Delaware, France, Georgia, Greece, Hamburg, Hungary, Imperial, International, Ireland, Libertas (Independent Croatian), Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New South Wales, New York, North Carolina, Nova Scotia, Pennsylvania, Philadelphes, premier, Prussia, Rhode Island, Scotland, St John's, Serbs, Croats and Slovenians-Yugoslavia, Slovenia, South Carolina, UGLE, USA, Victoria, Virginia, Yugoslavia (116:)
- Grand Lodges [117:]; see: Alaska, Alpina, Antients, Australian, Austria, Belgium, Benin, Burkina Faso, California, Canada, Carolina, Chile, China, Colombia, Colorado, Connecticut, Croatia, Czechoslovakia, Dominican Republic, Egypt, Estonia, Finland, France, Gabon, Germany, Greece, Guinea, Hawaii, Hungary, Iceland, Idaho, India, Iran, Ireland, Israel, Ivory Coast, Japan, King Solomon, Luxembourg, Madagascar, Mark Master Masons, Massachusetts, Metropolitan, UGLE (117:)
- Grand Lodges [119:]; see: Antients [AGL], Australia, British Columbia, Canada, Canada West, France, GLNF, GLRB, Ireland (IC), Kentucky, Loyal Order of Moose, Manitoba, Michigan, New Brunswick, New South Wales (NSW), New York, New Zealand, Nova Scotia, premier [PGL], Orange, Prince Edward Island, Prince Hall [PHA], Quebec, Royal Order of Scotland

- [ROS], Scotland (SC), South Australia, Sweden [SFMO], Tasmania, UGLE, Upper Canada, Vermont, Victoria, Western Australia
- Grand Lodges [120:]; *see*: Antients, Berlin, British Columbia, Israel, Italy, Lusitania, Maryland, Massachusetts, New York, Pennsylvania, premier, Prince Hall, Scotland, Sweden, UGLE, York (120:)
- Grand Lodges [81:]; *See*: Antients [AGL], Ireland (IC), Scotland (SC), Premier [PGL], Modern [PGL], United [UGLE], Egypt, Sudan.
- Grand Lodges [82:]; *See*: Antients [AGL], Ireland (IC), Scotland (SC), South of the River Trent [GLT], Premier [PGL], Modern [PGL], United [UGLE], York [YGL].
- Grand Lodges [83:]; *See*: Antients' [AGL], Ireland (IC), Massachusetts (USA), Moderns' [PGL], Prussia (G), Quebec, Scotland (SC), Spain, Sweden [SKA], *Grandes Loges*, National Grand Lodges [SKA], United Grand Lodge A.F.A.M. (G) (1949) 287; United Grand Lodges (VGLvD) (1970), Germany 297
- Grand Lodges [84:]; *See*: Antients', British Columbia, Iowa, Ireland, Massachusetts, Moderns', New South Wales (NSW) (1877) & (UGL-NSW) (1888), Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Scotland, South Australia, South Carolina, Switzerland (Alpina), Victoria (UGLV), Washington, Wigan. *See also*: *Grandes Loges*, National Grand Lodges [SKA] (Swedish Rite), and United Grand Lodges (G), (UGL-NSW), [UGLE]
- Grand Lodges [85:]; *See*: Antients' [AGL], England [PGL], Ireland (IC), Moderns' [PGL], Mexico, Pennsylvania (USA), Wigan [WGL], Grande Loge de France, United Grand Lodge [UGLE]
- Grand Lodges [86:]; *See*: (*Grandes Loges*), Antients' [AGL], Argentina, British Columbia, Canada, France (GOF) (GLNF), Ireland (IC), Moderns' [PGL], New Zealand, Premier [PGL], Scotland (SC), Southern Africa, United Grand Lodge [UGLE] (EC)
- Grand Lodges [87:]; *See*: (*Grandes Loges*), Alpina (Switzerland), Antients [AGL], Austria, Belgium, Berlin (G), British Columbia, Czechoslovakia, England, France, Ireland (IC), Scotland (SC), York [YGL], United Grand Lodge [UGLE].
- Grand Lodges [88:]; *See*: (*Grandes Loges*) Antients' [AGL], Belgium, Berlin (G), Czechoslovakia, England, France, Germany (VGLvD), Hamburg (JLF) (G), Hungary, India, Ireland, *Lessing zu den drei Ringen*, Luxembourg, Maryland, Netherlands (Grand East), New South Wales (UGL-NSW), New Zealand (NZC), Pennsylvania (USA), Prussia (G), Quebec, Queensland (UGLQ), Scotland (SC), Southern Africa [UGLE], Sweden (SFMO) [SKA], United Grand Lodge of England [UGLE], Victoria (UGLV), *Zur Sonne* (G).
- Grand Lodges [89:]; *See*: (*Grandes Loges*), African, Antients', Austria, Bahamas, Baja California (Mexico), Belgium, Benito Juárez, California, Canada (Ontario), Cosmos (of Chihuahua), Egypt, England, France, Germany, Iowa, Ireland, Israel, Liberia, Massachusetts, Montana, New York, Nuevo Leon (Mexico), Ohio, Ontario [PHA], Oriental Peninsular, Palestine, Pennsylvania, Philippines, Scotland, South Carolina, Switzerland, United Grand Lodge of England, *Valle de Mexico* (Mexico), Virginia, York Grand Lodge of Mexico.
- Grand Lodges [90:]; *See*: African [PHA] (USA), California (USA), Connecticut (USA), Delaware (USA), Georgia (USA), Maine (USA), Maryland (USA), Massachusetts (USA), New Hampshire (USA), New Jersey (USA), New York (USA), North Carolina (USA), Pennsylvania (USA), Prince Hall [PHA] (USA), South Carolina (USA), Virginia (USA).
- Grand Lodges [90:]; *See*: Antients' [AGL], Austria, Berlin (G), Canada, Denmark, England South of the River Trent [GLT], France, Germany, Hungary, India, Iran, Ireland, 'Joseph with the Golden Helmet', *Ljubav Bliznjega*, Munster [MGL], New South Wales (UGL-NSW) (AUS), Philippines, Prague, Premier [PGL], Quebec, Queensland (UGLQ) (Australia), Rhode Island, Scotland, Serbia, Switzerland (Alpina), Ulster (Antrim), United Grand Lodge of England [UGLE], Wigan [WGL], York [YGL], Yugoslavia (Draskovic Observanz Rite).
- Grand Lodges [91:]; *See*: Antients' [AGL], Ark Masons, Canada, England South of the River Trent [GLT], France, Georgia, *Grosse Freimaurer Loge* (G), Hamburg (JLF) (G), Hungary, Idaho, Ireland, New Hampshire, Prussia, Rhode Island, St. Lawrence Masons, Scotland, Switzerland, Symbolical Grand Lodge, United Grand Lodge [UGLE], York Grand Lodge [YGL].
- Grand Lodges [92:]; *See*: African [PHA], Antients' [AGL], Colorado, 'Compact' [PHA], Delaware, Denmark, Finland, First Independent African [PHA], First Philanthropic General [PHA], France, Georgia, Germany, Grand African Lodge [PHA], Hamburg (JLF), India, Israel, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Massachusetts, National (negro) [PHA], New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Portugal, Premier, Scotland, Supreme (negro) [PHA], Switzerland, Three Globes [3WK] (G), United Grand Lodge [UGLE], Washington, Wigan [WGL], West Virginia, York [YGL].
- Grand Lodges [93:]; *See*: Antients' [AGL], England South of the River Trent [GLT], France, Germany (G), Iran, Ireland, Naples (Italy), Netherlands, New South Wales (UGL-NSW) (Sydney, Australia), New Zealand, Nova Scotia (Canada), Premier [PGL], Royal Arch Masons [RA], Royal York & (*Zur Sonne*) (G), Scotland, Three Globes [3WK] (G), Turkey, United G.L. [UGLE], All England at York [YGL].
- Grand Lodges [94:]; *See*: Antients [AGL], Argentina, Buenos Aires, Canada (Ontario), Cuba, France, Georgia, Haiti, Ireland, Japan, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, Munster [MGL], North Carolina, Nova Scotia (Canada), Ohio, Pennsylvania, premier [PGL], Scotland, South Carolina, United Grand Lodge (EC) [UGLE], Virginia.
- Grand Lodges [95:]; *See*: Denmark [SKA], Ecuador, Germany, Philippines, premier [PGL], Scotland, Switzerland, United Grand Lodge of England [UGLE], Wigan [WGL], York [YGL].
- Grand Lodges [96:]; *See*: African [PHA], Antients' [AGL], Austria, Bayreuth, Berlin, California, Dakota, England South of the River Trent [GLT], Finland [SKA], France, Frankfurt (G), Georgia, Germany, Hungary, Indonesia, Iowa, Iran, Ireland, Japan, Liberia, Massachusetts, Mexico, Morocco, Munster [MGL], Naples, Netherlands, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Niagara, North Dakota, Pennsylvania, Philippines, premier G.L. [PGL], Rhode Island, Saxony, Scotland, South Australia, Spain, Switzerland, United Grand Lodge of England, Wigan [WGL], Wyoming, York G.L. [YGL]
- Grand Lodges [97:]; *See*: Alabama, Antients [AGL], Arkansas, Austria, Baden, Baden-Baden, Bayreuth, Belgium, Berlin,

- Bremen, California, Chile, Darmstadt, Denmark [SKA], District of Columbia (Washington DC), France, Frankfurt, Georgia, Germany, Hamburg, Hesse, Iceland, Idaho, Indiana, Iowa, Ireland, Israel, Japan, Jerusalem, Kansas, Kentucky, Leipzig, Lower Saxony, Mississippi, New Hampshire, New York, North Carolina, North Rhine- Westphalia (G), Norway (DNFO) [SKA], Philippines, Saxony, Scotland, Sweden (SFMO) [SKA], Switzerland, United Grand Lodge of England [UGLE], Wigan [WGL], Württemberg.
- Grand Lodges [98:], See: Alabama, Alberta, Antients' [AGL], Berlin (Swedish Rite) [SKA], Canada, India, Ireland, Louisiana, Massachusetts, Munster [MGL] (Ireland), Naples, Netherlands (Grand East), New Jersey, New South Wales (UGL-NSW) (Sydney, Australia), New York, New Zealand, Pennsylvania, Scotland, South Australia, Texas, United Grand Lodge of England [UGLE], Victoria (UGLV) (Australia), West Australia.
- Grand Lodges [99:], See: Antients' [AGL], Iowa (USA), Ireland (IC), Massachusetts (USA), Minnesota (USA), Missouri (USA), Netherlands (Grand East), Premier [PGL], Scotland (SC), Switzerland, Texas (USA), United Grand Lodge [UGLE].
- Grand Lodges Active and Extinct, A Register of (1972) (Draffen), reviewed (Carr) 84:230-1
- Grand Lodges in British Colonies 1850-1900: Imperial consolidators or Commonwealth seedlings?, Daniel, James W. 119:ii, 7; Notes 27-33¹⁻¹³⁶ ;see: Politics of Grand Lodge Foreign Relations [COGMINA] (USA), TPS Jun2008
- Grand Lodges recognising GLOR (Russia) 112:260-261
- Grand Lodges, (Grantham, W.I.) The Titles of the United Grand Lodge of England [UGLE], the "Antients" [AGL] and the "Modems" [PGL] 64:76-8
- Grand Lodges, (Sadler, Henry) An Unrecorded Grand Lodge (Scottish Masonry in England)?, [RA]! (c.1770) 22:133-4
- Grand Lodges, (Sadler, Henry) An Unrecorded Grand Lodge (Scottish Masonry in England)?, [RA]! (c.1770) 18:69-90
- Grand Lodges, 113:136
- Grand Lodges, how many? (1973) 85:359-60
- Grand Lodges, Masonic (List of the World); See: Web Homepage <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/gls.htm>> (1999) – See also: <<http://bessel.org/gls.htm>> (2000)
- Grand Lodges, Masonic (USA); See: U.S. Grand Lodge Directory <http://www.freemason-ri.org/masons/gls_usa.htm> (1999); List of Masonic Grand Lodges <<http://bessel.org/usgls.htm>> (2003)
- Grand Lodges, three lodges to constitute?, 90:300-5
- Grand Lodges; See also: Under names of countries, states, provinces, districts, etc.; See: Grand Lodges Worldwide (Links to), Web Homepages <<http://www.freemasonry.net/GrandLodgeLinks.html-ssi>> (1998)
- Grand Lodges; See: "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodgees.html>> (1998)
- Grand Mark Lodge (EC) (London) 107:214; See also: Mark, Grand Lodge
- Grand Masonic Association (1801), Germany 92:85
- Grand Masonic Convention (1817-22), Canada 96:7-8, 10-11, 13, 30-1
- Grand Masonic Recognition, gold medal of 119:237
- Grand Masters, [HG] or Grand Officers, in the Lisbon Lodge (1738), (IC) 84:82, 88, 105, 108
- Grand Master Élu-Cohen, Knight of the East, Commander of the East degree 114:24
- Grand Master, The, GM [UGLE], has made all appointments of Grand Officers and fixed and altered their status, without complaint or hindrance on the part of Grand Lodge, since (1819) 108:102
- Grand Masters (English), Catholic (RC) 98:69-89
- Grand Masters (GM) of Australia (1988); Henderson, Kent W., reviewed (Smyth) 105:241
- Grand Masters (GM), (Calvert, A.F.) Antony Sayer, 1st Grand Master, GM [PGL] (1717) 14:181-4
- Grand Masters (GM), (Calvert, A.F.) George Payne, 2nd Grand Master, GM [PGL] (1718, 1720) 31:188
- Grand Masters (GM), (Calvert, A.F.) George Payne, 2nd Grand Master, GM [PGL] (1718, 1720) (2nd GM [PGL]) 30:258-62
- Grand Masters (GM), (Daynes, G.W.) Duke of Norfolk, Grand Master, GM [PGL] (1730-1731) 39:109-10
- Grand Masters (GM), (Edwards, Lewis) Three early Grand Masters: Buccleuch/Dalkeith GM [PGL] (1723), Paisley/Abercorn GM [PGL] (1726), Coleraine GM [PGL] (1728) 58:226-41
- Grand Masters (GM), (Fisher, W.G.) John Montague, 2nd Duke of Montagu, GM [PGL] (1721) 79:69-89
- Grand Masters (GM), (Fisher, W.G.) The Dukes of Atholl and Freemasonry, GM [AGL] 80:58-69
- Grand Masters (GM), (Hobbs, J.W.) Mr. Anthony Sayer: Gentleman, First Grand Master of Masons, GM [PGL] (1717) 37:218-48
- Grand Masters (GM), (Hughan, W.J.) King Edward VII, Past Grand Master and Protector of the Craft, GM [UGLE] (1874-1901) (In Memoriam) 23:101-3
- Grand Masters (GM), (Mackay, A.M.) John Theophilus Desaguliers (1683-1744), Rev., 3rd GM [PGL] (1719) 25:278
- Grand Masters (GM), (Moore, W.) The Riddle of Anthony Sayer, GM [PGL] (1717) 69:134
- Grand Masters (GM), (Thorp, J.T.) An early Will of Philip, Duke of Wharton, GM [PGL] (1722-3) 31:160-8
- Grand Masters (GM), (Vibert, A.L.) Engravings of the portrait of Anthony Sayer, GM [PGL] (1717) 42:132
- Grand Masters (GM), (Vibert, A.L.) Engravings of the portrait of Anthony Sayer, GM [PGL] (1717) 41:158-9
- Grand Masters (GM), (Vibert, A.L.) Letters of the Duke of Richmond, GM [PGL] (1724-5) 43:255-6
- Grand Masters (GM), (Whymper, H.J.) Lord William Byron, 5th Baron of Rochdale, GM [PGL] (1747-51) 6:17-20
- Grand Masters (GM), (Wonnacott, William) Charles, Second Duke of Richmond (and Lennox), GM [PGL] (1724-5), and some of his Masonic associates 30:176-221, 262
- Grand Master's chair [UGLE], (Freemasons' Hall) London 102:39
- Grand Master's Chapter Ch.1 [KT] 114:252

- Grand Master's Committee of Inquiry on Masonic Charity, *The Report of the* (1973) [UGLE] q. 96:89
 Grand Master's Council [UGLE] 95:68, 70ⁿ²¹
 Grand Master's L.1 (1756) [UGLE] 102:252
 Grand Master's L.1 (1756) [UGLE] 103:28
 Grand Master's L.1 (1756) [UGLE] 105:206; Minutes 61
 Grand Master's L.1 (1756) [UGLE] 110:132
 Grand Master's L.1 (1756) [UGLE] 84:182; and Thomas Harper (1787), [AGL] 178-9, 181
 Grand Master's L.1 (1756) [UGLE] 86:94, 257, 290
 Grand Master's L.1 (1756) [UGLE] 96:5, 7
 Grand Master's L.1 (1756) [UGLE] 98:10, 164
 Grand Master's L.1 (1756) [UGLE], (1759, 1775) [AGL] 90:125, 195
 Grand Master's L.1 (1756) [UGLE], (1800) 92:38, 57
 Grand Master's L.1 (1756) [UGLE], (as a Grand Steward 'Red Apron' lodge), [AGL] (1759) 91:184, 193, 196, 226
 Grand Master's L.1 (1756) [UGLE], (No.1) 94:148, 156
 Grand Master's L.1 (1756) [UGLE], and [ALG] (1759), and in Ireland (IC) (1749) 85:185; L.1 [UGLE] and [RA] (1839/1886) 358
 Grand Master's L.1 (1756) [UGLE], its Minutes q. 95:196-7
 Grand Master's L.1 (1756) [UGLE], Tyler of 82:317
 Grand Master's L.1 (1756) [UGLE], warrant (1769) [AGL], *Grand Master's Lodge No.1 (1756-1957)*. (1957) (Williams, E.M.P. & Davies, Bernard), reviewed (Pick) 71:120-121
 Grand Master's L.1, 117:104, 112
 Grand Master's Lodge (1749), Dublin (IC) 84:182
 Grand Master's Lodge (1749), Dublin (IC) 85:185
 Grand Master's Lodge (1749), Dublin (IC) (no-number), *The Centenary Medal of the Grand Master's Lodge of Ireland (1849)* 41:302-4
 Grand Master's Lodge (1749), Dublin (IC), Ireland 71:120
 Grand Master's Lodge [UGLE] 113:201
 Grand Master's Lodge No.1 (Atholl)* (L.1) 112:108
 Grand Master's Lodge of Instruction (Mark) [RA] 94:227
 Grand Masters' Lodge, Dublin, (Lepper, J.H.) *The Centenary medal of the Grand Masters' Lodge of Ireland* 41:302-4
 Grand Master's Lodge, Paris 104:109
 Grand Master's Lodge, Paris (c.1729); *See also:* St. Thomas's Lodge (L.1) 81:286; Radcliffe ('Earl of Derwentwater') and Ramsay both members of (1730) 286; Ramsay shown as 'Grand Orator' on its Summons 292
 Grand Master's Lodge. L.1, [UGLE] 115:184
 Grand Masters of the redoubtable sacred Sadah, (Rite of Memphis), [UGLE] letter (1869), London 85:246
 Grand Master's Order of Service to Masonry [OSM], [UGLE] 113:247
 Grand Masters' portraits required to complete United Grand Lodge collection [UGLE] 81:152
 Grand Master's Royal Arch Ch.1 [RA], (1794), Charter (1838/86), London 85:55
 Grand Masters, nomination of 98:84
 Grand Mastership (of England), the 95:67-8; *See also:* Biographical list of, in '*Grand Lodge 1717-1967*.' (1967) (A.R. Hewitt) ed. A.S. Frere [UGLE]
 Grand Maître, Loge du (of the Seven United Provinces) () 110:93
 Grand Metropolitan Ch.1, Rose Croix [A&ASR] 104:196
 Grand Metropolitan Ch.1, Rose Croix [A&ASR] 97:215
 Grand Metropolitan Ch.1, Rose Croix [A&ASR] 98:190-1
 Grand Metropolitan Chapter (Rose Croix) 114:17
 Grand Mystery laid Open or the Free-Masons Signs and Word discovered, *The* (1726) [Exposure] 111:4-6, 38, 41
 Grand Mystery Laid Open, *The* (1726), [Catechism] & [Exposure] 84:294, 296-300 *passim*, 302, 305-6 *passim*
 Grand Mystery Laid Open, *The* (1726), [Catechism] & [Exposure] 85:218, 229, 331-2, 338, 340-1, 343, 345, 348
 Grand Mystery Laid Open, *The* (1726), [Catechism] & [Exposure] 86:42
 Grand Mystery Laid Open, *The* (1726), [Catechism] & [Exposure] 90:86
 Grand Mystery Laid Open, *The* (1726), [Catechism] & [Exposure] 94:126, q.182
 Grand Mystery Laid Open, *The* (1726), [Catechism] & [Exposure], [EMC] 98:165
 Grand Mystery Laid Open, *The* (1726), [Catechism] & [Exposure], [Pamphlet], [EMC] 83:338, 340, 342-57 *passim*
 Grand Mystery of Free-Masons Discover'd, *The* (1724) 113:154, 165ⁿ⁵⁰
 Grand Mystery of Free-Masons Discover'd, *The* (1724), [Catechism] & [Exposure] q. 97:36; *See also:* *The Free-Masons Vindication* (1724) [Rejoinder] [EMC], and '*The Sisterhood of Free Seamstresses*' (1724) [Rejoinder]? [EMC], and '*Verus Commodus*' (1725) [Pamphlet] [EMP]
 Grand Mystery of Free-Masons Discover'd, *The* (1724), [Catechism] & [Exposure] 90:86
 Grand Mystery of Free-Masons Discover'd, *The* (1724), [Catechism] & [Exposure] 89:52
 Grand Mystery of Free-Masons Discover'd, *The* (1724), [Catechism] & [Exposure] q. 86:39 *bis*, 319
 Grand Mystery of Free-Masons Discover'd, *The* (1724), [Catechism] & [Exposure] 85:331, 333-6 *passim*, 339-41 *passim*, 343
 Grand Mystery of Free-Masons Discover'd, *The* (1724), [Catechism] & [Exposure] 84:149ⁿ¹, 294, 297, 300-6 *passim*
 Grand Mystery of Free-Masons Discover'd, *The* (1724), [Catechism] & [Exposure], [Pamphlet] 83:338, 342-57 *passim*

- Grand Mystery of Free-Masons Discover'd, The* (1724), [Catechism] & [Exposure] 82:75n¹
Grand Mystery of Free-Masons Discover'd, The (1724), [Catechism] & [Exposure], [EMC] 106:52
Grand Mystery of Free-Masons Discover'd, The (1724), 120:134
Grand Mystery of Free-Masons Discover'd, The (1724, 1725), 117:301, 326
Grand Mystery of Free-Masons Discovered, The (1724), 116:234
Grand Mystery of the Free-Masons Discover'd, The (1724), [Catechism] & [Exposure], on the Arch, [RA]! 32:26
Grand Mystery of the Free-Masons Discover'd, The (1724), [Catechism] & [Exposure] 11:25
Grand Mystery of the Free-Masons Discover'd, The (2nd edn., 1725), [Catechism] & [Exposure] 85:226
Grand Mystery of the Free-Masons Discover'd, The (2nd edn., 1725), [Catechism] & [Exposure], publ. A. Moore 107:48
Grand National Consolidated Trades Union (1830s) 100:95, 99
Grand National Mother Lodge of the Prussian States (The Three Globes) (*zu den drei Weltkugeln*) [3WK] Berlin (Germany) 84:236, 240; See: Germany, Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
Grand National Mother-Lodge of the Prussian States (The Three Globes) [3WK] 83:260, 262, 287, 289
Grand Officers' Dining Club 87:146
Grand Officers, all appointments made by the GM [UGLE], since (1819) 108:102
Grand Officers, in the 'Book of Constitutions' (B. of C.) 103:157-8, 167; listed, by seniority **168-9**
Grand Orient de Belgique (GOdB) (Belgium), still maintains a strangely outmoded form of anticlericalism which they direct against the Roman Catholic Church (RC) 91:113
Grand Orient de Clermont 107:177
Grand Orient de France (GOdF) (1773) 106:107; only constitution 109, 110; deletion of reference to deity [VSL] (1877) 111, **119-20, 122-3, 125**
Grand Orient de France, [GOdF] 113:147-148, 170, 186, 198, 248
Grand Orient de France; See also: France (GOdF) 84:220, 231, 233, 248
Grand Orient of Greece, 113:170-171, 175, 178, 181, 183
Grand Orients (111:); see: Belgium; Colombian; France; Italia; Pays-Bas (Belgian/Netherlands)
Grand Orients (112:); see: France, 112:67, 72; Greece, 67
Grand Orients (117:); see: Brazil, France [GOdF], Italy, Netherlands, Spain (117:)
Grand Orients [100:], Belgium (1833) (GOdB) 100:62-3, **64-6, 67, 69-70, 72, 74, 75-6, 78-9, 80, 81, 83**; France (GOdF) 36-8, 43, 48, 62-6, 79, 82, 164-5, 256; Italy 74, 170-8 *passim*; Italy (Milan, 1805-13) **168-9, 170-1, 172-4**; Naples (1808-20) **171-4**; Spain 254
Grand Orients [101:], France (GOdF) 101:34-5, 98, **127, 136**; Italy 156-7
Grand Orients [102:], Egypt 102:21; France (GOdF) 7, 156-9, 172, 176, 256-7, **259, 264**; Italy (*Italiano*, 1859) 3, 5-8, 11, 14, 16-17, 21; Italy (GOdI) 2, 14, 23; Italy (SCGO, Palermo, 1860) **6-12, 14-20**; Portugal (*Lusitanian*, 1802) 264
Grand Orients [103:], Belgium (GOdB) (The A. Peeters Baertsoen prize) 103:140n²; France (GOdF) (*Bibliothèque National*, with 'Fonds Maçonnique', Paris) 139-40; Metz (1761) 241
Grand Orients [104:], France (GOdF) 104:58, **75, 80, 90, 110-11, 116-7, 135, 163-4, 189**; Italy 76; Poland (& Lithuania, 1780) (Warsaw, 1810) 206-7; Turkey (GOdF) 189-92, 194-5
Grand Orients [105:], Belgium (GOdB) 105:186; France (GOdF) 251, 255; Italy 186; Portugal (*Lusitanian*) 186
Grand Orients [106:], France (GOdF) 106:107, 109, 110, 111, **119-20, 122-3, 125**; Greece **210-12, 214-16, 220-1, 227**
Grand Orients [107:], Brazil (*Grande Oriente do Brasil*) 107:259-61; France (GOdF) & (Clermont) 177
Grand Orients [108:], Belgium (GOdB) 108:8; France (GOdF) 8, 28, 40, 97-98, 115, 133, 157; New Zealand (GOdF) (1891) 94
Grand Orients [81:], France (GOdF) 81:225; Greece 226
Grand Orients [82:], France (GOdF) 82:259
Grand Orients [83:], France (GOdF) 83:252-5, 263, 271, 327; Germany 262; Geneva 255, 257; Italy 265
Grand Orients [84:], France (GOdF) 84:220, 231, 233, 248
Grand Orients [85:], Brazil 85:360; France (GOdF) 244-8 *passim*, 281, 285, 294, 374
Grand Orients [86:], Argentina 86:113; Brazil 13; France (GOdF) 9, 11 *bis*, 19-20, 30, 201-3 *passim*, 206, 306-8 *passim*, 312-17 *passim*; Italy 298, 299; Palermo 299; Uruguay **113-4**
Grand Orients [87:], Belgium (GOdB) 87:266; France (GOdF) 217-18, 220, 221; Italy 225
Grand Orients [88:], Belgium (GOdB) 88:219; France (GOdF) 90, 201, 202, 207; Netherlands; See also: Official Organ of the Grand Orient of the Netherlands; *Algemeen Masonic Magazine*, ed. Jaques Gerard Slothouwer (*d.1952*) (in AQC vol.65:115) 90
Grand Orients [89:], Belgium (GOdB) 89:273; France (GOdF) 65, 188-90, 211; Haiti 67; Italy 68
Grand Orients [90:], Brazil 90:288; France (GOdF) 66, 257-8, 268; *Gran Oriente Lusitano* (Portugal) 268; Spain 268
Grand Orients [91:], Belgium (GOdB) 91:113; France (GOdF) **101, 102, 103, 106-15 passim**; Germany (Cernau) 35, 36, 37; Switzerland (Reuss) 40
Grand Orients [92:], Belgium (GOdB) 92:12n²⁷; France (GOdF) 2, 4, 7, 9-10, 11, 194, 217
Grand Orients [93:], Belgium (GOdB) 93:108; France (GOdF) 5, 109, 122
Grand Orients [94:], France (GOdF) 94:4, 47, 49-50, 53-4, 64-6, 243; Italy 223
Grand Orients [95:], France (GOdF) 95:221; Italy (*Grande Oriente d'Italia*) (GOdI) vi, 4
Grand Orients [96:], Belgium (GOdB) 96:228; France (GOdF) 135, 137-8, 228; Italy (Palermo) **135**; Spain (*Grande Oriente Español*) 112, 129

- Grand Orients [97:], France (*GOdF*) 97:5, 8, **9**, 11, **66**, 105, 106, 108, 111, **112-13**, **169**, 206, 209; Italy 9
- Grand Orients [98:], Marseilles (Malta) (1811) 98:9; Spain 9, 12ⁿ¹⁹
- Grand Orients [99:], France (*GOdF*) (1773) 99:33ⁿ⁶, 90, 118, 151, 202, 220
- Grand Orients: *see* Belgium, France, Naples (119:)
- Grand Orients: *see* France, Italy Grant, Ernest, 118:194-195
- Grand Orients; *see*: Brazil, France (120:)
- Grand Orients; *see*: Egypt, France, Italy, Memphis, Netherlands, Warsaw (116:)
- Grand Orients; *see*: France [*GOdF*] 114:**27-28**, 34, 37, 40, **53-54**, 57, 63, 70, 74, 240
- Grand Orients; *see*: France [*GOdF*] 115:155-157, 170, 173, 176, 181; Hungary 169, 177; Spain 173
- Grand Overseers (Mark) 107:214
- Grand Principles, the Three [*RA*] 91:84, 85, 87
- Grand procession at the opening of the Sheffield General Infirmary.* (David Flather) 48:285-8
- Grand Profès*, degree (and the *Profès*, degree), of the Rectified (Scottish) Rite [*RER*] 99:97, 104ⁿ⁷⁶
- Grand Pursuivant [*PGL*], duties and badge of office 83:**374-6**; earliest mention (1752) 374
- Grand rank, [*UGLE*] 90:**47-8**, 52ⁿ¹⁹
- Grand Registrar, (G.Reg.) [*UGLE*], the office of Deputy Grand Registrar (*formerly* Grand Chancellor), created (1892) [*UGLE*] 108:101
- Grand Royal Arch Ch. of Florida, 113:212
- Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1766-1817) of [*RA*], England (G.R.A.C.), *Rules of the Society of Royal Arch Masons* (1778, 1782, 1817) 88:42
- Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Instruction (IC), [*RA*] 88:48
- Grand Royal Arch Chapters [100:], *See*: Canada, England. [*RA*]
- Grand Royal Arch Chapters [101:], *See*: York. [*RA*]
- Grand Royal Arch Chapters [102:], *See*: England, Scotland. [*RA*]
- Grand Royal Arch Chapters [103:], *See*: England, Scotland. [*RA*]
- Grand Royal Arch Chapters [105:], *See*: England, Ireland, Scotland. [*RA*]
- Grand Royal Arch Chapters [86:], *See*: Ireland, Moderns', New Zealand, Scotland, Supreme Grand Chapter, United Grand Chapter. [*RA*]
- Grand Royal Arch Chapters [88:], *See*: Ireland (IC), New South Wales (*NSW*), Scotland (SC), Supreme Grand R.A. Chapter of England, United Grand R.A. Chapter (EC), England (G.R.A.C.). [*RA*]
- Grand Royal Arch Chapters [92:], *See*: Grand & Royal, Moderns', Scotland, United Grand Chapter. [*RA*]
- Grand Royal Arch Chapters [93:], *See*: Grand & Royal, Supreme Grand R.A. Ch. of England. [*RA*]
- Grand Royal Arch Chapters [94:], *See*: England, Scotland. [*RA*]
- Grand Royal Arch Chapters [96:], *See*: England, Grand & Royal G.R.A.C. (EC), India, Scotland, Upper Canada. [*RA*]
- Grand Royal Arch Chapters [97:], *See*: Canada, England, Scotland. [*RA*]
- Grand Royal Arch Chapters [99:], *See*: Canada, Grand & Royal G.R.A.C. (England), Scotland, Switzerland. [*RA*]
- Grand Secretaries, North American Conference of 119:7
- Grand Secretary (England), the, his office [*UGLE*], (G.Sec.) 95:**69**
- Grand Secretary for German Correspondence, (Assistant G.Sec.) [*UGLE*] 108:100
- Grand Senate, 114:88, 102
- Grand Seneschal, introduced (1858/64) [*KT*] (UK) 106:90
- Grand Siècle de la Franc-Maçonnerie – La Franc-Maçonnerie lyonnaise au XVIIIe Siècle, Le* (1976); Ladret, Albert, 111:249
- Grand Stewards 94:205
- Grand Stewards 97:225
- Grand Stewards (1728-1978), (MacKechnie-Jarvis) (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1978) 91:**168-96**; in the Constitutions q.**178-9**; ceremonial **181-3**; dress & regalia **179-80**, 193; the first Board (1728) of [*PGL*] **174-5**; their jewels 171, 176, 180; succession **183-5**, 193
- Grand Stewards and their Lodge, The* (1985), Colin Dyer 107:47ⁿ¹⁶, 78ⁿ¹⁶
- Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), [*UGLE*] 101:221; the Hogarth jewel 177; its system of Lectures 253
- Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), [*UGLE*] 102:75-6, 78, 86
- Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), [*UGLE*] 103:29, 44, 51
- Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), [*UGLE*] 104:143, 254
- Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), [*UGLE*] 84:126, 178, 265, 267; Minutes of q.134; its Public Nights 267, 273; its system of Lectures 267, 273 *bis*, 274 *bis*; use of "R.W.M." in 123
- Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), [*UGLE*] 85:256, 266; *See also*: Calvert, A.F. 3-4, q.6
- Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), [*UGLE*] 86:95, 97, 148, 157, 161, 248, 250; its Committee (1861) to revise Lectures 157; its petition to the GM (1814) q.263; its Public Nights (to 1867) 144-6; **148-9**, **157**, 175, 244; the 'system' of 148-9, 152; and William Williams **242-4**, 252-3, 263, 265; and the Williams jewel 243-4, **243**, 260
- Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), [*UGLE*] 87:**140-1**, 142, 146-9 *passim*, 162, 174ⁿ², 175, 180, 186, 191; its Public Nights 141-2, 146, 175-6, 180, 182, 185-7 *passim*; its system of (*Lectures*) (1820) 143, 162; (in *AQC* vol.84:274) 162ⁿ¹, 175, 177, 180, 182, 185, **186**, 188; and William Williams 167, 177, 187
- Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), [*UGLE*] 88:94; its system of lectures 59, 63, 95; *See also*: Stewards' Lodge
- Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), [*UGLE*] 89:13, 207
- Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), [*UGLE*] 90:46; head of the list without number since (1792), (L.O)! 94, 137, **141**

- Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), [UGLE] 91:177-8, 184, **192**, 194, 195; its formation **176-7**; its Masters 177, 185 *bis*, 192, 195; its officers' collars 180
- Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), [UGLE] 95:45
- Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), [UGLE] 96:5
- Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), [UGLE] 97:225-6
- Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), [UGLE], (Thorp, J.P.) Centenary Jewel of the Grand Stewards' Lodge 16:259
- Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), [UGLE], and William Fletcher Hope (1781-1843), Master (WM) of (1841) 83:120
- Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), [UGLE], formerly L.117* (1735) [PGL] 8:208
- Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), [UGLE], head of the list (1792), without a number (L.0)!; *See also*: L.117* (1735) [PGL] (in AQC vol.8:208) 106:70-1, 99
- Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), [UGLE], London, degree ceremonies 105:7
- Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), [UGLE], the (Master Lodge) 81:326
- Grand Stewards' Lodge (1735) (Red Apron), [UGLE], their Hall Medal (1781) [PGL] 82:29, 30, 32
- Grand Stewards Lodge [UGLE] 112:251-252
- Grand Stewards' Lodge, (Canada), [AGL], Quebec 91:194
- Grand Stewards' Lodge, (USA), New York 105:107
- Grand Stewards' Lodge, 117:104, 107, 322
- Grand Stewards Lodge, 120:176
- Grand Stewards Lodge, Hogarth jewel, 115:232
- Grand Stewards, 1728-1978; Mackechnie Jarvis, C., AQC91 (1978) 113:76n⁴⁶
- Grand Stewards, history of 81:325-6
- Grand Stewards, regalia (Red Apron) 105:184
- Grand Stewards, Royal Arch [RA] 85:172
- Grand Stewards, six Jews as (1731-7) [PGL] 83:327
- Grand Stewards, their status and privileges (Red Apron) 86:242
- Grand Stewards' Lodge, 119:183
- Grand Sword of the Antients, breaking of its scabbard 108:15
- Grand Temple, Freemason's Hall 107:202, 207
- Grand Temple, Freemason's Hall (EC), English Constitutions, [PGL] & [UGLE], evolution of (Great Queen Street, London) 82:2, 18; *See*: Images of Freemasons' Hall <<http://www.london-lodges.org/image.html>> (2000)
- Grand Temple, Freemasons' Hall, (1776-1932) 89:123, **129**, 131; (1933) 130, **133-4**, 137
- Grand Tilers of Solomon, degree, [AMD] (EC) 91:219
- Grand Treasurer, formed from the Charity Fund (1727) [PGL] 108:163
- Grand Tyler, the (G.Tyler) 90:206, 212-13, 215
- Grand United Order of (IOOF) 122:43
- Grand Wardens' Song, the, 'Sing then my Muse' (1736) q. 93:26-7, 30n³⁸
- Grand-champ, at the proclamation and collapse of the republic of New Orleans/Louisiana from the French/Spanish (1769) 107:170
- Grande Architecte, degree 109:23, 70
- Grande Architecte, degree 110:195
- Grande Loge de France (c.1773), formed in opposition to the formation of the Grand Orient (1773) (GOdF) 85:374
- Grande Loge des Philadelphes (1813-16), Montauban 92:2
- Grande Loge des Philadelphes (1813-16), the 10 degrees of 27:123-4
- Grande Loge des Philadelphes (a transformation of the Lodge 'Les Sectateurs de Ménéès', 1850) (Masons foreigners to England), (Memphis Rite) (1851), London (irreg.) 92:6-9
- Grande Loge Ecossaise; *See also*: Bordeaux 101:33, 34, **75-9**, 92-3, 123-4, **90-1**, **89**, 39, **77-9**, 87, **110-14**
- Grande Loge Nationale de Française (GLNF), formed (1913), only regular French Grand Lodge, still use reversed order of recognition words (1°/2°) 85:207
- Grande Loge Nationale de Française (GLNF), Persian Lodges under (1955-1969), Iran 81:267-8
- Grande Loge Nationale Indépendante et Régulière pour la France et les Colonies Françaises (GLNIR)/(GLNI&R) (1913), from (1948) known as 'Grande Loge Nationale de Française' (GLNF), Paris, France, recognized by [UGLE] (1913) 108:21, 28, 157
- Grande Loge Nationale Indépendante et Régulière pour la France et les Colonies Françaises (GLNIR)/(GLNI&R) (1913), from (1948) known as 'Grande Loge Nationale de Française' (GLNF), Paris, France, recognized by [UGLE] (1913) 101:102
- Grande Loges; *See also*: France 84:220, 231, 233-6 *passim*; Grande Loge National Française (GLNF) 220, 221, 231 *bis*
- Grande Loggia General D'Italia (proposed, under formation as new Craft G.L., under the Grasse Tilly Charter of 1805) [A&ASR], break out from (GOdI), after the 'P2' (affair); *See*: Italy, Rome (1984)
- Grande Orient de France (1773) (GOdF); *See*: France, Grande Orient de France (Grand Orient of France)
- Grande Triade, Lodge, Paris (René Guénon's teachings) 91:107
- Grand-Ecossais, (6th degree of the Philosophic Rite, *Rit Philosophique*), France (1804-c.1826) 92:202
- Grandes Loges; *See*: France 83:251-3, 271-2, 334 *bis*; Genève 249, 255, 263; Zurich (Zürich) 257
- Grandeur et Liberté de la Suède, 1660-1792. (Paris, 1971) 115:55

- Grandidier, Abbé (1729-1787), French opponent of the craft (1779), on the *Steinmetz* theory, discoverer of the Straßburg MS. ordinances (1459)/(1463); *Essai historique et topographique sur l'église cathédrale de Strasbourg* (1782) 1:18
- Grandidier, Abbé (1729-1787), French opponent of the craft (Strasbourg) 87:242
- Grand-Inspecteur Commandeur*, (10th and final degree of the Philosophic Rite, *Rit Philosophique*), France (1804-c.1826) 92:203
- grandlodge.com (www.grandlodge.com) 121:109
- grand-lodge.org (www.grand-lodge.org) 121:102
- grandlodge.org.uk (www.grandlodge.org.uk) 121:129
- grand-lodge.us (www.grand-lodge.us) 121:128
- grandlodge-england.org (www.grandlodge-england.org) 121:102
- grandlodgeofallengland.org (www.grandlodgeofallengland.org) 121:127
- grandlodgeusa.org (www.grandlodgeusa.org) 121:125, 127
- Grand-Mastership of H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex, 1813-1843*. (P.R. James), Prestonian Lecture (PL-1962) 75:37-53
- Grand-Mistress, 115:156
- Grandmother, How old is your (Motherlodge), (and other masonic phrases) 109:15
- Grandpré, Joseph Poullain (1744-1821), ritual collection (*Du Parfait*) 111:37n⁴⁶
- Grands Inspecteurs Commandeurs* 119:2
- Grändstädter system (CBCS) 111:36n²³
- Granger, Jean L., GM [HG] Grand Prior (1979) (*Grand Prieuré des Gaules*), France; *See also:* (in AQC vol.91:103) 92:214
- Granger, Jean L., 'Tubal Cain' 99:204-5
- Granger, Jean L., 'Tubal Cain' (in AQC vol.99:204-5) 109:246n¹¹
- Granger, S. (fl.1761), of York 101:9, 11-12
- Granite L.446 (Fort Frances, Ontario), 113:117-118, 139n⁹
- Grant, David, 112:263
- Grant, Governor James, GM, 113:210
- Grant, H.B.; *Some of the Ancient Landmarks of Freemasonry, with proofs* (1894), (corrigenda), reviewed 7:91-92, 190
- Grant, James, Provincial GM (SC), North America (South) (1768) (USA) 86:182
- Grant, James, Rev., first G.Chap. (1772-5) of the 'Antient' [AGL] 85:184, 184n²
- Grant, John, Dr., Provincial GM, Bengal (1839-48) 92:176, 178, q.179, 185n¹⁰
- Grant, Joseph (bandsman), init. Antiquity L.1* [PGL] (1813) 110:190
- Grant, Sir Francis James, 115:230-231
- Grant, Sir James Monteith, Lord Lyon 96:198
- Grant, Ulysses S., President, USA, 118:56
- Grant, W.A.M., Rev.; *The All-Seeing Eye* (1985), reviewed (Batham) 98:218; *The Benefit of Prayer* (1982) 218
- Grant, W.A.M., Rev.; *The Benefit of Prayer* (1982) [VSL], reviewed (Cryer) 94:216
- Grant, William (Dep GM premier GL), 116:80
- Granth Sahib*, the, Sikh V.S.L. [VSL], used in lodge (India), (Q.156) 88:220
- Granth, The* (Sikh V.S.L.) [VSL], a Grand Lodge Officer (India), as 'Bearer of the V.S.L.' (1961) 74:128
- Grantham, John Alfred + (1890-1959); *An Introduction to Mark Masonry* (1934), 2nd ed. (1935), paper on 'Early Freemasonry in Scotland' read before Manchester L.5502 of Masonic Research [UGLE] 50:189
- Grantham, John Alfred + (1890-1959); *An Introduction to Mark Masonry* (1935), on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:7; *The Year Book* (1953) (SC) 7
- Grantham, John Alfred + (1890-1959), his Biography and Obituary (Oliver, B.W.) 72:98; *History of the Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons of England, & etc.* (1959), reviewed (Dashwood) 135-136
- Grantham, John Alfred + (1890-1959); *An Introduction to Mark Masonry* (1935) 76:136
- Grantham, John Alfred + (1890-1959) 81:260; *Introduction to Mark Masonry* (1935) 265
- Grantham, John Alfred + (1890-1959); *History of the Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons of England* (1959) (EC) 82:258
- Grantham, John Alfred + (1890-1959) 96:191
- Grantham, John Alfred + (1890-1959), 'Early Freemasonry In Scotland' in the *Grand Lodge of Scotland Year Book* (1953) 98:225
- Grantham, John Alfred + (1890-1959); *An Introduction to Mark Masonry* (1935) 106:95
- Grantham, John Alfred + (1890-1959); *History of the Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons of England* (1959), on the 'Long' working, 107:216n²
- Grantham, unrecorded lodge (Stukeley's) at, 100:121, 128
- Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), Freemasonry in Lewes (Prior to the Union, 1813) 43:5-46
- Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), The attempted Incorporation of the Moderns (c.1767-71), by Beaufort, GM [PGL] (1767-1772) 46:117-221
- Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), The attempted Incorporation of the Moderns (c.1767-71), by Beaufort, GM [PGL] (1767-1772) 47:259-60
- Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), The United Lodge of Harmony and Friendship, L.701* (1818-51) (extinct), of the Province of Sussex, 54:3-33
- Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986) (Grantham, Ivor), his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) 55:338-9; Inaugural Address (1942), *Masonic Research and Freemasonry in Sussex* 326-38
- Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), The Triple Tau, (WM)/[RA] 57:283

- Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), Pre-1717 reference to 'Free Masons'. (London Gazett, pamphlet 1710) 59:196
- Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), Independent Lodges (1722-1815) (Immemorial Right) (*I.R.*), (Time Immemorial) (*T.I.*) 61:155-7
- Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), Lodges of Instruction (*LOI*), their origin and development (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1950) 63:18-72, 306-7; An operative Mason's Ritual, 307-12
- Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), The Titles of the United Grand Lodge of England [*UGLE*], the "Antients" and the "Moderns" [*AGL*]/[*PGL*] 64:76-8; A Dutch beaker of (1633) 137-9
- Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), A Portuguese Lodge in England (with Certificates) 66:65
- Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), The Legend of the Vault (A Pathetic address) [*RA*] (c.1818) 70:116
- Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), An Unnumbered Warrant of Constitution (1797) [*PGL*], now Sun L.106 at Exmouth (1822) [*UGLE*] 71:114-17
- Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986); *History of Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons of England* (1959), reviewed (Pick) 72:135-136
- Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), Transfers of Allegiance between 'Antients' & 'Moderns' Grand Lodge, 76:140; Deceptive Masonic Certificates (1801) 140-3; The Knight and the Mason - a Masonic novel, 143-4
- Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986); *Records of the South Saxon lodge No.311, 1796-1930*. (1930, 2nd ed. 1964) (L.311), reviewed (Fisher) 77:193
- Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), on "Deceptive Masonic Certificates", 82:188-9
- Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), on the Preston Lectures, the sixth manuscript (*MS.*), (in *AQC* vol.60:187) 83:9n²
- Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), on "The 'Extended' Working in the Board of Installed Masters" (Read) 84:47, 65
- Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), and Preston's '*Third Lecture*' (c.1800) 85:69; in (*AQC* vol.60:187) 69n²
- Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986) 86:90n⁶, 151, 154n¹
- Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986) 87:214; on the *Shadbolt MS.* (Ritual) 192; *History of the South Saxon Lodge* 224
- Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986) 89:85; on Bruce W. Oliver (obituary) 275
- Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986) 91:117
- Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), init. (1920) in Isaac Newton University L.859, Cambridge, 92:vii
- Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986) 93:15
- Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), on 'The Duke of Richmond', GM [*PGL*] (1724-25) 94:233-4
- Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986) 96:101, 190-2; 'Backward Glances' 190-2
- Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), 'Scald Miserable Masons', 98:224-5
- Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986) (Grantham, I.) 99:1, 156; his obituary (Hewitt) 233-4
- Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986) 104:39
- Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1942) 105:126
- Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986) 107:2
- Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986), on Grand Lodge members of the Caledonian L.134 (1769), (attempted Incorporation of the Moderns, proposed Royal Charter) (in *AQC* vol.46:117-221) 108:119
- Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986) 110:21, 30; as Grand Lodge [*UGLE*] Asst. Librarian (1950) 147
- Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986) 114:2
- Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986) MBE, 115:59, 212
- Grantham, William Ivor + (1898-1986) 117:317
- Granth-Saheb, the, Sikh V.S.L. [*VSL*], India, 93:219
- Grant's East Florida, L.143 (SC) 86:182
- Grant-Wilson, C.W., 110:153
- Granvill, Joseph, Rev., *F.R.S.* (1660s) (*RS*), accused of atheism; *Plus Ultra* (n.d.); *See*: Royal Society, The (*RS*)
- Granville, Augustus B., *M.D.*, JGW [*UGLE*] (1834) 109:134
- Granville, Lord, 116:27
- Granziera, Dr. Patricia, 110:63, 72, 73
- Graphic, (5 July 1890) 117:251; (20 December 1890), 263; (28 January 1891), 263
- Grasse Tilly, Alexandre François Auguste, Comte de (1766-1828), (Rite of Perfection) & [*A&ASR*], Jamaica, 89:185
- Grasse Tilly, Alexandre François Auguste, Comte de (1766-1828), and the Scottish Rite [*A&ASR*], France, Spain & (USA) 88:206
- Grasse-Tilly, Alexandre François Auguste, Comte de (1766-1828) 100:37-8, 42-3, 45, 48, 53n^{3,11}; [*A&ASR*] in France (1804) 63, 73; his *Concordat* with (*GODF*) (1804) 165; & Italy 168, 169; his *Livre d'Or* 47
- Grasse-Tilly, Alexandre François Auguste, Comte de (1766-1828) 107:177; and the Alexander Rite 176, 178n²²
- Grasse-Tilly, Alexandre François Auguste, Comte de (1766-1828) 90:236, 266
- Grasse-Tilly, Alexandre François Auguste, Comte de (1766-1828) 98:177
- Grasse-Tilly, Alexandre François Auguste, Comte de (1766-1828) 99:31-2; his *Livre d'Or* (*Golden Book*, calendar) (now in Bibliothèque National, Paris) 21, 28, 29, 30, 35n; Grasse-Tilly (Verner, 1954) 14
- Grasse-Tilly, Alexandre François Auguste, Comte de (1766-1828) (France), and the A. & A. Rite [*A&ASR*], his Jamaica warrant from Stephen Morin (1761), and from the Supreme Council of Charleston (1802) (*SMJ*) (USA) 83:254
- Grasse-Tilly, Alexandre François Auguste, Comte de (1766-1828), (of France & St. Domingue) 94:43, 47, 49-51, 53, 55, 59
- Grasse-Tilly, Alexandre François Auguste, Comte de (1766-1828), and the Ancient & Accepted Rite [*A&ASR*] 84:311
- Grasse-Tilly, Alexandre François Auguste, Comte de (1766-1828), and the *Constitutions* of [*A&ASR*] from (1762) 91:217
- Grasse-Tilly, Alexandre François Auguste, Comte de (1766-1828), and the *Rit Philosophique* (1804), in France 92:203

- Grasse-Tilly, Alexandre François Auguste, Comte de (1766-1828), and Jean-Baptiste Delahogue, his father-in-law, Jamaica 97:178, 181
- Grasse-Tilly, Alexandre François Auguste, Comte de (1766-1828), in Charlston (USA) & his [A&ASR] (1796) 104:175-6
- Grasse-Tilly, Alexandre François Auguste, Comte de (1766-1828), or (1765-1845?), France [A&ASR] (1804), (active Prisoner-of-war 'POW' in the Lodge at Abergavenny, England) (c.1810), and the non-inversion of words ($1^\circ/2^\circ$) 106:60n¹
- Gratarol, Pietro Antonio, 118:227-228; *Narrazione Apologetic*, 227
- Gratton, Frederick Montague & Robert S. Ivy; *The History of Freemasonry in Shanghai and Northern China* (1913) 96:127
- Gratton, Frederick Montague, Was Chang a Mason? (Chinese Giant, China); *See also*: answer to (Gourdin/Smith) (in *AQC* vol.11:198) 12:106-7
- Gratton, Frederick Montague; *Gratton's Freemasonry in Shanghai and Northern China*. (1896), reviewed 9:122
- Grauert, Wilhelm, Prussian minister (G) 95:32-3
- Grave, the, its dimensions and location (3°) (USA), (Q.125) 84:322-3
- Graven, John E.; *A Historical Sketch of Freemasonry at Bottom, Eastwood and Todmorde* (1886), reviewed (Gould) 4:57-59
- Graversen, Anders (1938-2004), init. (1977), Assistant GM [SKA] (2001-2004) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (DDFL) (Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark); *See*: Denmark (DDFL), (DDFO)/[SKA]
- Graves, Arthur Montague (Lt.Col) 110:167, 172, 173n²⁶; Preceptor of the Bristol St.Vincent L.1404 (1978-1983 & 1988-1990) 174n⁴⁷
- Graves, John (fl. 1718) 121:158
- Graves, John Gordon (fl. 2006) 121:127
- Graves, Lord, of Friendship Mark Lodge (his chosen mark: Baronet's Coronet and 'G') 107:215
- Graves, Philip (fl.1921) 92:27
- Graves, Robert; *The Greek Myths* (1966) 107:197n²
- Graves, Robert; *The Nazarene Gospel Restored*, 97:62, 72
- Gravestones, masonic, 121:244
- Gray, Basil; *English Print, The*, 115:214
- Gray, J. Neville, Grand Registrar (G.Reg.), and the Appeal Committee (1957); *See*: United Grand Lodge of England [UGLE]
- Gray, J.D.; in 'The Ashlar' (issue 40, March 2010) 122:265-6
- Gray, John, Dr. (Scotland); *Archaeology and the Old Testament* (1962) [VSL], q. 82:162, 162n²
- Gray, John, F.R.S. (1731) (RS), of the Lodge at St. Paul's Head, Ludgate Street, 80:118
- Gray, Jonah, lodge held at the house of, 'King's Arms' Kingside Newcastle (1731), and Thomas Lambton, 109:116
- Gray, Munn, Dr., G.Supt. R.A. [RA], Nigeria (1925-50) 96:188
- Gray, Revd Canon Joseph Henry, 112:154
- Gray, Richard Ernest (1912-1995), Provincial GM (IC), Down (1986-91), SGW (IC) (1994); *See*: Ireland, Grand Lodge of (IC)
- Gray, Robert, F.R.S. (1728) (RS), of the Lodge at Bedford's Head, Covent Garden, 80:118
- Gray, Robert, FRS, 117:131
- Gray, Sir Thomas, of Heton, *Scalacronica*, ed and tr. Maxwell, Sir H. (Glasgow, 1907) 115:132
- Gray, Tony; *The Orange Order* (1972), reviewed (Smyth) 86:302-4
- Gray, William (organ builder) 112:198
- Gray, William, Rev. (of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln), init. (1796) as a 'Mason at sight', by William Peters, Provincial GM (Lincolnshire) [PGL]; *See*: (in *AQC* vol.8:41)
- Gray's (sic) Inn Wine Establishment, only advertisement in F.Q.R. (1834) 'Freemason's Quarterly Review' (FQR) 106:5, 13n³⁴
- GRC = Grand Register Canada (GRC), ('Craft' Lodge register at Ontario, Canada)
- Great Architect 97:192-9; in early Freemasonry 193-4; his names (Craft) [VSL] 192-4
- Great Architect and the compasses*. (Harry Carr) 75:108-16
- Great Architect in Freemasonry, The Pre-Eminence of the (Rottenbury) 97:192-9
- Great Architect of the Universe, The (T.G.A.O.T.U.), (Haunch) [VSL] (Q.140) 86:343-4
- Great Architect of the Universe, The (T.G.A.O.T.U.), origin of the phrase (TGAOTU) [VSL] 101:146-7, 156
- Great Architect, In the Name of the (McLeod), [VSL] 90:287-8
- Great Bear, Grand Chapter of the (Memphis), Bath, 85:291
- Great Bible, The* (1539) [VSL] 84:193 bis
- Great Britain, and the 'Enlightenment' (18th-century), also called 'The Age of Reason' and 'The Age of Challenge, Contrast and Compromise' 109:1-6, 15n¹
- Great Britain, Supreme Council 33° for (EC) [A&ASR] 120:241
- Great Castle, the, 107:38, 50
- Great Crash - 1929, The*; Galbraith, John Kenneth, 121:166
- Great Doctors and Scientists as Freemasons; E.H. Ackernecht in 'Clio Medica' vol.17 (1982) 107:78n¹¹
- Great Eastern Hotel (London) 117:267
- Great Eastern*, the, train from Manchester to London, inaugurated (1858) 108:98
- Great Exhibition (1851) 114:119
- Great Fire of London (1666), its influence on Masonry, 82:272, 277
- Great Grand Lodge of Austria, and the Grand Lodge of Bohemia, combined and were one and the same (c.1784) 83:76; Winterburgh, 'Prague, a Centre of Freemasonry' (in *AQC* vol.77:68) 76n²
- Great L.213* [PGL] (1764-1785) (erased), Swaffham, (Le Strange, Hamon) The Great Lodge, Swaffham, Norfolk

- (1764-1785) 20:232-48
- Great L.213* *[PGL]* (1764-1785) (erased), Swaffham, (Walker, William) The Great Lodge, Swaffham, Norfolk (1764-1785), Rev. Charles Chadwick (*d.*1809) of, and L.72* *[AGL]*, and Lodge Britannia *[PGL]* and Lodge Royal Brunswick *[PGL]* 21:180
- Great L.213* *[PGL]*, Swaffham, its Tyler's duties (1785) 90:207
- Great L.329* (1764-91), Swaffham, 93:23
- Great L.329* (1764-91), Swaffham, 98:157
- Great Lights and Lesser Lights.* (Harry Carr) (Q.79, Q.80) 80:331-2
- Great Lights, depicted on certificates, 104:264
- Great Men in Freemasonry: the Case of Goethe; Kwaadgras, Evert P., 118:36; Notes, **43-45**
- Great Mother, Phrygian; Meteorite (stone of Pessinus) adored as (218/201 *B.C.*) 106:231, 234ⁿ¹¹
- Great Northern War (1713), King Carl XII (Sweden) 115:37
- Great Priors *[118:]*; *See:* Canada, England, Ireland *[KT]*
- Great Priors; *see:* Switzerland Great Yarmouth, Arms of, 117:206
- Great Priors (list of), of the Helvetic Great Priory *[RER]* (1779-1955), Switzerland, 68:92
- Great Priory of England and Wales *[KT]/[KM]* (EC) (masonic), governing the Christian degrees of Knight Templar, Knight of St. Paul and Mediterranean Pass, and the Knight of Malta 84:311
- Great Priory of England and Wales, etc., (masonic) (EC); *See:* the degrees of Knight Templar *[KT]*, Knight of St. Paul & Mediterranean Pass, and Knight of Malta *[KM]* (EC)
- Great Priory of Scotland, 115:121, 144, 146
- Great Priory of Scotland, Statutes of the* (1967), Historical Preface *[KT]* (EC) (masonic) 90:273
- Great Priory, *[KT]* (SC), Grand Bearer of Vexillum Velli, Knight Commander, 106:176, 183, 185ⁿ²¹
- Great Priory, 115:221
- Great Priory, Orders of the Temple; *See:* Knights Templar *[KT]*
- Great Pyramid of Egypt, 120:152
- Great Queen Street (London) 82:1, 4ⁿ¹, **1-19**; (No.27) as HQ for L.2076 (1916-1982) (*QCCC*) 2, 4, **4-5**; (Nos.47-54) *[PGL]/[UGLE]* 2; (schematic) 3, 19; (Nos.55 & 56) 6, 7, 9, 18; (No.57) 12, 18; (No.58) 9, 12, 18; (Nos.59 & 60) 8, 9; (No.61) 8, 17; (Nos.62 & 63) 12, 13, 15, 18; (Nos.64 & 65) 13; south side of, 2, 3, 12
- Great Queen Street (London), (Poole, Herbert) No.27, Great Queen Street (*Q.C.C.C. Ltd.*), (*AQC*)/(*QCCC*) 61:256
- Great Queen Street (London), (Vibert, A.L.) Great Queen Street and Freemasons' Hall, and the Foundation Lodge, 45:236-40
- Great Queen Street (London), with Freemason's Hall *[UGLE]* 89:123-5, 128; *See:* Images of Freemasons' Hall <<http://www.london-lodges.org/image.html>> (2000)
- Great Queen Street: Freemasons' Hall and its Environs (London) *[UGLE]*; Stubbs, Sir James W., (*AQC*82, 1969) 112:252
- Great Rebellion, (1798) (UK) 114:116
- Great Scotch Lodge of Edinburgh, claimed to have constituted the 'Scotch Lodge of St. John in Marseilles' (Kolowrat) 83:75, 75ⁿ¹
- Great Symbol (Klein), '*Geometry, Arithmetic, Euclid, Steinmetz*' (in *AQC* vol.10:82-110) 108:2
- Great Symbol.* (S.T. Klein), (*Geometry, Arithmetic, Euclid, Steinmetz*) 10:82-110
- Great Valley L.1178 (GL NY) (USA) 121:68
- Great Work, the seven stages in the alchemical (symbol of alchemy) 106:169
- Greatbach, E.V.; *Menturia Lodge No.418, Staffordshire.* (1895) (Hansley), (L.418), reviewed (Macbean) 8:44
- Greater London Council, Arms of the, 117:218
- Greathead, Matthew, 74 years a mason, 90:161
- Grecia L.1105 *[UGLE]* (1866-1961) (Egypt), then London, 82:**51-2**; clandestine meetings (1885-9) 51; Dispensation meetings in London (1956) 52; Hellas Lodge (Greek), Cairo, originally 51; Warrant transferred to London (1961) 52
- Grecia L.1105 *[UGLE]* (as the 'Hellas' Lodge, worked originally in the Greek language), Egypt, 81:215; consecrated in Cairo (1866) 81:210-1, 229-30; revived and starts working in English (1890) 214, 220; re-established in London 209, 229
- Grecia L.1105 *[UGLE]*, Cairo/London, 97:26
- Grecia L.1105 *[UGLE]*, Cairo/London, 99:233
- Greece, (Harvey, F.O.) Greek Lodges (list of Officers and lodges on Cyprus) (1897) 10:209
- Greece, (Philon, Nicholas) Freemasonry in Greece, 11:100-1
- Greece, Crown Princess Sophie of, 117:251
- Greece, English Masonry in, 81:**225-7**; National Grand Lodge of (1811), by Count Denis de Roma as GM 225-6; Serene Grand Orient of (-1843) 226; Grand Orient of (1866) 227; G.Sec. of the Grand Lodge of (1938) 229-30
- Greece, Grand Lodge of (1811), Athens, recognition withdrawn by *[UGLE]* *cf.* political/*[A&ASR]* authority (1993) 106:91
- Greece, Grand Lodge of (1872) 113:171, 174-175, 178-179, 181-182
- Greece, Grand Lodge of, 116:145
- Greece, Grand Lodge of, 117:21, **27-29, 32-33**; National Grand Lodge of, 28, 32-33; Supreme Council 33° *[A&ASR]* 28
- Greece, Grand Lodge of, Yarker as 'Past Grand Warden' of, listed in the St. John's Card (*AQC*) 109:**207-8**
- Greece, Grand Orient – Grand Lodge of, 114:247
- Greece, Grand Orient of (as a Grand Lodge) 106:**210-12, 214-16, 220-1**; (1844) 227
- Greece, Grand Orient of, 112:67
- Greece, lodge rooms in, 102:**55**
- Greece, political background, Freemasonry is proud of the brethren who started the '*Filiki Etairia*' (Friendly Society) (1814),

- instrumental in launching a revolution against the Ottoman regime (1821) 104:188
 Greece, Supreme Council 33', [A&ASR] 116:207, 292; Grand Council of, 207
 Greece, Supreme Council, 113:172, 174-175, 182-183
 Greek Anthology (Elgar) 112:221ⁿ⁹⁰
 Greek Lexicon of the Roman and Byzantine Periods; Sophocles, E.A. (1887) 113:165ⁿ³⁹
 Greek Lodges in Egypt, 82:72-3
 Greek Masonry in Cyprus, Egypt and the Sudan, 81:228-30
 Greek Orthodox Church, and Freemasonry, 95:10-11, 15
 Greek Philosophy from Thales to Plato; Burnet, John (London 1914, reprinted 1968) 113:40ⁿ⁶⁴
 Greek Phoenix group, 114:247
 Greek Play, Oxford, The; Carr, Philip, in Amateur Clubs and Actors (ed. Elliot, London, 1898) 112:217ⁿ⁹⁰
 Greek-English Lexicon; Liddell, Henry George & Scott, Robert (rev Jones, Henry Stuart) (1968) 113:164ⁿ³⁹
 Green Apron, (Wonnacott, William) The Country Stewards' Lodge and the Green Apron 36:150-78
 Green Lettice (Holborn), Brownlow St., L.51* (1728-9) at the [PGL] 88:208
 Green Lettice (Holborn), L.51* at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) [PGL] 85:304
 Green Ribbon Club (Green-ribbon'd Caball) (1675), semi-secret anti-Catholic Whig society, which opposed the accession of James II to the Throne (at the Kings Head Tavern) 109:158, 174, 165ⁿ²⁸
 Green, C.E., P.Dist.Sub. GM (SC), his (3^o) lecture on the drawing 'The Raising of the Master' by Guercino (d.c.1665), given to the Sydney Lodge of Research (1923) L.290* (ceased, 1956/1968) (UGL-NSW) 94:127-8
 Green, Charles Earl (1902-1983), Delaware (USA); History of the Grand Lodge of Delaware (1956), (SBF) (1977) [TPS]; Colonial Freemasonry (1973) (ed. Cook, Lewis C.), his article in, on the early development of Freemasonry in Delaware (USA) 90:262
 Green, Dr Maurice, 112:206, 209
 Green, George (Barnsley) [WGL] 90:5-6, 10, 22, 30ⁿ⁴, 33
 Green, H.G.E., Provincial G.Sec. (1884-1910!), Yorkshire, West Riding, 84:31
 green, its symbolism (colour) 105:188
 Green, J. Samuel (P.A.G.Reg.), of Frater Calami L.3791 (1918) 86:107, 107ⁿ³, 111
 Green, J.N., LGR, Haberdashers Old Boys L.3362, Federation of School Lodges, London (1947) 110:136
 Green, John (Barnsley) [WGL] 90:1, 3, 18, 25, 27-8
 Green, John Edward, of Roodepoort L.2539 (1895) (Transvaal) [UGLE], of the formation of the District Grand Lodge of Transvaal [UGLE] (1895), (South Africa) 93:51-2, q.53, 56
 Green, John Edward, of Roodepoort L.2539 (1895) (Transvaal) [UGLE], Curious hand-painted Masonic Apron, 4:108-9
 Green, Maurice (1696-1755), Dr./composer, init. Ship L.36? [PGL] (1725) 110:190
 Green, O.E., 'An Introduction to Prichard's Masonry Dissected' [MD], lecture on the drawing, given at the Sydney Research Lodge (1923) (L.290*) (UGL-NSW), Australia, 104:258
 Green, Pvt Peter, 121:186
 Green, Samuel; The Free-Mason's Pocket Companion or Elements of Free-Masonry Delineated (1794), masonic handbook, Connecticut (USA) 50:177
 Green, The; Michelin Guides (maps of most European countries) 82:1
 Green, Thomas, F.R.S. (1711) (RS), of the Lodge at King's Head, Fleet Street, 80:118
 Green, W.S., Providence (USA), Freemasonry and Fortification, 'Fort Hiram' (1814), Thomas Smith Webb, GM (USA) Grand Lodge of Rhode Island, 15:60
 Green, William (UGLE)!; alias Viggo Ørbak (b.1941), Norwegian masonic impostor in Denmark (1990-2006); See: Denmark and the forger William Green / Viggo Ørbak "affair", Expelled (2006) (DDFL) (DDFO) [SKA]
 Green, William C., affidavit in 'The Rochester Daily Advertiser' (1827), (the 'Morgan' affair) 106:136
 Green, William, F.R.S. (1729) (RS), of the Lodge at Cheshire Cheese, Arundel Street, 80:118
 Greenbank Drive Synagogue, 114:242-243
 Greene, Glen Lee; Masonry in Louisiana, A Sesqui-Centennial History, 1812-1862. (1962), (USA), reviewed (Carr) 75:119-120
 Greene, Thomas, The 47th Proposition of the 1st Book of Euclid as part of the Jewel of a Past Master, 14:27-41
 Greenock Kilwinning No.12 (Renfrewshire) (L.12) 112:141
 Greenock Kilwinning now L.12 (SC) 118:259
 Greenock Kilwinning, L.12 (SC), Scotland, 119:209, 211
 Greenock Kilwinning, L.12 (SC), Scotland, 81:163, 167
 Greenock Kilwinning, L.12 (SC), Scotland, 94:123
 Greensill, T., 114:108, 171
 Greensill, Tom M., on the history of [SRIA], to mark the 120th year in (1987) 97:140
 Greensill, Tom M.; History of the S.R.I.A. (1986), (Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia) [SRIA] 106:183
 Greenslade Deeds, 115:31
 Greenslade, Bro., Guernsey printer of Lodge certificates (for Guernsey and Alderney lodges) 82:185
 Greenway, Francis Howard (1777-1837), architect (Sydney, NSW, Australia) 100:210-11, 212-13, 214; See: Cook, Ron A. (KL-1998); 'The Irish Connection' (Transaction, Vol.9, Victorian Research L.218)
 Greenwich, L.113 [AGL] at, 90:125
 Greenwood, D.; Who's buried where in England (1990) 108:27n

- Greenwood, Harold, of Kidwelly, 115:240, 245
 Greenwood, Thomas, 120:174-175
 Greetham, (Richard) James, SW of L.31* (1820), and the Liverpool Rebellion, [WGL] (1822) 85:33-4, 38, 41, 49-51 *passim*, 59
 Greeven, R.; *Our Lady Guests!* (1899), (at Benares, India), reviewed 12:178; *The Templar Movement in Masonry* (1899), [KT], reviewed 178-9; Indian Superstitions and Freemasonry 206-7
 Greeven, R.; *The Templar Movement in Masonry* (1899), [KT], on the Old Pretender and his Court established at Rome, and his exiled adherents particularly at Florence and Leghorn (British Colony in Italy), (16th-C.) 32:30-1ⁿ¹
 Gregg, William, 121:36
 Grégoire, Henri (1750-1831) 26:221-3; *Histoire des Sectes Religieuses* (1828), with costume of Grand Master of the Templar, GM [KT] (L'Ordre du Temple, medieval) 221a
 Gregorian Calendar, A.D. (New Style), first used in England (1752), (new year moved from March 25 to January 1, lost 11 days) 99:9-10, 20; compared with the Jewish 21, 28, 34-5; reproduced 24
 Gregorian Calendar, A.D. (New Style), first used in England (1752), and year to start on January 1st (instead of on Lady Day/March 25th as heretofore), to replace the Julian Calendar (lost 11 days) 38:306
 Gregorian Calendar, A.D. (New Style, N.S.), first used in England (1752), (new year moved from March 25 to January 1, lost 11 days) compared to (Old Style, O.S.) (Holland/Netherlands) 95:170-1
 Gregorians, (Brown, A. Stuart) The Gregorians in Norfolk, in the 'Norwich Mercury' (1749-1797) 69:127-32
 Gregorians, (Rylands, J.R.) The Wakefield Chapter of Gregorians, 68:112-28
 Gregorians, (Rylands, W.H.) Notes on the Society of Gregorians, 25:276
 Gregorians, (Rylands, W.H.) Notes on the Society of Gregorians, 21:91-137, 271
 Gregorians, (Songhurst, W.J.) A Gregorian hymn, 22:134-5
 Gregorians, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) An Apollonian Summons, 26:31-41, 303-4
 Gregorians, the Order of, Newspaper advertisements for book on, in the 'Public Advertiser' (1754) 70:57-9
 Gregorians, the, 104:49
 Gregorians, the, 93:18, 19
 Gregorio, Joseph, Coustos denounced by, 81:40-2
 Gregory I, St. (the Great), Pope (590-604); *Sacramentary* (n.d.) 88:vi, viii
 Gregory I, St. 'the Great', Pope (590-604) 91:47, 68
 Gregory X, Pope (1271-6) 91:56
 Gregory XIII, Pope (1572-1585) 91:59
 Gregory XIII, Pope (1572-1585) 99:9
 Gregory XIII, Pope (1572-1585) 112:46ⁿ⁵⁶
 Gregory, His Holiness Pope (RC) 120:169
 Gregory, Joachim, 108:202; his lodge certificate from Caledonian L.325* (1766) [PGL], (later L.134) 197
 Gregory, Joachim, his Lodge certificate from Caledonian L.325* (1766) [PGL], London, now L.134 [UGLE] 82:201
 Gregory, Professor James, 119:203
 Gregory, Sir C. Hutton, PJGD [UGLE] (1861), deferring Grand Lodge control of other Rites [A&ASR] [KT] etc. (1872) 106:81-3
 Gregory, William, of African L.1 [PHA] (USA), on visit to London (1784) 90:310
 Greig, Admiral Sir Samuel K. (1767-1829) 84:248-9
 Greig, Admiral Sir Samuel K. (1767-1829), of Swedish creed, Master (WM) of Lodge Neptune working on the Russian warship 'Rostislav' (1788) 39:187ⁿ²
 Greiner, Franz Sales, Hofrat von, 94:62, 80
 Greiner, Gotthelf + (1850-1921), German Freemasonry in the present era (1896) 9:55-82; German Masonic charm 178-9
 Greiner, Gotthelf + (1850-1921), his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) (1901) 14:201-4; Inaugural Address, *The Past One Hundred Years*, 197-201
 Greiner, Gotthelf + (1850-1921), his Portrait, 15:i
 Greiner, Gotthelf + (1850-1921), of the Pilgrim L.238 (London), his Obituary, 34:13, 71
 Greiner, Gotthelf + (1850-1921), Master (WM) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1901) q. 105:264
 Greiner, Gotthelf + (1850-1921) 120:19
 Greisen, Carl R. (1896-c.1976), G.Sec. Nebraska (USA), FPS (1959); See: Philalethes, The [TPS]
 Grenadiers L.66, London, 96:181
 Grenadiers L.66, London, Constitution (1739) 83:23
 Grenadiers L.66, London, formerly L.189* (1739) [PGL] 90:108; its felonious Tyler, 208
 Grenadiers L.66, London, its History, 84:119ⁿ¹; and Laurence Thompson 118; See also: L.189* (1739) [PGL] (in AQC vol.8:208)
 Grenadiers L.66, London, John Pratt (WM) (1791) 89:56; its Minutes, q.50, 56-7
 Grenadiers Lodge, Manchester (1814), and the Lodge of Reconciliation, 86:234
 Grenadiers Lodge, Manchester 122:19
 Grenadiers Lodge, Michael Angelo Nicholson init. at (1816) 109:219
 Grenfell; see: Desborough, Lord, 112:217ⁿ⁷²
 Grenoble, 18th-C. lodge at, 104:83
 Grenoble, L.388* (1767) at, 86:15

- Grenoble, L.388* (1767-before 1813) at, 101:119n¹¹
- Geographia* (1522) 115:**258-259**; porch by Grüninger, printed by Johann Schöffer 259;
<<http://rubens.anu.edu.au/htdocs/bytype/prints/ornament/bytype/display00143.html>> 262n¹⁵
- Gresham College, Barnard's Inn, Holbom, 120:149
- Gresham College, London, Meetings of the Royal Society at (1661) (*RS*) 109:159, 163, 166n⁶²
- Gresham L.869, Cheshunt, presens old apron to U.G.L. Museum [*UGLE*] 83:106
- Gresham, Sir Thomas, 93:29n²
- Greshamian, Old, L.5769, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:142, 173n²⁸
- Gretry, Andre-Ernest-Modeste (1741-1813), composer, 110:190
- Gretsyd, Godwin, 113:19
- Greuze, Jean Baptiste (painter), initiated (1778) 83:252
- Greville, Capt the Hon A., 117:247, 257-258
- Greville, Charles; *Memoirs* (1888-9), on the 1st Earl of Durham, 109:146n¹
- Grey and Ripon, Earl de (1827-1909); *See also*: Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, GM [*UGLE*] (1870-74), (formerly Viscount Goderich), became a Catholic (RC) (1874) 109:105, 107; *See*: (*OMTP*, vol.IV No.9)
- Grey Friars L.1101, Reading, *History of the Grey Friars Lodge No.1101, Reading*. (1912) (Phillips, George Thorne), reviewed (Watson) 25:125-126
- Grey MS. (c.1711-14) 112:128, **130-131**, 132, 135
- Grey of Fallodon*; Trevelyan, G.M. (London, 1937) 112:217n⁸⁹
- Grey, and Ripon, Earl de (1827-1909), Secretary of State for the Colonies (1846-50) 111:139
- Grey, Charles (1764-1845), Lord, head of British government (1830-4), father-in-law to John George Lambton, 1st Earl of Durham, 109:122
- Grey, Elizabeth, 112:127
- Grey, George (1680-1772), init. (1710) 100:151
- Grey, George (1680-1772), init. (1710) 103:113
- Grey, George (1680-1772), init. (1710) 112:**127-128**, 133, **135-136**
- Grey, George (1680-1772), init. (1710), (Waples, William) George Grey Esq., Freemason (1710) 73:124-5
- Grey, George (1680-1772), init. (1710); 'The George Grey Manuscript of The Old Charges' [*NS*] (1999), [*MS*] (Eric Akenhead) 113:vi
- Grey, George snr. (d.1711) 112:**127-128**
- Grey, L.2844 (1901-6), Dharmasala, 104:260
- Grey, Lady Jane (the Catholic Queen of England for nine days) (1558) 95:134
- Grey, Lady Jane (the Catholic Queen of England for nine days) (1558) 106:18
- Grey, Sir Edward (1862-1933) 111:188
- Grey, Sir Edward, Bt (1862-1933) 112:196, **203-204**, 218n
- Greyfriars KT Preceptory. No.265 [*KT*], Yorkshire, West Riding, 113:246
- Greyhound (Fleet Street), L.12 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) [*PGL*] 85:303
- Greyhound, the, Dulwich, 108:89
- Greym, Robert, 110:128
- Gribble, James Dunning Baker (d.1906), GM Depute, Grand Lodge of all Scottish Freemasonry in India; *History of the Deccan* (n.d.); *Masonic Lodges of Hyderabad* (n.d.) 19:250
- Gribble, James Dunning Baker (d.1906); *History of Freemasonry in Hyderabad*. (1910), (St. John's L.628/L.434, Colombo/Ceylon & Deccan/India), (Mayo L.1406, Deccan L.1444, Morland L.569 (SC)), reviewed, 23:194-5
- Gridley, Jeremiah (Massachusetts) (USA) 84:223
- Gridley, Jeremy (1705-1767), Provincial GM [*PGL*], North America (1755-67), Boston, Massachusetts (St. John's Provincial Grand Lodge) (USA) 90:222, 225-8 *passim*
- Grier, H., 117:257
- Grierson, George, Dr. (fl.1786), of Glasgow, 103:218
- Griffin (Newgate St), Lodge at (now Emulation L.21) 117:129
- Griffin (Newgate Street), L.7 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) [*PGL*] 85:299, 303
- Griffins, Compagnie des*; French printers' union, 100:90
- Griffith, J.E. Lloyd, and graves at Kilmartin, 105:**247-9**
- Griffith, John, PJGD (1974), his tribute to Sir Lionel Brett (obituary) 103:**250-2**
- Griffith, Kenneth; *Thank God We Kept the Flag Flying*, (on Sir Charles Warren) q. 99:181
- Griffith, Thomas, 116:237
- Griffith, Thomas, poet/actor, G.Sec. (IC) (1725-1732), Ireland, 109:**244-5**, 246n⁶
- Griffiths, John, 120:96
- Griffiths, Trevor, 115:239
- Grihya-Sûtras*, the (sacred books of the East) [*VSL*] q. 89:**142**, 150n^{24-5,27}
- Grilninger, Hans Reinhard, 115:**256-260**, 262; *Geographic* 257
- Grim, Edward, 112:37
- Grimaldi, A.B., A masonic engraving, 18:44-5
- Grimaldi, Dominico (fl.1797, Naples) 104:83

- Grimaldi, Franc' Antonio (*fl.* 1775) 93:86
- Grimaud, Giuseppe, testified at the *Enquiry* (Inquisition), Malta (1776) 106:192
- Grimiau sisters, the (singers), and the two brothers Monterun; their trail against Dubuisson, Toulouse (1750) 107:171
- Grimm, Baron, 115:33
- Grimm, Hermann; *Teutonic Mythology* (1884) q. 89:140, 150-1^{n4,31,40,46-7,50-2,71,73,78}, 161^{n25,27-8,30-3,37}
- Grimm, Jakob, Professor philology (Göttingen), his cremation oration (Berlin) (1849) 108:33
- Grimsby L.15 (Upper Canada, *now* Union L.7, Canada) 97:171
- Grimsby, Upper Canada, L.494* (1796-1863) at, 95:78
- Grimshaw, William Henry (1848-1927), a Black Mason (USA) 89:85; *Official History of Freemasonry Among the Colored People of North America* (1903) [PHA] (USA) 71, 74, 75, 81, 84 *bis*, 90-1
- Grimshaw, William Henry (1848-1927); *Official History of Freemasonry Among the Colored People of North America* (1903) [PHA] (USA), reviewed (Songhurst) 36:108-110; *See*: considered unreliable, *Philalethes, The* (Apr.1989, p.15-6) & (Dec.1991, p.20-2) [TPS]
- Grimshaw, William Henry (1848-1927); *Official History of Freemasonry Among the Colored People of North America* (1903) [PHA] (USA) 90:306, 310, 313, 317
- Grimshaw, William Henry (1848-1927); *Official History of Freemasonry Among the Colored People of North America* (1903) [PHA] (USA) 92:149, 156-7, 158, 164, 167-8, 171^{n3,5}
- Grimthorpe, Lord, 116:62
- Grimwald, early professor at Oxford, 99:62
- Grinagain, Giles (fictitious); *How to Make a Mason* (1801/7) (hudibrastic/satirical print) 107:39-40, 40, 41ⁿ¹
- Grindal, Edmund, Archbishop of Canterbury, 95:134, 138, 159, 166
- Grindall, Archbishop Edmund (*fl.* 1570) 98:64
- Grindall, William, Queen Elizabeth's tutor, 95:132
- Grinsell, Thomas, (Hextall, W.B.) Thomas Grinsell, and James Quin (1693-1766) 29:389-91
- Grip, formerly a 'Scots' term (*Ritual*) 85:27
- Grip, the, 101:5
- Grips or Tokens, in early Catechisms, 85:338
- Griqualand, District Grand Lodge of (1876-82) 99:115
- Grist, Jesu, his pyre at Llantrisant, 108:16
- Grlica, George, on 'The Church of Rome' (Read) 104:88, 92
- Groen, J.J., Dr., on 'The R.A.' (Brotsky) [RA] 102:130-1, 132
- Grombald, William (*fl.* 1578), architect, 97:152, 154ⁿ³¹
- grondvesting van de Nederlandse Vrijmetselarij, De; in *Driekwart eeuw historisch leven in Den Haag* (1975); Gerlack, H., 111:254
- Groningen internment camp, (in the Dutch town of, 1914-1917) 116:279-280; (overall view), 281
- Grose, Francis, FSA, 117:149-150
- Grosley, M.; *A Tour of London or New Observations on England and its Inhabitants* (1772) q. 89:108
- Gross, Robert, Dr., and Theodor Reuss, 91:35 *bis*
- Grosse Freimaurer Loge für Deutschland* (irreg., 1903) (G) 91:33 *bis*, 36, 37, 38
- Grosse Landesloge (Grand Land-Lodge, Swedish/Scandinavian Rite) (GLL-FO) [SKA], Berlin; *See also*: Zinnendorf Rite (1773) 109:82, 92, 93^{n4,13,19}
- Grosselandesloge (Western Germany) (GLL-FO), (VGLvD) 117:7
- Grosslogenverbund, German Union of Grand Lodges (1902) (G) 91:35, 36
- Grosvenor R.A. Ch.721, Chester, 92:52
- Grosvenor, Lord, 112:218ⁿ¹¹⁵
- Ground Plans of Early Churches, Laying Out of (Clarke) 91:201-6
- Grounde of Artes, *The*; Record, Robert, 121:156
- Groussier, Arthur (GOdF); *Constitution du Grand Orient de France par la G.L. Nationale, 1773* (1931) 104:96
- Groussier, Arthur (GOdF); *Documents pour servir à l'Histoire du Grand Orient de France (c.1930)* 101:35, 40
- Groussier, Arthur (GOdF); *Qui est Regulier?* (which is regular?) (GOdF) or (GLNF), French Grand Lodge!, 97:169
- Groussier, Arthur, GM (GOdF) (1930-c.1940) of the Grand Orient, France, 99:14, 19; 'Document relatifs à l'Histoire du GOdF' in 'Compte-Rendu des Travaux du Grand Orient' (1928-34); *Constitution du Grand Orient de France par la Grande Loge National 1773*. (1931) 35ⁿ
- Grove, Sir George, 112:202, 218ⁿ¹¹¹, 220ⁿ¹⁶⁵
- Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians* (ed. Colles, H.C., London, 1927) 112:217ⁿ⁷⁶, 219ⁿ¹⁴⁴
- Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians*, 116:237
- Groves, Captain George, 116:215
- Groves, John H., of Grand Lodge Museum, 86:342
- Groves, John H., of Grand Lodge Museum, 87:149
- Groves, John, "A Selection of Recent Additions to the Grand Lodge Library and Museum" [UGLE] (with A.R. Hewitt) 83:103-23
- Growth of Masonry in Nineteenth Century-Leicestershire, The; *Transactions of the (Leicester) Lodge of Research* (1977); Wykes, D.L., 112:9ⁿ²⁰
- Grub Street Journal, The, 118:167

- Gruber, Hermann (1851-1930) (l'Abbé Herman Gruber, *Fr.*) a Jesuit (*SJ*) (*RC*), (pseudonym Gerber, Hildebrand) [*IFL-I*], and his exposure of the Leo Taxil creation of 'Diana Vaughn' (*Leo Taxils Palladismus-Roman*), and the false accusation of Masons behind the Sarajevo assassination (which started World War One) 81:238
- Gruber, Hermann (1851-1930), Father, a Jesuit (*SJ*), (Germany); *Der Giftige Kern, oder die wahren Bestrebungen der Freimaurerei*. (1899), (The Poison Germ, or the True Purpose of Freemasonry), [*Exposure*], reviewed, 12:99
- Gruber, Hermann (1851-1930), Father, a Jesuit (*SJ*), (*RC*), (pseudonym Gerber, Hildebrand) [*IFL-I*], (Germany/Holland), meeting with Dr. Kurt Reichl, Ossian Lang and Eugen Lennhof in Aix-la-Chapelle (1928) 89:67
- Gruber, President of the Innermost Orient, Grand Lodge of Prussia (Royal York of Friendship) (*fl.* 1913) q. 93:193
- Grub-Street Journal, The* (1731), 'The Free-Masons Magick Ladder' [*Pamphlet*] q. 97:230-1; *See also*: 'Spondee's Review of Anderson' (1731) [*Pamphlet*] [*EMP*], & 'Account of an Initiation' (1732) [*Pamphlet*] [*EMP*], & 'Attack upon Freemasonry' (1732/3) [*Pamphlet*] [*EMP*]
- Grub-Street Journal, The* (1732), Mr. Havard; *Prologue and Epilogue* (1732) [*Pamphlet*]; *See*: [*EMP*]
- Grub-Street Journal, The* (1732/3), Attack upon Freemasonry (1732/3) [*Pamphlet*]; *See*: [*EMP*]
- Grumbach, Sylvester of, (a medieval Knights Templar) [*KT*], escaped from France to Scotland (1310), and Pierre de Boulogne, reference used by Starck (1760/70s) (Clerks) on his investigating the legend of Aumont, accompanied by two Commanders and seven Knights, meeting Harris (1312), re-organised under the cover of Masonry (Craft), (Kilwinning) 109:30, 46-7n^{69,70}
- Grumbold, Robert (1639-1720), mason-architect, 97:153, 154n⁵³
- Gründliche Nachricht von den Frey-Mauren* (Frankfurt, 1735) 120:145
- Grundmann, Robert R., assistant to Reinhold Dosch; ed. *Treue Lexikon* (1991), journal of Lodge zur Treue (Berlin), (150th issue of), reviewed (Smyth) 104:251; 'Some Aspects of Freemasonry on Polish Soil' **205-15**
- Grundy, John (mathematician), Master (*WM*) of the Spalding L.175 (1740), Lincolnshire, 83:98 *bis*, 99 *bis*
- Gryphius (16th-C.), French printer, 87:27
- Guadaloupe, HMS, L.279** (1764-5) on, (*RN*) (Royal Navy) 104:223
- Guadeloupe, Abby of, 121:23
- Guardian of the Temple, (IX^o) (9th degree) (Rite of Ishmael) 85:265n²
- Guardian, The* (Newspaper) 95:5, q.11, 17
- Guardian, The*, 114:229, 252
- Guardian, The*, 118:235
- Guardian, the*, No.49 (7 May 1713) 115:32; No. 126 (5 August, 1713) 20, 32
- Guary miracles (Cornish cycle of plays) 87:**92-4**
- Guascone, Sicilian Knight of the Order [*KH*], masonic initiation at Fremeaux house, Malta, 106:192
- Guatemala, Grand Lodge of (1903), Guatemala City; *See*: Caribbean (*MWG*)
- Gudfrid (*Godfred*), King of the Danes [*SKA*] (*d.*810)!; defeated by Athelstan, King of England (*c.*931)!, 99:59
- Guelfia*, the (secret society) 86:298
- Guelphic Order, Royal Hanoverian, 115:215, 217
- Guenon, 119:102
- Guenon, René, 118:47, 50
- Guénon, René, of the 'mythical school', 89:188
- Guercino (Gian-Francesco Barbieri) (1591-1666), artist, 103:**256-7**
- Guercino (Gian-Francesco Barbieri) (1591-1666), artist, 104:258-9
- Guercino (Gian-Francesco Barbieri) (1591-1666), artist, 94:127-8, 135
- Guerillot, Claude (Rennes, France) and Gerry L. Prinsen (Holland) (*LAT*), (of the '*Latomia Foundation*') 107:178; An introduction to the "Sharp Documents" [*A&ASR*] 155-178
- Guérillot, Claude, (France), his take over from René Desaguliers/Réne Guilly (*d.*1992), (*Renaissance Traditionnelle*) 109:261
- Guérillot, Claude; *La Genèse du Rite Écossais Ancient & Accepté* (1993), [*A&ASR*], *La Rite de Perfection* (Morin's Rite, *c.*1786), (1993) [*A&ASR*], reviewed (Jackson) 106:249-250
- Guérillot, Claude; *La Genèse du Rite Écossais Ancient & Accepté* (1993), [*A&ASR*] 108:256n¹⁰; 'An Introduction to the Sharp Documents' (*MS.*) [*A&ASR*], (Bernheim, A./Jackson, A.C.F.), (Gerry Prinsen & Claude Guerillot); *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.107:155-178) 254-257
- Guernsey & Alderney, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:198; *Calendar and Directory for* (1948), 198
- Guernsey L.222* [*AGL*] (*now* Mariners' L.168), St. Peter Port, 93:75
- Guernsey, (Knocker, G.S.) Lodges in Guernsey: Precedence, 50:70-76
- Guernsey, Jersey and Alderney, Provincial Grand Lodge of [*PGL*] (1812) 82:193; *See also*: Lodges in Guernsey (in *AQC* vol.50:70-6)
- Guest, Edgar Albert (1881-1959), Michigan (USA), (*SBF*) (1954); *See*: Philalethes, The [*TPS*]
- Guggenheim Museum, 115:263
- Gugomos, Gottlieb Franz von (1742/3-1816), Baron (Kamer-Junker) 109:**36-50** *passim*; represented Prince Ludwig von Kassel, at the Brunswick Convent [*OS*], his Wiesbaden Convent (with an exquisite spade) (1776), swindling the Order [*OS*] (Starck/Klerikats/Clerks), disavowed by the participant, and Bode **36-7**, 42, 48n^{110,113}
- Gugomos, Gottlieb Franz, Baron von, 110:193
- Guichard, Alain, journalist '*Le Monde*', non-mason, (France), bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *Les Franc-Maçons* (1969) (The Freemasons) 91:**108**
- guide de Chartres, Le*; Villette, J. (Lyon: Guide de la Manufacture, 1988) 112:44n¹

- Guided Tour of a Banner, A; Doughty, K., (*The Journal of The Society of Brushmakers' Descendants*, summer 1994) 113:56ⁿ³⁷
- Guided tour of the Grand Lodge Library and Museum, Freemasons' Hall, London.* (Harry Carr) 78:242-62; *See:* Images of Freemasons' Hall <<http://www.london-lodges.org/image.html>> (2000)
- Guiding Star Lodge (Independent Order of Rechabites), Penzance 122:56
- Guildhall Library, 115:216
- Guildhall Library, City of London, 108:204
- Guildhall Lodge L.3116, 115:223
- Guildhall School of Music Lodge No.2454 (L.2454) 112:220ⁿ¹⁸⁰
- Guildhall, London, Masonic significance of, 81:327, **327**
- Guilds, 95:**180-2**, 184-5, 186; in England **181**; in Scotland **182**; Guilds versus Lodges (French) **180-8**
- Guilds, in London; *Gilds & Companies of London* (1908) (Unwin, George) 91:92; *See:* The Freemasons' Guide and Compendium (p.95)
- Guilds, in Scotland, remained in place, controlled the craft (collapsed in England) 107:82
- Guilds; *See:* Gilds & Craft Guilds; *See also:* Germany – *Zunft (Zünft), Handwerker, Steinmetz, Pflichten, Bauhütte*, etc.
- Guillamou, A.; *Confessions d'un Compagnon* (1864) 86:5ⁿ², 7
- Guillaume aux Dixsept Flèches* (Grande Loge Ecossaise, 1817) 110:97
- Guillaume de Tyr (c.1130-c.1186), Preceptor of Bauduin, son of Amaury I (King of Jerusalem), Archbishop of Tyr (1175), his '*Historia rerum in partibus transmarinis gestarum*' of the Latin East from (1095-1184), on [KT], the tekst used by Starck, for his Cleric Rite (Klerikat) [KT]/[OS] 109:30, 46ⁿ⁶⁶
- Guillemand, Robert; *Adventures of a French Serjeant from 1805-26.* (1826) 85:159ⁿ⁴
- Guillemard, Robert, (Gould, R.F.) Military Masonry, 14:42-8
- Guillim, John, 117:217; *Display of Heraldry, A* (1st edn 1610), 209
- Guillim, John; *The Art of Heraldry* (1660 Edition) 115:227
- Guillot, enemy of Count Luxembourg, on list in letter from brethren of Montauban to the Duke of Chartres, in 'Sharp document' No.129 (1772) 107:177
- Guillot, Joseph Ignace (1738-1814), Dr., 120:150
- Guillot, Joseph Ignace (1738-1814), Dr., inventor of the guillotine, physician (France) 110:232
- Guillot, Joseph Ignace (1738-1814), Dr., *M.D.*, inventor of the guillotine, physician (France) 104:141
- Guillot, Joseph Ignace (1738-1814), Dr., *M.D.*, inventor of the guillotine, co-founder of the Grand Orient (*G.O.D.F.*) (1773), possible member of Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (Nine Muses), Paris, 109:9
- Guilly, René (d.1992), (his pseudonym 'René Desaguliers')!, French author/Editor of '*Renaissance Traditionnelle*', on history and symbolism of masonic ceremonies 109:211, 261
- Guilly, René (d.1992), (his pseudonym 'René Désaguliers'), started the French masonic magazine '*Renaissance Traditionnelle*', editor of (1972-1992), (*Loge Nationale Française*)! 108:247
- Guilly, René (d.1992), masonic historian (France) 110:199
- Guinea, Grand Lodge of, 117:31
- Guionneau, von, GM [3WK], Three Globes (Berlin, Germany), his init. (1816) of Prince Frederic of Orange (Belgium) 101:260
- Guisborian, Old, L.7793, School lodge [UGLE] 110:144
- Guisburg; *The Chronicles of Walter of Guisburgh &c...*, ed H. Rothwell (Camden Series LXXXIX, London, 1957) 115:131
- Guise, Mary of, 115:185
- Guisers; *See also:* Mummers, The, (Simpson, William) The Mummers, or Guisers, 3:81-2
- Gulden Koord, Loge het*, Renkum (Netherlands), Dr. J.H. Reuter of, 109:266
- Gull, Sir William (fl.1888), physician, 99:179
- Gulliver's Travels* (1726); Swift, Jonathan (1667-1745) 113:85
- Gundulph, Bishop of Rochester (Colour Plate 24) 120:144
- Gunnilda the Mason, 115:181
- Gunter, Edmund (1581-1626), (English mathematician & land surveying) 84:182ⁿ¹
- Gunter's scale (Chain) (24-inch gauge) (WT) 84:182, 182ⁿ¹
- Günther (*a Cruce aurea*), a student in theology, member of the Lodge and of the Clerical Chapter at Wismar [OS] 110:204ⁿ⁹¹
- Gür, André; *Revue Swiss d'histoire* (vol.17) (1967) 83:255ⁿ⁶
- Gurney, Mary Ann, 120:181
- Gurruchaga, Francisco & José de, 94:94 *bis*
- Guru (Granth Sahib)*, the (Sikh V.S.L.), India [VSL] 90:87, **89-90**
- Gusset, Maj W.N., 114:130
- Gustaf II Adolf (1594-1632) (Gustavus II Adolphus), King of Sweden (1611-1632), his sword [SKA], copy of, *now* in the Museum [UGLE] 90:206
- Gustaf II Adolf (1594-1632) (Gustavus II Adolphus), King of Sweden (1611-1632) [SKA] 93:195
- Gustaf II Adolf (1594-1632) (Gustavus II Adolphus), King of Sweden (1611-1632) [SKA], killed at Lützen (1632), in the Thirty-Year-War (1618-1648) (the Protestant/Catholic central European religious war) against Emperor Ferdinand II (Austria) 98:162
- Gustaf II Adolf (1594-1632) (Gustavus II Adolphus), King of Sweden (1611-1632) [SKA], his sword to [UGLE] 112:97
- Gustaf III (1746-1792) (Gustav III), King of Sweden (1771-1792) 109:96
- Gustaf III (1746-1792) (Gustav III), King of Sweden (1771-1792) [SKA] 111:159; (Gustavus III), visited by Miranda in

- Stockholm (1787) 80
- Gustaf III (1746-1792) (Gustav III), King of Sweden (1771-1792), and of the Grand Lodge of Sweden [SKA] 107:260
- Gustaf III (1746-1792) (Gustavus III / Gustav) King of Sweden (1771-1792), init. (1771) [SKA] 94:85, 90
- Gustaf III (1746-1792) (Gustavus III / Gustav), King of Sweden (1771-1792), init. (1770) [SKA] 83:258, 271; special masonic medial struck in honour of his birth (1746) (Gusiavi, Prince Royal) 258, 258ⁿ²
- Gustaf IV Adolf (1778-1809) (Gustavus Adolphus), King of Sweden (1792-1809), init. (1793) [SKA] 83:258, 258ⁿ⁵⁻⁶, 271
- Gustaf IV Adolf (1778-1809) (Gustavus Adolphus), King of Sweden (1792-1809) 109:97, 133
- Gustaf IV Adolf (1778-1809) (Gustavus IV / Gustav IV), King of Sweden (1792-1809), and of the Grand Lodge of Sweden [SKA] 107:260
- Gustaf V Adolf (1858-1950) (Gustavus V / Gustav V), King of Sweden (1907-1950), Sovereign GM [SKA] (VSV) of the National Grand Lodge of Sweden (SFMO), Past GM [UGLE] (1947) 107:260
- Gustaf V Adolf (1858-1950) (Gustavus V / Gustav V), King of Sweden (1907-1950), Sovereign GM [SKA] (VSV) of the National Grand Lodge of Sweden (SFMO), Past GM [UGLE] (1947), his speech (1932) 110:215-6, 218ⁿ²², 220ⁿ⁵⁹
- Gustaf VI Adolf (1882-1973) (Gustavus VI / Gustav VI), King of Sweden (1950-1973), Sovereign GM [SKA] (VSV) of the National Grand Lodge of Sweden (SFMO), Past GM [UGLE] (1966) 107:260
- Gustav III (1746-1792) (Gustavus III / Gustaf III), King of Sweden (1771-1792) 109:96
- Gustavus Adolphus of the Three Rays*, Lodge at Stralsund (Sweden) (Seven Years War), Daughter Lodge of 'Lodge of the Swedish Army' (c.1760/70s) [SKA] 83:258
- Gustavus II Adolphus (1594-1632), King of Sweden (1611-1632) 117:186
- Gustavus II Adolphus (1594-1632), King of Sweden (1611-1632), his sword, *now* at the museum of [UGLE] 112:97
- Gustavus II Adolphus (1594-1632), King of Sweden (1611-1632), KG, his sword at [UGLE] 119:176
- Gustavus III (1746-1792), King of Sweden (1771-1792) 115:34, 35, 39, 50, 52, 59, 186
- Gustavus IV Adolphus (1778-1809), (Gustaf IV Adolf), King of Sweden (1792-1809) 109:97, 133
- Gustavus IV Adolphus (1778-1809), King of Sweden (1792-1809) 115:40, 62, 186, 189, **202-203**
- Gustin, Christopher, 119:128
- Gütersloh Branch, (ABF) (Germany) 83:282
- Guthfrith (Guthfrid, Gudfrid, fl.927), King of the Irish Norsemen, 99:49, 51, 53-4, 59-60
- Guthfrith, Norse King, of York (926) (them center for the Danes and Norse) (Vikings) [SKA], fled to Scotland, and was later defeated by Athelstan (c.927) 108:228, 233ⁿ³⁹
- Guthrie (d.1917), as American Ambassador to Japan; his funeral attended by George H. Whymark, District GM (1917), Japan, 107:88
- Guthrie, Adam White (South Africa) 93:51
- Guthrie, Charles Snow, Jr. (b.1922), Kentucky (USA); *Kentucky Freemasonry 1788-1978*. (1981), FPS (1981), (SBF) (1993), Editor of *The Philalethes* (1992-1994) [TPS]; See: *Philalethes*, The (Jun.1993) [TPS]
- Guthrie, William, his sermon (c.1663-4) 85:218, **222**
- Guy, Harry, A few historic notes relating to the Lodge of Prudent Brethren (L.145) 19:65-7
- Guy, P.L.O., Temple excavations by, and the 'stables' (1928-9) [KST] 82:162
- Guyana, District Grand Lodge of [UGLE] & (SC), Georgetown; See: South America (MWG)
- Guyana, republic of (1966), (formerly British Guiana), 'The Early Years of Dutch and English Freemasonry in' (Radzik-Sochacki) 109:256-7
- Guyenne, Grand Lodge of, founded by Bordeaux/Willermoz (1772) [RER], France, 109:38; in Le Forestier; *La Franc-Maçonnerie Templière et Occultiste aux XVIII^e et XIX^e siècles* (1970) 49ⁿ¹²¹
- Guyon, Madame, 81:297; and Archbishop Fénelon **281-2**
- Guy's Hospital, 110:150, 155
- Guy's L.395 (1829) (Warwickshire), *History of Guy's Lodge No.395*. (1829-1929) (Mellows, Stephen), reviewed (Vibert) 41:301
- Guzzletonians*, The (1724), [Pamphlet], [EMP]; See also: *Daily Journal*, The (1728) (in AQC vol.11:113); *The Chancelonian Society* (1726), [Pamphlet], [EMP], (in Misc. Lat. vol.xxi:109) q. 93:18
- Gwynne, Col, 116:288
- Gwynne, David Jones, Provincial GM, South Wales (1754-76) 104:37
- Gwynne, David, and Shadbolt, 87:138-9
- Gwynne, Ll. H., Rt.Rev. Bishop, master (WM) (1932) of Grecia L.1105 [UGLE] (Egypt), 6th District GM [UGLE] (Egypt and Sudan) (1933-45) 82:52
- Gwynne, Ll. H., Rt.Rev. Bishop, of L.1105, Deputy District GM [UGLE] Egypt and Sudan (1931-33), District GM [UGLE] of Egypt & the Sudan (1933-46) 81:214 bis, 222; District Hall foundation stone laid by (1934) 215
- Gwynn-Jones, Peter Ll., CVO, FSA, 117:184
- Gwyrme, David, G.Stwd (1793) 91:180
- Gyllenborg, Carl, 115:36, **38-41**, 40, 55, 72; *Letters which Passed between the Count Gyllenborg... &c.* (London, 1717) 56
- Gymnosophistes*, L.96 Les, (Memphis Rite), London, 92:7
- Gymnosophistes*, Lodge les (Memphis) 116:31
- Gyraldus; *De Deis Gentium Varia et Multiplex Historia* (1548) 87:27, 28, 34
- Gysi, Heinrich, (Eq. ab Activitate), Great Prior [RER] (-1890) (Helvetic), Switzerland, 68:92

H -

- H. D. M. of Kilwinning, Order of, 115:125
H.D.M. of Kilwinning, Order of, 115:126
H.I.H. *The Prince Rhodocanakis of Scio and Major J. H. Lawrence Archer* (booklet, Syra 1896) 113:170, 179, 183 *bibl.*, 184n¹²
H.R.D.M. - A Fourth Visitation to a Curious 18th century Masonic Phenomenon from the North East of England, The', Stewart, Trevor J.W. (1966) 113:111n¹⁴
H.R.D.M., (Harodim/Heredom) Masonry in the 18th-C., (List of) [KT]/[ROS]/[RA] 91:134-39
H.R.D.M., degree, 115:121, 124
H.R.D.M., Provincial Grand Lodge of South Britain (1760), ritual of, redesigned as Installed Master degree (Geomatic Mason) (WM), (H.R.D.M., 'Harodim' = The Rulers?) 91:136
H.R.D.M.; See: Harodim, Heredom, Rose Croix (18°), Preston's Chapter (LOI) (L.2), [A&ASR], [KT], [ROS], [etc.]
Haak, Theodore (1596-1680), Rev., Rosicrucian!, a German refugee, F.R.S. (1663) (RS) 97:123, **132**
Haakon VII (1872-1957), King of Norway (1905-1957) (Håkon VII), formerly Prince 'Carl', Christian Frederik Carl Georg Valdemar Axel of Denmark (Brother to King Christian X), init. (1896) (R&K) in Lodge 'Christian' Copenhagen (DDFO); See: Norway
Haarbarger, Ivan H., PAGDC (1901) 97:23, **28-30**
Haas, Frank J.; of Wellsburg L.2, West Virginia (USA), <www.masonic-crusade.com> (2007) 121:130-1, 131n¹⁸⁴
Ha'avir Shevakir; Seba, Shelomo, Ma'ariv (Hebrew daily newspaper) 113:200n²⁰
Habeas Corpus Act, suspension of (1794-1801) 82:268
Habeneck, Francois-Antoine (1781-1849), composer, init. Les Neuf Soeurs Lodge, Paris (1806) 110:190
Haberdashers' Aske's L.3362, School lodge [UGLE] 110:136, 141
Haberdashers' Company, 115:219
Haberdashers Old Boys L.3362, Federation of School Lodges (1947) 110:136
Haberdashers' Company, the, 119:183
Habibulla Khan, the Amir of Afghanistan, init. (1907) 92:190
Habicht, Karl (b.1868), Rev. Dr., GM [3WK], Grand Lodge of the Three Globes (1923-33), Berlin, 95:29-30
Habsburg Empire, The (Austro-Hungarian) (18th-century), consisted broadly of the Austrian Netherlands, part of Bavaria, Bohemia, Moravia, Hungary and Austria, after defeat of the Ottoman Turks outside Vienna (1683) was the Empire expanded into part of the Balkans, 109:11-3, 16n²³
Habsburg, Austrian house of, the male head of, holding the title of Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire (18th-century, Germany/Prussia), except for (1740-45) 109:10
Hackert, Philip (fl.1787) 98:206
Hackett, William, his Lodge certificate from Salopian L.434* (1804) [PGL], Shrewsbury, now L.262 [UGLE] 82:199
Hackney Brook L.7397, School lodge [UGLE] 110:143
Hackney, Norman, 91:121, 122, 124, 127, 145, 163-4; *The Royal Order of Heredom of Kilwinning*, or (*Notes on the R.O.S.*) (1966) [ROS] 121, 162, 163
Hackney, Norman, 95:37
Hackney, Norman, The "Taw" in the Royal Arch [RA] 76:218-19
Hackney, Norman, The Dovre Ritual [RA] of Ch.40* in Norway/Denmark (1784) [SKA], similar to the Deptford Ritual, 72:133-4
Hackney, Norman, The Mystical Lecture of the Royal Arch [RA] 79:197-203
Hacks, Charles, Dr. (pseud. 'Dr. Bataille'); *Le Diable au XIXe Siècle* (1892-4) 99:91
Hacohen, Eleazar (fl.1840) 92:34
Hacquet, Germaine, 100:37-9, 43-5, 48-9, 53
Hadassah-Hebrew University Medical Centre, Israel, and Chagall's windows [RA] 89:226, 231
Haddington (Scotland), operative stone-masons lodge at (18th-century) 109:219, 223n²¹
Haddington, L.57 (SC) (of St. John Kilwinning), at, 90:273
Haddington, L.57 (SC) (of St. John Kilwinning), at, 98:151
Haddington, L.57 (SC) at; See also: St. John Kilwinning, L.57 (SC), Scotland, 85:15, 16
Haddington, Thomas Hamilton, 6th Earl of (1680-1735) 110:67
Haddo, Rt Hon. & MW Lord, 120:30, 43
Haddon MS. (1723) [D.b.32.] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), Hughan, W.J.; *The Old Charges of British Freemasons*. (14th-C. & Haddon MS.), (1895) (2nd ed.), reviewed, 8:224-226
Haddon MS. (1723) [D.b.32.] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) *The Old Charges and the Ritual* 31:33-55; location (U.G.L., London), and where reproduced (Hughan's *Old Charges*, 1895) **40-44**
Haddon MS. (1723) [D.b.32.] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), at the Library of [UGLE], London, 52:272
Haddon MS. (1723) [D.b.32.] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:183
Haddon MS. (1723) [D.b.32.] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:37
Haddon MS. (1723) [D.b.32.] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:99
Haddon MS. (1723) [D.b.32.] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
Hadfield MS. (c.1625) [T.9.] (Tew MSS. family) 96:103-6, 110n¹
Hadfield MS. (c.1625) [T.9.] (Tew MSS. family) 94:38
Hadfield MS. (c.1625) [T.9.] (Tew MSS. family) 95:161, 167

- Hädick-Barkoczy, Countess Hélène, 115:169-170, 177-178
- Hadley Hall (New Barnet) 116:165
- Hadley, Benjamin, at The Hague (1731) 95:170, 175-6
- Hadoram (the tax-collector) [VSL] 107:192-3
- Hadow, A.J., Dr. (Scotland) 97:142-3, 203-4, 205n¹
- Hadrian, A.W., Rev., 'Albanus' (1877) 92:218-19
- Haerberlein, Hermann, Dr., GM (Alpina) (1905-10) Switzerland, of "Modestia cum Libertate" Lodge, Zürich, 84:211
- Haeckel, Ernst, zoologist, 97:5
- Haemeth, Akim (Haëmeth), pseud. for; Adrianyi-Pontet, Emile (1865-1952) (Adriányi), Nürnberg, Germany, init. Lodge 'Mathias Corvinus' (1891) Budapest, (GLL-FO) Germany, 100:26-7; Honorary Magister Templi, VIII° (1906-1918) [SRIA] (Switzerland) 29; *Wiener Freimaurer-Zeitung* (1928-9), Vienna (Austria), article "Irregular and fraudulent rites" by Adrianyi under the pseudonym 'Akim Haemeth' 26-7; See: Denmark (DDFL), used in book on 'Irregular Masonic Lodges' (*Vinkelfrimureri*) by C. Sigurd Lomholt (1931) [SKA]
- Haemeth, Akim (Haëmeth), pseud. for; Adrianyi-Pontet, Emile (1865-1952) (Adriányi), Nürnberg, Germany, init. Lodge 'Mathias Corvinus' (1891) Budapest, (GLL-FO), on masonic Chipher Writing, 15:135, 61
- Haemeth, Akim (Haëmeth), pseud. for; Adrianyi-Pontet, Emile (1865-1952) & Covey-Crump, W.W., The Kirkwall Scroll, L.38⁽²⁾ (L.38B), (SC) 39:108
- Haffner, Christopher + (b.1935), on 'Preston's England' (Jackson) 89:110, 112; on 'Prince Hall Freemasonry' [PHA] (Draffen) 83-4, 90
- Haffner, Christopher + (b.1935) ('Kit'), District GM (Hong Kong) [UGLE]; *The Craft in the East* (1977), reviewed (Fripp) 90:259-60
- Haffner, Christopher + (b.1935); *Amoy, The Port & The Lodge* (1978), reviewed (Tripp) 92:211
- Haffner, Christopher + (b.1935) ('Kit'), FPS (1987), the first Chinese masonic member (1857) 94:234; See: The first American lodge in China, the 'Ancient Landmark Lodge' (Massachusetts), Shanghai (1864/5), in *The Philalethes* (Apr.1990, p.12) [TPS]
- Haffner, Christopher + (b.1935), 'Regularity of Origin', 96:111-39; on 'The Masonic Qualifications for the R.A.' (Mendoza) 62-3; *The Craft in the East* (1977) 118, 127, 131; *Masonry Universal: A Geographical Study* (1977), (Paul Chater Lodge, Hong Kong) 127
- Haffner, Christopher + (b.1935), on 'The De-Christianizing' (Cryer) 97:65-8, 71, 74; on 'The First Charge' (D.L. Smith) 172-4; on 'Mathew McBlain Thomson' (Draffen) 101-2; on the 'Rosicrucianism and its Effect on Craft Masonry' (Jackson) 143-4, 148
- Haffner, Christopher + (b.1935), on 'The Deacons' (Bruce) 98:172-3, 178; on 'Let a Man's Religion' (Read) 85-6, 89; on 'G.Oliver' (Sandbach) 53-4, 60; on 'Some Problems of the Antients' (Batham) 125-6, 130
- Haffner, Christopher + (b.1935), on 'The Old Charges' (McLeod) 99:146-7, 148; on 'Sir Charles Warren+' (Jackson) 182-3, 187
- Haffner, Christopher + (b.1935), on 'Characteristics' (Markham) 100:153-4, 161; on 'W.W.Westcott' (Gilbert) 24-5, 28, 30
- Haffner, Christopher + (b.1935), 'The 18th-C. Lodge as a School of Architecture', 101:160-200; on 'The Sins of our Masonic Fathers' (Hamill) 148-9, 156-7
- Haffner, Christopher + (b.1935) 102:34, 170; on 'Masonry Universal' (Beresiner) 53, 58; on 'The Royal Arch' (Brodsky) 125-7, 131-2; on 'William Finch' (Vieler) 92, 97; *Freemasonry and its Image of Man* (1989) (Bernardo, G.), reviewed by 256-7; *Workman Unashamed* (1989) (The Testimony of a Christian Freemason), reviewed (Cryer) 259-60
- Haffner, Christopher + (b.1935) 103:94; on 'The Dist.G.L. of the Punjab' (Khambatta) 74-5, 76, on 'Further Views' (Markham) 115-18, 122; on 'The G.L. of England' (Batham) 46-7, 51; on 'The Role of Bibliography' (Gilbert) 138-9, 147
- Haffner, Christopher + (b.1935) 104:20; 'Eastern Masonic Frontiers before the Union' (inaugural paper) (WM) (1990) 1-29; on 'The Church of Rome' (Read) 73-4, 89-90; on 'Politics & Freemasonry' (Newman) 42-3, 49; *The Origins of Freemasonry* (1988) (Stevenson, David), reviewed by 237-8; *The Craft in the East* (1977) 9, 11, 28-9; his portrait 30; toast to him 29-30
- Haffner, Christopher + (b.1935) ('Kit') 105:250; on 'Do you submit to?' (Mendoza) 42-4, 47-8; on 'The Folger MS. (Morris) 119-20, 121-2; toast to the Master 19-20
- Haffner, Christopher + (b.1935) ('Kit'), FPS (1987) [TPS], District GM (Hong Kong) [UGLE], on 'The Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham) 106:33-4, 41; *Regularity of Origin* (1986), (in AQC vol.96:111-39) 116n¹⁵, 124; (in AQC vol.104:237-8) 260
- Haffner, Christopher + (b.1935) 107:64; *Amoy - The Port and the Lodge* (Hong Kong: Corinthian Lodge of Amoy) (L.1806) (EC) (1978) 95-6, 106; 'Three Masons of Deshima' *Chater-Cosmo Transaction*, No.5 (1983) 107; *The Craft in the East* (1988), rev. ed. (Hong Kong: District Grand Lodge Hong Kong and the Far East) 95, 96, 107; "The First Japanese Freemasons" *Chater-Cosmo Transactions* No.2 (1980) (Frank van Ginkel & Christopher Haffner) 108
- Haffner, Christopher + (b.1935), resigned from masonry (c.1993) 108:62
- Haffner, Christopher + (b.1935), 'The 18th Century Lodge as a School of Architecture' (in AQC vol.101:160-200) 109:246, 246n¹⁵
- Haffner, Christopher + (b.1935) ('Kit'); The Eighteenth-Century Lodge as a School of Architecture (AQC101, 1998) 111:47, 64n¹⁵, 126
- Haffner, Christopher + (b.1935) 113:51
- Haffner, Christopher + (b.1935) 114:193; *The Craft in the East* (1977); District Grand Lodge of HK & the FE (Hong Kong) 193
- Haffner, Christopher + (b.1935); *The Craft in the East* (1977) 115:201
- Haffner, Christopher + (b.1935); *Workman Unashamed: The testimony of a Christian Freemason* (1989) 116:162-163,

- 189n^{63,71}
- Haffner, Christopher + (b.1935); *The Craft in the East* (1977) 117:319
- Haffner, Christopher + (b.1935) 119:75, 103, 200
- Haffner, Joseph V., PAGM, Grand Librarian (2003-2009) *UGL-NSW&ACT*, <www.freemasonsnsnswact.org.au> Sydney, Australia (2010); See: Masonic Library Newsletters "Pillars of Light" (POL) <www.masoniclibrary.org.au> (2010)
- Hagart-Speirs, Alexander Archibald (d.1958), GMM (SC) (1929-1931), Scotland, 71:125
- Hagedorn, Friederich, Junr, his Grand Lodge Certificate from Pilgrim L.238 (1814) [*UGLE*], London, 82:229
- Hagen, Syver (1926-2001), Sovereign GM [*SKA*] (1996-2001) (*OSM*), of the National Grand Lodge of Norway (*DNFO*); See: Norway, (Swedish Rite/Scandinavian Rite) [*SKA*]
- Hagerty, James (fl.1751) 94:151
- Haggai, the Prophet [*RA*] 96:42-3
- Haggai, the Prophet [*RA*], 2nd Principal Officer 'H' (in Royal Arch Chapter) 95:39
- Haggard, Forrest Deloss (b.1925), Rev., GM (USA) Kansas (1975); *The Clergy & the Craft* (1970), *FPS* (1978), (*SBF*) (1978), President of The Philalethes Society (1994-1996) [*TPS*] 97:157-8, q.160; President of the Scottish Rite Research Society (1998) [*A&ASR*] (USA); See: Masonic Service Association of North America (1998) <<http://www.msana.com>> (1998)
- Hagiar Qim (Standing Stones) (*Jaqim*), one of Malta's monolithihic temples, 106:194n⁸
- Hagiography, 102:181-2
- Hagmann, Ernst, G.Sec., Switzerland, 84:210, 211
- Hague, Freemasonry at the (1735) [*Pamphlet*], in 'The Daily Advertiser' (1734), [*EMP*] 25:370
- Hague, L.131* at The (1731) [*PGL*], (Erased, 1769), the Netherlands (Dutch) 86:24
- Hague, The (Dutch), Desaguliers's Lodge at, 81:98; Lodge wrecked by riot (1735) 108
- Hague, The, lodge? (1710) at, 100:152
- Hague, The, occasional English lodge at (1731), (Especial Lodge) 95:170, 176
- Hague, The, occasional lodge (1731) at, 104:36, 53
- Hahn, Conrad (1906-1977), GM (1958) Connecticut (USA) q. 97:159, 165
- Hahn, Conrad (1906-1977), Washington DC, (USA), *FPS* (1964) [*TPS*], Past 'Grand Abbott' (*SBF*) (1964) 90:262; See: 'A Short History of the Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America' (1963) (COGMINA), pamphlet by Conrad Hahn (*MSA*)
- Haideck, Countess, 115:170
- Haig, Field Marshal Earl (1861-1928); See: booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 32, published by [*UGLE*]
- Haigh, Donald, The Volume of the Sacred Law: Where Opened? (Mendoza, Harry) [*VSL*] 103:260
- Haigh, Edward M., photograph (Royal Masonic Installation Gallery Company), and PM of St. Albans L.29, Grand Steward (1873) 107:154
- Haigh, John, Chartist, 100:91
- Hail Masonry, thou Craft Divine (Fellow Crafts' song) 89:177
- Hailebury Scool (1862) 110:121
- Haileyburian & Imperial Service, Old, L.3912, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:141
- Hailing sign, 83:239-40, 241, 246; its derivation; 309-10, 312-18 *passim*
- Haimon, Abbot of St-Pierre-sur-Dive, his letter (1144) q. 102:251
- Haines, Ann, 116:281
- Haines, Marcus, Rev., 92:36
- Haines, Nigel, AGDC [*UGLE*] (1978) 97:227
- Hainsworth, Joseph, 119:62
- Haiti, Freemasonry in, 94:54-5; Grand Lodge of, government-controlled, in (c.1839) 57
- Haiti, Grand Orient of, sent petition to the Pope (1962) 89:67
- Haiti, Provincial Grand Lodge (1811-24) of, 100:49, 52
- Hajós, Géza, 116:84
- Hajós, Géza; *Die neuentdeckte Landschaft der Wiener "Gegenden" und die Freimaurerei in den Englischen Gärten der Spätaufklärung* (in 'Natur und Kunst', ed., Götz Pochat & Brigitte Wagner) (1987), (The Newly-Discovered Landscape of the Viennese "District" and Freemasonry in the English-Style Gardens of the Late Enlightenment) 110:53-4, 56, 59n¹, 60n¹²⁻¹³, 63
- Hakeham, Peter de, Hospitallers' Prior in England [*KH*] 91:54
- Håkon VII (1872-1957), King of Norway (1905-1957), formerly Prince 'Carl', Christian Frederik Carl Georg Valdemar Axel of Denmark (Brother to King Christian X), init. (1896) in Lodge Christian Copenhagen (*DDFO*) (*R&K?*); See: Norway [*SKA*]
- Halbreich, Harry, on masonic music & Mozart (1781) 87:43, 43n^{2,3}
- Halcyon L.498 (GL OH) (USA) 121:97, 129, 130
- Halcyon Mark L.1118 (?) 95:203
- halcyontemple.org (www.) 121:129
- Hale, Lord Chief Justice Sir Matthew, 116:242
- Hales, Robert (d.1381), Prior of St. John [*KH*], England, 91:64
- Halesonian, Old, L.7104, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:143
- Halévi, Ran, 111:249
- Haley, Arthur, 121:132

- Half Moon (Cheapside), L.26 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) [PGL] 85:303
- Half Moon (Strand), L.15 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) [PGL] 85:303
- halfe Moone Taverne, Cheapside, 116:228
- Halfe Moons Taverne, Cheapside, 115:209
- Half-Letter System, (Carr, Harry) "Half-letter" or split-letter system (Q.87) 80:337
- Half-Moon Lodge, Cheapside, 113:110
- Halford, Thomas (plate worker), Prideaux & Cripps ascribe the mark 'T.H.' to (*not* Thomas Harper) 84:181-2
- Halfpenny, William (pseud. Michael Hoare) 121:152.
- Haliburton, Anthony, ? Master of the Dundee lodge (*fl.*1582) 93:174
- Halifax, Earl of, 118:255
- Halifax, George Seville, Marquess of (1633-95); *Political Thoughts & Reflections* (posth.) 103:44
- Halifax, lodge (1738) at the 'Talbot', 96:121
- Halifax, Nova Scotia, Provincial Grand Lodge, L.65[AGL] at, 90:129; L.155 [AGL] at 127
- Halifax, Yorkshire, Lodge (1738) under the York Grand Lodge [YGL] at, 90:153
- Halim, Prince, District GM of Egypt (1867-77) 81:211 *bis*, 219
- Halket of Pitfirrane, Sir Peter, 119:207
- Halkett, Sir Peter, 113:83
- Hall Committee (1773-1813) [PGL] 82:21-2; Hall Medal (1780) and **22-3**; Royal Arch [RA] allowed use of Freemasons' Hall by (1775) 91
- Hall Committee, of the premier Grand Lodge [PGL] 90:103 *bis*
- Hall Medal (1780) [PGL], craftsmen for, 82:22-3, 26-7, **28**; subscribers to 24ⁿ¹, 25-6, **28-32**; their privileges **23-5**
- Hall of Loyalty and Justice (Triad Rite) 116:255
- Hall Stone District, the first, 89:129
- Hall Stone Jewels, 89:125, **126**
- Hall Stone Lodges, 89:125, 126, 129, 130, 133, 137
- Hall Stone Lodges, received the Hall Stone Jewels for contributing to the Freemasons' Hall building fund [UGLE] (1927) 111:195
- Hall, (*later* Sir) Edward Marshall, 118:**196-198**
- Hall, Alice Ruth, 119:195; Caroline Emily 195; Manly, *Lost Keys of Freemasonry, The* 80; *Secret of Hiram Abiff, The* 80; Revd Ambrose William, *MA* 195
- Hall, Denise; *The Enlightenment*, Studies I & II. (The Open University, Course A206) (1922), eds., with; Bartholomew, Michael; Lentin, Anthony, 109:15^{n5,12-3}, 16
- Hall, Edward (*fl.*1696?, Chichester) 100:152
- Hall, Edward, 112:107; petition by, 8n
- Hall, Edward, init. (1696?) 103:22-3, 46, 113
- Hall, Edward, init. (1696?) 106:23
- Hall, Edward, init. (*c.*1695) 92:200
- Hall, Enos A., 2nd GM [PHA] (1851-6), Prince Hall National Grand Lodge (USA) 92:155, 171
- Hall, Enos A., 2nd GM [PHA] (1851-6), Prince Hall National Grand Lodge (USA) 90:316
- Hall, Freemasons' (Great), (London), (1775) [PGL] 83:16; (1927) [UGLE] 17; Preston member of the Hall Committee (*c.*1769-77) [PGL] 12ⁿ³, 16; the 'Ark' destroyed in the fire of (1883); *See also*: (Sandby's "Great Hall" of 1776) 13ⁿ⁴
- Hall, G.P.G.; *See*: Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937), (Concise Index, *A.Q.C.* Vols.1-80) (1971), (*AQC*)
- Hall, H.F. (*d.*1905) (USA), (*TPS*) 18:149
- Hall, Hezekiah, Batchelor of Physik, Master (*WM*) of the Sun L.57 at Chester (1725) 85:298, 305
- Hall, Hugh Kirkpatrick (FC Trinity) 110:226
- Hall, Irving Vincent (Bristol) 110:170, 174ⁿ⁴⁶
- Hall, Isaac Walker (Professor, Bristol) 110:165, 172ⁿ¹⁶
- Hall, Israel, William Morgan's jailor at Canandaigua (1826), affair (USA) 106:131
- Hall, James, a Lodge was held at the house of (1732), by order of the Master, Thomas Lambton, 109:116
- Hall, Jenny, (*f*), Asst. Librarian at Freemasons' Hall [UGLE] 99:184-5
- Hall, Jenny, (*f*), Asst. Librarian of Grand Lodge Library [UGLE] 101:198
- Hall, Leslie; *History of the Federation of School Lodges 1947-1986, The* (1986) 110:139-140
- Hall, Manly Palmer (1901-1990) (Manley)!, init. Jewel L.374 (1954) San Francisco (USA); *The Lost Keys of Freemasonry* (1923); *Masonic Orders of Fraternity* (1950) (*D.O.M.A.*) (USA) 107:102; (highly speculative, masonic scholarship), (of the 'Esoteric School') 198; *The Adepts* (1981) 200ⁿ³; *See*: Art deHoyos & S. Brent Morris, FPS; *Is it true what they say about Freemasonry?* (1993/7); <<http://members.aol.com/adehoyos/>> (1999); *See*: Philosophical Research Society "California Esoteric" <<http://www.prs.org>> (1999)
- Hall, Manly Palmer (1901-1990) 114:208
- Hall, Manly Palmer (1901-1990) 121:248
- Hall, Manly Palmer (1901-1990), (Canada/California); *An Encyclopedic Outline of Masonic, Hermetic, Qabbalistic and Rosicrucian Symbolic Philosophy: the Secret Teachings of All Ages.* (1928), (theosophical, 'the big Book', and of the 'Esoteric School') 100:25
- Hall, Manly Palmer (1901-1990); *A Rare and Curious Manuscript of Rosicrucian interest, now published for the first time in its original form* (1939), (*D.O.M.A.*); *See also*: The Ancient and Mystical Order Rosae Crucis (*A.M.O.R.C.*) (*AMORC*), of

- San Jose, California (USA), of H. Spencer Lewis (irregular) (1915) 97:131n⁴⁷; *Geheime Figuren der Rozenkreutzer aus dem 16ten und 17ten jahrundert* (1785/88), first published in Altona (Germany) 128, 131n⁴⁷
- Hall, Mary W., (f), of the Canandaigua jail (1826), (the Morgan Affair) (USA) 106:132
- Hall, Prince (c.1735-1807), GM [PHA], African Grand Lodge (1791-1807), Boston (USA), (Upton, W.H.) Prince Hall's Letter book (1792-97) 13:54-65
- Hall, Prince (c.1735-1807), GM [PHA], African Grand Lodge (1791-1807), Boston (USA), (Upton, W.H.) Prince Hall masonry [PHA] 15:68
- Hall, Prince (c.1735-1807), GM [PHA], African Grand Lodge (1791-1807), Boston (USA) 89:70-91 *passim*; his birth-date (1748) 70, 71; his death and burial (1807) 71, 72; freeborn? 70, 71, 84, 90-1; his initiation 70-3 *passim*; his letter book (in AQC vol.13:54-65) 74, 76-7, 82, 85-6; his letters to Moody q.75, 85, to William White q.77, q.86; and Mantone 76-7; his marriages 71-2; his masonic career 72-8, 83; alleged Patent as Provincial GM North America (1791) 74, 79n⁶, 85, 90-1; a regular mason? 73
- Hall, Prince (c.1735-1807), GM [PHA], African Grand Lodge (1791-1807), Boston (USA) 90:306-22 *passim*; his init. (1778) 309; his letter book (in AQC vol.13:56) q.310
- Hall, Prince (c.1735-1807), GM [PHA], African Grand Lodge (1791-1807), Boston (USA) 92:148-9, 151-2, 154, 156-8, 164, 166-7; his alleged Provincial GM [PGL] 'Patent' 149, 151
- Hall, Prince (c.1735-1807), GM [PHA], African Grand Lodge (1791-1807), Boston (USA), init. (1778) 94:234
- Hall, Prince (c.1735-1807), GM [PHA], African Grand Lodge (1791-1807), Boston (USA), (Negro masonry) 96:125, 132
- Hall, R.H., on 'Brother Mozart of Vienna' (Smyth) 87:68, 69-70
- Hall, Richard, his Grand Lodge Certificate [AGL] (1798), and L.251/L.234 (1786) 82:179
- Hall, Richard, petitioner in (1732) 95:163
- Hall, Stephen (1675-1731), surgeon, Warden of L.4 at the Horn Tavern (1723), London, 85:300, 305, 308
- Hall, The Revd Ambrose, 116:50
- Hall, Thomas Henry, ProvGM, Cambridgeshire 122:197
- Hall, Thomas Henry, Provincial GM, Cambridgeshire (1843-70) q. 88:37
- Hall, William, Deputy Provincial GM, Lancashire (in 1789) 95:96
- Hallam, Henry, (Castle, E.J.) Enquiry into the charge of Gnosticism brought against the Freemasons and Templars 19:209-28
- Hallamshire College, of the S.R.I.A. [SRIA] (*Rosicrucian*) 93:181
- Hallberg von Brussels, Baron 94:63
- Halleran, Michael A. (Kansas, USA) 121:viii, 51, 51, 250-1; 'Over thar' a little way: Masonic Mercies in the American Civil War' (USA) 21-50
- Halleran, Michael A. 122:104-205
- Hallett, Henry Hiram + (1971-1953), his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) 62:30; Inaugural Address (1948), *Notes on Freemasonry in Taunton* (1764-1788) 4-29
- Hallett, Henry Hiram + (1971-1953), his Obituary, 66:67-8
- Hallett, Henry Hiram + (1871-1953), on Tyler's dress, 82:320-1
- Hallett, Henry Hiram + (1871-1953), "The Lodge, covered with white satin", 83:13; in '*Transactions*' (1945) (Sumerset Masters L.3746), and in (Misc. Lat.) (1946) 13n¹
- Hallett, Henry Hiram + (1871-1953); *Short Account of the Lodges of Promulgation, Reconciliation, Stability & Emulation* (1932) (LOI) 87:174n²
- Hallett, Henry Hiram + (1871-1953), master (WM) Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1948) q. 105:265
- Hallett, Henry Hiram + (1871-1953) 112:111, 116, 118
- Halley, Dr, 117:134
- Halley, Edmond 121:149, 150, 151
- Halley, Edmund, (comet) 118:145-148
- Halley, Edmund, 120:148, 232
- Halliday, F.E.; *Cultural History of England* (1967) 89:31n¹⁵
- Halliday, R.T.; Summer Outing (1930), to Edinburgh (Scotland) 43:136-52
- Halliwell MS. (c.1390) [A.], now known as the 'Regius MS.' (Poem, c.1390) [A.] 107:61
- Halliwell MS. (c.1390) [A.], now known as the 'Regius MS.' (Poem, c.1390) [A.], now in British Library (BL) [BML], publication of (list) 108:218, 220-2; See: <<http://www.geocities.com/Athens/Acropolis/8291/regius.html>> (1998)
- Halliwell MS. (c.1390) [A.]; See also: the 'Regius MS.' (or the 'Masonic Poem') 1:48, 50
- Halliwell MS. (c.1390); see: Regius MS. (c.1390) 120:11, 120-1, 132, 250
- Halliwell MS. (Pamphlet), now named the 'Regius MS.' (Poem, c.1390) [A.], q.v. (as the 'Masonic Poem' in QCA Vol.I); See also: (in AQC vol.1:48, 50-53) 90:188n²
- Halliwell MS. No.2 (1840) [C.6.] (Plot MSS. family), or as the 'Heade MS.'! 90:177, 180, 188n²
- Halliwell, James Orchard (1820-1889) (Halliwell-Phillips) 90:188n²; *The Early History of Freemasonry in England* (1840), the 'Regius MS.' (Poem, c.1390) [A.], (Halliwell MS. No.2) 177
- Halliwell, James Orchard (1820-1889), (Halliwell MS./Regius MS.) 120:121
- Halliwell, James Orchard (1820-1889), Discoverer (1838/9) of the 'Halliwell MS.' (BL)/[BML], now known as the 'Regius MS.' (Poem, c.1390) [A.] 1:48, 50
- Halliwell, James Orchard (1820-1889), Discoverer (1839) of the 'Halliwell MS.' (BL)/[BML], now known as the 'Regius MS.' (Poem, c.1390) [A.] 13:183
- Halliwell, James Orchard (1820-1889), Discoverer (1839) of the 'Halliwell MS. (BL)/[BML]' now known as the 'Regius MS.'

- (*Poem*, c.1390) [A.] 94:167
- Halliwell, James Orchard (1820-1889), *F.R.S.* (1839) (*RS*), discovered the "*Regius MS.* (c.1390) [A.]" in (1839) 108:218; 'Some observations on the Antiquity of Freemasonry in England' (1839) 218, 232n¹²; recorded in '*Archaeologia*' (XXVIII) 218, 232n¹³; *Early History of Freemasonry in England* (1844) (2nd ed.) 218, 220, 232n¹⁴; in 'DNB' 232n¹⁵
- Halliwell, James Orchard (1820-1889); *See also:* (*Halliwell MS.*), now the *Regius MS.* (c.1390) [A.] 83:332
- Halliwell, James Orchard (1820-1889); *Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words*, 119:263
- Halliwell, James Orchard (1820-1889); *The Early History of Freemasonry in England* (1840), on the discovery of the "*Regius MS.* (c.1390) [A.]" in (1839) 95:81
- Hall-Johnson, A.S., A Century of English Freemasonry in Argentina (1852-1952) 65:98-106; list of lodges in Argentina, craft founded (1854-1929), Royal Arch [*RA*] founded (1881-1923) 104
- Hall-Johnson, A.S.; Lodge No.895 in the 71st Regiment, Argentina, (L.895) (1801) [*UGLE*] 61:164-165; the [*KT*] Seal of L.895 (1827) 164a
- Halloran, Aubrey, GM (*UGL-NSW*) (1930-3), New South Wales, Australia, 104:150-1
- Hallowes, Arthur Coleman, Ensign, init. (1855) Royal Navy L.429, Ramsgate, 93:100
- Hals, Frans; *Young Man with a Skull* (1626-8) (painting), as a '*Vanitas*' (emptiness painting) 108:22
- Halsey, Sir Frederick, 112:211, 220n
- Halsey, Sir T. Frederick, Deputy GM [*UGLE*] (1903-26) 89:127
- Ham (*VSL*) 120:235
- Haman, Persian minister, 93:216
- Haman, the wicked (in the Baal-Hammon legends) 107:195
- Haman's gallows, 102:234-5
- Hambling, G.J.C., reader of Prestonian Lecture (PL-1979) 92:172, 186
- Hambourg, *La L d'* L.108 (premier GL) [*PGL*] 114:3
- Hambourg, *Loge d'*, L.124* (1733/7), (Luttmann Lodge), warrent from England (1740) [*PGL*], Provincial Grand Lodge (1744) [*PGL*], now *Absalom zu den drei Nesseln* (L.1) (*Absalom to the three Thistle*) (G), Hamburg; *See: Aufbruch nach 250 jahren* (1988), L.108* [*PGL*] (1737) 96:122; *See: 'English Freemasonry in Europe 1717-1919'* (PL-1994)
- Hamburg & Lower Saxony, English Provincial Grand Lodge of [*PGL*], Germany, 97:1, 3
- Hamburg & Lower Saxony, English Provincial Grand Lodge of [*PGL*], Germany; *See also:* Frederick de Thoms, Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1730) of the Circle of Saxony, 92:83, 84, 85, 95, 99 bis
- Hamburg School of Instruction (1948), (*ABF*) (Germany) 83:280
- Hamburg, first German Lodge in (1730s), *Absalom zu den drei Nesseln* (L.124*) [*PGL*] (1740) 109:10-11, 16n¹⁹, 43n³; Lodge '*Société des acceptés maçons libres de la Ville de Hambourg*' (1737), Master Oberg of, together with the Lodge Secretary Bielfeld and Baron von Löwen, travelled to Brunswick, to initiate Prince Frederick (1738) (*later*, King Frederick II, The Great), Germany/Prussia 10-11; assumed to have developed into Lodge *Absalom* (1740) (*now* L.1) (G) 11, 16n¹⁹, 43n³; Lodge '*Zu den Drie Goldenen Rosen*', Lessing init. in (1771) 11
- Hamburg, Grand Lodge of (1811) (*JLF*) (G), Germany, 97:2, 4-6, 11; in exile (in Chile) 5, 8; Grand Lodge (1948), Germany 7-8
- Hamburg, Grand Lodge of (1811) (working the Schroeder/*Schröder* ritus) (*JLF*), Germany, 92:95, 99; Grand Lodge of Hamburg (1765-81) (Strict Observance) [*OS*] 99
- Hamburg, Grand Lodge of (1839) (*JLF*) (G), Germany, 88:88, 89, 90
- Hamburg, Grand Lodge of (1905) (Craft) (*JLF*), [*HZK*] (1896-1903), then "Hamburger Logenblatt" (G), Germany, 91:37
- Hamburg, Grand Lodge of, 115:190, 196
- Hamburg, Grand Lodge of, 116:207
- Hamburg, lodge at (1737), (*Loge de' Hambourg / Absalom*, L.124* [*PGL*]), Germany, 100:197
- Hamburg, Provincial Grand Lodge, 118:42
- Hamburg, the first German lodge at (1733)! [*PGL*], and Lodge '*Société des acceptés maçons libres de la Ville de Hambourg*' (1737), Master Oberg of, together with the Lodge Secretary Bielfeld and Baron von Löwen, travelled to Brunswick, to initiate Prince Frederick (1738) (*later*, King Frederick II, The Great), Germany/Prussia, 109:10-11; assumed to have developed into Lodge *Absalom* (1740) (*now* L.1) (G) 11, 16n¹⁹; Lodge '*Zu den Drie Goldenen Rosen*', Lessing init. in (1771) 11
- Hamburg, the Free Town of, and Freemasonry (1738), (Germany) 89:62
- Hamburger, Theodor Heinrich (1821-1905), Rev., Copenhagen, init. '*Friedrich zur gekrönten Hoffnung*' (1847) [*RER*]/(*Z&F*), (*R&K*) (1874), masonic writer; *See:* Denmark, National Grand Lodge (*DDFO*) (Scandinavian Rite/Swedish Rite) [*SKA*]
- Hamburgh L.124* (1733/7) (lapsed, 1740) [*PGL*], Lower Saxony (*Loge d'Hambourg/Absalom*); *See: Aufbruch nach 250 jahren* (1988), L.108* [*PGL*] (1737) / *now* L.1 (G) 86:24
- Hamburgische Zirkel Correspondenz [*HZK*] (1896-1903) (Craft) [*JLF*], (Hamburg Circle Correspondence), *Lodge Badges and Jewels*, No.1./IV. (1902) (*Denkmünzen & Medaillen*), (L.238) Germany, reviewed, 15:213-214
- Hamburgische Zirkel Korrespondenz [*HZK*] (transaction); *Säkularfeier der Loge Ferdinand zur Glückseligkeit* (1861) 90:68
- Hamer, Douglas (1897-1981) 81:181; *See also:* "Naymus Grecus: A new identification" (in *AQC* vol.46:63-67, 222)
- Hamer, Douglas (1897-1981) 86:63; on 'The Relationship between the Craft and the R.A.' (Carr) 63-7, 81, 82; with J.R. Clarke, 'An Anti-Masonic "Deliberation" by Six Doctors of the Sorbonne' (1745), Paris, 29-34; *See also:* Knoop, Jones and Hamer
- Hamer, Douglas (1897-1981) 93:181; *See also:* Knoop, Douglas; Jones, G.P. & Hamer, D.
- Hamer, Douglas (1897-1981) 95:83-5; *See also:* Knoop, D., Jones, G.P. & Hamer, D.

- Hamer, Douglas (1897-1981) 111:5, 12, *bibl.* 21, 22n⁹, 65n⁴², 199, 202n⁵
Hamer, Douglas (1897-1981) 114:2, 256
Hamer, Douglas (1897-1981), and Preston's Second Lecture, 83:238-9, 246
Hamer, Douglas (1897-1981), 'Naymus Grecus: A new identification', 46:63-7
Hamer, Douglas (1897-1981), on 'St. Alban & St. Amphibal' (McLeod, in *AQC* vol.89:113-22) 92:218-19, 220-1; *See also*: Knoop, D., G.P. Jones & D. Hamer
Hamer, Douglas (1897-1981), Professor, non-mason, co-author (Knoop, Jones & Hamer) [*EMC*]/[*EMP*], 'Further Consideration of the *Regius MS.*' (*Poem*, c.1390) [A.] 94:166-8; his obituary (Clarke) 169
Hamer, Douglas (1897-1981), Professor, non-mason, co-author (Knoop, D., Jones & Hamer) 106:48
Hamer, Douglas (1897-1981), Professor, non-mason, co-author; *See also*: 'Knoop, D., Jones & Hamer' Hamer, Douglas (1897-1981) 103:12, 17n¹⁰, 94; *See also*: Knoop, Douglas; G.P. Jones & D. Hamer.
Hamer, Douglas (1897-1981); *See also*: Knoop, Douglas+ (*et al.*) (Knoop & Hamer) 84:147n¹, 149n², 158, 158n², 167 *bis*, 176, 194n², 294n¹, 303n¹; *The Two Earliest Masonic MSS.* (1938) [*TMM*] 3
Hamer, Douglas (1897-1981); *See also*: Knoop, Douglas+, Jones & Hamer, (K.J.& H) 87:25n²; *Early Masonic Catechisms* (*EMC*) 31-3nn
Hamer, Douglas (1897-1981); *See also*: Knoop, Douglas+, Jones & Hamer, 98:64, 66, 68n¹, 148, 217-18
Hamerslev, Hugh, Esq., 112:191
Hamerton, H., of Probitry L.61 (Halifax), and William Williams 86:261, 265
Hamerton, William Henry (1795-1853), (Dublin/Calcutta), composer of music to 'The Final Toast' by Richardson (1852) 91:200, 201
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947), Library Assistant, Grand Lodge Library [*UGLE*] (1971) 85:244
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947), Asst. Librarian of Grand Lodge [*UGLE*] 86:255, 342; 'The Duke of Sussex and the Union' 286-90; on 'R.W.Bro. William Williams' (Cooper) 261-2, 265-6; *Freemasons and Freemasonry* (extract, 1973, *National Union Catalogue*), reviewed by 300-2
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947), Asst. Librarian of Grand Lodge [*UGLE*] 87:20, 149; on C.E. Reynolds's *MS.* (Finch's Lectures) 203; Exhibits shown by 119
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947), and Finch's lectures, 88:94, his letter on C.E. Reynolds q.94-5; 'Vocal Music in Craft Ceremonies and After-Proceedings' 187-9
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 89:13, 203; 'The Country Feasts and their Stewards - A Further Note' 222-6
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 90:176; 'English Grand Lodge Warrants', (Part.I), (*NS-1976*) 92-141, 113-6, 119, 121, 126
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 91:155, 194; exhibits shown by 191, on 'A Fresh Look at the Harodim' (Cryer) 142, 151, 152, 153; on Grand Stewards (Jarvis) 195-6; on 'Theodor Reuss' (Howe & Möller) 43-4, 46; *The Freemasons* (1978, reprint) (Lennhoff), reviewed by 213-14
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 92:1, 95, 132, 137n¹, 138n²⁴, 185n³; on 'Jews in English Freemasonry' (Shaftesley) 50-1, 60; on 'John Coustos' (McLeod) 141-2, 146; *The Sufferings of John Coustos* (1746), (fac. reprint, 1979), reviewed by 208-9
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 93:7, 15, 110, 128; 'The Earl of Moira' 31-48; on 'The Articles of Union' (Mendoza) 72-3, 75-6; on 'R.F. Gould' (Cooper) 112, 116; exhibits shown by 74-5
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 94:vii; exhibits shown by 81; on Gould's 'History of Freemasonry (1886-87)' 229-30; on 'The G.L. of the Antients' [*AGL*] (Batham) 160-1, 165; on 'Joseph Haydn' (Webb) 76, 81; on 'A Lost MS.' (McLeod) 36, 38-9, 42; on 'Masonry Dissected' [*MD*] (Carr) 129, 135-6; *The Freemason's Pocket Reference Book* (3rd ed., 1983) (Pick & Knight), reviewed by 223-4; *Thomas Dunckerley, A Remarkable Freemason* (1982) (Chudley), reviewed by 224-6
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 95:21, 175; 'English Royal Arch MS. Rituals' 37-54; on 'Freemasonry in Lancashire' (Cryer & Read) 112-13, 116; on 'The Government of the Craft' (Stubbs) 76-7, 79; on 'Origins of Speculative Masonry' (Dyer) 156-7, 165; *A.E. Waite: A Bibliography* (1983) (Gilbert), reviewed by 211-12
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 96:vii, 17, 33-5n^{11,26,28,71}, 49, 110nn, 183; on 'As it was seen' (Vieler) 90-1, 96; on 'The Masonic Qualifications for the R.A.' (Mendoza) 55-7, 64 *bis*; on 'Regularity of Origin' (Haffner) 136, 139; exhibits shown by 63-4, 129, 169
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 97:17, q.52; 'A Third *Francken MS.* of the Rite of Perfection' 200-2; 'Thomas Dunckerley's Exaltation' 229; on 'The First Charge' (D.L.Smith) 167-8; on 'Mathew McBlain Thomson' (Draffen) 98-9, 103; on 'Rosicrucianism' (Jackson) 137-8, 139, 149-50; *Masonic World Guide* (1984) (Henderson), reviewed by 226; exhibits shown by 147, 175
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 98:9, 215, on 'The Deacons' (Bruce) 170-1, 178; on 'Let a Man's Religion' (Read) 81-2, 87-8, on 'G. Oliver' (Sandbach) 48-9, 59; on 'Some Problems of the Antients' (Batham) 117-18, 121, 128-9; exhibits shown by 49, 57-8, 87, 177; *British Poets & Secret Societies* (1986) (Roberts), reviewed by 220-1; *The First 100 Years of The Masonic Province of Bedfordshire 1885-1985.* (1985) (Holl), reviewed by 219; *The Old Gothic Constitutions* (1985) (introd. McLeod) 216-17; *The Craft - A History of English Freemasonry* (1986), reviewed (Cryer) 222; introd. to *Masonic Facts & Fictions* (Sadler, fac. 1985), reviewed (Smyth) 214; (Hockley) ed. *The Rosicrucian Seer* (1986), reviewed (Batham) 219
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 99:120, 157-8, 185, 215; init. (1970) Tuscan L.14, his career, Asst. Librarian (1971-83) [*UGLE*], Librarian & Curator (1983-) [*UGLE*] 8; his portrait 7; 'Masonic History & Historians' (Inaugural Address) (*WM*) (1985) 1-7; on 'The Old Charges' (McLeod) 143; on 'Q.C. Lodge; The First 100 Years' (Dyer) 114; on 'Sir Charles Warren+' (Jackson) 179; *William Preston & His Work* (1987) (Dyer, Colin), reviewed by 212
Hamill, John McKenzie + (*b.*1947) 100:vii, 19, q.25, 42, 252; on 'Goblet d'Alviella' (Brotsky) 72-3, 81-2, 84; Toast to the

- (WM) 4-5; *The Craft* (1986) q.16, 18
- Hamill, John McKenzie + (b.1947) 101:39, 100, 130, 154; 'The Sins of our Masonic Fathers' **133-59**; on 'The York Company' (Reddyhoff) **26-7**, 30; *The Craft* (1986) 233; his esoteric 'gang of four' masonic historians (A. Churchward, J.S.M. Ward, A.E. Waite & W.L. Wilmschurst) 135-6, 141, 147, 149
- Hamill, John McKenzie + (b.1947) 102:69, 87-8, 138; Anderson's *Constitutions* (1723) and the Royal Arch [RA] **253**; General Assembly of Masons **254**; on 'Crucefix' (Sandbach) **152-3**, 160-1; on 'The Sins of our Masonic Fathers' **247-8**; *The Craft* (1986) 207n⁸
- Hamill, John McKenzie + (b.1947) 103:38, 53, 72, 74, 247; on 'The Grand Lodge of England' (Batham) **38-9**, 45, 50-1; on 'The Role of Bibliography' (Gilbert) **146-7**, 147-8; *Brethren in Chivalry* (1991) (Smyth, F.), reviewed by **249**; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (1991) (Pick & Knight), rev. Smyth, 8th edn., reviewed by **249**; on the poem 'His Devine Weeks and Works' (1613), by G. Saluste Du Bartas **261**; *The Craft* (1986) 117
- Hamill, John McKenzie + (b.1947) 104:115-16, 182, 263; 'The Arms of the United Grand Lodge' (note) **256**; *The Art and Architecture of Freemasonry* (1991) (Curl, J.S.), reviewed by **244-5**; *Born in Blood* (1989) (Robinson), reviewed by **239-40**; *The Scarlet Book of Freemasonry* (19th-C.) (Redding, M.W.) [Exposure] (USA) q.239
- Hamill, John McKenzie + (b.1947) 105:65, 139; *The History, Development and Current State of English Freemasonry* (1991) in 'Masonic Challenges' (1991), Transaction of the L.218 of Research (Victoria) (UGLV), Australia 244
- Hamill, John McKenzie + (b.1947), (SBF) (1988) [TPS], Librarian & Curator, Past SGD [UGLE] 106:vi, q.40, q.45; on 'The Power of Persuasion' (vieler) 60-1, **65-6**; 'A Third "Franken MS." of the Rite of Perfection (Morin's Rite)' (in AQC vol.97:200-2) *The Craft* (1986) q.141, q.150
- Hamill, John McKenzie + (b.1947) 107:6, 49, 126, 148; (with Gilbert) *Freemasonry, A Celebration of the Craft* (1993) (RS) (Gallery of 275 Famous Masons) 7, 260; (with Gilbert) *World Freemasonry, an Illustrated History* (1991) 7; (with Charles J. Carter) *The History of English Freemasonry* (1994) (Book & CD/tape recording) vi, 148, 153; *Masonic Perspectives - The Collected Papers of John Hamill* (1992) (Belmont: The Australian Masonic Research Council) 107
- Hamill, John McKenzie + (b.1947) 108:30, 49, **56-57**, 75, 118, 120, 137, 151, 160, 175, 193, 247; 'And the greatest of these is Charity' (The development of Masonic Charity), (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1993) **162-174**; English Royal Arch MS. Rituals (c.1780-c.1803) (in AQC vol.95:37-54) 192, 195n; *Information Leaflet No.1 from Library & Museum* (1991) [UGLE] 107n³, 116; as Librarian and Curator [UGLE] 107; Masonic History and Historians (in AQC vol.99:1-7) 185n³; on Yarker 138n³¹; with Gilbert, Robert Andrew+, *World Freemasonry, an Illustrated History* (1991) q. 108:49, 59n⁶, 186n²⁵
- Hamill, John McKenzie + (b.1947), Curator of the Grand Lodge Library, Director of Communication [UGLE] 109:iii, 15, 105, 108, 109n⁹, 111n³², 112n⁵⁹, 113n⁷³⁻⁴, 130, 164, 191, **202-3**, 205, **207-14**, 224, 253; *The Craft* (1986) 188, 189n⁵, 262; 'John Yarker: Masonic Charlatan?' **191-214**; tribute to Cyril Batham (Obituary) **253**; 'Vocal Music in Craft Ceremonies and After Proceedings' (in AQC vol.88:187-9) 246n³
- Hamill, John McKenzie + (b.1947); *Craft, The* (1986) 110:6, 11n^{68,76}, 18n¹⁰⁸, 46, 49, 101n⁷, 129, 172, 174n⁴⁰, 217
- Hamill, John McKenzie + (b.1947) 111:iii, viii, 21, 34, 187
- Hamill, John McKenzie + (b.1947) 112:iii, 136n, 252; 'Obituary, RW Bro Sir James Wilfrid Stubbs, KCI'O, OSM', **251-252**
- Hamill, John McKenzie + (b.1947) 113:44, 51-52, 64, 104-105, 107, 111-113, 178, iii, vi; 'The Jacobite Conspiracy', **97-104**
- Hamill, John McKenzie + (b.1947) 114:iii, viii, 36, 76, 153, 159, 164, **170-171n**, 179, 206, **208-210**
- Hamill, John McKenzie + (b.1947) 115:iii 36, 67, 82, 93, 175, 201; *History of English Freemasonry* 145; 'The Earl of Moira, Acting Grand Master 1790-1813', AQC93 (1980) 203; 'The Jacobite conspiracy', AQC113 (2000) 150
- Hamill, John McKenzie + (b.1947) 116:54, 190
- Hamill, John McKenzie + (b.1947) 117:ii, iii, 51, 60, 98, 102, **110-111**, 173; Obituary for Hewitt, Arthur Reginald (1907-2005) **317-318**; 'And the Greatest of These is Charity', (AQC108, 1995), 111
- Hamill, John McKenzie + (b.1947) 118:iii, 7, 115, 126, 233, 251
- Hamill, John McKenzie + (b.1947) 119:iii, 35, 39, 75, 200, **256-257**; 'The Sins of the Fathers' 75
- Hamill, John McKenzie + (b.1947) 120:vi, 12, 169
- Hamill, John McKenzie + (b.1947) 121:viii, 68, 241, 243; 'The Saga of George Cooke: An Anglo-American Interlude' (with Khambatta, Savini and William Thomas) **53-70**
- Hamill, John McKenzie + (b.1947) [UGLE] 122:73, 103
- Hamilton Grand Lodge (Canada) 113:191
- Hamilton Lodge L.3452, 115:220
- Hamilton Lodge No.1440 (L.1440), Jamaica, 122:13
- Hamilton Lodge No.805 (formerly No.1107) (L.1107*/L.805), Jamaica, 122:13-14
- Hamilton Manuscripts, The*, Lowry, T.K., (ed) (Archer and Sons, 10 Wellington Place, Belfast, 1865 & 1867), 114:39, 71n¹⁵
- Hamilton of Ballygally, Gawen, 114:39
- Hamilton of Hill of Hills, Robert, 114:39
- Hamilton of Killyleagh, Sir James, 114:39
- Hamilton, Provincial Grand Master of Geneva, 112:255
- Hamilton, Alexander, 120:34, 239
- Hamilton, Carl Otto, 115:46
- Hamilton, Charles, Collector of Excise, admitted L.O (SC) (1733), Scotland, 82:300
- Hamilton, Col. James, Provincial GM, Columbia (1824) 95:203, 205, 206n³; his letter (1819) to the Duke of Sussex q.**204-5**, 206n⁴
- Hamilton, Dr Anthony, 119:256; Dr Robert 10; Duke of 208; John, 3rd Baron Belhaven 218
- Hamilton, Dr Robert, 122:7, **12-14**

- Hamilton, Dr Robert, 118:8
 Hamilton, Duke of, 115:36
 Hamilton, Gavin, friend of Robert Burns, 103:215, 218, 220, 226
 Hamilton, Gen. Alexander (1757-1804), of the American war of independence, and Miranda in New York (1783/4) (USA) 94:84
 Hamilton, Gen. Sir Alexander, Scottish General, init. (1641) in Newcastle-on-Tyne, 108:51; mentioned in '*The Natural History of Staffordshire*' (1686) 60n³⁰
 Hamilton, Gen. Sir Alexander, Scottish General, initiated (1641) 101:160, 188, 196
 Hamilton, Gen. Sir Alexander, Scottish General, initiated (1641) 104:222
 Hamilton, Gen. Sir Alexander, Scottish General, initiated (1641) into a Scots lodge meeting at Newcastle, 107:82
 Hamilton, George, Provincial GM [PGL], Geneva (1737) (Switzerland) 83:255
 Hamilton, George, Provincial GM [PGL], Geneva (1737) (Switzerland) 104:85
 Hamilton, James & Walker, R.J.; *Historical Record of the first fifty years, District Grand Royal Arch Chapters of Antrim and Down* (1911-1962); See: Ireland, Royal Arch [RA] (IC)
 Hamilton, John D.; *Material culture of the American Freemasons* (1994), National Heritage Museum/Library (USA), reviewed (Beresiner, Yasha) 108:250-1
 Hamilton, John D.; *Material Culture of the American Freemasons* (Massachusetts USA, 1994), *bibl.* 111:21
 Hamilton, John, (excluded) of L.19 [AGL], his attack on Lawrence Dermott, G.Sec. [AGL] (1757) 85:186
 Hamilton, Lord (*later* 2nd Duke of Abercorn), SGW (1875) [UGLE], as one of the six personal guests at the wedding of the Prince of Wales (1863) (Edward VII) 109:98, 110n³¹
 Hamilton, Maj. Ralph, 115:189
 Hamilton, N.E.S.A., ed.; *Gesta Pontificum* (1870) 99:80
 Hamilton, Ontario (Canada) 106:133
 Hamilton, Pvt Charles M. (USA) 121:28
 Hamilton, Revd Archibald Robert, MA, 114:39
 Hamilton, Revd Hans, 114:39
 Hamilton, RW Bro. Dr Robert, 116:60
 Hamilton, Sir James, later Viscount Clandeboyne (tutor to Archbishop Usher, Dublin), the son of Rev. Hans Hamilton, Dunlop, Ayrshire, 13:177
 Hamilton, Sir William (1730-1803) 93:89, 91; & Lady (Emma) Hamilton 91
 Hamilton, Sir William (1730-1803) 116:89
 Hamilton, Sir William (1730-1803), Ambassador at Naples, 98:206
 Hamilton, T.; in '*The Ashlar*' (issue 40, March 2010) 122:265-6
 Hamilton, Thomas, 6th Earl of Haddington (1680-1735) 110:67
 Hamilton, William, 114:82
 Hamley, W.; in Leicester L.2429 of Research, *Transactions* (2008), contents, 122:265
 Hamlyn, Paul; *World architecture, an illustrated History* (1963), reviewed (Haunch) 76:161-163
 Hammer Legends, (Murray-Aynsley, Mrs. Harriet G.M.) Some Hammer-Legends, 6:51-2
Hammer, anti-semite periodical, (Theodor Fritsch) (Germany) 95:25
 Hammer, Von, (Castle, E.J.) Enquiry into the charge of Gnosticism brought against the Freemasons and Templars [KT] 19:209-28
Hammerbund (c.1910), anti-semite league (Germany) 95:25
 Hammermayer, L.73; *Der Wilhelmsbades Freimaurer-Konvent von 1782*. (1980) 109:73
 Hammermayer, Professor Ludwig (Munich), member of the non-masonic study group at Luneburg in Hanover (*PhD*), symposium (1976); *Beforderung der Aufklärung in Mittel- und Osteuropa Freimaurer, Gesellschaften, Clubs* (1979) (ed., Balász, Eva H. & Hammermayer, Ludwig), reviewed (Solf) 92:210; The Herzog August Library, symposium (1976) (Wolfenbüttel, Germany), a non-masonic body (*PhD*); *Geheime Gesellschaften* (Vol.II) (1979) on Strict Observance Rite [OS], reviewed (Solf) 210
 Hammermen (in Ludlow), (Salwey, T.J.) The Charges of Ludlow Hammermen, 12:107-8
Hammer, zu den drei, Lodge (The Three Gavel), Naumburg/Saale (G), founded (1750), founded by von Tanner, Lieutenant Georg Schmidt, C.G. Marschall, attended by von Hund [OS] 109:22, 24, 57; and 'Johnson' (1763) 26, 45n⁴³
 Hammerstein, Baron G., Provincial GM [PGL] (1764); See: Westphalia (Germany)
 Hammerton, John (PGM, South Carolina, 1736) (USA) 116:69
 Hammerton, John, Provincial GM (USA) South Carolina (1736, 1741) 90:220, 222, 227, 229
 Hammill, H. Scott, GM (USA) Utah (1974) 97:160
 Hammiltoun, John, admitted L.0 (1655), Scotland, 82:298
 Hammond, Dr William (*d.*1924), Librarian of Grand Lodge [UGLE] (1917) 114:97
 Hammond, Dr William (*d.*1924), Librarian of Grand Lodge [UGLE] (1917) 110:127
 Hammond, E.J., 114:97, 170
 Hammond, George, Under Secretary, of the (British) Foreign Office (1804) 85:150, 150n²
 Hammond, James John, Provincial GM [UGLE], Jersey (1848-68) 198-9, 220; his correspondence with U.G.L. [UGLE] 203; and the French Lodge in Jersey 200-9 *passim*; his passing the chair 198
 Hammond, William (*d.*1924), Dr., [SRJA] (1908), on two pamphlets 'Masonry' advertisements in '*Western Flying Post of Sherborne and Yeovil Mercury and General Advertiser*' (1768) [Pamphlet] 10:158

- Hammond, William (d.1924), Dr., Extracts from old Minute Books in the Grand Lodge Muniments Room [PGL] 28:5-27
- Hammond, William (d.1924), Dr., Librarian of Grand Lodge [UGLE] (1917), his communication with Theodor Reuss and his O.T.O. Grand Lodge Mystica Verità (1917), Switzerland, 91:44
- Hammond, William (d.1924), Dr., Librarian of Grand Lodge [UGLE], and the 'Golden Dawn' (Order) (GD) 85:283
- Hammond, William (d.1924), Dr.; *Masonic Emblems and Jewels, Treasures at Freemasons' Hall* (1917), reviewed (Littleton) 30:213-5
- Hammond, William, clerk (1677-8) to the London Masons' Company, 86:262
- Hammond, William, clerk (1677-8) to the London Masons' Company, 103:113
- Hammond, William, clerk (1677-8) to the London Masons' Company, 105:41
- Hammond, William, clerk (1677-8) to the London Masons' Company, 94:25, 38, 40
- Hammond, William, clerk (1677-8) to the London Masons' Company, 95:161
- Hammond, William, clerk (1677-8) to the London Masons' Company, 100:151
- Hammyltoun, Sir James (fl.1539) & John (fl.1543) 98:223
- Hampe, Frederick (bandsman), init. Antiquity L.1* [PGL] (1813) 110:190
- Hampe, J.F.; *An Experimental System of Metallurgy* (London, 1777) 115:58
- Hampshire & Isle of Wight, Prov GL of, 119:111-112, 114-117
- Hampshire (UK); Dunckerley, Thomas (1724-95), first Provincial GM [PGL] (1767) 112:5, 9
- Hampshire and Isle of Wight, Provincial Grand Lodge of, 117:199
- Hampshire Chronicle & Courier, The*, q. 91:208 bis, q.209-11
- Hampshire Chronicle, The* (1840) 111:178-179, 181
- Hampshire County Scout Council headquarters, 116:281
- Hampshire Hog, Goswell St., L.20 [AGL] (1753-6) at the, 94:151
- Hampshire Hog, Lodge at, (Songhurst, W.J.) Lodge No.20 (L.20*) Antients [AGL] 32:114-40
- Hampshire, Prov Grand Lodge of [UGLE] 111:179
- Hampson, Norman; *The Enlightenment* (1968), on Newton, 109:3, 15n⁶, 16
- Hampton Court Palace, 120:130
- Hampton Free School 122:18
- Hampton School, 110:137
- Hampton, John (South Africa) 93:52
- Hamptonian, Old, L.5730 (L.5370?), School lodge [UGLE] 110:137, 142
- Ham-radio/Radio Amateur masons; radiofreemason.com (www.), by Stephen Dafoe (2005); 'Hamasons' & Hiram's Hams Amateur Radio Society <athensmasons.org/hiramham.html> <masonicgathering.net> <eqso.org> 121:75n¹⁴, 100, 111n¹³⁵, 119, 119n¹⁵⁴⁻⁶
- Han Dynasty (China) 116:254-255
- Han Shan Tung, 116:256
- Han Yang L.1048 (founded, 1910) (SC), Seoul (Korea) 107:95
- Hananiah, Rabbi, 107:190
- Hanbury & Co, 120:107
- Hanck, Charles & Corey, R.H.; Bye-laws of the Lodge held at the Bedford Arms, L.15 (1740), Covent Garden, 17:23-6
- Hancock Museum, Newcastle upon Tyne, 115:24
- Hancock, Henry, of Antiquity (L.2) (1834-42) 89:18, 20
- Hancock, John (1737-1793), Boston, and the American independence (1776) (USA), a mason, 102:249-50
- Hancock, John (1737-1793), Boston, Maj.-General (1776) (USA) 107:225
- Hancock, John, 116:71
- Hancome, C., 116:289
- Hancox, Joy; *The Byrom Collection* (1990), on (Boyle MS.) MS.No.471 (RS) (in the Library of the London Science Museum) 109:172, 173n⁶
- Hancox, Joy; *The Byrom Collection* (1992) 107:46n¹, 74, 78n^{1,12}
- Hancox, Joy; *The Byrom Collection* (1992), (complex esoteric drawings) 106:39, 39n¹⁶
- Hancox, Joy; *The Byrom Collection* (1992), reviewed (Cryer) 104:240-1; (his 'Cabala Club')
- Hancox, Walter (d.1599), freemason, 97:152; See also: (in AQC vol.49:129) & (in AQC vol.38:309)
- Hancox, Walter (d.1599), Society of Moonkification (1546/1657/1742), (Baxter, R.H./Sutton, C.W.) 32:74
- Hand and Apple Tree (Little Queen Street), L.70 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) [PGL] 85:299, 303
- Hand and Apple Tree, L.41* (1725-37) at the, 101:177
- Hand and Apple Tree, Lodge (William Hogarth's lodge) 113:73
- Hand and Apple Tree, Lodge at the, L.41 (* 1737) 115:232
- Hand and Heart Lodge (Independent Order of Rechabites), Redruth 122:55
- Handbok för Frimurare* (1895) (Handbook for Freemasons), Swedish (SFMÖ) [SKA], on the initiation (1868) of the Prince of Wales (later Edward VII) 108:84, 107n⁷, 116
- Handbok för Frimurare*, 115:201
- Handbook and Atlas of Astronomy, A*; Peck, William, FRAS, 120:165
- Handbook of British Chronology* (Third Edn, 1986; CUP reprint with corrections, 1997) 115:225
- Handbook of Jamaica*, 114:75
- Handbooks, (Adams, C.C.) Notes on some 18th century Masonic handbooks, 50:145-86; list of (1722-99) 176-8

- Handcock, John, G.Sec. (IC) (1776), Ireland, 13:178
- Handel, George Frederick (1685-1759), composer, 111:63, 129, 187
- Handel, George Frederick (1685-1759), composer, 112:204, 217n
- Handel, George Frideric (1685-1759), composer, 92:72, 80 *bis*
- Handel, George Frideric (1685-1759), composer, 94:68, 76; *Messiah* 67
- Handel, George Frideric (1685-1759), composer, German/English (*Händel*), his 'Dead March' used as masonic music, 90:324
- Handel, George Frideric (1685-1759), composer, German/English (*Händel*) 91:173, 188
- Handel, George Frideric (1685-1759), composer, 'Zadok the Priest', 89:179
- Handel, George Frideric (1685-1759), composer; *Messiah* (1741) 95:119
- Handeln macht den Mann oder der Freymaurer*; Hensel, Karl Friedrich, 116:272
- Handfield-Jones, Ronald Montagu (b.1892), Grand Librarian, Grand Lodge of Mark Master Mason (EC) (Mark Masons Hall/St.James's Street/London); *A New and Comprehensive History of the Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons, 1856-1968*. (1969), and; *The Royal Ark Mariner Degree (Its Origin and History)* (1969), (RAM), reviewed (Chitty, J.W.) 82:258
- Handfield-Jones, Ronald Montagu (b.1892), Grand Librarian, Grand Lodge of Mark Master Mason (EC) 106:100-2; *A New and Comprehensive History of the Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons, 1856-1968*. (1969) 86n²¹, 95, q.97
- Handfield-Jones, Ronald Montagu (b.1892), on Knight of the Royal Prussian Blue, 'Knight of the Blue' (as the 9° of the 'Early Grand Rite') 89:260; *The History and Origin of the Masonic and Military Orders of the Red Cross of Constantine, etc.* (1971), [RCC] (EC) 222n⁵; *Origin and History of the United Religious and Military Orders of the Temple* (1973) [KT]/[KM] (EC) 214, 222n²
- Handfield-Jones, Ronald Montagu (b.1892); *History of the Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons* (1969) 103:137n¹³; *Origin and History of the United Religious and Military Orders of the Temple* (1973), [KT]/[KM] (EC) 262
- Handfield-Jones, Ronald Montagu (b.1892); *History of the Red Cross of Constantine* (1971) [RCC] 86:189; *History of the Royal Masonic Institution for Girls (R.M.I.G.)* (4th edn.) 93n³, 94n^{1,2}; *History of the United Religious and Military Orders of the Temple* (1973) [KT]/[KM] (EC) 265n²
- Handfield-Jones, Ronald Montagu (b.1892); *The Origin and History of the United Religious & Military Order of the Temple & of St. John of Jerusalem, Palestine, Rhodes & Malta* (1973), [KT]/[KH] (EC) 88:49n⁵³
- Handfield-Jones, Ronald Montagu (b.1892); *The Royal Ark Mariner Degree* (1969), (RAM) 104:43
- Handkerchief, Masonic Pocket (c.1870), (Holmes, R.H./Thorp, J.T.) 15:60, 137; on Frontispiece of Batty Langley; *Builders' Jewel* (1744) 137
- Handlinger rörande Soveriges historia under åren 1713-1720*; Malmström, ed (Stockholm, 1854) 115:55
- Handlist of Masonic Documents, A* (1942); Knoop, D & Jones, G.P., 111:121n⁷
- Handwerksbranch der alten Steinhauer, Maurer und Zimmerleute*; Heimsch, Carl, 120:7
- Handy Book, to the study of the Engraved, Printed, and Manuscript List of Lodges, 1723-1814*. (1889), [PGL] & [AGL], by John Lane; *See also*: reviewed (Gould) (in *AQC* vol.2:171-73) 107:46n²
- Hanforth, T.W., composer of 'Masonic Finale', 99:219
- Hanham, Capt. (d.c.1883), init. (1863) in an Irish Lodge (IC), joined Sincerity, L.472 of [UGLE], Shaftesbury (1868), and Edwin T. Budden+ on masonic funeral, 108:15-16
- Hanioglu, M.S., Notes on the Young Turks and the Freemasons (1887-1908), in '*Middle Eastern Studies*' (1989) 108:7
- Hankamer, Roberta, Librarian of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts (USA) 92:1, 43
- Hanliensian L.3935, School lodge [UGLE] 110:141
- Hanmer, John, 121:9, 10n³⁷, 11
- Hannah, Walton (d.1966), (anti-masonic author), Rev., later a (RC), quoted extensively by de Poncins, 81:237
- Hannah, Walton (d.1966), (anti-masonic writer); *Darkness Visible* (1952) [Exposure] 84:171
- Hannah, Walton (d.1966), (anti-masonic writer) 95:11-12, 14, 16; *Christian by Degrees* (1954) 15; *Darkness Visible* (1952) [Exposure] 15
- Hannah, Walton (d.1966), (anti-masonic writer), Rev., later a (Roman Catholic) 99:184
- Hannah, Walton (d.1966), (anti-masonic writer), Rev., later a (RC) 100:18
- Hannah, Walton (d.1966), (anti-masonic writer); *Darkness Visible* (1952) [Exposure] 101:137
- Hannah, Walton (d.1966), (anti-masonic writer) 107:2; *Christian by Degrees. Masonic Religion revealed in the light of Faith* (1954) [Exposure] 6n⁹
- Hannah, Walton (d.1966) (Revd); *Darkness Visible* (1952) [Exposure] 111:204, 212n¹
- Hannah, Walton (d.1966) (Revd); *Darkness Visible* (1952) [Exposure]; *Christian by Degrees* (1954) 116:162, 189n⁶⁷
- Hannah, Walton (d.1966), The Revd., 119:73; *Christian by Degrees* 73; *Darkness Visible* [Exposure] 73
- Hannam, William, junior, init. (1793) Union Lodge of Freedom & Ease (now Old Union Lodge L.46) 87:137, 137n⁴, 138, 139, 144, 146
- Hannam, William, senior, and Shadbolt & Humphreys in L.21* [PGL] (fl.1802) 87:137, 138, 139; *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.71:34a)
- Hannell, Dr. Francis George, 110:168
- Hanover (Germany), Lay-electors of (18th-century, Germany/Prussia) 109:10; English Lodges warranted via Hamburg in (1746) [PGL] 11; Von Thorn, Provincial GM of, (1730) [PGL] (Germany) 19; Strict Observance [OS] at (1766) 28; Karl Ludwig Friedrich, Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, (1741-1816), as the 'Superior et Protector Ordinis' for Hanover [OS] (1772) 32, 48n⁹³; Georg Ludwig (1660-1727), Elector of Hanover (1698), as George I, King of England (1714-1727) 19, 43n³

- Hanover School of Instruction (1947), Germany, 83:280
- Hanover, Crown of, 118:184, 186
- Hanover, Ernest (Augustus) of Osnaburgh, Prince of, 115:229
- Hanover, Georg Ludwig, Elector of, 115:36
- Hanover, House of (Royal/Windsor), declaration of loyalty by Freemasons to (English), and the resulting Papal Bull (1738), as an important aftermath of (Jacobite) (RC) 82:266
- Hanover, Provincial Grand Lodge of (Germany) 97:3
- Hanover, Von Thorn (Du Thom)/(Friedrich de Thoms) (b.c.1697), Provincial GM [PGL] (1730) of (Germany) 109:19; Strict Observance [OS] at (1766) 28; Karl Ludwig Friedrich, Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, (1741-1816), as the 'Superior et Protector Ordinis' for Hanover [OS] (1772) 32, 48ⁿ³; Georg Ludwig (1660-1727), Elector of Hanover (1698), as George I, King of England (1714-1727) 19, 43ⁿ³
- Hanoverian Dynasty, early days of the (British Royal Houses of Hanover and Saxe-Goburg, now the Royal House of Windsor) 107:36; See also: English Royal Freemasons (Footit) (in AQC vol.81:348-54); See: booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 30, published by [UGLE]
- Hanoverian Guelphic Order, 118:184-185
- Hanoverian; Grand Lodge (1717) 115:36, 66
- Hans, Nicholas, The Masonic Lodge in Florence in the 18th-C. (in AQC vol.71:109-12) 105:131
- Hans, Nicholas, The Masonic Lodge in Florence in the 18th-C. (in AQC vol.71:109-12) 95:179
- Hans, Nicholas, The Masonic Lodge in Florence in the eighteenth century (Italy) 71:109-12; See also: Sackville Medal, The *Hansa Lodge* (Antwerp) 117:50
- Hansell, Arthur, Provincial G.Sec. [ROS] for London, Royal Order of Scotland (1914) 106:180
- Hansen, Count de (Hulsen/Hülsen, Count of Mscislaw), Master of Lodge *Catherine à l'Etoile du Nord* (Warsaw), Provincial GM [PGL] (1781); See: Poland
- Hansen, Erik Jacob Henning (1902-1990), R&K (1963), [UGLE] Representative near Grand Lodge of Denmark, Grand Chancellor (DDFO) [SKA] 80:186, 209; his reply to Pro GM's welcome (1967) 191-2
- Hansen, Ernst (1919-2008), init. (1958), Deputy GM [SKA] (1977-1985) (GM of the Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (DDFL); See: Denmark (DDFL), (DDFO)[SKA]
- Hansen, Max Samsø (b.1947), init. (1991), Provincial GM [SKA] (2002-2004) (Jylland South & Fyn) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (DDFL) (Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark); See: Denmark (DDFL), (DDFO)[SKA]
- Hanson, Emma, 119:43; Henry 43
- Hanson, Sir Richard Davies (b.1805), Governor of South Australia, publisher of the 'Globe', and "The Jesus of History", member of Lodge Friendship (now L.1), Adelaide; See: [IFL-I]
- Hanson, T. (fl.1860) 112:176
- Hanson, T.W.; *Halifax Builders in Oxford* (1928), on John Ackroyd and John Bentley, Operative Masons (1604), in the 'Transaction' of the Halifax Antiquarian Society, reviewed (Viebert) 41:301
- Hanson, T.W.; *The History of the Lodge of Probity No.61, Halifax, 1738-1938*. (1939) (L.61) 86:147ⁿ⁷, 260-1, 265
- Hanson, T.W.; *The History of the Lodge of Probity No.61, Halifax, 1738-1938*. (1939) (L.61, Yorkshire), reviewed (Lepper) 51:136-7
- Hanson, T.W.; *The History of the Lodge of Probity No.61, Halifax, 1738-1938*. (1939) (L.61) 82:215ⁿ²
- Hanson, T.W.; *The History of the Lodge of Probity No.61, Halifax, 1738-1938*. (1939) (L.61) 85:6
- Hanson, T.W.; *The History of the Lodge of Probity No.61, Halifax, 1738-1938*. (1939) (L.61) 87:161/2ⁿ², 165ⁿ¹, 176, 188ⁿ³
- Hanson, T.W.; *The History of the Lodge of Probity No.61, Halifax, 1738-1938*. (1939) (L.61) 90:110, 164, q.205
- Hanson, T.W.; *The History of the Lodge of Probity No.61, Halifax, 1738-1938*. (1939) (L.61) 93:135
- Happy Valley cemetery (Hong Kong), 114:190
- Har Adon (Mountain of the Lord) 91:121
- Har-adonai, its meaning, 91:121
- Harald (1876-1949), Prince of Denmark (Brother to King Christian X), init. (1896) in Lodge 'Nordstjernen', (R&K) (1907), Sovereign GM (1947-1949) (VSI) National Grand Lodge of Denmark (DDFO) [SKA] 90:280
- Harashim (Issue 15, July 2000); from 'Australian & New Zealand Masonic Research Council' (ANZMRC) 121:77ⁿ²²
- Harashim; magazin of the 'Australian and New Zealand Masonic Research Council' (ANZMRC), with the 'Kellerman Lecturer' (KL); See: ANZMRC <<http://anzmrc.org/>> (2009)
- Harath (refuge of the freemen) 91:154
- Harborne, Leslie R., and Robin L.W. White; *The History of the Freemasonry in Berkshire and Buckinghamshire*. (1990), reviewed (Smyth) 103:245-5
- Harbour of Refuge Lodge (West Hartlepool) 118:13
- Harcourt, Edward, 112:191
- Harcourt, Frederick May, 120:191
- Harcourt, Sir W.V., MP, 112:191
- Hardcastle (Silversmith) 117:250
- Harding, Reginald, 112:217ⁿ⁹²
- Harding, Warren Gamaliel (1865-1923), (29th President of U.S.A.) (1921-1923), init. (1920) Marion L.70 (Ohio); See: United States (USA)
- Hardinge of Lahore, Henry, 1st Viscount (1785-1856), Gov.-Gen. of India (1844) 103:54

- Hardinge of Penshurst, Henry Charles, 1st Lord (1858-1944), Viceroy of India (1910) 103:58, 60, 68
 Hardinge, A.; *The Life of Henry Howard Molyneux Herbert, 4th Earl of Carnarvon* (1925) 106:86n²⁶
 Hardinge, L.3754, Rawalpindi/Lahore, 103:64, 68
 Hardwick L.2373, Chesterheld, 101:247
 Hardwick, Charles, 28
 Hardwick, Charles; *The History, Present Position and Social Importance of Friendly Societies* (1859), & (IOOF) 100:99, 108n¹²³
 Hardwick, Philip RA, 116:2-3, 7
 Hardwick, Thomas (1752-1829), St. Paul's Church, Covent Garden, build by (1795-8) 82:39
 Hardwicke, Philip, 1st Earl of (1690-1764) q. 104:33
 Hardwicke, Philip, G.Supt.Wks (1837-55) 105:208
 Hardwicke, Philip; with Sir John Soane & Thomas Sandby, developed the 1st Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen Street (1776) 110:160n¹³
 Hardy, 112:176
 Hardy, John (Leith) 90:31n¹⁴
 Hardy, Nigel, 'The Origins of Firing Glasses', 103:237-8
 Hardy, Thomas, novelist, 86:252
 Hardy, Thomas; *Jude the Obscure* (1896) 93:15
 Hare and Hounds Inn, Barnard Castle, 115:4
 Hare family, the, on the motto 'Odi Profanum', used by the Earls of Listowel, the Hares of Coleraine and the Hares of Stoke Bardolph, Norfolk, 94:126n⁷, 135
 Hare, Captain Thomas, 116:220
 Hare, George, of Light in the Himalayas L.1448 (1874) [UGLE], (The story behind a Photograph album), (Reddyhoff, James W./Peabody, David J.) (1999) 112:86
 Hare, Sholto Henry, 114:154
 Hare, Sholto Henry, admitted to the Egyptian Lodge by John Yarker (1895) 108:135
 Hare, Sholto Henry, on Henry the Navigator, Prince (d.1460), (Dom Henrique of Portugal); *See also*: his masonic portait (c.1615), by Simon de Passe (1591-1644) [SKA] (in AQC vol.8:33) & (in AQC vol.9:183a) 10:62
 Harewood, George, 7th Earl of; *The Tongs and the Bones* (1981), reviewed (Smyth) 94:227
 Harewood, Henry George Charles Lascelles + (1882-1947), 6th Earl of (1929), (formerly Viscount Lascelles), GM [UGLE] (1942-7), First G.Principal [RA] (EC), Pro GM (1932-1939) and GM [KT]/[KM] (EC) (1939-1947), Ruler (OSM) (EC) (1932-6), his Obituary, Q.C. Honorary Member (1947) 60:103
 Harewood, Henry George Charles Lascelles + (1882-1947), 6th Earl of (1929), (formerly Viscount Lascelles), married to Princess Mary (Princess Royal) (1922), brother-in-law to King George VI, GM [UGLE] (1942-7) 81:229, 252; Pro GM [UGLE] (1935-42) 229, 353, 354
 Harewood, Henry George Charles Lascelles + (1882-1947), 6th Earl of (1929), (formerly Viscount Lascelles), GM [UGLE] (1942-7) 86:216
 Harewood, Henry George Charles Lascelles + (1882-1947), 6th Earl of (1929), (formerly Viscount Lascelles), GM [UGLE] (1942-7) 93:149; as Provincial GM, West Yorkshire (1926-43) 156
 Harewood, Henry George Charles Lascelles + (1882-1947), 6th Earl of (1929), (formerly Viscount Lascelles), GM [UGLE] (1942-7) 94:227
 Harewood, Henry George Charles Lascelles + (1882-1947), 6th Earl of (1929), (formerly Viscount Lascelles), GM [UGLE] (1942-7), Pro GM [UGLE] (1935-42) 108:91; as member of Royal Alpha L.16 (London) 88, 91
 Harewood, Henry George Charles Lascelles + (1882-1947), 6th Earl of (1929), (formerly Viscount Lascelles), GM [UGLE] (1942-7), Pro GM [UGLE] (1935-42) 119:73, 112
 Harford, Henry, Provincial GM [PGL] (Maryland) (1783) (USA) 103:32
 Harford, Henry, Provincial GM [PGL] (Maryland) (1783) (USA) 120:112
 Harford, Henry, Provincial GM [PGL] (Maryland) (1783) (USA) 90:222, 224
 Harford, Henry, Provincial GM [PGL] (Maryland) (1783) (USA), init. (1783) Somerset House L.2* [PGL], (now L.4) 43:67-8; his Patent of Appointment as Provincial GM [PGL] (1783) Maryland (USA) 68a
 Harford, Henry, Provincial GM [PGL] (Maryland), subscriber to the Hall-Loan (1779/1787) 82:29
 Hargrave, William, Lieut-General, Governor of Gibraltar (1740-9) 92:60
 Hargrove MS. (1818) [H.6.] (Abstract of the 'Old Charge') 99:142
 Hargrove MS. (1818) [H.6.] (Abstract of the 'Old Charge'), Hargrove's Extract, published (1818) 31:41
 Hargrove MS. (1818) [H.6.] (fragment of the 'Old Charge'), from York 90:151
 Harington, Sussex Archaeological Collections, Vol. XII, 119:19
 Harington, Thomas Douglas (1808-1882) 108:128-30, 147-48; as Hon. Past GM (Grand Lodge of Canada) (1858), 2nd GM (Grand Lodge of Canada) (1860-64), as 1st S.G.C. (33°) [A&ASR] (Canada) 138n^{28,33}, 145; as Provincial GM (Quebec and the Three Rivers) (1852-57) 144; as R.W.Supreme SGW (Swedenborgian Grand Lodge & Temple of Canada) (1873) 128
 Harington, Thomas Douglas, 114:57
 Harison, George, Provincial GM (USA) New York (1753-67) 89:172
 Harison, George, Provincial GM (USA) New York (1753-67) 90:222, 226 bis, 228
 Harison, George, Provincial GM (USA) New York (1753-67) 96:130
 Harkins, Thomas J., 118:56, 60, 65-66, 70-71, 79

- Harland, Mr., at the Provincial Grand Lodge meeting, with Lord Durham (1834) 109:149
- Harland, Thomas 122:25
- Harland-Jacobs, Jessica L. (USA); *See:* (Jessica L. Harland-Jacobs); *Builders of Empire: Freemasonry and British Imperialism 1717–1927*. (2007)
- Harland-Jacobs, Jessica L. 119:7-8, 18, 22, **24-25**, 27, 33, 34; *Essential Link: Freemasonry and British Imperialism, 1751-1918, The* 24, 34
- Harleian MS. 2054 (), 118:251
- Harleian MS. No.1942* (1650/1700) [F.3.] (Roberts MSS. family) 108:52; summarized (in *AQC* vol.95:139-40) 61n⁴⁶
- Harleian MS. No.1942* (1650/1700) [F.3.] (Roberts MSS. family) 107:23
- Harleian MS. No.1942* (1650/1700) [F.3.] (Roberts MSS. family) 99:141
- Harleian MS. No.1942* (1700/1750) [F.3.] (Roberts MSS. family) 94:33n⁴
- Harleian MS. No.1942* (before 1700) [F.3.] (Roberts MSS. family) 95:139-40; *See also:* Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.II)
- Harleian MS. No.1942* (c.1670) [F.3.] (Roberts MSS. family) 81:181, 190, 197
- Harleian MS. No.1942* (c.1670) [F.3.] (Roberts MSS. family), at the Library of British Museum [*BML*]/(*BL*), London 52:271
- Harleian MS. No.1942* (c.1670) [F.3.] (Roberts MSS. family), with the 'New Articles'; *See also:* Gould's *History* (Vol.I, p.88) 69:92-4, 105
- Harleian MS. No.1942* (c.1675) [F.3.] (Roberts MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (British Museum) [*BML*], and where reproduced (*QCA* Vol.II) **40-44**
- Harleian MS. No.1942* (c.1675) [F.3.] (Roberts MSS. family), gives the 'New Articles', as appearing in the 'Roberts Constitutions' of (1722) [*Pamphlet*], [*EMP*] 82:277
- Harleian MS. No.2054* (1650-1700) [E.b.3.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 107:23
- Harleian MS. No.2054* (1650-1700) [E.b.3.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 103:113
- Harleian MS. No.2054* (1650-1700) [E.b.3.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 99:141
- Harleian MS. No.2054* (2nd half, 17th Century) [E.b.3.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 82:274
- Harleian MS. No.2054* (2nd half, 17th-C.) [E.b.3.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 97:127
- Harleian MS. No.2054* (c.1650) [E.b.3.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 94:35, 40-1, 114, 196
- Harleian MS. No.2054* (c.1650) [E.b.3.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 81:157, 188, 196
- Harleian MS. No.2054* (c.1650) [E.b.3.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), at the Library of British Museum [*BML*] / (*BL*), London 52:271
- Harleian MS. No.2054* (c.1670) [E.b.3.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 96:172, 182, 183n⁶⁸
- Harleian MS. No.2054* (c.1670) [E.b.3.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family); *See also:* Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.III), errata to (in *AQC* vol.5:64) 95:163, 184-5
- Harleian MS. No.2054* (c.1670) [E.b.3.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (British Museum Library) [*BML*], and where reproduced (*QCA* Vol.III) **40-44**
- Harleian MS. No.2054* (late 17th-C.) [E.b.3.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 100:151
- Harleian MS. No.2278* (c.1433), (plate), masons on a building at Hunstanton 88:7, 8, 17n¹³
- Harleian MS. No.6860* (c.1472)!, with the Arms of the Masons' Company, London, granted (1472) 60:224
- Harleian Society, 115:222
- Harleian Society, the 119:195
- Harlequin Freemason* (pantomime, 1780) 93:**27-9**
- Harlequin Free-Mason, (Hextall, W.B.) A Masonic Pantomime and some other Plays 21:138-60, **138**
- Harlequin Free-Mason*, Dibdin, Charles (1745-1814) 111:8
- Harlequin's Calendar, A*, 120:175
- Harlequins L.5793, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:142
- Harlev, 115:36, 38-39
- Harley, Edward (18th century freemason) 110:63
- Harlot's Progress, The*, Hogarth, William, 118:154, **166-167**
- Harmensen, Jean Etienne Juste Chevalier d' (b.1779), son of the Swedish Consul-General at Paris [*SKA*], activ in the Napolen masonry (*GdF*)/[*HG*]; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.16:188) 30:132n¹
- harmonia mundi totius, De*; Giorgio, Francesco (1525) 113:30, 33
- Harmonia Mundi, De*, Vasoli, C., 113:41n¹⁰²
- Harmonic L.216 (L.380*), Liverpool, and the Rebellion (1820) [*WGL*] 85:33
- Harmonic L.216 [*AGL*] (1796), Liverpool; *Hawkins' History of Harmonic Lodge No.216, and the Sacred Delta Royal Arch Chapter*. (1889) (Joseph Hawkins), reviewed (Speth) 2:171
- Harmonic L.216, Liverpool 92:40
- Harmonic L.216, Liverpool 95:94
- Harmonic L.356, St. Thomas (Virgin Islands), (Rasmussen, Johs.) A Contribution to the history of Freemasonry in the former Danish West Indian Islands [*SKA*] 37:144-215
- Harmonic L.474* [*PGL*], later L.384* (1792-1813), Hampton-court, now L.255; their Hall Medal (1785) 82:30
- Harmonicon, The* (1830) 110:179, 184, 187n^{10,18}, 188n³³
- Harmonie (La Parfaite Harmonie)* Lodge l' (1744), Bordeaux 101:**57-9**, 61-4, 76, 79, **94-5**, 128
- Harmonie Fraternelle*, Lodge L', (1785) (*GdF*), St. Lucia (West Indies) 88:201
- Harmonie L.282 (IC), Carrickfergus 105:125
- Harmonie Loge l'* (The Netherlands) 110:101n¹²

- Harmonie*, Lodge *l'* (1773), Bordeaux 101:57
Harmonie, *Loge l'*, Naples (1770-74), Italy 93:84, 92; members listed (1770) **96**
 Harmony & Secrecy Lodge (1764); *See also*: Secrecy & Harmony Lodge (1788) [*PGL*] 106:186
 Harmony (Harmonic) Lodge (negro) [*PHA*], Providence, Rhode Island (USA) 92:150-1, 153, 154, 164
 Harmony and Friendship Lodge No 452 (Maresfield) *erased* 1841 (L.452*) 111:151, 153, 155ⁿ⁷²
 Harmony and Friendship, L.452* of (1832) (*erased*), Lewes, (Grantham, W.I.) The United Lodge of Harmony and Friendship, L.701 (*extinct*) of the Province of Sussex 54:3-33
 Harmony Board, The (BBS) (*www.*) 121:78
 Harmony L.2, Marianna, 113:211
 Harmony L.3, 113:211
 Harmony L.555 (IC, Fermoy) 121:188
 Harmony Lodge (Halifax) 119:**62-63**;
 Harmony Lodge No.1 (*GLOR*) Russia (L.1) 112:259
 Harmony Lodge, at Knutsford (now extinct), Tyler's coat originally belonged to; *See also*: (Crowe) (in *AQC* vol.6:160-4) 82:320, 321
 Harmony Lodge, Prague 87:218
 Harmony Masonic L.555 (IC), Fermoy, (Lepper, J.H.) The Early years of Harmony Masonic Lodge, (L.555), Fermoy, County of Cork (1806-58) 48:303
 Harmony Masonic L.555 (IC), Fermoy, (Lepper, J.H.) The Early years of Harmony Masonic Lodge, (L.555), Fermoy, County of Cork (1806-58) 47:175-247
 Harmony No 583, Lodge of (Hastings, Sussex), (L.583) 111:146, 148, **151-152**; Certificate (1806) 147
 Harmony Royal Arch Ch.244 [*RA*], St. Helier, Jersey 86:198, 198ⁿ¹
 Harmony, L.111 (IC), Belfast 104:227
 Harmony, L.132* of [*AGL*], Liverpool (lapsed, pre-1800) 82:189, 200
 Harmony, L.133 of [*UGLE*], formerly L.215* (1819), Faversham (Kent), certificate of 82:231
 Harmony, L.133 of, Faversham 102:31
 Harmony, L.1411 of, Valparaiso, Chile 87:203
 Harmony, L.156, Plymouth (*formely* L.205*) [*AGL*], and members of L.79* [*AGL*], and L.243* [*AGL*], founding Friendship Mark Lodge 107:214
 Harmony, L.176, Church Sermon Preached before (1795) 107:79
 Harmony, L.220 of, Liverpool 101:222
 Harmony, L.220 of, Liverpool 95:94
 Harmony, L.255 of (*now at*) Twickenham 86:169, 254
 Harmony, L.255 of [*UGLE*], formerly L.384* [*PGL*] (1792-1813), their Hall Medal (1785) 82:30, 31
 Harmony, L.255 of, formerly L.384* [*PGL*], Samuel Hemming of, and the Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) 41:192-196
 Harmony, L.255 of, *History of Lodge of Harmony No.255 (1807-1937), and Iris Ch.255.* (1938) (Johnstone, James), reviewed 49:131
 Harmony, L.255 of, Installation in (1817) 81:199
 Harmony, L.255 of, London, its Tracing Boards [*TB*], by Josiah Browring (*d.*1831/2), init. (1795) 83:140
 Harmony, L.255 of, now at Twickenham 101:**222**
 Harmony, L.255 of, Richmond/Twickenham 102:142
 Harmony, L.255 of, Twickenham 85:293
 Harmony, L.272 of, Boston 98:42
 Harmony, L.272 of, Boston, Lincolnshire 88:187
 Harmony, L.273* of, (1771-1851), Carlisle 92:59
 Harmony, L.275 of (1789), Halifax/Huddersfield 93:136, 147-8
 Harmony, L.275 of, Halifax/Huddersfield 97:220-1
 Harmony, L.275 of, Huddersfield 90:159
 Harmony, L.275 of, Huddersfield (*formerly of* Halifax) 87:198
 Harmony, L.288 of, (1790) [*PGL*], Bacup/Newchurch, *now* Todmorden/Haslingden 88:54
 Harmony, L.288 of, Bacup/Haslingden/Todmorden 95:**102-3**
 Harmony, L.288 of, Todmorden 90:159
 Harmony, L.288 of, Todmorden 93:136
 Harmony, L.288 of, Todmorden 96:100
 Harmony, L.298 of, (*c.*1792) [*PGL*], Rochdale 88:54
 Harmony, L.298 of, Oldham/Rochdale 95:102
 Harmony, L.309 of, Fareham 85:293
 Harmony, L.334* of [*AGL*], L.279* [*UGLE*], *erased* (1829), Guernsey 82:193
 Harmony, L.438* of, Kanpur 92:**180-1**
 Harmony, L.438* of, Kanpur, India 104:**257-8**
 Harmony, L.493* of, (1786-1838), Ormskirk 95:101
 Harmony, L.493* of, Ormskirk 96:99 *bis*
 Harmony, L.52* of, Chichester 90:120
 Harmony, L.580 of, Ormskirk 95:101

- Harmony, L.600 of (1852), Bradford 93:147-8
 Harmony, Lodge of No.255 (L.255) 112:192, 219n
 Harmony, Lodge of, L.255, 120:130
 Harmony, Work & Fortitude Lodge, 116:205, 208
 Harnach, Col. Maximilian von, Master (*WM*) (1776) of Lodge *Sincerité* (as '*loge volante*', travelled with its Master) 98:198-9, 204
 Harnett, Cornelius (Dep Prov GM of North America), 116:70
 Harnouester, Lord (Earl of Derwentwater), (Hextall, W.B.) The 'Lord Harnouester' of (1736-1738) 27:63-7
 Harnouester, Lord (Earl of Derwentwater), (Hextall, W.B.) The 'Lord Harnouester' of (1736-1738) 26:22-6
 Harnouester, Lord (Earl of Derwentwater), GM of Paris Lodges (1736) 81:93
 Harnouester, Lord d'; *See also*: Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe, *soi-disant* 5th Earl of, GM (France) (1736-8) 101:257
 Harnouester, Lord d'; *See also*: Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe, *soi-disant* 5th Earl of, GM (France) (1736-8) 86:11-12, 14-23 *passim*, 25-6, 308
 Harodim degree 119:151, 156
 Harodim L.467* (1790-4), (L.558*) and William Preston [*GLT*]! (L.1*) [*PGL*], (*now* within Antiquity, L.2) 103:28, 47
 Harodim L.558* (1790) by William Preston, as L.467* into Antiquity L.1* (1792), L.2 [*UGLE*] 91:138, 142, 149, 153
 Harodim L.558* (1790) by William Preston, as L.467* into Antiquity L.1* (1792) (*LOI*), L.2 [*UGLE*] 84:181
 Harodim L.558* (1790-3) by William Preston, as L.467* into Antiquity L.1* (1792), L.2 [*UGLE*] 85:69
 Harodim L.558* (1790-92), absorbed by Antiquity L.1* [*PGL*]/[*GLT*], (*now* L.2) [*UGLE*] 86:96, 290
 Harodim Lodge (*later* merged with Antiquity), 117:104
 Harodim Lodge of Instruction (William Preston's) (L.1*) [*PGL*]/[*GLT*] 91:139
 Harodim ritual & lectures; [*RA*], [*KT*], [*ROS*], [*A&ASR*], [*GLT*] etc. 97:53-4
 Harodim, (Waples, William) An Introduction to the Harodim 60:118-98
 Harodim, (Yarker, John) The Old Swalwell Lodge and the Harodim 15:184-8
 Harodim, A Fresh Look at the (Cryer, in *AQC* vol.91:121), H.R.D.M. comments 92:216-17
 Harodim, A ritual for the? 91:125-30; A Fresh Look at the Harodim (Cryer) 116-55; Antient & Venerable Order of Harodim 138, 146
 Harodim, and Preston's 'Third Lecture' (*LOI*) (c.1800) 85:69-71, 73, 119, 122 *bis*
 Harodim, Chapter of (1787-1799), (William Preston's) (*LOI*) [*GLT*] 81:140-1
 Harodim, Chapter of (1787-1799), (William Preston's) (*LOI*) [*GLT*], merged with Antiquity L.1* [*PGL*] in (1799), (L.2) [*UGLE*], and Preston's First 'Syllabus' Lecture (1795/6) 83:242
 Harodim, Chapter of (1787-1801) (William Preston's) (*LOI*) [*GLT*] 103:47
 Harodim, Chapter of (1787-1801) (William Preston's) (*LOI*) [*GLT*] 102:85-6, 88
 Harodim, Chapter of (1787-1801) (William Preston's) (*LOI*) [*GLT*] 97:42
 Harodim, Chapter of (1787-1801) (William Preston's) (*LOI*) [*GLT*] 96:48, 57, 64
 Harodim, Chapter of (1787-1801) (William Preston's) (*LOI*) [*GLT*] (for giving of his 'Lectures') 94:171, 174
 Harodim, Chapter of (1787-1801) (William Preston's, and Antiquity L.1*) (*LOI*) 89:1, 2, 3, 7, 11, 35, 46
 Harodim, Chapter of (1787-1801), (Grand/Royal), William Preston, & [*GLT*] 91:118, 130-2, 133, 139 *bis*, 142, 146-55 *passim*, 163
 Harodim, Chapter of (1787-1801), (William Preston's) (*LOI*) [*GLT*] 93:46
 Harodim, Chapter of (1787-1801), (William Preston's) (*LOI*), (and Antiquity, L.1*, L.2) 85:69-70, 73 *bis*, 122, 178
 Harodim, Chapter of (1787-1801), L.1* and (William Preston) (*LOI*) [*GLT*] 86:95-6, 320
 Harodim, Chapter of (1787-1801), Preston's Lectures and the 'Syllabus' given in his (*LOI*) 82:104, 154
 Harodim, Chapter of, (1787-1801) (William Preston's) (*LOI*) [*GLT*] 117:322
 Harodim, degree (18°) [*A&ASR*] and/or [*ROS*] 102:117
 Harodim, degree(s) 110:28, 38
 Harodim, degree/Order of, (H.R.D.M., 'Harodim' = The Rulers?) [*ROS*] 91:116-55, 162, 163
 Harodim, degrees, in North East England, [*ROS*], [*A&ASR*] 96:48, 57, 58
 Harodim, Harrodim, Heredom, *et al.*, (late 18th-C.) used in Northern England 105:90
 Harodim, its meaning 91:121, 148, 150, 153; a Latin derivation? 140, 150
 Harodim, Order of (1791-1801) (William Preston's) (L.1*) [*PGL*]/[*GLT*] 41:172, 180-3; (Hills, G.P.G.) Brother William Preston: an illustration of the man, his methods and his work (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1927) 163-84
 Harodim, Order of, 115:48, 61, 71
 Harodim, the word [*VSL*] / [*HG*] 94:231-2
 Harodim, working of, at unattached lodges in Durham County (*I.R.*)/(*T.I.*) 107:74n³
 Harodim/Heredom, confusion & combination of 91:121-2, 124, 129, 137-8, 144, 162-3
 Harodim/Heridom/Heredom of Kilwinning (1st degree in Royal Order of Scotland) [*ROS*] 91:124, 133
 Harodim; *See also*: H.R.D.M., Masonry in the 18th-C., (List of) [*KT*]/[*ROS*]/[*HG*]/[*RA*] 91:134-39
 Harold (Fairhair), King of Norway (c.935, father of Haakon) [*SKA*] 99:50, 55
 Harpenden, Urban District Council of, Arms of, 117:200
 Harper of Cambusnethen, Sir John 119:214
 Harper, Canon B.J. (d.1966), ('Uncle'), of L.2954, Deputy District GM [*UGLE*] Egypt and Sudan (1947-56), District GM [*UGLE*] of the Sudan (1956-60) 81:214
 Harper, Canon B.J. (d.1966), Deputy GM [*UGLE*] (1946), Master (*WM*) of Khartoum L.2877, Sudan (1945) 82:55

- Harper, Charles 85:57
 Harper, Charles 121:155, 156, 157
 Harper, Clive 108:148; on 'Chaos Out of Order: The Rise and Fall of the Swedenborgian Rite' (Gilbert) 143
 Harper, Clive, on 'John Yarker, Masonic Charlatan?' 109:207
 Harper, Edwards (d.1854), Deputy G.Sec. [AGL] (1801-1813) 82:179, 224, 226; Joint G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-38) 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233; letters on Royal Arch (1818) **88-9**, 91; G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-38) 87
 Harper, Edwards (d.1854), Deputy G.Sec. [AGL] (1801-1813), Deputy GM [AGL], joint G.Sec. (1813-38) [UGLE] 86:190, 234, 246, 266, 286-8, **290** (son of Thomas Harper)
 Harper, Edwards (d.1854), Deputy G.Sec. [AGL] (1801-1813), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-38) 109:134
 Harper, Edwards (d.1854), Deputy G.Sec. [AGL] (1801-1813), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-38), dismissal of (c.1838!) 106:4
 Harper, Edwards (d.1854), Deputy G.Sec. [AGL] (1801-1813), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-38) q. 104:143-4
 Harper, Edwards (d.1854), Deputy G.Sec. [AGL] (1801-1813), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-38) 100:189
 Harper, Edwards (d.1854), Deputy G.Sec. [AGL] (1801-1813), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-38) 98:152
 Harper, Edwards (d.1854), Deputy G.Sec. [AGL] (1801-1813), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-38) 97:53, 229
 Harper, Edwards (d.1854), Deputy G.Sec. [AGL] (1801-1813), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-38) 96:8-9, 14, 56-7
 Harper, Edwards (d.1854), Deputy G.Sec. [AGL] (1801-1813), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-38) 95:71-2, 200-1
 Harper, Edwards (d.1854), Deputy G.Sec. [AGL] (1801-1813), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-38) 94:56
 Harper, Edwards (d.1854), Deputy G.Sec. [AGL] (1801-1813), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-38) 93:66
 Harper, Edwards (d.1854), Deputy G.Sec. [AGL] (1801-1813), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-38) 90:7-9, 289
 Harper, Edwards (d.1854), Deputy G.Sec. [AGL] (1801-1813), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-38) 88:37, 49n²², 93
 Harper, Edwards (d.1854), Deputy G.Sec. [AGL] (1801-1813), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-38) 87:185
 Harper, Edwards (d.1854), Deputy G.Sec. [AGL] (1801-1813), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-38) 85:57
 Harper, Edwards (d.1854), Deputy G.Sec. [AGL] (1801-1813), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-38) 84:46, 124, 149n⁶; on Gilkes q.277
 Harper, Edwards (d.1854), Deputy G.Sec. [AGL] (1801-1813), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-38), and Consecration q. 83:34-5
 Harper, Edwards DG Sec (Antients) 111:176
 Harper, Edwards, 113:202, 204, 209n⁶
 Harper, Edwards, 114:210
 Harper, Edwards, G Sec 119:150
 Harper, Edwards, G Sec (1813-38), 120:**179-180**, 189
 Harper, Edwards, GSec () 121:64
 Harper, Edwards, GSec, (1813-38) 122:11, 14, 16, 19, 24, 28, 31
 Harper, Elizabeth née Edwards, 117:103, 113
 Harper, John, 117:103; Thomas, 103; his will, 106; engraver, Royal Arch breast jewel by (Plate 3-6) 88c; Tyler's collar jewel (1818) (Plate 26) 216a
 Harper, Kenton Neal (1857-1914); *History of the Grand Lodge and Freemasonry in the District of Columbia*. (1911), reviewed 25:124-125
 Harper, Thomas (c.1736-1832), (Songhurst, W.J.) Thomas Harper, Deputy GM [AGL] (1801-13) 18:147-8
 Harper, Thomas (c.1736-1832), Deputy GM (1801-1813) (Antients) [AGL] 111:181
 Harper, Thomas (c.1736-1832), Deputy GM [AGL] (1800-1813) 99:6n¹⁰, 158, **160**
 Harper, Thomas (c.1736-1832), Deputy GM [AGL] (1800-1813), jeweller 96:63, 226
 Harper, Thomas (c.1736-1832), Deputy GM [AGL] (1800-1813), Masonic Jeweller and the Jewels of his Period (1790-1830) (Kent, Timothy) 117:**103-115**; 103; his will, 106; engraver, Royal Arch breast jewel by [RA] (Plate 3-6) 88c; Tyler's collar jewel (1818) (Plate 26) 216a
 Harper, Thomas (c.1736-1832), Deputy GM [AGL] (1800-1813), silversmith 98:160, 160, 177
 Harper, Thomas (c.1736-1832), Deputy GM [AGL] (1801-1813) 84:138; "Notes on his Masonic Life" (Reece) **177-86**; and Gilkes 263-4; maker of Gilkes's PM jewel 281; portrait of 185
 Harper, Thomas (c.1736-1832), Deputy GM [AGL] (1801-1813) 85:57, 167, 178 bis; expelled (1803) [PGL] 178n⁶
 Harper, Thomas (c.1736-1832), Deputy GM [AGL] (1801-1813) 86:94-7 *passim*, 99, 244, 290; as silversmith 199, 210, 219, 248n¹
 Harper, Thomas (c.1736-1832), Deputy GM [AGL] (1801-1813) 91:149
 Harper, Thomas (c.1736-1832), Deputy GM [AGL] (1801-1813) 92:47
 Harper, Thomas (c.1736-1832), Deputy GM [AGL] (1801-1813) 93:**34-5**, 36, **45**, 46, 48, 73, 208, 209 *ter*
 Harper, Thomas (c.1736-1832), Deputy GM [AGL] (1801-1813) 94:150, 156
 Harper, Thomas (c.1736-1832), Deputy GM [AGL] (1801-1813) 95:196
 Harper, Thomas (c.1736-1832), Deputy GM [AGL] (1801-1813) 97:54, 61
 Harper, Thomas (c.1736-1832), Deputy GM [AGL] (1801-1813) (silversmith) 116:200
 Harper, Thomas (c.1736-1832), Deputy GM [AGL] (1801-1813) 113:204
 Harper, Thomas (c.1736-1832), Deputy GM [AGL] (1801-1813), at Constitution of Lodges 87:27, 28-9, 185; jewels by, in United Grand Lodge Museum [UGLE] 113, 115; maker of Shadbolt's R.A. jewel [RA] 151
 Harper, Thomas (c.1736-1832), Deputy GM [AGL] (1801-1813), his pierced jewel (1811) 90:250; as one of the 'Nine Worthies' [AGL]/[RA], despite expulsion by [PGL] (1801) & (L.2); *See also*: (in AQC vol.84:177-186) 291
 Harper, Thomas (c.1736-1832), Deputy GM [AGL] (1801-1813), Senior, engraver of Antients' [AGL] certificates (with the two 'Angel'), Grand Steward [PGL] (1796), expelled (1803) and reinstated (1810) [PGL] 82:193, 194, 213, 224, 226; as Joint G.Sec. [AGL] (1792-5) & Dep.G.Sec. [AGL] (1797-1800) signs Grand Lodge Certificates 224

- Harper, Thomas (c.1736-1832), Joint G.Sec. [AGL] (1792-5), Dep.G.Sec. [AGL] (1797-1800), Deputy GM [AGL] (1801-13), ed. of 'Ahiman Rezon' [AGL] (1800), (1801), (1807), (1813) 46:239-306, 244
- Harper, Thomas 122:31
- Harper, Thomas(c.1736-1832), Deputy GM [AGL] (1801-1813) 114:210
- Harper, Thomas, Jnr. 122:8
- Harper, Thomas, Jnr., son of the Deputy GM [AGL] (fl.1822) 115:201, 204
- Harper, Thomas, junior, son of the Deputy GM [AGL] (fl.1822) 105:206
- Harper, Thomas, junior, son of the Deputy GM [AGL] (fl.1822) 86:234
- Harper, Thomas, junior, son of the Deputy GM [AGL] (fl.1822) 87:167n³ (in AQC vol.23:223)
- Harper, Thomas, junior, son of the Deputy GM [AGL] (fl.1822), of L.1, his letter (1822) to the Liverpool rebels [WGL] q. 85:40, 56, 57, 60
- Harpocrates, the finger of the god (phrase of secrecy), (sculpture of) 109:10, 16n²⁰
- Harpokrates, sign of, 'Tecton' the 'index finger on the lips' (sign of silence) [3WK] (1745) (G) 92:83
- Harradon, G.A. (PGM [Mark] Cheshire), 117:267
- Harrry, William R. (South Africa) 93:55
- Harriet; See: Murray-Aynesley, Harriet G.M. (+) (d.1898), (f), (Aynsley), (Associate Member of Q.C. L.2076) (1891); See: Harriet G.M. Murray Aynesley; in Colin Dyer; *History of the first 100 years of Q.C. L.2076* (1986); See also: On old temples in India, Mithras, etc. (in AQC vol.8:32-33), Obituary (in AQC vol.11:165-6)
- Harrington, 1st Earl of 81:23, 24; Coustos's 'Sufferings ...' (1746) dedicated to 16; a Freemason 80, 85
- Harrington, E.C.; *The Object, Importance and Antiquity of the Rite of Consecration of Churches, (Appendix containing the Consecration Services of Bishop Andrewes & of Archbishop Laud, and the forms of Consecration adopted by the Convocation of 1712 and 1715)* (1894) 83:11n³
- Harrington, Edward, F.R.S. (1734) (RS), of the Lodge at Queen's Head, Bath 80:118
- Harrington, Lord, Secretary of State (in 1731), England, an the initiation of the Duker of Lorraine in the Hague (1731) 95:172-4, 177
- Harrington, Michael 121:202
- Harrington, T.G., of Ontario (Canada), appointing John Yarker English Supreme Grand Master for Rite of Swedenborg (1872) 109:196
- Harriot, George R., Past Provincial GM (SC) Wigton and Kirkcudbright, consecrating (1888) St. Paul's L.2277 [UGLE] 81:228
- Harriot, Thomas, 113:34-35
- Harris Lodge of Royal Ark Mariners [RAM] (Bristol) 110:174n⁴⁹
- Harris MS. (family) [D.g.] (The 'Harris Branch' of Grand Lodge MSS. family) 107:23
- Harris MS. No.1 (late 17th-C.) [D.g.26.] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
- Harris MS. No.1 (late 17th-C.) [D.g.26.] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:107-9
- Harris MS. No.1 (late 17th-C.) [D.g.26.] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:186
- Harris MS. No.1 (late 17th-C.) [D.g.26.] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) *Constitutions* 85:25, q.239
- Harris MS. No.1 (late 17th-C.) [D.g.26.] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (L.157, England), and where reproduced (*Freemasons' Chronicle*, April 1882) 40-44
- Harris MS. No.2 (late 18th-C.) [D.g.34.] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 106:197-9, 200-1, 209n⁴
- Harris MS. No.2 (late 18th-C.) [D.g.34.] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
- Harris MS. No.2 (late 18th-C.) [D.g.34.] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), written by William Preston (Old Charges) 98:215
- Harris MS. No.2 (late 18th-C.) [D.g.34.] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:107-9
- Harris MS. No.2 (late 18th-C.) [D.g.34.] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:185; See also: Reprinted (in QCA Vol.IV)
- Harris MS. No.2 (late 18th-C.) [D.g.34.] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), at the Library of British Museum [BML]/(BL), London 52:271
- Harris MS. No.2 (late 18th-C.) [D.g.34.] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (British Museum), and where reproduced (QCA Vol.IV) 40-44
- Harris, a Tyler of Lodge Antiquity L.1* (c.1723) (T.I.), (now L.2) 103:179-80
- Harris, A.C., Master (WM) of Lodge of St. John and St. Paul (L.349) Malta, his letters to W.R. Wright & Provincial Grand Lodge (1820) 85:161n², 162-3, 162n^{2,3,4}, 163n^{1,4}
- Harris, Alex 121:122
- Harris, Colin, 112:221
- Harris, Dr Walker, 117:134; John (hanged age 12), 279; Lord, 13; Revd Dr John, DD, FRS, 129; *Astronomical Dialogues between a Gentleman and a Lady* (1719), 129; *Lexicon Technicum; or a Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences*, 129
- Harris, G.F. (fl.1972) (of Stability L.564), and the *Hathaway MS.* (c.1730) 90:178, 188n¹
- Harris, G.W. Pierrepont, G.Supt., Bristol (1908-10) 85:326, 327
- Harris, George St. Vincent, 5th Lord (d.1984), JGW [UGLE] (1927), (33°) [A&ASR] (EC), GM Mark (1954-1972) (EC), GM [KT] (EC) (1947-1973); See: Mark Master Mason, Grand Lodge of (1856) (EC), and United Religious, Military and Masonic Orders of the Temple and of St. John of Jerusalem, Palestine, Rhodes and Malta in England and Wales and Provinces Overseas [KT]/[KM] (EC) 89:128
- Harris, George W., 2nd husband of Mrs. Morgan; See also: the Morgan affair (1826) (USA) 106:138

- Harris, George, Grand Commander of Hampton Court (1312)!, on the island of Mull (Scotland), met Aumount, accompanied by two Commanders and seven Knights (1312), reference used by Starck (1760/70s) (Clerks), on the re-organisation of the [KT], under the cover of Masonry (Craft), (Kilwinning) 109:30, 44n²⁵, 46-7n^{69,70}
- Harris, Hon George St Vincent, 112:220n¹⁷⁸
- Harris, John (1791-1873), (artist), and (1°) Tracing Boards [TB] 84:327; and Gilkes's jewel 266, 266, and Gilkes's portrait 264, 264, 269, 270, 281-3 *passim*
- Harris, John (1791-1873), (artist), the portrait of the Duke of Sussex, from an engraving by (1833) 109:133, 132
- Harris, John (1791-1873), (designer of tracing-boards) [TB] 94:14, 240
- Harris, John (1791-1873), and his Tracing Boards [TB] 89:136
- Harris, John (1791-1873), designer of tracing-boards [TB] 102:25, 31, 39
- Harris, John (1791-1873), facsimilist, tracing-board designer, etc. [TB], engraver? (1838) 105:142; Duke of Sussex (1833) 205, 214; floor-cloths 'The Perfect Ceremonies' (1876) [RA], reproduction from (1834) 261; Harris & Wright, engravers (1838-9) [TB], Bristol 142, 146, 154
- Harris, John (1791-1873), his (3°) Tracing-Board (1850) [TB] 97:84
- Harris, John (1791-1873), his Gilkes portrait 86:334; his Tracing Boards [TB] 294, 297
- Harris, John (1791-1873), his restoration of the Iowa 'Roberts Constitutions MS.' (1722) [Pamphlet] [F.1.], (Williams, W.J.) 38:102-4
- Harris, John (1791-1873), his Royal Arch [RA] Tracing Boards [TB] 82:284; [RA] (1836) 285, 329; [RA] (1844) 330-1
- Harris, John (1791-1873), of the Mount Calvary [KT] (1845) meetings 98:190
- Harris, John 121:149
- Harris, John D. (Master of Albert Edward Lodge, Leicester) 110:83
- Harris, John, 120:187; RA Tracing Board with Zodiac [RA] 145; second degree Tracing Board, [TB] 145
- Harris, John, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 82:29
- Harris, John; William Talman - Maverick Architect (1982), (assistant & colleague to Wren) 101:165, 184
- Harris, Lucien, of Hadassah 89:231
- Harris, Markham; *The Cornish Ordinalia* (1969) 87:92
- Harris, R.D. Poulet, The Revd., GM Tasmania 119:36
- Harris, Ray Baker & James D. Carter; *History of the Supreme Council, 33°, Southern Jurisdiction 1801-61.* (1964), (SMJ) [A&ASR] (USA) q. 100:40
- Harris, Ray Baker & James D. Carter; *History of the Supreme Council, 33°, Southern Jurisdiction 1801-61.* (1964) (vol.1) Southern Masonic Jurisdiction (SMJ) [A&ASR], Washington D.C. (USA) 99:15, 31, 32n⁴, 33n⁹, 35n
- Harris, Ray Baker & James D. Carter; *History of the Supreme Council, 33°, Southern Jurisdiction 1801-61.* (1964), Southern Masonic Jurisdiction (SMJ), Charleston, [A&ASR] (USA) 97:96
- Harris, Ray Baker & James D. Carter; *History of the Supreme Council, 33°, Southern Jurisdiction 1801-61.* (1964), (SMJ) [A&ASR] (USA) 83:269
- Harris, Ray Baker (1907-1963), GM (USA) Washington DC (1957), FPS (1956) [TPS], (SBF) (1960), Librarian (33°) [A&ASR] (SMJ) (USA), on 'Coil's Masonic Encyclopedia' (1961) 74:100
- Harris, Ray Baker (1907-1963), Washington DC (USA), FPS (1956) [TPS], (SBF) (1960), masonic historian, Southern Masonic Jurisdiction (SMJ) [A&ASR] (USA) 92:207
- Harris, Ray Baker (1907-1963); *Bibliography of the Writings of Albert Pike.* (1957), (SMJ) [A&ASR] (USA) 103:129
- Harris, Ray Baker (1907-1963); *Sesqui-Centennial History of the Grand Lodge, Free and Accepted Masons, District of Columbia, 1811-1961.* (1962), Washington D.C. (USA), reviewed (Grantham) 75:60-62
- Harris, Reginald Vanderbilt (1881-1968), Nova Scotia (Canada), Grand Historian (1923-32), GM (1932-5), G.Sec. (1945-58/68), FPS (1931), (SBF) (1949), co-founder of The Philalethes Society [TPS] (1928) q. 84:73; See: 'How Old is Freemasonry', (1937) (OMTP, Vol.IV, No.5)
- Harris, Reginald Vanderbilt (1881-1968), Nova Scotia (Canada), in (*Papers of the Canadian Masonic Research Association*) (PCMRA) 100:24
- Harris, Reginald Vanderbilt (1881-1968), Nova Scotia (Canada); *Col. William James Bury MacLeod Moore: Soldier & Freemason* (PCMRA-7) 108:144; *George Canning Longley and his 300 Degrees* (1960) (*Papers of the Canadian Masonic Research Association*) (PCMRA-54) 145
- Harris, Simcha Henry, Rev. (fl.1871) 100:233
- Harris, Thaddeus Mason (1768-1842), Rev.; 'Constitutions ...' of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts (1798), (USA) 108:35; *Discourses ... of Freemasonry* (Charlestown, Mass., 1801), (with 'Funeral Addresses') (USA) 36n¹
- Harris, Thaddeus Mason, Revd DD (1767-1842), Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, Boston (USA) 111:167
- Harris, Thomas, and Son, globe-maker (f.1820), London 102:47
- Harrison Code, the (British Columbia) (Canada) 84:219
- Harrison, Benjamin 110:244
- Harrison, Cyril C.; *The Strangeways Lodge, No.1219* (1868-1968) (L.1219), reviewed (Hewitt) 81:234
- Harrison, David, 121:244-245
- Harrison, D.; in 'Freemasonry Today' (Spring 2010) [UGLE] 122:265; in 'Sheffield Lectures on the History of Freemasonry & Fraternalism, Researching British Freemasonry 1717-2017' (Vol.III, 2010), contents 268
- Harrison, Eli, GM, British Columbia (Canada) 84:219
- Harrison, G.P. (Gosport) 90:164n⁸
- Harrison, George, Esq., PJGW, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 82:29

- Harrison, George, Provincial GM (1761) New York (USA) 50:127
Harrison, J.F.C.; *The Second Coming* (Popular Millenarianism 1780-1850) (1979) 108:138ⁿ⁴
Harrison, John (bookseller), 117:150
Harrison, Joseph 119:145
Harrison, Robert, 112:128
Harrison, Thomas, 112:175
Harrison, W.W., 112:192, 195
Harrison, William Henry, 9th President (1841) USA, (& the Anti-masonic Party) 105:232
Harrison, William; *Description of England in Shakespeare's Youth*, ed. Furnivall (1877-80) q. 103:121
Harrovian, Old, L.4653, School lodge [UGLE] 110:141
Harrow (Public School) 110:120, 121, 223
Harrowby, Dudley, 2nd Lord 85:150
Harrowby, Sir Dudley Ryder, Lord, 115:188, 200
Harry Carr's World of Freemasonry (1983), Harry Carr 107:56
Hart, J.P., (Hextall, W.B.) A Masonic Pantomime and some other Plays 21:138-60, **155**
Hart, Jacques de (fl.1879) 100:**231-2**, 234-5
Hart, John, init. (1721) 92:42
Hart, Nelson C., Past GM, Canada, on Masonic education 87:**206**, 207
Hart, Prior Richard (fl.1539) 94:167 *bis*
Hart, Robert, Prior of Lanthony (monasteries, 1559) 95:85
Harter, Edward (USA), on William Morgan 105:229
Hartford, R.R., Canon, Past G.Chap. (IC) Ireland, at the Consecration of the Grand Lodge of India (1961), New Delhi 74:128
Hartington L.1085, Derby 101:247
Hartington, Marquis of, *MP*, 112:191
Hartland, E. Sidney, on menhirs (stones) in Europe & Asia Minor, as figures of deities 106:230
Hartley, Bartholomew (fl.1796, Sumatra) 104:**16**
Hartley, David, *MA, FRS*, 117:152, 155; *Observations on Man, his Frame, his Duty and his Expectations* (1st edn 1747), 155
Hartley, Thomas, Esq., subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 82:29
Hartlib, Samuel (1599-1670), writer and Rosicrucian!, a Polish refugee in England (1628); *A Description of the Kingdom of Macaria* (1641) 97:123, **132**, 133
Hartlib, Samuel (c.1660-?1670), scholar 103:112
Hartmann, Franz, Dr., and Theodor Reuss 91:34, 35, 36, 41ⁿ³⁰
Hartnell, The Revd Canon J.B., 116:275
Hartnett, Cornelius, Provincial GM, Virginia; Deputy Provincial GM, North Carolina (1771/2) (USA) 90:227, 230
Harty, Edward James 107:154
Harveian, Old, L.7243, School lodge [UGLE] 110:143
Harvey, Alexander (Middle Temple) () 110:226
Harvey, F.O. (Larnaca), Greek Lodges (list of Officers and lodges on Cyprus) (1897) 10:209
Harvey, George R., (California, USA), Past GM (Philippine), [KT], 33° [A&ASR], FPS (1947); *See: Philalethes, The [TPS]*
Harvey, J.M. (Brazil), Initiation two hundred years ago (1762) 75:212-21
Harvey, J.M. (Brazil), The 'Graham MS.' (1726) [Catechism], [EMC], (facsimile & reprinted), analyzed 80:**70-108**
Harvey, J.R.; *Henry de Yvele* (1944) 95:85
Harvey, John, G.Sec. [UGLE] (1868-80) 110:78
Harvey, John; *English Medieval Architects* (1984) 103:82
Harvey, John; *Gothic England* (1947) 100:140
Harvey, John; *The Gothic World, 1100-1600*. (1950) 88:17^{n4,10}
Harvey, John; *The Gothic World, 1100-1600*. (1950), reviewed (Edwards, Lewis) 67:70-71
Harvey, John; *York* (1975) q. 98:66
Harvey, Sir George, and the Connaught Rooms 89:124, 131
Harvey, Sir William, 118:121
Harvey, William, physician 89:26; *See: 'The Lodge and its Furniture' (OMTP, vol.II No.1) (1940); See: Harvey, William; 'The Mason's Apron' (1921), (OMTP, vol.II No.2)*
Harvey, William; *Ancient Stirling Lodge: The Operative Craft and the Speculative System* (1923), (Stirling MS.), Scotland, reviewed (Poole) 35:69-72
Harvey, William; *Complete Manual of Freemasonry* (1919) 93:164, 166-7
Harwagen, Lt Jacob Friedr. 121:197
Harwood Court, Hove, Sussex (RMBI residential development) [UGLE] 108:168
Harwood, J.E. Godfrey 100:vi
Harwood, J.E. Godfrey, on heraldry & Freemasonry 99:**221**
Harwood, Major J.E.G., first Secretary of the Dusseldorf Masonic Circle (1949-51), Germany 83:281
Harwood, Tony, 114:164
Haschka, Laurenz Leopold (1749-1827), (Vienna) 94:62
Haschka, Laurenz Leopold (1749-1827), (Vienna), librettist and Haydn 87:60
Hase, O., *Die Koberger* (Leipzig, 1885) 115:262

- Haselrig, Sir Arthur, 114:117
- Hashenperg, Steven von (*fl.*1539), 'devisor' 97:152-3, 154ⁿ⁴⁶
- Haskins, Capt. Joseph, joined a Lodge at the Dundee Arms L.9* (1757) [*PGL*] (Wapping), *now* Old Dundee L.18, his Grand Lodge Certificate (1759) [*PGL*] 82:173, 173ⁿ⁴
- Hassall, W.O.; *How they Lived* (55 B.C.-1485) (1962) 88:17^{n3,30}
- Hassam, Rev. Mr., Methodist 95:10
- Hassler, Hans Leo, composer 93:201
- Haste, Helen (Prof of Psychology, Bath University) 113:142, 145
- Hastings, (Rickard, F.M., Sec.) Summer Outing (1939), to Hastings and neighbourhood (Topography) 52:169-176
- Hastings, (Taylor, F.R.) Summer Outing (1913), to East Sussex (Topography) 26:182-93
- Hastings, Flora, Marchioness of, wife to Francis (1754-1826), 1st Marquess of, Acting Pro GM [*PGL*] (1790-1813) 108:39-40
- Hastings, Francis (1754-1826), 1st Marquess of, *formerly* Moira, 2nd Earl of Hastings, Acting Pro GM [*PGL*] (1790-1813) 108:12, 39, 40, 119; as Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Malta, died aboard HMS Revenge, off the coast of Naples (1826) 39; GM [*PGL*] or (IC) (1801-6) 12
- Hastings, Francis (1754-1826), 1st Marquess of, *formerly* Moira, 2nd Earl of Hastings, Acting Pro GM [*PGL*] (1790-1813) 104:26-7
- Hastings, Francis (1754-1826), 1st Marquess of, *formerly* Moira, 2nd Earl of Hastings, Acting Pro GM [*PGL*] (1790-1813), the making of (The American War of Independence) (USA) 96:227
- Hastings, Francis (1754-1826), 1st Marquess of, *formerly* Moira, 2nd Earl of Hastings, Acting Pro GM [*PGL*] (1790-1813) 92:175, 177
- Hastings, Francis (1754-1826), 1st Marquess of, *formerly* Moira, 2nd Earl of Hastings, Acting Pro GM [*PGL*] (1790-1813) 90:104, 117, 296-7
- Hastings, Francis (1754-1826), 1st Marquess of, *formerly* Moira, 2nd Earl of Hastings, Acting Pro GM [*PGL*] (1790-1813) 89:46, 50, 55, 64, 74, 85, 112, 201, 223-4
- Hastings, Francis (1754-1826), 1st Marquess of, *formerly* Moira, 2nd Earl of Hastings, Acting Pro GM [*PGL*] (1790-1813) 86:9, 323-5 *passim*; *See also*: Moria, 2nd Earl of
- Hastings, Francis (1754-1826), 1st Marquess of, *formerly* Moira, 2nd Earl of Hastings, General, Lord Rawdon, init. (*c.*1774), Acting GM [*PGL*] (1790-1813), his exaltation, R.A. [*RA*] (1803) 85:147, 167, 172, 178, 180; as 1st G.P., R.A. [*RA*] (EC) 148 *bis*, 149, 155; in Malta 167-8; as GMM (SC) (1806-8) 174; *See also*: Moria, 2nd Earl of
- Hastings, Francis (1754-1826), 1st Marquess of, *formerly* Moira, 2nd Earl of Hastings, Acting Pro GM [*PGL*] (1790-1813) 81:266, 349; *See also*: Moria, 2nd Earl of
- Hastings, Henry, 4th Marquess of 89:74
- Hastings, James, ed.; *The Dictionary of the Bible*, [*VSL*] 85:350ⁿ¹
- Hastings, James, ed.; *The Dictionary of the Bible*, [*VSL*] 95:217
- Hastings, James; *Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics* (1920), [*VSL*] 100:77
- Hastings, James; *Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics* (Edinburgh, 1920) 106:234
- Hastings, William, Lord, KG, 117:202
- hat, the, worn in German lodges (*Top-hat*), Schroeder Rite (*JLF*) & Swedish Rite [*SKA*] 98:199-202
- Hatch, John, JGW (1775) [*PGL*] 111:67ⁿ⁸¹
- Hatch, John, JGW, 112:171ⁿ¹³
- Hatfull, William, Ch. of Hope [*RA*], attached to L.354 of Friendship 91:159, 160
- Hathaway MS. (*c.*1730), [*Old Charge*] discovered (1972) 90:178-9, 179-87 *passim*; reproduced 189-92
- Hathaway MS. (*c.*1730), [*Old Charge*] recently discovered version (1972) 91:87
- Hathaway, M.P.S. (Stourbridge) 90:178
- Hathorn, Hugh 119:202, 219, 221
- Hathorn, Richard, his Lodge certificate from Universal L.239* [*PGL*] (1800), *now* L.181 [*UGLE*], London 82:196
- Hatra, (Ainsworth, W.F.) Masons Marks at Al-Hadhr (Hatra) 5:147-9
- Hats, (Carr, Harry) The Master's hat (Q.44) 76:230-1
- Hats, (Swedish political party), 115:43-72 *passim*
- Hats, (Ward, Eric) The Worshipful Master's hat (*WM*) 74:154-5
- Hats, worn in lodges; in: Bristol, USA, Swedish Rite [*SKA*] & Schröder Rite (*JLF*), Pilgrim L.238 (London) 94:201-2
- Hatten, A.F., The Early Minute Book of the Lodge of Dunblane 67:84-119
- Hatten, A.F., The Early Minute Book of the Lodge of Dunblane 68:83-5
- Hattina, chapel of kings of (Tell Tainat), in Syria (8th century B.C.), from '*Oriental Institute Bulletin*' (1937) 82:166
- Hatton, Griffith, 117:184
- Hatton, Joseph York (London Bridge), 117:107; engraver, Royal Arch brest jewel by (Plate 7-9) 88^d
- Haughfoot (MS.) 'Fragment', *The* (1702), scottish ritual (SC!) 112:98
- Haughfoot (MS.) 'Fragment', the (1702), scottish ritual (SC!) 106:141
- Haughfoot (MS.) 'Fragment', the (1702), scottish ritual (SC!) 103:110
- Haughfoot (MS.) 'Fragment', the (1702), scottish ritual (SC!) 83:366
- Haughfoot (MS.) 'Fragment', the (1702), scottish ritual (SC!) 86:36, 278
- Haughfoot (MS.) 'Fragment', the (1702), scottish ritual (SC!) 94:115-16
- Haughfoot (MS.) 'Fragment', the (1702), scottish ritual (SC!), Minutes from 84:187-8; in '*The Freemasons' Magazine*' (1869) 187ⁿ³

- Haughfoot 'fragment', the 81:158-9
 Haughfoot Lodge, 113:84
 Haughfoot Lodge, 119:210-211
 Haughfoot, Lodge at (1702-1763) 85:228-9; the Haughfoot 'fragment' (*MS.*) 228, 228ⁿ⁵; Minutes of (1702) 26, 219, 228, 232-3, 234, 239; (in *AQC* vol.63:278-83; and in *AQC* vol.64:28) 240^{n1,2,3}
 Haughfoot, Lodge at (1702-1763) 86:13, 36; and the Haughfoot 'fragment' (1702) (*MS.*) 36, 278
 Haughfoot, Lodge at (1702-1763) (*T.I.*), (L.216) (SC) Scotland, (Carr, Harry) Lodge at Haughfoot (The Minute-Book, part. II/II) 64:5-60
 Haughfoot, Lodge at (1702-1763) (*T.I.*), (L.216) (SC) Scotland, (Carr, Harry) Lodge at Haughfoot (The Minute-Book, part. I/II) 63:255-303
 Haughfoot, Lodge at (1702-1763) (*T.I.*), (L.216) (SC) Scotland, (Yarker, John) The Haughfoot Lodge 16:177-80
 Haughfoot, Lodge at (1702-1763), old (*I.R.*)/(*T.I.*), in Scotland 91:17 bis, 81, 93, 95-6
 Haughfoot, Lodge at (1702-1763), Scotland (SC!) 94:114-15, 116, 128, 136; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.64:5-60; & in *AQC* vol.63:255-303)
 Haughfoot, Lodge at (1702-1764), wholly operative, Scotland 83:365, 366
 Haughfoot, Lodge of (1702-1763) (*T.I.*), Scotland 81:158-9
 Haughfoot, Lodge of (1702-1763), (Carr) (in *AQC* vol.63:255-303) 108:2
 Haugwitz, Baron Friedrich, and J.W. Goethe (Germany) 90:284
 Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919), The Duke of Sussex and an Especial Grand Lodge at Nottingham (1833) 75:54-6; Tracing boards, Their development and their designers [*TB*] 182-203; *See: The Development of the Ritual* (1957) (L.1802)
 Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919), Arthur L. Thiselton. (A little-known painter of Tracing Boards) [*TB*] 76:144-6
 Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919), Tracing boards, Their development and their designers [*TB*] 77:255
 Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919), Grand Lodge (1717-1751) [*PGL*] 79:264-70; 'The Formation, 1717-1751' in (*Grand Lodge, 1717-1967.*) (1967) [*UGLE*], reviewed (Grantham) 234-239
 Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919), A Naval incident in the Napoleonic wars, 80:303
 Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919), Assistant Librarian [*UGLE*] 81:15; acknowledgement to 208; on "Chevalier Ramsay" 307-8, 313; on "Coustos & the Portuguese Inquisition" 78-80, 84-5; on "European Freemasonry 1730-1750" 114-6, 125; on "Preston as Preceptor & Ritualist" 143-4, 146-7; on salt's absence from earlier Consecration ceremonies 363; on "600 Years of Craft Ritual" 182-3, 198, 200; *Pocket History of Freemasonry, The* (Pick & Knight), 5th edn. (1969), reviewed by 250-2
 Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919) 82:81ⁿ²; "English Craft Certificates" 169-242; "The Freemasons' Hall Medal of (1780)" 21-32; "The Lodge, Just, Perfect and Regular," 287-93; on "External Influences on Evolution of English Masonry" (Clarke) 271-2, 277; on "Five Noble Orders" 44-5, 49; on Masonic Toasts 338; on Preston's First Lecture (James) 150-1, 154; on Royal Arch floor-cloth [*TB*]/[*RA*] (Q.108) 328-9; on Royal Arch's delayed recognition [*RA*] (Wells) 91-2, 98
 Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1918), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1969), "The Constitution and Consecration of Lodges" (Inaugural address) 83:1-64, 1ⁿ¹; on "Freemasonry and the Knights of Malta" (Caywood) 89-90, 95; on "In the Beginning was the Word" (Ward) 311-12, 318; on "Preston's Second Lecture" (James) 235-6, 245-6; on "The Relations between Dutch and English Freemasonry" (Boerenbeker) 166-9; on "R.W. Bro. William Tucker" (Cooper) 135-7, 145; career of 63-4; portrait of 63
 Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919) 84:126; "The First Tracing Board" 326-8; "Toast of the WM" 4; on The 'Extended' Working in the Board of Installed Masters (Read), (*WM*) 48-9, 64, 67
 Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919) 85:8, 73, 73ⁿ¹, 145, 172, 179, 244, 290; 'Constitution & Consecration of Lodges' (in *AQC* vol.83:1-63) 100ⁿ⁵; 'English Craft Certificates' (in *AQC* vol.82:169-242) 216; 'It is not in the Power of any Man' (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1972) 194-216; 'Preston Lectures in Manuscript' 124-8; Toast of the (*WM*) 9-10; on Absent Brethren's toast 367; on 'Fringe Masonry in England' (Howe) 283; in *Grand Lodge 1717-1967.* (1967) 353ⁿ¹; on *Henderson MS. (c.1835) (Lecture)*, (1853) [*PL*] 71ⁿ¹¹; on 'William Preston's Third Lecture' (James) 117, 118, 122-3; Exhibits by 171
 Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919) 86:84-5, 185ⁿ⁷, 255, 290, 342; 'The Antient Charges' 344-5; 'English Craft Certificates' (in *AQC* vol.82:169-242) 287ⁿ¹⁻³, 336ⁿ¹; 'Great Architect of the Universe' 343-4; 'The Royal Arch in England, Ireland and Scotland' 326-7; *Emulation - A Ritual to Remember* (1973) (Dyer) (*LOI*), reviewed by 292-7; Exhibits shown by 163, 255
 Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919) 87:20, 149, 151ⁿ¹, 156ⁿ¹, 191; 'Private Lodge Jewels-Gold or Gilt' (Q.151) 262-3; on 'Brother Mozart of Vienna' (Smyth) 63-4, 69; on 'Drama & Craft' (Cryer) 100-1, 105; in *Grand Lodge 1717-1967* (1967) 116ⁿ³; Exhibits shown by 95, 100-1, 166, 191
 Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919) 88:93; 'The Dedication of Freemasons' Hall' 179-81; *Symbolism in Craft Freemasonry* (1976) (Dyer), reviewed by 175-7; on George Adam Browne 49ⁿ²⁷; on exchanges of representatives 88; and 'recognition' 92; on 'Anthony Sayer' (Beck) 82, 84
 Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919) 89:13, 135, 203; 'Arms of the United Grand Lodge of England' (Q.168) 266-7; Exhibits shown by 86, 107, 136; Freemasons' Hall Committee Token (1778) 206-7; on 'Prince Hall Freemasonry' [*PHA*] (Draffen) 84-6, 90, 91
 Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919) 90:107, 107ⁿ¹¹, 187-8ⁿ¹; on 'English G.L. Warrants' (Hamill) 136, 140-1; on 'Freemasonry in Yorkshire' (Clarke) 173-4, 175; *Samuel Prichard's 'Masonry Dissected' 1730* (1977) (Analysis & Commentary by Carr), reviewed by 251-2
 Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919) 91:42, 46, 87, 118, 141, 153, 191, 231; exhibits shown 86-7, 139-40
 Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919) 92:95, 137^{n1,16}, 141, 185ⁿ¹²; 'It is not in the power of any man' (Q.176) 221-3; on 'Jews in English Freemasonry' (Shaftesley) 45, 57-8; on 'John Coustos' (McLeod) 143-4; on 'Origin & Sources of the Schroeder Ritual' (Solf) 98-100, 103; exhibits shown by 46-8, 98-100, 143-4, 189-90

- Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919) 93:15, 48, 110, 128, 187n³, 211; on 'Grand and Royal Chapter Circulars' (1774), (1785), (1789), (1792), (1796) [RA] **219**; on 'Yorkshire' (Read) **157-8**, 164-5; exhibits shown by **46-7**
- Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919) 94:75, 134, 165; exhibits shown by **37-8**, 42, **133-4**, on 'Masonry Dissected' [MD] (Carr) 134, 136; on 'The Qualification for Mastership' (Q.180) **235-8**
- Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919) 95:76, 79
- Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919) 96:vii, 27, 50, 84, 110n¹, 118, 174n⁸, 183, 194-5; 'The Formation 1717-1751' (in; *Grand Lodge, 1717-1967*) (1967) 127
- Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919) 97:37, q.155, 168
- Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919) 98:19, 178
- Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919), (Liberian & Curator, Freemasons' Hall, London) (1973-1983) [UGLE] 99:1, 120, 221
- Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919) 101:132, 196-7, 228, 230; 'Origins of Installation Addresses' **201-7**
- Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919) 102:30, q.34; on 'William Finch' (Vieler) **87-9**, 93
- Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919) 103:146, 241; on 'darkness visible' q.**197-8**
- Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919) 104:115, 260; tribute (obituary) to Ellic Howe+ 253-4
- Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919), Master (WM) of Q.C. L.2076 (1969) 105:6, 8, 13, 26, 136n⁹, 262
- Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919) 106:186; 'English Craft Certificates' (in AQC vol.82:172) 116
- Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919); *Grand Lodge, 1717-1967*. (1967) (ed. Frere) 107:34, 61
- Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919), (Terry), on 'Tracing Boards' [TB] (in AQC vol.75:182-203) and (in AQC vol.77:264-9) q. 108:24, 27n, 204, 207; English Craft Certificates (in AQC vol.82:169-242) q.196
- Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919) 109:iii, 112n⁵⁹, 152, 229; 'English Craft Certificates' (in AQC vol.82:169-242) 232n¹¹
- Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919) 110:148
- Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919) 111:iii
- Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919) 112:iii, 109, 111, **113-116**
- Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919) 113:iii
- Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919) 114:iii, 79, 82
- Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919) 115:iii
- Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919) 117:iii, 99, 102, 320
- Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919) 118:iii, 27
- Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919) 119:iii
- Haunch, Terence Osborne + (b.1919) 120:169, 187
- Haupt, Baron de (fl.1805) 100:37
- Hausner, Franz, GM (fl.1989), Austria; See: Austria, Grand Lodge of
- Hauts Grade* [HG] (High Grade/Degree), France; based not upon humble origins from Craft of Masonry, but studded with Knights, High Priest, Princes & Kings 84:309
- Hauts Grades* [HG] (High Grades/Degrees), (so-called, 'french' higher degrees, masonic) (1755), have traditional punishments for the three assassins that include having their heads placed on poles over the gates to Jerusalem 107:42
- Havana, Grand Consistory (Glock's) at 100:33-6, 48
- Havers, John (1815-1884), JGW (1862) 85:249
- Havers, John (1815-1884), JGW (1862) 86:157
- Havers, John (1815-1884), JGW (1862) 89:123, 138
- Havers, John (1815-1884), JGW (1862) 90:48
- Havers, John (1815-1884), JGW (1862), (Past President of the Board of General Purpose), (1872) (BGP) 106:81
- Havers, John (1815-1884), JGW (1862), of the Building Committee (1863) [UGLE], bust of, in Freemasons' Hall 82:14; Hall and Tavern separated by 18
- Havers, John (1815-1884), SGD (1848), and Freemasons' Hall 95:201
- Havers, John (1815-1884), SGD [UGLE] (1848), President (BGP) (1858-1860), JGW [UGLE] (1862), 'Surgeon & Master Mason' (Burford, D.W.) 116:2-14
- Havers, John (1815-1884), SGD [UGLE] (1848), President (BGP) (1858-1860), JGW [UGLE] (1862) 109:105-6, 113n⁷¹
- Havers, John, 120:**255-256**
- Havers, Mr., secretary (1870) to the Swedish King () (SFMO) [SKA] 110:**213-4**
- Havers, RW Bro John, 116:**2-13** *passim*, 3, 292
- Havers, Thomas, 116:4
- Hawaii (USA), Grand Lodge of (1989); See: Web Homepage from; <<http://www.glhawaii.org>> (1999), or <<http://www.pixi.com/~masonsgl/>> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "Freemasonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- Hawaii (USA), Lodge 'LeProgress de L'Oceanie', French ritual by Georges LeTellier (translated by Eric Palmer) (1842), used in [A&ASR] 107:**184-5**, 187n²⁰
- Hawaii (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA]; See: Recognized as 'regular' (1996); <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999); See: York Rite [PHA] Recognized as 'regular' (1998), Cowan, Stuart M., (Ferguson, Robert S.) <rsferg@aloha.net> (1998)
- Hawaii, Grand Lodge of (1989) <www.hawaiiifreemason.org> (Honolulu, Hawaii, USA) 121:102; 137; Prince Hall GL <mwphglcal.org/ph/> [PHA] 137
- Hawaii, Grand Lodge of, 117:19
- Hawaii, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of, [PHA] 117:30

- Hawke, Edward, 3rd Lord, Provincial GM, Westmorland (1814-24) 86:229
- Hawkes, Jacquetta; *The First Great Civilizations* q. 98:174, 175
- Hawkeslowe, William (Clarenceux King of Arms), 117:187
- Hawkesworth, E.; Summer Outing (1929), to Leeds 42:164-85
- Hawkesworth, Sir Walter, Bart., President or GM [YGL] (1711, 1720) (WM), York 'Grand' Lodge 2:113
- Hawkins, Edward Lovell + (1851-1913), member of Apollo University L.357 (Oxford), Churchill L.478 (Oxford), Provincial G.Sec. (Oxon) 1:9; list of literature contributions 9
- Hawkins, Edward Lovell + (1851-1913), Dr. James Anderson, at the Salters Hall Presbyterian Synod (1719) (JAC), London, 20:84
- Hawkins, Edward Lovell + (1851-1913), Two Editors of the Book of Constitutions (1784) [PGL] 21:76-85; The *Henery Heade MS.* (1675) [C.4.] 161-76
- Hawkins, Edward Lovell + (1851-1913), Two Editors of the Book of Constitutions (1784) [PGL] 22:62; Two Old Oxford Lodges 139-84
- Hawkins, Edward Lovell + (1851-1913), Adoptive Masonry and the Order of the Mopses, 24:6-20; *Masonic Research.* (1911), (List of Lodges of Research, and their Transactions), reviewed 291-294
- Hawkins, Edward Lovell + (1851-1913), The Evolution of Masonic Ritual, 26:6-21; ed. of the 1st '*Miscellanea Latomorum*' (1911) (AQC), his Biography and Obituary 88, 89-91, 275
- Hawkins, Edward Lovell + (1851-1913), on Old Charges and Apprentices, 81:189
- Hawkins, Edward Lovell + (1851-1913); *A Concise Cyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1908); *See also:* (in AQC vol.22:193) 84:248ⁿ⁵⁵; with Hughan, W.J.+ (revisers); *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1920) q.190
- Hawkins, Edward Lovell + (1851-1913); *A Concise Cyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1908) 87:210; (ed.) 1st *Miscellanea Latomorum* (1911) 228
- Hawkins, Edward Lovell + (1851-1913) 88:178
- Hawkins, Edward Lovell + (1851-1913), ed. first '*Miscellanea Latomorum*' (1911) or *Masonic Notes & Queries* (1913-47), (*Misc. Lat.*) new & bound in with AQC since (1959/60) 89:196
- Hawkins, Edward Lovell + (1851-1913), ed. 1st '*Miscellanea Latomorum*' (1911), and in AQC from (1950) 90:270
- Hawkins, Edward Lovell + (1851-1913) 93:125
- Hawkins, Edward Lovell + (1851-1913) 100:77
- Hawkins, Edward Lovell + (1851-1913) 106:239; *See also:* Editor of the 1st publication of '*Miscellanea Latomorum*' (1911), incl. in AQC from (1950)
- Hawkins, Edward Lovell + (1851-1913) 107:120
- Hawkins, Edward Lovell + (1851-1913) 110:228; Two Old Oxford Lodges (AQC22:139-184) (L.455* & L.304*/L.391*, Oxford) 228
- Hawkins, Edward Lovell + (1851-1913) 112:197, 201, 218n
- Hawkins, Edward Lovell + (1851-1913); '*Adoptive Masonry and the Order of the Mopses*', AQC24 [TRAHI], 115:176
- Hawkins, J., Sec. of Westminster and Keystone L.10 (*fl.*1995) [UGLE] 109:108
- Hawkins, Joseph (*b.*1776), init. (1802) in Union L.43* of Freedom and Ease (*now* Old Union L.46), printer of Lodge certificates 82:189
- Hawkins, Joseph; *Hawkins' History of Harmonic Lodge No.216, and the Sacred Delta Royal Arch Chapter.* (1889), Liverpool (L.216) [AGL], reviewed (Speth) 2:171
- Hawkins, S.A.; in '*Corona Gladiorum – Transactions of the Bristol Masonic Society*' (2008-2009) 122:266-7
- Hawkins, Sir John (1710-89), music historian, 92:69, 81
- Hawkins, Sir John (1710-89); *Life of Samuel Johnson* (1787) q. 93:19
- Hawkins, William, JGW (1721) 103:34
- Hawksmoor, Nicholas (1661-1736), architect, 101:165, **166**, 170, 198
- Hawksmoor, Nicholas (1661-1736), pupil of Wren (architect) 82:39
- Hawkyard, W.H. & Worts, F.R.; The Ceremony of "Passing the Veils", [RA] (SC) 62:186-93
- Hawn, Ken, 121:100
- Hawney, William, 121:157
- Hawthorne, Henry (*fl.*1576), surveyor, 97:152
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 118:57
- Hay Magistrates (Monday 2 January 1922) 115:242
- Hay, Admiral of the Fleet, Lord John, 114:216
- Hay, Cmdr J. C. Dalrymple, 114:185
- Hay, David Ramsay (1798-1866), decorative artist, of St. David L.36 (SC) (1838), Edinburgh; *See:* (in AQC vol.25:104, 276); *See also:* Dr. Thomas Hay, GM [ROS] (1805)
- Hay, Father Richard A. 115:97, 101, 109, 112, 114, 126; *Account of the Templars together with an Account of the Joannites or Knights of St John* 142; *Genealogie of the Haves of Tweeddale* 142; *Genealogie of the Saintclaires of Rosslyra* 112, **142-143**; *Hays Antiquities* 142
- Hay, Field Marshal Sir George, 8th Marquis of Tweeddale, 114:216
- Hay, J.C., Maj-Gen, 114:75n
- Hay, J.C., Maj-Gen, 119:153
- Hay, Lady Susan Georgiana, 114:216
- Hay, W.B., 117:250

- Hayashi, Count Tadasu (1850-1913), Japanese diplomat (Ambassador), init. Empire L.2108, London (1903), Past SGW [UGLE] (1905), Japanese Foreign Minister (1906) 107:**87-8**, 101; *The Secret Memoirs of Count Tadasu Hayashi* (1969) (A.M. Pooley) 88, 107; "Count Tadasu Hayashi" *Chater-Cosmo Transaction*, No.1 (1979) (Tamotsu Murayama) 107; "Initiation of Viscount Hayashi" *Chater-Cosmo Transaction*, No.1 (1979) (A. Parsons) 107
- Hayashi, Count Tadasu, 114:203
- Hayat, William Habib, 113:194
- Hayden, Arthur; *Chats on Old Prints* (2nd ed., 1909) 82:192ⁿ¹
- Hayden, Lewis, GM [PHA], Prince Hall Grand Lodge (in 1866) his address (USA) q. 90:307
- Hayden, Lewis, GM [PHA], Prince Hall Grand Lodge, Massachusetts (in 1868) (USA) 92:155
- Hayden, Sidney; *Washington and his masonic compeers* (1868); See: < <http://moa.umd.umich.edu> > (2003)
- Haydn, Franz Joseph (1732-1809) (Josef), composer; *Creation* (1798) (oratorio) 84:235
- Haydn, Franz Joseph (1732-1809), composer, 112:217ⁿ⁷⁶
- Haydn, Franz Joseph (1732-1809), composer, 121:220, 223
- Haydn, Franz Joseph (1732-1809), composer 92:80 *bis*
- Haydn, Franz Joseph (1732-1809), composer 97:228, **229**
- Haydn, Franz Joseph (1732-1809), composer 98:84
- Haydn, Franz Joseph (1732-1809), composer (Josef), his trio in C major (H.XV No.27) (1797) 88:108
- Haydn, Franz Joseph (1732-1809), composer, 103:152-3
- Haydn, Franz Joseph (1732-1809), composer, 87:39, 45-6, 48, 54, 68 *bis*, 70, 73, 223; his initiation 44, **66**; on Mozart q.41, 65
- Haydn, Franz Joseph (1732-1809), composer, 89:181ⁿ⁸; *Die Schöpfung (The Creation)* 176
- Haydn, Franz Joseph (1732-1809), composer, 90:324; his initiation (1785) Lodge 'Zur wahren Eintracht' (True Unity/Concord/Harmony), Vienna 263
- Haydn, Franz Joseph (1732-1809), composer, init. (1785) in Lodge 'Zur Wahren Eintracht' (True Unity/Concord/Harmony), Vienna 94:61-82 *passim*; Emperor's Hymn 70, 72; opera, *L'Anima del Filosofo* 71, 80; oratorios, *The Creation* 67, **68-9**, 70, 75-6, 79-82; *The Seasons* **69-70**, 75; Piano Sonata in E flat 68; Seven Last Words 66; string quartets 62, 68; symphonies **66**, **67**, 80; his visiting card 70
- Haydn, Franz Joseph (1732-1809), composer, init. Zur Wahren Eintracht, Vienna (1785) 110:**177-9**, 181, 183, 186, 187^{n3,11,16-7}, 190; 'Masonic Connections of Haydn's Impresario Johan Peter Salomon' (Nelson) **177-191**
- Haydn, Franz Joseph (1732-1809), composer, of Lodge 'Zur wahren Eintracht' (True Unity/Concord/Harmony), Vienna (1785) 13:72
- Haydn, Franz Joseph (1732-1809), composer; *The Creation* (1798), using from 'Genesis' on 'light' [VSL] 109:1; and Mozart, init. Lodge 'Zur Wahren Eintracht' (True Unity/Concord/Harmony) Vienna (1785), and his patrons, the Eszterházy family 12
- Haydn, Franz Joseph (1732-1809) 122:227-234; init. *Zur wahren Eintracht* (1785), Vienna 228; Giuseppe Carpani on 232; last public appearance (1808) 232, 232; on Mozart 229; 'Joseph Haydn, Freemasonry & The Creation' (Christopher Powell) **227-234**
- Haydn, Franz Joseph, *Freemason and Musician* (Webb) 94:**61-82**
- Haydn, Michael 121:223
- Haydn, Michael, younger brother of Franz Joseph (Josef) 87:54
- Haydon, Nathaniel William John (1871-1950), init. (1896), Grand Librarian (Ontario, Canada), *FPS* (1931) [TPS] (Mar.1951), founder and Sec. of the Toronto Society for Masonic Research, Canada; See: on the Leland-Locke MS. (in *AQC* vol.50:128), his Obituary 64:147; See: 'Growth and service of the Fellowcraft degree', (*OMTP*, vol.II No.10) (1935); See: 'Pythagoras and the ancient mysteries' (1935), (*OMTP*, vol.III No.12)
- Haye, Anthony O'Neal (1839-77), Scotland, of St. Stephen's L.145 (SC) & Edinburgh St. Andrew Ch.83 (SC) [RA], Lothians No.4 [KT] (SC), Supreme Magus (S.R.I.A.) [SRIS] (SC), (ed. of *The Scottish Freemasons' Magazine*) (1863-66), and editor of the 'Govan Chronicle' (1877) 92:192-3
- Haye, Anthony Oneal, 114:87
- Hayes, Charles, 117:129; 'Chronographia asiatica & aegyptica', 129; *Treatise of Fluxions; or, an Introduction to Mathematical Philosophy*, A (1704), 129
- Hayes, Edmund B., S.G.C. (33°), Cerneau Rite (1860-5) 105:120
- Hayes, Moses Michael (fl.1768) (Jewish & 'Francken MS.' Morin's Rite of Perfection) 99:16, 23
- Hayes, Moses Michael (fl.1769, America) 104:174-5
- Hayes, Moses Michael, and Morin Rite 101:93
- Hayes, Philip (1738-1797) 112:214ⁿ⁷
- Hayes, Rebecca, 120:211
- Hayes, Sir Henry Browne (fl.1803), (NSW) Australia 100:226
- Hayes, Sir Henry Browne, 111:134
- Hayes, Sir John McNamara, first Provincial GM [PGL] Oxfordshire (1795) 112:10
- Hayes, William (1707-77) 112:214ⁿ⁷
- Hayle, Royal Arch Ch.450 [RA], Hayle 99:192, **193**
- Haynes, Capt. Alfred Ernest (1861-1896), (South Africa) 93:55
- Haynes, Capt. Alfred Ernest (1861-1896); *Man-Hunting in the Desert* (n.d.), account of the Palmer Search Expedition, in the Journal of the 'Palestine Exploration Fund' (with Sir Charles Warren), his Obituary 10:74
- Hays, Moses Michael, GM (USA) Massachusetts (Independent) Grand Lodge (1788-92); See: Massachusetts (USA),

- (*Stalwart Builders*)
- Hayter, J.D.H., on 'The Church of Rome' (Read) (RC) 104:80-2, 91
- Hayward, (constable), of the Morgan affair (1826) (USA) 106:132
- Haywood, Harry Leroy & Craig, James E.; *A History of Freemasonry* (1927) (USA) 95:180; See: Victoria Masonic BBS <<http://members.home.net/freemasonry1/Filelist.htm>> (2000)
- Haywood, Harry Leroy (1886-1956), (LeRoy), New Mexico/Iowa (USA); *Freemasonry and Roman Catholicism* (1943), *FPS* (1931) [TPS], (SBF) (1948); *Supplement* (vol.3) to 'Mackey's Encyclopaedia' (1946) (USA) q. 96:119
- Haywood, Harry Leroy (1886-1956), his 'Masonic Curiosa' (n.d.) and 'Masonic Essays' (n.d.), on John Skene (USA) 91:227
- Haywood, Harry Leroy (1886-1956), Iowa (USA), quote with Churches' concern with Freemasonry 95:9; See also: his 'Wellspring of American Freemasonry' (masonic history of each State) (USA); *Blue Lodge Masonry* (c.1918), (OMTP, Vol.IV, No.1)
- Haywood, Harry Leroy (1886-1956); *Symbolic Masonry* (1923) (USA) 93:29n^{3,4}
- Haywood, Harry, 114:206, 210
- Hazara, L.4159, Abbotabad/London 103:68
- Hazara, L.4159, Abbottabad/London 93:15
- Hazel, Arthur, G.Sec. (SC) (1986-94), Scotland 103:258
- Hazel, Arthur, G.Sec. (SC) (1986-94), Scotland 106:175
- Hazeldine, 116:153
- Hazell, Watson and Viney, printers 85:62, 66
- Hazor (Palestine), excavations at 82:164
- Head, Isaac, first Provincial GM [PGL] Scilly Islands (1755) 112:9
- Head-dresses, Royal Arch [RA] 84:312-13
- Heade MS. (1675) [C.4.] (Plot MSS. family) 89:121n^{7,9,11,12} *passim*; See also: *Henery Heade MS.* & (in AQC vol.21:166-7)
- Heade MS. (1675) [C.4.] (Plot MSS. family); See: *Henery Heade MS.* (1675) [C.4.] (Plot MSS. family), [X.9.] (McLeod, W.)
- Headingley L.2608, 120:146
- Headmasters' Conference, the (Schools) 110:121, 125, 133
- Heal, Ambrose; *London Tradesmen's card of the 18th century, account of their origin and use* (1925), reviewed (Songhurst) 36:277-280
- Healey, K., Rev. (fl.1951), Lincoln 95:13
- Healey, L., GM, British Columbia (1952) (Canada), on Masonic education 87:212, 213
- Healey, L., GM, British Columbia (1952) (Canada), on the Lodge programme, q. 86:271
- Health, a (= toast) 82:332
- Health, *The Free Mason's* (c.1710) & (1722), (song); See: [Pamphlet], [EMP], and 'The Free Mason's Healeh' in *Read's Weekly Journal* (1722)
- Healths, Toasting of 107:13
- Heap R.A. MS. (c.1809) (Ritual) [RA] (Royal Arch) 95:39-40, 45
- Heap, Joseph, of Lancashire 95:45
- Heaphy, Peter, Registrar (1808), Knights K.H. [KH], Ireland 99:30
- Hear My Prayer ('O for the wings of a dove'), (Mendelssohn) 112:190
- Header, W.; *Past Illustrious Sovereign of Knight of Constantinople Jewel* (1916) 85:252n⁴
- Hearne, Thomas (1678-1735) 115:211, 229
- Hearne, Thomas 120:223; *Ductor Historicus* 223, 229
- Hearne, Thomas, 117:151
- Heath, Henry, of Antiquity (L.2) (1822-43) 89:8, 14, 16, 20
- Heathcote, 117:138
- Heathcote, George, F.R.S. (1728) (RS), of the Lodge at the Rummer, Charing Cross 80:118
- Heatherington, Paul, on 'Ahiman Rezon' (Sharman) 105:63-4, 67
- Heaton L.2723 (1898), Newcastle, Jewish members (1898-1900) 100:235, 241, 249
- Heaton MS. (early 18th-C.) [D.g.45.] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:107-9
- Heaton MS. (early 18th-C.) [D.g.45.] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) (*Wallace Heaton MS. No.1*) 94:37
- Heaton MS. (early 18th-C.) [D.g.45.] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:186
- Heaton MS. (early 18th-C.) [D.g.45.] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), at the Library of [UGLE], London 52:272
- Heaton, Carole, 116:200
- Heaton, E.W.; *Everyday Life in Old Testament Times.* (n.d.) [VSL] 87:211
- Heaton, Ronald Ellwood (1898-1987), & Case, James R.; *The Lodge at Fredericksburgh: A Digest of the Early Records* (1975) (USA) 96:125, 128
- Heaton, Ronald Ellwood (1898-1987), & Case, James R.; *The Lodge at Fredericksburgh: A Digest of the Early Records* (1975), George Washington init. at (1752), earliest conferment of the Royal Arch degree [RA] (1753) (USA), reviewed (Smyth) 89:184-5; Society of Blue Friars (SBF) (eminent masonic writers) [TPS] (USA) 184
- Heaton, Ronald Ellwood (1898-1987), Pennsylvania (USA), *FPS* (1961) [TPS], (SBF) (1969), 'Free and Accepted Masons - 1771' 97:231
- Heaton, Ronald Ellwood (1898-1987); *Colonial Freemasonry* (1973) (ed. Cook, Lewis C.), his article in, on the early development of Freemasonry in Pennsylvania (USA) 90:262
- Heaton, Ronald Ellwood (1898-1987); *Masonic Membership of the Founding Fathers* (1965, 1974, 1988) (USA) 102:250

- Heaton, Wallace Evans + (1877-1957), Masonic Antiquities (Their Importance, Value, and how to collect them systematically) 59:23-54
- Heaton, Wallace Evans + (1877-1957), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 60:304-5; Inaugural Address (1947), *Masonic Jewels* **201-4**
- Heaton, Wallace Evans + (1877-1957), his Obituary, 70:32
- Heaton, Wallace Evans + (1877-1957), and the "Franklin Reprint", of the *Book of Constitutions* (1723), in (USA) 84:73
- Heaton, Wallace Evans + (1877-1957), 'Masonic Jewels' (in *AQC* vol.60:201) 86:339ⁿ¹
- Heaton, Wallace Evans + (1877-1957) 101:229
- Heaton, Wallace Evans + (1877-1957), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1947) 103:128, 130
- Heaton, Wallace Evans + (1877-1957) 107:124-5
- Heaton, Wallace Evans + (1877-1957) 111:3, 20
- Heaton, Wallace Evans + (1877-1957) 120:128
- Heaton, Wallace Evans + (1877-1957), 'The Wallace Heaton Collection in the Grand Lodge Library' [*UGLE*]; See: Freemasons' Hall, Library, with 'A Curious Collection of Songs' (1731) [*Pamphlet*]; See: [*EMP*]
- Heaven's Command, Morris, James (Penguin, 1979) 114:71ⁿ³⁶
- heavy drinking, Masons notorious for! (in 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723'), [*Pamphlet*] 107:11; in [*EMP*] 12ⁿ⁴
- Hebeler, Chev Bernard, 121:63
- Hebeler, Chevalier Bernard, Prussian Consul-General i London, Master (*WM*) of Pilgrim L.289, Past SGW [*UGLE*], representative of the Grand Lodge Royal York at Berlin (1839) 88:88-9
- Hebraic Aspects of the Ritual (Carr) 97:75-88
- Hebraic Aspects of the Ritual; Carr, Harry, *AQC*97 (1984) 113:164ⁿ²²
- Hebrews IX:3-5 (*VSL*) 112:126ⁿ⁴¹
- Hebrew-Speaking Lodge in Egypt, A Hitherto Unknown; (Leon Zeldis) 107:228-229
- Hebron, Chapter (Rosa), in Magdeburg (Germany) 109:26
- Hécart, Gabriel (1755-1838), his ritual collection, 111:37^{n42,46}
- Hecke, Ernest van, GM (*GLNF*) (1950s); See also: Van Hecke, Ernst, GM (*GLNF*), his visit to Teheran, to constitute the District Grand Lodge for Persia (1960) (*GLNF*), Iran 81:268; Installs GM of Iran (1969) **276**
- Hecke, Ernest van, GM (*GLNF*) (*fl.*1962), France 76:208, 211
- Hecke, Ernest van, GM (*GLNF*) *Grande Loge Nationale Française* (1968), (regular french Grand Lodge) q. 82:259
- Heckethorn, Charles William; *The Secret Societies of All Ages and Countries* (1897) 109:93ⁿ¹⁶
- Heckethorn, Charles William; *The Secret Societies of All Ages and Countries* (1897) 107:183, 187ⁿ⁹
- Heckethorn, Charles William; *The Secret Societies of All Ages and Countries* (Compagnonnage, etc.) 86:1ⁿ⁵, 5ⁿ²
- Heckethorn, Charles William; *The Secret Societies of All Ages and Countries* (1897) q. 85:329
- Heckethorne, C.W., *The Secret Societies of all Ages and Countries*, 115:173
- Hector, Francis John (Dr.), Provincial GM [*UGLE*] (Bristol) 110:164, 167, 168; Preceptor of the Bristol St.Vincent L.1404 (1945-1953) 174ⁿ⁴⁷
- Hedblom, Edward Emanuel (1888-1964), Denver (USA), Editor of the 'Tejon Topics' and the 'Square and Compass', *FPS* (1949); See: Philalethes, The [*TPS*]
- Heddington, Lodge (now St. John Kilwinning L.57 (SC)), Haddington 103:208
- Hedengren, Sven-Olof, 115:201
- Hedman, the Revd William Newland, 120:3
- Heenan, Cardinal John C., (in 1974) 104:63, 71, 90, 93
- Heenan, Cardinal John C., and Freemasonry 89:68, 194
- Heenan, Cardinal John C., Archbishop of Westminster 98:79
- Heenan, Cardinal John C., Roman Catholic Archbishop of Westminster (*RC*) (London), Harry Carr's interviews with (1968) (Q.103) 82:324-5
- Heenan, Cardinal John C.; *Not the Whole Truth* (1971) q. 95:2-3
- Heeringen, Kurt von, Sovereign GM [*SKA*], Germany (1933), Swedish Rite 'Landesloge' (*GLL-FO*) (Berlin) 95:29-30, 31, 33
- Hefez L.68 (*GLNF*), erected in Shiraz (1960), Iran, 81:268
- Heguerty, (English masonic Jacobites in exile to Paris), with Derwentater & MacLean (c.1725) 106:151
- Heguerty; See also: d'Heguerty, Bro. (Paris, 1725) 81:93
- Heidegger, John James (1659-1749), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1731) 76:44-60, **47**
- Heidegger, John James (1659-1749), G.Stwd. (1725) [*PGL*], and Haendel (composer) 91:172-3
- Heideloff, Karl (Heidelhoff); his reprint of MS. documents (Germany); *Die Bauhütte des Mittelalters in Deutschland* (1844), on *Steinmetz* (Zunft), middle-age 'Stonemasons poem' (Germany) 1:19, 20
- Heideloff, Karl; *Bauhütte des Mittelalters in Deutschland* (1844), (*Bauhüette/Steinmetz*) with medieval German 'Stonemasons poem' 70:188
- Height of the Lodge, in early catechisms, 83:348
- Heilbronner, Max, and Theodor Reuss, 91:32, 35
- Heiligen Josef, Lodge zum (closed, 1793), Vienna 94:68
- Heiligen Josef, Lodge zum, Vienna, 87:49
- Heill, 117:90, 97, **100-101**
- Heimsch, Carl; *Handwerksbranch der alten Steinhauer, Maurer und Zimmerleute*, 120:7
- Heinberg, Hugo, translator of 'A Brief History of Danish Freemasonry' (Hertling) [*SKA*] 90:277-83

- Heindel, Max (Grasshof, Carl von); *Rosicrucian Cosmo-Conception* (c.1907); *See:* Rosicrucian Fellowship, founded by (1907) (Theosophical/Rosicrucian), Los Angeles (USA)
- Heine, Heinrich (1797-1856), poet (Germany) 102:159
- Heineman, Jean O., (*GLNF*), 'An Early Pronouncement of the Church' 87:239-42
- Heineman, Jean, of the Minerva Research L.27, Finland (on 'Finlandia' by Sibelius, and on Norway & Finland) [*SKA*] 92:212-13
- Heineman, Jean, on 'The Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham), and on the 'Scandinavian Rite' [*SKA*] 106:41-2
- Heinemann, Jeremiah, (Carr, Harry) The Duke of Sussex and a Hebrew poem 75:57-8
- Heines, Valentine, 111:97, 100
- Heinlein, Robert; *Revolt in 2100* (1966) 93:15
- Heiron, Arthur + (1864-1931); *Ancient Freemasonry and the Old Dundee Lodge No.18, 1722-23 to 1920.* (1921), reviewed (Hextall) 33:166-8
- Heiron, Arthur + (1864-1931), The Craft in the 18th-Century (Old time manners and customs) (L.9*/L.18) (IC) 37:53-101
- Heiron, Arthur + (1864-1931), Masters' Lodges, 39:114-162
- Heiron, Arthur + (1864-1931), his Biography and Obituary, [*SRIA*] 44:130
- Heiron, Arthur + (1864-1931), on catechetical 'lectures', in 'The Craft in the 18th century' (in *AQC* vol.37:53-101) 81:132
- Heiron, Arthur + (1864-1931); *Ancient Freemasonry and the Old Dundee Lodge No.18.* (1921), (L.18) London 84:151n², 319n²
- Heiron, Arthur + (1864-1931); *Ancient Freemasonry and the Old Dundee Lodge No.18.* (1921), (L.18) London, 89:181n¹⁸
- Heiron, Arthur+ (1864-1931) 110:21, 22
- Heisler, Ron, on John Evelyn (1620-1706) and Freemasonry (Sir Robert Moray & Sir Christopher Wren) (*RS*) 109:262-3
- Held, Franz, and Theodor Reuss 91:35, 37, 42n³³
- Heldmann, Friedrich (1766-1838); *Die drey ältesten geschichtlichen Denkmale der deutschen Freymaurerbrüderschaft, Aarau* (1819), on the Strasburg *Steinmetz* ordinances (1459/1463) and the so-called MS. Charter of Cologne (1535) (Germany) 1:18-19
- Hele and conceal, in early catechisms, 83:343-4
- hele, (the verb) 101:5, 240-1, 246-7
- hele, (the word) 98:195
- hele, its pronunciation, 87:157-9, 194
- hele, the verb, 'heler', 'helyer', 90:211
- Helean, Old, L.6797, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:143
- Heliopolis*, Chapterial Lodge (Memphis Rite, 1839), Brussels, 92:3
- Hellas Lodge (1866) (Greek), Cairo (Egypt), *now* Grecia L.1105 [*UGLE*] 82:51; Warrant transferred to London (1961) 52
- Hellas Lodge (1866), Cairo (*now* Grecia L.1105 [*UGLE*], Cairo/London, q.v.) 81:229-30
- Hellen Morgenröte*, Lodge zur, Kattowitz (Theodor Reuss's *Illuminati* Order) 91:32
- Hellenic L.7270, [*UGLE*] (1953) London, host for the Annual Reunion Meeting of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association' (1969) 81:224, 229
- Heller, Friedrich, GM [*SKA*], Grand Land-Lodge (post-war), Berlin (Grand Council), Germany, 86:218
- Heller, Josh; init. Chandler L.227, Reading, Pennsylvania (1999) (USA); *The Temple That Never Sleeps* (with Gerald Reilly, 2006) 121:88n⁶⁹⁻⁷⁰, 135n¹⁹⁸
- Hell-Fire Club, 120:216-217, 233-234
- Hell-Fire Club, the (c.1730), London, 104:34, 36
- Helliwell MS.* (*Halliwell MS. No.2* ?) (1840) [*C.6.*] (Plot MSS. family?) 93:123
- Helmer, George Leonard (1955-2002), init. Norwood L.90, Edmonton, Alberta (1990) *FPS* (1998) 121:78, 79n²⁷
- Helmer, George Leonard (1956-2002), (Edmonton, Alberta, Canada), *FPS* (1998) [*TPS*]; '50 years of The Philalethes, 1946-1996' (1998) on CD-ROM (with Silver, Harley <hsilver@pyx.net>); *See:* Philalethes, The [*TPS*]
- Heldpius Rusticus; *Poetarum veterum ecclesiasticorum Opera* (1564) 103:5, 17n⁸; *See also:* *Grand Lodge MS. No.1* (1583) [*D.a.1.*]
- Helston, friendly society parade 122:60
- Helvetia, Great Priority of (*Switzerland*), Rectified Scottish Rite [*RER*] 105:96
- Helvetia, Great Priority of (*Switzerland*), Rectified Scottish Rite [*RER*] 68:85-92; list of the fourteen Great Priors of (1779-1944) 92
- Helvetia, Great Priority of (*Switzerland*), Rectified Scottish Rite [*RER*] (1773) 110:202n⁵⁶
- Helvetica L.4894, [*UGLE*] (London), member of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association' (1969), London, 81:224
- Helvetica L.4894, founded (1927) [*UGLE*], (work Universal in English, etc.), member of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association', London, 78:151
- Helvétius, Claude-Adrien (1715-1771) 86:312, 314, 316
- Helvetius, Claude-Adrien (1715-1771), a contributor to the '*Encyclopédie*', member of Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (Nine Muses), Paris, 109:9-10
- Helvetius, Johann (1611-1687), Astronomer, *F.R.S.* (*RS*) 109:171
- Hely-Hutchinson, Capt. John (*later* 3rd Earl of Donoughmore) 100:42-3
- Hely-Hutchinson, John (*later* 2nd Earl of Donoughmore), SGW (IC) (1791-1823), Ireland, 100:43
- Hely-Hutchinson, Richard (*later* 1st Earl of Donoughmore), GM (IC) (1789-1812), Ireland, 100:43, 225-6
- Hemfler, O. (Berlin), a masonic charlatan, 91:32

- Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), Dr., Revd, 122:2, 5, 6, 11, 14, 17, 19, 22, 24, 28, 31
- Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), Dr., Revd, 111:102
- Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), Dr., Revd, 113:202, 204
- Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), Dr., Revd, 115:196
- Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), Dr., Revd, 117:320
- Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), Dr., Revd, 120:130
- Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), SGW (1813) 110:137
- Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), SGW (1813) 84:135, 136, 138 *bis*, 140 *bis*, 273-4; and Richard Carlile 121-2; as "R.W.M." (*WM*) in Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) 124
- Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), SGW (1813), (James, P.R.) The Lectures of English Craft Freemasonry, 79:140-79
- Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), SGW (1813), (Johnstone, James) The Rev. Dr. Samuel Hemming (His Life and Work as Citizen, Schoolmaster and Mason), SGW (1813), G.Chaplain (1817) [*UGLE*], Master (*WM*) of Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16), init. (1803) Somerset House L.2* [*PGL*] (*now* L.4), Master (*WM*) of Harmony L.384* [*PGL*] (1808-16, 1820-1, 1826) (*now* L.255) 41:**187-201**
- Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), SGW (1813), (Newton, Edward) Brethren who made Masonic history, Rev. Samuel Hemming, D.D. (1757-1828), Master (*WM*) Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16), Prestonian Lecture (PL-1965) 78:130-45, **138-40**, 138
- Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), SGW (1813), (Wonnacott, William) The Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) [*UGLE*] 23:215-307
- Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), SGW (1813), and Bro. A. Hemming (a descendant of) 105:15
- Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), SGW (1813), and the Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) 85:201
- Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), SGW (1813), G.Chaplain (1817) [*UGLE*] 88:94, 96; Master (*WM*) of the Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) 32
- Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), SGW (1813), Master (*WM*) of the Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) 86:152, **254**, 255, 266, 320; his 1° Lecture 147-8, 168, 169 *ter*, 258; and the Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) 234-5, 254
- Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), SGW (1813), Master (*WM*) of the Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) 89:202
- Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), SGW (1813), Master (*WM*) of the Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) 97:59, 70
- Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), SGW (1813), Master (*WM*) of the Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) 98:43, 45
- Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), SGW (1813), Master (*WM*) of the Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) 99:161; his '*Lectures*' (*MS.*) (*now* the authorizes English system) 205
- Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), SGW (1813), Master (*WM*) of the Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) 101:246
- Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), SGW (1813), Master (*WM*) of the Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16), with the two times 'Nine Worthies' [*PGL*]/[*AGL*] 103:**194-5**
- Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), SGW (1813), Rev., G.Chap. [*UGLE*] (1817) 87:2, 4, 195; his *Lectures* (*MS.*) 159, 165, 175, 177, 180-90 *passim*; his letters of (1816) 150, 152, 161-2, 185; his reports to the GM [*UGLE*] (1814-15) q.181
- Hemming, Samuel (1757-1828), SGW (1813), Rev., G.Chap. [*UGLE*] (1817) 109:210
- Hemmingway, Harold, & Eric Gilfillan 90:30; *Centenary History of Friendly Lodge No.1513* (1974)!, (L.1513) 19
- Hemsworth, H.W., Master (*WM*) of Oak L.190, as sponsor for init. (1870) of K.R.H. Mackenzie 85:256
- Hemsworth; *A Catalogue of Books in the Library at Freemasons' Hall* (1869), a pamphlet published with the sanction of Grand Lodge [*UGLE*] 93:123
- Hen & Feathers (Wood Street), L.95 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) [*PGL*] 85:304
- Henderson MS. (c.1835) (*Lecture*), by John Henderson, G.Reg (1837), his [*PL*] (1853) 94:171-8 *passim*
- Henderson MS. (c.1835) (*Lecture*), William Prestons first & second Lecture, 85:71 *ter*, 71n¹¹, 72, **125**, 126, 128; *See also*: the Warren MS. (1861/2) [*PL*] 72, 128
- Henderson MS. (c.1835) (*Lecture*); *Henderson Notebook*, (William Prestons '*Syllabus*') 89:42, q.42-3, 43 *bis*, 44n²
- Henderson MS. (c.1835) (*Notebook*), transcription of Preston's '*Syllabus*' Lectures, and '*Third Lecture*' (3°) in cipher (*Lewis MS./Turk MS.*) 83:8n⁷, 193, 194, 211n¹⁻³, 213n², 224n⁴, 225n^{1,4,6} *ter*, 233 *bis*, 239
- Henderson MS. (c.1835) (*Notebook*), transcription of Preston's '*Syllabus*' Lectures, and '*Third Lecture*' (3°) in cipher (*See*: in *AQC* vol.79:168) (*Lewis MS./Turk MS.*) 82:105 *bis*, 105n^{1,4}, 107, 110, 113n², 129n³, 142n¹, 153; does it still exist? 153, 154
- Henderson Notebook, *The* (c.1830-5) (*Henderson MS.*, William Prestons '*Syllabus*') 89:42, q.42-3, 43 *bis*, 44n²
- Henderson Notebook, *The* (c.1833) (*Henderson MS.*), (decipherment of the *Turk MS.*), William Prestons Lectures of the Three degrees & miscellaneous Craft and Royal Arch items [*RA*] 85:72, 117, **125**, 126-7
- Henderson, A. Jamie, 'Sir Richard Birnie, Freemason and Chief Magistrate at Bow Street', 119:ii, 256
- Henderson, Commodore, 116:279
- Henderson, G.D., *Chevalier Ramsay* (London, 1952) 115:57
- Henderson, G.D.; *Chevalier Ramsay* (1952) 81:101 *bis*, 103, 282n¹, q. on his hero's merits 297
- Henderson, J.A. & Anderson, C.W.; *Historical Records of Freemasonry in Stockton-on-Tees* (1928) (ed. Newton, W.), reviewed (Songhurst) 39:281-2
- Henderson, James Alexander, 121:202
- Henderson, John, 106:77, **95-6**; *Chevalier Ramsay* (n.d.) 170n¹⁸
- Henderson, John, G.Reg. (1837, 1857), of Antiquity (L.2) (1827-33), copied out the W.Preston '*Syllabus*' lectures as the '*Henderson MS.*' (1830s) (in *AQC* vol.77:123n⁴, 132, 142-3) 89:3, 18, 20, 42, 43 *bis*, 46
- Henderson, John, init. Antiquity L.2 (1827), President B.G.P. (1836-7), G.Reg. (1837, 1857) [*UGLE*] 85:72, 117, 125 *bis*,

- 125n¹, 127, 128; his speech to Grand Lodge on Mark Masonry q.205, 208
- Henderson, John, init. Antiquity L.2 (1827), transcriber of Preston's Lectures, 83:193, 246, 247
- Henderson, John, PGD (1856), President B.G.P. (1836-37) [UGLE], G.Registrar [RA] (1837, 1857) 82:89; the 'Henderson MS.' and 'Syllabus' owner 105n⁴, 107; Prestonian Lecturer (1853) [PL] 154
- Henderson, Kent William (KL-1994) 113:140, vi; with Belton, John; 'Freemasons - an Endangered Species?', 113:114-139; comments, **140-150**
- Henderson, Kent William (KL-1994) 114:viii, 80, 236, 262
- Henderson, Kent William (KL-1994), (Victoria, Australia); *Masonic World Guide* (1984) (MWG-I), on in excess of one hundred different Craft rituals in use in the regular masonic world, 109:81, 93n¹; See also: (Henderson, Kent W./Pope, Tony) *Freemasonry Universal: A new guide to the Masonic world* (Volume 1 (1998): The Americas (MWG-IIa) / Volume 2 (2000): Africa, Europe, Asia & Oceania) (MWG-IIb), (Victoria L.218 & South Australian L.216 of Research), (KL) Australia (ANZMRC) <<http://www.netlink.com.au/~kent/>> (1999); Other papers by <<http://bartertown.austasia.net/masonic>> (1999); < <http://www.geocities.com/kentgmp/index.html> > (2000); <<http://central.austasia.net/masonic/>> (2000)
- Henderson, Kent William (KL-1994), (Victoria, Australia) <<http://ANZMRC.org>> (2009); *Masonic World Guide* (1984) (A guide to Grand Lodges of the World for the travelling freemasons) (MWG-I), reviewed (Hamill) 97:226; See: Used as G.L. reference (MWG-I), in 'Bento Software' @/Vedersø
- Henderson, Kent William (KL-1994), (Victoria, Australia); *Masonic World Guide* (1984) (MWG-I) 107:183, 187n⁵
- Henderson, Kent William (KL-1994), (Victoria, Australia); *The Masonic Grand Masters of Australia* (1988), reviewed (Smyth) 105:241; ed. (with Love, Graeme) *Masonic Challenges* (1991), Transaction of the L.218 of Research (Victoria) (UGLV), Australia **244**
- Henderson, Laurence; *Cage Until Tame* (n.d.) 93:10
- Henderson, Lynn, 110:172
- Henderson, Sir Edmund, Commissioner of Police (to 1886), London, 99:173
- Henderson, Wilfred, Commodore (later Admiral) 111:191
- Henderson, William (South Africa) 93:51-2
- Henderson's MS.* (c.1835) (Notebook), transcription of Preston's 'Syllabus' Lectures, 81:132, 145; Salutations after Installation (WM) in 363
- Heneky, George (1834, Festival steward) 106:5
- Henery Heade MS.* (1675) [C.4.] (Plot MSS. family) 89:121n^{7,9,11,12} *passim*; See also: *Heade MS.* & (in AQC vol.21:166-7)
- Henery Heade MS.* (1675) [C.4.] (Plot MSS. family) 92:215
- Henery Heade MS.* (1675) [C.4.] (Plot MSS. family) 94:39
- Henery Heade MS.* (1675) [C.4.] (Plot MSS. family) 95:141
- Henery Heade MS.* (1675) [C.4.] (Plot MSS. family) 98:61, 64; See: *Missing MS.* [X.9.], rediscovered (1908) (McLeod, W.)
- Henery Heade MS.* (1675) [C.4.] (Plot MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (Inner Temple, London), and where reproduced (AQC vol.21:161) **40-44**
- Henery Heade MS.* (1675) [C.4.] (Plot MSS. family), (first published in 1908) 90:177, 188n²; See also: *The Cooke MS.* (1420) [B.1.], (Q.C. Pamphlet No.5)
- Henery Heade MS.* (1675) [C.4.] (Plot MSS. family); (Hawkins, E.L.) The Henery Heade MS. (1675) 21:161-76
- Hengist, L.195 of, Bournemouth, 85:**289-90**
- Hengist, L.195 of, Bournemouth, *History of the Lodge of Hengist No.195, Bournemouth.* (1897), (Whitting, C.J.), reviewed, 10:121-124
- Hengist, L.195 of, Christchurch and Bournemouth 90:135
- Hengstenberg, Ernst Wilhelm (1802-1867), Rev. Professor, Germany; *Die Freimaurerei und das evangelische Pfarramt* (1854/5); See: Germany, Freemasonry attack by [IFL-I]
- Henkell, William (bandsman), init. Antiquity L.1* [PGL] (1813) 110:190
- Henley, 'Orator', 111:12
- Henley, John (1692-1756), Rev., (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1731); See also: *Antediluvian Masons* (1726) [Pamphlet], [EMP] 76:44-60, **47**
- Henley, John (1692-1756), Rev., (Hextall, W.B.) 'Orator' Henley, John (1692-1756) *M.A.*, 29:368-72
- Henley, John (1692-1756), Rev., *M.A.* (the 'Orator'), freemason?, keen to discourse knowledgeably in public, on the craft 107:45; Orator Henley, John (W.B. Hextall) (in AQC vol.29:368-372) 47n¹⁵
- Henley, John (1692-1756), Rev., 'Orator' John Henley, 28:36, *40a*
- Henley, Revd John (Orator), G Chap (1733) 118:158
- Henley, Revd John (Orator), MA (1692-1756) 115:23
- Henniker, Lord, 112:219n¹³¹
- Henniker, Lord, Provincial GM (Suffolk) (1886-1902), Provincial GM (Isle of Man) (1899-1902), [UGLE] 108:103
- Henniker, Lord, SGW (1878) [UGLE], as one of the six personal guests at the wedding of the Prince of Wales (1863) (Edward VII) 109:98, 110n³¹
- Henniker, Sir Bridges, 112:191
- Henri I (Christophe), 'Emperor' of Haiti, 94:43, 51-5
- Henrietta Maria, Queen (of France)!, and (Great) Queen Street? (London) 82:4, 5, 8
- Henrietta Maria, Queen of England (wife of Charles I) 87:243
- Henrietta Maria, Queen of England (wife of Charles I) 96:153-4, 158, 160

- Henry (the Fowler), King of the Germans (919-36) 99:50, 55
 Henry Clay L.277 (NY), New York (USA) 105:96
Henry Esmond; Thackeray, 113:105
 Henry I, King of England (1100-1135) 117:202
 Henry II (1133-1189), King of England (1154-1189) 91:51
 Henry II (1133-1189), King of England (1154-1189) 112:37, 46n, 51, 60
 Henry II (1133-1189), King of England (1154-1189) 115:108
 Henry II (1133-1189), King of England (1154-1189) 118:134
 Henry II (1133-1189), King of England (1154-1189) 119:258
 Henry II (1133-1189), King of England (1154-1189), and his masons (Plate; Cotton Collection) 88:5
 Henry III (1207-1272), King of England (1216-1272) 109:188
 Henry III (1207-1272), King of England (1216-1272) 111:210
 Henry III (1207-1272), King of England (1216-1272) 112:37
 Henry III (1207-1272), King of England (1216-1272) 113:18
 Henry III (1207-1272), King of England (1216-1272) 114:233
 Henry III (1207-1272), King of England (1216-1272) 115:103
 Henry III (1207-1272), King of England (1216-1272) 117:203
 Henry III (1207-1272), King of England (1216-1272) 119:258
 Henry IV (1367-1413), King of England (1399-1413), (Begemann, W.) Henry Yevele, the King's Master Mason to, 21:65-6
 Henry IV (1553-1610), King of France (1594) 95:134
 Henry IV (1553-1610), King of France (1594) 99:225
 Henry IV, King, 117:203
 Henry the Navigator, Prince (*d.*1460), (Dom Henrique of Portugal); *See also*: his masonic portait (*c.*1615), by Simon de Passe (1591-1644) [*SKA*] (in *AQC* vol.8:33) & (in *AQC* vol.9:183a) 10:62-3
 Henry V (1388-1422), King of England (1413-1422) 99:225
 Henry VI (1421-1471), King of England (1422-1461, 1470-71) 95:139, 141
 Henry VI (1421-1471), King of England (1422-1461, 1470-71) 98:63, 67
 Henry VI (1421-1471), King of England (1422-1461, 1470-71) 111:**120-121**, 204
 Henry VI (1421-1471), King of England (1422-61, 1470-71) 85:16
 Henry VI (1421-1471), King of England (1422-61, 1470-71) 115:100
 Henry VII (1457-1509) (Tudor), King of England (1485-1507) 106:19
 Henry VII (1457-1509) (Tudor), King of England (1485-1507) 111:**111-112**, 120
 Henry VII (1457-1509) (Tudor), King of England (1485-1507) 119:260
 Henry VIII (1491-1547), King of England (1509-1547) 106:18
 Henry VIII (1491-1547), King of England (1509-1547) 107:64
 Henry VIII (1491-1547), King of England (1509-1547) 109:174
 Henry VIII (1491-1547), King of England (1509-1547) 91:58-9, 92
 Henry VIII (1491-1547), King of England (1509-1547) 95:129, 132 *bis*, 186
 Henry VIII (1491-1547), King of England (1509-1547) 111:65ⁿ⁵⁷, **107-108**, 116ⁿ²⁵, 120
 Henry VIII (1491-1547), King of England (1509-1547) 112:43
 Henry VIII (1491-1547), King of England (1509-1547) 114:4
 Henry VIII (1491-1547), King of England (1509-1547) 115:209
 Henry VIII (1491-1547), King of England (1509-1547) 117:213, 295
 Henry VIII (1491-1547), King of England (1509-1547), favoured stone for fort 122:148; freemasonry during the reign of 122, 126, 127
 Henry Wellcome and his Masonic Circle; Rees, Julian, 112:**13-24**
 Henry Yeveley and his Associates; Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P., (*Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects*, 1935) 113:40ⁿ⁴⁹
 Henry, Archdeacon of Huntingdon, historian, 99:53, 58, 60-1, 67, 68ⁿ²²; *Historia Anglorum* (*c.*1130-54) **54**, q.**69-70**
 Henry, Arthur, JGW (1888), Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*NSW*) of (1877-1888), Sydney, Australia, 84:24, 25
 Henry, Dr Robert, *History of Britain*, 117:150
 Henry, Henry A. (1800-1879), Rev., of the Jews' Free School in the East End (London), member of Israel L.205, and founder of the Jews' Hospital and Orphan Asylum, later to (USA) and ed. *Pacific Messenger* (USA) 92:36
 Henry, Nicholas, non-conformist, 95:159
 Henry, Patrick, 116:70
 Henry, Philippe Paul Alexandre, 121:127
 Henry, William, Provincial Grand Lodge of Montreal & William Henry (Canada) (1826)! 109:**240-1**
 Hensel, Karl Friedrich, 116:272
 Hensler, Karl Friedrich, author and librettist, q. 87:**55-6**
 Henson, Gravenor (*fl.*1800), frame knitter, 100:94, 106ⁿ⁷¹
 Hepburn, Ross E. (1898-1983), Dr., Christchurch (NZ), *FPS* (1950) [*TPS*], 'Masonic Education' (Part I) (*NZC*) 86:**267-85**; on 'The Relation between Craft and R.A.' (Carr) **69-70**, 82, 83 *bis*
 Hepburn, Ross E. (1898-1983), Dr., Christchurch (NZ), *FPS* (1950) [*TPS*], 'Masonic Education' (Part II) (*NZC*) 87:**204-14**
 Hepburn, Ross E. (1898-1983), Dr., Christchurch (NZ), Past Deputy GM (1976), Editor of 'Transactions' from Masters and

- Past Masters L.130 (1939-56, 1966-83), *FPS* (1950) [*TPS*], Past Deputy GM (NZC), New Zealand, 93:207; 'The Return from Babylon to Jerusalem' **203-7**
- Hepburn, Ross, 114:210
- Heraclius (Heraclitus), Patriarch of Jerusalem, 87:244
- Heraldic Alphabet, An*, 117:198
- Heraldic Alphabet, An*; Brooke-Little, John P.B., 112:179
- Heraldic colours, 105:**189**
- Heraldic designs on Lodge certificates, 82:**194**, 212-3
- Heraldry and Freemasonry (Draffen) 96:**192-9**; *See also*: Arms, & College of 193 *bis*, **194**, 197
- Heraldry and Freemasonry (Rhoads, Mrs. Elizabeth Ann), (cancelled, for September, 2000) 113:vi
- Heraldry Society, The, 115:222, 224, 235
- Heraldry, (Bathurst, W.R.S.) The origin of the Coat of Arms of the Antients, 75:116-17
- Heraldry, (Oliver, Andrew) The Armorial Bearings of the Grand Masters of the Order of Malta (from 1113 to 1536) 21:62-4; Notes on the Heraldry at the Castle of Budrum 86-7
- Heraldry, (Yarker, John) Dermott and the Arms of the Antient Masons, 6:65
- Heralds at the College of Arms who are or were Freemasons; Hogg, Bruce B., *AQC*115 (2002) 119:173, 195
- Heralds, College of, 115:211, 214; 'Heralds at the College of Arms and Additional Officers of Arms who are or were Freemasons'; Hogg, Bruce B., 208; Coats of Arms (*Plate 6.*) 120f
- Hérault Letter, The* (1737); *See also*: *Réception d'un Frey-Maçon* (Reception of a Free-Mason) (1737) [*Exposure*] 84:165n², 172, 309
- Hérault, le Chevalier, 114:15
- Hérault, René, Lt.-Gen. (Chevalier), Paris police chief (1737) 91:110
- Hérault, René, Lt.-Gen. (Chevalier, Paris police chief); *Réception d'un Frey-Maçon* (1737) [*Exposure*] 106:60, **63-4**, 66, **142-3**, 148
- Hérault, René, Lt.-Gen. (Chevalier, Paris police chief); *Réception d'un Frey-Maçon* (1737) [*Exposure*], first on wearing of gloves, 95:222
- Hérault, René, Lt.-Gen. (Chevalier, Paris police chief); *Réception d'un Frey-Maçon* (1737), published by, 83:181, 182
- Hérault, René, Lt.-Gen. of Police; *Réception d'un Frey-Maçon* (1737) [*Exposure*] 81:89, 109, 112, **168-9**, 296
- Hérault, René, Lt.-Gen. of the Paris Police, his Decree (1737) against Freemasons, etc., q. 87:**263-4**; *See also*: his '*Réception d'un Frey-Maçon*' (1737) [*Exposure*]
- Herbert of Cherbury (1581-1648), Lord, his Deism, in the time of James I (1603-1625) 82:266
- Herbert, A.D.; in Leicester L.2429 of Research, *Transactions* (2008), contents, 122:265
- Herbert, A.S.; *Historical Catalogue of Printed Bibles* (n.d.) [*VSL*] (London) 99:79
- Herbert, Algernon, Rev.; *The Neodruidic Heresy in Britannia* (1838) 100:123-4
- Herbert, Captain Thomas (d.1740), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:**40-1**
- Herbert, Edward, 1st Lord (1583-1648); *De Veritate* (1624) 97:69, 73; *Deism Revealed* (before 1671) 70
- Herbert, Henry Howard Molyneux (1831-90), 4th Earl of Carnarvon, 108:4, **86-87**, 90, **93-95**, 98-99, 101-5, 108, **112-13**, 120; init. (1856) in Westminster & Keystone L.10, and Master (*WM*) of (1856) 105; as Deputy (1857-60) and GM Mark (1860-62) (EC) 105; as Deputy GM [*UGLE*] (1870-74) 86; as Pro GM [*UGLE*] (1874-90) 4; as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland 105; as Under Secretary of State for the Colonies 4-5; Grand Lodge on his death (1890) 105
- Herbert, John (Norwich) 117:107
- Herbert, Lord Charles, *F.R.S.* (1673) (*RS*), with Stukeley at Grand Lodge (1721) [*PGL*] 80:111, 118
- Herbert, Percy M. (1885-1968), Rt.Rev. Bishop, of Norwich, Provincial GM, Norfolk (1943-68) 100:109
- Herbert, Percy M. (1885-1968), Rt.Rev. Bishop, of Norwich, Provincial GM, Norfolk (1943-68) 92:214
- Herbert, Percy M. (1885-1968), Rt.Rev. Bishop, of Norwich, Provincial GM, Norfolk (1943-68), his Notice of Motion, on 'Masonic Penalties', at Grand Lodge Quarterly Communication (June, 1964) [*UGLE*] 83:173
- Herbert, R.B., of Byron L.4014, [*UGLE*] (*fl.*1824) 109:247
- Herbert, William (1580-1630), 3rd Earl of Pembroke, 101:174
- Herbold, Ralph A. (b.1915), California (USA), *FPS* (1992); *See*: Philalethes, The [*TPS*]
- Herculea, the communities, forced to flee to the twelve islands of Venice, during the Lombard invasion (568 A.D.) 107:199
- Hercules as Strength, on lodge certificate, used by L.203* of Love and Unity [*AGL*] (1796/1803) 82:190; *See also*: Hercules L.452* (1922-80s) (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney (Australia)
- Hercules Pillars*, R.A. Ch. of Instruction at the [*RA*] (1801-6) (Royal Navy) 91:149
- Hercules, HMS*, lodge (1815-16) at, (*RN*) (Royal Navy) 92:16, 23-4
- Herder, Johann Gottfried (1744-1803) 116:93
- Herder, Johann Gottfried (1744-1803) 118:40
- Herder, Johann Gottfried von (1744-1803), init. (1766) Lodge *Zum Schwert*, Riga [*OS*], poet & clergyman, Germany 92:84, 86, 87, 91, 92; correspondence with Schroeder (*Schröder*) (1800-1802) [*JLF*] 94-5, **98**
- Herder, Johann Gottfried von (1744-1803), poet & clergyman (Germany), init. Lodge '*Zur Schwert*' Riga (1766), and friend of Kant and Goethe, introduced the '*Sturm-und-Drang-Periode*' of German romanticism, 109:11; as an *Illuminati* and (Weishaupt) 41, 50n¹³⁸
- Herder, Johann Gottfried von (1744-1803), poet, and Schroeder (*Schröder*), Germany, 76:64; *See*: Maschmann, Hans (b.1887); *Johann Gottfried Herder, und Seine Freimaurerische Sendung* (1953)
- Herder, Johann Gottfried von (1744-1803), writer & clergyman, student of Immanuel Kant, Germany, 87:64, 217, 256

- Heredom in Scotland, Three unknown Knights escaped from France and reached, protected by the Knights of St. Andrew of the Thistle (the new legend on Knight Templar, changed by the 'Rectified Scottish Rite'), in the lecture to the 'ecuyer-novice' [RER], and Scotland [KT]/[HG]/[ROS] 109:40, 49n^{129,130}
- hereby and hereon, do (Ritual), [VSL] (Q.124) 84:322
- Hereditary Rights Exemplified* (1728), etc.; A. Moore (his attack upon Curll) 107:33, 33n²
- Heredom & K.T. [KT], etc., Royal & Religious Order of (c.1800) 91:149
- Heredom* (periodical) [A&ASR] (SMJ) (USA), as the 'Transaction' of the Scottish Rite Research Society; See: Morris, Dr. S. Brent+ (b.1950) (USA), editor of the, (Masonic Information Center, USA)
- Heredom de Kilwinning, Rite de* (France), offshoot of the *Royal Order of Scotland*, [ROS] 92:203
- Heredom of Kilwinning, 83:329, 330
- Heredom of Kilwinning, degree [ROS] 93:183, 187n²
- Heredom of Kilwinning, French ritual of, [ROS] [OS] 110:199
- Heredom of Kilwinning, Royal Order of, 115:48
- Heredom Triple Crown, 91:144
- Heredom*, (as a Hebrew word!) 94:231 bis
- Heredom*, (transaction of the Scottish Rite Research Society) [A&ASR] (SMJ) (USA) 116:65
- Heredom*, 120:121; Vol. 8 (1999-2000) [A&ASR] (SMJ) (USA), 124
- Heredom, degree; See also: Royal Order of Scotland, Heredom Degree, [ROS] 97:41, 66-7, 74, 94
- Heredom, in a Templar context [KT] 89:214-16, 220
- Heredom, its "location", 83:331
- Heredom*, its meaning, 91:121, 141
- Heredom*, its meaning, (H.R.D.M.) [A&ASR] 92:216-17
- Heredom, Knights of, 115:96
- Héredom, Loge d'*, Bordeaux, 101:75
- Heredom, Order of, 97:46
- Heredom, Rite de*, 100:175
- Heredom, Royal Order of, 115:50-51, 71
- Heredom*, Transaction of the Scottish Rite Research Society, Vol. 17 (2009) (A&ASR) (USA), contents 122:264
- Heredom, Transactions*, Scottish Rite Research Society (Vol 7) [A&ASR] (SMJ) (USA) 111:201
- Heredom/Harodim of Kilwinning* (Royal Order of Scotland) [ROS] 91:124, 133, 135-6, 138, 144, 162-3
- Heredom/Harodim, confusion & combination, 91:121-2, 124, 129, 137-8, 144, 162-3
- Heredom/Harodim, confusion & combination, (Draffen, George S.) Some further notes on the Rite of Seven Degrees in London, founded by Pierre Lambert De Lintot (c.1782), Parfaite Observance, [ROS]/[HG]/[RER]/[GLT]/[OS] 68:94-110
- Heredom/Herodon Chapter [GLT], (Metropolitan College of High Grades/degrees) [HG], in the 'Lintot MS.' (1770s/1780s) (Rite of Seven Degrees, meeting at the Mitre Tavern, Fleet Street, London) [Parfaite Observance] [HG]; See also: Preston's Chapter of H.R.D.M., and Antique L.1* [PGL]/[GLT] 39:63-98 *passim*
- Herodon Chapter [OS], (Metropolitan College of High Grades/degrees) [HG], in the 'Lintot MS.' (1770s/1780s) (Rite of Seven Degrees, meeting at the Mitre Tavern, Fleet Street, London) (Duke of Cumberland, GM of, 1774) [Parfaite Observance] [HG] 68:96
- Herodon Chapter [OS], (Metropolitan College of High Grades/degrees, meeting at the Mitre Tavern, Fleet Street) [HG], in the 'Lintot MS.' (1770s/1780s) (Rite of Seven Degrees, London) (Duke of Cumberland, GM of, 1774) [Parfaite Observance / Observantia Laxa] 39:63-98 *passim*
- Hérédon de Ste. Genéviève, La Loge d'*, Strasbourg, 104:96
- Hereford and Arabic Science in England about 1175-1200; Russell, Josiah C., Isis XVIII (1932) 113:40n⁸²
- Hereford Cathedral College School, 120:3
- Hereford Cathedral, masons at, 98:97, 108n³⁷
- Hereford Journal*, the, (30 June 1790) 119:175
- Hereford, Milo, Earl of (fl.1136) 94:167
- Herefordshire (UK); Cornwall, Sir Robert de, first Provincial GM [PGL] (1753); Forsteen, William, Provincial GM [PGL] (1797) 112:10
- Herefordshire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, 104:145-6
- Herefordshire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:199
- Herepath, Charles Edward Kynaston (1886-1946) (Dr., Bristol) 110:168, 173n³³
- Herford Branch, (ABF) (Germany) 83:281
- Heritage L.730 (Research Lodge) (GRC) Canada, (PCMRA)/CMRA, 'New Light on John Coustos' in *Proceedings* (1979) (McLeod, W.) 95:119
- Heritage Lottery Fund, 116:200
- Herklots (poet) 84:236
- Herkules, Loge* (Potsdam), Swedish Rite [SKA] in Germany by Zinnendorf (1770) 109:51
- Hermann von Salza*, L., Langensalza, 95:34n¹
- Hermann, the deacon (c.100), historian, 99:80
- Hermea* (square pillars terminated with a head of Hermes and bearing a phallus) 106:231-2
- Hermes (Mercurius) 98:160, 174-6
- Hermes (the philosopher) 106:236

- Hermes Lodge & Temple No.8 (Swedenborgian Rite), London 108:131-32, 135
Hermes Lodge No.8 (Lodge & Temple) (Swedenborg Rite) 100:20ⁿ⁷, 30
Hermes Lodge No.8 (Swedenborg Rite), London 92:195
Hermes Trismegistus (Thoth) 88:119, 146
Hermes Trismegistus (Thoth) 97:145
Hermes Trismegistus (Thoth), Egyptian God of intelligence, 109:156-7, 162, 164ⁿ⁹, 175-8, 185
Hermes Trismegistus (Thoth), Egyptian God of intelligence, 99:152
Hermes Trismegistus, 112:135
Hermes Trismegistus, 118:120
Hermes Trismegistus, *Divine Pymander* (1650) 117:148
Hermes Trismegistus; *See also*: Thoth, 106:232
Hermes, Emerald Table of, 108:73-74
Hermes, on lodge jewels, 94:205
Hermes; *See also*: Mercury, 106:230-1
Hermetic Brotherhood of Light, 96:210
Hermetic Museum (1625) 118:119
Hermetic Museum Alchemy and Mysticism; Roob, A. (London 1996) 113:226ⁿ⁶, 227ⁿ¹¹
Hermetic Museum, The (Frankfurt, 1625) 105:155-8; (1678 edn.) 157
Hermetic Order of (Brothers), Egypt, 85:262, 263-4
Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn (1887); *See also*: Golden Dawn (GD) 100:13-14, 15, 19-20, 20^{n12,13}, 23, 27
Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn (1887-1923); *See also*: Golden Dawn (GD) 85:242-3, 250, 250ⁿ², 260, 260ⁿ¹, 267, 269ⁿ², 272-3, 272^{n1,3}, 273ⁿ¹, 289, 295; Draffen on 284-5
Hermetic philosophy, 105:158-9
Hermetic Philosophy, 116:268
Hermetic Rite (Illumines of Avignon) 85:281
Hermetic rite of Avignon, 114:37
Hermetic Romance, The: or The Chymical Wedding; by Christian Rosenkreutz ?, (*Rosicrucian manifesto*, one of three), Germany, 97:119
Hermetic science, 120:135
Hermetic Society (1884-7) 100:12, 20ⁿ¹¹, 22
Hermetic tradition, 107:47
Hermetic tradition, 121:233
Hermeticism, 107:43
Hermeticism, 119:102
Hermeticism, 98:174-5
Hermeticism, 99:152
Hermeticism, (Woodford, A.F.A.) Freemasonry and Hermeticism, 1:28-34
Hernández, Miguel Cruz; *Filosofia Árabe* (n.d.), on moslems and their [VSL] 90:255
Herod the Great, 117:124
Herod the Great, King (37-4 B.C.), the second Temple [RA] dismantled by [KST] 85:351
Herod, King, 119:105
Herod, King, his Temple at Jerusalem, 88:184, 185
Herod, King, his Temple, 82:160 bis
Herod, King, of Judea, 96:44-6
Herodian Order, degree (Durham) 91:127
Herodotus L.110 (Greek Constitution), Khartoum (Sudan), consecrated (1949), using an Antient and Accepted Scottish Rite [A&ASR] form of Ritual (Craft) 81:230
Herodotus L.110 (Greek Constitutions) (1949), Khartoum (Sudan) 82:73
Herodotus, and the two pillars, 82:166
Herod's Temple, 81:335, 339
Heroic Deeds of Noble Master Masons During the Civil War; Jewell, Jacob, 121:23
Heroine of Jericho degree, 119:152
Heroine of Jericho, androgynous degree (USA) 91:219
Heroine of Jericho, degree (USA) 100:180
Heroine of Jericho, degree, 115:162, 164
Heron Lepper, John + (1879-1952); *See*: Lepper, John Heron +, Librarian and Curator (1943-52) [UGLE] 110:146
Heron of Alexandria, 112:52
Heron, Alexander Gordon (Dr.) 110:167; Preceptor of the Bristol St.Vincent L.1404 (1953-1977) 174ⁿ⁴⁷
Heron, Jeremy N., 110:172
Heron, Patricia, 114:217
Herring, D.J., on the four V.S.L. used in Lodge Singapore [VSL], (L.7178) [UGLE]; *See also*: (in AQC vol.76:137-139) 90:87
Herring, D.J., The Bibles of Lodge Singapore (L.7178) [UGLE], the four [VSL], Singapore (1962) 76:137-9
Herschel L.1894, Slough, 94:67

- Herschel, Dr (*later* Sir) William (Frederick), Astronomer Royal, 115:215
Herschel, Dr. William, 94:67
Herschel, William, 112:218ⁿ¹¹
Herschell, Baron, 112:205
Herschell, Dr. Solomon (*fl.*1836) 92:33
Herschell, Farrer, 1st Baron Herschell (1837-99) 106:80
Hertford L.266 (*Mark*) (1886), Hertfordshire, 106:180
Hertford, John (*fl.*1534) 103:6
Hertfordian, Old, L.8083, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:144
Hertfordshire Country Side, (1970) 116:169; (1971), 169
Hertfordshire First Principals Ch.4090, 117:284
Hertfordshire, *Mark* Province of (1886) 106:180
Hertfordshire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:200
Hertling, Svend (1905-1979), Rev., (*DDFO*), Denmark, 'A Brief History of Danish Freemasonry' [*SKA*] 90:277-83
Hertling, Svend (1905-1979), Rev., (*DDFO*), Denmark, 'A Brief History of Danish Freemasonry' [*SKA*] (in *AQC* vol.90:277-83) 109:63
Herts First Principals Ch.4090 [*RA*] 121:239
Hertz, J.H., V.Rev. Dr., Chief Rabbi (1913-46) 100:234
Hertz, J.H., V.Rev. Dr., Chief Rabbi (1913-46) 92:36, 37
Hertz, J.H., V.Rev. Dr., Chief Rabbi (1913-46) q. 105:57, 66
Hervey, Alex, G.Sec. (Swedenborgian Rite), England (1876) 108:129
Hervey, John Morant, G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1868-80) 100:65, 78-9
Hervey, John Morant, G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1868-80) 108:103
Hervey, John Morant, G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1868-80) 109:106
Hervey, John Morant, G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1868-80) 110:128, 130
Hervey, John Morant, G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1868-80) 117:60
Hervey, John Morant, G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1868-80) 118:7, 9
Hervey, John Morant, G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1868-80) 82:25, 234
Hervey, John Morant, G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1868-80) 89:65
Hervey, John Morant, G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1868-80) 91:219
Hervey, John Morant, G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1868-80) 95:69
Hervey, John Morant, G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1868-80) 112:148, 188
Hervey, John Morant, G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1868-80) 114:42-70 *passim*, 74-75ⁿ, 90, 100ⁿ, 101, 177, 218
Hervey, John Morant, G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1868-80) 115:168-169, 177
Hervey, John Morant, G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1868-80) q. 96:135
Hervey, John Morant, G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1868-80) q. 97:222
Hervey, John Morant, G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1868-80), and Lord Ripon, 98:77, 82
Hervey, John Morant, G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1868-80), and the Emulation Committee [*UGLE*] 84:278ⁿ²
Hervey, John Morant, G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1868-80), G.Standard Bearer [*KT*] (EC), (30°) [*A&ASR*] (1872) 106:77, 79, 81, 83, 86; Grand High Chancellor [*RCC*] (EC) (1871) 86ⁿ³², 217, 228
Hervey, John Morant, G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1868-80), uncle of K.R.H. Mackenzie, 85:243ⁿ², 253, 255ⁿ⁵, 256 *ter*, 262, 266, 269 *bis*
Hervey, John, Baron of Ickworth (1696-1743) 109:224
Hervey, John, Lord Hervey of Ickworth (1696-1743), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:40
Hervey, John, Lord, 113:74, 94
Hervey, S.H.A.; *Bury St. Edmunds Grammar School List 1550-1900*. (c.1900) 85:145ⁿ¹
Hervey, VW Bro John, GSec (1868-80), 116:11, 45-46
Herzberg, August von (*fl.*1775), Prussian freemason 104:211
Herzen, Loge zum aufrichtung, as 'Messeologe', Lodge founded (1741), Frankfurt am Oder (near Lusatia, home of von Hund) 109:43ⁿ⁷
Herzog August Library, The, (Wolfenbuttel, Germany), a non-masonic body (*PhD*), holding a symposium on Secret Societies (18th-C.) (1979) 92:210; *Geheime Gesellschaften* (Vol.I) (1979) (ed., Ludz, Christian Peter), Papers from the symposium, reviewed (Solf) 210; *Geheime Gesellschaften* (1976) (Vol.II) (ed., Hammermayer, Professor Ludwig), Papers from the symposium on Strict Observance Rite [*OS*] 210
Hesekiel, J.G.L.; *The Life of Bismarck* (translated by Mackenzie) (1859/70) 85:255ⁿ⁵
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. [*PGL*] (1769-80) 83:24, 25, 167ⁿ⁴, 168; and de Vignoles, Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1768-79) for Foreign Lodges 250-51, 266, 271
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. [*PGL*] (1769-80) 112:171ⁿ¹³
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. [*PGL*] (1769-80) 115:23
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. [*PGL*] (1769-80) 116:217-218
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. [*PGL*] (1769-80) 117:121, 149-150
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. [*PGL*] (1769-80), G.Treasure (1785-1804) 120:112
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. [*PGL*] (1769-80), joint G.Sec. [*PGL*] (1781-83) with White, William, 84:170, 183, 245
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. [*PGL*] (1769-83) 102:92, 214 (William Preston, assistant to)

- Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. [PGL] (1769-83) 104:39, 175
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. [PGL] (1769-83) 105:69, 88
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. [PGL] (1769-83) 109:34, 40, 51, 61, 65
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. [PGL] (1769-83) 110:195
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. [PGL] (1769-83) 85:184; founder of the Royal Arch Grand Chapter (1774) [RA] q.197, q.354
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. [PGL] (1769-83) 86:91, 94-5, 186-8 *passim*
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. [PGL] (1769-83) 89:1, 2, 223-5
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. [PGL] (1769-83) 90:156, 173 *bis*; as G.Supt., R.A. [RA], Yorkshire (1793-1803) 156
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. [PGL] (1769-83) 92:83
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. [PGL] (1769-83) 94:143-4
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. [PGL] (1769-83) 96:214-16, 218 *bis*
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. [PGL] (1769-83) 97:50
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. [PGL] (1769-83) 98:172
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. [PGL] (1769-83) 99:156
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. [PGL] (1769-83) 111:67ⁿ⁸¹
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. [PGL] (1769-83) q. 101:67-8
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. [PGL] (1769-83) q. 88:30, 180
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. [PGL] (1769-83), (Esq.) 82:316; Grand Lodge Certificate signed by 218; and the Hall Medal (1780) 27; PSGW and G.Treasure 29; and the R.A. [RA] 81, 82-4
Heseltine, James (1745-1804), G.Sec. [PGL] (1769-83), G.Treasure (1785-1804) 93:34-5, 45, 78, 81-2, 84
Heskett, Revd John 122:97
Hesse, Alice, Princess, Grand Duchess of, 114:66
Hesse, Frederick of, 115:39
Hesse, George, Esq., Past JGW, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 82:29
Hesse, Grand Lodge of (1948) (G), Germany, 97:7
Hesse, Landgrave of, 119:206
Hesse, Prince Carl of, 114:32
Hesse, Princess Alix of, 117:252
Hesse-Cassel, Frederick II, Margrave of, 115:231
Hessen-Dramstadt, Christian Ludwig von (1763-1830) (Prince & Count), founding member of the (Prince Frederik of Orange, Netherlands) 'palace lodge' *L'Union Frédéric*, and received Prince Frederik into the [RER] (Grande Loge Ecossaise), naming him '*Fredericus a Leone Belgico*' (1817) [RER] 110:96, 97, 194, 201ⁿ⁴⁴
Hessen-Dramstadt, Ludwig Georg Karl von (1749-1823) (Hesse-Darmstadt, Louis), Landgrave of (Duke), GM [SKA] (1772) (Zinnendorf Swedish Rite), Germany 83:260
Hessen-Dramstadt, Ludwig Georg Karl von (1749-1823) (Prince & Count) 110:194, 195
Hessen-Dramstadt, Ludwig Georg Karl von (1749-1823) (*see*: AQC110:194) (Prince & Count), init. Lodge '*Zu den Drei Disteln*' by his Grandfather Ludwig VIII (1768), von Starck a private preacher to, 109:29, 34, 37, 40-2, 46ⁿ⁶¹, 51, 79; his Warrent from G.Sec. Heseltine [PGL], as Provincial GM for (National Grand Lodge of Germany) (Zinnendorf Rite) [SKA] (1773) 34, 48ⁿ¹⁰⁰; accepted by the Duke of Södermanland, as proposed Deputy GM [OS] (VIIth Province) (1776) 37; representing the VIIIth Province at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782), adopt of Count St. Germain 41-2, 50ⁿ¹³⁴; Willermoz letter to, on Lyon system (1803) [RER] 42, 50ⁿ¹⁴⁵
Hessen-Homburg, Princes of, 115:200
Hessen-Kassel, Carl von (1744-1836), (Charles of Hesse) (*Prince Carl of Hessen-Kassel*) (1744-1836), (Charles, Landgrave of Hesse Cassel), (father-in-law to King Frederick VI of Denmark), Count of, Danish Provincial GM [OS] (1775/9), General GM [RER], Grand Lodge of Denmark (1792-1836) [SKA] 90:278-9
Hessen-Kassel, Carl von (1744-1836), (Hesse Cassel, Count Karl of) 111:28, 35ⁿ¹⁹, 37ⁿ⁴⁵
Hessen-Kassel, Carl von (1744-1836), (Hesse-Cassel) (*Prince Carl of Hessen-Kassel*) (1744-1836), brother-in-law to King Gustavus III of Sweden, his summer estate of 'Louisenlund'/'Louiselund' (at the river Slien, Germany) with the so-called Freemasons' Tower in the garden (Danish governor of Schleswig-Holstein, Denmark), his masonic-garden 'Louisenlund' [SKA] 110:53-4, 59, 194, 201ⁿ⁴⁴
Hessen-Kassel, Carl von (1744-1836), (*Prince Carl of Hessen-Kassel*) (1744-1836), Landgrave of Schleswig (Prince of Denmark, Deputy of the Danish King) (1767) [SKA], GM (G), Asiatic Brethren (c.1787) (Germany) 83:325-6; *See also*: (General GM [SKA] (1792-1836), Grand Lodge of Denmark) [RER]
Hessen-Kassel, Carl von (1744-1836), (Prince Karl of Hesse-Cassel) (*Prince Carl of Hessen-Kassel*) (1744-1836), member of the seven degrees (1780), (Rite of Seven Degrees, London) [HG]/[GLT] 39:79
Hessen-Kassel, Carl von (1744-1836), (*see*: AQC110:194) Landgrave/Prince Karl of Hesse-Cassel (*Prince Carl of Hessen-Kassel*), init. (1775) (Schleswig) [OS], General GM (1792-1836) [RER] GM [SKA] (Denmark), naturalised as a Prince of Denmark (father-in-law to King Frederick VI of Denmark), recognised as Superiors of the French system [RER] at the '*Convent des Gaules*' Lyon (1778) 109:40, 50ⁿ¹³⁴, 59, 63-4; representing the VIIth Province at Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) 41; letter from Willermoz (1803) 50ⁿ¹⁴⁵; *See*: His documents now in the Library/Archive of the National Grand Lodge of Denmark (DDSL)/(DDFO) [SKA] 71, 73, 75
Hessen-Kassel, Friedrich von [RER] (1817) 110:94
Hetherton R.A., on 'Rosicrucianism' (Jackson) 97:144-5, 148

- Heureuse Rencontre*, Lodge L' (1801, later Royal Augusta), Milan, 100:168-71, 174
- Heureuse Rencontre*, Lodge l', Brest, 101:55, 64
- Heureuse Réunion*, Lodge L', (1788) (*GOLF*), St. Lucia (French West-Indies) 88:201
- Heurne, Otto van, continued the anatomy classes at Leiden University, after the death of Pieter Paaw (early 17th-Century) 108:25
- Hewash, The Revd, 116:289
- Hewer, Edward, and the Hewer Exhibition, 85:145-6
- Hewer, Hewer Edgeley, 81:97
- Hewer, Hewer Edgeley, F.R.S. (1725) (*RS*), of the Lodge at Bedford's Head, Covent Garden, 80:118
- Hewers, layers and setters, demarcation dispute, 81:153
- Hewers; *See*: Fendeurs
- Hewes, Joseph (1730-1779), signers of the declaration of independence (USA), and a mason; *See*: (USA)
- Hewett, Harvey Cecil Brown (d.1967), Lewis Lodges in South Australia, (And New South Wales) (*UGL-NSW*) 70:116-123;
See also: his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.80:342)
- Hewins, H.P., of L.2877, Deputy District GM [*UGLE*] Egypy and Sudan (1930-31) 81:214
- Hewison, N.C., 116:262-265
- Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005), Grand Lodge Librarian [*UGLE*] (1961); *The Lily Lodge and Chapter of Richmond, 1860-1960*. (1960), (L.820/Ch.820), reviewed (Grantham) 73:55
- Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005), A Rare Masonic pamphlet discovered (Select orations on various subjects) [*Pamphlet*] 74:88-98
- Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (b.1907), A Relic of the York Grand Lodge [*YGL*] 75:66-8; A Rare Masonic pamphlet discovered (Select orations on various subjects) [*Pamphlet*] 107
- Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005), Craftsmen in captivity (Masonic Activities of Prisoners-of-War) 77:79-104; *An Elementary Guide for Masonic Librarians* (1965), reviewed (Grantham) 199-200
- Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005), *Phillips MS. No.2*. (1670/90) [*D.a.5.*] 78:110; The Supreme Grand Chapter of England [*RA*] (EC), (A brief history from Blayne to Sussex) 111-29
- Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 79:9-10, 9; Inaugural Address (1965), *Anderson's Constitutions as source books of Masonic history* 1-10; 'Biographical lists of Grand Masters' and 'The Supreme Grand Chapter of England' [*RA*]/(EC) in (*Grand Lodge, 1717-1967.*) (1967) [*UGLE*], reviewed (Grantham) 234-239
- Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005), Recent notable additions to the Grand Lodge Museum [*UGLE*] (London), (1967) 80:151-68; The Grand Lodge of England - a history of the first hundred years (1717-1817), Prestonian Lecture (PL-1967) 210-23
- Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005), "The First Bicentenaries of Royal Arch Chapters" [*RA*] 81:333-5; "The Grand Festivals, Historical Notes" 321-5; on "Coustos & the Portuguese Inquisition" 80-1, 85; on "European Freemasonry 1730 to 1750" 123; on "Preston as Preceptor & Ritualist" 146-7, 150; on "600 Years of Craft Ritual" 182, 198; exhibits shown by 142, 180-1, 198; *The Strangeways Lodge, No.1219*. (1968) (Harrison), (L.1219), reviewed by 234, 306
- Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 82:86; *The Origins of Supreme Grand Chapter* (1966) [*RA*] (EC) 86n²; "The Earliest Engraved List of Lodges" (1722) & (1723) [*PGL*] 254; on Royal Arch's delayed recognition (Wells) 92-4, 98-9; Prestonian Lecture (1967) q.92; and the Iowa 'Syllabus' (Preston) 106; exhibits shown by 42-3; (in *AQC* vol.80:136) 44n⁴; 90, 149, 270
- Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005), "A Lincolnshire Notable and an Old Lodge at Spalding", 83:96-101; "A Selection of Recent Additions to the Grand Loge Library and Museum" [*UGLE*] (with J. Groves) 103-23; on "The Climate of European Freemasonry" (Tunbridge & Batham) 267; on "Freemasonry and the Knights of Malta" (Caywood) 90-91, 94, 95; on "R.W. Bro. William Tucker" (Cooper) 137, 146 bis, 147; *The Royal Order of Scotland* (1972) (Lindsay) [*ROS*], reviewed by 329-31; exhibits shown by 90-91, 135, 166, 234, 311
- Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 84:126, 137, 138; "Early Royal Arch Regalia" [*RA*] 312-14; "Repair of Masonic Documents and Other Archives" 259; "Tribulations of an English Lodge at Lisbon, 1799" 110-15; on "The 'Extended' Working in the Board of Installed Masters (*WM*)" (Read) 49-50, 63, 65, 67; on "A Lodge of Irishmen at Lisbon" (Vatcher) 105-6, 108; *The Constitutions of the Free-Masons* (Facsimile of Franklin's reprint, Masonic Book Club of Bloomington, Illinois) (*MBC*), reviewed by 216; exhibits shown by 46, 102, 134, 166
- Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 85:8, 73, 180, 244; 'The First Bicentenaries of R.A. Chapters' [*RA*] (in *AQC* vol.81:333-5) 353n⁶, 355n^{1,3,6}, 356n⁵; 'R.F. Gould's "History of Freemasonry" (A bibliographical puzzle)' 61-8; in *Grand Lodge 1717-1967*. (1967) 357n²; and the F.G. Irwin letters 242; on 'The Liverpool Rebellion' (Spurr) 55-6, 59-60; Exhibits shown by 52, 117, 280
- Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 86:99, 337-8; Hewitt, A.R./Massey, H.G.; *A Concise Index to the Transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No.2076, Volumes 1-80*. (1971) 267
- Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 87:192 bis, 205-6; *A Register of Supreme Councils* (1974) [*A&ASR*] (Draffen), reviewed by 215; *An Elementary Guide for Masonic Librarians* (1965) 212
- Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 88:50 bis, 82; 'Nelsonic Crimson Oaks' (Q.157) 220-1
- Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005), 'The Ancient and Accepted Rite' [*A&ASR*] 89:208-10; on 'Prince Hall Freemasonry' [*PHA*] (Draffen) 83, 90
- Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005), on G. Norman Knight (obituary) 90:327; *The Royal Order of Scotland* (1977) (Draffen) [*ROS*], reviewed by 252-3; *The Scottish Rite for Scotland* (1958) (Lindsay) [*A&ASR*], reviewed by, 266-7
- Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 92:224-5; *Scripture References to the Rose Croix Ritual* [*A&ASR*] (1979) (Jackson),

reviewed by **210-11**

- Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 93:68, 107
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 96:225 *bis*
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 97:42, 155, 200
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 98:116, 120, 126-7; on the Deacons' jewel q.176; on 'Some Problems of the Antients' (Batham) **121-2**, 129
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005), Grand Librarian (1960-72) [*UGLE*] 99:1, 32ⁿ, 35ⁿ; on William Ivor Grantham+ **233-4**
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005), Master (*WM*) Q.C. L.2076 (1965), Passive/Honorary Member (1988) 101:vii
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 102:58
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 103:130, 138ⁿ¹⁶, 144, 146; on 'The Role of Bibliography' (Gilbert) **142-3**, 147-8; *An Elementary Guide for Masonic Librarians* (1965) 144, 149
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005), 'Craftsmen in Captivity' (in *AQC* vol.77:79-104) 107:107
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 108:22; as Grand Librarian 222; in *Grand Lodge 1717-1967*. (1967) 190; *The Supreme Chapter of England* (1966), [*RA*] (EC) 195ⁿ
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 111:iii, 64ⁿ⁷
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 112:iii, viii
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 113:78, iii, viii
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 114:iii, viii
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 115:iii, 'The First Bi-Centenaries of Royal Arch Chapters', (*AQC81*, 1968) 233
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005) 116:194, 196
Hewitt, Arthur Reginald + (1907-2005), *FLA*, 117:ii, iii; **317-8**; 'Anderson's *Constitutions* as a source book for Masonic history', 317; 'Craftsmen in Captivity' (*AQC77*, 1964), 317; Obituary, **317-8**; *Public Library Law*, 317; Gould's History of Freemasonry, a bibliographical puzzle (*AQC85*, 1972), 318; J., 256
Hewitt, H.C.B.; Lewis Lodges in South Australia, 70:121-3
Hewitt, Samuel; *Brief History of the Imperial George L.78* (1879) q. 95:103
Hewlett, Br., (Prestonian Lecturer) (1859) [*PL*] 81:145
Hewlett, James, of L.31*, and the Liverpool Rebellion [*WGL*] (1821) 85:45
Hexalpha, (Woodford, A.F.A.) Freemasonry and Hermeticism, 1:28-34
Hexham, Lodge at, 117:152
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), The Gormogons, 18:45, 243; Stray Leaves from a Freemason's Note-Book (1846) (Neale, Erskine) 50; Bucks (Order of the) 244
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), The Sea Serjeants, 19:100-1; Eulogium on Freemasonry 143-4
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), Astleys (in 'A Selection of Masonic Songs' 1802) (notes) 20:367; The Noble Order of Bucks 367-8
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), A Masonic Pantomime and some other Plays, 21:138-60; Major General Joseph Warren (1741-1775), Provincial GM (SC), Massachusetts (1769-75) (USA) 182; "The Man of Taste" (A Satire of 1733) 230-43
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), Summer Outing (1909), to Cambridge and Wisbech, 22:116-21; "Wheeler's Lodge" (A New Model for Rebuilding Masonry) 219-20; John Cunningham (1729-1773), Masonic poet 222-3
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), The Special Lodge of Promulgation (1809-1811) 23:37-71; Summer Outing (1910), to Chichester 187-90; Adjournment of a Lodge 203-5; "The Man of Taste" (A Satire of 1733) 334
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), In Memoriam: William Matthew Bywater+ (1825-1911) 24:66; The Special Lodge of Promulgation (1809-1811) 70; Lodges at Carmarthen 180; A Masonic Pantomime and some other Plays 180-1
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), The Old Landmarks of the Craft, 25:91-123
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), The 'Lord Harnouester' of (1736-1738) 26:22-6; Astley's (Theatre, London) 297-8
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), Some Old-time Clubs and Societies, 27:25-62; *The Grand Mystery, or Art of Meditating* (1726) [*Pamphlet*], [*EMP*] 27; The 'Lord Harnouester' of (1736-1738) 63-7; his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 228-31; Inaugural address (1914), *Masonic Research* **224-8**; Catnach's Masonic hymn 234
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), 'Free-Mason' about (1700 *A.D.*) 28:28-33; In Memoriam: Robert Freke Gould+ (1836-1915) 111-12; William John Songhurst (Sec. Q.C. L.2076) 139-40
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), The Special Lodge of Promulgation (1809-1811) 29:228-9; 'Orator' Henley, John (1692-1756) M.A. [*PGL*] 368-72; *Peter Farmer's New Model* (1730) [*Pamphlet*], [*EMP*] 368; Grinsell, Thomas, and Quin, James (1693-1766) 389-91
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), The Craft in the Law Courts, 30:222-44
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), Early Freemasonry in U.S.A., Boston, Massachusetts (1737) (USA) 31:61; The Craft in the Law Courts 187-8
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), Maister Mason, &c. (MSS.) Tabley House, Cheshire (1675) 32:141; Bro. Isaac Chilott. (Loyal L.671, and Royal Augustus, Monmuth) (1843) 141
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), on the 'Foure Old Lodges' (1717) [*PGL*], (*now*; L.2, L.4 and L.12) [*UGLE*], permitted to wear a stripe of garter blue one-third of its with in the center of the Officers collar, 33:184
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), his Obituary, 36:146-8
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), on Installation, 81:184
Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923) 84:28^{n3,4}, 55

- Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), 'The Special Lodge of Promulgation' (1809-11) (in *AQC* vol.23:37) 86:145ⁿ⁵, 262
- Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1914), masonic research (in *AQC* vol.27:224-8) 87:140, 160, 214; *See*: The Hiramic Legend and the Ashmolean Theory (L.2429 of Research, 1903-4) (OMTP-XII/1)
- Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), on the Lodge of Promulgation (in *AQC* vol.23:37-71, 24:70, 29:228-9) 89:111
- Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923) 93:158, 165
- Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923) 97:54
- Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923) 98:145
- Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923) 101:177
- Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923) 102:87
- Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1914) q. 105:264
- Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923) 107:43, 120
- Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923) 112:112, 119
- Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923), 'Rev. John ('Orator') Henley, MA (1692-1756)', (*AQC*29, 1916) 115:32
- Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923) 116:160
- Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923) 120:125
- Hextall, William Brown + (1847-1923) 122:4
- Hey, David; *Yorkshire AD 1000* (on the church at Silkstone, 1469-79) 100:150
- Heylin (Heylyn), Peter; *Cyprianus Angelicus* (Life of Laud) (1668) (*cf.* 'Equivocation or mentall Resavation') 85:229ⁿ¹
- Heyman, Moritz (*fl.*1893) 100:235
- Heymowski, Adam, *PhD*, Royal Palace Librarian (Sweden) (*SFMO*) [*SKA*] 110:217
- Heyne, Christian Gottlieb (*fl.*1786) 100:201
- Heywood, H.L., 120:125
- Hezekiah episode [*VSL*] 82:159ⁿ¹
- Hezekiah, his defence of Jerusalem (701 B.C.) 102:237-8
- Hibbard, H.; *Metropolitan Museum of Art* (1980), (NY, USA) 108:8ⁿ³⁻⁴
- Hibbert, C.; *Edward VII* (n.d.) 109:113^{n28,64}
- Hibernia Lodge, Dublin (IC), Ignaz von Wechinger (Swiss man-at-arms), init. at (1803) 84:210
- Hiccubites, Ancient Order of, 104:38, 43
- Hickes, George, 121:157
- Hickey, Bill, 121:80ⁿ³², 82, 82ⁿ⁴¹, 108
- Hickey, Sgt William, 121:187
- Hickey, William, jr., and Laurence Dermott [*AGL*] 84:151
- Hickman, Baden, religious affairs correspondent, 95:5
- Hickman, Nathaniel (*d.*1746), *M.D.* Leyden (1723), *F.R.S.* (1725) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Horn Tavern, Westminster 80:118
- Hickman, Nathaniel (*d.*1746), *M.D.* Leyden (1723), *F.R.S.* (1725) (*RS*) 85:300, 305
- Hicks, Elias, G.Sec. (USA) (1821-2) New York, 100:50-1
- Hicks, Sir Seymour, 118:197-199
- Hicks, Sir Seymour, and Justice Bucknill on the Seddon case (1912) 108:44
- Hidden Mysteries, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery, Wisdom, Strength & Beauty; physical and psychological examination of Masonic symbolism, 10:201-208
- Hidden Mysteries, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery (1.), Hidden Mystery, or Power of Fraternal love, 11:45-6, 87
- Hidden Mysteries, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery (2.), Sympathy without contact, 11:82-4
- Hidden Mysteries, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery (3.), The Loves of the Atoms, 11:132-4
- Hidden Mysteries, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery (4.), Light, 11:153-5
- Hidden Mysteries, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery (5.), Beauty, 11:183-7
- Hidden Mysteries, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery (6.), The Mystery of the Apex ("Magister-Mathesios") 23:149-51
- Hidden Mysteries, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery (7.), The Real personality (Transcendental Ego) 25:285-316
- Hieber, Otto (1839-1929), Königsberg; *See*: Grossen Landesloge der Freimaurer von Deutschland. (Berlin, Germany)
- Hielman, Henry (bandsman), init. Antiquity L.1* [*PGL*] (1813) 110:190
- hierarchical order (Masonic processions) 122:85
- Hieroglyphic Master (69°) (Rite unknown) 85:284, 295
- Hierophants of the Star of Sirius (Rite of Memphis), England (1869) 85:246, 295
- Higbee, Kenneth L.; *Your Memory; How It Works and How to Improve It* (1977) 106:208
- Higden, Ranulf (Ranulph) (c.1299-c.1363), English Chronicler; *Polychronicon* (late 14th-C.) 93:214; *See also*: The Cooke MS. (c.1420) [B.1.]
- Higden, Ranulf (Ranulph) (c.1299-c.1363), English Chronicler; *Polychronicon* (c.1350) 89:116, 121^{n2,27}
- Higden, Ranulph; *Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden Monachi Cestrensis* (1965), VII., 115:132
- Higgins, Godfrey, 116:29
- Higgins, Godfrey; *Anacalypsis* (1833-6), on Dr. Falk/Falcon and Rosicrucians in England (1830s) 100:15
- Higgins, Ian; *Swift's Politics* (Cambridge, 1994) 115:58
- Higgins, James, of Antiquity (L.2) (1792-c.1800) 89:7, 14, 20
- Higgs, E. Philip (USA)!, subjected to Japanese investigations in Shanghai (1943) 107:96
- High Cross L.754 (1865) 92:13ⁿ³⁴
- High Cross Lodge (L.754) 116:15, 22-25, 50, 63

- High Cross Lodge No.754 (L.754) 122:222, 226
 High Degrees, [HG] 114:11, **16-18, 20-34** *passim* 72, 82, 106
 High Knight Templars of Ireland Kilwinning Lodge, The (IC) 115:120
 High Priesthood, Order of, (Manchester), part (1880) of the 'Allied Masonic Degrees' [AMD] (EC) 106:178
 High Priesthood, Order of, (Order of Melchizedek), (WM)/[RA] Royal Arch chair degree (c.1802) (USA); *See*: Morris, Dr. S. Brent; 'The High Degrees in the United States: 1730-1830' (The Blue Friar Lecture, 1998) (SBF) [TPS]
 High Priesthood, Order of, Mother Tabernacle (Manchester), Grand High Priest, degree [AMD] (EC) 91:219
 High Storrs Grammar School, Sheffield, 120:26
 Higham, Michael B.S., (Cmdr., *Royal Navy*), G.Sec. (1980-1998) [UGLE], consecrated Lodge at Bologna/Italy, 103:245
 Higham, Michael B.S., G.Sec [UGLE] (1980-1998) 117:33, 42
 Higham, Michael B.S., G.Sec [UGLE] (1980-1998) 118:251
 Higham, Richard, 108:135, 156
 Higher Degrees [HG] (*Hauts Grade*); *See also*: Additional Degrees [AMD], Ramsay and [HG] 81:292-4; Stuarts and [OS] **110-1**
 Higher Degrees [HG] (*Hauts Grade*); *See*: Additional Degrees; *See also*: Names of Degrees and Rites, (Ritus) [RA]/[KT]/[A&ASR]/[RCC]/[ROS]/[SKA], (etc.)
 Higher degrees [HG] 111:62, 64ⁿ²⁶, 208
Higher Degrees Handbok, The; Ward, J.S.M. (1925) 116:133,142
 Higher Degrees, Jacobite (*Hauts Grade*), revealed by Baron von Hund (1751) (Strict Observance) [OS] 106:162, 169
 Highgate Cemetery, C.F. Matier buried at (1914) 106:174
 Highland Park (now Louis G. Priester) L.1150 (Dallas) 116:65
 Highlanders, 79th Regt of, 119:18
 Highmore, Joseph (1692-1780), artist, and Anthony Sayer's portraits, 88:65, 70, **71**, 72, **81**, 82, **84**
 Highmore, Joseph (1692-1780), artist, and Anthony Sayer's portraits, 40:126-7
 Highmore, Joseph (1692-1780), painter, his Portrait of Anthony Sayer (1717) 105:184; *See also*: colour (in AQC vol.17:3)
 Highrodians/Harodim, 91:116, 122, 135, 152
 Highton, Cecil, 112:213
 Higuchi, Tsuyanosuke, 107:90
 Hilde; *See also*: Ealhild (*fl.*926), Athelstan's half-sister, 99:48, 50, 60-1, 81
 Hildebrandt, Lukas von, 110:55
 Hildesheim (Germany), English Lodges warranted via Hamburg in (1762) [PGL] 109:11
 Hilfiker, Hans Rudolf (*d.*1955), Alpina (Switzerland), (Eq. a Petra Viventi), Great Prior [RER] (1944-55) (Helvetic), Switzerland 68:92, 138; Historical sketch on the origin and the development of the Scottish Rectified Rite in Switzerland [RER]/[OS] 85-92
 Hilkiah the priest, his discovery of a Scroll of the Law (VSL) 81:337
 Hill, A.R., on George Adam Browne (1907), at Bury St. Edmunds (in AQC vol.22:126) q. 88:36
 Hill, Arthur Robert, Notes on Freemasonry in Cambridgeshire in the 18th-Century, 22:122-7
 Hill, Brian William (Dr.) 110:164, 172, 172ⁿ⁷; Preceptor of the Bristol St.Vincent L.1404 (1983-1988) 174ⁿ⁴⁷
 Hill, Bro., 116:239
 Hill, Charles Rowland Haydock, 112:216ⁿ⁴⁴
 Hill, Christopher; *God's Englishmen, Oliver Cromwell and the English Revolution* (1970) 89:31ⁿ⁹
 Hill, Edward, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 82:29
 Hill, Henry, 120:179
 Hill, Lancaster (Lanchester) (USA, Prince Hall) [PHA] (1779) 90:308, 311-12
 Hill, Raymond, and the *Williams-Arden MS.* (1817) 87:169
 Hill, Rowland, 120:208
 Hill, Sir Rowland (1795-1879) 114:12
 Hill, Thomas, 118:**164-165**
 Hill, Thomas, *F.R.S.* (1725) (RS), of the Lodge at Queen's Head, Holborn, 80:118
 Hilliard, John Mauk (*b.*1945), New York (USA), *FPS* (1981), President of The Philalethes Society (1990-1992) [TPS], in 'The Royal Arch Mason' vol.13 No.2 (1979) 93:13
 Hilliard, Nicholas (1547-1619), miniaturist portrait painter; *Treatise Concerning the Art of Linning*; *See*: 'Dictionary of British Miniature Painters' (1972) (D. Foskett) 107:151, 152ⁿ⁸
 Hillier, (Chief Magistrate, Hong Kong) 114:187
 Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937), An Old Apron, Mariners L.222 [AGL], Guernsey, 13:37-8
 Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937), Japanese Craft Guilds, 17:234-5
 Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937), Notes on some Masonic personalities at the end of the 18th-Century, 25:141-64
 Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937), Notes on the Rainsford Papers in the British Museum (MS.) 26:93-130
 Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937), Some usages and legends of crafts kindred to Masonry, 28:115-38
 Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937), Side-lights on Freemasonry, 29:348-67
 Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937), Admiral Sir William Sidney Smith, *G.C.B.*, his naval career and other activities, 30:95-120; Side-lights on Freemasonry 256
 Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937), An Account of the Minutes of the Royal Lodge (1777-1817) 31:69-112; In

- Memoriam, John Ross Robertson (1841-1918) (Canada) 178-83; his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 176-7; Inaugural Address (1918), *Patron Saints - St. John's* **172-5**
- Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937), A Roman Catholic estimate of English Freemasonry (R.Rev. Sir David Hunter Blair, Abbot of Fort Augustus), (Apollo L.357) 32:173-174
- Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937), Women and Freemasonry (History) 33:63-77
- Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937), Brother William Preston; An illustration of the man, his methods and his work (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1927) 41:163-84
- Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937), his Obituary, 50:187-8; T.J. Pettigrew, G.Deacon (1828) [*UGLE*], grandfather of, 190
- Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937), "Brother William Preston" (Prestonian Lecture, PL-1924) 81:130, 145, q.132
- Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937), on Preston, 83:9, 12ⁿ³, 236; *Brother William Preston: An Illustration of the man, his methods and his work* (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1927) 9ⁿ⁵
- Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937), on rosettes, q. 84:190
- Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937), from W. Preston's *Illustrations* (edn. 1788) (in *AQC* vol.41:175) 85:71ⁿ³
- Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937), 'Minutes of the Royal Lodge, 1777-1817' (L.313*) (in *AQC* vol.31:69-112) 86:90ⁿ⁵, 126
- Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937) 91:130, 152
- Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937) 93:9
- Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937) 98:215
- Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937); *General Rainsford & Rosicrucian Studies* (1922) 100:20ⁿ¹⁵
- Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937) 102:33
- Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1918) 105:253
- Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937) 107:3, 120; letter, condemning the purpose and the very existence of L.2076, from F. de P. Castells, to (1928) 3, 6ⁿ¹⁴
- Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937) 114:35, 37
- Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham + (1867-1937) 115:177; 'Notes on the Rainsford Papers in the British Museum', (*AQC*26, 1913) 59; 'Women and Freemasonry', (*AQC*33, 1920) 175
- Hillyard, G.C., 119:**111-117**, 124
- Hilpern, James Murat, 113:191-193
- Hilton, Henry, of L.348, and the Liverpool Rebellion [*WGL*] (1821) 85:45
- Hilton, John T. (1802-1864), GM [*PHA*], National Grand Lodge (USA) (1847-50) 92:150-9, 167, 170-1, 171ⁿ¹⁰
- Hilton, John T. (1802-1864), of African Lodge [*PHA*] (*Negro*) (USA) 90:313-15; 321; 1st GM [*PHA*] of Prince Hall National Grand Lodge (1848) (Boston) 316
- Hilton, John T. (1802-1864), of African Lodge [*PHA*] (USA) 89:76
- Hilton, Louis Kercheval (Revd) 112:**190-192**
- Hilton, Thomas, 121:113ⁿ¹⁴¹
- Hilton, Walter (*d.*1396) 101:226
- Himalayan Brotherhood L.459, 114:221
- Himalayan Brotherhood, L.459, Simla/London, 103:62-3, 65, 67, 75
- Himalayan Brotherhood, Lodge No.459 (Simla) (L.459) 112:82
- Himitsu Kessha* (Secret Society) (1900), Father F. Ligneul (*Fr.*), Paris, 107:88, 103
- Himmel, Friedrich Heinrich (1765-1814), (composer) 84:234, 236; *Maurerlied*, recording reviewed (Smyth) **236**
- Himmler, Heinrich (*Reichsführer, Nazi*) 111:251
- Himmler, Heinrich, 118:243
- Hinchcliffe, George (Canada) 97:101
- Hinchingbrooke, Lord (*later* the Earl of Sandwich), as one of the six personal guests at the wedding of the Prince of Wales (1863) (Edward VII) 109:98, 110ⁿ³¹
- Hincks, Dr Tom, 115:240, **241-243**
- Hincmar, Archbishop of Rheims (852) 107:199
- Hindenburg, Paul von, German President (1925-34) (G) 95:28, 32
- Hindmarsh, Robert; *Rise and Progress of the New Jerusalem Church in England, America, and other Parts* (1861) 108:138ⁿ⁵⁻
6; English printer, organised a new religious sect, as followers of Swedenborg's writings (c.1787) (England) 142
- Hindoo Temples*. (A.J.C. Oakley) 13:33-4
- Hindoostan SV* (tender to *Britannia*) 117:242
- Hinduism, (Andy, S. Pulney) The Ancient Aryan Temple, 9:15
- Hinduism, (Das Batra, Lala Bhawani) Freemasonry and Hindoo symbolism, 22:200-4
- Hinduism, (Minos, P.J.O.) Masonic Landmarks among the Hindus, 4:42-52, 173-4, 241
- Hinduism, (Oakley, A.J.C.) Hindoo Temples, 13:33-4
- Hinduism, (Simpson, William) The Orientation or Direction of Temples, 10:Inset. (ML.1-48) (*Misc. Lat.*)
- Hindus, the initiation of, 92:**178-83**
- Hinerman, Keith A., (Virginia, USA), *FPS* (1999); *See: Philalethes, The [TPS]*
- Hinnen, Theodore, GM (Alpina) (1957-61) Switzerland, of "Modestia cum Libertate" Lodge, Zürich, 84:211
- Hinton L.178 (GL ALB) Canada, 121:117
- Hinze, Christine, (*f*), on 'Confession of a Cowan', 107:65, **80-1**

- Hiogo and Osaka L.498 (founded, 1870) (SC), Kobe (Japan), members left in Kobe (1941), five British, two American, two Swiss, one Swedish, one Danish [SKA], one French and one Yugoslav, 107:94, 99; *A Short History of Lodge Hiogo and Osaka No.498, S.C. 1870-1970*. (1970) 106
- Hipolito Da Costa and the Dionysian Artificers; Zeldis, Leon, 120:238; Bibliography, 245; Notes, **246-247**
- Hippisley, Col. Gustavus, 95:203, 206^{n2,3}
- Hippisley, John (d.1748), actor, 101:19
- Hippisley, John (d.1748), actor, (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:41
- Hiram (1764) [Exposure] 103:134, 143, 148
- Hiram (1764) [Exposure] 92:99
- Hiram (1764) [Exposure] 97:46, **48**, 81
- Hiram (1764) [Exposure] 98:159, 177; descriptions included in the 'English Masonic Exposures, 1760-1769.' (1986) (Jackson, A.C.F.) [EME], reviewed (Batham) 217-8
- Hiram (1764) [Exposure] 111:206
- Hiram (1766) [Exposure] 76:181
- Hiram (1766) [Exposure], Toast list in, 82:335-6
- Hiram (in Craft Ritual), Waller Rodwell Wright on, 89:200
- Hiram [VSL] 107:49, 188
- Hiram Abif(f) 98:**210-12**
- Hiram Abif, 102:240-1
- Hiram Abif, 103:6; A Seventeenth-Century Drawing? (Smyth) **256**, 257
- Hiram Abif, 88:74-5, 107, 112, 185, 195; his death **186**; in the *Inigo Jones MS. (c.1725)* [G.2.] 127
- Hiram Abif, 92:**32**, 105
- Hiram Abif, 95:127, 162, 165, 168-9, **217**
- Hiram Abif, 99:180 *bis*, 184, 221; the name **128**
- Hiram Abif, (Ball, C.J.) The Proper names of Masonic tradition: a philological study, 5:136-41
- Hiram Abif, (Covey-Crump, W.W.) Scriptural evidence concerning Hiram, 43:158-81
- Hiram Abif, (*Hiram Aviv*) [VSL] 97:**78-9**, 85, 193
- Hiram Abif, (Horne, Alex) Further remarks on Hiram Abif, 77:274-8
- Hiram Abif, (Pocock, J.C.) The Two Hiram, 8:27
- Hiram Abif, (Rosenbaum, Morris) Hiram Abif: the traditional history illustrated by the Volume of the Sacred Law, 76:220-4
- Hiram Abif, (Yarker, John) Notes in reference to the H.A.B. legend, 7:134
- Hiram Abif, Coustos on, 81:72; murder of, pure invention 337
- Hiram Abif, Not Hiram Abif, but Hiram King of Tyre (Michael L. Plaskow) [NS] 107:**188-191**
- Hiram Abiff (Aynon) 86:**63**, 71, 81, 84; in early Catechisms 37-8, 41-2, 50 *bis*
- Hiram Abiff, 106:148, 163, 230, **236-7**
- Hiram Abiff, A Seventeenth-Century Drawing (note) 104:**258-9**
- Hiram Abiff, in early catechisms, 83:342
- Hiram Conclave, [RCC] 112:80
- Hiram Key, *The* (1996); Knight, Christopher & Lomas, Robert (occult) 110:13, 15, 18ⁿ⁸⁵, 103
- Hiram Key, *The* (1996); Knight, Christopher & Lomas, Robert (occult) 111:34, 38ⁿ⁵⁸
- Hiram Key, *The* (1996); Knight, Christopher & Lomas, Robert (occult) 115:146, 150
- Hiram Key, *The* (1996); Knight, Christopher & Lomas, Robert (occult) 118:238
- Hiram L.*, (erased 1828), with connection to Royal Arch Ch.369, Newport, Isle of Wight, and later Uxbridge, 106:89
- Hiram L.1 (*before* L.143*) (*now* L.1 (Connecticut)), New Haven, Connecticut (USA) 90:223
- Hiram L.120 (IC), Dublin, 85:291
- Hiram L.3 (African Grand Lodge, 1797), Providence, Rhode Island (USA) [PHA] 96:125
- Hiram L.9 (1798), Claremont, New Hampshire (USA); See: Cerda, Gunnar A.; <Pmaster96@aol.com>, <<http://www.cyberportal.net/pepper/Hiram.html>> (1998)
- Hiram Lodge (1784), Savannah, Georgia (USA) 90:223
- Hiram Lodge (GO), (London) 116:53
- Hiram Lodge (New Haven, Conn) 116:75
- Hiram Lodge (Prince Hall) [PHA] (1797), Providence, Rhode Island (USA) 89:78
- Hiram or the Grand Master-Key (Dublin 3rd ed., 1773) 84:170
- Hiram Worldwide Newsletter, The; See: Web Homepage <<http://freemasonry.org/hiram>> (1998), Editor, Honeycutt, Grady Lee <gradyh@gte.net>, MPS (TPS) <<http://freemasonry.org/psoc>> & <<http://www.chaumont.com/IGofMW.html>> (1998), (E-M@son) (TPS) <<http://freemasonry.org/>> (1998)
- Hiram, (Italian periodical) (1989) 102:256
- Hiram, 113:2-3, 71, 79, 81
- Hiram, King of Tyre, 107:**189-90**, 191; according to the Midrash (Jewish Hebrew source), one of the thirteen who did not taste the taste of death [VSL] 189
- Hiram, King of Tyre, 108:240
- Hiram, King of Tyre, 88:74, 195, and King Solomon, in the *Inigo Jones MS. (c.1725)* [G.2.] **125-7**, in the *Wood MS. (1610)* [D.sundry.6.] 150
- Hiram, King of Tyre, 94:205-6, 234

- Hiram, King of Tyre, 95:168, 217
Hiram, King of Tyre, 97:78, 85
Hiram, King of Tyre, 98:**210-12**
Hiram, King of Tyre, 99:122, 136
Hiram, King of Tyre, 115:236
Hiram, King of Tyre, Josephus on, 82:158
Hiram, King of Tyre; (Pocock, J.C.) The Two Hiram, 8:27
Hiram, King of Tyre; (Smith, Haskett) The Druses of Syria and their relation to Freemasonry, 4:7-19, 63-4, 175
Hiram, King of Tyre; (Wilkinson, R.J.) Hiram, King of Tyre, 71:107-8
Hiram, Or the Grand Master-Key (1764), published in USA (1768) [*Exposure*] 121:3
Hiram, *Senior*, (Pocock, J.C.) The Two Hiram, 8:27
Hiram, used as pseudonym for Charles du Mont-Carmel, assassinated by Squin de Florian and Noffodei (c.1157), legend used by [*OS*] 109:5
hiram.net (www.) 121:74
Hiramic legend, 119:51, 58, 68, 71, 102, 104, 198, 210
Hiramic legend, 114:**17-18**
Hiramic legend, the & the Bible [*VSL*] 95:135
Hiramic legend, the (in Belgium) 100:67
Hiramic legend, the, 102:103-4, **105-6**, 107, 116, **125-7**, 131, 166; Finch's version **83**
Hiramic legend, the, 106:96
Hiramic legend, the, 107:191
Hiramic legend, the, 108:27
Hiramic legend, the, 109:23, 238; of the military Templar [*KT*] (1127) 44n²⁵, 69
Hiramic legend, the, 81:164
Hiramic legend, the, 84:**192-4**, 195-200 *passim*, 204, 208, 229, 230; early references 147, 161, 323
Hiramic legend, the, 85:26; as a drama (Q.139) **370-1**; the American version by T.S. Webb (USA) 370; earliest known version 341; an innovation 210; in Preston's *'Third Lecture'* (c.1800) **88-98**, **114-15**
Hiramic legend, the, 86:42, 46, 51-2, 56-7, 63, 64, 68-9, 80-2 *passim*; in Prichard's *Masonry Dissected* (1730) [*MD*] [*Exposure*] q.**44-5**, 52
Hiramic legend, the, 88:75, 112
Hiramic legend, the, 89:187, **264**; in the Scottish Rite [*A&ASR*] 186
Hiramic legend, the, 90:163, 251, 253-6, 292, 298
Hiramic legend, the, 91:77, 123
Hiramic legend, the, 94:**118-21**, 126-8, 131, 134-5, 203-4
Hiramic legend, the, 98:217; a version of (c.1786) **192-4**
Hiramic Legend, the, (Brett, Gerard) King Solomon, 66:89-103
Hiramic Legend, the, (Brett, Gerard) King Solomon, 67:53
Hiramic Legend, the, (Horne, Alex) Possible origin of Hiramic myth, 73:118-20
Hiramic Legend, the, (Lewis, T.H.) On an early version of the Hiramic Legend, 1:25-7
Hiramic Legend, the, 117:119, **297-299**, **302-304**, **306-307**, 310, 314, 326
Hiramic legend, the, 120:244
Hiramic Third Degree (3°) 108:58
Hiramite Master Masons, 93:197-8
Hiram's Head, a carving at Shepton Mallet, 90:**298**, 299
Hiram's Inner Chamber; *See*: Web Homepage on; <<http://international.com/hiram/hiram.html>> (1998); The Hiram Worldwide Newslette; *See*: Web Homepage on; <<http://freemasonry.org/hiram/>> (1998)
Hiram's Inner Circle (www.) 121:99, 99n¹⁰⁴
Hiram's L.441* (1781-1832) 92:35, 38, 59
Hiram's Middle Chamber (BBS) (www.) 121:78
Hiram's Oasis (BBS) (www.) 121:76, 76-77, 78, 79
Hiram's Royal Arch Chapter (*now* Ch.2, Ontario), Hamilton (Canada) 96:184
Hiram's Sons (Internet forum) (www.) 121:87
Hiram's Valley (BBS) (www.) 121:78, 79
Hiram's Worldwide Newsletter (www.) 121:82
Hird, Horace; *The Lodge Pentalpha No.974, 1863-1963*. (1963), (L.974) 93:119
Hird, Horace; *The Lodge Pentalpha No.974, 1863-1963*. (1963), (L.974), reviewed (Carr) 76:70-71
Hirsch, S.R., Rabbi Dr., on the pillars of the Temple [*KST*] 106:**238-9**
Hirschell, Solomon, Chief Rabbi, 97:**55-6**
Hirschfeld, Ephraim Josef and Pascal, and the Asiatic Brethren, 83:324, 326
Hirst, Desiree; *Hidden Riches* (1964) 108:70
Hislop, 113:233, 235
hissing, rules against, in the *Book of Constitutions*, [*UGLE*] 103:167
Histoire de Franc-maçonnerie Française au 19ème siècle Volume I, 1815-1860. (), (Combes, André) 110:231
Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie au XIXème Siècle, Tome II (1998); Combes, André, 111:259

- Histoire de la Franc-maçonnerie française* (1974-1975); Chevallier, Pierre (*Prof*) 111:249
- Histoire de la Franc-maçonnerie Française* (1975), (Chevalier, Pierre) 110:204n¹⁰¹, 231
- Histoire de la Maçonnerie française* (1935); Lantoine, Albert, 111:249
- Histoire des religions, des moeurs et coutumes religieuses* (new editions) (1816-19) 83:177
- Histoire des Sociétés secrètes de l'Armée*, Le Rouge, 111:40
- Histoire d'Israël*; Ricciotti, Fr (Paris, 1947) 112:44n¹⁴
- Histoire générale des cérémonies, moeurs, et coutumes religieuses* (Banier et Le Mascrier, 1741) 83:177
- Histoire, Obligations et Statuts de la Très Vénérable Confraternité des Francs-Maçons* (Frankfurt, 1742) 118:144
- Histoire, Obligations et Statuts de las très Vénérable Confraternité des Francs-Maçons* (1742) 113:12n⁴²
- Histoires Obligations & Statuts de la très vénérable Confraternité des Francs-Maçons*, 114:237
- Historia* (No.30) (1973) France (a popular magazine for history), with an article 'Les Francs-Maçons' (The Freemasons), by Michel Riquet (*SJ*), Roger Peyrefitte and Alec Mellor, concise review, 91:108
- Historia de San Martin y de la Emancipation Sudamericana*; Mitre, B., 111:84
- Historia Saxonum vel Anglorum post obitum Bedae* (c.1150), (*MS.*) 99:57-8, 68n¹⁷
- Historias Anglicanae scriptores varii*; Sparke, J. (1723) 112:46n⁴⁶
- Historic Development of Ritual; in *Pythagoras-Gnomone*; Kalogeropoulos, D. (May, 1938) 112:142n¹
- Historic Scotland, painting known as the (Judgment of Solomon), Culross, Scotland, 106:158
- Historical Account of Jamaican Freemasonry, An*, (1976), Seal-Coon, F.W., 114:40, 71n¹¹
- Historical Address* (Triad Society) 116:**254-258**
- Historical Background to the Festive Board; Washizu, Yoshio+, 116:ii, **228-246**; Notes, 243-246
- Historical Landmarks: Stability Lodge of Instruction; Golby, F.W., 113:**201-208**
- Historical Manuscripts Commission, (Daynes, G.W.) Some Notes upon the Reports of the Historical Manuscripts Commission, 36:247-67
- Historical Manuscripts Commission, published volumes of, used to surviving records of institutions, 'Old Charges' (*MS.*) 107:**57-8**; *Report on the MSS. of the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry* (James Anderson letter, 1723) (1899) 258
- Historical Manuscripts Commission: Reports on the Manuscripts of the Earl of Eglinton*, (London, 1885) 115:56
- Historical Manuscripts Commission; *Second Report* (1879) 95:141
- Historical notes relating to the Lodge of Prudent Brethren*. (L.145) (Harry Guy) 19:65-7
- Historical Notes; Barclay, James, 120:30; Murray, Alfred A.A. 30
- Historical Outline of Freemasons on the Internet, An; McKeown, Trevor (www.) 121:**71-146**
- Historical Review (1886) 120:129
- Historical Sketch* (Grand Lodge of Scotland, 1986) 115:142, 144
- Historical Society, Royal (England) 110:76
- Historical Supplement to the Masonic Year Book* (2nd ed., 1969) 103:74
- Historical Supplement to the Masonic Year Book* (2nd ed., 1969) 97:65; Supplement (1977) 65
- Historical Supplement to the Masonic Yearbook* (1966) [*UGLE*], revised edn. (1969), supplement (1976) 112:252
- Historie of the Holy Warre*; Fuller, The Revd Thomas (1639) 116:290
- Historische Zeitschrift* (1859) 120:129
- History & Meaning of the Apron; Ward, J.S.M. in *Treasury of Masonic Thought, The*, 116:141
- History & Origin of the Mark Degree; Ward, J.S.M. in *Masonic Record, The*, 1 (1921) 116:134
- History and Antiquities of Freemasonry* (1882), (Minutes of Antient Grand Lodge, 6 May, 1799) [*AGL*]; Gould, R.F., 111:154n²³
- History and antiquities of Freemasonry*; Gould, R.F. (1882) 113:104n¹
- History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham*; Surtees, 112:136n³
- History and Constitutions, The*; Dr. James Anderson (1735) 113:78
- History and Rules of Craft Masonry (*MS.*), as the 'Old Charges' or 'Ancient Charges', mentioned by Dr. Robert Plot Plot (1640-96) 108:52, 60n³⁶
- History of Britain*; Henry, Dr Robert, 117:150
- History of Brushmaking, A; comment by Beale, L. (*The Journal of The Society of Brushmakers' Descendants*, spring 1994) 113:56n⁴²
- History of Capital Punishment, A* (1960); John Laurence (USA) 107:51
- History of Clubs & Club Life*; Timbs, John, 120:163
- History of Craft Certificates (Haunch) 82:**169-80**
- History of Durham*, vol. III (1794) 115:31
- History of English Freemasonry, The* (1994) (Book & CD/tape recording), John M. Hamill (with Charles J. Carter) (voice of Freddie Smyth) 107:7, 148, 153
- History of English Freemasonry, The* (1994); Hamill, John M. (London, Lewis Masonic) 114:210
- History of English Freemasonry, The* (1994); Hamill, John M. (London, Lewis Masonic) 113:219n⁹
- History of English Freemasonry, The* (1994); Hamill, John M. (London, Lewis Masonic) 116:138
- History of Europe, A* (1996); Roberts, J.M. (Helicon) 114:74n
- History of Europe, A* (1996); Roberts, J.M. (Helicon) 115:264
- History of France, A* (1966); Romier, L. (tr. Rowse, A.L.) 112:169
- History of Free Masonry, drawn from authentic sources...*, *The*; Brewster, Sir David, 120:154
- History of Freemasonry* (1865); Joseph Gabriel Findel (translated to english by Lyon, 1869) 107:152

- History of Freemasonry* (1882-7); Robert Freke Gould+, 91:3, 4, 6, 21n², 92, 100, 144, q.229 *bis*; Mason's Mark, Larmenius Charter, English Masonry in the 16th-C. (co-author, Rylands, William Harry+) 3
- History of Freemasonry* (1882-7); Robert Freke Gould+, 107:152, 153, 233
- History of Freemasonry* (1882-7); Gould, Robert Freke+ (1836-1915) 110:8, 18n¹⁰⁷, 31, 105, 192, 194, 200n¹⁹, 201n⁴⁰, 205; Scribner edn. (New York, USA) 147, 149n³
- History of Freemasonry* (1882-7); Gould, Robert Freke+, 111:46, 103, 115n³; (Revised, Poole, H., 1951) 103-105, 106, 109-110, 112-114, 115-116n^{4,34,42-3,46-8,51}, 119-120, 121n¹
- History of Freemasonry* (1882-7); Gould, Robert Freke+ (rev. Poole, H., 1951) 112:46n⁵², 104n¹², 142n¹²
- History of Freemasonry* (1882-7); Gould, Robert Freke+ (New York 1889) 113:219n³
- History of Freemasonry* (1882-7); Gould, Robert Freke+, 114:170; revised Wright, D., 210; Vol III, (Caxton, 1951), 170; *History of Freemasonry in Cornwall* 86, 89, 92, 101, 107; *History of Freemasonry in Devon & Cornwall, The*, 92
- History of Freemasonry* (1882-7); Gould, Robert Freke+, 116:64, 212
- History of Freemasonry* (1882-7); Gould, Robert Freke+, 119:199, 226
- History of Freemasonry* (1882-7); Gould, Robert Freke+, 120:8, 10, 12
- History of Freemasonry in Canada* (1900); Robertson, J. Ross+, 116:219
- History of Freemasonry in Canada* (1900); Robertson, J. Ross+, 119:37
- History of Freemasonry in New Jersey*; 'The Present State of Affairs' (1987) 113:139n²⁰
- History of Freemasonry in North Island New Zealand, A*; (NZC) 114:ii, 254
- History of Freemasonry in Oxfordshire, A* (1882); Hawkins, Edward Lovell+, 112:198, 214n⁷
- History of Freemasonry in Sussex* (1974); Dixon, H.R., 111:154n¹⁴
- History of Freemasonry in the Prov of Roxborough* (1893); Vernon, W.F., 111:116n⁴⁴
- History of Freemasonry in York* (1871); Hughan, William James+, 114:95, **104-105**
- History of Freemasonry, The*; Lawrie, Alexander, 120:119
- History of Freemasonry*; See: under Names of Countries, States, etc.
- History of Freemasonry*; (Armitage, Fred) The Story of the Craft as told in "*The Gentleman's Magazine*" (1731-1820) 27:185-216
- History of Freemasonry*; (Cramer, B.) The Origin of Freemasonry (Translated extract from Author's book; *Allgemeine Freimaurerische Instruktionen*) 2:102-8
- History of Freemasonry*; (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Contemporary comments on the Freemasonry of the 18th-Century, 18:201-16
- History of Freemasonry*; (Gould, R.F.) English Freemasonry before the era of Grand Lodges (1717) 1:67-71
- History of Freemasonry*; (Gould, R.F.) On the antiquity of Masonic symbolism, 3:7-32
- History of Freemasonry*; (Hobbs, J.W.) The Antiquity of Freemasonry, 35:83-112
- History of Freemasonry*; (Hughan, W.J.) Connecting links between ancient and modern Freemasonry, from a non-Masonic standpoint, 1:50-3
- History of Freemasonry*; (Jones, B.E.) Masters' Lodges and their place in Pre-Union History, 67:13-28
- History of Freemasonry*; (Knoop, Douglas) The Genesis of Speculative Masonry, 55:**4-26**
- History of Freemasonry*; (Poole, Herbert) The Substance of Pre-Grand Lodge Freemasonry, 61:117-54
- History of Freemasonry*; (Robbins, Sir Alfred) The Earliest years of English organized Freemasonry, 22:67-89
- History of Freemasonry*; (Speth, G.W.) The Foundation of Modern Freemasonry, 2:86-95
- History of Freemasonry*; (Vibert, A.L.) The Early Freemasonry of England and Scotland, 43:195-236
- History of Freemasonry*; (Woodford, A.F.A.) Freemasonry and Hermeticism, 1:28-34
- History of Freemasonry*; (Yarker, John) On Masonic history - let us seek truth, 20:15-25
- History of Freemasonry*; (Yarker, John) The Unrecognised Lodges and Degrees of Freemasonry before and after (1717) 1:107-11, 150-1
- History of Freemasonry*; Findel, J.G. (trans M. Lyon, 1869) 113:76n²⁸, 89
- History of Freemasonry*; Mackey, Albert G., and Singleton, William R. (New York 1898) 113:219n¹
- History of Freemasonry*; Oliver, Revd Dr George, 112:114
- History of Friends in Council Lodge*, 114:72
- History of Guy of Warwick*, 118:23
- History of Hamilton Lodge* (1923); Andrade, Jacob, A.P.M., 114:38
- History of Heraldry, The*; Robson, Thomas (Turner & Marwood, Sunderland, 1824) 112:**177-178**, 179, 180, 181n
- History of Irish Music*; Flood, Chevalier W.H. Grattan, Mus. Doc., 116:236
- History of Leicestershire* (1795); J. Nichols, 107:47n¹⁵
- History of Leinster Marine Lodge of Australia* (1939); Phillips, G.W.S. & Flemming, F.J.G., (L.266) *bibl.* 111:145
- History of Lodge Australia Social Mother No 1 – United Grand Lodge of New South Wales, 1820-1920.* (1920) (L.1, UGL-NSW); Henley, W, *bibl.* 111:144
- History of Lodge Tongariro No. 705 EC. 1857-1917, The* (L.705) 115:176
- History of Magic and Experimental Science* (1958), L. Thorndike, 107:47n²¹
- History of Magic*, Levi, Eliphas (Constant, Alphonse Louis, tr. Waite, A.E.) 119:57
- History of Masonry in Britain*; Anderson, James, Dr (JAC) [PGL] 111:14
- History of Masonry, or the Free Masons Pocket Companion* (Edinburgh, 3rd edn., 1772) 105:53
- History of Military Lodges, (1732-1899)*; Gould, R.F., 114:126
- History of No. 5 Chapter*; Gotch, Laurence (1963) 116:5

- History of Russia from the Earliest Times* (15 Vols 1770-1791); Scherbatov, Prince M.M., 111:156
- History of St George's and Corner Stone Lodge*; 120:176
- History of St Michaels College, Tenbury* (ed. Alderson. M.F. and Colles, H.C., London, 1943) 112:214n⁵
- History of Sunderland*; Garbutt, 112:172
- History of Sussex Lodge*, Lewis, Dr Anthony, 114:71n³⁸
- History of the 4th/7th Royal Dragoon Guards, 1685-1980*, Brereton, J.M., 114:169
- History of the Ancient and Accepted Rite in Somerset*, Wilkinson, N. (Sherborne, 2001) 114:171
- History of the Choral Society* (Huddersfield) (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:48
- History of the Choral Society* (Huddersfield), Wilmshurst, W.L. 119:48
- History of the Coronation of King George IV, The*, 115:216
- History of the Corps of Royal Sappers and Miners 2 Vols*; Connelly, T.W.J. (Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans, London, 1855) 114:169n
- History of the Federation of School Lodges 1947-1986, The* (1986); (Hall, Leslie) 110:139-140
- History of the First Hundred Years of Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076, The* (1986) (L.2076); Dyer, Colin+, 107:119
- History of the First Hundred Years of Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076, The* (1986) (L.2076); Dyer, Colin+, 116:viii, 162
- History of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Ireland* (1925); Lepper, J.H. & Crossle, P. (1925) (IC) 118:256
- History of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Ireland* (1925); Lepper, J.H. & Crossle, P. (Dublin 1925) 116:286
- History of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Ireland* (1925); Lepper, John Heron & Crossle, Philip, vol. 1 (Dublin: Lodge of Research, CC, 1925) 114:169, 209
- History of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Ireland* (1925); Lepper, J. Heron & Crossle, P. (IC) 111:125, 130n¹
- History of the Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons* (MMM) (1960); Grantham, J.A., 112:9n²³
- History of the Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons* (MMM); Handfield-Jones, R.M. (London, 1968) 112:9n²³, 219n¹³¹
- History of the Howard Lodge of Brotherly Love, A* (1883) (L.71); Francis, T., 111:155n^{62,71}
- History of the Huddersfield Lodge - L.290*; Wilmshurst, W.L., 119:61
- History of the Inkerman Chapter*, Curtis, C.D., (Weston-super-Mare, 1972) 114:171
- History of the Irish Guards in the Great War, The* (1917); Kipling, Rudyard, 111:194
- History of the Jeanne D'Arc Lodge No 4168* (1945) (L.4168); Bray, G.T. & Elsdon, 111:195n¹⁴
- History of the Levant Company*; Wood, A.C. (London, 1964) 112:142n¹¹
- History of the Lodge of Economy* (1914); Stopher, T., 111:185, 187n¹
- History of the Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel) L.1*; Lyon, D. Murray, 119:198; (1900 edn) 199
- History of the Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel) No 1*, Lyon, David Murray, (Edinburgh, William Blackwood and Sons, 1873) 114:209
- History of the Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel) No.1*, (L1.) (SC); Lyon, D.M. (1900) 112:103n⁶
- History of the Lodge of Edinburgh, No. 1 (Mary's Chapel)* (L.1) (SC); Lyon, David Murray (London, 1900) 113:90n³
- History of the Lodge of Harmony No.255, 1808-1937*. (L.255); Johnstone, J. (London, 1938) 112:217n⁷⁵
- History of the Lodge of Unity No.183* (L.183); Speth, George William, 120:5-6
- History of the Masonic Province of Leicestershire and Rutland*; A.A. Newman, D. Hughes, and D. Peacock (2010), reviewed 122:260-261
- History of the Morgan Abduction*; Miller, D.C. (reprint of: *A Narrative of the Facts and Circumstances Relating to the Kidnapping and Murder of William Morgan*, 1827); Cook, Ezra A. (1965) 113:163n⁴
- History of the Neptune Lodge*; Golby, F.W., 113:209n⁵
- History of the Oxford Unitvesity Chess Club, The*; Walker, J.M., 112:215n²⁴
- History of the Phoenix Lodge, No.94...* (L.94); Todd, Thomas Oldman (1906) 112:172, 179
- History of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Somerset*, Fisher, W.G., 114:170
- History of the rebellions in Scotland...*; Chambers, Robert, 119:221
- History of the Royal Alpha Lodge No.16* (L.16) (1963), all candidates for for admission are proposed or approved by the Grand Master, GM [UGLE] 108:88, 107n¹¹
- History of the Royal Arch Chapter of Prosperity Ch.290*, (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:62
- History of the Royal Arch Chapter of Prosperity No. 290* (Ch.290); Wilmshurst, W.L. 119:62
- History of the Royal College of Music, The*; Colles, H.C. (London, 1933) 112:218n¹¹⁸
- History of the Royal Regiment of Artillery*; Duncan, Maj. Francis (1879) 116:212
- History of the Royal Society, 1660-1940. (RS)*, H. Lyon, 107:75, 78n³
- History of the Royal Society*; Sprat, Thomas, 117:289, 290n²²
- History of the Secret Monitor 1887-1963* (1964); Wilkinson, R.J., 111:254
- History of The Society of Antiquaries, A*, 115:211
- History of the Society of Antiquaries*; Evans, Joan (1956) 113:77n⁷⁷
- History of the Sovereigns of the Most Honourable Military Order of the Bath, A*, 115:216
- History of the SRIA*, Greensill, T.M., (publ. privately by the Society, 1987) 114:171
- History of the United Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of New South Wales, A* (1938); Cramp, K.R. & Mackaness, G., bibl. 111:144
- History of the Westminster and Keystone Lodge No.10, A* (L.10); Godding, J.W. Sleight (Plymouth, 1907) 112:216-217n
- History of the William de Irwin Chapter No 28 at Weston-super-Mare*, Overy, D., 114:171
- History of the World, The* (1976) 115:264

- History of the Worshipful Company of Coachmakers and Coach Harnessmakers of London, A*; Illife (London, 1937) 113:55ⁿ¹⁷
- History of the Zambesia Lodge No 85, A* (L.85), founded (1897); Donsky, I.J., 111:220ⁿ¹
- History of Tom Jones, The*, Fielding, Henry, 118:157
- History of Two Hundred Years of Pilgrim Lodge No 238* (1979), London (using Schröder Ritual in German, *JLF*) L.238 [PGL]; O'Leary, H.M.N., 111:189, 195ⁿ³
- History of Wales* (1702); Llancarven, Caradoc of, 121:152
- History Report; Crowther, J. Roy, in *Knights Templar of Florida Grand Commander: A Comprehensive Historical Survey of the Knights Templar of Florida* (2000) [KT], (USA) 113:219, 219ⁿ²
- History Today: Who's Who in British History, The*, ed Gardiner, Juliet (2000) 115:225
- History, Directory and Gazetteer of the Counties of Durham and Northumberland*; Parson, William and White, William (Newcastle, 1827) 112:178
- History, Topography of the County Palatine of Durham*; Whelan & Co (1856) 112:179
- Hitchcock, actor (USA) 101:21
- Hitchin Girls Remand Home, 116:173
- Hitchin Tile, The, with the Due Guard, from an English Church-wall in the 1300s (Old Relic, masonic?) 61:126
- Hitherto Unknown Hebrew-Speaking Lodge in Egypt, A (1932), (Leon Zeldis) 107:228-9
- Hitler, Adolf (1889-1945), German Chancellor (1933-45) (*Nazi*) 118:50
- Hitler, Adolf (1889-1945), German Chancellor (1933-45) (*Nazi*) 95:21-2, 28-9, 31-3, 35ⁿ⁶; *Mein Kampf* (1925/7) 28, 35ⁿ²⁴
- Hitler, Adolf (1889-1945), German Chancellor (1933-45) (*Nazi*), and Freemasonry, 80:252
- Hivert-Messecu, Gisele & Yves, 115:176, 178; *Comment la Franc-Maçonnerie vint aux femmes... &c.* 175
- Hivert-Messica, Yves; *Presence Française, diplomatie et maçonnerie a Corfou sous le Premier Empire*, in "*Chroniques d'Historie Maçonnique*" No.46-47, (1993), article on Freemasonry in Corfu (and Livorno/Italy) in Napoleonic times 108:242
- Hjem, Revd Olle, 115:35, 55
- HMS *Columbine*, 114:185
- HMS *Duke of Wellington*, 114:120
- HMS *Hastings*, 114:185
- HMS *Hecla*, 114:121
- HMS *Hustings*, 112:81n
- HMS *Latona*, 115:203
- HMS *Macander*, 112:72
- HMS Pinafore* (Sullivan) 112:193
- HMS *Rattler*, 114:185
- HMS *Victory* (de Saumarez) 115:203
- HMS *Victory*, 119:137
- Hoard, Henry, 119:175
- Hoare, Henry, 110:51, 58
- Hoare, Michael, 121:152
- Hoban, James (d.1831), Irish-American, architect of 'The White House', a Catholic and Freemason, 98:84
- Hoban, Russell; *The Lion of Boaz-Jachin & Jachin-Boaz* (novel) USA (1973) 93:2
- Hobbes, 120:220
- Hobbes, Thomas (1588-1673), english philosopher (political/Commonwealth); *Leviathan*, or "The Matter, Form and Power of a Commonwealth, Ecclesiastical and Civil" (1651) 88:200
- Hobbes, Thomas, 118:203; *Leviathan*, 203
- Hobbs, Alfred M., (South Africa), *FPS* (1931); *See*: Philalethes, The [TPS]
- Hobbs, Joseph Walter + (1860-1929), An Irish Lodge Minute Book (Lifford L.569) (IC) 34:74-123
- Hobbs, Joseph Walter + (1860-1929), The Antiquity of Freemasonry, 35:83-112
- Hobbs, Joseph Walter + (1860-1929), Summer Outing (1923) to Bath and neighbourhood, 36:205-15
- Hobbs, Joseph Walter + (1860-1929), Mr. Anthony Sayer; Gentleman (First Grand Master of Masons, London) GM [PGL] (1717) 37:218-48; Summer Outing (1924) Birmingham and district 253-9
- Hobbs, Joseph Walter + (1860-1929), The Travelling Masons and Cathedral builders, 40:140-66
- Hobbs, Joseph Walter + (1860-1929), his Biography and Obituary; *See*: his portrait in the Metropolitan College *Transaction* (1915) [SRIA] 42:69; *See*: 'The Early days of the College and Society' in the *Transactions* (1927), Metropolitan College [SRIA]
- Hobbs, Joseph Walter + (1860-1929); *Masonic Ritual Described, Compared and Explained* (1923) 109:92
- Hobbs, Joseph Walter + (1860-1929) 116:160-161
- Hobbs, Thomas, Sec. of Han Yang L.1048 (SC), Korea (during the Japanese occupation) 107:95
- Hobday, William Armfield, painter, 93:47
- Hobhouse, John Cam (Lord Broughton); *Recollection of a Long Life* (1911), on the John George Lambton, the 1st Earl of Durham, 109:145, 146ⁿ¹²
- Hobhouse, Sir John Cam, 2nd Bt., MP, 119:179
- Hobsbawm, Eric J.; *The Age of Empire, 1875-1914*. (1987) q. 108:184, 186ⁿ²⁴
- Hobsbawm, Eric J., writer; *Primitive Rebels* (1959); *World of Labour* (1984); *Labouring Men* (1968) 100:88-9, 100, 104ⁿ¹, 108^{n131,140,145}

- Hoburg; masonic historian (Germany) 110:199
Hoby, Sir Thomas Posthumous (*fl.* 1603) 90:162
Hochgradfreimaurer (High Degree Mason) [*HG*]/[*SKA*], Germany, 108:150
Hochreutener, Kurt, 84:209
Hochschild, Sir Carl Fredrik (1831-1898) 110:213
Hockett, Paul, 113:218
Hockey Association of Great Britain, 117:245
Hockley, Frederick (1808-85) 85:244, 260ⁿ¹, his death 260; his letters to F.G. Irwin q.256, 275; Mackenzie and 255, 262, 263ⁿ¹, 266, 272; his Masonic career, init. British L.8 (1864) 256ⁿ²
Hockley, Frederick (1808-85), G.Stwd (1867); *The Rosicrucian Seer; Magical Writings of* (1986) (Hamill/Gilbert) 98:219
Hockley, Frederick, 114:150, 153, 158, 171, 174
Hodapp, Christopher L.; [*TPS*]; *Freemasons for Dummies* (2005) 121:105, 123ⁿ¹⁶²; the 'Laudable Pursuit' <www.knightsofthenorth.com> & <www.vitruvian.org/papers> (2005) (USA) 131ⁿ¹⁸⁵
Hodge, 113:233, 235
Hodge, P., engraver, 88:22
Hodges, John, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [*PGL*] (1779/1787) 82:29
Hodges, Ronald, 119:256
Hodges, Thomas, *F.R.S.* (1715) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Black Posts, Great Wild Street, 80:118
Hodges, William (1744-97), painter & engraver, q. 101:181
Hodgets, John, 121:156
Hodgkins, J.R., on the growth of Freemasonry in the 19th-Century, as the subject of a doctoral thesis being researched (1995) 108:176, 185ⁿ⁵
Hodgson, Charles W., and Board of Installed Masters (*WM*) 84:31, 40
Hodgson, Charles W., and the finance discussion (1930-1) 86:122
Hodgson, J.C.; 'William Hutchinson, *FSA* - The Historian of Three Northern Counties' in *Arch. Ael.* (3rd series, vol. 13, 1916) 115:31
Hodgson, William, Esq., PJGW, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [*PGL*] (1779/1787) 82:29
Hoditz, Albert Joseph, Count von (1706-1778), and Lodge 'Zu den drei Kanonen', Vienna, 100:197
Hodnett, Lisle (Canada) 88:206
Hody, Edward (1698-1759), Dr., Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1745) 104:139
Hody, Edward (1698-1759), Dr., Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1745-6), (Signatory on the Warrant for the danish Lodge *Zerubabel* L.197*) [*SKA*] (1745) 90:96
Hody, Edward (1698-1759), Dr., G.Stwd (1736) 91:189
Hody, Edward (1698-1759), Dr., *M.D.* Rheims (1723), *F.R.S.* (1732) (*RS*), Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1745-6) 85:300, 305
Hody, Edward (1698-1759), Dr., *M.D.* Rheims (1723), *F.R.S.* (1732) (*RS*), Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1745-6) 80:118
Hody, Edward (1698-1759), Dr., *M.D.* Rheims (1723), *F.R.S.* (1732) (*RS*), Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1745-6), Martin Clare and George Payne at the Old Horn Lodge (in *AQC* vol.31:188) 30:259-260
Hody, Edward, FRS, 117:131, 141
Hoefflin, Bishop, brought Knights from Bavaria to support von Hompesch (1797), [*KH*] (Hospitallers), Malta 83:74 bis, 88
Hoff, John Jacob Louis, 119:261-262
Hoffbrand, Dr Barry, 118:154; Dr Misaubin - Hogarth's "quack" - and a much maligned mason (Norman B Spencer Prize Essay) 118:154
Hoffman, Hans, of Mozart Lodge, 87:51
Hoffman, Hugo, and Theodor Reuss, 91:37
Hoffman, Mr., Minister for the King of Poland, visitor to London [*PGL*] (1717?) 106:116ⁿ¹²
Hoffman, Paul, GM (G), Germany, 97:13
Hoffnung Lodge, Berne, (Mauerhofer, H.O.) 150 years of Lodge "Zur Hoffnung" in Berne, Switzerland (1954) 67:60-9
Hoffnung, zur (1803), French Lodge at Berne (Switzerland) 83:257
Hofmeyer, Jan Hendrick (1833-1892) (Hofmeyer), Deputy GM (Netherlands) (1876-1892), South Africa; *See also:* his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.5:231-2) 18:243
Hofmeyer, Jan Hendrick (1833-1892) (Hofmeyer), Deputy GM (Netherlands) (1876-1892), South Africa, 93:54
Hog, James, 119:202, 225
Hogan, Denis (Lisbon) 92:121
Hogan, Dionizio, his evidence to the Inquisition (Lisbon) 84:76-107 *passim*; statements by 92-4
Hogan, Dionizio, of Lisbon, 87:124
Hogan, Lieut. Dionuzio, examined by Portuguese Inquisition, 81:173
Hogan, Mervin Booth (1906-1998), Mormon, init. Wasatch L.1, Utah (1941) (USA); *The Official Minutes of the Nauvoo Lodge, U.D.* (1975), (*SBF*) (1976), *FPS* (1983); *See:* Philalethes, The [*TPS*]
Hogan, T.W.; in 'Heredom – "Transaction" of the Scottish Rite Research Society' (Vol.17, 2009) [*A&ASR*] (*SMJ*) (USA) 122:264
Hogard, C.F., Past G.StdB (1887) 92:38-9
Hogart, R.C.; *Alchemy: A Comprehensive Bibliography of the Manly P. Hall Collection* (Los Angeles: Philosophical Research Society, 1986) 115:58
Hogarth Jewel, the (Grand Stewards') 117:108

- Hogarth jewel, the (Grand Stewards') 91:171, 176
Hogarth jewel, the (Grand Stewards') 97:225-6
Hogarth, D.G.; *Authority and Archaeology* (1899), [KST]/[VSL] 82:168
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), (Speth, G.W.) Hogarth's Picture 'Night' (1738) 2:116-17; illustration 90a; (Rylands, W.H.) Hogarth's Picture 'Night' (1738) 146-55
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), Hogarth's Gormogon Plate, 9:25
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), (Thorp, J.T.) Centenary Jewel of the Grand Stewards' Lodge, 16:259
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), (Hextall, W.B.) The Gormogons, 18:45; Hogarth's print 'The Mystery of Masonry brought to light by the Gormogon' (1742) 45, 243-4; Dobson, Austin; *William Hogarth* (1891) (monograph), (in AQC vol.8:?) 244
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), (Hextall, W.B.) "The Man of Taste" (A Satire of 1733) 21:230-243
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), (Hextall, W.B.) "The Man of Taste" (A Satire of 1733) 23:334
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), in the 'DNB' and 'Minutes of the Grand Lodge of England, 1723-1739' [PGL] (QCA vol.X) 40:127
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), (Ward, Eric) William Hogarth and his fraternity, 77:1-20
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), painter & engraver, G.Steward (1735) [PGL], his portrait of Martin Folkes, 80:113; son-in-law of Sir James Thornhill (RS) 114
Hogarth, William (1697-1764) 84:197; his (masonic) painting/picture 'Night' by (1738) 1, 175
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), artist (masonic), his third picture of 'Mariage à la Mode' depiction of Dr. John Misaubin (Pill Doctor) 85:302
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), artist ('Gin Lane') 89:101; his picture 'Night' of (1738) 106
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), painting of the 'Night' (1738) 90:201; reproduced 203, 205
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), artist (masonic) 91:176, 188
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), artist, Grand Steward [PGL] (1735), son-in-law to Sir James Thornhill (1675-1734), SGW [PGL] (c.1730) 92:35, 36
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), painter & engraver, 101:8, **176-7**, 198, **214-16**; *The Analysis of Beauty* (1753) 177
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), his 'Gormogons' engraving, and masonic picture 'Night' (1738), with 'Rummer & Grapes' and Sir Thomas de Veil (WM) and his Tyler, 103:42
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), artist, 104:35, 46, 140; See: his many satirist drawings, in the Time Inc. book (Great Historic Epochs) 'The Age of Enlightenment' (Gay, Peter) (1966)
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), (realistic school of art, at the Royal Academy, 1750s) 106:62
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), artist (masonic) 107:26, 35; *Four Parts of the Day* (paintings, after 1730) 'Night' (1738), *Actress dressing in a barn* (after 1730), *Hudibras* (1726) 37, 51; *Mystery of Masonry brought to Light by the Gormogons*, *The* (1724), *Don Quixote* (c.1724) 26, 39; See also: Ronald Paulson; *Hogarth's Graphic Works* (1965), and Eric Ward on Hogarth's print/*Daily Post* (1724) (in AQC vol.77:16-17) 26
Hogarth, William (1697-1764) 108:250; his engraved plate 'The Company of Undertakers' (c.1720s) 20
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), painter & engraver, G.Steward (1735) [PGL] 109:6, 224, 226; *Day, The Four Times of Day* (1736) paintings 232n⁴; *Night, The Four Times of Day* (1738), engraving, with Col. Sir Thomas de Veil, identified as the Lodge Master (WM) 224, 225, 232n⁴; *The Hervey Conversation Piece* (c.1738), with Baron Hervey of Ickworth, Henry Fox, Stephen Fox, Charles Spencer, Thomas Winnington and John Theophilus Desaguliers 224, 226; Paulson, Ronald; *Hogarth's graphic works* (1965) 232n⁴; See: Shesgren, Sean (USA); *Engravings by Hogarth* (1973)
Hogarth, William (1697-1764) 110:51, 119
Hogarth, William (1697-1764) 111:129, 130n¹⁵
Hogarth, William (1697-1764) 112:87
Hogarth, William (1697-1764) 113:73, 81
Hogarth, William (1697-1764) 115:214, 232, 233; *The Gate of Calais* 214
Hogarth, William (1697-1764) 116:241
Hogarth, William (1697-1764) 117:106
Hogarth, William (1697-1764) 118:154, **156-158**, 163, **166-168**
Hogarth, William (1697-1764) 119:179
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), his 'Gormogons' engraving, 122:105
Hogarth's Progress; Quenell, Peter (1955) 113:77n⁸⁶
Hogendorp, Dirk van, init. (1785, Java) 104:5
Hogg (printed ritual book, 1870) 112:122
Hogg, Bro., Master (WM) of Bulwer L.1068 [UGLE], (1940), Egypt, 81:223
Hogg, Bruce B., 108:117, 120; on 'The Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII)' (Khambatta) 115-7
Hogg, Bruce B. (Provincial Grand Lodge, Yorkshire) 109:60, 62, 68, **150-1**; on 'John George Lambton' **150-1**; on 'The Strict Observance' [OS] **60-4**; Notes on the Duke Ferdinand of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel (1721-1792), [MYBHS] **62-4**
Hogg, Bruce B. (Yorkshire) 110:195, 202n⁶¹
Hogg, Bruce B. (Yorkshire); 'A Brief Biography of Thomas Robson: Heraldic Writer, Lithographer, Steel Engraver and Author of *The British Herald* (1830)', 112:172-179
Hogg, Bruce B. (Yorkshire) 113:91-94, viii; 'Brother John Bowes (1811-1885) - a little-known Freemason', **236-239**
Hogg, Bruce B. (Yorkshire) 114:ii, viii, 211; 'The Ramsays - Earls of Dalhousie and Others - Grand Master Masons of Scotland, **211-225**
Hogg, Bruce B. (Yorkshire) 115:ii 151, 208

- Hogg, Bruce B. (Yorkshire) 116:viii
- Hogg, Bruce B. (Yorkshire) 117:ii, viii, 184; 'Coats of Arms of the Provincial Grand Lodges &c., The' (*UGLE*), ii, **184-238**
- Hogg, Bruce B. (Yorkshire) 118:183; Three Natural Sons of the Duke of Clarence and St. Andrews, *later* King William IV, who were Freemasons, The, **183-192**
- Hogg, Bruce B. (Yorkshire) 119:ii, 173, 256; 'Heralds at the College of Arms who are or were Freemasons' 173; 'Natural Children of Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, The'; & 'Another Masonic Herald in England' ii, 173; 'Three Masonic Sons of William IV, The', *AQC* (118) 256
- Hogg, Bruce B. (Yorkshire) 120:125, 206; 'Signatory to the Charter of Compact, A', 206
- Hogg, Bruce B. 121:xi
- Hogg, Bruce B. (Yorkshire) 122:249-251
- Hogg, Jabez; *Photography made Easy, a Practical Manual of Photography* (1843), member of QCCC and a friend of William Simpson 107:154
- Hogg, James (1770-1835), & Son, publishers (Scotland) 85:255
- Hogg, John 107:6; letter from W. Simpson, on the 'Knife and Fork' degree at the Q.C. L.2076 (1888) 7n³⁵
- Hogg, John, 112:**175-176**
- Hogg, John, publisher, as 'A Lewis' (pseud.), init. Oak L.190 (1869) 86:157-9 *passim*; *The Perfect Ceremonies of Craft Masonry* (1870) (*LOI*), (First printed Emulation 'Ritual' book) 157
- Hogg, John, publisher; *Royal Masonic Cyclopaedia* (1875-7) (Mackenzie's) 85:244, 252, 256; init. Oak L.190 (1869); *Perfect Ceremonies of Craft Masonry* (First printed Emulation 'Ritual!') (*LOI*) (1st ed., 1870) 202, 256n⁴, 262
- Hoggeson, Thomas 119:260
- Hohenthal, von, as 'Eques a Fele' (Starck), at the Kohlo Convent (1772), re-examined the original Warrant produced by von Hund at the Altenberg Convent (1764) [*OS*], claimed brought back from England by the Schmidt brothers 109:32
- Hojo, Seiichi; *Shisosen to Kokusai Himitsukessha* (Ideology War and International Secret Societies) (1942), (Japan) q. 107:104, 107
- Hol(t)zendorf, John (?Charles) 95:170, 175
- Holbein, H.; *The Dance of Death* (1974) (USA) 108:27n
- Holbein, Hans, (Barron, E.J.) Death and the Freemason 8:240-51
- Holbein, Hans, portrait painter (17th-C.) 89:24
- Holbein, Hans, the younger (1497-1543), miniaturist portrait painter 107:151
- Holbrook, Henry (British Columbia), Canada 84:218, 219
- Holbrook, Larry 121:92, 93, 113
- Holbrook, Moses (1783-1844) (33°), his 'Register' [*A&ASR*] (*SMJ*), in 'Official Bulletin' (1887) (USA) 99:17, **30-1**, 32, 35n
- Holbrook, Moses (1783-1844), (USA) 100:40
- Holbrook, Moses (1783-1844), (USA) 103:242
- Holbrook, Moses 121:7
- Hold, Roland, 120:112
- Holden, Samuel; *Collection of Masonic Songs* (1797) 88:189; *See also*: A Collection of the Songs of Masons (1734), [*Pamphlet*], in [*EMP*]
- Holden, Smollett (d.1813), composer, init. (1784) 110:190
- Hole in the Wall, L.276* [*PGL*], Colne, Lancashire, (now Royal Lancashire L.116), certificate to James Bradley of (1762); *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.80:140-45) 82:183
- Hole in the Wall, the, Great Kirby Street (London), L.399 of Prosperity [*PGL*] at, founded (1770), William Preston a member of (1772) 108:200-1
- Hole, the V Revd Samuel Reynolds, DD, 120:248
- Holinrake, Dr Roger, 112:182
- Holinshed (Hollingshead), Raphael, *Chronicles* (1577) 95:159
- Holkham Bible Picture Book, K.S.T. in, [*VSL*]/[*KST*] 87:84
- Holl, J.H.; *The First One Hundred Years of The Masonic Province of Bedfordshire 1885-1985* (1985), reviewed (Hamill) 98:**219**
- Holl, Robert Myrie, of Antiquity (L.2) (1804-22) 89:16 *bis*, 20
- Holland (Netherlands), anti-Masonic legislation in (1735) 81:108, 109
- Holland (Netherlands), Dutch Masonry (1740s), French exert powerful influence over 87:114, 114n⁴
- Holland (Netherlands), Grand East of; *See*: Netherlands, Grand East of the ('Craft' Grand Lodge), (Dutch) [*etc.*]
- Holland (Netherlands), Strict Observance [*OS*] in (1781) 109:40; Schwartz representing, at Wilhelmsbad (1782) 41
- Holland (Netherlands), the States General of, and Freemasonry (1735), Netherlands 89:62
- Holland (Netherlands); *See also*: Netherlands, Freemasonry in (1734-1810) 83:149-76, 259-60; National Grand Lodge of (1756) 263, 267
- Holland (Netherlands); *See*: Netherlands (Dutch), Grand East of, and Grand Orient of
- Holland, Frederick (d.1917), init. (1881), and John Yarker, as member of the S.R.I.A. [*SRIA*] (1883) 109:209
- Holland, Frederick (d.1917), init. (1881); *The Temple Rebuilt* (n.d.), *The Shechinah Revealed* (n.d.), as member of the S.R.I.A. [*SRIA*] (1883); *See*: his portrait in the *Transaction* (1915) 85:272, **289-90**
- Holland, Frederick, 114:150
- Holland, Henry, jr. (1745-1806), architect, 95:194
- Holland, Lord (formerly Henry Fox); *Journal* (n.d.), on Lord Durham, 109:146n¹; in the Hogarth painting 'The Hervey

- Conversation-piece*' (1738) 224
- Holland, Peter Eric + (Sec. QCCC Ltd., 1999-2009) (Quatuor Coronati L.2076) 112:256
- Holland, Peter Eric + (Sec. QCCC Ltd., 1999-2009) (Quatuor Coronati L.2076); Review of 'Masonic Curiosities and More...' (by Beresiner, Yasha) (*ANZMRC*) (2000) 113:247-248
- Holland, Peter Eric + (Sec. QCCC Ltd., 1999-2009) 115:iii
- Holland, Peter Eric + (Sec. QCCC Ltd., 1999-2009) 116:iii
- Holland, Peter Eric + (Sec. QCCC Ltd., 1999-2009) 117:iii, 173
- Holland, Peter Eric + (Sec. QCCC Ltd., 1999-2009) (Quatuor Coronati L.2076) 119:iii
- Holland, Peter Eric + (Sec. QCCC Ltd., 1999-2009) (Quatuor Coronati L.2076) 120:21
- Holland, Philemon, his translation (1609) of Ammianus, 86:64
- Holland, Rogers, in Grand Lodge (1733) [*PGL*] 104:34
- Holland, W.H., and the 'Radford MS.' (1811-13) [*Catechism*] 88:50
- Holland; Strict Observance in [*OS*] (1781) 109:40; Schwartz representing, at Wilhelmsbad (1782) 41
- Hollands, Sgt Charles (USA) 121:27-28
- Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania (USA), Beswick at (1890-1903) 108:125, 138ⁿ¹⁶
- Hollings, John (1683-1739), Dr. MD, FRCP, FRS, 117:146
- Hollings, John (1683-1739), Dr., 118:158
- Hollings, John (1683-1739), *M.D.* (1710), *F.R.S.* (1726) (*RS*) 85:301, 305
- Hollings, John (1683-1739), *M.D.* (1710), *F.R.S.* (1726) (*RS*), of the Lodge at Rose Tavern, Temple Bar, 80:118
- Hollinrake, Roger, 113:263, viii
- Hollinrake, Roger, 114:viii
- Hollinrake, R.; in 'Corona Gladiorum – Transactions of the Bristol Masonic Society' (2008-2009) 122:266-7
- Hollinsky, Alexander (*fl.* 1873, Constantinople) 104:189, 190
- Hollinsworth, Lt, 121:200
- Hollis, Martin, Professor; *Invitation to Philosophy* (1985) 108:61ⁿ⁵⁶
- Holliwell, unattached Lodge at (1728), its 'Book of Constitutions' 81:260
- Hollweg, Bethman (German Chancellor) 117:59
- Hollweg, Werner, singer, 87:62
- Holly, James Larry, 121:86
- Holmberg, Baron von, 94:99
- Holme I, Randle; at the Lodge at Chester (1675) 110:8-9^{n3,4}, 12, 17ⁿ⁷⁸
- Holme II, Randle (c. 1601-1659) (Randle Holme II) q. 89:24, the family of 26
- Holme II, Randle (c. 1601-1659), (Williams, W.J.) Randle Holme and Freemasonry (notes) 42:314
- Holme II, Randle; 'An Academie of Armory' (1688) 110:8-9^{n3,4}, 12
- Holme III, Randle (1627-1699) 100:151, 162; *See also:* The *Harleian 2054 MS.* (1650-1700) [**E.b.3.**]
- Holme III, Randle (1627-1699) 101:194, 198; *The Accademie of Armory* (1688) [*Pamphlet*] q.161
- Holme III, Randle (1627-1699) 103:22, 44, **52**, 89, 113, 119; *Accademie of Armory* (1688) [*Pamphlet*], [*EMP*] 38, 44, 52
- Holme III, Randle (1627-1699) 113:64
- Holme III, Randle (1627-1699) 91:92; *An Accademie of Armory* (1688) [*Pamphlet*] 79, 80, 91
- Holme III, Randle (1627-1699) 96:97; *An Accademie of Armory* (1688) [*Pamphlet*] **172-3**, 175^{n54,58}, 182ⁿ⁴⁸
- Holme III, Randle (1627-1699), (Coulthurst, S.L. & Lawson, P.H.) The Lodge of Randle Holme at Chester, 45:68-89
- Holme III, Randle (1627-1699), (Deputy Garter King of Arms) 106:23, **30-1**, 44, 48
- Holme III, Randle (1627-1699), (English 17th-century Freemason) 88:78
- Holme III, Randle (1627-1699), (English 17th-century Freemason) q. 87:127
- Holme III, Randle (1627-1699), (Randle Holme III), as 'a member of that Society called Free-masons' and having words communicated at makings (at the Chester Lodge, c.1672-5) or (1662), in 'Pocket History' (Pick & Knight) 108:51, 54; his writing (1688) 61ⁿ⁴⁸
- Holme III, Randle (1627-1699), (Roxburghe Club) *Randle Holme's Academy of Armory.* (1905), (Harleian MSS. Collection), reviewed (Dring, E.H.) 18:118-120
- Holme III, Randle (1627-1699), (Williams, W.J.) Randle Holme and Freemasonry, 42:313-14; *Accademie of Armory* (1688) [*Pamphlets*], [*EMP*] (notes) 313-4; *Harleian MS. No.2054* (1650-1700) [**E.b.3.**] in his handwriting 314
- Holme III, Randle (1627-1699), (Yarker, John) Tomb of Randle Holmes, 10:63
- Holme III, Randle (1627-1699), a Rosicrucian! 97:**126-7**; *An Accademie of Armory* (1688) [*Pamphlet*] 126; his copy of the 'Old Charges' *Harleian MS. No.2054* (c.1670) [**E.b.3.**] 127
- Holme III, Randle (1627-1699), antiquary & Freemason, 109:170
- Holme III, Randle (1627-1699), antiquary & Freemason, 89:27, *The Academie of Armoury* (1688) 23, 30; the family of 26
- Holme III, Randle (1627-1699), antiquary & Freemason, 92:200
- Holme III, Randle (1627-1699), antiquary & Freemason, 94:40
- Holme III, Randle (1627-1699), antiquary & Freemason, 95:123 *bis*, 185
- Holme III, Randle (1627-1699), antiquary & Freemason, (relating to Chester) 107:69
- Holme III, Randle (1627-1699), antiquary & herald (& the Chester Lodge, c.1672-5) 99:149
- Holme III, Randle (1627-1699), his masonic initiation (17th-century) 90:146
- Holme III, Randle (1627-1699); *An Accademie of Armory* (1688), [*Pamphlet*], [*EMP*] q. 102:34
- Holme III, Randle (1627-c.1699), antiquary & Freemason, (1670) 112:92, 104ⁿ¹²

- Holme III, Randle (1627-c.1699), antiquary & Freemason, 114:3
 Holme III, Randle (1627-c.1699), antiquary & Freemason, 117:122; *Academie of Armoury, The* (1688) 122
 Holme III, Randle (1627-c.1699), antiquary & Freemason; *See also:* Holme Randle III (1627-99); *An Accademie of Armory* (1688) [*Pamphlet*], [*EMP*], antiquary & Freemason, member of a Lodge at Chester (c.1672-5) 97:126-7
 Holme Lacy, 119:174
 Holme Valley L.652, Holmfirth, 90:159
 Holme, Richard Hopper [*SRIA*], Masons' Marks at Wetheral, 12:33-37
 Holme, Richard Hopper [*SRIA*], Masons' Marks, at Church at Hartburn, Northumberland, 18:48-9, 48
 Holmes Hall, 120:101, **104-108**
 Holmes L.2571 (1895), Newcastle, jewish members (1897-1904) 100:235, 241
 Holmes, C.T., Lodge News-letter by, q. 84:325-6
 Holmes, Charles Ernest Aime (1880-1959), Quebec (Canada), *FPS* (1949); *See:* Philalethes, The [*TPS*]
 Holmes, Elia (*née* Maudsley), 118:6; Elizabeth (*née* Emra), **3-5**; John Emra Jnr., 3, 5; *Annabel Vaughan and other Tales* (1878), 10; *Another Fenian Outrage*, 10; Notes on the old Minute Books of the British Union L.114 Ipswich A.D. 1762, 9; Notes on the United Orders of the Temple and the Hospital, 7; Random Notes on Freemasonry, 7, 14; *Second Temple, The*, 5; *Tales, Poems and Masonic Papers* (1877), 10; John Emra Snr., 5
 Holmes, Emra, 119:154
 Holmes, G.; 'The Professions and Social Change in England, 1680-1730', 115:31
 Holmes, Gen. Henry, 110:148
 Holmes, Marcus Henry, 118:3, 5
 Holmes, R.G., Grand Land Lodge A.F.A.M. Inspector, as Master (GM) of new Province (British/American), later only British (1962), (Germany) 83:288 83:287-95 *passim*
 Holmes, Sherlock (fiction) 84:195-6, 233
 Holmes, Sherlock (fiction) 93:3, 13-14; Sir Arthur Conan Doyle (1859-1930), author, init. Phoenix L.257 (1887), Portsmouth 3; *The Land of Mist* (1926) 3; *The Lost World* (1912) 3; *The Valley of Fear* (1915)
 Holmes, Sherlock (fiction), Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, Sherlock Holmes and Freemasonry (Runciman) 104:**178-87**
 Holmes, T.W., Supreme GJD (Swedenborgian Rite) Manchester/England (1877) 108:131
 Holmesdale, Lord, 112:153
 Holmlund, Timothy, 121:108
 Holmyard, E.J.; *Alchemy* (1957) 108:73, 74ⁿ⁵⁻⁹, 75^{n13-4,16}
 Holmyard, E.J.; *Alchemy* (1957) 109:179ⁿ⁹
 Holsatia (Holstein), then Danish county north of Hamburg (Altona), last home at; for Friedrich Ludwig Schroeder (*Schröder*) (1744-1816) 92:86
 Holse, Philip Boy (*b.*1933), init. (1976), (*R&K*) (2004), Provincial GM [*SKA*] (2005-) (Odense, Jylland Syd/Fyn) (*PMO/PLO*) / (*DDFO*) (Scandinavian Rite, Denmark); *See:* Denmark (*DDSL*) / (*DDFO*) [*SKA*]
 Holst, Gustav, 111:190
 Holsworthy church, Devon, builders' rite, 89:142-3
 Holt, James H., GM [*PHA*], Massachusetts (in 1848) (USA) 92:155
 Holt, Rowland, Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1775-86) 101:67-8
 Holt, Rowland, Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1775-86) 104:39-40, 47
 Holt, Rowland, Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1775-86) 89:2, 86
 Holt, Rowland, Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1775-86) 96:215
 Holt, Rowland, Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1775-86) 97:50
 Holt, Rowland, Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1775-86) 111:67ⁿ⁸¹
 Holt, Rowland, Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1775-86), Esq., Provincial Deputy GM [*PGL*], subscriber to the Hall-Loan [*PGL*] (1779/1787) 82:29; SGW (1768-70), and the R.A. [*RA*] (1766) 81
 Holt, Rowland, Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1775-86), first Provincial GM [*PGL*] Suffolk (1771) 112:9, 171ⁿ
 Holt, Rowland, Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1775-86), on de Vignoles, q. 83:250
 Holtorf, Juergen (*Jürgen*), Past GM, Germany; *Die verschwiegene Brüderschaft* (1982), reviewed (Solf) 95:**214**
 Holtz, Wilfrid; *Carl Gustaf Tessin* (Lund, 1921) 115:56
 Holy Bible, *Masonic Concordance of the* (1948) (Hunt, Charles Clyde) [*VSL*], fac., (1984), reviewed (Batham) 98:215-16
 Holy Bible, the 90:85-91 *passim*; *A Masonic Bible* (1975 ed.), reviewed (Cryer) [*VSL*] **249-50**
 Holy Bible, The (A.V.) [*VSL*], (*Geneva Bible*), (*King James's Bible*), (*New English Bible*), on pillars & globes in 85:321ⁿ¹
 Holy Bible, The [*VSL*], and the Hiram legend 84:**192-4**; and the number of Ephraimites **325-6**
 Holy Bible, the [*VSL*], Bishop's Bible (1568) 95:154, 168; Miles Coverdale's Bible (1535) 168; Geneva Bible (1560) (Erasmus) 154, 165, 168-9; Great Bible (1539) 129, 154, 165, 168
 Holy Bible, The, and English Freemasons (Dyer) [*VSL*] 102:**208-11**; early versions [*VSL*]; Geneva Bible (1560) 26, 54, 209-10; Authorized Version (1611) 210; later versions 210-11
 Holy Blood and the Holy Grail, The (1982); Baigent, Michael, et al. 121:245
 Holy Blood and the Holy Grail, The; Baigent, M., Leigh, R. & Lincoln, H. (1982) 116:138, **286-287**
 Holy Cross L.3679 (1913), Wallsend, jewish members (1916) 100:242
 Holy Cross, Knighthood of the [*ROS*]; *See:* (2nd & final degree i the Royal Order of Scotland) [*ROS*]
 Holy Cross, Order of the 121:7-8; 'higher' than Knight Templar [*KT*] 8
 Holy Empire Chapter Rose Croix Ch.600, [*A&ASR*] (*Chapter*) 115:223

- Holy Graal, the quest for, 119:51
Holy Grail - Its Origins, Secrets and Meaning Revealed, The; Godwin, M. (1994) 112:168
 Holy Grail L.15 (Swedenborg Rite), Berlin (Reuss, 1902) 91:33, 34
 Holy Grail, the, 112:**157-168** *passim*
 Holy Grail, The, described in 'Parzival' not as a cup, but as a stone, 106:233
 Holy Grave, Knight of the, 115:144
 Holy Land - 1868, An ancient Freemasons Lodge in the; Berger, Ron, 113:200ⁿ¹¹
 Holy Land, Masonic cruise to, 120:17
 Holy Land, The Centenary of Freemasonry in the (Silverstone) 89:**211-13**
 Holy Lodge of St. John, The, 108:41
 Holy Mount R.A. Ch.121, Penzance, 99:192, **193-4**
 Holy Office of the Inquisition (RC), Malta (1776) 106:186, 190
 Holy Office, Rome, Ambassador of (RC), Malta (1776) *See also*: Inquisitor & Lante, 106:**187-8**
 Holy Office, the (Holy Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith) 119:**234-235, 237-238, 240-241**
 Holy Roman Empire (18th-century, Germany/Prussia), Emperor of, title given by the 'electors' to the male head of the Austrian house of Habsburg, 109:10
 Holy Royal Arch degree, 119:147
 Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests [*HRAKTP*] (Grand College of) (EC)/(USA), and the 'Prussian Blue Knight' (Q.162) 89:260
 Holy Royal Arch of Jerusalem, Order of, [*RA*] 120:184; uniformity of practice and working in, 185
 Holy Royal Arch; *See also*: Royal Arch [*RA*] 82:**63-5, 71-2**; Premier Grand Lodge's delayed recognition of [*PGL*] **74-100**; "Root, Heart, and Marrow of Free-Masonry" (Dermott) (1756) 78, 97; symbols of the Principal Banners **279-86**; Tracing board of [*RA*], by John Harris (1791-1873) 284; [*RA*] (1836) 285, 329; [*RA*] (1844) 330-1
 Holy Sepulchre, church of the (Cambridge) 115:148
 Holy Sepulchre, Knight of the (degree) [*RCC*] 88:206
 Holy Sepulchre, Knight of the, (Peckover, L.E.C.) The Red Cross of Constantine [*RCC*] (Masonic Order of the) 76:75-80
 Holy Sepulchre, Knight of the, of Jerusalem, Order of the [*RCC*], (Malczovich, Ladislav de) Order of the Knights of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem [*RCC*] 19:137-40; (Rodriguez, F.de P.) Spanish Templars [*KT*] 141-2
 Holy Sepulchre, Knights of the [*RCC*], 116:135
 Holy Temple at Jerusalem, Knights Grand Cross of the (Newcastle) 91:219
 Holy Temple at Jerusalem, Supreme Order of Knights of the, (Strict Observance) [*OS*] 93:**74**, 90-1, 113, 195, 203 *bis*
 Holy Temple of Jerusalem, Grand Cross of the, Royal Kent Knights of, 119:**156-157**
 Holy Trinity Church (Huddersfield) 119:81
 Holy Wisdom, Church of (Istanbul), 118:231
 Holyoake, Austin, 116:17, 29-30, 40
 Holyoake, George Jacob (1817-1906), Oddfellow (*IOOF*) (1846) q. 100:88, 99, 107ⁿ¹²²; *See also*: The last person imprisoned in England on a charge of Atheism (1841) (in *AQC* vol.49:84ⁿ¹)
 Holyoake, George Jacob 122:207, 209, q213, g214, q216, q217, **224**, 226
 Holyoake, George Jacob, 116:15, 17, **29-30**
 Holyoke, Samuel 89:181ⁿ⁴⁰; *The Instrumental Assistant* (1807) 180, 181ⁿ⁴¹; *Masonic Music, Selected and Composed for the Installation of the Merrymack Lodge, Haverhill, Massachusetts* (c.1800) (USA) 180, 181ⁿ⁴²
 Holyrood (Scotland), the Church (drawing) 43:**146a-b**
 Holyrood House (St Luke), L.44 of, 114:214, 223
 Holyrood House (St Lukes), L.44 of, 119:210
 Holyrood House (St. Luke's), L.44 of, (SC), Edinburgh 104:141
 Holyrood House (St. Luke's), L.44 of, (SC), Edinburgh 86:324; *History of the Lodge of Holyrood House (St. Luke's) No.44* (1935) (Lindsay) 325
 Holyrood House (St. Luke's), L.44 of, (SC), Edinburgh 90:274
 Holyrood House (St. Luke's), L.44 of, (SC), Edinburgh 98:151, 161
 Holyrood House, ceiling painting in Queen Mary's ante-chamber at (1558-9) 106:159
 Holyrood House, Lodge of, (St Luke) L.44, 120:32
 Holyrood, Chapter of Ancient Chivalry at (1745), Charles Stuart at (the 'Young Pretender') 91:136
Holywell MS. (1748-9) [**E.d.22.**] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 90:186
Holywell MS. (1748-9) [**E.d.22.**] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family), at the Library of the Manchester Association for Masonic Research (L.5502) [*MAMR*] 52:275
Holywell MS. (1748-9) [**E.d.22.**] 112:130
Holywell MS. (1749) [**E.d.22.**] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Waples, William) Wessel de Linden and the *Holywell MS.* (1749) 77:212
Holywell MS. (1749) [**E.d.22.**] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Waples, William) Wessel de Linden and the *Holywell MS.* (1749) 75:74
Holywell MS. (1749) [**E.d.22.**] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Evans, A.E.) Wessel Linden and the *Holywell MS.* (1749) 58:128-58
 Holz, Karl (Beethoven's friend) 94:81
 Holzendorf, Charles, G.Steward (1733), at The Hague (special Lodge, initiation of The Duke of Lorraine) 95:172, q.174,

175-6

- Holzendorf, John, at the Duke of Lorraine's initiation (1731), G.Steward (1733) [PGL] 83:169
- Holzendorff, John, acted as Warden with Stanhope, and Desaguliers as Master (WM), at a special Lodge held at The Hague [PGL], for the initiation of The Duke of Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1731) (*later* Francis I, Holy Roman Emperor) 109:12
- Holzer, Johann, as composer, 'Gesellenreise' (Mozart) 87:46-7
- Holzmeister, Joseph von (Vienna) 94:63, q.72-4, 79, 81
- Homan, William 99:34n⁴; Charles S. Lobingier, in; *The Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry* (New York, 1932), periodical (NMJ) (USA) [A&ASR], refers to 33n⁹
- Homan, William; *The Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry* (1905), (NMJ) (USA) [A&ASR] 103:241; *Proceedings of the Thirty-Seventh Council of Deliberation for the Bodies of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, Northern Mosonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., of the State of New York* (1906) 241
- Homburg, ..., GM (Memphis Rite) (n.d.), Switzerland 92:13n³⁰
- Home, Alexander, signator to the death certificate of Ramsay (1743), Paris 106:161
- Homer, L.806 (1860-1908), Smyrna/Izmir 93:114
- Homer, *Odyssey* 119:51
- Homewood, H.R.; *History of the Lodge of Unity, No.132, Ringwood, Hampshire* (1951), (L.132), founded (1764), reviewed 62:330-333
- Homildon Hill, battle of (1402) 115:126
- Homme machine*, L' (1748), Le Mettrie, Julien, 117:155
- Hompesch, Ferdinand von (d.1805), 71st GM [KH] (1797-9), Knights of Malta (Hospitallers) 83:74 bis, 85-7, 88
- Hompesch, Ferdinand von (d.1805), Bailiff, GM [KH], Knights of St. John (1797-9) (Hospitallers), last of the line in Malta 91:62, 63
- Hompesch, Ferdinand von (d.1805), GM [KH], Knights of St. John (1797-9) (Hospitallers), Malta 93:223
- Hompesch, Ferdinand von (d.1805), (a mason!), GM [KH], Knights of St. John (1797-9) (Hospitallers), Malta; & masonic symbols at the Bavarian 'L'angue' in Malta (1797) 106:192-3, 194n⁹
- Honduras, Lodge, (c.1828), Belize 104:171
- Hone, Sir Ralph, Deputy District GM, Sovereign Grand Commander, S.G.C. (33°) [A&ASR] (1975) (EC) 92:208
- Hone, William; *Ancient Mysteries Described* (1823) 87:85
- Hone, William; *Apocryphal New Testament* (1821), *Ancient Mysteries* (1823) 98:224
- Hone, William; *The Every-Day Book* (1827) 99:224
- Honey, William, his instruction classes 86:156, 159, 294
- Honey, William, member of the Committee of the Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1848) (Lodge of Instruction) (LOI) 87:188
- Honeycombs, G.; *Murders of the Black Museum 1870-1970*. (Arrow, revd.1984) 115:245
- Honeycutt, Grady Lee 121:82
- Hong Kong & South China; District Grand Lodge (SC) of 90:260; Masonic Benevolent Fund of 260
- Hong Kong Cathedral (Cleverly), 114:188, 189, 192
- Hong Kong Government Gazette* (June 4, 1934), p. (418), 116:278
- Hong Kong Guide, The*, (1893), 114:188
- Hong Kong, College of Medecine, 117:319; Legislative Council of, 319; University of, 319
- Hong Kong, District Grand Lodge of [UGLE]; See: Web Homepage, via; <<http://www.grand-lodge.org/masonlinks.htm>> (1998)
- Hong Kong, Polytechnic University of, 114:184
- Honis, Samuel (fl.1799?) 92:2
- Honis, Samuel (Memphis) 85:244, 245
- Honnecourt, Villard de, French architect and painter, operative master mason (13th-century) 89:193 bis; See also: Research L.81 'Villard de Honnecourt' (GLNF), Paris 193
- Honnecourt, Villard de, French architect and painter, operative master mason (13th-century) 88:6
- Honnecourt, Villars de, 113:25-26, 47; 'Sketchbook,' 46
- Honon, P.; 'Eighteenth- and Nineteenth-Century English Punctuation Theory' 115:32
- Honor and Generosity, L.165 of, summonses from (1836) 82:215
- Honor and Generosity, L.165, and the Cologne (Köln) Lodge of Instruction (1921-29), Germany 83:274-7
- Honor Deo L.3562, School lodge [UGLE] 110:141
- Honorary Masons 91:16
- Honorary Masons, (Sadler, Henry) Inaugural Address (1910), *Spurious Masonry* 23:324-8
- Honorius I, Pope (625-38) 88:vii
- Honorius of Autun 89:116
- Honour and Friendship, L.665* of (1815), Blandford 86:232, 241
- Honour and Friendship, L.665* of, Blandford, its Minutes, q. 85:6
- Honour of Bernard Castle Court Book 1637-1853, 115:31
- Honour, L.379 of, Bath, (2°) T.B. of [TB] 83:236
- Honour, L.403* [PGL], Coopers' Arms, Strutton-ground, Westminster, (erased 1822), their Hall Medal (1783) 82:30, 31
- Honour, L.526 of (founded 1846), *History of the Lodge of Honour, held at Wolverhampton*. (1896), (Barnett, Thomas Jackson), reviewed 9:171

- Honour, L.526 of (founded 1846), Wolverhampton; Bro. Ward, init. (1846) its Tyler (1846-60) 82:319
 Honour, L.526 of, founded (1842) [UGLE], Wolverhampton 108:176, **185-86**; initiates in (1834-99) (Table) 178
 Honour, L.526 of, Wolverhampton 86:159
 Honour, Lodge of, L.379 (Bath) 120:187
 Honourable East India Company, artillery of the, 116:221
 Honourable Fraternity of Ancient Masonry, 120:169
 Honourable Fraternity of Antient Masonry, 117:3
 Honeywood, Dean Michael (1597-1681), of Lincoln Cathedral Library, and his collection of books, Sir Ch. Wren and [KST] 73:52
 Hood, S.F., 112:192
 hoodwink 101:5
 Hoodwink, symbolism of the 84:**287**
 Hooghe, Romain de, his concept of K.S.T. [KST] 83:308
 Hooke, John (son of Richard) 121:160
 Hooke, John 121:148, 153, 154, 155, 157, 158, 159, 161, 162
 Hooke, Richard 121:160
 Hooke, Robert 121:234
 Hooke, Robert, 118:95, 111
 Hooke, Robert; catenarian arch 122:136, 141; collaborated with C. Wren 139
 Hooker, Alan H., 'The Knights Templar - Fact & Fantasy' [KT] 96:**204-11**
 Hooker, Harriet Ann, 120:194; Sir Joseph, 194
 Hooker, Robert, 'Proposals for the Advancement of the Royal Society' (RS) 109:173ⁿ¹⁰
 Hookham, Frank, 112:263
 Hoop and Griffin (Leadenhall Street), L.53 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) [PGL] 85:304
 Hooper, William (1742-1790), signers of the declaration of independence (USA), and a mason; *See*: (USA)
 Hope & Perseverance, L.782 (Lahore), 117:261
 Hope (Lodge), The (Bern) 111:96
 Hope and Charity L.377 [UGLE] (formerly L.523*), Kidderminster; *See*: Oliver, George (Sandbach)
 Hope and Perseverance Lodge No.1084 (Lahore, later No.782) (L.1084* / L.782) 112:75, 77, 79, 82, 84
 Hope and Perseverance, L.782 [UGLE], founded (1858) (L.1084*), Lahore (India), Rudyard Kipling init. (1886) 77:218-23
 Hope and Perseverance, L.782, Lahore/New Delhi 103:63, 65-6, 72
 Hope and Perseverance, L.782, Lahore/New Delhi 93:2
 Hope and Unity L.214 of, Brentwood 84:263; (L.259*) renumbering of [UGLE] (1832) 263ⁿ¹, 271-2
 Hope and Unity, Lodge of, L.259 (Romford), 120:193-194
 Hope Lodge (1806) (now L.4 (Delaware)), Laurelton (USA) 90:223
 Hope Lodge of Mark Master Masons, (T.I.) (1713), Bradford (now Hope L.302!) 90:152, 167, 175
 Hope MS. (c.1680) [E.c.5.] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 81:190
 Hope MS. (late 17th-C) [E.c.5.] 112:130, 132
 Hope MS. (late 17th-C.) [E.c.5.] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 99:141
 Hope MS. (late 17th-C.) [E.c.5.] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 94:40, 235
 Hope MS. (late 17th-C.) [E.c.5.] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 93:121
 Hope MS. (late 17th-C.) [E.c.5.] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (at Hope L.302) 90:151-2, 154
 Hope MS. (late 17th-C.) [E.c.5.] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 85:25
 Hope MS. (late 17th-C.) [E.c.5.] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 83:103
 Hope MS. (late 17th-C.) [E.c.5.] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family), at the Library of Provincial Grand Lodge of Yorkshire (West Riding) [UGLE] 52:274
 Hope MS. (late 17th-C.) [E.c.5.] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (Bradford, Yorkshire), and where reproduced (Hughan's, 1872) **40-44**
 Hope of Granton, Rt. Hon. Charles, Lord Justice Clerk 86:324-5
 Hope, Andrew, Masonic Teapot 5:227
 Hope, Andrew; *Hope's St. John the Baptist Lodge (L.39) (1732), Exeter (1895)*, reviewed (Macbean) 8:38-39, 44-45
 Hope, Bob (non-mason) 121:132
 Hope, Francis (#BTTH?) 110:140
 Hope, L.2153 of, Portsmouth 105:174
 Hope, L.302 of (1794), Bradford 87:198, 202
 Hope, L.302 of (1794), Bradford 93:121, 135, 147-8
 Hope, L.302 of, Bradford 90:151, 154
 Hope, L.302 of, Bradford 99:123
 Hope, L.302 of, Bradford, lends the 'Hope MS.' to United Grand Lodge [UGLE] 83:103
 Hope, L.302 of, Bradford, *Short History of the Lodge of Hope, L.302, Bradford (1794-1894)*. (1894), (Gott, Charles), reviewed 7:91
 Hope, L.4* of, [AGL] (L.7*) 84:263, 263ⁿ¹, 269-71 *passim*, 275, 277; its amalgamation with Royal York Lodge of Perseverance (L.7) 268, 269; *See also*: (in AQC vol.19:95)
 Hope, L.4* of, [AGL], (now L.7, Royal York of Perseverance) 96:7; *See*: [Hope L.7 (1830) was the first sponsor of the

- Emulation Lodge of Improvement, now No.256] <<http://www.emulationritual.org>>
- Hope, L.409* of 86:153-4, 294
- Hope, L.532* of, (1825-62), Ahmednagar 92:177
- Hope, L.54 of, Rochdale 95:102
- Hope, Royal Arch Ch.49* of, (*later* Ch.206, *now* St. George Ch.140) 91:145, 155-7, **158-62**, 163, 165, 167
- Hope, Royal Arch Ch.49* of, (*now* St. George Ch.140) 94:242
- Hope, Royal Arch Ch.49* of, (*now* St. George Ch.140) 95:44
- Hope, Royal Arch Ch.49* of, (*now* St. George Ch.140) 96:57
- Hope, Royal Arch Ch.49* of, (*now* St. George Ch.140, q.v.) 93:184
- Hope, Royal Arch Chapter of, 'Ch.557' (spurious), Barnsley [*WGL*] 90:**25-8**
- Hope, Royal Arch Chapter of, Deptford 87:194
- Hope, Thomas; *Historical Essay on Architecture* (1833), on the Pope having formed the Freemasons into a Corporation, sent everywhere in Europe to repair and rebuild religious edifices (*Magistri Comacini*) 15:132
- Hope, Walter, on firing-glasses 105:**262**
- Hope, William Fletcher (1781-1843), (Songhurst, W.J.) William Fletcher Hope (the biography of) 24:295-6
- Hope, William Fletcher (1781-1843), init. Union L.275* (*now* L.166) (1818), biography of (in *AQC* vol.24:295-6), portrait of 83:120
- Höpken, 115:51, 60
- Hopkins, (Landlord, Shakespeare Tavern, Bristol), his funeral 108:37
- Hopkins, H., Dr. (*fl.*1868) 94:164
- Hopkins, H., Dr. (Jersey) 86:202, 203
- Hopkins, John; *Murder by Decree* (Fiction, film script) (Conan Doyle; Sherlock Homes and Doctor Watson, and the Quatuor Coronati Lodge with Sir Charles Warren! & Jack the Ripper), reviewed by John Hilliard in '*The Royal Arch Mason*' (1979) (NY) (USA) 93:**13-14**
- Hopkins, William 121:157
- Hopkins-Thomson Supreme Council, The (c.1881-1891) [*A&ASR*] (USA) 107:**184-5**; revival of the Hay-Raymond Supreme Council 187ⁿ¹⁹
- Hopp, Eugene S. (b.1910), California (USA), *FPS* (1972), President of The Philalethes Society (1976-1978); *See: Philalethes, The [TPS]*
- Hopper, Sidney 92:7, 12ⁿ²¹
- Hopping, Monica, 116:173
- Hopping, W. Bro., 116:171, 175
- Hoppringle, Sir John (*fl.*1702) 94:114
- Horace (Quintus Horatius Flaccus), (65-8 B.C.) 101:6
- Horace, 114:228, 231, 233, 235
- Horace, poet (65-8 B.C.) 110:50
- Horace's '*Odes*', quoted by Ramsay 81:300, 302, 308
- Horenbout, Gerard (1498-1550), miniaturist portrait painter 107:151
- Hori-Chyo, 117:244
- Horlick's Magazine (1904-5) 99:98
- Horn (Lodge), at the, New Palace Yard, Westminster (*QCA*-VII, 1890) 111:67ⁿ⁷⁹
- Horn Book, The: Studies in Erotic Folklore and Bibliography* (1964), (reprint 1970), G. Legman (with 'A Masonic Song' sometimes ascribed to Robbie Burns) 107:25
- Horn L.331* (French Lodge), Westminster 86:9ⁿ³, 14ⁿ¹, 18
- Horn Lodge (London) 115:40, 102
- Horn Lodge (Westminster), 117:131
- Horn Tavern Lodge, (*former* Rummer and Grapes Lodge, *now* Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) 113:72, 74, 75ⁿ²⁴, 84, 92
- Horn Tavern, 115:233
- Horn Tavern, Lodge at the (*now* Royal Somerset and Inverness Lodge L.4) 115:215
- Horn Tavern, Lodge meeting at, 118:21, 106, 158, **161-163**
- Horn Tavern, Westminster, L.4* at the (*T.I.*) 109:162
- Horn Tavern, Westminster, L.4* at the (*T.I.*) (1717), (*now* Royal Somerset and Inverness, L.4) 82:254, 261
- Horn Tavern, Westminster, L.4* at the (*T.I.*) (c.1712), *An Introduction to the History of the Royal Somerset House and Inverness Lodge No.4, Acting by Immemorial Constitution* (1928) (Oxford, Arnold Whitaker), (L.4) [*UGLE*], reviewed (Songhurst) 39:197-202
- Horn Tavern, Westminster, L.4* at the (*T.I.*) (Palace Yard) [*PGL*], (*now* Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) and Ramsay, init. (1730) 84:309
- Horn Tavern, Westminster, L.4* at the (*T.I.*) *Time Immemorial*, (*now* Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) 100:129
- Horn Tavern, Westminster, L.4* at the (*T.I.*), (1723-67) (*now* Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) 104:35, 140
- Horn Tavern, Westminster, L.4* at the (*T.I.*), (*now* Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) 103:26, **30-2**, 183, 185
- Horn Tavern, Westminster, L.4* at the (*T.I.*), (*now* Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) 97:64, 70
- Horn Tavern, Westminster, L.4* at the (*T.I.*), (*now* Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) 95:175
- Horn Tavern, Westminster, L.4* at the (*T.I.*), (*now* Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) 94:135, 243

- Horn Tavern, Westminster, L.4* at the (T.I.), (now Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) 92:114, 188
- Horn Tavern, Westminster, L.4* at the (T.I.), (now Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, q.v.) 85:300, 303
- Horn Tavern, Westminster, L.4* at the (T.I.), (now Royal Somerset House and Inverness, L.4) 81:96, 97, 103; Ramsay's admission into (1730) 285, 286
- Horn Tavern, Westminster, L.4* at the (T.I.), (pre-1717) (I.R.) (now Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) 102:114
- Horn Tavern, Westminster, L.4* at the (T.I.), London (1723) 107:36
- Horn, Andrew 121:101
- Horn, Chancellor Gustaf, 115:39-40, 42, 56
- Horn, L.4* at (T.I.), (Westminster) (I.R.), (now Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) 91:53, 172, 175 *bis*, 177
- Horn, L.4* at (T.I.), (Westminster), in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) [PGL] 85:303
- Horne, Alex + (1897-1988), Possible origin of Hiramic myth, 73:118-20
- Horne, Alex + (1897-1988), The Saints John in the Masonic tradition, [VSL]/[HG] 75:76-102; King Solomon's Temple in the Masonic Tradition [KST] 221-7
- Horne, Alex + (1897-1988), William Preston's Lecture on the Five Orders of Architecture, its origin and development, 77:105-43; Masonic symbols in (Spanish) Peru, (c.1620) 211-12; Further remarks on Hiram Abif 274-8
- Horne, Alex + (1897-1988), Elias Ashmole, init. (1646) 78:83-6
- Horne, Alex + (1897-1988), King Herod's Temple [KST] 79:233
- Horne, Alex + (1897-1988), The Masonic tradition of King Solomon's Temple [KST] 80:8-35; Is the Rose Croix a Christian Degree? [A&ASR] 303-4
- Horne, Alex + (1897-1988), "Preston as Preceptor and Ritualist", 81:129-51; on "Chevalier Ramsay", 309-10, 313-4; on "600 Years of Crait Ritual" 189-91, 197, 202
- Horne, Alex + (1897-1988), "King Solomon's Temple - Did it Ever Exist?", 82:156-8; on "External Influences on Evolution of English Masonry" (Clarke) 275, 277; on Preston's Lecture on the Five Orders 44 *bis*; (in AQC vol.77:137) 44n³; on Preston's First Lecture of Freemasonry (James) 152-3, 154-5; on Royal Arch's delayed recognition (Wells) 97-8, 100; *King Solomon's Temple in the Masonic Tradition* (1972) 156n¹
- Horne, Alex + (1897-1988), "'Open' and 'Closed' Installations in the U.S.A." (USA) 83:65-70; on "The Climate of European Freemasonry" (Tunbridge & Batham) 269-70, 273; on "Preston's Second Lecture" (James) 240-41, 246 *bis*; on "R.W. Bro. William Tucker" (Cooper) 143-4, 146
- Horne, Alex + (1897-1988); *King Solomon's Temple in the Masonic Tradition* (1972) [KST], reviewed (Wells) 84:229-30
- Horne, Alex + (1897-1988), on 'Fringe Masonry in England' (Howe) 85:288-9, 293, 294, 295; *King Solomon's Temple in the Masonic Tradition* (1972) 283
- Horne, Alex + (1897-1988) 86:282; 'Buddhist Ideas concerning God and Immortality' 136-42; *King Solomon's Temple in the Masonic Tradition* (1972) 71, 274-5, q.280, 347-8
- Horne, Alex + (1897-1988) 87:92; *King Solomon's Temple in the Masonic Tradition* (1972) [KST] 76, q.77, 210
- Horne, Alex + (1897-1988), California (USA), init. (1925) Shanghai (China), FPS (1973) [TPS] 89:56; on 'The Evolution of the Installation Ceremony' (Carr) 48-9, on Robert Freke Gould, his letter (In China, 1860-2) q.270
- Horne, Alex + (1897-1988) 90:292; on 'Freemasonry in Yorkshire' (Clarke) 174, 176; *The York Legend in the Old Charges* (1978), reviewed (Ward) 325-7; on the Hiram legend (in AQC vol.73:118) 254
- Horne, Alex + (1897-1988); *King Solomon's Temple in the Masonic Tradition* (1972) 92:32
- Horne, Alex + (1897-1988) 93:158
- Horne, Alex + (1897-1988); *King Solomon's Temple in the Masonic Tradition* (1972) 94:235
- Horne, Alex + (1897-1988); *The York Legend in the Old Charges* (1978) (MS.) 95:123, 138
- Horne, Alex + (1897-1988) 97:35-6, q.39, q.54, q.155
- Horne, Alex + (1897-1988); *The York Legend in the Old Charges* (1978) (MS.) 98:61
- Horne, Alex + (1897-1988), (California, USA), FPS (1973) [TPS] 100:vii, his Biography and obituary (Wells) 264-5
- Horne, Alex + (1897-1988) 101:182, 199
- Horne, Alex + (1897-1988) 102:67; *King Solomon's Temple in the Masonic Tradition* (1972) 97
- Horne, Alex + (1897-1988); *King Solomon's Temple in the Masonic Tradition* (1962), (in AQC vol.75:221-7) [KST] 106:236-7, 239
- Horne, Alex + (1897-1988) 108:247; *King Solomon's Temple in the Masonic Tradition* (1972), [KST]; See also: (in AQC vol.80:8-35) 259
- Horne, Alex + (1897-1988); 'William Preston's Lecture on the Five Orders of Architecture', (AQC77, 1964) 117:99
- Horne, Brig.-Gen. Matthew, Provincial GM, Madras (1786-9) 92:174, 175
- Horne, Edward, on 'Which Small Variation' (in AQC vol.108:264-5) [TB] 109:266
- Horne, John (1736-1812), Rev., Minister of Brentford Church (1760-1773) (Williams, W.J.) John Horne, Speculative Mason; See also: his father John Horne, a poulterer, G.Steward (1730) [PGL] (in AQC vol.10:137, 143-4, 305), and Stephen's; *Life of J. Horne Tooke* (n.d.) 39:107-8
- Horne, William; *Ancient Mysteries* (1823), on Miserable Scald Masons, 98:224; *Apochryphal New Testament* (1821) 224
- Horne, William; *Every-Day Book* (1827), on Scald Miserable Masons, 99:224
- Horneffer, August (b.1875), on an undivided Craft Freemasonry in Germany, 97:6; See: Horneffer, August; *Die Macht des Symbols, Eine Deutung* (1950)
- Horneffer, August (b.1875), or Ernst (b.1871) [IFL-I], (Germany), of 'Royal York', and on Masonry in general (Inner Orientes) (G) q. 93:201-2
- Horneffer, August (b.1875); *Der Katechismus* (1949) 109:92; provides ritual comparison of Drei Weltkugeln (Three Globes)

- [3WK], Grosse Landesloge (GLL-FO) [SKA], Alte Maurer (1751), Eklektisch Bund 92, 95n⁵⁶; Altfranzösisch 92, 95n⁵⁷;
 Prichard's *Masonry Dissected* (1730) [MD] [Exposure] 92, 95n⁵⁸
 Horner, Christopher (fl.1505), master mason, 99:227
 Horner, Christopher, 119:260
 Hornor, J.T., PGM Louisiana, 120:11
 Hornor, Joseph Potts (J.T.), Past GM (USA) Louisiana, his visit (1890), to Q.C. L.2076, London, 3:122
 Hornsby, John, 112:196
 Hornstein, Moses, 113:192-193
 Horrall, Sarah; *The Southern Version of Cursor Mundi* (Ottawa, 1978) 107:24
 Horrocks, William, Chairman External Relations Committee (1948-1962) [UGLE] 117:42
 Horsa L.2208, 119:111-112, 116-117
 Horsa L.2208, Bournemouth, 85:290
 Horseman, John, his Inn the 'Marquis of Granby' (1763), formerly the 'Bird and Bush Inn' (Marquis of Granby Lodge, unattached), now L.124 [UGLE] 109:125
 Horseman's Word, Society (or Brotherhood) of the, 106:129-30; ritual of 129
 Horseman's Word, The Society of the (Notes) 107:254-258
 Horsemen's Word, Society (or Brotherhood) of the, 100:96; ritual q.96, 107n⁹²
 Horsley, John William + (1845-1921), Masonic Symbolism, 10:60
 Horsley, John William + (1845-1921), Intimations of Immortality, 12:50-60
 Horsley, John William + (1845-1921), Solomon's Seal and the Shield of David traced to their origin, 15:51-8
 Horsley, John William + (1845-1921), Rev., his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) 17:227-9; Inaugural Address (1904), *The Government of the Lodge* 222-6; Masonic carvings on the Church of Santa Eulalia, Majorca (Spain) 56; An Account of Rebuilding the Cathedral Church of St. Paul's, London 101-25
 Horsley, John William + (1845-1921), Rev. Canon, his Portrait, 18:i; Shakespearian Toast List (And the Toast list of 'The Quatuor Coronati Lodge' L.2076) 20-2
 Horsley, John William + (1845-1921), Notes on the Grand Chaplains of England (G.Chap.) 19:181-202
 Horsley, John William + (1845-1921), New light on the old Pillars which stood in front of the Porch of Solomon's Temple, 21:6-18
 Horsley, John William + (1845-1921), Masonic titles compared with those of the Church of England, 23:98; A Chapter from the early history of the Royal Naval Lodge (L.59) 152-61
 Horsley, John William + (1845-1921), Was Pope Pius IX a Freemason? 26:218-19
 Horsley, John William + (1845-1921), Rev. Canon, his Obituary, 35:2-3
 Horsley, John William + (1845-1921), Notes on the Grand Chaplains of England (G.Chap.) 42:251-2
 Horsley, John William + (1845-1921) 86:92n⁵
 Horsley, John William + (1845-1921), on Origin & circular stairs in churches (in AQC vol.10:60) 87:25n⁵
 Horsley, John William + (1845-1921), Master (WM) Q.C. L.2076 (1904), (AQC vol.21:6-18) 106:239
 Horsley, John William + (1845-1921), Revd, 120:18
 Horstmann, Carl; *Altenglische Legenden* (1881) 89:118, 122n³⁵⁻³⁷ *passim*
 Horton, C.G., Archivist of the Grand Lodge of Ireland (IC) 99:37; and Research L.200 (L.CC) (IC) 37
 Horton, Mrs., (18th-C.), (f) actress, 93:22
 Horton, Peter, 112:221
 Horton, William, first Provincial GM [PGL] Yorkshire (1738) 112:9
 Horton, William, Provincial GM [PGL] Yorkshire, West Riding (1738-40) 103:86
 Horton, William, Provincial GM [PGL] Yorkshire, West Riding (1738-40) 90:155, 160, 168
Hortue Delicarum, Herrade de Landsberg; Straab, A. and Keller, G. (Strasbourg, 1901) 112:57n³
Horus Deliciarum; Straab, A. & Keller, G (ads), *Herrade de Landsberg* (Strasbourg, 1901) 113:41n⁸³
 Horus Temple No.5 (Golden Dawn) (GD), Bradford (1902) 85:273
 Horus, 120:243
 Hosier, Mrs, 121:160
 Hoskins, Doug, 121:78
 Hoskins, Sir Hungerford C., Bart, 119:176
 Hoskins, W.G.; *Local History in England* (1959) 103:87-8; *Two Thousand Years in Exeter* (1963) 88
 Hospital for Women & Children (Belgrade) 116:204
 Hospital of St John of Jerusalem, Order of the [KH] 115:220, 222
 Hospitality, Lodge of (formerly L.133*) 114:248
 Hospitaller Charity Fund, minor pieces relating to (in the 'Sharp Documents') 107:155
 Hospitallers, Knights; *See also*: St. John of Jerusalem, Knights of [KH] 91:47-76
 Hospitallers, The, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Knights of [KH] (Malta); *See also*: Its three grades of membership (Knights of Justice, Servants-at-Arms or Squires, and Chaplains), Knights grouped in nationalistic 'Langues' (1309), as members of the St. John Lodge of Secrecy and Harmony (L.539) (1789) [PGL], the Inquisition of (1790s) (RC) (in AQC vol.83:71-95) 106:187
 Hospitallers; *See also*: Knights Hospitallers (Knights of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem) (Military Orders) [KH] 108:246
 Hostellers (Innkeepers, Innholders) of London, 101:217

- Hotel Cecil, Strand, London, 110:152
 Hotel of Three Kings (Jacobite) 115:43
 Hotel Splendide, Piccadilly, London, 110:152
 Hotham Charter, 119:151
 Hotham, Henry, 119:148, 151, 153
 Hotham, Henry, G Sup., 119:148, 153
 Hothersall, John, 110:224
 Hotspur L.1626 (1876), Newcastle, jewish members (1883-1907) 100:240
 Hottinger, Prof. Johann Jakob, 1st GM (Alpina), Switzerland (1844), of "Modestia cum Libertate" Lodge, Zürich 84:211
 Houbron, Alphonse, 115:**171-172**
 Houdini, Harry, 118:56
 Houghton Hall, Norfolk, Lodge of Emergency at (1732), where GM [PGL] Lord Lovel (Earl of Leicester) made Francis Stephen the Duke of Lorraine a Master Mason, 109:12
 Houghton Hall, Norfolk, occasional lodge (1731) at, 95:170, 178
 Houghton Hall, Norfolk, occasional lodge (1738) at, 105:202
 Houghton, Captain, 116:219
 Houghton, Col. Daniel, SGW (1726) 103:184, 185
 Houghton, J.E. (d.1900) 97:23
 Hour-glass and Scythe, their symbolism, 85:203, 320
Hours of Isis, The; Eaton, E. (Baskerville Press) 116:149
House of Memory, the (1812), by Feinaigle, M. Gregor von, (now in British Library) 106:202, 208
 House of the Temple, at 1733 16th Street NW (Washington, D.C.) (USA), Headquarters of the Supreme Council (33°) [A&ASR] (SMJ); See: Web tour at <<http://www.srmason-sj.org/council/temple/Templetour/start.html>>, formerly at Charleston (1801) 85:297
House Undivided: The Story of Freemasonry in the Civil War (1961); Roberts, Allen E. (1917-1997) (FPS) 121:13
 Household Brigade L.2614 (1896) 106:180
 Household Brigade L.2614 (1896) 108:109
 Household Brigade L.2614 (1896), Edward VII, as Prince of Wales, founding master, 91:226
 Household Brigade L.2614 (1896), established for the Officers of the Household Cavalry & Guard regiment, 104:228
 Household Brigade Lodge L.2614, 115:224
 Housman, A.F.; *Juvenalis Saturae* (1931) q. 99:124; *Last Poems* (1922) 78; ed. *Manilius* (1903-30) 78, q.**124-5**
 Houssay, Pierre-Nicolas La (1735-1818), composer, init. Lodge St. Jean d'Ecosse du Contrat Social (1781) 110:191
 Houston, John, conservator 106:154; The 'Judgement of Solomon' (at Culross) painting (1932) 155
 Houston, Samuel (1793-1863), President of Texas (1836), init. Cumberland Lodge (1817), Nashville (Tennessee); See: Huston, Texas (USA), [IFL-I]
 Houvet, E., 112:50
 Hovedon, Roger of (fl.1174-1201); *Chronica Pontificum Ecclesae Eboracensis* (12th-C.) (Northern tradition of history writing) 99:57-8
 Hovenden, Robert + (1830-1908), Joined (L.2076) (1901), London, his Obituary; See also: Colin Dyer; *History of the first 100 years of Q.C. L.2076* (1986) 21:272
 Hovenden, Robert + (1830-1908) 120:16
 Hovingham, York Grand Lodge, Lodge (1773) at [YGL] 90:153
How Blest are they (Tchaikowsky tr. Birckbeck) 112:209
How Did Christian Masonry Get to Sweden?; Reimer, Jan Mogens, 115:ii, **246-255**
How Do We Progress, as Masons, and Along What Path?; A.R. Baker, 122:253-256
How Frederick the Great of Prussia became a Freemason. (A.J.W. Cerf) 10:188
How Many Masons?: Membership Experience in the Province of Buckinghamshire 1991-2002; Robinson, Ed., 121:164
How Stanley Found Livingstone; Jackson, Brig A.C.F. (BBC film) 112:250
 How the "Other Degrees" came to Leicester; *Transactions of the (Leicester) Lodge of Research* (1997); Newman, A., 112:9n²⁴
How to Make a Good Masonic Speech; Ward, J.S.M., 116:149
How to Make a Mason (1801/7) (hudibrastic/satirical print), Giles Grinagain (fictitious) 107:**39-40**, 40, 41n¹
 How, Jeremiah; *Freemason's Manual, or Illustrations of Masonry* (1862), on the 'Ark' denominated 'The Lodge', q. 83:13n⁴, 17
 Howard Flanders, William; A French Operative Master Mason, 22:225-6
 Howard L.30 (New York), Samuel Beswick member of, until (1876) 108:144
 Howard Lodge No 56 (Arundel), (L.56) 111:153
 Howard Lodge of Brotherly Love (L.71) 111:153, 155n^{62,71}
 Howard of Brotherly Love L.56, Littlehampton; See: L.55* (1789) [PGL] (in AQC vol.8:208)
 Howard, Alexander, 113:194-197; entrance to his house, 197
 Howard, Charles Caleb, Critical examination of the Alban and Athelstan Legends, 4:73-84; "Naymus Grecus" identified 201-20
 Howard, Charles Caleb, on 'the Alban and Athelstan Legends' (in AQC vol.4:73-84) 99:45
 Howard, Charles Caleb, The Evidential value of the Regius MS., the Cooke MS., and the William Watson MS. (MSS.) 6:21-34
 Howard, Duncan, GM (USA) Texas (1973) q. 97:160

- Howard, George, Lord, PJGD (1974) 98:10
 Howard, Lord, 120:101; *see also*: Effingham, Thomas 3rd Earl of
 Howard, Martin, loyalist (North Carolina) (USA) 89:172
 Howard, Richard, mentioned in affidavit (1882) by Thurlow Weed on Morgan (affair) (USA) 106:137
 Howard, Sir Alger, 115:221
 Howard, Thomas, 112:192
 Howard, Thomas, 8th Duke of Norfolk (1683-1732), GM [PGL] (1729-30), his visit to the town of Venice (1729) (Italy) 107:237; *See also*: Norfolk, Thomas Howard, 8th Duke of
 Howard, Thomas, 8th Duke of Norfolk (1683-1732), GM [PGL] (1729-30), (Fischer, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1732) 76:53-4
 Howard-Gibbon, Caroline, 119:184; Edward Howard **179-180**; Mary Eliza 184; Matthew Charles **179-180**; Richard 184
 Howardian L.5317, School lodge [UGLE] 110:142
 Howarth, J.M. (d.1970), "The Meaning and Purpose of Masonry", 84:**285-93**
 Howarth, J.M. (d.1970); "C.F. Matier" *Transactions of the Bolton Masonic Research and Study Society*' (1967-8) 106:185n¹⁸
 Howe L.587, Birmingham, 84:54
 Howe L.587, Birmingham, *History of the Howe Lodge No.587, Birmingham*. (1901), (L.857*) (1851-1901), (Brooks, A.D.), reviewed, 14:87
 Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991), 'Fringe Masonry in England 1870-1885', 85:**242-95**; *The Magicians of the Golden Dawn: A Documentary History of a Magical Order, 1887-1923*. (1972) (GD) 242n¹, 283, 295; *Urania's Children: The Strange World of the Astrologers* (1967) 253n¹
 Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991) 87:v, 20; *Die Freimaurer-Logen Deutschlands 1737-1972* (Geppert), reviewed by **226-7**
 Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991); *Bibliographie de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des Sociétés Secrètes* (Fesch), (reprint, 1976), reviewed by, 89:**189-90**
 Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991), on 'The Draskovic Observance' (Laxa & Read) (Observanz Rite) 90:**81-2**, 83; *Die Erleuchteten* (Frick, 1973), reviewed by **260-1**; *Hochgrade der Freimaurerei* (Lachmann & Schiffman) [HG], reviewed by **261**; *Manuel Maçonnique ou Tuteur des divers Rites de Maçonnerie pratiques en France ... par un veteran de la Maçonnerie* (Vuillaume, 1830) (Masonic Manual or Tyler of the various rites of Freemasonry practised in France), fac. ed. (1975) reviewed by **325**; on 'The Tyler or Outer Guard (Wells) 212, 215
 Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991), 'Theodor Reuss, irregular Freemasonry in Germany 1900-1923' (with Professor Helmut Möller, Göttingen) 91:**28-46**; *Urania's Children* (1967) 41n³⁰, on 'The Birth of Freemasonry' (Ward) **87**; on 'A Fresh Look at the Harodim' (Cryer) **140-1**, 150
 Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991) 92:95; his career **14-15**; his portrait 15; 'The Rite of Memphis in France and England 1838-1870' (Inaugural Address) (WM) (1978) **1-14**; *The London Compositor* (on the London printing industry, 1785-1900) 14; *The Magicians of the Golden Dawn* (1972) (on 'human folly') (GD) 14; *Urania's Children* (1967) (on Hitler's astrologers) 14; on 'Jews in English Freemasonry' (Shaftesley) **45**, 56-7; on 'John Coustos' (McLeod) **139**; on 'Origin & Sources of the Schroeder Ritual' (Solf) **97**, 103; on '250 Years of Masonry in India' (Walker) **186**
 Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991) 93:15; Toast to the (WM) **15-16**
 Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991), 'The Collapse of Freemasonry in Nazi Germany' (1973) 95:**21-36**; *The Black Game* (1982) (British subversive operations against the Germans/Nazis during the second world war, printing/forgery), reviewed (Jackson) **215**
 Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991) 96:vii, 183
 Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991) 97:1, 71, 137, 139, on 'Mathew McBlain Thomson' (Draffen) **99**, 103; *The Mageicians of the Golden Dawn* (1972) (GD) 115, 136
 Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991) 99:102; obituary on H.H. Solf **234-5**; *The Magicians of the Golden Dawn* (1972) (GD) 103n²⁰
 Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991) 100:19, 19n^{5,6}, 26-7, 80, on 'W.W. Westcott' (Gilbert) **23**, 28; *The Magicians of The Golden Dawn* (1972) (GD) q.**14**, 19, 20n¹³
 Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991) 103:138n¹⁴
 Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991) 104:244; obituary (Haunch) **253-4**
 Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991), Master (WM) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1978) 105:243
 Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991), 'Fringe Masonry in England 1870-1885' [HG] (in AQC vol.85:242-95) 106:87, 185n²⁵
 Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991), 'The Collapse of Freemasonry in Nazi Germany 1933-5' (in AQC vol.95:21-36) 107:107
 Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991), introduced the study of 'Fringe Masonry' (in AQC vol.85:242-95) 108:137, 141, 143, 160; *Wege und Abwege* (1990) (Festschrift für Ellic Howe, Freiburg, Germany) (Hamill) 138n³¹, 160; on Reuss (with Möller) (in AQC vol.91:28-46) 139n⁴⁰, 160; *The Magicians of the Golden Dawn: A Documentary History of a Magical Order 1887-1923*. (1972), (GD) 160; 'The Rite of Memphis in France and England 1838-70' (in AQC vol.92:1-14) 160
 Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991) 109:192, 197, 203, 214; 'Fringe Masonry in England 1870-1885' (in AQC vol.85:242-95) **196-7**, 199n³, 203, 214; *The Magicians of the Golden Dawn* (1972), (GD) 202; 'The Rite of Memphis in France and England 1838-1870' (in AQC vol.92:1-14) 200n¹⁸; with Möller, H., 'Theodor Reuss: irregular Freemasonry in Germany 1900-1923' (in AQC vol.91:28-46) 199n⁴
 Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991) 114:112, **159-160**, 169, 173
 Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991) 116:30, 33, 42, 54, 62, 191
 Howe, Ellic Paul + (1910-1991) 120:163
 Howe, Gen, 121:195
 Howe, Jeremiah, 112:**110-111**

- Howe, Lord (PGM Leics.) 117:73
Howe, Lord, DGM (Leics.) 110:77-78, 85
Howe, Sir William, and the American Revolution (USA) 98:216
Howell, Alexander; *History of Phenix L.257 (1786), Friendship Ch.257 (1769), Royal Naval* (1894), reviewed, 7:96-100
Howett, I., publisher, of the 'masonic hudibrastic illustration' (1807), now at Freemasons Hall (Museum) 107:40, 40
Howick, Earl Grey of, (MP) and 'Frinds of the People', his sister Lady Louisa Grey, married John George Lambton (1816), first init. at Lombton L.375 (1824) 109:119-20, 123
Howick, Viscount (2nd Earl Grey) 85:151-2
Howkins, F.; *The Story of lodge Mount Moriah No.34, 1916-1948*. (1948), (L.34), reviewed (Edwards, Lewis) 61:158-160
Howland-Garber model of Solomon's Temple [KST] (1950s), at Agnes Scott College, Decature, Georgia (USA) 82:156
Howry, James M., GM (USA) Mississippi (1852), charter member of Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873) 91:231
Howson, Gerald; *The Macaroni Parson* (1793) 89:107n⁷
Hoy of Holies (Devir), the Temple's interior, 'off limits' [KST] 106:237
Hoyos, Art de + (Arturo deHoyos) (b.1959) (ed.); *The Blue Degrees of Atwood's Cerneau Supreme Council* (1994), [A&ASR] (USA) 107:187n¹⁸
Hoyos, Art de + (Arturo deHoyos) (b.1959) (ed.) <artdehoyos@aol.com>; 'The Blue Degrees of Henry C. Atwood's Supreme Council', *Collectanea* (Vol.15, part 2) (1994), Eric Palmer's Working Ritual in English, *Collectanea* (Vol.15, part 3) (1995), Grand College of Rites (USA) 109:82, 93n¹⁰, 94n³³; See: The Scottish Rite Journal [A&ASR] (SMJ) (Oct.1998) (Scottish Rite Rituals) [PHA] <www.srmason-sj.org/council/journal/oct98/DEHOYOS.HTM> (1999)
Hoyos, Art de + (Arturo deHoyos) (b.1959) 118:53
Hoyos, Art de + (Arturo deHoyos) (b.1959) 121:3, 4n¹⁰, 5, 6, 7, 49; *Committed to the Flames: The History & rituals of a Secret MasonicRite* (2008) [RER], reviewed (Halleran, Michael A.) 250-151
Hoyte, W.S., 112:219n¹⁴⁶
Hraschansky, Josef, publisher and printer, 87:54
Hrvatska Vila Lodge (Zagreb) 116:205
Hrvatska Vila, Lodge, Zagreb, 90:66
Huard, Jean (Jamaica) 100:44
Hubbard, John C. (d.1959), Past GM (USA) Oklahoma, (33°) [A&ASR], FPS (1955); *An Oklahoma Rebel* (1957) (by J. Landis Flemming); See: Philalethes, The [TPS]
Hubbard, W.H., 114:151
Huber, Jobst Anthony, Provincial GM [PGL] (1755); See: Hanover (Germany)
Hubert, Esprit-Eugène (Secy Genl GO & editor *La Chaîne d'Union*) 116:36, 44, 46, 50
Hubner, Johann (1668-1731) (Hamburg), compiler of geographical and historical works, and James Anderson, 18:32
Hubrecht (fl.1954) 101:42
Huddersfield Choral Society, the, 119:47, 81; and District Installed Masters' Association 64, 72-73, 76; Operatic Society, the 47; Playgoers Society 46; Union Discussion Society 44
Huddersfield L.290 (1793), and the Lodge of Promulgation (1815) 93:136 bis, 147-8
Huddersfield L.290, 119:61, 63
Huddington, P.C., 106:139; *Masonic Light on the Abduction and Murder of William Morgan* (1886) 135; See also: *History of the abduction and murder of Cap. William Morgan*. (N.Y., 1827/1920) (USA)
Huddleston MS. (1730) [D.e.49.] (York Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
Huddleston MS. (1730) [D.e.49.] (York Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:99
Huddleston MS. (1730) [D.e.49.] (York Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:235
Huddleston MS. (1730) [D.e.49.] (York Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:186
Huddleston MS. (1730) [D.e.49.] (York Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Poole, Herbert) The Huddlestone MS. (1730), (With full text as facsimile) 52:160, 160a-g
Huddlestone, Captain W.O., 116:219
Hudibras (1663), Samuel Butler, 107:35; illustrated by William Hogarth (1726) 35, 37; 'Huddibras' is Greek for 'rashness' 41, 43
Hudibras, Sir, a Puritan Knight, and Rolfo (his servant), (known as the 'English Don Quixote' and his Sancho Panza), (folklore) 107:35
Hudibrastic Poem of 1723, The, (Wallace McLeod); See also: The Free Mason; An Hudibrastick Poem (1722/3), [Pamphlet], [EMP] 107:9-52
Hudson, of lodge Palatine (L.153*/L.97) (1818) 112:176
Hudson, Frederick; *Choirs and Cloisters* (London, 1988) 112:221n¹⁸⁸
Hudson's Bay Company, the (Canada) 107:51
Huff, Tanya, her variation of a Ghost story [KT]; *Tales of the Knights Templar* (1995) (ed. Katherine Kurtz), (occult fiction) (USA) 108:249
Hugh (fl.926), King (Duke) of France (the Franks) 99:48, 50, 55, 60, 81
Hugh, Master, 113:16, 50, 61
Hughan MS. (late 17th-C.) [D.b.22.] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
Hughan MS. (late 17th-C.) [D.b.22.] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:151, 169, 183, 185-7, 188n¹; compared with the Hathaway MS. (c.1730) 178-9, 187

- Hughan MS. (late 17th-C.) [D.b.22.] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), at the Library of Provincial Grand Lodge of Yorkshire (West Riding) [UGLE] 52:274
- Hughan MS. (late 17th-C.) [D.b.22.] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (West Yorkshire Library), and where reproduced (*West Yorkshire Masonic Reprints*, 1892) 40-44
- Hughan, Margaret, 114:83
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), Connecting links between Ancient and Modern Freemasonry, from a Non-Masonic standpoint (Old MSS.) 1:50-53; of the early S.R.I.A. [SRIA] (c.1865) (*Rosicrucian*) 54; *Masonic Sketches and Reprints* (1871) 134; *Old Charges of British Freemasons* (1872/95) 134; *Pine's Engraved List of Lodges* (1734) [PGL], facsimile (1888), (his series of Masonic Reprints), reviewed (Speth) 215
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911); *The Engraved List of Regular Lodges, A.D. 1734.* (1889) [PGL], reviewed (Lane/Gould) 2:76-79; *History of the Apollo Lodge, York, in relation to Craft and Royal Arch Masonry* (1889), (L.450) (1773) [PGL], on [YGL]/[RA], reviewed (Whytehead) 176-78
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911); *Masonic Sketches and Reprints* (1871) 3:118; *History of the Apollo Lodge, York, in relation to Craft and Royal Arch Masonry* (1889) 118; *Origin of English Rite of Freemasonry* (1884) 119
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), his Portrait, 4:180a; Unidentified or 'Missing MSS.' Manuscripts. [X.] (MS.) 52-6; Masons Marks 60-1; English Royal Arch Masonry (1744-65) [RA] (EC) 220-3
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911); *A Serious and Impartial Enquiry into the cause of the present decay of Freemasonry in the Kingdom of Ireland* (1744) (Dr. Fifield D'Assigny) (IC) & [RA], republished (1893) (Hughan), reviewed, 6:77-79; The "Ancient Stirling Lodge" 108-12; *Old Charges of British Freemasons* (MS.) 198-200
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), The Masters' Lodge at Exeter, 7:63-71
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), The "Lambton" Lodge Medal, 8:50-1; *The Old Charges of British Freemasons.* (14th-C. & Haddon MS.), (1895) (2nd ed.), reviewed 224-226
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), Bibliography of the "Old Charges", 9:85-7
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), A Masonic contract of A.D. (1378) 10:70-1; Bibliography of his writings on Masonic subjects (Pamphlet) 76; The Three Degrees of Freemasonry (Especially in relation to the oldest known Records of the Master Mason's Ceremony) 127-54
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), The "John T. Thorp MS." (1629) [E.a.16.] 11:205-12
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911); *Kenning's Archæological Library*, Vol.II (1899), (Constitutions, 1723-1896), reviewed 12:126-127
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), The York Grand Lodge - A brief sketch [YGL] 13:4-23; *Constitutions of Freemasons* (1869) 183; *The Old Charges of British Freemasons* (1872), new ed. (1895) 183
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), A Curious old Illuminated MS. Roll. (The T.M. Woodhead MS.) 16:65-7, 132-56, 254-6; Order of Masonic Merit 68
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), The "Chetwode Crawley MS." (c.1700) [Catechism] 17:91-2
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), Origin of Masonic Knight Templary in the United Kingdom [KT] (EC) 18:91-3; The 'Levander-York MS.' and the 'Papworth MS.' 168, 168-9
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), A Unique Engraved List of Lodges: "Antients" (1753) [AGL] 19:93-9
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), The Bain MS. (1670-80) [D.a.39.] 20:249-68
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), The Engraved List of Lodges, "Antients", (1753) [AGL] 21:263
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), The "Thomas Carmick MS." (1727) [H.7.], and the introduction of Freemasonry into Philadelphia, U.S.A. (USA) 22:95-115; with Thorp, J.T.; *Origin of the English Rite of Freemasonry* (1884), (ed., 1909), reviewed, 205-7, 194
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), In Memoriam: King Edward VII (1841-1910), GM [UGLE] (1874-1901) and Protector of the Craft, 23:101-3; *The Comacines: their predecessors and their successors* (1910), (Ravenscroft, W), reviewed by 194; *The Jacobite Lodge at Rome, (1735-37).* (1910), (Stuart/Pretender/Clement XII), reviewed (Crawley) 198-200; The Engraved List of Lodges, A.D. (1747) 308
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), his Biography and Obituary, 24:148; See also: His 'Introduction' to the facsimile of the 1738 'Book of Constitutions', in QCA vol.VII (1890)
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), (Hughan's); *The Old Charges of British Freemasons* (1872), (reprint of MSS.) 31:42-44
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911); *The Origin of the English Rite of Freemasonry* (1884) 32:26, 27; *Memorials of the Masonic Union* (1913) 29; (ed. 1909) on the Royal Order of Scotland, in London (1741) [ROS] 28; on additional degrees [HG] 29-31; with Thorp, J.T.; *Origin of the English Rite of Freemasonry* (1884) 26, 27
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911); *The Origin of the English Rite of Freemasonry* (1884), (3rd, ed. 1933) 66:42
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911); *The Old Charges of British Freemasons* (1895), on the 86 then known (MSS.), on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:7; *The Origin of the English Rite of Freemasonry* (1884), on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 7
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911); *The Old Charges of British Freemasons* (1895), (MSS.) 76:136; *The Origin of The English Rite of Freemasonry* (1884, 1909) 136
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), on the Jacobite Lodge at Rome (1735-7) 77:188; on the Old Charges 28; on Preston's 'expulsion' (1779-1787) [PGL] 107; on Preston in 'National Freemason' (1874) (USA) 107n²
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911); *The Origin of the English Rite of Freemasonry* (1884) 78:4n⁴, 220
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911); *The Origin of the English Rite of Freemasonry* (1884) 79:200, 192; on Irish Additional Degrees 135; on Royal Arch in London (1767) [RA] 187, 190, 192; on Royal Arch in Philadelphia (USA) 187

- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), on Old Charges, 80:8, 12, 13, 15, 16
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911); *The Jacobite Lodge at Rome* (1910), on the lodge of the Old Pretender's entourage (1737) q. 81:111
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911); *Numerical and Numismatical Register of Lodges* (1878/9) 82:32; *Origin of the English Rite* (1884) 76n²; *History of the Apollo Lodge - York* (1889), (L.368*/L.450*) 99n¹; on the Operative Certificate of 'The Old Charges/Stirling MS.' (L.30, SC), in *The Freemason* (1893) 170n³
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), Consecration ritual (Emulation) attributed to (1880) q. 83:15, 15n³, 17, 17n⁴
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911); *The Jacobite Lodge at Rome* (1910), on the lodge of the Old Pretender's entourage (1737), Rome, 84:83; *The Old Charges of British Freemasons* (1895) (MSS.) 4; *The Origin of the English Rite of Freemasonry* (1884) 4, q.148n³, q.149n¹; See also: Hawkins, E.L. (ed.), *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1920) q.190
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 85:352; discovered (1867); *A Serious and Impartial Enquiry into the Cause of the Present Decay of Free-Masonry in the Kingdom of Ireland* (1893) (reprint of the 'Impartial Answer to the Enemies of Free-Masons' by Fifield Dassigny) (1744) [RA] (IC) (review in *AQC* vol.6:77-79) 352n²; *Memorials of the Masonic Union* (1913) 156n¹, 158n³; *Origin of the English Rite* (1884) 157, 190n¹
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) q. 86:159, 282; *The Origin of the English Rite of Freemasonry* (1884) 58
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), on Conder's 'The Miracle Play' (in *AQC* vol.14:60-8, 138) 87:80; *Origin of the English Rite of Freemasonry* (1884 & 1909 edn.) 211
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 88:30; *Memorials of the Masonic Union* (1913) 22; *The Old Charges of British Freemasons* (1895) q.112, 113, 142
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911); *The Jacobite Lodge in Rome* (1910) 89:63, 184
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 90:39, 52n¹⁸, 152, 179, 313; *History of the Apollo Lodge, York* (1889) 173, 174; *The Jacobite Lodge at Rome* (1910) q.208; *The Old Charges of British Freemasons* (1895) 177, 188n⁸; See also: Stillson, H.L. & W.J. Hughan, (ed. of) *History of Freemasonry and Concordant Orders* (1890) q.218
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), init. St. Aubyn L.954 (1863) 91:2, 3, 6, 219; his career 3; See also: ed.; Kenning's *Archæological Library, Vol.II* (1899) (in *AQC* vol.12:126-7)
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911); *The Old Charges of British Freemasons* (1872) q. 92:215
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 93:99, 105-7, q.108, 118-25 *passim*, q.125-6, 146; *Masonic Sketches & Reprints* (1871) 123; *The Old Charges of British Freemasons* (1872) 8, 121-3
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 94:38, 115-16, 164, 226, 231; *The Old Charges of British Freemasons* (1872) 32, q.33n^{4,6}
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 95:213; *The Engraved List of Regular Lodges A.D. 1734* (1889) q.111; *The Old Charges of British Freemasons* (1872) [MSS.] 143
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 96:98, 147; *Masonic Sketches & Reprints* (1871) [MSS.] (ed. USA) 175n^{49,67}, 182n⁵⁶, 183n⁶⁸; *The Old Charges of British Freemasons* (1872), (1895) [MSS.] 101-2, (1872) 128; *Origin of the English Rite of Freemasonry* (1884) 64 *bis*; See also: the 'Alnwick MS.', review (in *AQC* vol.8:224)
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 98:61 *bis*; on Oliver 55-6, 59; on York q.61, 62-3, 67
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 99:4, 120, 172, 236; *Origin of the English Rite of Freemasonry* (1909 edn.) 38-9
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 100:10, 184-5; co-founder [RCC] (1865), [SRJA] (1866) 10
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911); *History of the Apollo Lodge, York* (1889) q. 101:9-10, 19, 30; *Origin of the English Rite of Freemasonry* (1884) 97
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 102:63, 201; *Origin of English Rite of Freemasonry* (1884) 109, q.110, 120, 126-7; See also: ed. (1909) (in *AQC* vol.22:193, 194)
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911); *Origin of the English Rite of Freemasonry* (1909 edn.) 103:50
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 104:42, 85
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 105:68; *The Jacobite Lodge at Rome* (1910) 243
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911), 'Doctor in Universal Masonry' (USA) 106:182; (in *AQC* vol.13:4-23); *The Old Charges of British Freemasons* (London, 1895) [MSS.] 200n³
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 107:4, 6, 119; his portrait 144
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 108:1, 133, 232n¹
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 109:198
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 110:29-31, 81
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 111:iv, 103, 109, 113, 116n³⁷, 121
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 112:95
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 113:99, 103, 168-169, 173, iv
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 114:ii, iv, vi, 1-2, 83-111 *passim* 98, 125-151 *passim*, 258; *Personal Biography*, 99-100, 108; 99-100n, 261; his contribution to Freemasonry and to Masonic History. (Jackson, Keith Barry) 38-82 *passim*
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 115:267
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 116:iv, 152
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 117:iv
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 118:iv, 9-11, 15, 140
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 119:iv
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 120:iv, 7-8, 10, 120-121; 'Bibliography of the Old Charges', *AQC* 9 (1896), 120; *Old Charges of British Freemasons, The* (2nd Edn, 1895), 120; *Old Charges of British Freemasons, The* (1872), 119
- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911) 121:v

- Hughan, William James + (1841-1911); *See*: "Freemasonry from A.D. 1600 to the Grand Lodge Era" (1904), in *Transactions* of Leicester Research L.2429 (1903-4), and as (*OMTP*, Vol.II, No.3)
- Hughes, Cornelius Jabez (photograph), Isle of Wight (of St. Mark's Lodge, Glasgow) 107:154
- Hughes, Derek, 112:123
- Hughes, D.; in '*Freemasonry Today*' (Spring 2010) [*UGLE*] 122:265
- Hughes, E.; 'The Eighteenth-century Estate Agent', 115:31
- Hughes, Edward, on 18th-C. North East England, 91:119, q.152
- Hughes, Kai, 117:103, 112, 115
- Hughes, Richard, of L.31*, and the Liverpool Rebellion [*WGL*] (1821) 85:45
- Hughes, Rosemary, ed.; *A Mozart Pilgrimage* (1955) 87:53n¹
- Hughes, William (*fl.*1839) 100:89
- Hughes-Hallett, Clive Loch, (*The Tabuteau Collection*, Sydney 1947) 116:248-267 *passim*
- Hughes-Hallett, David, 116:266
- Hughes, Victor (St. Lucia) 88:201
- Huguenots (refugees) and early Freemasonry, research on (by David J. Peabody) 107:72, 82
- Hugo, Dommus, Sacrist, Bury St. Edmund's, Abbey, 113:16, 19, 50
- Hugo, T.W.; The Antient and Honorable Order of Bucks. (F.R.S and F.L.S., vs. *IOOF*) 21:66
- Hugo, Victor (Jersey) 86:200
- Hugo, Victor (Jersey) q. 87:102
- Hugo, Victor (Jersey), arrived refuges in Jersey from France after the *coup d'état* of Louis Napoleon (1851) 85:285
- Hugon, Charles (Trinidad) 88:203-4
- Huguenot L.2140 (founded 1885, by the Directors of '*La Providence*') 91:188
- Huguenot Society of Great Britain & Ireland, 118:158
- Huguenots & Freemasonry (in the mid 18th-C.) 91:190-1, 195, 196
- Hühner, Leon (*fl.*1908), American historian, 92:29
- Huish, Revd John, 114:218
- Hull Old Grammarians L.5129, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:142
- Hull Royal Arch Ceremonies [RA]* (2nd ed., 1930) 81:357, 358
- Hull the Cock, L.252 at, 110:149
- Hull, (Shackles, G.L.) A Glance at the records of two extinct Hull Lodges, 17:181-200
- Hull, John, 1st Master (*WM*), of Lodge of Nine Muses, L.235 (1777), London 87:246-7
- Hull, John, Esq., PJGW, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [*PGL*] (1779/1787) 82:29
- Hull, Percy, 112:211, 220n
- Hull, Sir Percy, FRCO, 111:190-191
- Hulle, Robert, 113:22
- Hullin*; Talmud (Jewish Hebrew, Rabbinic law and regulations, etc.) [*VSL*] 107:188
- Hulme, (Chief Justice, Hong Kong) 114:187
- Hulmeians, Old, L.7062, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:143
- Hulse, Samuel, Lieut.-General, Treasurer of the Prince of Wales's House (George Augustus Frederick), Provincial GM [*PGL*] (Sussex), granted Warrant to South Saxon L.311 (1796) 77:193
- Hulsen, Count de (Hansen/Hülzen), Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1781); *See*: Poland
- Hultquist, Ralph L., 121:85
- Human Duty, Lodge No.6 [*COF*], first mixed lodge in England, by Mrs. Annie Besant's followers (1890s) 108:258
- Human Duty, Lodge of, L.6, The, 115:181
- Humane Society, 117:276
- Humanidad* L.240, Paris, 91:44
- Humanitas* L., Neuhäusl (or Neudörfl, founded 1871), now Vienna, 91:31, 44, 45-6
- Humanitas* L.1123 (NY), New York (USA) 91:46
- Humanitas* L.840 (Victoria) (*UGLV*), Melbourne, Australia, 91:46
- Humanitas* L.9261, Bro. Martin G. Knight of, 106:129
- Humanität* (1983) (Humanity), (*German periodical, Schroeder (Schröder) Rite*) (*JLF*) 97:17n⁹
- Humanité, Loge l'* (1775-6), Naples, 93:86, 92; members listed 97
- Humanity with Courage, L.826* (1822-9), Penang, 104:24
- Humanum Genus* (papal bull, 1884) 119:236, 239, 242
- Humanum Genus Vitae* (anti-Masonic Bull) (1884), by Pope Leo XIII (1878-1903) 81:232
- Humber Installed Masters' L.2494 (1894), Hull, the first '*Transaction*' (1896) of the, reviewed, 9:20
- Humber Installed Masters' L.2494, Hull, 18:224
- Humber Installed Masters' L.2494, Hull, Research lodge of, founded (1893), its *Transactions* (1903-7), reviewed (Hawkins) 24:292
- Humber Installed Masters' L.2494, Hull, '*Transaction*' (1895-1903) of the, T.B. Redfearn (ed.), reviewed, 16:175-176
- Humber L.57 (1809), Hull, 87:192, 198, 202
- Humber L.57, Hull, 90:29, 155, 160, 161
- Humber L.57, Hull, 93:135, 144-5, 150, 167; its ritual '*Humber Use*' 147, 165, 167; introduction q.167-70
- Humber L.57, Hull, 95:47

- Humber L.57, Hull, 98:31, 57 bis, 59 bis
Humber L.57, Hull, (Shackles, G.L.) "Demit" and Jewel of Antient Lodge, L.53* [AGL], Liverpool, 19:108-9
Humber L.57, Hull, Foundation Stone ceremony, 83:14
Humber L.57, Hull, Thomas Feltham init. (1824) in, and his *Pooley MS.* (c.1770), received from John Pooley (d.1837) 88:56
Humber Lodge (Kingston upon Hull) 112:114
Humber Royal Arch Ch.57, Hull, 95:47, 53, 94
Humber Royal Arch Ritual (1923) [RA] 95:53
Humberstone, Thomas (fl.1890, Canada) 105:219
Humbert, Aimé (1819-1900), Professor, Bern (Switzerland), init. (1842), Deputy GM (1869-71), GM (1871-74) 'Alpina' (Switzerland) 13:192
Humbert, Jean Francois, Deputy GM (France) (GLNF) (fl.1997); See: France, *Grande Loge Nationale de Française* (1913) (GLNF)
Humble, E.; *The Free-mason's Companion* (1777), masonic handbook, 50:177
Humble, R.; *The Saxon Kings* (1980) 108:234
Humboldt, Baron Alexander von, German philosopher; & Simón Bolívar i Paris (1804) 90:233
Humboldt, Karl Wilhelm von (1767-1835) 111:259
Humboldt, Wilhelm von (1767-1835), contributor to the Enlightenment knowledge (Germany) 109:11
Hume of Polwart, Sir Patrick, Bt., 119:214
Hume, David (1711-1776), Scottish philosopher, (friend of Benjamin Franklin) 109:6, 14
Hume, David (1711-1776), Scottish philosopher, 111:92, 100
Hume, David (1711-1776), Scottish philosopher, 115:19, 76; *Dialogues Concerning Natural Religion* (1779) 32; *Treatise of Human Nature* (1740) 87
Hume, David (1711-1776), Scottish philosopher, 117:121
Hume, David (1711-1776), Scottish philosopher; *A Treatise of Human Nature* (1739/40) 108:124
Hume, David (1711-1776), Scottish philosopher; *History of Great Britain* (1761) 99:77
Humility with Fortitude L.317 (Antients), (later L.229, 1863) 116:222
Humility with Fortitude, L.229 [UGLE], (1774), Bengal/Calcutta/London, 92:177
Humility with Fortitude, L.229 [UGLE], founded (1773) [PGL] 16:258-9
Humility with Fortitude, L.229, L.402* [UGLE] (Songhurst, W.J.) Lodge "Humility with Fortitude", its Warrants; [PGL] (1773), (Bengal Artillery) [PGL] (1784, 1785, 1787), [AGL] (1798), L.402* (1822) [UGLE] (1813, 1821, 1859), (now L.229), (Certificate of 1822, now at Firminger, W.K.) 18:51
Humility, Sign of, 89:38, 44
Humphrey of Dinnet, J.M. Marcus, Chairman External Relations Committee (1992-1997) [UGLE] 117:22, 42
Humphrey of Dinnet, J.M. Marcus, GMM (SC) (Grand Master Mason), Scotland (from 1983) 98:220
Humphrey, Chetham L.645 (fl.1873) 106:178
Humphreys, A.R.; 'The Friend of Mankind (1700-1760) - An Aspect of Eighteenth-century Sensibility', 115:32
Humphreys, Francis, 112:211
Humphreys, William, and Shadbolt, 87:136-9 *passim*
Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776) (Altengrotkau), init. (1741) Frankfurt am Oder!, 109:19-80 *passim*, 43n^{7-8,10}, 94n⁴⁷⁻⁴⁸, in France [HG] (1743) 21-2, 43n¹⁵⁻¹⁶; England/Scotland, Lord Kilmarnock & Clifford, Young Pretender supporters, and 'Eques a Penna Rubra' (Knight of the Red Feather) (1754) 21, 43n⁹; successor to von Marschall, Provincial GM (7th Province) (Low Germany) 21; as 'Chevalier de l'épée' & 'Carolus Eques ab Ense' (1752) [OS] 22; See also: (in AQC vol.7:20); His Strict Observance original documents [OS], Certificates from his 'Unknown Superior' & 'Red Book', now in National Grand Lodge archive, Denmark (DDFO) 73
Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776) (Hund und Altengrotkau, Baron Charles von) [OS] 118:39-41, 48
Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776) (Hund von Altengrotkau, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von) [OS] 110:193-194, 196-199, 200n¹⁸, 201n²⁸, 202n⁵⁶, 203n^{69,74,77,78,79,86}, 204, 205, 207, 230
Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776) (Hund, Carl Gotthelf/Gottlieb), and the Strict Observance Rite [OS] (1751-c.1776/82) 106:160-2, 168, 170n^{15,16}; See: (Karl Gotthelf Reichsfreiherr von Hund und Altengrotkau, Duke of Germany) [IFL-I]
Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776) [OS] 113:101, 103, 107-108
Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776), and the Strict Observance Rite [OS], his patent, now at the library of the National Grand Lodge of Denmark (DDFO) [SKA], and Austria/Hungary, 6:85-91
Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776), and the Strict Observance Rite [OS], the alleged 'Patent' of (1741-2) 32:28, 30-1n¹
Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776), and the Strict Observance Rite [OS] 76:75, 79
Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776), and the Strict Observance Rite [OS] 83:260, 260n⁴
Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776), and the Strict Observance Rite [OS] 84:310
Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776), and the Strict Observance Rite [OS] (1751-c.1776/82) 85:375
Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776), and the Strict Observance Rite [OS] 86:10, 306
Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776), and the Strict Observance Rite [OS] 87:109; his probable craft initiation (1742) in Frankfurt am Main (L.192*), at the Coronation of the Emperor Charles VII (Germany) 107-8, 108n²
Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776), and the Strict Observance Rite [OS] 90:68n⁸, 83; as the GM [OS] (*Observantia Stricta*, Army-Chief), Grand Lodge of Denmark (1765-1776) (VII Province) [SKA] 278

- Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776), and the Strict Observance Rite [OS] 93:202
- Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776), and the Strict Observance Rite [OS] 94:219
- Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776), and the Strict Observance Rite [OS] 98:198-9; his Patent and Lodge *Sincerité* (Klattau, Bohemia) (1752!) (G) q.203
- Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776), and the Strict Observance Rite [OS] 99:17
- Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776), and the Strict Observance Rite [OS] 100:2-3
- Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776), and the Strict Observance Rite [OS] 105:97, 116
- Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776), and the Strict Observance Rite [OS] 104:209
- Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von (1722-1776), The Templar succession and Legend of the Strict Observance Rite [OS] 26:63-70; (Chetwode Crawley, W.J.) The Templar Legends in Freemasonry [KT] 45-70, 146-81, 221-36; his masonic career (1742-1776) 66-70
- Hundred of Elloe L.469, (formerly L.690*), Spalding 88:187
- Hundreds, Courts of the, what life was like at (in the Saxon era) 108:224
- Hung Gate, The (Triad Rite) 116:253-254
- Hung Moon; see: Triads (NSW) 116:262
- Hung or Triad Society, The; Ward, J.S.M., 119:68
- Hung Society, 116:248, 255-256, 258, 262
- Hung Society, The*; Ward, J.S.M. & Stirling, W.G. (1925), 116:148, 158, 251, 253
- Hung Wu, 116:256
- Hungary, (Malczovich, Ladislav de) A sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary, 4:20-4, 181-93
- Hungary, (Malczovich, Ladislav de) A sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary, 5:15-19, 68-9, 187-92
- Hungary, (Malczovich, Ladislav de) A sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary, 6:85-91
- Hungary, (Malczovich, Ladislav de) A sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary, 7:18-24, 77-82, 184-9
- Hungary, (Malczovich, Ladislav de) A sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary, 8:180-8
- Hungary, (Malczovich, Ladislav de) A sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary, 9:129-44
- Hungary, (Malczovich, Ladislav de) Templaria et Hospitallaria (Knights Templar) [KT]/[KH] 17:204-18
- Hungary, (Malczovich, Ladislav de) Templaria et Hospitallaria (Knights Templar) [KT]/[KH] 19:73-89
- Hungary, (Malczovich, Ladislav de) Templaria et Hospitallaria (Knights Templar) [KT]/[KH] 20:156-202
- Hungary, (Malczovich, Ladislav de) The Ballot in, and the organization of, the Grand Lodge of Hungary (1890) 3:87-8
- Hungary, Grand Lodge of (1871) 91:44
- Hungary, Grand Lodge of, 90:66; Provincial Grand Lodge of (1781) 63 bis, 65, 68-9n¹⁹
- Hungary, Grand Lodge of, 115:177n⁷²
- Hungary, Grand Lodge of, Lodge 'Croatian Fairy' under (1892) 116:205, 207
- Hungary, Grand Orient of, 115:169, 177
- Hungary, Strict Observance [OS] in (1781) 109:40
- Hungary, Symbolic Grand Lodge of, (regular) (1947-1950), revival (1989), recognized by [UGLE] (1990) 117:23
- Hungary, Symbolic Grand Lodge of, (regular), (1947-1950), a Lodge existed until (1958), revival (1989) 104:207
- Hungary, Symbolic Grand Lodge of, (regular), 100th anniversary for Liszt's birthday (1911) 96:145
- Hungary, Symbolic Grand Lodge of, Official Report (1899) 13:134
- hunt coats, worn in (Mark) Lodge, 106:180
- Hunt, Bruce Harmon (1913-1995), init. Adair L.366, Kirksville, Missouri (1936), GM (USA) Missouri (1960), FPS (1964), (SBF) (1981), President of The Philalethes Society (1983); See: Philalethes, The [TPS]
- Hunt, C. Penney, Rev. (Masonic author) 119:72-73; *Menace of Freemasonry to the Christian Faith, The* (c.1927) 72
- Hunt, C. Penney, Rev. (Masonic author) 95:11; *The Menace of Freemasonry to the Christian Faith* (c.1927 & later eds.) 7-9, 16
- Hunt, C. Penney, Rev. (Masonic author); *The Menace of Freemasonry to the Christian Faith* (c.1927) 116:162, 190n⁶⁵
- Hunt, C. Penney, Rev., (Masonic author), quoted extensively by de Poncins (RC) 81:237
- Hunt, C.J.; *The Book Trade in Northumberland and Durham to 1860*. (1975) 115:30
- Hunt, Charles Clyde (1866-1948), G.Sec. (USA) (1925) Iowa, init. (1900) Lafayette L.52 (Iowa), National Research Society 'The Builder' (USA) [IFL-I], co-founder of The Philalethes Society (1928) [TPS], FPS (1931), (SBF) (1935); *Masonic Concordance of the Holy Bible* (1948) [VSL], (facsimile, 1984), (Masonic Book Club of Bloomington, Illinois) (MBC), reviewed (Batham) 98:215-16
- Hunt, Charles Clyde (1866-1948), G.Sec. (USA) (1925) Iowa; *A History of the Cryptic Rite* (1931) (by Hinman, Denslow and Charles Clyde Hunt) (and the Missouri Lodge of Research) (USA) 69:42
- Hunt, Charles Clyde (1866-1948), G.Sec. (USA) (1925) Iowa; *A History of the Cryptic Rite* (1931) (by Hinman, Denslow and Charles Clyde Hunt) 46:462n¹
- Hunt, Charles Clyde (1866-1948), G.Sec. (USA) (1925) Iowa; *Masonic Symbolism* (1939) 76:136
- Hunt, Charles Clyde (1866-1948), G.Sec. (USA) (1925) Iowa; *Masonic Symbolism* (1939), on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:7
- Hunt, Charles Clyde (1866-1948), G.Sec. (USA) (1925) Iowa; *Masonic Symbolism* (1939), (Tatsch/Goblet d'Alviella), reviewed (Lepper) 50:127-128
- Hunt, Charles Clyde (1866-1948), G.Sec. (USA) (1925) Iowa; *Some thoughts on Masonic Symbolism* (1930), reviewed (Vibert) 42:311-312
- Hunt, Dr Hubert Walter (1865-1945) 112:198, 212, 214, 220n

- Hunt, Hubert W., John Stone, Freemason 26:301-2; The Family of Nicholas Stone (Sculptor & Architect, Warden of Inigo Jones) 302-3
- Hunt, Hubert W., The Family of Nicholas Stone (Sculptor & Architect, Warden of Inigo Jones) 27:67
- Hunt, James., SGW (1880), Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*NSW*) of (1877) 84:15; Deputy GM (*NSW*) (1884-88), Grand Lodge of New South Wales (1877), Australia 19-24 *passim*
- Hunt, Thomas (1696-1774), *F.R.S.* (1740) (*RS*), Professor of Arabic and Hebrew at Oxford, of the Lodge at the Cock/Gin & Bottle, Little Britain 80:110, 118
- Hunt, William, 114:84, 100
- Hunter, A., (ed); *Georgical Essays* (1770) 115:30
- Hunter, A.G., 114:214
- Hunter, C. Bruce (with Ferguson, Andrew C.), 'The Role of the Royal Order of Scotland in the Schism of 1751 and the Union of 1813' [*ROS*]/[*PGL*]/[*AGL*]/[*UGLE*] 109:233-9
- Hunter, C. Bruce, 'Effect of Transitional Events on Masonic Secrecy &c.', 117:ii, **291-316**; William (anatomist), 129
- Hunter, C. Bruce, 112:157; with Ferguson, Andrew C.; 'The Grail and the Lodge: Masonic Antecedents in the 12th Century' **157-168**
- Hunter, C. Bruce, 113:viii; 'Marrow in the Bone' and the Origin of the Masters Word: An Etymological Problem, 113:151-163
- Hunter, C. Bruce, 114:263
- Hunter, Capt John, 111:134
- Hunter, Edward H., British shipbuilding engineer (in Japan) 107:87
- Hunter, John (*fl.*1796), bookbinder 100:93
- Hunter, Michael, 120:250, 252; *Occult Laboratory Magic, Science and Second Sight in Late 17th-Century Scotland*, 250
- Hunter, Michael; *The Royal Society and its Fellows 1600-1700*. (1982), (*F.R.S.*) (*RS*) 108:61n⁵⁷
- Hunter, Michael; *The Royal Society and its Fellows, 1660-1700. (The Morphology of an Early Scientific Institution)* (1994), on the *F.R.S.* (1660-1700) (*RS*) 109:173n¹
- Hunter, Professor Michael, 115:72; *The Occult Laboratory: Magic, Science and Second Sight in Late Seventeenth-Century Scotland* (2001) 72
- Hunter, the Revd Joseph, 120:105
- Hunter, William (Edinburgh, *fl.*1833) 92:192
- Hunter, William 121:148, 158, 160, 161, 162
- Hunter, William; *History of the Lodge of Journeymen Masons No.8* (1884) (L.8) (SC) 85:219, 237
- Hunter, Zacchaeus 122:25
- Hunters Lodge, (Canada), (French Masonry)! 109:147
- Hunting of the Snark, The*; Carroll, Lewis, 116:178
- Huntingdon, Countess of (1707-91) 89:72
- Huntingdon, David, Earl (12th-C.) of 93:171-2
- Huntingdon, David, Earl of (*d.*1219) 95:55
- Huntingdon, Earls of, Arms of, 117:202; Henry of, 210
- Huntingdon, Theophilus Hastings, Earl of, 118:227
- Huntingdonshire, County of, Arms of, 117:206
- Huntington Library (California) (USA), and the "Franklin Reprint" of Anderson's *Book of Constitutions* (1723) 84:73
- Huntington Library, the (California) 119:226
- Huntly, George, Marquis of, GMM (SC) (1792-4), Scotland 101:21
- Hurle, Henry, founder (1781) of the new Druids' Order 100:125
- Hummel, Charles, Dr., ('UNESCO' delegate) 84:209
- Hurst Johnian L.4937, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:141
- Hurst, P.; in 'The Square' (No.1, March 2010) UK, contents 122:268
- Hurtado de Mendoza, 120:238
- Hurwitz, Hyman 92:41, 54, 61
- Hurwitz, J., on 'Joseph Haydn' (Webb) 94:80-1
- Husenbeth, Frederick Charles (1765-1848), Deputy Provincial GM (Bristol) (1810-15, 1825-30, 1843-5), in the 'Freemasons' Quarterly Review' (sorry Grand Lodge did not recognize in full those Orders with Christian faith as pre-requisite) 93:67
- Husenbeth, Frederick Charles (1765-1848), Deputy Provincial GM (Bristol) (1810-15, 1825-30, 1843-5), a Roman Catholic (*RC*), and the Grand Orient of France (*GOdF*) 30:248, 248a
- Hüsni Bey, Istanbul, Turkey (member of committee in favour of Murad V) 107:231
- Huss, Wayne Andrew; *Pennsylvania Freemasonry: an Intellectual and Social Analysis, 1727-1826*. (1985), (*PhD*) (USA) 108:7
- Huss, Wayne R. (USA); *The Master Builders* (1986), (History of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania), reviewed (Batham, C.N.) 107:247-248
- Hussein bin Talal (1935-1999), King Hussein I of Jordan (1952-1999), a freemason (Sandhurst, England); See: Jordan
- Hutchens, Rex Richard (*b.*1942), Arizona (USA); *A Bridge to Light* (1988), (*SBF*) (1998); See: Philalethes, The [*TPS*]
- Hutcheson, Francis; *Inquiry in the Original of our Ideas of Beauty and Virtue* (1725) 115:20
- Hutchings, 114:18
- Hutchings, Arthur; *Mozart: The Man, The Musician* (1976) 97:229n¹
- Hutchinson, Henry, 118:164

- Hutchinson, K.; 'What Happened to Occult Qualities in the Scientific Revolution?', in *Isis* vol.73 (1982) 109:173n⁵
- Hutchinson, William (1732-1814) 81:177; *The Spirit of Masonry* (1775) 132, 141, 175
- Hutchinson, William (1732-1814) 85:368; *The Spirit of Masonry* (1775) (3rd edn., 1802) q.365; *ibid.* (Oliver's edn, 1843) 180
- Hutchinson, William (1732-1814) 88:63; and 'Acacians' 195
- Hutchinson, William (1732-1814) 91:84, 129, 137; *The Spirit of Masonry* (1775) 87, 129; (Herodim/H.R.D.M.) 137
- Hutchinson, William (1732-1814) 97:50-1, 71; *The Spirit of Masonry* (1775) 50, 194, 219; (1802) q.50; (1843) 57
- Hutchinson, William (1732-1814) 99:153, 155, 160; *The Spirit of Masonry* (1775) q.205
- Hutchinson, William (1732-1814) 112:121, 170
- Hutchinson, William (1732-1814) 114:14
- Hutchinson, William (1732-1814) 115:3-4, 7-8, 10, 15, 24, **108-109**, 141; *Account Book* 31; *History of Durham* 8; *Oration*, 2, **3-32** *passim*; *Spirit of Masonry* (1775) 3, 11, 18, 23, 29, **31-32**, 108; *The Princess of Zanzibar* 16; 'A Pleasant Day by the River Tees, Saturday 17 June 1773' (Stewart, Alwen Trevor) (Inaugural Address: 2001) **1-32**
- Hutchinson, William (1732-1814) 116:52, 239
- Hutchinson, William (1732-1814), (Expounder of the Ritual) 105:38, **70-8**; his portrait 71; *The Spirit of Masonry, in Moral and Elucidatory Lectures* (1775); second expanded edition (1795) 69, 87-92, author's additions & ref. **80-2**; 'The Education of an 18th-C. Masonic Author' (Stewart) **69-94**
- Hutchinson, William (1732-1814), (Expounder of the Ritual), his Lectures (MS.) 87:194-5
- Hutchinson, William (1732-1814), (FSA) 102:**91-2**, 214; *The Spirit of Masonry*: (1775) 66-7, 85n³, **91-2**, 96-7, 102, q.117, 168, **214-15**; its frontispiece(1st ed., 1775) 214-17, 221; Lecture III in facsimile **219-21**; (3rd ed., 1801) 96; (other eds.) 120n⁵²
- Hutchinson, William (1732-1814), FSA, 110:64, 66
- Hutchinson, William (1732-1814), FSA, 117:149, 320; *Spirit of Masonry* (2nd edn 1795), 149, 152; *Spirit of Masonry* (2nd edn 1795), lodge subscriptions to, 170; *View of Northumberland*, 150
- Hutchinson, William (1732-1814), FSA; *The Spirit of Masonry* (1775) 111:6, **60-61**, 67n⁸¹⁻²
- Hutchinson, William (1732-1814), on 'Prudence' as the first and most exalted masonic object (Cardinal Virtues) 107:204; *The Spirit of Masonry* (1775) 44; (1987 ed.) 211n²⁶
- Hutchinson, William (1732-1814), on the Hiram legend, 90:254
- Hutchinson, William (1732-1814); *Spirit of Masonry* (1775) 120:134
- Hutchinson, William (1732-1814); *The Spirit of Masonry* (1775) 84:2, 109, 148n¹
- Hutchinson, William (1732-1814); *The Spirit of Masonry* (1775) 94:204
- Hutchinson, William (1732-1814); *The Spirit of Masonry* (1775) q. 76:183-4; the 'G' and All-Seeing Eye in 184
- Hutchinson, William (1732-1814); *The Spirit of Masonry* (1775) q. 83:139, 222n⁴, 243, 246
- Hutchinson, William (1732-1814); *The Spirit of Masonry* (1775) q. 98:162; Oliver's edition (1843) 28
- Hutchinson, William (1732-1814); *The Spirit of Masonry* (1775), ed. by Oliver (1843) 13:182
- Hutchinson, William (1732-1814); *The Spirit of Masonry* (1775/1795), reprint (1987) reviewed (Batham) 100:252
- Hutchinson, William (1732-1814); *The Spirit of Masonry* (1st ed. 1775) 101:130, 140, 202
- Hutchinson, William (1732-1814); *The Spirit of Masonry, in Moral and Elucidatory Lectures* (1775); second expanded edition (1795) 106:**26-7**
- Hutchison, R.; *Excursion to the Lakes*, 115:8
- Hutton, Ragnhild, *Charles XII* (New York, 1968) 115:56
- Huttonian, Old, L.7614, School lodge [UGLE] 110:143
- Huxley, Aldous (on morality developed by speculative Masons) q. 87:99
- Huxley, Thomas Henry (1825-1895); *See*: English philosopher, on 'Knowledge'
- Huxley, Thomas, 114:53
- Huxley, Thomas, 120:194
- Huxtable, Jolyon, 118:238
- Huygens, 118:129
- Huyghebaert, Constantijn (Amsterdam/Netherlands), diplomat and Private Secretary successively to the the Stadtholder Frederick Henry, to Prince William II and to Prince William III who subsequently became King of England (House of Nassau) 96:152, 161, 167, 169; his letter (1674) to Wren q.157, 167-8; friend of Jacob Judah of Amsterdam 152
- Huyghebaert, Jacques (b.1945) [TPS] 111:86
- Huyghebaert, Jacques (b.1945) [TPS], (of the 'Jan Amos Komensky', L.1) Prague, Deputy GM (2002) (Grand Lodge of Czech Republic), A visiting brother, to resuscitate and revise the work of masonry i Guyana (*formerly* British Guiana) 109:256
- Huyghebaert, Jacques (b.1945) 118:203
- Huyghebaert, Jacques (b.1945), Colombo, Sri Lanka, init. (1976) 121:86, 86n⁵⁸
- Huyshe, John, 118:6
- Huyshe, John, Rev., Provincial GM (Devonshire) (1866-79) [UGLE] 108:86
- Huyshe, John, Rev., Provincial GM (Devonshire) (1866-79) [UGLE] 89:65
- Huyshe, John, Rev., Provincial GM (Devonshire) (1866-79) [UGLE], Past 3rd GP [RA] (EC), Deputy GM [KT] (EC), founding member of Morning Star (Rose Croix) Chapter No.33 [A&ASR] (EC)/Friends in Council L.1383 (1872) 106:83
- Hwlffordd L.87 (Haverfordwest), 116:289
- Hyam, Benjamin D., Past GM (California), visited England as emissary of Henry J.Seymour, initiated English brethren into (30°) and Yarker (33°) of the Antient and Primitive Rite (1871) 109:195
- Hyam, composer of Masonic pantomime, and his son Charles, 87:**46**, 72

Hyam, Ronald 119:7
 Hydaspes Conclave No.53 (Lahore), [RCC] 112:78, 80, **82-84**
 Hyde, George, and Gilkes, 84:265 *bis*
 Hyde, James; *A Bibliography of the Works of Emanuel Swedenborg* (London, 1906) 115:**56-57**
 Hyet, William Habib (or Hyatt, Kayat), 113:193
 Hylton, Lord and Lady, 112:204
 Hyman, Arthur (*fl.*1955) 92:35
 Hymer, W.J.; 'Observations on the 2nd Degree' 119:68
 Hymerian, Old, L.6885, School lodge [UGLE] 110:143
 Hymn of Jesus, A Note on the (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:48, 54
 Hymn of Jesus, Initiation Ritual, as [VSL] 119:54
Hymn of Praise, (Mendelssohn) 112:208
 Hymns, (Hextall, W.B.) Catnach's Masonic hymn, 27:234
 Hymns, (Price, F.C.) Hymn by Dunckerley, 7:52-4
 Hymns, (Speth, G.W.) Catnach's Masonic hymn, 7:84-5, 191
 Hyndeley, William 119:**259-260**
 Hyndley, William (*fl.*1478), master mason, 99:227
 Hyndman, Frederik, 112:187
 Hyneman, Leon, his library, 111:168
 Hyökki, Matti (Finland) [SKA] 94:228
Hyp Doctor, The, (pamphlet) 111:12; No 1 of the *Free-Mason*; but No 156 of *The Hyp Doctor* (1733) 13
Hyp-Doctor, The; Henley, John (4 May 1731), 118:158
Hypolitus, Euripides 119:51
 Hyslop, Agatha, (*f*) 89:93-5
 Hyslop, Maxwell, of Jamaica, 89:92-3, 95
 Hyslop, Wellwood (*b.*1780), Jamaican freemason, 104:**169-70**
 Hyslop, Wellwood and Maxwell Wellwood (Jamaica) 90:241
 Hyslop, Wellwood, Jamaican Freemason (Seal-Coon) 89:**92-6**
 Hyslop, William, of Jamaica, 89:92
 Hyson's tea, 120:104
 Hywel, King of the West Welsh (in 927) 99:51

I -

I Love to Love a Mason; Ziegfeld, F., 111:170
 I.N.R.I. Lodge No.14 (L.14) (Swedenborg Rite), Paris, founded (c.1900) by Encausse/Yarker 91:33
 Iakim 106:191; as the *Hagiar Qim* (Standing Stones) (*Jaqim*) 194ⁿ⁸
 Ibberson, W.G., Curious Masonic furniture (1830), at the Candour L.337, Uppermill (West Reading) 72:126; Lewis-furniture (Sheer-leg and ladder, Crane), from L.457 [PGL] (c.1769) 126a-c
 Ibberson, W.G., on 'The Medieval Masons of the *Regius MS.*', (using 'Sheffield' knives and forks) (Jackson) (in *AQC* vol.88:1-17) 90:290
 Ibberson, W.G., Vice-President of the Board of General Purposes (BGP), Chairman of the Library, Arts and Publications Committee (1968) [UGLE] 82:1
 Ibbetson, Sir Henry (*fl.*1761) 101:31
 Ibis L.361, Griffith NSW, [UGL-NSW] 113:233
 Ibsen, Henrik (1828-1906), scandinavian poet (Norway), on the Temple of Jerusalem [KST] 69:42
 Iceland, Grand Lodge of, (*Frimúrarareglan á Íslandi*) (FRAI), [SKA] 117:6
 Iceland, National Grand Lodge of (1951) (FRAI), (*Frimúrarareglan á Íslandi*) [SKA], (*Grand Land-Lodge*); See: Web <<http://frontpage.simnet.is/frmr/>> (2000); Grand Liberian, Haukur Björnsson <frmr@isholf.is> (1998)
 Iceland, National Grand Lodge of (1951) (FRAI), (*Frimúrarareglan á Íslandi*) [SKA], (*Grand Land-Lodge*), using 'Swedish/Scandinavian Rite', from Denmark (1918/19) (Z&F) (DDSL)/(DDFO) 97:13
 Iceland, National Grand Lodge of (1951) (FRAI), (*Frimúrarareglan á Íslandi*) [SKA], (Loftsson, Einar & Pope, Sydney) Freemasonry in Iceland (National Grand Lodge of, founded 1951), from (DDFO) 60:**206-10**
 Ichko, Petar, 116:205
Iconologia: or Moral Emblems (1603), Ripa, Cesare, 118:20, 24, 30; (Pinnock edn), 27, 30
 Idaho (USA), Grand Lodge of (1867) 97:**92**
 Idaho (USA), Grand Lodge of (1867); See: Web Homepage from <<http://home.rmci.net/masonsid>> (1999), or <<http://www.srv.net/~ewc/GLmain.html>> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "Freemasonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
 Idaho (USA), Grand Lodge of, and Matthew McBlain Thomson, Grand Orator of (1901), (expelled, c.1922) 91:45
 Idaho (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA]; See: Recognized as 'regular' (1993); <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
 Idaho, Grand Lodge of (1867) <www.idahoaf.am/> (Boise, Idaho, USA) 121:24, 137
 Idaho, Grand Lodge of (USA) 117:24
Idee Juste de la Société des Freys Maçons (MS.) (1744), (by S.L. Simmonet, Prieur d'Heurgenville) (RC) 83:**187**

- Idelsohn, I.Z.; *Songs of the Babylonian Jews*, (Psalm 51) *cantus firmus* (Mozart) 87:49
- Idris Bey (Ragheb), Head of the three Masonic Bodies in Egypt (1899-1922) 82:54, 56, 60, 61, 67
- Idris Bey (Ragheb), Head of the three Masonic Bodies in Egypt, GM (1889-1922), Egypt 81:211, 212, 221
- Iggleston, Capt, 111:193
- Ignatius of Loyola, 116:167, 189ⁿ⁷⁶
- Ignorant Learned; or, Researches after the 'Long-Lost' Mysteries of Freemasonry*; Melville, Henry, 120:151-152
- Ihne, Professor (Heidelberg), 117:245
- IIIth (3rd) Province (Occitanie), represented by Chefdebién [OS]/[RER], at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) 109:41, 50ⁿ¹⁴¹
- IIth (2nd) Province (Auvergne), Scottish Grand Chapter of Savoy, founded by Willermoz (as the 'Most Magnificent Administrator') (1774), with the help of von Hund [OS] 109:38, 39, 49ⁿ¹²⁴; twelve members at 'Convent des Gaules' (1778) (now as Lyon Province, with Priories in Paris, Aix and Lyon) 40; represented by de Virieu, de Savaron and Jean-Baptiste Willermoz himself (reinforced by two proxies), at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) [RER] 41, 50ⁿ¹⁴⁰
- Ikeda, Mitsumasa (of the Japanese 'Kempeitai' in Shanghai) 107:106; personal interview with, now a Bro. (1993) 96, 106, 107
- Il Fratello Terribile* ('sponsor', in Montalto's so-called 'masonic' terminology) 106:190
- Île des Peupliers* (Ermenonville), 116:89, 90, 100
- Illinois (USA), Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in; *A History of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in Illinois, 1846-1965*. (1967) (Cerza, Alphonse), reviewed (Draffen, G.S.) 79:251
- Illinois (USA), Grand Lodge of (1840), relationship with England, [UGLE] (1885) 108:92, 118
- Illinois (USA), Grand Lodge of (1840), Springfield; See: <<http://ilmason.org>> (1999)
- Illinois (USA), Grand Lodge of, (1822-26), overwhelmed as a result of the Morgan Affair, appeared again (1840) 79:251
- Illinois (USA), Grand Lodge of, A.F. & A.M., Incorporate (Irregular) 97:93
- Illinois (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA], Springfield, (as 'Grand Lodge of York Masons'), founded (1867) 90:295; See: Recognized as 'regular' (1997); <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
- Illinois, Grand Lodge of (1840) <www.ilmason.org> (Chicago, Illinois, USA) 121:137; Prince Hall GL <mwphglil.com> [PHA] 137
- Illinois, Grand Lodge of (USA) 113:189
- Illinois, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of, [PHA] 117:30
- Illuminati* 119:67, 236
- Illuminati*, 111:27, 33
- Illuminati*, 116:268-269
- Illuminati*, Order (Weishaupt), 118:40-41, 45-46, 48, 50, 227, 244-245
- Illuminati*, Order of the 100:201-2; See: Firminger, W.K.; *The Exposure of The Illuminati*, (1785) (Bavaria/Germany), in 'Metropolitan College' *Transactions* (1939) [SRIA]
- Illuminati*, Order of the 101:141
- Illuminati*, Order of the 105:242
- Illuminati*, Order of the 92:86, 87
- Illuminati*, Order of the 94:80-1
- Illuminati*, Order of the (Bavaria & Avignon) 83:93, 261-2, 268, 271; d'Avignon, Société des (1787) 268, 271
- Illuminati*, Order of the (Bavaria & Avignon) 84:310
- Illuminati*, Order of the (Bavaria & Avignon) 97:106-7
- Illuminati*, Order of the (Bavaria) (1776-1784) 108:135
- Illuminati*, Order of the (Bavaria), founded (1776), (worked three degrees of social & scientific matters, based on secrecy, opposing the clergy & Jesuits), under the leadership of Adam Weishaupt (1748-1830), had begun to influence the German intelligentsia (1782) 109:41, 47ⁿ⁸³, 50ⁿ¹³⁷⁻⁹, 64, 73, 79; disappeared after two Edicts from Karl-Theodor of Bavaria and later the Duke Ernst 50ⁿ¹³⁸; See: Marquis de Luchet; *Essai sur la secte des Illuminés* (1789) 50ⁿ¹³⁸
- Illuminati*, Order of the (Bavaria), founded by Adam Weishaupt (1776) 85:375
- Illuminati*, Order of the (Bavaria), Weisshaupt's quasi-Masonic Orders (1785) (G) 87:43
- Illuminati*, Order of the (founded 1776) 104:127; by Adam Weishaupt 200-1; at Mainz (Germany) 83
- Illuminati*, Order of the (founded by Adam Weishaupt, anti-Catholic & revolutionary) 93:4, 5, 90, 202
- Illuminati*, Order of the (G), tried to filter into Freemasonry (late 18th-C.) 89:65
- Illuminati*, Order of the (Germany) 88:107
- Illuminati*, Order of the, (or) The Society of the (1776-1784) 90:83
- Illuminati*, Order of the, Original founded by Adam Weishaupt (1776) 91:31, 105; revived by Leopold Engel (1906) 34; revived by Theodor Reuss (1880/95) Germany 31-2, 34, 35
- Illuminés d'Avignon*, 114:37
- Illuminés d'Avignon* (Illuminati of Avignon) (1783), France 85:281, 375
- Illuminés d'Avignon* (Illuminati) 83:93, 261-2, 268, 271; d'Avignon, Société des (1787) 268, 271
- Illuminés d'Avignon*, Société des, founded by Pernety & Grabianka, in Avignon (1783/86), a blend of Swedenborgianism and Roman Catholicism (RC), salted with occultism, (came to an end with the French Revolution) 108:123, 141
- Illuminti*, Order of the (Bavaria) (1776-1784) 110:150
- Illustrated Chronicles of Matthew Paris*, The, tr. and ed Richard Vaughan (Allan Sutton, Corpus Christi, Cambridge, 1993) 115:132
- Illustrated History of the Emulation Lodge of Improvement*; Sadler, Henry (1904) 112:24ⁿ¹
- Illustrated London News*, (2 May, 1882) 112:218ⁿ¹²⁴

- Illustrated London News*, (6 May, 1882) 112:218ⁿ¹²⁴
Illustrated London News, (9 February, 1901) 112:220ⁿ¹⁷²
Illustrated London News, 112:209
Illustrated London News, 117:242
Illustrated London News, the, 115:161
Illustrated London News, *The* (1867) 89:151ⁿ⁴³, q.163
Illustrated London News, *The* (c.1886), Plate; Sir Charles Warren 90:44; Plate; The Life Guards 45
Illustrated London News, *The* (The 'Crimean' William Simpson, draws/writes for) 105:197; (1875) 205, 216
Illustrated London News, *The*, 114:119, 189, 218; (15 August 1857) 189; (22 February 1851), 119
Illustrated, *The Masonic* (A monthly journal for Freemasons, 15 Great Queen Street, London), Vol. I. (1900) 13:186
Illustration of the Life of Thomas à Becker, An; Postgate, Oliver (London, 1988) 112:46ⁿ⁴⁴
Illustrations of Freemasonry; Preston, William, (1772) 116:291
Illustrations of Masonry (1772); Preston, William, 120:132
Illustrations of Masonry (1772) 115:107
Illustrations of Masonry (1772), (Preston, William) 83:8, 8ⁿ¹⁻³, 139; (2nd ed. 1775) 6ⁿ¹; (1781, 1788, 1792) German ed. (1776/80) 8ⁿ¹⁻³; comparisons with *Book of Constitutions* (1723) and Preston's *Third Lecture* (c.1800) of "The Manner of Constituting a Lodge" **36-62**; comparisons with California "Installation Service" (USA) 69-70; The Constitution and Consecration of Lodges 1-35 *passim*; and Grand Lodge of France 251; initiation of Lord Chesterfield and Duke of Lorraine in q.169; and Preston's Second Lecture 193, 195 *bis*, 196-232 *passim* (footnotes), 236, 240; Webb's *Freemason's Monitor* (1797) (ritual) (USA) from 65-66, 69ⁿ³
Illustrations of Masonry (1772), (Preston, William) 84:2, 139, 148ⁿ¹; "Bicentenary of ... " (James) **109**; on the 'initiation' of a Master Mason 188; "loyalty" in 324; Preston's Oration in q.187
Illustrations of Masonry (1772), (Preston, William) 85:126 *bis*, 155ⁿ¹, 156ⁿ¹, 163ⁿ², 203, 205; on investiture of officers **362**, **363-4**; and Preston's *Third Lecture* (c.1800) 69, 71-3 *passim*, 83ⁿ², 100ⁿ⁵, 101ⁿ¹, 104ⁿ¹, 106ⁿ¹, 109ⁿ², 123; Webb's version of (1797) (USA) 370
Illustrations of Masonry (1772), (Preston, William) 90:103, 137; (1772) 163, 169; (1788) [TB] 199
Illustrations of Masonry (1772), (Preston, William) (1st ed., 1772, 2nd.ed., 1775, 3rd ed., 1781) 82:35, 44; 14th ed. (1829) 113ⁿ⁴, 114ⁿ³, 116ⁿ¹, 123ⁿ⁴, 126ⁿ⁴, 131ⁿ¹, 136ⁿ¹, 144ⁿ³, 146ⁿ¹, 147ⁿ², 148ⁿ¹, 149ⁿ¹; Charge "to be rehearsed at Closing the Lodge" 327; initiation of Earl of Chesterfield in (1721) 261; "Remarks" in 104; Skirret referred to as the 'Line' in 215; Stanfield's Song from **336-7**
Illustrations of Masonry (1772), (Preston, William) q. 86:143, 144, q.174, 180, 277-8, 320, 343, **345**
Illustrations of Masonry (1772), (Preston, William), (Expounder of the Ritual) 107:44
Illustrations of Masonry (1772), (Preston, William), 14th ed. (1829), by Rev. Dr. George Oliver 83:18
Illustrations of Masonry (1772), (Preston, William, the ed.1772 & ed.1775) 81:130, 135, **175-6**; Installation in 178, 183, 198, 199; twelve editions published in Preston's life-time 175-6
Illustrations of Masonry (1772), (William Preston) 110:4
Illustrations of Masonry (1772); Preston, William, 111:6, 177, 187ⁿ³
Illustrations of Masonry (1777); Preston, William 121:2, 10, 11
Illustrations of Masonry, (1st Edn 1772), Preston, William, 117:120; (1801), Cole, John, 321
Illustrations of Masonry; Morgan, Capt. William. (1827) 113:163ⁿ³
Illustrations of Masonry; Morgan, William (1826) [Exposure] (USA) 111:207
Illustrations of Masonry; Preston, William (1772) 112:108, 111, 114, **121-122**, 126ⁿ; (14th edn. Ed Oliver) 114, **121-122**
Illustrations of the Literary History of the Eighteenth Century; Nichok, J., ed. 115:30
Illuminati, [HG] 114:34
Images, Masonic, 'A Brief Look at Masonic Images: Secret Meanings in Freemasonry?', 'Terner, Ursula, (f), (University of Mainz, Germany) 109:224-232; *The Iconography of Masonic Symbols* (c.1997), (PhD) 224
Images, Masonic; *See*: Masonic Clip-Art <<http://mastermason.com/clipart/images/>> (1999)
Imai, Jiro, Assistant Professor, spoke on 'The World Wide Secret Society' to nationalistic members, Tokyo (1921), Japan 107:90
Imai, Jiro, Assistant Professor, 'The World Wide Secret Society' (1921), Tokyo Imperial University, Japan 81:239
Imanura, Y. (A Japanese 'cultured gentleman'), interceded on behalf of Mauro Mendez, of Pilar Lodge (1940s), (Philippines) 107:97
Imbrie, George H. (d.1929), editor of '*Masonic Light*', Kansas City (Missouri), *FPS* (1931), co-founder of The Philalethes Society (1928); *See*: Philalethes, The [TPS]
Imhof, Gottlieb (b.1875), Dr., Basel (Switzerland), Editor of '*Alpina*'; *See*: Alpina, Grand Lodge (Switzerland), and [UFL], (Apr.1949) [TPS]
Immediate Past Master (IPM), substitution for (who acts as, if the 'IPM' acts as WM) (Q.122) 84:**320**
Immemorial Right; *See*: Lodges (I.R.), meeting occasional, without a warrant, pre- or early Grand Lodge era (in the UK or USA)
Immemorial, Time; *See*: Lodges (T.I.), founded or working as pre-Grand Lodges, some still operating without a Warrant, or other special privilege; *See also*: Four Old Lodges, The (1717) [PGL]
Immortalité de l'Ordre, L.376* I', (1766-78) [PGL], (Jean de Vignoles), London 96:212-14, 218
Immortalité de l'Ordre, Lodge L', Immortality L.376* [PGL] (French-speaking Lodge), (Jean de Vignoles), London 86:14ⁿ¹
Immortality, (Horsley, J.W.) Intimations of Immortality 12:50-60

- Immortality, L.303* of, (*L'Immortalité de L'Ordre*) [PGL] (L.376!), at Crown and Anchor Tavern, London (French-speaking), founded by Jean de Vignoles (1766), Master (*WM*) (1766-69) 83:250, 250n⁵
- Immortality, L.376* of, (*L'Immortalité de L'Ordre*) [PGL] (1766) (erased, 1775), (Wonnacott, William) De Vignoles and his Lodge "L'Immortalité de L'Ordre", London (French-speaking Lodge) 34:132-69
- Immortals, Society of*, 115:48
- Immovable Jewels, the three 82:215
- Immyns, John (*fl.*1798) 92:73
- Impact of Jacobitism on the Scottish Heralds 1689-1760, The* () 115:230
- Impens, C. 115:256, 261; *Het vrijmetselaarsembleem in een Geographic van 1525, Acta Macionica 11* (2001) 262; 'Masonic Emblem in 1522, A', ii, 256; *Vrijmetselaarsembleem &c...* 262
- Impens, Chris, 116:vi, viii
- Impens, Chris, 117:viii
- Impens, Chris, 118:140; 'In search of the Blazing Star', 140
- Impens, Chris, 120:135, 216; 'First Charge Revisited, The', 216
- Imperial Black Chapter of the British Commonwealth 86:303
- Imperial College L.4536, London 105:178
- Imperial College L.4536, London, founded (1923), (University Lodge) [UGLE] 59:16
- Imperial Constantinian Order of St. George (now 'The Masonic and Military Order of the Red Cross of Constantine and the Appendant Orders of the Holy Sepulchre and of St John the Evangelist') [RCC] 113:167-168
- Imperial Constantinian Order of St. George. A Review of Modern Impostures and a Sketch of its True History, The*; Rhodocanakis, Demetris (London, 1870) 113:168, 170, 183 *bibl.*
- Imperial Dictionary, The* (1905), and 'Oxford English Dictionary' (OED), defines 'Master' (in the 16th & 17th century), now 'Mister' 108:60n²³
- Imperial French Photographic Co., The (1868), Charles Orsich as manager 107:123
- Imperial George L.78, Middleton 95:103
- Imperial George L.78, Middleton, (c.1805) [ALG]!, Middleton/Newchurch q. 88:54; *See also*: L.92* (1805) [PGL] (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
- Imperial George L.78, Middleton, *A Bi-Centenary Review of the History of the Imperial George Lodge No.78, 1752-1952*. (1952) (Beli, Arthur Edwin), reviewed (Jones, Bernard E.) 65:56
- Imperial Grand Encampment of the Universe and Grand Black Lodge of Scotland of the Most Ancient, Illustrious and Knightly Order of the Knights Hospitaller of St. John of Jerusalem 86:303-4, 304n¹
- Imperial Grand Lodge for the British Empire, 116:140
- Imperial Grand Lodge of Knights of Malta and Parent Black Lodge of the Universe 86:303
- Imperial Grand Orange Council of the World, Belfast (Ireland) 86:303
- Imperial House of Rhodocanakis and the Saturday Review, The*; Rhodocanakis, D. (London, 1870) 113:183 *bibl.*
- Imperial Restaurant, Regent Street, London () 110:158
- Imperial Scottish Lodge of St. Petersburg L.207 (SC) (1784) 84:249-50; list of founders **257-8**
- Imperial War Graves Commission (1915) (WW-I) 111:194
- Impériale des Francs Chevaliers, Lodge I' (Rite of Adoption) 86:308
- Importance of Communications in the Development of Leicester Masonry, The; *Transactions of the (Leicester) Lodge of Research*; Walters, T.M.L., 112:9n²¹
- Impreção Regia, 120:239
- Impregnable, HMS*, 118:185
- Impress of India L.57 (1877) (*UGL-NSW*), Woollahra, NSW, Australia, formerly L.1761* [UGLE] 39:282; *History of the first 50 years of The Impress of India Lodge* (1927), reviewed (Songhurst) 282
- Impressment of Masons, The (Knoop & Jones) 98:102-8
- Improper Solicitation*. (Harry Carr) (Q.50) 77:296-9
- In a Secret Temple, in *Way to the East, The*, Wilmshurst, W.L. 119:63
- In Deo Fidemus L.3951, School lodge [UGLE] 110:141
- In Eminent* (1738), Papal Bull of Clement XII; *See also*: Clement XII, Pope (1730-40) 107:174, 237; *See*: The Miter and the Trowel (Madison, W.G.), in *The Philalethes* (Aug./Oct.1996) [TPS]
- In Eminent* (1738), Papal Bull, against masonry; *See also*: Clement XII (1652-1740), Pope (1730-40) 82:247-8, 273, 276, 276n¹⁻³
- In Eminent* (1738), Papal Bull, by Clement XII, Pope (1730-40) 81:92, 95, 106, 112; disregarded by Republic of Venice 225
- In Eminent* (papal bull, 1738) [RC] 119:235
- In Eminent* (Papal Bull, 1738), 118:227
- In Eminent*; Clement XII (28 Apr, 1738) (Papal Bull) 111:10, 261
- In Eminent*; Clement XII (Papal Bull, 28 April 1738) 113:177
- In Eminent*; Papal Bull (1738) 115:43, 175
- In Eminent*; Papal Bull (Clement XII), 116:97
- In Entinemi Apostolats Specula*, (Papal Bull, 1738) 112:101, **140-141**
- In London, written on the 3rd and last Seal of the Antients Grand Lodge [AGL] (1792) 82:241; Certificates 224, 226, **241-2**
- In Manibus Domini, Fra*, 116:168
- In Memoriam*, 114:252-253

In Memoriam, 115: ii 26

In search of the Blazing Star; Impens, Chris, 118:140; Notes, **151-153**

In the Beginning. The Story of the King James Bible (KJB) (VSL); McGrath, Alister (London 2001), Review by Brodsky, Michel L., 113:248

In the Shadow of the Enlightenment: Etc. (1976), H. Leventhal 107:6

In Victorian Days; Blair, D.H. (London, 1939) 112:215n³³

Inaugural Address (AQC) (given in the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No.2076) (WM); See: Installation Address (Year, list of (AQC) listed & (WM)'s of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (AQC) (1886 to date - 1992) 105:264-6

Inaugural Address (AQC21, 1908); Thorp, John (Thorpe) 112:9n²⁵

Inaugural Address, Biggs, G.T., *Transactions of the Somerset Masters' Lodge*, Vol 8 (1944), 114:171

Inaugural papers, (WM), and 'AQC' traditions of an 'inaugural address' 104:31

Inaugural papers, listed & (WM)'s of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (AQC) (1886 to date - 1992) 105:264-6; See also: Article Register (AQC vol.1-124+), computerized as a database document, from 'Bento Software' (2011), by Svend Aage Vedersø, Denmark <vederso@post1.tele.dk> (2011)

inauguration of civic buildings (Masonic processions) 122:81-82

Incense Burners, The, (proscribed Taoist Society), 116:255

Incense in Consecration ceremony, dispersing of smoke from burning; (See also: 'O.E.D.' = the 'Oxford English Dictionary') 83:18, **19-20**

Inchiquin, William (1696-1777), 4th Earl of, GM [PGL] (1727) 81:100

Inchiquin, William (1696-1777), 4th Earl of, GM [PGL] (1727) 88:76, 207, 208

Inchiquin, William (1696-1777), 4th Earl of, GM [PGL] (1727) 91:173, 180; Lord Colerane 183

Inchiquin, William (1696-1777), 4th Earl of, GM [PGL] (1727) 94:152

Inchiquin, William (1696-1777), 4th Earl of, GM [PGL] (1727) 103:184, 186

Inchiquin, William (1696-1777), 4th Earl of, GM [PGL] (1727) 116:231

Inchiquin, William (1696-1777), 4th Earl of, GM [PGL] (1727) 117:132

Inconnu, the, or 'Elu Inconnu' (2°, Rite of Seven Degrees) [HG], (Baldwyn Rite); See also: (in AQC vol.39:70-1) 91:127

Incorporation (Grand Lodge of England) [PGL], (Grantham, W.I.) The attempted Incorporation of the Moderns (c.1767-71) 47:259-60

Incorporation (Grand Lodge of England) [PGL], (Grantham, W.I.) The attempted Incorporation of the Moderns (c.1767-71) 46:117-221

Incorporation, attempted (1770) (premier Grand Lodge) [PGL] 99:156-7, 160, 215

Incorporation, proposed (1772) (premier Grand Lodge) [PGL] 104:39-40, 44, 48

Incorporation, proposed Charter of (1763) [PGL] 90:136

Incorporations (Scotland) (1475) of Masons and Wrights, (Edinburgh) 106:160

Incorporations (Scotland) (1475) of Masons and Wrights, (Edinburgh) 98:151, 223

Incorporations (Scotland) (1475); See also: Masons & Wrights, Coopers (Edinburgh) 91:15, 20; (1636) 3

Indefatigable & Beaufort L.417 (Swansea), 116:289

Indefatigable L.237, Swansea, 90:117, 195

Indefatigable L.237, Swansea, formerly Gnoll L.411*/412* [PGL], their Hall Medal (1781) 82:25, 31

Indefatigable L.333 (Swansea) 116:288

Indefatigable Lodge No.237, Swansea, History of (Jones) (1923), (L.237) 85:4, 5, 6

Indented Tassel (Tessel/Trassel/Tessellated), et al. (in the lodgeroom) 107:204

indentures (Scottish) (*apprentice's / apprenticed*) 91:15

Independence with Philanthropy Lodge, L.391 (now L.2, India), Allahabad, 92:190

Independence, L.721 of, 117:266

Independence, War of (1775-83) (USA), influenced by Scottish thoughts, 109:6; not masonically inspired 14; (the thirteen colonies), ended by the Treaty of Versailles (1783) 13-15, 16n³²

Independencia, Lodge, (Argentina) 94:95, 99-100, 102

Independent Lodges, (Grantham, W.I.) Independent Lodges (1722-1815), list of; See: (Time Immemorial) (T.I.), (Immemorial Right) (I.R.) 61:155-7

Independent Order of (Manchester Unity) (IOOF) 122:43

Independent Order of Odd Fellows (IOOF); See: Odd Fellows, Independent Order of (IOOF)

Independent RA L.2, NYC [RA], 120:41

Independent, The, 118:235

Index, AQC; See also: Currie, Peter Hamilton (AQC vol.106:270) missing pages, 106:241 to 264; Smyth, Frederick (AQC vol.83: to AQC vol.105:); See also: Article AQC Index (Vol.1-125+) "Bento Software" and the 'Enhanced Computer Correlated AQC-Index' (Svend Aage Vedersø) <vederso@post1.tele.dk> (2011) (AQC vol.109:266) (AQC vol.121:107)

Index, International Genealogical (IGI), (Genealogy & bibliography register, made by the Mormons), Utah (USA) 106:173, 185n⁹

India, (Draffen, G.S.) The Grand Lodge of India (1961), a brief report of the erection of the new Grand Lodge, 74:127-8

India, (Gould, R.F.) Masonic Celebrities No.8 - The Chevalier Dr. James Burnes (1801-1862), Provincial GM (SC) (1836-62), West India, 13:44-53

India, (Yarker, John) Indian Masons' Marks, 6:62

India, 250 Years of Masonry in (Walker), (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1979) 92:172-90

- India, Echoes from, (note) 104:257-8
- India, establishment of separate Grand Lodge at (1961) 81:208
- India, Freemasonry in, 93:39-40, 103, 218
- India, Grand Chapter of, 114:221
- India, Grand Lodge of (1961) 106:173
- India, Grand Lodge of (1961) 81:208
- India, Grand Lodge of (1961) 88:219
- India, Grand Lodge of (1961) 92:172, 184-5, 187; Bearers of the V.S.L. [VSL] 49, 187
- India, Grand Lodge of (1961) 98:25
- India, Grand Lodge of (1961), a brief report of the erection of the new Grand Lodge, 74:127-8; using five V.S.L. books [VSL] 128
- India, Grand Lodge of (1961), and the five V.S.L. books [VSL] 90:87
- India, Grand Lodge of (1961), Bearers of Sacred Volumes [VSL] 104:264
- India, Grand Lodge of (1961), New Delhi; See: Web Site <www.glandia.org> or Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
- India, Grand Lodge of (1961), the V.S.L. used [VSL], and King Solomon and the Temple! 93:219
- India, Grand Lodge of (1961); See: Concordat, recognition withdrawn? - by the [UGLE] (1992); See: Philalethes, The (Jun.1993, p.59) [TPS]
- India, Grand Lodge of All Scottish Freemasonry in, (District Grand Lodge) (SC), (ceased, 1961) 92:49, 187
- India, Grand Lodge of, 117:7, 10-11, 21, 25-26, 29, 33, 35; *Book of Constitutions* of, 25
- India, Grand Lodge of; <masonindia.org> (New Delhi, India) 121:136
- India, Grand Royal Arch Chapter of [RA] (1964) 96:186
- India, political history, (18th-20th-C.s) 103:53-62
- Indian Freemason, The* (1895), portrait of James Browne, by F. Kapp, 107:141, 153
- Indian Freemason's Friend, The* (1850s) q. 92:179
- Indian Institute, Oxford, foundation stone ceremony ()122:88
- Indian Masonic Journal, The* (early 1950's), editorial on the formation of a Grand Lodge of India, 74:127
- Indian Masonic Journal, The* (n.d.) 103:73
- Indian Masonic Review* (1894) 92:183
- Indian Mutiny (1857-58) 114:216
- Indian National Congress, 116:18
- Indian Wisdom, Order of (Waite) 116:190
- Indiana (USA), Grand Lodge of (1818) 97:156, 158, 162
- Indiana (USA), Grand Lodge of (1818), recognizes the Prince Hall Grand Lodge [PHA] (1998); See: Web Homepage from; <http://www.indianamasons.org/> (1998)
- Indiana (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA], Indianapolis, founded (1856) 90:295
- Indiana Freemason, The* (1971) (USA) q. 97:158, 165, 174
- Indiana Freemason, The* (n.d.) (USA) 105:239
- Indiana Mentors' Manual* (n.d.), Grand Lodge of Indiana (USA) 87:208-9
- Indiana, Grand Lodge of (1818) <www.indianamasons.org> (Indianapolis, Indiana, USA) 121:112, 137; Prince Hall GL <phglin.org> [PHA] 137
- Indiana, Grand Lodge of (USA) 113:147
- Indiana, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of, [PHA] 117:30
- Indians (American, native) (USA), (Spainhour, J.M.) Excavation of an Indian Mound, 1:106-7
- Indissolubilis L.* (Berlin, Scottish) [HG] 110:198
- Indissoluble, L', Lodge at The Hague (1756) 83:162
- Indissoluble, Loge l'* (to 1800), The Hague, 96:211-12
- Indonesia, attempted revival of Freemasonry, 97:67-8
- Indonesia, Grand Lodge of, 96:134
- Indonesia, Great East of (Grand Lodge) (*Timur Agung Indonesia*), (to 1961, when banned by Soekarno) 104:27
- Indus Lodge No.1279 (Dera Ismail Khan) (L.1279) 112:75
- Industries Lodge (L.4100) 116:130, 133
- Industrious (Lodge?) of Cardiff, (Gough, Charles) Two unidentified Lodges, 30:256-7
- Industrious L.326* (1776-1819), Canterbury, 102:62
- Industrious R.A. Ch.39*, Hull, 98:31, 49, 57-9
- Industry & Perseverance, L.109 of, (1761) [PGL], Calcutta/London, 92:174, 175 bis, 188
- Industry & Perseverance, L.109 of, (1761) [PGL], Calcutta/London, 91:201 bis
- Industry & Perseverance, L.109 of, (1761) [PGL], Calcutta/London; See also: (in AQC vol.16:258-9) 103:75
- Industry, L.252* of, (now Integrity L.163), Manchester, 95:96
- Industry, L.48 of, 119:150-152
- Industry, L.48 of, Gateshead, 90:104, 117; See also: L.132* (1735) [PGL] (in AQC vol.8:208)
- Industry, L.48 of, Gateshead, 91:138, 154; See also: Swalwell, old lodge (Operative) at (c.1681) 89, 116, 120, 124-6, 134-8 *passim*, 140, 150
- Industry, L.48 of, Gateshead, 96:113, 137, 181

- Industry, L.48 of, Gateshead, (1735) [PGL], formerly Operative at Swalwell, q.v. (c.1681); *See also:* (in AQC vol.62:80-164) 98:161-2, 169
- Industry, L.48 of, Gateshead, (Old Swallow), reference to Highrodian, Damaskin, Forin. (1746), (additional degrees) 32:30
- Industry, L.48 of, Gateshead, (Waples, William) The Swalwell Lodge, 62:80-164
- Industry, L.48 of, Gateshead, (Yarker, John) The Old Swalwell Lodge and the Harodim, 15:184-8
- Industry, L.873 (Hyderabad) 117:261
- Industry, Lodge of, No.48 (Gateshead) (L.48) 112:2
- Industry, sign of (masonic symbol); *See also:* Beehive (as a masonic symbol) (USA) 104:220
- Ine, King of Wessex (688-725) 99:58, 64
- Ineffable Lodge Albany (1767); *See also:* Albany, Lodge of Perfection (NY, USA) 99:16, 23, 33-4, 34^{n7,8,10}
- Ineffable Name, the, 86:51-2, 64, 70, 80-1, 85-6
- Ineffable Name, the, 92:104-12
- Ineffable, defined, 86:51-2
- Inflexible L.446*, Mitcham, 90:120
- Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) on the administration and The Development of the Craft* (Khambatta) 108:81-121
- Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) on the Administration and Development of the Craft, The;* Khambatta, R. B., AQC108 (1995) 113:12ⁿ⁶⁰
- Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) on the Administration and Development of the Craft* (Khambatta, R.B.F.+), (in AQC108:81-121) 110:217ⁿ¹³
- Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) on the Administration and Development of the Craft, The* (AQC108, 1995); Khambatta, R., *ibid.* 111:145, 262
- Influence of the Prince of Wales, The* (in AQC vol.108:115) 109:109ⁿ¹, 113ⁿ⁷²
- Influence of the Prince of Wales, The*, 111:262-264; Wood, A.W., 264
- Information for the Guidance of Members of the Craft* [UGLE] (2002) 115:206
- Information for the Guidance of Members of the Craft and Royal Arch on the use of the Internet and the World Wide Web for communicating and informing* [UGLE], BGP (2000/2002) (www.) 121:94-5, 95ⁿ⁹²
- Information for the Guidance of Members of the Craft*, (1978) [UGLE] q. 96:116, 128
- Information for the Guidance of Members of the Craft*, (1985) [UGLE] 98:15, 19
- Information for the Guidance of Members of the Craft*, [UGLE] 101:149
- Information for the Guidance of Members of the Craft*, [UGLE] 103:154
- Information for the Guidance of Members of the Craft*, [UGLE] (several edns.) 105:46
- Ingamills, John Norman, 120:168
- Inge, William R., V.Rev., Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral (1911-34), London, 88:75
- Ingersoll, Roger, 121:91, 93
- Ingestre, Viscount; *see:* Shrewsbury and Talbot, Earl of, 112:188
- Inggs, Jonathan (1781-1819): his masonic career, death and interment, 91:206-12; his tombstones (Winchester Cathedral) 206, 207, 211, 212
- Inggs, Jonathan, 111:176-177, 185, 186-187
- Inglis of Middleton, William, Acting Substitute GM (SC) (1808), Scotland; and the Edinburgh Rebellion (1808-13) 86:325
- Inglis of Middleton, William, Acting Substitute GM (SC) (1810), Scotland, 90:274
- Inglis, Brian; *The Story of Ireland* (1966 ed.) 101:162
- Inglis, Joseph (d.1937), Past Substitute GM (SC), (32°) [A&ASR], Past Grand Prior [KT], (Scotland), [SRIS], in Utah (1922) (USA) 97:89; his citation against Mathew McBlain Thomson, into the *Constitutions* (1912) (SC) 103
- Inglis, Joseph (d.1937), Past Substitute GM (SC), Scotland, "Some Aspects of Masonic Symbolism" (in the Grand Lodge of Scotland Year Books, 1963, 1968 and 1971) 83:357-65; Supreme Magus in Scotia [SRIS], Transactions [SRIA] (1924); *See also:* Obituary (in AQC vol.50:228)
- Ingram, Robert, Esq., subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 82:29
- Ingulf (fl.1109), Abbot of Crowland, 99:59
- Inhabitants L.153, Gibraltar, 100:9
- Inhabitants L.153, Gibraltar, 101:230
- Inhabitants L.153, Gibraltar, 117:258
- Inhabitants L.153, Gibraltar, 85:176, 252, 282, 287
- Inhabitants L.153, Gibraltar, 88:208
- Inhabitants L.153, Gibraltar, 90:292
- Inhabitants L.153, Gibraltar, 91:2, 3
- Inhabitants L.153, Gibraltar, 93:98-9, 101-3, 109-17 *passim*
- Inhabitants L.153, Gibraltar, 94:89
- Inhabitants L.153, Gibraltar, 98:9
- Inhabitants L.153, Gibraltar, 99:168
- Inhabitants L.153, Gibraltar, (Ebbelwhite, E.A.) Bro. Samuel Beltz (1783-1862), Deputy Assistant Commissary General to the Forces, 15:88-93
- Inhabitants Lodge (L.209), 116:215, 218
- Inhabitants' Lodge (Atholl L.202*) [AGL], 114:125

- Inhabitants' Lodge (formerly L.178* now L.153) 114:**123-127**, 141, 154, 161, 165, 170, 172
- Inigo Jones (1573-1652); *See*: Jones, Inigo (1573-1652), architect [etc.]
- Inigo Jones Lodge (T.I.) 111:114
- Inigo Jones Lodge (T.I.)/(I.R.)!, the *Inigo Jones MS.* (c.1725), written by Mr. Nicholas Stone, Warden of, burnt according to Anderson (1738) 108:213
- Inigo Jones MS.* (c.1722) [G.2.] (Spencer MSS. family) 95:161
- Inigo Jones MS.* (c.1725) [G.2.] (Spencer MSS. family) 90:166
- Inigo Jones MS.* (c.1725) [G.2.] (Spencer MSS. family) 93:121
- Inigo Jones MS.* (c.1725) [G.2.] (Spencer MSS. family) 94:25-6, 33n⁴
- Inigo Jones MS.* (c.1725) [G.2.] (Spencer MSS. family) 97:35
- Inigo Jones MS.* (c.1725) [G.2.] (Spencer MSS. family) (late 17th-C.), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (Provincial G.L., Worcester), and where reproduced (*QCA* Vol.VI) **40-44**
- Inigo Jones MS.* (c.1725) [G.2.] (Spencer MSS. family), at the Library of the Worcestershire Provincial Grand Lodge, 52:274
- Inigo Jones MS.* (c.1725) [G.2.] (Spencer MSS. family), reproduced & notes, 88:**111-40**; frontispiece 114; *See also*: Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.VI)
- Inigo Jones MS.* (c.1725) [G.2.] (Spencer MSS. family), written by Nicholas Stone, Warden of the Inigo Jones Lodge (T.I.), burnt according to Anderson's 'Constitutions' (1738) 108:213; *See*: [X.16.]? <www.freemasons-freemasonry.com/masonic_manuscripts_jones.html>
- Inigo Jones, Architect and Man of Letters (Jones, Inigo); Wittkower, Rudolf (*Journal of the R.L.B.A.*, 1953) 113:43n¹³⁵
- Initiation at Sight and in Lodges of Emergency, etc. (Morivalde Calvet Fagundes) 107:**241-4**
- Initiation of non-Christians' (Q.156) (Batham) 88:**220**
- Initiation of the Duke of Lorraine, The; Stolper, E.E., *AQC95* (1983) 113:77n⁹³
- Initiation procedure, in Jersey (1813-26) 86:192-3
- Initiation, (Carr, Harry) Titles during Initiation (Q.67) 79:292-3
- Initiation, (Castle, E.J.) The Reception of a Templar (Initiation) [*KT*] 15:163-74; (Castle, E.J.) Secret societies (Ancient Egypt & Greece) 178-83
- Initiation, (first record of, 1646) (Elias Ashmole & Henry Mainwaring, Warrington) 106:22
- Initiation, (Harvey, J.M.) Initiation two hundred years ago (1762) 75:212-21
- Initiation, (Hills, G.P.G.) Notes on the Rainsford Papers in the British Museum [*BML*], (Charge to Initiate) (*MS.*) 26:93-130
- Initiation, (Murray-Aynsley, Mrs. Harriet G.M.) Further Lights on Sikh Initiation (India) 7:15-17, 84, 191
- Initiation, (Simpson, William) An ancient rite, 2:118-19
- Initiation, (Simpson, William) Brahminical Initiation (Brahmin/Persia) 3:89-102
- Initiation, (Simpson, William) Sikh Initiation (India) 6:53-60
- Initiation, (Yarker, John) Brahminical Initiation (Brahmin/Persia) 5:21-3
- Initiation, ceremony in the *Shadbolt MS.* (1815/6) (*Ritual*) 87:**159-60**; on horseback 46, 63
- Initiation, in Coustos's lodge (Portugal, 1743) 92:**120**, **121-3**
- initiation, in early speculative lodges, 100:**91-2**
- Initiation; *See also*: Degrees (1°); Entered Apprentice (E.A.) (EA), (E.A.F.)
- Initiation; The Kipperrah or Bora (Aboriginal), (Australian Initiation into the Rites of Manhood) 18:56-60
- initiations et l'initiation maçonnique de France, Les*; Mainguay, Irene (Paris, 2001), Review, 113:248
- Initiations, 'At Sight' & in Emergency Lodges, Some Overlooked Masonic Happenings (Morivalde Calvet Fagundes) 107:**241-244**
- Initiations/Raisings; England/UGLE, Scotland (SC), and USA (Fig.2) 121:170
- Inkerman Chapter Ch.1222, 114:102, 142, 145, 171
- Inkerman, Battle of, 114:145
- Inkerman, R.A. Ch.1222, Weston-super-Mare, 94:8-9, 13
- Inkpot, symbolic, on black tablecloth in room of preparation (Fremaux in Mdina lodge) (1756) 106:191
- Inleiding tot de geschiedenis van het ritueel van de Grorad van Soevereign Prins van het Rosekruis* (1960); Loo, P.J. van, 111:254
- Inman, Herbert Ford, member of the Committee of the Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1926-9) (*LOI*) [*UGLE*], London; *Emulation Working Explained* (1929) 86:292
- Inman, Herbert Ford; *Emulation Working Explained* (1929) (*LOI*), 2nd/12th ed. (1932/1968) q. 90:49
- Inman, Herbert Ford; *Emulation Working Explained* (1929) (*LOI*), 2nd ed. (1932) 88:106
- Inman, Herbert Ford; *Masonic Problems and Queries* (1933) 87:211
- Inman, Herbert Ford; *Royal Arch Working Explained* (1933), [*RA*] (EC) 91:215 *bis*
- Inner Circle, Schroeder's (*Schröder*), Only as a lodge of (research) historical instructions, Germany, 92:86
- Inner Guard, 84:**292**; earliest use of title **122-3**, 134; jewel of 292
- Inner Guard, a trowel as his jewel, 90:204
- Inner Guard, as a Serving Brother, 85:6, 8
- Inner Guard, introduction of, 89:2-3, 202; investiture of, in *Dalziel MS.* (1810-5) (*Ritual*) **252**
- Inner Life, The* (); Leadbeater, the Revd Charles Webster, 120:154
- Inner of Edingight, Sir Malcolm, KCVO, 115:**230-231**; *Ceremonial in Edinburgh: The Heralds and the Jacobite Risings* 231
- Inner Order (degrees), a supreme class of freemasons, assumed leadership of all Lodges and Chapters recognising its authority, [*OS*] 109:22, 43n¹⁸; and the sixth degree of the Strict Observance [*OS*], divided into three different classes: Knights or Equites, Squires or Armigeri, and Socii or Amici Ordinis 24; regalia of 24; stopped all recruitment for three years (1779) 37

- Inner Order [*OS*], of the 'Strict Observance', a seven degrees German System (von Hund), in search of the Philosophers' Stone (18th-century) 109:20; (degrees) four symbolic and two high degrees: fourth, remade copy of French degree '*Grand Architecte*': fifth grade 'novice' or 'Ecuyer-novice': sixth degree or Inner Order, divided into three classes, Knights or Equites (nobility), Squires or Armigeri (the wealthy), Socii or Amici Ordinis (reigning princes) 23-4; symbols of, (ashlars & letter 'G') 23; ritual of 23-5; economy/income of (tontine) 24, 28, 44n²⁷, 45n⁵⁵
- Inner Order [*RER*], of the 'Rectified Scottish Rite', and the 'Beneficent Knights of the Holy City' degree (*Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte*) (*CBCS*), degree system of a 'Higher Class/Inner Order', the Knights split according to social status, the '*Milites*' for the nobles and Knights of Saint Louis, the '*Clerici*' for the ecclesiastics, and the '*Equites Cives*' for the middle class, based on [*OS*] and Catholic liturgy, introduced by Willermoz, at the 'Convent des Gaules', Lyon (1778) 109:39-40, 49n¹²⁸
- Inner Order/Orient, The; *See*: Strict Observance, Rite of, (*Observantia Stricta*) [*OS*]
- Inner Orient, degrees [*OS*] (Prussia, by Fessler) 93:193-203 *passim*; its ritual **196-201**
- Inner Orient, The (Inner Circle) [*OS*], 'Royal York of Friendship' Grand Lodge (1768, Prussia) 104:210
- Inner working, the (*WM*) 89:35, 38-9, 41-2, 44, 50, 55; in *Dalziel MS.* (1810-5) (*Ritual*) 253
- Innermost Orient, Grand Lodge of Prussia (*Royal York of Friendship*) (G) (1913) 93:193-203 *passim*
- Innes of Edingight, Malcolm, Lord Lyon (1982) 96:198
- Innes, Mr, 117:276
- Innholders' Company (chartered 1514) 101:217
- Inniskillen Lodge, (1828)? Edinburgh, 90:22
- Inniskilling Dragoons, the, and York Lodge, 90:167
- Innkeeper, the role of the, in Masonry (Gotch) 101:**213-23**
- Innocence and Morality, Lodge of, Hindon, Wiltshire, James Ames (*WM*) of (1817) 86:233
- Innocence and Morality, Lodge of, L.592*, Hindon, Wiltshire, 89:47
- Innocent IV, Pope (1243-54) (Simibaldo Fiesco) 104:54, 92
- Innocent VI, Pope (1352-62) (Stephan Aubert) 90:167
- Innocent XI (1611-1689), Pope (1676-89) (Benedetto Odescalchi) 104:126
- Innocent XII, Pope, 118:232
- Innovation (masonic), definitions of, 85:210; as revolution or necessary change **210**
- Innovations, some, mentioned in William Prestons; *Illustrations of Masonry* (1804) 106:56
- Inns & Taverns, (Firminger, W.K.) Inaugural Address (1933), *History, Early Lodges, (1723-39).* [*PGL*] 46:434-48
- Inns & Taverns, (Simpson, J.P.) "Old City Taverns and Masonry", 19:8-30
- Inns & Taverns, (Simpson, J.P.) Some Old London Taverns and Masonry, 20:28-46
- Inns & Taverns, (Simpson, J.P.) Some Old Suburban Taverns and Masonry, 21:38-57
- Inns & Taverns, (Williams, W.J.) The Goose and Gridiron, London (1717), L.1* [*PGL*] 37:44-50
- Innys, John, 121:153, 154
- Innys, William, 121:153, 154
- Inoue, Lieutenant, Japanese investigation into freemason in Shanghai (c.1940s) 107:96
- Inquirimus L.8132 of Installed Masters, Scarborough, 90:162
- Inquisição de Lisboa Processo No.10115* (1740s), (Coustos papers) (*RC*) [*Exposure*] 81:15, 77
- inquisicione capacitatis figorarum, De*; de Vomit, Reinhard, 113:49n⁵
- Inquisition (Roman Catholic), (Lepper, J.H.) The Earl of Middlesex and the English Lodge in Florence (Sackville) 58:4-77
- Inquisition (Roman Catholic), (*RC*); *See also*: Portuguese ... and Coustos (1740s) 81:**9-86**, 95
- Inquisition (Roman Catholic), (the Holy Office of, Vatican, Rome) (*RC*) 104:**54-6**, 88, 137; Mexico **56**; the Philippines **12**; Portugal **55-6**, 75; Spain **54-5**
- Inquisition (Roman Catholic), Freemasons pursued by (in Spain & Portugal) (*RC*) 89:63
- Inquisition (Roman Catholic), Holy Office of (*RC*); *See also*: Lante (Malta) 106:187, 190
- Inquisition (Roman Catholic), Portuguese (1738-43), of Irish Roman Catholics and John Coustos, 106:53; Papal Inquisition 187; archives of (*RC*) 188
- Inquisition (Roman Catholic), Trial of John Coustos by the Inquisition (Note; Lisbon/Portugal) 66:107-23
- Inquisition, the, [*RC*] 120:239
- Inquisition, The*; Baigent, M. and Leigh, R. (Viking, 1999), review by Gilbert, R.A., 112:**253-254**
- Inquisition, the; *see*: Holy Office [*RC*] (119:)
- Inquisitorial Enquiry into Freemasonry; *See*: Porcesso Lante; *See also*: Lante (*RC*) (Malta) 106:186
- INRI* (English journal, by Dr. Gerard Encausse, the 'Papus'), promoted the Swedenborgian Rite 108:148
- INRI* Lodge and Temple No.14 (Swedenborgian Rite) 109:212
- INRI* Lodge and Temple No.14 (Swedenborgian Rite), Paris, 108:135
- Inside the Brotherhood*, Short, Martin, 119:74
- Inside the Brotherhood*, Short, Martin, 116:164
- Inside the Brotherhood: Further Secrets of the Freemasons* (1989) [*Exposure*], Martin Short, 107:2
- Inskip, E.T., 114:152
- Insolentiae Latomorum* – Oddities of the Masons (*AQC*): (2003) 115:**237-262**
- Insolentiae Latomorum* ', 'Oddities of the Masons', 115: ii, vii, 237
- Insolentiae Latomorum*, (Oddities of the Masons) 116:ii, vii, **247-285**
- Insolentiae Latomorum*, 117:275

Insolentiae Latomorum, 118:174

Inspector Regulators, Sovereign Council of (Memphis Rite, 91°) 92:3

Installation Address (1886), (Consecrating Oration, L.2076), Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (Rev., Past G.Chap.) [UGLE]; *Launching the Student-boat on the Vast Sea of Masonic History*. 1:4-7

Installation Address (1887), Warren, Sir Charles Henry +; *On the Orientation of Temples*. (Of Solomon' Temple and Master Mason's Lodges) [KST] 1:36-45

Installation Address (1888), Gould, Robert Freke +; *English Freemasonry before the Era of Grand Lodges*. (1717) (On Masonic Education and Research in general) 1:65-74

Installation Address (1889), Pratt, Sisson Cooper +; *The Study of Freemasonry*. (Masonic Research and Papers Published by the Brethren of the Lodge) 2:144-146

Installation Address (1890), Bywater, Witham Matthew +; *The Accomplishment of the Lodge*. (A Review of the Year's Work) 3:168-171

Installation Address (1891), Rylands, William Harry +; *Address on Masonic History*. (Papers presented at Quatuor Coronati Lodge) (1890/91) 4:228-230

Installation Address (1892), Lewis, Thomas Hayter +; *Style in Masonry and Operative Masonry*. 5:195-202

Installation Address (1893), Westcott, William Wynn + (Dr.); *Symbolism and Analogies*. 6:202-207

Installation Address (1894), Ball, Charles James + (Rev.); *Quid Hic Agis, Elia? - A Masonic Poem*. 7:197-200, 203-204

Installation Address (1895), Macbean, Edward +; *A Review of the First Ten Years*. (of papers presented at the Quatuor Coronati Lodge) (AQC) 8:237-240

Installation Address (1896), Kupferschmidt, Gustavus Adolfus Caesar +; *A Glimpse of Early Freemasonry in Germany*. 9:160-169

Installation Address (1897), Klein, Sydney Turner +; *Wisdom, Strength and Beauty*. (A physical and psychological examination of masonic symbolism) 10:201-208

Installation Address (1898), Clarke, Sir Casper Purdon +; *Speculative Freemasonry at Home and Abroad*. 11:214-218

Installation Address (1899), Whytehead, Thomas Bowman +; *Ourselves and our Craft*. 12:211-215

Installation Address (1900), Conder, Edward, Jr. +; *English Masonic Literature*. 13:180-185

Installation Address (1901), Greiner, Gotthelf +; *The Past One Hundred Years*. (1800-1900) 14:197-204

Installation Address (1902), Castle, Edward James +; *Secret Societies*. (Old Ancient Egypt/Greece & the in the V.S.L.) [VSL] 15:178-183

Installation Address (1903), Markham, Sir Albert Hastings +; *Some Thoughts on the Lodge*. (Quatuor Coronati L.2076) 16:222-228

Installation Address (1904), Horsley, Rev. Canon John William +; *The Government of the Lodge*. 17:222-229

Installation Address (1905), Shackles, George Lawrence +; *The Correspondence Circle of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge*. (As a Literary Society with its 'Transactions'), (Masonic Numismatics)! 18:222-229

Installation Address (1906), Le Strange, Hamon +; *The First Five Years of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge's work*. (1886-1890) 19:231-238

Installation Address (1907), Goldney, Francis Hastings +; *The Present Condition of English Freemasonry*. (1907) 20:346-351

Installation Address (1908), Thorp, John Thomas +; *Advancement in Masonic Knowledge*. 21:257-262

Installation Address (1909), Crowe, Frederick Joseph William +; *Masonic Publications of the Year 1909*. (List of Masonic Books) (1909) 22:193-199

Installation Address (1910), Sadler, Henry +; *Irregular and Peculiar Masonic Societies*. (Honorary & Spurious Masony) 23:324-331

Installation Address (1911), Simpson, John Percy +; *In Retrospect*. (The Quatuor Coronati Lodge, during the last quarter of a Century) (1886-1911) 24:280-284

Installation Address (1912), Dring, Edmund Hunt +; *English Printed Masonic Literature up to 1751*. (Masonic Bibliography) 25:345-385

Installation Address (1913), Armitage, Edward +; *Taking Stock*. (List of QCCC member by country, 1887-1912) 26:275-296

Installation Address (1914), Hextall, William Brown +; *Masonic Research*. 27:224-231

Installation Address (1915), Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas +; *Architecture and Freemasonry*. 28:200-210

Installation Address (1916), Levander, Frederick William +; *A Comparison of Regulations laid down in Book of Constitutions from 1723-1819*. (B. of C.) 30:56-92

Installation Address (1917), Powell, Arthur Cecil +; *French Rituals*. (Roettiers de Montaleau) 30:246-255

Installation Address (1918), Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham +; *Patron Saints and Masonry*. (St. John's) 31:172-177

Installation Address (1919), Tuckett, James Edward Shum +; *The True Function of Tradition in Masonic Research*. 32:164-170

Installation Address (1920), Bradley, Herbert +; *A Madras Precursor of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge*. (Social Friendship, L.326) 34:5-12, 175-195

Installation Address (1921), Vibert, Arthur Lionel +; *The Influence of Contemporary History on the Old Charges*. (MS.) 34:212-219

Installation Address (1922), Baxter, Roderick Hildegard +; *Freemasonry and Building*. (Freemasonry and Architecture) 35:298-302

Installation Address (1923), Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing +; *Spurious Freemasonry*. 36:270-276

Installation Address (1924), Lepper, John Heron +; *Relations between the Grand Lodges of England and Ireland*. 37:297-304

Installation Address (1925), Stokes, John +; *The Life of John Theophilus Desaguliers*. (1683-1744) 38:285-308

- Installation Address (1926), Covey-Crump, Rev. Walter William +; *Symbolism*. (Middle Chamber, Pillars & Tubal Cain) 39:**273-280**
- Installation Address (1927), Norman, George +; *Early Freemasonry in the West of England*. (L.244/L.307) 40:**243-261**
- Installation Address (1928), Pool, Rev. Herbert +; *The Trail of the Operative*. 41:**289-299**
- Installation Address (1929), Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de +; *Freemasonry in Portugal*. 42:**293-309**
- Installation Address (1930), Daynes, Gilbert William +; *History of Lodges*. 43:**246-254**
- Installation Address (1931), Williams, William James +; *The Contributions of Former Quatuor Coronati Members*. 44:**244-251**
- Installation Address (1932), Flather, David +; *The Future of the Lodge*. (The Quatuor Coronati L.2076) 45:**304-311**
- Installation Address (1933), Firminger, Walter Kelly +; *History of Early Lodges*. (1723-1739) 46:**434-449**
- Installation Address (1934), Songhurst, William John +; *Publications of the Lodge and its Founders*. (50 Years jubilee for the Q.C. Lodge) 47:**253-258**
- Installation Address (1935), Knoop, Douglas +; *On the Connection Between Operative and Speculative Masonry*. 48:**292-302**
- Installation Address (1936), Elkington, George +; *Yesterday and To-Day in Masonry*. 49:**181-187**
- Installation Address (1937), Golby, Frederick William +; *Summer Outings of Quatuor Coronati Lodge*. (degree workings) 50:**213-219**
- Installation Address (1938), Fenton, Sydney James +; *Lost Lodges and Lost Lodge Records*. 51:**215-222**
- Installation Address (1939), Adams, Cecil Clare +; *Masonic Libraries and Museums*. 52:**270-284**
- Installation Address (1940), Ivanoff, Boris +; *Some Aspects of Masonic Study*. 53:**316-327**
- Installation Address (1941), Edwards, Lewis +; *Some Notes of the French Masons of the Middle Ages*. 54:**218-227**
- Installation Address (1942), Grantham, William Ivor +; *Masonic Research and Freemasonry in Sussex*. 55:**326-339**
- Installation Address (1943), Pick, Fred Lomax +; *The English Guild*. 56:**291-299**
- Installation Address (1944), Rickard, Frank Martyn +; *The Correspondence Circle*. (QCCC) (Ars Quatuor Coronatorum) (AQC) 57:**258-263**
- Installation Address (1945), Johnson, Gilbert Yorke +; *Masonic References in North Eastern Newspapers, before*. (1751) 58:**244-288**
- Installation Address (1946), Radice, Fulke Rosavo +; *History of the Inaugural Address in the Quatuor Coronati Lodge*. 59:**201-211**
- Installation Address (1947), Heaton, Wallance Evans +; *Masonic Jewels*. 60:**201-205**
- Installation Address (1948), Hallett, Henry Hiram +; *Notes on Freemasonry in Taunton*. (1764-1788) 62:**4-30**
- Installation Address (1949), Wilson, Henry Christopher Bruce +; *Masonic Research - Naymus Graecus*. 63:**4-15**
- Installation Address (1950), Booth, Herbert Coulson +; *Early variant of Ceremony of Installation*. (in AQC vol.64:2); *The Ceremony of Installation*. (WM) 89:**244-253**
- Installation Address (1951), Rotch, Claude Dickason +; *Freemasonry in Wiltshire*. 65:**3-16**
- Installation Address (1952), Rylands, John Richard +; *Apathy as regards Masonic Research*. 66:**3-8**
- Installation Address (1953), Pope, Sydney +; *Freemasonry in Canterbury in the 18th century*. 67:**3-8**
- Installation Address (1954), Rogers, Norman +; *The Principal Officer*. (The Worshipful Master) (WM) 68:**3-10**
- Installation Address (1955), Dashwood, John Rawdon +; *The First thirty years of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge*. 69:**3-10**
- Installation Address (1956), Oliver, Bruce William +; *Freemasonry in Devonshire*. 70:**3-7**
- Installation Address (1957), Draffen, George Stirling +; *The Library of Grand Lodge, Scotland*. (SC) 71:**3-9**
- Installation Address (1958), Carr, Harry +; *Some Foreign Masonic Documents*. (Old Masonic Rituals) 72:**3-7**
- Installation Address (1959), Spencer, Norman Berridge +; *Supreme Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Regalia and Clothing*. 73:**3-9**
- Installation Address (1960), Jones, Bernard Edward +; *Freemasonry's Debt to the Guilds*. 74:**1-10**
- Installation Address (1961), Sharp, Arthur +; *Sebelius' Masonic Ritual Music*. (Finland) 75:**1-9**
- Installation Address (1962), Bernhart, Frank +; *Freemasonry in Austria*. (A short historical sketch) 76:**1-8**
- Installation Address (1963), Ward, Eric +; *William Hogarth and his Fraternity*. (1697-1764) 77:**1-20**
- Installation Address (1964), Worts, Frederick Robert +; *Development of the Content of Masonry during the 18th-Century*. 78:**1-15**
- Installation Address (1965), Hewitt, Arthur Reginald +; *James Anderson's Constitutions as Source Books of Masonic History*. 79:**1-10**
- Installation Address (1966), James, Percival Rowland +; *The 'Shadbolt MS.'* (Light on the Reconciliation Ritual), (1816) 80:**1-7**
- Installation Address (1967), Clarke, Joseph Ryle +; *The Establishment of Grand Lodge, why London and why 1717*. 81:**1-8**
- Installation Address (1968), Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid +; *Great Queen Street, Freemasons' Hall and its Environs*. 82:**1-20**
- Installation Address (1969), Haunch, Terence Osborne +; *The Constitution & Consecration of Lodges under English Grand Lodges*. 83:**1-62**
- Installation Address (1970), Newton, Edward +; *Masonic Writers and their Influence*. 84:**1-6**
- Installation Address (1971), Vatcher, Dr Sidney +; *Serving Brethren*. 85:**1-10**
- Installation Address (1972), Batham, Cyril Northwood +; *The Compagnonnage, and Emergence of Craft Masonry in France*. 86:**1-28**
- Installation Address (1973), Wells, Robert Arthur Roy +; *George Claret, 1783-1850*. (Ritual printer) 87:**1-22**
- Installation Address (1974), Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn +; *Our Predecessors - The Mediaeval Masons of the Regius MS*. (1390) [A.] 88:**1-19**
- Installation Address (1975), Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter +; *The Various Editions of William Preston's Lectures*. 89:**1-2**

- Installation Address (1976), Read, William +; *The Spurious Lodge and Chapter at Barnsley*. (1824) 90:1-38
- Installation Address (1977), Cooper, Frederick John +; *The West Country Contribution to Quatuor Coronati Lodge*. 91:1-9
- Installation Address (1978), Howe, Ellic Paul +; *The Rite of Memphis in France and England*. (1838-1870) 92:1-15
- Installation Address (1979), Smyth, Frederick Henry +; *Freemasonry in Fiction*. 93:1-17
- Installation Address (1980), Mendoza, Israel Harry +; *Anno Lucis et al.* (Masonic date/year specification) 94:1-6
- Installation Address (1981), Cryer, Neville Barker +; *The Churches' Concern with Freemasonry*. 95:1-20
- Installation Address (1982), McLeod, Wallace Edmond +; *Simon McGillivray*. (c.1785-1840), (Canada) 96:1-37
- Installation Address (1983), Solf, Hans-Heinrich +; *The Revival of Freemasonry in Post-War Germany*. 97:1-19
- Installation Address (1984), Seal-Coon, Frederic William +; *Giovanni Bastista Belzoni, Extraordinary and Mysterious Mason*. (Italy & England); *See also*: (in AQC vol.102:253) 98:1-13
- Installation Address (1985), Hamill, John McKenzie +; *Masonic History and Historians*. 99:1-8
- Installation Address (1986), Webb, John +; *The Scottish Rectified Rite [RER]*; *See also*: (in AQC vol.101:257-8) 100:1-5
- Installation Address (1987), Brett, Sir Lionel +; *The Vocabulary of the Ceremonies*. 101:1-7
- Installation Address (1988), Stolper, Edward Eugen +; *Garibaldi: Freemason*. (1807-1882) (Liberator of Italy) 102:1-23
- Installation Address (1989), Aston, Dr Stanley Colin +; *Observations on 'Grand Lodge MS. No.1.'* (1583) [D.a.1.] 103:1-21
- Installation Address (1990), Haffner, Christopher +; *Eastern Masonic Frontiers before the Union*. (1813) 104:1-31
- Installation Address (1991), Vieler, Douglas Emil George +; *The Third Man - A study of John Browne's Master-Key*. (1798-1802) 105:1-21, 251
- Installation Address (1992), Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward +; *The Freemason's Quarterly Review*. (FQR), (1834-1840) 106:1-15
- Installation Address (1993), Gilbert, Robert Andrew +; *To See Ourselves as Others See Us*. 107:1-8, 263
- Installation Address (1994), Brodsky, Michel L.+; *Breaking the Ring*. (Ought the Craft to be Modernized?) 108:1-10
- Installation Address (1995), Spurr, Michael J.+; *Freemasonry - Child of the Enlightenment? Freemasonry and the Enlightenment*. (or Vice Versa?) 109:1-18
- Installation Address (1996), Markham, A. Geoffrey +; *Some Problems of English Masonic History*, (QCL) 110:1-20
- Installation Address (1997), Beresiner, Yasha +; *Aspects of Masonic ephemera ... before 1813*, (QCL) 111:1-24
- Installation Address (1998), Newman, Aubrey N.+; *The Significance of the Provinces for Masonic Historian*, (QCL) 112:1-12
- Installation Address (1999), Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob van + (1928-2000); *Freemasonry: A Royal Art*. 113:1-13
- Installation Address (2000), Khambatta, Roelinton B.F.+; *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum of the Twentieth Century*. 114:1-10
- Installation Address (2001), Stewart, Alwen Trevor +; *A Pleasant Day by the River Tees, Saturday 17 June 1773* (on Hutchinson, William (1732-1814) 115:1-32
- Installation Address (2002), Burford, Douglas William +; *John Havers - Surgeon & Master Mason (1815-1884)* 116:2-14
- Installation Address (2003), James Wallace Daniel +; *United Grand Lodge of England's External Relations 1950-2000: policy and practice [UGLE]* 117:1-47
- Installation Address (2004), C. John Mandleberg +; *Emra Holmes and the Victorian work-ethic*. 118:1-19
- Installation Address (2005), Jacques Litvine +; *A French Esoteric installation of the WM in 1774*. (Scottish Philosophical Rite) 119:1-6, 136a
- Installation Address (2006), David J. Peabody +; *George William Speth 1847-1901*. (The Gift of Historical Imagination) 120:1-25
- Installation Address (2007), Stephen Brent Morris +; *Itinerant American Masonic Lecturers* (from W. Preston & Thomas S. Webb) 121:xiv, 1-19
- Installation Address (2008), Currie, Peter Hamilton +; *Stability: Enduring Legacy of the Lodge of Reconciliation* (Stability Lodge of Instruction, 1817) (LOI) 122:1-37
- Installation Address (2009), Wade, John Stephen +; *QC and AQC: the next 125 years?* 123:A
- Installation Address (2010), Webb, Thomas Vallance +; 'The Little Man' - District Grand Master T.N.Cranstoun-Day, South Africa (EC) 124:A
- Installation Addresses (WM), List of (Inaugural Address), given at the Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1886-1992) 105:264-6
- Installation Addresses (WM), The Origins of the (Haunch) 101:201-7
- Installation ceremony, the (WM) 81:177-9, 183, 184, 198-200; 'extended working' of 184, 200; Preston's description of (1772) 198, 199; Salutations after 178, 363-4
- Installation ceremony, the (WM) 84:189; "Bristol" working 29; "common" form in England 28-9; in early Exposures 162-3, "Extended" working in Board of Installed Masters (WM) 26-44; "Passing the Chair" 29; Scottish ceremony derived from England 53
- Installation ceremony, the (WM) 87:193-4
- Installation ceremony, the (WM) 94:164
- Installation ceremony, the (WM), (Spencer, Norman B.) The Installation Ceremony (Of new Lodges and the WM) [PGL]/[AGL] 72:100-121
- Installation ceremony, the (WM), (Ward, Eric) The Development of Installation at Bristol 71:85-103
- Installation ceremony, the (WM), 'Extended' working of 86:115, 159, 167-8, 175; in Jersey, (early 19th-C.) 86:195-6
- Installation ceremony, the (WM), in Preston's 'Third Lecture' (c.1800) 85:100-3, 118, 121; extended ceremony 202; in Jersey (1813) 212; standardisation of (1827) 205
- Installation ceremony, the (WM), in the Constitution and Consecration of Lodges 83:1-35 *passim*, 51-9; "Open" and "closed", in U.S.A. (USA) 65-70, the ceremony described 68, "installation" of officers 67, Master-elect to decide whether open or closed 67

- Installation ceremony, the (*WM*), 'Moderns' adoption of (1810) [*PGL*] 82:78
- Installation ceremony, the (*WM*), pre-Union (*before* 1813) 92:223-4
- Installation ceremony, the (*WM*), saluting the newly 88:216; word of the 217-18
- Installation ceremony, the (*WM*), Special Committee (1827) 105:23, 25; Summary of Charges & Regulations at 22-48
- Installation ceremony, the (*WM*), The Evolution of the, Ritual (Carr) 89:32-59; The Ceremony of (Booth) 244-53, 261, 262; addresses, in *Dalziel MS.* (1810-5) [*Ritual*] 246, 249; in Belgium 48; investitures, in *Dalziel MS.* (1810-5) (*Ritual*) 246, 249-52, in Ireland 51-2, 58; Preston 3; in Scotland 48, in U.S.A. (USA) 48-9; in W.R.Wright's *MS.* lectures 201
- Installation ceremony, the (*WM*), under the Antients [*AGL*] 98:113; under the Moderns [*PGL*] 114, 118, 128
- Installation Ceremony, The (*WM*)/(PM), (Spencer, Norman B.), (in *AQC*72:100-121) 110:31
- Installed Master (*WM*), (p.sn.) of, unknown (1816) 89:37, 41, 42, 43, 46, 55, 59; sn. and sal. of 38, 41, 43-4, 53, 59; (Booth, Herbert Coulson) Early variant of Ceremony of Installation (in *AQC* vol.64:2); The Cermony of Installation (PM) 89:244-253
- Installed Master (*WM*), as a degree, 86:83
- Installed Master (*WM*), in Ireland, his duties, 96:116; & pledges 119; the words and the Royal Arch [*RA*] 52, 54, 56
- Installed Master (*WM*), saluting the newly, 88:216; word of the 217-18
- Installed Master, degree of, 114:58
- Installed Master, degree, (*WM*)/(PM), Ireland (IC) 110:23
- Installed Masters (*WM*), Lodge or Board of (1827), (Installation) (PM)/(IM)/(ME) 105:24-5
- Installed Masters, Board of (*WM*), "Extended" working in 84:26-44; in South Australia 58; and visiting Past Masters from other Constitutions 38-9
- Installed Masters, Board of (*WM*), none in U.S.A. (*WM*) 83:241
- Installed Masters, Board of (*WM*), not known in (1801) 87:193
- Installed Masters, Board of (*WM*); *See also*: Board of Installed Masters (*WM*) 89:36-45, 47-8, 51, 53, 55, 57-9
- Installed Masters, Lodge of (1813) (*WM*) 84:50; Warrant of 44-5, 55
- Installed Masters, Lodge of (1813) [*PGL*] (never met) (*WM*) 89:36, 50
- Installed Masters, Lodge of (Jamaica) 109:252
- Installed Masters, Lodge or Board of (1827) (*WM*) 84:48-9, 50, 60-1, 65, 118, 272; draft report of (1828) q.56; and Peter Gilkes 272-3; Warrant of 45-6, 55-6, 60
- Installed Masters, Lodge or Board of (1827) (*WM*) 85:205
- Installed Masters, Lodge or Board of (1827) (*WM*) 89:36, 38-44 *passim*, 46, 47, 262; its meetings 40-1; its members 40-1; its Minutes 39-42, 44; its Warrant q.38, 39-40
- Installing Master (*WM*), in U.S.A. (USA) 83:67-8
- Insteillingen. Historiën, Wetten. Ampten, Order, Reglementer en Gewoontens van de Zeer Voortreffelyke Broederchap der Aengenomene Frye Metselaers, De* (1736) 113:12n⁴⁵
- Institutes of Masonic Jurisprudence* (1859), Oliver, 118:175
- Institutes of Medicine* (Edinburgh), chair of, 120:32
- Institution of Free Masons, The* (c.1725), [*Catechism*] 90:86
- Institution of Free Masons, The* (c.1725), [*Catechism*] 92:124
- Institution of Free Masons, The* (c.1725), [*Catechism*], [*EMC*] q. 86:39, q.78, 85
- Institution of Free-Masons, The* (c.1725), [*Catechism*] 83:103, 242-57 *passim*, 338
- Institution of Free-Masons, The* (c.1725), [*Catechism*] 84:294, 297, 299-300, 302, 305-6
- Institution of Free-Masons, The* (c.1725), [*Catechism*] 85:331, 333-7 *passim*, 339-41 *passim*, 343
- Institution, Laws, and Ceremonies of the Order of the Garter, The* (1672) 115:209
- Institutions of Freemasonry* (c.1725) 117:301
- Instituto, o sia Ordine de'Liberi Muratori* (anonymous, c.1765) 93:79
- Instruction and improvement of Craftsmen; why only Craftsmen?* (Fellowcraft), (Harry Carr), (Q.82) 80:334-5
- Instruction Lodge No.219 (L.219) 122:196
- Instruction, Lodge of (*LOI*) 113:203
- Instruction, Lodges of (*LOI*), (Grantham, W.I.) Lodges of Instruction, their origin and development (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1950) 63:18-72, 306-7
- Instruction, Lodges of (*LOI*), in Egypt and Sudan, 82:65-6
- Instructions to Parish Priests*, (John Mirk), as source of *Regius MS.* (c.1390) [A.] 88:15; *See also*: reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.I)
- Intaler, the medieval (or Intaler/Intuler, for the lodge 'Tyler') 98:196-7
- integration, symbolic, 121:211
- Integridad L.7*, Cádiz (Spain) 94:94, 98-9
- Integridad L.7*, near Cádiz (1804), Spain 98:9
- Integridad No 7* (Lodge), (Cadiz) (L.7) 111:86
- Integrists (die-hards of the Roman Catholic Church) (*RC*) 89:67
- Integrity, L.163 (1784) [*PGL*], Manchester/Salford, 88:54
- Integrity, L.163 of, Manchester, 84:34
- Integrity, L.163 of, Manchester, 95:96
- Integrity, L.189* of, (now L.163), Manchester, 109:192
- Integrity, L.380 of (1825), Morley, Yorkshire, 93:148
- Integrity, L.4 of, (Wigan) [*WGL*] 97:59

- Integrity, L.54 [AGL] of, & L.74* (1805-23), Wigan [WGL] 95:101
 Integrity, L.74* (c.1802, erased 1823) [AGL], Wigan [WGL] 88:54
 Integrity, L.74*, party to the Wigan Grand Lodge [WGL] (1823) 85:40 bis, 42
 Integrity, Lodge of (formerly L.267* now L.163),, 120:98
 Integrity, Lodge of (now L.163) 116:241
Intellectual Repository, The (1870) (periodical), with review of Besweck's book 'Swedenborg and Phremasonry' (1870) (Swedenborgian Rite) (USA) 108:126
 Intelligent Architect or Mason (*Benim*) 91:154
 Intendant of the Buildings, or Master in Israel, degree (1750s) (in 'Eccossais' lodge of 'high degrees'), became the VIIIth degree of the Rite of Perfection [A&ASR] 107:170
 interaction, symbolic, 121:209, 210
Interesting Masonic Sword. (W.H. Rylands) 14:49-50
 Interlaced triangles, on Craft certificates, 82:246, 251
Intermediate Degrees 1° - 17°, The (1977); Bridge, G.E. [A&AR] (EC), (ed. Jackson, Brig A.C.F., 1990) 112:250
Intermediate Degrees 19° - 29° and Résumé of 30°; Jackson, Brig A.C.F. (1982) [A&AR] (EC) 112:250
 Inter-Montana Grand Lodge (Spurious, 1907) (USA) 97:91, **92-3**, 95
 Inter-Nation Masonic Club of London, the (lodges working in French & German, etc.), Sir Alfred Robbins+, Vice-President of (1909-13) 86:112
 International Compact, (on Masonic Rituals, between the three 'English/Irish/Scottish' Grand Lodges) (SC)/(IC)/[UGLE] (1814) 110:5, 10n⁵³⁻⁴
 International Compact, the (1814) 85:203
 International Compact, the (1814) 87:175
 International Compact, the (1814) 96:61
 International Compact, the (1814) (masonic), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The International Compact (1814) 28:141-55
 International Compact, the (1814), (*Craft*) (Smyth) 103:258-9
 International Compact, the (1814), between British Grand Lodges, England [UGLE], Ireland (IC), Scotland (SC) 93:67
 International Compact, the (1814), Craft Grand Lodges, United Kingdom (UK), (IC) & (SC) 86:147, 206n¹
 International Conference on the History of Freemasonry (Edinburgh, 2007) 120:115, 129
 International Exhibition (1862), 116:35
 International Free & Accepted Modern Masons (1950), Delaware (USA) 92:160
 International Genealogical Index (IGI), (Genealogy & bibliography register, made by the Mormons), Utah (USA) 106:173, 185n⁹
 International Grand Lodge, 116:140, 178
 International Guild of Masonic Webmasters 121:109, 122
 International Guild of Masons 121:99
 International League of Freemasons, The (ILF); *See: Universala Framasona Ligo* [UFL], and [AMI]/(AIM)/(IMA)
 International Lunchtimers Network (www.) 121:120
 International Masonic Association, [IMA] 116:209
 International Masonic Conference, Paris (1908), Gérard Encausse / Martin / Charles Détré 'Teder', [UFL], and [AMI] / (AIM) / (IMA) 91:38, 42n⁴⁷
 International Masonic Federation (*Fédération Maçonnique Internationale*), Congress of the, Zurich (1920) [AMI] (*Association Maçonnique Internationale*) (AIM)/(IMA) 91:40, **44-5**, 46
 International Masonic Federation, Congress of the, Zürich (1920), E. Pargaetzi; [AMI] (*Association Maçonnique Internationale*) (AIM)/(IMA) 97:99
 International Masonic Order 'Delphi', [A&ASR] (USA) 121:106, 106n¹²⁵
International Review of Secret Societies (1931), Catholic publication, on 'Miss Diana Vaughan' (Taxil) 102:174-5
 International Rotary Club, the (Japan), ordered to be dissolved (pre-world war II) 107:90
 International Secret Power and Freemasonry Exhibition (Japan) (1942/43) 107:93
Internationale Freimaurerische Stammbuch (n.d.) (Germany), on Ernst Werner von Raven (1727-1787) 109:47n⁸⁰
Internationaler Freimaurer Lexikon [IFL]; Lennhoff & Posner, (1932) 118:48
 Internationales Bureau für maurerische Beziehungen (1903); *See: Association Maçonnique Internationale* [AMI] (1921), first founded as a 'Masonic World Bureau' for exchange of masonic papers (with its transaction "Bulletin") by Quartier-la-Tente (1902/3), Geneva (Genf) [IFL-I]
Internationales Freimaurerlexikon (1932) (G), [IFL-I], (Lennhoff & Posner), (International Masonic Dictionary), reprint (1980)/(1992); updated (by Binder, Dieter A., 2003) [IFL-II] 108:141n¹; *See: Used as reference* [IFL-I] & [IFL-II], in 'Bento Software' <vederso@post1.tele.dk> @/S.A.Vederso
Internationales Freimaurerlexikon (1932) [IFL], (Lennhoff, Eugen & Posner, Oskar), (International Masonic Dictionary), reprint (1980/1992) (Wien/München) 110:192, 200n²³, 201n^{33,35}, 202n⁵⁰⁻⁵¹, 204n⁹⁴, 206
 Internet Archive, The, 121:237
 Internet L.9659 (ritual used) 114:244
 Internet L.9659 (www.internet.lodge.org.uk) [UGLE] 121:83, 86n⁵⁸; 95, 118, 120-121, 142; *see: Archive* <www.internet.lodge.org.uk/library/universal.php>
 Internet L.9659 [UGLE] 113:114; *see: <www.internet.lodge.org.uk>*
 Internet Lodge L.9659 [UGLE] (Manchester, East Lancashire) (UK)/(EC); *See: Web Homepage, with 'Masonic Papers';*

- <<http://internet.lodge.org.uk>> (1999) or <<http://www.charlton.demon.co.uk/ilodge/>> (1998), or Belton, John Leslie (*WM*) <jbeldon@internet.lodge.org.uk> or <secretary@internet.lodge.org.uk> (1999)
- Internet Lodge L.9659 [*UGLE*] (Manchester, East Lancashire), founded (1998); *See*: Gilbert, R.A., 'The trials and tribulations of a Masonic Apologist' (1998), <<http://internet.lodge.org.uk/guestbook/discuss1.asp>> (1999)
- Internet Lodge of Research (GL ALB), <www.internetlodge.ab.ca> (2002), Alberta, Canada 121:79n²⁸, 102n¹¹², 121
- Internet, An Historical Outline of Freemasons on the; McKeown, Trevor (www.) 121:71-146
- Internet, freemasonry and (www.) 121:71-146; *See also*: websites, masonic; anti-masons 112-118; domain names 108-112; freemasons, famous 132-133; FTP sites 93-94; GL web sites 135-139; irregular freemasonry 124-132; virtual lodges 134-135; World Wide Web (WWW) 94-97; policies 94
- Internet, Freemasonry on the (Policy paper for) @/Web/HomePage; *See*: Australia (*UGL-NSW*); <<http://www.uglnsw.freemasonry.org.au/isc>> (1998)
- Internet, Freemasonry on the, 'Masonic Papers' on the (E-Book); *See*: One More Time, Please (*OMTP*) <<http://www.linshaw.com/omtp.html>> (1999); Pietre-Stones <<http://www.geocities.com/Athens/Acropolis/8291/star.html>> (1999); Hiram's Oasis & Kena Computer Club Files (*MSA*)/[*TPS*] <<http://kena.org/hirams/>> (1999); The Masonic World <<http://www.masonicworld.com>> (1999)
- Internet, masonic information on the (World Wide Web) [*www*] 116:289
- Internet, Masonry on the (CompuServe, etc., search for 'masonry' or 'freemasonry' etc.); *See*: Web sites/Homepage <<http://go.compuserve.com/masonry>> (1999)
- internetlodge.ab.ca (www.) 121:121
- Interpretation of our Masonic Symbols, An*; Ward, J.S.M. (1924) 116:142, 179-180
- Interpreter, as a lodge office (1844, India) 92:187
- Interviews in the Realms of Death* (1718); Fassmann, David, 121:158, 161
- Intervisitation (by masonic brethren) 96:115-16
- Intimate and Permanent Tye, An (Daniel, J.W.+), (in *AQC* 109:96-114) 110:217n¹
- Intimations of Immortality*. (J.W. Horsley) 12:50-60
- Introducing Freemasonry*; de Pace, Mario (London, 1988) 112:46n⁵¹
- Introductio ad philosophiam Newtoniam (1720-1), s'Gravensande, W.J., 117:128
- Introduction to Freemasonry, An*; Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P. (1937) 113:75n¹
- Introduction to the "Sharp Documents", Prinsen and Guerillot, An, 107:155-78, notes 178
- Introduction to the History of Freemasonry in Jerusalem, 1868-1934; Berger, Ron, 113:200n⁷
- Introduction to the Principles of *Architecture*, LeClerc, 117:141
- Introduction w Ayloff Ancient Charters*, 115:232
- Introduction; to the Reprint of Anderson (1738) (*JAC*); Hughan, W.J. (QCA-VII) 112:105n³⁹
- Inuzuka, Kiyoko (Japan); *Furimeson no Senryo Kakumei* (Freemasons' Occupation and Revolution) (1985) 107:107; *Furimeson* (Freemason), *Sekai Nazo no Himitsukessha* (Mysterious Secret Societies of the World) (1993) 107
- Inuzuka, Kiyoko, 114:203
- Invari Charkie*, Lodge, Constantinople, 104:190, 195
- Invention of Scotland, The*; Phtock, M.G.H. (1991) 113:111n²
- Inventories, Lodge, (Rose, C.M.) Eighteenth Century Lodge inventories, 62:204-48
- Inventory of the Historical Monuments in the City of Oxford, An* (HMSO 1939) 113:40n⁵⁶
- Inverness, Lodge of, now Old Kilwinning St. John, L.6 of (SC), Inverness, 91:93
- Inverurie, Lord, later Earl Kintore, 2nd Supreme Magus '*Societas Rosicruciana in Scotia*' (1877), [*SRIA*] 106:182
- Investiture of officers (*WM*), American practice (USA) 89:49; in *Dalziel MS.* (1810-5) (*Ritual*) 246, 249-52; in William Preston's *Illustrations* (1801) 35
- Investment Sub-Committee, (B.G.P.) [*UGLE*] (1951) 95:73
- Invicta Chapter (Rose Croix) 114:17, 21
- Invicta Lodge No 709 (L.709) 111:189-190, 193; minute book (1916) 195n¹⁶
- Invincible aux Bras Armés*, Lodge L' (Draskovic Observance/Observanz Rite), Lika (Croatia) and Aussig (Bohemia) 90:59, 60-1, 68n⁶
- Invisible*, L.101 L', (Memphis Rite), Brussels, 92:8
- Inwood, Caroline Frances, 120:177; Jane 177; John 177
- Inwood, Colonel (d.1747), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1731) 76:44-60, 49
- Inwood, Jethro, Rev. (fl.1790) 91:164
- Inwood, Jethro; *Sermons in which are Explained and Enforced the Religious, Moral and Political Virtues of Freemasonry* (1799) 117:149; lodge subscriptions to, 170
- Iolanthe*, (Gilbert and Sullivan) 112:203
- Ionian Antiques*; in (*Architect and Patron*) (1961) (Jenkins, Frank) q. 101:172
- Ionian Islands (Greece), ruled by Venetian (1797), French (1797-9), Russia (1799-1807), French (1807-15), English (1815-1867); *See*: Corfu, Greece
- Ionic & Prudence, Lodge of, (L.8*); *See also*: United Lodge of Ionic and Prudence 87:1-4, 20, 142
- Ionic L.1781 of Amoy (1878-1905), Amoy, 92:211
- Ionic L.227, (Songhurst, W.J.) Ionic Lodge, No.227, London, 16:201-2
- Ionic L.227, London, L.312* [*AGL*] (1810), L.397* [*UGLE*] (1813), L.275* [*UGLE*] (1832), now L.227 [*UGLE*] (1863) 105:125; *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.16:221-2)

- Ionic L.227, with Edward Newton+ (1901-1991), Master (*WM*) of (1954) 84:6 *bis*
 Ionic L.229 (Canada), Toronto, 97:23
 Ionic L.3997* [*UGLE*] (1919-60), Cairo, Egypt, 82:60
 Ionic L.65 (*UGL-NSW*) Sydney, Australia, 104:150
 Ionic L.709, Tungamah Vic, 113:233
 Ionic L.8* [*PGL*] (1722), (*now* within Royal Alpha L.16), meeting at the 'White Horse' of Berkeley Square (London), its first return of (1768) listed William Preston as member, 108:199
 Ionic Lodge (irreg.), Smyrna, 93:114
 Ionic Lodge, 117:121
 Ionic order of architecture, 82:34, 35, 40, 43, 45
 Iowa (USA), Grand Lodge of (1844) 96:115
 Iowa (USA), Grand Lodge of (1844) 97:161
 Iowa (USA), Grand Lodge of (1844) 99:101
 Iowa (USA), Grand Lodge of (1844), (Iowa Lodge of Research L.2); *See*: Web Homepage from; <<http://gl-ia.org/>> (1999), or <<http://freemasonry.org/gl-ia/>> (1998)
 Iowa (USA), Grand Lodge of (1844), and the "Franklin Reprint" of the *Book of Constitutions* (1723) 84:70
 Iowa (USA), Grand Lodge of (1844), Cedar Rapids, its library 103:126; *See*: (Aug.2002, p.84) [*TPS*]
 Iowa (USA), Grand Lodge of (1844), its library, 89:4-5, 16 *bis*
 Iowa (USA), Grand Lodge of (founded 1844) 106:172
 Iowa (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [*PHA*], Keokuk/Des Moines, (as 'African Grand Lodge' and 'Hiram Grand Lodge' Union of), founded (1881/7) 90:295
 Iowa Constitutions, (USA) 115:207
 Iowa Masonic Library (USA) 81:130, 145, 149-50; *See*: (Aug.2002, p.84) [*TPS*]
 Iowa Masonic Library (USA), copies of Preston's 'Syllabus' in, 82:106, 110
 Iowa Masonic Library (USA), with the Voorhis collection of books by A.E. Waite, 99:101
 Iowa, Grand Lodge of (1844) <www.gl-iowa.org> (Cedar Rapids, Iowa, USA) 121:137, 177, 180
 Iowa, Grand Lodge of (USA) 113:189
 Iowa, Grand Lodge of (USA) 114:91, 95, 103
 Iowa; *Masonic Bulletin* (1972), periodical (USA) 86:268
 Ipswich, (Brookhouse, J.C.) The Good Samaritans or Ark Masons in politics (with a note on some of their members) 24:81-106
 Ipswich, L.309 from, attending the funeral of George Goulding at L.249, Woodbridge (1805) 108:15; *See also*: Bentham, R.; *History of the Doric Lodge No.81, Woodbridge* (1932) 26n
 Iran, District Grand Lodge (SC) erected (1965) 81:267; Scottish Lodges (11) working in (Feb., 1969) 267
 Iran, Grand Lodge of (1969) 103:74
 Iran, Grand Lodge of (1969) 81:266-79; Consecration by the GMM (SC) of Scotland 273-5; Erection by GM of United Grand Lodges of Germany (*VGLvD*) 275; Installation by GM of 'Grande Loge Nationale Française' (*GLNF*) 276; Office-Bearers of (1969) 276-7
 Iran, Grand Lodge of (1969) 90:87
 Iran, Grand Lodge of (1969) 93:219
 Iran, Grand Lodge of (1969) 96:134
 Iran, Grand Lodge of, 117:15
 IRC (Internet Relay Chat); *See*: Freemasons IRC (www.fim.org) 121:87
 Ireland Grand Lodge (IC) 113:123, 189
 Ireland Grand Lodge of (IC) 112:75, 102; Register of, 87n
 Ireland L.2000, Ireland Internet Lodge No.2000 of, (2000) (IC), Ireland, 121:121; *See*: <www.ireland2000.org> (2010)
 Ireland, (Barlow, W.) A Curious historical error (by Michael Furnell in the *Ahiman Rezon* on Alfred the Great & Bede at Mayo & in Ireland) 10:58-60, 195-6
 Ireland, (Barlow, W.) A Curious historical error (by Michael Furnell in the *Ahiman Rezon* on Alfred the Great & Bede at Mayo & in Ireland) 9:153-6
 Ireland, (Begemann, W.) A Few remarks on the establishment of the Grand Lodge of Ireland (IC) 12:164-5
 Ireland, (Berry, H.F.) Notes on Dr. Barlow's paper "A Curious Historical Error" (Irish) 10:59-60
 Ireland, (Berry, H.F.) Some historical episodes in Irish Freemasonry (1790-1830) 26:196-205
 Ireland, (Berry, Henry F.) Sir Peter Lewys, Ecclesiastic, Cathedral and Bridge Builder, and his Company of Masons (1564-7) (Operative Masonry) 15:4-22
 Ireland, (Cameron, Sir C.A.) The Early Grand Encampment of Ireland [*KT*] 27:233
 Ireland, (Carr, Harry) Holy Royal Arch [*RA*] (IC), (Q.49) 76:235
 Ireland, (Carson, J.H.) Irish Lodge seals (IC) 6:195-6
 Ireland, (Clarke, F.E.) Notes on some 18th century (Irish) Masonic documents, 19:202-8
 Ireland, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Dr. Barlow's paper "A Curious Historical Error" (by Michael Furnell in *Ahiman Rezon* on Alfred the Great & Bede at Mayo & in Ireland) 10:58-9
 Ireland, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry, 13:142-55
 Ireland, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry, 15:100-24
 Ireland, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry, 16:69-84

- Ireland, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry, 17:137-75, 230-32
- Ireland, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry, 8:53-6, 79-84, 110-13
- Ireland, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry, 9:4-14
- Ireland, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Old Charges and Papal Bulls (Daniel O'Connell and Irish Freemasonry) 24:47-65, 107-17, 125-31, 251-67, 296-7
- Ireland, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Templar Legends in Freemasonry [KT] 26:45-70, 146-81, 221-36
- Ireland, (Edge, J.H.) A short sketch of the rise and progress of Irish Freemasonry (IC) 26:131-45
- Ireland, (Hobbs, J.W.) Irish lodge minute book (IC) 34:74-123
- Ireland, (Lepper, J.H. & Crossle, Philip), *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland, 1725-1813*. (Vol.I) (1925), reviewed (Stokes) 37:249-251
- Ireland, (Lepper, J.H.) "The Poor Common Soldier", a study of Irish Ambulatory Warrants (Military Lodges) 62:196
- Ireland, (Lepper, J.H.) "The Poor Common Soldier", a study of Irish Ambulatory Warrants (Military Lodges) 38:149-96
- Ireland, (Lepper, J.H.) 50 years of Masonry in East Antrim (1800-50) 39:103-4; (Lepper, J.H.) "The Poor Common Soldier", a study of Irish Ambulatory Warrants (Military Lodges) 104-5
- Ireland, (Lepper, J.H.) 50 years of Masonry in East Antrim (1800-50) 35:117-204
- Ireland, (Lepper, J.H.) Inaugural Address (1924), *Relations between the Grand Lodges of England and Ireland* (IC) 37:297-303
- Ireland, (Parkinson, R.E.) Ireland and the Royal Arch Degree [RA] (IC) 79:181-93
- Ireland, (Parkinson, R.E.) Notes on some Irish building accounts of the 13th Century (Operative Masonry) 55:340-5; Operative Masons in Ireland 348
- Ireland, (Parkinson, R.E.) The Lodge in Trinity College (1688), Dublin (Operative Masonry), [EMC]; *See also:* (in AQC vol.101:260) 54:96-107
- Ireland, (Parkinson, R.E.) The Masonic visitor in Ireland (Lodge Ceremonial) 78:222-6
- Ireland, (Parkinson, R.E.) Two Rare Irish Documents: An answer to the Pope's Bull (1738), "An Impartial Answer to the Enemies of Freemasonry 1741", By Fifield D'Assigny, 77:145-68
- Ireland, (Parkinson, R.E.), *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland, 1813-1925*. (Vol.II) (1957), (IC), reviewed (Grantham); *See also:* *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland, 1725-1813*. (Vol.I) (1925) (Lepper & Crossle), reviewed (in AQC vol.37:249-251) 71:118
- Ireland, (Rose, C.M.) The Irish Lodge: its furniture and properties (IC) 63:163-218
- Ireland, (Sirr, Harry) Freemasonry described as an unmilitary Association, Ireland (1770) 18:243
- Ireland, (Sirr, Harry) The Sirr Family and Freemasonry, 19:36-42, 143
- Ireland, (Songhurst, W.J.) Irish Certificates (Cookstown) 17:96-8
- Ireland, (St. Maur, Lord Percy) Masonic chivalry, 16:171-3
- Ireland, (Tait, William) Early records of the Royal Arch in Ireland [RA] (IC) 36:193-4
- Ireland, (Tunbridge, Paul) The Zimmermann "Jachin & Boaz" (Dublin Edition, 1777) with notes (*Rose Croix*) 79:104-39
- Ireland, Additional degrees [HG] 99:41-4
- Ireland, College of Rites [HG] 94:44; D'Obernay in 44-5; Grand Lodge of (IC) 2, 149-52 *passim*, 161, 216; Illustrious College of Philosophical Masons 45, 57; lodge practices 200-1; Rose Croix 4; Supreme Council (33°) [A&ASR] 57n¹; Temple, Order of the [KT] 44
- Ireland, Deacons in, 98:147-8, 149-50, 164, 173, 178
- Ireland, Early Freemasonry in (1688), Dublin, 85:26-7
- Ireland, Early Grand Conclave of [KT]/[KH] (IC) 100:39
- Ireland, Early Grand Encampment of [KT] (IC) 97:90
- Ireland, Early Grand Encampment of, 119:145, 154; GL of (IC) 8-9, 11-12, 15, 17, 38; Great Priory of 154; Supreme Grand Encampment of 154
- Ireland, First Lodge of (IC) 115:161
- Ireland, First Lodge of, 114:3, 40, 72, 112, 118, 164
- Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC) 100:135, 211-12, 225
- Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC) 102:166; *Constitutions* (Pennell, 1730); *See also:* Crawley, W.J. Chetwode; *Caementaria Hibernica* (*Cæmentaria*) (1895-1900), (Fasc.I) reviewed (Rylands, W.H.) (in AQC vol.8:156, 167-8, 172-4) 126
- Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC) 104:223-4, Grand Chaplain's jewel 263; military lodges 223-8, listed 229-36; numbering of lodges 224
- Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC) 105:217; Arms 253; crest 252-3; *Constitutions* 24, 34, 43, 54; *Laws & Constitutions* (1875) 34; (*current*) 43, q.44; *regalia* 184-5; Summary of the Charges 33-4
- Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC) 106:16, 71, 224
- Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC) 108:189, 191
- Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC) 109:60, 244
- Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC) 82:76n¹; Certificates of 173-4, 181-2, 182n¹⁻²; facsimile of early Certificate 171; (1755) 171n³, 247; *See also:* Lepper & Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, Vol. 1 (1925) 76n¹
- Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC) 86:12; its Agreement (1919) with England (EC) and Scotland (SC) 112, 129, 133-4; the Concordat (1906) 129; *Constitutions* (1730 and 1751) 60; its Grand Lodge of Ireland Instruction (1860) 170, 175; a Lodge of Instruction formed (1814) 170, 175; and the trigradal system 60
- Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC) 88:86, 90; its deputation to London (1814) 93; and the West Indies 203

- Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC) 91:144; its *Constitutions* (Pennell, 1730) Master Masons degree 135
- Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC) 94:2, 149-52 *passim*, 161, 216
- Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC) 96:121-2; Arms 198; Installed Master's duties 116; L.283 (IC) in Canada **15-16**; seals 165, 198; & the Unlawful Oaths Act (1823) 15
- Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC) 97:39, 54, 167
- Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC) 98:20, 122; *Constitutions* (Pennell, 1730) on [MD] 122-3, 148-9; *Laws & Constitutions* (1983) 173; and the Munster Grand Lodge [MGL] (c.1726-c.1731) 148; and the Royal Arch [RA] 119
- Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC), and John Campell's Lodge at Duns, Lodge Royal Arch L.1657, (1800) 90:271-6 *passim*; its early Warrant-type documents 99, 136, 139; and independence 304; and the third degree (3°) 163; and Warrants 135
- Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC), and passwords 87:114 *bis*, 114n², 115, 124, 129
- Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC), and the Master elect (WM) 84:200; and the Grand Lodge of New South Wales (NSW) (1877-1888) Australia 9-16 *passim*; General Regulations of (Cork, 1728) 104; *Constitutions* (Pennell, 1730) 104-5, 108, 148, 155; *Constitutions* (Modern) 200
- Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC), certificates first issued 85:192; *Constitutions* (Pennell, 1730) 212, (Spratt, 1751) 185n¹, (modern) 198; seals of **187-9**, 188
- Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC), Dublin; *See*: Recognized the Prince Hall Grand Lodges [PHA] (USA)/(Canada) as 'regular' (1990s)!; <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
- Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC), earlier records lost 99:230
- Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC), *History of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Ireland, 1813-1925*. (Vol.II) (1957) (Parkinson, R.E.), (L.CC/L.200), reviewed (Grantham) 71:118-119
- Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC), *History of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Ireland, 1725-1813*. (Vol.I) (1925) (John Heron Lepper & Philip Crossle), with 'The Grand Lodge of Ireland' (1725) [Pamphlet] from *The Dublin Weekly Journal* (1725) [EMP], reviewed (Stokes, John) 37:**249-251**
- Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC), its *Book of Constitutions* (1899), reviewed 12:167-170
- Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC), its *Constitutions* (1751) (Spratt) 83:2
- Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC), its *Constitutions*, (1730) 89:34, 51, 58, (1768) q.73; and Installation 51-2, 58; and Lodge L.441 in the 38th Foot **73**; its Minutes 73
- Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC), Roll of the Grand Officers (1725-1900), in *Cæmentaria Hibernica Fasciculus III* (1900) (Crawley), missing; Handcock, John, G.Sec. (IC) (1776); Sterne, Charles, G.Sec. (IC) (1777); Spencer, Samuel, G.Sec. (IC) (1778) 13:178; *Constitutions* (1730) (Pennell, John) 181
- Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC); *See also*: Begemann; *Freemasonry in Ireland* (1911), [EMP] 93:61
- Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC); *Annual Report - Grand Lodge of Ireland* (1901-2), reviewed 15:40-41
- Ireland, Grand Lodge of (1725) (IC); *Irish Freemasons Calender and Directory for the year 1929*. (1929), reviewed (Lepper) 40:262
- Ireland, Grand Lodge of (IC) 110:4, 32, **42-43**, 147
- Ireland, Grand Lodge of (IC) (1725) <irish-freemasons.org> (Dublin, Ireland) 121:136, 148, 176, 193, 198, 227
- Ireland, Grand Lodge of (IC) 111:126, 134, **137-140**, 142-143, 203, 208, 211, 221; Grand Lodge for Instruction of (LOI) 204, **207-208**, 212; its G Sec, 204, 207; library of, 187
- Ireland, Grand Lodge of (IC) 114:72, 122-123, 169, **201-202**, 223; archives of 170
- Ireland, Grand Lodge of (IC) 115:190, 196; *Laws and Constitutions* (1993) 206
- Ireland, Grand Lodge of (IC) 116:47, 213, 216, 220
- Ireland, Grand Lodge of (IC) 117:1, 9, 11, 40, 259; DGM of, 10
- Ireland, Grand Lodge of (IC) 118:15, 221; Great Priory of, [KT] 9
- Ireland, Grand Lodge of, Freemasons' Hall, 17 Molesworth Street, Dublin 2; *See*: Web Homepage <<http://www.irish-freemasons.org>> (1999)
- Ireland, Grand Royal Arch Ch. of (IC) [RA] 121:240
- Ireland, Illustrious College of Heredon [KH] 99:17, 30
- Ireland, Northern, the Orange Order, Belfast, and the 'Battle of the Boyne' (1690), Orange Order (Ulster protestant), formed as a secret society (1795), Belfast (Northern Ireland) 86:13n³, **302**
- Ireland, Royal Arch in (1744) [RA]; *See also*: HUGHAN, W.J.; *A Serious and Impartial Enquiry into the Cause of the Present Decay of Free-Masonry in the Kingdom of Ireland* (1893) (reprint of the 'Impartial Answer to the Enemies of Free-Masons' by Fifield Dassigny) (1744) [RA] (IC), discovered (1867) (reviewed in AQC vol.6:77-79) 85:352n²
- Ireland, Royal Order of, [ROS] 114:**112-113**, 155, 157
- Ireland, Supreme Council (33°) for [A&ASR] (IC) 106:71
- Ireland, Supreme Council (33°) for [A&ASR] (IC) 92:49, 207
- Ireland, Supreme Councils (33°) [A&ASR] (IC) (1819) 100:**54-5**; (1826) 40
- Ireland, Supreme Grand Council of Rites [A&ASR] (IC) (1836) 102:156, 162
- Ireland, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of [RA] (IC) (1829) 86:60, 326, 334; its Grand Chapter of Instruction 171; and Grand Lodge 326; jewel of 334, 335; *Laws and Regulations* q.334, 335; the Royal Arch legend under (IC) 60, 81
- Ireland, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of [RA] (IC) (1829) 88:48
- Ireland, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of [RA] (IC) (1829) 96:53
- Ireland, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of [RA] (IC) (1829) 98:126
- Ireland, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of [RA] (IC) (1829); *Laws and Regulations* (current) [RA] q. 105:44
- Ireland, the Royal Arch in [RA] (IC) 102:108, 114, 118, 119n²⁸, 121, 123

- Ireland; *See also*: Benevolence, Jewels & Medals (in Ireland)
- Ireland; *Book of the Centenary* (1892) (IC), ed. Thomas Stuart, on the Masonic Fair in Dublin, etc., reviewed (Speth) 5:116
- Ireland; Early Grand Encampment of [KT] 115:120-121
- Ireland2000.org (www.Ireland2000.org) (IC) 121:121
- Irenaeus, Saint (c.130-c.200), a Christian bishop, resisted the development of 'hidden meaning' of allegorical interpretation of Scripture, including symbols on Christian art and iconography [VSL] 82:283, 283n¹
- Irish Constitutions (1730) (IC) 81:174
- Irish Constitutions of 1730 (IC); Pennell, John, 112:98
- Irish Craft Ritual (n.d.) (IC) 90:216
- Irish Early Grand degree, 119:145
- Irish Freemasons' Calendar and Dictory, 1979. (1979), Dublin (IC) 96:128
- Irish Freemasons' Calendar and Directory, 1997, 114:169
- Irish Grand Encampment, 110:35
- Irish Installed Master, degree (WM)/(PM), (IC) 110:23
- Irish Lodge of Research, The (L.200/L.CC) (IC), interlaced Triangles (Continental), on Craft certificates, in 'Transactions' of (1923/29) 82:246n¹
- Irish Masonic Records, Crossle, P., (Grand Lodge of Ireland, 1973), (IC) 114:170
- Irish Military Lodges (IC) [MIL], in Egypt; *See also*: traveling or Ambulatory Lodges (Leister, T.V.) 'Transactions' (1952-1962) 82:72
- Irish Royal Arch system [RA] 81:337
- Irish working [RA] (IC), The Holy Royal Arch (different legend) (Q.49) 76:235
- Irish Zodiac, 117:288
- Iritani, Toshio; *Group Phychology of the Japanese in Wartime* (1991) q. 107:91, 107
- Irlandais (Irish), degree (France) 97:177
- Irlandaise du Soleil Levant, Lodge I', 101:73
- Iron Bridge (Wörlitz) 116:87
- Iron Moulders (Friendly Society) 118:27, 29
- Irving, Dr David (1778-1860), Librarian to the Faculty of Advocates, 115:114
- Irving, George, 119:202, 205, 220, 223
- Irving, Sir Henry (1838-1905), actor, 101:26
- Irwin Archive, 114:113, 179
- Irwin Lodge (RAM) 114:146
- Irwin, Catherine, 114:114, 125, **162-163, 169-170**
- Irwin, Edward Frederick, 3rd Viscount (1st Earl of Halifax, 1881-1959), Viceroy of India (1926) 103:61
- Irwin, Francis George + (1828-1893), Captain, init. Rock L.325 (IC) (1857) Gibraltar, member of Inhabitants L.178 [UGLE] (1857) Gibraltar, Friendship L.345 [UGLE] (1858) Gibraltar, St. Aubyn L.954 (1865) Devonport, St. Kew L.1222 (1868) Weston-super-Mare, Friendship Ch.345 (1858), St. Aubyn Ch.954 (1865) [RA] (EC) 1:9; translated from French 'L'Ordre Maçonnique de Misraim' (Bedaride) 9; of the early S.R.I.A. [SRIA] (c.1865) (Rosicrucian) 54
- Irwin, Francis George + (1829-1893), his Biography and Obituary, 6:167-8
- Irwin, Francis George + (1828-1893), Captain, 85:242-3, **251-2**, 261n¹, 271-4 *passim*, 280, 295; his career, init. Rock L.325 (IC), Gibraltar (1857) 252, 252n³, 287-8; and B. Cox **257-60**, 271; his death & documents 242n⁴, 252, 273; and Eliphas Levi 264; his Fraternes Lucis **258-60**, 280; Gould on q.282; jewels of 265n², 280; and Mackenzie 253, 255n^{1,5}, 261-6 *passim*, 272-4 *passim*; and the Q.C. Lodge (L.2076) 282; and the Sat B'hai 266, 268-71 *passim*; Westcott on q.282
- Irwin, Francis George + (1828-1893) 91:3, 219
- Irwin, Francis George + (1828-1893) 92:12n²⁶
- Irwin, Francis George + (1828-1893) 93:**98-9**, 101, **102**, 105
- Irwin, Francis George + (1828-1893) 99:168, 178n¹
- Irwin, Francis George + (1828-1893) 100:7-9, 12, 15, 17; masonic carrier of 19n^{2,5}, 20
- Irwin, Francis George + (1828-1893) 103:125
- Irwin, Francis George + (1828-1893) 106:178
- Irwin, Francis George + (1828-1893) 107:2; John Yarker's letter to (1888) 6n⁸, 118
- Irwin, Francis George + (1828-1893), init. Rock L.325 (IC) (1857) Gibraltar, and his interest in numerous 'side degrees' [HG] 108:16, 26n³; Supreme SGW (Swedenborgian Rite) Manchester/England (1877) **129-30**, 132-4, 143
- Irwin, Francis George + (1828-1893), Captain, and John Yarker, 109:**196-7**, 204, 209
- Irwin, Francis George + (1828-1893), 'From County Armagh to the Green Hills of Somerset: The career of Major Francis George Irwin' (Wallis-Newport, Charles) 114:ii, vi, **101-181** *passim*, 114, 140, 147, 156
- Irwin, Francis George + (1829-1893) 118:10
- Irwin, Herbert T.F. (d.1879), (Son of Francis George Irwin) 85:263n¹
- Irwin, Herbert T.F. (d.1879), (Son of Francis George Irwin), his 'Royal Order of Knights of Eri and Red Branch Knights of Ulster', acquired (1858), to John Yarker (1886) 100:9
- Irwin, Herbert T.F. (d.1879), (Son of Francis George Irwin), Supreme Grand DC/SG Marshall (Swedenborgian Rite) Manchester/England (1877) 108:130; his suicide (1879) 26n³
- Irwin, Herbert T.F., 114:122, **143-144**, 149, 155, 158, 174, 218
- Irwin, Maj. F.G., 115:162, 167, 177

- Irwin, Maj. F.G., 120:147, 152, 169
Is It True What They Say About Freemasonry? (1997); de Hoyos, Arturo and Morris, S. Brent (USA) 121:112
 Isaac [*VSL*] 99:207
 Isaac [*VSL*] 112:135
 Isaac Newton University L.1161*, now L.859 (Cambridge) 119:36, 195
 Isaac Newton University L.859 (1861) [*UGLE*], University lodge (Cambridge) 110:126, 160, 163, 169
 Isaac Newton University L.859, Cambridge, 103:20
 Isaac Newton University L.859, Cambridge, 105:238
 Isaac Newton University L.859, Cambridge, 109:111ⁿ⁴²
 Isaac Newton University L.859, Cambridge, 87:149, 192
 Isaac Newton University L.859, Cambridge, 97:143
 Isaac Newton University L.859, Cambridge, 99:185, 233
 Isaac Newton University L.859, Cambridge, 120:155
 Isaac Newton University L.859, Cambridge, founded (1861), (University Lodge) [*UGLE*] 59:16
 Isaac Newton University L.859, Cambridge, Prince Albert raised in (1885) 107:123
 Isaac Newton University L.859, Cambridge, Prince Albert raised in (1885), David Peabody, on Bro. D. Hall and the Minutes of (in *AQC* vol.107:123) 108:263-4
 Isaac Newton University Lodge (L.859), Cambridge, 116:130
 Isaac Newton University Lodge No.859 (Cambridge) (L.859) 112:191-192
 Isaac Newton University Mark L.112, Cambridge (*MMM*) (EC) 99:233
 Isaac Newton University, L.859, Cambridge, 117:256
 Isaac Newton University, Mark Master Masons, Lodge of, No.112, (L.112) (*MMM*) (EC) 117:256
Isaac Newton. The Last Sorcerer; White, Michael (London 1997) 113:79
 Isaac, Edward, 121:184
 Isaac, Saul, (*MP*) 92:40
 Isaacs family, the (London) 92:41
 Isaacs, Sir Rufus, *KC*, 118:197
 Isaacson, Frederick Wootton, (*MP*) 92:40
Isabella Missal (c.1500), the *Quatuor Coronati* depicted in, 88:i, viii
Isabella Missal, (QC logo-plate; 'BM MSS.18,851', c.1500AD) 116:i
Isabella Missal; British Museum MSS.18,851, (c.1500) 120:i
 Isaiah LIX: 10 (*VSL*) 113:189
 Isastia, A.M.; in 'Journal for Research into Freemasonry and Fraternalism' (*JRFF*) (Vol.1, No.1, 2010) 122:263
 Isemonger, R.W., merchant, joined (1807) L.334* of Harmony [*AGL*] from Orange L.116* [*AGL*] (erased, 1828), designer of Lodge certificate, Guernsey (1812) 82:193, 210
 Ishmael, (Ancient Oriental) Order of (or of Esau and Reconciliation) (eighteen degrees divided into four classes) (ruled by three; Patriarch, Priest & King) 85:262, **264-5**, 266ⁿ³, 270, 273, 280; F.G. Irwin as Prince of (36°) (1879) 265ⁿ²
 Ishmael, Capt. 'Gibraltar', and Belzoni, 98:2, 9
 Ishmael, Order of, (Yarker, John) Arab Masonry, 100:20ⁿ⁷
 Ishmael, Order of, (Yarker, John) Arab Masonry, 19:243
 Ishmael, Order of, (Yarker, John) Arab Masonry, Rite of, 109:196-7
 Ishmael, Order of, (Yarker, John) Arab Masonry, Rite of, 114:180
 Isidore, St., Archbishop of Seville (630-36) 89:116; *See also*: The *Cooke MS.* (1420) [**B.1.**]
 Isidore, St., Archbishop of Seville (630-36), his 'Ethymologius' (Etymologiarum), on the Magi, 87:91
 Isis L.23 (Greek Constitutions), Cairo (1896-1956), Egypt, 82:72-3, **73**
 Isis Lodge, founded in Egypt by Napoleon I (c.1798), General Kléber as first Master of, Memphis Rite, and Egyptian mythology, 81:209-10; Isis L.23 (Greek Constitution) founded (1896), Cairo 229
Isis Unveiled, Blavatsky, H.P., 114:160
 Isis Urania Temple, 'Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn' (1887) (*GD*), London, 99:90, 94, 98, 101, 104ⁿ¹⁰³
 Isis, 114:27, 160, 228, 231
 Isis-Ishtar (virginal-maternal goddess), as Esther [*VSL*] 107:195
 Island Ch.21, Key West, 113:216
Island of St. Eustatius and its Lodges. (T.G.G. Valette) 44:57-60
 Isle of Man, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:198
 Isle of Man, Supreme Council, 113:172
 Isle of Wight (I.W.), Provincial Grand Lodge of [*UGLE*] 108:90; *See*: Albany L.176*, now L.151 (George Oliver), Isle of Wight
Islington Gazette (25 June, 1915) 111:190
Islington Gazette (30 June, 1916) 111:195ⁿ⁷
 Ismael Kemal Bey, Turkish freemason, 104:192
 Israel Chapter Ch.1502, 114:240
 Israel Lodge (London) L.206, 114:239
 Israel Lodge of Instruction (*LOI*) 92:27
 Israel Mark L.1561, 114:244

- Israel No 132 (*GEN*), (L.132) 111:218
 Israel Royal Ark Mariners L.1561, 114:244
 Israel, (Bar-Ner, Joseph) The Order of Freemasons in Israel, 80:275-7; National Grand Lodge of Palestine (1932) 275; Grand Lodge of (1953) 275
 Israel, establishment of separate Grand Lodge at (1957) 81:208
 Israel, Freemasonry in (1953), Tel Aviv, 89:**211-13**; Grand Lodge formed (1953) **213**
 Israel, Freemasonry in, 104:246
 Israel, Freemasonry in; *See:* <<http://www.geocities.com/Athens/Forum/9991/>> (1999); <<http://www.angelfire.com/mn/teddymasonicpage/>> (1999)
 Israel, Grand Lodge of (1951) 100:234
 Israel, Grand Lodge of (1953) 92:36
 Israel, Grand Lodge of the State of (1953) <freemasonry.org.il> (Tel Aviv, Israel) 121:136
 Israel, Grand Lodge of the State of, 97:5
 Israel, Grand Lodge of the State of, 120:113
 Israel, Grand Lodge of, 117:6
 Israel, Grand Order of, 119:109
 Israel, L.1474 of (Birmingham) 114:**238-244**, 244ⁿ¹
 Israel, L.1474 of, Birmingham, 92:39, 54, 57
 Israel, L.1502 of, Liverpool, 92:39, **54**, 57
 Israel, L.205 of [*UGLE*], formerly [*AGL*], formed (1793) 82:194
 Israel, L.205 of, 100:234
 Israel, L.205 of, 101:212
 Israel, L.205 of, 92:36-8, **38-9**, 40-4 *passim*, 46, 57, 59, 60; its Minutes q.59, 61
 Israel, L.205 of, (1793) [*AGL*], (a 'Jewish Lodge') 99:223
 Israel, L.205 of, *The Lodge of Israel, No.205, London (1793-1968)*. (1968) (Shaftesley, John M.), reviewed (Carr) 80:291-293
 Israel, the twelve tribes & their devices [*RA*] 104:**217**
 Israel; *See:* Zeldis, Leon, init. Lodge America L.86 (1959) (Santiago, Chile), *FPS* (1994) [*TPS*], La Fraternidad L.62 (1970) (Israel) <<http://www.angelfire.com/mn/teddymasonicpage/>> (1999), Honorary Assistant GM (Israel), S.G.C. (33°) [*A&ASR*] (Israel), editor of "*Haboneh Hahofshi*" (Israel's masonic journey) 111:79; *See also:* Rabin, Yitzhak (1922-1995), prime minister of Israel, (not a Mason!)
 Issachar, his tribe, its banner and Chagall's window [*RA*] 89:**227-8**, **231**, 237
 It doesn't have to be like this; Rees, Julian (in *Freemasonry Today*, issue 2, Autumn 1997) [*FTD*] 113:140ⁿ⁴⁹
 it is of Service to the Public...; Revd Dr John Theophilus Desaguliers; Stewart, Trevor, 119:ii, 198; Notes **226-233**
Italia, Gran Loggia d', (GLdI) 111:259
Italia, Grande Oriente d', (GOdI) 111:**258-259**
 Italia, Loggia, L.2687 (1897), (working in the Italian-language), London, 86:112
 Italian Element in Late Roman and Early Mediaeval Architecture, The; Ward-Perkins, J.B., *Proc. Brit. Acad.* XXXIII 1949, 113:39ⁿ³⁹
 Italian Masonic literature, reviewed (Gillespie) 87:**224-6**; *Rivista Massonica* (periodical), ed., Giordano Gamberini, Past GM (*GOdI*), and Carlo Gentile, Grand Orator (*GOdI*) 224-5; on Cagliostro and Aleister Crowley 225
 Italian P2 Episode, The; Stolper, Edward E., 118:219; Notes, 223
 Italian Renaissance, the (14th century), Florence, etc. (Italy) 82:**36-7**, 39
 Italian 'Symbolic' Rite (*Craft*) 102:5
 Italy Grand Lodge, 113:181
 Italy L.2687 [*UGLE*] (London), 'Loggia', founded (1898), (work Emulation in Italian) 78:151
 Italy L.2687 [*UGLE*] (London), 'Loggia', member of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association' (1969), London, 81:224
 Italy, (Forbes, S.R.) A Masonic built city (*Rome*) 4:86-9
 Italy, (Forbes, S.R.) Church of the Santi Quattro Coronati, Rome, 27:20-1
 Italy, (Forbes, S.R.) The Roman legend of the Quattro Incoronati, 1:149-50
 Italy, (Hans, Nicholas) The Masonic Lodge in Florence in the eighteenth century (Sackville) 71:109-13
 Italy, (Lepper, J.H.) The Earl of Middlesex, and the English Lodge in Florence (Charles Sackville) (1730s) 58:4-77
 Italy, Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite: [*A&ASR*] Sicily (1860) 102:**6-12**, **14-20**; Turin (1862) 5; Turin (1865) 6, 11, 19
 Italy, *Bibliografica della Massoneria Italiana Cagliostro* (1974) (Lattanzi, Agostino), Italian masonic bibliography (Florence, Italy) 103:129
 Italy, Freemasonry became the rallying place for people with strong anti-clerical conviction (1874) 108:33
 Italy, Freemasonry in (1733-95), Naples (1751/4), Leghorn/Livorno (1771), Venice & Verona (1772), Genoa (1782), Cremona (1784, Milan (1784)) 83:**264-5**; Grand Orient of (1862) 265
 Italy, Freemasonry in (1785-1815) 100:**168-77**; (1815 to date, 1987) **177-8**
 Italy, Freemasonry in, 87:224-5; Grand Orient of (1805) 225
 Italy, Freemasonry in, 94:**223**; Grand Orient of (*GOdI*) 223
 Italy, Freemasonry in, 95:**vi**; Grand Orient of (*GOdI*) **vi**, 4
 Italy, Freemasonry in; *See:* Lunden, Sven G., 'Nazis and Fascists are engaged in a ruthless campaign aiming at the annihilation of freemasonry' (1941), (*OMTP*, Vol.III, No.3)
 Italy, *Gran Loggia Centrale* (Central Grand Lodge) (1860s), remained an insignificant body, 102:6; *See:* Cerneau Rite, *later*

- Grand Lodge *Ausonia* (1909) (irreg. Misraim & Memphis Rite/Cerneau Rite/Reuss/Yarker), by (GM) Eduardo Frosini (*Grande Oriente Italiano*) (1909) (Florence), Warranted by GM Willarino del Villar (Spain)
- Italy, *Gran Loggia Nazionale* (National Grand Lodge) (1919) 104:207
- Italy, Grand Council, Grand Orient (at Palermo) 96:135; Grand Orient of **135**
- Italy, Grand Lodge of (Regular) (*GLRI*) (*Gran Loggia Regolare d'Italia*); *See*: Web Homepage from; <<http://www.glri.org/>> (1998); and Grand Orient (*Grande Oriente d'Italia*) (*GOdI*), via; Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- Italy, Grand Lodge of (Regular) (*GLRI*), (Venice) (*fl.*1996); *See*: Bernardo, Professor Giuliano, GM (1996), his Re-Installation attended by the Marquess of Northampton, Assistant GM [*UGLE*]
- Italy, Grand Lodge of Naples (1861) 102:7, 19
- Italy, Grand Lodge of, 100:74
- Italy, Grand Lodge of, 117:27, 37
- Italy, Grand Lodge of, its archives rescued by Swiss Masons, on advent of Mussolini (1920s) 84:215
- Italy, Grand Lodge of, recognizes Grand Lodge of Japan (1958) 81:243
- Italy, Grand Orient (*GOdI*), irregular (1997) 110:113
- Italy, Grand Orient of (1805) 101:156-7
- Italy, Grand Orient of (1805) 104:76
- Italy, Grand Orient of (1805) 105:186
- Italy, Grand Orient of (1805) 86:298; Masonic Philatelic Society of 299-300; United Grand Orient of (1872) 298, 299
- Italy, Grand Orient of (1805) 97:9
- Italy, Grand Orient of (1805), 250th anniversary of Freemasonry in Italy (1983) 95:vi, 4
- Italy, Grand Orient of (1805), letter from John Hervey, G.Sec. [*UGLE*], to (1875) 96:135
- Italy, Grand Orient of (1805), recognition by [*UGLE*] (1972) 94:223
- Italy, Grand Orient of (1805), recognition from (1972) withdrawn by [*UGLE*] etc., *cf.* political & the 'P.2' lodge (1993) 106:254
- Italy, Grand Orient of (1972) (*GOdI*), revert to regularity and recognition by [*UGLE*], (until c.1993) 89:68
- Italy, Grand Orient of, (*GOdI*) 117:16-17, 21, 26-29, 31
- Italy, Grand Orient of, (*GOdI*) 118:220-222
- Italy, Grand Orient of, 115:264
- Italy, Grand Orient of, 116:205
- Italy, Grand Orient of, creating the Grand Orient of Egypt (1876), working the 4° to 33° [*A&ASR*], and the National Grand Lodge of Egypt, working the first 3 degrees, 81:210
- Italy, Grand Orient of, *Grande Oriente d'Italia* (present day, 1989) (*GOdI*) (Medici) 102:2, 14, 23; *See*: Raffi, Gustavo, GM (1999-) (*GOdI*) (Medici)
- Italy, Grand Orients of, (Milan, 1805-13) 100:168-9, 170-1, 172-4; lodges listed 169-70, 171; (1873) 74, 178
- Italy, *Grande Loggia General D'Italia* (proposed, under formation as new Craft G.L., under the Grasse Tilly Charter of 1805) [*A&ASR*], break out from (*GOdI*), after the 'P2' (affair); *See*: Italy, Rome (1984)
- Italy, *Grande Oriente d'Italia* (present day, 1989) (*GOdI*) (Medici) 102:2, 14, 23; *See*: Raffi, Gustavo, GM (1999-) (*GOdI*) (Medici)
- Italy, *Grande Oriente Italiano* (1859), after the '*Risorgimento*', 102:3, 5-8, 11, 14, 16-17, 21
- Italy, *Grande Oriente Italiano* (1909) (irregular); *See*: Frosini, Eduardo (*d.c.*1929), writer, Florence; *Massoneria Italianae Tradizione Iniziatica* (1911) dedicated to Isidro Villarino del Villar, (Italy, Memphis & Misraim Rite), GM '*Grande Oriente Italiano degli Antichi et Accettati Liberi Muratori*' (irregular) (1909), his splitting up from the Grand Orient of Italy (1924), (*Grande Oriente d'Italia*) (regular), (associates of John Yarker/Theodor Reuss, and Rite Espanol at Madrid and Rite of Swedenborg at Paris)
- Italy, history of (1792-1813), the Napoleonic period, 100:165-8, 166
- Italy, Humbert I, King of, 115:218
- Italy, '*Illuminismo*' (century of 'Enlightenment'), (18th-century), was a patchwork of independent kingdoms, republics, duchies and the Papal states, where the educated élite were Catholic but receptive to the ideas of the Enlightenment, 109:1; freemasonry introduced by Lord Sackville with a Lodge at Florence (1733) [*PGL*] 13, 16n²⁹
- Italy, *Regular Grand Lodge of Italy*, recognized by [*UGLE*]; *See*: Bernardo, Giuliano di, Professor, GM of, Re-Installed (1996), in Newsletter Vol.2, No.6, 1997 (IC)
- Italy, Regular Grand Lodge of, 117:27, 37
- Italy, Regular Grand Lodge of, 120:113
- Italy, Supreme Council (33°) (1805) for [*A&ASR*] 100:168
- Italy, Supreme Council Grand Orient of Italy (S.C.G.O., 1860) [*A&ASR*], Palermo, 102:6-12, 11-20
- Italy, Wächter's meeting in (c.1779), with Charles Edward Stuart, the '*Young Pretender*', as the emissary for the Duke of Södermanland (Sweden) [*OS*] 109:40; the Priory of (1780) 41; Templar Province of [*KT*], Grand Chapter practising the masonic degrees 44n²⁸; the two Princes of Kassel-Dramstadt and Gugomos in (1776) 36, 48n¹¹⁰; represented at Wilhelmsbad (1782) 41
- Italy; *See*: Quatuor Coronati L.112, (The Italian Lodge of Masonic Research), Regular Grand Lodge of Italy; *See*: Pietre-Stones (Gazzo, Bruno Virgilio); <pietre-stones@geocities.com>, Review of Free Thought & Freemasonry (Masonic papers and articles) <<http://users.iol.fjit.bvg/freemas.html>> (1998) (E-Book)
- Itamaraty Palace, Brasilia, 120:240

Itinerant American Masonic Lecturers; Morris, S. Brent, 121:1-20
Itinerarium Septentrionale, 1726. (G.C. Shadwell) 60:91-8
 itsgreattobeahellashrinemason.org (www.) 121:82
 itsgreattobeamason.org (www.) 121:82
 Ittar, Henryk (1773-1850) 116:98-99, 107, 111-112
 Itter, John Joseph (d.1818) 94:49, 51
 Itter, John Joseph (d.1818), Sovereign Grand Commander, (S.G.C.) Jamaica, 100:46-7, 53
 Itzig, a Jewish Berlin banker, and the Asiatic Brethren (1780s), Germany, 83:326
Ivan Grof Drashkovic Lodge (Croatia) 116:208
 Ivanhoe L.* (1836) [UGLE], collapsed after 36 meetings, associated with the Ivanhoe Spa Baths (Leicestershire) 110:76, 86n⁶
 Ivanhoe L.1779, Sheffield, 117:256
 Ivanhoe L.1779, Sheffield, 93:149
 Ivanhoe Lodge (Ashby) 112:9n²⁰
 Ivanhoe, Lodge of, (Ashby-de-la-Zouch, *erased* 1851) 120:187
 Ivanoff, Boris + (1886-1958), Cagliostro in Eastern Europe, 40:45-80
 Ivanoff, Boris + (1886-1958), his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) (1940) 53:327; Inaugural Address, *Some aspects of Masonic study* 316-27
 Ivanoff, Boris + (1886-1958), of the Languages Division of 'Unesco' (UN), [SRIA], his Obituary, 71:27, 126
 Ivanoff, Boris + (1886-1958), 'Cagliostro in Eastern Europe' (in AQC vol.40:45-80) 86:95n³
 Ivanoff, Boris + (1886-1958), (WM) Q.C. L.2076 (1940), masonic research (in AQC vol.53:316-27) 87:214
 Iver L.5254, Slough, 105:177
 Ives, C.J., 117:257
 Ives, Jeremiah, Deputy Provincial GM, Norfolk (in 1821) 98:7
 Ivimev, Dr John William (1868-1961) 112:212, 214-221
 Ivory Coast, Grand Lodge of the, 117:24, 31
 Ivy L.1441 () 110:151
 Ivy, Robert S. & Frederick Montague Gratton; *The History of Freemasonry in Shanghai and Northern China* (1913) 96:127
 Iwaniec, Prof. Dr Dorota, 116:116
Iz dvenika mason 1775-1776 (1908); Sawa, V.I., 111:161n³

J -

J, the 'Word', as the first (1737), and in [MD] (1730) 106:149
 J. Dewy Hawkins L.331 (GL FL) (USA) 121:76
 J. Heron Lepper L.346 (IC), Carrickfergus, 'John Heron Lepper' (1879-1952) 105:124-5
 J..., [VSL] 97:79-80
 J.C. McDowell L.6 (GL NC) (USA) 121:46
 J.E. Avery Military L.1 (GL NC) (USA) 121:46
 Jabal (Jabel) 99:82, 122, 128, 133, 204
 Jabal (*Yaval*) 97:76-7
 Jabal, 111:126-127
 Jabal, 112:134-136
 Jabineau, Monsieur, Rev. (RC); *La vraie Conspiration Dévoilée* (1790), (The True Conspiracy Unveiled) 97:105-6
 Jablonowski, Prince Konstantin (fl.1742), Polish freemason, 104:206
 Jabulon [RA] 101:251
 Jachin [VSL] 94:221
Jachin and Boaz (1762), [J&B], [Exposure], (Booth, H.C.) on the use of the 'J. & B.' (1762); *See also:* (in AQC vol.69:127) 67:121-38
Jachin and Boaz (1762), [J&B], [Exposure] 76:181
Jachin and Boaz (1762), [J&B], [Exposure], (Tunbridge, Paul) The Zimmermann (J. & B.) 79:104-39
Jachin and Boaz (1762), [J&B], [Exposure] 81:174-5; "Master's clap" in 355
Jachin and Boaz (1762), [J&B], [Exposure] 83:235, 313, 321
Jachin and Boaz (1762), [J&B], [Exposure] 84:109, 146-76, 322, 323; its author (Modern) 151, 166 bis; initiation ceremony in, compared 156-8; Zimmermann's annotated copy of (Dublin, 1777) 146, (in AQC vol.79:104-129) 146n¹, 149-50, 170;
See also: Jackson, A.C.F.; *English Masonic Exposures 1760-69*. (1986) [EME]
Jachin and Boaz (1762), [J&B], [Exposure] 85:215, 364
Jachin and Boaz (1762), [J&B], [Exposure] 86:194, 277, 320, 344, q.346
Jachin and Boaz (1762), [J&B], [Exposure] 87:111-12, 115, 119, 194
Jachin and Boaz (1762), [J&B], [Exposure] 88:53, 55; and the Radford MS. and Tunnah MS. 59
Jachin and Boaz (1762), [J&B], [Exposure] 89:33, 37, 39, 45, q.54, 57-8, 111; and *Three Distinct Knocks* (1760), [TDK], [Exposure] 54, 57, 58, 110-11
Jachin and Boaz (1762), [J&B], [Exposure] 90:4, 210, 213; on floor-drawings [TB] q.198-9, 199, 214, 216
Jachin and Boaz (1762), [J&B], [Exposure] 92:84, 90, 141, 146, 223
Jachin and Boaz (1762), [J&B], [Exposure] 97:46-8, 53, 81, 193
Jachin and Boaz (1762), [J&B], [Exposure] 94:133, 161, 194, 204; facsimile reprint (1981), reviewed (Batham) 222;

- Zimmerman's copy (1777) 37, 41
- Jachin and Boaz (1762), [J&B], [Exposure] 95:208
- Jachin and Boaz (1762), [J&B], [Exposure] 96:61 bis
- Jachin and Boaz (1762), [J&B], [Exposure] 98:129, 150, 152, 154-5, q.157, 158, 160; condensed in *The Young Man's Companion* (1765) 53; Zimmerman's annotated copy (1777) 160, 201; full transcript included in the 'English Masonic Exposures, 1760-1769.' (1986) (Jackson, A.C.F.) [EME], reviewed (Batham) 217-8
- Jachin and Boaz (1762), [J&B], [Exposure] 99:184
- Jachin and Boaz (1762), [J&B], [Exposure] 101:49, 228
- Jachin and Boaz (1762), [J&B], [Exposure] q. 102:29, 89, 94, 97, 165, 244; (1776) 31, 32, 42n⁵, 71, 74, 82-6; Zimmermann's annotated Dublin (1777) edition 86, 89; later editions 91
- Jachin and Boaz (1762), [J&B], [Exposure] 103:151; Zimmermann's annotated copy (1777, Dublin) 241
- Jachin and Boaz (1762), [J&B], [Exposure][PGL] 105:2, 7, 53, 260
- Jachin and Boaz (1762), [J&B], [Exposure] 106:55, 141, **149-51**
- Jachin and Boaz (1762) [J&B], [Exposure]; An Authentic Key to the Door of Freemasonry both ancient and modern, London [PGL] 110:184, 186, 188n²⁸
- Jachin and Boaz (1762) [J&B], [Exposure] 111:32, 125-6, **206-208**, 210
- Jachin and Boaz (1762) [J&B], [Exposure] 112:116-117, 250; Zimmerman's annotation of, 116
- Jachin and Boaz (1762) [J&B], [Exposure]; Jackson, A.C.F. (in *English Masonic Exposures – 1760-1769. [EME]* 1986) 113:152, 164n⁷
- Jachin and Boaz (1762) [J&B], [Exposure] 117:121
- Jachin and Boaz (1762) [J&B], [Exposure] 120:38; (1776), 145; (1786), 38
- Jachin and Boaz (1762) [J&B], [Exposure], published in USA (1774) 121:3, 11
- Jachin and Boaz, words and pillars, 83:**306-9**, 313-16 *passim*, **316-18**
- Jachin, 113:155-156, 158, 163n
- Jachin, question at the pillars, from; *Le Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons* (1744) [Exposure] 106:240
- Jachin, wrongly-styled "Assistant High Priest", 82:323
- Jack, K.C.; in 'The Ashlar' (issue 40, March 2010) 122:265-6
- Jack the Ripper (1976); Stephen Knight [Exposure] 93:14, **50-1**
- Jack the Ripper, 117:239
- Jack the Ripper, the London murderer (1888) 107:2
- Jack, Mr., 114:96
- Jack, Thomas Chisholm (& E.C.), publishers, 85:61-5 *passim*
- Jack, Thomas Chisholm (publisher) 94:230
- Jack, Thomas Chisholm, publisher of Gould's *History of Freemasonry* (1887) 93:106, 107 *bis*
- Jackson L.1, Florida (1830) (USA) 113:211
- Jackson L.23, Tallahassee, 113:211
- Jackson, 'Nature of Stones and their Efficacy, The', 117:143
- Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000), PDGW (Jamaica), PGSt.B (GLNF), *Nos Frères Séparés, les Francs Maçons* (1961) (Mellor), revived by, 74:51-2
- Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000), on "600 Years of Craft Ritual", 81:**192-3**, 204
- Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000), 'The English Exposures of 1760/62', the 1st Norman B. Spencer Award [NS], for (1971) 84:108, **146-176**
- Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000), on 'Fringe Masonry in England' (Howe) 85:**284-5**, 293, 294; on 'It is not in the Power' (Haunch) **212-13**, 216; on 'William Preston's Lectures of Freemasonry' (three papers by James) **119**, 123
- Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) 86:99; 'Freemasonry in Jersey' **177-220**; on 'In Search of Ritual Uniformity' (Dyer) **166**, 175; on 'R.W.Bro. William Williams' (Cooper) **259-60**, 265; on 'Sir Alfred Robbins' (Read) **128-9**, 133
- Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) 87:194, 196; 'Masonic Passwords' **106-31**; on the Lodge of Reconciliation, etc. **195**, **196**; on the Union (1813) **194**, 195
- Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (b.1903) 88:217; 'Our Predecessors, the Mediaeval Masons of the *Regius Manuscript*' (Inaugural Address) (WM) (1974) **1-17**; on 'Anthony Sayer' (Beck) **77-8**, 82-3; on 'The Radford and Tunnah MSS.' (Dyer) 62-4 64n³; on 'Some Aspects of International Masonic Law' (Draffen) **91-2**, **219**; on the structural arch 30-1; his career **18-19**; his portrait 18
- Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) 89:45, 54 *bis*, 107n¹¹, 108, 110; Early Statutes of the Knights Templar' [KT] **214-22**; 'Our Predecessors - The English Non-Operative Masons of the Mid-17th Century' 23-31; 'Preston's England' (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1976) **97-112**; Toast of the W.M. (WM) **21-2**
- Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) 90:290; *Le Combat des Francs-Maçons* (Cerbu), review by **257-9**; on 'English G.L. Warrants' (Hamill) **138-9**, 140; *Messages for a Mission* (Clausen (33°), 1977) [A&ASR] (SMJ) (USA), reviewed by **264-5**; 'Our Predecessors' **39-54**; on 'The Tyler/Outer Guard' (Wells) **213-14**, 216
- Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000), 'Our Predecessors', 91:**10-27**; on 'The Birth of Freemasonry' (Ward) **90-1**, 98, 99; on 'A Fresh Look at the Harodim' (Cryer) **142-4**, 151; *Authenticity of Fundamental Law Scottish Rite Freemasonry* (Clausen (33°), 1979) [A&ASR] (SMJ) (USA), reviewed by **217**; *Centenary* (Butterfield, 1978), reviewed by **212-13**; *Histoire, Rituels et Tuileur des Hauts Grades Maçonniques* (1978) (Naudon, Paul), reviewed by **214-15**
- Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) 92:215-16; *Rose Croix* (1980) (The History of the Ancient and Accepted

- Rite for England and Wales [A&ASR] (EC), reviewed (Draffen) **205-8**; *The Scripture References to the Rose Croix Ritual* (1979) [A&ASR], reviewed (Hewitt) **210-11**; on 'Jews in English Freemasonry' (Shaftesley) **55-6**, 61, 62; on '250 Years of Masonry in India' (Walker) **187-8**
- Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000); *Rose Croix* (1980) [A&ASR] 93:70, 75-6, 158, 222; on 'The Articles of Union' (Mendoza) **70-1**, 75-6; on 'Jews in English Masonry' [A&ASR] **222**; on 'R.F.Gould' (Cooper) **112-13**, 116
- Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) 94:40; 'The Flora in the Ritual' **203-8**; 'Joseph Glock' **43-60**; on The Grand Lodge of the Antients' [AGL] (Batham) **161-2**, 165; on 'The Origin of the Additional Degrees' [AMD] **233**; *Rose Croix* (1980) [A&ASR] 4, 43, 225; *Biblical Characters in Freemasonry* (1980) (Gorden), reviewed by **220-1**; *The Holy Blood and the Holy Grail* (1982) (Baigent/Leigh/Lincoln), reviewed by **219-20**; *The Murdered Magicians, The Templars and their myth* (1982?) (Partner), reviewed by **217-19**; *Les Plus Secrets Mystères des Hauts Grades de la Maçonnerie Devoiles* (1766, facs.), reviewed by **220**
- Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) 95:51; 'Visiting and its Modern Problems' **207-10**; 'The Wearing of Gloves' **221-2**; on 'Origins of Speculative Masonry' (Dyer) **154-5**, 165; *A Commentary on the Rose Croix Ritual* [A&ASR] (1983) & *The Intermediate Degrees 19°-29°* (1982), reviewed (Smyth) **210-11**; *The Black Game* (1982) (Howe, Ellic) (British subversive operations against the Germans/Nazi during the second World War) (false documents & printings), reviewed by **215**
- Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) 96:vii; on 'As it was seen' (Vieler) **93-4**, 97; on 'The Masonic Qualifications for the R.A.' [RA] (Mendoza) **60**, 64
- Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) 97:55, 72; 'Authorship of the '1762' Constitutions of the Ancient & Accepted Rite' [A&ASR] **176-91**; 'Rosicrucianism & its Effect on Craft Masonry' **115-50**; on 'The First Charge' (D.L. Smith) **170-1**; *Rose Croix* (1980) [A&ASR] 116, 176, 181-2, 214
- Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000), on 'G. Oliver' (Sandbach) 98:**52-3**, 59; on 'Let a Man's Religion' (Read) **84**, 89; on 'Some Problems of the Antients' (Batham) **124-5**, 129-30; *English Masonic Exposures 1760-69*. (1986) [EME], reviewed (Batham) **217-18**
- Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) 99:vii, 17, 28, 35n, 212; 'Sir Charles Warren+' **167-88**
- Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) 100:33, 52, 256, on 'Goblet d'Alviella' & Belgium [A&ASR] (Brodsky) **73-4**, 81-2; *A History of the Supreme Council 33° A.A.S.R., N.M.J., U.S.A.* (1986) (George Adelbert Newbury & Louis Lenway Williams), reviewed by **251**; *A Commentary on the Rose Croix Ritual* (1983) q.4; *Rose Croix* (1980) 33, 73
- Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) q. 101:50, 74, 249; on 'Early Freemasonry in Bordeaux' (Bernheim) **124**, 129; on the '18th-C. Lodges' (Haffner) **186-7**, 198; on 'The Sins of our Masonic Fathers' (Hamill) **143-4**, 156; *English Masonic Exposures 1760-69*. (1986) [EME] q.49; *Rose Croix* (1980) [A&ASR] 83, 95-6, 120n¹⁵, 130; *Dictionnaire des Hébraïsmes et d'Autres termes spécifiques d'Origine Française, étrangère ou inconnue dans le Rite Écossais et Accepté* (1988) (Saint-Gall), reviewed by **251-2**; Resignation from Q.C. L.2076 (1988) vii
- Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) 102:170; on 'Crucefix' (Sandbach) **155**, 160-2; on 'The R.A.' (Brodsky) **127-8**, 132; *Histoire du Grand-Orient de France* (1865) (Jouaust, A.G.) facsimile (1989) (GOF), reviewed by **259**; *English Masonic Exposures, 1760-69*. (1986) [EME] 87; *Rose Croix* (1980) [A&ASR] 127, 134, 146, 157
- Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn+ (1903-2000), on 'William Mathew', 103:**202-7**; on 'The Role of Bibliography' (Gilbert) **143**, 148; *Rose Croix* (2nd ed., 1987) [A&ASR] 205
- Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) 104:111-12, 119, 164-5, 259; on 'Anti-Masonry' (Litvine) **133-4**, 137; on 'The Mémoire' (Bernheim) **113-14**, 116, 120; *Rose Croix* (2nd ed., 1987) [A&ASR] 113, 119
- Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000), Master (WM) Q.C. L.2076 (1974) 105:115n³; *Rose Croix* (2nd edn., 1987) [A&ASR] 121, 256-8
- Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) 106:57, 96-99, 102, 163; *English Masonic Exposures 1760-69*. (1986) [EME] 149, 151, 152n¹; 'Glock d'Obernay, Chevalier Joseph' (in *AQC* vol.94:43) 88n¹; 'Masonic Passwords' (in *AQC* vol.87:106-31) q.57; *Rose Croix* (1980) q.97, 170n¹⁴; 'Authorship of (1762) Constitutions of Ancient & Accepted Rite' [A&ASR] (in *AQC* vol.97:176-91) 85n²⁷
- Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000), Rosicrucianism and its Effect on Craft Masonry (in *AQC* vol.97:115-50) 107:57
- Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000), on 'An "Introduction" to the Sharp Documents?' (in *AQC* vol.107:155-178), (Prinsen/Guérillot, and in *Latomia* No.11) (LAT) 108:256-7
- Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) (Brig.) 109:**8-9**, 92, **154-5**, **169-70**, **260-1**; *English Masonic Exposures, 1760-1769*. (1986) [EME] 92, 246n^{10,12}; on 'Freemasonry, Hermetic Thought and the Royal Society of London' (Baigent) **169-70**; *Jachin and Boaz* (1762) [J&B] in *English Masonic Exposures, 1760-1769*. (1986) [EME] 245, 246n^{10,12}; 'Our Predecessors - Scottish Masons of about 1660' (in *AQC* vol.91:10-27) 169; *Rose Croix - A History of the Ancient and Accepted Rite for England and Wales* (1987, 1993), [A&ASR] (EC) 15n¹¹, 16, 150
- Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000); *Rose Croix* (1987), and [OS] 110:9n¹⁷
- Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) 111:33, 65n⁴⁶, 125
- Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) (Brig.) 112:117, **249-250**; 'Authorship of the 1762 Constitutions of the Ancient and Accepted Rite, The', (*AQC*97, 1984), 250; *Commentary on the Rose Croix Ritual, A* (1981), 250; 'English Exposures of 1760-62' (1970), 250; *English Masonic Exposures 1760-1769*. [EME] (Lewis Masonic, 1986), 250; *Intermediate Degrees 19° - 29° and Résumé a 30°* (1982), 250; 'Masonic Passwords', 250; *Memoirs*, 250; Obituary, **248-250**; 'Preston's England' (Prestonian Lecture, PL-1976), 250; *Rose Croix, A History of the Ancient and Accepted Rite for England and Wales* (1980) [A&AR], 250; 'Sir Charles Warren', (*AQC*99, 1986), 250
- Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) 113:226, 233

- Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) 114:9
- Jackson, Alexander Cosby Fishburn + (1903-2000) 120:241
- Jackson, Andrew (1767-1845), (7th President of U.S.A.) (1829-37), GM (USA) Tennessee (1822-24) & (1839) 105:230-1;
See: defeated William Wirt of the Anti-Masonic party (1832), and the Morgan affair (1826)
- Jackson, Andrew (1767-1845); US president (1829-37) 121:66
- Jackson, Bro. init. (1839), of Caveac Lodge L.205* (*now* L.176) [UGLE] 102:143, 148
- Jackson, Charles T., Dr. (*fl.* 1827) 90:218
- Jackson, Col S.C.F., 112:249
- Jackson, Col. Henry, superiority to William Davis, Boston (1777-8) (USA) 107:225
- Jackson, F. Ray, 121:126ⁿ¹⁷¹
- Jackson, G.L. & Sons, ship broker, Water Lane, London (1838), Military L.304, 5th Fusiliers, 106:213
- Jackson, K., 'The Motive of the Threefold Death in the Story of Suibhne Geilt', in '*Essays and Studies presented to Professor Eoin MacNeill*' (1940) (ed., J. Ryan) 108:27n
- Jackson, Keith B.; *Beyond the Craft* (1980) 100:9
- Jackson, Keith B.; *Beyond the Craft* (1980), (edn. 1991) 107:104, 107
- Jackson, Keith, 114:ii, 83, 83, 110; 'William James Hughan', **83-107**
- Jackson, Keith, 115:267
- Jackson, Keith, 116:viii
- Jackson, R., (Leeds); *Cole's Constitutions, 1729/1731.*, [Pamphlet] [EMP], (Old Charges) reprint of (1897), reviewed (Speth) 10:123
- Jackson, Samuel M.; *The New Schaff-Herzog Encyclopedia of Religious Knowledge* (1969) 102:**239-40**
- Jackson, Thomas C., 121:111ⁿ¹³⁴
- Jackson, Thomas Jones, 120:**178-180, 188-189**, 191
- Jackson, Thomas W. (*b.* 1934), Pennsylvania (USA), *FPS* (1991); *See:* Philalethes, The [TPS]
Jackson's Oxford Journal, 112:**185-221** *passim*
- Jacksonville Ch.12, 113:215
- Jacob (*Yaacou*) [VSL] 97:77
- Jacob [VSL] 99:207
- Jacob, Field Marshal Sir Claud, SGW [UGLE] (1928), Constable of the Tower of London (1938), and the Glittering Star L.322 (IC) meeting at the Tower, with init. of Joseph White (1938) 94:208
- Jacob, Margaret C. (*b.* 1943), (*f.*), (History Professor, USA); *The Radical Enlightenment: Pantheists, Freemasons and Republicans* (1981), on Costos's lodge in London (McLeod) 95:117
- Jacob, Margaret C. (*b.* 1943), (*f.*), (History Professor, USA), on a 'lodge' (1710) at The Hague, 100:152
- Jacob, Margaret C. (*b.* 1943), (*f.*), (History Professor, USA), 'An Unpublished Record of a Masonic Lodge in England: 1710' in *Zeitschrift für Religions- und Geistesgeschichte* No.22 (1970) 103:113; *See:* Toland, John (1670-1722); *Pantheisticon* (n.d.), and 'The Knights of Jubilation' (1710)
- Jacob, Margaret C. (*b.* 1943), (*f.*), (History Professor, USA); *Living the Enlightenment: Freemasonry and Politics in Eighteenth-Century Europe* (1991) q. 107:111
- Jacob, Margaret C. (*b.* 1943), (*f.*), (History Professor, USA), PhD (1968), her study of the social and cultural context of speculative Freemasonry, 108:67, 70; Freemasonry, Women, and the Paradox of the Enlightenment, in '*Women & History*' (1984) 7; *See:* "*The Radical Enlightenment: Pantheists, Freemasons, and Republicans*" (1981); "*Living the enlightenment: freemasonry and politics in eighteenth-century Europe*" (1991); < www.sscnet.ucla.edu/history/jacob/ > (2003)
- Jacob, Margaret C. (*b.* 1943) (History Professor, USA); *Living the Enlightenment: Freemasonry and Politics in Eighteenth-Century Europe* (1991) 110:68, 103
- Jacob, Margaret C. (*b.* 1943) (History Professor, USA) 111:257
- Jacob, Margaret C. (*b.* 1943) (History Professor, USA) 113:96
- Jacob, Margaret C. (*b.* 1943) (History Professor, USA) 115:179; *Living the Enlightenment: Freemasonry and Politics in Eighteenth-Century Europe* (New York: Oxford UP, 1991) 55; *The Radical Enlightenment: Pantheists, Freemasons and Republicans* (London, 1981) 56
- Jacob, Margaret C. (*b.* 1943) (History Professor, USA) 118:**134-135**
- Jacob, Margaret C. (*b.* 1943) (History Professor, USA) 120:250; *Living the Enlightenment* (1991) 250; *Origins of Freemasonry, Fact and Fiction* (2005) 250
- Jacob, S.S.O., 114:61
- Jacob, W.H., A few thoughts on the effigy of a reputed Grand Master of Masons i Winchester Cathedral, 1:112
- Jacobi, Carl Heinrich Ludwig (1745-1819?), (*Frater a Stella fixa*) Sec. [OS] (1766); *Short Survey of the History of the Strict Observance* (1796) 110:**196-8**, 202ⁿ⁵¹, 203^{n67.72}, 204ⁿ⁹¹, 205, 206
- Jacobi, Friedrich Heinrich (1743-1819) [IFL] 110:202ⁿ⁵¹
- Jacobi, Heinrich Friedrich (1743-1807!), Goethe's friend, and of the *Illuminati* (1784), founder of a lodge with his name (1768) (*see:* AQC110:202ⁿ⁵¹) 109:47ⁿ⁸³
- Jacobi, Karl Heinrich (*b.* 1745), secretary of the Inner Order and personal friend of von Hund (1766) [OS] 109:31, 47ⁿ⁸³
- Jacobins, (RC) 119:236
- Jacobins, the (Jacobitism), were a group of violent revolutionaries, during the first French revolution (1789), not to be confused with the Jacobites (followers of Scottish Stuart's or 'Pretender') (RC) (early 16th-century) Paris/England, (Ward)

83:314

- Jacobite and Visionary: the Masonic Journey of Emanuel Swedenborg (1688-1772), *AQC*115 (2002), Schuchard, Dr M., 118:174
- Jacobite and Visionary: the Masonic Journey of Emanuel Swedenborg (1688-1772); Dr Marsha Keith Schuchard, 115:ii, 33
- Jacobite cause, the (followers of the Scottish Stuart's or 'Pretender') 107:34; rising (1715) 36; government considered the Craft as consisting mainly of Jacobites (1722) (*RC*), England 36
- Jacobite Conspiracy, The (Hamill, John M.+) 113:97-113
- Jacobite Culture; Pittock, M.G.H. (in 1745 – *Charles Edward Stuart and the Jacobites*; Woosnam-Savage, R.C. (ed), Edinburgh, 1995) 113:111n⁴
- Jacobite Higher Degrees [*HG*], (Strict Observance) [*OS*], revealed by von Hund (1751) 106:162, 169
- Jacobite Lodge at Rome, The (1735-37), by the Old Pretender's entourage; *See also*: Hughan, W.J.; *The Jacobite Lodge at Rome, (1735-37)*. (1910), (Stuart/Pretender/Clement XII), reviewed (Crawley) 23:198-200
- Jacobite Lodge at Rome, The (1735-37), by the Old Pretender's entourage, 81:111, 127
- Jacobite Lodge at Rome, The (1735-37), by the Old Pretender's entourage, suppressed by the Papal Gendarmerie (1737) 84:83
- Jacobite Lodge at Rome*; Hughan, W.J. (Torquay, 1910) 113:104n⁴
- Jacobite Masonry in France (Stuart/Ramsay/Hund) [*HG*] (early 16th-C.) (*RC*) 86:16-18
- Jacobite Song - Political Myth and National Identity, The*; Donaldson W. (1988) 113:111n¹²
- Jacobite Templar legend, the, lacked Hermetism, according to Starck (1768), and von Hund [*OS*] (Unknown Superiors) at the Kohlo Convent (1772) 109:29, 34, 35
- Jacobite Templar Lodge [*HG*] (Paris, 1742), and Von Hund [*OS*] 106:168
- Jacobites and their Drinking Glasses*; Sneddon G. (1995) 113:111n¹⁰
- Jacobites, 114:13, 16, 30, 105, 121, 234
- Jacobites, last hope of the, disappeared after the rebellion in (1745), England, 83:267; the 'Jacobitism' (followers of the Scottish Stuart's or 'Pretender' (*RC*) in Paris (early 16th-century), not to be confused with the Jacobins or 'Jacobitism'), (Ward) 314
- Jacobites, the, 81:5, 6, 110-1, 126-7; Ramsay and (1720s/30s), Paris 296-7
- Jacobites, try to capture Freemasonry (1722), and the Duke of Wharton, 82:266, 268
- Jacobites; *See also*: Knights Templar, Jacobite, 106:160; Freemasons, Jacobite 160; Unknown Superiors, Jacobite 160; Scottish Jacobites 161; Jacobite Higher Degrees [*HG*] 162; Ritual, Jacobite [*HG*] 162; Templar Lodge [*KT*], Jacobite 168, 160-2, 168-9; *See also*: Strict Observance, Rite [*OS*]
- Jacobitism and the '45*; Paper by McInnes Allan, Lynch M (ed) (1995) 113:111n²¹
- Jacobitism and the English People, 1688-1788*; Mosod, P.K. (1993) 113:111n⁴, 112n³⁰
- Jacobitism, the Jacobins were a group of violent revolutionaries, during the first French revolution (1789), not to be confused with the Jacobites (followers of Scottish Stuart's or 'Pretender') (*RC*) (early 16th-century) Paris/England, (Ward) 83:314
- Jacobitism*; Pittock, M.G.H. (1998) 113:111n¹³
- Jacob's blessings [*VSL*] 82:280-1
- Jacob's L.570, Church Sermon Preached before (1798) 107:79
- Jacob's Ladder in Masonic Iconography (Zeldis) [*TB*] 101:224-32
- Jacob's Ladder Lodge (United Traders L.15*) 91:184
- Jacob's Ladder, 103:241-2
- Jacob's Ladder, 106:165
- Jacob's Ladder, 84:326-8
- Jacob's Ladder, 97:195
- Jacob's Ladder, [*TB*] 120:136, 153
- Jacobs, Abraham, 121:4-6
- Jacobs, Bertram, his account of the rise of Freemasonry in Sweden, (*SFMO*), [*SKA*], from France and Germany; *See also*: 'Scandinavian Freemasonry' (in *AQC* vol.72:76-97) 83:257, 257n¹⁰⁻¹¹, 258n⁴
- Jacobs, Bertram, 'Scandinavian Freemasonry' (Scandinavian Rite/Swedish Rite), [*SKA*] (in *AQC* vol.72:76-97) 109:109n¹, 110n¹²
- Jacobs, Bertram, 'Scandinavian Freemasonry' [*SKA*], Sweden (*SFMO*), Denmark (*DDFO*), (Swedish/Scandinavian Rite) 72:76-97
- Jacobs, Daniel, 114:73n
- Jacobs, J.; *Fortnightly Review* (1899) 108:27n
- Jacobs, Jacob (1770-1847), attorney of Mansell, init. (1800) 92:38
- Jacobs, Jessica L. Harland, (*USA*); *See*: (Jessica L. Harland-Jacobs); *Builders of Empire: Freemasonry and British Imperialism 1717-1927*. (2007)
- Jacobs, Margaret C.() 122:61
- Jacobs, Solomon, Rev. (*fl.*1880) 100:233
- Jacobs, William Henry, A Few thoughts on the Effigy of a reputed Grand Master of Freemasons in Winchester Cathedral, 1:112
- Jacobson, Michael (*fl.*1996), acknowledged by Jacques Letvine for help on 'The Strict Observance' [*OS*] 109:43
- Jacobson, Moses (*fl.*1900) 100:234-5
- Jacobson, Samuel (*fl.*1834) 100:231, 234
- Jacobus de Voragine (Jacopo de' Varazze) (1230-98); *Legenda Aurea* (lives of the saints, etc.) 88:viii

- Jacobus de Voragine (Jacopo de' Varazze) (1230-98); *The Golden Legend* (n.d.) 89:117-20 *passim*
- Jacq, Christian (France), bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *La Franc-Maçonnerie, histoire et initiation* (1975) (The Origins and History of Freemasonry) 91:108
- Jacquelin, J.A.; *Ronde d'Adoption*, 115:157
- Jacques, Maitre, 87:243
- Jaddus (Jaddua), high priest, 93:217
- Jadge; *See*: Judge, The Common (tool) [WT] 54:111-14
- Jaeger, Capt Melch. Heinr., 121:197
- Jaeger, M.K. (*Jæger*), Copenhagen, Denmark (DDFO), and the Rask Certificate [SKA] 60:78, 224
- Jaeger, M.K. (*Jæger*), Copenhagen, Denmark (DDFO), and the Rask Royal Arch Certificate from Union Lodge/Phoenix Lodge [RA]/[SKA] 61:238
- Jaeger, Thomas Martin (b.1914) (*Jæger*), init. (1936) Denmark (DDFO) [SKA], 'Rasmus Rask: a famous Danish Mason' [SKA], Dutch 'Union' Lodge, Ceylon (1822) 59:185-187, 188-191; *See also*: (in AQC vol.60:78-84, 224) & (in AQC vol.61:238-246)
- Jaeger, Thomas Martin (b.1914) (*Jæger*), init. (1936) Denmark (DDFO) [SKA], on Rasmus Rask, 60:78-84, 224; his father M.K. Jaeger (Copenhagen) [SKA] 78, 224
- Jaeger, Thomas Martin (b.1914) (*Jæger*), init. (1936) Denmark (DDFO) [SKA], on Rasmus Rask, 61:238-246
- Jaeger, Thomas Martin (b.1914) (*Jæger*), init. (1936) Denmark (DDFO) [SKA], The Regular Freemason in Denmark: Swedish (DDFO), Craft/Emulation (DDFL) & Schröder Rite (JLF) 107:263; *See also*: Rasmus Rask: a famous Danish Mason (in AQC vol.59:188-91) & (in AQC vol.60:78-84, 224) & (in AQC vol.61:238-246)
- Jaenisch, Gottfried Jacob (Gotfried), Dr., init. Absalom L.124, Provincial GM [PGL] (1759-1765) Hamburg; *See*: Strict Observance [OS], Hamburg and Lodges Absalom (L.124*) and St. George (L.196*) reconstituted under (1765)
- Jaffray, Henry, (WM) of Mourning Bush Lodge (L.12*/L.13*), now L.21 (1766) 106:106
- Jahn, Otto, Mozart's biographer, q. 103:152
- Jahn, Otto; *Life of Mozart* (1882) q. 87:49, 60, 69ⁿ4
- Jahveh (Jehovah) [VSL] 107:194-5
- Jakhin (Translation of); *See also*: Jachin [VSL] 106:238, 240
- Jakob, Jakov, discovered a ritual book in Hebrew, reveals the existence of a Hebrew-Speaking masonic lodge in Egypt in the early (1930s) 107:228
- Jakob, Wolfgang, 118:244
- Jalalu'ddin (13th-Century), Sufi poet of Persia, 97:196
- Jamaica (Rum); *See also*: Barbadoes (Rum) 106:51, 55, 62
- Jamaica and its Regional Masonic Influence (Seal-Coon) 104:165-78
- Jamaica Archives, 114:75
- Jamaica Chapter (Rose Croix) 114:18
- Jamaica in Slavery and Freedom (Eds Montieth, K.E.A. & Richards, G.) 120:111
- Jamaica Knights Templar Preceptory No.189 [KT], Kingston, 98:12
- Jamaica Royal Ark Mariner L.368 (No.368) (RAM)/[AMD]!, Kingston, 98:12
- Jamaica, (Abraham, P.L.) Sir Henry Blake, District GM of Jamaica, 61:162-4
- Jamaica, Craft lodges (1815) listed, 100:46
- Jamaica, District Grand Lodge (SC) of, 104:172-3
- Jamaica, early Irish lodges in, 101:235-6
- Jamaica, early lodges in, 104:168; history (to 1739) 165-8; map of 166; Order of the Temple [KT] 176
- Jamaica, Freemasonry in, 89:92-6 *passim*; *An Historical Account of Jamaican Freemasonry* (1976) (Seal-Coon), reviewed (Smyth) 185; Provincial Grand Lodge of, its Certificate to Hyslop 93, q.96, its lodges in Colombia 93, 94, 96; Rite of Perfection (Morin's Rite) in [A&ASR] 208, 210
- Jamaica, Freemasonry in, 94:163, 165; Grand Consistories 49, 51-2, 56, 58-60; Supreme Council (33°) [A&ASR] 49-50, 52
- Jamaica, Georgian Society of, 114:69
- Jamaica, Grand Chapter (Council), Rite of Perfection (c.1770) [A&ASR]? 104:174-5
- Jamaica, 'Masonic Retreat' (1975) in, 90:305
- Jamaica, Provincial (now District) Grand Lodge of, 104:168-9, 171-2
- Jamaica, Provincial Grand Lodge (1742) 101:234
- Jamaica, Provincial Grand Lodge of (IC); *See*: <<http://www.geocities.com/Athens/Oracle/4572>> (1998), Murphy, Ian M.D. <caldon@caribsurf.com> (1998)
- Jamaica, Provincial Grand Lodge of, 95:203, 205
- Jamaica, Supreme Council (33°) (Grasse-Tilly, 1804) for [A&ASR] 100:45, 48; members (1815) listed 46-7
- Jamaica, Supreme Council (33°) for [A&ASR] 104:171-2, 176-7
- Jamaican Records - A Research Manual*, Porter, Stephen, 114:69
- James I (1394-1437), King of Scotland (1406) 101:255
- James I (1394-1437), King of Scotland (1406) 95:56
- James I (1394-1437), King of Scotland (1406) 98:224
- James I (1394-1437), King of Scotland (fl.1441?) 115:110, 111
- James I (1566-1625), King of England (1603-1625), as King James VI of Scotland (1567-1625), (Saunders, J.W.) William Schaw (d.1602), Master of Works to (Operative Masonry), escort to Anne of Denmark (Great Queen Street, London) from

- Copenhagen/Oslo to Edinburgh (1589-90) (Queen to King James VI/James I) 50:220-6
- James I (1566-1625), King of England (1603-1625), as King James VI of Scotland (1567-1625) 85:16
- James I (1566-1625), King of England (1603-1625), as King James VI of Scotland (1567-1625), his '*Three Books on Demonology*' (examination of witches who had confessed) (c.1604); *King James Bible* (1611) 88:66-7
- James I (1566-1625), King of England (1603-1625), as King James VI of Scotland (1567-1625) 94:129, 138
- James I (1566-1625), King of England (1603-1625), as King James VI of Scotland (1567-1625) 95:154, 192
- James I (1566-1625), King of England (1603-1625), as King James VI of Scotland (1567-1625), his *Queen Anne* of Denmark, escorted from Copenhagen/Oslo to Edinburgh, by William Schaw, etc. (1589/90) 98:225
- James I (1566-1625), King of England (1603-1625), as King James VI of Scotland (1567-1625), Mason's Hall at Great *Queen Street*, London (*Queen*; Anne of Denmark, wife of) 103:43
- James I (1566-1625), King of England (1603-1625), as King James VI of Scotland (1567-1625) 106:20, 48, 154, 159, 167
- James I (1566-1625), King of England (1603-1625), as King James VI of Scotland (1567-1625) 107:71, 72
- James I (1566-1625), King of England (1603-1625), as King James VI of Scotland (1567-1625) 108:24, 55
- James I (1566-1625), King of England (1603-1625), as King James VI of Scotland (1567-1625), new translation of the bible (1610) [*VSL*] 114:245
- James I (1566-1625), King of England (1603-1625), as King James VI of Scotland (1567-1625) 120:206
- James I (1566-1625), of England & as James VI of Scotland; King of Scotland (1567-1625), King of Scotland & England (1603-1625) 117:84
- James II (1430-1460), King of Scotland, granted charter to St. Clair of Roslin as hereditary Grand Master of Masons in Scotland, 85:225
- James II (1633-1701), King of England (1685-1688) (Stuart) 111:56
- James II (1633-1701), King of England (1685-1688) (Stuart) 113:98
- James II (1633-1701), King of England (1685-1688) (Stuart) 115:105-106, 110-112, 114
- James II (1633-1701), King of England (1685-1688) (Stuart), as King James VII of Scotland (1685-88), (Jacobite & France) (RC) 108:55, 58, 214
- James II (1633-1701), King of England (1685-1688) (Stuart), Jacobite & France (RC), his mistress the Countess of Dorchester, the mother of the 2nd Earl of Portmore, 74:44
- James II (1633-1701), King of England (1685-1688) (Stuart), Jacobite & France (RC) 86:13n³; lost the 'Battle of the Boyne' (1690), where he was defeated by his anti-Catholic son-in-law, William of Orange/King William III), (and the Orange Order, Belfast, originating from) 302
- James II (1633-1701), King of England (1685-1688) (Stuart), Jacobite, fled to the continent (1651 & 1688) 106:20
- James II (1633-1701), King of England (1685-1688) (Stuart), Jacobite, fled to the continent (1651 & 1688) 107:23
- James III (1688-1766), Edward Stuart, as the '*Old Pretender*' and the Jacobite rebellion of (1715-16) 104:46; *See*: (son Charles Edward Stuart as the *Bonnie/Young Pretender*), and his last Jacobite/Scot rebellion of (1745-46); *See also*: Rose Croix Jewel & the Stuarts (in *AQC* vol.1:150)
- James III (1688-1766), Edward Stuart, as the '*Old Pretender*', also known as the Chevalier de St. George (refuge in Rome, under the Papacy), (1688)!/(1730s) 89:62, 63; and the Duke of Wharton, GM [*PGL*] (1722-3) 273
- James III (1688-1766), Edward Stuart, as the '*Old Pretender*', would be King of England (James III) 91:136, at Peterhead (1715) 168
- James III (1688-1766), Edward Stuart, as the '*Old Pretender*', would be King of England (James III) 115:37, 43
- James III (1688-1766), James Edward Stuart, would be King of England (the '*Old Pretender*') 81:295; grants Ramsay Certificate of Nobility (1723) 282-3, 283
- James III (1688-1766), would be King of England, as the '*Old Pretender*', Prince James Francis Edward Stuart, son of King James II (England/Scotland) 86:24, 25; *See also*: Stuart, the '*Old Pretender*' and the '*Young Pretender*' (RC)
- James IV (Stuart), King of Scotland (fl.1494) 115:126
- James IV (Stuart), King of Scotland (fl.1494), the two Bishops of Aberdeen, as GM's under, in Anderson's '*History*' (p.89), (*Book of Constitutions*) (1738) (*JAC*) [*PGL*], used by Starck, as the Clerics Chapter in Aberdeen (Scotland) 109:30, 47n⁷¹
- James Terry Court, Croydon, Surrey (*RMBI* residential development) [*UGLE*] 108:168
- James V (1512-1542), King of Scotland (1513-1542), The Laird of Roslin in the time of, 85:225
- James VI (1566-1625), King of Scotland (1567-1625), as King James I, of England (1603-25), (Saunders, J.W.) William Schaw (d.1602), Master of Works to James VI (Operative Masonry) (SC) 50:220-6
- James VI (1566-1625), King of Scotland (1567-1625), as King James I of England (1603-1625), married (1589) to Princess Anne of Denmark (William Schaw to Copenhagen) [*SKA*] (*See*: Great Queen Street, London) 108:24, 55
- James VI (1566-1625), King of Scotland (1567-1625), King of Scotland & England (1603-1625) 112:106
- James VI (1566-1625), King of Scotland (1567-1625), King of Scotland & England (1603-1625) 113:33
- James VI (1566-1625), King of Scotland (1567-1625), King of Scotland & England (1603-1625) 115:102
- James VI (1566-1625), King of Scotland (1567-1625), King of Scotland & England (1603-1625), 'Oath of Allegiance, The', 120:249
- James VII (1633-1701), King of Scotland (1685-88) (Stuart), as King James II of England (1685-88), the last before the 'Act of Union' with England (1707), (Jacobite & France) (RC) 108:55, 58, 214
- James W. Husted-Fiat Lux L.1068 (GL NY) (USA) 121:69
- James, 5th High Steward of Scotland*, 115:143
- James, Dick, 121:118
- James, H.F., Provincial G.Sec., Lancashire, 85:31, 36, 56

- James, Henry 122:65
- James, J.; *Chartres, les Constructeurs* (1977-82); on the pillars at the Cathedral at Chartres (France) [KST] 112:33, 45^{n28,30,35}
- James, John (1672-1746), architect, 101:170, 198
- James, John (fl.1717), (architect, member of a masonic lodge at Greenwich) 121:153, 161
- James, John (fl.1725), clerk of works, 101:176
- James, Joseph Brindley; First Master of Aesculapius L.2410 (1891) 110:152, 160ⁿ⁸
- James, Lord Steward of Scotland*, 114:233
- James, Lord Steward of Scotland*, 115:103, 107
- James, M.R.; *The Manuscripts in the Library at Lambeth Palace* (1900) (MSS.), with 'Geometrica Secunda' (on world geometry, c.1150) 94:169ⁿ¹
- James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971), The Bear Lodge at Bath (1737-1785) 59:57-83
- James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971), The Crucefix-Oliver affair, 74:53-70
- James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971), The Grand-Mastership of H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex (1813-1843) (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1962) 75:37-53
- James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971), The Lectures of English Craft Freemasonry, 79:140-79; 'The Union and after, 1813-1917' in (*Grand Lodge, 1717-1967.*) (1967) [UGLE], reviewed (Grantham) 234-239
- James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971), his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) 80:6-7; Inaugural Address (1966), *The Shadbolt MS.* (1815-16) [RA] 1-5
- James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971) (Percy), on "Coustos & the Portuguese Inquisition", 81:81-2, 85, 86; on "European Freemasonry 1730-1750" 114; on Lectures, English Craft, q.130, 176; on "Preston Preceptor & Ritualist" 144-6, 149-50; on "600 Years of Craft Ritual" 183-4, 198, 199-200; Toast to the WM (Vatcher) by 8; on re-numbering of lodges 208
- James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971), "The First Lecture of Free Masonry, by William Preston", 82:104-55; *See also*: 'The lectures of English Craft Freemasonry' (James) (in AQC vol.79:140-179) 105^{n1,4}, 107ⁿ¹
- James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971), "The Second Lecture of Freemasonry by William Preston", 83:193-247; on Consecration in Preston's *Lectures* (in AQC vol.79:140-179), and 'Preston's First Lectures' (in AQC vol.82:104-155) 8 bis, 8^{n4-6,8}, 9^{n1,3}; on "Freemasonry and the Knights of Malta" (Hospitaliers) [KH], (Caywood) 92-3, 94, 95; on "R.W. Bro. William Tucker" (Cooper) 142-3, 147 bis, 148; *The Early French Exposures 1737-51* (ed. Carr), reviewed by 321-2
- James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971) 84:126; "Bicentenary of William Preston's Illustrations of Masonry, 1772" 109; on "Laurence Thompson's Unauthorised Print" (Dyer) 135-6, 138, 140; "William Preston's First Lecture" (in AQC vol.82:104-155) 126, 167, q.319-20; his Obituary, as a masonic giant of the 'Authentic School' (c.1880-1930) 330-2; list of his writing 330-1
- James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971), on Scots Masons Degree (in AQC vol.59:82) 85:7ⁿ¹, 124-8 *passim*, 280, 283, 364, 369; 'The Lectures of English Craft Freemasonry' (in AQC vol.79:140-79) 180; 'William Preston's First Lecture of Freemasonry' (in AQC vol.82:117-18) 364, 369, 369ⁿ¹; 'William Preston's Third Lecture of Freemasonry' (c.1800) 69-123
- James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971) 86:61, 87ⁿ⁵, 90ⁿ¹, 145ⁿ², 276, 278, 347-8, 331ⁿ¹, 337ⁿ¹
- James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971), the *Shadbolt MS.* (Ritual) 87:149-50, 151-2, 154, 156ⁿ¹, 192; *Turk MS.* 185ⁿ¹
- James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971) 88:56; 'The Lectures...' 55-6, 64ⁿ¹⁰; on G.A. Browne 49ⁿ²⁷; on the Duke of Sussex q.41; and the *Tunnah MS.* (c.1797) 52
- James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971) (Percy) 89:4, 5, 184; William Preston's lecturers (in AQC vol.82:104-155, 83:193-247, 85:69-123) q.3, 4, 6, 9, 36, 44ⁿ¹
- James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971), on William Preston's *Lectures* (in AQC vol.82, vol.83 & vol.85) 90:164ⁿ¹³
- James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971) 91:118, 140, 144, 146, 153
- James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971) 92:223
- James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971) 93:68, 129-30, 158, 165, q.203
- James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971) 94:9
- James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971) 97:55, 57-8
- James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971) 99:212
- James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971) 101:139
- James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971) 102:61, 70-1, 75, 77, 87, 94, 146
- James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971) 103:194
- James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971) 104:196-8
- James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971) (Percy), Master (WM) of Q.C. L.2076 (1966) 105:1, q.257-8
- James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971); *Grand Lodge 1717-1967.* (ed. Frere, 1967), on the revision of the Royal Arch ritual (1834) [RA] (EC) 108:193
- James, Percival Rowland + (1895-1971) 117:117, 320
- James, Philip; *The Complele Family Physician* (1852), on the Most Ancient Order of Druids, reorganised (1717), the Druid's Grip, and first meeting at Apple Tree Tavern, London, 100:258
- James, R.E. Wallace; *See*: Wallace-James, R.E.
- James, Richard T. (b.1944), 'EMasonry brought me back to Lodge' (*EMasonry And The Internet*) 121:81, 81ⁿ³⁹
- James, Thomas (1748-1840), Head Master of Rugby (1778-1794) 110:228
- James, W.J., (SW, Pythagoras L.654) [UGLE], Corfu (1843) (Greece) 106:220
- James, William Hill (b.1824), Ensign, init. (1855) Royal Navy L.429, Ramsgate, 93:100-2
- Jameson Raid, the (1895) 111:223
- Jameson; *Sacred and Legendary Art* (1850), on Christian art and iconography [VSL] 82:283ⁿ²

- Jamieson, Robert (Scotland), associate of Matthew McBlain Thomson (USA) 97:99, 103-4
 Jamna Lodge (Delhi) 112:84
 Jamrud L.4372, Peshawar/London, 103:64, 67
 Jan Amos Komensky, Lodge, L.1, Prague, 87:218
 Janeites, *The*; Kipling, Rudyard, 111:193
 Jansen, Cornelius Otto (1585-1638), the Netherlands; *Augustinus* (1640), his non-orthodox Catholic religious sect 'Jansenism' (1617), Paris/France, 104:124, 126, 129¹⁹⁻²²
 Jansenism (non-orthodox Catholic religious sect), founded (1617), (Jansen/Blaise/Pascal/Arnaud), Papal Bull on; *Cum Occasione* (1642) 104:122-5, **126**, 134, 136
 Janus (god of doorways and portals) Roman Collegia, 107:198-9
 Janus Faces of Genius, *The* (1991), B.J.T. Dobbs, 107:47ⁿ²²
 Janus, L.135 (working 1919-36), Bydgoszcz, 104:215
 Janus, L.59 (1800), Bydgoszcz, 104:214
 Japan Gazette (English-language newspaper, in Japan) by John R. Black, British journalist, 107:87
 Japan, (Hills, G.P.G.) Japanese Craft Guilds, 17:234-5
 Japan, (post-war) relation with Scotland (SC), and (USA) & English (EC) lodge at Kobe, 106:114
 Japan, District Grand Lodge of (EC) 116:248
 Japan, District Grand Lodge of, 89:129; from (1873), and General MacArthur (USA), Philippines 132ⁿ⁶
 Japan, Freemasonry in (1866-1966) 81:**239-44**
 Japan, Grand Lodge of (1957) 103:47, 51
 Japan, Grand Lodge of (1957) 96:112, **118**, 134; *Constitution and Code of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge ... of Japan*. (1959), Tokyo (Grand Lodge) 127
 Japan, Grand Lodge of (1957) 97:226
 Japan, Grand Lodge of (1957) <japan-freemasons.org> (Tokyo, Japan) 121:136
 Japan, Grand Lodge of (1957), daughter of the Grand Lodge of Philippines, 81:240, 243: its efforts to obtain recognition **242-3**, 244
 Japan, Grand Lodge of (1957), founded by 16 Lodges founded (1947-1957) 'Under Dispensation', from the Grand Lodge of the Philippines, 107:99; *A Way of Life* (ed. 1993) 105
 Japan, Grand Lodge of (1957), recognition of [UGLE] 106:**114-15**, 123; *See also*: Anti-Masonry in Japan - Past and Present (Washizu) (in *AQC* vol.107:85-116)
 Japan, Grand Lodge of (1957), Tokyo; *See*: Web Homepage from; <<http://www.iac.co.jp/~masonic/>> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
 Japan, Grand Lodge of (1957); *Proceedings* cited, 94:234
 Japan, Grand Lodge of (1957-2007), The Fiftieth Anniversary of (by Pauline Vera Chakmakjian, University of Wales, Lampeter) (*PhD*); *see*: (*AQC* May 2008/cancelled)
 Japan, Grand Lodge of, 117:17, 20
 Japan, Great Britain Alliance, treaty of, (1902) 114:204
 Japanese Chronicle, *the* (1938), newspaper propaganda against masonry (Fripp/Kono) q. 107:91
 Japanese Mason, The First (McLeod) 94:234
 Japanese Religion (Christianity considered the religion for the intelligentsia) 107:88
 Japanese Thrust, *The*; Wigmore, L. (Canberra, 1956) 113:235ⁿ⁶
 Jaquelin, J.A.; *La Lyre Maçonnique*, 115:157
 Jaquim (Hebrew, means 'a setter up') [VSL], as Montalto's explanation, 106:194ⁿ⁸
 Jarrett, John, 121:37
 Jarvis, Sgt Samuel, 121:187
 Jarvis, William (1756-1817), init. Grand Masters Lodge (1792) [AGL] London, Provincial GM, Upper Canada (1792-1817) [AGL], from York to Toronto, 96:7, 8, 18, 29; *See*: Philalethes, The (Feb.1993) [TPS]
 Jarvis, William (1756-1817), Provincial GM [AGL], Niagara (1794-1804), Canada 90:132
 Jas Teare Lodge (Independent Order of Rechabites), Hayle 122:56
 Jason and the Golden Fleece (story of), (*MS.*), by Magister Wace in '*Roman de Brut*' (c.1157) and in '*Estoire des Engleis*' (c.1135/40) by Geoffrey Gaimar; on history of Athelstan defeated Gudfrid, King of the Danes [SKA]; *See*: Statue by Danish Sculptor Bro. Bertel Thorvaldsen (1803-28), to Sir Thomas Hope, 99:59
 Jason and the Golden Fleece, (classical mythology legend) 104:**217-18**
 Jaszczold, Wojciech, 116:98
 Jataka Desanawa (Buddhist holy book, V.S.L.) [VSL] 86:138
 Jarvis, A.L., on the 4 elements (Earth, Air, Water & Fire), used in in Zimbabwe, letter (1994) 110:254, 255ⁿ²⁶
 Jay, John, 110:244
 Jayme, Oscar M., 121:102
 Jaynes, Herbert H., GM (USA) Massachusetts (1969-71) 90:317
 Jean Bodel; *Chanson des Saisnes* (c.1200) 102:187
 Jean-Ange-André-Flavius Comeni, Order of, 118:232
 Jeanne D Arc No 4168 (EC) (L.4168) 111:192
 Jeanne d'Arc L.1608 (SC), Teheran, chartered (1964), Iran, 81:267

- Jean-Théophile Desaguliers *Un Nugent, philosophe et juriste en politique* (Paris 1999) 113:87n²
- Jebb Cypher MSS. (post-1812) (*Ritual*) (MS.), [RA], [A&ASR], [KT], now at L.CC (L.200) (IC) Ireland, 95:48
- Jebb, Richard, Provincial GM, Madras (1814-20) 95:48
- Jedburgh, L.104 (SC) of St. John at, 90:273-4
- Jeeves, Roger, 114:164
- Jeffcoat, Rev. W. Reginald, 110:169-70
- Jefferson, Thomas (1743-1826), architect and President, USA (1801-1809) 101:181
- Jefferson, Thomas (1743-1826), President (1801-1809) (USA) 94:87
- Jefferson, Thomas (1743-1826), President (1801-1809) (USA) 110:233, 236, 240
- Jefferson, Thomas (1743-1826), President (1801-1809) (USA) 116:70
- Jefferson, Thomas (1743-1826), President (1801-1809) (USA) 120:239
- Jefferson, Thomas (1743-1826), President (1801-1826) (USA), visited by Miranda (1805) 111:80, 93n³
- Jeffery, John, M.P., Provincial GM, Dorset (1805-9) 86:231, 231n¹
- Jeffreys, George (1678-1755), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:41
- Jehoiachin, King of Judah; captured by Nebuchadnezzar (599 B.C.) [VSL], [KST], [RA] 85:350
- Jehosaphat, L.291* of, Wotton-under-Edge, 90:118
- Jehosaphat, L.358* of [PGL], Bristol, (lapsed c.1797), their Hall Medal (1780) 82:30, 31
- Jehosaphat (Jehoshaphat), valley of [VSL] (Joel, iii, vv. 2 and 12) 106:165; See: (Carr's 'new' Q.64)
- Jehovah [VSL] 84:317-8
- Jehovah, the name derived in error [RA], [VSL] (the name given to God by Christian translators of Hebrew, derived in error, being compounded from the right consonants with the wrong vowels) (13th-century) 83:305
- Jehovah's Witnesses (sect), and Freemasonry (1958) 80:255
- Jekyll, Charles Sherwood (1842-1914) 112:206, 219n
- Jellioe, Admiral Earl (1859-1935); See: booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 32, published by [UGLE]
- Jellyman, R.; *Rules, Articles and Orders, to be Observed by a Society of Free and Accepted Masons* (1737), London 108:36n²
- Jena (Germany), Lodge 'Rozen, Zu den drei' (1758), at, received visit of 'Johnson' and Doctor Teichmaier, head of the 'High Chapter' at, offering 'Supreme Hermetic degrees' [HG]/[OS] 109:26, 27, 45n³⁵
- Jenkins, Frank; *Architect & Patron* (1961) q. 101:161, 166, 172, q.180
- Jenkins, Jacob, GM [PHA], Pennsylvania (*African-American*) (in 1849) (USA) 92:155
- Jenkins, Roy, 114:74n
- Jenkinson, J.; in 'The Ashlar' (issue 40, March 2010) 122:265-6
- Jenkinson, William + (1879-1956), Cost of an early Irish Warrant, 41:205-6
- Jenkinson, William + (1879-1956), Notes on the local numbering of the City of Dublin Lodges, 44:48-56
- Jenkinson, William + (1879-1956), An old Irish jewel, 45:102-4
- Jenkinson, William + (1879-1956), Accountant, member of Research L.CC (L.200) (IC), Ireland, list of papers (1934) 47:251-2
- Jenkinson, William + (1879-1956), (Ireland), his Biography and Obituary, 69:109
- Jenkinson, William + (1879-1956), of L.623 (IC), Northern Ireland, q. 99:38
- Jenks, J.H., 112:17
- Jenkyns, M., 119:10-11; *Irish Masonic Lodges in the Province of Canada 1819-1858, and Masonic Independence* (2005) 28n³⁰, 29n^{31-33,35,40}
- Jenner, Edward (1749-1823), Dr. M.D., (discoverer of vaccination) 84:186
- Jenner, Edward (1749-1823), Dr. M.D., (discoverer of vaccination) 104:139, 141-8
- Jenner, Edward (1749-1823), Dr. M.D., discoverer of vaccine (smallpox), member of Faith and Friendship L.270, Berkeley, 109:6
- Jenner, Edward (1749-1823), Dr. M.D., (discoverer of vaccination) 110:119, 159
- Jenner, G.C., Rev., Provincial G.Chap., Bristol (c.1817) 104:143
- Jenner, Henry, Provincial GM (1799-1807), Bristol, 104:143
- Jenner, Robert F. (fl.1823) 104:143, q.145
- Jennings, Hargrave; *The Rosicrucians, their Rites and Mysteries* (2nd ed., 1879) 99:89, 102n⁹
- Jennings, Hargrave; *The Rosicrucians, Their Rites and Mysteries* (1870) 85:262, 262n²
- Jennings, R.A.C.; *Centenary History of the Charles Warren Lodge* (1979), (L.1832) South Africa, 99:185, q.186
- Jennings, R.W., and Crucefix, 102:141, 148
- Jennings, Richard William Proctor, of Antiquity (L.2), init. (1833) 89:18, 20
- Jennings, T.C.H.F., Master (WM) of Bulwer L.1068 [UGLE], (1948-9), Egypt, 81:223
- Jennis, Lucas (fl.1625, Frankfurt), publisher, 105:155-6
- Jenny, HMS, 121:185
- Jensen, Erik Gaarde (b.1942), init. (1969), Deputy GM [SKA] (1991-2001) (GM of the Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (DDFL); Expelled (2006); See: Denmark and the forger William Green / Viggo Ørbak "affair" (2006) (DDFL)/(DDFO)/[SKA]
- Jensen, Finn Anders (b.1942), init. (1988), Provincial GM [SKA] (2003-2006) (Sjælland) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (DDFL) (Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark); See: Denmark (DDFL), (DDFO)/[SKA]
- Jephtha [VSL] 89:229
- Jephthah (*Yiphtach*) 97:77-8

- Jephthah [VSL] 101:2
- Jeppsen, Knud (Denmark); *Sur la signification du quatuor de Mozart K.465 et du 7me Quatur de Beethoven* (1972), [SKA] in (*Natalicia Musicologica*) 89:181n⁸
- Jepsen, Hans Martin (b.1935), init. (1971), (R&K) (1999), Sovereign GM [SKA] 17th (OSM) (2005-) (DDSL)/(DDFO), GM (DDFO) (DDFL) (JLF) (2005-), Provincial GM [SKA] (2004-2005) PLO; (Odense, Jylland Syd/Fyn) (PMO/PLO)/(DDFO); See: Denmark, National Grand Lodge (Scandinavian Rite/Swedish Rite) (DDFO), [SKA]
- Jerabek, Baron Robert Josef de (1948-1999), int. (1981) (DDFO) [SKA], Denmark; See: Czech, Grand Lodge of (Prague), GM (1998-9)
- Jeremiah, 52: 7-8 (VSL) 113:187
- Jeremiah the prophet [VSL], and the destruction of Solomon's Temple [KST] 82:159
- Jeremiah, as 3rd Principal, Royal Arch [RA] 95:39, 45
- Jeremiah's Grotto, Jerusalem, 81:340
- Jeremy, Sister Mary, 89:122n³⁵⁻⁶ *passim*
- Jerman, J., Old Lodge chairs in the Freemasons' Hall, Exeter, 6:146-7
- Jermyn, Ms. Gwen, 110:112
- Jerocades, Antonio; *Il Codici delle Leggi Massoniche ...* (1784), Palermo, 93:90
- Jerome Bonaparte, King of Westphalia, 93:4
- Jerome, Jerome K., 111:214
- Jerome, St.; *Martyrology* (n.d.) 88:viii
- Jersey (Channel Islands) (C.I.), Provincial Grand Lodge of [UGLE] 89:214
- Jersey (Channel Islands), Freemasonry in Jersey (Jackson) 86:177-220; Antient regalia in [AGL] 199; French Lodge in 200-9; German anti-Masonry in (1940-5) 209-20; Irish Lodges in Jersey, Justice L.34 (IC) 189-90, 203, 206, 208, 220; Leinster L.265 (IC) 191, 206, 206n¹; Elizabeth Castle Fort, L.98 [AGL] (1762) at 181; its Masonic history 178, 180-2, 189; Passing the Chair in (early 19th-C.) 196-9; Provincial GM appointed (1848) 191, 198; Jersey Masonic Temple, 209-20; its contents displayed in Nazi Berlin (1941) 214; German treatment of 213-14, illustrated 212, 213; redeemable certificates in aid of 210, 210; restoration of 217-18; stolen items listed 219-20
- Jersey (Channel Islands), Irish Royal Arch Chapter in Jersey (c.1831) [RA] 91:149
- Jersey (Channel Islands), L.1 of, Certificate of (1795) 82:186
- Jersey (Channel Islands), masonic practices in, 88:63
- Jersey (Channel Islands), Provincial Grand Lodge of [UGLE]; See: Web Homepage from; <<http://user.itl.net/~crgoss/jersey.htm>>; or via, England, Grand Lodges, "Freemasonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- Jersey Evening Post (1930) q. 86:200; (1941-5) anti-Masonic articles in (*Freemasonry and Bolshevism*) 215, 216, 216n¹
- Jersey Evening Post Almanac (on the 18th & 19th-C.) 86:177n¹, 208
- Jersey Lodge of Installed Masters, 112:248
- Jersey Masonic Library and Museum, 112:248
- Jersey, Earl of, his fourth daughter Lady Anne, married to William Henry Lambton (1791) 109:115
- Jersey, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:198
- Jerusalem Bible, The (1966) [VSL] 84:194
- Jerusalem Ch.218* (now Ch.185) 116:5
- Jerusalem Ch.686 (), 116:127
- Jerusalem Conclave (now Preceptory) No.5 [KT] (EC), Manchester, chartered (1786) by the Grand Lodge of All England at York [YGL], under Thomas Dunckerley's Grand Conclave of England (1795) 109:193; John Yarker member of (1856) 193
- Jérusalem des vallées Égyptiennes, Lodge (Paris) 115:158
- Jérusalem Ecossaise, Lodge La, L.2, 115:172
- Jerusalem K.T. Encampment/Preceptory No.5, Manchester [KT] 95:105
- Jerusalem K.T. Encampment/Preceptory No.5, Manchester [KT] 96:99-101
- Jerusalem L.1856 of, 114:139
- Jerusalem L.197 (at the 'Jerusalem Tavern'), London, 91:64, 69, 185
- Jerusalem L.197 (fl.1769)!, meeting in King's Bench Prison, 104:48
- Jerusalem L.197 (fl.1949) 102:40
- Jerusalem L.197 [PGL], founded (1771) 39:116; See: Grand Steward 'Red Apron' Lodge
- Jerusalem L.197, (L.263*) [PGL] (1810), installation of James Deans (WM) 89:36
- Jerusalem L.197, [PGL], founded (1771), C. Hutton Gregory, (WM) of in (1871) 106:82, 86n⁴⁰
- Jerusalem L.197, and James Asperne, 83:122
- Jerusalem L.197, its by-laws and Minutes, [TB] (1772) q. 90:198
- Jerusalem L.198* [AGL], and Ch.198 Royal Arch Regulation (1794) [RA], Bristol 96:63
- Jerusalem L.263* [PGL] (1809), now L.197 [UGLE] 82:190
- Jerusalem L.263, 117:109
- Jerusalem L.54 (Virginia), Richmond, Virginia (USA) 101:181
- Jerusalem L.686 (Bristol) 110:165, 169, 171, 172, 173n^{18,27}, 174n⁴¹
- Jerusalem L.686, Bristol, 109:253
- Jerusalem L.686, Bristol, 86:27
- Jerusalem L.97 (fl.1771), London, 103:181

- Jerusalem Lodge No.197 (L.197) 112:**219-220n**
Jerusalem Post (10 July 1992), Katzir, Dr. Yael, 113:200n³
Jerusalem Post, The (1967), Ya'Acov Friedler; *What the Ark was really like* (Noah) 87:252
 Jerusalem Preceptory, No.5, [KT], Manchester, (Yarker, John) An Old York Templar Charter, 18:170-3
 Jerusalem Quarry, 113:187-188
 Jerusalem R.A. Ch.32, Liverpool, 95:93
 Jerusalem R.A. Ch.8 (NY), New York (USA) 105:95, 102, 107
 Jerusalem Sols, (Levander, F.W.) The Jerusalem Sols and some other London Societies of the 18th century, 25:9-38
 Jerusalem Tavern, Clerkenwell, Lodge (1764) at the, 90:204
 Jerusalem word, the, 91:149
 Jerusalem, (Simpson, William) "The Masonic Hall", Jerusalem, 2:122-4; Simpson's drawing of (1869) 123; Masons' Marks on ... the Haram Wall, Jerusalem 124-7
 Jerusalem, '... City of Kings' (Geyser) 96:**38-46**; its names 38; *See also*: Temple at Jerusalem, the [KST]
 Jerusalem, English-speaking 'Royal Solomon Mother Lodge', at Jerusalem (Israel), Warranted (c.1881) by Grand Lodge of Canada, Ontario, 107:229
 Jerusalem, Ophthalmic Hospital at, 108:172
 Jerusalem, Order of, Von Hund received into (1743), in Paris, 110:196
 Jerusalem, Patriarch of, 230 John the Baptist, 118:151
 Jerusalem, Symbolic (craft) Grand Lodge (Germany, irregular!, in exile) (1935) 97:5, 8
 Jerusalem, Temple; *See*: Temple [KST]
 Jerusalem, the Masons' Hall (so-called) [KST] 105:197, 198
 Jerusalem, the successive Temples at, [KST], [RA], [KT] 81:335-40
 Jerusalem; *See*: A visit to Jerusalem [KST], (Bell, H.S.) in *Transactions*, by Metropolitan College [SRIA] (1931)
 Jerusalem; *See*: '*Jérusalem terrestre, Jérusalem messianique, Jérusalem céleste*, (Jerusalem Invisible), in '*Travaux*' (1980) from L.81 (GLNF)
 Jervis, Walter Willson, Deputy Provincial GM (Bristol) () 110:168, 170
 Jespersen, Svend Aage (1921-1998), init. (1954), (R&K) (1987), Provincial GM [SKA] (1988-1992) PLÅ (Aarhus, Jylland Nord) (PMÅ/PLÅ)/(DDFO) (Swedish/Scandinavian Rite, Denmark); *See*: Denmark (DDSL)/(DDFO)/[SKA]
 Jesuits, Society of, (Roman Catholic) (RC) (SJ) 106:19, 34
 Jesuits, Society of, Orthodox Roman Catholic religious sect, organized by Ignatius Loyola (1534); *See*: (SJ) (member of, Society of Jesuits) (RC); *See also*: Friar (Fr.)
 Jesuits, the (SJ), Chesterfield on, 81:100; Ramsay encouraged by 101
Jesus Christ, [VSL], acknowledged as the Supreme Knight & Master, in 'Strict Observance' [OS] (G) 93:195
Jesus Christ, [VSL], considered the spiritual leader and 'Master Sublime' in 'Swedish Rite' [SKA] 97:3, 4
Jesus Christ, [VSL], reference to (Essenes), in Starcks modified version of the 'Red Book' (*Constitutions*), (Klerikat), for the 'Templar Clerks' [KT] 109:30, 46n⁶⁹
 Jesus of Nazareth, (VSL) 117:**303-307, 311-312**
 Jewel, Scottish, Royal Arch [RA] (SC) 117:282
 Jewell, Jacob, 121:22
 Jeweller (Masonic), Thomas Harper (c.1736-1832) and the Jewels of his Period (1790-1830) (Kent, Timothy) 117:**103-115**
 Jewellery, masonic, wearing of, 104:182-3
 Jewels & Medals, (Begemann, G.E. Wilhelm) The Sackville medal (Florence) 12:204
 Jewels & Medals, (Campbell, J.M.) Some old jewels, 7:86
 Jewels & Medals, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry (IC) 8:110-13
 Jewels & Medals, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Continental Lodge Jewels and Medals, 7:25-6; (Crowe, F.J.W.) Masonic Clothing 51-2, 194-5
 Jewels & Medals, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Masonic Clothing, 5:29-36
 Jewels & Medals, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Masonic Clothing, 6:160-4
 Jewels & Medals, (Greene, Thomas) The 47th Proposition of the 1st Book of Euclid as part of the Jewel of a Past Master (PM), (WM) 14:27-41
 Jewels & Medals, (Greiner, Gotthelf) German Masonic charm, 9:178-9
 Jewels & Medals, (Hammond, William); *Masonic Emblems and Jewels, Treasures at Freemasons' Hall* (1917), reviewed (Littleton) 30:213-5
 Jewels & Medals, (Heaton, W.E.) Inaugural Address (1947), *Masonic Jewels*, 60:201-4
 Jewels & Medals, (Hughan, W.J.) Order of Masonic Merit, 16:68
 Jewels & Medals, (Hughan, W.J.) The "Lambton" Lodge Medal, 8:50-1
 Jewels & Medals, (Jenkinson, W.) An old Irish jewel (IC) 45:102-4
 Jewels & Medals, (Lepper, J. H.) The Centenary medal of the Grand Masters' Lodge of Ireland (IC) 41:302-4
 Jewels & Medals, (Poole, Herbert) The Royal Medal of the Lodge of Antiquity (L.2) 61:261-2
 Jewels & Medals, (Rylands, W.H.) Dagger Jewel, 16:157
 Jewels & Medals, (Rylands, W.H.) Dagger Jewel, 17:233-4
 Jewels & Medals, (Rylands, W.H.) Masonic jewel, St. John's Old Kilwinning L.6 (SC) 7:88-9
 Jewels & Medals, (Shackles, G.L.) "Demit" and lewel of Antient L.53* [AGL], Liverpool, 19:108-9
 Jewels & Medals, (Shackles, G.L.) Description of and notes on two medals stuck by the Lodge Anglaise of Bordeaux (L.204*)

- [PGL], France, 12:27-31
- Jewels & Medals, (Shackles, G.L.) Masonic Medals, 10:189-93
- Jewels & Medals, (Sharpe, W.W.T.) Trowel Jewels, 17:64-5
- Jewels & Medals, (Songhurst, W.J.) An Irish medallion (IC) 34:125-7
- Jewels & Medals, (Spencer, N.B.) Inaugural Address (1959), Supreme Grand Chapter [RA] (EC) 73:3-8
- Jewels & Medals, (Thorp, J.T.) Centenary Jewel of the Grand Stewards' Lodge, 16:259
- Jewels & Medals, (Thorp, J.T.) Two silver jewels, 17:68-9
- Jewels (PM), ribbon in school colours, 110:118
- Jewels of the Craft, A Masonic Study and Collectors' Circle, formed (1990) [UGLE]; See: Haywood, Martin; <101762.315@compuserve.com> (1998)
- Jewels of the Lodge, 82:215, 245, 251
- Jewels, (Master Mason) 112:117-118
- Jewels, by Thomas Harper, 84:181-2; Installed Masters 189, 200; Officers' (18th-C.) 153-4, 175; Royal Arch 314
- Jewels, Festival Stewards' [UGLE], to be continued (Bagnall Report) 108:171, 173
- Jewels, in United Grand Lodge Museum, London [UGLE] 83:113-15
- Jewels, masonic, 89:104, 109, 111-12
- Jewels, masonic, 90:47, 52n¹⁶
- Jewels, masonic, 98:131, 131
- Jewels, movable and immovable, in early catechisms, 83:349-51
- Jewels, private lodge, gold or gilt (Haunch, Q.151) 87:262-3; Royal Arch (Wells, Q.149) 261
- Jewels, the ladder on masonic, 101:229, 231n³⁸ (in AQC vol.83:113)
- Jewish Antiquities; Josephus, Flavius (tr Thackeray, H. St J., London, 1930) 112:135, 136-137n
- Jewish Calendar, 'Article on Calendar', 99:9-10, 21-6, 32, 33-4, 35n; compared with the Gregorian 21, 28, 34-5; months named 21; reproduced 25; simplified Jewish code 28, 30
- Jewish Chronicle, The, 100:234, 249
- Jewish Chronicle, The, 92:27, 33, 39, 40, 42, 54, 62 bis
- Jewish Encyclopaedia, The, 94:7
- Jewish Encyclopaedia, The, (Ezekiel 8:16, The Temple facing East) [VSL] & [KST] q. 106:237
- Jewish Encyclopaedia, The, on 'Hiram' under the general heading 'Freemasonry' (legend) q. 107:193
- Jewish Guardian, The (1921) q. 99:100
- Jewish Historical Society for England, 112:11
- Jewish Historical Society of England, 92:31, 37; Miscellanies 33; its Transactions 29 bis, 32, 35, 37, 45, 47, 57, 59-60
- Jewish lodge, defined 92:37, 49, 55, 62
- Jewish War, The; Josephus, Flavius, 113:200n⁴
- Jewitt, Col. (fl.1826), in the Morgan affair (USA) 106:135
- Jewitt, Orlando (fl. 1851), archaeologist, 91:78
- Jews in English Freemasonry in the 18th & 19th Centuries (Shaftesley) 92:25-63
- Jews in West Indian (French) Freemasonry, (Jamaica, 1771) 93:222
- Jews' Lodge, L.145 (1766-70) [AGL] 92:37, 46, 57, 59
- Jews, admission to German lodges 122:199
- Jews, readmission to England by Cromwell (1653) 111:55
- jilt (a woman who has lost her chastity) 107:25
- Jinarajadasa, C., ed.; The Golden Book of the Theosophical Society (1925) 85:295
- Joachim I, Lodge (Naples), Cosenza, 100:173
- Joash, King, his coronation [VSL] 106:239
- Jobbágyi, György, GM (fl.1996), Hungary; See: Hungary, Symbolic Grand Lodge of (regular)
- Jobling, Mark, 119:150
- Joel, Charles Augustus (fl.1889) 100:235
- Jogand-Pages, Gabriel Antoine (1854-1907) (his pseud. Léo Taxil) 99:90-1
- Jogand-Pagès, Gabriel Antoine (1854-1907) (his pseud. Léo Taxil) 104:77; See also: Taxil, Léo; and Vaughan, Diana [etc.]
- Jogand-Pagès, Gabriel Antoine (1854-1907) (his pseud. Léo Taxil); Mémoires d'une Ex-Palladiste (1896) 100:11
- Johann Augustus Starck and his Rite of Spiritual Masonry. (Boris Telepneff) 41:238-84
- Johanne Sarisberiensis, episcopo Carronensi conscripta; Fitzstephen, William and Salisbury, John of, Bishop of Chartres (ed. Sparke) 112:37
- Johannes zum schwarzen Adler, Lodge (G), Landsberg/Warthe, 95:32
- Johannesburg Chamber of Commerce, 114:253
- Johannesburg L.2313, Johannesburg, 93:58
- Johannes-Logeforbundet (St. John's League of A.F. & A.M.) (JLF) (Schröder Rite), Denmark, formed by danish lodges under the Grand Lodge of Hamburg (1939), associated (1959/60) to the National Grand Lodge of Denmark (DDFO) [SKA] 97:11, 13
- Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blaneфорde Chronica et Annales, ed Riley, H.T. (Rolls Series-1865) 115:132
- Johansson, Bengt, Deputy GM (Mark), Finland [SKA], Rituaalmusiikkia (Ritual music, Mark degree, 1973), recording (masonic music on records) reviewed (Smyth) [RA] 94:228-9
- John (João) VI (1767-1826), King of Portugal (1816-1826) 99:220

- John Aubrey MS. (1691), in [EMP] (1978), as source for Rawlinson's (MS.) (on Ashmole) 107:25, 69
 John Aubrey MS. (1691); see: in [EMP] 112:104n¹⁷
 John Balliol (d.1313), King of Scots (Scotland) 95:55
 John Bowes and the Bowes Museum; Hardy, Charles E., 113:236, 238, 239n¹, 240n¹¹, 241n²⁸
 John Carpenter L.1997, School lodge [UGLE] 110:131, 140
 John Chrysostom, St. (b.c.347) 101:226
 John Coustos and the Portuguese Inquisition; Vatcher, S. (AQC81, 1968) 112:105n⁵⁷
 John Dee: The World of an Egyptian Magus; French, Peter J. (London, 1972) 112:137n⁹
 John Evelyn and Freemasonry (Heisler) 109:262-3
 John Fitz; A sketch of the year 1425, Thiselton, Augustus Union, in FQR Vol.1. (1834) 120:204
 John George Lambton, the First Earl of Durham (Webb) 109:115-53
 John Goodchild Collection, 120:100, 182
 John Havers Surgeon & Master Developer; Burford, Douglas+, 116:2
 John III (1537-1592), (Johan 3.) King of Sweden (1568-1592) 115:185
 John Klimakos (d.c.600) 101:225
 John Lane Memorial Library (1900), at Lodge Jordan's new masonic building, Torquay (1898) (L.1402) 114:92, 106
 John Misaubin & his Family, Goupy, Joseph (c.1720-24), 118:160
 John Montagu, the First Noble Grand Master; Fisher, W.G., AQC79 (1966) 113:76n³¹
 John of Allhallowgate (14th-C.), chronicler, 99:57
 John of Beverley, St., 99:60-1; his Vita (11th-C.) 58
 John of Brompton (15th-C.), historian, 99:56
 John of Gaunt L.523 (Leicester) [UGLE] 110:77, 86n⁹
 John of Gaunt Lodge No.523 (Leicester) (L.523) 112:8n¹⁰, 11
 John of Gaunt Mark Lodge (MMM) (Leicester) 110:80
 John of Hungary (fl.1216) 91:70
 John of Salisbury (d.1180) q. 103:16
 John of Sponlee, Chief mason (1360) 82:263
 John of Sponlee, master mason, 95:85
 John of Tynemouth, chronicler, 99:62
 John of Wallingford (13th-C.), chronicler, 99:59
 John O'London's Weekly (1921) 86:100, 127; caricature of Sir Alfred Robbins+ in 101, 127
 John Page L.3619 (1912), Newcastle, jewish members (1912-1915) 100:242, 250
 John Paul I (1912-1978), Pope (1978); See: (Albino Luciani), Venice (Italy)
 John Paul II (1920-2005), Pope (1978-2005), (Karol Woytila), Freemasonry and 'Article 1374/Article 2335' in the Canon Law (1983) (RC) 96:228
 John Paul II (1920-2005), Pope (1978-2005), (Karol Woytila), Poland (RC) 104:87-8, 92
 John Paul II (1920-2005), Pope (1978-2005), (Karol Woytila), Poland (RC) 95:1
 John Roan School L.5085, School lodge [UGLE] 110:137, 141
 John Roysse L.7957, School lodge [UGLE] 110:144
 John Snow L.7715 () 110:159
 John Strachan MS. (c.1700) [E.a.17.] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family); See: the 'Strachan MS.', 89:120n¹
 John T. Thorp MS. (1629) [E.a.16.] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family); See also: the 'Thorp MS.', 89:120n¹, 121n¹⁶
 John the Almoner, St. (5th-6th-C.) 91:67-9
 John the Almoner, St. (St. John of Jerusalem) [RCC] 98:144, 171, 178
 John the Baptist (St. John) [VSL] 107:183-4
 John the Baptist (St. John) [VSL] 91:67-9
 John the Forerunner L.1 (Cerneau Rite, not constituted), New York, 105:106-8
 John Theophilus Desaguliers, LL.D., F.R.S., The Third Grand Master; Singer, B. Ronald (in Transactions of the Manchester Association for Masonic Research, 1995) (L.5502) 113:94, 94n¹
 John Theophilus Desaguliers: Promoter of the Enlightenment and of Speculative Freemasonry; Weisberger, Richard William (USA) 113:65-75; See also: Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744) [PGL]
 John V (João), King of Portugal (1706-1750), edict promulgated the Papal Bull 'In Eminenti' (1743) 82:276n¹
 John VI, King of Portugal, 120:238, 242
 John Ward: Custodian of the Past' in Australian Collectors Quarterly (Nov. 1991), Strong, M., 116:128-129
 John Wood. Architect of Obsession; Mowl, Tim, & Earnshaw, Brian (1988) 113:12n⁶⁴
 John XXII, Pope (1316-34) (Jakob Duèse) 87:239-242; Sacrorum Conciliorum Nova, et Amplissima Collectio (1326) (An Early pronouncement ... against secret societies) [KT]! 240
 John XXII, Pope (1316-34) (Jakob Duèse), and King Dionysius (Portugal) reconstituted the remaining Knights Templar, into the Order of 'The Knights of Christ' (1317) 91:57; See also: The Portuguese Order of Christ (in AQC vol.49:4-21)
 John XXII, Pope (1316-34) 115:147
 John XXIII (1881-1963), Pope (1958-63) (Angelo Giuseppe Roncalli), the campaign against Freemasonry started again in full swing with the appearance (RC) 81:235
 John XXIII (1881-1963), Pope (1958-63) (Angelo Giuseppe Roncalli) 89:67, 68, 193
 John XXIII (1881-1963), Pope (1958-63) (Angelo Giuseppe Roncalli); Constitutio Apostolica de Latinitatis ... (1962) 99:210

- John XXIII (1881-1963), Pope (1958-63) (Angelo Giuseppe Roncalli) 104:60
 John Yarker: Masonic Charlatan?; Hamill, John M., *AQC109* (1996) 113:183 bibl., 184n¹
 John Yarker: Masonic Charlatan? (Hamill) 109:191-214; Appendices 200-2
 John, C.A., Rev., on the Change from Christianity to Deism (in *AQC* vol.78:49-73) 97:35
 John, King of England (1199-1216) 111:209-210
 John, King of Jerusalem (*fl.* 1216) 91:70
 John, Master (King's Mason) 119:258
 John, Saints; *See*: St. John [*VSL*]; and St. John lodges [*SKA*], etc.
 John, the two Saints (St.) [*VSL*] 103:25
 Johnian, Old, L.5282, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:142
 Johns, Daniel, first eager to have been partner with Miller/Morgan (affair) (1826) (USA) 106:131
 Johns, Frederick (South Australia), Australian Blacks and Freemasonry, 10:159, 193
 Johns, Frederick (South Australia), The First Freemason to cross Australia (1861/2) (explorer), (John McDouall Stuart) 31:153-4
 Johnson (*d.*1775) (G), (Georg Friedrich von Johnson-Fünen) pseud. for Johann Samuel Leucht, and the Strict Observance [*OS*], (1764) Germany; *See also*: Skölen's report on (in *AQC* vol.6:85-91) 94:43
 Johnson (*d.*1775) (G), (Georg Friedrich von Johnson-Fünen), (Johann Samuel Leucht or Becker), (imposter) of the Strict Observance [*OS*] (1764), Jena/Germany; *See also*: as Robert von Leichten (Litvine) (in *AQC* vol.109:45n³⁶) & [*IFL-I*] 97:97
 Johnson (*d.*1775) (G), (Georg Friedrich von Johnson-Fünen, or Samuel Leucht, or Leicht, or de Martin, or Robert von Leichten), worked as a valet for the original Johnson, as 'Sa Magnificence' [*OS*] 109:26-66 *passim*, 26-7, 42, 45n^{34,35,36,37,39,40,44,46}
 Johnson, Andrew (1808-1875), (17th President of U.S.A.) (1865-1869), init. Greenville L.119 (1851) (Tennessee); *See*: 'Rebel in the White House' (Bennett, J.E.) TPS Jun.2009 (USA)
 Johnson, Ben, 111:180
 Johnson, Bill, 121:78
 Johnson, Charles Henry (1870-1948), New York (USA); *One Common Purpose* (1937), *FPS* (1938), (*SBF*) (1945); *See*: Philalethes, The [*TPS*]
 Johnson, Charles, (Speth, G.W.) Masonic Dedication (1723), (*Love in a forest*) by Charles Johnson [*Pamphlet*], [*EMP*] 7:57-8
 Johnson, E., on King Solomon's Temple [*KST*], his letter (pillars) q. 89:272
 Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968), The Grand Lodge South of the River Trent [*GLT*]; *See*: Prestonian Lecture (PL-1947)
 Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968), The Subordinate Lodges constituted by the York Grand Lodge [*YGL*] 52:225-68
 Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968), The Subordinate Lodges constituted by the York Grand Lodge [*YGL*] 53:195-297
 Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968), The York Grand Chapter, or Grand Chapter of All England [*YGL*]/[*RA*] 57:196-255
 Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 58:288; Inaugural Address (1945), *Masonic references in north-eastern newspapers published before* (1751) [*Pamphlet*] 244-88; The York Grand Chapter, or Grand Chapter of All England [*YGL*]/[*RA*] 159-63
 Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968), York and the Craft through the ages [*YGL*] (926!, 1725-1738? & 1762-1792)! 73:ML.1-6 (*Misc. Lat.*)
 Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968), (Librarian of York L.236), The Division of the Masonic Province of Yorkshire, 76:9-21
 Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968), *O.S.M.* (Order of Service to Masonry) (1966) 79:11, 11
 Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968), his Obituary, 80:239
 Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968), on Continental Freemasonry referred to in English newspapers, 81:109; his Obituary 369
 Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968), 'The York Grand Chapter' (in *AQC* Vol.58:197) 88:217
 Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968), Grand Lodge South of Trent [*GLT*], Prstonian Lecture (PL-1947) 89:107n¹⁰
 Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968), (in *AQC* vol.52:228) 90:153, 154, 164n^{6,10}; (in *AQC* vol.76:9) 176
 Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968) q. 93:146, 147, 161, 166-7
 Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968), 'The Grand Lodge South of the River Trent' (1779-89) [*GLT*], (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1947); *See also*: *The Collected Prestonian Lectures 1925-1960.* (1965/1984) 96:128
 Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968) 101:11-12, 17-18
 Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968) q. 102:202
 Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968) 103:85
 Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1945) 104:85, 92
 Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968) 107:64
 Johnson, Gilbert Yorke + (1885-1968) & Bramwell, F.H.; *Catalogue of the Masonic Library in the Possession of the York Lodge* (1958) 115:30
 Johnson, Harris C., 118:76
 Johnson, J., Rev. (Methodist); *Freemasonry: Its Vision and Call*, (printed in *The Masonic Record*) (c.1928) 95:8-9
 Johnson, J.; *The Masonic Minstrel* (1828) 101:30
 Johnson, John (Dr.) 111:1
 Johnson, John, 116:74
 Johnson, John, Esq., *M.D.*, GM [*YGL*] (1733), York Grand Lodge, 2:113

- Johnson, Joseph (printer) 120:33
- Johnson, Joseph, The Inwardness of Masonic Symbolism in the third degree (3°); *See*: Prestonian Lecture (PL-1937)
- Johnson, Lyndon Baines (1908-1973), (36th President of U.S.A.) (1963-1969), init. (1937) Johnson City L.561 (Texas); *See*: United States (USA), (Aug.1970) [TPS]
- Johnson, Maurice (1688-1755), (Gentlemen's Society of Spalding) 100:114-15, 130; his letter (1729) to Gale q.129-30
- Johnson, Maurice (1688-1755), founded the Gentlemen's Society of Spalding (c.1710), (Society of Antiquaries) (1721), his annotations in copy of *Book of Constitutions* (1723) 83:97-8; career of 96-7; portrait of 96, 101; possibly a Freemason 98-9
- Johnson, Melvin Maynard (1871-1957), Boston (USA); *Freemasonry in America Prior to 1750*. (1915), *FPS* (1956) [TPS], (*SBF*) (1941), S.G.C., Supreme Council (33°) [A&ASR], Northern Masonic Jurisdiction (NMJ) (USA) 101:38
- Johnson, Melvin Maynard (1871-1957), *FPS* (1956) [TPS], (*SBF*) (1941), outstanding scholar, Boston, GM (USA) Massachusetts (1914-16) 84:223; *The Beginnings of Freemasonry in America* (1924) q.71-2
- Johnson, Melvin Maynard (1871-1957), Past GM (Massachusetts) 118:55-91 *passim*, 'Do Nazism, Fascism and Communism Present a Danger...', 60
- Johnson, Melvin Maynard (1871-1957), Sovereign Grand Commander (S.G.C.) (33°) (1933-53) [A&ASR] (Northern Masonic Jurisdiction) (USA) q. 99:201; *See*: On [PHA] (USA), *Philaethes*, *The* (Apr.1989, p.15-6) [TPS]
- Johnson, Melvin Maynard (1871-1957); *Freemasonry in America prior to 1750* (1917), from 'The Boston Weekly Rehearsal' (1732/3) (USA), on Freemasonry in France (1732/3) 32:173
- Johnson, Melvin Maynard (1871-1957); *The Beginnings of Freemasonry in America* (1924) (USA) 76:136
- Johnson, Melvin Maynard (1871-1957); *The Beginnings of Freemasonry in America* (1924) (USA) 90:219, 222
- Johnson, Melvin Maynard (1871-1957); *The Beginnings of Freemasonry in America* (1924) (USA), on Jonathan Belcher, init. (1705) 91:227
- Johnson, Melvin Maynard (1871-1957); *The Beginnings of Freemasonry in America* (1924) (USA) 92:137n⁵
- Johnson, Melvin Maynard (1871-1957); *The Beginnings of Freemasonry in America* (1924) (Johnson, Melvyn Maynard), (fac. 1983), (Massachusetts or Pennsylvania as birthplace) (USA), (Masonic Book Club of Bloomington, Illinois) (MBC), reviewed (Batham) 98:215-16
- Johnson, Melvin Maynard (1871-1957); *The Beginnings of Freemasonry in America* (1917) 103:49
- Johnson, Miss, (f), of the 'AQC' & lodge's office staff (1920-52), London (QCCC) 99:112-13
- Johnson, Paul; *In Search of the Masters* (1990), reviewed (Gilbert) 104:243-4
- Johnson, Richard, 117:174
- Johnson, Roger, 121:78
- Johnson, Samuel (1709-1784) 115:15; *Dictionary of the English Language* 32
- Johnson, Samuel (1709-1784), Dr. 79:240-1; and James Boswell, 90, 91
- Johnson, Samuel (1709-1784), Dr. 89:100, 101 *bis*, 108
- Johnson, Samuel (1709-1784), Dr. *LLD*, 117:121, 126
- Johnson, Samuel (1709-1784), Dr., his 'charge' to James Boswell, 85:200
- Johnson, Samuel (1709-1784), Dr., his influence on Ritual's wording, 82:272
- Johnson, Samuel (1709-1784), Dr., on advising his young disciple James Boswell (1740-1795), of visiting the London 'coffee houses', 107:44, 46n⁷
- Johnson, Samuel (1709-1784), Dr., on 'darkness visible', 103:199n⁹; on music 150
- Johnson, Samuel (1709-1784), Dr., q. 87:34; *Dictionary of the English Language* (1754), on 'hail' 159, 159n¹
- Johnson, Samuel (1709-1784), Dr., q. 92:64, 66, 73
- Johnson, Samuel (1709-1784), Dr., q. 99:144 *bis*
- Johnson, Samuel (1709-1784), Dr., writer, 102:103, 107, 109; editor of 'The Rambler' (1750-2), and 'The Idler' (1759-60)
- Johnson, Samuel (1709-1784), Dr.; *Dictionary of the English Language* (1754) 101:1, 4, 5-6; on 'Rasselas' in (1759) 4
- Johnson, Samuel (1709-1784), Dr.; *Dictionary of the English Language* (1754), defined 'enthusiasm' as 'A vain belief of private revelation', 109:4, 15n⁴
- Johnson, Sir John, Provincial GM [PGL] (USA), Lower Canada, until (1792) 109:240
- Johnson, Sir John, Provincial GM [PGL] (USA), New York (1767) 89:171, 173
- Johnson, Sir John, Provincial GM [PGL] (USA), New York (1767) 90:222, 227
- Johnson, Sir John, Provincial GM [PGL] (USA), New York (1767), G.Supt., R.A., Canada (1788) [RA] 96:6, 130
- Johnson, Sir Thomas, (MP) (Member of Parliament, M.P.) 95:93
- Johnson, Thomas (furniture designer) 116:200
- Johnson, Thomas, G.Tyler [PGL] (1784) 82:316, 316-7; *A Brief History of Freemasonry* (2nd ed. 1784), *Masonic Miscellanies* (1794), (books and Song) 317; business card of 318
- Johnson, Thomas; *Brief History of Freemasonry* (1782), (2nd ed. 1784), *The Principles and Practice of Masonry* (1786), masonic handbook, 50:177
- Johnson-Fünen, George Friedrich von (d.1775) [OS], (aka Johnson; Leichten, Robert von; Leucht or Leicht and de Martin) 110:193, 195-7, 200n¹⁸, 207
- Johnson-Fünen, George Friedrich von (d.1775) [OS], aka/alias Johnson, Leichten, Robert von, Leucht or Leicht and de Martin 109:26-66 *passim*, 26-7, 42, 45n^{34,35,36,37,39,39,40,44,46}
- Johnson's 'Museum of Scottish Song', (Robert Burns), published in Edinburgh (1788) 103:223
- Johnston, Francis F., Rt. Rev. Bishop (formerly Ven. Archdeacon), of L.3003, Deputy District GM [UGLE] Egypty and Sudan (1934-46), District GM [UGLE] of Egypt & the Sudan (1946-60) 81:214, 215, 223
- Johnston, Francis F., Rt. Rev. Bishop, member of Grecia L.1105 [UGLE] (Egypt), 7th District GM [UGLE] (Egypt and

- Sudan) (1946-60) 82:52, 54, 56
- Johnston, James L.; *Japan's Freemasonry* (1990) (Tokyo: Research Lodge of Japan) 107:107; "Tadasu Hayashi: The Japanese Diplomat Who Became an English Freemason" *The Short Talk Bulletin* (1987) (Silver Spring: Masonic Service Association) (USA) 107
- Johnston, James, 121:161
- Johnston, Maj A.V.E. (USA) 121:38
- Johnston, Stoker William, 114:121
- Johnston, Swift Payne, Professor (Trinity College, Dublin), on the Temple legends (3°), words of in '*King Solomon's Temple in the Masonic Tradition*' (Horne, Alex) (1972), and Mediaeval Mason, 87:76
- Johnston, Swift Payne, Professor (Trinity College, Dublin), on the Hiram legend, '17th-century descriptions of Solomon's Temple' (in *AQC* vol.12:135-49) 90:254
- Johnston, Swift Payne, Professor (Trinity College, Dublin), Steinmetz Spruch (1618) (circle, triangle & square) (notes) 12:46; 17th-Century descriptions of Solomon's Temple [*KST*] 135-49
- Johnston, Thomas E., 'The Order of Misraim in Ireland' (1820), (*Transactions* (1949-57), L.200 of Research, Dublin), (L.CC) (IC) 85:292
- Johnston, Thomas E., 'The Order of Misraim in Ireland'Ireland' (*Transactions* (1949-57), L.200 of Research, Dublin), (L.CC) (IC); *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.85:292) q. 100:40
- Johnston, Thomas, Sec. St. John L.16 (SC); *History of the Falkirk Lodge* (1887), (pre-1736) (*T.I.*)/(*I.R.*), (Warrant 1740-c.1838) (*now* St. John L.16) (1863) (SC) Falkirk (Scotland), reviewed (Speth) 1:212
- Johnston, W. & A.K., globe-sellers, 102:47
- Johnstone, James + (1862-1953), The Rev. Samuel Hemming, SGW (1816) [*UGLE*], G.Chap. (1817) [*UGLE*], Master (*WM*) of Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16), Master (*WM*) of Harmony L.384* [*PGL*] (*now* L.255) 41:187-201
- Johnstone, James + (1862-1953); *History of Lodge of Harmony*, L.255. (1807-1937), and *Iris* Ch.255. (1938), reviewed, 49:131
- Johnstone, James + (1862-1953), Dr., his Biography and Obituary; *See also*: Colin Dyer; *History of the first 100 years of Q.C. L.2076* (1986) 66:39-40, 128
- Johnstone, James + (1862-1953), Quatuor Coronati Print (1793), by Pietro Leone Bombelli (1737-c.1804) and Giuseppe Cades (1750-1799), Engraver, Rome, 69:Frontispiece
- Johnstone, Michael, 121:101
- Johnstone, William (Ireland), J.H. Lepper's friend, 105:124, 128
- Johore Royal, L.3946, Johore, 105:179-80
- Joining, from other Constitutions, 94:248
- Jole, Alan R., Master (*WM*) of L.2954 (1953), Ass. G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1957), Sec. of the R.M.I.B. (*Royal Masonic Institute for Boys*) (*RMIB*) [*UGLE*] 82:55
- Jolliffe, Mr (pamphlet seller) 111:12
- Joly, Alice, (f), archivist of the city of Lyons (*Bibliothèque Municipale de Lyon*); *Un mystique Lyonnais et les Secrets de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1938), with research on Jean Baptiste Willermoz (1730-1827), [*RER*], and the *Coste MS.* No.453 (Lyon) 109:71, 75, 77-8, 80^{n1,11,13}
- Joly, Alice, (f), archivist of the city of Lyons, 114:29
- Joly, Alice, (f), archivist of the city of Lyons; 'La "Sainte Parole" des Illuminés d'Avignon', *Les Cahiers de la Tour Saint-Jacques*, II-IV (Paris, 1960) 115:60
- Joly, Alice, (f), archivist of the city of Lyons; *Un Mystique Lyonnais et les Secrets de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1938), with research on Jean Baptiste Willermoz (1730-1827), [*RER*] 101:40
- Joly, Alice; masonic historian, Lyon (France) 110:199
- Joly, de (Paris & Rome) 100:39, 42, 55, 174
- Jonathan and David, degree (Order of the Secret Monitor) 110:101ⁿ¹⁴
- Jonathan and David, Order of, 111:254
- Jonathan zu den drei Säule, craft Lodge (Brunswick), refused to join the [*OS*] system, closed by the reigning Duke and his brother Duke Friedrich, and replaced by a Scottish Rectified Lodge 'Zur gekrönten Säule' (1773) [*RER*] 109:33, 45ⁿ³³, 48ⁿ⁹⁸
- Jones MS. (c.1725) [**G.2.**] (Spencer MSS. family); *See also*: Inigo Jones MS. (c.1725) [**G.2.**] (Spencer MSS. family) 99:141
- Jones MS. (c.1725) [**G.2.**] (Spencer MSS. family); *See also*: Inigo Jones MS. (c.1725) [**G.2.**] (Spencer MSS. family), Reprinted (from *QCA* Vol.VI) 88:111-140
- Jones MS. (c.1725) [**G.2.**] (Spencer MSS. family); *See also*: Inigo Jones MS. (c.1725) [**G.2.**] (Spencer MSS. family), at the Library of the Worcestershire Provincial Grand Lodge, 52:274
- Jones MS. (c.1725) [**G.2.**] (Spencer MSS. family); *See also*: Inigo Jones MS. (c.1725) [**G.2.**] (Spencer MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (Provincial G.L., Worcester), and where reproduced (*QCA* Vol.VI) 40-44
- Jones, Anson (1798-1859), Dr. *M.D.*, first GM (1837) of Texas, and the last President of the Republic of Texas (1844-46); *See*: Texas (USA)
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (1950) (*FG&C*), dictionary/encyclopedia, reviewed (Pick) 61:257-259
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *History of the Tuscan Lodge No.14, London (1722-1951)* (1952), (L.14), reviewed, 63:314-5

- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965), Masters' Lodges and their place in Pre-Union History, 67:13-28
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965), Passing the Chair (Notes on the rise of the craft Installation Ceremony) (*WM*) [*RA*] 70:33-53; *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1957) (*FBRA*), dictionary/encyclopaedia [*RA*], reviewed (Grantham) 124-125
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *The Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (1950) (*FG&C*), on the Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:6; *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1957) (*FBRA*), on the Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 6
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 74:9-10; Inaugural Address (1960), 'Freemasonry's debt to the Guilds' **1-10**
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965), Prestonian Lecturer, 'Free in Freemasonry, and the Idea of Freedom through Six Centuries' (PL-1952), his portrait (*WM*) Q.C. L.2076 (1960) 76:27; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (ed. 1963) (*FG&C*) 135, 149, 168
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965), (*SBF*) (1964) [*TPS*], writer and journalist ('Amateur Wireless' and 'Wireless Magazine'), int. Pen and Brush L.2909 (1905), his Obituary (Grantham) 78:146
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1957) (*FBRA*) 81:77, 82, **409**; on Chevalier Ramsay 306; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (ed. 1963) (*FG&C*), on Speculative Freemasonry's start **1**, $1n^{1,3}$
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1957) (*FBRA*) q. on R.A. [*RA*] in France, 82:97, 100; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (ed. 1956) (*FG&C*), on Wren as a Freemason 38
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965) 84:29, 30, $30n^1$; 'Passing the Chair' (*WM*) (in *AQC* vol.70:38) $65n^1$, 68; *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1957) (*FBRA*) [*RA*] **4**; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (1956) (*FG&C*) **4**, 122, $151n^1$, 171, 175 bis, 202
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965), on Passing the Chair (*WM*) 85:176 n^2 ; *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1957, rev. 1969) [*FBRA*] $30n^1$, $32n^{2,3}$, 172, 349, $349n^{2,3}$, 351-8nn.; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (1956) [*FG&C*] 214, $352n^4$, $354n^1$
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1957) (*FBRA*) 86:62, 75-6, 78 bis, 84, $91n^3$, 322; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (1956) (*FG&C*) q.63, 267, 272, 322, 345
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (2nd edn., 1969) (*FBRA*) [*RA*] 87:145 n^1 ; (1957) 210; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (1950) (*FG&C*) $113n^1$, $114n^2$, $118n^3$, 125, 131, 210
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (1950, rev. 1956) (*FG&C*) 88:17 n^9 , 174
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1957) (*FBRA*) [*RA*] 89:52; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (1950) [*FG&C*] 84, $107n^{13}$, 111; on the Arms of the United Grand Lodge of England (Q.168) 266
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965), (in *AQC* vol.74:1-10) 90:209; *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1957) (*FBRA*) [*RA*] 271; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (1956) (*FG&C*) q.147
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965) 91:122-3, q.128, q.133, 160, 178; *The Freemason's Book of the Royal Arch* (1969) (*FBRA*) 128, 130, 145, 146, q.160-1, 164, 217; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (1950) (*FG&C*) 92, 133
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1969) (*FBRA*) [*RA*] 92:225
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1957) (*FBRA*) 93:120, 156, 182, $187n^{1,6}$, 207, 211
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1960) 94:142, 162, 165
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965) 95:37, 40-1, 50; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (1950) (*FG&C*) 121-2, 136, $188n^{22}$, 207
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1969 ed.) (*FBRA*) 96:58, 64, 228; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (1956) (*FG&C*) $110n^2$; 2nd ed. (1959) 128, 137, 194
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965) 97:36; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (1950) (*FG&C*) 129, 136, 146, 149
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1957, 1969) (*FBRA*) [*RA*] 98:116; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (1950) (*FG&C*) 109, 147, q.164
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1957, 1969, 1972) (*FBRA*) 99:15-16, 18, $35n$; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (1950, 1956) (*FG&C*) 10, 15-16, $35n$
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *Freemasons' Guide & Compendium* (rev. 1956) (*FG&C*) 100:77, 137, 192
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *Freemasons' Guide & Compendium* (rev. 1956) (*FG&C*) 101:3, q.49, 183
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1957) 102:108, 115, 126, 128; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (rev.1956) (*FG&C*) q.26, q.95; Italian ed. 256
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965) 103:96; *Freemason's Guide & Compendium* (1950, 1956) [*FG&C*] q.**32-3**, 37, 52, 110, q.115; on the Arms of [*UGLE*] (1919) 265
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965) 105:262; *Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1986 edn.) [*FBRA*] 155, 159; *Freemasons' Guide & Compendium* (1950) [*FG&C*] q.**183-4**
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965) 106:18, 26, **30-1**, 47, 51, 61, 64, 66, 165, $170n^{39-42}$, 239, 240; *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1986) [*FBRA*] 96, 257, $259n^9$; *Freemasons' Guide & Compendium* (1950) [*FG&C*] 18, 61
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965) 107:53; *Freemason's Guide and Compendium* (1956) [*FG&C*] 1, 6, 56; *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (ed., 1980) $152n^{13}$
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1986 edn.) [*FBRA*] [*RA*] 108:73, $74n^2$; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (1950) [*FG&C*] 30, $60n^{12-13}$, 73, $74n^1$; See: On 'CD-ROM' from The Lintel Trust <www.bookstore.co.uk/pages/lintel.html> (1999)
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1957), ed. (1986) [*FBRA*] 109:179 n^2
- Jones, Bernard Edward+ (1879-1965), *Freemason's Guide and Companion* (1956) 110:9 n^{11} , 23, **29-32**, 41, 44; *Freemasons'*

- Book of the Royal Arch [RA]* (1957) 250, 253, 254ⁿ²
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965); *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium (FG&C)* 111:187, 204, 212ⁿ², 214, 215ⁿ⁶;
Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch (1956) [RA] 215ⁿ⁶
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965) 114:**35-36**, **206-207**
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965) 115:258; *Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (Hanap, London, new edn, 1956), 201, 256
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965) 116:142, 291
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965) 117:283; Peter Edmund, 260; Stephen, 147; *Memoirs of Mr. William Preston, Past Master of the Lodge of Antiquity ...* (1795), 121; *Masonic Miscellanies, in Poetry and Prose* (1797), 321; William, FRS, 146; *Synopsis Palmariorum Matheseos*, 146; *Synopsis Palmariorum Matheseos*, 'pi', first use of, in, 146
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965) 119:200
- Jones, Bernard Edward + (1879-1965) *Freemasons Book of the Royal Arch* (1957) [RA] 120:128, 259ⁿ¹
- Jones, Capt H.R., 111:178
- Jones, Carl E. (b.1956), init. Pulaski Heights Lodge, Little Rock, Arkansas (1981) 121:82, 82ⁿ⁴³, 123ⁿ¹⁶²
- Jones, Charles Stansfeld (USA), and Crowley, 108:**158-59**; raised in Detroit L.2 (Michigan) (1920) 161ⁿ²⁰
- Jones, Charlotte, (f), GM [AFAM] (c.1979), Order of Ancient Freemasonry for Men & Women [COF] 105:161, 171
- Jones, Daniel, 121:157
- Jones, Donald; *Bristol Branch of the Historical Association* (Pamphlets) 110:174ⁿ⁴⁶
- Jones, Edgar, (in AQC vol.103:169-74) 104:260-2
- Jones, Edgar, 'The Mysteries & the Winding Staircase', 103:**169-74**
- Jones, Edward Cholmely, 112:186, 216ⁿ
- Jones, F.W. (fl.1819, Paris) 100:39, 41, 52
- Jones, F.W. (fl.1819, Paris) q. 94:44
- Jones, Fred W., 119:107
- Jones, G.P., Professor, Sheffield (non-mason, co-author); See: Knoop, Douglas+ (1883-1948) & Jones, G.P. & Hamer, Douglas. or Clarke, J.R.
- Jones, G.P. (Professor, Sheffield) & Clarke, J.R., 'A chaplain in a Lodge in Liverpool in 1754', 77:143-4
- Jones, G.P., Professor, Sheffield (non-mason, co-author); See also: Knoop, Douglas & Hamer, D. (etc.) (Knoop & Jones) 84:3, 147ⁿ¹, 149ⁿ², 158, 167, 176, 194ⁿ², 203, 205, 294ⁿ¹, 303ⁿ¹
- Jones, G.P., Professor, Sheffield (non-mason, co-author); See also: Knoop, D. & Jones, G.P. 87:116, 116ⁿ¹, 204; (and Hamer) q.23, 25ⁿ², 31-3ⁿⁿ, 116ⁿ¹, 125
- Jones, G.P., Professor in Economic History at the University of Sheffield (non-mason, co-author) 92:218, 220; See also: Knoop & Jones; Knoop, Jones & Hamer; Clarke, J.R. & Jones, G.P.
- Jones, G.P. (Professor, Sheffield), with Knoop, D.+; *The Genesis of Freemason* (1947); with Knoop, D.+ & Hamer, D.; *The Early Masonic Catechisms [EMC]* (1943) 110:3, 9^{n13,15}, 11, 25, 28
- Jones, G.P. (Professor, Sheffield) 111:5, 12, *bibl.* 21, 22^{n3,9}, 65ⁿ⁴², **115-116**^{n16,33}, 119, 122, 199, 202ⁿ⁵
- Jones, G.P. (Professor, Sheffield) 114:2, **35-36**, 117, 146, **152-153**, 199, **206-207**, 209, 256, 260
- Jones, George R., 113:215
- Jones, H.C.; Cheselden L.2870 (St. Thomas's Hospital) (1901) 110:155, 161ⁿ²⁴
- Jones, Hon. Noble, Provincial GM (USA) Georgia (1774/5) 90:223
- Jones, Inigo (1573-1652), (Palladian architect) 82:35, **37-8**; designed the original St. Paul's Church (1631-5) 39 *bis*; "Grand Master" 333; Great Queen Street built by? 7
- Jones, Inigo (1573-1652), architect, 87:34
- Jones, Inigo (1573-1652), architect, 88:24, 111-13; the *Inigo Jones MS.* (1607), reproduced **111-40**; See also: reprinted (in QCA Vol.VI)
- Jones, Inigo (1573-1652), architect, 93:29ⁿ²
- Jones, Inigo (1573-1652), architect, 94:32
- Jones, Inigo (1573-1652), architect, 100:124
- Jones, Inigo (1573-1652), architect, 101:161, **163-4**, 166-7, 169, 191; in Anderson's 'Histories' (1723, 1738) 167, 169-70, 174-5
- Jones, Inigo (1573-1652), architect, 102:53
- Jones, Inigo (1573-1652), (Palladian architect), his Lodge (T.I.)/(I.R.), the *Inigo Jones MS.* (1607), written by Mr. Nicholas Stone, Warden of, burnt according to James Anderson (1738) 108:213
- Jones, Inigo (1573-1652) 111:12, 124, **127-128**, 264
- Jones, Inigo (1573-1652) 113:10ⁿ⁸, 34-35, 43ⁿ¹³⁵, 67-69, 79
- Jones, Inigo (1573-1652) 115:100
- Jones, Inigo (1573-1652) 118:246
- Jones, Inigo (1573-1652) 119:177
- Jones, J.A., ed.; *Bunhill Memorials* (1849) 108:27ⁿ
- Jones, Jack H. (Florida), Imperial Recorder, Shrine of North America [AAONMS] (USA); See: Masonic Service Association of North America/Masonic Information Center <<http://www.msana.com/>> (1998)
- Jones, James, G.Sec. [AGL] (1777-79) 94:150
- Jones, James, G.Sec. [AGL] (1777-79), Certificates signed by, 82:222
- Jones, John (fl.1688), and Trinity College, Dublin (Ireland), (T.C.D.) 101:260

- Jones, John (fl.1688), scholar, 100:102
- Jones, John (fl.1804), Provincial GM, Curaçao (Dutch) 104:168
- Jones, John Paul (1747-1792) (USA) 111:171
- Jones, John Paul (1747-1792) (USA), and Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (1780) (Nine Muses), Paris, 86:316
- Jones, John Paul (1747-1792), Founder of the American Navy (USA) 44:203-222
- Jones, John Paul (1747-1792), Founder of the American Navy (USA), (Scotland, France and of the USA war of independence) 92:202, 204
- Jones, John Paul (1747-1792), Founder of the American Navy (USA), Famous Scottish freemasons (biographical); Web Homepage (SC) <<http://www.grandlodgeScotland.com/website/famous.html>> (1998)
- Jones, John, a Country Steward, 89:224
- Jones, Joseph 122:24
- Jones, L.E.L., Librarian, Provincial Grand Lodge of Northumberland, on the "*Newcastle Lodge MS.*", William Dalryell '*Antient Charges on Vellum*', of Newcastle-upon-Tyne L.24 (1850) (notes) 74:103
- Jones, L.E.L., The "Ordinary" of the Incorporated Company of Masons of the Town and County of Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Mason's Company) (1581) 72:122-6
- Jones, M. Bence; *The Viceroy's of India* (1982) 108:121n¹
- Jones, Paul (John Paul) (b.1747), Scotland (USA), (De Lafontaine, H.T.C.) Paul Jones, 44:203-22
- Jones, Professor R.J.; *The Revolution of 1688 in England*. (1972) 108:8n⁵
- Jones, Revd Lloyd Timothy, 112:152
- Jones, Rhidian, Rev., Latin scholar, 105:157
- Jones, Sgt John, 114:117
- Jones, Stephen (1763-1827) 101:201; *Masonic Miscellanies* (1797) 30
- Jones, Stephen (1763-1827), (Hills, G.P.G.) Side-lights on Freemasonry (John Britton, Stephen Jones & Richard Warner) 29:348-67
- Jones, Stephen (1763-1827), (Hills, G.P.G.) Side-lights on Freemasonry (Hengist, L.195 of) 30:256
- Jones, Stephen (1763-1827), 1st Prestonian Lecturer (1820-28) [PL] 82:105
- Jones, Stephen (1763-1827), 1st Prestonian Lecturer (1820-28) [PL] 84:119
- Jones, Stephen (1763-1827), 1st Prestonian Lecturer (1820-28) [PL] 86:229-30
- Jones, Stephen (1763-1827), 1st Prestonian Lecturer (1820-28) [PL] 87:101
- Jones, Stephen (1763-1827), 1st Prestonian Lecturer (1820-28) [PL] 89:10, 13, 16; friend & editor of William Preston's *Illustrations* (13th ed.) (1821) 11, 13
- Jones, Stephen (1763-1827), a relative by marriage to a niece, and a very close friend of of William Preston, 108:196; *Memoirs of Mr. William Preston, Past Master of the Lodge of Antiquity*, (L.1*) [PGL] (now L.2) [UGLE], carried in "*The Freemasons' Magazine*" (1795) 196, 207
- Jones, Stephen (1763-1827), and 'Harodim' Chapter, in William Preston's '*Third Lecture*' (c.1800) (WM) [RA] (in Antiquity L.1*/L.2) 85:70, 73; See also: (in AQC vol.23:49) 70n³
- Jones, Stephen (1763-1827), and 'The Entered Apprentice's Song', 93:25; *Masonic Miscellanies*, in *Poetry and Prose* (1797) 30n^{7,13,18,26,35,36,38,40}
- Jones, Stephen (1763-1827), ed. of William Preston's *Illustrations* (1818-1827) 99:6n⁶
- Jones, Stephen (1763-1827), Preston's intimate friend & masonic legatee (executor), 1st Prestonian Lecturers (1820-26/7) [PL] 94:171; See also: PM of Antiquity (L.1*) and Sec. of the Order of Harodim (1793) (in AQC vol.29:353-4)
- Jones, Stephen (1763-1827); *Masonic Miscellanies* (1797), masonic handbook, 50:177
- Jones, Stephen (1763-1827); *Masonic Miscellanies* (1800) 97:64-5
- Jones, Stephen (1763-1827) 122:24
- Jones, Sydney, 114:146, 152
- Jones, the Revd Alexander George, 120:3-4, 6, 14, 18, 20
- Jones, William, F.R.S. (1711) (RS) 85:299, 309
- Joniot, Jean Joseph (Vignoles); See also: Vignoles, Jean Joseph de (Joniot), as Provincial GM [PGL] (1768-79) for Foreign Lodges, 83:249-51, 263, 271; dismissal of 168, 251; and the Dutch Lodges 156-9, 159-60, 172 bis, 175, 226 bis; founder and Master (WM) Lodge of Immortality (1766-69), (London) 250, 250n⁵
- Jonville, Chaillon de (fl.1763), France, 99:33
- Jonville, Chaillon de, 101:66, 90, 96, 120n¹⁵
- Jonville, Chaillon de, 'deputy' GM, France (1761) 97:177, 179, 181-2
- Jonville, Chaillon de, General Substitute, France (1761-9) 104:99-103, 105-7, 109, 119
- Joppa (Baltimore), Maryland, L.346* (later L.14, Maryland) (USA) 90:224
- Joppa (Cape Town, formerly No 864, EC), (L.864*) 111:222
- Joppa Encampment, [KT]! 91:139
- Joppa L.346 (premier Grand Lodge, Maryland) (USA) 116:68, 80, 82
- Joppa Mark Lodge No.11, Birkenhead, (Armstrong, John) *History of the Joppa Mark Lodge No.11, Birkenhead*. (1898), reviewed, 11:156-7
- Joppa Temple Grand Lodge (Internet forum) (www.) 121:87
- Joppa, L.188 of [UGLE] (1848), with nine Jewish Brethren (Barnett Moss), joining Tranquillity L.185 (1849) 83:328
- Joppa, L.188 of [UGLE], (with Jewish Brethren), London, 92:33, 36, 39, 41 bis, 43
- Joppa, L.188 of [UGLE], formerly an [AGL] 82:194

- Joppa, L.864 (1861-82) [*UGLE*], Cape Town (South Africa) 99:116
 Joppa, Royal Arch Ch.188 of [*RA*] 92:52
 Jordan L.1339 (SC), Jaffa (*now* Amman) 89:212
 Jordan L.1402, 114:**92-93**, 97, 103, **108-109**
 Jordan L.1402, Torquay, 91:3, 4, 6
 Jordan L.236 (*now* L.201) 116:**4-5**, 9, 11
 Jordan Lodge, 113:204
 Jordan Pass, degree, 89:260
 Jordan Pass, degree, 115:144
 Jordan, ..., Master (1863) of Harmony L.438, Cawnpore (Hindus in Indian/Bengal lodges?) 92:**180-1**
 Jordan, A.M., on 'Origins of Speculative Masonry' (Dyer) 95:**158-60**, 166-7
 Jordan, G.P., Dr. (Hong Kong) 90:260
 Jordan, Mrs Dora (*see also*: Bland) 118:184-186
 Jordan, William 122:25, 31
 Jordan, William, 113:204
 Jørgensen, Knud Erik (b.1935), init. (1967), Deputy GM [*SKA*] (1983-1991) (GM of the Schröder/Craft Rite, Denmark) (*JLF*), WM of lodge 'De Gamle Pligter' (The Old Charges, L.701) (1978-1983 & 1998-2007); *See*: Denmark (*JLF*), (*DDFO*)/[*SKA*]
 Jornada L.70 (GL NM) (USA) 121:82
Jornal do Commercio do Rio de Janeiro, 120:244
 Jose Marti Public Library, Havana (Cuba) 82:103
 Josef Haydn, Freemason and Musician; Webb, John, 114:252
 Jósef, Ferenz, GM (1993), Hungary; *See*: Hungary, Symbolic Grand Lodge of (1990)
 Josefowitz, S.J., Rev., Past Assistant G.Chap. (1963) 92:50, 59
 Joseph Bonaparte (1768-1844), King of Naples (1806-8) and of Spain (1808-15), GM (*GoDf*) (1805), Grand Orient, France, 100:165, 167, 171
Joseph Chadwicke MS. (1600/1650) [**D.b.52.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family); *See also*: *Chadwicke MS.* (1600/50) [**D.b.52.**]
Joseph Chadwicke MS. (1600/1650) [**D.b.52.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Poole, Herbert) The Joseph Chadwicke MS. (1600/1650) 61:260
Joseph Chadwicke MS. (1600/1650) [**D.b.52.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:183, 187
Joseph Chadwicke MS. (1600/1650) [**D.b.52.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 95:114, 126
 Joseph Haydn, Freemasonry, & *The Creation*, C. Powell 122:**227-234**
 Joseph II (1741-90), Emperor of Austria (1765-90) 100:61, 168, 198, **200**; his '*Freimaurerpatent*' **200-2**
 Joseph II (1741-90), Emperor of Austria (1765-90) 104:83
 Joseph II (1741-90), Emperor of Austria (1765-90) 117:49
 Joseph II (1741-90), Emperor of Austria (1765-90) 119:234
 Joseph II (1741-90), Emperor of Austria (1765-90) 84:211
 Joseph II (1741-90), Emperor of Austria (1765-90) 87:42-3, 46, 48, 65-6, 72, **217**
 Joseph II (1741-90), Emperor of Austria (1765-90) 91:73
 Joseph II (1741-90), Emperor of Austria (1765-90) 93:194
 Joseph II (1741-90), Emperor of Austria (1765-90) 94:62, 74
 Joseph II (1741-90), Emperor of Austria (1765-90) (Holy Roman Emperor, Austria-Hungary) 90:55, 56, 63, 65 *bis*, 83; his Directives on Freemasonry (1785) q.**80-1**
 Joseph II (1741-90), Emperor of Austria (1765-90) (Holy Roman Emperor) 98:199, 203
 Joseph II (1741-90), Emperor of Austria (1765-90) (Holy Roman Emperor), (son of Francis I & Maria Theresia) 83:75, 261, 264, 266
 Joseph II (1741-90), Emperor of Austria (1765-90), co-ruler with his mother Maria Theresa (1765-80), expanded the Empire with Galicia (1772) and Bukovina (1775), advocated by the *philosophes* (not a mason) 109:12-13; Freemasonry suppressed by his successor (Leopold II), and could exist only clandestinely (1790-92) 13; with feelings of contempt toward Freemasonry, Sudthausen/Zinnendorf [*SKA*] (1776), perceived as the Supreme GM (Unknown Superior) [*OS*], by Plommenfeldt at Wolfenbüttel Convent (1778) 37, 49ⁿ¹¹⁵; his Edict against Freemasonry '*Freimaurerpatent*' (1785) 40
 Joseph II (1741-90), Emperor of Austria (1765-90), forbidding lodges to have foreign (English/French) supervisors (L.192*, Frankfurt) [*PGL*] 86:30
 Joseph Lister L.8032 () 110:159
 Joseph with the Golden Helmet, Grand Lodge (Duke of Mecklenburg, GM) (c.1779) 90:60
 Joseph, 114:166, 229, 234
 Joseph, and Chagall's window [*RA*] 89:**230-1**, 242
 Joseph, B.H., 114:106
 Joseph, Hyam (d.1877), Co-Founder and first JW of Tyne Dock L.4218 (1921) [*UGLE*] 100:232, 232
 Josephine, Empress of France (wife of Napoleon I) [*COF*] 115:156
 Josephine, Empress of France (wife of Napoleon I), and Adoptive Masonry [*COF*] 27:98
 Josephine, Empress of France (wife of Napoleon I), and Adoptive Masonry '*Françs Chevaliers*' (1805) [*COF*], Paris 83:254
 Josephine, Empress of France (wife of Napoleon I), her initiation in Lodge *L'Impériale des Francs Chevaliers* (1805) [*COF*]

- 86:308
- Josephs, Hyman, PAGDC 100:232, 232-3
- Josephus, Flavius (37-c.100) 89:121ⁿ¹⁹, 201, 226
- Josephus, Flavius (37-c.100) 93:215, 217
- Josephus, Flavius (37-c.100) 120:244; *Antiquities* 244
- Josephus, Flavius (37-c.100); *Antiquities of the Jews*. (n.d.) 87:109; (password) 109ⁿ³, 125, 130, 249-50
- Josephus, Flavius (37-c.100); *Antiquities of the Jews*. (n.d.) q. 86:348
- Josephus, Flavius (37-c.100); *Antiquities of the Jews*. (n.d.), transl. by Dr. Thomas Lodge (1602-70) 88:112
- Josephus, Flavius (37-c.100); *Jewish Wars, The* (n.d.), on the practice of removing the right hand on suicide victims (*A.D.*33), (3.373) [*VSL*]! 108:40
- Josephus, Flavius (37-c.98) 101:207
- Josephus, Flavius (37-c.98) 94:221; *Antiquities of the Jews*. (n.d.) 28, 206
- Josephus, Flavius (37-c.98) 96:44-6
- Josephus, Flavius (37-c.98) 111:126
- Josephus, Flavius (37-c.98) 112:135
- Josephus, Flavius (37-c.98), historian, 102:238
- Josephus, Flavius (37-c.98), historian, 103:170
- Josephus, Flavius (37-c.98), q. on the Winding staircase, 81:346
- Josephus, Flavius (37-c.98); 'Against Apion' & 'Antiquities of Jews' (n.d.), (Whiston Translation), q. on Solomon's Temple [*KST*] 82:158, 158ⁿ¹⁴
- Josephus, Flavius (37-c.98); *Antiquities of the Jews*. (n.d.) 106:236, 239
- Josephus, Flavius (37-c.98); *Antiquities of the Jews*. (n.d.) 109:185, 187ⁿ³
- Josephus, Flavius (37-c.98); *Antiquities of the Jews*. (n.d.) 95:217
- Josephus, Flavius (37-c.98); *Jewish Antiquities*. (n.d.) 104:261
- Joshua, and the hailing sign (2°) [*VSL*] 83:239-40, 312-18 *passim*
- Joshua, Israelite leader, battle of 122:22
- Joshua, Rabbi, son of Levi, according to the Midrash (Jewish Hebrew source), one of the thirteen who did not taste the taste of death [*VSL*] 107:189
- Joshua, son of Josedech, 96:42-3
- Joshua, son of Nun 101:2
- Joshua, son of Nun 96:39
- Joshua, son of Nun 99:207
- Joshua, son of Nun [*VSL*], (*Yehoshua*) 97:77
- Joshua, the High Priest, 3rd Principal Officer 'J', (in Royal Arch Chapter) [*RA*] 95:39
- Josiah the King [*VSL*] 81:337
- Josiah, in the Irish Royal Arch [*RA*] 88:24, 215-16
- Josiah, in the R.A. [*RA*] 98:117-18, 128
- Josiah, King [*VSL*], in the Irish R.A. [*RA*] (*Ritual*) 86:327
- Josso, Guy, 92:4-5, 12^{n1,16}
- Josten, C.H., Dr., Curator of the Museum of the History of Science, Oxford (1950-1964); *Elias Ashmole, 1617-1692*. (1966), reviewed (Carr) 79:240-49
- Josten, C.H., Dr., Elias Asmole (Notes) 65:54
- Josten, C.H., Dr., Professor, on Timothy and John Gadbury; *Astronomicall Tables First Invented by George Hartgill* (1656), dedicated to Elias Ashmole 64:54
- Josten, C.H., Dr.; *Elias Ashmole, 1617-1692*. (1966), on Ashmole and the Royal Society (RS) 109:165^{n11-2,24}, 166ⁿ⁶¹⁻²
- Josten, C.H., Dr.; 'William Backhouse of Swallowfield', in Ambix (1949), an authority on Ashmole, Ashm. MS.1395, (Notes) q. 71:47-8
- Jottrand, Gustave, on the antiquity of Lodge "La Parfaite Union" at Mons (Belgium) 10:46-57
- Jouaust, A.G. (Jouast); *Histoire du Grand Orient de France* (1865)! (*GOdF*), (on Charles Edward Stuart, the 'Young Pretender') [*HG*] 86:11, 11ⁿ²
- Jouaust, A.G.; *Histoire du Grand Orient de France* (1864) (*GOdF*), (facs. 1989) 104:135
- Jouaust, A.G.; *Histoire du Grand-Orient de France* (1865) (*GOdF*), (facs. 1989) reviewed (Jackson) 102:259
- Jouin, Monsignor Ernest (1844-1932), & Descreux, V., (anti-Masons) (*RC*); *Bibliographie Occultiste et Maçonnique* (1930), based on the work of of Peeters-Baertsoen, A. (Belgium) 103:129, 140ⁿ³
- Jouin, Monsignor Ernest (1844-1932), (*Roman Catholic*), anti-mason; *Revue Internationale des Sociétés Secrètes* (1930), from 'Anderson's Constitutions, 1723.' [*PGL*], (A Translation to French with Commentary), reviewed (Vibert) 43:184-187
- Jouin, Monsignor Ernest (1844-1932), (*Roman Catholic*), anti-mason (*fl.*1930) 102:175
- Joule, J.P., student of Dalton, Beswick joined the British Association for the Advancement of Science on the recommendation of (1850) 108:124
- Jourdain, Gustave (Memphis Rite) 92:6, 8
- Jourdain, William Cornelius, of Antiquity (L.2) (1829) 89:18, 20
- Journal (*fl.*1762) 101:40-1, 61
- Journal de l'Avocat Barbier, Le* (1737) 94:233
- Journal de l'Avocat Barbier, Le* (1737) (periodical), first on Scottish degrees or 'Ecossais' masonry in France, ('higher' or

- 'knights/chevalier/chevalere/chapitre' degrees) [HG] 109:8, 15ⁿ¹¹
Journal de l'Avocat Barbier, Le (1737), on 'chevaliers', 'chevalerie' and 'chapters', in *Miscell. Latom.* (1914) 32:27
Journal der Freimaurer (Vienna, 1784-6) 116:271-272
Journal for Research into Freemasonry and Fraternalism (JRFF), Vol. I, No. I (2010), contents 122:263-264
Journal für Freymaurer (Vienna, 1783-6), by Lodge 'Zur wahren Eintracht' (True Unity/Concord/Harmony) (edited by Alois Blumauer) 94:63-4, 81
Journal für Freymaurer (Vienna, 1784-6), by Lodge 'Zur wahren Eintracht' (True Unity/Concord/Harmony) (edited by Alois Blumauer) 100:199
Journal für Freymaurer, trice-yearly printed by Lodge 'Zur wahren Eintracht' (True Unity/Concord/Harmony) (1783-6) (edited by Alois Blumauer & Ignaz von Born), Vienna, 87:47, 217
Journal of the Alchemical Society, 119:60
Journal of the Chartered Society of Physiotherapy, 114:252
Journal of the Society of Brushmaker's Descendants, The (autumn 1977), 113:55ⁿ⁴; (spring 1994), 56ⁿ²⁶; (summer 1996), 56ⁿ²⁵; (winter 1994-5), 56ⁿ³⁴; (winter 1995-6), 56ⁿ³¹
 Journal, his 'List of Lodges' (French, (MS.), June 1762) 104:99
Journey to the Land of Ophir by Mr S, a Swedish Gentleman (1783-1784); Scherbatov, Prince M.M., 111:159, 161
 Journeymen (Masons), L.8 of, (SC), Edinburgh, 91:93
 Journeymen Masons, L.8 of (Edinburgh) 119:199
 Journeymen Masons, L.8 of, (SC), Edinburgh, 96:120, **125**
 Journeymen Masons, L.8 of, (SC), Edinburgh; the Decreet Arbitral q. 85:236; Letters of Horning 219, q.236-7, 236ⁿ³, *History of* (Hunter) (1884) 219, 237
 Journeymen Steam Engine Makers, 100:89
 Journeymen Steam Engine, Machine Makers & Millwrights Friendly Society, 118:29
 Journeymen, Lodge of, Edinburgh, and the Mason Word (1715), essentially operative, Scotland, 83:304
 Jowett, Benjamin, 112:190-217 *passim*, 200
 Jowett, J.A., 'An Old Bohemian Lodge', 98:197-204
 Jowett, J.A., 'The Inner Orient of the Old Grand Lodge of Prussia' [OS] 93:193-203
 Jowett, J.A., 'The Masonic Union of the Rising Sun' (*Freimaurerbund zur Aufgehenden Sonne*) (FZAS) (1907-c.1933), 'irregular' (Germany) 97:208-14
 Jowett, Katrina A., 112:123, 221
 Jowett, Katrina, 107:126
 Jowett, Katrina, 113:240ⁿ¹⁴, 241ⁿ²⁶
 Jowett, Katrina, 114:164
 Jowett, Katrina, 116:54, 116
 Jowett, Mrs K., 119:256-257
 Jowett, Mrs Katrina, 115:175, 225, 230, **232-233**
 Joy, E.T. & Hewitt, Arthur Reginald 'Some unrecorded Masonic ceremonial chairs of the Georgian period', 80:123-39
 Joyce, James (1882-1941); *Ulysses* (1922), (Fiction novel), and R.D. Seligman's paper "Masonic Allusions in James Joyce's *Ulysses*" (not yet published), by the use of Jabez Richardson's *Monitor of Freemasonry* (c.1890), [Exposure] (USA) 93:12-13
 Joyce, James 122:4, 24
 Juárez, Carlo Benito (1806-1872), Mexican President (1858) (Emperor Maximilian) 89:192
 Jubal [VSL] 99:133, 204
 Jubela (or Jubele), Jubelo, Jubelum (the 3 'ruffians') 102:83, **92**, 97
 Jubela (*Ritual*) 111:211
 Jubilate L.8561 [UGLE], Shaw, East Lancashire, as an English meeting place within the Craft for practising Salvationists (Salvation Army) 95:6
 Jubilation, Knights of (*fl.* in The Hague, 1710-12) 110:74
 Jubilee Masters' L.2712, Sir Alfred Robbins+, Master (WM) of (1909) 86:125
 Jubilee Masters Lodge No.2712 (L.2712) 112:251
 Judaeo Masonic plot, by Nesta H. Webster (historian 'manque'), who used material from AQC (1920s), to bolster her lunatic theories of a 107:2; *Secret Societies and Subversive Movement* (1924); *See also:* reviewed (in AQC vol.36:110-113) 6ⁿ⁷
 Judah, his tribe, its banner and Chagall's window [RA] 89:227, 235
 Judah, L.277* of [AGL], (later a 'Jewish' lodge), London, 92:38
 Judah, L.277* of [AGL], erased (1830) 82:194
 Judaic-masonic conspiracy theory, 107:92
 Judaism, (Westcott, W.W.) Freemasonry and its relation to the Essenes, 28:67-79
 Judd, Leonard, 116:266
 Judge, G.S., Provincial G.Commander, K.T. [KT], Bombay, India, 93:103
 Judge, or 'Prevôt et Juge', (Architect, Provost and Judge), (3°, Rite of Seven Degrees) [HG], (Baldwyn Rite); *See also:* (in AQC vol.39:70-1, 88) 91:127
 Judge, The Common, (Underwood, F.J.) The Common Judge (tool) 54:111-14
 Judgement of Solomon, The, 106:154-71 *passim*; (painting) at Culross 'Palace', Edinburgh, Scotland 155
 Judicial Records of the Rising of 1381, The; Prescott, Prof Andrew (PhD) 116:15

- Judy*, a weekly periodical, 112:14
 Juge, Prevots et, grade (4°) (*Prevôt et Juge*), (Architect, Provost and Judge), in the '*Lintot MS.*' (1770s/1780s) (Heredom/Heredom Chapter, Parfaite Observance) [HG]/[GLT] 39:70, **88**; or (3°, Rite of seven Degrees) (IC) [HG] 71
Juges souverains et Supérieurs inconnus de l'Ordre, degree, 114:24
 Jugoslavia, (Rogers, Norman) Anti-Masonic Postal Stamps (1941) 60:99-100, 100a
 Jukes, Francis (1746-1812) 111:15
 Julian (the Apostate), Emperor of Rome, 86:48-9, 62, 64-5, **66-7**, 81
 Julian the Apostate (Flavius Claudius Julianus) (331-363) 88:186
 Julius Casesar, Roman Emperor, 100:124
 Julius Casesar, Roman Emperor, 99:26
 Julius, C. Clark (b.1914), Pennsylvania (USA), *FPS* (1988); *See*: Philalethes, The [TPS]
 Jullien, Henry (France) (*GOdF*), bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *Régularité exotérique et tradition esotérique en Franc-Maçonnerie* (1973) (Exoteric Regularity and Esoteric Tradition in Freemasonry) 91:**108-9**
 Jullunder L.623* (1853-64), Jullundur, 103:62-3
 Jung, 116:**191-192**
 Jung, Carl Gustav (1793-1864), Professor, GM (Alpina) (1850), Switzerland (Basel), (grandfather of the famous psychologist) 84:215
 Jung, Carl Gustav (1875-1961) 111:63
 Jung, Carl Gustav (1875-1961), Franz, M.L. von; *Man and his Symbols* (1964), ed. by 106:230, 234n²; *Von den Wurzeln des Bewusstsein* (Zurich, 1954) 234n⁷
 Jung, Carl Gustav (1875-1961), GM (Alpina), psychologist Professor, Zürich, and his family, 90:**286**
 Jung, Carl Gustav (1875-1961), GM (Alpina), Switzerland, 100:255
 Jung, Wilhelm 122:174
 Junior Warden (*JW*), his chair vacant during (2°) T.B.? [TB] (ritual) 83:**379**
 Jupiter, 107:199
 Jupiter, 120:136
 Jupiter, Lodge No.7 (*GLOR*) Russia (L.7) 112:260
 Jurieu, Pierre, 121:157
 Jurisprudence, (Horsley, J.W.) The Government of the Lodge, 17:222-6
 Just ... Lodge, the, 82:**290-1**, 293
 Just and Perfect, in early catechisms, 83:**344-7**
 Justice, L.147 of, London, 105:175
 Justice, L.34 (IC) (1813-74), St. Helier, Jersey 86:189-90, 203, 206, 208, 220
 Justice, L.484* of, (1775-84) 95:101
 Justice, Lodge (1775-84) [PGL], Preston, 88:54
 Justice, Royal Arch Ch.68* of [RA], Derby, 98:120
 Justinian, Emperor (Christian), closed all the classical schools and the Collegia (or Association of Architects), along with the Platonic Academy (Rome) 107:199
Justiniani-Chins; Rhodocanakis, D. (Syra, 1900) 113:176, 183 *bibl.*, 184n²⁸
 Justus (a former Franciscan monk), his Cabalistical interpretation and the Asiatic Brethren (c.1785), Germany, 83:324
 Juvenon, Adrien; *Vers la Lumière* (1926), of (*GOdF*), France, 104:119
 Juvenon, Adrien; *Vers la Lumière* (1926), of (*GOdF*), France, on the Warrant of '*Loge d'Aumont*' (1737) 99:14, 35n
 Juvenon, Adrien; *Vers Le Lumière* (1928), of (*GOdF*), France, 108:115

K -

- K.D.S.H., degree, 115:121, 124
 Kabbala, the (Jewish) [VSL] 99:152
Kabbala, the, 98:**55**, 58; *See also*: *Cabbalah*, the (Jewish MSS. scrolls - [VSL])
 Kabbala, the, (Hebrew for 'tradition') & (Jewish) [VSL] 92:56
 Kabbalah and Freemasonry, A Viewpoint of the Mysteries of the (Schwartz) 102:**239-42**
 Kabbalah; *See also*: *Cabbala* [VSL] (Jewish) 107:**183-4**
 Kabbalism, 114:21
 Kadosh, degree (30°) [A&ASR] 109:**193-4**
 Kadosh, degree (30°) [A&ASR] 119:**144-146**, 156
 Kadosh, degree (30°) [A&ASR] 91:135, 141, 154; double-headed eagle (crest) 217
 Kadosh, degree (30°) [A&ASR] (France), (Kadosch) 97:177, 179, **180**, 181
 Kadosh, degree (30°) [A&ASR], (Knight of) 104:105, 110, 115, 119, 127, 133, 138
 Kadosh, degree (30°) [A&ASR], (signifying; Holy or Consecrated) 94:218
 Kadosh, degree (30°) [A&ASR], (Yarker, John) The Very Ancient Clermont Chapter, 17:84-87
 Kadosh, in a Templar context [KT] 89:214-16, 220
 Kadosh, Knight, the degree instituted (1741-3), by 'Scots' lodges at Lyons, France, [KT] / [A&ASR] 84:148n⁷, 310
 Kaechele, Walter; GM Connecticut (2003); *see*: 'Connecticut: Warrant Withdrawn from Lodge Opposing One-Day Classes' *Freemasonry Today*, Spring issue 24 (2003) [FTD] 121:91n⁷⁷
 Kaffes, Nick, 121:113

- Kaffrarian L.853 (South Africa), founded (1861) [UGLE], *The British Kaffrarian Lodge No.853* (EC), and its connections (1912), (Spencer, G. Ross), reviewed (Songhurst) 26:208-9
- Kaffrarian L.953 (King William's Town, S.A.) 121:191
- Kahler, Dr Lisa, 117:ii, vi, 83, 97, **99-101**; 'New Masonic Catechism: The Airlie Manuscript of 1705, The' (with Cooper, Robert L.D.), ii, **83-102**
- Kahler, Lisa; *Andrew Michael Ramsay and his Masonic Oration* 115:143; 'Freemasonry in Edinburgh, 1726-1746: Institutions and Contexts' (PhD dissertation, University of St Andrews, 1998) 59
- Kahn, W. Bro. M.S., 116:266
- Kai, Sir Kai Ho, 117:319
- Kaiser Frederick of Masonic Fidelity: German Grand Lodge (Berlin) (1893), (Speth, G.W.) The "Settegast" Grand Lodge of Germany (the 'Sprengel' right) 14:83-6
- Kaiser Friedrich L.20 (South Africa), Johannesburg, 97:24
- Kalakaua, King of the Hawaiian Islands, 116:16, 20, 23
- Kalaw, Teodoro M.; *Philippine Masonry* (1956) 95:16
- Kalaw, Teodoro M.; *Philippine Masonry* (1956) q. 96:112, 128
- Kalaw, Teodoro V., jr., Deputy GM (1975), Philippines, 95:3
- Kalendar of Abbot Samson and Related Documents, The*; Davis, R.H.C. (ed) (1954) 113:50, 50n¹
- Kalendar of Abbot Samson of Bury St. Edmunds and Related Documents*, (R.H.C. Davis) 99:80
- Kallinikos, Patriarch (c.1757) 112:**139-140**
- Kalmykov, Gennady, 121:115, 115n¹⁴⁵
- Kalow, Teodoro M.; *Philippine Masonry - its Origin, Development and Vicissitudes up to the Present Time* (1920), (trans., Stevens, F.H. & Amechazurra, A.) (1955/6) q. 104:13, 29
- Kalweit, Wilhelm, illustrator of 'Einrichtung der Tempel' (1968) 81:244, 245
- Kammel, Antonin (1730-1787), composer, init. Pilgrim L.238, London [JLF] (1780) [PGL] 110:190
- Kampe, Karl, 121:196
- Kamrat, M. & E. Samuel; *Etymological Dictionary* (1792) 105:51
- Kanagawa, Prefectural Police (Japan), ask questions about Freemasonry (nowadays) 107:102, 103
- Kanawha L.20 (West Virginia), Charleston (USA), examination of candidate in, 84:328
- Kane Lodge room, Broadway, New York City (USA), a Lodge called Menei Temple No.1 at (1859)! (Swedenborgian Rite) 108:126
- Kansan1225; See: Kaffes, Nick, on the 'alt.freemasonry usenet' (www.) (1999) 121:113
- Kansas (USA), Grand Lodge of (1856), Topeka, 97:160, 170; See: <<http://www.inlandnet.net/~ksgl/>> (1999)
- Kansas (USA), King Solomon Grand Lodge of 92:164; Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA] 92:149, 161
- Kansas (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA], Kansas City, (as 'King Solomon Grand Lodge'), founded (1867) 90:295; See: Recognized as 'regular' (1995); <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
- Kansas, Grand Lodge of (1856) <www.gl-ks.org> (Topeka, Kansas, USA) 121:137
- Kansas, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA] (USA) 117:30
- Kant, Emmanuel (1724-1804) 116:270
- Kant, Immanuel (1724-1804) 115:74, 76; 'Beantwortung der Frage: Was ist Aufklärung?' 32; *Critique of Practical Reason* (Abbott, 1909) 87
- Kant, Immanuel (1724-1804), (*Categorical Imperative*) 111:257
- Kant, Immanuel (1724-1804), German philosopher (*Aufklärung*), (a Freemason, according to GVLvD), stressing the moral implications of natural religion, 97:69-70; See also: his; *Kritik der reinen Vernunft* (1781), *Kritik der praktischen Vernunft* (1788)
- Kant, Immanuel (1724-1804), philosopher (Germany), his categorical imperative (do unto others as you would wish they would do unto you), used by Dr. Johannes Kinker in 'The Charter of Cologne' for the 'Orde der Vijmetselaren' (*Divisions of The Masters' Degree*) [HG] (Council of Excellent and Super Excellent Master) to Prince Frederik of Orange (1818), Netherlands, 110:99, 103-104
- Kant, Immanuel (1724-1804), philosopher (Germany); *Beantwortung der Frage: Was ist Aufklärung?* (Reply to the question: what is Enlightenment?) 109:1, 11, 15n³
- Kant, Immanuel (1724-1804), philosopher (Germany); *Critique of Pure Reason* (1781) 98:47n¹
- Kanto Lodge (1955), (now Tokyo Yuai L.11, Japan) 81:242 bis
- Kanto Lodge (1955), (U.D.) (Under Dispensation), Japan (Philippine Constitution), first Japanese-speaking lodge, 107:100
- Kaparthala, Rance Hellon Allowalia, 112:204
- Kaplan, Aryeh; *Sefer Yetzirah, the Book of Creation, in Theory and Practice* (1990), index now under preparation, 109:92
- Kapoor, O.N., and 'Echoes from India', 104:257
- Kapp, F., credited with the portrait of James Browne (*The Indian Freemason*, Vol.2, No.18, 1895) 107:141
- Kapralik, Charles I., on 'Theodor Reuss' (Howe & Möller) 91:**45-6**, 46
- Kapurthala, (Maha) Rajah of, PJGW (1897) 92:186
- Kapurthala, Rajah of (fl.1861) 92:181
- Karageorgevic dynasty, 116:204
- Karageorgiades, Bro., active in Cyprian Masonry, 81:228, 229
- Kararnzn, Nikolai, init. (c.1784) in the 'Golden Crown' Lodge at Simbirsk, (Russian Masonic Enlightener, Sentimentalist and Conservative Nationalist); See also: Weisberger, Richard William 'Bill'; *Studies in Central European Freemasonry*

- (1972), reviewed (Smyth) 87:218
- Karim, Enamul, on Kipling and the Freemasons, in *'The Kipling Journal'* (1985) 108:7
- Karl Theodor (Frank), Elector of Bavaria (*Kurfürsten*), edict for suppression by, on Freemasons and *Illuminés* (1785), (Germany) 83:261, 268
- Karl Theodor, Elector of Bavaria, edict by, 85:375
- Karl XIII (1748-1818), (Charles XIII, *formerly* Duke Södermanland), King of Sweden (1809-1818), King of Norway (1814-1818), init. (1770), Sovereign GM [*SKA*] (Sweden) (1770-1818) 83:258
- Karl XIII (1748-1818), *formerly* Karl, Duke of Södermanland, (Charles XIII), King of Sweden (1809-1818), King of Norway (1814-1818), Sovereign GM [*SKA*] (Sweden), init. [*HG*] (1770), his struggle for leadership of the Strict Observance Rite [*OS*] (VIIth Province), against Friedrich of Brunswick (1776), accepted Karl von Hessen-Darmstadt as Deputy GM (1776) 109:37, 48-9n¹¹⁴, writes to Charles Edward Stuart (Young Pretender), (via Wächter), to be confirmed in his title of Provincial GM, resulting in his resignation from [*OS*] (c.1779) 40
- Karl XIII (1748-1818), King of Sweden (1809-1818), (*formerly* Charles, Duke of Södermanland) (*Carl*), GM [*OS*] (1778) (succeeding von Hund), Sovereign GM [*SKA*] (*VSV*) of the National Grand Lodge of Sweden (*SFMO*) 107:260
- Karl XIII, King of Sweden, 118:245
- Karl XIV Johan (1763-1844), King of Sweden & Norway (1818-1844), (*formerly* Jean Baptiste Bernadotte), Sovereign GM [*SKA*] (*VSV*) of the National Grand Lodge of Sweden (*SFMO*) 107:260
- Karl XV (1826-1872), (Charles/Carl), King of Sweden & Norway (1857/1859-1872), Sovereign GM [*SKA*] (*VSV*) of the National Grand Lodge of Sweden (Swedish Rite/Scandinavian Rite) (*SFMO*) 107:260
- Karl zu den drei Schlüsseln*, Lodge, Regensburg, 87:50, 61
- Karl zum Rautenkranz* Lodge, Hildburghausen, 104:213
- Karlberg Military School (*nr* Stockholm) 115:202
- Karlovac, Lodge at (Draskovic Observance/Observanz Rite) 90:64
- Karmel, Elias (*fl.*1906) 100:237
- Kärntner Tor* theatre (Vienna), 116:271
- Karpiński, Franciszek (1742-1825) 116:97-99
- Karslake, C.M.H., first Secretary of the Berlin Circle (1947) (G), Chartered by the GM, Grand Lodge of Rhode Island (USA) 83:279, 281, 282
- Karter, Raymond L., 100:vii, 'Sir Alexander Boswell' **220-3**
- Karter, Raymond L., 'Gotthold Lessing - The Masonic Dramatist', 88:98-104
- Karter, Raymond L., 'The Cubit: Do We have its Measure?', 102:233-9
- Kasher, Menachem, ed.; *Encyclopaedia of Biblical Interpretation* (Noah/Ark/wood) [*VSL*] 87:249-50
- Kasperek, Rick, 121:74, 74n⁹, 74n¹⁰, 83, 121
- Kasperek, Gene, 121:84
- Kassel-Darmstadt, the two Princes of (Ludwig von, and his younger brother), at the 'Gugomos' Convent at Wiesbaden (1776), [*OS*] (Starck/Klerikats/Clerks); *See also*: Hessen-Darmstadt, Ludwig & Christian! 109:36; their misadventure in Italy (1776) (caused by Gogomos) 48n¹¹⁰
- Kassra L.102 (*GLNF*), erected in Teheran (1965), Iran, 81:268
- Kastner, Professor A.G., and Gotthold Ephraim Lessing, 88:99
- Katharina zum stehenden Löwen*, Lodge, Rudolstadt (Theodor Reuss's, *Illuminati* Order) 91:32
- Kathirithamby-Wells, J.; *The British West Sumatra Presidency* (1977) 104:14, 17, 29
- Katich, Janko, 116:205
- Katipunan, the, and the Philippine independence, 104:73, 89
- Katkoff, Nicholas, 87:229
- Katkoff, Nicholas, and C.N. Batham, 'An Initiation Ceremony in a Modern Russian Lodge' [*RER*]! 88:189-92; demonstrations in (USA) & Denmark (*DDFO*) [*SKA*] 189; (in *AQC* vol.87:229-35)
- Katsura, Prince Taro (Japan) 107:88
- Katterfelto, Gustavus (*d.*1799), (Brown, A.) Gustavus Katterfelto, Mason and magician, in Norwich (1785) 69:136-8
- Katz, Jacob (*b.*1914), Dr. (Professor, Israel), q. 95:23, 27; *Jews and Freemasons in Europe 1723-1939* (1970) 34n², 35n^{10,19}
- Katz, Jacob (*b.*1914), Dr. (Professor, Israel), the Hebrew University, Jerusalem; *Jews and Freemasons in Europe 1723-1939* (1970) 92:31, 42-3, 45, 56
- Katz, Jacob (*b.*1914), Dr. (Professor, Israel); *Jews and Freemasons in Europe, 1723-1939* (1970) (translated from Hebrew by Leonard Oschry), reviewed (Carr, H.) 83:322-8
- Katz, Rabbi Nathan (USA) 92:35
- Katz, *Philo-Semitism in England ... 1603-1655*. (c.1975), on Marrano (ex-Spanish Jew) in London (c.1600) 95:153
- Katzer, Archbishop (Roman Catholic), Milwaukee (USA) 95:1-2
- Kaufmann, Wilhelm; *Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie*, 97:113
- Kaulback, Michael S. (Boston, USA) 111:vi, 167; 'A Day in the Life of a Masonic Librarian' (NS-1997) **167-175**
- Kaulback, Michael S. (Boston, USA) 112:viii
- Kaulback, Michael S. (Boston, USA) 113:viii
- Kaulback, Michael S. (Boston, USA), 'A Day in the Life of a Masonic Librarian', [*NS*] for (1996) 109:vi
- Kaulback, Michael S. (Boston, USA), his 'The first Templars in the United States' [*KT*] (USA), (in *AQC* vol.107:224-227), John W. Mitchell, on, 108:264
- Kaulback, Michael S. (Boston, USA), 'The first Templars in the United States' [*KT*] (USA) 107:224-227

- Kaunitz, Count von, 93:83-4
 Kawkab el Sharq L.1355 [UGLE] (Star of the East), Cairo, 81:215
 Kay, Herbert Frederick (Dr.), init. St. Vincent L.1404, Bristol (1968) 110:167-8, 173n³¹
 Kay, John, 120:41
 Kay, Samuel, Lodge cloth (1812) [TB] 64:79-80
 Kay, William, spur-maker (York, 1569) 102:202, 204, 206
 Kayat, W.H., init. L.753 [UGLE] London, Master (WM) (1885/98-1900) of Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873-1902) 91:232
 Kayay William Habib, 113:194
 Kay-Hansen, Erik (1925-2001), init. (1953), (R&K) (1972), Sovereign GM [SKA] (1973-1988), (VSV) (1973-75) & 14th (OSM) (1975-88), GM (DDFL) (1979-1988), GM (JLF) (1973-1988), National Grand Lodge of Denmark (DDSL)/(DDFO)/[SKA] 90:280
 Kayser, Johann Christoph, composer, and Goethe, at lodge 'Modestia cum Libertate' (1779) (Zürich) 90:285
 Kazanaugh, John F.; GM of Florida (USA), on the 'Masonic Manifesto' by Tim Bryce (2005) 121:96-7, 97n⁹⁶
 Kean, Edmund, 119:174; Moses 174
 Kean, Edmund, 120:175
 Kearney, P.J.; *The Private Case* (1981), (of 'Hudibrastic' works) 107:32
 Kearsly, G. & Wilkinson, T.; *The Constitutions* (1769), masonic handbook, 50:176
 Kearton, 113:233, 235
 Keatinge, H.P., of L.1105, Deputy District GM [UGLE] Egypt and Sudan (1905-7) 81:214
 Keble, Harman, (J.P.), of Albyfield, Cliftonville, Margate, joined the 'QCCC' (1894) 107:119
 Keble, Harmon, 120:14
 Keble's Gazette of Margate, Kent (H. Keble's Printers), first printers of the *AQC Transaction* (1886-1909) 107:119
 Keegan, John; *The Roots of our Remembrance* (in *Daily Telegraph*, 1997) 111:194, 195n¹⁹
 Keen (Kean), Edmund (1787-1833), actor, 101:26
 Keene, James M., 121:88
 Keene-Oliver, Hugh (d.1958), descendant of George Oliver, 98:34
Keep within compass: or the worthy legacy of a wise father to his beloved sonne (moral tract) 118:24
 Keh, The Boen, init. (1857) 92:211
 Keighley L.3463 (1910), Keighley, 93:148
 Keightley, Archibald, John Henderson's executor, and the *Turk MS. (Lewis MS.)* (Preston's Third Lecture, 3^o) presented to Antiquity L.2 (1867) 85:127
 Keightley, Archibald, of Antiquity (L.2), init. (1828) 89:18, 20
 Keiper, Claude, Past GM (GL, Dist Columbia) 118:55, 57
 Keir of Wakefield, Earl, 118:163
 Keith (Scotland), Freemasonry at, 98:220
 Keith, Captain F.M., 116:219
 Keith, Gen. James, 115:45, 46, 72
 Keith, General James (1696-1758) (Jacobite) (Capt.), cousin to the GM [PGL] (1740), Provincial GM [PGL] (1740-1), Russia 84:239, 239n⁷; and the Germam Grand Lodge [3WK] 240, 255
 Keith, General James (1696-1758), (cousin to John Keith, 3rd Earl of Kintore), Provincial GM [PGL], Russia (1740), and his Lodge in Sweden (1740-44) [SKA] 83:257, 257n¹¹, 263
 Keith, Jacob (bandsman), init. Antiquity L.1* [PGL] (1813) 110:190
 Keith, James (1696-1758) 112:258
 Keith, James (1696-1758), General, Provincial Grand Master for Russia (1740), in Sweden (1744) 110:197, 203n^{80,81}, 206
 Keith, John, 3rd Earl of Kintore (1696-1758), GM [PGL] (1740); *See also:* Kintore, John Keith (1696-1758), 3rd Earl of, GMM Scotland (1738) (SC), GM [PGL] England (1740) 84:239
 Keith, John, 3rd Earl of Kintore (1696-1758), GMM Scotland (1738) (SC), GM [PGL] England (1740) 110:203n⁸⁰
 Keith, Sir William, Bart (Bt.), in Grand Lodge (1733) 104:34
 Keller, David Henry (1880-1966), (USA), his story 'The Psychoponic Nurse' (*Amazing Stories*) (1928), and (*Tales from Underwood*) (1952) q. 100:257
 Keller, Ludwig (1849-1915), (Dr.), archivist, Berlin (Germany); *Die geistigen Grundlagen der Freimaurerei und das öffentliche Leben* (1911), with Dr. Wilhelm Begemann (1843-1914) and August Wolfstieg (1859-1922), first of the German masonic 'authentic school' historian [IFL-I] 93:202; *See also:* Steinmetz/Zunft (Albert J. Lange); *Nordisk Frimurer-Tidende* (SKA), vol. 6, p.169-72, vol. 7, p.4-5; 30-5; 49-51 (1898-9)
 Keller, Ludwig (1849-1915), (Dr.), librarian of the Royal York Grand Lodge, Berlin (Germany) 97:136
 Keller, Werner; *The Bible as History* (1956), (Neil) [VSL] 82:167; q.168, 168n⁴
 Keller, Werner; *The Bible as History* (1956), (on Noah's Ark) [VSL], used by A.E. Eastmann (Australia) 87:211, 248, 251-3
 Kellerman Lecturer, The (KL); inaugurated (1992), Australian masonic research, (Kellerman, Maurice Harry, 1902-2000), (UGL-NSW); *See:* Australia (KL); <<http://www.uglnsw.freemasonry.org.au/>> (1998) and the ANZMRC <<http://anzmrc.org/>> (2009)
 Kellerman, François Christophe (1735-1820), Marshal serving Napoleon I (France), (in the Sharp document No.90) (1804) 107:176
 Kellerman, François Christophe (1735-1820), Marshal serving Napoleon I (France) 27:99

- Kellerman, Maurice Herman (Harry) (1902-2000), OBE, init. Apsley L.129 (*UGL-NSW*) (1924), Past Deputy GM (*UGL-NSW*) (1990), Grand Librarian (1982-2000) and Official Historian (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia; Foundation Member and Master (*WM*) of the Research L.971 of NSW (1975/7) 104:257; *See: From Diamond Jubilee to Centenary, History of United Grand Lodge of New South Wales 1948-1988*. (1990) (Vol.IV & V); *See also:* (Vol.I/III) Cramp & Mackaness (*UGL-NSW*); *See:* Web Homepage <<http://www.uglnsw.freemasonry.org.au/library/library/>> (2009); *See:* The 'Kellerman Lecture' (KL-1992), inaugurated (1992) "The Australian and New Zealand Masonic Research Council" (ANZMRC) <<http://anzmrc.org/>> (2009)
- Kelley, Edward, dealer in necromancy, 88:66
- Kellie, Thomas Alexander (1732-81), 6th Earl of, GM [*AGL*] (1760-5), GMM (SC) (1763-5), and of Lodge Nine Muses L.235 (1777), London, 86:92ⁿ²
- Kellie, Thomas Alexander (1732-81), 6th Earl of, GM [*AGL*] (1760-5) 80:60
- Kellie, Thomas Alexander (1732-81), 6th Earl of, GM [*AGL*] (1760-6) 98:72
- Kellner, Karl (1850-1905), Dr., (Austria) 91:30-1, 36 *bis*, 41ⁿ³⁰, 45-6; Theodor Reuss on, q.30-1
- Kellner, Karl (1850-1905), Dr., (Austria), and friend Herr Theodor Reuss (Germany), John Yarker's Warrants for Memphis/Misraim and Swedenborg Rite issued to/export (1902), and Societas Rosicruciana in Germany (*SRIG*) 85:273-4
- Kellner, Karl (1850-1905), Dr., (Austria), his Obituary, 18:149
- Kellog, Lt-Cmdr Augustus G., 112:70
- Kelly, Bro., composer and lyricist, 85:155, 169
- Kelly, Christopher; *Solomon's Temple Spiritualized* (1803) q. 97:54
- Kelly, Dr Gavin, 116:116
- Kelly, J., of Hope Chapter [*RA*] 91:159, 161, 166
- Kelly, John E. (b.1922), Texas (USA), *FPS* (1988); *See:* Philalethes, The [*TPS*]
- Kelly, Mary, last victim of Jack the Ripper, murdered (8 Nov., 1888), London, 107:2
- Kelly, Michael, singer 87:47; *Reminiscences* (1826) q.42
- Kelly, William + (1815-1894), Provincial GM [*PGL*] Leicestershire and Rutland (1870-3); *A History of Freemasonry in Leicestershire and Rutland* (1870) 1:55
- Kelly, William + (1815-1894), init. St. John L.279 (1838) Leicester, (Speth, G.W.), the Obituary of William Kelly, 7:143-5
- Kelly, William + (1815-1894); *Fifty Years' Masonic Reminiscences* (1888), and F.G. Irwin, 85:275
- Kelly, William Redfern (d.1928), 1st G.P.(IC) (Antrim) [*RA*], and the suggested revision of Irish Royal Arch [*RA*] (IC) ritual (1920s) 88:215-16
- Kelly, William + (1815-1894), leading Leicester Mason, Provincial Mark GM (1859) (EC) 106:101
- Kelly, William + (1815-1894) 111:7-8, 22ⁿ¹³
- Kelly, William + (1815-1894), 'William Kelly, Mason Extra-Ordinary' (Newman, Aubrey), Deputy Provincial GM (1856), Provincial GM (1870-72), Leicester [*UGLE*], Mark/[*RA*]/[*RCC*]/[*A&ASR*]/[*KT*] etc. 110:75-90 *passim*; *Fifty Years of Masonic Reminiscences* (1888) 85-6
- Kelly, William + (1815-1894), Provincial GM [*PGL*] Leicestershire and Rutland (1870-3) 112:1, 8ⁿ¹, 9ⁿ¹⁶
- Kelly, William + (1815-1894), Provincial GM (Leicester) (1870-72) [*UGLE*] 117:73-74
- Kelly, William Redfern (d.1928), of L.109 (Belfast), as Provincial G.Inner Guard (Antrim) at the laying of the foundation stone, Masonic Hall, Arthur Square, Belfast (1868) 41:203; Past Provincial GW, his Obituary 306
- Kelly, William Redfern (d.1928), The Advent of Royal Arch Masonry [*RA*] 30:7-55
- Kelly, William, 112:1, 4, 7, 9ⁿ
- Kelso Abbey (1128), Scotland, 85:11
- Kelso Abbey (Scotland) 43:144^h
- Kelso, L.58 of, (SC) 85:15, 16, 195
- Kelso, L.58 of, (SC) 94:123
- Kelso, L.58 of, (SC) (Kilwinning) 90:273, 274
- Kelso, L.58 of, (SC) Kelso, 91:95, 96, 136
- Kelso, Lodge of, L.58, 120:42
- Kelso, Presbytery of (1652), and the mason word, 103:120
- Kelso, Presbytery of (1652), Proceedings of the, 85:218, 220-1
- Kemble, Fanny, 187
- Kemble, John, actor, 101:22
- Kemble, Stephen George, actor, 101:10, 22-3
- Kemeys-Tynte, Col. Charles Kemeys (1779-1860) (Kemys), GM [*KT*] (EC) (1846-55), Order of the Temple/Templar, 106:71-2
- Kemeys-Tynte, Col. Charles Kemeys (1779-1860), Provincial GM [*UGLE*], Somerset (1820-60) 90:211; *See also:* Tynte, Col. Charles Kemeys Kemeys (1779-1860)
- Kemeys-Tynte, Col. Charles Kemeys (1779-1860), Provincial GM [*UGLE*], G.Supt., R.A. [*RA*] (1820-60), Somersetshire, 88:40, 41, 46
- Kemeys-Tynte, Col. Charles Kemeys (1779-1860), Provincial GM [*UGLE*], Somerset (1820-60) 86:248
- Kemeys-Tynte, Col. Charles Kemeys (1779-1860), Provincial GM [*UGLE*] (1820-1860) Somerset, & [*RA*], GM [*KT*] (EC) (1846-1860) Knight Templar (masonic) 83:238
- Kemp, Capt. Anthony Fenn (1773-1863), his career, 104:153-6; his masonic certificate [*A&ASR*] (1802) Sydney, (N.S.W.) 150-3, 151, 155, 156-65; *See:* Cook, Ron A. (KL-1998); 'The Irish Connection' (Transaction, Vol.9, Victorian Research

- L.218)
- Kemp, Capt. Anthony Fenn (1773-1863), init. (1802) (into the french 'Rose-Croix' degree) Sydney, (N.S.W.) (French navy, first lodge-meeting in Australian) 100:224-7
- Kempe, John, (Lepper, J.H.) The Earl of Orrery: Chevalier Ramsay: John Kempe, 35:76-8
- Kempeitai (the Japanese military police), in Kobe/Osaka (1941) 107:94-5
- Kempis, Thomas à, 117:147
- Kempter, Dr George Friedrich, 116:116
- Kena Temple Shriners, 121:76
- Kendal, (Poole, Herbert) Some notes on the Trade Companies of Kendal in the 16th and 17th centuries, 36:5-33
- Kendal, Adam, 121:245-149
- Kendal, Lodge at (*formerly* L.256) 115:8
- Kendall, George, (of Lyceum L.8682 of Research [UGLE], Transvaal, Johannesburg, South Africa), "'Crimean Simpson" - War Artist', 105:195-202
- Kendall, George, (of Lyceum L.8682 of Research [UGLE], Transvaal, Johannesburg, South Africa), 'Freemasonry during the Anglo-Boer War', 97:20-33
- Kendall, George, (of Lyceum L.8682 of Research [UGLE], Transvaal, Johannesburg, South Africa), 'South Africa & Quatuor Coronati Lodge' (L.2076) 93:49-58
- Kendle, 120:147
- Kendrick, Emma Eleanor (1787-1871), miniaturist portrait by, 83:118
- Kenealy, E.V.H. (1819-1880); *See*: Druids, Order of
- Kennedy, James (Don Diego O'Kennedy, *fl.* 1756, Manila) 104:11-13
- Kennedy, John Fitzgerald (1917-1963), (35th President of the U.S.A.) (1961-63) (USA) q. 102:240
- Kennedy, Michael L.; *See*: 'The Jacobin Club in the French Revolution' (1982) (& masons), (USA)
- Kennedy, President (USA) 119:22
- Kennedy, William, (Note) 107:200; 'Freemasonry: A Possible Origin' 198-200
- Kenney, Donal A. 119:128
- Kenning & Co., 117:53, 66
- Kenning's Masonic Cyclopaedia and Handbook of Masonic History* (comp. Woodford, Revd A.F.A., 1878) 120:119
- Kenning, George (London); *Masonic Encyclopaedia* (1878) 110:201ⁿ³⁸, 205
- Kenning, George, 119:261
- Kenning, George, 114:91-92, 95, 101
- Kenning, George, 120:7
- Kenning, George, publisher & regalia maker, member of Hermes Lodge, maker of a Swedenborgian breast jewel (*c.*1877), no reference to the Swedenborgian Rite in Kenning's catalogues, 108:133, 139ⁿ³⁶; *Kenning's Masonic Cyclopaedia* (1878) (ed. Woodford) 138ⁿ⁷
- Kenning, George, publisher and regalia maker (*fl.* 1868, 1877) 92:194
- Kenning, George, publisher, 88:113, 141
- Kenning, George, publisher, 93:121, 124, 126
- Kenning, George, publisher, (*The Freemason / The Masonic News*) 106:99-100; *Masonic Cyclopaedia* 119
- Kenning, George, publisher; *Kenning's Cyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1878), (*Kenning's Archæological Library*, Vol.I) (ed. Woodford) 98:45-6
- Kenning's Cyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1878) 93:106, 122
- Kenning's Cyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1878) (*Kenning's Archæological Library*, Vol.I), ed. A.F.A. Woodford, 85:263, 263ⁿ⁴, q.282
- Kenning's Cyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1899), (*Kenning's Archæological Library*, Vol.II), (ed. W.J. Hughan) (*Constitutions*, from 1723-1896), reviewed, 12:126-7
- Kenning's Masonic Cyclopaedia* (1878, ed Woodford) 111:115ⁿ¹³
- Kensal Green Cemetery, the tomb of the Duke of Sussex, at, 108:19, 46
- Kensal Green Cemetery...* (ed, Curl, Prof. J.S., 2001) 116:3, 126ⁿ¹
- Kensington, Hugh, 6th Baron, 117:215
- Kensington, William Edwardes, 4th Baron, 117:215
- Kent & Strathearn, Edward, Duke of, 115:184
- Kent Archaeological Society, 120:16
- Kent Masonic Library, Museum and Archives, 111:117
- Kent, (Pope, Sydney) Freemasonry in Canterbury and Provincial Grand Lodge of (1785-1809), and Dr. Perfect, Provincial Grand Master of Kent (1795-1809) 52:6-58
- Kent, (Pope, Sydney) Military Lodges and Military Masons in East Kent during the 18th and early 19th-centuries [MIL] 61:77-113
- Kent, (Pope, Sydney) The Provincial Grand Lodge of Kent (1769-1785) 55:121-51
- Kent, (Vibert, A.L.) Summer Outing (1933), to East Kent (Topography) 46:307-13
- Kent, Benjamin A., Provincial GM [UGLE], South Australia (1854-60), and Bon Accord Mark lodge, 106:77, 79
- Kent, County Council of, Arms of, 117:201
- Kent, Duke of, Charter from (*c.*1812), received by Scottish Masons, to work Chivalrous degrees [HG] 119:147, 170ⁿ³³
- Kent, E.A. (Australia), Royal Arch Masonry [RA]: the present-day Ritual (1933) (George A. Browne) 46:222-4

- Kent, G.C., and the Freemason's Hall (1933) 89:125
 Kent, L.15, 120:145; Tracing Board of, [TB] 145
 Kent, L.15, tripod stand, in the possession of, 35:79a
 Kent, L.15, was L.9*, became L.8* in the (1752) closing up of Register [PGL], (now L.15) 90:102, 125; *See also:* (in AQC vol.19:95)
 Kent, L.15, worked Mark & R.A. [AGL] [RA] [MMM] 91:142
 Kent, L.15, worked Mark & R.A. [AGL] [RA], (in the late 18th and early 19th century) 96:49
 Kent, L.15, worked Mark & R.A. [AGL] [RA], London, 95:38
 Kent, Prince Edward Augustus, Duke of (1767-1820), GM (1813) [AGL] 122:6, 7, 103
 Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM [AGL] (1813), and the Union [UGLE] 56:128-130, 308-9
 Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM [AGL] (1813), (Tunbridge, Paul) Field-Marshal the Duke of Kent as a Freemason, 78:17-48
 Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM [AGL] (1813), 4th son of King George III, father to Queen Victoria, init. 'Loge Union des Coeurs' Geneva (1789), Past GM [PGL] (1790), Provincial GM [PGL] Gibraltar and Andalusia (1790-1820), Provincial GM [AGL] Lower Canada (1792) 81:349-50
 Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM [AGL] (1813) (Antients), (Duke of Kent and Strathean) 82:87, 88
 Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM [AGL] (1813), init. (1789) in the *Union Lodge*, Geneva, Switzerland, 83:255-6
 Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM [AGL] (1813) 84:123, 185 *bis*; GM [KT] (EC) (1805-1807), and his revived Order of the Templar [KT], etc. 202-3; signing the articles of Union (1813) [UGLE] 272
 Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM [AGL] (1813) 85:5, 40, 165n², 187; his Installation 155, 169; and other degrees 174, 181
 Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM [AGL] (1813) 86:58 73, 289-90
 Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM [AGL] (1813) 87:193
 Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM [AGL] (1813), as a Knights Templar [KT] 89:214-22 *passim*
 Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM [AGL] (1813) 90:132; as GM [KT] (Knights Templar) (EC) 273, 274
 Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM [AGL] (1813) 91:139, 194
 Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM [AGL] (1813) 92:225
 Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM [AGL] (1813) 93:36, 39-40, 73, 188; & the Order of the Temple [KT] 60, q.64, 71, 75 *bis*; in the Royal Arch [RA] 209
 Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM [AGL] (1813) 94:152, 154, **155-6**
 Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM [AGL] (1813), father to Queen Victoria (1819-1901), as an ardent anti-Semite, 97:55; GM [KT] (1804-7), Patron (1807-20) 90
 Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM [AGL] (1813) 98:116, 128
 Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM [AGL] (1813) 104:42
 Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM [AGL] (1813) 105:203, 206
 Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM [AGL] (1813) 106:12
 Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM [AGL] (1813), init. (1789) at Geneva (Switzerland) 108:82
 Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM [AGL] (1813) 112:108-9
 Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM [AGL] (1813), daughter Princess Vittoria (b.1819) 114:70,
 Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, GM [AGL] (1813) 117:104; Provincial GM [AGL], Past GM premier [PGL] 113, 115
 Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, Provincial GM Lower Canada (1794) [AGL] 116:79
 Kent, Prince Edward Augustus (1767-1820), Duke of, init. l'Union des Coeurs (1789) 110:190
 Kent, Prince Edward George (b.1935), 2nd Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1967-); *See:* < <http://www.ugle.org.uk/> > (2010)
 Kent, Prince Edward George (b.1935), 2nd Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1967-), init. Royal Alpha L.16 (1963), [RA] (1966), GM of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, son of the late Princess Marina of Greece, 81:227, **354**
 Kent, Prince Edward George (b.1935), 2nd Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1967-) 97:225
 Kent, Prince Edward George (b.1935), 2nd Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1967-) q. 98:20
 Kent, Prince Edward George (b.1935), 2nd Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1967-), (great-grandson of King Edward VII), son of George Edward, Duke of Kent, 108:104, 110; and the masonic Charity of [UGLE] 170-71; init. Royal Alpha L.16 (1963), SGW (1966) 91, 199; *See:* His younger brother, Michael (b.1942), also a mason.
 Kent, Prince Edward George (b.1935), 2nd Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1967-) 114:204
 Kent, Prince Edward George (b.1935), 2nd Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1967-) 115:62, **121-122**, 124, **184-185**, **190-192**, 196
 Kent, Prince Edward George (b.1935), 2nd Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1967-) 117:1, **13-14**, 35, 42, 186, 218
 Kent, Prince Edward George (b.1935), 2nd Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1967-), his visit to Sweden (1999) (SFMO) 119:266
 Kent, Prince George Edward (1902-42), 1st Duke of, 4th son of King George V, init. Navy L.2612 (1928), [RA] (1938), GM [UGLE] (1939-42), installed by his brother King George VI (at Olympia, London) 81:**353-4**
 Kent, Prince George Edward (1902-42), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1939-42), as SGW (1933), Provincial GM (Wiltshire), active service with the Royal Air Force (RAF) (d.1942) 89:129
 Kent, Prince George Edward (1902-42), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1939-42) 85:147
 Kent, Prince George Edward (1902-42), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1939-42) 108:91; as member of Royal Alpha L.16 (London) 88, 91

- Kent, Prince George Edward (1902-42), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1939-42) 105:181
 Kent, Prince George Edward (1902-42), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1939-42) 100:255
 Kent, Prince George Edward (1902-42), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1939-42) 114:241
 Kent, Prince George Edward (1902-42), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1939-42), KG, father to Prince Edward George (b.1935) GM [UGLE] (1967-) 117:189, **241-244**, 243, 252, 254
 Kent, Prince George Edward (1902-42), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1939-42), Installation as GM (19 July, 1939) 116:157
 Kent, Prince George Edward (1902-42), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1939-42) 119:81
 Kent, Prince Michael of, Provincial GM [UGLE] Middlesex (1982-) 97:225
 Kent, Provincial Grand Lodge of, its procession to church (1779) 86:92
 Kent, Provincial Grand Lodge of, using 'Kentish fire' (1859) 111:165
 Kent, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Walsingham, Capt. Hon. Robert Boyle, first Provincial GM [PGL] (1770) 112:9
 Kent, Timothy, 117:ii, vi, 103; Thomas Harper (1736-1832), Masonic Jeweller and the Jewels of His Period; 103-115, **110-112**, 115
 Kent, Victoria, Duchess of, mother to Queen Victoria (1819-1901), her letter to Grand Lodge [UGLE] (1840) 109:**136-7**
 Kent, William (1684-1748) 110:50, 65
 Kent, William (1685-1748), architect & painter, 101:166, 170, 177
 Kentish fire [UGLE] 111:**165-166**
 Kentish L.10 of Antiquity, Church Sermon Preached before (1797) 107:79
 Kentish Register, (1794), (Letter entitled) *French Revolution caused by Freemasonry, with reply by "Scrutator"*, 56:304-7
 Kenton (Middlesex), Byron L.7426 [UGLE], at (George Gordon Byron, Lord Byron of Rochdale) 109:247
 Kentucky (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of (1867) [PHA] 92:160
 Kentucky (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA], Louisville, founded (1866) 90:295
 Kentucky, Grand Chapter (USA), Order of Eastern Star, of O.E.S. [OES] 100:186
 Kentucky, Grand Lodge of (1800) <[grandlodgeofkentucky.org](http://www.grandlodgeofkentucky.org)> (Louisville, Kentucky, USA) 121:137, 179
 Kentucky, Grand Lodge of (1800), Louisville (USA); *Constitution* (1919 ed.) q. 97:173; *Proceedings* (1914) q.173; See: <<http://www.mastermason.com/glky/>> (1999)
 Kentucky, Grand Lodge of (USA) 113:185, 189, 198
 Kentucky, Grand Lodge of (USA) 119:19
 Kenyon, Kathleen; *Digging up Jerusalem* (c.1970) q. 99:**180**
 Kenyon, Lloyd, 5th Lord, Provincial GM, North Wales (1958) 95:126
 Kenyon, Lord, 112:218ⁿ¹¹⁵
 Kepler, Johannes (1571-1630) 113:34, 43ⁿ¹²⁴
 Kepler, Johannes (1571-1630) 118:110, 121
 Kepler, Johannes (1571-1630) 120:149
 Kepler, Johannes (1571-1630), Astronome (Praha) 117:289
 Kepler, Johannes (1571-1630), famous german astronomer, and astrologer (G) 78:84
 Kepler; Casper, Max (London and New York 1959) 113:43ⁿ¹²⁶
 Keppel, George Thomas, 119:179; Lady Mary 179; Sir Henry **178-179**; William, 2nd Earl of Albemarle 218
 Keppel, Vice Admiral Sir Harry, KGB, 112:70, 71
 Ker, 112:51
 Kerenyi, Professor Karl, esoteric historian, 84:209
 Kerenyi, Professor Karl, esoteric historian, 89:193
 Kernochan, Marshall (New York) 92:212
 Kernochan, Marshall (New York), and Sibelius's *Ritual Music* [SKA] 88:109
 Kernochan, Marshall (New York), ed.; *Sibelius's Masonic Ritual Music* (1950) 87:223
 Kerr, Robert, Dr., Past GM, Grand Lodge of Niagara (Canada, *irregular!*) 96:9, 11, 31
 Kerry, A.J., Franklin Thomas (1816-1907), compiled the 'Oxford' ritual (1850s) (Notes) 72:133
 Kerry, A.J.; *History of Freemasonry in Oxfordshire* (1965), reviewed (Grantham) 78:159-160
 Kertesz, Istvan (conductor) 84:237
 Kertesz, Istvan, conductor, 87:62
 Kervella, André, 115:33, 42; *Franc-Maçonnerie* (1714-1745), 57, 59; *Franc-Maçonnerie Ecossaise dans l'Ancien Régime*, La (Paris, 1999) 57
 Kessinger, Roger, 121:86
 Kessler, Christian Friedrich (1730-1809) 109:70; *Anti-Saint-Nicaise* (1786), written in response to a pamphlet against the [OS] by Starck (1785) 70
 Kesteloot, Andre, 112:viii
 Kestlefoot, André; 'A Spy Amongst the Nine Muses' L.235 [PGL] 110:**232-249**
 Ketchum, Charles Henry, 113:215-217, 217, 218
 Ketchum, George, of the Morgan (affair) (1826) (USA) 106:133
 Ketell, William (12th-C.), writer, 99:57
 Ketley, John (Ketley-Laporte) (GLNF) 112:28, **47-48**, **50-52**, **55-57**; *Chartres: Le Labyrinthe Déchiffré* (1992), init. (1971) Anglo-Saxon L.103 (GLNF), formerly Master (WM) of the English-speaking Research Lodge Phoenix/Phœnix L.30 (GLNF), Paris, 'King Solomon's Cathedral' (A guided masonic tour of the cathedral at Chartres) (1999) **28-44**
 Ketley, John (Ketley-Laporte) (GLNF) 114:viii

- Ketley, John (Ketley-Laporte) (*GLNF*), comments to 'King Solomon's Cathedral' (Morris, S. Brent) 113:256, viii
- Kette an der Weichsel, zur*, Lodge (1913-35), Danzig, 104:215
- Kette, Zur*, L.430 (1873), (G), Munich (*München*) 96:145
- Kettring, Leon C.W. (USA), A further note on "Freemasonry in Upper Canada" and the 1812 War, 74:105-6
- Kevan MS (c.1714-1720) 119:213
- Kevan MS. (c.1714-1720) 117:300
- Kevan MS. (c.1714-20) 113:37, 154, 164ⁿ¹¹
- Kevan MS.* (c.1714-20) Scottish ritual (SC) [*Catechism*] 103:110
- Kevan MS.* (c.1714-20) Scottish ritual (SC) [*Catechism*] 81:158
- Kevan MS.* (c.1714-20) Scottish ritual (SC) [*Catechism*] 83:338 *bis*, 342-57 *passim*, 366
- Kevan MS.* (c.1714-20) Scottish ritual (SC) [*Catechism*] 84:158ⁿ², 206, 294, 294ⁿ¹, 300, 303, 305, 318
- Kevan MS.* (c.1714-20) Scottish ritual (SC) [*Catechism*] 85:218-19, 227-30 *passim*, 233, 238, 331, 331ⁿ², 333, 338-44 *passim*, 367
- Kevan MS.* (c.1714-20) Scottish ritual (SC) [*Catechism*] 86:36, 82, 276
- Kevan MS.* (c.1714-20) Scottish ritual (SC) [*Catechism*] 94:41, 116
- Kevan MS.* (c.1714-20) Scottish ritual (SC) [*Catechism*] 110:18ⁿ⁸²
- Kevan MS.* (c.1714-20) Scottish ritual (SC) [*Catechism*], [*EMC*], now in the Library of the Grand Lodge of Scotland (SC) 71:6
- Kevan MS.* (c.1714-20) Scottish ritual (SC) [*Catechism*], generally similar in nature to the 'Edinburgh Register House MS.' and 'Chetwode Crawley MS.'; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.68:12) 67:139, 139a
- Kevan MS.* (c.1714-20) Scottish ritual (SC) [*Catechism*], reprinted in full, in Harry Carr; *Lodge Mother Kilwinning No.0.* (1961) 73:128
- Kevan MS.* (c.1714-20), Scottish [*Catechism*] 111:65ⁿ⁴³
- Kew Lodge, 113:74
- Kewley, John, 120:30, 37, **47-92** *passim*
- Key of the Lodge, in early catechisms, 83:**351-2**
- Key to the Library, The [*UGLE*]; Coombes, Rebecca, 116:ii, **194-201**; Notes, 201
- Key, John Binney, Deputy Provincial GM, Madras (1848) 92:176
- Key, W.R.G., and Gilkes, 84:266, 267, 269, 282 *ter*
- Keynes, S., on King Athelstan's books (1985) 99:68ⁿ²⁴, 85
- Keys of Münster L.881 (G) (1962), Münster (Germany) 83:**295**; crest of 295
- Keys, Roger, Rev. (*fl.* 1448), master of the works, 97:152, 154ⁿ³⁵
- Keyserling, Count, 85:254
- Keystone L.639 (Illinois), Chicago (PM, Edmond Ronayne) (1879) (USA) 95:5
- Keystone, none in King Solomon's Temple [*KST*] 88:185
- Keystone, The* (periodical, Philadelphia) (USA) q. 93:124
- Keywan L.867a (*VGLvD*) ('Pole Star'), erected in Teheran (1966) (as a 'Deputation Lodge' of Setareh Saha L.867), Iran 81:268
- Khacman, Roland Nguyen, 'Reflexions sur le Miroir' in *Travaux* (Vol.18) (1989), (L.81) (*GLNF*), on the use of the mirror to 'Know Thyself', 109:93ⁿ²⁰
- Khaibarites, the, and 'An ode to the Grand Khaibar' (1726) [*Pamphlet*] 96:80; *See also:* in the [*EMP*]
- Khambatta, Roeinton B.F. + (Dr.), District GM [*UGLE*] (1970-6) (Pakistan), on 'King Solomon and the Temple', and the V.S.L. used in India [*VSL*] 93:219
- Khambatta, Roeinton B.F. + (Dr.), District GM [*UGLE*] (1970-6) (Pakistan) q. 97:61, 73
- Khambatta, Roeinton B.F. + (Dr.), District GM [*UGLE*] (1970-6) (Pakistan), "The District Grand Lodge of the Punjab" 103:**53-77**; on 'The Role of Bibliography' (Gilbert) **141**, 147-8
- Khambatta, Roeinton B.F. + (Dr.) 104:263; & the District Grand Lodge of the Punjab 259, **260**
- Khambatta, Roeinton B.F. + (Dr.) 108:108-10; "The Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) on the administration and the development of the Craft" **81-121**
- Khambatta, Roeinton B.F. + (Dr.), District GM [*UGLE*] (1970-6) (Pakistan) 109:**iii**, 97-8, 110^{n14,16}; 'The Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) on the Administration and Development of the Craft' (in *AQC* vol.108:81-121) 110^{n14,16}
- Khambatta, Roeinton B.F. + (Dr.), District GM [*UGLE*] (1970-6) (Pakistan), 'Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) on the Administration and Development of the Craft' (in *AQC* 108:**81-121**) 110:209, 217ⁿ¹³, 218ⁿ¹⁷
- Khambatta, Roeinton B.F. + (Dr.) 111:**iii**, **viii**, 97, 144, 262, 264
- Khambatta, Roeinton B.F. + (Dr.) 112:**iii**, 87n
- Khambatta, Roeinton B.F. + (Dr.) 113:**iii**, 44, 104-105, 140-141, 149, 242
- Khambatta, Roeinton B.F. + (Dr.) PdistGM, Pakistan, 114:**ii**, **iii**, **vi**, 1-10, 10, 30, 75-6, 171-172, 223ⁿ⁴⁰, 262; 'Ars Quatuor Coronatorum of the Twentieth Century', Inaugural Address (2000) **1-10**
- Khambatta, Roeinton B.F. + (Dr.) 115:**iii**
- Khambatta, Roeinton B.F. + (Dr.) 116:**viii**, 121
- Khambatta, Roeinton B.F. + (Dr.) 117:**iii**
- Khambatta, Roeinton B.F. + (Dr.) 119:**iii**
- Khambatta, Roeinton B.F. + (Dr.) 121:**viii**, 67-68; 'The Saga of George Cooke: An Anglo-American Interlude' (with Hamill, Savini and William Thomas) **53-70**
- Khambatta, Roeinton, B.F. + (Dr.) 122:**202**

- Khan, Faroukh, initiated in Lodge 'La Sincère Amitié' (1807), Paris, [IFL-I] 81:266
- Khan, Major-General Sir Syed Raza Ali, Dr., His Highness the Nawab of Rampur, first GM (India) (1961) 74:127-128
- Khan, Malkam, lodge started by, in Teheran at end of 19th century, Iran, 81:266-7
- Khan, Mirza Abdul Hassan (Mirza Abul Assam), (Iran/Persian Minister to England), initiated in London (1810), Past GM [PGL] (1810) 81:266
- Khang Hsi, Emperor, 116:254-255
- Khartoum L.2877 [UGLE] (1901), Khartoum, Sudan, 81:214, 230
- Khartoum L.2877 [UGLE] (1901), Khartoum, Sudan, 82:54-5
- Khayam L.1585 (SC), Teheran, chartered (1961), Iran, 81:267
- Khedive of Egypt, 117:251
- Khevenhüller-Metsch, Francis de, Grand Prior Knights of Malta (1817-1867), GM [KM] (1817-1867); *See also:* correction (in AQC vol.15:134) 14:169
- Khevenhüller-Metsch, Prince Johann, his diary (1743) q. 100:197
- Khong, Lie, init. (1895) 92:211
- Khorshed, the Zoroastrian sun, 93:215
- Khory, Edalji Jamsedji (1845-1917), (India/London), init. Campbell L.1415 (1882), Master (WM) of Victoria in Burma L.832 (1887), District SGW (1891) (East Archipelago), Singapore; *See also:* his Obituary (in AQC vol.30:263) 99:182
- Khuzistan L.1623 (SC), Ahwaz, chartered (1966), Iran, 81:267
- Khyber Levies, review of, 117:251
- Khyber Lodge No.852 (Peshawar) (L.852) 112:75
- Khyber, L.582 (1850) [UGLE] (L.852*), Peshawar, District Grand Lodge of Punjab (1869) 103:62-4; now works in London 75
- Khyber, L.852* (1850) [UGLE], now L.582, Peshawar/London, 97:25
- Kiblah Principle, the (a center of worship), (Simpson, William) The Orientation or Direction of Temples, 10:47; *See also:* 10:Inset. (ML.1-48) (Misc. Lat.)
- Kidder, Samuel 121:14
- Kidderminster, L.178 [AGL] at (1772) 90:127; Warrant 128; *See:* Hope and Charity L.377 [UGLE] (formerly L.523*), Kidderminster
- Kidney, William, 121:184
- Kiddier, William, 113:54
- Kidson, John P., co-founder of the Lambton L.375 [UGLE] (1824), Durham, 109:120, 126
- Kiefer, Anselm, painter, 101:227
- Kiel School of Masonic Instruction (Germany) 83:277, 279
- Kienast, R., German scholarly writer on 'Rosicrucianism' (1926) 85:294
- Kiesenwetter, financial counsellor to the Elector of Saxony, as 'Chevalier de l'étoile' [OS] (1752), and as 'Eques ab Adamante', 109:22, 27; signer of the 'tontine' plan (1760s) 45n⁵⁵
- Kigston, James, 4th Lord, GM [PGL] (1729) 96:121
- Kilby, Thomas, Esq., GM [YGL], York Grand Lodge (1790), (penultimate), his last Warrant issued to Lodge of Fortitude [YGL] (1790), Hollingwood, now Warrant at York L.236 [UGLE] 99:221-2, 222
- Kilby, Thomas, Esq., GM [YGL], York Grand Lodge (1790), (penultimate), 'Lodge of Fortitude' [YGL] (1790), now Warrant at York L.236 [UGLE] 95:105
- Kilby, Thomas, Esq., GM [YGL], York Grand Lodge (1790), (penultimate) 2:113
- Kildare, Charles, Marquess of (b.1819, later 4th Duke of Leinster) 102:156, 161
- Killikrankie, the battle at (1689), Bonnie Dundee [KT], Scotland, 107:50
- Killmurray, Lord, 117:141
- Kilmarnock, Earl of, Master (WM) of (1741) Mother Kilwinning L.0 (SC) 82:302
- Kilmarnock, Errol (Erroll), 5th Earl of (James, Lord Boyd), Master (WM) of the Lodge of Falkirk (1749-54) (L.16) (SC), GMM (SC) (1751) Scotland, and Von Hund in Scotland (1754), and the 'Eques a Penna Rubra' (Knight of the Red Feather)! [HG] & (the unknown superior)? [OS], (supporter of the Yong Pretender), father (4th Earl of) executed for treason (1746) (Culloden); *See also:* his Portrait (in AQC vol.22:56-56a) 109:21, 43n⁹
- Kilmarnock, Errol, 5th Earl of (Scotland) (in AQC vol.106:160-62) [OS] 110:197
- Kilmarnock, Lodge of, (now St. John Kilwinning L.22) (SC), Kilmarnock, Scotland, 94:140
- Kilmarnock, William Boyd, 4th Earl of (1705-1746), GMM (SC) (1742-3), Scotland, 97:96
- Kilmarnock, William Boyd, 4th Earl of (1705-1746), GMM (SC) (1742-3), Scotland, 86:10
- Kilmarnock, William Boyd, 4th Earl of (1705-1746), Master (WM) of the Lodge of Falkirk (SC), GM (1742) Scotland, beheaded after the Battle of Culloden (1746) (Stuart/Jacobite cause), his son Errol, [OS] 109:21, 43n⁹, 55-6, 77
- Kilmarnock, William Boyd, 4th Earl of (1705-1746, at the battle at Culloden), present at von Hund's chivalry init. (1742), Paris [HG]/[OS]; *See also:* his Portrait (in AQC vol.22:56-56a) 106:161
- Kilmartin, 115:135, 147-148
- Kilmartin, Knights Templar graves at (note) [KT] 105:247-9
- Kilmensegge, George Lewis de (fl.1732, London) 104:35
- Kilmolymock, L.45 (SC), Elgin, as an operative Lodge, 85:14, 16
- Kilmory Chapel, 115:139, 147, 148; Graveslats, (Plate 3.) 120c
- Kilner, Dr, his screen, 116:152, 158

- Kilneuir Church, 115:115:139
 Kilravock, Rose of, 112:251
 Kilwinning (Ayrshire) (town of), on the right banks of the Garnock, 24 miles south-west of Glasgow, Scotland, 82:294
 Kilwinning Chapter Ch.80 (Ayr) 114:88, 90
Kilwinning MS. (1670/80) [D.a.8.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 95:141
Kilwinning MS. (1675/78) [D.a.8.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:121, 129
Kilwinning MS. (1675/78) [D.a.8.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 110:18n⁹³
Kilwinning MS. (17th-C.) [D.a.8.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS.) 94:21-5 *passim*, 28-9, 40
Kilwinning MS. (late 17th-C.) [D.a.8.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 92:215
Kilwinning MS. (late 17th-C.) [D.a.8.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (L.0, Scotland), and where reproduced (Lyon's/Hughan's) 40-44
 Kilwinning Scots Arms, L.3 (SC) (1729-56), Edinburgh, 91:93
 Kilwinning Scots Arms, Lodge, 115:142
 Kilwinning, 115:103, 106; Grand Lodge at (1286) 107
 Kilwinning, Lodge at (in 1286 AD) 114:233
 Kilwinning, Lodge at, 115:103
 Kilwinning, Lodge at, 117:84-85
 Kilwinning, Lodge of (Ayrshire, Scotland); *See also:* *Lodge Mother Kilwinning, No.0, Minutes: 1642-1842.* (1960) (Carr, Harry), L.0 (SC), reviewed (Pick) 73:127-128
 Kilwinning, Lodge of (Ayrshire, Scotland); *See also:* Mother Kilwinning L.0 "Number Nothing" (SC), Scotland, and the Templar legend with Hawkins [KT] (military) (1330) 109:46n⁶⁹, 235
 Kilwinning, Lodge of (Ayrshire, Scotland); *See also:* Mother Kilwinning L.0 (SC), Scotland, 107:60, 70; *See:* Tailby, S.R. (1944), (OMTP, vol.II No.4)
 Kilwinning, Lodge of (Ayrshire, Scotland); *See also:* Mother Kilwinning Lodge No.0 (T.I.)/(I.R.), L.0 (SC) 88:80, 85
 Kilwinning, Lodge of (Ayrshire, Scotland); *See also:* Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), (Scotland) 85:14, 16, 25-6, 237-8, 291; Minutes of 219, 228, 233; its old 'Buik' 25
 Kilwinning, Lodge of (Ayrshire, Scotland); *See also:* Mother Kilwinning (L.0) (SC), and the Schaw Statutes (1599) 82:294-309; daughter lodges of 301-2, 303; Hall site acquired from 11th Earl of Eglinton (1778) 303-4; hard times (1780-1806) 304; money lending by (1645-c.1775) 298-9; the number "0" (1848) 307; oldest surviving Minutes of (1642) 295-6; secession from Grand Lodge (1745) and re-union (1807) (SC) 302-3, 305-7, 308-9; transition at (1672-1735) 299-301
 Kilwinning, Lodge of (Ayrshire, Scotland); *See also:* Mother Kilwinning L.0 (SC) 81:156
 Kilwinning, Rite of (France), Cambacérès, as GM of, with Napoleon's benediction (1807) 107:175
 Kimberworth Estate, 120:104
 Kimboltonians, Old, L.7204, Kimbolton School lodge [UGLE] 110:143
 Kimon L.53 (Greek Constitutions), Larnaka (Cyprus), consecrated (1918) 81:229
 Kincaid, Alexander (fl.1797) 92:191
 Kincardine, Alexander Bruce, 2nd Earl of, 97:142, 203
 Kincardine, Alexander Bruce, 2nd Earl of, founder member of the Royal Society (1660) F.R.S (RS), his son member of the Dunfermline Lodge (1698) 109:159-60, 163-4, 165n³⁸, 169, 181
 Kinder, Thomas W., (a Briton who was in charge of the Mint Bureau in Osaka, Japan) 107:87
 Kindred Degree (USA) 100:180
 King & Queen, Capel Street (London), L.16 [AGL] (1753-4) at the, 97:217; *See also:* (in AQC vol.19:95)
 King and the Craft, The, 82:333
 King and the Craft, The, 89:105
 King County Masonic Library, Seattle (USA) 87:223
 King David L.7667, Sunderland, 100:238
 King David Lodge, 114:242-243, 244n¹
 King David's Lodge (1780-90), Newport, Rhode Island (USA) 90:228
King Edward VII Memorial, The, the purposed rebuilding/extension of Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen Street (London), referred to as such in Grand Lodge prior to the resolution of (1913) [UGLE]; *See also:* The 'Masonic Million Memorial Fund' (MMM), and the 'King Edward Memorial Fund', 108:113-4
King Edward VII, Past Grand Master and Protector of the Craft. (W.J. Hughan), (In Memoriam) 23:101-3
 King Edward VII's Knight Templar Preceptory No.173 [KT] 99:94-5
King George VI MS. (1726/7) [D.b.50.] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 97:41
King George VI MS. (1727) [D.b.50.] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:99
King George VI MS. (1727) [D.b.50.] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:37
King George VI MS. (1727) [D.b.50.] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:183
King George VI MS. (1727) [D.b.50.] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), came to light at almost exactly the time when H.M. the King installed the Duke of Devonshire as GM [UGLE] (1947) 60:100-101, 100b
 King George's L.169*, Hutchinson at (1778) (now Phoenix L.94) [UGLE], Sunderland, 105:89-90
 King Henry VIII's Head, Fleet Street, L.69* (1730-75) at the [PGL], London, 39:114
 King Henry VIII's Head, Fleet Street, L.69* (1730-75) at the, 92:114
 King Henry VIII's Head, Seven Dials, L.42* (1725-42) at the, 103:32

- King Henry VIII's Head, Seven Dials, L.42* at the, 94:108
 King Henry VIII's Head, Seven Dials, L.71 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) [PGL] 85:304
 King Hiram L.37 (GRC), Ingersoll, Ontario (Canada) 96:12
 King James VI of Scotland & I of England: 'The Oath of Allegiance from his pen', 120:249
 King Solomon in the Middle Ages; Brett, G. (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1961) in *The Collected Prestonian Lectures 1961-1974*. (Lewis Masonic, 1983) 112:57n²
 King Solomon in the Middle Ages; Brett, Gerard+, (*The Collected Prestonian Lectures 1961-74*, London 1983), (PL-1961) 113:40n⁸³
 King Solomon L.2029, 120:156
 King Solomon, Char of (*WM*) 107:22
 King Solomon, Grand Lodge of, 117:19
 King Solomon, L.2029 of, 104:140
 King Solomon, L.27 (Idaho), Montpeller, Idaho (USA) 92:197
 King Solomon, L.7564, Newcastle, 100:234-6, 238
 King Solomon, L.87 (Idaho), Montpelier, Idaho (USA) 97:91-2
 King Solomon; *See*: Solomon; *See also*: Temple [KST]
 King Solomon's L (IC, Toronto) 119:11
 King Solomon's Cathedral, Chartres, France, (Ketley, John) (*GLNF*), A guided masonic tour of the cathedral at Chartres, France (1999) 112:28-62
 King Solomon's Lodge (Charlestown) 111:172
 King Solomon's Quarries, 113:187-189, 191, 194; 'King Solomon's Quarries,' Blaine, William C., 'The Israel Scottish Rite', (Vol.3 No.1, 1973) [*A&ASR*] 200n⁶; Brunton, Roy, *The Israel Scottish Rite* (No.7, 1969) 200n⁶
 King Solomon's Quarries, Mark Lodge of, No.828 (EC) (1926-47), Jerusalem, 82:69; moved to London (1956) 73n¹
 King Solomon's Quarries, Mark Lodge of, No.828 (EC), Jerusalem (*now* in London) 89:211
 King Solomon's Quarries, periodical [*A&ASR*], Jerusalem (Israel) 91:231 *bis*
 King Solomon's Quarries, 'The Israel Scottish Rite', (Vol.3 No.1, 1973) [*A&ASR*] 106:235n¹⁸
 King Solomon's Temple [KST] 107:57; in Jerusalem 103, 193
 King Solomon's Temple [KST] 115:100
 King Solomon's Temple [KST], its form and symbolism, 108:70
 King Solomon's Temple [KST]; *See also*: Solomon's Temple [KST], Priest who assisted at its dedication, the, 82:323; proofs of its existence 156-68; reconstruction of 156, 167; excavations (1928/9), and the 'stables' [KST] 162, 163
 King Solomon's Temple [KST]; *See also*: Temple, King Solomon's [KST]
 King Solomon's Temple [KST]; *See also*: Temple, King Solomon's, 88:124-9, 184-7, 215-16
 King Solomon's Temple, [KST] 113:2, 68, 70, 79, 158; *King Solomon's Temple in the Masonic Tradition*; Horne, Alex (1974) [KST] 76n⁵⁵
 King Solomon's Temple, Lodge of, L.4611, Jerusalem (*now* London) 89:211
 King Stephan Dechanski Society for the education of deaf children, 116:204
 King William's L.3883, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:134, 141
 King, Captain R., 116:223
 King, Cmdr Philip Gidley (1758-1808) 111:134
 King, Col Austin Augustus, Jr. (USA) 121:37
 King, Col. William (Youngstown), of the Morgan affair (1826) (USA) 106:132-5, 137
 King, Edward L., (Maine), *FPS* (2001), on Anti-Masonry (masonic information on, by the e-m@son WebRing); *See*: (Points of view) <<http://www.masonicinfo.com>> (1998)
 King, Edward L., Bangor, Maine (USA), masonicinfo.com (since 1998), secretary 'Cornerstone Computer Chapter' of the *Philaethes* [TPS] 121:85n⁵⁶, 86n^{59,61-3}, 93n⁸⁶, 98, 112, 113n¹³⁹, 114, 115, 115n^{144,147}, 116, 117, 120, 126n¹⁷⁰, 128n¹⁷⁹
 King, Gov Austin Augustus, Missouri (USA) 121:37
 King, Henry, actor 101:21
 King, Hubert B., Prince George, British Columbia (Canada) 107:51
 King, James, 4th Lord Kingston, GM (1728-1730), GM Ireland (1731/1735/1745-1746) 115:215, 233
 King, Martin Luther, Jr. (1929-1968), Rev. Dr., black civil rights advocate (USA) q. 88:105
 King, Ms Eliabeth, 118:11
 King, Nelson (b.1945), (*FPS*); Editor of *The Philaethes Magazine* [TPS], (www.freemasonry.org/) 121:107, 107n¹²⁶, 123n¹⁶²
 King, Nelson C. (b.1945), Ontario (Canada), *FPS* (1994), Vice President & editor (1994-) of 'The Philaethes' [TPS]; <nking@freemasonry.org> (1998), <<http://freemasonry.org/nking>> (1998); *See*: Philaethes Society, [TPS] (USA); <<http://freemasonry.org/psoc/>> (1998)
 King, Peter Lord (1669-1734), Baron of Ockham in Surrey, English Lord Chancellor (1725-33) 83:97
 King, Philip Gidley, Governor of New South Wales, Australia (1803) (NSW) 104:155-6, 158-60
 King, Philip Gidley, Governor of New South Wales, Australia (1803) (NSW) 100:225-7
 King, Sgt George 122:239
 King, Sir William (*fl.* 1887, Hampshire) 104:181
 King, W.H., on David Stevenson's books, (on Scottish masonic history) (1988) 105:250
 King, W.H., on; *The First Freemason/The Origins of Freemasonry* (1988) (by David Stevenson) 106:260
 King, William, 112:263

King's Body Guard for Scotland, 114:213
 King's Own Light Infantry Regiment of Militia, 114:215
Kingdom of the Isles - Scotland's Western Seaboard c.1100-1336, The; 115:148
 Kinghorn, James (1702-1734/5), 7th Earl of Strathmore and, GM [PGL] (1733), *F.R.S.* (1732) (RS), granted a Deputation to open a Lodge in Hamburg (1733) (later Lodge 'Absalom') (Germany), (according to Preston) 109:11
 Kinghorn, James (1702-1734/5), 7th Earl of Strathmore and, GM [PGL] (1733) 98:72
 Kinghorn, Thomas (1704-1753), 8th Earl of Strathmore and, GM [PGL] (1744), GMM (SC) (1740) Scotland; *See*: 'Grand Lodge 1717-1967' (1967), ed. A.S. Frere.
 King's (The), Master Mason (Scotland) 91:10
 King's (The), Master Mason, 98:223
 King's (The), Master Masons, (Begemann, W.) Henry Yeuele, free-mason to Edward III (1327-1377), Richard II (1377-1399), and Henry IV (1399-1413) 21:65-6; (Wonnacott, William) Henry Yeuele, the King's Master Mason 244-53, 179
 King's (The), Master Masons, (Williams, W.J.) Henry Yeuele, Stephen Lote, Walter Walton, (etc.) 40:270-1
 King's (The), Master Masons, (Williams, W.J.) The King's Master Masons, 44:123; (Wonnacott, William) Henry Yeuele, the King's Master Mason 239-41
 King's (The), Master Masons, (Williams, W.J.) The King's Master Masons, 43:75-135, 257-9
 Kings [VSL] 107:190-1, 192-3; Hiram calls Solomon 'my brother' 49-50
 King's Arms (Catteton Street), L.61 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) [PGL] 85:304
 King's Arms (Ludgate Hill), L.92 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) [PGL] 85:304
 King's Arms (Southwark), L.86 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) [PGL] 85:304
 Kings Arms (St Paul's), Lodge at, 117:131
 King's Arms Punch House, L.362* at the (1766-1806) 90:112
 King's Arms, Grafton Street (Soho), Lodge at, Zimmermann's Certificate signed by Heseltine, G.Sec. [PGL] (1783) 84:170
 King's Arms, Gt. Wild Street, London, L.123* at [PGL] (1733-45) 39:115
 King's Arms, Newcastle, Lodge at (1731), with Thomas Lambton as Master (WM), this Lodge was not under the Grand Lodge [PGL] 109:116
 King's Arms, St. Paul's Churchyard, Lodge (1723-5) at the, 104:36
 King's Arms, St. Paul's Churchyard, Lodge at the (1725), Duke of Wharton as (WM), London, 86:24
 King's Arms, Strand, London, L.117* at [PGL] (1734-35) 39:115
 King's Arms, Strand, London, L.21*/L.43* at [PGL] (1723), (later Old King's Arms L.28) [UGLE], Anthony Sayer as the Tyler (1742) [PGL] 109:5
 King's Arms, Strand, London, L.43* at [PGL] (1723), now Old King's Arms L.28 [UGLE] 39:116, 123; *See*: Grand Steward 'Red Apron' Lodge (1725)
 King's Bench Prison, 120:32
 King's Bench Prison, lodge meeting (1769) in, 104:48
 Kings College Chapel, Cambridge, 108:231
 King's College Hospital L.2973 (1908) 110:158, 161ⁿ⁴¹
 King's College School L.4257, School lodge [UGLE] 110:141
 King's College, London, 120:194
Kings England: Hertfordshire, London's Country neighbour; Mee, Arthur (1939) 116:170
 King's Head (Fleet Street), L.68 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) [PGL] 85:304
 King's Head (Holborn) 117:136
 King's Head (Salford), L.48 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) [PGL] 85:304
 King's Head (Yvy Lane), L.6 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) [PGL] 85:303
 Kings Head Tavern, L.90 at (premier GL) [PGL], Isle de France, 114:4
 King's Head, Hull, L.267* (1761-8) at the, 101:11-13, 21, 31
 King's Honourable Band of Gentleman Pensioners, 120:175
 Kings I, (VSL) 117:297
 King's Inns, Honourable Society of the (Dublin) 117:249
 Kings Lynn, Borough of, Arms of, 117:206
 King's Lynn, St. Nicholas's Chapel, 100:138, 150
 King's Master of Works, Scotland, 94:138
 King's Own Staffordshire Militia L.327 (EC, Antients), 116:218
King's Pilgrimage, The (The Silent Cities, St. Omer, 1917); Kipling, Rudyard, 111:195
 King's Royal Rifles, 3rd, 117:248
 King's Theatre, Haymarket, London, 120:173
Kings, First Book of, [VSL] q. on "Winding staircase", 81:341-2, 343
 Kingsborough, Lord, GM (IC) (1749), Ireland, 41:302
 Kingsford, Anna Bonus (1846-1888), of 'The New Gospel of Interpretation', (with Edward Maitland) *The Perfect Way* (1882) 100:12, 20ⁿ¹¹
 Kingsland, 116:158, 189ⁿ⁵⁸
 Kingsley, Col William, 121:194
 kingsolomonslodge.org (www.) 121:104ⁿ¹¹⁸
 Kingston Chapter (Rose Croix) 114:38

- Kingston Chronicle, *The* (Jamaica, 1818) 94:49
- Kingston College L.9469, School lodge [UGLE], Jamaica, 110:138, 144
- Kingston L.1933, Jamaica, 98:12
- Kingston, Jamaica, Grand Consistory of Princes of the Royal Secret, 97:183, 202
- Kingston, Jamaica, L.699 (IC) (1789-1813) at, 101:232-6
- Kingston, Jamaica, Lodge *La Triple Unité* (Tripple Unity) (14°), Grand Council of Princes of the Royal Secret sitting at the Orient of Kingston (1797/1801) [A&ASR]! 100:43-4; (32°) Consistory (1820) 47
- Kingston, Jamaica, Provincial Grand Lodge L.301 [AGL] at (1746-1813) 90:132
- Kingston, James (1693-1761) 4th Lord (GM Ireland 1730) (IC) 116:239
- Kingston, James (1693-1761), 4th Lord, GM (1728) [PGL] 111:8
- Kingston, James (1693-1761), 4th Lord, GM [PGL] (1728) 101:26, 174
- Kingston, James (1693-1761), 4th Lord, GM [PGL] (1728) 102:205
- Kingston, James (1693-1761), 4th Lord, GM [PGL] (1728) 105:193
- Kingston, James (1693-1761), 4th Lord, GM [PGL] (1728) 112:97, 101
- Kingston, James (1693-1761), 4th Lord, GM [PGL] (1728) 39:109
- Kingston, James (1693-1761), 4th Lord, GM [PGL] (1728) 88:79, 208 *bis*
- Kingston, James (1693-1761), 4th Lord, GM [PGL] (1728) 90:110
- Kingston, James (1693-1761), 4th Lord, GM [PGL] (1728) 91:110, 182, 183
- Kingston, James (1693-1761), 4th Lord, GM [PGL] (1728), and GM (IC) (1730), Ireland, 94:160
- Kingston, James (1693-1761), 4th Lord, GM [PGL] (1728), and GM (IC) (1730), (in *QCA* vol.X, p.107) 87:33ⁿ¹
- Kingston, James (1693-1761), 4th Lord, GM [PGL] (1728), and GM (IC) (1731, 1735, 1745-6), Ireland, GM [MGL] (1731) Munster, 85:187, 226
- Kingston, James (1693-1761), 4th Lord, GM [PGL] (1728), and GM (IC) (1731, 1735, 1745-6), Ireland, GM [MGL] (1731) Munster, 37:297
- Kingston, James (1693-1761), 4th Lord, GM [PGL] (1728), and GM [MGL] 'Munster' Grand Lodge (1729), and GM (IC) (1730), Ireland, 98:148, 150
- Kingston, James King, Lord (1693-1761), GM ()122:84
- Kingston, Ken, member of the newly-formed lodge of research in Suffolk (c.1990), Gainsborough L.9332, inspired by the Q.C. L.2076 [UGLE] 103:260
- Kingston, William, on S. Wesley, q. 92:64
- Kingswood School L.4197, School lodge [UGLE] 110:137-8, 141
- Kinigl, Count 90:60
- Kinigl, Kaspar (*fl.*1765) 98:198
- Kinigl, Sebastian Franz Josef, Graf (*fl.*1743), and Lodge *Sincerité*, [OS] 98:197-9, 203
- Kinker, Johannes (1764-1845), Dr. philosopher, init. (1805) Lodge *La Charité* (Amsterdam), using Immanuel Kant's categorical imperative (do unto others as you would wish they would do unto you) in 'The Charter of Cologne' for the '*Orde der Vijmetselaren*' (*Divisions of The Masters' Degree*) [HG] (Council of Excellent and Super Excellent Master) to Prince Frederik of Orange (1818), Netherlands, 110:99, 100, 102ⁿ⁴¹, 103
- Kinker, Johannes, 111:255, 257
- Kinnaird, Charles, 8th Lord, Depute GM (SC), Scotland (1812-13, 1814-15) 103:258-9
- Kinney, Harold Hile (1894-1952), California (USA), *FPS* (1951), President (1952) and Editor of *The Philalethes* (1952); *See: Philalethes*, The [TPS]
- Kintore, Earl of (*formerly* Lord Inverurie), 2nd Supreme Magus [SRIS] (1877), Scotland 106:182
- Kintore, Earl of (GM) 117:256
- Kintore, John Keith (1696-1758), 3rd Earl of, GMM (SC) (1738-9), GM [PGL] (1740) 83:97, 98, 99; the Charter to his 'cousin' General James Keith (1740) [SKA] 257
- Kintore, John Keith (1696-1758), 3rd Earl of, GMM Scotland (1738) (SC), GM [PGL] England (1740) 110:203ⁿ⁸⁰
- Kintore, John Keith (1696-1758), 3rd Earl of, init. Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel) L.1⁽¹⁾ of (SC) (1733), GMM (SC) (1738-9), GM [PGL] (1740) 84:239
- Kintore, John Keith, Earl of, 115:45, **71-72**
- Kintore, John, 3rd Earl of, GMM Scotland (1738-39), GM premier GL (1740-41) 119:223; Earl of, GM South Australia 36
- Kinyra L.64 (Greek Constitutions), Pafos (Cyprus), consecrated (1923) 81:229
- Kipling and the Craft (*AQC*77, 1964); Carr, Harry, 111:195ⁿ¹⁸
- Kipling, John (*d.*1915), at the Second Battle of Loos (WW-I) 111:194
- Kipling, John (*d.*1915), son of Rudyard, 108:21, 34; his grave (War Memorial), St. Omer (France) (WW-I) 34
- Kipling, Mark (*fl.*1693) 90:151
- Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936) 93:1, 2; *Debts & Credits* (1926) 1; *Wee Willie Winkie* (1895) 1
- Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936) (Joseph Rudyard Kipling), (Carr, Harry) Kipling and the Craft 77:213-53; init. Hope and Perseverance L.782 [UGLE] (1886), Lahore, India 218-9; awarded the Literature Nobel Prize (1908) 231; The Man Who Would Be King (*Indian Railway Series*) (1888) 237-8; My New-Cut Ashlar (*Life's Handicap*) (1891) 239; The Widow at Windsor (*Barrack-Room Ballads*) (1892) 240; The Mother-Lodge (*The Seven Seas*) (1896) 242-1; *Kim* (1901) 241-2; The Palace (*The Five Nations*) (1903) 242-3; *Debts and Credits* (1926) 243-4; *Something of Myself* (1937) 145
- Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936) (Joseph Rudyard Kipling), as member of the Imperial War Graves Commission (1917), co-founder L.12 'Builders of the Silent Cities' (*GLNF*) (1922) St. Omer/Lille (France), relocated to [UGLE] (1927), a Hall

- Stone Lodge (1928) 108:21-22, 28-29, 34, 46, q.48.; 'If' in *Rudyard Kipling's Verse* (1940) 68; his poem 'Armistice Day' (1923) q.21; his (self penned) obituary 34; *Just So Stories* (1902) 'The Elephant Child' (Six honest serving-men: What, Why, When, How, Where & Who) q.48, 59ⁿ¹, q.59; Kipling and Freemasons, in *'The Kipling Journal'* (1985) 7
- Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936) (Joseph), Nobel price winner (literature) (1907), member of QCCC (1918-36) (*AQC*), member of [*SRIA*] (EC) (1909-36), his Obituary 49:134
- Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936) (Joseph); *In the Interests of the Brethren (Debits and Credits)* (1926) 86:174
- Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936) (Joseph); *Something of Myself* (1937), (on Madam Blavatsky) 85:286
- Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936) 110:119, 234
- Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936) 111:**193-194**; *Debits and Credits* (1926) 193, 195ⁿ¹⁷; *History of the Irish Guards in the Great War, The* (1917) 194; *King's Pilgrimage, The (The Silent Cities, St. Omer, 1917)* 195
- Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936) 114:252
- Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936) 119:139
- Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936), (Carr, Harry) Kipling and the Craft, 78:207-8
- Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936), A Dubious Friend "What" (West, Dr. David), on one of the "six honest serving-men" (What, Why, When, How, Where and Who) used at critical analyze of historical research source material, from 'The Elephant Child' *Just So Stories* (1902) (Kipling), (in *AQC* vol.108:48) 109:**259-60**
- Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936), *FPS* (1931), Fellow of 'The Philalethes Society' [*TPS*] 101:101; Nobel price winner (literature) (1907); *See also*: member of the QCCC (1918-36), his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.49:134)
- Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936), poet/writer, 103:72-3, 75-6; 'The Mother Lodge' (1896) q.72-3
- Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936), poet/writer, 104:181, 215
- Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936), poet/writer, 105:254
- Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936), poet/writer, 106:156
- Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936), poet/writer, 90:40, 51^{n6,7}; *The Man who would be King* (1888), masonic (Indian Railway Series) 287
- Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936), poet/writer, 91:199
- Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936), poet/writer, 97:23-4, 63
- Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936), poet/writer, 98:220; 'When Earth's last picture is painted' (poem) **218**
- Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936); *See*: (Bateson, Vaughan) Masonry and the Magic of (Metropolitan Collage) [*SRIA*], *Transactions* (1923)
- Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936); *Debits & Credits* (1926) 'In the Interests of the Brethren', on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:7
- Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936); *Kim* (1901), (about a 'Lewis' in India) 82:245, 251
- Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936); *Kim* (1901), (Novel about a 'Lewis' in India) q. 92:180, 185ⁿ²⁰
- Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936); *The Man who would be King* (1888), masonic (Indian Railway Series) q. 84:199
- Kipperrah, The, or Bora.* (Australian Aboriginal Initiation into the Rites of Manhood) 18:56-60
- Kirby Lodge No.2818 (L.2818) 112:13, **24-26**
- Kirby Lodge of Instruction No.263 (L.263) 112:**21-23**
- Kirby, A., (build the first iron-clad warship in Japan) 107:87
- Kirby, Captain S., 116:213
- Kirby, William Henry (1858-1895), (Clarence/Kirby Emulation Lodge of Instruction, under Bank of England L.263, and Kirby L.2818) (*LOI*), 'Henry Wellcome and his Masonic Circle', the story of a remarkable partnership between Henry Sadler, Robert Clay Sudlow, Henry Solomon Wellcome, William Henry Kirby and John Blundell Maple (Rees, Julian) 112:**13-14, 16-21, 24-25, 27**
- Kirchberger, 114:25, 32
- Kircher, Athanasius (*fl.*1643), scholar of medicine, German Jesuit (*SJ*) 97:143
- Kircher, Athanasius (*fl.*1652) q. 100:22
- Kircher, Mayer (17th-century), scholar, masonic symbols in illustrated alchemical books, used by James Anderson? 102:101
- Kirk, Grand Lodge Certificate [*AGL*], Seal engraved by (1775) 82:222-3, **241, 241**
- Kirk, John (1724?-1778?), (medallist) among others for the Duke of Atholl (1774) (D.N.B.), [*AGL*] 2nd Seal engraved by (1775) 82:241
- Kirk, Robert, 120:**251-252**
- Kirk, Robert, Rev., his Diary (1689-90) 85:218, **223**; *The Secret Commonwealth of Elves, Fauns and Fairies* (1691) 218, 219, **223-4**
- Kirk, Robert, Rev.; *The Secret Commonwealth of Elves, Fauns and Fairies* (1691), with one of the earliest references to 'The Mason Word', 109:264
- Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland, its bridge legend, 89:159
- Kirkcudbright, (Pick, F.L.) The Royal Gallovidian Chapter, Kirkcudbright, 60:53-77
- Kirkcudbright, lodge building at, Scotland (its painting 'The Judgement of Solomon') 106:168
- Kirke, John (Kirk, John), Vice-Consul for Corfu (Zante), under W.R. Wright (1804) 85:151, 151ⁿ²
- Kirk's '*Biographies of English Catholics in the Eighteenth Century*' (n.d.), on GM's (RC); *See also*: *The New Catholic Encyclopaedia* (n.d.) 99:223
- Kirk's '*Biographies of English Catholics in the Eighteenth Century*' (n.d.), on GM's (RC) 98:72, 83, 87
- Kirkstead Abbey, Lincs., 120:105
- Kirkwall Kilwinning, L.38 bis, 119:210

- Kirkwall Kilwinning, L.38⁽²⁾ (L.38B) (SC) Kirkwall (Scotland), its Lodge cloth (c.1790) [TB] 102:31
- Kirkwall Kilwinning, L.38⁽²⁾ (L.38B) (SC), (Craven, J.B.) Kirkwall Kilwinning Lodge No.38⁽²⁾ (L.38B) (SC), and its Remarkable Scroll (MS.) [TB]/[HG] 10:79-81, 80a, 193
- Kirkwall Scroll (MS.) 115:151
- Kirkwall Scroll (MS.), (Craven, J.B.) Kirkwall Kilwinning L.38⁽²⁾ (L.38B) (SC), and its Remarkable Scroll (MS.) [TB]/[HG] 10:79-81, 80a, 193
- Kirkwall Scroll (MS.), (Day, W.R.) The Kirkwall Scroll, 38:213-22, 216a-d, 218, 220b
- Kirkwall Scroll (MS.), (Day, W.R.) The Kirkwall Scroll, 39:108
- Kirkwall Scroll (MS.), Kirkwall Kilwinning, L.38⁽²⁾ (L.38B) (SC) Kirkwall (Scotland) 109:155
- Kirkwood, James, & Sons, globe-sellers, 102:47
- Kirton, John (Newcastle-upon-Tyne) (1756) 81:261
- Kiss, the fraternal, 'der Brüder Kuß' (German), 'Le baiser fraternel' (French), by each brother to his neighbour on the right & hand (1777) 90:75, 81n¹
- Kissinger, Chad, 121:108
- Kissinger, Henry, Dr., diplomat, Secretary of State (1970s) (USA) 107:105
- Kitchen and Hall, in early catechisms, 83:343
- Kitchen and Hall, in early catechisms, 84:303-4
- Kitchen, Richard (d.1754), Freemason, Newspaper advertisements for his funeral/procession, in the 'Public Advertiser' (1754) 70:58
- Kitchener of Khartoum, Horatio Herbert (1850-1916), 1st Earl, 1st District GM [UGLE] of Egypt and Sudan (1899-1901) 81:212, 213-4, 215; joined Grecia Lodge, Cairo (1890) 230; presented with regalia by Bulwer Lodge on appointment as Grand Warden (1897) 221
- Kitchener of Khartoum, Horatio Herbert (1850-1916), 1st Earl, District GM [UGLE], Punjab (1902-9) 105:255
- Kitchener of Khartoum, Horatio Herbert (1850-1916), 1st Earl, District GM [UGLE], Punjab (1902-9) 103:58, 66
- Kitchener of Khartoum, Horatio Herbert (1850-1916), 1st Earl, District GM [UGLE], Punjab (1902-9) 99:176, 187
- Kitchener of Khartoum, Horatio Herbert (1850-1916), 1st Earl, District GM [UGLE], Sudan (1899-1901), Punjab (1902-9) 97:23-4, 25
- Kitchener of Khartoum, Horatio Herbert (1850-1916), 1st Earl, District GM [UGLE], Punjab (1902-9) 92:190
- Kitchener of Khartoum, Horatio Herbert (1850-1916), 1st Earl, init. in La Concordia Lodge (1883), master (WM) (1892) of Grecia L.1105 [UGLE] (Egypt), 1st District GM [UGLE] (Egypt and Sudan) (1899), L.2767 (1899) London, 82:52
- Kitchener, L.2998, Simla/Delhi, 103:68
- Kitchener, L.3402, Lord, [UGLE], consecrated (1909), Cairo, later moved to Moascar (Egypt) and then to Dhekelia in Cyprus, 81:228
- Kitchener, Lord, 116:128
- Kitchener, William (fl.1798) 92:73
- Kitchenman, Lt.-Col. Max (British), in Munster (Germany) (1946) 83:277, 279; restoring boxes of masonic books (Nazi loot) to the Province of Jersey (1946) 278
- Kitchenman, Lt.-Col. Max, and the Jersey Masonic loot returned (1946) 86:218
- Kittlitz and Naumburg, Lodges at, and appendant Chapters, under the Grand Lodge of Dresden, merging and founded an East or 'Inner Order', as the birth of the Strict Observance [OS] (1752), and von Hund, 109:22, 24, 43n¹⁸
- Kittlitz, the Lodge at (1751), Von Hund [OS] (Germany) 110:194, 196, 201n⁴⁵
- Kittlitz, von Hund's Lodge at (1751) [OS] 110:194, 196-7, 201n⁴⁵
- Kitwood, Col. R.T.S. (British), in Germany (1949 & 1950s) 83:281, 282, 283, 298, 299
- Kitwood, Col. R.T.S., G.SwdB (1977) 93:1, 15
- Kiyosawa, Kiyoshi; *Ankoku Nikki* (Diary of Dark Days) (1989) (Japan) 107:92, 107
- Klage, O.C.; *Emulation Ritual ... Compiled by and published with the approval of the Emulation Lodge of Improvement* (1969) (Lodge of Instruction) (LOI), on Presentation of a Grand Lodge Certificate, 85:216
- Klaus, Hans, Swiss giant, at the mounted initiation, 87:72
- Kléber, General (d.1800), France, 1st Master (WM) of Isis Lodge (Memphis Rite), Egypt, 81:210
- Kleefeld, Elder von, Johann Christian Schubart (1734-1787), of the 'Jonathan' Lodge in Brunswick (1762), Deputy GM 'Aux Trois Globes' (1763) [3WK], of the Strict Observance after (1768) [OS], at the Altenberg Convent 'Visitor Generalis' (1768), as 'Eques a Struthione' [OS] 109:25, 27, 28, 45n³³, 63, 79; in Denmark (1765) [OS] 28; signer of the 'tontine' plan (1760s) 45n⁵⁵; See: (K.L. Bugge, vol.II) (*Det Danske Frimureriers historie indtil aar 1855.*) (1927), (Danish Masonry, 1765-1855), Denmark [SKA]
- Klein, Ernest; *A Comprehensive Etymological Dictionary of the Hebrew Language for Readers of English* (Jerusalem, 1987) 106:235n¹⁹
- Klein, Heinrich, and Theodor Reuss, 91:28, 34, 35, 45, 46
- Klein, Henry, and Theodor Reuss, 91:35
- Klein, Herman, 112:209, 211, 214, 220n
- Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934), host to the Q.C. Summer outing (1890) 3:115; photography of his residence 114a
- Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934), Character of the Roman Villa at Morton, Isle of Wight, 4:32-3
- Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934), The Law of Dakheil and other curious customs of the Bedowin, 9:89-108, 176
- Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934), his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) 10:207-8; Installation Address (1897), *Wisdom, strength and beauty: a physical and psychological examination of Masonic symbolism* 201-7;

- The Great Symbol (*Geometry, Arithmetic, Euclid, Steinmetz.*) 82-110; Geometry which is Masonry (St. John's Card) (1897), old Euclid drawing (10:Inset. ML.p.1-5) (*Misc. Lat.*)
- Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934), Hidden Mystery (1.), Hidden Mystery, or Power of Fraternal love, 11:45-6, 87; Hidden Mystery (2.), Sympathy without contact 82-4; Hidden Mystery (3.), The Loves of the Atoms 132-4; Hidden Mystery (4.), Light 153-5; Hidden Mystery (5.), Beauty, 183-7
- Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934), "Magister-Mathesios", 23:107-51, 334-6; Hidden Mystery (6.), The Mystery of the Apex (Magister-Mathesios) 149-51
- Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934), "Magister-Mathesios", 24:68-70
- Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934), Hidden Mystery (7.), The Real personality (Transcendental Ego) 25:285-316; *Science and the Infinite, or through a window in the blank wall* (1914), reviewed (Hammond) 338-339
- Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934); *From the Watch Tower or Spiritual Discernment* (1917), reviewed (Westcott) 30:212
- Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934), Vestiges of the Craft in Spain, 32:57-72
- Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934); *The Way of Attainment* (1924), on mysticism, reviewed (Covey-Crump) 37:305-7
- Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934); *The Garden of Enchantment* (1928), (biologist, nature study), reviewed (Covey-Crump) 41:202
- Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934), his Obituary, and list of writing, 47:249-51; *Science and the Infinite, or through a window in the blank wall* (1914) 250; *From the Watch Tower or Spiritual Discernment* (1917) 250; *The Way of Attainment* (1924) 250; *The Garden of Enchantment* (1929) 250
- Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934), on Sir Richard Steele (*d.*1729) and his portrait designed by L.F. de Bourg in "The List of Lodges, 1735" [*PGL*]; See also: "Magister Mathesios" (in *AQC* vol.23:126) and (in *AQC* vol.24:70) 83:177
- Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934), (Geometry) *Magister-Mathesios* (in *AQC* vol.23:107-51, 334-6 and vol.24:68-70) 91:202
- Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934) (South Africa), his 'Hidden Mystery' lecture (in *AQC* vol.11:45-46, 82-84, 87-8, 132-134, 153-155, 183-187) 93:53-4
- Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1897) q. 97:54
- Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934) 107:121
- Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934) 108:252; The Great Symbols 'Geometry, Arithmetic, Euclid, Steinmetz' (in *AQC* vol.10:82-110) 2
- Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934) 110:21, 23
- Klein, Sydney Turner + (1853-1934), FRAS, 120:15, 169; *A Night Among the Infinities* (1891) / Installation Address (1897) 156
- Kleinknecht, C. Fred, S.G.C. (33°) [*A&ASR*] (*SMJ*) (c.1988) (USA), on the ritual experience of becoming a Mason is a bond stronger than any division (Scottish Rite Journal) (1995) 107:187n²
- Kleist, Heinrich von (dramatist) 84:211
- Klercker, Cecilia, Lady of, née Lewenhaupt, 115:201
- Klerikat, masonic Clerical system [*OS*]/[*KT*]/[*SKA*]; See also: Starck, Baron von (1741-1816), (G) 104:209
- Klerikats der Tempelherren (Clerks/Clerics of the Temple) [*KT*] 109:29; degrees by Starck in [*OS*], three degrees, the High Scottish, the Novitiate and the Canonry 30, 46-7n^{67,68,69,74}
- Klinger, Friedrich Maximilian (1758-1831), (poet); *Sturm und Drang* (n.d.), (friend of Goethe), init. (1779), member of Lodge "Modestia cum Libertate" (Zürich) 84:214
- Klinkowstein, M., Rev. (*fl.*1879) 92:40
- Klio L.470* (1774) [*PGL*] (Clio), Moscow (Russia) 84:240, 251; list of members 254-5
- Klio L.470* (1774) [*PGL*] (Clio), Moscow (Russia), members of, 35:268-9
- Klip River County L.2401, Ladysmith, Natal, 97:21
- Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854), (Dr. Klosz / Kloß); *Die Freimaurerei in ihrer wahren Bedeutung* (1846/1855), on the *Steinmetzen* and their ordinances (*Zunft/ Zünfft*) 1:19-20, 25
- Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854), (Dr. Kloß), his library, *Bibliotheek van het Groot-oosten Det Nederlanden*. (1902), (Grand East, Netherlands), reviewed, 15:125-126
- Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854); *Geschichte der Freimaurerei in England Irland und Schottland, 1685-1784*. (1847) 82:81n¹
- Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854), on 'Apologie pour l'Ordre des Francs-Maçons' (1742) 83:180
- Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854); *Geschichte der Freimaurerei in England, Schottland und Ireland* (1847) 85:262n⁴; *Geschichte der Freimaurerei in Frankreich* (1852-3) 262n⁴
- Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854); *History of Masonry in England* (1847), (in German) 87:118, 118n¹
- Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854), (Dr. Kloß), (G), (*WM*) grib & [*TDK*] (in *AQC* vol.16:62) 88:28
- Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854), (or Dr. Johann Georg Kloss), bibliographer (Germany) 90:140
- Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854); *Bibliographie der Freimaurerei* (1844) (bibliography, masonic library) (G) 92:131, 139n^{27,31}
- Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854), (or Dr. F.G.B. Kloss), bibliographer, GM (G) 'Eclectic Union' (Germany) 93:90, 120
- Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854), Professor *M.D.*, GM (G), Grand Lodge *Eklektischen Freimaurer-Bundes* (Eclectic) at Frankfurt (1836) 96:143; *Geschichte der Freimaurerei in England, Irland und Schottland, aus achten Urkunden dargestellt, 1685-1784*. (1847) q.217; (G.E.N. Kloss) 'The Kloss collection' (7000 books & 2000 manuscripts), now in the Archives of the 'Grand East of Netherlands' 218
- Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854), GM (G), Grand Lodge 'Eclectic Union' *Eklektischen Freimaurerbund* (1836), (G) 99:3,

6n¹³⁻¹⁵

- Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854); *Geschichte der Freimaurerei in Frankreich* (1852-3) 101:119n¹¹
- Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854), bibliographer, 102:117; the Kloss Collection, 18th-C. Royal Arch (MS.), from Grand Lodge (Grand East) of Netherlands, and 'Freemasonry; Early sources on microfiche 1717-1870.', now at Grand Lodge library at The Hague (Dutch), & (copy) in the Danish Royal National Library & National Grand Lodge of Denmark (DDFO), Copenhagen (1985) [SKA] 117, 120
- Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854); *Bibliographie der Freimaurerei* (1844) 103:127; *Geschichte der Freimaurerei in England, Irland und Schottland aus achten Urkunden dargestellt, 1685-1784.* (1847/8) 50
- Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854); *Geschichte der Freimaurerei in Frankreich* (1852-3) 104:110; *Latomia* No.8, (LAT) collections of his books and manuscripts on computer discs or microfich! (NL) **250**
- Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854), bibliographer (Germany) 105:98; the Kloß/Kloss Collection, library copy on 'Microfisch' (s'Gravenhage/The Hague) (GEN) 242
- Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854); *Bibliographie der Freimaurerei* (1844) 106:**142-3**; *Het Collegie der Vrye Metselaars* (1839) 142; *Geschichte der Freimaurerei in Frankreich* (History of Freemasonry in France) (1852-3) q.147
- Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854), (Dr. Kloß), Frankfurt, GM (G) Eclectic Union, his refutation of the re-establishing of the Strict Observance [OS] (originated by Nettelbladt) 109:67
- Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854), (Dr. Kloß), his library now at The Hague (Grand East of the Netherlands) 110:92, 199, **202n^{56,61}**, **203n^{79,86}**, 205, 206, 230
- Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854), Frankfurt, Germany, (Dr Johann Georg Burkhard Franz Kloß) 111:25, 26, 40, 49, 251; *apologia*, 28; as *Eques a Jordane* [OS] 36n²³; his bibliography (1844), 33; his nomination as *professor*, 27; his raising (1812) 27; as *proreceptor latomorum Germaniae*, 34; GM Eclectic Union (G), 'His book collections and Masonic Library' (Kwaadgras, Evert) 25-44; *Allgemeine Deutsche Biographie* (Leipzig, 1882); Stricker, W., 34-35n²
- Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854) 112:254
- Kloss, Georg Burkhard (1787-1854) 115:48
- Klossowski de Rola, Stanislas; *The Golden Game* (1988) 106:171n⁵²
- Klum, Heidi 121:113
- Knapp, F., photographer of the portrait of James Browne (1895) 107:141, 153
- Knapp, Henry I., Rev., Deputy G.Chaplain (1813-17) 87:175, 195, 196
- Knapp, Henry I., Rev., G.Chap. (1813-17) [UGLE] q. 86:147, 195, 195n¹
- Knapp, Revd Henry Isaac 122:20, 25
- Knaresborough (Crown), York Grand Lodge Lodge (1769), lodge at [YGL] 90:153, 154
- Kneel, W.A., Provincial GM, Devon (1970) [UGLE] 93:viii
- Kneel, W.A., Provincial GM, Devon (1970) [UGLE] 94:226
- kneeling, 97:**86**
- Kneller, Sir Godfrey (1649?-1723), householder in Great Queen Street (1703-26), London, 82:9; his portrait of Sir Christopher Wren (National Portrait Gallery) 43
- Kneller, Sir Godfrey (1649?-1723), painter, 103:43
- Kneller, Sir Godfrey, 117:134
- Kneph, The* (1882) (periodical)! (USA) 108:138n^{27,30}, 139n³⁷, 161n²; London (1881-1900) 160
- Kneph, The*, (1881), London (*Official Journal of the Ancient and Primitive Rite*), Seymour (USA) and Yarker (UK) 109:195, 199, 200n¹⁹, 209, 213
- Kneph, The: Official Journal of the Ancient and Primitive Rite* (first 6 issues ed. by Kenneth R.H. Mackenzie) (1881), (John Yarker's periodical) (1881) 85:244n¹, 255n⁵, 268n¹, 273, 288, 294
- Kness, Gustav R. (Germany) 94:80-1
- Kniażnin, Franciszek Dionizy (1749/50-1807), 116:98
- Kniep, Christoph Heinrich (fl.1787), painter, 98:206
- Knife and Fork Degree, (masonic social or 'dinner' gathering) 107:6
- Knigge, Adolph, Baron von (1752-96) 83:261, 271; *See:* (Germany) *Über den Umgang mit Menschen* (1794) [IFL-I]
- Knigge, Adolph, Baron von (1752-96), and the *Illuminati* Order (1780s) (Germany) 85:375
- Knigge, Adolph, Baron von (1752-96), (Germany) (Freemason & friend of Adam Weishaupt of the *Illuminati* Order) 93:202
- Knigge, Adolph, Baron von (1752-96), Bavaria (Germany), as 'Eques a Cygno' [OS], recruited by Weishaupt (*Illuminati*) 109:50n¹³⁸, 73
- Knigge, Adolph, Baron von (1752-96), of the *Illuminati* Order (Germany) 100:201
- Knight (MS.) Ritual No.1* (c.1815) [RA] (*Ritual*) 95:39, **45**
- Knight (MS.) Ritual No.2* (c.1826) [RA] (*Ritual*) 95:39, 40-2, **46**
- Knight Adepts of the Eagle or Sun (23° Rite of Perfection) (Morin's Rite) [A&ASR] 89:209
- Knight and the Mason (*a novel*), (Grantham, W.I.) *The Knight and the Mason* - a Masonic novel, 76:143-4
- Knight Beneficent of the Holy City (degree); *See also:* *Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte* (C.B.C.S.), (6th & final degree of Rectified Scottish Rite, *Régime Ecossais Rectifié*) [RER] (CBCS) 105:96, 121
- Knight Commander (degree) 119:2
- Knight Commander of the Red Cross (R&K) (SFMO) 115:186
- Knight Commander of the Royal Order of Carl XIII (1811) (SFMO), Masonic (Knight Commander with the Red Cross/Ridder & Kommandør med det røde Kors) (R&K), Swedish Rite 11th degree [SKA] 110:209, 217n¹⁵
- Knight Freemason (Apprentice Freemason), in German lodges, 98:201-2

- Knight Freemason, German Entered Apprentice, 104:210
- Knight Hierophanes, the Prior, of the 'Scottish Helvetic Directory' (1770) [OS], founded the 'Amitié à l'épreuve' Rectified Lodge at Aubonne (1772) [RER] 109:33
- Knight Kadosh (30°) [A&ASR]; *See also:* Knight of Vengeance, 106:163
- Knight Kadosh, degree (30°) [A&ASR] 91:135, 141
- Knight Masons, Grand Council of (IC), Ireland (1923) 86:60
- Knight Masons, Order of: Ireland (1923) 105:191, 253; (USA) (1967) 253
- Knight of Constantinople, (side) degree, introduced (1865) (from Malta) 85:252, 252ⁿ⁴
- Knight of Constantinople, (side) degree, St. Aubyn Grand Council Warrant to Hong Kong (1870s) [AMD] 90:259
- Knight of Malta degree [KM] 119:146, 156; Prior (degree) 2; of the White & Black Eagle (degree) 2
- Knight of Malta Lodge [KM] 119:145-146
- Knight of Malta, degree [KM] 114:86
- Knight of the Christian Mark [HG] 121:7
- Knight of the Eagle & of the Sun, degree (Morin!) 101:91
- Knight of the Eagle & Pelican, (1812), Royal Kent Encampment, Newcastle [KT] & [HRAKTP] 91:139
- Knight of the Eagle Rose Croix, Pelican, Rose Croix &c., (6°, Rite of Seven Degrees) [HG] & [A&ASR]; *See also:* (in AQC vol.39:71) 91:144
- Knight of the East and of the Sun, degree (*Les Elus Parfaits*), (Morin) 107:166
- Knight of the East and of the Sword, degree [A&ASR] 110:94
- Knight of the East and West, (7°), Rite of Seven Degrees, Lambert de Lintot's) [HG], and (17°) [A&ASR]; *See also:* Rite of Seven Degrees, Parfaite Observance (in AQC vol.39:71) 91:144
- Knight of the East, (5°, Rite of Seven Degrees) [HG], (Baldwyn Rite), & [A&ASR]; *See also:* (in AQC vol.39:71) 91:127, 144
- Knight of the East, degree (15° & 17°) [A&ASR] 101:86, 91
- Knight of the East, degree (15° & 17°) [A&ASR], etc. 106:163
- Knight of the Hermetic Cross (part of Yarker's Rite of Memphis) (1873) 85:258, 258ⁿ³, 259
- Knight of the Holy Sepulchre [RCC] 121:7, 8
- Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, [RCC] 85:258
- Knight of the Phoenix, degree [HG] 118:144
- Knight of the Polar Star* (Trans. & adapted by Bro F.G. Irwin, Bristol, 1892) 120:147
- Knight of the Red Feather*, Paris (1742), as the Unknown superior of von Hund's Strict Observance [OS]; *See also:* Eglinton, 10th Earl of (Scotland), not the 'Young Pretender' Charles Edward Stuart, 106:161
- Knight of the Sword (*Chevalier de l'Epée*) 86:61; *See:* Knight of the Sword; Knight of the East; Knight of the East & West (Knight Masons of the USA) [YR] Grand Council <<http://members.aol.com/COUNCILMW/KnightMasonsUSA.html>>
- Knight of the Sword (*Chevalier de l'Epée*) 87:235-9
- Knight of the Three Kings [HG] 121:11
- Knight of Vengeance ('Elect of Nine'), (9°) early [A&ASR], France, 106:163
- Knight Templar (degree) [KT] 115:120-122, 144
- Knight Templar [KT]; *See:* Knights Templar (military) & (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the
- Knight Templar Priests, Order of Holy Royal Arch [HRAKTP], (1923) 109:193
- Knight Templar Priests, Order of Holy Royal Arch [HRAKTP], (1923) 103:212
- Knight Templar Priests, Order of Holy Royal Arch [HRAKTP], (1923) 99:42-3
- Knight Templar Priests, Order of Holy Royal Arch [HRAKTP], (1923) 96:137
- Knight Templar Priests, Order of Holy Royal Arch [HRAKTP], (1923) 91:138, 219
- Knight Templar Priests, Order of Holy Royal Arch [HRAKTP], and the 'Funeral Master degree' (Knott, R.J.) 73:insert ML-7 (Q/R.7)
- Knight Templar Priests, Order of Holy Royal Arch [HRAKTP], Grand College of, 89:260
- Knight Templar Priests, Order of Holy Royal Arch [HRAKTP], Grand College of (1923), governing the degrees of 'Knight Templar Priest' and 'Ne Plus Ultra' (there is nothing beyond) 84:311
- Knight Templar, degree of, as the (6C°) [OS] (Prussia, c.1770) (*Strict Observance*, 'Inner Order') 93:203
- Knight, Christopher & Lomas, Robert; *The Hiram Key* (1996) 110:13, 15, 18ⁿ⁸⁵⁻⁸⁸, 103
- Knight, Christopher & Lomas, Robert; *The Hiram Key* (1996) 115:145
- Knight, Christopher & Lomas, Robert; *The Hiram Key: Pharaohs, Freemasons and the discovery of the secret scrolls of Jesus* (1996), reviewed (Cryer) 109:254-5
- Knight, Christopher & Lomas, Robert; *The Hiram Key: Pharaohs, Freemasons and the discovery of the secret scrolls of Jesus* (1996) 110:13, 18ⁿ⁸⁵⁻⁸⁸; *See also:* *The Second Messiah* (1997) [KT]
- Knight, Gareth, 114:150
- Knight, Gilfred Norman (1891-1978); *See also:* Pick, F.L. & G. Norman Knight; *The Freemason's Pocket Reference Book* (1956), reviewed (Grantham) 69:140-143
- Knight, Gilfred Norman (1891-1978), President of the Society of Indexers (UK), (Indexer of the AQC vols.74-82), on Indexing names with Mac, Mc, or M' (British Museum Library) [BML] 75:122
- Knight, Gilfred Norman (1891-1978), Indexes for Masonic Works, 76:169; first Index in the 'Book of Constitutions', was Noorthouck's (1784) [PGL] 167
- Knight, Gilfred Norman (1891-1978), "Closing up of Lodge Numbers - Never Again?", by [UGLE] in (1832) and (1863)

- 81:206-8; on "Coustos and the Portuguese Inquisition" 83-4, 86; on "600 Years of Craft Ritual" 205; *Pocket History of Freemasonry* (5th edn., 1969) (Pick & Knight/Smyth), reviewed (Haunch) 250-2
- Knight, Gilfred Norman (1891-1978), on antiquity of Baal's Bridge Square, 82:255, 257
- Knight, Gilfred Norman (1891-1978), (and F. Smyth); *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (1969), on W.H. White q. 83:146
- Knight, Gilfred Norman (1891-1978), on the Apron q. 85:323; *See also:* Pick, F.L. & Knight G.N.; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (5th edn., 1969) 252n⁴
- Knight, Gilfred Norman (1891-1978), (indexer of *AQC* vols.74-82); *See also:* Pick, F.L. & G. Norman Knight; *The Freemason's Pocket Reference Book* (2nd edn. 1965) 86:267, 272, 282, 284-5, 322; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (5th edn. 1969) 267, 270, 272, 282, 322
- Knight, Gilfred Norman (1891-1978); *See also:* Pick, Fred Lomax (1898-1966) 87:205
- Knight, Gilfred Norman (1891-1978), (professional indexer, also of *AQC* vols.74-82) 88:107
- Knight, Gilfred Norman (1891-1978), Founder and President of the Society of Indexers (UK); *Training in Indexing* (1969); *The Art of Indexing* (1979), (indexer of *AQC* vols.74-82), his Biography and Obituary (Hewitt) 90:327
- Knight, Gilfred Norman (1891-1978) 92:60-1; with Fred Lomax Pick; *The Freemason's Pocket Reference Book* (1955) 60
- Knight, Gilfred Norman (1891-1978), (indexer of *AQC* vols.74-82) 93:17; with F.L. Pick; *Pocket History of Freemasonry* (1977) 17
- Knight, John (Cornwall, fl.1811) 93:70
- Knight, John (fl.1791), and the Cornish R.A. [RA] 99:192 bis
- Knight, John (Redruth) 94:225
- Knight, John, 119:145
- Knight, John, 120:173
- Knight, John, his list of degrees (c.1811) [HG] q. 91:143, 151
- Knight, John, his note-book (c.1799) q. 89:260
- Knight, John, of Cornwall 95:40-1, 45-6, 53
- Knight, Martin G., 'The Society of the Horseman's Word' (Supp. Note) 106:129-30; ritual of 129
- Knight, Robert (d.1744), (Fisher, W.G.), A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1731) 76:44-60, 49
- Knight, Robert, Earl of Catherlough (1702-1772), (Fisher, W.G.), A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1731) 76:49-50
- Knight, Stephen (anti-masonic writer) 102:97; *The Brotherhood* (1984) [Exposure] 248; *See:* (in 'BBC Radio', 13 Nov.1984)
- Knight, Stephen (anti-masonic writer) 104:183; *The Brotherhood* (1983) [Exposure] 239
- Knight, Stephen (anti-masonic writer) 99:178n³, 183-4; *The Brotherhood* (1984) [Exposure] 178n³; *Jack the Ripper: The Final Solution (the Truth at Last)* (1976) (televised as a 'Sherlock Homes') 179, 181, 186
- Knight, Stephen (anti-masonic writer) 114:209
- Knight, Stephen (anti-masonic writer); *Jack the Ripper: the Final Solution* (1976) 107:2; *The Brotherhood* (1983) [Exposure] 2, 102; *See:* Review, in *The Philalethes* (Oct.1985, p.10-11) [TPS]
- Knight, Stephen (anti-masonic writer); *Jack the Ripper: The Final Solution* (1976) fiction, (on the Quatuor Coronati Lodge with Sir Charles Warren!) 93:14
- Knight, Stephen (anti-masonic writer); *The Brotherhood* (1984) 101:151, 153-4, 158-9; *Jack the Ripper: The Final Solution* (1976) 137, 154
- Knight, Stephen (anti-masonic writer); *The Brotherhood* (1983) [Exposure] q. 103:93-4, 133
- Knight, Stephen (anti-masonic writer); *The Brotherhood* (1983) [Exposure] 100:18, 88, 101-2, 104-5n²
- Knight, The (1723); *See:* Poem by 'Quidam' (on Rosicrucian and Mason), [Pamphlet], [EMP]
- Knight, W. Wallworth, the attempted formation of a Grand Lodge of Western Australia (1898) (Spurious) 13:136; *Book of Constitutions of the Grand Lodge of Western Australia*. (1900) (regular), reviewed by 186
- Knighton *Chronicon Henrici Knighton*, ed J.R. Lumby (Rolls Series 1895). I, 115:132
- Knighton, Henry (14th-C.) 99:56, 67; *Chronicon* 62, q.73
- Knighton, Henry; *Chronicon* (15th-C.) 103:7
- Knights Bachelor, Society of, 119:183
- Knights Free Masons, [HG] (*Ecossais/Scottish*) & [OS], France, 106:160
- Knights Grand Cross of the Holy Temple at Jerusalem [AMD] 91:219
- Knights Grand Cross of the Holy Temple of Jerusalem, Newcastle upon Tyne; Eadie, Alan, 119:ii 144; Appendix A 157; Appendix B 157-158; Appendix C, 158, D, 159; Appendix E 160; Appendix F 161; Appendix G 161; Appendix I, 162-164; Appendix J 165; Appendix K 166-167; Appendix L, 168; Appendix M, 168-169; Notes 169-172
- Knights Hospitaller of St. John (of Jerusalem) [KH] 103:264
- Knights Hospitaller of St. John (of Jerusalem) [KH] 84:188, 202-3
- Knights Hospitaller of St. John (of Jerusalem) [KH] 93:4
- Knights Hospitaller of St. John (of Jerusalem) [KH] 96:206-8, 210; *See also:* Knights of Malta [KM] (medieval)
- Knights Hospitaller of St. John (of Jerusalem) [KH], (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) *The Templar Legends in Freemasonry* 26:45-70, 146-81, 221-36
- Knights Hospitaller of St. John (of Jerusalem) [KH], (Malczovich, Ladislav de) *Templaria et Hospitallaria* 20:156-202
- Knights Hospitaller of St. John (of Jerusalem) [KH], (Malczovich, Ladislav de) *Templaria et Hospitallaria* 19:73-89
- Knights Hospitaller of St. John (of Jerusalem) [KH], (Markham, Sir A.H.) *Budrum Castle* 17:74-83; (Malczovich, Ladislav de) *Templaria et Hospitallaria* 204-18
- Knights Hospitaller of St. John (of Jerusalem) [KH], (Oliver, Andrew) *The Armorial Bearings of the Grand Masters of the Order of Malta from (1113) to (1536)* [KM] 21:62-4

- Knights Hospitaller of St. John (of Jerusalem) [KH], (Shackles, G.L.) Coins of the Grand Masters of the Order of Malta, or Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem [KH] 15:70-84
- Knights Hospitaller of St. John (of Jerusalem) [KH], Most Ancient, Illustrious and Knightly Order of, 86:303-4
- Knights Hospitallers [KH] 115:147
- Knights Kadosh (probably a Hebrew word implying holy or consecrated), [A&ASR]; *See also:* Kadosh, Knight degree (30°) 104:105, 110, 115, 119, 127, 133, 138
- Knights Kadosh, College of (30°) [A&ASR] 106:73-4, 84
- Knights of Christ, Order of (1317), Knights Templar (military) [KT], King Dionysius (Portugal) 91:57
- Knights of Columbus, Catholic Order/insurance (RC), with ritual initiation into three/four degrees, originally for men of Irish descent, founded (1882), New Haven, Connecticut (USA), by Father M.J. McGiveny (1852-1890); *See:* <<http://kofc-supreme-council.org/who/index.html>> (1999) 95:16
- Knights of Constantinople, Ancient & Honourable Order of, degree (*now* under the Grand Council) [AMD] (EC) 91:219
- Knights of Jerusalem, Clermont-inspired Templar Chapter of [KT], annexed to the Three Globes Lodge [3WK] (Berlin), founded by Marquis de Larnay (c.1760) 109:25
- Knights of Malta [KM] 107:103
- Knights of Malta in Oral Tradition, The, folk-songs recorded by John Ord (1925) (Stewart, R.J.) [KM] 110:162
- Knights of Malta L.50 (1803), formerly L.47* (1756) [AGL], Hinckley (Leicestershire); *See also:* John T. Thorp; *The Early History of the Knights of Malta Lodge, 1803-1859.* (1899), (L.50), (in AQC vol.12:98) 90:127
- Knights of Malta L.50 (1803), formerly L.47* (1756) [AGL], Hinckley (Leicestershire) 110:76
- Knights of Malta L.50, Hinckley, Constitution (1803) 83:28
- Knights of Malta Lodge No.50 (Hinckley) (L.50) 112:9n²⁰
- Knights of Malta; *See also:* Malta, Order of [KM]
- Knights of Saint John at Malta, 121:158
- Knights of St. John of Jerusalem [KH], (Knights Hospitallers/Knights of Malta) 106:160, 193
- Knights of the East, in France, 104:96, **102-3**, 104-5, 109, 111, 115, 119; *See also:* *Chevalier d'Orient*, and *Ritter des Ostens*, & [A&ASR]!
- Knights of the Holy Temple at Jerusalem, Supreme Order of the; *See also:* Strict Observance, Rite of [OS] 98:198-9, 202, 205
- Knights of the North degree, 119:152; of Rhodes and Palestine degree 156; of the South degree 152; of the Temple degree 156
- Knights of the North, 121:131
- Knights of the Red Branch (Order of Eri) 85:271, 273, **291**
- Knights or Equites, of the sixth degree of [OS], reserved almost exclusively to the nobility, the Socii or Amici Ordinis reserved for reigning princes (all had to be Christians) 109:24
- Knights Templar & Malta [KT]/[KM] (EC) (England); *See:* Web Homepage <http://www.web-site.co.uk/knights_templar/> (1998); Nolan Worthington (England and Wales and its Provinces Overseas) <nolanw@geocities.com> (1998)
- Knights Templar & Malta [KT]/[KM] (EC), United Orders of the (masonic), founded (1791), England, 103:249, 262, 264; The United Religious, Military and Masonic Orders of the Temple and of St. John of Jerusalem, Palestine, Rhodes and Malta, of England and Wales and its Provinces Overseas [KT]/[KM] (EC) 264n*
- Knights Templar (historic) [KT] 118:39, 48; (masonic), 5, 15, 54; encampments: Baldwin E (Bristol), 11; PGE of, (Northumberland & Durham), 6; (Suffolk & Cambridgeshire), 6; Prudence E No. 16 (Ipswich), **6-8**; Royal Kent E No. 20 (Newcastle-upon-Tyne), 5; Royal Plantagenet E No. 80 (Great Yarmouth), 6; G Conclave of, 6, 8; Grand Encampment of (USA), 54; Restormel Preceptory of (St Andrew's Priory) No., 90, **10-11**
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT] 115:**102-141** *passim* 194
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT] 116:135, 224
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT] 119:144, **146-147**, 156
- Knights Templar (Masonic) [KT] 120:94, 172, 241; Grand Conclave of 241
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], 2nd Royal Lancs. Militia, Kt of Malta L in, 119:145
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Baldwin Rite (Bristol) 147
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Charter of Compact of, 119:147
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Cross of Christ Encampment (London) 119:145, 149
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], d'Errington Chapter Templars, 119:145
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Duke of Kent's Encampment (Newcastle upon Tyne) 119:155
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Dunse Encampment No.132, 119:150
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Edinburgh Encampment No.31 (Irish Charter) 119:155
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Encampment No. 31 (Edinburgh) 119:145
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Encampments of (Newcastle upon Tyne) 119:145
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], England Great Priory of, 119:**147-148**, 154, 156; Minutes of (13 Dec. 1872) 156
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], English Grand Conclave of, 119:145
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Great Priory of, 119:155
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Holy Trinity Encampment (Whitehaven) 119:153
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Induction Ceremony of, 119:148
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], insignia of, 119:149
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Jacques de Molay Encampment (Liverpool) 119:153
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Joppa Encampment (Sunderland) 119:145

- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Knights Grand Cross of the Holy Temple of Jerusalem (Newcastle) 119:147
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Knights Grand Cross, Grand Council of, 119:146
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Most Illustrious Grand Superintendent of 119:148-149, 151
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Preceptory of St George No. 6, 119:144
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Royal Grand Conclave of (*later* Chapter General) 119:155
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Royal Kent Encampment, 119:144-155
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Royal Kent in the East, The Encampment, 119:153
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Royal Kent Preceptory No.20, 119:152-153, 156
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Scotland, Early Grand Encampment of, No. 151 (Irish Charter) 119:155
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Sepulchre Encampment, 119:153
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], St. Bede's L 25 degree body (Morpeth) 119:145
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], St. Nicholas Templars, 119:145
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], St. Nicholas' Templars, Minute Books of, 119:146-147
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the 108:38, 138ⁿ²⁸, 209, 264; United Order of the Temple and Malta (EC), its charity support to the Ophthalmic Hospital at Jerusalem 172
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, 102:146, 152, 155; in Scotland 153-4
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, 103:249, 262; service at the 'Temple Church', London (1918) 264; The United Religious, Military and Masonic Orders of the Temple and of St. John of Jerusalem, Palestine, Rhodes and Malta, of England and Wales and its Provinces Overseas [KT]/[KM] (EC) 264^{n*}
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, 104:42-3, 176
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, 105:245, 247; Convent General (1872-95) 245
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, 106:4, 5, 72-3, 79-82, 84, 88, 93-4, 100; the degrees of [KT] / (Jacobite) [OS] 162; C.F. Matier 180; *Brethhrehn in Chivalry 1791-1991*. (1991) (Smyth) 85ⁿ¹², q.90, q.91, 92
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, 107:103; (USA) 224-7
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, 84:188; early minutes reference, St. Andrew's Royal Arch Chapter [RA] (Massachusetts) to Knights Templar in Ireland (c.1780) 202-3; Great Priory of England and Wales (EC) (1895), *formerly*; The Convent General (1873), Grand Conclave, etc. (1791) 311
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, 86:90-1; [RA] and [KT] in the *Tunnah Ritual (MS.)* (1797) 61, 61ⁿ¹
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, 88:107; its early GM's (1812-60) 46, 49ⁿ⁵³; a lecture (*Tunnah MS.*) (c.1860) [E.b.14.] in the 51; in Trinidad 204-6
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, 90:60, 155, 231; Scotland 273-75
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, 91:90, 99, 109-10, 113-14, 141-2, 213; early 127, 129, 138 *bis*, 139, 141-2, 144, 163
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, 92:51, 56, 188, 207; in Germany 82; in Ireland 207; in Scotland 197
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, 93:4-5, 48, 59-76, 113, 182; *Statutes* 69; *See also*: The Articles of Union and the Orders of Chivalry (Mendoza) 59-76
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, 94:44-5, 49, 54, 162, 209-10, 218, 224-7^{passim}
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, 95:38, 155; the degree worked in Craft lodges 91-2
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, 98:12; in Scotland 188
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, (Cameron, Sir C.A.) On the origin and progress of the Chivalric Freemasonry in the British Isles, 24:68; (Tuckett, J.E.S.) The Earliest Baldwin Knights Templar Certificate 285-9
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, (Cameron, Sir C.A.) On the origin and progress of the Chivalric Freemasonry in the British Isles, 14:56-7
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, (Cameron, Sir C.A.) On the origin and progress of the Chivalric Freemasonry in the British Isles, 13:156-74
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Templar Legends in Freemasonry 26:45-70, 146-81, 221-36
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, (Draffen, G.S.) Alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh in (1745) 67:53-60
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, (Goldney, F.H.) Knights Templars, 16:203-4
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, (Lindsay, T.A.) The Arch and Temple in Dundee, 8:4-11
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, (Malczovich, Ladislav de) *Templaria et Hospitallaria*, 20:156-202
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, (Malczovich, Ladislav de) *Templaria et Hospitallaria*, 19:73-89
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, (Malczovich, Ladislav de) *Templaria et Hospitallaria*, 17:204-18
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, (Robertson, John Ross) *Knights Templar of Canada* (1890) 3:105-7
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Dr. Begemann and the alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh in (1745) 55:346-7
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Dr. Begemann and the alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh in (1745), Holyrood (the 'Young Pretender' and Skotland) 33:40-60
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, (Ward, Eric) Richard Blake, the Royal York Lodge of Bristol and its Royal Arch and Knights Templar appendages, 73:79-97
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, (Yarker, John) The Charter of Larmenius, 25:69-80
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, (Yarker, John) The Order of the Temple, 11:97-9
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, (Yarker, John) The Unrecognised Lodges and Degrees of

- Freemasonry before and after (1717) 1:107-11, 150-1
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, and Ramsay (1737) 81:289, 293
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, and the Ancient & Accepted Rite [A&ASR] 87:245
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, 'Chapters' (1814) listed 89:221; discontinued Encampments (1809) listed 220; its early Statutes **214-22**; early working (*Ritual*) 214; the Grand and Royal Conclave 215-22 *passim*
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, Dunckerley Seal, Certificate (Note) 18:43; (Hugan, W.J.) Origin of Masonic Knight Templary in the United Kingdom 91-3; (Yarker, John) An Old York Templar Charter 170-3; Dunckerley Seal (c.1795), with explanation, seven step ladder & 'Ne plus Ultra of the Science' [KT] 43, 43
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, Great Priory of the United Religious, Military and Masonic Order of the Temple and of St. John of Jerusalem, Palestine, Rhodes and Malta of England and Wales and Provinces Overseas [KT]/[KM] (EC), at (Mark Masons' Hall, Kingsway, London) 96:209; Scotland (SC), Arms 195, 198
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, in England (EC) 99:17-18, 97; in France (early 19th-C.) 220
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, revival of (1807) (EC) 85:157, 174, 249; Duke of Kent and (1807) 157, 181; *Liber Ordinis Templi and Statutes* (EC) [KT] 8; in Malta (1849) 182; Serving Brethren in 8
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, stimulated by horror at French Reign of Terror (1793-4) 82:272
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT], Temple, Order of the, The Duke of Brunswick's letter with agenda for future Convent on (1780) 109:41, 50n¹³⁵; *See also*: Strict Observance [OS], and Rectified Scottish Rite (CBCS) [RER]
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT]. ritual of, 119:**147-148**
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT]; Monroe Commandery No.6 (Michigan) 121:27
- Knights Templar (masonic) [KT]; Union L Encampment of Templars (Gateshead) 119:145
- Knights Templar (medieval order of) [KT] 116:135, 269, 287
- Knights Templar (medieval) [KT] 115:**96-146** *passim*
- Knights Templar [KT] (USA) (Masonic/York Rite); *See*: Web Homepage <<http://www.knightstemplar.org>> (1999) [YR]
- Knights Templar [KT], (1118-1314) medieval (military) 100:1
- Knights Templar [KT], (1118-1314) medieval (military) 101:255
- Knights Templar [KT], (1118-1314) medieval (military) 102:103
- Knights Templar [KT], (1118-1314) medieval (military) 103:243, 249, **262**; the Inner and Middle Temples, London, (1314) to [KH] **264**
- Knights Templar [KT], (1118-1314) medieval (military) 104:127, 239
- Knights Templar [KT], (1118-1314) medieval (military) 106:45, 160, 162-3, 170n^{17,22}
- Knights Templar [KT], (1118-1314) medieval (military) 81:289; 'The successive Temples at Jerusalem' 335-40
- Knights Templar [KT], (1118-1314) medieval (military) 84:188, 202-3
- Knights Templar [KT], (1118-1314) medieval (military) 88:107
- Knights Templar [KT], (1118-1314) medieval (military) 91:**51**, 55, **56-7**, 69, 70, 90; its dress 51
- Knights Templar [KT], (1118-1314) medieval (military) 93:4 *bis*
- Knights Templar [KT], (1118-1314) medieval (military) 94:217-19, 226
- Knights Templar [KT], (1118-1314) medieval (military) 96:**204-11**; proceedings & admission **205-6**; Papal Bull, dissolving the Templars, *Vox in Excelso* (1312) (RC) **208**; Charter of Transmission (from Molay to Larmenius) (1314) 209
- Knights Templar [KT], (1118-1314) medieval (military), (Castle, E.J.) Proceedings against the Templars in France and England for heresy (1307-1311) 20:47-70, 112-42, 269-341; (Malczovich, Ladislav de) Templaria et Hospitallaria 156-202
- Knights Templar [KT], (1118-1314) medieval (military), (Castle, E.J.) The Reception (Initiation) of a Templar (medieval) 15:163-74
- Knights Templar [KT], (1118-1314) medieval (military), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Templar Legends in Freemasonry 26:45-70, 146-81, 221-36
- Knights Templar [KT], (1118-1314) medieval (military), (Crowe, F.J.W.) The "Charta Transmissionis" of Larmenius, 24:185-98; (Ranking, D.F. de L'H.) Some notes on various Gnostic Sects, and their possible influence on Freemasonry 202-47
- Knights Templar [KT], (1118-1314) medieval (military), (De Lafontaine, H.T.C.) The Portuguese Order of Christ, 49:4-21
- Knights Templar [KT], (1118-1314) medieval (military), (Malczovich, Ladislav de) Templaria et Hospitallaria, 19:73-89; (Rodriguez, F. de P.) Spanish Templars 141-2; (Castle, E.J.) Enquiry into the charge of Gnosticism brought against the Freemasons and Templars 209-28
- Knights Templar [KT], (1118-1314) medieval (military), (Malczovich, Ladislav de) Templaria et Hospitallaria, 17:204-18
- Knights Templar [KT], (1118-1314) medieval (military), (Songhurst, W.J.) Templar Crosses, 14:54-5
- Knights Templar [KT], (1118-1314) medieval (military), (Yarker, John) Royal Templar Certificate of (1779) 16:158-9
- Knights Templar [KT], (1118-1314) medieval (military), (Yarker, John) The Order of the Temple, 11:97-9
- Knights Templar [KT], (1118-1314) medieval (military), Barber, Malcolm; *The Military Orders (Fighting for the Faith & Caring for the Sick)* (1994) 108:246-7; Kurtz, Katherine; *Tales of the Knights Templar* (1995), (fiction/novel) 248-9
- Knights Templar [KT], (1118-1314) medieval (military), extract from the formal oath-taking; *See also*: Castler, F.J., *The Reception (Initiation) of a Templar* (in AQC vol.15:163-174) 90:86
- Knights Templar [KT], (1118-1314) medieval (military), graves at Kilmartin, 105:**247-9**
- Knights Templar [KT], (1118-1314) medieval (military), King Godefroid de Bouillon never a Templar (1099), Crusaders first Battle of Tiberias (1099), Hugh de Payen (1118), papal warrant (1128), King Philip (1307/14), Pope Clement V and papal legate Nogart (1307/14), Jacques Molay (Burgundicus) GM [KT] (d.1314) 109:23, 44n²⁰, 94n³⁸; Red Cross on the white cloak (regalia), imaginary history, estate & treasure 24, 44n^{25,27}; Pierre de Boulogne, escaped to Scotland (1310) 30, 47n⁷⁰;

- still outlawed in France (1773) 38
- Knights Templar [KT], (1118-1314) medieval (military), Molay, Jacques de, GM [KT], (d.1314) 99:17
- Knights Templar [KT], (1118-1314) medieval (military), Templar churches (in England/London) 87:244
- Knights Templar [KT], (1118-1314) medieval (military), Temple excavations (1928/9), and the 'stables' [KST] 82:162, 163
- Knights Templar [KT], (1118-1314) medieval (military), Temple, Order of the (masonic) 110:13,194, 196-8, 206
- Knights Templar [KT], (1118-1314) medieval (military); *See also:* Castler, F.J., *The Reception (Initiation) of a Templar* (in AQC vol.15:163-174) 107:6n¹³, 38-39, 50, 198, 200n¹
- Knights Templar in Scotland: The Creation of a Myth, The; Cooper, Robert L.D., 115:ii, **94-152**
- Knights Templar in the United States, The First (USA) [KT] (1769), (Michael Kaulback) 107:**224-227**
- Knights Templar of Florida Grand Command: A Comprehensive Historical Survey of the Knights Templar of Florida* (2000) 113:219, 219-20n^{11,14,17,18}
- Knights Templar origin of freemasonry theory [KT] 121:245
- Knights Templar Priests, 119:144, **151-152**; Appendant degrees 152; rituals of 148; Royal Kent Tabernacle of 146, **152-153**, 156; yearbook of 144, 156
- Knights Templar, American Triennial Conclave of [KT] (USA) 106:181
- Knights Templar, Early Statutes of the (Jackson), [KT] (masonic) 89:**214-22**
- Knights Templar, 'Fact & Fantasy' (medieval & masonic) [KT], (Hooker) 96:**204-11**; proceedings & admission **205-6**
- Knights Templar, Jacobite [HG] & [OS] 106:**160-1**
- Knights Templar, masonic Order of, [KT] 117:321; Convent General of, 323; Preceptories, Pembroke of Australasia, 323; mediaeval Order of, **294-295**
- Knights Templar, masonic, Grand Encampment of (USA) [KT] 111:171
- Knights Templar, Masonic; *See:* encampments [KT]; Australian General Assembly (No.260) 122:258; Fortitude No.1 (1st Dragoon Guards) 238
- Knights Templar, Religious and Military order of [KT] 111:58, 64n²⁶, 171, 173, 251
- Knights Templar, The*; Howarth, S. (1982) 112:169
- Knights Templar, The; Ward, J.S.M., in *Masonic Record, The*, 2 (1922) 116:134
- Knipphausen, East Frisia, lodge at, 92:83
- Knocker, George Stodart + (1866-1952), A Modern Lodge in the hands of the Antients, 41:122-6
- Knocker, George Stodart + (1866-1952); *Freemasonry in Jersey* (1930), (Channel Islands), reviewed (Songhurst) 43:64-6
- Knocker, George Stodart + (1866-1952), Lodges in Guernsey: Precedence, 50:70-6
- Knocker, George Stodart + (1866-1952), The use of pre-Union "Atholl" (Antients) [AGL] regalia twenty-eight years after the Union [UGLE] 53:339-41
- Knocker, George Stodart + (1866-1952), Librarian of the Province of Jersey, his Biography and Obituary, 65:82-3; list of his masonic writings 82-3
- Knocker, George Stodart + (1866-1952); *Freemasonry in Jersey* (1930) (Channel Islands) 82:185n²
- Knocker, George Stodart + (1866-1952), and Jersey Masonry, 86:178, 178n¹, 179n², 185, q.188, 213-18 *passim*; *The Daniel Vonberg Collection* (Published by the 'Masonic Record', masonic jewels) 199, 199n², 210; *Freemasonry in Jersey* (1930) 178, 180-1n⁵, 201, 208, 210; *The Sack of a Temple* (1947) 178, q.211, q.216 *bis*, 217
- Knocker, George Stodart + (1866-1952), A 'Modern' lodge in the hands of the 'Antients' (in AQC vol.41:122-6) 90:138-9
- Knocks (masonic) 86:**320-1**
- Knocks and Essentials, Report (1907), un-published (SC) 86:170
- Knocks and their Significance, The; Cleland (1931) 116:156
- Knocks, (Carr, Harry); The Knocks in the Craft Degrees, 77:267-74
- Knocks, for the Tyler, 90:209
- Knocks, in Preston's Lectures, 82:105, 111, 111n², 114, 114n⁶, 126, 126n⁵
- Knocks, in Preston's Lectures, 83:195, 235-6, 245-6; explanation of 209n⁶
- Knocks, three distinct, 84:**288**
- Knöffler, Frau, 118:244
- Knollys, Francis (*later* 1st Viscount, PJGW) (1887) 91:226, 227
- Knollys, Sir Francis, 117:253
- Knollys, Sir Francis, 119:24, 35
- Knollys, Sir Francis, his letter on the resignation of the GM, on account of succeeding Queen Victoria, as King Edward VII, read at Grand Lodge by Pro GM Earl Amherst (1901) 108:106
- Knollys, Sir William, as a personal friend accompanied the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) to Sweden via Denmark (1864) 109:98
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Two Earliest Masonic MSS.* (1934), on the *Regius MS.* [A.] and the *Cooke MS.* [B.1.], (T.M.M.) [TMM]/[TEMM]/[2EMM], reviewed (Vibert) 47:**115-17**
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (1943) [EMC], on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:7
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (1943) [EMC] 76:136
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (1943, 2nd ed. repr. 1969) [EMC] 81:**409**
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Two Earliest Masonic MSS.* (1938), [A.] & [B.1.], (T.M.M.) [TMM]/[2EMM] 82:264; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (1943) [EMC] 286n¹
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (1963) 83:103n³, 321-2, 340 *bis*, 350n²; *Early*

- Masonic Pamphlets* (1943) 103, 338; *The Wilkinson MS.* (c.1727) [Catechism] 340
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (1943, 2nd ed. repr. 1969) [EMC] 84:147n¹, 149n², 158, 158n², 167 bis, 176, 194n², 294n¹, 303n¹; *The Two Earliest Masonic MSS.* (1938) [TMM]/[2EMM] 3
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (2nd ed., 1963) [EMC] 85:219, 222n¹, 227-30 *passim*, 238, 331n², 348-9, 367n¹, 368n¹⁻²; *Early Masonic Pamphlets* [EMP] (1945) 219-21 *passim*, 223-4, 226
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (2nd ed., 1963) [EMC] 86:36-43nn-*passim*, 60, 62, 85n¹, 283; *Early Masonic Pamphlets* [EMP] (1945) 42, 283
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (2nd edn., 1963) [EMC] (MS.) 87:25n², 31n¹⁻³, 32n²⁻³, 33n²⁻⁵, 116n¹, 125, 211; *The Two Earliest Masonic MSS.* (2nd edn., 1938) [TMM]/[2EMM] q.23; *Early Masonic Pamphlets* (1945) [EMP] (MS.) 211
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer, 88:174; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (ed. Carr 1963) [EMC] 62; *The Two Earliest Masonic MSS.* (2nd ed., 1938) [TMM]/[2EMM] 62
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Two Earliest Masonic MSS.* (2nd ed., 1938) [TMM]/[2EMM] 89:116, 121n^{2-4,7,26,28,31} *passim*
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (2nd ed., 1963) q. 90:85, 164n¹²
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (2nd ed., 1963) [EMC] 91:149, 205; *Early Masonic Pamphlets* (1945) 80
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (2nd ed., 1963) [EMC] 92:101, 137n¹; *The Two Earliest Masonic MSS.* (2nd ed., 1938) (T.M.M.) [TMM]/[2EMM] 218 bis, 220
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *Early Masonic Catechisms* (1943) [EMC] 93:184-5
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (1943, 2nd ed., 1963) [EMC] 94:16, 40-1, 107 bis, 115, 117, q.119-20, 122, q.123, 126n⁵; *Early Masonic Pamphlets* (1945, reprinted 1978) [EMP] 41, 133; *The Two Earliest Masonic MSS.* (1938) [TMM]/[2EMM] 31, 166-9
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (2nd ed., 1963) [EMC] 95:188n¹⁵; *Early Masonic Pamphlets* (1945) 163; *The Two Earliest Masonic MSS.* [A.] & [B.1.] (1938) [TMM]/[2EMM] 81, 86, 123, 125, 127, 129, 142-3
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (2nd ed., 1963) [EMC] 96:82, q.86; *Early Masonic Pamphlets* (repr. 1978) [EMP] q.77-80, 82, 89, 94, 174nn, 182nn; *The Two Earliest Masonic MSS.* (1938) [TMM]/[2EMM], *Regius MS.* [A.] & *Cooke MS.* [B.1.] 182n⁴⁹
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer, 97:40, 43; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (2nd ed., 1963) [EMC] q.46; *Early Masonic Pamphlets* (2nd ed., 1978) 121, 145, 231
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (2nd ed., 1963) [EMC] 98:148, 217-18; *Early Masonic Pamphlets* (1945) [EMP] 217; *The Two Earliest Masonic MSS.* (1938) [TMM]/[2EMM] 64, 66, 68n¹
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *Early Masonic Pamphlets* (1945) [EMP] q. 99:149, **216-17**; *The Two Earliest Masonic MSS.* (*Regius MS.* & *Cooke MS.*) (1938) [TMM]/[2EMM] 45, 82-3, 128
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Two Earliest Masonic MSS.* (1938) [TMM]/[2EMM] 100:147
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (2nd ed., 1963) [EMC] 101:122, 131, 143; *Early Masonic Pamphlets* (1945) [EMP] 143, 193
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (2nd ed., 1963) [EMC] 102:67, 100, q.245; *Early Masonic Pamphlets* (1945, 1978) q.245; *The Two Earliest Masonic MSS.* (1938) [TMM]/[2EMM] 178, 182-8 *passim*, 191
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer, 103:12; *Early Masonic Pamphlets* (1945, 1978) [EMP] 94, 119; *The Two Earliest Masonic Manuscripts (MSS.)* (1938) [TMM]/[2EMM] 14
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (1963, reprint '73') [EMC] 106:115n², **141-2**, 151n¹, 235n²⁴⁻²⁶, *Early Masonic Pamphlets* [EMP] 141, 235n²⁷; *The Two Earliest Masonic MSS.* (1938) [A.] & [B.1.] [TMM]/[2EMM] 236, 257, 259n¹
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer, their appraisal of the 'Hudibrastic Poem of 1723', 107:37; *Early Masonic Pamphlets* (1945) [EMP] 9, 12n¹⁻⁵, 33, 41, 48n², 78; *Early Masonic Catechisms* (1943) [EMC], ed. Harry Carr (1963) 12n⁷⁻¹⁰; *The Two Earliest Masonic MSS.* (1938) [TMM]/[2EMM]/[TEMM] 25
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer, 108:219, 232; *The Two Earliest Masonic MSS.* (1938), [A.] & [B.1.], (T.M.M.) [TMM]/[2EMM] **219-20**, 232n¹⁶, 233n⁴³; *Early Masonic Catechisms* (1943) [EMC] 73; *Early Masonic Pamphlets* (1945, 1978) [EMP] 72
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *The Early Masonic Catechisms* (1943, 2nd ed. repr. 1969) [EMC], and *Old Charges (MS.)*, and *French Exposures*, 109:92; *Early Masonic Pamphlets* (1978) [EMP] 179n⁷
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *Early Masonic Pamphlets* (1978) [EMP] 115:68
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *Early Masonic Catechisms* [EMC] 117:83, **88-90, 97-98**, 101; *Early Masonic Pamphlets*, [EMP] 290n¹³; *Two Earliest Manuscripts*, *The* (1938) [2EM] 290n¹⁶
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer; *Early Masonic Pamphlets* (1978) [EMP] 120:122
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones & N.B. Lewis; Some building activities of John, Lord Cobham (3rd Baron), (13th-Century) 45:48-53
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; Some notes on three early documents relating to Masons (*MSS.*) (Vale, York Sheriff, Wages) 44:223-235; *The Mediaeval Mason* (1931), (Knoop & Jones), (Economic history of English stone building in the late middle ages and early modern times), reviewed (Vibert) 191-193
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; Castle Building at Beaumaris and Caernarvon in the early 14th-century, 45:4-47; *The*

- Evolution of Masonic organisation, 267-301
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; The building of Eton College (1442-1460) 46:70-114
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; London Bridge and its Builders (Municipal employment of Masons, 15th-Century) 47:5-44; *The Two Earliest Masonic MSS.* (1934), [TMM]/[2EMM], on the *Regius MS.* [A.] and the *Cooke MS.* [B.1.], reviewed (Vibert, A.L.) 115-117
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; The London Mason in the 17th-Century, 48:5-100, 305-6
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; The Bolsover Castle building account (1613) 49:24-79
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; The Sixteenth Century Mason, 50:191-210
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; A Record of the Old Lodge at Chester (*Harleian MS. No.2054* [E.b.3.], Randle Holme III, William Wade) 51:133-135; *The Scottish Mason and the Mason Word.* (1939), reviewed 236-237
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; Prolegomena to the Mason Word, 52:139-59
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *A Short History of Freemasonry to 1730.* (1940), reviewed, 53:189-190; A note on Cole's Constitutions (The Nomenclature of Masonic MSS.) 341-342
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; The Nomenclature of Masonic MSS. (MS.) 54:69-85; *Begemann's History of Freemasonry* (1909/10), (Germany), reviewed, 86-95
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; An Anti-Masonic Leaflet 'To all Godly People in the Citie of London' (1698) [Pamphlets], [EMP] 55:152-4; Masonic History, Old and New (Operative versus Speculative) (MS.) 285-323
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; Freemasonry and the idea of Natural Religion, 56:38-57
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; A Dialogue between Simon and Philip (MS.) (c.1740) [Catechism] 57:3-21
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947), reviewed (Pick) 59:197-199
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *An Introduction to Freemasonry* (1937), on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:6; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947), on the Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 7; *The Scottish Mason and the Mason Word* (1939), on the Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 7
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947) 76:135
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *The Mediaeval Mason.* (3rd ed. 1967), (Medieval/Mediaeval) (An Economic History of English Stone Building in the Late Middle Ages and Early Modern Times), reviewed (Carr) 80:293-294; *See also:* "The London Masons' Company" by Douglas Knoop & G.P. Jones; in 'Economic History', Feb. 1939.
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947/8), on apprenticeship, 81:203; on Wellins Calcott 141; *Die Genesis der Freimaurerei* (1968/9) (*The Genesis of Freemasonry*), German translation by; Fritz Blum & Dieter Möller (L.808), reviewed (Stein, Gerard) 238-9; *The Medieval Mason* (1949) 197, 203
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *Handlist of Masonic Documents* (1942) 82:170n²; *The Mediaeval Mason* (1949) 256n²; *See also:* The Evolution of Masonic Organisation. (Classification of The Old Charges, and Operative Masonry) (MSS.) (in AQC vol.45:267-301)
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947) 83:3, 3n⁴
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947) 84:3; *The Mediaeval Mason* (1949) 3, 205; *Short History of Freemasonry to 1730* (1940) 203
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947) q. 85:320
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947) 86:267, q.279-80, 285, 345
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947) 87:116, 116n¹, 204, 210; *The Mediaeval Mason* (1933 & 1949) 210; *A Short History of Freemasonry to 1730* (1940) 210; *The Scottish Mason and the Mason Word* (1939) 211
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones, 88:174; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947) 17n^{1,8}; *The Mediaeval Mason* (1949) 10
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947) q. 89:27-8, 29, 188
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947) 90:150, 173; *A Handlist of Masonic Documents* (1942) 169, 188n^{4,5}; *The Mediaeval Mason* (1967) 164n³; *A Short History of Freemasonry to 1730* (1940) (reviewed in AQC vol.53:189-190) 86, 151, 175
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *The Mediaeval Mason* (1933, 1967) 92:218
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947) 93:120
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947) 94:40, 117, 126n⁵, 127; *A Handlist of Masonic Documents* (1942) 39
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *Freemasonry and the Idea of Natural Religion* (1943) 95:2; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947) 186, 188nn; *The Mediaeval Mason* (1933) 85, 188nn
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones, 96:92; 'The Rise of the Mason Contractor' 65-76; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947, reprinted 1978) q.84, q.86, 95, 174-5nn, 182n³⁸; *The London Mason in the 17th-C.* (1935) 175nn, 182nn; *The Mediaeval Mason* (1933) 182nn
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones, 97:35, 37, q.155; 'The Decline of the Mason-Architect in England' 151-4; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947) q.128
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones, 98:55, 62; 'Masons in the Middle Ages' 90-108; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947) q.174, 223
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones, q. 99:148; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947) q.127; *The Mediaeval Mason* (1949), (ed. 1967) 128; *A Handlist of Masonic Documents* (1942), (MSS.) 142
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947/8, 1949) 100:131, q.139, 140, 142, 144-6nn
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *Freemasonry & the Idea of Natural Religion* (1942) 101:167
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *Handlist of Masonic Documents* (1942), MSS. Bibliography, 103:129; *The Mediaeval Mason* (1949) 84

- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947) 104:266
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones, 105:40-1; *The Mediaeval Mason* (1949) 235
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones, 107:34, 54, 62, 64; *The Genesis of Freemasonry: An Account of the Rise and Development of Freemasonry in its Operative, Accepted, and Early Speculative Phases* (1947) 12n³
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947), (Knoop & Jones) 108:63-64
- Knoop, Douglas + & G.P. Jones; 'Anti-Masonic Leaflet of 1698, An' (*See: AQC*55) 120:117
- Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948), Economics Professor, Sheffield University; Gild resemblances in the Old Charges (*MS.*) 42:259-90
- Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948), The First three years of the building of Vale Royal Abbey (1278-1280) 44:5-47; Some notes on three early documents relating to Masons (*MSS.*) 223-35
- Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948), London Bridge and its builders, 47:5-44
- Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 48:301-3; Inaugural Address (1935), *On the Connection between Operative and Speculative Masonry* 292-301
- Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948); The Mason Word, (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1938) [*PL*] 51:194-211
- Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948); Pure Antient Masonry, 53:4-44
- Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948); The Genesis of Speculative Masonry (The 'Old Charge') 55:4-26; *The Story of Royal Brunswick Lodge (1793-1943), Sheffield* (1943), (L.296/527), reviewed 349-50
- Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948); University Masonic Lodges, 59:4-20
- Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948), Economics Professor, Sheffield University, his Obituary, 62:2-3
- Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948); *An Introduction to Freemasonry* (1937), on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:6
- Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948); *An Introduction to Freemasonry* (1937) 76:135; *The Genesis of Freemasonry* (1947) 135, q.156; *The Scottish Mason and the Mason Word* (1939) 136; on the King's Works 164; on *Regius MS.* Poem 33; on two Degrees and E.A.s, 160
- Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948), Professor, init. University L.3911 (1921), Sheffield [*UGLE*] 81:1
- Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948) 84:303; "The London Mason of the 17th Century" (in *AQC* vol.48:292-301) 3
- Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948), 'The Mason Word' (in *AQC* vol.51:194-211) 85:217, 341; 'Pure Antient Masonry' (in *AQC* vol.53:4-44) 342; *The Scottish Mason and the Mason Word* (1939) 217n¹; (in *AQC* vol.51:194-211); *See also:* (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1938), in 'The Collected Prestonian Lectures 1925-1960.' (1965) 218n¹
- Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948) 86:61, 82, 281, 282; on Masonic historians 282-3
- Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948) 88:17n²⁰, 174
- Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948) 91:78, 99, 100
- Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948) 92:218, 220
- Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948); *Pure Antient Masonry* (1939) 93:62, 76
- Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948), Professor, Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1935) 94:126-7
- Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948) 95:154
- Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948) 98:61
- Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948) 99:225
- Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948) 100:263
- Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948) 103:94
- Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948), Professor of Economic at the University of Sheffield, Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1935) 106:48
- Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948) 107:2; his controversial paper on Dr. James Anderson (*JAC*), delivered to the Manchester Association for Masonic Research (1948) (L.5502) [*MAMR*] 4; letter to Sydney White, G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1948) 7n²⁸
- Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948), Professor (Sheffield), with Jones, G.P.; *Genesis of Freemason* (1947); with Jones, G.P. & Hamer, D.; *Early Masonic Catechisms [EMC]* (1943); with Jones, G.P. & Hamer, D.; *Early Masonic Pamphlets* (1945) [*EMP*] 110:3, 8n³, 9n¹³⁻⁵, 11, 21, 25, 28, 31
- Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948) 111:5, 12, 22n^{3,9}, 65n⁴², 115-116n^{16,33}, 119, 122, 199, 202n⁵
- Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948) 112:253
- Knoop, Douglas + (1883-1948) 114:209
- Knopwood, Robert, Rev., diaries of (1805/1817), (Tasmania/Australia) 76:28, 29, 33
- Knossos, labyrinth at 89:192
- Knott, R.J., Masons Bespeak at a Circus, Hartlepool (St. Helen's L.774*/L.531) (1848) [*UGLE*] 72:133
- Knott, R.J., on the 'Funeral Master degree', now under the Order of Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests [*HRAKTP*] (Q.7) 73:ML-7 (*Misc. Lat.*)
- Know Thyself (inscribed at the Temple of Apollo at Delphi) 110:119; in Greek 119
- Know Thyself: motto of Apollo, (candidate shown his reflection in a mirror and told); *See also:* in old European Rite (irreg.), and 'Ritus Hauniensis' (*DDFL*) (2°) (1929) [*SKA*], etc. 108:31
- Knowledge (*zur Erkenntnis*), L.756 of, (G), F.Z.A.S. (*FZAS*) lodge, Hamburg (1952) 97:211
- Knowles, David & Hadcock, R. Neville; *Medieval Religious Houses - England and Wales* () 115:147
- Knowlson, A.W., Sec. of Temple L.101 (1974) 87:20
- Knox Corinthian L.851 () 121:82n⁴³
- Knox, Col, 112:72
- Knox, John (1505-1572), Calvinism (Scotland) 109:2

- Knox, John (1505-1572), Scottish protestant reformer (Calvinism) 95:133
- Knox, John (1505-1572); *First Blast of the Trumpet against the Monstrous Regiment of Women* (1558) 115:153
- Knox, Maj.-Gen. Henry (USA) 94:84-5
- Knutrud, Ola (1919-1996), Professor, Dr. *M.D.*, Sovereign GM [SKA] (1990-1996) (OSM), of the National Grand Lodge of Norway (DNFO); *See:* Norway (Swedish Rite/Scandinavian Rite) [SKA] 110:217
- Knutz, William Henry (d.1956), Illinois (USA), FPS (1951); *See:* Philalethes, The [TPS]
- Knyvett, Charles (1752-1822), singer, init. Royal Somerset L.4 (1779) 110:190
- Kobe (Japan) 107:87, 91, 93
- Kobe Base Masonic Club, Japan (1946), with American (USA), French, British, German, Dutch, Spanish, Danish [SKA], Panamanian & Yugoslav members, 107:99
- Koberger, Hans, 115:256, 262
- Köchel, Ludwig von (1800-1877); *Verzeichnis* (Thematic Catalogue, on Mozart), last revised by Alfred Einstein (1937) 84:237, 237n¹, 238
- Köchel, Ludwig von (1800-1877); *Verzeichnis* (Thematic Catalogue, on Mozart), last revised by Alfred Einstein (1937) 81:246, 246n²
- Köchel, Ludwig von (1800-77); *Chronologisch-thematisches Verzeichnis sämtlicher Tonwerke Wolfgang Amadé Mozarts* (6th ed., 1964) 89:181n²²; ('K' is the Köchel numbering of Mozart's musical works)
- Köchel, Ludwig von (1800-77); *Chronologisch-thematisches Verzeichnis sämtlicher Tonwerke Wolfgang Amadé Mozarts* (1862) 87:40n¹, 50, 60; revised by Einstein, Alfred, *Köchel catalogue*, 3rd; (1937) 6th; (1964) 40n¹; (1946) 41n¹, 43, q.49, 60
- Kodesh l'Adonai, the motto, 92:32, 33, 62
- Koeckert, William F., (Ohio, USA), FPS (1992); *See:* Philalethes, The [TPS]
- Koenigsberger, H.G. & Mosse, George L. & Bowler, G.Q.; *Europe in the Sixteenth Century*, Longman Group (2nd. ed.) (1993) 109:15n⁷, 16
- Kohleth, (Covey-Crump, W.W.) The allegory of Koheleth, 39:163-71
- Kohlo Convent, The (1772) (masonic), (at a little town of lower Saxony, Germany), unifying the 'clerical' (Starck) and 'secular' (Hund) branches [OS], pact of Union, 109:32-3, 34, 48n^{89,90,91}
- Kohlo Convent, The (1772) [OS] (Germany) 110:193, 198, 202n⁵⁶
- Kohlo Convent, The (1772), (Congress, masonic), Germany, 105:97
- Kolderkowski, Count Anthony (Naples) 93:80
- Kollowrat (Colorat), Count Emmanuel von, 93:223
- Kollowrat, Count Emanuel von (fl.1788), Grand Prior of Bohemia [KH] Knight of St.John, 91:62, 73
- Kolmer (a merchant from Jutland) (Denmark) [SKA], his private Lodge in Malta [OS] (1771), and later an associate of Adam Weishaupt (*Illuminés*) 83:93, 93n¹
- Köln (Germany), (Cologne) Lodge of Instruction (1921-29) ('The Rhineland Masons'), moved with headquarters of British Army of the Rhine, from Cologne to Wiesbaden (1925), Germany 83:274, 275; its crest 298; at Wiesbaden and closes 276-7
- Köln, (Germany), the 'gothic' charter of Cologne (1535), (forgery)!, used for the 'Divisions of The Masters' Degree' (*Orde der Vijmetselaren*) [HG] (Council of Excellent and Super Excellent Master) by Prince Frederik of Orange (1818), Netherlands 110:91, 92, 98, 99, 102n³⁶⁻⁷
- Kolowrat, Henri, Count von, Chamberlain to Joseph II (Austria), his revival of the St. John's L.539 of Secrecy and Harmony [PGL] (1788) in Malta, as Grand Prior of Bohemia [KH] (Hospitallers), and the Knights of Malta, 83:73-9 *passim*, 73n³⁻⁴, 84, 88, 90 *ter*, 92, 94, 95
- Kolve, V.A., q. 87:82, q.83-4, 87; *The Play called Corpus Christi* (1966) q.104
- Koner, Bro. (b.1887), Germany, 100:255
- König, Cardinal (Vienna) 89:194
- Königliche Kunst am Bild, Die; Lindner, Erich J. (1976) 113:8, 12n⁶²
- Königsberg, Chapter of, established by Starck (c.1769) [HG] 109:32
- Koning-Stadhouder op de Troon van Salome, De; Thoth 3; Mensema, A. J. (1988) 113:12n⁷⁰
- Kono, Dr., Japanese newspaper propaganda against freemasonry; *Japanese Chronicle* (1938) 107:91
- Koorosh L.1574 (SC), Teheran, chartered (1960), Iran, 81:267
- Koot Hoomi, Mahatma ('K.H.') 86:140-1; *The Mahatma Letters to A.P. Sinnett* (2nd edn., 1926) q.140-1
- Kopernicus, Nicolaus (1473-1543), astronomer and philosopher before of the 'Age of Enlightenment', Germany; *See:* Enlightenment, astronomer (Copernicus, Nicolaus)
- Korach, the three sons of, according to the Midrash (Jewish Hebrew source), one of the thirteen who did not taste the taste of death [VSL] 107:189
- Koran, The, the Muslem V.S.L. [VSL], in the Grand Lodge of Iran (1969) 93:219
- Koran, The, the Muslim sacred book [VSL], chapter 22 on sacrifice (*Al Hajj*) q. 96:201, 201
- Koran, The, the Muslim V.S.L. [VSL] 90:87, 88
- Koran, The, the Muslim V.S.L. [VSL], a Grand Lodge Officer (India), as 'Bearer of the V.S.L.' (1961) 74:128
- Korey, William, The Freemason-Zionist Plot, in 'Midstream' (1986) 108:7
- Kortum, Ernst Traugott von (1742-1786), as 'Eques a fonte irriguo' [OS], representing the VIIth Province at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) 109:41
- Kosmos Ch.2768 (EC) (1936) [RA], Transvaal, South Africa 105:19

Kosmos Chapter Ch.2768, 114:253

Kosmos, Lodge (1851), L.503 (Denmark), Elsinore (*Helsingør*), Swedish Rite (1853) [*SKA*], 1st 'Swedish Rite' (Scandinavian Rite) lodge in Denmark (exempt for Lodge '*Carl zum Felsen*', Altona) 90:279

Kostic, Professor (Yugoslavia), member of the non-masonic study group at Luneburg in Hanover (*PhD*), symposium (1976) (Germany), his paper 'Serbian Freemasons and their Scientific and Literary Activities at the End of the 18th Century' 92:210

Kostis Reise; Eckhartshausen (1795) 110:60ⁿ²⁴

Kotara Hanbury L.939 (UGL-NSW & ACT) 121:83

Kotri Pasha, GM of National Grand Lodge of Egypt (c.1926) 81:212

Kozeluch, Leopold (1747-1818), composer, init. Lodge Zum Palmbaum (Vienna) 110:190

Kozeluch, Leopold, composer 87:46

Krafft, Wolfram (G); on 'The Church of Rome' (Read) 104:88-9, 89, 92; See: QKA25 [*QCB*] (G)

Krafft, Johann Daniel, founder (1737) of 1st lodge in Germany 92:118

Kramer & Klotz 119:8

Kramer, Sten Lindvig (b.1943), init. (1967), (*R&K*) (1993), Provincial GM [*SKA*] (1999-2007) PLÅ (Aarhus, Jylland Nord) (*PMÅ/PLÅ*)/(*DDFO*) (Swedish/Scandinavian Rite, Denmark); See: Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*)/[*SKA*]

Kramer, Suesskind (d.1946), init. (1919) Maccabean L.1000 (SC)/Hillbrow L.3046 [*UGLE*], Johannesburg/Transvaal (South Africa), *FPS* (1946); See: Philalethes, The [*TPS*]

Kranzler, David; *Japanese, Nazis & Jews - the Jewish Refugee Community of Shanghai, 1938-1945*. (1976) q. 107:90, q.93, 107

Krause MS. 'Version' (after 1738) [**H.5.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) 99:142

Krause MS. 'Version' (after 1738) [**H.5.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) 95:161

Krause MS. 'Version' (mid-18th-C.) [**H.5.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions), printed in Germany (1810); See also: the York Charter (the so-called "*Krause MS.*") (in *AQC* vol.1:131-2) 90:185, 188ⁿ⁴

Krause MS. 'Version' (mid-18th-C.) [**H.5.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions), Dr. Karl Christian Friedrich Krause's, published (1808) 31:41

Krause MS. 'Version' (mid-18th-C.) [**H.5.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions), a '*Gothic Constitutions*!' (York Charter) 1:131-2

Krause, Fritz E.T. (Frederick), Dr., of Doornfontein L.2585 (1895) [*UGLE*] (Transvaal), State Prosecutor, Special Commandant of the Boer at Witwatersrand (1900) (South Africa) 97:24-5

Krause, Karl Christian Friedrich (1781-1832), Dr. (Carl), German philosopher, Jena 92:87, 91; [*IFL-I*] *Die drei ältesten Kunsturkunden der Freimaurerbrüderschaft* (1810/13)

Krause, Karl Christian Friedrich (1781-1832), Dr. (Carl), German philosopher, Jena 119:239

Krause, Karl Christian Friedrich (1781-1832), Dr., first masonic scholar to propose that Freemasonry had its origin in the construction organization of ancient Rome (Collegia) 107:198

Krause, Karl Christian Friedrich (1781-1832), Dr., published the '*Krause MS.*' (1808) 31:41

Krebs, Fritz (sculptor) 84:209

Krenn, Werner, singer 87:62

Kress, A.L. & Meekren, R.J., *Builder, The*, 117: 85

Kress, A.L., and Preston's Second Lecture 83:194, 198ⁿ²

Kress, A.L., and Preston's 'Syllabus' (the 'Iowa' version) (USA) 82:106, 110

Kreutzer, Rudolphe (1766-1831), composer, (of Lodge 'La Concorde') 110:190

Kring Nieuw Holland (Circle New Holland), masonic study circle, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; See: Web Homepage <<http://www.geocities.com/Athens/Acropolis/4073/>> (1998); c/o Hank van Tongeren <hvt@melbpc.org.au> (1998)

Krinsky, Carol Herselle; *Synagogues of Europe* (oldest surviving Jewish in London, 'Bevis Marks', from 1701) 103:107

Krishnamurti, the teenage Indian boy better known as, worshiped as the 'Coming Christ' or 'Alcyone', connection to by the Co-Masons and the Antient and Primitive Rite [*COF*] 108:156

Krishnaswami, P.A., Rev., Past Assistant G.Chap. (1971) 92:186ⁿ²⁵

Kristall (1964), Hamburg quarterly, on the Chain of Union in article on '*Die königliche Kunst*' (The Royal Art) 95:221

Kristeller, Paul Oskar, (of the Esoteric School) 107:47

Kristensson, G.; *John Mirk's Instructions for Parish Priests* (1974), based on manuscript Cotton Claudius A H (*MS.*), [**A.**] 95:85

Krizevci, Draskovic Lodge at (between Zagreb & Hungary) (1775) (Observanz Rite) 90:61, 64

Kronauer, J.G. (Austria), (Bernhart, Frank) Kronauer's "*Liber Amicorum*" (1783-1792) 71:104-6

Kronauer, J.G. (Austria), (Bernhart, Frank) Kronauer's "*Liber Amicorum*" (1783-1792) 69:110-26

Kronauer, J.G. (Austria); *Kronauer's Liber Amicorum*, his autograph album (1783-1792), of contemporary and famous masons 87:47, 70; in National Library, Vienna (*Nationalbibliothek*) (1783) 47ⁿ¹

Kronen, Loge zu den drei, (Lodge of the three Crowns) [*OS*], Königsberg, sponsored two ships for commercial purposes (c.1775) 109:33

Kropander; *Svenske Frimureriets Historia* [*SFMO*] (Stockholm, 1943) 115:56

Krüger, as 'Eques a Caryophyllus', Commissarii capituli [*OS*], for Schleswig-Holstein (1766) (Denmark) [*SKA*] 109:28

Kruger, Rayne; *Good-Bye, Dolly Gray* (1959) 99:176, 187

Kruger, Stephanus Johannes Paul (1825-1904), President of the Transvaal (1883-1900) (South Africa) 93:49, 57

Krummheller, Arnold 108:159

Krumpholz, Jean-Baptiste (1742-1790), composer, (of Lodge 'St. Lazare') 110:190

- Ku Klux Klan (USA) 119:124, 127
- Kuala Lumpur (Malaysia), Read Masonic Hall at 99:182
- Kubota, Masao; *Masho no Kugutsushi, Furimeson* (Devilish Puppeteers, Freemasons) (1984) (Japan) q. 107:105, 107
- Kuenen, Johan, 113:7
- Kuerden MS. (late 17th-C.), The "Masons's Lodge" at Whalley Abbey (notes) 49:130
- Kuerden, Richard, Dr MD (1623-1690?) 111:162, 166ⁿ¹
- Kuess, Gustav (Grand Librarian), & Scheichelbauer, Bernhard (GM, Austria); *200 Jahre Freimaurerei in Österreich* (1959), Austria 84:233ⁿ¹
- Kuess, Gustav (Grand Librarian), & Scheichelbauer, Bernhard (GM, Austria); *200 Jahre Freimaurerei in Österreich* (1959) (Oesterreich), (200 years of Freemasonry in Austria), reviewed (Bernhart) 73:126
- Kuëss, Gustav (Grand Librarian), & Scheichelbauer, Bernhard (GM, Austria); *200 Jahre Freimaurerei in Österreich* (1959), (200 years of Austrian masonry) 87:71
- Kuëss, Gustav (Kuess) (Grand Librarian), & Scheichelbauer, Bernhard (GM, Austria); *200 Jahre Freimaurerei in Österreich* (1959) 91:45
- Kuffstein, Baron George von, Captain of the Habsburg army, first Master (WM) of the Generosity Lodge (1765-1774) [OS], Vienna; See: Austria/Österreich, [OS] (Weiserger)
- Kuhe, Wilhelm (1823-1912), composer (friend of Franz Liszt) 112:205-206, 219ⁿ¹⁴⁰
- Ku-Klux-Klan (K.K.K.) (KKK) Association (USA), in the 'Japanese Chronicle' (1938) 107:91; in the southern states (USA), based upon the Society of the Horseman's Word (Archie McKerracher) 257
- Kultaa ja Taivaansinistä - I Guld och Himmelsblått. (In Gold and Sky-Blue) (exhibition catalogue, Finland, 1991) [SKA], reviewed (Smyth) 105:243-4
- Kultaa ja Taivaansinistä - I Guld och Himmelsblått. (In Gold and Sky-Blue) (exhibition catalogue, 1992) (Finland/Sweden/Denmark, Scandinavia/Germany) (Swedish Rite) [SKA] 104:252
- Kumasi (Ghana), Masonic Temple at 90:50
- Künigl, Sebastian Francis Joseph, Count (b.1720) 100:201
- Kunk, Larry 121:113, 116
- Kupferschmidt, Gustavus Adolfus Caesar + (1839-1901) (*Cæsar/Cäsar*) 1:198; Notes on the relations between the Grand Lodges of England [PGL]/[UGLE] and Sweden (SFMO) [SKA] in the last century (18/19th-Century) 202-8; on 'The Steinmetz Theory critically examined' (Speth, G.W.) especially on book by Friedrich Albert Fallou (b.1794); *Die Mysterien der Freimaurer...* (1848)/(1859) 23-24
- Kupferschmidt, Gustavus Adolfus Caesar + (1839-1901) (*Cæsar*) (Kupferschmidt, C.) 2:3
- Kupferschmidt, Gustavus Adolfus Caesar + (1839-1901) (*Cæsar*), his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) 9:168-9; Inaugural Address (1896), *A Glimpse of Early Freemasonry in Germany* 160-9; with Speth, G.W.+; A Curious Tablet [OS] 24, 116-19
- Kupferschmidt, Gustavus Adolfus Caesar + (1839-1901) (*Cæsar*), his Portrait, 10:i
- Kupferschmidt, Gustavus Adolfus Caesar + (1839-1901) (*Cæsar*), of the Pilgrim L.238 (London), his Obituary, 14:211-12
- Kupferschmidt, Gustavus Adolfus Caesar + (1839-1901) (*Cæsar*), Master (WM) of Q.C. L.2076 (1896) q. 105:264
- Kupferschmidt, Gustavus Adolfus Caesar + (1839-1901) (*Cæsar*) 109:96, 114ⁿ⁸⁸; 'Notes on the Relations of the Grand Lodges of England and Sweden in the last century' (in AQC vol.1:202-8) 109ⁿ⁸
- Kupferschmidt, Gustavus Adolfus Caesar + (1839-1901) (*Cæsar*) 115:177
- Kurland (Courland), Karl, Duke of (Germany), as the 'Superior et Protector Ordinis' for Upper Saxony [OS] (1770s) (Gemany), as 'Eques a coronis' [OS] and the Schrepfer affair (1773), Germany 109:32; called a Synod in Dresden (examination of von Hund) (1775) 34; send representative to 'Gugomos' Wiesbaden Convent (1776) 36
- Kurland, Karl, Duke of (Germany) 90:62
- Kurtz, Arthur J., GM (USA) Pennsylvania (1988-1989) 107:248
- Kurtz, Katherine; *Tales of the Knights Templar* (1995), (fiction/novel) [KT], reviewed (Lincoln, Norman G.) 108:248-9
- Kurvinen, Auvo 89:122ⁿ³⁶
- Kwaadgras, Evert P. + (b.1945), Den Haag, init. (1987) in L.37 'La Flamboyante' Dordrecht, Curator and Librarian (Grand East of the Netherlands) (GEN) 110:99; in 'Thoth' (1996) 101ⁿ⁶
- Kwaadgras, Evert P. + (b.1945), Den Haag, init. (1987) in L.37 'La Flamboyante' Dordrecht, Curator and Librarian (Grand East of the Netherlands) (GEN); 111:ii, iii, vi, 25, 38-41, 251, 257; 'Bro George Kloss, His book collections and Masonic Library' 25-44
- Kwaadgras, Evert P. + (b.1945) 112:iii, viii
- Kwaadgras, Evert P. + (b.1945) 113:iii, viii; Obituary: Dirk Cornelis Jacob van Peype (GEN) 242-244
- Kwaadgras, Evert P. + (b.1945) 114:vi
- Kwaadgras, Evert P. + (b.1945) 115:iii
- Kwaadgras, Evert P. + (b.1945) 117:iii
- Kwaadgras, Evert P. + (b.1945) 118:iii, vi, 36, 45-49 'Great Men in Freemasonry: the Case of Goethe', 36
- Kwaadgras, Evert P. + (b.1945) 119:iii
- Kwamin, Mar; Primate Autonomous African Universal Church, 116:167-168
- Kwan Yi (Triad Rite), 116:254
- Kylin, Christopher; WM of St. John's L.2, Middleton, Connecticut (1997-2000) 121:90, 91, 91ⁿ⁷⁷
- Kypling, Mark (fl.1693) 94:40
- Kypling, Mark (fl.1693), addition to the 'York MS. No.4' [E.c.9.] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS.) q. 99:127, 130

L -

- L 'Age d'Or* (Lodge *The Golden Age*), Leiden, 113:243-244
 L.11 (Coromandel) 121:199
 L.124 (Hamburg) 114:24
 L.132 (Ancients) [AGL] 121:199
 L.14 (Coromandel) 121:199
 L.15 (JAC) 121:154
 L.1611 (EC) 117:260
 L.183 (A, 9th Reg, now L.121) 121:185-192 *passim*, RA worked [RA] 188
 L.190 (Charleston), 117:103
 L.24 (Canterbury) 121:189
 L.246 (IC, 9th Reg) 121:183-192 *passim*
 L.250 (Jamaica) 114:72n
 L.263, Ireland (IC) 121:204-206 *passim*
 L.291 (Jamaica), 114:72n
 L.31 (Liverpool) 117:325
 L.325 (IC) 114:122-124, 170
 L.367 (IC), (Downpatrick) 121:184
 L.387 (Yatton) 114:145
 L.447 (Jamaica) 114:72n
 L.5 (Antients) 117:103
 L.555 (IC) 121:201; L.555 at Fermoy, Ireland 199
 L.568 (Moderns) [PGL] 121:199
 L.58 (Cheshire) 117:69
 L.591, (EC) 117:260
 L.6, Dublin (IC) 121:227
 L.754 (Jamaica) 114:72n
 L.83 (Dublin) (IC) 121:185
 L.974 (Orient of Toulouse) 114:226
 L.W.H., (probably H.W. Hughes - in the *Transactions of the Masonic Study Society*, 1923) 116:141, 188n²⁰
La Bonne Foi, legendary lodge (1688) at St. Germain-en-Laye (Scottish Regiment), France, 87:243
La Candeur, Lodge (Strasbourg), as Provincial Grand Lodge of Franconia and Rhineland [PGL], its contact with Willermoz at Lyon (1772), and Baron von Landsberg, 109:37-8, 49n¹¹⁹
La Cesarée, L.590, St. Helier, Jersey 86:200-1, 202-10 *passim*, 219
 la Chapelle, Vincent, 112:107
 La Chapelle, Vincent, chef de cuisine to the Prince of Orange, Willem Karel Friso (later Stadtholder William IV), founded the lodge in Antoine Maillet's tavern the '*Lion d'Or*' Hague (1734), and early Dutch Freemasonry, 83:149, 150, 259
 La Chappelle (de la Cappell), Vincent; (Maitre d'Hotel), Hague 95:117, **175-6**; publ. *Chansons de la très-venerable confrairie de Maçons Libres* (1735) (songs) 117; *La Cuisine moderne* (1735) 175
 La Chaussée, Henri-Joseph Brest de; *See also*: Chaussée, Henri-Joseph Brest de la (b.1733); *Mémoire Justificatif* (1773) 104:95-120
 La Dismene; *La Sibyle Gauloise* (n.d.) 97:111
La Esperanza L.47, St. Augustine, 113:211
 La Fontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de + (1857-1937) (*See*: LaFontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de) 119:66
La formation et l'évolution du vocabulaire de la Franc-maçonnerie, etc. (1984), J.P. Lassalle 107:59n²
La Française élue Ecossaise, Lodge (Bordeaux), joined the proposed High Templar degree system [RER], by Willermoz (1773) 89:39
La Française, Lodge, Bordeaux; had itself 'reconstituted' by the '*Grande Loge de France*' (c.1761) 107:161
 La France L.2060, founded (1884) [UGLE], (work Emulation in French), London 78:151
 La France L.2060, founded (1884) [UGLE], (working in French), London 86:112
 La France L.83 (GLNF), worked in the French language, erected in Teheran (1964), Iran 81:268
La France Maçonnique, Lodge (Paris), affiliated to *Philadelphes* (1863) 116:35
La Franc-Maçonnerie Chrétienne (1760), Naudon, Paul (1970) [RA] 93:186
 La Frenière, a principal conspirator, for the Republic of New Orleans (1769) (anti-Spanish), (USA) 107:170
 La Gourdain, Jean-Pierre Norblin de (1773-1830), 116:97
 La Guidara, from Lodge L'Étoile, as SW, lodge Star of the East L.1182, Island of Zante (1862) 106:223
La Parfaite Egalité, legendary lodge (1688) at St. Germain-en-Laye (Irish Regiment), France 87:243
 La Perseverance Amitié (Lodge), Paris 122:221
 La Porte, Adam, 117:65; Etienne, 65
 La Rouche, Lyndon, 118:238
 La Salle, French explorer; founded Fort Niagara, 20 miles below Niagara falls (1669), Canada 106:138
 La Tierce, 114:226
 La Tierce, Marquis Louis François de (1699-1782) (Frère Tièrce); *Lettre et Consultation sur la Société des Franc-Maçons*

- (1764) 81:107-8
- La Tierce, Marquis Louis François de (1699-1782), co-founder of Lodge *L'Union* L.192* [PGL] (1742-1782) (*zur Einigkeit*), Frankfurt-am-Main (1741/3); *Histoire, obligations et statuts de la tres venerable confraternité des Franks-Maçons* (1742) 95:117 *ter*; *Kuenen et De La Tierce* (1978) (Labbé, François) 117
- La Tierce, Marquis Louis François de (1699-1782), init. in England, and first Warden of the Frankfurt-am-Main Lodge of Union (1741/2) (*L'Union*) [PGL], Germany 87:108; *Histoire Obligations et Statuts de la Tr. Ven. Confraternité des Franks-Maçons, readuit par le Fr. de la Tierce* (1742), translation of the 'Book of Constitutions' (1738) to French (1742), and Ramsay's Oration 108n³, 110
- La Tierce, Marquis Louis François de (1699-1782), of Lodge *L'Union* (*zur Einigkeit*), Frankfurt-am-Main, translated Andersons' *Book of Constitutions* to French (*Histoire, obligations et statuts de la tres venerable confraternité des Franks-Maçons*) (1742) 96:123, 130
- La Tierce, Marquis Louis François de (1699-1782), use of 'Mot de guerre' or 'mots du guet', (password) in French [*Exposure*] 84:175
- La Tierce, Marquis Louis François de (1699-1782); *Histoire des Franks-Maçons* (ed. not specified) 106:145; *See also*: Tierce, Marquis Louis François de la (1699-1782)
- La Tuya*, 120:16, 18, 20-21, 139
- La Vertu* L.7, Leiden, 113:244
- La Vertu*, L.7 (Netherlands), Leiden 90:260
- La Vrai Esperance, Loge de, Chateau Thierry 81:285
- Laak, Van, a seller of exposures at the Moderns Grand Lodge Office [PGL] (1756) 110:93
- Labady (*fl.* 1770s, Paris) 104:96-7, 104-5, 106-11, 115-16; *G.I.G.E. ou Chevalier Kados* (1781) 110
- Labarum (standard), 231
- Labbé, François, Doctor of Masonology (Dr.!) 91:114
- Labbé, François, 'Kuenen et De La Tierce' (1978) 95:117
- Labelye, Charles, (Stokes, John) Inaugural Address (1925), *Life of John Theophilus Desaguliers* 40:170
- Labelye, Charles, (Stokes, John) Inaugural Address (1925), *Life of John Theophilus Desaguliers* 38:285-308
- Laborde, Jean-Joseph, Marquis de (1724-94), 116:85
- Labour and refreshment*; Ward, J.S.M. (1926), 116:143, 146
- Labour in Vain*, Holmes, Marcus Henry, 118:3
- Labour Migration in England, 1800-1850*; Redford, A. (Manchester 1964), 113:56n²²
- Labour, Nobel and Holy Order of Knights of (USA), founded (1869), public (1882-1917); *See*: Stephens, Uriah Smith (1821-1882), Powderly, Terence Vincent (1849-1924); <<http://www.srmason-sj.org/council/journal/aug99/Uzzel.html>> (1999)
- Labyrinth (Wörlitz), 116:88
- Lacan, enemy of Count Luxembourg, on list in letter from brethren of Montauban to the Duke of Chartres, in 'Sharp document' No.129 (1772) 107:177
- Lachelle, Huet (West Indies) 100:43
- Lachish (*now* the town of Tell ed-Duwier), with fortress guarding Jerusalem/Hebron (B.C. 588) 82:157
- Lachish Letters, the [VSL] 82:157-158; Torczyner, Harry, *et al.*; *Lachish, Vol.I, The Lachish Letters* (1938), [VSL]/[KST]/[RA], discovered in the town of Tell ed-Duweir/Lachish (1935) 157n⁵; Thompson, J.A.; *The Bible and Archaeology* (1963) 157, 157n⁵
- Lachish Letters, the [VSL] 85:350; Torczyner, Harry, *et al.*; *Lachish, Vol.I, The Lachish Letters* (1938), [VSL]/[KST]/[RA], discovered in the town of Tell ed-Duweir/Lachish (1935) 350n³
- Lachmann, Franz Heinrich August (1797-1872); *Geschichte und Gebrauche der maurerischen Hochgrade und Hochgrade-Systeme* (1866) (History of the Masonic High Degrees) 92:13n⁴⁶
- Lachmann, Franz Heinrich August (1797-1872); *Geschichte und Gebräuche der maurerischen Hochgrade und Hochgrade-Systeme* (1866) (History of the Masonic High Degrees) 90:261
- Lachmann, H. and Schiffman, G.A.; *Hochgrade der Freimaurerei* (1974) (Masonic High Degrees) [HG], reviewed (Howe) 90:261
- Lackie, W. (British), Kobe (Japan), arrested by the Kempeitai (the Japanese military police) (1941) 107:94-5
- Lackie, William (Kobe/Arbroath, Japan/Scotland) 90:260
- Lackie, William (Scotland), his 'Sacred Books of the East' in the; *Grand Lodge of Scotland Year Book* (1969) 97:174
- Laclos, Choderos de (1741-1803), a soldier; *Les Liaisons Dangereuses* (n.d.), Master (WM) of the Military Lodge 'L'Union', Amiens (France) [MIL] 109:9
- Lacorne, and Comte de Clermont 83:251
- Lacorne, Jacques (*d.* 1762), dancing-master (and his French 'Grand Lodge') 104:98-9, 103, 116
- Lacorne, Jacques (*d.* 1762), dancing-master, Grand Master Inspector (*c.* 1757) *Les Elus Parfaits* (Constitutions of Bordeaux), and Morin (Clermont) 107:166
- Lacorne, Jacques (*d.* 1762), dancing-master, Master (WM) of Lodge 'La Trinite' Paris, and Deputy GM (Clermont), and the split of the Grand Lodge of France (*c.* 1760) 97:177
- Lacroix, Perú de; *Diario de Búcamanga* (1828) (Diary from Búcamanga, Simon Bolivar) 90:240
- Lactantius, Lucius (4th-C.), historian 92:218
- Lactantius, Roman chronicler and Christian apologist (*B.C.* 330) 88:vii *bis*
- Lacy, Decatur Nelson (*d.* 1954), Seattle (USA), *FPS* (1940); *See*: Philalethes, The [TPS]
- Lacy, Roger, and a lodge at Savannah (USA) 90:223

- Ladd, John; *The Science of Free-Masonry Explained* (late 18th-C.); *See also:* (Stokes) (PL-1928) 84:109
- Ladder, Jacob's (Zeldis) 101:**221-32**
- Ladder, Jacob's [*VSL*] 106:232
- Ladder, Jacob's and Other, in *Masonic Iconography* (Bernheim) 103:**241-2**
- Ladies Entertainment Committee, The (Hong Kong), 116:281
- Ladies' Nights, etc., of the 1790s (Dyer) 88:**193-4**
- Ladret, A.; *Le grand siècle de la franc-maçonnerie. La franc-maçonnerie lyonnaise au XVIII^e Siècle* (1976), on Willermoz [*RER*] 109:71
- Lady Day (March 25), Quarterly Communication [*PGL*]; *See:* Anderson; *Book of Constitutions* (1738) [*PGL*], (*OMTP*, Vol.III, No.5)
- Lady Freemason, the (Elizabeth Aldworth/Leger) (f), Ireland (1710) 105:**253**; *See:* *Memoirs of the Lady Freemason* (1914), book-review, *The Philalethes* (Feb.1986, p.23) [*TPS*]
- Lady Freemason, The, in *Pearl, The* () 115:35, 160
- Lady Margaret L.4729, London, founded (1925), (University Lodge) [*UGLE*] 59:16
- Lady Masonry, or Masonry of Adoption, 'W.B.R.' in *Freemasons' Quarterly Magazine* (New Series, 1857) 115:176
- Lady St. John*, T.S., (Transport Ship, to Canada, 1790) 116:219
- Lady's Dressing Room, The* (written 1730, publ. 1732), Sift 107:34
- Lady's Gloves, the 109:87
- Lady's Magazine, The* (1780) 93:27, q.**28**
- Ladysmith Mark L.528 (EC), Ladysmith, Natal (South Africa) 97:21
- Lafayette, Marie Jean Motier, Marquis de (1757-1834), (France & USA) 87:216
- Lafayette, Marie Jean Motier, Marquis de (1757-1834), (France & USA) 85:133
- Lafayette, Marie Jean Motier, Marquis de (1757-1834), (France & USA) 94:84, 91
- LaFayette, Marie Jean Motier, Marquis de (1757-1834), (France & USA) 110:**236-7**, 240, 247ⁿ⁷⁰
- LaFayette, Marie Jean Motier, Marquis de (1757-1834), (France & USA) 111:80; General, 172
- Lafayette, Marie Jean Motier, Marquis de (1757-1834), (Marie-Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier de La Fayette), (USA & France) 102:249-50
- Lafayette, Marie Jean Motier, Marquis de (1757-1834), and the Marquise (USA/France) 88:183
- Lafontaine, Henri, (Belgian Senator & Nobel Peace Price, 1813), Master (*WM*) of *Lodge Albert de Belgique (GOdB)* (1914), London [*UGLE*] 117:52, 53, **52-55**
- Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de + (1857-1937), *The Unknown Philosopher*, 37:262-90
- Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de + (1857-1937), Benjamin Franklin, 41:3-40
- Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de + (1857-1937), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 42:308-9; Inaugural Address (1929), *Freemasonry in Portugal* **293-308**
- Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de + (1857-1937), *The Seven Liberal Arts and Sciences*, (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1930) 43:50-63
- Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de + (1857-1937), Paul Jones, 44:203-22
- Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de + (1857-1937), *The Portuguese Order of Christ*, 49:4-21
- Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de + (1857-1937), his Obituary, 51:2-3
- Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de + (1857-1937), on Claude de Saint-Martin, the famous 'Unknown Philosopher' (1780s) 83:262
- Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de + (1857-1937), Past JGD (1908), PM of Antiquity (L.2), PAGSupt.Wks. (1934), in *The Architects' Journal Competition Supplement* (1926), on the winning design of 'Freemasons' Hall', 89:138 bis
- Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de + (1857-1937), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1929) q. 105:264
- Lafontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de + (1857-1937), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1929), of the Authentic school (of Masonic research) 107:4, 120
- LaFontaine, Henry Thomas Cart de + (1857-1937), meeting with W.L. Wilmshurst and J.S.M. Ward (1925-6) 119:66, 99ⁿ²⁴¹
- Lafrowda Lodge (Independent Order of Rechabites), St Just 122:56
- Lagardje Jano, Pontrisson de, GM of the North, (Swedish ambassador to the Spanish Government) [*SKA*], (Count Jacob Pontusson d Gardie), Count Jakob Gustav de la Gardie, Master (*WM*) of Lodge '*Den Nordiska Första*' (*The First Nordic*), Stockholm (Sweden) (*SFMO*); *See:* Union, the witness signature to the article of [*UGLE*] (1813); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.72:76-97) & (in *AQC* vol.99:160-1) 56:128-130, 308-9
- Lagarrigue, Fernando Pinto; *Masonry and its Influence in Chile* (1997) 111:**82-84**, 93ⁿ³⁵⁻⁷, 99
- Lagash, City of, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Two Cornerstones laid in olden time 24:21-6
- L'Age d'or* Lodge (*GOdF*), Paris, and the funeral of Rottier de Montaleau (1808); *See also:* his certificate, *French MS.* (in *AQC* vol.30:248b) 108:40
- Lagerberg, Count Sven (1822-1905), A.D.C. to the Swedish King [*SKA*] (*SFMO*) 110:218ⁿ³⁰
- Lagercrantz, Admiral Jacob, Grand Master (*WM*) of St. Johns Lodge '*Nordiska Första*' (*SFMO*), member of the Swedish deputation at the installation of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII), as GM [*UGLE*] (1875) 109:107, 114ⁿ⁸⁶
- Lagère (c.1757), laid the cornerstone of an Ecossais lodge, with Morin (St. Domingue) 107:166
- Lagerfelt, K.R., Secretary of the Swedish Legation in London (1940s) [*SKA*], (*SFMO*) 56:128
- Lagrand*, Rhodocanakis, Demetnus, 113:176
- Laguerre, Louis & John (fl.1731), painters 101:8
- Lahore, cavalry review in, 117:251

- Laidler, Keith; *The Head of God* () 115:145
 Laing, L. & J.; *Anglo Saxon England* (1979) 108:234
 Laing, R.M., 'Solid Wood Furniture' *Country Gentleman's Magazine* (1974) 88:17n⁶
 Laing, Timothy 122:64
 Lajonquière, Vicomte de, 114:53
 Lake in Arkadia, 116:252e, cs 6
 Lake, John Joseph (1st JW, Star of the East, L.1182), Island of Zante (1862) 106:223
 Lake, John Joseph, 112:68
 Lake, William (1836-1918), founder and 1st Master (WM) of Letchworth L.3505, editor of *'The Freemason'* (1878-1895), Assistant G.Sec. [UGLE] (1895-1912), his Obituary 31:191
 Lake, William, 114:95, 97
 Lakeside L.760 (GL CA) (USA) 121:75
 Lakewood L.601 (Ohio), Lakewood, 97:160
 Laking, Dr (physician to the Prince of Wales) 117:254
 Lalande, Joseph Jerome Le François de (1732-1807), astronomer & encyclopedist, Master (WM) of lodge *'Les Neuf Sœurs'* (1777) Paris, article on masonry in *'Encyclopédie Yverdon'* (1773) 102:102
 Lalande, Joseph Jerome Le François de (1732-1807), famous French philosopher & astronomer, Master (WM) of Lodge of the Nine Muses, for the Lodge of Sorrow for Voltaire, Paris (1778) 108:29; *See:* Weisberger, Richard William; *Speculative Freemasonry and the Enlightenment: A study of the Craft in London, Paris, Prague and Vienna.* (1993)
 Lalande, Joseph Jerome Le François de (1732-1807), of lodge *'Les Neuf Sœurs'* (Nine Sisters/Muses) (Paris), literary masonic prize winner from Lodge *'Napoléon'* (1814), Leghorn/Livorno/Livourne (1807-13/14) [SKA], (1809) [ROS] 100:175, 178n²²
 Lalande, Joseph Jerome Le François de (1732-1807), philosopher & astronomer, Master (WM) of lodge *'Les Neuf Sœurs'* (Paris), and George Forster, 104:17
 Lalande, Joseph Jerome Le François de (1732-1807), philosopher & astronomer, SGW & founder member of the *Grande Orient de France* (1773) (GOdF), Grand Orator, 86:9, 9n^{3,4}, 25; first Master (WM) of Lodge *Les Neuf Soeurs* (Sœurs) (Nine Muses) (1776-1779), Paris 312-13; Master (WM) again in (1807) 314-17 *passim*; his masonic article in *Encyclopédie Yverdon* (1773) 9, 10, q.14; his age/birth (1732 or 1722) 9, 317
 LaLande, Joseph Jérôme Lefrançais de (1732-1807) (La Lande) 120:149-150; *Mémoire sur l'histoire de la Franche-Maçonnerie* (1774) 149
 Lalande, Joseph-Jérôme Le François de (1732-1807) (DeLalande), of the French Academy of Sciences and the Royal Society in Britain (RS); *Art du cartonier* (1762); *Art du tanneur* (1764), a founder member of Paris lodge *'Les Neuf Sœurs'* (Nine Muses) (1776), writer of article on Freemasonry, in the Yverdon reprinted edition of the *'Encyclopédie'* (1777), (GOdF) (France) 109:9, 16n¹⁶; his letter to Dillon, Deputy GM [PGL] (1768-74), as SGW of the Grand Lodge of France (1775), on [OS] and [RER] in France 79
 Lalande, Joseph-Jérôme Le François de (1732-1807), (astronomer & Freemason 1777), Paris, 81:93, 94
 Lalande, Joseph-Jérôme Le François de (1732-1807), (astronomer & Freemason 1777), Paris, his *L'Encyclopedie Article* (1777) 47:48b-c
 Lalande, Joseph-Jérôme Le François de (1732-1807), (astronomer & Freemason, Paris), on the Chapter of Clermont (1754), and the Rite of Seven Degrees [HG], in *'Encyclopédie Yverdon'* (1773) 39:70n¹
 Lalande, Joseph-Jérôme Le François de (1732-1807), (astronomer & Freemason, Paris), Grand-Orateur (GOdF) (1803/4) 27:99
 Lalande, Joseph-Jérôme Le François de (1732-1807), (astronomer) Paris, 83:250, 271; initiates Voltaire, as (WM) of Lodge *'Les Neuf Sœurs'* (Nine Muses) (1778) 252, 269; *See:* "Nordisk Frimurer-Tidende", Vol. 2 page 23 (1853) [DNFT2-04]
 Lalande, Joseph-Jérôme Le François de (1732-1807), (Paris); *See also:* (in AQC vol.47:48; & AQC vol.86:9, 312-17) 92:116, 138n⁸
 Lamar, Robert H., 121:127
 Lamarque l'Américain, 83:181
 Lamb Smith MS. (n.d.) [X.11.] (Missing MSS. / Pretender MSS.) 111:104, 109-110, 115
 Lamb Smith MS. (n.d.) [X.11.] (Missing MSS.) 99:142
 Lamb Smith MS. (n.d.) [X.11.] (Missing MSS.), (T. Lamb Smith MS./Smith, T. Lamb) 31:42
 Lamb, Charles, essayist, 92:65, 66
 lamb, the, 104:218
 Lamball, Jacob, Carpenter (Lambell), SGW (1717), friend of James Anderson 103:24; *See:* Anderson; *Book of Constitutions* (1738) [PGL], (OMTP, Vol.III, No.5)
 Lamballe, Marie Thérèse, Princesse de, 86:307, 308
 Lambell, Jacob, Carpenter (Lamball), JGW (1717) 100:90
 Lambert, Bro., 116:230
 Lambert, Edward, G.Stwd. (1723, 1725-7) 91:172-4, 188, 190
 Lambert, George, 119:173
 Lambert, Lt Peter Warren, 121:184
 Lambert, Peter, 120:111
 Lambert, printer of Lodge certificates [AGL] (1811); *See also:* (Lintot)! 82:192
 Lambert, Richard H.G.F., and Bristol R.A. [RA] 85:325

- Lambertini, HE Cardinal Prospero, 115:43, 57, 64, 70
- Lambeth Borough Council L.2941, its meeting during an air-raid, Master (*WM*) Pretty (World-War II) 105:175
- Lambeth Carlton Club, Clarence Rooms at, 117:267
- Lamb-Smith, T. (Worcester) 111:104, **109-110**, 115
- Lambton Castle, Durham (home of Lord Durham) 106:4
- Lambton Ch.375, founded (1994) [*RA*] (EC) 109:150
- Lambton Jewel, the (Lord Durham) 109:143
- Lambton L.375 (1824), Durham, 96:26; *See also*: The 'Lambton' Medal (in *AQC* vol.8:50-51)
- Lambton L.375 [*UGLE*] (1824), Durham, 109:116, 120, 126, 131, 137; Sec. Tom F.R. Coulson (*fl.*1996) 131, 147, 152; on 'John George Lambton' **147-50**
- Lambton Lodge No.521 (L.521), Sunderland, 112:173, 176; Summons (1813) 173
- Lambton, Charles William (1818-1831), (The Red Boy), eldest son of John George Lambton, 1st Earl of Durham, 109:119, 121, 122
- Lambton, George Frederick D'Arcy, 2nd Earl of Durham (1828-1879) 109:150
- Lambton, John George, 1st Earl of Durham (1792-1840), 1st Master (*WM*) and co-founder of the Lambton L.375 [*UGLE*] (1824), Durham, 109:120, 127, 240; *See also*: John George Lambton (Radical Jack), the First Earl of Durham (by John Webb) **115-153**
- Lambton, John George, *MP*, later Lord Durham, 119:178
- Lambton, Lady Anne (née Villiers) 109:117
- Lambton, Lady Louisa (née Grey) 109:**119-20**, 125, **145-6**, 149
- Lambton, Ralph John, co-founder of the Lambton L.375 [*UGLE*] (1824), Durham 109:**116-7**, 120, 126
- Lambton, William Henry, *MP* (1764-97), ProvGM Durham 122:96
- Lambton, Worm, the (folk legend), a monster which appeared from the depths of the dark waters of the River Wear! 109:115, 131, **139-40**
- Lamech (*Lamech*), [*VSL*] (fourth chapter of Genesis) 97:77
- Lamech, [*VSL*] (fourth chapter of Genesis), (used in the 'Old Charge') (*MS.*) 99:133, 204
- Lamech, and his children, [*VSL*] (fourth chapter of Genesis) 84:291
- Lamed, 113:221, 224-226
- Lamichivole* (*L'ami qui vole*) 119:133
- Lamienus Encampment No.14, Virginia (1863) 113:213-214
- l'Amitié*, Lodge (Bordeaux), rejected the proposed High Templar degree system [*RER*], by Willermoz (1773) 109:39
- L'Amitié*, Lodge, 107:161
- Lamm, Martin; *Olof von Delin* (Uppsala, 1908) 115:56
- Lamoine, Georges, 114:ii, 226; 'Chevalier de Ramsay's Oration, 1736-37: Early Masonry in France, The', **226-237**
- Lamoine, Georges, 116:viii
- Lamonby, William Farquharson (1839-1926), Bro. The Rev. Fearon Fallows, *M.A., F.R.S. (RS)* 18:217-18
- Lamonby, William Farquharson (1839-1926), Old Chairs, of L.254, Coventry, 6:147
- Lamonby, William Farquharson (1839-1926), Past Deputy GM (Victoria, Australia) (1890s) (*UGLV*) 105:240; ed.; *Craft Masonry in Cumberland and Westmorland, 1740-1879*. (1879), reprinted (1992), reviewed (Smyth) 240
- Lamonby, William Farquharson (1839-1926), Some notes on old Cumberland lodges, 8:25-6; Medical Masons (Horatio St. John Clarke, Victoria, Australia) 27
- Lamonby, William Farquharson (1839-1926); *A Record of Proceeding, Connection and Inauguration, Victoria United Grand Lodge* (1894) (*UGLV*), (Australia), reviewed, 7:178; The Goose and Gridiron (London Tavern, 1717) (L.1* & L.2), (Daily Graphic 1894) [*PGL*] 182-3
- Lamonby, William Farquharson (1839-1926); *Freemasonry in Australasia* (c.1890s), (Australia/New Zealand) 76:33
- Lamonby, William Farquharson (1839-1926); *Some Notes on Freemasonry in Australia from Earliest time to Present day* (1803-1906), reviewed, 19:248-9
- Lamont L.94, Lamont, Alberta (Canada), tassel and carpet in (Lodge Room) 107:206, 208
- Lamont, John, 120:34, 41
- Lamont, John, Diary of* (1649) 85:218, **220**
- Lamotte, Franz (?1751-?1781), composer, init. (1765) 110:191
- Lampadius, Roman tribune, 88:vi, vii
- Lampe, John Frederick (c.1703-1751), composer, init. Lodge Black Bear, Hanover (1774) 110:191
- Lampert, Edward, 120:175
- Lampton Medal, (Hughan, W.J.) The 'Lampton' Lodge Medal, 8:50-1
- Lancashire (UK); Entwistle, Edward, first Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1734) 112:9
- Lancashire College, S.R.I.A. [*SRIA*], Manchester (*Rosicrucian*) 99:104^{n105a}
- Lancashire Fusiliers; *See*: 20th Regiment of Foot (UK-military) 121:193-206; 2nd Battalion formed (1756), became the 67th Foot (1758) 194
- Lancashire Journal, The* (1739), q. 81:96
- Lancashire Journal, The* (1739), q. 89:63
- Lancashire ritual workings, 87:**196**
- Lancashire ritual, the; *See*: the *Tunnah MS.* (c.1860) [**E.b.14.**]
- Lancashire, (Rogers, Norman) Lancashire Military Lodges [*MIL*] 76:101-20

- Lancashire, County Council of, Arms of, 117:202
 Lancashire, Freemasonry (18th-19th-C.) in, 88:**52-4**; list of lodges in, (c.1780's-c.1816) **54**
 Lancashire, Freemasonry in, Prior to the Union (1813) (Cryer & Read) 95:**87-116**
 Lancashire, friendly society members 122:45
 Lancashire, Province of, divided (1826) 86:172
 Lancashire, Provincial Grand Lodge of (1734-1826) 85:**30-4**, 41, 42-7 *passim*; Memorial to GM, from **46-8**, 55 *bis*, 59
 Lancashire, West, Province of, its Minutes (1832-40) q. 86:**172**
 Lancaster, Benjamin, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [*PGL*] (1779/1787) 82:29
 Lancaster, City of, Arms of, 117:202; Duchy of, Arms of, 202; Edmund, Earl of, 203; John of Gaunt, HG Duke of, 199, **202--203**
 Lancaster, Early Freemasonry in, 95:101-2, 109
 Lancastrian, Old, L.7451, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:143
 Lance (Lansa), Thomas, 95:117 *bis*; publ. *Chansons originaires de Francs Maçons* (1747), The Hague 117
 Lancelot, 112:157
 Lancers, 9th, 117:248
 Lanchester, Henry Jones (HJL), 116:128, **150-151**
 Lancing, Old, L.4660, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:141
 Land Marks, Ancient [*AGL*] 122:4
 Land of Cakes R.A. Ch.15 (SC), Eyemouth 102:154
 Land, Frank, 118:55
 Land, Katherine Elizabeth, 114:57
 Land, *Labour and Population in the Industrial Revolution*; Jones, E.L. & Mingay, G.E., eds (1967) 115:31
 Land, R.E.A.; *Fifty Years in the Malta Order* (1928), Canada, (The Orange Association) [*KT*]/[*KM*]!, [*OS*], reviewed (Vibert) 40:262-7
 Land, Thomas, 114:57
 Landaff, Francis Mathew, 1st Earl of (1738?-1806) 99:**229**
 Land-Lodges, Grand; *See*: National Grand Lodges, using the "Swedish Rite" (*Scandinavian Rite*), [*SKA*] of: Sweden (*SFMO*), Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*), Norway (*DNFO*), Iceland (*FRAI*), Berlin (*GLL-FO*); *See*: Germany; 1° Ritual (in *AQC* vol.98:**199 bis**); *See also*: Scandinavian Freemasonry (Jacobs) (in *AQC* vol.72:76-97)
 Landmann, Robert (Werner Ackermann) 91:40, 42ⁿ⁴⁴
 Landmarks in the Records of the Derwent Lodge No 40 (1913), (L.40) [*UGLE*]; Carpenter, A., 111:155^{n44,56}
 Landmarks, (Cockburn, J.A.) The Letter "G" (masonic) 10:40, 158
 Landmarks, (Cockburn, J.A.) The Letter "G" (masonic) 13:176
 Landmarks, (Hextall, W.B.) The Old Landmarks of the Craft, 25:91-123
 Landmarks, (Hextall, W.B.) The Special Lodge of Promulgation (1809-1811) [*PGL*] 29:228-9
 Landmarks, (Hextall, W.B.) The Special Lodge of Promulgation (1809-1811) [*PGL*] 23:37-71
 Landmarks, (Horsley, J.W.) Intimations of Immortality, 12:50-60
 Landmarks, (Poignant, Axel J.A.) The Landmarks, 24:151-75; (Hextall, W.B.) The Special Lodge of Promulgation (1809-1811) [*PGL*] 70
 Landmarks, (Rylands, J.R.) The Ancient Landmarks, 72:Inset.ML.2-5 (*Misc. Lat.*) (*Miscellanea Latomorum*)
 Landmarks, (Worts, F.R.) The use of the word "Landmarks" (deductions) 75:**10-34**
 Landmarks, interference with (masonic) 106:51, **54-6**, 58, 65, 67; Antient Landmarks (definitions, by F.R. Worts), (in *AQC* vol.75:20) 103, 113, 122, 124
 Landmarks, the (masonic) 100:110, **111**, **137**, 153, 159, 161
 Landmarks, the (masonic) 101:5
 Landmarks, the (masonic) 84:172
 Landmarks, the (masonic) 86:291
 Landmarks, the (masonic) 99:**196-7**, 202; in; *The Principles of Masonic Law* (1856), (Mackey, Dr. Albert Gallatin) (USA) **197**, 201
 Landmarks, the (masonic), changes of in the 1730s (password, etc.) 87:113
 Landmarks, the (masonic), definition of (Q.98) 81:364; Harry Carr's code of, adopted for Iran 271; Installation ceremony one of the 184
 Landmarks, the (masonic), Installation Ceremony (*WM*) as a, [*AGL*] 89:36
 Landmarks, the (masonic), Modes of Recognition, words (1°/2°) (1739/1809) [*PGL*] 85:207, 216
 Landmarks, the (masonic); *See*: Web Homepage (USA) <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/landmark.htm>> (1999)
 Landon, H. C. Robbins, 121:219ⁿ²
 Landon, Howard Chandler Robbins (*b.1926*), musicologist (USA) 84:237
 Landon, Howard Chandler Robbins (*b.1926*), musicologist (USA) 90:263
 Landon, Howard Chandler Robbins (*b.1926*), Professor 94:62, 68, 75-6, 79-80, 82; *Haydn: Chronicle and Works* (1978) **68-9**, 79
 Landon, Howard Chandler Robbins (*b.1926*); *Mozart and the Masons* (1982), (and Franz Josef Haydn, Lodges 'zur wahren Eintracht', 'Zur Eintracht' and 'Neugekrönten Hoffnung'), comments on the colour painting of the Vienna Lodge (now at the Art Historical Museum of the City of Vienna), reviewed (Smyth) 97:**228-9**
 Landon, Howard Chandler Robbins (*b.1926*); *Mozart and the Masons* (1982), reviewed (Webb, J.) 95:**214**

- Landor, Walter Savage; *Imaginary Conversations* (1853) 85:254; *See also*: 'Walter Savage Landor' (by R.H. Super) (1954) 254n⁴
- Landrum, GM DC (USA) 121:179
- Landsberg, Samson Baron von (b.1739), Master (WM) of 'La Candeur' Lodge (Strasbourg), letter to, from Willermoz, inquiring of new interpretation of Masonic secrets (1772) 109:37-8, 49n¹¹⁹
- Landscape Garden & Freemasonry, The; Curl, Prof *Emeritus* James Stevens, 116:ii, vi, **83-126**; Captions for Illustrations, 117-118; Notes, 118-121
- Landy, Joan, 120:209
- Lane, George, init. (1820), (NSW), Australia, 100:210, **212**
- Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic Records, 1717-1886*. (1886), reviewed (Gould) 1:76; Masters' Lodges (list of) 167-78
- Lane, John + (1843-1899); *A 'Handy Book' to the study of the Engraved, Printed, and Manuscript List of Lodges of Ancient free and Accepted Masons of England, from 1723 to 1814*. (1889), [PGL] & [AGL], reviewed (Gould) 2:171-73
- Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic Records, 1717-1886*. (1886) 3:119; *A 'Handy Book' to the study of the Engraved, Printed, and Manuscript List of Lodges of Ancient free and Accepted Masons of England, from 1723 to 1814*. (1889), [PGL] & [AGL] 119
- Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Centenary Warrants and Jewels* (1891), [UGLE], reviewed (Gould) 4:238-39
- Lane, John + (1843-1899), Date of origin of the Grand Lodge of the 'Antients' (1751) [AGL] 5:166-9
- Lane, John + (1843-1899), Dumfries Kilwinning MS. No.4. (c.1710) [H.1.] & [Catechism] 6:36-44
- Lane, John + (1843-1899), The Early Lodges of Freemasons, their Constitutions and Warrants (1717-1760) (*Records, List of Lodges*) 8:193-216; *Masonic Records, 1717-1894*. (1895), (Lane's Gazetteer of the Lodges), reviewed 226-228
- Lane, John + (1843-1899), The Early Lodges of Freemasons (1717-1760), disclaimer to, 10:119, 209
- Lane, John + (1843-1899), Another new List of Lodges (A.D. 1732) [PGL] 12:37-9
- Lane, John + (1843-1899), accountant, PAGDC [UGLE] (1895), PM of L.1402, his Biography and Obituary, 13:41-4; his Portrait 40a; his library, (at Jordan L.1402) 66
- Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Centenary Warrants and Jewels* (1891) 81:207; *Masonic Records, 1717-1894*. (2nd edn. 1895) 206, 207
- Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic Records, 1717-1894*. (2nd ed., 1895) (List of Lodges) q. 82:250n¹, 254
- Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic Records, 1717-1894*. (1886, 1895), on the abbreviation "Cons.", for ('Constitution' or 'Consecration') 83:1, 1n²; "Early Lodges of Freemasons, their Constitutions and Warrants, 1717-1760." (in *AQC* vol.8:193-216) 1n³
- Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic Records, 1717-1894; being lists of all the lodges at home and abroad warrented by the four Grand Lodges and "United Grand Lodge" of England* (2nd edn. 1895) 84:4, 230, 240n¹⁴, 241n²¹, 246, 269n¹; "Masters' Lodges" (in *AQC* vol.1:167-176) 206
- Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic Records, 1717-1886*. (1886) 85:57, 198, 302, *ibid.* (2nd edn., 1895) 58, 146n⁵
- Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic Records, 1717-1886*. (1886) 86:151n², 183n²
- Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic Records, 1717-1886*. (1886, 1895) 87:136n², 138n¹, 226
- Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic Records, 1717-1894*. (2nd ed. 1895) 88:50, 56, 208 *bis*, 210
- Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic Records, 1717-1894*. (1895) 89:90, 244
- Lane, John + (1843-1899), 'The Early Lodges of Freemasons 1717-1760' (in *AQC* vol.8:193-216) 90:107n^{4,5}; *Masonic Records* (1895) 68n¹³, 93, 101, 105, 107, 129 *bis*, 132, 138-40, 155-6, 162
- Lane, John + (1843-1899), init. Jordan L.1402 (1878) 91:3, 4, **6**, 140; *Masonic Records, 1717-1894*. (1889-95) 4-6
- Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic Records, 1717-1894*. (1895) 92:192; *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.13:41-44), & (in *AQC* vol.8:174, 226-228)
- Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic Records, 1717-1894*. (1895) 93:8, 88, 107, 113, 181
- Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic Records, 1717-1894*. (2nd ed., 1895) 95:95, 116-17
- Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic Records, 1717-1894*. (2nd ed., 1895) 96:11-13, 130, 132
- Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic Records, 1717-1894*. (1895) (1st ed.) 98:136
- Lane, John + (1843-1899) 99:4; *Masonic Records, 1717-1894*. (1895) 163
- Lane, John + (1843-1899) 101:70; *Masonic Records, 1717-1894*. (1886, 1895) 40, 42, 67, 119n¹¹
- Lane, John + (1843-1899) 102:134, q.139, q.148; *Masonic Records, 1717-1894*. (1895) 135
- Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic Records, 1717-1894*. (1895) 103:46, 77, 184, 203
- Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic Records, 1717-1894*. (1895) 104:170, 172, 259
- Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic Records, 1717-1894*. (1895) 105:202
- Lane, John + (1843-1899); *A 'Handy Book' to the study of the Engraved, Printed, and Manuscript List of Lodges, 1723-1814*. (1889) [PGL] & [AGL] (reviewed in *AQC* vol.2:171-173) 107:46n²; *Masonic Records, 1717-1894*. (1895) 46n³; *Masonic Records* (1894) 152
- Lane, John + (1843-1899) 108:105; *Masonic Records, 1717-1894*. (1886, 1894), offered the copyright of the second edition to Grand Lodge [UGLE] (1894), PAGDC [UGLE] (1895) **104-5**; *See*: On-Line, List of Lodges [PGL][AGL][UGLE] at <<http://www.freemasonry.london.museum/lanes.php>> & <<http://freemasonry.dept.shef.ac.uk/lane/>> (2008)
- Lane, John + (1843-1899) 110:21; (J.R. Lane) *Masonic Records, 1717-1894*. (2nd ed., 1895) (List of Lodges) 145, 147, 149n¹
- Lane, John + (1843-1899) 111:109
- Lane, John + (1843-1899) 114:5, 92, 96, 105; catalogue of his books 92
- Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic Records 1717-1894*. (List of Lodges) 115:31, **232-233**
- Lane, John + (1843-1899) 116:212, **214-215**, 218, **220-223**, **225-226**

- Lane, John + (1843-1899) 117:138
- Lane, John + (1843-1899); *Masonic records, 1717 to 1894*, entry from, 118:228, 256
- Lane, Lord, President Board of General Purpose (1991-1995) (*BGP*) [*UGLE*] 117:42
- Lane-Poole, Stanley, in *D.N.B. (Dictionary of National Biography)* (*DNB*) (1895) 99:184
- Lanesborough Hotel (old St. George hospital building 'restored' to form) 110:158
- Lanesborough L.3029 (1904), (St. Georges Hospital) 110:158-9
- Lang, Ossian (b.1906), Grand historian (New York) (USA), co-founder of the Grand Lodge of Finland (1924) [*SKA*] 89:67
- Lang, Ossian (b.1906), Grand historian (New York) (USA); 'Report of the Grand Historian' (1932), New York Grand Lodge (USA), "Was Anderson right? Who was he?" (First Six Years of Organized Freemasonry, 1717-1722) [*PGL*], (*OMTP*, Vol.III, No.5)
- Langdale MS. (c.1650/1675) [**D.b.40.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (Rochdale), and where reproduced (*Transactions*) (1913), Manchester Association for Masonic Research (L.5502) [*MAMR*] 40-44
- Langdale MS. (c.1650/1675) [**D.b.40.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Poole, Herbert) The classification of the Langdale MS. (Old Charge) 35:76
- Langdale MS. (c.1650/1675) [**D.b.40.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:183
- Langdale MS. (c.1650/1675) [**D.b.40.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
- Langdale MS. (c.1650/1675) [**D.b.40.**], The Classification of the (*AQC*35, 1922); Poole, H., 111:122ⁿ³
- Lange, Albert Jacob (1856-1922), init. Zetland L.391 (1882) (SC), (Eidsvold, Christiania/Oslo, Norway) [*SKA*], in Latomia (1888), editor of Scandinavian Masonic journal (1887-1922) [*NNFT*] & the Yearbook "Bifrost" (1906/9), the '*Nordisk Frimurer-Tidende*' [*NNFT*] (1887-1935) [*SKA*] 1:132
- Lange, Albert Jacob (1856-1922); A Danish Freemasons' Lodge unknown in Denmark (Christian of the Palmtree) (1786) [*HG*]/[*SKA*] 12:166
- Lange, Albert Jacob (1856-1922); A Sketch of Norwegian Masonic history (Danish/Swedish Rite & the German 'Schroeder Rite'/*Schröder*) [*SKA*] & (*JLF*) 13:35-36; editor of Norwegian '*Nordisk Frimurer-Tidende*' (Nordic Masonic Journal) (1887-1922), Eidsvold, Christiania (Oslo) [*NNFT*], Norway; See also: (in *AQC*1:132), of Kilsyth St. John L.39 (SC), his Obituary (in *AQC*37:104)
- Lange, Aloisia, singer, 87:69
- Langenberg, Betty, 121:79ⁿ²⁷
- Langes, Savalette de, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Savalette de Langes, *les Philaletes*, and the Convent of Wilhelmsbad (1782) [*OS*]/[*RER*], and a french Ritual (*MS.*) 30:131-72
- Langford, Paul; *A Polite and Commercial People - England 1727-1783*. (1989), with reference to Freemasonry 107:61ⁿ²
- L'Anglaise, Lodge (L.204*); See also: Anglaise (L.204*) [*PGL*], now L.2 (*GLNF*), Bordeaux 107:160
- Langland, William; *Piers Plowman* (14th-C.) 94:169
- Langley Abstract (*MS.*) (1738) [**H.4.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions) 99:142
- Langley Abstract (*MS.*) (1738) [**H.4.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions), published (1738) 31:41
- Langley Abstract (*MS.*) (1738) [**H.4.**] (Sundry MSS. Versions); See: McLeod, W.E.; *The Old Gothic Constitutions* (1985) (*MS.*) (Vol.16, The Masonic Book Club, Illinois, USA) (*MBC*) 98:216
- Langley, Batty (1696-1751), Architect, 110:57, 60ⁿ¹⁰, 73
- Langley, Batty (1696-1751), Architect, 81:144
- Langley, Batty (1696-1751), Architect, (Lovegrove, Henry) Batty Langley on Geometry, 11:134-6
- Langley, Batty (1696-1751), Architect, (Vibert, A.L.) Batty Langley, 45:101-2; *The Builder's Compleat Assistant* (1738), on the Old Charge; See also: (in *AQC* vol.11:135) 101; *Builder's Jewel* (1741); See also: frontispiece (in *AQC*29:253) 101
- Langley, Batty (1696-1751), Architect, and Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond, GM [*PGL*] (1724-5) 94:234
- Langley, Batty (1696-1751), Architect, his books; *Practical Geometry* (1726), *The Builders' Compleat Chest Book* (1727), *Ancient Masonry* (1736), *The Builders Complete Assistant* (1738), *Builders' Jewel* (1741), *Builder's Director or Bench Mate* (1746), *Gothic Architecture, Restored and Improved by Rules and Proportions* (1742) 101:175-6, 181, 185, 187, 195, 196-7, 199; See also: (in *AQC*11:134-6)
- Langley, Batty (1696-1751), Architect; *The Builder's Compleat Assistant* (1738) 109:216; *Ancient Masonry both in the Theory and Practice ...* (1736) 223ⁿ⁸; *Builders Jewel, or the Youth Instructor, etc.* (1754), frontispiece 217
- Langley, Batty (1696-1751), Architect; *The Builders Compleat Chest-Book* (1727) 105:42
- Langley, Batty (1696-1751), Architect; *The Builder's Jewel* (1741 ed.) 98:177
- Langley, Batty (1696-1751), Architect; *The Builder's Jewel* (1744), Frontispiece with Masonic Pocket Handkerchief, 15:137
- Langley, Batty (1696-1751), Architect; *The Builder's Jewel: or, the Youth's Instructor, and Workman's remembrancer, Short and Easy Rules ... for drawing and working* (1746) 82:42; *The Builder's Compleat Chest-Book* (1737) q.44, 44ⁿ²
- Langley, Batty (1696-1751); *The Builder's Chest Book; or a Complete Key to the Five Orders of Columns in Architecture* (1727) 117:99; *The Builder's Compleat Chest Book, or Library of Arts and Sciences* (1738), 99
- Langley, John Baxter 122:222, 225
- Langley, John Baxter, 116:45
- Langley, John, master (*WM*) (1897) of Grecia L.1105 [*UGLE*] (Egypt), 3rd District GM [*UGLE*] (Egypt and Sudan) (1921-23) 82:52
- Langley, John, of L.1105, Deputy District GM [*UGLE*] Egypt and Sudan (1908-19), District GM of Egypt & the Sudan (1920-3) 81:214, 222
- Langley, Rev. William, Past Provincial SGW (Leicestershire) 110:82

- Langtoft, Pierre de (14th-C.), his chronicle, 99:61-2
 Langton Lodge of I (*LOI*) 112:13
 Langtry, Lillie, 117:243
 language employed in masonic ritual, The; van Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob (2000) 113:242
languages (tongues), in the Order of St. John [*KH*] 91:57, 62, 63, 65
 Langus, Joannes (*fl.*1550) 86:66
 Lang-Veysey MS, 114:181
 Lannarth Lodge (*IOOF*), Lanner 122:55
Lansdowne MS. (1590) [**D.d.2.**] (c.1600?) (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 93:123
Lansdowne MS. (1590) [**D.d.2.**] 111:122
Lansdowne MS. (c.1600) [**D.d.2.**] (Grand Lodge MSS. family, Lansdowne Branch) 95:126, 168; *See also*: Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.II)
Lansdowne MS. (c.1600) [**D.d.2.**] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 86:63
Lansdowne MS. (c.1600) [**D.d.2.**] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), at the Library of British Museum [*BMLJ*]/(*BL*), London 52:271
Lansdowne MS. (c.1600) [**D.d.2.**] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location, and where reproduced **40-44**
 Lansdowne, George Granville, Lord, 115:212, 230
 Lansdowne, Henry, 5th Marquess of (1845-1927), Viceroy of India (1888) 103:57
 Lansdowne, William Petty, 1st Marquess of, 95:168
 Lant's Roll, 119:181
 Lante, Antonio; *See also*: Inquisitor (*RC*), Malta (1776) 106:**186-8**, 194
 Lantern (intellectual club or society) (c.1686/88), London, and Benjamin Furlly (1636-1714) 107:76; *Correspondence* (1686) (John Locke) 78n¹³
 Lanthony Abbey, Gloucester 94:166-8, 169, 169n^{1,3}
 Lanthony Priory, 103:12-13
 Lanthony Priory, 95:84-5
 Lanthony Priory, Monmouthshire, 94:166-8, 169, 169nn
L'Anti-Macon (1748), (The anti-mason) [*Exposure*] 107:192; *See*: in 'The Early French Exposures, 1737-1751.' (1971) [*EFE*], ed. by Harry Carr
 Lantoine, Albert (d.1949) (librarian) (*GLdF*); *Histoire de la Maçonnerie Française* (1925) 111:249
 Lantoine, Albert (d.1949), (France), (*GLF*) 91:101, 102; bibliographical, concise review of his masonic books: *Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie Française* (1925) (Fundamental studies on History of French Freemasonry); *Letter to the Holy Father* (1937), (*RC*) **109**
 Lantoine, Albert (d.1949), (France), (*GLF*), (33°), masonic historian, 101:35
 Lantoine, Albert (d.1949), (France), (*GLF*), his search for Paul Fesch's manuscript (a french masonic bibliography) 89:189; *Letter to the Sovereign Pontiff* (1937) 67
 Lantoine, Albert (d.1949), (France), (*GLF*), masonic historian, on the Hiram legend 90:254
 Lantoine, Albert (d.1949), (France), (*GLF*), probably the most reliable French masonic historian; *Le Rite Ecossais Ancien et Accepté* (n.d.), on Clavel 81:78n⁴; *Letter to the Sovereign Pontiff* (1937), (*RC*) 235
 Lantoine, Albert (d.1949), (France), (*GLF*); *Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1935) 92:12n⁷
 Lantoine, Albert (d.1949), (France), (*GLF*); *Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie Française: La Franc-Maçonnerie Chez-Elle* (1925), on (*GoDF*) & Supreme Council [*A&ASR*], reviewed (Stokes, John) 37:307-311
 Lantoine, Albert (d.1949), (France), (*GLF*); *La Franc-Maçonnerie Chez-Elle* (1925) 97:96; *Freemasonry in the State* (n.d.) 108
 Lantoine, Albert (d.1949), (France), (*GLF*); *La Franc-Maçonnerie Chez-Elle* (1925) 94:129n²⁵; *Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie française: La Franc-Maçonnerie dans l'état* (1935) 129n²⁷
 Lantoine, Albert (d.1949), (France), (*GLF*); *La Franc-Maçonnerie ecossaise en France* (1931) 85:247n²; *Histoire de la franc-maçonnerie française* (1925) 244n¹, 245
 Lantoine, Albert (d.1949), (France), (*GLF*); *La Franc-Maçonnerie Écossaise* (1930) 104:135; *Lettre au Souverain Pontife* (1937) q.85
 Lanyon, Sir Charles (PGM Antrim), 117:259
 Lanyon, Sir Charles, Acting Provincial GM (1868), at the laying of the Foundation stone, of the Masonic Hall, Arthur Square, Belfast (East Ulster, Antrim) 41:203
 Lapel Pins and More Inc, Ariz., 121:109
 Lapeyrouse, Picto, Sovereign of chapter *La Sincère Amitié* (1807), Toulouse, 107:175
 Lapidge, M., Dr., and Keynes, S.; *Alfred the Great* (1983) 108:234n⁴
 Lapidge, M., Dr.; 'Some Latin poems as evidence for the reign of Athelstan' (*Anglo-Saxon England*, Vol.9, 1981) 99:57, 68n¹⁵, **70-2**; with M. Herren, translation of '*Aldhelm - The Prose Works*' (1979) 80
Lapis Angularis (living stones), in Preface to 'Long Livers' (1722) [*Pamphlet*] 106:234; [*EMP*] 235n²⁷
 Laplane, M. de; *Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de la Morinie* (1844), on excavation among the ruin of St. Bertin, St. Omer (France), led by, 108:227, 233n³⁵⁻³⁶
 Lappas, Alcibiades, Dr., 94:93, 99, 104, 105n³; *La Masoneria Argentina a través de sus Hombres* (1966, 2nd ed.) 94-5, 102, 105-6n^{8,15}; *San Martín y su Ideario* (1978) 94, 99, 102

- Lappas, Dr Alcibiades; *San Martin y su ideario liberal* (1982) 111:83, 85, 87, 93ⁿ²⁸⁻³¹
- Lapsley, E.; in 'The Ashlar' (issue 40, March 2010) 122:265-6
- Lardier, Alexandre; *Histoire des Pontons et Prisons d'Angleterre* (1845) 85:159, 159ⁿ¹, 170, 171
- Large, Kenneth, District GM [UGLE] (Bengal), as Master (WM) of the Occasional Lodge, at the Consecration of the Grand Lodge of India (1961), New Delhi, 74:128
- Larkins, John Pascal, his Lodge certificate from L.185* Star in the East (1813) [PGL], Calcutta (India) (Provincial Grand Lodge of Bengal), (now L.67) [UGLE] 82:207
- Larmenius, Jean Marc, allegedly selected GM [KT] of Templars (medieval & military), by Jacques de Molay (c.1314), and the Charter of Transmission, claimed by the french [KT] (1804) 96:209
- Larmenius, Jean Marc, his Charter of [KT] (c.1314) (medieval & military) 101:255
- Larmenius, John Mark, (Crowe, F.J.W.) The "Charta Transmissionis" of Larmenius, 24:185-98
- Larmenius, John Mark, (Yarker, John) The Charter of Larmenius, 25:69-80
- Larmour, W. Bro., 116:249
- Laroche, and Coustos, 95:117
- Larrey (Napoléon's chief surgeon) 119:141
- Larsen, Gustav, JGW (1888), Grand Lodge of New South Wales (NSW) of (1877), Australia, 84:25
- Larsen, Peter (b.1949), init. (1985), Provincial GM [SKA] (2003-2007) (Jylland North) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (DDFL) (Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark); See: Denmark (DDFL), (DDFO)[SKA]: = Now member of new irregular danish GL. (November 2007)
- Larsen, Robin; *Emanuel Swedenborg. A Continuing Vision* (1988), (USA), (Emmanuel Swedenborg) 108:137ⁿ¹
- Larsen, Uffe Grosen (b.1945), init. (1973), Provincial GM [SKA] (1998-2002) (Jylland South & Fyn) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (DDFL) (Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark); See: Denmark (DDFL), (DDFO)[SKA] – resigned (DDFL) (2007) – now GM of irregular Danish Grand Lodge (November 2007)
- Larson, Rodney M., 121:85
- Lartigue, Louis, translator, 85:62
- Larudan, Abbé (l'Abbé), (attr.?); *L'Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et le secret des Mopses revelé* (1745) [TRAHI], Paris/Amsterdam [Exposure] 81:88; translated as/to 'Der verratene Orden der Freimaurer und das offenbarte Geheimnis der Mopsgesellschaft' (1745) (German), and to 'Den opdagede og forrædte Frimurerorden og Den åbenbarede hemmelighed om Mopselaugen' (1745) (Danish) [SKA] 88; *Les Franc-Maçons Écrasés* (1747), continuation of [Trahi]? 88
- Larudan, Abbé (l'Abbé); *Les Francs-Maçons Écrasés* (1747) [Exposure] 110:195; alleged authorship of Larudan (in AQC106:147-6) 202ⁿ⁵⁷
- Larudan, Abbé; ('Trahi', attributed? to, by C.A. Thory) [TRAHI] 106:146; *Geheimnisse der Freymaurer* (1766) 186; not the author of *Les Francs-Maçons Écrasés* (1747) [Exposure], (in [EFE] p.15) 153ⁿ²⁴
- Larudan, Abbé; *Les Franc Maçons Écrasés* (1747), [Exposure], in Carr's [EFE], with the (fourth symbolic) French degree of 'Grand Architecte', later used in [OS] 109:23-4, 44ⁿ²³
- Larudan, Abbé; *Les Francs-Maçons Écrasés* (1747), [Exposure] 105:98-9, 108, 119
- Larudan, Abbé; *Les Francs-Maçons Écrasés* (1747), [Exposure] (cont. of 'Trahi' ?) 102:29
- Lascelles L.4796, Wetherby, Yorkshire, 93:149
- Lascelles, The Viscount, KG, DSO, PGM W. Yorks., 119:73, 76
- Lascelles, Viscount; See also: Harewood, Earl of, 93:149, 156
- Lascians de Frammason Trai; See also: Perau's (attr.); *L'Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et le secret des Mopses revelé* (1745) [TRAHI], [Exposure] 106:190
- Lasker, Edward (1829-84), German statesman, 92:41
- Lassalle, Professor Jean Pierre; *La formation et l'évolution du vocabulaire de la Franc-maçonnerie en France au XVIIIème siècle* (1984) (definition of a 'cowan'), Toulouse, 107:58, 59ⁿ²
- Lassen, Peter (1800-1859), danish [SKA], pioneering Missouri and Northern Californian trail-blazer (1840-59) (USA), and freemason, Western Star L.98* (Missouri)/L.2 (California) (1847); See: California, Grand Lodge of (USA), and the first California Lodge, Western Star L.2 (L.98* Warrant from Missouri Grand Lodge) (1848); See: Peter Lassen, in 'The Philalethes' (Sep.1946, p.2) [TPS]
- Lasserez collection (MSS.), 'Maçonnerie des Hommes' to the Clifford Library, and then to the Australian National Library (Canberra) 111:40-41, 43ⁿ¹
- Last Cavel Stroke of Frederick the Great. (G.W. Speth) 11:168, 199
- Last Day, The (1713); Young, Edward, 111:158
- Last Forty Years of Freemasonry, The; Busfield, Alan (1986) 113:140ⁿ²⁵
- Last Medley of Memories, A, Blair, D.H., 112:214-216n
- Last Supper, da Vinci, Leonardo, 114:129
- Last Supper, the, 119:5
- Last word on Freemasonry in Holland. (J.P. Vaillant) 5:114
- Late Observance (Observanz) 109:28, 36, 67; (Rite) the Craft under England [PGL], so-called by the Strict Observance [OS] (1776) (Germany) 36
- Later Mysticism of Mrs Atwood; in *Quest, The* (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:60
- Lates, Stanley A., G.Supt. (R.A.) [RA], Warwickshire, on 'Some Problems of the Antients' (Batham) 98:119, 128
- Latewitz, Baron de, 109:79; as GM for the States of Brunswick (Germany), dismissed by [PGL] for having tolerated the new system [OS] (1770) 79

- Lathom, 1st Earl of, 120:257
- Lathom, 1st Earl of, Edward Bootle-Wilbraham (1837-1898), (formerly 2nd Lord Skelmersdale) (1853) 108:87, 90-101, **103-4**, 109, 112, 120; Provincial GM (West Lancashire) (1872), Deputy GM [UGLE] (1874-91), Pro GM [UGLE] (1891-1898) 103, 106, 109; *The Hand on the Torch* (1982) 107n¹⁶
- Lathom, 1st Earl of, Edward Bootle-Wilbraham (1837-1898), (formerly 2nd Lord Skelmersdale) (1853), init. (1856), Pro GM [UGLE] (1891-98), Deputy GM [UGLE] (1874-91), Provincial GM (West Lancashire) (1872-98), Deputy GM Mark (1876-8), GM Mark (1878-81), S.C. (33°) [A&ASR] (EC) (1877), [RA], Great Prior or Pro GM [KT] (EC) (1877-96), Conservative 'Whip' (M.P.) 106:79, 80, **83-5**, 86n²⁷, 90, 125
- Lathom, 2nd Earl of, Edward George Bootle-Wilbraham, Provincial GM (West Lancashire) (1898), as the first Master (WM) of West Lancashire L.3088 [UGLE], founded (1905) 108:109
- Lathom, Earl of (DGM), 117:258
- Lathom, Earl of, 112:203, 205
- Latimer L.4705, Barnet 85:3, 10
- Latin (or Irregular) Masonry 81:233
- Latin M@sonic Web Ring 121:99
- Latin, Masonic 82:247-9, 252
- Latin, On Speaking (Bowman) 101:257
- Latin, On Speaking (Smyth) 99:209-11
- Latomia* (Dutch/German masonic periodical) (1861) 92:13n⁴⁶
- Latomia* (Dutch/German masonic periodical), (on Theodor Reuss' irregularity, 1902!) 91:33, 41n²⁴
- Latomia Daniae* ('Frimureren') [LDA], danish official craft masonic periodical, founded (1931), for (Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (DDFL) [SKA]; See: Denmark, (DDFL)/(DDFO) [SKA]
- Latomia Foundation (A Quarry for Masonic Excavations, Netherlands) (LAT) 107:155; Latomia publications (No.126-131), List of 156; Note on 178
- Latomia Foundation, (LAT), The Nederland's (Prinsen, Gerry L.) 111:39, 41
- Latomia Libertatis sub corona Hungariae Provincias redacta* (The System of the Reformed Lodge, Provincial Grand Lodge), Hungry (Croatia) (1775), Draskovic Observance/Observanz Rite (1777) 90:58, 68n¹¹
- Latomia publications (No.101) (LAT), the ritual of 'Maitre Elu Parfait'(Bordeaux, 1750) (the 'Sharp' documents) 107:178
- Latomia publications (No.126) (LAT), 'L'histoire des Elus Parfaits, la Mère-Loge Ecossaise de Bordeaux' (the 'Sharp' documents) 107:156
- Latomia publications (No.126-131) (LAT), list of (the 'Sharp' documents) 107:156, 178
- Latomia publications (No.127) (LAT), 'L'histoire de la Parfaite Union à Saint-Pierre de la Martinique' (the 'Sharp' documents) 107:156
- Latomia publications (No.128) (LAT), 'L'histoire des Loges Ecossaises de Saint-Domingue' (the 'Sharp' documents) 107:156
- Latomia publications (No.129) (LAT), 'L'histoire des Loges Ecossaises de la Nouvelle-Orléans' (the 'Sharp' documents) 107:156
- Latomia publications (No.130) (LAT), 'L'histoire des Loges Ecossaises de Toulouse' (the 'Sharp' documents) 107:156
- Latomia publications (No.131) (LAT), 'Miscellanées' (the 'Sharp' documents) 107:156
- Latomia publications (No.132) (LAT), (the 'Sharp' documents) 107:178
- Latomia publications (No.141) (LAT), the French ritual in use during the Architecture period in the development period (the 'Sharp' documents) 107:178
- Latomia*, No.1 to No.7 (LAT), published by the Dutch 'Latomia Foundation for Masonic Research' (fascimiles or translations of 118 items, French rituals, etc.), Netherlands, 104:250
- Latomia*, No.10 (LAT), with 'The 'Sharp' documents' (MS.), [A&ASR] on *Loge l'Anglaise No.204*, Bordeaux (L.204), publ. by Latomia Foundation (Dutch) (NL) (1994), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 106:251
- Latomia*, No.12 (LAT), with Rituals of ten early 'Ecossais' degrees, (and Kilwinning), [RER], [HG], publ. by Latomia Foundation (Dutch) (NL) (1994), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 107:252-3
- Latomia*, No.13 (LAT), with the 'Francken Rituals', etc., [A&ASR], publ. by Latomia Foundation (Dutch) (NL) (1995), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 107:252-3; See: Local 'Latomia' Sec. (Aus.), Morse, Neil W. <latomia@ozemail.com.au> (1999)
- Latomia*, No.8 (LAT); *A Quarry for Masonic Researchers*, & (the Kloss/Kloss manuscripts & collections of books, on computer Discs or 'Microfisch' film) (Netherlandic periodical) by the 'Latomia Foundation' (English/French/Dutch) (NL) (1991), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 104:250-1
- Latomia*, quarterly German masonic periodical (1842-73) [IFL-III]; *Latomia*, New Periodical (1878-1932), Leipzig, August Benvenuto Cramer (1826-1894), for 16 years founder/editor of, then Robert Fischer [IFL-I] (in AQC vol.10:5) 2:102-8
- Latomus* (in Latin, or *Lautomus*, from Greek), or in genitive plural 'Latomorum' (Stone-Cutters) 94:2
- Latona*, 115:34-35
- Latrobe, Benjamin (1766-1820), architect, 101:181
- Lattanzi, Agostino; *Bibliografica della Massoneria Italiana Cagliostro* (1974), Italian masonic bibliography (Florence, Italy) 103:129
- Lauberg, Carlo, a Neapolitan prist, aimed to transform Masonic lodges in the Kingdom of Naples into Jacobin clubs (c.1790s) 83:93, 93n²
- Laud, William, Archbishop of Canterbury (1633-45) 100:161
- Laud, William, Archbishop of Canterbury, 95:165

- Laudi Spirituali* (devotional music) 88:188
 Laud's *court sermon* (1625) 116:286
 Lauer, Carl, Dr., and Theodor Reuss 91:38
 Lauersen, Johannes (b.1942), init. (1982), Provincial GM [SKA] (2001-2003) (Jylland North), Assistant GM [SKA] (2004-2007) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (DDFL) (Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark); resigned (DDFL) (2007); See: Denmark & the William Green / Viggo Ørbak "affair" (2006) (DDFL) (DDFO) [SKA]
 Laufs & Kratz; *Are You a Mason* (play, 1902) 93:14
 Lauraguais, Duc de, SGW, France (1748) 104:98
 Laurant, J.P., 'The Primitive Characteristics of 19th-century Esotericism', in "Modern Esoteric Spirituality" (1992) 108:144n¹
 Laurel L.13 (GL OR) (USA) 121:104n¹¹⁸
 Laurel, S., and O. Hardy, 93:14
 Laurence, John; *A History of Capital Punishment* (1900) (USA) 107:51
 Laurent, John Peter, introduced Prince Masonry into Dublin by Zimmermann and (1782) [A&ASR]!, his Kadosh certificate used as model by Lintot for Perfect Observance for Kadosh certificate, (Rite of Seven Degrees, London) [Parfaite Observance] [HG]/[GLT] 39:81
 Laurentius, Andreas (1538-1609), professor of anatomy at Montpellier and later Paris, physician to Marie Medicis, 108:25
 Laurie, James, of Stirling Ancient L.30 (SC), and Master (WM) of Alloa L.69 (SC), and his Song (1758) 40:15-16, 268-9
 Laurie, James, on the Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association, 81:224
 Laurie, James, The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association (London) 78:151-3
 Laurie, John, G.Sec. (SC) (fl.1877) 92:194
 Laurie, William A., 119:211
 Laurie, William Alexander, G.Sec. (SC), Grand Lodge of Scotland, and member of the Mizraim Rite (90°) and (33°) [A&ASR] (SC), (1845) 97:206-7
 Laurie, William Alexander; *History of Freemasonry and the Grand Lodge of Scotland* (1859), [KT] 107:227
 Laurie, William Alexander; *History of Freemasonry and the Grand Lodge of Scotland* (1859) 60:53n¹
 Laurier, Celia, 120:3; Clemence, 3; Nathan, 3
l'Aurore, Chevalier de la Palestine, a high degree called [HG], used by a Count Melesino or Melissino, introduced into a St. Petersburg Lodge, by Orator Tschoudy (1760), theme embellished and used by Starck 109:29, 46n⁶²⁻³
 Laurvig, Count Christian Conrad Danneskiold (1723-1783) (Danneskjold), Provincial GM [PGL], Denmark and Norway (1749-65) [SKA], later under the [OS] (1765) 83:258, 258n⁸
 Lausanne Conference (1875), (Congress), of Supreme Councils, (France) [A&ASR] 109:257
 Lausanne Conference (1875), (Congress), on the Constitutions of (1786) [A&ASR], with insufficient precision on the point of religion, 108:244
 Lausanne Conference (1875), of Supreme Councils, (France) [A&ASR] 100:74
 Lausanne Conference (1875), of Supreme Councils, (France) [A&ASR] & [VSL]/irregularity, 91:101
 Lausanne, L.87* [PGL] (1740-43) at (Switzerland) 86:30
 Lautaro (Lodge) 111:vi, 83, 85, 87, **88-92**; (Buenos Aires), 88; (Mendoza), 88; (Santiago), 86
 Lautaro lodges, 94:98, **102-4**
 Lauterbach, Frederik K. (b.1879), Copenhagen, init. (1910), WM of Danish Craft Lodge 'Christian til Palmetræet' (CTP) (Christian to the Palmtree, from 'Grand Lodge of Hamburg' 1900), and editor of its lodge-journal, the 'Frimureren' [FJLF] (1930-1940) (*Dansk Frimurerblad Frimureren*); See: Johannes Loge-Forbundet [JLF] (The 3 danish craft lodges using the 'Schröder Rite'), since (1960) in association with the Danish National Grand Lodge [DDFO], Denmark [SKA]; See: Philalethes, The (Jul.1946, p.6) (Sep.1946, p.2) (Nov.1946, p.8) [TPS]
 Lautwig (Laurvig), Count Christian Conrad Danneskiold-Laurvig (1723-1783), Provincial GM (1749-65) Denmark [SKA], Warrant from William Byron, 5th Baron of Rochdale, GM [PGL] (1747-51), to constitute L.204* (1749) (of the 1740 enumeration) (erased, 1769), Copenhagen, Denmark, 90:110
 Lauzum, Francis, his private Lodge certificate from L.1, St. Helier (Jersey), L.197* [PGL] 82:243
 Lavanti, G.N., GM (Mark), Finland [SKA] 94:228
 Lavater, 118:38
 Lavater, Diethelm (1740-1826), (Eques ab Aesculapio), Great Prior [RER] (1779-1809) (Helvetic), Switzerland, 68:92
 Lavater, Diethelm (1740-1826), (Switzerland), [IFL], on the Strict Observance [OS] and the Clerics (Starck) 110:202n⁵⁶, 204n⁹⁰
 Lavater, Diethelm (1740-1826), (Switzerland), init. in Lodge 'Libanon zu den drei Cedern' (1765) later Lodge 'Modestia cum Libertate' L.38 Alpina (Zürich), later of Loge la Discrétion (Zurich), Master (WM) of Lodge Zur Bescheidenheit, (Zürich), joined the [OS] as 'Frater ab Aesculapio/Aesculaio' (c.1772), in the Templar Prefecture of Alemanic 'La Discrétion' (friend of Schubart) 109:33, 48n⁹⁷; represented by proxy at 'Convent des Gaules' (1778) **40**; as the Prior of Helvetia (1780), approving the proposition made at Lyon, at the Wilhelmsbad Convent, pro Willermoz [RER] (1782) **41-2**
 Lavater, Diethelm (1740-1826), and Goethe (1775), (Zürich) 90:284, 285
 Lavater, Diethelm (1740-1826), Dr. M.D.; Master (WM) of Lodge 'La Discrétion/Modestia cum Libertate' (1772), Zürich 84:211
 Lavater, Johann Caspar (1741-1801), priest and physiognomist (brother to Diethelm) 90:284-6
 Laver, James; *A Concise History of Costume* (1969) 88:17n¹¹
 Lavie, GM (1754), *Les Elus Parfaits*, (Constitutions of Bordeaux) 107:160
 Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent (1743-1794), chemist, possible member of Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (Nine Muses), Paris 109:9, 178

- Law (The), and Freemasonry, (Fooks, William) Freemasons in reference to the Laws of the Realm 5:88-92
- Law (The), and Freemasonry, (Hextall, W.B.) The Craft in the Law Courts 31:187-8
- Law (The), and Freemasonry, (Hextall, W.B.) The Craft in the Law Courts 30:222-44
- Law and the Prophets" (The)*. (Harry Carr) (Q.89) 80:338-9
- Law of Dakheil and other curious customs of the Bedowin*. (S.T. Klein) 9:89-108, 176
- Law of Freedom, The*; Winstanley, Gerrard (1609-c.1660) 111:58-9, 67n⁷⁴⁻⁵
- Law of the Moon's Motion according to Gravity; Machin, John, 113:72
- Law Times Reports*, 116:**173-175**
- Law, C.M.; 'The growth of Urban Population in England and Wales 1801-1911' in *Transactions and Papers of the Institute of British Geographers* (1967) 108:121n⁶
- Law, Henry G. (b.1940), Delaware (USA), *FPS* (1987); *See*: Philalethes, The [TPS]
- Law, John (Sheffield), 117:109; his Maker's mark (Plate 25) 216a
- Law, William, 117:148; *Serious Call to the Devout and Holy Life, A*, 147
- Lawful Signs & Summonses, All (Mendoza) 102:**243-6**
- Lawley, Sir Robert (d.1793) 107:45
- Lawley, Sir Robert (d.1793), Bart., (Fishcr, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:**41-2**
- Lawley, Sir Robert, 117:131
- Lawlor, Maj. A.J., Past Provincial GW [UGLE] (Surrey), President British District (1957), Germany 83:285-7, 291-2, 298-9
- Lawrence Archer, Henry James, 113:166, **166-167**, 170, 178-181
- Lawrence Collection, the, a series of four photograph albums (Masonic), in the Library of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts (USA) 107:140, 153
- Lawrence L.6 (GL KS) (USA) 121:36
- Lawrence, Charles C., 118:vi, 93, 114, 116, **119-120**, 132; 'Within and Without: the Hidden Mysteries of Nature and Science as a key to Early Grand Lodge Freemasonry', 93
- Lawrence, Charles C., Engineer PhD, init. Barking Abbey L.4542 (1963) 119:264
- Lawrence, Charles C., Engineer PhD, init. Barking Abbey L.4542 (1963) 122:168, 168; 'A Brick by Brick Account of the Metamorphosis of Operative to Speculative Masonry' **121-184**; *The Key to Modern Freemasonry* (2011), *See*: QCCC
- Lawrence, Christopher, 120:31
- Lawrence, George, 112:196
- Lawrence, John Thomas (1859-1914), Rev.; *Masonic Jurisprudence and Symbolism as interpreted by Grand Lodge decisions* (1909), reviewed, 22:193, 207-10; *Sidelights on Freemasonry*. (1909), (Craft and Royal Arch) [RA], reviewed 197, 210-12
- Lawrence, John Thomas (1859-1914), Rev., India, and the Churches' concern with Freemasonry, 95:9; *See also*: his Obituary (in AQC vol.27:235-6)
- Lawrence, John Thomas (1859-1914), Rev.; *Highways & By-Ways of Freemasonry, A series of Essays descriptive of various features of Masonic practice and Polity* (1911) q. 97:**223-4**
- Lawrence, John Thomas (1859-1914), Rev.; *High-Ways and Bye-Ways of Freemasonry* (1911) 76:136
- Lawrence, John Thomas (1859-1914), Rev.; *Highways and By-ways of Freemasonry* (1911), (Essays on features of masonic practice & polity), reviewed (Hawkins) 25:126-127; *Masonic Jurisprudence, Illustrated by Grand Lodge decisions, from the date of the Union* (1912), reviewed (Hextall) 335-338
- Lawrence, John Thomas (1859-1914), Rev.; *Masonic Jurisprudence and Symbolism as interpreted by Grand Lodge decisions* (1909) (in AQC vol.22:193), *Sidelights on Freemasonry* (1909) (in AQC vol.22:197), *Masonic Jurisprudence, Illustrated by Grand Lodge decisions, from the date of the Union* (2nd ed., 1912) [UGLE] 86:267
- Lawrence, John Thomas (1859-1914), Rev.; *Masonic Jurisprudence, Illustrated by Grand Lodge decisions, from the date of the Union* (1912) 88:106
- Lawrence, John Thomas (1859-1914), Rev.; *Masonic Jurisprudence, Illustrated by Grand Lodge decisions, from the date of the Union* (1912) 87:211; *Highways and By-ways of Freemasonry* (1911) 211
- Lawrence, John, 121:181
- Lawrence, John; *Freemasonry: A Religion?* (2nd ed. 1992), on Cardinal Joseph Ratzinger's German (RC) investigation into Freemasonry (against the United Grand Lodges of Germany) (VGLvD), (1983) q. 104:74; *see*: Benedict XVI, Pope (2005-)
- Lawrence, Samuel Crocker (1832-1911), GM (USA) Massachusetts (1881-3), S.G.C. (33°) (NMJ) (1909-10) [A&ASR], his masonic library, catalogued (1891) 103:126
- Lawrence, Samuel Crocker (1832-1911), GM (USA) Massachusetts (1881-3), S.G.C. (33°) (NMJ) (1909-10) [A&ASR], his obituary, 24:299
- Lawrence, Samuel Crocker (1832-1911), The Masonic Library of, Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, Boston (USA) 111:168
- Lawrence, Sir Henry Montgomery, 114:**215-216**
- Lawrence, Sir Thomas, his famous painting (c.1820s) of 'Master Lambton' known as 'The Red Boy' of Charles William Lambton (1818-1831) 109:120, 121, 122
- Lawrence, Snezana (PhD), Dover, "The Teaching of Geometry in Research Lodges, 1800-1930.", (PhD) thesis/project, (Supplementary Notes/Gilbert) 108:252
- Lawrence, Snezana (PhD), Dover, 'Geometry of Operative and Speculative Freemasonry' 109:215-223; *See*: Euclid/Pentagram (in the magazin 'Freemasonry Today') <<http://www.freemasonrytoday.co.uk>> (1999); *See*: Canonbury Masonic Research Center (CMRC) <<http://www.canonbury.ac.uk>> (1999/2007)
- Lawrence, Snezana, 111:viii, 252
- Lawrence, the brothers; George, Sir Henry (1806-57); John, Lord Lawrence (1811-79) 103:54-5, 65, 75

- Lawrence, Thomas Edward (1888-1935), archaeologist & English Military Col. (Lawrence of Arabia); *Seven Pillars of Wisdom* (1926); *See*: Thomas, Lowell (1926)
- Lawrence-Archer, Capt. James Henry, and the Royal Oriental Order of Sikha (Apix) and the Sat B'hai (1871) 85:267-71 *passim*; *Idone, or Incidents in the Life of a Dreamer* (1852) 268n²
- Lawrence-Archer, Capt. James Henry, founder of the Royal Oriental Order of Sikha (Apix) and the Sat B'hai (1871), with K.R.H. Mackenzie and John Yarker 100:20n⁸
- Lawrens, Charles (Governor Halifax NS), 117:64
- Lawrentian, Old, L.4141, School lodge [UGLE] 110:141
- Lawrie & Brewster; *History of Freemasonry...* &c. 115:143-145
- Lawrie, A.; *History of Freemasonry drawn from authentic sources &c...* 115:112
- Lawrie, Alexander, 115:112-113, 118-120, 127, 141
- Lawrie, Alexander, Assistant G.Sec. (SC) (1803), Scotland 100:35, 57-8
- Lawrie, Alexander, Assistant G.Sec. (SC) (1803), Scotland 93:48; *History of Freemasonry* ... (Edinburgh, 1804) 36-7, 41, 41n¹², 45
- Lawrie, Alexander, Assistant G.Sec. (SC) (1803), Scotland; *A History of Freemasonry* (1804), with Sir David Brewster, 2nd. ed. (1859) 13:181
- Lawrie, Alexander, Assistant G.Sec. (SC) (1803), Scotland; *History of Freemasonry* (1804) q. 84:202, q.249
- Lawrie, Alexander; *History of Freemasonry, The* (), 120:119
- Laws of the Moon's Motion according to Gravity, The; Machin, John, 117:130
- Lawson MS. (1689-1702) [D.h.55.] (Dumfries Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 95:114
- Lawson MS. (17th-18th-C.s) [D.h.55.] (Dumfries Branch, Grand Lodge MSS.) 96:99, 100-3, 109-10n¹
- Lawson MS. (c.1689/1702) [D.h.55.] (Dumfries Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:235
- Lawson, Lotan, of the Morgan affair (1826) (USA) 106:132
- Lawton, R., in 'English Rural Communities' (1973), (ed. Mills, D.R.) 108:121n⁴
- Lawton, William, 117:260
- Lax Observance, the Zinnendorf Rite, q.v., [SKA] (Germany), and the [OS] 84:240, 241, 241n¹⁶, 310
- Laxa, Eugene, & William Read+, 'The Draskovic Observance' (Observanz Rite) (1775) [OS]!, Croatia (in AQC vol. 90:55-84) 106:170n³⁵
- Laxa, Eugene, & William Read+, 'The Draskovic Observance' (Observanz Rite) (1775) [OS]!, Croatia 90:55-84
- Layamon (fl.1200), *Brut* 103:13
- Layamon (fl.1200), *Brut* 99:58-9, q.72, 80, 86
- Laycock, Joseph, first Provincial GM [PGL] Durham (1734) 112:9
- Laycock, Joseph, Provincial GM [PGL] Durham (1734-40) 91:116, 124, 135, 140
- Laycock, Joseph, Provincial GM [PGL] Durham (1734-40) 98:149
- Layer, Christopher (d.1716), a Jacobite, executed at Tyburn and head placed on top of Temple Bar; *See*: (Gordon Goodwin, in DNB vol.32:304) (1892) 107:52-3
- Layer, William, 113:22
- Layikte, Celil, Assistant G.Sec., Turkey 105:251
- Layikte, Celil, Assistant G.Sec., Turkey, on 'Sultan Murad V, Cleanthi Scalieris, et al., Act III', (Rizopoulos, Andreas C.) 108:253-4
- Layikte, Celil, Assistant G.Sec., Turkey, on 'Sultan Murad V, Kleanti Skalyeri, Sultan Abdülhamî II, Young Turks and Freemasons' (Rizopoulos, Andreas C.) 107:230-2; *See also*: (Andreas C. Rizopoulos) (in AQC vol.104:187-195) q.230
- Layton, G.H.E., PAGDC, Sec. Prince of Wales's L.259 (1972) 85:145, 147
- Lázaro, Pedro Alvarez, writer on Freemasonry 100:253
- Lazarus, Afeef A., 'What Inducement Have You to Leave?' 101:232-6
- Lazarus, Afeef, DGM (Jamaica), 114:68-69
- Lazarus, Dayan Harris M., Rev. 92:36, 37
- Lazarus, St. ('Chevalier' of) [KL]; *See*: Royal and Military Order of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, the [KL]; *See also*: Duc d'Orléans, GM [KL], & 'Chevalier' Andrew Michael Ramsay of (c.1717), (in AQC vol.81:282)
- Le Bas, Jacques Philippe (engraver) 83:268, 272
- Le Bihan, Alain 100:256; *Loges et Chapitres de la Grande Loge et du Grand Orient de France* (1967) (Lodges and Chapters of the Grand Lodge and the Grand Orient of France, 2nd half of the 18th century) 79
- Le Bihan, Alain 101:35-6, 74; *Françs Maçons et Ateliers Parisiens de la Grande Loge de France au XVIII Siècle* (1973) 41, 119-20nn; *Histoire des Francs-Maçons en France* (1981) 36; *Loges et Chapitres de la Grande Loge et du Grand Orient de France* (1967) 60
- Le Bihan, Alain 104:112, 118; *Françs-Maçons et Ateliers Parisiens de la Grande Loge de France au XVIII Siècle* (1973) 112, 116, 118-19; *Histoire des Francs-Maçons en France* (1981) 135; *Loges et Chapitres de la Grande Loge et du Grand Orient de France* (1967) (GOdF) 116, 119; *See also*: National Library, Paris (France) (GOdF)
- Le Bihan, Alain 99:19; *Françs-Maçons et Ateliers Parisiens de la Grande Loge de France au XVIII Siècle* (1973) 32n³, 33n⁶; *Loges et Chapitres de la Grande Loge et du Grand Orient de France* (GOdF) (1967) 14
- Le Bihan, Alain, 114:29
- Le Bihan, Alain, and the French Lodge of Research 'Villard d'Honnecourt' L.81 (GLNF), using the *Bibliothèque Nationale (Fonds Maçonnique)* & (Directories), Paris 94:217
- Le Bihan, Alain; *Françs-Maçons et Ateliers Parisiens de la Grande Loge de France au XVIII Siècle* (1973), Statutes &

- Regulations (1763) (the two G.L.s, *France*) (Appendix C.) 97:181
- Le Bihan, Alain; *Francs-Maçons et Ateliers Parisiens de la Grande Loge de France au XVIII^e Siècle* (1973) (Freemasons and Parisian Lodges of the Grand Lodge of France in the 18th century), reviewed (Batham) 87:219-20; *Parisian Freemasons of the Grand Orient of France* (1966) (To the end of the 18th century) (*GODF*) 219; Lodges and Chapters of the Grand Lodge and the Grand Orient of France (1967) (2nd half of the 18th century) 219
- Le Bihan, Alain; *Loges et Chapitres de la Grande Loge et du Grand Orient du France* (1967) (*2me Moitié du XVIII^e Siècle*) (Paris, *Bibliothèque Nationale*) (*GODF*) 106:116n¹⁸
- Le Breton, Thomas (or Thomas-Pierre, fl.1732, Paris) 104:128, 135
- Le Breton, Thomas Pierre, of the *Louis d'Argent* Lodge 92:118, 120, 138n²¹
- Le Camus, Abbé, on GM (France) Lord Derwentwater, and Jacobite/Stuart supporters (1737) q. 86:16
- Le Cap, Haiti, Consistory (1820) at 100:49, 51-2
- Le Cap, Saint-Domingue, Ecossais* Lodge (1749) 101:87
- Le Cap, San Domingo, *Ecossais* Lodge at 97:178
- Le Changeur, (Charles?) & the Rite of Misraim 100:174
- Le Changeux, Pierre-Nicolas, philosopher 86:312-13, 315
- Le Clerc, S.; *Treatise of Architecture* (1723 tr. Chambers, Ephraim), 117:150; *Introduction to the Principles of Architecture*, 141
- Le Clerc, Sébastien 121:153
- Le Corbusier, 118:246
- Le Couteuls de Canteleu (anti-mason); *Les Sectes et Sociétés secrètes politiques et religieuses* (1863) [*Exposure*] 104:121, 129n⁶
- Le Fewre, John Emilius, on Astleys 21:69
- Le Forestier, René (France) [*RER*] 110:192-195; *La Franc-Maçonnerie Templière et Occultiste aux XVIII^e et XIX^e siècles*. (1970) (Templar and Occult Freemasonry in the 18th century) [*KT*], [*OS*], [*RER*] 199, 204n⁹⁵, 206:]; *See also*: Forestier, René Le [*RER*] 199, 204n⁹⁵, 206
- Le Forestier, René, (France) [*RER*] 106:163; on Von Hund's Story, at the Altenberg convention (1764) [*OS*] 170n^{15,16,19,20}; in '*La Franc-Maçonnerie Templière et Occultiste aux XVIII^e et XIX^e siècles*' (ed. 1987, Paris) [*HG*]/[*KT*]/[*OS*] (18th & 19th-century 'Templar' Freemasonry & occultism) 170n^{15,19,20,24,25}
- Le Forestier, René, (France) [*RER*], (Leforestier), Professor of German (d.c.1970), bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *La Franc-Maçonnerie Templière et Occultiste aux XVIII^e et XIX^e siècles*. (1970) (Templar and Occult Freemasonry in the 19th-century), (ed. by Antoine Faivre) [*RER*], [*KT*], [*OS*] 91:109
- Le Forestier, René, (France) [*RER*]; *La Franc-Maçonnerie Templière et Occultiste aux XVIII^e et XIX^e siècles*. (1970) (Templar and Occult Freemasonry) [*KT*], [*OS*] 104:119
- Le Forestier, René, (France) [*RER*]; *La Franc-Maçonnerie Templière et Occultiste aux XVIII^e et XIX^e siècles*. (1970) (Templar and Occult Freemasonry) [*KT*], [*OS*] q. 103:242
- Le Forestier, René, (France) [*RER*]; *La Franc-Maçonnerie Templière et Occultiste aux XVIII^e et XIX^e siècles*. (1970) (Templar and Occult Freemasonry) [*KT*], [*OS*] 99:17
- Le Forestier, René, (France) [*RER*]; *La Franc-Maçonnerie Templière et Occultiste aux XVIII^e et XIX^e siècles*. (1970) (Templar and Occult Freemasonry) [*KT*], [*OS*] 95:35n⁴
- Le Forestier, René, (France) [*RER*]; *La Franc-Maçonnerie Templière et Occultiste aux XVIII^e et XIX^e siècles*. (1970) (Templar and Occult Freemasonry) [*KT*], [*OS*] 90:81, 261
- Le Forestier, René, (France) [*RER*]; *La Franc-Maçonnerie Templière et Occultiste aux XVIII^e et XIX^e siècles*. (1970) (Templar and Occult Freemasonry in the 18th century) [*KT*], [*OS*] 85:375
- Le Forestier, René, (France) [*RER*]; *La Franc-Maçonnerie Templière et Occultiste aux XVIII^e et XIX^e siècles*. (1970) (Templar and Occult Freemasonry), (ed., 1987), on [*KT*]/[*OS*]/[*RER*] 109:41, 43-50n^{13,16,20,24,26,29,45,50,53,56,61,65,67,73,79,88,95,100,104,106-7,109,113,116,121-2,125-6,128-9,136}, 69-74 *passim*; *Les Illuminés de Bavière et la franc-maçonnerie allemande* (1914) 73
- Le Forestier, René, 115:33; *Illuminés* 59; *Les Illuminés de Bavière et le Franc-Maçonnerie Allemande* (Paris, 1915) 58
- Le Forestière, René, 245
- Le Fort, Gen. Baron, and a Swiss Charity Committee (1789) 83:255
- Le Franc, "The Veil withdrawn", *Kentish Register* (1794) (*Letter entitled*), French Revolution caused by Freemasonry, with reply by "Scrutator" 56:304-7
- Le Lubez, 116:40-42, 51
- Le Mettrie, Julien; *Homme machine, L'* (1748), 117:155
- Le Neve, Peter 119:195; *Pedigrees of Knights* (Ed Marshall) 195
- le Neve, Peter; *Memoranda*, (1849) 115:228-229
- Le Petit Nombre*, Lodge (1747), Copenhagen (Denmark) [*SKA*], a 'Scots' Lodge by [*3WK*] (G), as a Scottish Provincial Grand Lodge (SC) (1753) 83:259; Thory on 259, 259n³
- Le Plongeon, Augustus (1826-1908); *Sacred Mysteries among the Mayas and the Quiches, 11,500 years ago. Their relation to the sacred mysteries of Egypt, Greece, Chaldea and India. Free Masonry in times anterior to the Temple of Solomon*. (1886) (American 'red' Indians!) 90:218 [see: *Mystic Places/Mysteries of the Unknown*, Time-Life 1987]
- Le Rouge, André Joseph Etienne (1766-1833) 111:40, 42
- Le Roy (fl.1760s Paris) 104:102-3 105-9, 111, 114
- Le Sage, acting as Deputy GM of *Les Elus Parfaits* (Constitutions of Bordeaux), to Fontanille (1750) 107:171-2
- Le Strange, Hamon + (1840-1918); *History, Freemasonry in Norfolk* (1896), reviewed, 9:125-27

- Le Strange, Hamon + (1840-1918), Masons' Marks on Norman Works in Norwich Cathedral Nave, 10:160
- Le Strange, Hamon + (1840-1918); with Amherst, William Archer; *History of Union Lodge, Norwich*. (1898), (L.52), reviewed, 11:188-9
- Le Strange, Hamon + (1840-1918), The Cathedral Builders by Leader Scott (*pseud.* Lucy Baxter), Review, 12:124-6
- Le Strange, Hamon + (1840-1918), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 19:236-8; Inaugural address (1906), *The First Five Years of the Lodge's work* (Q.C. L.2076) **331-6**
- Le Strange, Hamon + (1840-1918), The Great Lodge, Swaffham, Norfolk (1764-1785) 20:232-48
- Le Strange, Hamon + (1840-1918), The Great Lodge, Swaffham, Norfolk (1764-1785) 21:180
- Le Strange, Hamon + (1840-1918), The Masonic Certificates of Robert Partridge, 27:142-4
- Le Strange, Hamon + (1840-1918), Provincial GM (Norfolk) (1898-1918) [*UGLE*], [*RA*]/[*A&ASR*]/[*KT*], his Obituary; *See also*: Strange, Hamon Le + (1840-1918) 31:63, 66-7
- Le Strange, Hamon + (1840-1918), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1906), (in *AQC* vol.20:232-48) q. 90:207; *See also*: Strange, Hamon Le + (1840-1918), his portait (in *AQC* vol.16:92a)
- Le Strange, Hamon + (1840-1918); *History, Freemasonry in Norfolk* (1896) 101:30
- Le Strange, Hamon + (1840-1918) 120:19
- Le Tall, F.W., Master (*WM*) of L.2913 (1914), QC Summer Outing (1914), to Monmouthshire 27:153-7
- Le Tellier, George (Tellie/LeTellier), his ritual, used by Lodge 'Le Progres de L'Oceanie', Honolulu (1842) 109:82; Ritual published by (Peterson, N.D.) the American Lodge of Research, New York (USA) (1989), and Grand College of Rites U.S.A. (1995) 81, 82, 93ⁿ³
- Le Tellier, Georges, his french '*Ritual*' [*A&ASR*], used by Lodge 'Le Progres de L'Oceanie', Honolulu, Hawaii (1842) (USA), translated by Erik Palmer 107:**184-5**, 187^{n20,22}
- Le Tellier, Joseph-Marie, 118:203, 207; his 2nd degree, 202
- Le Willows L.3852, Nottingham 105:178
- Lea-Jones, J.; in '*Corona Gladiorum – Transactions of the Bristol Masonic Society*' (2008-2009) 122:266-7
- Leach, A.F.; *The Furnivall Miscellany*, on the 'Drama & Craft' of (1469) 87:75
- Leach, J., Grand Lodge certificates 104:264
- Lead, W.H.; *History of the Steward Lodge No.1960, Rawal Pindi & Murree*. (1896), (L.1960) [*UGLE*] (Punjab), reviewed 9:122-23
- Leadbeater, Charles Webster (1847-1934), of the 'Theosophical Society', and the '*Droit Humain*' [*COF*], France, 76:213
- Leadbeater, Charles Webster (1847-1934), of the Occult & Esoteric school [*COF*], and Annie Wood Besant (Theosophical Movement, England/India) 108:156, 161ⁿ¹⁴, 258; *The Hidden Life in Freemasonry* (1926), *Glimpse of Masonic History* (*Ancient Mystic Rites*) (1926) 258
- Leadbeater, Charles Webster (1847-1934) 116:143, 145
- Leadbeater, Charles Webster (1847-1934) (Revd) 120:153, 169; *Inner Life, The* (1910-11) 154
- League of Masons (Sir Alfred Robbins+) (1918) [*ULF*] 86:112, 114 *bis*, 126, 132
- League of Nations (1920-1946), (Geneva) 107:89, 98, 105; *successor*: United Nation, U.N. (1945), New York (USA)
- League of Nations (1920-1946), (Geneva), branded as a Masonic group, (Treaty of Versailles) (1917) 81:238
- Leake, Capt Henry, 112:76
- Leake, Stephen Martin, FRS, FSA (1702-1773) 115:211, 229
- Leake, William, G.Sec. Mark Masons' Hall (Kingsway, London), [*RCC*], [*KT*], [*ROS*] 106:180
- Lealtad* Lodge (1869-1939) Spain 104:249
- Learmont, John 120:42; *Poems: Pastoral, atirical, Tragic, and Comic* (Edinburgh 1791), 42
- Leatham, R.E., 'Medieval Word List' 99:226
- leather apron, the 107:26
- Leather, Samuel Petty, 100:8
- Leather, Samuel Petty, Civil Engineer (Lancashire), and the Antient and Primitive Rite (Swedenborgian Rite) of John Yarker 85:269, 269ⁿ¹, 271 *bis*, 275
- Leather, Samuel Petty, Supreme G.Treasurer (Swedenborgian Rite) Manchester/England (1877) 108:**129-30**, 133; as JW and G.Treasurer (Swedenborgian Supreme Grand Lodge & Temple of the Dominion of Canada) 129-30
- Leathersellers' Company, (Songhurst, W.J.) John Cole (Engraver & Printer) (*fl.*1801) 20:6-14
- Leaver, Tony, 112:263
- Lebanon, its cedars (trees) 94:205
- Lebauche, Louis-Gabriel, 'Prince Rose-Croix', (of the *Illuminati* Order) (1786) 91:32
- Lebeck's Head Lodge, minutes of (1766) [*AGL*] 85:184, 184ⁿ¹
- Lebeck's Head', Strand, L.246* (1759-80) at the 105:54-5
- Lebeck's Head', Strand, L.246* (1759-80) at the 92:37, 46
- Lebegue et Cie (Brussels), publishers 85:62
- Lebeque, J., globe-maker 102:47
- Lebey, André, (France) (*GODF*), bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *Dans l'atelier maçonnique* (1974) (In the Masonic Lodge), reprint of his speeches made between (1917-23), published on the Bicentenary of the *Grand Orient de France* (*GODF*) 91:**109**
- Lebizay, Edgard (*d.*1932), (Belgium), a disciple of Paul Fesch (anti-Masonic) 89:189
- Lebreton (Louis d'Argent Lodge) (Le Breton), of the 1st Grand Lodge of France (1736) 86:14, 15, 16
- Lebrun, Grand Librarian, of the *Suprême Conseil de France*, his report concerning Joseph Cerneau (1886), to Albert Pike

- (SMJ) [A&ASR] in Charleston (USA) 109:257-8
- Lechangeur, ... (d.1812), founder of the 'Rite of Misraim', with (90°), in Milan (1805) 92:2
- Lechmere Mark L.59, Worcester 91:67
- Lechmere Mark Lodge No.50 (Worcester) (L.50) 112:214n⁸
- Lechmere MS. (late 17th-C.) [E.b.4.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 97:35
- Lechmere MS. (late 17th-C.) [E.b.4.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 88:170-3; *See also*: Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.VI)
- Lechmere MS. (late 17th-C.) [E.b.4.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), at the Libraries of the Worcestershire Provincial Grand Lodge 52:274
- Lechmere MS. (late 17th-C.) [E.b.4.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (Worcester), and where reproduced (*QCA* Vol.VI) 40-44
- Lechmere Volunteer L.1874, King's Heath 91:67
- Lechmere, Sir Edmund, Bart, Provincial GM, Worcestershire (1878-94) 91:66-7; visited (1886) the Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873-1902) 232
- Lechmere, Sir Edmund, Bart, Provincial GM, Worcestershire (1878-94) 88:170
- Lechner, Dr, 120:10
- Leckie, A. McG., on 'Politics and Freemasonry' (Newman) 104:48-9, 50
- Leckmere, Sir Edward, of the formation of the Red Cross Society (1863) 106:93
- Lecky, W.E.H.; *England in the 18th-C.* (n.d.), On Irish catholics, serving in France (1691-1745) 101:122
- Leclerc, Joseph (1835-1927), (Eq. a Labore), Great Prior [RER] (1899-1905) (Helvetic), Switzerland 68:92
- Leclerc, Joseph (1835-1927), Great Prior, Helvetia [RER] 99:96
- Lecotte, R.; *Archives Historiques du Compagnonnage* (France) 86:3n¹, 5n²
- Lecture Master, investiture of, in 'Dalziel MS.' (1810-5) (*Ritual*) 89:251
- Lecture Questions, the, in the 'Shadbolt MS.' (1815/6) (*Ritual*) 87:162
- Lecture systems, pre-Union 87:172-4
- lecturers, American Masonic 121:1-20; fees and compensation 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16; GL approved 11-19
- Lectures (1775); Preston, William, (PL-) 111:7
- Lectures at the Old King's Arms Lodge, The (W.K. Firminger) (in *AQC* vol.45:254-9) 107:46n⁹, 78n²
- Lectures for the Three Degrees (modern ed.) q. 84:322
- Lectures in the three degrees 88:105; 'The Radford MS. and Tunnah MS.' (Dyer) 50-64
- Lectures of Experimental Philosophy; Desaguliers, Dr John Theophilus (London 1719) 113:66
- Lectures of the Three Degrees (*Emulation Working*) (1965); Emulation Lodge of Improvement (LOI) [UGLE] 111:187n⁷
- Lectures of the Three Degrees, The (1895), address to Senior Warden q. 85:363
- Lectures on Job; Fuller, The Revd Thomas (1654), 116:290
- Lectures upon the three degrees of Craft Masonry; Finch, William, 111:7
- Lectures, (Currie, A.E.) The use of the term "Lectures" 78:149-50
- Lectures, (Firminger, W.K.) The Lectures at the Old King's Arms Lodge 45:254-9
- Lectures, (James, P.R.) The Lectures of English Craft Freemasonry 79:140-79
- Lectures, catechismal 81:132-3; Preston's own 129-31; Prestonian; *See*: Prestonian Lectureship [PL]
- Lectures, Preston's 82:104, 105; fragmentary copies of 107-8; manuscript copies of 106-7; printed copies of 105-6
- Lectures, Preston's (Expounder of the Ritual); *See also*: First Degree (1°) 83:139; Second Degree (2°) 193-247; Third Degree (3°) 2, 4, 8, 12
- Lectures, the (masonic) 90:46
- Lectures; *See also*: Preston, William (1742-1818), (Expounder of the Ritual)
- Ledoux, C.N. () 110:55
- Ledoux, Claude-Nicolas (1736-1806), 116:85
- Lee Stack Lodge of Instruction (1926-40), by Zetland L.1157 [UGLE], Alexandria, Egypt 82:66
- Lee, A.H.E., Rev. (fl.1912), of the 'Golden Dawn' Order (GD) 99:98
- Lee, Charles (d.1857), Deputy Provincial GM, West Yorkshire (1836-56), his letter q. 87:11
- Lee, Charles (d.1857), Deputy Provincial GM, Yorkshire, West Riding 93:119
- Lee, George Henry, Earl of Lichfield (1689-1743), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons 76:50-51
- Lee, Jesse, (Yarker, John) Bro. Jesse Lee of Manchester 14:139-40
- Lee, Jesse, Provincial G.Sec. (1828-30), East Lancashire 96:100, 110n^{1,3}; his 'Masonic Fragment' q.100
- Lee, Julian 92:41
- Lee, Samuel, Rev.; *Orbis Miraculum, or the Temple of Solomon, Portrayed by Scripture-light* (1659 ed.) [KST] & [VSL] 106:30; *See also*: Model Temple exhibited, London (1675), by Rabbi Jehuda Leon [KST]
- Lee, Samuel, Rev.; *Orbis Miraculum, or the Temple of Solomon, Portrayed by Scripture-light* (1659 ed.) [KST] & [VSL] 102:123-4
- Lee, Samuel, Rev.; *Orbis Miraculum, or the Temple of Solomon, Portrayed by Scripture-light* (1659 ed.) [KST] & [VSL] 96:63
- Lee, Samuel, Rev.; *Orbis Miraculum, or the Temple of Solomon, Portrayed by Scripture-light* (1659 ed.) [KST] & [VSL] 86:48, q.49, 64-5, 274, 280-1
- Lee, Samuel, Rev.; *Orbis Miraculum, or the Temple of Solomon, Portrayed by Scripture-light* (1659 ed.) [KST] & [VSL] 69:38n²
- Lee, Samuel, *Temple of Solomon, Portrayed by Scripture Light*, 118:22

- Lee, Samuel; *Orbis Miraculum Ist* 1659), 117:133
 Lee, Sidney, (See: DNB vol.62:63-7, 1900) 107:21, 27
 Lee, Sir Richard, 113:23
 Lee, Sir Sidney; *King Edward VII: a Biography* (1925), on Queen Victorie, etc. 109:110ⁿ 17,24,31,35,38,42,47,65
 Lee, Stephen H. (*fl.* 1845), of Mount Calvary [KT] 98:190
 Lee, The Revd A.H. 119:58, **69-70, 80-81**
 Lee; *Orbis Miraculum* (1659) 84:229
 Leech, John, 117:137
 Leedes, Edward Rookes; See also: Rookes, Edward 90:**155-6**, 160, 168
 Leeds & District Lodge of Installed Masters, L.7918, 120:100
 Leeds (the imposter), 120:29
 Leeds and District L.7918 of Installed Masters 103:109
 Leeds and District L.7918 of Installed Masters 93:116
 Leeds and District L.7918 of Installed Masters 95:224
Leeds Intelligencer (1757) () 110:148
Leeds Intelligencer, The (1755) 95:97
Leeds Intelligencer, The (1768) q. 97:47
Leeds Intelligencer, The (1771) 101:20
Leeds Mercury, The (1721) q. 92:**217**
Leeds Mercury, The (1730) q. 99:198
Leeds Mercury, The (1736) q. 104:**52-3**; (1738) q.**53-4**
Leeds Mercury, The (1736/7) q. 81:**109**; (1743), q.110
Leeds Mercury, The (1738) 90:153
Leeds Mercury, The (1785) q. 97:51
Leeds Mercury, The (1802) 101:24
 Leeds Theatre, 120:**181-182**
 Leeds, (Hawkesworth, E.) Summer Outing (1929), to Leeds (Topography) 42:164-85
 Leeds, City & County Borough of, Arms of, 117:217
 Leeds, L.243* (1754-75) at 90:157; Golden Lion L.258* (1761-86) [PGL] at 156, 157; old Lodge (*fl.* 1721) at 151
 Leeds, old lodge at (*fl.* 1721) 92:217
 Leeds, *The History of Freemasonry in Leeds, 1754-1954*. (1954) (Matthews, R.W.), reviewed (Johnson, G.Y.) 67:141-145
 Leeds, 'The Installed Masters Association', formed (1904), (of Research), its *Transactions*, ed. Will Read (Read, William+) 105:244-5
 Leeds, 'The Installed Masters Association', formed (1904), (of Research), its *Transactions* (Vol.VI) (1909-10), (M. Rosenbaum on 'Masonic Words and Proper Names'), reviewed (Hawkins) 24:292; Gardiner, Alfonzo (*d.* 1911), ed. of (1908-11) 298
 Leeming, John; *A History of the Masonic Knights Templar, Province of Dorset & Wiltshire* (1986) 105:**245**
 Lee-Oldfield, F.N. (1989), *Centenary History of the Albert Victor Lodge No.2328*, (L2328) 117:260
 Leeson, Henry Beaumont (1803-1872), Dr., 118:9, 15
 Leeson, Henry Beaumont (1803-1872), Dr., MD, 114:99
 Leeson, Henry Beaumont (1803-1872), Dr., S.G.C. (33°) [A&ASR], England (1851-68) (EC) 106:70, **73-4**, 76, 82, 85, 91, **97-9**
 Leeson, Henry Beaumont (1803-1872), Dr., S.G.C. (33°) [A&ASR], England (1851-68) (EC) 105:256-8
 Leeson, Henry Beaumont (1803-1872), Dr., S.G.C. (33°) [A&ASR], England (1846-68) (EC) 104:196-8
 Leeson, Henry Beaumont (1803-1872), Dr., S.G.C. (33°) [A&ASR], England (1851-68) (EC) 102:161
 Leeson, Henry Beaumont (1803-1872), Dr., Sovereign Grand Commander (S.G.C.), Supreme Council (S.C.) (33°), England [A&ASR] (EC) (1851-68) 98:53, 191
 Leeward Islands, early lodges listed 103:**207**
 Lefebure, Georges; *The Comming of the French Revolution* (1939), (on masonic 'conspiracy') q. 81:237
 Lefebvre, Msgr 119:240
 Lefkas (Santa Maura), Lodge established at, by Mother Lodge 'Bienfaisance et Philogénie' 106:211, 217
 Lefranc, Abbé François (anti-masonic writer) 104:121, 123; *Le Voile levé pour les curieux ...* (1791) (The Veil Lifted Lifted for the Curious or The Secrets of the Revolution revealed with the help of Freemasonry) 126-7, 128ⁿ³
 Lefranc, Abbé François (anti-masonic writer) 97:106-7; *Conjuration contre la Religion Catholique et les Souverains* (1792) (A plot against the Catholic Religion and Sovereigns) 106-7; *Le Voile levé pour les curieux ...* (1791) (The Veil Lifted Lifted for the Curious or The Secrets of the Revolution revealed with the help of Freemasonry) q.106
Left-Hand Pillar, The. (Harry Carr) (Q.56) 77:302
 Leg of mutton Masons (1752), (Thos. Phealon and John Macky) [RA] 86:349
 Leg of mutton Masons (expression), (or 'knife & fork' mason) 82:76, 78
 Leg of Mutton Masons, 120:124
 Leg Tavern (Fleet Street), L.60 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) [PGL] 85:303
 Legacy of Christian Masonry, The; in *Secret Teachings of Masonic Lodges, The*, Ankerberg & Weldon 119:74
Legalidad, (Lodge) 111:86
Legenda Aurea, the (a 'Lives of the Saints') 87:90
 Legends, (Barlow, W.) A Curious historical error (Alfred the Great and 'Bede' at Mayo & in Ireland) (Ahiman Rezon, 1812)

9:153-6

- Legends, (Barlow, W./Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) A Curious historical error (Alfred the Great and 'Bede' at Mayo & in Ireland) (Ahiman Rezon, 1812) 10:59-60, 195-6
- Legends, (Begemann, W.) Remarks on the Craft legend of the old British Masons 5:37-45
- Legends, (Brett, Gerard) King Solomon [*KST*], (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1961) 67:53
- Legends, (Brett, Gerard) King Solomon [*KST*], (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1961) 66:**89-103**
- Legends, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Dr. Barlow's paper "A Curious Historical Error" 10:58-9
- Legends, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Templar legends in Freemasonry [*KT*] 26:45-70, 146-81, 221-36
- Legends, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Two Saints John legend (St. John) 8:156-8
- Legends, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Two Corner-stones laid in the olden time 24:21-6
- Legends, (Dring, E.H.) The Prince Edwin legend 22:6-18
- Legends, (Hills, G.P.G.) Some Usages and legends of crafts kindred to Masonry 28:115-38
- Legends, (Howard, C.C.) Critical examination of the Alban and Athelstan legends 4:73-84
- Legends, (Murray-Aynsley, Mrs. Harriet G.M.) Some Hammer-Legends 6:51-2
- Legends, (Norton, Jacob) The Two Saints John Legend (St. John) 7:135-6
- Legends, (Norton, Jacob) The Two Saints John Legend (St. John) 8:33, 156-8
- Legends, (Poole, Herbert) The Antiquity of the Craft 51:6-33, 126-32
- Legends, (Richardson, Sir B.W.) The legend of Sethos 4:158-62, 240
- Legends, (Rylands, W.H.) A Word on the Legends of the Compagnonnage (France) 2:52-71
- Legends, (Rylands, W.H.) A Word on the Legends of the Compagnonnage (France) 1:116-27
- Legends, (Rylands, W.H.) Some notes on the Legends of Masonry 16:4-16
- Legends, (Westropp, T.J.) A Forgotten essayist on Irish Freemasonry 31:184-6
- Legends, (Williams, W.J.) The Antediluvian Pillars in prose and verse 51:100-25
- Legends, (Yarker, John) The Nismesian theory and French Legend 6:34-5
- Legends, (Yarker, John) Two Ancient Legends concerning the 1st Temple, termed Solomon's Temple [*KST*] 21:264-9
- Legends, Hiramic: *See*: Hiramic Legend
- Legends, Naymus Graecus; *See*: Naymus Graecus
- Legends, of the 'Four Crowned Martyrs'; *See*: Quatuor Coronati
- Legends, Quatuor Coronati; *See*: Quatuor Coronati
- Leger, Elizabeth (1793-1873), (f), (Miss Léger), init. (c.1710)!, *later* married to Richard Aldworth (1713), only daughter of Viscount Doneraile, County Cork, Ireland; *See*: Aldworth, Elizabeth
- Legg, J. Wickham, ed.; *English Orders for Consecration Churches* (1911), (Transaction of the Henry Bradshaw Society, vol.41), on Bishop Andrewes form of Church Consecration 83:11, 11n³⁻⁴
- Leghorn (*Livorno*) (Livourne), Italy, Lodge *Napoléon*, (1807) (*GOdF*) 27:100n²
- Leghorn (*Livorno*) (Livourne), Italy, Lodge *Napoléon*, (1807-1813/14), (1809) [*ROS*] (*Travaux*, No.2, 1981 p.125), *later* (1813) Lodge *St. Jean d'Ecosse* (*GOdF*, *Rite Moderne*, from (1808) *Rite Philosophique*, with Danish masons, Baron de Hermann Schubart (6°), ambassador to Denmark, *et al*; *See*: (Thorvaldsen, Bertel) [*SKA*] 100:175, 178n^{21,22}; Lodge *Les Amis de la Parfaite Union* (1797) (*Rite de Perfection* 25°) General Murat's 63rd Brigade (*GOdF*, 1801) 175, 178n²⁰; L. *Ecole des Moeurs* (180?-?), *Rite Ecossais Marseille* 175
- Leghorn (*Livorno*), (Italy, in Napoleonic times!), Mathieu de Lesseps made contact with Marc Bedarride, in (and the Misraim Rite) 108:242
- Leghorn (*Livorno*), Italy, British Colony of 'Old Pretender' adherents at (16th-C.), Italy; *See*: Greeven, R.; *The Templar Movement in Masonry* (1899) 32:31
- Leghorn (*Livorno*), Italy, embarking from (1793), after the marriage to Lady Augusta Murray (Rome), of Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of Sussex, GM [*UGLE*] (1813-43) 89:183-4; his biography, *Royal Duke* (Gillen), reviewed **182-4**
- Leghorn (*Livorno*), Italy, English Lodges in (1771) 83:265
- Leghorn (*Livorno*), Italy, English Lodges in (1771) [*PGL*] 72:81
- Legiolum L.1542 Castleford, 102:40
- Legion of Frontiersmen of the Commonwealth 119:263
- Legion of Frontiersmen, 118:197
- Leglise, Jacques, Dr., Grand Orient of France (*GOdF*) 103:140
- Léglise, Jacques; *Catalogue des manuscrits maçonniques des Bibliothèques de France* (1984) (Catalog of masonic manuscripts in french libraries), Paris 101:35
- Legman, G.; *Horn Book, The: Studies in Erotic Folklore and Bibliography* (1964), (reprint 1970) 107:25
- Lego block dionosaur 122:129
- Legrand, Emile, 113:173, 176
- LeGresley, C.E.B., Canada; ed. '*Papers of the Canadian Masonic Research Association*' (1986), (*PCMRA*) 108:144
- Lehtinen, Matti, Finnish singer (Finland) [*SKA*] 92:212
- Lehtinen, Matti, singer 88:109
- Leibnitz, 118:95
- Leibniz, Benzelius, & Swedenborg 'Kabbalistic Roots of Swedish Illuminism, The'; in Coudert, AF., Popkin, R.H. & Weiner, G.M. (eds), *Leibniz, Mysticism, and Religion* (Dordrecht, Kluwer Academic Press, 1998) 115:55
- Leibniz, Gottfried (1646-1716), secretary of a secretive circle the '*Rosenkreuzeren*', Nurenberg, Germany (early 17th-century)

- 109:172
 Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm, 115:34
 Leicester & Leicestershire, (Conder, Edward) Leicestershire Masonry (Part.II) Records of the Borough of Leicester (1327-1509) 14:126-30
 Leicester & Leicestershire, (Speth, G.W.) Leicester Masonry (1103-1327) (Part.I) 12:100-5, 209
 Leicester Masonic Library, 94:107
 Leicester, Beaumont Earls of, 117:202; Dudley, Lord Robert, 203; New Masonic Hall at, 75; Regiment, 1st Battalion, 250
 Leicester, Freemasons' Hall, its library 89:4, 18
 Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1943-4), on the *Cooke MS.* (1420) [B.1.], (Carr, Harry+); See: (Q.C. Pamphlet No.5, 1949)
 Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), (Chronicle) 7:112-114
 Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), (Chronicle) 9:127-28
 Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), founded (1892) (Thorp, John Thomas), its *Transactions* (1896-7), vol.5, reviewed 10:197
 Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1897-8), vol.6, reviewed 11:189-90
 Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1898-9), vol.7 (Thorp, John T.), reviewed 12:170-1
 Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1900-1), (Thorp, John T.), reviewed 14:134-5
 Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1901-2), (Thorp, John T.), reviewed 15:126-127
 Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1902-3), (Thorp, John T.), reviewed 16:85-86
 Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1903-4), (Thorp, John T.), reviewed 17:57-59
 Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1904-5), (Thorp, John T.), reviewed (Hughan, W.J.) 18:120-121; founded by John Thomas Thorp 224
 Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1905-6), (Thorp, John T.), reviewed 19:244-245
 Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1906-7), (Thorp, John T.), reviewed 20:356-7
 Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1907-8), (Thorp, John T.), reviewed 21:177-8
 Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1908-9), (Thorp, John T.), reviewed 22:128-9
 Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1909-10), (Thorp, John T.), reviewed 23:193-4
 Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), founded (1892), its *Transactions* (1910-11), ed. J.T. Thorp, with paper by Joseph Young on 'The Temple of Solomon' [KST], reviewed (Hawkind) 24:292
 Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429); *French Prisoners' Lodges.* (in England, 1793-1814), (2nd ed., 1935), (Thorp, John Thomas), reviewed 46:230-232
 Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1969-70), on manuscript certificates bearing Dermotts signature [AGL], cf. Riley 82:174, 174n⁴; *Transactions* (1960-71) 'Mother Lodge Kilwinning No.0, 1642-1842.' (Carr) L.0 (SC) 294n¹
 Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1948/49), on [Trahi] (Carr) 84:148n⁴
 Leicester Lodge of Research, founded (1892) 85:217, 217n²; its *Transactions* (1951-2) 217, 221n¹, 222n³, 227n¹, 231n²; (1946-7) 331n¹
 Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1973-4, 1976) 90:296-7
 Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1911-2) 91:202, 203
 Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1937-8) 92:135
 Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1977), (1967-8) 93:45, 210
 Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1929) Vol.12, Masonic Reprints 94:107
 Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1926-7), (1909-10), (1973-4, 1976) 96:98, 182n⁴⁶, 227
 Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1939), 'Freemasonry and the Signs of the Zodiac' (W.H. Riley), esoteric, 100:20n¹⁶, 159
 Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1984) 101:187
 Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), its *Transactions* (1920-1) 103:261
 Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429) 110:82
 Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429) 112:11
 Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429) 113:146n⁷
 Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429) 114:92, 97
 Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429) (1899) 118:211, 216; *Transactions of*, **211-212**
 Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429) 120:115
 Leicester Lodge of Research No.2429 (L.2429), *Transactions* (2008), contents, 122:265
 Leicester, Lord, 119:1
 Leicester, Operative Lodge No.91 at (L.91), Co-Mason 'Le Droit Humain' and (AFAM), [COF]/[A&ASR] 105:162
 Leicester, Thomas (1697-1759), 1st Earl of, (formerly Lord Lovel), the 14th GM [PGL] (1732), summoned a Lodge of Emergency at Houghton Hall in Norfolk, for the raising of The Duke of Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1732) (later Francis I, Holy Roman Emperor) 109:12; See also: Lovel, Thomas (1697-1759), 1st Lord, (later 2nd Earl of Leicester, 1744)
 Leicestershire & Rutland, Prov GL of, Arms of [UGLE] (Colour Plate 19), 120:143
 Leicestershire & Rutland, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:202
 Leicestershire (Leics.), Provincial Grand Lodge of 110:77
 Leicestershire (UK); Fowke, Col. Sir Thomas, first Provincial GM [PGL] (1774) 112:9; Rancliffe, 1st Lord, Provincial GM [PGL] (1789-1800); Rancliffe, 2nd Lord, Provincial GM [PGL] (1812-1850) 8n¹⁹

- Leicestershire, County of, Arms of, 117:202
 Leicestershire, Prov G Ch., 112:1; minute book of, 1
 Leicester-Warren, Lt.-Col. John Leighton Byrne (d.1975), Provincial GM (Mark), (33°) [A&ASR] (EC), GM [KT]/[KM] (EC) (1973-1975); *See also:* Warren, John Leighton Byrne Leicester (d.1975)
Leiden des Jungen Werther, Die, von Goethe, Johann Wolfgang, 118:38
 Leigh, C.; *The Natural History of Staffordshire* (1770), on bodies in Peat Bogs, q. 108:12, 27n
 Leigh, Lancashire, early Freemasonry in 95:89-90, 107
 Leigh, Lancashire, L.87* (1732-68) 95:89-90, 111; L.196* [AGL] (now L.Antiquity, Bolton) 90, 101; L.462* (now Prudence, Todmorden) 89-90
 Leigh, Lord, 118:10
 Leigh, Lord, G, 114:72n
 Leigh, Richard (b.1943) (USA), & Michael Baigent & Henry Lincoln; *The Messianic Legacy* (1986); *The Holy Blood and the Holy Grail* (1982), (The mystery of the Knights Templar and the descendant of Jesus) [KT], (the mystery of 'Rennes-le-Château', France) 104:259
 Leigh, Richard (b.1943) (USA), & Michael Baigent & Henry Lincoln; *The Holy Blood and the Holy Grail* (1982), (The mystery of the Knights Templar and the descendant of Jesus) [KT] 94:218; reviewed (Jackson) 219-20
 Leigh, Sir Egerton (PGM South Carolina) (USA), 116:69
 Leigh, Sir Egerton, Provincial GM, South Carolina (1770) (USA) 89:171
 Leigh, Sir Egerton, Provincial GM, South Carolina (1770) (USA) 90:22, 229
 Leigh, William Henry, 2nd Lord, Provincial GM (Warwickshire) (1852-1905), Past GM Mark (EC), S.C. [A&ASR] (1872) 106:76-7, 83, 96, 117n³⁹
 Leigh, William Henry, 2nd Lord, Provincial GM (Warwickshire) (1852-1905) 89:149
 Leigh, William Stonier, 118:5-6, 13-14
 Leighton, Albert, 112:17
 Leighton, Gerald S. 121:101
 Leighton, Samuel; *A short History of Temple Masonic L.51, and Ch.51, Belfast* (1893), Ireland, reviewed 6:118-119
 Leighton, Samuel; *History of the Masonic Hall, Arthur Square, Belfast* (1929), and History of Temple L.51, Temple Ch.51 [RA], Preceptory No.51 [KT]/[RCC] (East Ulster, Antrim) (IC)!, reviewed (Vibert) 41:202-3
 Leighton, Sir Frederick, 112:195, 218n
 Leighton-Jones, Kenneth + (1998) 112:iii
 Leighton-Jones, Kenneth + (1998) 113:iii
 Leighton-Jones, Kenneth +, on 'Jews in English Freemasonry' (Shaftesley) 92:52, 60
 Leinster Ch.387 (IC) 106:80
 Leinster L.115 (IC) 121:86n⁵⁸
 Leinster L.265 (IC) (1820-31), Jersey, 86:191, 206, 206n¹
 Leinster L.283 (IC) (1821-54), Kingston, Ontario (Canada) 96:15-16, 31-2
 Leinster Lodge No.131 (IC) (L.131) 112:74
 Leinster Marine L.2 of Australia (UGL-NSW), formerly L.266* (IC), Sydney, 84:7, 10
 Leinster Marine L.266* (IC) (1824), now L.2 (UGL-NSW), Sydney, Australia 100:212-13, 216
 Leinster Marine Lodge of Australia No 266 (L.266) 111:137, 140
 Leinster Marine Royal Arch Chapter, Ch.266 (IC) (1843) [RA], Sydney, Australia, 100:216
 Leinster, Augustus Frederick, 3rd Duke of, GM (IC) (1813-74), did his utmost to introduce the 'Scandinavian Rite/Swedish Rite System' [SKA] in Ireland; *See also:* Robinson, R.E., comments on Kupferschmidt's paper (in AQC1:202-208) 109:114n⁸⁸
 Leinster, Augustus Frederick, 3rd Duke of, GM (IC) (1813-74), Ireland, 41:203
 Leinster, Augustus Frederick, 3rd Duke of, GM (IC) (1813-74), Ireland, 71:118
 Leinster, Augustus Frederick, 3rd Duke of, GM (IC) (1813-74), Ireland, 85:290, 292
 Leinster, Augustus Frederick, 3rd Duke of, GM (IC) (1813-74), Ireland, 92:12n⁹, 27, 55, 194
 Leinster, Augustus Frederick, 3rd Duke of, GM (IC) (1813-74), Ireland, 94:44-8, 57, 57n², 58
 Leinster, Augustus Frederick, 3rd Duke of, GM (IC) (1813-74), Ireland, 96:16
 Leinster, Augustus Frederick, 3rd Duke of, GM (IC) (1813-74), Ireland, 98:43
 Leinster, Augustus Frederick, 3rd Duke of, GM (IC) (1813-74), Ireland, and the A. & A.R. [A&ASR] (IC) 100:41
 Leinster, Augustus Frederick, 3rd Duke of, GM (IC) (1813-74), Ireland, S.G.C., Supreme Council (33°) [A&ASR] (IC), for Ireland (1824-74) 102:156, 161
 Leinster, Augustus Frederick, 3rd Duke of, GM (IC) (1813-74), Ireland, 112:72
 Leinster, Augustus Frederick, 3rd Duke of, GM (IC) (1813-74), Ireland, 119:179
 Leinster, Augustus Frederick, 3rd Duke of, GM (IC) (1813-74), Ireland, 120:240-241; GM Ireland (IC), 152
 Leipzig, Grand Lodge Chain of Fraternity (1924) (G) 97:5
 Leith and Canongate L.5 (IC), C.F. Matier affiliated to (1874) 106:175
 Leith Kilwinning, Lodge, 115:142
 Leitrim Militia, L.854 (IC) in the (now Concord Lodge, Boyle) 98:176
 Leland, John (1506?-51) (Lelande), Henry VIII's antiquary (ardent anti-catholic); *Itinerary* (1710) 106:38, 39n³
 Leland, John (1506-52); *A View of the Principal Deistic Writers* (1754-6) 97:70
 Leland, John (1506-52); *Itinerary* (1710) 102:206

- Leland, John (1506-52); *Itinerary* (1710) 103:6, 18n¹¹
Leland-Locke MS. (a forgery) 111:36n²³
Leland-Locke MS. (1696)!, alleged written by John Locke, (a forgery!) (W. Hutchinson) 82:277
Leland-Locke MS. (1753)!, alleged written by John Locke, (a forgery!) (W. Hutchinson) 81:3; *See also:* copied by Johan Leylande and published in the Gentleman's Magazine (1753) (G) (in *AQC* vol.50:128) and (in *AQC* vol.49:120)
Leland-Locke MS. (1753)!, alleged written by John Locke, (a forgery!), copied by Johan Leylande and published in the Gentleman's Magazine (1753), (note, by N.W.J. Haydon), from; *The Bodleian Quarterly Record* (1920) 50:128
Leland-Locke MS. (1753)!, alleged written by John Locke, (a forgery!), copied by Johan Leylande and published in the Gentleman's Magazine (1753), (note, by G.W. Bullamore) 49:120
Leland-Locke MS. (1753)!, alleged written by John Locke, (a forgery!), in Bodleian Library, Oxford, (Summer Outing of Q.C. L.2076) (1927), *Annals of the Bodleian* (1890) (Macray) [MSS.] 40:212-13
Leland-Locke MS. (1753)!, alleged written by John Locke, (a forgery!), (Songhurst, W.J.), *The Leland-Locke MS.* (1753) 32:141-2, 174-5
Leland-Locke MS. (1753)!, alleged written by John Locke, (a forgery!), (Gould, R.F.) Horace Walpole on the book on the Lives of Leland, Tom Hearne and Anthony Wood, by Peter Gore and Mr. Locke 15:131-2
Leland-Locke MS. (1753)!, alleged written by John Locke, (a forgery!), (spurious) 13:181
Leland-Locke MS. (forgery) 112:170
Leland-Locke MS., 113:226
Lemanski, Louis (*fl.* 1860), of Mount Calvary [KT] 98:191-2
LeMay, Warren V.; notebook@squarework.com (2008), on the 'GeoCities Masonic Web Ring' (1996) 121:99n¹⁰⁴, 109n¹³¹
Lemmi, Adriano (1822-1906), GM, Grand Orient of Italy (1885-96) 102:173
Lemmi, Adriano (1822-1906), GM, United Grand Orient of Italy (in 1890) 86:299
Lemmons, Gary D., 118:vi, 52, **85-88**, 90, 92; 'Less Than Fraternal: The Ray V. Denslow - John H. Cowles Affair', 52
Lemoine, Captain J., 116:219
Lemon, J. H. 121:26
Lempertz, H., 115:258; *Bilderhefte zur Geschichte des Bücherhandels* (1862) 262
Lemurian Race 119:46
Leney, his engraving of Chevalier Ruspini (published, 1793/4) 86:88, 99
L'Enfant, Pierre 121:248
Leng, William, actor 101:9, 16, **17**, 22
Lenin, Anthony, 112:viii
Lenin, Vladimir Ilyich (1870-1924) (Ulyanov/Uljanov), revolutionary (Communist), Russia (U.S.S.R.) 95:26
Lennhoff & Posner; *Dictionary of Freemasonry* [IFL-I] 119:239, 242
Lennhoff, Eugen & Oskar Posner; *Internationales Freimaurer Lexikon* [IFL-I] (*International Masonic Dictionary*) (1932) (ed., 1992) 109:43-49n^{6,8,32,36,38,52,60,96-7,99,108,123} *See:* Update (ed., 2003) (Binder, Dieter A.) [IFL-II]
Lennhoff, Eugen & Oskar Posner; *Internationales Freimaurer Lexikon* [IFL-I] (*International Masonic Dictionary*) (1932), on the Swedenborgian legend is to be found i France, *Illuminés d'Avignon* (1783) 108:141; reprint (1992) 141n¹
Lennhoff, Eugen & Oskar Posner; *Internationales Freimaurer Lexikon* [IFL-I] (*International Masonic Dictionary*) (1932) 104:135, 206; *See:* Update (ed., 2003) (Binder, Dieter A.) [IFL-II] These German-language dictionary/lexicon [IFL-I] (1932), and [IFL-II] (2003) is used for 'German & Central European' bibliography cross-references in the '*Bento Software*' <vederso@post1.tele.dk> computer compiled masonic data-base/documents/index, produced by Svend Aage Vederso [SKA]
Lennhoff, Eugen & Oskar Posner; *Internationales Freimaurer Lexikon* [IFL-I] (*International Masonic Dictionary*) (1932) 100:27, 80
Lennhoff, Eugen & Oskar Posner; *Internationales Freimaurer Lexikon* [IFL-I] (*International Masonic Dictionary*) (1932) 99:16
Lennhoff, Eugen & Oskar Posner; *Internationales Freimaurer Lexikon* [IFL-I] (*International Masonic Dictionary*) (1932) 97:209
Lennhoff, Eugen & Oskar Posner; *Internationales Freimaurer Lexikon* [IFL-I] (*International Masonic Dictionary*) (1932) 95:35n^{13,18}, 178
Lennhoff, Eugen & Oskar Posner; *Internationales Freimaurer Lexikon* [IFL-I] (*International Masonic Dictionary*) (1932) 93:77
Lennhoff, Eugen & Oskar Posner; *Internationales Freimaurer Lexikon* [IFL-I] (*International Masonic Dictionary*) (1932) 85:246, 247n², 271, 294
Lennhoff, Eugen & Oskar Posner; *Internationales Freimaurer Lexikon* [IFL-I] (*International Masonic Dictionary*) (1932), on Iranian notables joining the craft in Paris (19th-C.) 81:266
Lennhoff, Eugen (1891-1944), (Vienna, Austria) (33°), being against 'higher degrees', ed. '*Wiener Freimaurer-Zeitung*' 91:109; *The Freemasons* (translated to English 1934), (1978) reprint reviewed (Hamill) **213-14**
Lennhoff, Eugen (1891-1944), masonic historian, init. Lodge '*Zukunft*' (1920) Vienna, (The International League of Freemasons '*Universala Framasona Ligo*' [UFL] & '*Association Maçonique Internationale*' [AMI]), Vienna, S.G.C. (1926-30) [A&SR] Austria 89:67; meeting with (RC) Fr. Gruber (SJ) in Aix-la-Chapelle (1928) 67
Lennhoff, Eugen (1891-1944); *Die Freimaurer* (1928), Vienna, '*The Freemasons*', translated to English by Einar Frame (1934), (revised edn. 1994) 110:2, 9n^{18,20-5}; with Oskar Posner; *Internationales Freimaurer Lexikon* (*International Masonic Dictionary*) (1932) (ed., 1992) 192, 200n²³, 201n^{33,35}, 202n⁵⁰⁻⁵¹, 204n⁹⁴, 206

- Lennhoff, Eugen (1891-1944); *Die Freimaurer* (1929), Vienna (translated by Einar Frame); *The Freemasons* (1934), (received the Belgian 'Peeters-Baertsoen price', 1930) q. 98:51
- Lennhoff, Eugen (1891-1944); *Die Freimaurer* (1929), Vienna, 'The Freemasons', translated to English by Einar Frame (1934), (ed., 1978) q. 107:103, 107
- Lennhoff, Eugen (1891-1944); *Die Freimaurer* (1929), Vienna, 'The Freemasons' (Einar Frame, translated to English in 1934, 1978 reprint) 87:49, 211
- Lennhoff, Eugen (1891-1944); *The Freemasons* (1934), Vienna, on the authoress of 'La Franc-Maçonne' (1740) (play) *[Exposure]* q. 83:186; on 'Frimurernes Hemmelighed' (1745) (danish) *[SKA]* 179
- Lennhoff, Eugen (1891-1944); *The Freemasons* (English ed., 1934) 81:78, 78ⁿ²
- Lennhoff, Eugen (1891-1944); *The Freemasons* (English ed., 1934) 76:135
- Lennhoff, Eugen (1891-1944); *The Freemasons* (English ed., 1934), on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:7
- Lenning, C. (pseud. for C. Hesse) 120:5; *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry (Allgemeines Handbuch der Freimaurerei)* *[AHF]* 4
- Lenning, C. (pseud. for C. Hesse); *Allgemeines Handbuch der Freimaurerei* (1863-7) *[AHF]* 93:77
- Lenning, C. (pseud. for C. Hesse) and Mossdorf, Friedrich; *Encyclopädie der Freimaurerei (Enzyklopädie/Encyclopaedia)* in three volumes (1822/28); *Allgemeines Handbuch der Freimaurerei* (1863-7) (1900/1), with accurate information on Starck and *[OS]* 110:199, 200n²², 202n⁵⁰, 204n⁹⁴, 206
- Lenning, C. (pseud. for C. Hesse); *Allgemeines Handbuch der Freimaurerei* (1863-7) *[AHF]*, (2nd edn.) *[IFL-I]* 101:37
- Lenning, C. (pseud. for C. Hesse); *Allgemeines Handbuch der Freimaurerei* (1863-7) *[AHF]*, (3rd edn. 1900) 98:86
- Lenning, C. (pseud. for C. Hesse); *Allgemeines Handbuch der Freimaurerei* (1863-7) *[AHF]* 96:211-13, 215, 217
- Lenning-Mossdorf; *Enzyklopädie der Freimaurerei* (1822, 1824, 1828), later publishes under the name of 'Allgemeines Handbuch der Freimaurerei' (1863-7, 1900-1) *[AHF]*, with 'Literatur, Bibliographie, Bücherkunde' (Germany) *[IFL-I]* 103:144
- Lenning-Mossdorf; *Enzyklopädie der Freimaurerei (Masonic Encyclopaedia)* (1822/28), on Dietrich Rosa, Pastor (real name: Rev. Philip Samuel Schumacher) *[IFL-I]* (Dietrich Schumacher/Philip Samuel Rosa von Köthen) 109:25, 44n³¹
- Lennox Chapter (1811) *[RA]* 111:150
- Lennox Lodge, L.123, 115:8
- Lennox, Boyle, SGW (IC) (1749), Ireland 41:302
- Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of Richmond, GM (1724-5) *[PGL]* 111:114
- Lennox, Charles (1701-1750); *See also:* Richmond, 2nd Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1924-25), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1732) 76:54-5
- Lennox, David (1788-1813), bridge-builder, (NSW) Australia 100:216-17
- Lennox, John Menteith, Earl of, 115:139
- Lennox, L.123, Richmond, Yorkshire 90:155, 159, 160-1, 163
- Lennox, L.123, Richmond, Yorkshire, founded (1763) *[PGL]* 98:169
- Lenoncourt, Le Boucher de (*fl.* 1766, Paris) 104:103-5, 119
- L'Entente Cordiale, L.2796 (1899), (working in French), London 86:112
- Lentin, Anthony, 113:viii
- Lentin, Anthony; A Russian Freemason in the Reign of Catherine the Great: Prince M.M. Scherbatov (1733-1790) 111:156-161
- Lentin, Anthony; *The Enlightenment*, (Studies I. & II.) (The Open University, Course A206) (1922), eds., (with; Bartholomew, Michael; Hall, Denise) 109:15n^{5,12-3}, 16
- Lenz, Ludwig Friedrich (1717-1780) (Friedrich Ludwig), poet (Germany) 87:60
- Leo III, Pope, (RC) 118:230
- Leo IV, St., Pope (847-55) 88:vii
- Leo XII, Pope (1823-1829) (Hannibal della Ganga) 104:51, 68
- Leo XII, Pope (1823-1829) (Hannibal della Ganga) 119:241
- Leo XII, Pope (1823-1829) (Hannibal della Ganga) 93:122
- Leo XII, Pope (1823-1829) (Hannibal della Ganga), his anti-Masonic Bull 'Quo Graviora' (1825/6) 81:232
- Leo XIII (1810-1903), Pope (1878-1903) (Gioacchino Pecci) 102:172-3; *See:* The Philalethes (Oct.1996, p.111) *[TPS]*
- Leo XIII (1810-1903), Pope (1878-1903) (Gioacchino Pecci) 97:109
- Leo XIII (1810-1903), Pope (1878-1903) (Gioacchino Pecci), (Gioacchino Vinzenzo, 1810-1903) 95:1
- Leo XIII (1810-1903), Pope (1878-1903) (Gioacchino Pecci), his Bull; *Humanum Genus (Vitae)* (1884) 104:51, 66, 68-9, 91; *See:* translation of the Bull 'The Human Race', by Robinson; *Born in Blod* (1989) (p.345-59)
- Leo XIII (1810-1903), Pope (1878-1903) (Gioacchino Pecci), his Bull; *Humanum Genus* (1884) 89:64, 65, 66
- Leo XIII (1810-1903), Pope (1878-1903) (Gioacchino Pecci), his Bull; *Humanum Genus Vitae* (1884) (anti-Masonic Bull) 81:232, 236-7 *bis*
- Leo XIII (1810-1903), Pope (1878-1903) (Gioacchino Pecci), on freemasons propagating the use of cremation, as a demonstration against (RC) 108:33
- Leo XIII, His Holiness Pope, (1878-1903) (RC) 117:252
- Leo XIII, His Holiness, Pope (1878-1903) 119:236, 239-240, 242 *Humanum Genus* (papal bull, 1884) 236, 239
- Leon, Gottlieb, as poet 87:50
- Leon, Jacob Jehudah, 117:133-134; Solomon's Temple, his model of, 134
- Leon, Rabbi Jacob Jehudah (1602-1675) 104:221
- Leon, Rabbi Jacob Jehudah (1602-1675) 98:141

- Leon, Rabbi Jacob Jehudah (1602-1675) (Jehuda) 94:149
- Leon, Rabbi Jacob Jehudah (1602-1675) (Judah Jacob), (Leon Templo) (his models of the Temple and of the Ark of the Covenant) [KST]/[VSL] 92:29, 32-3, 46-7, 53, 55, 57, 61-2; *Tratado de los Cherubim* 32
- Leon, Rabbi Jacob Jehudah (1602-1675) (Judah), of Amsterdam, and his Models of the Temple of Solomon and the Tabernacle [KST] (Shane) 96:146-69; 193; his death and burial 161; his family 148, 162; handbooks to his models (1645/7) q.150, 151, 153-4, **158-60**, **162-3**, 169 *bis*; publications 147, 149, 152, **154**, 156, 169; *See also*: (in AQC vol.12:157)
- Leon, Rabbi Jacob Jehudah (1602-1675), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Rabbi Jacob Jehudah Leon 12:150-64
- Leon, Rabbi Jacob Jehudah (1602-1675), (Leon Templo) [KST] 105:62-3, 66-7
- Leon, Rabbi Jacob Jehudah (1602-1675), 17th-Century scholar 89:266
- Leon, Rabbi Jacob Jehudah (1602-1675), Broadsheet describing King Solomons Temple [KST], (1641) 73:52-54; Laurence Dermott in 'Ahiman Rezon' (1764) [AGL] on 52
- Leon, Rabbi Jacob Jehudah (1602-1675), his model of King Solomons Temple [KST] (c.1675) 85:190
- Leon, Rabbi Jacob Jehudah (1603-c.1673), (Leon Templo) [KST], Dermott and Chetwode Crawley on; *See also*: (in AQC vol.12:157) 82:284, 284n¹⁻²
- Leonardo the Florentine; Taylor, Rachel A. (New York and London, 1928), 113:41n⁹⁹, 42n¹⁰⁶
- Leonardtown, Maryland, Lodge (c.1759) at (USA) 90:224
- Leoncavallo, Ruggiero, 118:220
- Leonhardi, Johan Daniel Siegfried (d.1795), petitioner and first Master (WM) of Pilgrim L.238 [PGL] (1779-86), London, representative (1781-86) in England [PGL], of the Grosseländesloge von Deutschland of Berlin ('Zinnendorf' Swedish Rite), now (GLL-FO) (G) [SKA], to St. Petersburg (1787-95), Russia 76:61; *See also*: Provincial GM [PGL] (1786-1792), Upper and Lower Rhine and Franconia (Germany), in (*Grand Lodge, 1717-1967*) (ed., Frere, A.S.)
- Leonhardi, Johann Daniel Siegfried (1740-1797) 111:189
- Leonhardi, John Peter, Provincial GM [PGL] (1789)!; *See*: Rhineland (Germany)
- Leoni, Giacomo, & Nicholas Dubois; *Palladio* (1715), their edition of, 101:165
- Leoni, Giacomo, 121:152
- Leopard, HMS, 121:185
- Leopold I (1790-1865), King of Belgium (1831-1865) 117:49
- Leopold I (1790-1865), King of the Belgians (1831-1865), init. Lodge 'Zur Hoffnung' (1813) (Bern) 100:62
- Leopold I, Emperor, 118:232
- Leopold II (1747-1792), Emperor of Austria-Hungary (1790-1792) 87:43, 69, 73; decreed a 'National Grand Lodge of Austria' (1784) 42
- Leopold II (1747-1792), Emperor of Austria-Hungary (1790-1792) (Holy Roman Emperor) 83:264
- Leopold II (1747-1792), Emperor of Austria-Hungary (1790-1792), successor to Joseph II, Freemasonry suppressed by, and could exist only clandestinely (1790-92) 109:13
- Leopold II (1747-1792), Emperor of Austria-Hungary (1790-92) 100:202-3
- Leopold II (1747-1792), Emperor of Austria-Hungary (1790-92) 90:55, 65, 66
- Leopold of Prussia, Prince Friedrich + (1863-1931) (Frederick) (*Hohenzollern*), init. (1889), GM (G) (1895-1918) 'Ordens Meister' (National Grand 'Land' Lodge of Germany) [SKA], Honorary member Q.C. L.2076 (1901); *See*: Colin Dyer; *History of the first 100 years of Q.C. L.2076* (1986)
- Leopold, Prince (1790-1865) 111:96
- Leopold, Prince (1853-1884), 1st Duke of Albany (1881), 4th son of Queen Victoria, init. Appollo University L.357 (1874), JGW [UGLE] (1877), Provincial GM [UGLE] Oxfordshire (1875) 81:352
- Leopold, Prince (1853-1884), 1st Duke of Albany, 4th son of Queen Victoria, Provincial GM, Oxford (1875-84) 93:121
- Leopold, Prince, 114:64
- Leopold, Prince, Duke of Albany (1853-1884) 112:153, **183-221** *passim*
- Leopoldstädter (Vienna), 116:271
- Lepage, Marius & A. Bouton; *History of Freemasonry in the Mayenne* (1951) 97:111
- Lepage, Marius (1902-1972) (LePage), (France) (GLF)/(GLdF), init. (1926), FPS (1947) expelled with J. Corneloup (1954) [TPS]; *See*: A.E. Roberts (The Search for Truth Continues) in 'The Philalethes' (Oct.1989, p.12), and A. Bernheim (The "Landmarks-Gould's Quote") in (Apr.1996, p.44) [TPS]; *L'Order et les Obédiences* (1956) 101:35
- Lepage, Marius (1902-1972) (LePage), editor of 'Le Symbolisme', periodical (France) (GLF) 91:107; bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *L'ordre et les obédiences* (1956) (The Order and the Obediences) **109**
- Lépicié, Nicholas Bernard (1735-1784), famous painter 27:217
- Lepp, Revd Karl, 118:245
- Lepper, Charles F., 'John Heron Lepper' (bibliography) 105:123-8
- Lepper, Charles F., on 'The York Company' (Reddyhoff) 101:28, 30
- Lepper, John Heron + & Philip Crossle, on Masonic Blue (Notes on Colours used in Freemasonry) 36:284-286
- Lepper, John Heron + & Philip Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, Vol.I (1925) (IC), published by the Dublin Research L.CC (L.200), reviewed (John Stokes) 37:249-251
- Lepper, John Heron + & Philip Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, Vol.I (1925) (IC); *See also*: Prologue, Epilogue and Songs (1735/6) [Pamphlet], [EMP] 76:136
- Lepper, John Heron + & Philip Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, Vol.I (1925) (IC) 82:76n¹; facsimile of early Certificate in 171, 174n²⁻⁶, 182n¹, 247; on Baal's Bridge Square q.255, 257
- Lepper, John Heron + & Philip Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, vol.I (1925) (IC) 84:4, 13, 77, 79, 84

- Lepper, John Heron + & Philip Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, vol.I (1925) (IC) 85:2n¹, 191n²
- Lepper, John Heron + & Philip Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, Vol.I (1925) (IC) 86:46n¹
- Lepper, John Heron + & Philip Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, vol.I (1925) (IC) 87:211
- Lepper, John Heron + & Philip Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, vol.I (1925) (IC) 90:136, q.304, q.305
- Lepper, John Heron + & Philip Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, vol.I (1925) (IC) q. 93:61
- Lepper, John Heron + & Philip Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, vol.I (1925) (IC) 96:113, 121-2, 128, 198
- Lepper, John Heron + & Philip Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, vol.I (1925) (IC) 97:77
- Lepper, John Heron + & Philip Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, vol.I (1925) (IC) q. 98:73-4, q.80
- Lepper, John Heron + & Philip Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, vol.I (1925) (IC) q. 99:39-41, 43, 230
- Lepper, John Heron + & Philip Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, vol.I (1925) (IC) 101:30, 47, 234
- Lepper, John Heron + & Philip Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, vol.I (1925, 1988), (Crossle, P.) (IC) 102:90, q.199n²⁸
- Lepper, John Heron + & Philip Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, vol.I (1925) (IC) 105:43, 126, q.253
- Lepper, John Heron + & Philip Crossle & R.E. Parkinson; *History of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Ireland* (1925-57) 108:195
- Lepper, John Heron + & Philip Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, vol.I (1925) Dublin Lodge of Research (IC) 111:126, 130, 130n¹, 150
- Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), Records of Operative Masons ... Trinity College, Dublin (T.C.D.), [EMC]; See also: (in AQC vol.101:260) 33:242
- Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952) 35:260; 'The Earl of Orrery: Chevalier Ramsay' (John Kempe) 76-8; Fifty years of Masonry in East Antrim (1800-1850) (IC) 117-204
- Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) 37:303-4; Inaugural Address (1924), *Relations between the Grand Lodges of England and Ireland* 297-303
- Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), 'The Poor Common Soldier', a study of Irish Ambulatory Warrants [MIL] 38:149-96; The Earl of Middlesex (Lord Charles Sackville) and the Sackville Medal (1732) (Italy) 310-11
- Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), Thurot and Freemasonry in Co. Antrim (in AQC vol.35:117-204) 39:103-4; Sphinx L.107 (IC), Ceylon, 'The Poor Common Soldier', a study of Irish Ambulatory Warrants [MIL] (Dashwood) 104-5
- Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), The Centenary medal of the Grand Master's Lodge of Ireland, 41:302-4
- Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952); *Famous Secret Societies*. (1932), reviewed, 44:118-21; Laurence Dermott's Mother Lodge (IC) [AGL] 196-7
- Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), The Early years of Harmony Masonic Lodge, L.555 (IC), Fermoy, County of Cork (1806-58) 47:175-247
- Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), Boyne L.84. (IC), and French prisoners of war initiated (1746-7) 48:205; The Early years of Harmony Masonic Lodge, L.555 (IC), Fermoy, County of Cork (1806-58) 303
- Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), The Union of the Grand Lodge of England in (1813) [UGLE], Described by a Swedish visitor (Count Jacob Pontusson de la Gardie/Gardje) [SKA] 56:128-30, 308-9; The Traditioners (A study of Masonic Ritual in England in the 18th century) ('Antients' Rite in 'Moderns' lodges, 1739) 138-204; Smith's *Pocket Companion for Free-Masons* (1735), Dublin 300-4
- Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), The Traditioners (A study of Masonic Ritual in England in the 18th-century) ('Antients' Rite in 'Moderns' lodges, 1739) 57:264-70; The first Masonic procession in South America 280-2
- Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), The Earl of Middlesex and the English Lodge in Florence (Charles Sackville) (1730s) 58:4-77
- Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), Freemasonry in Spain under Fernando VII (1808, 1813-1833) 61:212-37
- Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), 'The Poor Common Soldier', a study of Irish Ambulatory Warrants, 62:196; Freemasonry in Spain under Fernando VII (1808, 1813-1833) 292-323; An Interesting Lodge seal (L.135) 324
- Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), Librarian and Curator (1943-52) [UGLE], his Obituary, 66:9-11, 128
- Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), on Freemasonry in Italy (1730s), the Earl of Middlesex and the English Lodge in Florence (in AQC vol.58:4-77) 81:95
- Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), on French Royal Arch ritual [RA] 83:334
- Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), Librarian and Curator (1943-52) [UGLE] 84:4, 175; "The Traditioners" (in AQC vol.56:138-204, & in AQC vol.57:264-170) 4, 55 (with Philip Crossle) *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, Vol.I (1925) 4, 13, 77, 79, 84; his masonic research card-index now at [UGLE] library 4
- Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), Librarian and Curator (1943-52) [UGLE] 86:126-7, 179n², 180
- Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952) q. 87:107n¹, 125, 126
- Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), on R.C. & 'Traditioners' (in AQC vol.56:138-204, in AQC vol.57:264-170, in AQC vol.58:4-77) 89:60, 84, 111
- Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952) 92:172, 185n¹
- Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952) 93:114, 146
- Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952) 94:98, 202; 'The Evolution of Masonic Ritual in England in the 18th-Century' (Prestonian Lecture for PL-1932) 180-95
- Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952) q. 95:170, 178-9
- Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952) 96:61 bis, 192
- Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952) q. 97:43, q.44, 46, q.51, 54; *Famous Secret Societies* (1937) q.115
- Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), on Deacons, 98:148-50, 164; & the Irish R.A. [RA] 118

- Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952) q. 100:65
 Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952) q. 101:129
 Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1924) 104:254
 Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), Librarian and Curator (1943-52) [*UGLE*] 105:123-8, 131, 136n¹; his portrait 123
 Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), Librarian and Curator (1943-52) [*UGLE*] 106:47, 51; 'The Evolution of Masonic Ritual in England in the Eighteenth Century' (in *AQC* vol.94:183) 170n³⁸; (Prestonian Lecture PL-1932) (in *AQC* vol.94:181) 53; 'The Traditioners' ('Antients' Rite in 'Moderns' lodges, 1739) (in *AQC* vol.56:138-204, & in *AQC* vol.57:264-170)
 Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952) 108:65
 Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952), Librarian and Curator (1943-52) [*UGLE*] 110:146, () 9n¹²
 Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952) 114:113, 169
 Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952) 115:184, 190, 202; *William Blacker* 190
 Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952) 116:150, 171, 175
 Lepper, John Heron + (1879-1952) 120:128
 Lequeu, Jean-Jaques, Paris architect (1780s) 110:52
 Lermenus, Charter of (forged) 115:125-126
 Lernay, Filley de (Filley de Lerneu), in the POW lodge '*La Fidélité*', Berlin (1760) [*3WK*] 110:197, 200n¹⁰, 203n⁸²
 Lernay, Gabriel Filley, Marquis de (or Marquis Filey de Lerneu), created the '*La Fidélité*' Lodge (*POW*) and introduced the high degrees in the Berliner Lodge (1758-60), annexed to the Three Globes Lodge [*HG*], [*3WK*], as a rival to von Hund [*OS*], returned to France (c.1763) 109:25, 26, 44n^{28,31-2}
 Lernay, Marquis de (or Filey de Lerneu), French 'POW' at Berlin (c.1760), founder (with Baron von Printzen and Pastor Rosa) of the Clermont Chapters of the Knights of Jerusalem (1758/60), Berlin, annexed to the Three Globes Lodge [*HG*], [*3WK*], as a rival to von Hund [*OS*], returned to France (c.1763) 109:25, 26, 44n^{28,31-2}
 Lerouge, André (1766-1833), 111:32
 Leroy (member, *Espérance, L I'*) 119:139
 Lerpoolian, Old, L.9270, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:144
 Leruitte, Cornelius, Coustos's denunciation by 81:35-7, 81, 86
 Leruitte, Mme. (informer), Lisbon (Coustos) 81:11, 32, 42
Les Amis Philanthropes, Chapter (1802), Rite Moderne (*GOdF*) 100:79
 Les Cases; *Mémorial de Sainte Hélène* (n.d.), (Napoleon on Freemasonry, protected to annoy the Pope) 95:215
Les dignitaires du Grand Orient de France (*GOdF*) 115:52
Les Jardins, ou l'Art d'embellir les paysages; Delille, Jacques, 116:97-98
Les Neuf Soeurs (*Sœurs*); See also: Nine Muses, Lodge (*Les Neuf Sœurs*), Paris, Voltaire and Franklin in (1778) 109:9-10, 14
 Lesbia (Sodomite) 107:48, 48n⁴
 Lescrenier, Jean Baptiste, and Lodge *Frères Réunis* (1810) & *Éprouvée* (1808) (*GOdF*) 106:116n¹⁹
 Leslie, Charles (fl.1741), (Worts, F.R.) Preston's use of Leslie's work 73:120-3
 Leslie, Charles (fl.1741), and 'Geometry' (*MSS.*), in the constitution of the Vernon Kilwinning Lodge at Edinburgh (1741), used by Preston in his '*Illustrations of Masonry*' (1772) 88:58
 Leslie, Charles 115:37, 55
 Leslie, George (fl.1743), signatory on the death certificate of Chevalier Ramsay (1743), Paris 106:161, 170n¹⁸
 Leslie, I.M.; *History of the Burlington Lodge No.96* (1756-1956) (L.96) 87:6n¹
 Leslie, John Henry, A Building Contract of (1578) 13:124
 Leslie, John Henry; *The History of Landguard Fort, Suffolk*. (1898), reviewed 11:156
 Leslie, Robert, G.Sec. [*AGL*] (1783-5, 1790-1813) 86:190, 287-9, 290
 Leslie, Robert, G.Sec. [*AGL*] (1783-5, 1790-1813) 89:244
 Leslie, Robert, G.Sec. [*AGL*] (1783-5, 1790-1813) 90:105
 Leslie, Robert, G.Sec. [*AGL*] (1783-5, 1790-1813) 93:45, q.60
 Leslie, Robert, G.Sec. [*AGL*] (1783-5, 1790-1813) 94:153-4
 Leslie, Robert, G.Sec. [*AGL*] (1783-5, 1790-1813) 98:160
 Leslie, Robert, G.Sec. [*AGL*] (1783-5, 1790-1813) 99:160
 Leslie, Robert, G.Sec. [*AGL*] (1783-5, 1790-1813) 111:15
 Leslie, Robert, G.Sec. [*AGL*] (1783-5, 1790-1813) 117:113
 Leslie, Robert, G.Sec. [*AGL*] (1783-5, 1790-1813) q. 84:112, 114, 185; and Thomas Harper, signing the articles of Union (1813) [*UGLE*] 178, 179, 184
 Leslie, Robert, G.Sec. [*AGL*] (1783-5, 1790-1813), and Constitution of Lodges (1791) 83:28, 31
 Leslie, Robert, G.Sec. [*AGL*] (1783-5, 1790-2, 1792-1813), Past GW (1783) 82:179; Certificate signed by 222, 223, 224, 226
 Leslie, Thomas, (*ab Epistolis* Lodge Roman Eagle), 120:27, 47-89 *passim*
 Lesly (or Lesley), George (d.1701), Vicar of Olney; *Fire and Brimstone; or The Destruction of Sodom* (1675) (drama in verse); See: (Thomas Seccombe, DNB vol.33:111-3) (1893) 107:28
l'Espérance, Loge (Grand Loge de Belgique), at Charleroi, Michel L. Brodsky+, joined in (1967) 108:8
 Less Than Fraternal: The Ray V. Denslow - John H. Cowles Affair', Lemmons, Gary D., 118:52; Notes, 82-84
 Lesseps, Mathieu de, member of Honour and (89°) of the Misraim Rite, made contact with Marc Bedarride, in Livorno (in Napoleonic times!) 108:242
 Lesser, G., 112:50, 61
 Lessing zu den drei Ringen, Grand Lodge of (Lessing of the Three Rings, in *Nathan der Weise*), Czechoslovakia (German

- speaking), formed (1920) by the Grand Lodge of Hungary and 'Zur Sonne' of Germany 88:87, 99, 104
- Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim (1729-1781) 87:217; *Ernst und Falk, Gespräche für Freimaurer* (1778) (*Ernst and Falk, in Masonic Dialogues*) 65; *Nathan der Weise* (1779) (*Nathan the Wise*, play with the three religious rings) 65
- Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim (1729-1781) 113:8
- Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim (1729-1781), 116:93
- Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim (1729-1781), 'Gotthold Lessing - The Masonic Dramatist' (Karter) 88:**98-104**; init. Lodge *Zu Den Drei Golden Rosenen* (1771) (Zinnendorf) [SKA]! Hamburg, German dramatist; *Ernst und Falk* (1778) (*Dialogues*) 98, **101-4**; *Hamburger Dramaturgie* (c.1767) 101, q.104; *The Jews* (1749) 100; *Der junge Gelehrte* (1748) (The Young Scholar) 99; *Nathan the Wise* (1779) **100-101**; *Pope ein Metaphysiker* (with Mendelssohn) 100; his biography and literary career **99-101**
- Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim (1729-1781), his Lodge Certificate (1771), now at the library of The National Grand Lodge of Denmark (DDFO) q.; See also: reprinted in *Meddelelser fra Den Danske Frimurerorden* ('Transactions' No.10 p.156) (1952) (DDFO)/[SKA] 88:98
- Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim (1729-1781), poet and writer (G) 92:85, 89; *Masonic Dialogues* (*Ernst und Falk*) (1778), translated to English (1929) by Rev. Dr. Abraham Cohen 44; See also: Grand Lodge (in AQC vol.77:66)
- Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim (1729-1781), writer/critic, ed.; *Berliner privilegierte Zeitung* (Berlin Gazette) (1751), init. Lodge 'Zu den Drie Goldenen Rosen' (1771), Hamburg 109:11; *Nathan the Wise* (1778/9) q.11; *Pope - ein Metaphysiker!* (with Mendelssohn) 11, 16n²²
- Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim (1729-1781); *Philosophy of Freemasonry* 119:239
- Lessing, Oscar (b.1948), init. (1981), Deputy GM [SKA] (2001-2006) (GM of the Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark) The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons (DDFL) (Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark); Expelled (2006); See: Denmark and the forger William Green / Viggo Ørbak "affair" (2006) (DDFL) (DDFO) [SKA] - expelled (2006)
- Lessing's *Masonic Dialogues*; Cohen, The Revd A. (trans.) (Baskerville Press, 1927), 116:149
- Lesson from Grand Master Belton. (n.d.) (L.M. Limpus), William G. Belton, GM (USA) Maryland (1798), mixing masonry with politic, against Revolutionary France and the Jacobins (military) 69:134-6
- Lestwitz, Ernst Siegismund (1710-1779), Baron von (Leswitz), member of the Court of the Duke of Brunswick, init. Lodge 'Jonathan' (1760) Braunschweig, Provincial GM [PGL] (1764) Brunswick (Germany), as 'Eques a crure Armato' (Starck), at the Kohlo Convent (1772), re-examined the original Warrant produced by von Hund at the Altenberg Convent (1764) [OS], claimed brought back from England by the Schmidt brothers 109:27, 32, 45n⁵⁰; member of the Court of the Duke of Brunswick, nominated officer of the Strict Observance [OS] (1776) 35, 48n¹⁰⁹
- Lestwitz, Ernst Siegismund (1710-1779), Baron von (Leswitz/Latewitz) 110:201n²⁸, 202n⁵⁶
- Leswaree No.646 (IC) (L.646) (King's R I Hussars) 122:246
- Leswarree L.646 (IC), attached to the Queen's 8th Royal Irish Hussars, in Cairo, Egypt (1918-38), now in Hounslow 82:72
- Leswarree L.646 (IC), in Egypt (from World War one to 1939) 81:217
- Leszczynski, Stanislaus, 115:**40-41**
- Let a Man's Religion..., Read, Will, AQC99 (1986) 119:174
- Let the King enjoy his own again, 115:68
- Letchworth L.3505, staff lodge at Freemasons' Hall, London [UGLE] 117:317
- Letchworth L.3505, staff lodge at Freemasons' Hall, London [UGLE], John M. Hamill+, Sec. of (1986) 99:8
- Letchworth L.3505, staff lodge at Freemasons' Hall, London [UGLE], on Serving Brethren in, 85:7
- Letchworth L.3505, staff Lodge of Freemasons' Hall, London [UGLE], Edward Newton+, Master (WM) of (1956) 84:6
- Letchworth Royal Arch Ch. 3505 [RA] (EC), staff Chapter of Freemasons' Hall, London, Edward Newton+ of (1957) 84:6
- Letchworth, Sir Edward + (1833-1917), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1892-1917), init. Jerusalem L.197 (1875), JGD (1884), Knighted (1902), Honorary Member Q.C. L.2076 (1911), his Obituary, 30:263; his portrait (St. John's Card, 1917) 264a-264d
- Letchworth, Sir Edward + (1833-1917), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1892-1917) 82:234, 235, 236
- Letchworth, Sir Edward + (1833-1917), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1892-1917), and Board of Installed Masters (WM) 84:26, 30-4 *passim*, 36, 43, 65; and Emulation Lodge of Instruction 67, q.279; and Emulation ritual q.278-9
- Letchworth, Sir Edward + (1833-1917), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1892-1917), Grand Scribe 'E' (1902) [RA] (EC), [SRIA] (EC) 85:326, 328
- Letchworth, Sir Edward + (1833-1917), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1892-1917), his attitude to 'Emulation' ritual (craft) 86:295
- Letchworth, Sir Edward + (1833-1917), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1892-1917) 89:47, 85; draft reply, Grimshaw? [PHA] (USA) 88-9
- Letchworth, Sir Edward + (1833-1917), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1892-1917) 91:231; Honorary member Q.C. L.2076 (1911); See: Colin Dyer; *History of the first 100 years of Q.C. L.2076* (1986)
- Letchworth, Sir Edward + (1833-1917), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1892-1917), and of (33°), his letter on the [A&ASR] (1910) 106:68
- Letchworth, Sir Edward + (1833-1917), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1892-1917) 108:**156-57**; as Grand Secretary 89, 101, 103
- Letchworth, Sir Edward + (1833-1917), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1892-1917) 110:152-3, 155, 158
- Letchworth, Sir Edward + (1833-1917), FSA, GSec [UGLE] (1892-1917) 112:23, 90, 188, 211, 219n; portray by Leslie Ward 'Spy' (1903) 90
- Letchworth, Sir Edward + (1833-1917), G.Sec (1892-1917) [UGLE] 117:56, 59
- Lethbridge, P., (L.G.R.), of Eclectic L.1201, and former member of the Cologne (Köln) Lodge of Instruction (1921-29), Germany, 83:274
- Lethbridge, P., (L.G.R.), of Eclectic L.1201, and former member of the Cologne (Köln) Lodge of Instruction (1921-29), Germany, 83:274
- L'Étoile L.1001 (GLdF) 121:86n⁶⁰

- L'Étoile Lodge (GO de France, later UGLE) (GOdF) [UGLE]* 112:67
L'Étoile Lodge (GOdF, Zante) 121:190
Letoldot Habniah Hahofshit Beeretz-Israel; Goshen, Daniel, 113:200n¹⁴
Letrillards, the (Memphis Rite) 92:2, 3
Lettelier, David J. 121:106
Letter "G", The, (Harry Carr) 76:172-97
Letter "G", The, (J.A. Cockburn) 13:176
Letter "G", The, (J.A. Cockburn), and the Swastica or Tetragrammaton 10:40, 158
Letter Book T: 1858-60, (UGLE), 114:72n
Letter from the Grand Mistress of the Female Free Masons to Mr Harding the Printer, A (Dublin, 1724) pamphlet [Rejoinder?] 101:131
Letter from the Grand Mistress of the Female Free Masons to Mr Harding the Printer, A (Dublin, 1724) pamphlet [Rejoinder?] 94:181-2
Letter from the Grand Mistress of the Female Free Masons to Mr Harding the Printer, A (Dublin, 1724) pamphlet [Rejoinder?]; See also: [EMC] & (in AQC vol.81:289) 93:59
Letter from the Grand Mistress of the Female Free Masons to Mr Harding the Printer, A (Dublin, 1724) pamphlet [Rejoinder?] q. 90:85
Letter from the Grand Mistress of the Female Free Masons to Mr Harding the Printer, A (Dublin, 1724) pamphlet [Rejoinder?] 89:52
Letter from the Grand Mistress of the Female Free Masons to Mr Harding the Printer, A (Dublin, 1724) pamphlet [Rejoinder?] q. 81:288-9
Letter from the Grand Mistress of the Female Free Masons to Mr Harding the Printer, A (Dublin, 1724) pamphlet [Rejoinder?], (Dean Swift) (1727-9), and the old Scottish Lodge of Killwinin, [KH]/[KM] and Rosicrucian 32:26-7
Letter from the Grand Mistress of the Female Free Masons to Mr Harding the Printer, A (Dublin, 1724) pamphlet [Rejoinder?] 101:131
Letter from the Grand Mistress of the Female Free Masons to Mr Harding the Printer, A (Dublin, 1724) pamphlet [Rejoinder?] 94:181-2
Letter from the Grand Mistress of the Female Free Masons to Mr Harding the Printer, A (Dublin, 1724) pamphlet [Rejoinder?]; See also: [EMC] & (in AQC vol.81:289) 93:59
Letter from the Grand Mistress of the Female Free Masons to Mr Harding the Printer, A (Dublin, 1724) pamphlet [Rejoinder?] q. 90:85
Letter from the Grand Mistress of the Female Free Masons to Mr Harding the Printer, A (Dublin, 1724) pamphlet [Rejoinder?] 89:52
Letter from the Grand Mistress of the Female Free Masons to Mr Harding the Printer, A (Dublin, 1724) pamphlet [Rejoinder?] q. 81:288-9
Letter from the Grand Mistress of the Female Free Masons to Mr Harding the Printer, A (Dublin, 1724) pamphlet [Rejoinder?], (Dean Swift) (1727-9), and the old Scottish Lodge of Killwinin, [KH]/[KM] and Rosicrucian 32:26-7
letter 'M' (mason) (in The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723) 107:25
letter 'M' (mason) (in The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723) 107:25
Letter to a Young Mason, A; Ward, J.S.M. in Transactions of the Masonic Study Society (TMSS) 116:132
Letter to the Lord Fairfax and his Council of War; Winstanley, Gerrard, 111:72
Letter to the Prince of Wales; Bradlaugh, Charles, 116:37-40
Lettering and halving, in early catechisms, 84:303
Lettering and halving, in early catechisms, 84:303
Letters Books of the Ambassadors at Constantinople, (PRO) 112:142n⁹
Letters of a Lady's Travels into Spain (1717) 121:157
Letters of Oscar Wilde, The, (ed. Hart-Davies, R., London, 1962) 112:217n⁹²
Letters on Masonry and Anti-Masonry (1832); Stone, William L., 121:248
Letters to the Editor (AQC) 119:263
Letters to the Editor (AQC), (Batham, Cryer N.+) (Heraldry, Religion, York, Mathew, Astler-tomb) 99:216-32
Letters to the Editor (AQC), (Batham, Cyril N.+) ([RA] & Past 'Z', WM, Excellent Mason, Masonic Law) 88:215-19
Letters to the Editor (AQC), (Batham, Cyril N.+) (Deacon, Oliver, Warden-general, Scald, Sacred-C.) 98:223-5
Letters to the Editor (AQC), (Batham, Cyril N.+) (Miranda, Missing-word, Chain, Gloves, Royal-Arch) 95:215-22
Letters to the Editor (AQC), (Batham, Cyril N.+) (Mozart, Dunckerley, Spain, Ladder, F. & A.M. 1771.) 97:228-31
Letters to the Editor (AQC), (Batham, Cyril N.+) (Russian initiation, 1722 Constitutions, Gould, Past 'Z' [RA], firing glasses) 89:268-74
Letters to the Editor (AQC), (Batham, Cyril N.+) (TGAOTU), Russia, McGillivray, *Rigius MS.* [A.], (WM), (RC), [PHA] (USA), (Cubit) 90:287-305
Letters to the Editor (AQC), (Gilbert, Robert A.+) (Ancient Mysteries, Danish Lodge in India) 106:264
Letters to the Editor (AQC), (Gilbert, Robert A.+) (Hudibrastic Poem, Parallels in Ritual, correction to C.N. Batham's book, Isaac Newton University Lodge, Templars in USA, Variation, Cowan) 108:262-265
Letters to the Editor (AQC), (Gilbert, Robert A.+) (Origin, Regular, see ourselves, mysteries, 3°) 107:262-64
Letters to the Editor (AQC), (Smyth, Frederick+) ([VSL], Seal of Grand Royal Arch Chapter, Adoniram, [KT] London, Victoria, Moose, Dates, Scout movement, grace, Arms of [UGLE]) 103:260-65

- Letters to the Editor (*AQC*), (Smyth, Frederick+) (Chaplain's jewel, certificates, 72-elders in R.A. [*RA*], speculative) 104:**263-66**
- Letters to the Editor (*AQC*), (Smyth, Frederick+) (Penalties & Druids, Toast, Compasses, Apron, [*TB*], Zodiac, Firing Glasses) 105:**259-63**
- Letters to the Editor, 115:ii, 267
- Letters to the Editor, 111:262
- Letters to the Editor, 114:ii, **262-263**
- Letters to the Editor, 116:288
- Letters to the Editor, 117:ii, 319
- Letters to the Editor, 118:247
- Letters, Paul, L.346 (IC), proposing to write 'a substantial & authoritative life of Heron Lepper' 105:124
- Letters, Paul, L.346 (IC), proposing to write 'a substantial', init. Jerusalem L.197 (1875), JGD (1884), Knighted (1902), Honorary Member Q.C. L.2076 (1911), his Obituary 30:263; his portrait (St. John's Card, 1917) 264a-264d
- Lettre d'un Franc-Maçon à Mr. de Vaux* (1742), Frankfurt, [*Exposure*] 83:**179-80**
- Lettre philosophique, par Mr de V****, 114:236
- lettres de cachet*, 114:15, 30
- Lettres de Constitutions*, French lodge charters, 101:126
- Lettres Philosophiques*; Pascal, 111:71
- Lettres sur les Anglais*; Voltaire, 111:71
- Lettsom, John Coakley (1744-1815), Dr. *M.D.*, his correspondence with Thomas Maurice (1796), and Dr. Zimmerman, etc., (Hills, G.P.G.) Notes on some Masonic personalities at the end of the 18th century 25:141-64, **150-2**
- Levada, William, Rev. Monsignor (*RC*), in '*The Catholic Herald*' (1981) on the 'P2' lodge in Italy 95:4
- Levander, Frederick William + (1839-1916), Uncomplimentary Allusion to Masons: Order of Beggars, 10:195
- Levander, Frederick William + (1839-1916), on masonic Chipher Writing, 15:61, 135
- Levander, Frederick William + (1839-1916), A Newly discovered version of the Old Charges, the '*Levander-York MS.*' (c.1740), and the '*Papworth MS.*', 18:161-9
- Levander, Frederick William + (1839-1916), The Jerusalem Sols and some other London Societies of the 18th century, 25:9-38
- Levander, Frederick William + (1839-1916), The *Collectanea* of the Rev. Daniel Lysons, *F.S.A.*, *F.R.S.* (*RS*), (Part I) 28:36-56
- Levander, Frederick William + (1839-1916), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 29:382-4; Inaugural Address (1916), *Changes in the Books of Constitutions* **376-81**; The *Collectanea* of the Rev. Daniel Lysons, *F.S.A.*, *F.R.S.* (*RS*), (Part II) 7-100
- Levander, Frederick William + (1839-1916), his Obituary, 30:2; A Comparison of the Regulations laid down in the *Book of Constitutions* (1723 to 1819) 57-92
- Levander, Frederick William + (1839-1916) 107:120, 121
- Levander, Frederick William + (1839-1916), *bibl.* 111:21
- Levander, Frederick William + (1839-1916), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1916) q. 105:264
- Levander, Frederick William + (1839-1916) *FRAS*, 120:**156-157**; 'Newly discovered version of the Old Charges, A' Levander-York MS.), 157
- Levander, H.C., of the early S.R.I.A. [*SRIA*] (c.1865) (*Rosicrucian*) 1:54
- Levander-York MS.* (c.1740) [**D.b.41.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 103:85
- Levander-York MS.* (c.1740) [**D.b.41.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
- Levander-York MS.* (c.1740) [**D.b.41.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:39
- Levander-York MS.* (c.1740) [**D.b.41.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:151 *bis*, 169, 183, 188ⁿ⁵
- Levander-York MS.* (c.1740) [**D.b.41.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), transcribed from a text of date (1560) 85:14
- Levander-York MS.* (c.1740) [**D.b.41.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (London), and where reproduced (*AQC* vol.18:161) **40-44**
- Levander-York MS.* (c.1740) [**D.b.41.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Levander, F.W./Hugan, W.J.) A Newly discovered version of the Old Charges 18:161-9, **168**, *168a-c*
- Levander-York MS.* (c.1740) [**D.b.41.**] 111:120, 123
- L'Eveille (*fl.*1766), Paris 104:102, 104, 106
- Leveille, enemie of Count Luxembourg, on list in letter from brethren of Montauban to the Duke of Chartres, in 'Sharp document' No.129 (1772) 107:177
- Levellers, One of the newly-created religious (Calvinistic) denominations (England, after 1640) 106:118
- Levellers, or 'Diggers' 111:vi, 45, 56, **58-59**, 63, 67ⁿ⁷³
- Levels, on Masters' aprons 84:189-90, 199, 204, 208, 290
- Levenston, Gregory H. (b.1953), Dr., init. (1991), GM for United Grand Lodge of New South Wales & Australian Capital Territory (2008-) (*UGL-NSW&ACT*), Sydney - Australia; See: <<http://www.uglnsw.freemasonry.org.au/>> (2008)
- Lever, Anthony, 120:165, 170
- Leverhulme, 1st Viscount (1851-1925), philanthropist; See: booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 32, published by [*UGLE*]
- Leveridge, Richard, singer & composer, 101:8
- Leverrier, Urbain, 118:206

- Leverson, George 122:221
 Leverson, Montague Richard 122:**222-223**
 Leverson, Montague Richard, 116:30
 Levey, Barnett (1798-1837), (NSW), Australia 100:**213-14**
 Levi, Eliphas (1810-1875); *See also*: Abbé Alphonse Louis Constant (1810-75), french occultist (magical aspect, 1860) 106:111
 Levi, Eliphas (1810-1875); *See also*: Abbé Alphonse Louis Constant (1810-75), occultist 99:89, 92, 102n^{6,8}
 Levi, Eliphas (1810-1875); *See also*: Abbé Alphonse Louis Constant (1810-75) 95:212
 Levi, Eliphas (1810-1875); *See also*: Abbé Alphonse Louis Constant (1810-75) 93:3
 Levi, Eliphas (Constant, Alphonse Louis, tr. Waite, A.E.), *History of Magic* 119:57
 Lévi, Eliphas; *See also*: Abbé Alphonse Louis Constant (1810-75) (Lévis Éliphas) 85:264, 264n¹; and Mackenzie 255, 255n², 261, 286; *Dogme et rituel de la haute magie* (1856) 255; *Eliphas Lévi, renovateur de l'occultisme* (Chacornac) (1926) 255, 255n³
 Levi, Eliphas; *see*: Constant, Alphonse Louis 114:173
 Levi, his sons Messiah and Rabbi Joshua, according to the Midrash (Jewish Hebrew source), one of the thirteen who did not taste the taste of death [VSL] 107:189
 Levi, his tribe, and Chagall's window [RA] 89:227, **228, 229, 234**
 Levi, Meyer, 117:107
 Levi, Moses Isaac (alias Ximenes), SGW & JGW (1785), first Jewish name in [PGL] 92:42
 Levi-Castillo, José R., Dr., (Ecuador) South America 94:98
 Levi-Castillo, José R., Dr., 'Admiral William Brown' 92:**16-24**
 Levi-Castillo, José R., Dr., 'Admiral William Brown' 95:**218**; 'British Freemasonry in Northern South America' **203-10**
 Levitt, Jordan S., of Norfolk L.1 (Virginia), on Proficiency test in third degree (USA) 106:159-60
 Levitt, J.R.; Freedom, Justice, Equality and Fraternity are the four Cardinal Principles of Freemasonry, in 'Education' (1987) 108:7
 Levron, Jacques; *Stanislaus Leszczynski* (Paris, 1984) 115:57
 Levy, Aaron Barnett, Rev. (*fl.*1855) 92:36
 Levy, H.W., 116:248, 263
 Levy, J., French brother, head of Freemasonry in Kobe, jailed on charge of spying, Japan (1942) 107:95
 Levy, M.C.I.; *Governor Arthur* (n.d.), (Tasmania/Australia) 76:33
 Levy, M.I., Esq., PJGW, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 82:29
 Levy, Matthias, 'Jews as Freemasons' (1898) 92:42
 Levy, Moshe Y., 'The Alignment of the Temple and the position of the Pillars' [KST] 93:**219-20**
 Levy, Shabbetai, GM (1953), Israel 89:212, 213
 Levy, Solomon, Rev., London, non-masonic Jewish scholars, produced the *Jewish Annual*, wrote favourably of Freemasonry 92:44
 Lewes, (Grantham, W.I.) Freemasonry in Lewes (Prior to the Union) 43:5-46
 Lewes, Sir Watkin, SGW (1791-2) [AGL] 94:163
 Lewis (=Louveton, Louwton) 83:85, 93, 95; Louvetau as the "son" of Gabanon 185; *See also*: (lufton)
 Lewis MS. (1778), now known as the *Turk MS.* (1816), William Preston's (3° & WM) Third Lecture 83:8; *Henderson MS.* (c.1835) (*Notebook*), transcription of Preston's Third Lecture in cipher (*Terry MS.*) 8n⁷
 Lewis MS., also known as the '*Turk MS.*' (1816), William Preston's (3° & WM) '*Third Lecture*' (c.1800) 87:185
 Lewis MS., now known as the *Turk MS.* (1816) (formerly the *Lewis MS.*) (*Lecture*, Prestons) (in cipher), William Prestons third Lecture (now at Antiquity L.2) 85:**71-2**, 117, 125-6, **127**, 127n¹, 128; *See also*: the '*Henderson Notebook (MS.)*', the '*Terry MS.*' (de-cipher!) (in *AQC* vol.83:8)
 Lewis, (Francis, T.) Lewis, the son of a Mason 10:210
 Lewis, (Hewitt, H.C.B.) Lewis Lodges in South Australia 70:121-3
 lewis, the word, 112:45n³¹
 Lewis, A. (Masonic Publishers), Ltd. (1973) 86:297; *See also*: Hogg, John (Publisher) 157-9 *passim*
 Lewis, A. (now Lewis Masonic), publishers 101:157
 Lewis, A., Masonic publishers 85:362, 363
 Lewis, A.; *The Lectures of the Three Degrees in Craft Masonry with the Ceremonies of Installation and Consecration & c.* (1880), first printed version of '*Craft Ritual*' (New & Revised Edition) [UGLE] 83:12, 12n⁴
 Lewis, Alex, on 'School Freemasonry', 111:262
 Lewis, Bro. (his insolence), 116:231
 Lewis, Charles George 107:154
 Lewis, Charles, 112:21
 Lewis, Douglas, of Washington, D.C. (USA) 101:254
 Lewis, Dr Anthony (History of Sussex L.354, 1977) 114:71n³⁸
 Lewis, Edward (*fl.*1723) a Tyler 103:179
 Lewis, Edward (Tyler), asks pardon of Grand Lodge (1732) [PGL] 82:311-2, 315
 Lewis, Frederick; *See also*: Frederick Lewis (1707-51), Prince of Wales, init. (1737) 103:31, 110
 Lewis, George, a unique record of a Constitution (1771), L.202 of Friendship, Plymouth/Devonport [PGL] 83:**24-7**
 Lewis, H. Spencer (*d.*1939), and son Ralph (*d.*1987), founder of 'The Ancient and Mystical Order Rosae Crucis' (*AMORC*)

- (1915) (Rosicrucian/chemist) San Jose (USA) (irregular), his visit to Europe (1909), seeking more information about Martines de Pasqually [HG] 108:247
- Lewis, H.D.; *The Elusive Self* (Macmillan, 1982) 115:76, 87
- Lewis, Henry Robert (d.1877), init. L.2 (1820), Provincial GM, Sumatra (1821), President Board of General Purpose (BGP) (1827-8) [UGLE] 85:72, 72n¹, 125, 127
- Lewis, Henry Robert (d.1877), of Antiquity (L.2) (1820-57) 89:8, 14, 16, 18, 20
- Lewis, Henry Robert (d.1877), Provincial GM, Sumatra (1821-4) 104:17
- Lewis, Ludwig (1899-1890); *Geschichte der Freimaurerei in Österreich* (1861), Austria 84:233n¹
- Lewis, Mortimer (1796-1879, architect, (NSW) Australia, 100:217
- Lewis, Nathan, and the bequest of Gilkes's jewels, 84:282-3
- Lewis, Thomas Hayter + (1818-1898), On an early version of the Hiram Legend, 1:25-7; *The Holy Places of Jerusalem* (1888), reviewed (Simpson) 215
- Lewis, Thomas Hayter + (1818-1898); *Scottish Masons' Marks Compared with those of other Countries* (1888), reviewed (Speth) 2:164
- Lewis, Thomas Hayter + (1818-1898), Masonry and Masons' Marks, 3:65-76; Masons' Marks 189
- Lewis, Thomas Hayter + (1818-1898), his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) 5:222-3; Inaugural address (1892), *Style in Masonry & Operative Masonry* 195-201
- Lewis, Thomas Hayter + (1818-1898), his Obituary, 12:4-5
- Lewis, Thomas Hayter + (1818-1898), Professor, Master (WM) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1892) 94:134
- Lewis, Thomas Hayter + (1818-1898); *See also:* (Hayter-Lewis, Thomas+) 108:252
- Lewis, Thomas Hayter + (1818-1898) 107:118
- Lewis, Thomas Hayter + (1818-1898) 121:157
- Lewis, W., (Preston's printer) 82:105, 108, 109 *ter*, 110
- Lewis, W., (Preston's printer) (fl.1809-12) 89:8-9, 15, 17
- Lewis, Winslow (1799-1875), PGM (Boston, Mass.) (USA) 111:167
- Lewisohn; *Geschichte und System des jüdischen Kalenderwesens* (1856) 99:21
- Lewiston (USA), Member from lodges in Western New York state, met at (1826) 106:133-4
- Lewyn, John, 113:21-22
- Lewys, Sir Peter, (Berry, Henry F.) Sir Peter Lewys, Ecclesiastic, Cathedral and Bridge Builder, and his Company of Masons (1564-7) 15:4-22
- Lexicon and History of Freemasonry*; Mackey, Albert G. (1910) 113:164n²³
- Lexicon Technicum; or a Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences*; Harris, Revd Dr John, DD, FRS, 117:129
- Ley Natural*, Lodge (to 1828), Colombia, 92:24
- Ley, Henry, organist of Christ Church Cathedral (1919) 112:220n¹⁸⁴
- Ley, Roger, Dr., ed.; *200 Jahre Modestia cum Libertate 1771-1971*. (1971), (*200 Years of Lodge Moderation with Freedom, 1771-1971*), reviewed (Gillespie) 84:209-15
- Leyden, University of (Holland), and Professor Vissering (1860s), and La Vertu L.7 (Holland) 107:87
- Leyland, Herbert T.; *Thomas Smith Webb (1771-1819), Freemason, Musician, Entrepreneur*. (1965), (American Rite) and [RA] in (USA) q. 96:62
- Leyland, Herbert T.; *Thomas Smith Webb (1771-1819), Freemason, Musician, Entrepreneur*. (1965), (American Rite) (USA) 85:370
- Leyland, Herbert T.; *Thomas Smith Webb (1771-1819), Freemason, Musician, Entrepreneur*. (1965), (masonic ritualist) (American Rite) (USA), reviewed 78:154-7
- Leyland-Locke MS.* (1753), (so-called/spurious), (*now acknowledged as a forgery!*) 92:99
- Leyland-Locke MS.* (1753), so-called (or 'Leland' / 'Locke-Leland MS.', (*a forgery!*) (W. Hutchinson) 105:93
- Leyns, Fred B. (1873-1949), Michigan (USA), FPS (1939); *See:* Philalethes, The [TPS]
- Laysian, Old, L.4520, School lodge [UGLE] 110:141
- Liafail, the (Irish) 106:231
- Libanon L.524* (1780) [PGL], Liebau, Courland (Russia) 84:240
- Libanus, Prince of (22°, Rite of Perfection) (Morin's Rite) 89:209
- Libby & Co (Truro), 114:91
- Libby Prison, Richmond, Virginia (USA) 121:26n⁹, 28
- Libby, John, 114:84
- Liber B* (book with 'Franklin's entry, at Grand Lodge Pennsylvania, 1731) (USA), 116:66, 77n³
- Liber de Hyda*, medieval history 99:67
- Liberal Arts and Sciences 89:110, 201, 259
- Liberal Arts and Sciences, in the *Inigo Jones MS.* (c.1725) [G.2.] 88:117, 122; in the *Lechmere MS.* (17th-C.) [E.b.4.] 171; in the *Wood MS.* (1610) [D.sundry.6.] 144, 147
- Liberal Arts and Sciences, The Seven 98:66-8
- Liberal Arts and Sciences, The Seven 99:122, 129, 133, 148
- Liberal Arts and Sciences, The; Peterson, Norman D., 118:202; Notes, 208-209
- Liberate et Concordia*, a 'Friday' Club, and Benjamin Furlly (1636-1714), in his adopted Rotterdam 107:78n¹³
- Liberate Rolls, Calendar of 119:258
- Liberath, Ebbe (1871-1937), introduced scouting into Sweden [SKA] (SFMO) 107:260

- Liberator, The* (1864) periodical (USA), with memorial article on John T. Hilton (1802-1864), GM [PHA] (USA) 90:316
- Liberia, Grand Lodge (1867) of 89:70, 80
- Liberia, Grand Lodge (1867-c.1980) of 96:125-6, 132, 138 *bis*
- Liberia, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA], (Monrovia), founded (1867) 90:295
- Liberia, Republic of, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of, [PHA] 117:30
- Libertad de Colombia (Fraternidad Bogotana)*, Lodge (1820), Bogotá 104:169, 171
- Libertad de Colombia*, Lodge, Bogotá, Colombia 89:94
- Libertad de Colombia*, Lodge, Bogotá, Colombia 94:165
- Libertas* (later *L'Union Parfaite*), Lodge (Draskovic Observance/Observanz Rite), Varazdin 90:57, 61-2, 63, 64
- Libertas et Concordia*, Lodge, Chur (1858), by Lodge "Modestia cum Libertate" 84:211
- Libertas*, Grand Lodge (Independent Croatian, 1927), 116:209
- Libertas*, Lodge (Draskovic Observance/Observanz Rite), Krizevci 90:58
- Libertas*, Lodge, Basle (Switzerland), Templar Chapter attached to (post-1763) [OS], in the Templar Prefecture of Alemanic 109:33
- Libertas*, Provincial Grand Lodge (Draskovic Observance/Observanz Rite), Brezovica 90:62, 64 *ter*; its Constitution, summarized 71-2
- Libertate Helvétique, Swiss military Lodge 84:211
- Libertian, Old, L.6096, School lodge [UGLE] 110:142
- Liberty (*Orden y Libertad*), L.2 (Peru), Lima 90:231, 238
- Liberty and Sincerity Chapter (Ch.75) (1790), (Ward, Eric) Richard Blake (1760-1829), the Royal York Lodge of Bristol and its Royal Arch and Knights Templar appendages [RA]/[KT] 73:79-97
- Liberty and Sincerity, L.369* of [PGL], Bridgwater, Somerset (lapsed c.1803), their Hall Medal (1786) 82:30, 31
- Liberty Lodge (Massachusetts), Beverly, Massachusetts (USA) 88:184
- Librarian, The*, 116:139
- Librarian; *See*: Kalmykov, Gennady 121:115, 115n¹⁴⁵
- Libraries of Newton, Hooke and Boyle, The (in '*Notes and Records Royal Society*', vol.21) (1966) (RS), H.A. Feisenberger 107:78n⁵
- Libraries, Lodge, establishing of 87:213
- Libraries, Masonic, (Adams, C.C.) Masonic Libraries and Museums, (UK and international, 1939) 52:270-282; the Q.C. L.2076 Library with 15,000 books and MSS., list of rare books (1939) 275-282
- Libraries, Masonic, at Freemasons' Hall [UGLE] (London), established (1899) 93:123; *See*: Images of Freemasons' Hall <<http://www.london-lodges.org/image.html>> (2000)
- Libraries, Masonic, International list of the most important 52:278; *See also*: International Masonic Library & Museum Association, M.L.M.A. (MLMA); <<http://freemasonry.org/bessel/mlma.htm>> (1999)
- Libraries, Masonic; *See also*: Alberta, Grand Lodge of (Canada) (MLMA); Young, Hugh, Past GM & Librarian; <linshaw@cadvision.com> <hugh@canadamaill.com> (1998), "One More Time Please, OMTP" (old masonic papers, reprint of) <<http://lindshaw.com/omtp.html>> (1996/9)
- Libraries, Masonic; *See also*: American Grand Lodges, the largest being in Iowa, Massachusetts, New York, North Dakota and Pennsylvania (USA), and at Supreme Councils [A&ASR] (SMJ)/(NMJ) 52:273-4, 278
- Libraries, Masonic; *See also*: Bayreuth, German Freemason's Museum and Library at (*Deutschen Freimaurer Museum*) (G), Chairman Dr. Roland Martin Hanke, <gl_afam@freimaurer.org> (1998), Web Homepage from <<http://freimaurer.org/bibliothek/indexe.htm>> (1998)
- Libraries, Masonic; *See also*: Bodleian Library, The (MSS.), Oxford, England <<http://www.bodley.ox.ac.uk>> (2003)
- Libraries, Masonic; *See also*: Boston (Grand Lodge of Massachusetts), Samuel Crocker Lawrence Library (USA), (MLMA); Kaulback, Michael S., <glmasonsma@aol.com> (1998)
- Libraries, Masonic; *See also*: British Library [BL]/(BL) <<http://www.bl.uk>> (2003); and British Museum [BML] (MSS.) <<http://www.thebritishmuseum.ac.uk>>, London, England
- Libraries, Masonic; *See also*: California (USA), Henry Wilson Coil Masonic Library & Museum, San Francisco, (MLMA); Tuck, Kevin M., Director, <ktuck@freemason.org> (1998)
- Libraries, Masonic; *See also*: Copenhagen, Freemasons' Hall (DDFO) (the '*Stamhus*'), National Grand Lodge of Denmark [SKA], with archive from: Von Hund; Duke Ferdinand of Braunschweig; Carl of Hessen-Kassel; and the Schröder Rite, [OS]/[RER]/[HG](Rituals) 72:76-97; *See*: Grand Librarian (2007-), Arne Casper-Mortensen (DDFO) <<http://www.dendanskefrimurerorden.dk>> (1998)
- Libraries, Masonic; *See also*: France, Museum, Archives, and Library of the Grand Lodge of France (Paris) (MLMA); Morbach, Philippe H., Sec. General, <106153.573@compuserve.com> (1998)
- Libraries, Masonic; *See also*: Iceland, Grand Lodge of (FRAI) [SKA], Björnsson, Haukur, Grand Librarian (Reykjavik), <frmr@isholf.is> (1998), Web Homepage from <<http://isholf.is/frmr/>> (1998)
- Libraries, Masonic; *See also*: Iowa (USA), and the international 'Masonic Library & Museum Association' (MLMA), <<http://www.geocities.com/Athens/1799/>> (1998); *See*: List of <<http://bessel.org/mlma.htm>> (2003)
- Libraries, Masonic; *See also*: Jersey, Provincial Grand Lodge (Channel Islands) 52:274, 278
- Libraries, Masonic; *See also*: Kloss Library (Kloß/Klossian), the famous masonic, in the Grand East of the Netherlands, at The Hague (Dutch/Holland) (GEN) 111:25-44; *See also*: '*Orde van Vrijmetselaren onder het Grootoosten der Nederlanden*' <<http://www.vrijmetselarij.nl>> (1998)
- Libraries, Masonic; *See also*: Leicestershire, Provincial Grand Lodge 52:274, 278

- Libraries, Masonic; *See also*: Library & Museum Association, Masonic, M.L.M.A. (MLMA) (International); <<http://freemasonry.org/bessel/mlma.htm>> (1999); *See*: Bessel, Paul M., Sec. of; <bessel@erols.com>, George Washington Masonic National Memorial (GWMNM/MLC), Alexandria (USA)
- Libraries, Masonic; *See also*: Library of United Grand Lodge [UGLE], Freemasons' Hall, Library & Museum (London), established (1899) 93:123; *See*: On-Line resources; *The Library and Museum of Freemasonry* <<http://www.freemasonry.london.museum/resources.php>> (2008)
- Libraries, Masonic; *See also*: List of all Masonic libraries in the world; <<http://bessel.org/maslibs.htm>> (2003)
- Libraries, Masonic; *See also*: New York (USA), Livingston Masonic Library; <livmalib@pipeline.com>; *See*: Grand Lodges, "Freemasonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998); <<http://nymasoniclibrary.org>> (2008)
- Libraries, Masonic; *See also*: Paris, National Library, (*Bibliothèque Nationale*), with the 'Fonds Maçoniques', Grand Orient de France' archives, stored by the Nazis (GOF)
- Libraries, Masonic; *See also*: Philadelphia (The Masonic Library & Museum of Pennsylvania) (USA), (MLMA), Waldman, Dr. Glenys A., Librarian/Curator <gawalman@aol.com> (1998)
- Libraries, Masonic; *See also*: Quatuor Coronati Lodge, London (L.2076) [UGLE], and Correspondence Circle (QCCC) 18:222-226; its Library and Museum with Masonic Books and Antiquities, at 61 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London (1905) 224-5
- Libraries, Masonic; *See also*: Quatuor Coronati Lodge, London (L.2076) [UGLE], list of books, presented to (1887) 1:71; presented to Sir Charles Warren by authors (list of) 72-3
- Libraries, Masonic; *See also*: Scotland, Grand Lodge (Edinburgh), with the 'Morrison Collection' (mainly in the French language) [A&ASR] 71:3-8
- Libraries, Masonic; *See also*: Texas (Huston Scottish Rite Library) [A&ASR] (USA), (MLMA), Gaman, Gerry P.; <gpgaman@juno.com> (1998)
- Libraries, Masonic; *See also*: Victoria (UGLV) & New South Wales (UGL-NSW), Australia 52:273, 278
- Libraries, Masonic; *See also*: Warwickshire, Provincial Grand Lodge 52:274, 278
- Libraries, Masonic; *See also*: Washington D.C./Alexandria (USA), (MLMA), George Washington Masonic National Memorial, Masonic Leadership Center; <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/>> (1998)
- Libraries, Masonic; *See also*: Worcestershire, Provincial Grand Lodge 52:274, 278
- Libraries, Masonic; *See also*: Yorkshire, Provincial Grand Lodge 52:274, 278
- Libraries, Masonic; *An Elementary Guide for Masonic Librarians* (1965) (Hewitt, A.R.), reviewed 77:199-200
- Libraries, Masonic; Washington D.C. (USA) *See also*: House of the Temple [A&ASR] (SMJ), Washington DC (USA) *See*: Web tour: <<http://www.srmason-sj.org/council/temple/Templetour/start.html>> (2001)
- Library & Museum Association, Masonic, M.L.M.A. (MLMA) (International); <<http://freemasonry.org/bessel/mlma.htm>> (1999), (List of masonic books in the National Memorial, as a computer 'db4/Access97' file); *See*: Bessel, Paul M., Sec.; <bessel@erols.com>, George Washington Masonic National Memorial, Alexandria (USA)
- Library & Museum of Freemasonry, Freemasons' Hall, London, 118:12, 130, 211, 218, 233
- Library & Museum of Freemasonry, London, [UGLE] 116:20-21, 55, 63n¹, 149, 194, 196, 201, 273, 277; website of <www.freemasonry.london.museum> (2003), 194, 201n²; Archives, 200
- Library (Masonic); *See also*: Libraries (Masonic), and 'List' of Books, and books reviewed in the AQC Vols. (search for 'reviewed' in this index)
- Library and Museum of Freemasonry, 120:11, 21, 115-116, 122, 128, 147, 169, 172, 195, 241; Catalogue of (UGLE) 116
- Library and Museum of Freemasonry; bookplate 121:230
- Library Committee (1837) [UGLE] 95:73
- Library list, masonic catalogues; Denmark [OS]/[RER] (1807), now (DDFO) (Z&F) [SKA], Switzerland (1812), Norway, Bern, Germany [3WK] (1776) 103:125, 137n⁵; France, *Rite Ecossais Philosophique* (GOF) (1805) 138n⁴
- Library list, masonic catalogues; List of rare old masonic books (1526-1825) 52:279-282
- Library of Congress subject headings, 116:196
- Library of Congress, Washington DC (USA); *See*: Web Homepage <<http://lcweb.loc.gov/homepage/online.html>> (1998)
- Library of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts (USA), with a copy of the 'Swedenborgian Rite' Beswick ritual, 108:136
- Library of the Grand Lodge of New York (USA) 116:210; *On-Line at*: <www.nymasoniclibrary.org> (2010)
- Library of the Grand Lodge of Scotland (SC), (Draffen, George Stirling) Grand Lodge Year Book (SC); The Morison Collection (1849) with over two hundred rituals of more than one hundred degrees; the original 'Schaw Statutes' (1599) and the *Kewan MS.* (c.1714-20) 71:3-6; A Masonic reading list 6-8
- Library of the High Council [SRIA] (EC), with a Waite typescript copy of the 'Swedenborgian Rite' Beswick ritual, 108:136; Librarian General, R.A. Gilbert+ 148
- Library of the Supreme Council [A&ASR] (EC) (London); *See also*: Armitage's 'Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Supreme Council' (S.C. 33°) [A&ASR] (EC) 103:148
- Library of the United Grand Lodge of New South Wales, founded (1888) (UGL-NSW&ACT), Sydney, NSW, Australia; and the monthly Grand Lodge Library Newsletter – "Pillars of Light" (POL); *See*: Grand Librarian, Joseph V. Haffner <<http://www.uglnsw.freemasonry.org.au/Library/>> (2008)
- Library of United Grand Lodge [UGLE], Freemason's Hall (London) 108:107; with copy of the 'Swedenborgian Rite' Beswick ritual 136
- Library of United Grand Lodge [UGLE], Freemason's Hall (London) 82:18-9, 80n¹; *Moderns Letter-Book* (1768-9) [PGL] 82n¹⁻⁴, (1769-75, 1775-91) 83n¹⁻⁵, 84n²⁻³; *Letter-Book A* (1818-20) 88n¹; Correspondence [RA] 85n¹, 86n^{1,3}, 87n³; Preston's 'Syllabus' (c.1795) copies in 107 bis, 108-10

- Library of United Grand Lodge [UGLE], Freemason's Hall (London), formed (1837), title of Librarian and Curator was not introduced until (1911), list of (Sadler, Hewitt, Haunch, Hamill) 103:146
- Library of United Grand Lodge [UGLE], Freemason's Hall (London), established (1899) 93:123; Article/Catalogue on, Hemsworth (1869), Woodford (1882), Norton (1880), Hughan (1880) 123; the Grand Secretary's Masonic Library 123
- Library of United Grand Lodge [UGLE], Freemason's Hall (London), *Prestonian MSS.*, Accession numbers [PL] 81:129
- Library of United Grand Lodge [UGLE], Freemason's Hall (London), *An Elementary Guide for Masonic Librarians* (1965) (Hewitt, A.R.), reviewed (Grantham) 77:199-200
- Library of United Grand Lodge [UGLE], Freemason's Hall (London), (Adams, Cecil Clare) its Masonic MSS., list of (1939) 52:272
- Library of United Grand Lodge [UGLE], Freemason's Hall (London), 'The Wallace Heaton Collection in Grand Lodge Library' with 'A Curious Collection of Songs' (1731) [Pamphlet]; See: [EMP]
- library plate, his (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:68, 81
- Library, Art and Publications Committee (1913) [UGLE] 95:73-4
- Library, Copenhagen; Freemasons' Hall (the 'Stamhus') (1807) 90:279, (1868) 280; *Blegdamsvej* (1927) (Copenhagen) (DDFO) 280, 281; Masonic Museum (1905) 283; renowned Archive & Library (from Baron von Hund/Carl of Hessen-Kassel/etc.) [OS]/[RER]/[HG] 277, 283; See also: Denmark, National Grand Lodge (DDFO) <www.ddfo.dk> (Swedish Rite/Scandinavian Rite) [SKA] <info@ddfo.dk>; Grand Librarian (OBK), Arne Casper-Mortensen (2007-)
- Library, National, Paris (*Bibliothèque Nationale*), with the 'Fonds Maçonniques', Grand Orient' archives, stored by the Nazis (GOdF) 108:160
- Library, Paris; See: Paris, National Library (*Bibliothèque Nationale*), archive of *Fonds Maçonniques* (GOdF), France
- Library/Archives with masonic (MS./MSS.) rituals/documents/books on (*Craft*)/[HG]/[OS]/[RER]/[SKA] 109:69; London [BML]/[BL], [UGLE] 191, 197, 204, 206-7, 214, 224; Oxford (*Bodleian*) 110n²⁵, 164, 188-9, 262; The Hague / Netherlands (*Fonds Kloss/Kloß*) 69; Vienna (Austria) 69, 70; Lyon (*Fonds Willermoz*) 69; Paris (*Fonds Maçonnique*) 69; National Grand Lodge of Denmark (DDSL)/(DDFO) [SKA], (Schröder) [OS]/[RER]/[HG], Copenhagen 69, 73, 75
- Libres Penseurs, Lodge les* (Verviers, Belgium), affiliated to *Philadelphes* (1863) 116:35
- Libres Penseurs, Lodge Les*, 115:153, 171-172
- Libres Penseurs, Lodge Les*, Verviers, Belgium, 92:9, 12n²⁷
- Libreville Lodge (Grand Lodge, Central Africa) 121:86
- Lichfield Cathedral, 114:168
- Lichfield, George Henry, Earl of (1689-1743), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1731) 76:44-60, 50
- Lichigaray, letter from, to Tiphaine (c.1752), New Orleans (USA) 107:167
- Lichliter, McIllyar Hamilton (1877-1961), Dr., Rev., Boston (USA), init. (1907), (33°) [A&ASR], Chairman of the Committee on Ritual (1944-57) (NMJ), FPS (1956); See: Philalethes, The [TPS]
- Lichtenau Declaration, the (1976) 89:194
- Lichtenberg, ... (d.1946), Federal GM (G), Federal Grand Lodge of Germany, named 'The Old Charge' (1945), Stuttgart (short-lived) 97:6
- Lichtenberg, 118:167
- Liddell and Scott's Great-English Lexicon* (Oxford 1974) 113:164n³⁹
- Liddell, Alice, 112:215n¹⁸; the Misses, 189-190; Very Revd H.G., Dean of Christ Church, 184, 193, 197-198, 200, 203, 215n¹⁸
- Liddiard, A.G., on 'The Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham) 106:42-3
- Lied zur Gesellenreise* (K.468); Mozart, W.A., 116:88
- Liedman, Arvid; An Outline of the History and Organization of Freemasonry in Sweden (Stockholm, 1932) (SFMO) 115:39, 56-57
- Liège, Bishop of, 119:206
- Liège, Lodge at, 115:116
- Life & Work of Henry Roberts* (1803-76); Curl, Prof. J.S., 116:83
- Life & Work of W.L.W.*, Bruce, A Cathcart, 119:52
- Life* (International, periodical) (1960), on the possible site of Noah' Ark! 87:252
- Life and Circumstances of James Brydges: Firt Duke of Chandos*; Baker, C.H., Collins, & Baker, Muriel I (1949) 113:75n⁵
- Life and Speeches of HRH Prince Leopold, The*; Ware, J.R. (London 1884) 112:218n¹²⁰
- life of Bishop Wilfrid, The*; Colgrave, Bertram (trans & ed) (Cambridge University Press 1927) 113:41n⁸⁴
- Life of Christ, The* (); Wesley, Samuel, 121:156, 157
- Life of John Theophilus Desaguliers; Stokes, John, AQC38 (1925) 113:75n², 90n²; AQC40 (1927), 91
- Life of John Theophilus Desaguliers; Stokes, John (AQC38, 1925) 112:103n⁵
- Life of John Theophilus Desaguliers; Stokes, John, AQC38 (1925) 119:199; Life Work and Influence, Lodge of Living Stones Paper No.35, 8
- Life of Saint Thomas of Canterbury, Archbishop and Martyr*; Fitzstephen, William, 112:39
- Life of the Duke of Albany, The*; Anon (The Scholar Press, 1884) 112:216n⁶²
- Life of the first Marquess of Ripon*; Wolf, Lucien, 116:61
- Life of the Revd Sir Frederick Gore Ouseley, The*; Joyce, F.W. (London 1967) 112:214-217n^{6,21,48,78}
- lifeboat stations, establishment, 116:12
- Life's Problems*; Ward, J.S.M. (Baskerville Press) 116:149
- Liffen, John, 121:187
- Lifford L.569 (IC) Lifford, (Hobbs, J.W.) An Irish Lodge Minute Book, 34:74-123

- Light* (Spiritualist journal) (1895-6), letter by A.E. Waite, 99:91, 103n²⁹
- Light* (Spiritualist journal), founded (1881), Rev. William Stainton Moses (1840-1892), first Supreme G.Chaplain (Swedenborgian Rite), co-founder of, 108:134
- Light and Truth Royal Arch Ch.97* (1795-?) [RA], Penryn, 99:192
- Light Dragoons, 7th (Ipswich) 116:221
- Light Dragoons, 8th, Lodge Certificate of (1802) (L.94*) [AGL] (Cape of Good Hope, South Africa) 82:183, 243-4, 250; and L.280 (IC) in 183n¹
- Light from the East - Travels and Researches in Bible Lands*; Coleman, Revd Henry R. (Louisville 1884) 113:198
- Light in Iran Lodge, Shiraz (1919-20) 81:267; constituted by "Grand Lodge of united Scottish Freemasonry in India and Ceylon" 267; revived (1922) 267; L.1191 (SC) Teheran (1932) (works in English) 267; now L.1 under Grand Lodge of Iran 267, 269
- Light in Iran, L.1191 (SC), Shiraz/Tehran 93:218-19
- Light in the Himalayas Lodge (Murree) 112:84-87
- Light in the Himalayas, L.1448, Karachi 104:260
- Light in the Himalayas, L.1448, Karachi 92:182
- Light Invisible: The Freemason's Answer to Darkness Visible*; Vindex (pseud. Naylor?, 1952), 116:163
- Light of the Balkans Lodge, 116:205
- Light of the North Lodge No.974 (Umballa) (L.974) 112:75
- Light of the North, L.618* (1836-9), Karnal 103:62, 75, 77
- Light of the North, L.676 (1856-64), Ferozepur 103:62-3
- Light of the World, The*, (Sullivan) 112:208-209
- Light on Masonry* (UTICA, printer William Williams, 1829), 111:207
- Light on Masonry*; Bernard, David (1829) 113:163n⁴
- Light, August Order of, founded (1882), and John Yarker (1890) 109:197, 199, 203-6, 214
- Light, August Order of, 'fringe' (Maurice Vidal Portman's), founded (1882), and John Yarker (1890) 85:271, 273, 287, 294
- Light, First Lodge of, L.468, (formerly L.689*); See: Oliver, George (Sandbach)
- Light, L.1656 (SC) of, 117:83
- Light, Restoration to, in early Exposures (*Ritual*) 84:158, 167
- Light, the August Order of (York) (1902) 84:311
- Light, the Hermetic Brotherhood of 91:30-1, 39, 42
- Light, the Order of (August) (1902) 100:20n⁷
- Light, the Order of (August) (1902) 91:42
- Lightfoot, W.C., and Board of Installed Masters (*WM*) q. 84:44
- Lighthouse, The', Johnson, Carlton T. 119:264-265
- Lights 84:289
- Lights (*candlesticks*), their places 94:201
- Lights, (Carr, Harry) Great Lights and Lesser Lights (Q.79, Q.80) 80:331-3
- Lights, (Carr, Harry) Master's Light (Q.66) 78:282-3
- Lights, in early catechisms 83:348-9
- Lights, L.148 of, (1765) [PGL], Warrington, and the 'Lodge of Light MS.' from (L.191) 88:54-6
- Lights, L.148 of, Warrington 95:98-9
- Lights, L.148 of, Warrington 96:110n³
- Lights, L.148 of, Warrington 99:231
- Lights, L.148 of, Warrington, (1765) [PGL] 98:169
- Lights, L.148 of, Warrington, (Armstrong, J.) The Lodge of Lights (L.148) 54:179-215
- Lights, L.148 of, Warrington, (J.P. Rylands, Master Mason of) (1886) 91:2
- Lights, The Lesser 89:28, 104, 203; The Great 89:202, 203, 246-7
- Lights, The Lesser (*in the lodge*) 99:217
- Lights, The Lesser (Wells, Q.154) 87:265
- Lightwood, James, biographer q. 92:64
- Ligne, Charles Joseph, Prince de, 116:85-86, 93, 115, 124
- Ligne, Johann Georg de (1748-1811), 116:88
- Ligneul, Father F.; *Himitsu Kessha* (Secret Society) (1934) (Japan) 107:88, 107
- Ligondes, Antoine de; Knights of Malta [KH] (Hospitallers), and SW of Secrecy and Harmony L.539 [PGL] (1789), Malta 83:78, 79, 81 bis, 86, 88
- Ligou, Daniel, (France) (*GOdF*), bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book, ed.; *Dictionnaire Universel de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1974) (Universal Dictionary of Freemasonry) 91:109
- Ligou, Daniel, (France) (*GOdF*), ed.; *Dictionnaire de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (ed. 1987) (with many errors), reviewed (Bernheim) 100:254-6; *Dictionnaire Universel de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1974) 80
- Ligou, Daniel, (France) (*GOdF*), ed.; *Dictionnaire Universel de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1974) 101:128
- Ligou, Daniel, (France) (*GOdF*), ed.; *Dictionnaire Universel de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1974) 92:91, 97n¹¹
- Ligou, Daniel, (France) (*GOdF*), masonic author 104:256
- Ligou, Daniel, (France) (*GOdF*), masonic author (*fl.* 1974/87), calls the Wilhelmsbad Convent a 'pyrrhic victory' for Willermoz (1782) [RER] 109:41

- Ligou, Daniel, (France) (*GOdF*); *La Franc-Maçonnerie* (1977) (*Freemasonry*), reviewed (Mellor) 89:188
- Ligou, Daniel, 111:40, 249, 261
- Liguria, Freemasonry in, *Repubblica Ligure* (Italy), founded (1797) by Napoleon 100:177
- Lilburne, John (1614?-1657) 111:57
- L'Île Verte*, a 'Sancta' (sanctuary) in a Strasbourg Monastery (c.1382) 106:259
- Lille (France), *Grande Loge Ecossaise at the Orient of* (to 1754) 96:138
- Lilleshall Abbey 95:85
- Lilleshall Priory, Shropshire 94:168
- Lilliburlero* (attrib. Purcell) 115:71
- Lillingfeldt, Baron de, his Lodge Certificate (1747) 82:253
- Lilly, William (1602-81), Dr., astrologer, called himself the 'English Merlin', a Rosicrucian!, and Ashmole 97:117, **125**, 145;
"The Life of William Lilly, Student in Astology, wrote by himself in the 66th year of his Age, at Hersham, in the Parish of
Walton upon Thames, in the County of Surrey", *Propria Manu*. (1668)
- Lilly, William, as 'Grand Pursuivant' (1752), of the *[AGL]* (Committee) 83:374; *See:* (in *QCA* Vol.XI p.32)
- Lillywhite, Bryant; *London Coffee Houses* (1963), on the St. Albans Tavern and Coffee House, appears to have been
established towards the close of the 17th century (quoting the *Downshire MS.*) 82:254
- Lillywhite, Bryant; *London Coffee Houses* (1963), reviewed (Hewitt) 76:167-168
- Lily L.820, of Richmond, 117:317
- Lily of the Valley, Ch.2 *[OES]* (Bellshill) 115:167
- lily, the (flora) 104:**219**
- lily-work (flora) 94:**206-8**, 207
- Lima, Peru, patriotic lodge at 94:95, **104**
- L'Imagination*; Delille, 116:98
- Limassol (Cyprus); *See:* St. Paul's L.2277 (1888), St. George L.3135 (1905), Lord Kitchener L.3402 (1909) *[UGLE]*
- Limerick, Earl of, 118:6, 10
- Limerick, L.371 (IC), (St. Maur, Lord Percy) Masonic chivalry 16:171-3
- Limerick, L.73 (IC) at 93:114
- Limerick, William John Charles Pery, Earl of (1840-1896), 114:54, 56, 74n¹⁰⁸, 113, 150, 152n, 176
- Limerick, William, 3rd Earl of (1866), *formerly* Glentworth, Lord (1840-1896), represented Denmark (*DDFO*)/*[SKA]* at the
Installation of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) as GM *[UGLE]* (1875) 109:107
- Limerick, William, 3rd Earl of (1866), *formerly* Glentworth, Lord (1840-1896) (Viscount Glentworth), Provincial GM
[UGLE] (1866-88) Bristol, *[KT]* (EC), 33° *[A&ASR]* (EC) 106:78, **80**, 83, 85
- Limerick, William, 3rd Earl of (1866), *formerly* Glentworth, Lord (1840-1896), (90°) (Misraim), (1870) 85:247, 248
- Limerick, William, 3rd Earl of (1866), *formerly* Glentworth, Lord (1840-1896) (Viscount Glentworth), Provincial GM
[UGLE] (1866-88) Bristol 110:129, 163
- Limpus, L.M., 'A Lesson from Grand Master Belton', on William G. Belton, GM (USA) Maryland (1798), mixing masonry
with politic, against Revolutionary France and the Jacobins (military) 69:134-6
- Lincey, Hugh D. 119:77
- Lincoln, (Songhurst, W. John) Summer Outing (1903), to Lincoln (Illustration & Notes) 16:213-20
- Lincoln, (Williams, W.J.) Gild of Masons at Lincoln 42:64-7
- Lincoln, (Williams, W.J.) Gild of Masons at Lincoln 54:108-10
- Lincoln, Abraham (1809-1865), President, USA (1861-1865), (Lodge 'Tyrian', Illinois) 102:1
- Lincoln, Earl of, Provincial G.Sec. Oxfordshire!, and of Westminster & Keystone L.10 (1855) 106:78
- Lincoln, Henry (b.1930), & Richard Leigh & Michael Baigent; *The Holy Blood and the Holy Grail* (1982), (The mystery of the
Knights Templar and the descendant of Jesus) *[KT]* 94:218; reviewed (Jackson) **219-20**
- Lincoln, Henry (b.1930), & Richard Leigh & Michael Baigent; *The Messianic Legacy* (1986); *The Holy Blood and the Holy
Grail* (1982), (The mystery of the Knights Templar and the descendant of Jesus) *[KT]*, (the mystery of 'Rennes-le-Château',
France) 104:259
- Lincoln, Henry (b.1930), (Esoteric & BBC writer); *The Holy Place (Discovering the Eight Wonder of the Ancient World)*
(1989), (describes an ancient secret system of delineating important features in documents or pictures by means of patten or
lines drawn from geometric source), (the mystery of 'Rennes-le-Château', France) 105:143
- Lincoln, L.38* at (1755) (erased), (Gould, R.F.) Masonic Celebrities, No.2. Martin Clare, A.M. and *F.R.S. (RS)* 4:33-41,
38-41; (Dixon, William) The Old Lodge at Lincoln 97-108
- Lincoln, L.73* at (1730-60) 101:192, 199
- Lincoln, Masons' gild at (14th century) 82:264
- Lincolnshire (UK); Peters, William, Rev., first Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1792) 112:10
- Lincolnshire, *A History of Freemasonry in Lincolnshire: record of all extinct and existing Lodges.* (1894), (Dixon, William),
reviewed 8:40-42
- Lincolnshire, Provincial Grand Lodge of *[UGLE]* 102:145
- Lincolnshire, Provincial Grand Lodge of *[UGLE]* 88:187
- Lincolnshire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:203
- Lind, Holger Marius Frederik (Copenhagen), Liberian *[Z&F]*/*[RER]*/*[DDFO]*; editor of Scandinavian Masonic journal (1852-
54), the Danish '*Nordisk Frimurer-Tidende*' *[DNFT]* (1852-54); *See:* Danish National Grand Lodge (*DDFO*), Denmark
(Swedish Rite) *[SKA]*

- Lind, James (1716-1794), discovered that citrus fruit acted as an anti-scorbutic 109:6
- Lind, John, 118:184
- Lindberg, Harry, (Sweden) (*SFMO*) [*SKA*] 104:6, 9, 11
- Linden, (Diederich) Wessel de, (Evans, A.E.) Wessel Linden and the *Holywell MS.* (1748-9) [E.d.22.] 58:128-58
- Linden, (Diederich) Wessel de, (Waples, William) Wessel de Linden and the *Holywell MS.* (1748-9) [E.d.22.] 77:212
- Linden, (Diederich) Wessel de, (Waples, William) Wessel de Linden and the *Holywell MS.* (1748-9) [E.d.22.] 75:74
- Linden, Almoner of the military '*Loge des Trois Frères Unis*' (1775), his drawing-board, in Sharp document (No.123) 107:177; his address, on how empty was the 'widow's cruse' q.177
- Lindenhof, the; *See also*: Modestia cum Libertate Lodge (Temple), Zürich 84:209, 212-13, 215
- Lindenthal, Israel Levy (b.1799), Rev., of Joppa L.188 (London), Reader at the Great Synagogue 92:36
- Lindh, F.C. 115:40, **44-46**; *Economic Regni Animale* 44; 'Swedenborgs Ekonomi' (March-April 1929) **56-58**
- Lindisfarne L.2762 (1899), North Shields, jewish members (1904-1916) 100:241
- Lindner, Erich J.; *Die königliche Kunst im Bild* (1976) (G) 97:229n¹
- Lindner, Erich J.; *Die königliche Kunst im Bild* (1976) (G) (*The Royal Art Illustrated*), reviewed (Batham) 88:177; *Freimaurerisches Brauchtum in Bilden 1730-1840 (Masonic Usage Illustrated 1730-1840)*
- Lindner, F.W.; *MacBenac, or the Positive in Freemasonry, to the memory of Luther's reconquered evangelical freedom* (1818) q. 92:86
- Lindores, L.106 (Newburgh, Fife) 115:145
- Lindquist, Svante; *Technology on Trial* (Uppsala, 1984) 115:56
- Lindrer, Bruce; *The Royal An Illustrated*, tr. Arthur Lindsay (Graz,1976) 115:48, 59
- Lindsay of Balcarres, Alexander, 2nd Lord 97:142
- Lindsay of Balcarres, David, 1st Lord 97:124, 142
- Lindsay of Edzell, Sir David, building his astrological '*Garden of the Planets*' (1604) 106:167-8
- Lindsay, Archibald 119:213, 221, 230; Lady Catherine 223; Patrick 202, **222-224**
- Lindsay, H. John, of the Q.C. L.2076 Staff, tribute to (Carr) (1974) 87:133
- Lindsay, Lord, 114:176
- Lindsay, Master, 120:108
- Lindsay, Robert S. 115:121, 145; *Royal Order of Scotland, The [ROS]* 105, 143, 145; *Scottish Rite for Scotland, The [A&ASR]* 145
- Lindsay, Robert Strathern 101:38; *History of the Mason Lodge of Holyrood House (St. Luke's) No.44* (1935) (L.44) (SC) 131; *The Royal Order of Scotland* (1972) [ROS] 97; *The Scottish Rite for Scotland* (1958) [A&ASR] 56, q.58-9
- Lindsay, Robert Strathern 90:252; *The Scottish Rite for Scotland* (1958, repr. 1978) [A&ASR] (SC), reviewed (Hewitt) **266-7**
- Lindsay, Robert Strathern 97:207, 207n¹; *The Royal Order of Scotland* (1972) [ROS] q.66-7, 74
- Lindsay, Robert Strathern, G.Sec.Gen. [A&ASR] (SC) (1948); *Report on the Institutes, Statutes and General Regulations of 1763, found in the Golden Book of Dr. Charles Morison of Greenfield, Founder in 1846 of the Supreme Council for Scotland* (1948) [A&ASR] (SC) 92:206; *The Scottish Rite for Scotland* (1958) [A&ASR] (SC) 206
- Lindsay, Robert Strathern, G.Sec.General and Deputy Governor GM [ROS] (Scotland); *The Royal Order of Scotland, 1741-1841*. (1972) [ROS], (ed. A.J.B. Milborne), reviewed by A.R. Hewitt 83:329-31
- Lindsay, Robert Strathern; *History of the Lodge of Holyrood House (St. Luke's) No.44* (1935) (L.44) (SC), Edinburgh 108:38n⁴
- Lindsay, Robert Strathern; *History of the Lodge of Holyrood House (St. Luke's) No.44* (1935) (L.44) (SC) 105:186
- Lindsay, Robert Strathern; *History of the Lodge of Holyrood House* (1935) (L.44) (SC) 91:21n²; *The Royal Order of Scotland* (1741 to 1841), [ROS] (1972) 121, 124, q.158, q.164
- Lindsay, Robert Strathern; *History of the Lodge of Holyrood House* (1935) (L.44) (SC) 86:325; *The Royal Order of Scotland* (1972) [ROS] 61n¹; *The Scottish Rite for Scotland* (1958) [A&ASR] (SC) 186n²
- Lindsay, Robert Strathern; *History of the Lodge of Holyrood House (St. Luke's) No.44* (1935) (L.44) (SC) 76:136; *The Supreme Council for Scotland* (n.d.), [A&ASR] (SC) 136
- Lindsay, Robert Strathern; *History of the Lodge of Holyrood House (St. Luke's) No.44* (1935) (Vol.I/Vol.II) (L.44) (SC), on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:7
- Lindsay, Robert Strathern; *History of the Mason Lodge of Holyrood House (St. Luke's) No.44* (1935) (L.44) (SC) 89:48
- Lindsay, Robert Strathern; *The Royal Order of Scotland* (1971) [ROS], (with George S. Draffen) 110:37
- Lindsay, Robert Strathern; *The Royal Order of Scotland* (1972) [ROS] q. 99:15, 18, 32n³; *The Scottish Rite for Scotland* (1958) [A&ASR] (SC) q.18
- Lindsay, Robert Strathern; *The Royal Order of Scotland* (1972) [ROS] 93:184, 187n²
- Lindsay, Robert Strathern; *The Royal Order of Scotland* (1972) [ROS] (ed. Milborne) 88:222
- Lindsay, Robert Strathern; *The Scottish Rite for Scotland* (1958) [A&ASR] (SC) 106:98
- Lindsay, Robert Strathern; *The Scottish Rite for Scotland* (1958) [A&ASR] (SC) 103:144
- Lindsay, Robert Strathern; *The Scottish Rite for Scotland* (1958) [A&ASR] (SC) 100:251
- Lindsay, Robert Strathern; *The Scottish Rite for Scotland* (1958) [A&ASR] (SC), (on Misraim Rite) 85:283
- Lindsay, Sir David, Lord Balcarres of (b.1585), renowned Scottish Alchemist & Rosicrucian 106:167-8
- Lindsay, Sophia (daughter of Sir David), marriage to Sir Robert Mory (c.1647) 106:167
- Lindsay, Thomas A.; *The Arch and Temple in Dundee [RA]/[KT]* 8:4-11
- Lindsey, David Martin 121:128
- Line, the (Preston's skirret) 82:215

- Lineae tertii ordinis Neutoniana* (1717); Stirling, James, 117:151
 Lines, Samuel, 118:26
 Linford, Robert J. (KL-1996) 112:viii
 Linford, Robert J. (KL-1996) 113:viii
 Ling, Lieut.-Col. H.S., 'Masonry as a Prisoner of War' *The Pentagon*, No.39 (1954) (Singapore) 107:97-8, 107
 Linhares, Rodrigo de Souza Coutinho, Count of, 120:238
 Link (or Jacob's Wrestle), degree (Royal Kent) [HRAKTP] 91:126
 Link and Wrestle (degree) 115:144
 Link degree 119:152
 Link or Wrestle, degree 89:260
 Link, degree (Virtual Past Master) [RA] 96:48
 Link, Frederick M.; *Aphra Behn* (1968) (USA) 107:28
 Link, Heinrich Friedrich (1767-1850), GM (G) (1832-50) (Royal York), Berlin (Germany), [IFL-I] 1:162
 Link, The; *Transactions of the the Paul Chater Lodge of Installed Masters No. 5391 EC* (L.5391); Bemacchi, B.A., 116:125n¹
 Linkman A.; *The Victorians, Photographic Portraits* (1993), (unpublished footnote to) q. 107:125n¹
 Linköping (Sweden); *Stiftsbibliotek: Bref til Benzelius, XV* (letter to *Benzelius*) 115:57
 Linley Jr., Thomas (1756-1778), composer 110:191
 Linley, Elizabeth, Ozias & Thomas 92:65
 Linley, Francis (1770/1-1800), composer, init. Lodge St. Georges (1800) 110:191
 Linley, Thomas (composer) 94:68, 76
 Linley, William (1771-1835), composer 92:66, 77, 78
 Linley, William (1771-1835), composer, init. Prince of Wales L.259 [PGL] (1807) 110:191
 Linlithgow, Lord Viceroy to India (1875); *See also*: Sir Alexander Livingstone of Westquarter, Bart, Master (WM) of L.16 (1766) (SC), claimed to be heir to, his Portrait (in *AQC* vol.22:56b-57) 108:108
 Linlithgow, old Lodge at 119:212
 Linlithgow, PGM 121:176
 Linlithgow, Victor, 2nd Marquis of (1887-1952), Viceroy of India (1936) 103:61-2
 Linnaeus, Carl, 115:46
 Linnecar, Richard (d.1800) (Wakefield) 110:87
 Linnecar, Richard (d.1800) (Wakefield) 90:211
 Linnecar, Richard (d.1800) (Wakefield) 97:51 bis, 60-1, 71, 221; *Miscellaneous Works* (1789) 61
 Linnecar, Richard (d.1800), (Rylands, J.R.) Early Freemasonry in Wakefield 65:58-80
 Linnecar, Richard (d.1800), (Rylands, J.R.) Early Freemasonry in Wakefield 56:207-88
 Linnecar, Richard (d.1800), 'Hymn to Masonry', in '*Miscellaneous Works*' (1789) 86:261, 265
 Linnecar, Richard (d.1800), of Wakefield 101:23, 25-6, 29
 Linnecar, Richard (d.1800), of Wakefield 98:173-4, 179
 L'Innocente, Lodge (based on French Clermont Rite) [HG], formed (1756), Sweden, later named St. Andrew Lodge 'Nordiska Cirkeln', Stockholm [SKA] 78:87, 87n³
 Lintel Trust, The (Masonic charitable foundation, Jersey, Channel Island) <<http://www.lintel.org>> (1999), Latomia/[A&ASR] Netherlands (Mason, Barry), published Masonic 'CD-ROM' (LIN-CD-1), with "*Freemasons' Guide and Compendium* (1950) [FG&C]" and "*The Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (1957) [FBRA] [RA]" (Jones, Bernard Edward)
 L'Intime Réunion, Lodge [RER], founded (1785), in Macon (France) 107:176
 Linton, W. J. 122:224
 Lintot MS. (1770s/1780s), (William Preston's & Lambert de Lintot's Heredom/Heredon Chapter) [HG]/[GLT]/[ROS]/[RER], Lintot's Minutes Books and Rituals, from the Rite of Seven Degrees in London [Parfaite Observance] 39:63-98
 Lintot, Lambert de 119:146
 Lintot, Lambert de, 120:145
 Lintot, Peter Lambert de (b.1726) (or P. Lambert R.A. Rouen, engraver), init. (1745) France, in the '*Freemasons' Magazine*' (1761), joining St. George de l'Observance L.53*/L.148* (1779) [PGL], Master (WM) of Perfect Observance L.1* [GLT], and Heredom/Heredon Chapter [OS] 39:67-70; (Wonnacott, William) The Rite of Seven Degrees in London, [Parfaite Observance] [HG]/[OS] 63-98 passing
 Lintot, Peter Lambert de (b.1726) (or Pierre Lambert), engraver, masonic chart (in *AQC* vol.3:36-7, 109) 105:138
 Lintot, Peter Lambert de (b.1726) (or Pierre Lambert), engraver, masonic chart 3:36-7, 109
 Lintot, Peter Lambert de (b.1726) (or Pierre Lambert), of the so-called French-speaking 'Higher Degrees' lodges in London (late 18th-century) [HG] (Rite of Seven Degrees) [Parfaite Observance]; *See also*: Lambert de Lintot, of St. George de l'Observance L.53* [PGL] (in *AQC* vol.10:64) 102:114, 155
 Lintot, Peter Lambert de (b.1726), (Draffen, G.S.) Some further notes on the Rite of Seven Degrees in London, founded by P. Lambert De Lintot (c.1782) [Parfaite Observance], [ROS]/[HG]/[RER]/[GLT] 68:94-110
 Lintot, Peter Lambert de (b.1726), (Hills, G.P.G.) Notes on the Rainsford Papers in the British Museum [BML] (MS.) 26:93-130, 117-18
 Lintot, Peter Lambert de (b.1726), (Peck, M.C.) Lambert de Lintot, of St. George de l'Observance L.53* [PGL] (1779) [Parfaite Observance] 10:64
 Lintot, Peter Lambert de (b.1726), (Ward, Eric) The Baldwyn Rite, An Impartial Survey 71:28-46; his design/plate (1785/1791/1794) 32a; (Draffen, G.S.) Some further notes on the Rite of Seven Degrees in London [Parfaite Observance]

- 108-9
- Lintot, Peter Lambert de (*b.1726*), and The Royal Order of Scotland [*ROS*] (1782) 91:138; publication (1787-89) 139, 141-2; his old 'London Observance' and the 'Rite of Seven Degrees' [Parfaite Observance] [*HG*] 125, 141-2; London 'Baldwyn Rite' [*KT*]/[*OS*] 141-4 *passim*, 149, 151; purchases Warrant of French L.270* [*PGL*] (1766) 137; *See also*: Eric Ward, 'The Baldwyn Rite' (in *AQC* vol.71:28-46) 142
- Lion and Lamb L.192 [*AGL*], (1789), purchased 'spare' Warrant from Domatic L.177 [*AGL*] 94:163, 165
- Lion and Lamb L.192 [*AGL*], *Illustrated History of Lion and Lamb Lodge and Chapter* (1894), (L.192/Ch.192!), (Gott, Charles), reviewed 7:93-94
- Lion and Lamb L.192, 120:14
- Lion and Lamb, 201
- Lion d'Or, 1st Lodge in the Hague () 110:92
- Lion d'Or, Le Lodge* (1734), Netherlands 102:56
- Lion d'Or, Lodge at the (1734) 111:256
- Lion L.312, Whitby 90:157, 160, 162
- Lion L.312, Whitby 93:134, 145
- Lion, D. Murray, 'Doctors in Universal Masonry' by Sovereign College [*AMD*] (1893-4) (USA) 106:182
- Lioy, Felice, G.Sec, Naples 93:84-7 *passim*
- Lipscomb, Capt, USN 121:42
- Lipse near Dresden, von Hund moved estate to (1769); *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.7:20) [*OS*] 109:29; died at (1776) 35, 45⁵⁶
- Lipsity (Lipschitz, Lees), Wolf 100:236; his tombstone 236
- Lire Maconne, La* (1763) 89:179 *bis*, 181³⁰
- Lisbon, Coustos's Lodge in (to 1743) 92:**118-21, 145-6**
- Lisbon, English and Irish Lodges at (c.1735) 85:206-7, 215
- Lisbon, English Lodges at (1733-55) 84:75; Lodge No.315 [*AGL*] (1798-9) (L.315) 106, **110-15**; Irish Lodge at (c.1733-8) **75-109**
- Lisbon, Inquisition at (1740s), Hippolyto José da Costa detained at (1803-5) 83:236; and the Irish Lodge at 237
- Lisbon, Irish Lodge (c.1733-8) at (in *AQC* vol.84:97, 99) 92:124
- Lisbon, Irish Lodge in (1738) 82:273
- Lisbon, L.135* [*PGL*] (Erased, 1755), Lisbon 86:24
- Lisbon, lodge (1740) at 104:55
- Lisbon, lodge (c.1735) at 101:196
- Lisbon, Lodge of Irishmen (c.1733) at 87:110, 120, 122
- Lisbon, Lodges in (1733-43) 81:27
- List of Catalogues of English Book Sales, 1676-1900* (1915), Mattingley, H. & Burnett, I.A.K. (eds), 117:145, 180¹¹³
- List of Freemen of the City of Gloucester (with brushmaking connections), A*; Pegler, B. (*The Journal of The Society of Brushmakers' Descendants*, summer 1996) 113:55¹⁰
- List of Lodges* (1778) [*PGL*]; Cole, Benjamin, 111:**16-17**, 19, 22²⁰
- List of Lodges (2001 front) - Masonic* (Bloomington, Illinois, Pantagraph Printing & Stationery Co., 2001), 114:209
- List of Lodges (Masonic Records, 1717-1894)* (2nd ed., 1895) (Lane, John+) 110:145, 147, 149¹
- List of Lodges (MS.)* (1723), (engraved) 107:**44**; in John Lane; *Handy Book ... List of Lodges* (1889) 46ⁿ²
- List of lodges*, engraved (1723-4), 117:125
- List of Lodges, Masonic, 1972.* (1972) (World-wide), (published by 'Pentagraph', annual) (USA) 85:**359-60**
- List of Lodges, Masonic, 1978.* (1978), (Pentagraph) (USA) 96:128; *See also*: New vol. each year (world-wide)
- List of old lodges in english towns and lodge numbers (Lancashire) [*PGL*], [*AGL*] & [*UGLE*] 88:**54**
- Liston, Godfrey de 119:258
- Listowel, the Earls of 94:135
- Liszt, Franz von (1811-86), (Hungarian composer), honorary membership of Lodge "Modestia cum Libertate" (1845), Zürich 84:215
- Liszt, Franz von (1811-86), Hungarian composer, init. (1841) Lodge *Zur Einigkeit* (L.11), Frankfurt (G) 98:84
- Liszt, Franz von (1811-86), the Freemason (Rabes) 96:**140-5**; his 3 questions/answer before initiation (1841) 142
- Literary & Philosophical Society (Newcastle upon Tyne), 117:173
- Literary and Philosophical Society (Newcastle) 115:24
- Literature and the Jacobite Culture; Erskine-Hill, Howard (1979) 113:111¹¹
- Literature before 1751, English Masonic* (1913) (Dring, E.H.), (list of books); *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.25:345-385) 103:128
- Literature, English Masonic Craft, (Conder, Edward, Jr.) English Masonic Literature 13:**180-185**
- Literature, Masonic (list of books); *See also*: The Role of Bibliography in Masonic Research (Gilbert) 103:**124-149**
- Literature, Masonic Lodge Histories, list of authors (1900) (*QCL*)/(*QCCC*) 13:183
- Literature, Masonic Reading (suggested) (Carr's bookshelf) (1958) 71:inset. (*Misc. Lat.*)
- Literature, Masonic Reading (suggested) (Carr's bookshelf), - Advanced (list of books) 87:**210-1**
- Literature, Masonic Reading (suggested) (Carr's bookshelf), - Biblical Literature [*VSL*] (list of books) 87:**211**
- Literature, Masonic Reading (suggested) (Carr's bookshelf), - Elementary (list of books) 87:**210**
- Literature, Masonic Reading (suggested) (Carr's bookshelf), - General Literature (list of books) 87:**211**
- Literature, Masonic Reading (suggested) (Carr's bookshelf), - Specialist (list of books) 87:**211**
- Literature, Masonic Reading (suggested) (SC), - General aspects of Freemasonry (list of books) 76:**135**

- Literature, Masonic Reading (suggested) (SC), - Specific aspects of Freemasonry (list of books) 76:135-6
- Literature, Masonic Reading, (John Hamill's cataloguing of masonic authors), - Authentic (Scientific) or Non-Authentic 'School' of masonic research (list of books) 99:4-5
- Literature, Masonic Reading, (list of books); - See: Bibliography, Obituary (authors), Masonic Books, Reviews or reviewed (search-word: reviewed)
- Literature, Masonic Reading, (of Masonic research and history), (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) Masonic History, Old and New 55:285-323; Schools of Masonic History, the 'mythical/imaginative' versus the 'authentic' (Gould, Hughan, Rylands, Speth, Vibert) schools 285, 310-12
- Literature, Masonic Reading; See also: Library, Masonic (list of), Masonic Books, Reviews or reviewed (search-word: reviewed)
- Literature, Masonic Reading; See also: Wolfstieg, August (1859-1922), Berlin, Professor and masonic bibliographer (Germany), with Ludwig Keller (1849-1915) and Dr. Wilhelm Begemann (1843-1914), first of the German masonic 'authentic school' historians [IFL-I] 106:142-3
- Litta, Count Giulio Jules Renato de (Bailiff) (Litter), Malta, member of the Lodge of Count von Kolowrat (Secrecy and Harmony) (L.539) [PGL] 83:74 *ter*, 75, 76; created the Russian Priority [KH] (Hospitallers), at the expense of the Craft (1797) 84, 84n²⁻⁴, 88
- Litta, Count Jules de 93:223
- Litta, Count Jules de (*fl.*1788), Knight of St. John [KH] 91:62
- Littaur, Wolf (*fl.*1872) 92:40, 44, 52, 60
- Litten, J.; *The English Way of Death* (1991) 108:27n
- Littérature et ses rapports avec les institutions sociales*, de Staël (1800), 114:25
- Little Architect, degree, [HG] France (1766) 94:220
- Little Elected, the (Rite of Seven Degrees) (Baldwyn Rite), (in AQC vol.39:63) 91:127
- Little, Henry Walmsley (1853-1913), 112:211
- Little, J. H. 122:26
- Little, John and Robert, of Eskdale Kilwinning Lodge (SC) 85:239-40
- Little, Robert Wentworth (1840-1878) 109:196
- Little, Robert Wentworth (1840-1878) 85:247, 261, 289, 294; his Druid society 268n⁴; as the Editor of 'The Freemason' 287; his employment (clerk) in G.Sec.'s office [UGLE] 249-50, 280; and Mackenzie 250-1, 256, 261, 262; his Masonic career, init. Royal Union L.382 (1861) 249n¹; his obituary 247n³; and the Red Cross of Constantine (1865) [RCC] 247, 249, 249n², 261n³; on the Rite of Memphis q.246, 249; and the Rite of Misraim 247-9, 257-8, 293; and the Rosicrucian Society [SRIA] 250, 261, 262, 275; as Secretary, R.M.I.G. (RMIG) (Royal Masonic Institution for Girls) (1872) [UGLE] 250n¹
- Little, Robert Wentworth (1840-1878), (Grand Registrar), and the Red Cross of Constantine [RCC] 106:81, 86n³², 99-100
- Little, Robert Wentworth (1840-1878), and the Red Cross of Constantine (1865) [RCC] 86:188-9
- Little, Robert Wentworth (1840-1878), and the 'Rosicrucian Society in Scotia' [SRIS] (1866) (SC), & [SRIA] (EC) 92:193
- Little, Robert Wentworth (1840-1878), first Supreme Magnus (GM) of S.R.I.A. [SRIA] (EC) (1865-1878), of the revived (Rosicrucian) 1:54
- Little, Robert Wentworth (1840-1878), his 'ancient documents' (Red Cross of Rome, Palestine & Constantine) used for his revival of the Order of the 'Red Cross of Constantine' in (1865) [RCC] 93:72
- Little, Robert Wentworth (1840-1878), Provincial GM [UGLE] Middlesex 110:81
- Little, Robert Wentworth (1840-1878), re-founded the 'Rosicrucian Society in Scotia' [SRIS] (1865/6) 100:10
- Little, Robert Wentworth (1840-1878), Rosicrucian Society (1867), old (1810) papers [SRIA] 97:138-9
- Little, Robert Wentworth 121:8
- Little, Robert Wentworth, 114:54-180 *passim*
- Little, Robert Wentworth, 116:25
- Little, William Charles 27, 32, 34-35, 37-39, 41
- Littlefield, Dennis 121:78
- Littler, Henry (1608-1653), of the Warrington lodge (1646), (Ashmole) 108:49-50
- Littler, Henry (1608-1653), of the Warrington lodge (1646), (Ashmole) 102:231, 232
- Littleton, J. & Powell, A.C.; *A History of Freemasonry in Bristol* (1910) 110:172n³
- Littleton, Joseph (*d.*1918), and Bristol Royal Arch [RA] 85:327
- Littleton, Joseph (*d.*1918), Masonic Chivalry (Towards 'POW' in 1813, Navy), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) 18:153-6
- Littleton, Joseph (*d.*1918), on Royal Sussex L.187 of Hospitality [UGLE], (*formerly* L.248*), Bristol, its old masonic jewel 15:133, 132b
- Littleton, Joseph (*d.*1918), Past Provincial SGW (Bristol), Deputy Mark Provincial GM (Bristol), his Obituary (Powell) 31:67-8, 156
- Littleton, Joseph (*d.*1918), with Powell, Arthur Cecil, 'The Baldwyn Encampment', Bristol (notes) 20:366
- Littleton, Joseph (*d.*1918), with Powell, Arthur Cecil; *A History of Freemasonry in Bristol*. (1910), reviewed (Crowe) 24:178-179
- Littleton, Joseph (*d.*1918); *History of Freemasonry i Bristol* (1910) (Powell & Littleton) 93:47
- Litré, Emile, 116:42
- Liturgy of the First Three Degrees* (1878); Pike, Albert (USA) 111:102
- Liturgy of the Three Degrees, The; Pike, Albert, 113:79
- Litvine, Jacques + (GLNF), on 'Masonry Universal' (Beresiner) 102:55

- Litvine, Jacques + (*GLNF*), 'Anti-Masonry: A Neglected Source' 104:**121-38**; on 'The Church of Rome' (Read) **84**, 92; on 'The Mémoire' (Bernheim) **115-16**, 119
- Litvine, Jacques + (*GLNF*), on 'The Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham) 106:37, 49; on 'Power of Persuasion, The' (Vieler) 63-4, 66
- Litvine, Jacques + (*GLNF*), (Dr.) 107:81; on 'Confession of a Cowan' 65; on 'Anti-Masonry in Japan' 110
- Litvine, Jacques + (*GLNF*), (Dr.) 108:46, 76; on 'Death and the Freemason' 40; 'The Origin of Species - The Freemason' (Sandbach) 71
- Litvine, Jacques + (*GLNF*), (Dr.) 109:iii, 19, **50-2**, 54, 56, **58-60**, 64, **69-71**, 73; 'The Strict Observance' (*RSO*)/[*OS*] **19-80**; 'Antimasonry, a neglected source', the Templars compared to Masons in France from (1744) (in *AQC* vol.104:121-38) 43n¹²; *See also*: Bernheim, Alain; "That 'Strict Observance' Paper" [*OS*] (in *AQC* vol.110:**192-207**)
- Litvine, Jacques + (*GLNF*), (Dr.) 110:69, 72; (on *AQC*109:19-80) 192, **200-4n**
- Litvine, Jacques + (*GLNF*), on San Martín and the medal stuck to his honor by *La Parfaite Amitié* Lodge of Brussels (Belgium) 111:iii, viii, 86, 96, 99, 93n²⁵⁻⁷
- Litvine, Jacques + (*GLNF*), (Dr.) 112:iii, 52, 60
- Litvine, Jacques + (*GLNF*) 113:140, 147-148, iii
- Litvine, Jacques + (*GLNF*) 114:ii, iii, vi, *II*, **11-37**, 29n²⁵, 262
- Litvine, Jacques + (*GLNF*) 115:iii
- Litvine, Jacques + (*GLNF*) 116:viii
- Litvine, Jacques + (*GLNF*) 117:iii
- Litvine, Jacques + (*GLNF*) 118:iii, 35, 46, 50, 86, 91, 116, **126-127**, 130
- Litvine, Jacques + (*GLNF*) 119:ii-iii, 1-6, 102, 104, 124, 140, 142; Master (WM) of Q.C. L.2076 (2005), (Plate 1) *136a*; Inaugural Address (2005): 'French esoteric Installation of the Worshipful Master in 1774', *Saint Jean de la vertu Persécutée* Lodge (Scottish Philosophical Rite) **1-6**
- Livre de Reis de Engleterre, Le* (13th-C.) 99:**60**, 67
- Liverpool Astronomical Society, 120:**167-168**
- Liverpool Castle L.3373, Liverpool, 105:177
- Liverpool Cathedral, 114:243
- Liverpool L.4274 (1921) [*UGLE*], University of, 110:163
- Liverpool Lodge and Temple No.6 (Swedenborg Rite), Liverpool, 92:194
- Liverpool Lodge and Temple No.6 (Swedenborgian Rite), Liverpool, 108:131
- Liverpool lodges, L.20 (L.31*) [*AGL*] (1792-1822) 95:94; L.25 [*AGL*] (1764-before 1782, 1786-1813) 93; L.45 [*AGL*] (1755-85) 93-4; L.51 [*AGL*] (1756) 94; L.53 [*AGL*] (1756, 1775-1807) 94; L.132 [*AGL*] (1766-c.1794) 94; L.147* (1736-75) **92-3**
- Liverpool R.A. Ch.292, Liverpool 95:94
- Liverpool Rebellion, The (1823) [*WGL*] (*AQC*85, 1972); Spurr, Michael J., 111:44
- Liverpool Rebellion, the (Wigan Grand Lodge, 1823-c.1838/1913) [*WGL*] 97:200-1; *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.85:29-60)
- Liverpool Rebellion, the (Wigan Grand Lodge, 1823-c.1838/1913) [*WGL*] 95:93-4, 101, 110, 115
- Liverpool Rebellion, the (Wigan Grand Lodge, 1823-c.1838/1913) [*WGL*] 90:9, 15
- Liverpool Rebellion, the (Wigan Grand Lodge, 1823-c.1838/1913) [*WGL*], and over the [*RA*] (1826) 86:75, 171, 325; the Address to GM [*UGLE*] (1821) q.**171**, 176
- Liverpool Rebellion, the (Wigan Grand Lodge, 1823-c.1838/1913) [*WGL*], (Spurr), (1821/3) [*UGLE*] 85:**29-60**
- Liverpool Rebellion, the (Wigan Grand Lodge, 1823-c.1838/1913) [*WGL*] 84:57; (*See*: MQ#13/2005)
- Liverpool Weekly Post*, 116:23
- Liverpool, early Freemasonry in, 95:**92-5**, **107**
- Liverpool, L.20 [*AGL*] (1792-1822) at, 98:130
- Liverpool, L.31* (1792-1822) at, 97:200
- Liverpool, L.31* at (1822), and the Wigan Grand Lodge [*WGL*] 90:**9-10**, 17
- Liverpool, L.31* at (unnamed) (1813) [*UGLE*], formerly L.20 [*AGL*] (1753/56) London, (1792) Liverpool [*AGL*], main Lodge of the Rebellion (1818/23) [*WGL*] 85:31-9 *passim*, 41 *bis*, 48-52 *passim*, 54, 56 *bis*, 57
- Liverpool, L.53 at (1775-1807) [*AGL*] 92:40
- Liverpool, Sir Robert Banks Jenkinson, Lord, 115:188
- Livery Companies of London, 90:**142-4**
- livery societies (guilds) 107:58
- Lives of the Fellows of the Royal College of Surgeons of England*; Plarr (ed Power), 116:4
- Lives, Aubrey, John (1686), 114:4
- Living Stones Societies 119:77
- Living Stones, L.4957 of (1927), Leeds, Yorkshire, 93:149
- Living Stones, L.4957 of, 119:74, 76, **79-80**, **82-83**
- Living Stones, L.4957 of, Leeds, 103:195
- Living the Enlightenment* (1991); Jacob, Margaret (USA), 120:250
- Livingston, Chancellor Robert R., Masonic Library of, Grand Lodge (New York), Manhattan (USA) 121:68
- Livingston, Robert R. (GM New York, now Governor) (USA) 116:74
- Livingston, William, 119:202, 220
- Livingstone, Bishop James, (1476-83) 106:157

- Livingstone, David (1813-1873), Dr., explorer (Africa), (Dr. Livingstone, I presume!) 99:178n²
- Livingstone, Robert R. (1746-1813), Provincial GM, New York (1784-1801), his Library and Museum at Grand Lodge of New York (N.Y.) (USA) 108:6
- Livingstone, Robert R. (1746-1813), Provincial GM, New York (1784-1801), and George Washington (1789) 102:249-50
- Livingstone, Robert R. (1746-1813), Provincial GM, New York (1784-1801), with the St. John Lodge (N.Y.) Bible, administered the inauguration oath for George Washington as the 1st President of U.S.A. (1789) in New York (USA) 90:227
- Livingstone, Robert R., Masonic Library (Grand Lodge, New York) (USA) 116:210; *See: <www.nymasoniclibrary.org>*(2010)
- Livorno (Leghorn) (Italy/in Napoleonic times!), Mathieu de Lesseps made contact with Marc Bedarride, in (and the Misraim Rite) 108:242
- Livorno (Leghorn), English Lodges in (1771), Italy 83:265
- Livorno (Leghorn), Italy, Lodge 'La Parfaite Réunion' (fl.1774); *See: Falke, Johann Caspar (b.1751), in 'English Freemasonry in Europe 1717-1919.'* (PL-1994)
- Livorno (Leghorn), Italy, Lodge *Napoléon*, (1807) (GOdF) 27:100n²
- Livorno (Leghorn), Italy, Lodge *Napoléon*, (1807-1813, later (1813) Lodge *St. Jean d'Ecosse* (GOdF, Rite Moderne, from 1808 *Rite Philosophique*) with Danish masons [SKA] 100:175, 178n^{21,22}; Lodge *Les Amis de la Parfaite Union* (1797) (*Rite de Perfection* 25°) General Murat's 63rd Brigade (GOdF, 1801) 175, 178n²⁰; L. *Ecole des Moeurs* (180?-?), *Rite Ecossais Marseille* 175
- Livre d'Architecture* (1811) 115:176
- Livre des Métiers d'Étienne Boileau, Le; de Lespinasse, R. and Bonnardot, F.,* (Paris 1879) 113:40n⁷⁴
- Livre des Miners*, 48th *Titre, Regulations des Maçons, des Tailleurs de Pierre, des Plastres et des Morsehors*, 113:25-26
- Livre des Nétiens* (book of the craft), Étienne Boilleau, 107:58
- Livy (Titus Livius) (59 B.C. - A.D. 17), historian, 88:vii
- Lizard Lodge (IOOF), Lizard 122:56
- Ljubav Bliznjega* (Love Thy Neighbour): Croatian Grand Lodge (1871) 90:66; Lodge at Sisak 66, 69n²²
- Ljungberg, John Mathieu (1748-1812), (*Ljungberg, Jöns Matthias*), Danish Professor, Kiel (Holstein), Grand Expert when visiting the Heredon Lodge (1778) (Rite of Seven Degrees), London [GLT]/[ROS], later member of Lodge (Z&F), Copenhagen, Denmark [SKA]; *See also: His case under the 'Tools Act.'* (1787), in 'Det Moderne Projekt' (*The Modern Project, Masons as Industrial spies/Technology transfer to Denmark-Norway, 1750-1850*) (1996) (Dan Charli Christensen) (PhD), Denmark, 68:96
- Ljungberg, John Mathieu (1748-1812), (*Ljungberg, Jöns Matthias*), Danish Professor, Kiel (Holstein), in the Heredon Lodge (1778), London; *See also: Dan Ch. Christensen; The Modern Project* [DMP] (1996) (PhD), Denmark, 39:79
- Llandaff, HG Bishop of, 116:28
- Llangattock L.2547, Cardiff, 105:174
- Llangattock, Lord (PGM S. Wales, E. Divn), Arms of, 117:214-215
- Llanthony Abbey, Gloucester, home of the 'Regius MS.' (c.1390) [A.] 82:264, 273
- Llewelyn, N.; *The Art of Death* (1991) 108:27n
- Llorente, (Secretary or clerk of the Inquisition) (RC); *Critical History of the Spanish Inquisition* (n.d.), (fictionalized memoirs about) (c.18th century), mentioned by Singer and Mellor, 81:78n³
- Lloyd, Charles Harford (1849-1919) 112:183-215 *passim*
- Lloyd, Dr William, Bishop of St Asaph, Lichfield & Worcester, 115:209
- Lloyd, Edward (fl.1688) 100:119; his Coffee House, 119
- Lloyd, Frank Kirkham, of Light in the Himalayas L.1448 (1873) [UGLE], (The story behind a Photograph album), (Reddyhoff, James W. / Peabody, David J.) (1999) 112:86
- Loader, William 122:21
- Loader, William, of Dorset, 87:167-8
- Loader, William, Provincial G.Sec. (1816), Dorset, 88:95
- Loay, Pierre Loolan van, a (Dutch) sea Captain, and member of the Malta Lodge Secrecy and Harmony (L.539) [PGL] (1792) 83:82, 88
- Lobel, M.D., on St. Edmund's Abbey, 99:80
- Löberich, Karl Heinrich (Erich Hein); *See: Grossloge des Freimaurerbundes zur aufgehenden Sonne, Nürnberg/Hamburg* (1906) (FZAS), Germany (G)
- Lobineier, Charles Sumner; *The Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry* (1932) [A&ASR] 99:34n⁴
- Lobingier, Charles Sumner, Chronology of Scottish Rite Masonry [A&ASR] 21:67-8
- Lobingier, Charles Sumner, Early Philippine Masonry, 20:82-4
- Lobkowitz, Prince (a false), who nearly became a Grand Officer, Germany, 97:97
- Lobreau, Daniel-Paul (Switzerland), and the reprint (1981) of Brest de la Chaussée's *Mémoire* 104:112; *See also: Jackson, A.C.F.* (1977) (in AQC vol.100:255)
- Lobreau, Daniel-Paul (Switzerland), rediscover 'Modestia cum Libertate', important document on 18th century French Freemasonry, 100:256
- Local numbering of the City of Dublin Lodges.* (W. Jenkinson) 44:48-56
- Local Secretaries of the Correspondence Circle (QCCC); 115:ii
- Local Secretaries, 2003 (QCCC) 116:294
- Local Secretaries, Correspondence Circle, Directory of, (QCCC) 117:ii, 327

- Location of the Lodge, in early catechisms, 83:346, 347
- Locke, Mr. (Locke); *The Masons Creed* (1754) (Essay on the Human understanding), Newspaper advertisements for, in the 'Public Advertiser' (1754) 70:58
- Locke, William, F.R.S. (1754) (RS), of the Lodge at Queen's Arms, Newgate Street, 80:118
- Locke, John (1632-1704), English philosopher 100:252
- Locke, John (1632-1704), English philosopher (political) 55:285
- Locke, John (1632-1704), English philosopher, (Clarke, J.R.) John Locke and Freemasonry, (Rosicrucianism) 78:168-71; *Locke's Travels in France, 1675-1679*. (1953) (John Lough) 168n⁴
- Locke, John (1632-1704), English philosopher, (founder of empiricism) 103:44
- Locke, John (1632-1704), English philosopher, 115:204
- Locke, John (1632-1704), English philosopher, 117:125, 153
- Locke, John (1632-1704), English philosopher, 119:235
- Locke, John (1632-1704), English philosopher, 120:163, 216
- Locke, John (1632-1704), English philosopher, and Freemasonry! 81:3, **89-90**; *Letters Concerning Toleration* (1689-92) 89
- Locke, John (1632-1704), English philosopher, his influence on Freemasonry, 82:266, 275, 277
- Locke, John (1632-1704), English philosopher, on reason and religion, 80:43; F.R.S. (RS)! 110
- Locke, John (1632-1704), English philosopher, q. 89:170
- Locke, John (1632-1704), English philosopher; *Correspondence* (1686), on the 'Lantern' gatherings, John Locke, van Limborch and Benjamin Furly (1636-1714) 107:78n¹³
- Locke, John (1632-1704), English philosopher; *Two Treatises of Government* (1689) 109:5, 13-14, 16n³¹
- Locke, John, 112:170
- Locke, John, of Friendly L.557* (pre-Union), L.521 (1823), (Barnsley) [WGL] 90:10, 33
- Locke, Richard, 114:139
- Locke, Royal Arch Ch.1413 (1875, att. Lodge Mayo, transf. to L.1448 defunct by 1891), Rawalpindi, 103:76
- Locke, William Anthony (Barnsley) [WGL] 90:22, 34, 35
- Locke-Leland MS.*, or *Leyland-Locke MS.* (1753) (spurious) (now acknowledged as a forgery) 92:99
- Locke-Leland MS.*, so-called (or 'Leland', or 'Leyland-Locke MS.', (1753) (W. Hutchinson) 105:93
- Lockley, L.H., of Epworth Lodge, 95:7
- Lockport, on the way to Fort Niagara (USA) 106:132
- Lockyer, Norman; *The Dawn of Astronomy* (1894), (The Orientation of Temples), reviewed 7:48-49
- Locmaria, Marquis, 81:97
- Lodge (Rheinsberg Castle, 1739), 118:243
- Lodge (The) - an essay in method.* (Meekren, R.J.) 61:3-75
- Lodge at George and Dragon (Liverpool), 114:238
- Lodge at Kings Head (Salford) 114:238
- Lodge at the Bull Head in Southwark () 121:159
- Lodge at the Fleece () 121:154
- Lodge at the Half Moon in the Strand () 121:160
- Lodge at the One Tun in Noble Street () 160
- Lodge at the Swan in Long Acre () 121:194
- Lodge at the Swan in Ludgate St () 121:161
- Lodge at the Swan Tavern, Greenwich 121:159, 161
- Lodge Des Frères Courageux à L'Orient de Bonn () 121:121:222
- Lodge Harmony (now No.255) (L.255) 122:17
- Lodge in the 14th Century, A (Vibert) 89:**253-7**
- Lodge L.439 (EC, Verona), 118:227
- Lodge L.56 (c.1805, erased c.1810) [AGL], Manchester/Salford 88:54
- Lodge names 81:**361-2**
- Lodge No 2 (IC), (L.2) 111:208
- Lodge No 218, (IC) (L.218) 111:135
- Lodge No 577, (IC) (L.577) 111:178
- Lodge No 88 (Een Dracht Maacht Macht) (GEN) (L.88) South Africa (GLSA) 111:217
- Lodge No 88 (Winchester) (L.88) 111:176, 181
- Lodge No.11 (L.11, IC), 116:216
- Lodge No.2 (L.2, GL, Quebec), 116:**218-219**
- Lodge No.2 (L.2, NY), 116:74
- Lodge No.213 (L.213, Bristol), 116:218
- Lodge No.244 (L.244, IC), 116:216
- Lodge No.290 (L.290, IC), 116:216
- Lodge No.3 (L.3, GL Quebec), 116:221
- Lodge No.3 (L.3, Pa), 116:67
- Lodge No.322 (L.322, Mass, IC) 116:269
- Lodge No.359 (L.359, IC), 116:216
- Lodge No.3970 (L.3970, NC), 116:273

- Lodge No.4 (L.4, Modems, Pa. *later* L.69 Antients EC), 116:72
 Lodge No.420 (L.420, IC), 116:216
 Lodge No.447 (L.447), Jamaica 122:13
 Lodge No.453 (L.453, EC [P]), 116:222
 Lodge No.466 (L.466, IC), 116:216
 Lodge No.58 (L.58, Mass, EC Antients) [AGL] 116:70
 Lodge No.770 (IC, *later* Surrey Military Lodge) (L.770) 112:75-76, 81, **84-85**
 Lodge No.91 (Atholl) (L.91) [AGL] 112:5
 Lodge No.960, (IC) (L.960) 122:241
 Lodge numbers, closings-up of, by [UGLE] in (1832) and (1863) 81:206-8
 Lodge of Consultation (extraordinary meeting of a Lodge) 84:244
Lodge of Edinburgh, The (Mary's Chapel) No. 1, Quatercentenary of Minutes 1599-1999, McArthur, J.E., (Edinburgh, The Lodge of Edinburgh [Mary's Chapel], 1999), 114:209
 Lodge of Edinburgh, The, 115:142, 146
 Lodge of Elias Ashmole, The (AQC65, 1952) 111:65ⁿ⁵⁹
 Lodge of Elias Ashmole, The (1646); Rogers, N., (AQC65, 1952) 112:104ⁿ¹¹
Lodge of Hope MS. (c.1680) [E.c.5.] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 81:190; *See also: Hope MS. (17th-C.) [E.c.5.]*
 Lodge of Light L.1656 (SC) 115:94
Lodge of Lights MS. (c.1799), L.148 (*Lecture*), L.191, similarities to W. Finch's *Lecture* (1801) 88:55-6
 Lodge of Lights, lectures, 102:70
 Lodge of Reconciliation, The (AQC23, 1910); Wonnacott, W. (LOI) 111:213ⁿ²⁶
Lodge of Research No. 2429, Leicester – Transactions (2008) (L.2429), contents 122:265
 Lodge of Sorrow (France), music for, recording reviewed (Smyth) 84:234-5
 Lodge of Sorrow (*Trauerloge*); *See also: Sorrow*, Lodge of 108:17-18, 29, 42; for the Emperor of Germany (1888) in (L.234), London 17; for Edward VII (1910) 18; for Voltaire, Paris (1778) 29; '*passed to the Eternal East*' 40
 Lodge of the 4th King's Own Regiment (L.91) (1862) 106:225
 Lodge or Board of Installed Masters (1827) (WM) 105:25-6, 39, 46
 lodge powers defined, 96:119
 Lodge Rooms (with tassels), Lamont L.94, Lamont, Alberta (Canada) 107:206, 208; Palestine L.46, Tofield, Alberta (Canada) 205
 Lodge rooms, domestic (note) 105:202
 Lodge Tongariro L.705 (Wanganui) 115:158
 lodge, earliest use of word (Scotland) 107:55
 Lodge, L.235 (IC) 115:176
 Lodge, L.243*, 115:11
 Lodge, lists of, 90:94, 103, 137, **199-201**; Engraved list, 1st page of (1723) 200, 206
 lodge, meanings of the word, 95:182-3
 Lodge, Sir Oliver, *Raymond; Or Life & Death*, 119:57
 Lodge, the, "drawing" [TB] 84:302, 319, 321; form of **291**; furnishings of **291-2**; layout of, in (18th-C.) **151-3**, 152
 Lodge, the, "elements" used in consecrating 81:362-3; evolution of **155-7**
 Lodge, the, (14th-C.) 89:253-7; 17th-C. **28**; 18th-C. **103-4**; in Preston's day **104**
 Lodge, the, defined in the *Book of Constitutions*, 82:287; 'drawing' [TB] **288**, 312; "Just, Perfect and Regular" **287-93**, **290**; out-of-doors **287-8**, 292; squaring the, how evolved **289**; Supports of **190-1**
 Lodge, the, in the Consecration ceremony, 83:13-15, 61; senses of 18
 Lodge, Thomas (*fl.*1655) 94:28
 Lodge, Thomas, his translation of Josephus, 89:121ⁿ¹⁹
 Lodge: an essay in method, The; Meekren, R.J., (AQC61, 1948) 112:125ⁿ²²
Lodgeroom International, 121:144; lodgeroominternational.com (www.) 117; *Lodgeroom International Magazine, The* (Internet publication) 97ⁿ⁹⁸
LodgeroomUK; by Bill McElligott [UGLE] 121:99, 99ⁿ¹⁰⁴; lodgeroomuk.com (www.) 89, 144
 Lodges in the Provinces, Early Printed Lists, 112:10
 Lodges of Instruction (LOI) 86:143-5, **149-51**, 153-6 *passim*, 159-61, 171; 'General' Lodges of Instruction 149-52, 154, 161; Kipling's tale of one (*In the Interest of the Brethren*) (1926) 174; Passings and Raisings in 154; provision for in *B. of C.* (1819) **150**; Sunday meetings of 156
 Lodges of Instruction, general, 85:202
 lodges of St. John, 98:144-5, 150
 lodges, (18th-C.), procedure, 98:152-5
 Lodges, (Carr, Harry) Sponsoring a new Lodge (Q.40) 76:227-8
 Lodges, (Covey-Crump, W.W.) The Orientation of Masonic Lodges, 35:7-33
 Lodges, (Daynes, G.W.) Inaugural Address (1930), *History of Lodges*, 43:246-53
 Lodges, (Fenton, S.J.) Inaugural Address (1938), *Lost Lodges and lost Lodge records*, 51:215-21
 Lodges, (Gough, Charles) Two unidentified Lodges, 30:256-7
 Lodges, (Grantham, W.I.) Independent Lodges, 61:155-7
 Lodges, (Hextall, W.B.) Adjournment of a Lodge, 23:203-5

- Lodges, (Horsley, J.W.) The Government of the Lodge, 17:222-6
- Lodges, (Levander, F.W.) The *Collectanea* of the Rev. Daniel Lysons, *F.S.A., F.R.S. (RS)* (Part II) 29:7-100
- Lodges, (Levander, F.W.) The *Collectanea* of the Rev. Daniel Lysons, *F.S.A., F.R.S. (RS)* (Part I) 28:36-56
- Lodges, (Meekren, R.J.) The Lodge - an essay in method (Organisation) 61:3-75
- Lodges, (POW) 113:231-232
- Lodges, (Simpson, William) The Orientation or Direction of Temples, 10:Inset. (ML.p.1-48) (*Misc. Lat.*)
- Lodges, (Warren, Sir Charles) On the Orientation of Temples, 1:36-45
- Lodges, (Williams, W.J.) The Nomenclature of Lodges with a few notes on their numbers (Enumeration) 37:102
- Lodges, (Williams, W.J.) The Nomenclature of Lodges with a few notes on their numbers (Enumeration) 36:119-29, 284
- Lodges, how many? (1973), in UK, Canada, USA and Australia (*UGL-NSW*) 85:359, **360-1**
- Lodges, Lists of, (Adams, C.C) Masonic Libraries and Museums, on 'Engraved Lists' of lodges (1723, 1725, 1729, 1728) [*PGL*], (1753) [*AGL*], in British Museum [*BML*]/(*BL*) and in the Victoria and Albert Museum, London, 52:277-8
- Lodges, Lists of, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry (IC) 17:155-75
- Lodges, Lists of, (Firminger, W.K.) Inaugural Address (1933), *History, Early Lodges (1723-39)* 46:434-48
- Lodges, Lists of, (Hughan, W.J.) A Unique Engraved List of Lodges: Antients (1753) [*AGL*] 19:93-9
- Lodges, Lists of, (Hughan, W.J.) The Engraved List of Lodges [*PGL*] (1747) 23:308
- Lodges, Lists of, (Hughan, W.J.) The Engraved List of Lodges. "Antients" (1753) [*AGL*] 21:263
- Lodges, Lists of, (Lane, John) Another new List of Lodges, (A.D. 1732) 12:37-9
- Lodges, Lists of, (Lane, John) Masters' Lodges, 1:167-78; (Hughan, W.J.) *Pine's Engraved List of Lodges (1734)*, [*PGL*], facsimile reprint of (1888), reviewed (Speth) 215
- Lodges, Lists of, (Lane, John) The Early Lodges of Freemasons (1717-1760) [*PGL*] 8:193-216
- Lodges, Lists of, (Songhurst, W.J.) An Engraved List of Lodges for (1728) [*PGL*] 36:140-45
- Lodges, Lists of, (Songhurst, W.J.) John Cole, 20:6-14
- Lodges, Masters; *See*: Masters' Lodges
- Lodges, medieval masons, 88:**2-3**, **10-11**
- Lodges, Members of [*PGL*], lists of, comparison (1723-1725) 117:161
- Lodges, Minute Books, (Hammond, William) Extracts from old Minute Books in the Grand Lodge Muniment Room 28:5-27
- lodges, private 95:**60-2**; directly administered **64-5**
- Lodges, Private (Wells) 86:**351**
- lodges, procedure (18th-C.) 98:**152-5**
- lodges, travelling 104:**223-8**; listed **229-36**
- Lodges; *see*: L.* (search on the wanted Lodge 'name' or lodge 'number', e.g. L.*)
- Lodoli, Carlo (18th century freemason) 110:63
- Loeberich, Karl Heinrich (Nuremburg), init. (1899), (*pseud* Dr. Erich Hein), his periodical "*Free Chimes*", founder of the "*Freimaurerbund zur Aufgehenden Sonne*" (*FZAS*) (Germany, 1907) 97:**208**
- Loewe, Herbert (*fl.*1927), non-masonic Jewish scholars, 92:44
- Loewe, Lionel, Dr., Hebrew tutor to the Duke of Sussex, 92:28
- Loewenstark, A. D. and E., Masonic jewellers 122:195, 196
- Loftsson, Einar, init. (1927), with Sydney Pope (Loftson), 'Freemasonry in Iceland' (*FRAI*), (*Frimúrarareglan á Íslandi*), (From Scandinavian/Swedish Rite in Denmark (1918/19) (*Z&F*) (*DDFO*) [*SKA*] 60:206-10
- Loftus, Thomas, and Gilkes, 84:265, 266, 282
- Logan, William; *History of Freemasonry in the City of Durham* (1886), on the Marquis of Granby L.124 [*UGLE*] 109:131
- Logan, William; *History of St. John's Lodge, No.80, Sunderland* (1889), (L.80), reviewed (Speth) 2:174
- Loge Anglaise*, (later *l'Anglaise* 204 (L.204*), Bordeaux, now L.2 (*GLNF*); *See also*: *Angloise*, Bordeaux (1765) 106:106
- Loge Angloise*, Bordeaux (1765); *See also*: *Anglaise & l'Anglaise* L.204*, now L.2 (*GLNF*) 106:106
- Loge d'Aumont*, (Paris), Bertin du Rocheret, received in (1737) 106:143
- Loge de Table* (banquet lodge) 85:3
- Loge des Neuf Soeurs*, La (), Aimable, Louis (1987) 110:240
- Loge La Discrete*, La (Verviers), Master's & Orators lectures given in (up to 1765) 106:64
- Loge La Parfaite Intelligence et L'Etoile Reunie* (1757), earliest French (*MS.*) of ceremony, 106:60n²
- Loge Les Trinosophes*, Paris, 108:244 (?)
- Loge No.85 (L.85*), Manchester 239; (now Social Lodge No.62, Manchester) (L.62) 122:239
- Loges maçonniques dans la France d'Ancien Regime*, *Les* (1984); Halévi, Ran, 111:249
- Loges-Mères* in France, 101:69-70, **126**
- Logia* (Operativ Lodge), at Notre Dame (1283), at Vale Royal Abbey (1238) 107:58, 59n³; *See also*: Vale Royal Abbey (in *AQC* vol.44:223-6)
- Logic working [*UGLE*], Craft working Ritual; *See*: Carr, Harry (Carr's 'New' Q.67); *The Freemason at Work* (1976)
- Lohmann, Hartwig, Sovereign GM [*SKA*] (*fl.*1994), *Große Landesloge der Freimaurer von Deutschland*, (Scandinavian/Swedish Rite) Germany; *See*: Germany, National Grand Land Lodge (*GLL-FO*), (*VGLvD*)
- Lollardy, of the english Peasants' Revolt (1381), (*later*; Lollards (*mumblers*), protestant medieval english secret 'society', followers of the Rev. John Wycliffe doctrines, Oxford) 106:17, 26, 34; & [*KT*] 'Transition' theory in *Born in Blood* (Robinson) (1989) 45
- Lomas, R.; in 'Corona Gladiorum – Transactions of the Bristol Masonic Society' (2008-2009) 122:266-7
- Lomas, Robert (b.1947) & Knight, Christopher; *The Hiram Key: Pharaohs, Freemasons and the discovery of the secret scrolls*

- of Jesus* (1996), reviewed (Cryer) 109:254-5
- Lomas, Robert (b.1947) & Knight, Christopher; *The Hiram Key: Pharaohs, Freemasons and the discovery of the secret scrolls of Jesus* (1996) 110:13, 18n⁸⁵⁻⁸⁸, 103
- Lomas, Robert (b.1947); *The Invisible College* (2002) 115:225
- Lomas, Robert (b.1947) 118:238
- Lomas, Robert (b.1947) 119:104
- Lomax, Fred, 112:123
- Lomax, F.C.; in 'Transactions of the Manchester Association for Masonic Research' [MAMR] (2008) 122:267
- Lombard invasion (568) 107:199-200
- Lombard, Giovanni Nicola, init. (c.1756) in Pawla, accompanied by Fremeaux & De Crusyol, 106:191
- Lombardy, represented by delegates, at 'Convent des Gaules', Lyon [RER] (1778) 109:40
- Londesborough, William, 1st Earl of, 88:184
- London (Grand) Rank (1939) 86:101-3, 101n¹, 131-2, 135; *London Rank* (1930) (Golby, F.W.) 115n¹
- London (Masonic processions) 122:82-89; Grand Master's installations 106
- London (Ontario, Canada), Sovereign Sanctuary (John Yarker's Memphis Rite) at (1882) 85:286
- London (Topography), (Songhurst, W.J., Sec.) Summer Outing (1916), to London, 29:265-9
- London (Topography), (Williams, W.J.) A Masonic pilgrimage through London, 43:68-9
- London (Topography), (Williams, W.J.) A Masonic pilgrimage through London, 42:70-114, 253-5
- London Acception, 85:16, 26, 222
- London Acception, 120:257
- London Acception, Ashmole's visit to the, in (1682) 82:266
- London Acception, the (1621) 87:205; *See also*: London Masons' Company, the
- London Assize of Wages (1212) 98:95
- London Bridge, (Knoop, Douglas+) London Bridge and its builders, 47:5-44
- London Bridge, begun build in (1176) 90:144
- London buildings mentioned, 96:69-70, 74-5nn; *See also*: St. Paul's Cathedral, Westminster Abbey
- London Chronicle MS.* (1786) [X.15.] (Missing MSS.) 61:164
- London Chronicle MS.* (1786) [X.15.] (Missing MSS./Lost MSS.) 111:104, 110, 114-115
- London Chronicle, The* (25 Nov, 1786) 111:114
- London Coffee Houses* (1963), Bryant Lillywhite (reviewed in *AQC* vol.76:167-168) 107:46n⁶
- London College, 114:151, 153
- London Company of Masons (1716) 82:266; Ashmole at the Hall of (1682) 332
- London Company of Masons (17th-Century) 108:53, 55-56; *See also*: Worshipful Company of Freemasons (London), the body within, referred to as the 'Acception' (2nd decade of the 17th-Century), not limited to operative masons 49; and the 'transition theory' (Dyer/Carr) (in *AQC* Vol.95:169) 59n⁸, 60n⁹
- London Company of Masons (Guilds) 111:69-70
- London Company of Masons (Guilds) 113:26, 51
- London Company of Masons (Guilds) 118:250
- London Company of Masons (Guilds), Acception into (*AQC*9:28-50) 110:8n³, 13, 18n⁹⁰
- London Company of Masons (operative), (1356-76) 81:154, 156, 187; "Accepcon" of; *See also*: Acception 5, 156, 160, 187, 201; missing document 1
- London Company of Masons, 107:69, 70; *See*: Ditchfield, P.H.; *Company of Mason*, Authors' L.3456; *Transactions* (1915)
- London Company of Masons, its Arms, also used by the Moderns' Grand Lodge [PGL] (1717) 83:374, 375
- London Copying Co, The (photographers supplier), manager Bro. F.S.D. Philips, in 'The Freemason' (1871) 107:122
- London Corresponding Society (1792) 82:268
- London Council of Scottish Women, 116:204
- London Daily Post and General Advertiser, The* (1738) 111:12, 12-13
- London Daily Post*, 'Scald Miserable' (1741) q.; *See also*: *Love in a forest* (1723) [Pamphlet], [EMP] 93:19-20
- London Delftware in U.G.L. Museum [UGLE] 83:109, 110
- London Evening Post* (1730) 115:12
- London Evening Post* (1730), q. on Ramsay's initiation, 81:103, 285; (1742), on Anthony Sayer's funeral 330; (1755), Chesterfield's obituary of Montesquieu, q.98
- London Evening Post, The* (17 March 1730) 118:163
- London Evening Post, The* (1730) q. 103:31
- London Evening-Post* (1730) 121:161
- London First Principals Ch.2712 [RA] 121:241
- London First Principals Chapter No.2712 (Ch.2712) 112:251
- London Gazette, The* (1688) 100:119
- London Gazette, The* (1698) 111:3
- London Gazette, The* (1731) q. 95:177
- London Gazette, The*, (Tuesday 26 June, 1827) 120:181
- London Goldsmiths' Company, 84:181
- London Goldsmiths' Company, 121:155
- London Grand Lodge (Provincial), proposed by Sir Alfred Robbins+ (1904/5) 86:115

- London Grand Lodge, Petition from Malta to (1788) 106:186
 London Grand Rank (1907/8) [UGLE], and 'Senior London Grand Rank' (c.1958) 103:162
 London Grand Rank Association (L.G.R.A.) (LGRA) [UGLE]; Harry Carr in a 'Quiz Programme' at the (1969) 82:322ⁿ¹
 London Grand Rank, and the Grand Stewards [UGLE] 91:178, 179
 London Hospital L.2845, 110:158
 London Hospital, the, 120:29
 London in December 1813: The place and time of a momentous encounter of English with Swedish Rites', Åkerrén, Bo Y., AQC115 (2002) 119:266
 London in December 1813: The Place and Time of a Momentous Encounter of English with Swedish Rites; Bo Y. Åkerrén, 115:ii, 184
 London Journal (16 June 1722) 115:68
 London Journal, on the "Society of Free Masons" (1722) 81:6
 London Journal, The () 121:148
 London Journal, The (16 June, 1722), on the government considered the Craft as consisting mainly of Jacobites 107:36
 London Journal, The (1722) q. 103:36
 London Journal, The (1725); See: An Answer to *The Free-Masons Health* (1722), [Pamphlet] [EMP], parody of the Enter'd Prentices Song
 London Journal, the (Sat 17 Feb, 1721-2) 111:65ⁿ⁴⁷
 London L.2033 (1884) [UGLE], University of, 110:153, 158, 160, 163
 London Life in the Eighteenth Century (1903), Cp.W. Besant, 107:46ⁿ⁷
 London Livery Companies, 90:142-4
 London Lodges [PGL] (1768), against the proposed Incorporation, and a Provincial Grand Lodge for, (no Provincial GM for, but have had some General Inspector) 108:119
 London lodges [UGLE] (1815), definition of, as all lodges within ten miles of Freemasons' Hall, and Overseas lodges not in a District, 103:162; See also: 'Bill of Mortality', London
 London lodges [UGLE], List of; See: Web Homepage on all the; <<http://www.london-lodges.org/>> (1997)
 London lodges [UGLE], not under a District or Provincial Grand Lodge, directly under the Grand Master, amounts to one-fifth of lodges in England & Wales, including three out of the old four (T.I.) that formed the premier Grand Lodge in (1717), (the fourth has perished) 95:64-5
 London Magazine, The (1824) q. 98:174
 London Magazine, The (1824) 97:122
 London Mason in the 17th century. (Douglas Knoop & G.P. Jones) 48:5-100, 305-6
 London Masonic Centre, at the old Courthouse at Clerkenwell Green (occupies the Old Middlesex Sessions House); See: <<http://www.london-lodges.org/clerkenwell/index1.htm>> (2000)
 London Masonic Charity Committee (1878-80) [UGLE] 93:124
 London Masonic Processions; See: processions, Masonic 122:75-104; London 82-89
 London Masons' Company, the (1356) 100:90, 135, 140, 142, 151, 158; its 'Acception' 135-6, 140, 143, 147, 151, 155, 159, 162; Arms granted (1472) 135; inventories 151
 London Masons' Company, the (1356) 101:179; the 'Acception' 186
 London Masons' Company, the (1677) 90:142-9, 150; its 'Acception' 146-7, 148, 170; its Arms 145, 146, 160; its Hall 145, 146, 148 bis
 London Masons' Company, the (Acception) 109:171
 London Masons' Company, the (Acception) (Guild); (Old Constitution) *Masons' Company MS. (fl.1665) [X.7.]* (Missing MSS./Lost MSS.) 111:103-104, 113, 115
 London Masons' Company, the arms of the, 83:375
 London Masons' Company, the, 102:204; its 'Acception' 126
 London Masons' Company, the, 103:38, 45, 79, 82, 101, 113, 178; first mentioned (1376) 177; livery adopted 177; non-operative Masonry 22, 48, 81, 83, 90, in the 'Acception' 38-9, 91, 101, 105, 112, 120
 London Masons' Company, the, 105:68; Arms 184; motto 146
 London Masons' Company, the, 106:21, 34, 46; Priory of the Holy Trinity 21; Lodge of Acception 46
 London Masons' Company, the, 69:91-2; Ashmole recorded his attendance at a 'lodge' in Masons' Hall, London Masons' Company 'Accepcon' (Acception) (1682) 91, 94; See also: "The London Masons' Company" by Douglas Knoop & G.P. Jones; [in 'Economic History', Feb. 1939.]
 London Masons' Company, the, 84:3, 308
 London Masons' Company, the, 85:13, 26, 222
 London Masons' Company, the, 86:284
 London Masons' Company, the, 87:100, 105, 205
 London Masons' Company, the, 88:78; the 'Acception' 80
 London Masons' Company, the, 89:27, 28, 257; the 'Acception' 23, 257; its Arms 266
 London Masons' Company, the, 91:79, 83-4, 89, 91, 94-6, 97; its 'Acception' 78, 83, 91, 94-6, 97, 98
 London Masons' Company, the, 92:200, 201; the 'Acception' 200, 201; its Arms 29, 32, 48
 London Masons' Company, the, 94:37-8, 40, 150; the 'Acception' 112, 135
 London Masons' Company, the, 95:122, 137, 139, 161, 180-2, 184-6; the 'Acception' 122, 137, 185, 187, 189; lodge meeting (1682) 122; 'making masons' (1621) 111, 113, 115, 163, 185; (1631) 185; (1650) 185

- London Masons' Company, the, 96:75n¹⁰⁶, 82-3, 92, 139, 171, **177-8**, 180, 224; the Acception 77, 81, 92, 94, **171**; its Arms 99, 192, **193**, 197 *bis*; the Court of Assistants 131; Masons' Hall 78, 171
- London Masons' Company, the, 97:123, 130, 138; the 'Acception' 64, 123, 125, 137-8; Masons' Hall 123, 125, 137, 150
- London Masons' Company, the, 98:92-3, 102; its Arms 141
- London Masons' Company, the, 99:121, 129
- London Masons' Company, the, (Conder, Edward) The Masons Company of the City of London, and the Lodge of Accepted Masons, 9:28-50
- London Masons' Company, the, *Records of the Hole Craft and Fellowship of Masons* (1894), (Conder, Edward), reviewed, 7:178-179
- London Masons' demarcation dispute (1356) 81:153, 327; Masons asked to serve on Common Council (1376) 153-4, 204; "Miniature Masonic Pilgrimage in" **326-32**; root and centre of European Freemasonry **90-1**; social life of, early 18th-century **2-3**; why Grand Lodge established in 1717 in *[PGL]* **1-7**
- London Masons' Gild, regulations (1356) 103:244
- London Masons' Regulations (1356) 98:93
- London Mutual Masonic Voting Association (c.1885) 93:124
- London News* (1742) q. 88:68
- London Orpheus Glee Union, 112:185
- London Publishers and Printers of the Late 18th and 19th Centuries* (1961) 89:7, 8 *bis*
- London Rank Association (1924) 86:103; (1913) 107; *Guide to the Admission of Candidates* (leaflet) (in *AQC* vol.80:312) 136
- London Register (Minutes of 'Grande Loge de France', 1760-7) 104:96, 100-5, 108
- London Regulations for the Trade of Masons (1356) 96:67, 73n¹⁴
- London School Board L.2611 () 110:132
- London School Board, 116:45
- London Society of Compositors*; Howe, E. & Waite, H.E. (London 1848) 113:55n⁹
- London Spiritualists' Alliance, 119:45
- London Stationers' Company, 121:149, 155, 156, 161
- London Stereoscopic Co, The, 107:121, 122
- London University, 114:252
- London Vaccine Institution, and Thomas Harper, 84:**186**
- London Wall, 114:40, 71
- London, (Conder, Edward) King Charles II, at the Royal Exchange, London (1667) 11:138-52
- London, (Simpson, J.P.) "Old City Taverns and Masonry", 19:8-30
- London, (Simpson, J.P.) Some old London Taverns and Masonry, 20:28-46
- London, (Simpson, J.P.) Some Old Suburban Taverns and Masonry, 21:38-57
- London, (Williams, W.J.) The Goose and Gridiron (1717), (L.1*) *[PGL]*, (Taverns) 37:44-50; Site of *48a-b*
- London, British Library, 95:126, 168; Gild of the Holy Trinity (1373) 137; Guildhall Library 125, 167
- London, City of, Common Council of, 117:106, 115; County Council, Arms of the, 218; University of, 317
- London, Clubs & Societies; *See*: Clubs/Societies
- London, College of Arms, 103:265
- London, Covent Garden, 103:**43**
- London, First Principals Royal Arch Chapter (Ch.2712) *[RA]* 94:5
- London, First Principles Royal Arch Chapter (Ch.2712) *[RA]* 87:22
- London, Freemasons' Hall *[UGLE]*, (Edwards, A. Trystan) Freemasons' Hall, London. (An Application and Descriptive Notes of the Building), colour photo, Museum & Library, (The Grand Lodge Brochure, 1951/1963) 76:**81-100**
- London, Freemasons' Hall *[UGLE]*, (Hammond, William); *Masonic Emblems and Jewels, Treasures at Freemasons' Hall* (1917), reviewed (Littleton) 30:213-5
- London, Freemasons' Hall *[UGLE]*, (Stubbs, James W.) Great Queen street, Freemasons' Hall and its environs, 82:0-19
- London, Freemasons' Hall *[UGLE]*, (Vibert, A.L./Bernard) Great Queen Street and Freemasons' Hall, and the Foundation Lodge, 45:236-241
- London, Great Queen Street (named for *Queen Anne* of Denmark, wife of King James I), (1603), Mason's Hall at, 103:**43**
- London, H. Stanford, 119:195
- London, H. Stanford, Norfolk Herald Extraordinary, 115:208; *Monograph* **218-220, 226-230, 232-234**
- London, Inner & Middle Temples, and 'Knights Templar' *[KT]* 103:**264**
- London, L.108, (nominated Grand Lodge Stewards, pre-Union 1813) 91:184
- London, L.108, with Thomas Dunckerly (son of King George II) as (*WM*) (1768) & *Vanguard*, 104:224
- London, L.145 *[AGL]* ('Jewish' Lodge, 1766-70) in, 92:37, 46, 57, 59
- London, L.162* *[PGL]*, London Coffee-house, Ludgate-street, now L.108, their Hall Medal (1781) 82:**24-5**, 30, 31
- London, L.399* (now United Strength L.228) *[UGLE]* 102:63
- London, Lodge in, L.6, 115:34
- London, Masons Company; *See*: Masons' Company (London) (Guild)
- London, Masons' Hall (1670s) 95:122; Priory of the Holy Trinity 137; Sir John Soane's Museum 194-5, 200-1
- London, medieval building in, 103:**81-3**
- London, New, Craft working Ritual *[UGLE]*; *See*: Carr, Harry (Carr's 'New' Q.67); *The Freemason at Work* (1976)
- London, Port Authority of, the P.L.A. (*PLA*), Monthly Magazine of (1968), on the 'Old London Bridge', Tyler & Masons

- engaged on Bridge works, and their freemasons lodge (1481) 82:310ⁿ¹
- London, rebuilding of, after the Great Fire (1666) 82:272, 277
- London, *Scottish Grand Lodge in* (1770-5), (craft); *See:* (in *AQC* vol.19:93)
- London, *Scottish Rifles L.2310*, (Dr. Sir Alexander Fleming, member of) 104:141
- London, St. Paul's Cathedral (*Sir Christopher Wren*, 1676) 103:45, 152
- London, synagogues (Jewish) 103:107
- London, Temple Church (medieval, Knights Templar) *[KT]* 103:264
- London, The Great Fire (1666) of, 89:26; lodges in 124; *See also:* Monument commemorating the great fire (in *AQC* vol.38:144a)
- Londonderry, L.640 (IC) at, 99:40
- Londonderry, Marquis and Marchioness of, 112:204
- Long Acre (London) 107:44
- Long Beach L.327 (GL CA) (USA) 121:108
- Long Closing of the Lodge, the (Charges on the Behaviour of Masons), by William Preston (Q.106) 82:326-7
- Long Livers* (1722), *[Pamphlet]* 91:79, 122
- Long Livers* (1722), *[Pamphlet]* 96:78, q.79; Eugenius Philalethes jr. pseud. for Robert Samber?, q.82
- Long Livers* (1722), *[Pamphlet]*, *[EMP]*, (Longueville/Samber) 107:22, 33
- Long Livers* (1722), *[Pamphlet]*, *[EMP]*, (Longueville/Samber) 11:105
- Long Livers* (1722), *[Pamphlet]*, translated by Robert Samber, q. 100:193
- Long Livers* (1722), *[Pamphlet]*; *See also:* Samber, Robert (under his pseud. Eugenius Philalethes jr.); "*Long Livers, a Curious History ...*" (1722) *[Pamphlet]*, *[EMP]*, facsimile in '*Bain Reprint No.2*' (1892) (Bain & Gould) 5:115
- Long Livers* (1722), 117:286
- Long Livers; Samber, Robert, 120:169
- Long Working* (ritual) 107:214; *See also:* Grantham, John Alfred+; *History of Mark Grand Lodge* (1958), on the 'Long' working 216ⁿ²
- Long, Hyman Isaac (18th-C.) 97:178, 181
- Long, Hyman Isaac (*fl.*1794), Jamaica, 99:17, 31
- Long, Isaac (*fl.*1797, Charleston), (Hyman Isaac Long)! 100:43
- Long, John (*fl.*1420), master mason, 99:225
- Long, William, Provincial GM (IC), Londonderry (1996)!; *See:* Ireland, Grand Lodge of (IC)
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth (1807-1882), his poem on Paul Revere and his famous midnight ride (1775) (USA) 107:226
- Longhorne Clemens, Samuel (1835-1910), Poet and mason (USA); *See:* Mark Twain & Rudyard Kipling
- Longley, George C., 114:155
- Longley, George Canning (1827-1885), Canada, 100:9, 24, 29
- Longley, George Canning (1827-1885), Canada, 108:127-28, 130; as *ad vitam* GM (1873) Swedenborgian Ancient & Primitive Rite, Sovereign Sanctuary for Canada 128; as Supreme GJW (1873) Swedenborgian Grand Lodge & Temple of Canada 128; G.Steward (1863) Grand Lodge of Canada, imported Masonic concordant orders into his Ontario village of Maitland (1870s) (*PCMRA-54*) 145
- Longley, George Canning (1827-1885), of the Memphis Rite (1882), Canada, 85:286
- Longman, Henry; *Longman's Lodge of Fortitude No.281, Lancaster.* (1889), (L.281), reviewed (Macbean) 8:45
- Longman, Thomas, 121:153,154
- Longman; *Booksellers' Tokens* (1916) 98:136
- Longmuir, Zena Marion, 114:164
- Longnor, *History of Freemasonry in Buxton and Longnor.* (1910), (Taylor, Sidney), reviewed, 23:93-94
- Longo, Antoine, Theatine Monk, Doctor of Theology and Cannon Law, a companion in the craft, honorary member of Secrecy and Harmony L.539 (1789), Malta, 83:79, 88
- Longstaffe, W.H.D.; *History and Antiquities of the Parish of Darlington* (reissue 1973) 115:30, 32
- Longworth, Robert; *The Cornish Ordinalia* (1967) 87:92, 94
- Longuet, Charles (Memphis Rite) 92:11
- Lonsdale, Earls of, 119:173
- Loo, P.J. van, 111:254-255
- Loo, P.J. van; *Geschiedenis van het Hoofdkapittel* (1964), on Prince Frederik and the Dutch/Netherlands 'Higher Degrees' (1820) *[HG]/[A&ASR]/[RER]/[OS]* 110:97, 102^{n25,31}
- Look, Henry M.; *Masonic trials and Michigan digest* (1869); *See:* < <http://moa.umd.umich.edu> > (2003)
- Loose, John Ward Willson, The Proficiency test of the Third Degree (3°); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.106:106) & (in *AQC* vol.83:382) 107:264
- Lopes, Sir Ralph, 119:178
- Loraine, Sir Charles, 112:179; Sir Henry Claude, 179; Sir William, 172, 179
- Loraine, Sir Charles, 119:150, 152; William 257
- Loraine, William, Past JGW, Deputy Provincial GM *[UGLE]* (Northumberland) (*fl.*1839) 109:120, 126, 128, 136; co-founder of the Lambton L.375 *[UGLE]* (1824), Durham 120
- Loras, Abel de (*d.*1799), Knight of St. John *[KH]* (Hospitallers), Malta 91:62 *bis*
- Loras, Charles Abel de (*d.*1799), Deputy Master (*WM*) of Secrecy and Harmony (L.539) *[PGL]*, Malta, 83:75, 77 *ter*, 80-83 *passim*, 83-4, 85 *bis*, 87 *bis*, 88

- Loras, M. le Bailli de, member of Secrecy and Harmony (L.539), Secretary to the GM [KH] (1788) (Hospitallers), Malta, 83:77
- Lorber, Jakob (1800-1864), his 'St. John's Gospel', 91:31
- Lord Barnard L.2935, South Shields, 100:232
- Lord Burlington: Architecture, Art & Life*; Barnard, T. & Clarkk, J. (Hambledon Press, 1995), 116:125n³
- Lord Byron: Freemason (Rizopoulos) 109:247-9; *See also*: Byron, George Gordon (1788-1824), 6th Lord of Rochdale, (poet), Freemason? 247-9
- Lord Chesterfield's Letters to his Son* (1739/68) 82:261, 262
- Lord, E.; in 'Freemasonry Today' (Spring 2010) [UGLE] 122:265
- Lord Harnouester* (1736-1738), (never was anyone so named); *See also*: Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe, Earl of, GM (France) (1736-1738) 101:257
- Lord Harnouester* (1736-1738), (W.B. Hextall); *See also*: (in AQC vol.101:257) 27:63-7
- Lord Harnouester* (1736-1738), (W.B. Hextall); *See also*: (in AQC vol.101:257) 26:22-6
- Lord Harnouester* (1736-1738), elected Provincial GM (France) (1736), by the six Parisian lodges; *See also*: (in AQC vol.101:257) 100:2
- Lord Harnouester, of 1736-38, The; Hextall, AQC26 (1913), AQC27 (1914) 113:104n⁵
- Lord Harnouester; Tuckett, AQC27 (1914) 113:104n⁵
- Lord Harris Court, Sindlesham, Berkshire (RMBI residential development) [UGLE] 108:168
- Lord Kitchener L.3402 [UGLE], (1909-47) Cairo, (1947-56) Moascar (Suez Canal), (1956) Dhekelia (Cyprus) 82:58-9
- Lord Kitchener L.3402 [UGLE], consecrated (1909), Cairo, later moved to Moascar (Egypt) and then to Dhekelia in Cyprus, 81:228
- Lord Mayor Treloar Hospital 122:82, 83
- Lord Nelson's Benefit Society (1831) 88:221
- Lord Palmerston*, Ridley, J., (London, 1978), 114:170
- Lord Radstock and the Russian Awakening*; Fountain, D., 116:275
- Lord Ripon 1827-1909 – a Political Biography*; Denholm, Anthony, 116:61
- Lord Salton L.98 (Brisbane, Queensland), 113:117-118
- Lordship Lane, Wood Green, (as RMIB early premises) [UGLE] 108:166
- Lorey, H.V., 'A Missing Grand Master' (Grand Lodge of Scotland Year Book, 1963) (SC), on the 2nd Earl of Moira, Acting GM [PGL] (1790-1813) 93:41n^{2,6}
- Lorn, John of, 115:130
- Lorna Doone*, Blackmore, R.D., 111:180
- Lornage, founder of Neapolitan lodges, 93:79
- Lorne, Marquis of, 112:187
- Lorraine, Charles V, Duke of, 95:171
- Lorraine, Dukes of (Grand Dukes of Tuscany) 100:175
- Lorraine, Dukes of; *See also*: Francis I (1708-1765), Holy Roman Emperor (1745); *and*: Francis II, Emperor of Austria (1792-1806)
- Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of, 98:84
- Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of, (Daylles, G.W.) The Duke of Lorraine in English Freemasonry in (1731) 37:107-43
- Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of, (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1731) 76:44-60, 51
- Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of, (*later* Grand Duke of Tuscany & Holy Roman Emperor) 105:130, 202
- Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of, (Robbins, Sir Alfred) Frederick, Prince of Wales, as a Freemason, 31:61-2
- Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of, (Robbins, Sir Alfred) Frederick, Prince of Wales, as a Freemason, 29:326-9
- Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of, Duke of Lorraine (1729-35), married Maria Theresa (1736), Grand Duke of Tuscany (1737), Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65) 95:170-9; 'The Initiation of' (1731), (Stolper) 170-9
- Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of, Grand Duke of Tuscany (1737), and Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65) 104:36, 53-4, 69, 82
- Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of, Holy Roman Emperor (1745) 96:229
- Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of, init. (1731) [PGL], at the Haag (Netherlands) 103:31
- Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of, initiated (1731) [PGL], at the Haag (Netherlands) 101:175, 258
- Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of, *later* Emperor Francis I, (1745) 99:198
- Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of, *later* Emperor Franz I, Austria (1745-1765) 118:143-144
- Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of, *later* Emperor Franz I, Austria (1745-1765) 110:2, 92
- Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of, with title of Francis I, Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65), as Grand Duke of Tuscany (1737), married Maria Theresa (1736) (Austria), init. (1731) at The Hague [PGL] (by GM Desaguliers), raise by GM Lord Lovel [PGL], at a Lodge of Emergency at Houghton Hall in Norfolk (1732) 109:12-13, 169
- Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of; *See also*: Francis I (1708-1765), Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65)
- Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of; *See also*: Francis I, Holy Roman Emperor (1745-1765), the only foreign sovereign to have been initiated into an English lodge 90:55, 69n²
- Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of; *See also*: Francis I, Holy Roman Emperor (1745-1765) 87:42, 65, 72
- Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of; *See also*: Francis I, Holy Roman Emperor (1745-1765), Grand Duke of Tuscany (1737), init. the Hague (1731) [PGL], married Maria Theresia (1736) (Austria) 83:170, 265; his initiation (1731)

- The Hague [*PGL*] 149, 166, q.169, 174, 259, 264; his raising, Norfolk (1732) [*PGL*] 166, q.169
- Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Duke of; *See also*: Francis of Lorraine (Emperor Francis I) 81:82, 86; Grand Duke François of Tuscany 82, 83, 86, 95, 109; initiation and passing of (1731) 85, 98; raising of (1731) 10, 85
- Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1708-1765), Dukes of, as the Grand Duke of Tuscany (1737) 100:175; (in *AQC* vol.101:258) 197
- Lorraine, Francis, Duke of, 112:101, 107
- Lorraine, L.7076 of [*UGLE*], Harry Mendoza, init. (1958) in, 94:5
- Lorraine, Leopold Joseph (*d.*1729), Duke of, farther of Francis Stephen (1708-1765) 95:171
- Lorraine, Lodge of, L.7176 (EC) 121:241
- Lorraine, Mary of, 115:153
- Lorraine, Stanislaus Leczynski, Duke of (1735) 95:171
- Lost MS. Reconstructed, A (*Grand Lodge MS.*) [**D.a.**]! (McLeod) 94:15-42
- Lost Symbol, The* (2009); Brown, Dan (USA) 121:245; reviewed (McKeown, Trevor) 247-249
- Lost Word, the search for, 119:51
- Lostwithiel Cornwall, the Duchy Palace, 103:233-7, 254-5
- Lote, Stephen (*d.*1417), (Williams, W.J.) Henry Yevele, Stephen Lote, Walter Walton, etc. (King's Master Mason) 40:270-1
- Loth, Joseph, 'St. Amphibalus' (1890) 89:121ⁿ²²
- Loth, M. Joseph, 'St. Amphibalus' (1890) 92:218, 220
- Lothians K.T. Preceptory No.4 (SC) [*KT*], Edinburgh, 92:193
- Lotinga, Carl (*fl.*1903) 100:236
- Lotinga, Samuel Noel (*fl.*1846) 100:234
- Lott, C.T., 121:134ⁿ¹⁹⁴
- Lott, Edwin Matthew (1836-1902) 112:205-206, 219n
- Lotus L.3296 [*UGLE*] (1908-66), Cairo, Egypt, 82:57
- Lotus Lodge No.2 (*GLOR*) Russia (L.2), 112:259
- lotus, the (flora) 94:207, 208
- Lotz, Theodor (Loczden/Locz), musician (violist/bassoonist), at Lodge 'Zur gekrönten Hoffnung' (1785) (Mozart) Vienna 87:45, 46, 67, 72
- Loucelles, H. de (*fl.*1879) 101:36, 38, 56-7, 60, 66, 74, 119ⁿ⁶
- Loudon Hill, battle of, 115:134-135
- Loudon Kilwinning, L.51 of, (SC), Newmilns, 103:218
- Loudon, Countess of, 93:32
- Loudon, John (1705-82), 4th Earl of, *F.R.S.* (1737) (*RS*), GM [*PGL*] (1736) 80:111, 115, 118
- Loudon, John, 4th Earl (GM Antients 1736) 116:69
- Loudoun, John (1705-82), 4th Earl of, *F.R.S.* (1737) (*RS*), GM [*PGL*] (1736), Governor of Virginia (1756) (USA), in Portugal (1762) 90:229
- Loudun, Earl of, FRS, 117:131-132
- Lough, Dorothy Bartola (Sister Therese) 116:172-173, 175-176, 178; Harold, 173; Stanley, 172-173, 175
- Lough, J.; *The Encyclopédie* (1971) (USA) 109:16, 16ⁿ¹⁵
- Loughborough, Hastings, Barons, 117:203
- Loughrea, L.357 (IC) (1760-1833) at, 99:203
- Loughtonians, Old, L.7311, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:143
- Louis Bonaparte (1778-1846), King of Holland (1806-10) (Dutch), (*GoDF*) 104:5
- Louis d'Argent* Lodge (Paris), 114:37
- Louis d'Argent (St. Thomas's L.2) Lodge (1729), Paris 86:14-16 *passim*, 18-19
- Louis d'Argent* Lodge (1732), Paris, 88:207
- Louis d'Argent, Loge de [*PGL*] (1732), St. Germain 81:92
- Louis IX (1215-1270), (St. Louis), King of France (1226-1270) 91:70 *bis*
- Louis IX (1215-1270), King of France (1226-1270) 112:29
- Louis Napoleon Bonaparte (1808-1873), Prince; *See also*: Napoleon III, Emperor of France (1852-1870) 86:200, 202
- Louis Napoleon Bonaparte (1808-1873), Prince; *See also*: Napoleon III, Emperor of France (1852-1870) 85:245; assassination attempt by Felice Orsini (1858) 246ⁿ¹, 247, 285
- Louis VII (c.1120-1180), King of France (1137-1180) 112:37, 46ⁿ⁴⁸
- Louis XIII (1601-1643), King of France (1610-1643) 104:123, 126
- Louis XIV (1638-1715), King of France (1643-1715) (the Sun King), and as Grand-Duke of Brittany and Count of Provence etc., strengthened centralized authority by deliberate policy of absolutism, 109:6-7
- Louis XIV (1638-1715), King of France (1643-1715) 111:56
- Louis XIV (1638-1715), King of France (1643-1715) 115:37
- Louis XIV (1638-1715), King of France (1643-1715) 118:158
- Louis XIV (1638-1715), King of France (1643-1715), The Sun King, 104:123-4, 126, 129
- Louis XIV (1638-1715), King of France (1643-1715), The Sun King, 95:171
- Louis XV (1710-1774), King of France (1715-1774) 104:106, 110, 124
- Louis XV (1710-1774), King of France (1715-1774) 86:18, 21, 87
- Louis XV (1710-1774), King of France (1715-1774) 87:127
- Louis XV (1710-1774), King of France (1715-1774) 93:4

- Louis XV (1710-1774), King of France (1715-1774) 114:18
 Louis XV (1710-1774), King of France (1715-1774) 115:40-41, 43-45, 47-48, 50, 52, 59; plan for his masonic initiating (1737) 42
 Louis XV (1710-1774), King of France (1715-1774) 119:234
 Louis XV (1710-1774), King of France (1715-1774), incompetent leader, controlled by his ex-tutor & chief minister Cardinal Fleury, but systems established by Louis XIV continued to work, 109:6-7; Duke of Orleans acted as Regent (1715-1723) 7
 Louis XVI (1754-1793), King of France (1774-1792) 107:177
 Louis XVI (1754-1793), King of France (1774-1792) 110:234
 Louis XVI (1754-1793), King of France (1774-1792) 84:234, 236
 Louis XVI (1754-1793), King of France (1774-1792) 86:312, 313
 Louis XVI (1754-1793), King of France (1774-1792) 93:4
 Louis XVIII (1755-1824), King of France (1814/15-1824) 107:177
 Louis XVIII (1755-1824), King of France (1814/15-1824) 94:43
 Louis, Comte Claude (Berthollet) (1749-1822), chemist, possible member of Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (Nine Muses), Paris 109:9
 Louis, Prince of Aquitaine, 99:54-5
 Louise of Crowned Beauty, L.21* (Prussia) 93:196
 Louise, Princess (married to the Marquis of Lorne), daughter of Queen Victoria (*fl.*1900) 112:184, 187, 208
 Louise, Princess, 117:241
 Louisenlund (masonic landscape garden, at the river Slien, *Slesvig*, Germany) 110:59
 Louisiana (USA), (as a French settlement/territory), Louis de Kellévec, French Governor (1756), New Orleans (USA) 107:169
 Louisiana (USA), Eureka Grand Lodge (African-American) of 92:165; Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* 165
 Louisiana (USA), Eureka Grand Lodge/Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*, New Orleans, (as 'Eureka Grand Lodge'), founded (1863) 90:295
 Louisiana (USA), Grand Lodge of (1812) 94:53
 Louisiana (USA), Grand Lodge of (1812), its powers, 98:182
 Louisiana (USA), Grand Lodge of (1812), New Orleans; *See:* Web Homepage from <<http://www.la-mason.com/gl.htm>> (1999), or via Grand Lodges, "*Freemasonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
 Louisiana (USA), *Masonry in Louisiana* (1962) (Greene, Glen Lee), reviewed, 75:119-120
 Louisiana (USA), old New Orleans Ritual; *See:* 'The Fouldhouze Memorial Ritual of 1851' (Peterson, Norman D.)/(Poll, Michael R.) in *The Philalethes* (Dec.1995, p.125)/(Apr.1996, p.32) *[TPS]*
 Louisiana (USA), Supreme Council (33°) (Cerneau) 102:6
 Louisiana (USA), Supreme Councils (33°) (Cerneau) (1839) 97:96; of coloured gentlemen *[PHA]* (African-American) 89, 91-4; J.N. Cheri, S.G.C., (33°) *[A&ASR]* (1906) 96, 101, 103
 Louisiana Constitutions (USA) 115:207
 Louisiana, Grand Lodge of (1812) <la-mason.com> (New Orleans, Louisiana, USA) 121:133, 137; Prince Hall GL <theplumblineline.org> *[PHA]* 137
 Louisiana, Supreme Council of (USA) 114:57
 Louison, Le (Transport) 119:133
 Loundesborough Hall, 111:127, 130
 Lounger, The, Edinburgh periodical (Scotland) 103:221
 Louthembourg, Philippe-Jacques de, 120:173-174
 Louveton, Louwton (= Lewis) 83:85, 93, 95; Louvetau as the "son" of Gabanon (lufton) 185
 Lovat, Lord Simon, as the 'Eques a Stella Ardente', Grand Prior of the Order, declared by von Hund (1764), to have attended his reception *[HG]/[OS]* in Paris (1743), acknowledged not to have been present (1776) 109:35, 48ⁿ¹⁰³
 Lovat, Lord Simon, present at von Hund's Chivalry initiation (1743), Paris *[OS]*, *[HG]* 106:161, 170ⁿ¹⁵
 Love & Honour, Lodge of, Falmouth 122:50-52, 53, 55, 63, 65
 Love & Morse, 116:ii, 248; 'Re-formed Triad League, The', ii, 248
 Love and Honour, L.285 of, Shepton Mallet, 86:247
 Love and Honour, L.285 of, Shepton Mallet, 89:110
 Love and Honour, L.285 of, Shepton Mallet, and 'Hiram's Head' (Wooden dummy used ceremonial by the lodge) 90:298, 299
 Love and Honour, L.75 of, Falmouth, 85:74ⁿ¹
 Love and Honour, L.75 of, Falmouth, 89:93
 Love and Honour, L.75 of, Falmouth, 90:117; its two Tylers 204
 Love and Honour, L.75 of, Falmouth, 93:160
 Love and Honour, L.75 of, Falmouth, 94:163
 Love and Honour, L.75 of, Falmouth, 95:47
 Love and Honour, L.75 of, Falmouth, 98:150; founded (1751) *[PGL]* (L.209*) 169; *See also:* L.209* (1751) *[PGL]* (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
 Love and Honour, L.95* *[PGL]*, now L.75 (L.79!) of, Royal Standard, Falmouth (Devon), their Hall Medal (1783) 82:30, 31, 32
 Love and the Freemason; Thorne, Guy, 112:254
 Love and Unity, L.180* (1832) (erased) Dover, (Dashwood, J.R.) Certificate of (1793) 70:120
 Love and Unity, L.203* of *[AGL]* (erased, 1837), Dover Castle, 82:194; certificate to Jan Smidt (1803) 203

- Love and Unity, L.203* of [AGL] (erased, 1837), Dover Castle, Certificate of (1793) (Thomas Clark, Rite of Seven Degrees) [RA]/[HG], in L.203* of Love and Unity, Dover [AGL] 70:120, 120a
- Love and Unity, L.253 of [UGLE] (1816), Dover, 81:81
- Love and Unity, L.518* of [PGL], erased (1792), Dover 70:120
- Love in a Forest* (1723), [Pamphlet], [EMP], (Shakespeare "As You Like It"), Johnson 107:48
- Love in a Forest* (1723); Johnson, Charles, 111:8, 22n¹⁴
- Love in a Village*, Opera, Edinburgh (1768) 111:8
- Love, Graeme Campbell, (KL-2002) (L.218, Australia) (UGLV) & Morse, Neil Wynes (b.1952), (Australia); 'Curiously Wrought Headstone, A', 115:ii, 266
- Love, Graeme Campbell, (KL-2002) (L.218, Australia) (UGLV) 116:ii; The Re-formed Triad League, **248-267**
- Love, Graeme Campbell, (KL-2002) (L.218, Australia) (UGLV) 117:viii
- Love, Graeme, & Kent W. Henderson, eds.; *Masonic Challenges* (1991) 105:244; See: The Victorian L.218 of Research (UGLV), Australia (ANZMRC)
- Love, S.W., Past Provincial GM (SC) of Renfrewshire East, at the Consecration of the Grand Lodge of India (1961), New Delhi, 74:128
- Lovegrove, H.; 'Three Masonic Novels' (AQC32, 1919) 115:176
- Lovegrove, Henry (d.1927) 93:1, 8
- Lovegrove, Henry (d.1927), Batty Langley on Geometry, 11:134-6
- Lovegrove, Henry (d.1927), Notes on Stonehenge (Near Salisbury) 15:26
- Lovegrove, Henry (d.1927), P.GSup.Wkt. [UGLE]; See also: his Obituary (in AQC vol.40:273) 101:175
- Lovegrove, Henry (d.1927), Remarkable vane of Exeter Cathedral, 12:123
- Lovegrove, Henry (d.1927), Salisbury Cathedral, 7:116-18
- Lovegrove, Henry (d.1927), Three Masonic novels (Fiction by; F.J. Smith; L.S. Gibson; Guy Thorne) 32:79-95
- Lovegrove, Henry (d.1927), Three Masonic novels, 33:79, 185
- Lovegrove, Henry (d.1927), Winchester Cathedral, 8:178-9
- Lovejoy, J., masonic bookbinder, 103:132, 142, 146
- Lovekyn Chantry L.6807, School lodge [UGLE] 110:143
- Lovel, Thomas (1697-1759), 1st Lord, (later 2nd Earl of Leicester, 1744), 14th GM [PGL] (1731), F.R.S. (1735) (RS), summoned a Lodge of Emergency at Houghton Hall in Norfolk, for the raising of The Duke of Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1732) (later Francis I, Holy Roman Emperor) 109:12
- Lovel, Thomas (1697-1759), 1st Lord, (later 2nd Earl of Leicester, 1744), GM [PGL] (1731), in the chair at the init. of Francis, Duke of Lorraine (1731) at Houghton Hall, Norfolk, 101:258
- Lovel, Thomas (1697-1759), 1st Lord, (later 2nd Earl of Leicester, 1744), GM [PGL] (1731) 99:198
- Lovel, Thomas (1697-1759), 1st Lord, (later 2nd Earl of Leicester, 1744), GM [PGL] (1731) 95:170, 175
- Lovel, Thomas (1697-1759), 1st Lord, (later 2nd Earl of Leicester, 1744), GM [PGL] (1731) 87:42
- Lovel, Thomas (1697-1759), 1st Lord, (later 2nd Earl of Leicester, 1744), (Lovell), GM [PGL] (1731), F.R.S. (1735) (RS) 80:118
- Loveland, Richard Loveland, President, Board of General Purposes (BGP) (1893-1903) [UGLE] 108:103
- Loveland, Richard Loveland, President, Board of General Purposes (BGP) (1893-1903) [UGLE], member S.C. (33°) [A&ASR] (1896) (EC), Pro GM [KT]/[KM] (EC) (1912-1920) 106:83
- Lovell of Minster, Lord, 118:163
- Lovell, Bill, 113:233, 235; Commemorative Card, Karri Sankurai Club, 234; Personal Correspondence (1992) 235n⁹
- Lovell, Emma, (A.E. Waite's mother) 99:88, 102n³
- Lovell, Philip, Treasurer, 113:18, 233
- Love's Last Shift* (1696), [Pamphlet], Colley Cibber, 107:47
- Love's Last Shift: or the Mason Disappointed* (additional pamphlet, 1723) [Pamphlet], A. Moore 107:**48-9**
- Loving Cups, Silver (Wenham) 103:**238-9**
- Low Countries, meridional province, archives (1814-1830), de Wagnies (Belgium) 111:86
- low water mark (tide) 98:195
- Low, A.M.; *The Past Presented*. (n.d.) 87:211
- Low, Joseph, 112:53, 62
- Lowe, A.C.; *History Tasmanian Operative Lodge No.1* (n.d.), formerly L.345* (IC) (1834-1890), L.1 (Tasmania/Australia) 76:33
- Lowe, Robert, apprentice (fl.1663) q. 89:26
- Löwen, Baron von, of the first Hamburg Lodge 'Ville de Hambourg' (1737), together with the Lodge Master Oberg and the Lodge Secretary Bielfeld, travelled to Brunswick, to initiate Prince Frederick (1738) (later, King Frederick II, The Great), Germany/Prussia, 109:10, 16n¹⁹
- Löwen, Loge zu den drei (Wismar) 109:30
- Löwenhielm, Fredrik () 110:217
- Lower Canada, 109:123, Provincial Grand Lodge of, presided over by Sir John Johnson, Provincial GM [PGL] until (1792) 240
- Lower Saxony, Grand Lodge of (1948) (G) 97:7
- Lowersteiny, G.F.E.W. G Sec (GEN), 111:219
- Lowett, J.A., 'Goethe and Freemasonry', 87:**255-60**

- Lowndes, Oliver M. 121:6
- Lowndes, Peter, Deputy GM [*UGLE*] (2001-2009), Pro GM (2009-) of the United Grand Lodge of England; *See:* England, [*UGLE*] (EC) < <http://www.ugle.org.uk/> > (2008)
- Lownds, Thomas (New York, USA), and the Cryptic Rite, 88:205
- Lowrie, Charles; *Castle Bedon* (1948), (Fiction, on Templar and the Black Death, 1348/9) 93:11
- Lowry, T.K., 114:39, 71
- Lowthrope, Revd John, *FRS*, 119:203, 205
- Loyal & Prudent L.584*, Leeds, 90:168
- Loyal Commercial L.2720, Cardiff, 100:258; 'Historical Highlights' **258-9**
- Loyal Darenth Valley L.6206, Dartford, 104:229
- Loyal Halifax L.549* (1796-c.1806), Halifax, 97:221
- Loyal Hay L.2382 [*UGLE*] (Hay), Herbert Rouse Armstrong and E.H. Cleese member of (1909), Oswald Martin init. in (1919) 108:13
- Loyal Hay Lodge L.2382, 115:238, 239, 241, 242, **243-245**
- Loyal L.251, Barnstable, 81:188
- Loyal L.251, Barnstaple, 102:38
- Loyal L.251, Barnstaple, 89:275
- Loyal L.251, Barnstaple, (Doe, George Mark) Moira Apron, 17:66
- Loyal L.251, Barnstaple, (Oliver, B.W.) A Tale of two Lodges: "Loyal Lodge" and "Eight Brothers" Lodge, 57:72-108; (Oliver, B.W.) "The Bath Furniture" 109:33
- Loyal L.421 of Industry, South Molton, 81:188
- Loyal Leinster L.837, 113:229
- Loyal Leopold (*Leopold zur Treue*), L.151 (G) (1785), Karlsruhe, 97:210
- Loyal Lodge of Industry L.421 (South Molton) 120:147
- Loyal Orange Institution of Ireland (Orange Order) 86:**303**
- Loyal Order of Moose and Freemasonry; Davie, Gordon W.S., 119:ii, vi, 106; Appendix **120-124**; Sources & Bibliography 119
- Loyal Order of Moose, gold pin, 119:3; Governor's Jewel and chain, 4; Past Dictator's Jewel, 5; 'Tah', 6
- Loyal Toast and Masonic Fire, The*, (QCCC recorded talks 4); Haunch, T.O., 111:166n⁸
- Loyal Toast, correct sequence for, 81:367
- Loyal Toast, the, 103:262
- Loyal Vacation L.55* (formed 1802), Vacation Lodge L.55* (erased 1801) 87:137-8, 138n¹
- Loyal Vacation L.55*, Wiveliscombe, 90:138
- Loyal Vacation Lodge (Wiveliscombe) 116:243
- Loyalties, Divided, in the Charge after Initiation (The Sovereign/Place of Residence/Native Land) (*UGL-NSW*) (Q.126), Charge II in Anderson's *Constitutions* (1723), (*Regius MS. & Cooke MS.*) 84:**324-5**
- Loyalty and Charity, L.1584, 115:224
- Loyalty L.1607, 120:167
- Loyalty L.461, 121:201
- Loyalty, in a freemason 89:**170-1**
- Loyalty, L.101* of (now L.86), Prescott, certificate issued by (1815) 109:230
- Loyalty, L.320 of, Mottram, *History of the 'Lodge of Loyalty, No.320', Mottram*. (1898), (Wagstaffe, John), (L.320) & (Ch.320) [*RA*], reviewed, 11:198-9
- Loyalty, L.349* [*AGL*] (1810) L.448* [*UGLE*], L.623* of, [*PGL*] (1810), L.630* [*UGLE*] (erased, 1829), Guernsey; *See:* (in *AQC* vol.50:70-6)
- Loyalty, L.86 of (Prescot), 114:238
- Loyalty, L.86 of, Prescott (Lancashire) 82:188
- Loyalty, L.86 of, Prescott, 90:110
- Loyalty, L.86 of, Prescott, 95:**98**, 99; *See also:* L.235* (1753) [*PGL*] (in *AQC* vol.8:208), and L.623* [*PGL*] (1810), L.349* [*AGL*] (1810), L.630* [*UGLE*] (erased, 1829), Guernsey (in *AQC* vol.50:70-6)
- Loyalty, Lodge (1869-1939), Catalonia, 97:230
- Loyalty, Lodge of (Warrant surrendered, 1834), Marlborough, 25:131
- Loyd's Lodges, 108:109
- Loyn, H.R.; *Anglo Saxon England and the Norman Conquest* (1962) 108:234n⁶; *The Governance of Anglo-Saxon England* (1984) (Edward Arnold) 232n^{25,40}
- Lübeck (Germany), Strict Observance [*OS*] in (1781) 109:40
- Lubetkin, Steve, 121:85
- Lubomirska, Izabella (1736-1816) 116:96
- Luc, Jean André, *F.R.S. (RS)*, a Genevese Reader to Queen Charlotte, wife of King George III, on diplomatic mission to Germany (1792), reported on the *Illuminés (HG)* 83:261; Paul Tunbridge on 261n⁸
- Lucas, Charles, 114:121
- Lucas, Henry, Provincial G.Sec. (1826), West Lancashire, 85:33-5 *passim*, 38, 49, 59
- Lucas, Richard, *F.R.S. (RS)*, of the Lodge at Crown & Harp, St. Martin's Lane, 80:118
- Lucchesi, Count, 93:91
- Luchet, Marquis de; *Essai sur la secte des Illuminés* (1789), main contemporary source of information about the Bavarian

- Order of the *Illuminati*, founded (1776) 109:50n¹³⁸
- Lucknow, Residency at, 117:251
- Luckombe, P.; *The History and the Art of Printing* (1771) 115:32
- Luddite Insurrection, 119:61
- Ludendorff, Erich (1865-1937), General, (Nazi German veterinarian, anti-masonic/anti-jewish writer); *Masonry Exposed* (1929) [*Exposure*] (*Verräter-Schrift*), [*SKA*] q. 107:103; *See also:* in (Lennhoff & Posner) [*IFL-I*] (p.962-5)
- Ludendorff, Erich (1865-1937), General, (Nazi German veterinarian, anti-masonic/anti-jewish writer) 95:28; *Vernichtung der Freimaurerei durch Enthüllung ihrer Geheimnisse* (1927) (The Extermination of Freemasonry by the Exposure of its Secrets) 26
- Ludgrove L.7766, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:144
- Ludlow, (Salwey, T.J.) Notes on some Trade Guilds at Ludlow, 32:149-62
- Ludlow, (Salwey, T.J.) Notes on the history of the Lodge of the Marches, Ludlow, and its predecessors the Mercian Lodge, Ludlow and Silurian Lodge, Kingston, 5:77-80
- Ludlow, (Salwey, T.J.) The Charges of the Ludlow Hammermen, 12:107-8
- Ludlow, (Songhurst, W.J.) Summer Outing (1906), to Shrewsbury and Ludlow (Topography) 19:171-4
- Ludus Heliconus and Other Latin Poems*, tr. Hans Helander (*Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis, Studia Latine Upsaliensis* 23, 1995) 115:55
- Ludwig Lodge, Berlin (Theodor Reuss's *Illuminati* Order, 1895) 91:32, 33, 35 bis, 41n¹³
- Ludwig, Grand Mother Lodge (1902), (Theodor Reuss), Germany, 91:33, 34, 35
- Ludz, Christian Peter, ed.; *Geheime Gesellschaften vol.1* (1976), reviewed (Solf) 92:210
- Lufton* (German & Danish) = *Lewis* (English), *Louveton* (French), *Lawton* (Brazil), denotes an 'initiated' son of a mason, 90:77, 81n²; *See also:* Frederick Lewis, Prince of Wales (1737), 'May a Lewis be born.'
- Lui Pei (Triad Rite), 116:254
- Luisenlund (Lousielund) Freemasons' tower at the garden of, () (Schleswig-Holstein) 110:53-4, 59
- Luiz de Camões* lodge (Rio de Janeiro), *Engenho e Arte* (Wit and Artistry) (Brazil, 1993), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 106:255
- Lukasinski, Valerian (1786-1868), Poland, 104:207
- Luke 1: 17 (*VSL*) 113:227n⁸
- Luke 9: 8 (*VSL*) 113:226n⁴
- Luke, H.C. and E. Keith-Roach; *Handbook of Palestine and Transjordan* (1930) q. 86:62
- Luke, Sir Harry, reviser (1967); *The Knights of St. John of Jerusalem* (History of the Most Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem) (King, 1924) [*KH*], on the 'cappa clausa' (cloak, dress) q. 98:171
- Luke, Sir Harry; *Malta* (2nd edn., 1960) 85:165n⁴
- Luke, Sir Harry; *Malta, an Account and an Appreciation* (1967) 106:194n⁸
- Luke, Sir Samuel, 107:34
- Lukin, Vladimir Ignat'evich (1737-94), Provincial G.Sec. [*PGL*] (1772), Russia 84:242, 242n²⁵, 251 bis, 251n⁷⁵, 253
- Lukis, W.C., Rev., rector of Ripon Wath, (*fl.*1885), ed.; *Stukeley's Diaries and Letters* (1880/85), (Surtees Society, Vols. 73, 76 and 80), Dr. William Stukeley (1687-1765), his Diary (*MS.*) 100:126
- Lukowsky, 118:35
- Lume e Verità*, Lodge, Messina, 102:6
- Lumesdeck, Andrew, secretary to His Britanic Majesty (the 'Young Pretender'), von Hund asserted his Patent to be written by! (1743) 109:45n⁴⁹
- Lumieres Hollandaises, Les* (on 'Studies in Voltaire & the 18th Century', vol.87) (1972), P.J. Buijnters, 107:78n¹³
- Lumières, le siècle des* (the century of 'Light'), France, (can also mean 'the enlightened ones') 109:1, 15n²
- Lumisdén, Andrew, 'Private Secretary to the Stuart Princes' (Young Pretender), brother-in-law to the engraver Sir Robert Strange, in Holyrood (1745), Templar [*KT*] and Strict Observance [*OS*], St. John's Card (1919) (Tuckett) 32:176d
- Lumley, Hon. John (d.1739), (brother of the 2nd and 3rd Earls of Scarborough), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:42
- Lumley, Louis Charles, 113:175
- Lumley, Richard, Lord, 119:218
- Lumley, Sir Roger (later 11th Earl of Scarborough), GM [*UGLE*] (1951-67) 103:62
- Lumley-Smith, Major Sir Thomas (followed Arthur Hansell) as G.Sec. Mark Grand Lodge, [*RCC*], [*KT*], [*ROS*] 106:180
- Lunardi, Vincenzo (1785), 120:42
- Lunchtimers (www.) 121:120
- Lund University Library (Sweden) 115:201
- Lund, Percy, 119:56
- Lund, University Library of (Sweden) [*SKA*], has the diary of De La Gardie, with entry of his visit to the Union Grand Lodge (1813) [*UGLE*]; *See also:* Jacobs, Bertram (in *AQC* vol:72:78-9) 109:110n¹²
- Lüneburg-Heide School of Instruction (Germany) 83:279, 280, 283
- Lungberg, Jean Mattieu (1748-1812), (*Ljungberg, Jöns Matthias*), Danish Professor, Kiel (Holstein), received the 7th and last degree when visiting the Heredon Chapter (Parfaite Observance) in London (1779) (Lintot's Rite of Seven Degrees) [*GLT*]/[*ROS*], Deputy GM (Lower Saxony), later member of Lodge (Z&F), Copenhagen, Denmark [*SKA*] 39:79
- Luppah, 112:188
- Luppino, Thomas, 120:173
- Lupton, A.; in 'The Masonic Study Society – Transactions' (2009) 122:266

- Lupus, 118:15, 18ⁿ⁷⁶
- Luquet, G.H., Professor, (France) [*A&ASR*], bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *La Franc-Maçonnerie et l'état en France au 18ème Siècle* (1963) (Freemasonry and the State in France during the 18th century), on Manon Carton, Lord Kingston and Hérault in (1738) 91:109-10
- Luquet, G.H.; *La Franc-Maçonnerie et l'Etat en France au 18e Siècle* (1963) 99:28
- Luquet, G.H.; *La Franc-Maçonnerie et l'Etat en France au 18e Siècle* (1964), (Freemasonry and the State in France during the 18th Century), reviewed (Jackson) 77:195-6
- Luquet, G.H.; *La Franc-Maçonnerie et l'Etat en France au 18e Siècle* (1963) 106:152ⁿ¹¹
- Luquet, G.H.; *La Franc-Maçonnerie et l'État en France au 18e Siècle* (1963) 104:135
- Luquet, G.H.; *La Franc-Maçonnerie et l'Etat en France au XVIIIème Siècle* (1972) 87:130
- Luquet, George, 112:250
- Lurgan, St. John's L.134 (IC) at, 98:164, 176
- Lusatia (now Polish Silesia), (German geographical area, of Von Hund) 109:21; feared for its independence, even for its survival (1750s) 25
- Lushington, Stephen, Esq., subscriber to the Hall-Loan [*PGL*] (1779/1787) 82:29
- Lusitania, Grand Lodge of, 120:240
- Lusson, Louis Jean (Jamaica) 100:44-5, 49, 53
- Lussy, Florence de, of *Bibliothèque Nationale (GODF)*, Paris, 104:111
- Luther, Martin (1485-1546), Germany (Lutheranism/Protestantism) 111:54
- Luther, Martin (1485-1546), Protestant (*German ecclesiastical reformer*) [*VSL*] 102:208
- Luther, Martin (1485-1546), Protestant (*German ecclesiastical reformer*) [*VSL*] 97:120
- Luther, Martin (1485-1546), Protestant (*German ecclesiastical reformer*) [*VSL*] 95:132
- Luther, Martin (1485-1546), Protestant (*German ecclesiastical reformer*) [*VSL*] 90:269
- Luther, Martin (1485-1546), Protestant (*German ecclesiastical reformer*) [*VSL*], his 'German Bible' (Hiram legend) 84:193, 194, 204, 208
- Luther, Martin (1485-1546), Protestant (*German ecclesiastical reformer*) [*VSL*], on 'Abif', 76:222; on the Taw 219
- Lutheran Church, members of, present at the Kohlo Convent (1772), shocked by the 'clerical' consecrating ceremony preformed, accusing Starck of being a secret disciple of the Jesuits (*SJ*) [*R.C.*] 109:33
- Lutheran Church, the (*Protestant Church*), against the Roman Catholicism (*RC*) (and its secret emissaries, the Jesuits) (*SJ*) in Germany (18th-century), Starck and [*OS*] (Clerical) 41:238
- Lutheran Church, the (*Protestant Church*), and Freemasonry, 95:10, 15
- Lutherans, 120:234
- Luthy, Herbert; *Banque Protestant en France, La* (Paris, 1961) 115:57
- Lutonians, Old, L.7408, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:143
- Luttman, Matthias Albert (1703-1763) (Lutmann), Master (*WM*) of L.108 [*PGL*], founded St. George L.196 [*PGL*] (Hamburg), Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1740-1759), Hamburg & Lower Saxony (Germany) 96:132
- Luttrell Psalter, *The* (c.1340) 88:9, 17ⁿ²⁷
- Luttrell, Sir Geoffrey (medieval) 88:12; at dinner (plate:) 14
- Lutwyche, William, mint-master, 98:134, 138-9, 140, 142
- Lutyens, Sir Edwin, and Freemasons' Hall, London, 89:127
- Lütze, battle of, 117:186
- Lützelburg (*La Candeur Loge*), Strasbourg, 110:198
- Lutzenbourg, established with Willermoz, a Scottish Directories in Bordeaux, Lyon and Strasbourg (1774), but the Directory of the Auvergne, (with Willermoz as head) was the most active [*RER*] 109:39; for the Vth Province at 'Convent des Gaules' (1778) 40
- Lux et Veritas* (Light and Truth) (Delaware, 1855) q. 92:154, 155, 156, 171ⁿ⁸
- Lux et Veritas* (Light and Truth) (Delaware, 1856) 'The Origin of Ancient Freemasonry Among Colored Men in the State of Delaware' [*PHA*] (African-American) (USA) 90:316
- Luxembourg Convention, the (masonic, 1953) 91:106
- Luxembourg Convention, the (masonic, 1954), German masonry in liaison with the irregular Grand Lodge of France (*GODF*), and the protagonist Davidson as GM of the Grand East of the Netherlands (1950s) 97:9-10, 12
- Luxembourg, Comte de, 107:177
- Luxembourg, Convention, 117:8; Grand Lodge of, 12
- Luxembourg, Duc de Montmorency, 119:131
- Luxembourg, Grand Lodge of (1868) 88:85-6
- Luxembourg, National Library (digitization project) 121:235, 238
- Luxemburg, Duke of (France), convened meetings of the 'Grande Loge Nationale de France', Paris (1760s), Willermoz attending, 109:72
- Luxemburg, Duke of (France, 1773) 101:127
- Luxemburg, Duke of, in Paris (1736/7) 81:109
- Luxemburg, Prince Charles Sigismond, Duc de, General Administrator, France (1771) 104:95-6, 107-10, 112, 114-19
- Luynes, Duc de; *Mémoires* (1737), q. on Ramsay, 81:119 bis, 292, 294, 304-6
- Luynes, Duc de; *Mémoires* (1753), on Count Scheffer in Stockholm (Sweden) [*SKA*], and the home for orphans (oham and the Queen of Sweden contrituted) (1767/1778) 83:258, 258ⁿ³

- Luynes, Duc de; *Mémoires du Duc de Luynes sur le Règne de Louis XV* (Vol.I) q. 86:17n², 19n¹, 21
- Luz de Antilla Lodge, Cuba, closing of (c.1968) 82:102
- Lybic Chain, decoration, 97:95, 99, 103
- Lybic Chain, The* (Memphis Rite, USA) 92:13n³⁷
- Lyceum L.8682 [UGLE] (1975), of Research, Johannesburg (Transvaal, South Africa) 105:195n¹; See: Burgoyne, Steve (WM) <psburgoyne@lia.co.ca> (1999)
- Lyceum L.8682 [UGLE] (1975), of Research, Johannesburg (Transvaal, South Africa) 93:56
- Lyceum Lodge of Research No 8682 (L.8682) 111:228n⁵
- Lyceum Theatre, 119:173
- Lyceum Theatre, 120:175
- Lycurgus, 114:227, 230
- Lydgate, John (1370?-1451?), monk, 103:6, 18n¹²
- Lydgate, John (1370?-1451?); *Life of St. Alban & St. Amphibal* (1439, publ. 1534) 92:218-21 *passim*
- Lydgate, John (1370?-1451?); *The Life of St. Alban and St. Amphibal* (1439) 89:115-16, 117-20 *passim*, 121n²¹, 122n⁴¹
- Lymington, Lord, 112:190
- Lynch, Capt. Henry, 120:188
- Lynch, Daniel, 120:97-98
- Lynch, Daniel, Deputy Provincial GM, Lancashire, 85:30-5 *passim*, 38 *ter*; briefly suspended [WGL] (1822) 41 *bis*, 44, 46, 51, 53, 56
- Lynch, Euphemia, 120:41
- Lynch, Samuel, 120:35-37, 40, 48-98 *passim*
- Lynch, Thomas Jnr., () 110:221, 222, 233, 229
- Lynch, Thomas Snr., (1727-1776) 110:227
- Lynecker, von, head of the Weimar Consistory, as 'Eques a Lynee', obtained the extradition of Johnson to Saxe-Weimar (1765) [OS] 109:27
- Lynted, Robert (fl.1539), chief mason, 97:152-3
- Lyon (France), Willermoz seeking independence from Grand Lodge of Paris (GOdF), his Grand Lodge of Lyon, 'Elus Coens' (Coïns) (1772) (Grand East of Lyon), composed only of Gaspard Sellonf as the GM, and Willermoz as Grand Librarian, and no contact with subordinate Lodges 109:38; as the IIth Province, represented at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) [RER] 41, 50n¹⁴⁰; its corresponded with the VIIth Province (Elbe und Oder) (Germany) 37, 49n¹¹⁸; reduced to two members (after the French Revolution) (1803) 42, 50n¹⁴⁵
- Lyon Conferences (1774-1776), The Conferences of the Elus Cohen of Lyon; See also: Faivre, Antoine; *Les conféréces des Elus Cohen de Lyon 1774-1776*. (1975), with the handwriting of J.B. Willermoz on the [RER] 91:107
- Lyon Convent, The (1778), as the 'Convent des Gaules', attended by representatives from the IIth, IIIth and Vth Provinces [OS], called by Willermoz, to approve the new 'Beneficent Knights of the Holy City' (*Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte*) (CBCS) (creation of the CBCS and of the *Profés* secret circle) degree system of a 'Higher Class' (Scottish Rectified Freemasonry) [RER] 109:39-40, 49n¹²⁸, 70, 72
- Lyon in Mourning, The* (Jacobite MSS.); Forbes, Bishop Robert (1708-1775) 113:106, 111n³
- Lyon in Mourning, The, (A Collection ... relative to... Prince Chales Edward Stewart)*; Paton, R. (ed) (Edinburgh 1895-6) 113:111n³
- Lyon, Benjamin, Esq., subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 82:29
- Lyon, Charles, 6th Earl of Strathmore (c.1699-1728) 110:67
- Lyon, D. Murray, 119:198-200 225; *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel) L.1*, 198; (1900 edn) 199
- Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900) 90:273; *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel) L.1*⁽¹⁾ (SC) (edn. 1900) 301
- Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900) 92:194; *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel) L.1*⁽¹⁾ (SC) (1873) 215
- Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900), (Gould, R.F.) Three Great Masonic Lights 16:105-11
- Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900), (Lyon, Murry); *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel) No.1* (1873), L.1⁽¹⁾ (SC), on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:6
- Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900), (Ryrie, K.S.) Murray Lyon and the Earl of Cassilis 75:75
- Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900), init. (1854) 93:107, 120; *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh, (Mary's Chapel) L.1*⁽¹⁾ (SC) (1873) 41, 41n⁶; (1900 ed.) q.61, q.63; See also: (in AQC vol.16:110-111)
- Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900); *Findel's History of Freemasonry* (1869) 13:183; *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh, (Mary's Chapel) No.1* (1873), L.1⁽¹⁾ (SC) 183
- Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900); *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh, (Mary's Chapel) L.1*⁽¹⁾ (SC) (1873) 105:34
- Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900); *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh, (Mary's Chapel) L.1*⁽¹⁾ (SC) (1900 ed.) q. 100:134
- Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900); *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh, (Mary's Chapel) L.1*⁽¹⁾ (SC) (1900 ed.) q. 98:224, q.225
- Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900); *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh, (Mary's Chapel) L.1*⁽¹⁾ (SC) (1873) with transcription of *Kilwinning MS.* (c.1675) [D.a.8.] (Grand Lodge Branch MSS.) 94:21, (1900 ed.) 138, q.140
- Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900); *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel) L.1*⁽¹⁾ (SC)

- (1873, 1900) 91:21n²; 'History of Mother L.0, Kilwinning' (SC) (Mary's Chapel), in *Scottish Masonic Magaine* (1863-5) 20, 21n²
- Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900); *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh No.1. (Mary's Chapel)* L.1⁽¹⁾ (SC) (1873) 87:211
- Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900); *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh, (Mary's Chapel)* L.1⁽¹⁾ (SC) (1900 ed.) 86:325
- Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900); *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh No.1 (Mary's Chapel)* (1873), L.1⁽¹⁾ (SC) 85:5n¹, *ibid.* (Tercent. edn., 1901) 26, 219, 232-3, 236-7
- Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900); *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel) No.1* (1873), L.1⁽¹⁾ (SC) 84:3, 250n⁶⁷; *History of the Mother Lodge Kilwinning* (L.0) (SC) in *Scottish Masonic Magaine* (1863-5) 3; *History of the Old Lodge at Thornhill* (Scotland) 3; *See also: [ROS]*
- Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900); *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel) No.1* (1873), L.1⁽¹⁾ (SC) 76:135, 205, 207; on number of degrees 205
- Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900); *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh, (Mary's Chapel)* L.1⁽¹⁾ (SC) (1900), on Desaguliers at (1721) 38:292-6
- Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900); *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh, (Mary's Chapel)* L.1⁽¹⁾ (SC) (1900 ed.), on the Royal Order of Scotland, in London (1741) [ROS] 32:28; (edn., 1873) on the 'Word' in other Scottish Lodges 36n¹
- Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900); *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh, (Mary's Chapel) No.1* (1900 ed.), L.1⁽¹⁾ (SC), reviewed 14:131-3
- Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900); *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh, (Mary's Chapel) No.1* (1873), L.1⁽¹⁾ (SC) 3:118, 119
- Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), GSec. (SC) (1877-1900), 'Doctor in Universal Masonry' (USA) 106:182
- Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), GSec. (SC) (1877-1900); *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh, (Mary's Chapel)* L.1⁽¹⁾ (SC) (1873) 110:3, 5, 9n^{11,31}, 11n⁷², 14, 17, 18n⁹⁸⁻⁹
- Lyon, David Murray, 112:92
- Lyon, David Murray, 114:36, 88, 90, 101, 196, 199
- Lyon, David Murray, 120:251
- Lyon, David, Grand Tyler [AGL] (1760-3) [AGL] 96:164
- Lyon, David, Grand Tyler [AGL] (1760-3), G.Pursuivant (1764-4), first Jewish Grand Lodge officer in [AGL] 92:42
- Lyon, Grand Lodge of Regular Master Masons of, among Willermoz's fiercest opponents to his Scottish Rectified Freemasonry [RER], and appealed to England, which accorded a Warrent to the Provincial Grand Lodge of Lyon (1776) [PGL] 109:38-9, 49n¹²⁵, 71, 78; forbade its members to attend 'Directories' meetings [RER]/[OS] (1777) 39
- Lyon, Municipal library of 114:227
- Lyon, Provincial Grand Lodge of (1776) [PGL], formed by the Grand Lodge of Regular Master Masons of Lyon, in opposition to Willermoz's Scottish Rectified Freemasonry [RER] 109:39, 49n¹²⁵; forbade its members to attend 'Directories' meetings [RER]/[OS] (1777) 39
- Lyons MS. No.5939 (at the *Bibliothèque Municipale de Lyon*), (Rose Croix notebook) [OS]/[RER], on the Ecossais Vert 109:73-4, 80n^{1,7}; quoted by Jean Saunier in (*Le symbolisme*) 80n³
- Lyons, Cagliostro's Lodge at (c.1780s) 83:83
- Lyons, Congress (1778) of, [OS]/[RER] 105:97
- Lyons, French Lodge (c.1741) at (Union Lodge) 87:107-8
- Lyons, George, 114:61
- Lyons, H.; *History of the Royal Society, 1660-1940.* (c.1940) (RS) 107:75, 78n³
- Lyons, Lodge of, and de Vignoles (1776) 83:251
- Lyons, Misraim Rite lodge (1835-8) at 92:2
- Lyons, mother-lodge at (*fl.*1760) 97:177
- Lysander (the 'freemason', in the 'Hudibrastic Poem' by A. Moore) 107:48, 48n⁴
- Lysons, Daniel (b.1762), Rev., topographer, (Levander, F.W.) *The Collectanea* of the Rev. Daniel Lysons, F.S.A., F.R.S. (RS), (Part II) 29:7-100
- Lysons, Daniel (b.1762), Rev., topographer, (Levander, F.W.) *The Collectanea* of the Rev. Daniel Lysons, F.S.A., F.R.S. (RS), (Part I) 28:36-56
- Lysons, the Revd Daniel, *Collectanea* (Ed. Levander) 120:157
- Lyth, Erik (SFMO) 110:217
- Lyth, Erik, Dr., Grand Chancellor, *Svenska Frimurare Orden* (SFMO), (National Grand Lodge of Sweden) [SKA], on the init. (1868) of Prince Albert Edward (*later* Edward VII) in Stockholm, and on the 'Swedish Rite' system of degrees [SKA] 108:84, 107, 107n⁶
- Lyttelton, George, 1st Baron Lyttelton, 120:208; Lucy Fortescue, 208
- Lytton, Edward (1803-1873), 1st Lord (Sir Edward George Bulwer-Lytton) 109:146
- Lytton, Edward (1803-1873), 1st Lord (Sir Edward George Bulwer-Lytton) 85:261-2, 261n¹, 262n³; *Zanoni* (1842), 'Rosicrucian' novel 261, 262n³
- Lytton, Edward (1831-1891), 1st Earl, Viceroy of India (1876) 103:56

M -

- M.A.S.O.N. (Masons Against Slandorous Offensive Nonsense) 121:117
- Maag, Peter, conductor of the Vienna Volksoper (Mozart) 87:44, 59, 60, 62, 64, 70
- Maag, Peter, conductor of the Vienna Volksoper; *Music for Masonic Occasion* (Mozart), records, reviewed (Smyth) 81:246-9
- Maarschalk, H.; *Geschiedenis van de Orde der Vijmetselaren in Nederland* (1872), on the 'Divisions of The Masters' Degree' [HG] (Council of Excellent and Super Excellent Master) by Prince Frederik of Orange (1818), Netherlands 110:102n³⁶
- Maas, Paul; *Textual Criticism* (1958) 89:120n¹
- Maas, Paul; *Textual Criticism* (1958) q. 99:124, 150
- Mabinogion, The*; (tr Jones, G. and Jones, T., 1996) 112:169
- Macalister, Professor R.A.S.; *A Century of Excavation in Palestine* (1925), on Sir Charles Warren's Palestinian Expedition (1868) 82:161, 161n², 164, 168, 168n²
- MacCalla, Clifford P., GM Pennsylvania, 120:11
- MacAlpine, J.M.K., 111:viii, 125
- MacAlpine, J.M.K., 'The Entered Apprentice's Song and the Fellowcraft's Song' (1720s) 109:244-6
- MacAlpine, Kenneth, brought the scottish 'Scone' Stone of Destiny from Dunstaffnage (838) 106:231
- MacAlpine, Mark (Prof., Hong Kong) 112:viii
- MacAlpine, Mark (Prof., Hong Kong) 113:259-262, viii
- MacAlpine, Mark (Prof., Hong Kong) 114:ii, 184; 'W Bro Daniel Caldwell: Policeman, Registrar-General, Protector of Chinese and Man of Scandalous Connections' 184-195
- MacAlpine, Mark (Prof., Hong Kong) 116:ii, viii, 124, 273; 'Serendipity – A Minor Case Study in Masonic Research, ii, 273
- MacAlpine, Mark (Prof., Hong Kong) 117:viii, 100-101, 319; (AQC116, 2003), 'Reformed Triad League, The', 319-320
- MacAlpine, Mark (Prof., Hong Kong) 119:263
- MacArthur, Douglas (1880-1964), General, (USA, Philippines & Japan) 81:240
- MacArthur, Douglas (1880-1964), General, (USA, Philippines & Japan), made 'at sight' and his (33°) [A&ASR] (USA) 90:268
- MacArthur, Douglas (1880-1964), General, (USA, Philippines & Japan) 107:98-100
- Macartney, James (fl.1810) 100:91
- Macaskie, Mr N.L., (prosecuting counsel), 116:168, 172, 174
- Macaulay, David; *Cathedral - The Story of its Construction* (1974), reviewed (Draffen) 90:256-7
- Macaulay, David; *City, Pyramid and Castle* (1977), Fiction 93:11-12; *Cathedral - The Story of its Construction* (1974) 11
- Macaulay, T.B.; *History of England from the Accession of James the Second* (1885) 111:67n⁸³
- Macbean, Captain Forbes, FRS, 116:214-215, 217-218
- Macbean, Edward + (1845-1919); Scottish Freemasonry in the present era (1888) 1:193-8
- Macbean, Edward + (1845-1919); Formation of the Grand Lodge of Scotland (1736) (List of lodges & GMM's) (SC) 3:172-82
- Macbean, Edward + (1845-1919); The Master Masons to the Crown of Scotland, 7:101-8
- Macbean, Edward + (1845-1919), his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) (1895) 8:250-1; Inaugural Address, *A review of the first ten years* (of Q.C. L.2076) 237-39
- Macbean, Edward + (1845-1919), In Memoriam: William Simpson (1823-1899), Master (WM) of L.2076 (1888-9), (War-Artist) 12:187-95
- Macbean, Edward + (1845-1919), In Memoriam: Sir Caspar Purdon Clarke (1846-1911) 24:118-24
- Macbean, Edward + (1845-1919), his Obituary, 32:145-7
- Macbean, Edward + (1845-1919), and F.G. Irwin, 85:275
- Macbean, Edward + (1845-1919), Master (WM) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1895) q. 105:195-6
- Macbean, Edward + (1845-1919), Glasgow, 114:1, 107
- Macbean, Edward + (1845-1919) 120:19
- Macbride, Andrew Sommerville (1843-1923); *Speculative Freemasonry* (1914), (McBride) 87:210
- Macbride, Andrew Sommerville (1843-1923); *Speculative Freemasonry* (1914), (McBride) 76:136
- Macbride, Andrew Sommerville (1843-1923); *Speculative Freemasonry* (1914), on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:7
- MacCalla, Clifford Paynter (1837-1892), GM (USA) Pennsylvania (1889-90), editor-in-chief of the 'Keystone', Philadelphia (USA), his Obituary (Gould, R.F.) 5:132-4
- MacCalla, Clifford Paynter (1837-1892), GM (USA) Pennsylvania (1889-90) 3:122; Freemasonry in America (USA) 123-36
- MacCalla, Clifford Paynter (1837-1892), GM (USA) Pennsylvania (1889-90), (on QCA vol.I), in the 'Keystone' Philadelphia (1889) 2:179-80
- MacCartney, James, his back-dated Certificate [AGL] 82:46, 177, 177n¹, 179n¹
- Macclesfield, George Parker, Earl of (formerly Lord George Parker), F.R.S. (1722) (RS), of the Lodge at the Swan, Chichester 80:110, 112-3, 119
- Macclesfield, George Parker, second Earl of, 120:148,168
- Macclesfield, L.47 [AGL] at 90:127; York Grand Lodge Lodge (1770) at [YGL] 153
- Macclesfield, Lady, 117:240; Lord, 146
- Macdonald of Kingsburgh, R.H.; *Notes on the House of Macdonald* (1962) 104:14, 21, 29
- Macdonald of Macdonald, Lord, Past GMM of Scotland (SC), his official visit to India (1958) 74:127
- MacDonald of Sleat, Alexander, 1st Lord, SGW (1787) [PGL] 86:94, 96
- MacDonald, I.T.A., Deputy District GM (Mark) (1939-45) (North Africa) (EC), and Egypt's Mark Masonry 82:67, 68, 70
- MacDonald, J.C. (d.1895), his masonic funeral, Glasgow 108:41

- Macdonald, John, Provincial GM (1793-1821), Sumatra 104:**15-17**, 21
- MacDonald, Marshal Etienne Jacques, Duc de Tarante (1765-1840), (*GOdF*) 100:39, 41
- Macdonald, R, Andrew, *Kingdom of the Isles-Scotland's Western Seaboard, e.1100-c.1336, The* 115:146
- MacDonald, Ramsay (1866-1937) 111:96
- Macdonald, Sir John 119:**20-22**
- MacDonnell, Sir Richard, 114:190
- MacDougall, Duncan 121:248
- MacDougall, John, of Lorn 115:139
- MacDougalls of Lorn 115:130
- Mace, H.W., on Corinthian L.561* (1790-1851), (formerly L.470*, L.524*, L.347*, erased 1851) [*UGLE*]; *See also*: Provincial Warrants (in *AQC* vol.42:13) 72:56
- Macevoy, H.J., co-founder of Cheselden L.2870 (St. Thomas's Hospital) (1901) 110:153
- MacFarlane, T., Grand Chapter, Scotland [*RA*] 104:258-9
- Macfarren, *Prof* George, 112:195, 217n
- MacFirbis's Book of Genealogies (transl. E. O'Curry, 1861) 92:29
- MacGeohegan, Abbé q. 101:122
- MacGregor, P. 119:62
- Machiavelli, Nicoló de Bernardo (1469-1527); *The Ruler* (1513), statesman & writer (Florence), his opinions refuted by King Frederick II (The Great) in his '*Antimachiavell*' (n.d.) 109:10
- Machiavellian Moment: Florentine Political Thought and the Atlantic Republican Tradition, The*; Pocock, J.G.A. (1975), 113:75n²¹
- Machin, John (1679-1751), astronomer, Professor, *F.R.S.* (1710/1714) (*RS*), Sec. (*RS*) (1718-1747), of the Lodge at Bedford's Head, Covent Garden 80:114, 116, 118
- Machin, John, 113:72, 85
- Machin, John, 117:**129-130**; 'Laws of the Moon's Motion according to Gravity, The', 130
- Machin, John, 120:149
- Machina Coelestis*, Hevelius (1673), 118:144
- Machinery Riots (1811-12) 119:61
- MacInnes, A.N.; in '*The Ashlar*' (issue 40, March 2010) 122:265-6
- MacIntyre, A.D., on 'The Birth of Freemasonry' (Ward), (in *AQC* vol.91:77-100) 93:**221**
- MacIntyre, A.D., on 'The Birth of Freemasonry', in Warrington (1646) (in *AQC* vol.93:221) 95:218-9
- Mack, Franz von 110:54
- Mack, James 119:202, 211, 213, 223
- Mackaness, George (1882-1968), Dr., & Karl R. Cramp (*d.*1956); *A History of the United Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of New South Wales 1888-1938*. (1938), (Vol. I & II) (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia 104:152-3, 157, 161-5
- Mackaness, George (1882-1968), Dr., & Karl R. Cramp (*d.*1956); *A History of the United Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of New South Wales 1888-1938*. (1938), (Vol. I & II) (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia 100:227, 228n¹
- Mackaness, George (1882-1968), Dr., & Karl R. Cramp (*d.*1956); *A History of the United Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of New South Wales 1888-1938*. (1938), (Vol. I & II) (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia 84:7 bis, 13
- Mackaness, George (1882-1968), Dr., & Karl R. Cramp (*d.*1956); *A History of the United Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of New South Wales 1888-1938*. (1938), (Vol. I & II) (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia, reviewed 49:132
- Mackay (Mackey), Daniel, Master (*WM*) of Merchants L.442, and the Liverpool Rebellion [*WGL*] (1821) 85:37, 39, 45-6, 52
- Mackay Council No.1, Tallahassee (*USA*) 113:212-213
- Mackay, A.G.; *See also*: Mackey, Dr. Albert Gallatin (1807-1881) (*USA*); *Encyclopedia of Freemasonry* (1874) 105:52, 55, 66; *History of Freemasonry* (1861) q.98: edn. (1898) (with Singleton) 232
- Mackay, Adam Muir, Andrew Bell, of the Encyclopaedia Britannica 24:248-50
- Mackay, Adam Muir, Gavin Wilson, "Poet Laureate to the Lodge of St. David" (*SC*) 25:258-75, 277-8; John Theophilus Desaguliers (1683-1744), 3rd Grand Master (1719) 278
- Mackay, Adam Muir, Notes on the Royal Order of Scotland [*ROS*] 22:59-61
- Mackay, Adam Muir, of St. David L.36 (*SC*), on Sir Walter Scott as a Freemason (in *AQC* vol.20:209-20) 95:213
- Mackay, Adam Muir, Sir Walter Scott as a Freemason 20:209-20
- Mackay, Hugh, 'The Curious Case of Campbell's Lodge' 90:**271-6**
- Mackechnie-Jarvis, Charles 101:249; *Lodge of Felicity* (1987) (L.58), reviewed (Batham & Wells) **250-1**
- MacKechnie-Jarvis, Charles 95:141
- MacKechnie-Jarvis, Charles, 'Grand Stewards, 1728-1978' (Prestonian Lecture for PL-1978) 91:168-96
- MacKechnie-Jarvis, Charles, on the influence of Huguenot opinion on the use of the Old Testament, as the masonic base [*VSL*] 97:168
- MacKeen, Henry, Lt.-Governor of Nova Scotia, a mason 'at sight' (*c.*1966), Canada 99:**201**
- MacKenna, Stephen, translation of Plotinius; *Ennead I* (1917) 87:32n⁵
- Mackenzie, Alexander (1822-92), Prime Minister of Canada (1873-8) 85:266, 266n¹
- Mackenzie, Alexandrina, Mrs. (*née* Aydon), (*f*) 85:257
- Mackenzie, Allan, 120:33
- Mackenzie, Allan; *History of the Lodge Canongate Kilwinning, No.2, 1677-1888*. (1888), (L.2) (*SC*) 83:10n³

- Mackenzie, Allan; *History of the Lodge Canongate Kilwinning, No.2, 1677-1888*. (1888), (L.2) (SC) 66:42
- Mackenzie, Allan; *History of the Lodge Canongate Kilwinning, No.2, 1677-1888*. (1888), (L.2) (SC), Edinburgh, Scotland, reviewed (Hugan) 1:211-12
- Mackenzie, *Ballads and Sea Songs from Nova Scotia* 115:236
- Mackenzie, Donald A.; *Egyptian Myth & Legend* (n.d.) q. 98:175
- Mackenzie, E., & Ross, M., *View of the County Palatine of Durham* (1834) 115:31
- Mackenzie, H. Rose, The Ancient Caledonian Society 7:200-4
- Mackenzie, Henry (1745-1831), novelist, a member of Canongate Kilwinning L.2 (SC) 109:6
- Mackenzie, John, Rev., British Resident, Bechuanaland 99:171
- Mackenzie, Kenneth R.H., 114:**150-151**, 159, 171, **176-177**, 181
- Mackenzie, Kenneth R.H., 120:128, **134-135**, 163, 169
- Mackenzie, Kenneth R.H., **40-41**, 52
- Mackenzie, Kenneth Robert Henderson (1833-1886) 109:196-7, 200n¹⁹, 209; *Royal Masonic Cyclopaedia of History, Rites, Symbolism and Biography, The* (1877) 63
- MacKenzie, Kenneth Robert Henderson (1833-1886), (often used the pseudonym 'Cryptonimus'), Supreme G.Sec. (Swedenborgian Rite) Manchester/England (1877) 108:**129-30**, **132-34**, **136-37**, **143-44**; *Balustres* (of the Swedenborgian Rite) 132, 135; *Fundamental Constitutions* (of the Swedenborgian Rite) 132, 135; *Royal Masonic Cyclopaedia* (1877) 32, 262; on the 'Salamanders' of (1770s) 262
- Mackenzie, Kenneth Robert Henderson (1833-1886), (rejected Krause's speculation that Freemasonry had its origin in the construction organization of ancient Rome) 107:198
- Mackenzie, Kenneth Robert Henderson (1833-1886), and the Allied Masonic Degrees [AMD] 91:219
- Mackenzie, Kenneth Robert Henderson (1833-1886), and the new Rosicrucian Society founded (1865/7) [SRIA] 97:99, 138
- Mackenzie, Kenneth Robert Henderson (1833-1886), Ass. Sec. Gen. [SRIA] 99:215; *Royal Masonic Cyclopaedia of History, Rites, Symbolism and Biography, The* (1875/7) (in six parts) 90, 98, 103n²¹; (facs. 1987, ed. Hamill/Gilbert), reviewed (Batham) **215**
- Mackenzie, Kenneth Robert Henderson (1833-1886), Astrologer and Spiritualist 85:242-4 *passim*, 260n¹, 274, **286**, 289, 293-5; his bogus academic distinctions 255n⁵, 286; his career **252-7**, **265-6**; in the Craft **256**; his death 272; and the Hermetic Order of Egypt **263-4**; and F.G. Irwin 253, 255n¹, 256, 260-3 *passim*, 272; and learned societies 254, 255n⁵, 286; Mackenzie (Baphometus) and Eliphas Lévi Zahed (Abbé Constant) 255, 255n², 261, 286; and R.W. Little **250-1**, 261n³, 262; and the Order of Ishmael **264-5**; and the Rosicrucian Society **261-2**, 263n^{1,2,3}; and the Sat B'hai **266-71**; and the Society of Eight 272
- Mackenzie, Kenneth Robert Henderson (1833-1886), co-founder of the S.R.I.A. [SRIA] (1866) (*Rosicrucian*), London 1:54
- Mackenzie, Kenneth Robert Henderson (1833-1886), Royal Oriental Order of Sikha & Sat B'hai (Archer/Yarker) 100:10, 17, 20n⁸
- Mackenzie, Kenneth Robert Henderson (1833-1886), Swedenborgian Rite 85:271-2; translations from German 253-5 *passim*; *The Biological Review* (1858-9) 254, 256; *Burmah and the Burmese* (1853) 254; *Curiosities of Occult Literature* (1863) 253n¹; compiler of *The Royal Masonic Cyclopaedia* (1877), published in part, John Hogg (1875-7) 251-2, 256n⁴, **262-3**, q.**264-5**, 266, 268, q.**269-70**, 271, 280, 294; *The Kneph: Official Journal of the Ancient and Primitive Rite* (first 6 issues ed. by Kenneth R.H. Mackenzie) (1881), (Yarker's periodical) (1881) 244n¹, 255n⁵, 268n¹, 273, 288, 294
- Mackenzie, Kenneth Robert Henderson (1833-1886); *Royal Masonic Cyclopaedia of History, Rites, Symbolism and Biography, The* (1877) 106:119; See: Reprint (1987), ed., Hamill & Gilbert
- Mackenzie, Kenneth Robert Henderson (1833-1886); *Royal Masonic Cyclopaedia of History, Rites, Symbolism and Biography, The* (1877) 104:88, 91
- Mackenzie, Morrell, Dr. (Sir), a famous British laryngologist, doing a biopsy on Crown Prince Frederick William of Prussia (1887), (*later* Frederick III, Emperor of Germany) (1888) 108:99, 107n¹³; *The Fatal Illnes of Frederick the Noble* (1888) 107n¹⁴
- Mackenzie, Rowland Hill, Dr., (father of K.R.H. Mackenzie) 85:253, 253n², 255, 255n⁴, 286
- Mackenzie, Sir Compton 110:127
- Mackesy, William Henry, 112:81, 82, 83
- Mackey (Macky), John (*fl.*1752), and a 'Royal Arch' degree [RA] 98:128
- Mackey (Makey), Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr., Philadelphia (USA); *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1879) 13:183
- Mackey, AG., *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry*, (Revised & enlarged Robert I. Clegg) 115:176
- Mackey, Albert G. () 115:177, 207; *Masonic Parliamentary Law* (1875) 207; *Revised Encyclopedia* **143-144**
- Mackey, Albert G. 121:230
- Mackey, Albert G., 113:156, 190
- Mackey, Albert Galatia, 118:7, 15, 75, 179
- Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA) 100:98; *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and Kindred Sciences* (1874) (1929 ed., revised by W.J. Hugan & E.L. Hawkins) q.**185-6**
- Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA) 101:153, q.227
- Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA) 84:15; masonic encyclopedists, on exposures 172
- Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA) 86:137; *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and Kindred Sciences* (1874) 137n¹, 188; *Jurisprudence of Freemasonry: The Written and Unwritten Laws of Freemasonry* (13th edn.) 136n², 137
- Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA) 93:19-20, 124; *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and its Kindred Sciences* (1974) (ed. 1923) 29n^{2,5}, 30n^{10,14,18,24}

- Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA), as G.Sec. (USA), Grand Lodge of South Carolina, signed Warrant to "San Andres L.93" in Cuba 82:101
- Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA), G.Sec.General (33°) [A&ASR] (1844-), Southern Supreme Council (S.C.) (SMJ) (USA) 102:63, 157
- Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA), M.D. 106:239; *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and Kindred Sciences* (1874) (Chicago, 1929, revised) 119, q.164, 170n³⁶
- Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA), M.D. 26:90; *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and Kindred Sciences* (1874) (New and Revised edition by Edward Lowell Hawkins, 1912) 90
- Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA), M.D., on [RCC] 85:182; on American Webb Rite 370; *An Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1874) 244n¹, 262, 262n⁴, 271, 288; *Symbolism of Freemasonry* (1958 edn.) 318n³, 320, 320n¹, q.321 bis; See: *Symbolism of Freemasonry* (1869); < <http://moa.umdl.umich.edu> > (2003)
- Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA), member of Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873) 91:231
- Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA), on the meaning of 'Ahiman Rezon' as Hebrew for 'the law of prepared brother' [AGL] 92:31; on the York Constitutions of (926!) [YGL] 87
- Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA), Philadelphia; *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1879) 13:183
- Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA), Philadelphia; *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1879), follower of the Steinmetz theory (Germany), from the book by Friedrich Albert Fallou (b.1794); *Die Mysterien der Freimaurer..* (1848)/(1859) 1:25
- Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA), the 'Landmarks' in; *The Principles of Masonic Law* (1856) 99:197, 201; *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and Kindred Sciences* (1874) 10, 16, 18, 197
- Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA); *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1874) 108:123; (1929) ed. Hughan/Hawkins 138n⁹
- Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA); *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and Kindred Sciences* (1874) 105:52, 55, 66; *History of Freemasonry* (1861) q.98; edn. (1898) (with Singleton) 232; reprint (1996)
- Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA); *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and Kindred Sciences* (1874) q. 98:52, 53
- Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA); *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and Kindred Sciences* (1874 ed.) 96:174n²⁴, the (1966 ed.) q.118, q.120, 128; *Jurisprudence of Freemasonry: The Written and Unwritten Laws of Freemasonry* (14th ed. 1968) 116, q.116-17, 120, 128, 130; Haywood, H.L.; *Supplement* (vol.3) to 'Mackey's Encyclopaedia' (1946) (USA) q.119
- Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA); *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and Kindred Sciences* (1874) q. 95:207
- Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA); *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and Kindred Sciences* (1874) q. 94:145, 203-4
- Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA); *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and Kindred Sciences* (1874) 90:301; on three lodges to form a Grand Lodge (Landmark) q.302-3; and the establishment of Grand Lodges 300-5 *passim*; *History of Freemasonry* (1898-1906) 302; *The Principles of Masonic Law* (1856); See: < <http://moa.umdl.umich.edu> > (2003) 301; *Text Book of Masonic Jurisprudence* (1859) 301
- Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA); *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and Kindred Sciences* (1874) 89:270
- Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA); *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and Kindred Sciences* (1913) 87:108, 109n³, 112n¹
- Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA); *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1874), revised & enlarged by R.I. Clegg (1929) 107:6n²¹, 174, 178n²⁰, 209; (ed., 1966) 212n^{34,48,57}; on his list of masonic 'Landmarks' (on initiation by communication, i.e. 'at sight'), compiled in; *The Principles of Masonic Law* (1856) 243; See: The principles of masonic law: a treatise on the constitutional laws, usages & landmarks of freemasonry (1858) < <http://moa.umdl.umich.edu> > (2003)
- Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81), Dr. (USA); *Mackey's History of Freemasonry* (1898) 36:195; Robert Ingham Clegg, et al.; *Mackey's History of Freemasonry* (New Revised & Enlarged) (1924), reviewed (Tuckett) 195-201
- Mackey, Albert Gallatin (1807-81); *Encyclopedia of Freemasonry* (1874), Revised by Robert I. Clegg (1946) 110:206
- Mackey, Albert Gallatin, & M.C. Peck (USA); *A Lexicon of Freemasonry* (1883-4), on the Veils [RA] q. 85:327-8; See also: Mackey, Albert Gallatin; *Lexicon of Freemasonry* (1845), in [IFL-I]
- Mackey, Dr A.G.; *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (Piladelphia, 1874), 120:119, 128, 132, 135
- Mackey, John, 120:124
- Mackey, John, his Lodge certificate from Old Globe L.267* (1802) [AGL], Scarborough, Yorkshire, (now L.200) [UGLE] 82:206
- Mackie, Andrew, and the poltergeists 85:224-5
- Mackie, C.J.T., Coopers Old Boys L.5211, Federation of School Lodges, London (1947) 110:136
- Mackworth, Sir Herbert, Bart, Provincial GM (South Wales), subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 82:29
- Maclaurin, Colin, 117:146; *Account of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophical Discoveries, An* (1748), 151; *Treatise on Algebra, A* (1747), 146
- MacLaurin, E.C.B. (d.1980), 'The Search for the Missing Word' 92:104-12
- MacLaurin, E.C.B. (d.1980), 'The Search for the Missing Word' (in AQC vol.92:104-12), [KST] & [VSL] 96:229
- MacLaurin, E.C.B. (d.1980), 'The Search for the Missing Word' (in AQC vol.92:104-12), [KST] & [VSL] 95:217-18
- MacLean, (Jacobite exile), with Derwentwater/Heguerty, exported Freemasonry to Paris (1725) 106:151
- MacLean, A.W.; *O Tentosama Lodge, 1869-1919 - A Short History of the Above Lodge Covering a Period of Fifty Years Since Its Inauguration Yokohama* (1919), (Japan) 107:107
- Maclean, John, and the early Royal Arch [RA] 85:355
- Maclean, John, as "P.S." ('Pater Societatis' the Father of the Society), The Excellent Grand and Royal Chapter [RA] (EC)

- (1766) 82:80, 94
 Maclean, Sir Hector 115:44, 49, 57
 MacLeane, James Hector (Lord MacLean), GM (France) (1731-6) 81:120, 284, 287
 Macleane, James Hector (Mac Leane), GM (France) (1731-6) 86:14-15, 20-3 *passim*, 25, 26
 Macleane, James Hector, GM (France) (1731-6) 101:257
 MacLeod, A.L. (*Jl.*1935) q. 104:163
 Macliver, David, 114:136
 Maclure, the Rt Revd John, 120:28
 MacMullen, Col Douglas B., 117:319
 MacMunn, Sir George, Lt.-Gen., District GM, Punjab (1920-4) q. 95:8
 MacMunn, Sir George, Maj.-Gen., District GM, Punjab (1920-3) 103:67; (Sir George Fletcher, b.1869) [*IFL-I*]
 Macnab MS. (1722) [F.5.] (Roberts MSS. family) 69:94
 Macnab MS. (1722) [F.5.] (Roberts MSS. family) 90:151
 Macnab MS. (1722) [F.5.] (Roberts MSS. family) 95:114
 Macnab MS. (1722) [F.5.] (Roberts MSS. family) 99:141
 Macnab MS. (1722) [F.5.] (Roberts MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (West Yorkshire Library), and where reproduced (*West Yorkshire Masonic Reprints*, 1896) 40-44
 Macnab MS. (1722) [F.5.] (Roberts MSS. family), (Watson, William) *The 'MacNab MS.' Manuscript*. (1722) [F.5.], (reprint) (1896), reviewed 10:34
 Macnab MS. (1722) [F.5.] (Roberts MSS. family), at the Library of Provincial Grand Lodge of Yorkshire (West Riding) [*UGLE*] 52:274
 Macnab, Francis M., of the General Conclave (SC) [*KT*] 90:274
 MacNab, Sir Allan (Prov GM Canada West) 119:10, 12, 18-19, 35, 39
 MacNab, Sir Allan Napier (1798-1862), Provincial GM (1844-1857) [*UGLE*], Upper Canada (West Canada) 90:290; *See*: (King, Nelson) *'The Philaethes'* (Jun.1994, p.64-6) [*TPS*]
 MacNulty, W. Kirk + (b.1932); *Freemasonry: A Journey through Ritual and Symbol* (1991), (philosophic approach), reviewed (Smyth) 104:252
 MacNulty, W. Kirk + (b.1932), init. (1961) Carson Vally L.33, Nevada (USA), on 'Confession of a Cowan' (Stevenson); *See also*: *Freemasonry, A journey through Ritual & Symbol* (1991) 107:66, 81; *See*: The Scottish Rite Journal [*A&ASR*] (*SMJ*) (Oct.1998) (Tracing Boards) [*TB*] <www.srmason-sj.org/council/journal/oct98/MACNULTY.HTM> (1999)
 MacNulty, W. Kirk + (b.1932) 119:104; *The Way of the Craftsman* (1988) 104; *See*: *Freemasonry - Symbols, Secrets, Significance* (2006)
 Maçon Démasqué, Le (The mason unmasked) (1751) [*Exposure*] 101:228
 Maçon Démasqué, Le (The mason unmasked) (1751) [*Exposure*] 102:130
 Maçon Démasqué, Le (The mason unmasked) (1751) [*Exposure*], [*EFE*] 105:5, q.9, 98, 251
 Maçon Démasqué, Le (The mason unmasked) (1751) [*Exposure*] 106:142, 145, 147, 153ⁿ²⁵
 Maçon Démasqué, Le (The mason unmasked) (1751) [*Exposure*] 111:206
 Maçon Démasqué, Le (The mason unmasked) (1751) [*Exposure*] 114:234
 Maçon Démasqué, Le (The mason unmasked) (1751) [*Exposure*] 118:148-150
 Maçon Démasqué, Le (The mason unmasked) (1751) [*Exposure*] 76:180
 Maçon Démasqué, Le (The mason unmasked) (1751) [*Exposure*] 83:321; Orator's address in q.378, 379
 Maçon Démasqué, Le (The mason unmasked) (1751) [*Exposure*], from [*Trahi*] 84:160ⁿ², 162ⁿ¹, q.322
 Maçon Démasqué, Le (The mason unmasked) (1751) [*Exposure*] q. 86:50, 53
 Maçon Démasqué, Le (The mason unmasked) (1751) [*Exposure*], transl. *Solomon in All His Glory* (1768) 87:111, 112, 115, 119, 121, 123, 127, 130
 Maçon Démasqué, Le (The mason unmasked) (1751) [*Exposure*] 92:118
 Maçon Démasqué, Le (The mason unmasked) (1751) [*Exposure*] 97:45
 Maçon Parfait (perfect mason), (*Chevalier de l'Epée*, the fourth degree of), pre- [*RA*], France, 87:236-7
 Maconnay, Leblanc de, Master (*WM*) of Lodge *La Clément Amitié*, and and Officer of the Grand Orient under the Restoration (*GOdF*) 107:177, 178ⁿ²³
 Maçonnerie Adonhiramite, *La* (1787), 106:153ⁿ²¹; *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.83:190)
 Maçonnerie des Hommes, 111:41
 Maçonnerie Mixte (Co-Masonry) [*COF*] 84:233
 Maçonologie, chair of (professorship), has been created at the University of Rennes in Brittany (France) 108:4
 Maconochie, James, Proxy Master of Mother Kilwinning (1827) (L.O) (SC) 82:308-9
 Maçons Etrangers, ritual of (the four Crowned Ones), *Compagnonnage & France* q. 87:245-6
 Macoy (masonic) Publishing, 111:168
 Macoy Book, the (with the 'Folger MS.') (USA) 105:102, 103-4, 105, 107-8, 119, 121; page reproduced 113
 Macoy Publishing and Masonic Supply Co. (USA) 105:102, 103, 108
 Macoy Publishing and Masonic Supply Company (USA) 85:62
 Macoy, Robert (1815-1895) (USA) 108:127; Deputy GM (1856-7) of the Ancient and Accepted Rite (Cerneau) (USA), best known for his work with the androgynous Order of the Eastern Star and Order of the Amaranth [*OES*] (USA) 145-6; *Adoptive Rite Ritual* (1868), (edn. 1952) 38; *See*: *The masonic manual*, a pocket companion for the initiated; containing the rituals of freemasonry (1867); <http://moa.umdl.umich.edu> (2003)

- Macoy, Robert (1815-1895) (USA) 113:186, 190
- Macoy, Robert (1815-1895) (USA) 115:**165-166**; as national G.Sec., Eastern Star (USA) 165; *Worshipful Master's Assistant* (1885) 207
- Macoy, Robert (1815-1895) (USA), and the Order of the Eastern Star [OES] 100:179; publisher (USA), *The Adoptive Rite* (1868) q.180-1; *The Manual of the Eastern Star* (1867) 180
- Macoy, Robert (1815-1895) (USA), publisher, member of Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873) 91:231
- Macoy, Robert (1815-1895) (USA); *General History, Cyclopaedia and Dictionary of Freemasonry* (1867, 1869, 1872), New York (USA) 85:262ⁿ⁴
- Macoy, Robert (1815-1895) (USA); *General History, Cyclopaedia and Symbolic Dictionary of Freemasonry* (1869) 107:212^{n35,44}
- Macpherson, James (1736-1796) 116:9
- Macpherson, James (1736-1796); *Original Papers* (London, 1775) 115:55; *Ossian's Song after the Death of Nathos*, 122
- Macpherson, Jay, (f) (Dr., Professor, Toronto, Canada), 'Masonic Landscape Design': or Down the Garden Path (Fact or Fiction?) 110:50-74; *Jachin and Boaz and the Freemasons* (1987), paper presented at the Glasgow Conference on Studies in Renaissance and Baroque Symbolism 62
- Macpherson, Jay, (f), (Professor) (Toronto, Canada) 111:viii, **265-266**
- Macpherson, Jay, (f), Dr., Professor (Toronto, Canada) 112:viii
- Macpherson, Jay, (f), Dr., Professor (Toronto, Canada), 'Masonic Landscape Design': or Down the Garden Path (Fact or Fiction?) 110:50-74; *Jachin and Boaz and the Freemasons* (1987), paper presented at the Glasgow Conference on Studies in Renaissance and Baroque Symbolism, published in "The European Emblem" (1990) 62
- Macpherson, Jay, (f), Dr., Professor (Toronto, Canada), on Hogarth's print in 'Daily Post' (1724), on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723' 107:26, 51
- Macpherson, Jay, (f), Dr., Professor (Toronto, Canada); 'Masonic Landscape Design', 120:115
- Macpherson, Jay, (f), Dr., Professor (Toronto, Canada); *Jachin and Boaz and the Freemasons* (1987), (article on Masonic symbolism, in 'The European Emblem', ed. B. Scholz) (1990) q. 103:107
- Macquarie, Lachlan, Governor of (NSW) (1810-21), Australia, 100:**209-11**, 214, 217; See: Cook, Ron A. (KL-1998); 'The Irish Connection' (Transaction, Vol.9, Victorian Research L.218)
- Macquarie, Maj-Gen Lachlan (d.1824) (NSW) 111:**134-136**
- MacQuarrie, Alan, *Scotland and the Crusades* 1095-1560, 115:147
- Madagascar, Grand Lodge of, 117:31
- Madariaga, Salvador de, historian 90:231, 245
- Maddison, Mr (Charing Cross), 120:32
- Maddison-Roberts, Cyril; his demonstration of 'Lodge Night 1759' (old Masonic Ritual) (1956) [UGLE]; See: "Lodge Night 1759" by 'Bromley & West Kent Masonic Study Circle' [UGLE], (Sec. Gardner, Paul) (1999)
- Maddocks, Sir Henry, 111:194
- Maderno, Stefano (1576-1636), 116:107
- Madison, James, 116:70
- Madison, US Sec of State (USA), and Miranda (1805) 111:80, 93ⁿ³
- Madras Army, 30th Regiment of Native Infantry, 120:192
- Madras Freemasons' Herald and Journal of Literature and Science, The* (1850), periodical, 92:185ⁿ⁷
- Madras Masonic Journal*, 92:183
- Madras, (Bratley, Herbert) A Madras precursor of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge (Lodge Social Friendship) 34:175-95
- Madras, (Bratley, Herbert) An Old Minute Book of Lodge of Perfect Unanimity, (now L.150), Madras, 21:19-32
- Madras, L.152 [AGL] (now Perfect Unanimity L.150) at, 92:174, 175, 185ⁿ³
- Madras, Provincial (later District) Grand Lodge of, 92:174-5, 178, 182-3
- Madrid, English lodge in (1728), Spain, 98:9
- Madrid, Lodge at (1728) (Spain) 89:45
- Madrid, Lodge at (1728) 87:221
- Madrid, Lodge at (1728) 88:**208, 210-11**
- Madrid, the Duke of Wharton's Lodge in (1728) (Spain) 83:265
- Maeda, Col. Massami, Japanese Chief of Staff, Philippines (1940s) 107:97
- Maeers, F.F., his account of Lotus L.3296 [UGLE], Cairo, Egypt, 82:57, 67
- Maes, A.; in 'Journal for Research into Freemasonry and Fraternalism' (JRFF) (Vol.1, No.1, 2010) 122:263
- Maffei, Scipione (18th century freemason) 110:63
- Maffei, Scipione, 118:227
- Mafia*, the (and Giuseppe Mazzini, Italy) 86:298
- Mag Binach, 81:48, 50, 70, 72
- Magazin für Freimaureur* (1805), Germany, 92:134
- Magdala, (near Tiberias), acacia at, 107:**190-1**
- Magdala, Lord Napier of, (Governor of Gibraltar), 117:244
- Magdala, Lord Napier of, 112:204
- Magdeburg (Germany), Lodge in, 119:132
- Magee, Rt Revd John Connor, Bishop of Peterborough (1868-1891) 112:148, 153

- Maggiore, M.R., 'Goethe in Palermo', 98:205-7
- Maggiore, Massimo, Carlo Goldoni, Freemason and his comedy: *Le Donne Curiose* (The Inquisitive Women) (1753), (translated by Edward E. Stolper) 107:237-240
- Maggot (in the Hudibrastic Poem of 1723) 107:18
- Maggs, Thomas, init. Marquis of Granby L.124 (1838) 109:125
- Magi, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Giorgione's "Three Wise Men" 22:90-1
- Magia Adamica*; Vaughan, Thomas, 118:120
- Magic Flute, The (*Die Zauberflöte*) (K.620), (Mozart) 110:54, 56, 59, 68, 74
- Magic Lotus, The*, 119:47
- Magic of Freemasonry, The*; Powell, Maj. Arthur E. (Baskerville Press), 116:149
- Magic, (Hughan, W.J.) A Curious old illuminated MS. Roll, 16:65-7, 132-56, 254-6
- Magic, (Westcott, W.W.) The Magic Roll 16:254-6
- Magical Mason, The*, Gilbert, R.A. (Aquarian Press, Wellingborough, 1983), 114:170
- Maginn, John, Provincial G.Sec. (IC) (1808), Munster, Ireland, 90:272 bis
- Magister - Mathesios*. (S.T. Klein) 23:107-51, 334-6
- Magister - Mathesios*. (S.T. Klein) 24:68-70
- Magister Comacini*, 118:225
- Magister Templi, degree: eight grade (VIII°) [HG] of the 'Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia' (S.R.I.A.) [SRIA], England (EC); See: The Zelator Ritual/The symbolism of the Zelator Ritual (Baxter, G.C. Parkhurst), in Metropolitan College 'Transactions' (1933) [SRIA]; The Early days of the College and Society (Hobbs, Joseph Walter), in Metropolitan College 'Transactions' (1927) [SRIA]
- Magistère Romain et la Franc-Maçonnerie 1738-1983, Le* (1995); Rousse Lacordaire, Jerome, 111:250
- magistri Comacini*, apparently a group of masons who referred to themselves as Collegium; in the law code of the Lombard King Rotharis (636-652) 107:199
- Magna Borealis Lux (BBS) (www.) 121:78,79
- Magnan, Field Marshal GM (*GO de France*), (*GODF*) 111:259
- Magnan, Marshal (GM *GO de France*) [*GODF*], 116:21, 35
- Magnan, Marshal B. Pierre (1791-1865), GM (*GODF*), Grand Orient de France (1862-5) 86:202-3
- Magnan, Marshal B. Pierre (1791-1865), repressing workers riots (1851), initiated and designated GM by Napoleon III, GM (*GODF*), Grand Orient de France (1862-5) 92:9; See: Philalethes, The (Apr.1990, p.22-3) [TPS]
- Magnanimitas*, Lodge (Draskovic Observance/Observanz Rite), Pest (Hungary) 90:59, 63, 68-9n¹⁹, 81, 83
- Magne Britanniae Notitia* (1723), Chamberlayne, John 121:147
- Magnette, Charles, 117:58-59
- Magno, Sgt-Major Maurice, his evidence to the Inquisition 84:78, 83 bis; statement by 87
- Magnolia Ch.16 of Apalachicola, 113:212
- Magnus Sacerdos (Russian Mystical Order), legend from, used by Starck to establish historical existence of his 'Klerikats der Tempelherren' (Clerks/Clerics of the Temple) 109:32
- Magnus Superior Ordinis per Germaniam Inferiorem*, as the titel for the Grand Master of the United Lodges (Strict Observance Rite) (GM) [OS] (Germany), Duke/Prince Friedrich of Brunswick (1721-1792) (*Ferdinand of Braunschweig Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel*), as, after the Kohlo Convent (1772) 109:32, 48n⁹²
- Magnusson, Magnus, 112:181n²⁶
- Magraw, Roger, 116:42
- Magus, degree: ninth grade (IX°) [HG] of the 'Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia' (S.R.I.A.) [SRIA], England (EC); See: The Zelator Ritual/The symbolism of the Zelator Ritual (Baxter, G.C. Parkhurst), in Metropolitan College 'Transactions' (1933) [SRIA]; The Early days of the College and Society (Hobbs, Joseph Walter), in Metropolitan College 'Transactions' (1927) [SRIA]
- Mahabharata*, the (Hindu epic poem) [VSL?] 90:89
- Mahabone* (1766), [*Exposure*] 111:206
- Mahabone* (1766), 116:238
- Maher, J., on 'The Seventy-two Elders in Royal Arch' (72 elders) [RA] (1766), (Mendoza, Harry) 104:264
- Mahfal Atbara L.7554 [UGLE] (1964), Khartoum (Sudan) 82:58
- Mahfal Enneelein, L.7635, Khartoum 84:284
- Mahfal Enneellein L.7655 [UGLE] (1964), Khartoum (Sudan) 82:58
- Mahfal-el-Ittihad, L.3348 [UGLE] (1909) (The Union Lodge), Khartoum (Sudan) 82:57-8
- Mahhabone* (1765), Tupographos, J.G., [*Exposure*] 76:181-3; Frontispece (ed. 1766) 182
- Mahhabone* (1766), Tupographos, J.G., [*Exposure*] 106:55, 149
- Mahhabone* (1766), Tupographos, J.G., [*Exposure*] 85:364
- Mahhabone* (1766), Tupographos, J.G., [*Exposure*] 97:47, 48-9, 81
- Mahhabone* (1766), Tupographos, J.G., [*Exposure*] 98:129; descriptions included in the 'English Masonic Exposures, 1760-1769.' (1986) (Jackson, A.C.F.) [EME], reviewed (Batham) 217-8
- Mahhabone* (1766), Tupographos, J.G., [*Exposure*] q. 87:117, 118
- Mahhabone* (1766), Tupographos, J.G., [*Exposure*], Toast list in 82:335
- Mahomed Ibrahim Purkar (fl.1834) 92:177
- Mahomed Ismail Khan, PSGW (1836) 92:177

- Mahon, Lord, 118:7
 Mahon, Lord, *History of England from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Versailles*, 1713-1783, (5th rev. ed., London, 1858) 115:58
 Maidment, James 115:97, 143; *Genealogie of the Saintclairs of Rosslyn, The* (1835) 126, 143; *Templaria* (1828) 126
 Maid's Head (Norwich), L.55 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) [PGL] 85:303
 Maid's Head Lodge (Norwich) 121:184
 Maid's Head Lodge, Norwich 122:240, 241
 Maid's Head Tavern, Norwich, Lodge at, (Rylands, W.H.) The Lodge held at the Maid's Head, Norwich (1724) 15:175-6
 Maier, Michael, (German physician and Rosicrucian alchemist, friend of Robert Fludd?); *Atalanta Fugiens, hoc est Emblemata Nova de Secretis Naturae Chymica* (1617) 97:149; illustration of 'Alchemy and Geometry' from 128, 134; *Themis Aurea, hoc est, de Legibus Fraternitas R.C.* (1618) (The Golden Theme, here are the laws of the Brethren of the Rosicrucian) 131n³³
 Mail on Sunday, *The* (11 September 2005), 118:236
 Maillet, Antoine (innkeeper Lion d'Or) 111:256
 Maimichi Shimbun (Japanese newspaper), on "Bombing of Rome and the Jews" (1943) 107:92, 93
 Maimonides, Moses (1135-1204) 101:207, 209, 210-11, 211; *De culta divina* 213n²
 Maine (USA), Grand Lodge of (1820) 105:230
 Maine (USA), Grand Lodge of (1820) 90:302, 303
 Maine (USA), Grand Lodge of (1820), Portland; See: Web Homepage from <<http://www.mainemason.org/>> (1999), or via Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
 Maine (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA] (African-American); See: Recognized as 'regular' (1996); <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
 Maine Constitutions 115:207
 Maine Masonic Text Book (1966) (carried over unchanged from, 1880) 83:65 bis, 66 bis
 Maine, G., 118:111, 114
 Maine, Grand Lodge of (1820) <www.mainemason.org> (Portland, Maine, USA) 121:137, 179, 180
 Maingay, Irène, 113 :248
 Mainwaring, Col Henry of Karmincham 115:209, 226
 Mainwaring, Col. Henry (1608-84) 109:181
 Mainwaring, Col. Henry (1608-84) 89:29, 30; his initiation (1646) (& Elias Ashmole) 25, 27
 Mainwaring, Col. Henry (1608-84), Ashmole's fellow-initiate, Warrington (1646), a copy of the Ancient Charges used at 107:60
 Mainwaring, Col. Henry (1608-84), Ashmole's fellow-initiate, Warrington (1646) 95:114, 121, 142, 156, 165, 169, 219
 Mainwaring, Col. Henry (1608-84), Col. Henry Mainwaring of Karincham 48:305
 Mainwaring, Col. Henry (1608-84), family & career 102:228-9; initiation (together with Elias Ashmole) (1646) 202, 204, 222, 231-2; as a 'Roundhead' 224-5, 229, 223n¹³
 Mainwaring, Col. Henry (1608-84), init. (1646), Warrington 100:132-3, 153, 161
 Mainwaring, Col. Henry (1608-84), init. (1646), Warrington 101:191
 Mainwaring, Col. Henry (1608-84), init. (1646), Warrington 103:22, 90
 Mainwaring, Col. Henry (1608-84), init. (1646), Warrington 104:222
 Mainwaring, Col. Henry (1608-84), init. (1646), Warrington 106:21
 Mainwaring, Col. Henry (1608-84), init. (1646), Warrington 96:171
 Mainwaring, Col. Henry (1608-84), init. (1646), Warrington (together with Elias Ashmole) 91:91
 Mainwaring, Col. Henry (1608-84), of Karincham, (Ashmole's cousin by marriage), init. (1646), Warrington 108:49-50, 74; (in AQC vol.102:222) 60n¹⁹⁻²⁰
 Mainwaring, Eleanor, wife to Elias Ashmole (1638), granddaughter of a former Sheriff of Cheshire 108:50
 Mainwaring, Peter 115:208, 209
 Mainwaring, Peter, Elias Ashmole's father-in-law 95:121, 142, 165
 Mainz (Germany), Electorates of (18th-century, Germany/Prussia), ecclesiastical 109:10
 Maisey, C.G., LGR, PPrGD (Middx()), Westminster City School L.4305, Federation of School Lodges, London (1947) 110:136
 Maisie, C.G. 110:136
 Maison Word, The (Rudland, David) 109:263-4
 Maison-Dieu, Prior of 115:126
 Maistre, Comte Joseph de (1753-1821), 114:22
 Maistre, Joseph de, (Comte), (fl.c.1800), writer 97:108
 Maistre, Joseph de, of the *Illuminés*, and (followers) Pasqually & 'Martinists' [HG], [OS] 85:375; See also: in touch with J.B. Willermoz [RER] (1779), (in AQC vol.46:350)
 Maitland, Edward (1824-1897), of 'The New Gospel of Interpretation', (with Anna Bonus Kingsford) *The Perfect Way* (1882) 100:12, 20n¹¹
 Maitland, Gen. Sir Thomas, Governor-General of Malta (1815) 85:153-4, 153n⁶, 158, 160-7 *passim*, 175-6, 181-3 *passim*
 Maitland, Sir Thomas, 1st Governor-General of Malta (1813) 91:61
 Maître Ecossais de St. André, degree (4°) (Rectified Scottish Rite) [RER], Grand Priory of France & La Grande Loge

- Nationale Française (Opéra)* (1958) 91:102
Maître Ecossais degree; *See also:* Scots Master degree (France) 86:8, 8n¹, 68
Maitre Écossais, degree [RA] 102:113
Maitre Elu (degree) 107:160; *des neuf* 42
Maitre Parfait (degree) 119:2
Maitre Parfait, (4th degree of the Philosophic Rite (*Rit Philosophique*), France 1804-c.1826) 92:202
Maitre Parfait, 4ème Grade sous le Titre de; published in USA (1812) [Exposure] 121:3
Maître, (3rd degree of the Philosophic Rite (*Rit Philosophique*), France 1804-c.1826) 92:202
Maîtres Réguliers, GL des (Lyon), 114:26
Maitres, Loge des (*Loge des Maîtres*) (Master Lodge), at Amiens (France), (Tuckett, J.E.S.) The Minute Book of a 'Loge des Maîtres', at Amiens (1776-1790) 31:124-51
Maitresse Tempière, grade 115:174
Maitreya Buddha, 116:256
Major portraits at Freemasons' Hall. (J.W. Stubbs) 76:13-54
Major portraits at Freemasons' Hall. (J.W. Stubbs) 80:304
Major Portraits at Freemasons' Hall; Stubbs, Sir James W. (AQC79, 1966) 112:252
Major, B.C., on 'Yorkshire' (Read) 93:159-60, 166
Majorca, (Horsley, J.W.) Masonic carvings on Church of Santa Eulalia, Majorca (Spain) 17:56
Makepeace L.3674, 113:235n⁸
Making a Freemason (25 June, 1793), publ. William Holland, engraved Richard Newton, 107:40
Making a Mason at Sight (Patrick) 99:196-202; (a masonic 'landmark') [AGL]
Making a Mason, in early Exposures, 84:156-9
Making a Sailor a Freemason (Jan, 1807), attrib. Woodward and Roberts, published by T. Tegg, 107:40
Making a Sailor an Odd Fellow ('hudibrastic' print) (1807), by Woodward (artist) and Roberts (engraver) 107:41
Making masons: irregularly (1735) 89:264-5; on sight (Q.164, Batham) (*Landmarks*) 262-3
Making of a Cathedral, The (fictional, Robertson) 88:195-9
Making-rooms, 89:104
Makins, W.R., *Some Account of Freemasonry in York* (1918) 115:31
Makins, Walter Richard (d.1931), (York) 90:151, 153, 155, 167, 175
Makins, Walter Richard (d.1931); *Some Account of Freemasonry in the City of York* (1918) q. 101:10-11, 12
Maksimilian Vrhovec Lodge (Croatia), 116:208
Malamat, Abraham; *The Biblical Archaeological Reader* (vol.II, 1964) ('The Kingdom of David and Solomon') (USA) 82:156n⁶
Malawi, Freemasonry in (A. Cooper) 103:230-3
Malaysia, District Grand Lodge of the Eastern Archipeleago [UGLE], Kuala Lumpur; *See:* Singapore, District Grand Lodge of the Eastern Archipeleago [UGLE], (MWG)
Malby & Co., globe-makers, 102:39, 47
Malcolm III, King, 115:104
Malcolm, Dugald (b.1917) 94:126n⁷, 135
Malczovich, Ladislav Aurèle de + (1860-1931), The Ballot in, and the organization of, the Grand Lodge of Hungary, 3:87-8
Malczovich, Ladislav Aurèle de + (1860-1931), A Sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary (1726-80); Bohemia (I/VI) 4:20-4; Austria 181-193
Malczovich, Ladislav Aurèle de + (1860-1931), A Sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary (1726-80); (II/VI) 5:15-19; 187-92
Malczovich, Ladislav Aurèle de + (1860-1931), A Sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary (III/VI) 6:85-91
Malczovich, Ladislav Aurèle de + (1860-1931), A Sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary (IV/VI) 7:18-24, 77-82, 184-9
Malczovich, Ladislav Aurèle de + (1860-1931), A Sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary (V/VI) 8:180-8
Malczovich, Ladislav Aurèle de + (1860-1931), A Sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary (1726-80); Bohemia, Austria, and other Austrian hereditary lands (part VI/VI) 9:129-144
Malczovich, Ladislav Aurèle de + (1860-1931), Knights of Malta [KH] (Hospitallers) 14:168-71
Malczovich, Ladislav Aurèle de + (1860-1931), Templaria et Hospitallaria (I/III) [KT]/[KH] 17:204-18
Malczovich, Ladislav Aurèle de + (1860-1931), Templaria et Hospitallaria (II/III) [KT]/[KH] 19:73-89; Order of the Knights of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem [RCC] 137-40; *See:!* in 'Kelet' (masonic periodical), ed. (1914-19) Ludwig Purjesz (1881-1924)
Malczovich, Ladislav Aurèle de + (1860-1931), Templaria et Hospitallaria (III/III) [KT]/[KH] 20:156-202
Malczovich, Ladislav Aurèle de + (1860-1931), Frater, of Budapest, Hungary, his Biography and Obituary, 44:130
Malczovich, Ladislav Aurèle de + (1860-1931), in 'A Sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary', on the Chapter of Clermont, France (1753), and Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (KHS) [RCC] (in AQC vol.5:187) 76:75, 75n⁴
Malczovich, Ladislav Aurèle de + (1860-1931), Frater, of Budapest, Hungary, Vice-Secretary to the Royal Hungarian Ministry of the Interior; *See also:* (in AQC vol.4-9) 90:55, 68n¹
Malczovich, Ladislav Aurèle de + (1860-1931), Frater, of Budapest, Hungary; *See also:* Templaria et Hospitallaria

- [KT]/[KH] (in *AQC* vol.17:204-18; 19:73-89; 20:156-202) [KT]/[KH] 100:27
- Malczovich, Ladislav Aurèle de+ (1860-1931); 'A Sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary' (in *AQC* 4:20-24, 181-193) 110:204ⁿ⁹³, 206
- Malden, Charles Herbert + (India), Rev.: The Tabernacle [KST] 6:8-11
- Malden, Charles Herbert + (India), Rev.; *History of Freemasonry on the Coast of Coromandel* (1895), (EC) (Madras, India), reviewed, 9:21-22
- Malden, Charles Herbert + (India), Rev.; *Freemasonry in Madras* (n.d.), on the Lodge of Unity, Peace, and Concord (L.316) [UGLE], in 2nd Batt. 'The Royal Scots' (1808/20) 15:63
- Malden, Charles Herbert + (Ootacamund, India), Rev., Joined Q.C. L.2076 (1896), Resigned (1901); *History of Freemasonry on the Coast of Coromandel* (1895) 92:178, 185ⁿ¹⁴
- Malden, Charles Herbert + (India), Rev.; *History of Freemasonry on the Coast of Coromandel* (1895) 104:259
- Malden, Charles Herbert + (India), Rev., 107:119
- Malden, Henry, 110:228
- Maldon, the Revd, 120:12
- male bonding, 121:212
- Male, William Thomas, 114:15-222, *passim*
- Malek, Said, Dr., District GM (GLNF) for Persia (1960), Iran, 81:268
- Malkuth (Malchuth), in the Cabbalistic Tree of Life, 91:121, 140-1, 150
- Mallet, the, as a Deacon's jewel, 98:165
- Malmesbury L.3156 [UGLE], Percy Still of, and the idea of a Masonic Hospital (1911), London, 108:168
- Malmesbury, (Rylands, W.H.) Summer Outing (1920), to Bristol and Malmesbury, 33:135-64
- Malmesbury, William of, 108:226-27; *Gesta Regum Anglorum* (11th-C.), monk-chronicle, account of Edwin's history 227, 233ⁿ²⁸
- Malone, Mary, 121:228
- Malott, James Raymond (1887-1965), Arizona (USA), FPS (1949); See: Philalethes, The [TPS]
- Malpel, despite having been 'burned', was elected Master of 'La Parfaite Amitié' (1785) 107:174
- Malta Cross, its symbolism, 91:47, 50
- Malta Degree, the; See also: Templar and Malta Knights (Rose Croix & Ne Plus Ultra), (masonic) [KT] & [KH] 106:4, 89, 93
- Malta, (masonic) Order of, in Trinidad [KM] 88:206
- Malta, (Mediterranean island), ruled by the Knights [KH] (Order of St. John, Hospitaller) (RC), captured by french Napoleon Bonaparte (1798), by the British (c.1800), back to the Knights, cf. Treaty of Amiens (1802) 83:87, 88ⁿ¹, 92; Bavarian Lodge in 74; early Freemasonry in 73, 266; Craft Lodge of Knights of [KH] 73-89
- Malta, Bishop of, and the inquisition (1776), (RC) 106:190
- Malta, District Grand Lodge of, 112:79
- Malta, early masonic lodges (1741-98) in (diagrammatic form) 106:196
- Malta, Freemasonry in 91:60-3; taken by the Knights of [KH] (Hospitallers) (1530) 59; taken by Napoleon Bonaparte (1798) 63; taken by England and the Treaty of Amiens (1802) 64-5
- Malta, Freemasonry in (1815-25) 85:158-69, 173-4
- Malta, Knight of, 116:224; Order of [KM], 288
- Malta, Knights of [KM] 115:144, 146
- Malta, Knights of, Dassigny on the [KM]/[KH] 88:22
- Malta, Order of (Catholic) [KH], (Order of St. John of Jerusalem, the Hospitaller) (RC), at Malta; Freemasonry among the Knights, 83:72-89; organization and grades 71-2, 74ⁿ⁵; banished from the island by Napoleon Bonaparte (1798) 87
- Malta, Order of (masonic, Knights of) [KM]/[KT] 83:91, 92
- Malta, Order of (masonic, Knights of) [KM]/[KT] 84:311
- Malta, Order of (masonic, Knights of) [KM]/[KT] 91:90; See also: St. John of Jerusalem, Knights of [KH]
- Malta, Order of (masonic, Knights of) [KM]/[KT] 93:70
- Malta, Order of (masonic, Knights of) [KM]/[KT] 94:209
- Malta, Order of (masonic, Knights of) [KM]/[KT] 98:144; See also: St. John of Jerusalem, Knights of [KH]
- Malta, Order of [KH]/[KM], (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Templar legends in Freemasonry, 26:45-70, 50-2
- Malta, Order of [KH]/[KM], (Malczovich, Ladislav de) Knights of Malta (Hospitallers) 14:168-71
- Malta, Order of [KH]/[KM], (Malczovich, Ladislav de) Order of the Knights of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem, [RCC] 19:137-40
- Malta, Order of [KH]/[KM], (Oliver, Andrew) The Armorial Bearings of the Grand Masters of the Order of Malta from (1113) to (1536), (Hospitallers) 21:62-4
- Malta, Order of [KH]/[KM], (Shackles, G.L.) Coins of the Grand Masters of the Order of Malta, or Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem, 15:70-84
- Malta, Sovereign Military Order of [KM] 91:64; See also: St. John of Jerusalem, Knights of [KH] (Hospitallers)
- Malta, United Order of the Temple and [KT] (Knights Templar) (EC), its charity support to the Ophthalmic Hospital at Jerusalem, 108:172
- Malvernian, Old, L.4363, School lodge [UGLE] 110:141
- Malvina, or the Heart's Intuition; Wirtemberska, Maria Anna, 116:97-99
- Man of Taste or the Burlington Gate, The (attrib. Hogarth, 1733), 111:129; 'Man of Taste - a satire of 1733, The' (*AQC* 21,

- 1908); Hextall, W.B., 130n¹⁶
Man of Taste" (The): A Satire of 1733. (W.B. Hextall) 21:230-43
Man of Taste" (The): A Satire of 1733. (W.B. Hextall) 23:334
 Man of Taste, The; Bramston, James, 118:158
 Man, Henry (fl.1623), carpenter & architect, 97:152
 Manassah (Persia) [VSL] 93:217
 Manasse, Dionysius, Dr., Provincial GM, Armenia (1764) 97:65
 Manasseh, his tribe and its banner, 89:227, 230, 231
 Manchester (*later* Lancashire) College, S.R.I.A. [SRIA] 85:261
 Manchester Association for Masonic Research [MAMR], formed (1909), its first (*Transactions*) of (Vol.I) (1911), (by R.H. Baxter, F.W. Brockbank, J.G. McConnell), reviewed (Hawkins) 24:293
 Manchester Association for Masonic Research [MAMR], formed (1909), (later L.5502), Sutton, Charles William (*d.*1920) (in AQC vol.33:188), Chief Librarian of Manchester, Past President of, Historical MSS. Committee, 32:74
 Manchester Association for Masonic Research [MAMR], its Library with four MSS. (MS.) (L.5502) 52:275
 Manchester Association for Masonic Research [MAMR], (*Transactions*) of (1925) 86:100n¹, 132, 284
 Manchester Association for Masonic Research [MAMR], (*Transactions*) of (L.5502) [UGLE], Fred Pick (1945) q. 87:79-80
 Manchester Association for Masonic Research [MAMR], (*Transactions*) of (L.5502) 92:49
 Manchester Association for Masonic Research [MAMR] 94:vii; (*Transactions*) of (L.5502) 33n¹, 38, 110
 Manchester Association for Masonic Research [MAMR], (*Transactions*) of (L.5502) 96:106, 110n³
 Manchester Association for Masonic Research [MAMR] 99:37; (*Transactions*) of (L.5502) 99, 233
 Manchester Association for Masonic Research, (*Transactions*) (vol.1 & 8.) [MAMR], on 'esoteric' papers, 'Rosicrucianism and its connection with Freemasonry' (F.W. Brockbank) (vol.1) 100:20n¹⁶
 Manchester Association for Masonic Research, (*Transactions*) (vol.10) [MAMR], on *The Master-Key* (1789/98) 105:1
 Manchester Association for Masonic Research, formed (1909) [MAMR], as a Lodge (L.5502) (1934); Douglas Knoop's controversial paper on Dr. Anderson (1948) (JAC) 107:4
 Manchester Association for Masonic Research [MAMR], and John Yarker (1909) 109:203; later as (L.5502) [UGLE] 252
 Manchester Association for Masonic Research, [MAMR] 118:212
 Manchester Association for Masonic Research, [MAMR] 120:115
 Manchester Association for Masonic Research (L.5502) [MAMR] 121:107
 Manchester Association for Masonic Research [MAMR]; *Transactions* (2008), contents, 122:267
 Manchester Astronomical Society, 120:167-168
 Manchester Freemasons' Hall, foundation stone, (1863) (Masonic processions) 122:98-102
Manchester Guardian, (3 May 1945), 116:174
 Manchester Industrial Insurance Co. [IOOF], 118:193
 Manchester L.5683 (1937) [UGLE], University of, 110:163
 Manchester Lodge for Masonic Research L.5502, 115:233
 Manchester Lodge for Masonic Research L.5502, 113:91
 Manchester Lodge for Masonic Research L.5502, 118:212, 216
 Manchester Lodge for Masonic Research L.5502, 120:115
 Manchester Lodge of Instruction, and George Aarons 84:274
Manchester Mercury, The (1759) 95:89
Manchester Mercury, The (1802), (in AQC vol.59:108) q. 90:205
Manchester Typographical Society - a chronology of major events in the history of the union, with pertinent extracts from the minutes in Working Class Movement Library; Kahan, A. (Salford 1998), 113:56n²⁷
 Manchester Union Band of Sir Knight Templar Priests (1810), Holy Royal Arch [HRAKTP] 93:75
 Manchester Unity (1809); *See:* Odd Fellow, Independent Order of (IOOF), (founder of the modern order) (1813), as an insurance company (1911)
 Manchester, 7th Duke of, 112:148, 153
 Manchester, 7th Duke of, Lord Prior of St. John (1861-88) [KH] 106:93
 Manchester, 7th Duke of, Lord Prior of St. John (1861-88) [KH] 91:66
 Manchester, early Freemasonry in, 95:95-8, 108
 Manchester, George Montagu (1737-88), 4th Duke of, GM (1777-82) (PGL), 120:206
 Manchester, George Montagu (1737-88), 4th Duke of, GM [PGL] (1777-82) 106:191
 Manchester, George Montagu (1737-88), 4th Duke of, GM [PGL] (1777-82) 96:227 *bis*
 Manchester, George Montagu (1737-88), 4th Duke of, GM [PGL] (1777-82) 90:112, 296, 297
 Manchester, George Montagu (1737-88), 4th Duke of, GM [PGL] (1777-82) 86:92; *See also:* his Portrait, on St. John's cart (1912) (in AQC vol.25:388a)
 Manchester, George Montagu (1737-88), 4th Duke of, GM [PGL] (1777-81), his Hall Medal (1780) 82:28
 Manchester, George Montagu (1737-88), 4th Duke of, GM [PGL] (1777-82) 81:349
 Manchester, L.171* at [AGL] 90:127
 Manchester, L.39* [AGL] at (1755-95) at 98:130
 Manchester, L.39* [AGL] at (1755-c.1795) 95:95-7, 115; L.56 [AGL] (1756-75, 1775-92, 1803-9) 89, 95, 97, 111; L.171 [AGL] (1771-93) 89, 92, 96, 111; L.201 [AGL] (1777-c.1782) 96-7; L.289 [AGL] (*now* Duke of Athol, Ashton) 97; L.297 [AGL] (*now* Commerce, Haslingden) 97; L.458* (*now* St. John, Bury) 96, 102

- Manchester, L.39* at, [AGL] 85:56
 Manchester, L.5502, for Masonic Research, 85:314
 Manchester, L.5502, for Masonic Research, 94:vii
 Manchester, L.5502, for Masonic Research, A.G. Markham member of, 109:203; Br. Will Read+ a Patron of 252
 Manchester, Provincial Grand Chapter [A&AR] 112:6
 Manchester, the (1982) meeting at (of *Quatuor Coronati* lodge L.2076) 93:ix
 Manchu Dynasty, 116:256
 Manchuria, its occupation by Japan, condemned by the League of Nation (1933) 107:89
 Mancunians, Old, L.3140, School lodge [UGLE] 110:140
 Mander, George Charles (BSc 1936), member of Jerusalem L.686 (Bristol) 110:171, 173n²⁷
 Manderström, Ludvig, Count (1806-1873), Minister of Foreign Affairs, Sweden (1861) [SKA] (SFMO) 110:218n³⁰
 Mandleberg & Lewis; *Royal Arch Masons & Knights Templar at Redruth, Cornwall, 1791-1828* (2005) 119:150
 Mandleberg, C. John + (b.1922) 106:101-2; *Ancient and Accepted (History of the Supreme Council 33° for England and Wales, etc., 1845-1945)* (1995), from its Minute- and Letter-Books [A&ASR] (EC) 102
 Mandleberg, C. John + (b.1922) 108:137; *Ancient and Accepted (A Chronicle of Proceedings 1845-1945)* (1995), [A&ASR] (EC) 161n¹⁷; reviewed by A.C.F. Jackson 243-5
 Mandleberg, C. John + (b.1922); *Ancient and Accepted (A Chronicle of Proceedings 1845-1945)* (1995), (A&AR) (EC), [A&ASR] (EC) 109:108, 114n⁸¹
 Mandleberg, C. John + (b.1922) 111:iii, 102
 Mandleberg, C. John + (b.1922) 112:iii, 56, 61
 Mandleberg, C. John + (b.1922), init. Apollo University L.357, Oxford (1942) 113:44-46, 49-52, 56-58, 60, 60-64, 77-80, iii, vi; *Ancient and Accepted*, [A&AR] (EC) 14; 'The Secrets of the Craft', 14-38; comments, 44-64
 Mandleberg, C. John + (b.1922) 114:iii, viii, 41, 55-56, 60, 69, 71-75n, 80, 82, 90, 100n, 171, 176-177, 180; *Ancient and Accepted*, [A&AR] (EC) [A&ASR] 71, 82, 177
 Mandleberg, C. John + (b.1922) 115:iii
 Mandleberg, C. John + (b.1922) 116:60
 Mandleberg, C. John + (b.1922) 117:iii, 62, 66, 97, 101-102, 111, 115
 Mandleberg, C. John + (b.1922) 118:iii, 2, 19, 19, 34, 45, 50, 85, 90-92, 122, 125-127, 130-131; 'Emra Holmes and the Victorian work-ethic', Inaugural Address (WM) (2004) 1-19
 Mandleberg, C. John + (b.1922) 119:ii-iii 34, 39, 261; 'Purple Puzzle, The' ii, 261
 Mandleberg, C. John + (b.1922) & Clements, Diane, 'Thiseltons: a nineteenth century Masonic family, The', 120:172
 Mandleberg, C. John + (b.1922); Promulgation and Reconciliation. (LOI) [AGL]/[PGL] 123:C
 manhood, rite of, 121:209
 Manichaeans, (Ranking, D.F. de L'H.) Some notes on various Gnostic Sects, and their possible influence on Freemasonry 24:202-47
Manifesto of the M. °M. °M. ° (Mysteria Mystica Maxima) (MMM), (London, 1913), the 'Ordo Templi Orientis' (OTO) in the (Reuss) 108:143, 155, 161n¹⁹
Manifesto of the Right Worshipful Lodge of Antiquity (1778), by J. Sealy, Sec. (L.1*) [PGL] 108:215
 Manila L.1 (Philippines), lodge 'meetings' at the Santo Thomas Concentration Camp (POW), by Dispensation from the GM, who also was an interne (1942) 107:97
 Manila L.1 (Philippines), Manila, 90:267-8
 Manila L.342 (California constitution), Manila, 90:268
 Manila lodge, Philippines, a lodge chartered from Hong Kong? 90:268
 Manin, Lodovico, 118:228
 Manisty, H.F., KC LLD (PDGReg) 110:133
 Manitoba (Canada), Grand Lodge of (1875), Winnipeg; See: Web Homepage from: <<http://www.cyberspc.mb.ca/~bobgalbr/index.html>> (1998); See: Recognized the Prince Hall Grand Lodges [PHA] (African-American) (USA)/(Canada) as 'regular' (1990s)!; <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
 Manitoba, Grand Lodge of (1875) (Canada) 119:8, 21
 Manitoba, Grand Lodge of (1875) <mbgrandlodge.com/> (Winnipeg, Canada) 121:136
Maniz, Logic, (Mother Lodge) 111:93n¹⁸
 Manley, Solomon, his private Lodge certificate (1821) from L.311* of Virtue (1814) [UGLE], Bath, 82:243
 Manly, Mr, 117:276-277, 279
 Mann, H.E., Master (WM) (1912/13) of Zetland L.1157 [UGLE], Alexandria, Egypt, 82:53
 Mann, Horace, 118:227
 Mann, Janet, 'Software to Manage the Paper Mountain' in *Datamation* (15 July, 1991) (USA), (article on computer handling and retrieval of large bodies of textual and narrative material) 109:92
 Mann, Sir Horace, Ambassador at Florence (c.1740), q. 95:178-9
 Mann, Sir Horace, at Florence (c.1740) 105:135-6
 Manna, orner of, 112:118, 125n
 Manner of Constituting a New Lodge (*Book of Constitutions*, 1723), q. 81:177-8
 Mannerheim, Gustaf (1867-1951), Marshal and president of Finland after the last war [SKA] 107:261
 Manners and Customs, (Doe, George Mark) Crying the Neck (Emblem of plenty, ear of corn/Devonshire Folklore) 15:151-2; See: Metropolitan Collage [SRIA], *Transaction* (1919)

- Manners and Customs, (Heiron, Arthur) The Craft in the 18th-Century (Old time manners and customs) 37:53-101
- Manners, Lord George, *MP*, 112:191
- Manning, Arthur Wilcox, Past District Deputy GM [*UGLE*], Past Provincial Deputy GM (SC), Deputy GM (*NSW*), Grand Lodge of New South Wales (1877), Australia 84:10-18 *passim*
- Manning, Cardinal (*RC*), on Freemasonry (on painting with Lord Ripon) 82:325
- Manning, Cardinal, 112:183
- Manning, H.G. Cardinal, 116:20
- Manning, John, 120:177, 179
- Manning, Michael, 109:261
- Manning, Robert (1288-1338) of Brunne (Bourne) 99:61-2
- Manning, William, 108:197, 202
- Manningham, Sir Richard (1690-1759) 113:72-73, 81
- Manningham, Sir Richard (1690-1759) 115:212
- Manningham, Sir Richard (1690-1759), *F.R.S.* (1719) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Horn Tavern, Westminster 80:118
- Manningham, Sir Richard (1690-1759), *F.R.S.* (1720) (*RS*) 104:139-40
- Manningham, Sir Richard (1690-1759), *F.R.S.* (1720) (*RS*), knighted by George I (1722) 85:300, 305
- Manningham, Thomas (*d.*1794), Dr., Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1752-6) 109:56
- Manningham, Thomas (*d.*1794), Dr., Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1752-6) 106:125
- Manningham, Thomas (*d.*1794), Dr., Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1752-6) 90:98, 108; his letter (1757) on 'Eccossaisism' q.264
- Manningham, Thomas (*d.*1794), Dr., Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1752-6) 98:109
- Manningham, Thomas (*d.*1794), Dr., Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1752-6) 116:234
- Manningham, Thomas (*d.*1794), Dr., Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1752-6), (Gould, R.F.) Masonic Celebrities, No.4 - Thomas Manningham, *M.D.*, Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1752-56) 5:93-113
- Manningham, Thomas (*d.*1794), Dr., Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1752-6), and Dutch Freemasonry 83:150-54 *passim*, 157, 160, 162-6, 172, 175, 269
- Manningham, Thomas (*d.*1794), Dr., Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1752-6), *M.D.* (1752) 104:139, 265-6
- Manningham, Thomas (*d.*1794), Dr., Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1752-7), to Lord Carysfort, GM [*PGL*] (1752-7) 94:142
- Manockjee Cursetjee L.185 (Indian Constitutions), founded (1968) 81:321
- Manockjee Cursetjee, in L.185 (India), Bombay, 93:218
- Mansel, Sir Edward, Bart. (1st Prov GM South Wales), 116:288
- Mansell, Sir Edward, first Provincial GM [*PGL*], South Wales (1727) 112:9
- Mansell, Sir Edward, Provincial GM [*PGL*], South Wales (1727-54) 104:37
- Mansfeld, Sebastian, engraver, 87:48
- Mansfield (Nottinghamshire), Byron L.4014 [*UGLE*], at (George Gordon Byron, Lord Byron of Rochdale) 109:247
- Mansfield, Arms of, 117:209; Mr (Prosecutor) 279
- Mansfield, Lord, 119:1
- Manson, James (*fl.*1781), innkeeper 103:215, 218
- Mant, Archdeacon, Provincial G.Chap. (1868), at the laying of the Foundation stone, of the Masonic Hall, Arthur Square, Belfast (East Ulster, Antrim) 41:203
- Manton, James O.; *Early Freemasonry in Derbyshire* (1913) q. 98:119-20, 128
- Mantone, Peter, of Philadelphia (USA) [*PHA*] 89:76; Prince Hall's letter to, q.77
- Mantoux, P.; *The Industrial Revolution in the Eighteenth-Century* (1961) 108:112n³
- Manual of Freemasonry* (1845), first in "*The Republican*" (1825); Carlile, Richard [*Exposure*] 111:4, 155n⁵⁴, 206
- Manual of Freemasonry*; Carlile, Richard, 116:29
- Manual of Freemasonry*; Carlile, Richard, 117:320
- Manual of Freemasonry*; Carlile, Richard, 120:135
- Manual of Freemasonry*; R. Carlile (1825) 122:22
- Manuel Anacréontique des Francs-Maçons* (1806) 89:179
- Manuel complet de la Maçonnerie d'Adoption ou Maçonnerie des Dames* [*COF*] 115:176
- Manuel de Lima - Fundador de la Masoneria Chilena* (1979); Bohm, Gunther, 111:98
- Manuel Maçonnique* (1820); Vuillaume (Paris) 110:60n¹⁴
- Manuel Maçonnique, au Tuileur* (1820), (with illustration of the punishment for the degree of 'Mâitre élu des neuf') 107:42
- Manuel, Robert, and London 'honours' (Rank) 86:102
- Manuscript Certificates, first of (*c.*1774) (IC) 82:181-4
- Manuscript Constitutions* (*MS.*) & (*MSS.*); *See also*: Old Charges, the
- Manuscript Constitutions* (*MS.*); *See also*: Old Charges 89:23, 28-30, 98, 110, 113-6, 119-20n¹, 254-7, 269-70
- Manuzzi, Nicholas de, Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1766); *See*: Italy
- Manwaring, Col., (Warrington, 1646) 111:56, 71
- Manwoodian, Old, L.7636, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:143
- Mao Zedong, 116:282
- Maoni, Giuseppe, GM (Italy), 118:219-220
- Mapilton, Thomas, 113:22
- Maple, Sir John Blundell, *M.P.* (1887), init. Anerley L.1397 (1886), 'Henry Wellcome and his Masonic Circle', the story of a remarkable partnership between Henry Sadler, Robert Clay Sudlow, Henry Solomon Wellcome, William Henry Kirby and

- John Blundell Maple (Rees, Julian) 112:14-15, 23, 25
Mapping Britain's Moral Values; Haste, H. (2000), 113:146n³
 Mapulton, Thomas (Thomas Mapelton), appointed by King Henry V, to the office of desposer of the King's works of Masonry at Westminster and the Tower of London (1421) 40:271
 Mar and Kellie (1839-1888), Earl of, GMM (SC) (1881), Scotland, his Obituary 1:215
 Mar, 23rd Earl of, recommends Ramsay to James Stuart the 'Old Pretender' (1723) 81:283, 306
 Mar, Earl of 115:36, **38-39**, 41
 Mar, John, 6th Earl of (Jacobite), Wharton's letter to (Court of James Stuart, 'Old Pretender') q. 89:273
 Marandi, Ali, consults with Harry Carr on Grand Lodge of Iran's Constitution 81:**269-71**; as guide in Teheran 271; Grand Director Ceremony (GDC) of Iran (1969) 81:272, 277
 Marat, Jean Paul (1743-93), Dr., revolutionary 104:141
 Marat, Jean Paul (1743-93), Dr.; *Charlatans Modernes* (1791) q. 97:**107**
 MARC (MACHine-Readable Cataloguing), Computer Library system, at [UGLE], 116:**197-198**
 Marcanne, Christian, 114:23
Marcel Sambat, socialiste et Franc-Maçon (1995); Lefebvre, Denis, 111:249
 Marchant, Francis, Dr., (Barnsley) [WGL] 90:22, 31n¹⁵, 35
 Marchant, John, shaved the body found at Oak Orchard Harbour (Morgan affair) (1826) (USA) 106:136
Marche Triomphale (Guilmant) 112:204
 Marches, L.611 of the, Ludlow, (Salwey, T.J.) Notes on the history of the Lodge of the Marches, Ludlow, and its predecessors the Mercian Lodge, Ludlow and Silurian Lodge, Kingston 5:77-80
 Marches, Marquis des; *See also*: Des Marches, Marquis, Joseph de Bellegarde, (chamberlain to the King of Sardinia), Provincial GM [PGL] (1739/1740) of Savoy and Piedmont (Italy), Master (WM) of Lodge *Jean des Trois Mortiers* (1749-53), Chambéry 81:94-5, 95n¹
 Marchesi, Jose, (Spain), *FPS* (1931); *See*: Philalethes, The [TPS]
 Marcinkus, Archbishop Paul, of the Vatican (RC) 101:142
 Marco Polo; *The Travels of Marco Polo* (London, 1958) 106:233, 235n²⁰
 Marconis de Nègre, Gabriel-Mathieu (father of Jacques-Etienne), of the Lodge 'Les Disciples de Memphis' (Memphis Rite), at Montauban (1815-16), France 85:244, 293
 Marconis de Nègre, Gabriel-Mathieu (father of Jean-Etienne) 92:2, 3 *bis*
 Marconis de Nègre, Jacques-Etienne (1795-1868), (son of Gabriel-Mathieu), (Grand Hierophant, 96°) (Memphis Rite) (1838) Paris, sold the Memphis Rite to (GODF) (1862) 85:**244-5**, 246, 281, 293
 Marconis de Nègre, Jaques Étienne (1795-1868) (Jacques-Etienne), (Oriental Rite of Memphis/Egyptian Rite) 109:195-6, 200n¹⁷; introduced into the U.S.A. (1856) (USA) 211; *The sanctuary of Memphis or Hermes* (1849!) 212n¹
 Marconis de Nègre, Jean Etienne (1795-1868) (Jacques-Etienne), of the Rite of Memphis 97:99
 Marconis de Nègre, Jean-Etienne (1795-1868) (Jacques-Etienne), founder of the 'Rite of Memphis' (with 97 degrees), in Brussels (1838) 92:1-10 *passim*, 12n²⁵; *L'Hiérophant* (1839, with N. Moutet) 4, 12n⁸; *Le Sanctuaire de Memphis* (1849) q.1-2, 4; in England (1853) **5**; in USA (1856) **9**
 Marconis, Gabriel Mathieu, father to Jaques Étienne Marconis de Nègre (Oriental Rite of Memphis) 109:200n¹⁷
 Marconnay, Leblanc de (*fl.*1840) 101:75
 Marconnay, Leblanc de (*fl.*1849) q. 100:**36**, q.**51-2**
 Marcus Graecus, (Speth, G.W.) Naymus Graecus 14:108-14; (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Marcus Graecus Eversus 114-25
 Marcus Graecus; *See also*: Naymus Graecus
 Marcy, H.F. (*fl.*1949), masonic historian 101:35
 Marcy, Henri; *Essai sur l'origine de la Franc-Maçonnerie et histoire du Grand Orient de France.* 86:12n⁵
 Marduk, the shining one, of the Baal-Hammon legend (Emil Bock) 107:195
 Mare, James de la 110:104
 Maréchal, J.; GM (GLdF) (1932); *See*: (GLdF) (1930's)
 Marencourt, (Thorp, J.T.) Masonic Chivalry 17:17-19
 Marencourt, Louis, (Berry, Henry F.) The "Marencourt" Cup and Ancient Square 18:13-19
Margaria Philosophica (1517), 115:260, 261, 262
 Margiotti, Domenico, anti-mason 102:173
 Marguerittes de Nismes, Baron de (France), letter to Duke of Sussex (1819) on [A&ASR] Ritus 106:88
 Marguerittes, Baron Tessier de 100:37-9, 45
 Marguerittes, Baron Tessier de 94:44, 47, 58
 Maria Carolina, Queen of Naples 93:80, 85-7, 91
 Maria I, Queen of Portugal (The Mad), 120:240
 Maria Theresa (1717-1780), Empress of Austria (1740-1780) 115:155
 Maria Theresa (1717-1780), Empress of Austria (1740-1780) 116:159
 Maria Theresa (1717-1780), Empress of Austria (1740-1780) 119:234
 Maria Theresa (1717-1780), Empress of Austria (1765-1780) 110:92
 Maria Theresia (1717-1780) (Theresa) (of Habsburg), Empress of Austria (1740-1780) 104:53
 Maria Theresia (1717-1780) (Theresa), Duchess of Austria and Queen of Hungary and Bohemia (1740-1780) (Austro-Hungarian), married the Duke of Lorraine (Francis I) (1736), mother to Joseph II (1741-1790), freemasonry muted during the reign of (Empress) (1765-1780) 109:12-13

- Maria Theresia (1717-1780) (Theresa), Empress of Austria (1740-80), and Prince Camille de Rohan, GM [KH] (1775), Malta 106:193
- Maria Theresia (1717-1780) (Theresa), Empress of Austria (1740-80) 95:171, 178
- Maria Theresia (1717-1780) (Theresa), Empress of Austria (1740-80) 94:61-2
- Maria Theresia (1717-1780) (Theresa), Empress of Austria (1740-80) 93:80
- Maria Theresia (1717-1780) (Theresa), Empress of Austria-Hungary (1740-1780) 90:55, 56, 64; on Freemasonry **65**; The Order of Maria Theresia, established (1757), awarded to officers for deeds of heroism 68n¹⁴
- Maria Theresia (1717-1780) (Theresa), Empress of Austria-Hungary (1765-1780) 83:170, 264; *See also*: Theresa, Maria
- Maria Theresia (1717-1780) (Thérèse), Empress of Austria (1740-80) 100:61, 197
- Maria Theresia (1717-1780), Empress of Austria (1740-80) 87:**42**, 65, 72-3, 217
- Maria Theresia (1717-1780), Empress of Austria (1740-80) 89:273
- Maria til de tre Hjerter*, Lodge (Mary of the three Harts), No.2 (1791) [RER], Odense, Denmark, (now L.502, Odense, Denmark), 'Swedish Rite', National Grand Lodge, Denmark (DDFO)/[SKA] 90:279
- Marianus Scotus, early Irish writer 99:52
- Marie Louise*, Lodge (1810), Rome (Rite of Misramim!) (Italy) 100:174
- Marie-Antoinette, Queen of France 86:308; her letter (1781) q.**307**
- Mariel, Pierre (France) [RER], bibliographical, concise review of his masonic books: *Les authentiques fils de la lumière* (1961, 1973) (The True Sons of the Light) [RER]; *Les Francs-Maçons en France* (1969) (Freemasons and masonry in France) 91:**110**
- Marine Coffee House (Birchin Lane), (117:)
- Marine L.232 (1776) [AGL], Calcutta/Portishead 104:260; *See also*: (in AQC vol.16:258-9)
- Marine L.232 (1776) [AGL], Calcutta/Portishead 92:**177**, 189
- Mariners' L.168 [UGLE], formerly L.222* [AGL] (1797), Guernsey 82:225
- Mariners' L.222* [AGL] (1784), now L.279 [UGLE], Guernsey; *See*: (in AQC vol.50:70-6)
- Mariners' L.249 (L.466*), Liverpool, and the Rebellion [WGL] 85:33, 36, 39, 50
- Mariners' L.249, Liverpool 95:94
- Mariners' L.362* [PGL], (now L.249) [UGLE], Liverpool 82:189, 200
- Mariners' L.576*, Selby (erased), (Cheesman, W.N.) An Old Lodge and its refreshment bills 10:77-9
- Mariners' L.611* [PGL] (1809), L.618* [UGLE], (erased, 1829), Guernsey; *See*: (in AQC vol.50:70-6)
- mariners, Freemasonry attractive to 122:63, 72
- mariners, occupations attracted to (Masons) 122:63-64, 72
- Marion & Co. (London), made special frames with masonic emblems, for photograph portraits (c.1880s) 107:122
- Mariotte, Edmé 121:151
- Mariotte, Edme, *Motion of Water and Other Fluids* 119:205
- Maris, Leo M., "English Freemasonry in Germany" 83:**274-300**
- Maris, Leo M., "English Freemasonry in Germany" (in AQC vol.:83:274-300) 97:17n¹⁰
- Maris, Leo M., and the Scout movement 104:257
- Maritzburg, Bishop of, 112:190
- Mark Benevolent Fund (EC) 108:172
- Mark Benevolent Fund, 114:87
- Mark degree 102:153-4
- Mark degree 105:30
- Mark degree (Mark Mason) 106:77, **81-4**, 90, 102, 169, 176, 234
- Mark degree (MMM) 119:152
- Mark degree [MMM] 111:152, 155n⁵¹
- Mark degree, (1856) resolution [UGLE], forming independent Mark Grand Lodge (1856) 103:156, 262
- Mark degree, (MMM) 120:26, 35, **40-41**
- Mark degree, [MMM] 117:77
- Mark Degree, 114:72, 85, **87-88**, 101, 117, 137, 148, 152, 154, 253
- Mark degree, conferred in Union (now York) Lodge at York (1852) 90:**167**, 175
- Mark degree, Deacon's jewel 98:161; in Scotland 188 *bis*
- Mark degree, in Ireland 96:53; & the R.A. [RA] 49; in Scotland 53; in (USA) 62; in Upper Canada 17-19
- Mark degree, Mark Man, Mark Master 96:49
- Mark degree, the, in Scottish R.A. Chapters [RA] (SC) 88:91
- Mark Grand Lodge, (MMM) 114:70, 85, 87, 90, 97, 101, 107, 177
- Mark Grand Lodge, founded (1856), and the 'Bon Accord' (London) 107:216; *See also*: Grantham, John Alfred; *History of Mark Grand Lodge* (1958), on the 'Long' working 216n²
- Mark L.102, 114:134
- Mark Lodge at Plymouth, An Early, (Andrew Martin) 107:**213-223**; list of members, Lodges and 'Mark' chosen (1817-1861) 217-223
- Mark Man (Ritual) 111:155n⁵¹
- Mark Masonry 106:180
- Mark Masonry 119:144, 147
- Mark Masonry 84:310

- Mark Masonry 85:27, 249; *Constitutions and Regulations* (on serving brethren/Tyler) 8; Grand Lodge established (1856) 206; Serving Brethren in 8; and the United Grand Lodge (1856) **205-6**, 208, **209**, 216
- Mark Masonry 86:61 *bis*, 76, 156, 326-7; in Ireland 326; in Scotland *[RA]* 326-7
- Mark Masonry 93:59, 76
- Mark Masonry 97:59
- Mark Masonry 99:123
- Mark Masonry *[MMM]* 112:6, 75, 251
- Mark Masonry, (Dashwood, J.R.) Certificate (1793) 70:120
- Mark Masonry, (Newton, Edward) The Mark Degree 77:287-9
- Mark Masonry, (Rogers, Norman) The Age of the Mark Ritual 73:37-51
- Mark Masonry, (Rogers, Norman) The Age of the Mark Ritual 74:104-5
- Mark Masonry, 114:49, 85, 87, **107-108**, 126
- Mark Masonry, and Royal Ark Mariners (R.A.M.) *[RAM]*, District Grand Lodge of North Africa (1882) (Egypt & Sudan) 82:**67-9**; held, not part of Craft or of Royal Arch *[RA]* (1856) **89**, 92; History of **258**
- Mark Masonry, Chaplains' jewels 104:**263**
- Mark Masonry, earliest reference to, in Britain (1756) 81:265; Egypt's 216, 220; resolution *re* "Making a Mark Mason" (1756) 260-5, **264**
- Mark Masonry, Grand Lodge of England (EC), Arms 96:195, **196**
- Mark Masonry, in Cornwall (c.1800) 91:143; in Co. Durham (from 1773) 125, 127, 134, 137 *bis*, 139; in Harodim 129; in Kent Lodges 142; in Portsmouth (1771) 137; in Royal Kent *[HRAKTP]* 126
- Mark Masons' Hall (Great Queen Street, London) 115:168
- Mark Masons' Hall (London), 117:266
- Mark Masons' Hall (St James's St, London) 115:233
- Mark Masons' Hall, (Great Queen Street)/(71 Kingsway, London) (1942)!, *now*; 86 St. James St., London 108:151
- Mark Mason's Hall, 116:134, 153, 222, 258
- Mark Masons' Hall, 86 St. James St., London 102:40
- Mark Masons' Hall, 86 St. James St., London 89:125, 127, 132
- Mark Masons' Hall, 86 St. James St., London 95:73
- Mark Masons' Hall, 86 St. James St., London, *[RAM]* (EC), *[ECC]* (EC), *[KT]* (EC) 106:172, **181-2**
- Mark Masons' Hall, Great Queen Street (Bacon's Hotel, No.64/65) (1889-1938), London 82:2, 3, 13, 18
- Mark Masons' Hall, London, (MMM) 120:187
- Mark Masons, Prov. Grand Mark Lodge (London) *[MMM]* 115:235
- Mark Master Mason Lodge No.98 (Lahore) (L.98) (MMM) 112:84
- Mark Master Masons (MMM), Cornwall (1890s) 122:57; GL of, existence of 201; Lodge No.3, (SC) 196
- Mark Master Masons (MMM), District Grand Lodge, 113:244
- Mark Master Masons (MMM), Grand Lodge of (Jamaica), 114:46, 72ⁿ⁶³
- Mark Master Masons, Grand Lodge of *[MMM]* 115:221, 223
- Mark Master Masons, Grand Lodge of *[MMM]* (EC), 118:6, 12, 15; 'Long Ritual', 6, 13
- Mark Master Masons, Grand Lodge of *[MMM]* (London) 112:252
- Mark Master Masons, Grand Lodge of, *[MMM]* 117:**33-34**, 258; Albert Victor, of Wales, GSW, as, of, 258
- Mark Master Masons, Grand Lodge of, England and Wales (EC) 106:**76-8**, 82, **95-6**
- Mark Master Masons, Grand Lodge of, England and Wales (EC), (Mark Masons' Hall, 86 St. James St., London) 108:109, 172
- Mark Master Masons, Grand Lodge of, England and Wales (EC), *History of Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons of England* (1958) (Grantham, John Alfred), reviewed 72:135-136
- Mark Masters Degree 107:216; *See also*: Grantham, John Alfred; *History of Mark Grand Lodge* (1958), on the 'Long' working 216ⁿ²
- Mark token (coin/jewel) 98:133
- Mark Twain; *See*: Clemens, Samuel Longhorne (1835-1910), Poet and mason (USA)
- Mark Well (Mark) L.897 (Robert Arthur Roy Wells) 103:253
- Mark working in Craft lodges 95:92 *bis*
- Mark, degree, introduction of (Leics.) 110:79
- Mark, Louisa, 120:183
- Mark, Provincial Grand Lodge (Leics.) (EC) 110:80
- Mark, the, in early catechisms 83:355
- Markets Rights and Tolls Commission, the, 116:53
- Markham, Arthur Geoffrey + (1927-2001), 'The Legendary History in the Old Charges - Why York?' (MS.), *[NS]* for (1985) 98:**61-8**
- Markham, Arthur Geoffrey + (1927-2001) 99:vii; on 'Athelstone' (Aston) **83-4**, 86
- Markham, Arthur Geoffrey + (1927-2001) 100:vii; 'Characteristics & Origins in Early Freemasonry' **131-63**
- Markham, Arthur Geoffrey + (1927-2001) 101:160, 194, 260; on 'The 18th-C. Lodge' (Haffner) **192-3**, 198-9; on 'The Sins of our Masonic Fathers' (Hamill) **151-2**, 158; on 'The York Company' (Reddyhoff) **27-8**
- Markham, Arthur Geoffrey + (1927-2001) 102:251-2; 'The York MS. No.1' **201-8**; on 'Masonry Universal' (Beresiner) **54**
- Markham, Arthur Geoffrey + (1927-2001) 103:2, 4; 'Further Views on the Origins of Freemasonry in England' **78-123**; on 'The Grand Lodge of England' (Batham) **43-4**, 52

- Markham, Arthur Geoffrey + (1927-2001), on 'The Church of Rome' (Read) 104:78-9, 91; on 'Politics & Freemasonry' (Newman) **46**
- Markham, Arthur Geoffrey + (1927-2001), on 'Do you submit to?' (Mendoza) 105:40-1, 47; on 'The Education of an 18th-C. Masonic Author' (Stewart) **86-7**
- Markham, Arthur Geoffrey + (1927-2001) 106:31; on 'Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham) 35-6, **39-40**, 48, 62, 66; on 'The Regular Freemason' 123
- Markham, Arthur Geoffrey + (1927-2001) 107:81; on 'Confessions of a Cowan' (Stevenson) 68
- Markham, Arthur Geoffrey + (1927-2001) 108:59⁷, 60¹⁰, 62, 70, 76, 79; on 'The Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII)' (Khambatta) 110; on 'The Origin of Species - The Freemason' (Sandbach) 63
- Markham, Arthur Geoffrey + (1927-2001) 109:iii, 52, 65, 141, **154-5**, 169, 185, 203, 214; on 'Freemasonry, Hermetic Thought and the Royal Society of London' 169; 'Futher Views on the Origins of Freemasonry in England' (in *AQC* vol.103:78-123) 164ⁿ³, 186; on 'John George Lambton' **141-2**; on 'John Yarker, Masonic Charlatan' 203; on 'The Strict Observance' [*OS*] 52; tribute to Will Read **251-2**
- Markham, Arthur Geoffrey + (1927-2001) 110:1, 19, 20, **46-7**, 73; Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1996), Inaugual Address, 'Some Problems of English Masonic History' **1-20**, **265-6**; on 'Masonic Landscape Design' 61; on 'Prince Frederik (GM 1816-1881) Higher Degrees in Netherlands' **102-3**; on 'The Master's Part: A Re-appraisal' **43-4**; on 'William Kelly, Mason Extra-Ordinary' 87
- Markham, Arthur Geoffrey + (1927-2001) 111:iii, viii, 47, 64ⁿ¹⁴, 70, 119, 122, 126, 130ⁿ⁸, 255
- Markham, Arthur Geoffrey + (1927-2001) 112:iii, viii, 91, **106-107**, 263; 'Early Years of the Premier Grand Lodge, 1717-1740 [*PGL*]: A Re-appraisal', **91-107**
- Markham, Arthur Geoffrey + (1927-2001) 113:6, 51, 87-88, iii, viii; In Memoriam (Robert A. Gilbert) **244-6**
- Markham, Arthur Geoffrey + (1927-2001) 114:vi
- Markham, Sir Albert Hastings + (1841-1918), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 16:226-8; Inaugural address (1903), *Some Thoughts on the Quatuor Coronati Lodge* (L.2076) **222-6**
- Markham, Sir Albert Hastings + (1841-1918), his portrait, 17:i; Budrum Castle (once the stronghold of the Knights Hospitaller on the coast of Asia Minor) [*KH*]/[*KM*] 74-83
- Markham, Sir Albert Hastings + (1841-1918), Admiral, District GM (1893-1897) Malta, [*RA*]/[*A&ASR*]/[*KT*] (EC), his Obituary, 31:169-70, 191
- Markham, Sir Albert Hastings + (1841-1918), Admiral, Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1903) q. 105:264; *See also*: his portrait (in *AQC* vol.17:i)
- Markham, Sir George, *F.R.S.* (1708) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Sun, Southside, St. Paul's, 80:118
- Marking Irons, 86:185
- Markovic, Tihomir, 116:205
- Marks & Co., antiquarian booksellers, masonic catalogues (1930-57) 103:131
- Marks, Bernard, S., artist, 92:58
- Marks, Bert, 108:46; on 'Death and the Freemason' (Ashby) 41
- Marks, Bert, Grange Librarian (Derby) 120:166
- Marks, English Mark Masons' (*MMM*) (EC) 85:27; Scottish (SC) 27
- Marks, Harold (*fl.*1918) 100:238
- Marks, Henry, Rev. (*fl.*1879) 92:40
- Marks, K.G., 'Masonic Songs at the Festive Board', *Masonic Square* (December, 1993) 109:246ⁿ¹
- Marks, Masons (Q.6) 72:Inset.ML.5 (*Misc.Lat.*)
- Marks, Masons, 81:264
- Marks, Morris (*fl.*1892) 100:235
- Marks, Peter (Provincial Grand Lodge, Dorset, librarian of) 111:253
- Marks, W.H., librarian and curator of the Provincial Grand Lodge library of Derbyshire (1994), on 'The Portraits of the Quatuor Coronati L.2076', 107:147, 153
- Marlborough Club, 2nd Earl of Lathom, Edward George Bootle-Wilbrahm, member of 108:109
- Marlborough House, 117:240, 249
- Marlborough L.424* (1772-91), Sumatra, 104:14
- Marlborough School (1843) 110:121, 133
- Marlborough, Charles Spencer, 3rd Duke of, depicted in Hogarth's painting 'The Hervey Conversation' (c.1738) 109:**224-5**, 226
- Marlborough, Duke of, 121:183
- Marlborough, Freemasonry in (1768-1834)*. (1912), (Tuckett, J.E.S.), reviewed (Hawkins) 25:131-2
- Marlburian, Old, L.3533, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:141
- Marlingtonian, Old, L.8499, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:144
- Marlowe, Mrs Ellen F., 116:169
- Marondera No 168 (*GEN*) (L.168) 111:218
- Marpowicz, Msgr Adam, 111:251
- Marques, A.H. de Oliveira; *Historia da Maçonaria em Portugal* (1990), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 102:**264**
- Marqués-Rivière, J., anti-mason, 104:77, 138
- Marquis de Gages, Le Loge* (Grand Loge de Belgique), Michel L. Brodsky+, co-founder and Master (*WM*) of (1978) 108:8
- Marquis de Vignolles and Provincial Grand Lodge for Foreign Countries*. (N.S.H. Sitwell) 49:122-8

- Marquis of Dalhousie L.1159, London, 100:69
 Marquis of Dalhousie Chapter Ch.1159, 114:38, 102, 218, 221
 Marquis of Dalhousie L.1159, London, (Sir Walter Besant, a PM of the, 1886) 91:2
 Marquis of Dalhousie L.1159, London, 114:102, 218, 220
 Marquis of Dalhousie L.1159, London, William Simpson+ (Crimean Simpson) init. (1871) in, and the 'Masonic Archaeological Institute' (1871) 105:197
 Marquis of Granby L.124, Durham [UGLE], (formerly L.195*) 109:116, 119, **125-6**, 128, 131, 142, 147
 Marquis of Granby L.124, Durham, 101:22
 Marquis of Granby L.124, Durham, 81:188
 Marquis of Granby L.124, Durham, 91:121, 125, 135, 137 *bis*, 145, 163
 Marquis of Granby L.124, Durham, 93:118
 Marquis of Granby L.124, Durham, 95:38
 Marquis of Granby L.124, Durham, 96:26, 57
 Marquis of Granby L.124, Durham, 98:158, 161-2, 164-5; founded (1763) [PGL] 169; its 'Orders' (c.1765) q.153
 Marquis of Granby L.124, Durham, (Brown, Harry) Notes concerning the Masons' Guild and the Marquis of Granby Lodge of Freemasons in the City of Durham, 22:19-34
 Marquis of Granby L.124, Durham, formerly L.245* (1763) [PGL] 105:90, 92
 Marquis of Granby L.245* (1763) [PGL], (now L.124) [UGLE], Durham, 105:90, 92
 Marquis of Granby Lodge 122:237
 Marquis of Lorne L.1354, Leigh, Lancashire, (J.P. Rylands, a Master Mason of the) (1886) 91:2
 Marquis, a principal conspirator, for the Republic of New Orleans (1769) (anti-Spanish), (USA) 107:170
 Marquis, George C., 118:76
 Marr, Wilhelm, anti-semitist, 95:25, 35ⁿ¹⁴
 Marrano, is a derisive name meaning 'swine' applied to crypto-Jews in Spain and Portugal who accepted baptism to escape persecution, 107:159, 178ⁿ⁴
 Marriage à la Mode; Hogarth, William (1743-45), 118:155, 165
 Marriot, John, 121:156
 Marriot, Richard, bookseller, Fleet Street, London, selling 'The Hudibrastic Poem' (1723) 109:174
 Marriott, H.P. Fitz-Gerald, The Secret Tribal Societies of West Africa, 12:66-97
 Marrow in the Bone and the Origin of the Masters Word: An Etymological Problem, Hunter, C. Bruce, 114:263
 Marrow in the bone, 81:166
 Marrow in the bone, 86:37, 39, 41, 52
 Marrow in the Bone; and the Origin of the Masters Word: An Etymological Problem; Hunter, C. Bruce, 113:**151-163**
 Marryat, Capt John, 112:72
 Marryat, Capt. Frederick (1792-1848) 93:**2-3**; *The King's Own* (1849) 3; *Newton Forster* (1832) **2**
 Marryat, Capt. Frederick (1792-1848), author; *Percival Keene* (n.d.), *F.R.S.* (1819) (*RS*), of Antiquity L.2 [UGLE], Freenasonry in fiction (Williams, W.J.); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.33:185) 38:209
 Marryat, Thomas, in (*Misc. Lat.* XIV, No.9), on '*The Philosophy of Masons*' (1790), and correspondence between A. Layman & H.E. Holder (Q.11) 72:Inset. (ML.6) (*Misc. Lat.* Series III)
 Mars L.469* of (1774) [PGL] (Military), Jassy, Moldavia (Russia) 84:240, 244ⁿ³⁸, 251; list of members **253-4**
 Mars L.469* of (1774) [PGL] (Military), Jassy, Moldavia (Russia), members of, 35:267-8
 Mars L.469* of (1774) [PGL] (Military), Jassy, Moldavia (Russia), members of, 35:267-8
 Marsaudon, Baron Yves, (France) (GLF)/(GLNF)/[A&ASR], bibliographical, concise review of his masonic books: *L'oecuménisme vu par un franc-maçon de tradition* (1964) (Oecumenism Seen by a Traditional Freemason); *De l'initiation maçonnique à l'orthodoxie chrétienne* (1967) (From Masonic Initiation to Orthodox Christianity); *Souvenirs et réflexions* (1977) (Memories and Reflections) 91:**110**
 Marschall von Bieberstein, C.G. (d.c.1751/52), (C.G. Marshall von Biberstein)!, as 'Eques a Tabula Designatoria', friend/accomplice of von Hund and first head of Strict Observance, GM [OS] (1750s); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.6:89) 109:**21-3**, 43ⁿ¹⁴, 67, 54, 80ⁿ¹²
 Marschall von Bieberstein, Christian Adam (1732-1786), init. in Lodge '*Zur Eindracht*' (1765), Berlin, joined [OS] (1767), as 'Eques a Thymalo' (1776) 109:30ⁿ¹¹⁰; representing the VIIth Province at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) 41, 43ⁿ¹⁴, 67, 70, 77
 Marschall, Heinrich Wilhelm von (d.c.1751), (Henry William Marshalch of Thuringen), Provincial GM [PGL] (1737) (Upper Saxony) (Germany) (by Lord Darnley) [PGL], as SW of Lodge '*Absalom*', Hamburg; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.6:89) [OS]! 109:**19-67** *passim*, 21, 43ⁿ¹⁴
 Marsden, Dr, 113:142
 Marsden, John, Esq., GM [YGL] (1734), York Grand Lodge, 2:113
 Marseille, Mère Loge Écossaise de (Mother Lodge; Scottish Philosophical Rite) 119:1
 Marseille, 'Mère Loge Ecossaise de France' of, (Grand Orient, independent of Paris), (late 18th-C.) warranted several Lodges at Mediterranean coast, 100:165, 174-5, 177
 Marseille, Mère Loge St. Jean d'Ecosse de (?1743) 98:205
 Marseilles, 'Grand Mother Lodge of St. John' (1743?) 97:96
 Marseilles, Grand Orient of (*fl.*1811) 98:9
 Marseilles, L.115 [AGL] (1763) at, 86:16

- Marseilles, Mother Lodge of; *See also*: France, Mother Scots Lodge of, 106:108, 187
- Marsengill, Jerald Edmond (1930-1991), ('Jerry'), Iowa (USA), *FPS* (1974), (*SBF*) (1989), (*MBBFMN*) (1970), President of The Philalethes Society (1988-1990) [*TPS*], Editor of *The Philalethes* (1977-1991); *How to Kick a Sacred Cow* (1978) q. 102:251
- Marsh, Charles, Esq., Provincial GM (Radnorshire), subscriber to the Hall-Loan [*PGL*] (1779/1787) 82:29
- Marsh, D.C.; *The Changing Social Structure of England & Wales 1871-1961*. (1965) 108:121⁵
- Marshall, C.G., (C.G. Marschall von Biberstein) (*d.c.*1751/52), friend of von Hund, first head of Strict Observance, GM [*OS*] (1750s); *See also*: Marschall, C.G. (*d.c.*1751/52) (von Biberstein), as 'Eques a Tabula Designatoria', friend and accomplice of von and first head of Strict Observance, GM [*OS*] (1750s); *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.6:89) 109:21-3, 43ⁿ¹⁴, 67, 54, 80ⁿ¹²
- Marshall, Dorothy; *Eighteenth Century England*, Longman Group (2nd. ed.) (1985) 109:15ⁿ¹, 16
- Marshall, George Catlett (1880-1959), General, Secretary of State, Secretary of Defense (USA), received the Nobel Peace Prize (1953) (The Marshall-Plan), made a Mason at sight (1941); *See*: Philalethes, The (Aug.1989, p.2) [*TPS*]
- Marshall, George, 119:195; George William 195; Isaac 195; Revd William, *MA (Cantab)* 196
- Marshall, Henry William (Heinrich Willhelm Marschall von Biberstein) (*d.c.*1751), Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1737); *See*: Upper Saxony, and SW of Lodge 'Absalom', Hamburg (Germany)
- Marshall, Horace Brooks, as Grand Treasurer, (G.Treasurer) [*UGLE*] (1984) 108:101
- Marshall, James, an Irvine lawyer, Sec. of Mother Kilwinning (1736) (L.0) (SC), Scotland 82:300
- Marshall, John (bandsman), init. Antiquity L.1* [*PGL*] (1813) 110:191
- Marshall, John T.; *History of the Grand Lodge of British Columbia, 1871-1970*. (1971), Canada, 90:206
- Marshall, John T.; *History of the Grand Lodge of British Columbia, 1871-1970*. (1971) (Canada) reviewed (Wells) 84:217-9
- Marshall, John, a British port captain (in Japan) 107:87
- Marshall, Thomas (*fl.*1724) 94:122
- Marshall, William (jnr.) (1806-1875) 112:186, 216n
- Marshall, William, (snr.) 112:186, 199, 216n
- Marshall, William, Clerk, init. Marys Chappell, Edinburgh (1706) 119:214
- Marston Moor, the Battle of (1644), of the 'English Civil War', William Lambton killed at, 109:115
- Marston, Sir Charles; *The Bible comes alive* (1937), *New Bible evidence from the 1925-1933 excavation* (1934), [*KST*]/[*VSL*] 82:168
- Martel, Charles, (Howard, C.C.) Critical examination of the Alban and Athelstan Legends, 4:73-84; (Howard, C.C.) "Naymus Grecus" identified 201-20
- Martel, Charles, (Papworth, Wyatt) Naymus Graecus, 3:162-7
- Martha Washington Lodge of Master Masons (Mexico) 115:174
- Martha, in the 'O.E.S.' (*Order of the Eastern Star*) [*OES*] 100:182, 183
- Martha's Daughter, degree, 115:164
- Marti, Jose (Cuban revolutionary) 82:101
- Martin Clare and the "Defence of Masonry"* (1730) (Wonnacott, William), [*EMC*] 28:80-110
- Martin Clare, and the *Defence of Masonry* (1730) [*MD*] (*AQC*28, 1915); Wonnacott, W., 111:67ⁿ⁷⁶⁻⁷
- Martin, Andrew, 120:167
- Martin, Carolyn; *A Book of Graces* (1980) 103:265
- Martin, Gaston (*b.*1886), French historian (*GOdF*) 97:105, 108; *La Franc-Maçonnerie et la Préparation de la Révolution* (1929), (on French Freemasonry & the Preparation for the Revolution, *c.*1789) 108
- Martin, Gaston (*b.*1886); *Manuel d'Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie Française* (1932) 99:14, 16
- Martin, George M., (SC), Editor; *British Masonic Miscellany* [*BMM*], (all 20 Vols.) (*c.*1935); *See also*: Martin, George M. & Callaghan, John W.; *The Treasury of Masonic Thought* (1924) 76:136
- Martin, Georges 115:172, 173, 178
- Martin, Green; *Mountain of Truth: The Counterculture Begins Ascona, 1900-1920*. (1986) 108:160, 161ⁿ²⁵
- Martin, J. R. 121:101, 121
- Martin, John (1699-1760), *F.R.S.* (1727) (*RS*), (John Martyn), of the Lodge at the Golden Lion, Fleet Street 80:110, 118
- Martin, Justin, 114:164
- Martin, L.J./ Sadd, A. Harold; *The minute books, lodge No.114, Ipswich* (1931), (British Union L.114), reviewed 44:193-195
- Martin, Louis Claude Marquis de Saint (1743-1803) (Saint-Martin), French mysticism, Rectified Rite of Martinism, founded (1767) [*HG*] 85:281, 375
- Martin, Louis Claude Marquis de Saint (1743-1803); *See also*: Saint-Martin (St. Martin), Louis Claude Marquis de (1743-1803), associates of Martin Pasquali 106:111
- Martin, Martin; *Description of the Western Isles of Scotland, A*, 120:252
- Martin, Michael C. 121:105ⁿ¹²³
- Martin, Mike 121:144
- Martin, Oswald Neville 115:239, **240-241**, **243-245**
- Martin, Patrick, his Grand Lodge Certificate from L.81* [*AGL*] (1784), in the City of London (*now* Mount Lebanon L.73) [*UGLE*] 82:223
- Martin, R.E., 'The Cubit' (as a unit of measurement) 90:293-4
- Martin, Robert 119:155
- Martin, Tony, 116:266

- Martinez de Pasqualis; *See also*: Pasqualis, Martinez de (1727-1779) 106:111
- Martinez de Pasqually (1727-1779) (Paschalis), invented the '*Elus-Coens*' (*Coins*) degrees with religious inspiration (Bordeaux), closely followed by Willermoz for his two 'Profès' degrees [*RER*] (1778) 109:40, 49ⁿ¹¹⁸, 72, 78, 80ⁿ¹⁷
- Martinez, Gen. Enrique, member of the Revolutionary Lodge '*Caballeros Racionales*', formed (1812), Buenos Aires 94:100, 102
- Martinière L.6746, (Calcutta & Lucknow), School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:136, 143
- Martinique (Caribbean Island), ('*Latomia*' publications, No.127) (*LAT*), '*L'histoire de la Parfaite Union à Saint-Pierre de la Martinique*' (the 'Sharp' documents) 107:156
- Martinism, 114:26, **32-33**
- Martinism, Rectified Rite of, founded (1767) [*HG*], by Louis Claude Marquis de Saint-Martin (1743-1803), France 84:310
- Martinism, Rite (1780s), reflected tenets of sentimentalism, romanticism & mysticism, Moscow 87:218
- Martinism, Rite of, by Louis Claude de Saint-Martin (1743-1803) [*HG*] 85:281, 375
- Martinist Order, 116:190
- Martinist Order, the (Order of St. Martin) '*L'Ordre Martiniste*' (1884), by French occultist Papus (Dr. Gerard Encausse, 1865-1916) 100:12
- Martinist Order, the (Order of St. Martin), by French occultist Papus (Dr. Gerard Encausse, 1865-1916) 99:**92-3**
- Martinist Order, the (Order of St. Martin), by French occultist Papus (Dr. Gerard Encausse, 1865-1916) 91:33, 39, 46, 102-4, 114
- Martinists Order, 110:150
- Martinists, (Firminger, W.K.) Studies in Continental 18th century Freemasonry and Freemasonry so-called 46:325-56, **350**
- Martinists, (Lafontaine, H.T.C. de) The Unknown Philosopher, Louis Claude Marquis de Saint-Martin (1743-1803) 37:262-90
- Martinists/Martinism [*HG*] 111:33, 37ⁿ⁴⁵
- Martinists; *See*: Saint-Martin, Louis Claude Marquis de (1743-1803)
- Martins, Domingos Jos, 120:241
- Martyn, Charles Hamson, 112:218ⁿ⁹⁷
- Martyn, John (1699-1760), *F.R.S.* (1727) (*RS*), (John Martin), of the Lodge at the Golden Lion, Fleet Street, 80:110, 118
- Martyn, Revd Charles John, 112:218ⁿ⁹⁷
- Martyn, Richard Westcott, 100:6
- Martyn, VW Bro The Revd C.J., 116:13
- Martyr of Antioch, The* (Sullivan) 112:209
- Martyr, Richard, 112:109
- Martyr, Richard, joiner, and the Ark of the Masonic Covenant, 105:**206-7**
- Maruzzi, Pericle (1887-1966), masonic historian (authentic school), and Rite of Misraim/Memphis; *La Stretta Osservanza Templare e il Regime Scozzese Rectificato in Italia nel secolo XVIII* (1990) [*OS*]/[*KT*]/[*RER*] (Italy), reviewed (Stolper) 103:**245**
- Maruzzi, Pericle (1887-1966); *La stretta osservanza templare e il rgime scozzese rettificato in Italia nel secolo XVIII*. (1990), on von Hund [*OS*] and Willermoz [*RER*] 109:70
- Maruzzi, Pericle (1887-1966); masonic historian (Italy) 110:199, 206
- Maruzzi, Pericle (1887-1966); '*Sull'istituzione della prima Loggia in Firenze, 1732*', *Lumen Vitae* (1955) 105:131
- Marvell, Andrew, 118:**136-137**
- Marvell, Andrew; *The Rehearsal Transpros'd* (1672), [*Pamphlet*] q. 91:83-4, 87
- Marvell, Andrew; *The Rehearsal Transposed* (1672), [*Pamphlet*] 85:218; reproduced in [*EMP*] q.**223**
- Marvell, Andrew; *The Rehearsal Transposed* (1672), [*Pamphlet*] q. 94:133, 137
- Marvell, Andrew; *The Rehearsal Transposed* (1674), [*Pamphlet*] (Mason Word), [*EMP*] q. 103:44
- Marvin, Thomas Sutton, a Past Grand Master of Iowa 115:174
- Marvin, W.T.R.; *The Medals of the Masonic Fraternity* (1883) 105:129
- Marwick, Arthur, *Nature of History, The* 115:142
- Marx, Heinrich Karl, German socialist 95:29
- Marx, Karl (German socialist & communist) 100:100
- Marx, Karl q.122:210
- Marx, Karl, 114:52
- Marx, Karl, 116:40
- Mary I, (Tudor) (1516-1558), Queen of England (1553-1558), after the Reformation had been precariously established (1550), followed a reversion to Roman Catholicism (*RC*) under 108:55, 165, 168
- Mary I, (Tudor) (1516-1558), Queen of England (1553-58) 106:**18-19**, 43; Catholicism in reign of 18, 38
- Mary I, (Tudor) (1516-1558), Queen of England (1553-58) (The Bloody) 95:132-3
- Mary I, (Tudor) (1516-1558), Reigning Queen of England (1553-1558) 111:56
- Mary I, Queen, 114:4
- Mary Somervilles House, Burntisland (astrological ceiling) 106:159
- Mary Stuart (1542-87), Queen of Scots (1543-1567) 106:**19-20**, 159
- Mary Stuart (1542-87), Queen of Scots (1543-1567) 95:55-6, 132-4, 138
- Mary Stuart, Princess Royal (1631-1660), Queen to William (II) of Orange 96:153 *bis*
- Mary, (Queen to George V), Rickmansworth Park Estate (*RMIG*), the senior girls schole, opened by (1934) 108:165
- Mary, Princess (*d.*1857), (Duchess of Gloucester, 93:188

- Mary, Queen (& King George V), her visit to Freemasons' Hall (1934), bowls presented by, 89:131
 Mary, Queen (May of Teck) 117:254
 Mary, Queen, 115:211
 Mary's Chapel, Incorporation of, 119:214
 Maryland (USA), Grand Lodge of (1783)!, (1887) 103:32
 Maryland (USA), Grand Lodge of (1787) 88:183
 Maryland (USA), Grand Lodge of (1787) 94:150
 Maryland (USA), Grand Lodge of (1787), (Limpus, Lowell M.) William G. Belton, GM (USA) Maryland (1798), mixing masonry with politic, against Revolutionary France and the Jacobins (military) 69:134-6
 Maryland (USA), Grand Lodge of, formed (1787) 90:224; early Freemasonry in 224
 Maryland (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA], Baltimore, (as the 'African Grand Lodge'), founded (1845) 90:295
 Maryland, Grand Lodge of (1787) <www.mdmason.org/gl/> (Baltimore, Maryland, USA) 121:137; Prince Hall GL <mwphglmd.org> [PHA] 138
 Maryland, Grand Lodge of (USA) 116:65, 73, 76
 Maryland, Grand Lodge of (USA) 120:112
 Mary's Chapel (L.1) (SC) (Scotland), Edinburgh, Lodge of, L.1⁽¹⁾ (SC), with minutes from (1599); *See also*: Edinburgh, Lodge of 82:301-2; Canongate Kilwinning L.2 (1677) and 301; disputes Mother Kilwinning's (L.0) predominance in Ayrshire (1807-15) 306-7; early Minutes signed by notary 299; enrolled as No.1 (L.1) (1736) 302; Entered Apprentice makes his banquet (1599) 332; "first and pricipall ludge in Scotland" 294
 Mary's Chapel (L.1) (SC) (Scotland); *See also*: Edinburgh, L.1⁽¹⁾ of (Mary's Chapel), (SC) 81:127, **156**, 201; admission of non-operatives (from 1634) 161; Newcastle-upon-Tyne and 261, 264-5
 Mary's Chapel (L.1) (SC) (Scotland); *See also*: Edinburgh, Lodge of, L.1⁽¹⁾ (SC) 109:180
 Mary's Chapel (L.1) (SC) (Scotland); *See also*: Edinburgh, Lodge of, L.1⁽¹⁾ (SC), Scotland 90:273
 Mary's Chapel (L.1) (SC) (Scotland); *See also*: Edinburgh, Lodge of, L.1⁽¹⁾ (SC) 110:145
 Masada Lodge, 114:243
 Masaryk, Thomas, President of Czechoslovakia (1919-35) 87:217-18
 Maschler, Chaninah; Lessing's "Ernst and Falk, Dialogues for Freemasons", translation with notes, in '*Interpretation*' (1986) 108:7
 Masfield, William, 117:187
Mashal (teaching method), 117:**304-305, 310-311**
 Mash-al L.131 (*GLNF*), erected in Teheran (1968), Iran, 81:268
 Maskell, Henry John, Provincial GM [PGL] (London) (General Inspector), Master (*WM*) of the Ark Lodge (1768), Grand Lodge informed the Caledonian (L.134) 108:119
 Maskelyne, Chevalier, 81:93
 Maskeve, William, 115:4, 8
 Maskew, Revd Arthur Fairclough, 112:152
 Maslin, Christopher, 110:172
 MasNet (BBS) (www.) 121:75, 78-79
Mason and the Burgh - An examination of the Edinburgh Register of Apprentices and Burgess Rolls. (Harry Carr) 67:30-52
 Mason at Sight, Making a (*landmark*) (Patrick) 99:**196-202**
 Mason Attacks Regalia Obsession; *The Times* (4 September 2000), 113:146ⁿ
 Mason Contractor, The Rise of the (Knoop & Jones) 96:**65-76**
 Mason Glasses, Lodge Mother Kilwinning's (1754), (L.0) (SC) 82:302
 Mason Hall, London, Lodge at (in 1692), 114:238
 Mason Kiss, the, 107:10, 38, 50
 Mason Word, (Draffen, G.S.) The Mason Word - another early reference, 65:54
 Mason Word, (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) Prolegomena to the Mason Word, 52:139-59
 Mason Word, (Knoop, Douglas) Pure Antient Masonry, 53:4-44
 Mason Word, (Knoop, Douglas) The Mason Word, 51:194-211
 Mason Word, (Newman, Charles) A reference to the Mason Word in (1653) 80:278-9
 Mason Word, (Rylands, W.H.) The Mason Word: the Earls of Roslin and Freemasonry, 7:55-6; (Sheppard, W.F.) The Mason-word in Scotland 56
 Mason Word, the, 102:106
 Mason Word, the, 103:108-9, 119-20
 Mason Word, the, 107:59, 80; earliest reference to (Scotland) 55; the Scottish Mason Word 69
 Mason Word, the, 108:53, 57
 Mason Word, the, 110:3, 11
 Mason Word, the, 81:158, 159
 Mason Word, the, 83:**303-4**, 312, 313, 315, 319
 Mason Word, the, 85:15; 'A Collection of Early References to the Mason Word' (Carr) **217-41**
 Mason Word, the, 91:17, **83-4**, 100, **229**
 Mason Word, the, 94:**115-16**, 133, 137, 196
 Mason Word, the, 95:137
 Mason Word, the, 118:**136-137**

- Mason Word, the, another early reference, '*A Collection of Reference to the Mason Word*' (Carr, H.) in *Transaction of the Leicester Lodge of Research*, in sermon by Rev. William Guthrie (1663/4), Scotland (Bowman, H.O.) 65:54; *The Proceedings of the Presbytery of Kelso* (1652) 54; *Rehearsal Transposed* (1672) 54
- Mason Word, the, in Scotland (SC) 87:127
- Mason Word, The; Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P., *AQC51* (1938) 113:38ⁿ⁶
- Mason, C.L.; *History of Philanthropic Lodge No.304* (1895), (L.304) q. 93:119
- Mason, from Norman; *machoun, masson* 90:326
- Mason, James, and the Liverpool Rebellion [*WGL*] (1821) 85:38
- Mason, John, Grand Sword Bearer [*UGLE*] (1834) 109:134
- Mason, John, his chapbook, 118:23
- Mason, Rev. William (1725-1797), MA, 110:66, 74
- Mason, Revd William MA (1725-1779) 115:13
- Mason, William, Depute GM [*ROS*] (1767), G.Sec. (SC) (1774-95), Scotland, 94:153
- mason.com (www.) 121:108
- mason.org (www.) 121:109
- Mason-Architect in England, The Decline of the (Knoop & Jones) 97:151-4
- masonry.com (www.) 121:109
- mason-defender.[com/net] (www.) 121:99
- Masoneria Argentina a Través de sus Hombres, La* (Buenos Aires 1966) 111:93ⁿ¹⁴
- Masoneria, - su Influencia en Chile, La* (Santiago, 1965) 111:93ⁿ¹¹
- Masoneria, Política y Sociedad* (Symposium, Alicante, 1989 Spain), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 104:247
- Mason-hewers, (plate, at Trinity College) 88:8
- Masonian, Old, L.2700, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:132, 137, 138, 140
- Masonians Middlesex, Old, L.7568, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:143
- Masonians Midland, Old, L.6762, (Royal Masonic School), School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:143
- Masonians Northern, Old, L.7322, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:143
- Masonians West, Old, L.7702, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:143
- Masonic "Rank" or "Office" (Batham) 86:350-1
- Masonic* (later *Monthly*) *Magazine* (1873-82) 93:121 bis, 123
- Masonic Activity in the Dragoon Guards, (1779-1992); J. W. Reddyhoff 122:235-246
- Masonic Activity on the 'Death Railway'; Morse, Neil Wynes (KL-2000), in 'Masonic Prisoners of War' (*POW*) 113:232-235
- Masonic Addresses and Writings of Roscoe Pound, the* (N.Y., 1953) (USA) 106:208
- Masonic and Masons' Marks.* (T.H. Lewis) 3:65-76
- Masonic and Military Order of the Red Cross of Constantine and the Appendent Orders of the Holy Sepulchre and of St John the Evangelist, The [*RCC*] 113:168
- Masonic Anecdotes of Little Solomon* (1788) 91:138
- Masonic antiquities at the Glasgow International Exhibition of* (1901) (E. Conder) 14:165-7
- Masonic antiquities.* (W.E. Heaton) 59:23-54
- Masonic apron.* (W.H. Rylands) 5:177-86
- Masonic Archaeological Association (1868) 93:125
- Masonic Archaeological Institute (1871), the, 105:197-9
- Masonic Archaeological Institute (1871-c.1874) 99:6ⁿ¹⁹, 183-4
- Masonic Archaeological Institute, (Simpson, William) Masonic Archaeological Institute, 2:128-30, 158
- Masonic Archaeological Society, (by Charles Warren & Walter Besant) 120:8
- Masonic Archaeological Society, the; founded (1868) with W. Hyde Pullen as honorary secretary, 85:258ⁿ³
- Masonic Author' (Stewart) 105:69-94
- Masonic Benefit Society (1737) [*PGL*] 108:35, 36ⁿ²
- Masonic Benefit Society (1799-1830) 93:33, 46
- Masonic Betting Office, a fraud in the vicinity of the Freemason's Tavern (1852), London, 83:142
- Masonic Bible (with supplement, 'The Bible in Freemasonry'), reviewed (Nevill) (90:269) 88:105
- Masonic Bible, A* (1975 ed.), reviewed (Cryer) 90:249-50
- Masonic Bibliography (Germany): by Kloss, Georg (1844); by Taute, Rudolf (1886); *Bibliographie der freimaurerischen Literatur* (Vol.I) (1911) (*Bibliography of Masonic Literature*), (August Wolfsteig/Verein Deutscher Freimaurer), reviewed (Songhurst) 24:294
- Masonic Bibliography Project (1990), (*Ph.D.*), by Dr. S. Brent Morris+ (USA) (33°) [*A&ASR*] (*SMJ*), Washington DC, (USA) 103:147; See also: Review/reviewed (use as 'search' word), in Vederso's '*Bento Software*' <vederso@post1.tele.dk>
- Masonic Blue (Lepper & Crossle), Notes on Colours used in Freemasonry, 36:284-6
- Masonic Blue (W.J. Chetwode Crawley) 23:309-20
- Masonic Book Club, The (*MBC*) (Bloomington, Illinois, USA) 90:250-2
- Masonic Book Club, The (*MBC*) (Bloomington, Illinois, USA) 92:136, 137, 139, 147, 208-9
- Masonic Book Club, The (*MBC*) (Bloomington, Illinois, USA) 94:32, 125, 131, 134 bis, 220-2
- Masonic Book Club, The (*MBC*) (Bloomington, Illinois, USA) 99:214-15, 236; See: Carr, Robin L., secretary <rlcarr@ilstu.edu> (1999)
- Masonic Book Club, The (*MBC*) (Bloomington, Illinois, USA), (The Masonic Book Club of America) (*MBC*), (re-publishing

- of rare masonic books, 333 members only), founded by two American lawyers, Louis L. Williams [*A&ASR*] (*NMJ*), and Alphonse Cerza, (1970) Illinois (USA) 83:331-3
- Masonic Book Club, The (*MBC*) (Bloomington, Illinois, USA), Benjamin Franklin's Reprint of Anderson's '*Constitutions*' of (1723), published by (1971) 84:69n¹, 216
- Masonic Book Club, The (*MBC*) (Bloomington, Illinois, USA), reviews of books from (Masonic books/sale) 98:214, 215-17; Secretary, P.O.Box 1563, Bloomington, Illinois, 61701 (USA) (1985) 216
- Masonic Books, list of (Bibliography), etc., recommended masonic literature) 87:210-1; 'The Mason's Bookshelf' (Carr); *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.71:*Inset*.) (*Misc. Lat.*) 209, q.210
- Masonic Books, list of (Bibliography), on 'Regularity of Origin' (Haffner) 96:127-8; *See also*: Literature, masonic; *and*: Reviews (reviewed)
- Masonic Books, list of (Bibliography), recommended 83:331-2; *See*: Pick, Fred L. & Knight, G. Norman; *The Pocket history of Freemasonry* (1953/1977/1992)
- Masonic Books, list of (Bibliography), recommended list of ten books (Wells) 86:321-2
- Masonic Books, list of (Bibliography); *See*: Masonic book reviews/International (list of), Paul M. Bessel (MLC) <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/bkrevs.htm>> (1999)
- Masonic Books, list of (Bibliography); *See*: Masonic Service Association of the U.S.A., the (*MSA*)/(USA) North America (USA)/(Canada) (M.S.A.); Book list/order <<http://www.msana.com/catlist.html>> (1999)
- Masonic Books; *See*: Search (Masonic books/sale), internet bookshop, etc. <<http://www.kessingerpub.com>> (1999)
- Masonic Brotherhood of the Blue Forget-Me-Not (*MBBFMN*)/(*MBOTBFGMN*), founded by Allen Earl Roberts (1970), to award masonic educators; *See*: *Philalethes* (Apr.1990, p.11) (Feb.1996, p.10) [*TPS*]
- Masonic Built city*. (S.R. Forbes) 4:86-9
- Masonic Bulletin* (1980), periodical by Grand Lodge of British Columbia (Canada) 107:212n^{54,59}
- Masonic Career of RW Bro Prince Albert Victor of Wales, Duke of Clarence and Avondale, The', Gardiner, Terry, 117:ii, 239-274; Appendix 1, 2, 266, 267; Appendix 3 (colour plates), 268; Appendix 4 (illustrations), 268; Appendix 5 (sources), 269; Notes, 271
- Masonic Catechism*. (Herbert Poole) 60:27-50
- masonic catechisms, earliest, expounding the Mason Word and describing initiation ceremonies (Scotland) 107:56
- Masonic Catechisms, The Early*. (1943) [*EMC*]; *See*: Knoop, Douglas+ & G.P. Jones & D. Hamer
- Masonic celebrities*: (R.F. Gould), No.1; The Grand Master of Canada, John Ross Robertson, GM (1890) 3:137-9; Past Provincial Prior [*KT*] (1888, 1890) Toronto, Canada 105-7; his visit to Q.C. L.2076 (1990) 122
- Masonic celebrities*: (R.F. Gould), No.2; Martin Clare, A.M. & F.R.S. (RS), Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1741) 4:33-41
- Masonic celebrities*: (R.F. Gould), No.3; Albert Pike (1809-91), S.G.C. (33°) [*A&ASR*], Southern Masonic Jurisdiction (*SMJ*) (USA) 4:116-17
- Masonic celebrities*: (R.F. Gould), No.4; Thomas Manningham, M.D., Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1752-6) 5:93-113
- Masonic celebrities*: (R.F. Gould), No.5; The Rev. William Stukeley (1687-1765), M.D., Antiquarian, 6:127-45
- Masonic celebrities*: (R.F. Gould), No.6; The Duke of Wharton, Philip, GM [*PGL*] (1722-3), Combined with History of the Gormogons, 12:106
- Masonic celebrities*: (R.F. Gould), No.6; The Duke of Wharton, Philip, GM [*PGL*] (1722-3), Combined with History of the Gormogons, 11:86, 159
- Masonic celebrities*: (R.F. Gould), No.6; The Duke of Wharton, Philip, GM [*PGL*] (1722-3), Combined with History of the Gormogons, 8:114-55
- Masonic celebrities*: (R.F. Gould), No.7; Hon. Josiah Hayden Drummond (1827-1902), GM (USA) Maine (1860-63) 10:165-87
- Masonic celebrities*: (R.F. Gould), No.8; The Chevalier Dr. James Burnes (1801-1862), Provincial GM (SC) (1836-62), West India, 13:44-53
- Masonic celebrities*: (R.F. Gould), No.9; Theodore Sutton Parvin (1817-1901), GM (USA) Iowa (1852) 15:20-39
- Masonic Certificates of Robert Partridge*. (Hamon Le Strange) 27:142-4
- Masonic Certificates of the Netherlands*. (F.J.W. Crowe) 16:17-27
- Masonic Certificates of the Netherlands*. (F.J.W. Crowe) 17:20-1
- Masonic character of the Roman Villa at Morton, Isle of Wight*. (J.F. Crease) 3:38-58
- Masonic Chivalry*. (J. Littleton) 18:153-6
- Masonic Chivalry*. (J.T. Thorp) 17:17-19
- Masonic Chronicle, The*, vol.8 (Pike's Last Trump), vol.10 (Cerneau Patent), vol.12 (Patent's not Patent) [*A&ASR*] (USA) 105:122
- Masonic Circle, The (Blunt, David) 109:264
- Masonic Clothing*. (F.J.W. Crowe), (Aprons, German & Swedish Rite) [*SKA*] 7:51-2, 194-5
- Masonic Clothing*. (F.J.W. Crowe), (Aprons, Regalia & Medals) 6:160-4
- Masonic Clothing*. (F.J.W. Crowe), (Aprons, used in; UK, Denmark, Continental, RA & USA), (*DDFO*)/[*SKA*]/[*RA*] 5:29-36, 142
- Masonic Collection at Poznan, The (Poland) 111:251
- Masonic Concordance of the Holy Bible* (Hunt, 1948), (facsimile, 1984), reviewed (Batham) 98:215-16
- Masonic conferences, (joint, from time to time), by Grand Lodges in United Kingdom, Australia, Canada, (USA) 88:85
- Masonic Contract of A.D.* (1378) (operative), (W.J. Hughan) 10:70-1
- Masonic Contract of A.D.* (1432) (operative), (G.W. Daynes) 35:34-8

- Masonic Controversy and *The Freemasons' Magazine* in Mid-Victorian England; A. Newman 122:185-205
- Masonic Council (Rome), 118:219
- Masonic Court of Justice, Central (Italy), 118:222
- Masonic Crimes; in *Text Book of Masonic Jurisprudence*, A (1876), Mackey, Albert G., 118:175-176
- Masonic Cultural Center 'Prince Frederik' (1997); formerly the Kloss collection (*Kloß*), Library, Archives and Museum of the Grand East of the Netherlands, reorganised under the title of 110:92, 101n⁴
- Masonic Curiosities and More ...*; Beresiner, Yasha, Edited by Pope, Tony, Foreword by Hamill, John (Melbourne 2000), Review by Holland, Peter, 113:247-248
- Masonic Curriculum, A; Speth, George W., 120:127
- Masonic curriculum*. (G.W. Speth) 3:116-20
- Masonic Cyclopaedia*; Mackey, A.G., 113:102
- Masonic Cyclopaedia*; Woodford, Revd A.F.A. (1878) 112:125n¹⁷
- Masonic Delegation of 1722, The (Fuller) 99:189-91
- Masonic Dictionary*, The (2005); Dafoe, Stephen (www.) 121:117
- Masonic Digest* (Internet publication) 121:74, 83, 84, 90
- Masonic Dispensaries, 108:170
- Masonic Doctrine* (Vol. IV); Oliver; Revd Dr George, 112:126n³⁴
- Masonic documents, repair of, (instruction on the) [*UGLE*] 84:259
- Masonic Education (Part I) Hepburn, Ross, *AQC* 86 (1973) 114:210
- Masonic Education (Part I) (Hepburn) 86:267-85; (definition, history, research, books)
- Masonic Education (Part II) (Hepburn) 87:204-14; reading list in 210-11
- Masonic Emblem in 1522, A (Norman B. Spencer Prize 2002), Impens, C., 115:256; Illustrations 256-259, 261
- Masonic Encyclopaedia*; Lascaris, N. (Athens, 1951) 112:142n³
- Masonic Enlightener*, The (Germany) 83:295
- Masonic Etiquette Today: A Modern Guide to Masonic Protocol and Practice*; G. Redman (2009), reviewed 122:259-260
- Masonic Excerpta*, Irwin, F.G., 114:148-149, 170-171
- Masonic Exhibitions, (Shanklin, 1886), 114:94
- Masonic Facts and Fictions [AGL]*; Saddler, H. (Northampton 1985), 113:227n⁹
- Masonic Facts and Fictions*, Sadler, H., 114:206
- Masonic Facts and Fictions*; Sadler, Henry, (1887) 120:123
- Masonic Facts and Oddities', *Knight Templar Magazine* (April 2001 issue) 114:209
- Masonic Female Orphan School, Dublin, (Sirr, Harry) The Masonic Female Orphan School, Dublin (1814) (IC) 19:68
- Masonic Festive Board*, The (1992); Mead, Jonathan C., 111:166n¹⁴
- Masonic Fire (*AQC*79, 1966); Carr, Harry, 111:166n⁷
- Masonic Fire*. (Harry Carr) 79:273-83
- Masonic Foundation Stone at the Bank of England*. (G.W. Daynes) 41:160-2
- Masonic Funerary Customs (*AQC*97, 1984); Simpson, C.W., 111:187n¹²
- Masonic Funerary Customs (Simpson) 97:215-24
- Masonic Funerary Service (Knott, R.J.) Masonic Funeral Service (Funeral Master Degree) (Q.7) [*HRAKTP*] 73:ML.7
- Masonic Funerary Service (Q.7); See also: 'The Revised Ritual' (1927), and 'The Emulation Lectures' (1942), and in 'Illustration of Masonry' (1804) (William Preston) 72:Inset.ML.5-7 (Misc. Lat.)
- Masonic Gazette* (Dundee, 1888) 92:191, 195-6
- Masonic General and Life Assurance Company, 95:110
- Masonic genius of Robert Burns*. (Richardson, Sir B.W.) 5:46-55
- Masonic Globe*, 121:97n⁹⁷
- Masonic Hall, (Athens), 116:292; (Belgrade), 208; (Lane Cove), 262
- Masonic Hall, Castle Grove, Headingley, Leeds, 120:146
- Masonic Halls of England* (The South, The Midlands, The North) (1989), (Cryer, N.B.), book review, 102:257-8
- Masonic Halls: Adelphi Hotel, Liverpool, 114:239; Crewkerne, 137; Duke Street, Southport, 244; Hong Kong, 186; Hope Street (Liverpool), 238-239; Jordan, 97; Keynsham, 170
- Masonic handbooks, Notes on some 18th-Century (Adams, C.C.) 50:145-86; list of (1722-99), (*MSS.*) /(*MS.*) 176-8
- Masonic Historical Society, (New York) (USA) 108:6
- Masonic history - let us seek truth*. (John Yarker) 20:15-25
- Masonic History & Historians (Hamill) 99:1-7
- Masonic History & Historians; Hamill, J., *AQC*99 (1986), 118:251
- Masonic history and historians; Hamill, John M., *AQC*99 (1986), 113:112
- Masonic history old and new*. (Douglas Knoop & G.P. Jones) 55:285-323
- Masonic Housing Association, 108:170
- Masonic Illustrated*, The (1900), (New Monthly Journal for Freemasons), published by Spencer & Co, London, reviewed (Speth) 13:186
- Masonic Illustrated*, The (1900), published by Spencer & Co (New Monthly Journal for Freemasons) 107:123-4, 141
- Masonic Illustrated*, The (1900-2) 97:20, 23-4, q.30
- Masonic Illustrated*, The (1901) 104:181
- Masonic Illustrated*, The (1901) 105:254

- Masonic Illustrated, The* (1902) 93:14; See: *The Illustrated 'old' Grand Lodge Temple [UGLE]*; NNFT Vol. 10, p.57 (1903)
- Masonic Illustrated, The* (October 1902), 113:230
- Masonic Information Center, The (USA), Maryland <msana@ix.netcom.com> (1998); See: Robinson, John J. (1993), (a division of the 'Masonic Service Association of North America') <<http://www.msana.com/mic.html>> (1998)
- Masonic Information Digest, 121:82
- Masonic Initiation - A Personal Overview; [Leicester] Lodge of Research L.2429 (1997) 113:146ⁿ⁷
- Masonic Initiation, The* (1924), Wilmshurst, W.L., 119:53, **69-70, 72-73**, 104
- Masonic Initiation, The* (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:53
- Masonic Institute, 120:8
- Masonic Instrumental Music of the 18th Century' (Morehen) 89:**176-81**
- Masonic Intolerance* (Philadelphes pamphlet), 116:**33-34**, 62, 64
- Masonic Intolerance. An Appeal to the Conscience of Enlightened Masons. Copy of a Communication addressed to the Grand Lodge of England.* (1860) (anonymous), Memphis Rite in England [*Exposure*] q. 92:6-7, 12ⁿ²²
- Masonic Jewel*, ed A.J. Wheeler, 115:177
- Masonic Key*; Finch, William, 120:132
- Masonic Knowledge, Getting & Giving (Mendoza, PL-1984) 98:**14-25**
- Masonic landmarks among the Hindus.* (P.J.O. Minos) 4:45-52, 173-4, 241
- Masonic Landscape Design: or Down the Garden Path (*AQC110*, 1997); Macpherson, Prof Jay, 111:**265-266**
- Masonic Landscape Design; Delon, Francis on, 111:265
- Masonic law, international 88:**85-92, 219**
- Masonic Leadership Center Research Group (MLCRG), (USA); See: Web Homepage <<http://www.geocities.com/CapeCanaveral/2903/mlcr2.htm>> (1998)
- Masonic Leadership Center, Alexandria, () (Va.) (USA) 121:98
- Masonic Lectures*; Finch, William, (1803-1810) 112:112
- Masonic Legend, A (introd. & transl. Stolper) 98:**210-12**
- Masonic Library & Museum Association, M.L.M.A. (*MLMA*); <<http://freemasonry.org/bessel/mlma.htm>> (1999); See: Bessel, Paul M., Sec. <bessel@erols.com>, George Washington Masonic National Memorial, Alexandria (USA)
- Masonic Library (www.); London [*UGLE*] 121:142; Scottisk Rite & George Washington National Masonic Library, Washington DC [*A&ASR*] (USA) 142
- Masonic Library and Museum Association (Boston) (*MLMA*) 111:169
- Masonic Library and Museum Association [*MLMA*], (mlmassn.org) (2005), (www.masoniclibraries.org) (2008) 121:111ⁿ¹³⁴
- Masonic Library of Grand Lodge (NY), the Chancellor Robert R. Livingston, Manhattan (USA) 121:68
- Masonic Library/Archives with (*MS./MSS.*) rituals/documents/books on (*Craft*)/[*HG*]/[*OS*]/[*RER*]/[*SKA*] 109:**69**; London [*BML*]/[*BL*], [*UGLE*] 191, 197, 204, **206-7**, 214, 224; Oxford (*Bodleian*) 110ⁿ²⁵, 164, **188-9**, 262; The Hague / Netherlands (*Fonds Kloss/Kloß*) 69; Vienna (Austria) 69, 70; Lyon (*Fonds Willermoz*) 69, 80^{n1.7}; Paris (*Fonds Maçonnique*) 69; National Grand Lodge of Denmark (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*) [*SKA*], (*Schröder*) [*OS*]/[*RER*]/[*HG*], Copenhagen 69, 73, 75
- Masonic Library; See: Library, Masonic (International)
- Masonic Life and Times of W.Bro. Sir Walter Parratt, K. C. V. O., Master of the Music, Grand Organist, The; Holinrake, Dr Roger, 112:182-221
- Masonic Literary Association (1892), Johannesburg, 93:**56**
- Masonic Lodge and Chapter Music* (1978), reviewed (Smyth) 90:**323-4**
- Masonic Magazine* 7 (1880) 111:116ⁿ⁴⁴
- Masonic Magazine No 34* (April, 1876) 111:105, 115ⁿ¹¹
- Masonic Magazine of Glasgow* (Dundee, etc.) (1913) 92:191, **198**
- Masonic Magazine*, 120:7-8
- Masonic Magazine, a monthly digest of Freemasonry, The* (1873-82) 13:182
- Masonic Magazine, The* (1873-81) 84:3
- Masonic Magazine, The* (1874) 108:41
- Masonic Magazine, The* (1876) 104:85
- Masonic Magazine, The* (1876) 111:116ⁿ⁴⁵
- Masonic Magazine, The* (1881) 88:111, 113, 142
- Masonic Magazine, The* (1881) 95:219
- Masonic Magazine, The* (1881-2) 96:172, 174-5ⁿⁿ
- Masonic Magazine, The*, 118:9
- Masonic Manifesto, The; Bryce, Tim, 121:96
- Masonic Master Key through the three degrees by way of polyglot* (1802) (printed in cipher); Browne, John, 117:321
- Masonic Master-Key through the Three Degrees* (1798) (Browne), 'The Master Key' (cypher ritual) 82:187, 196
- Masonic medals.* (G.L. Shackles) 10:189-93
- masonic members&raisings (USA) 121:169
- masonic membership formula 121:164
- Masonic Membership Myths Debunked; Belton, John 121:164, 166, 171
- Masonic Membership of the Founding Fathers*, Heaton, Ronald (Silver Spring, Md: Masonic Service Association 1974) (*MSA*), 116:81

- Masonic Membership of Wolverhampton Borough Council (tabel 7, list) 108:185
- masonic membership trends (2008); Canada 121:173; England and Wales 173; Ex-Union States (USA) 172; increases, GL reactions to 173-174; Ireland 176; Scotland 175-176; UGLE 121:174-175; USA (1865-1868) 163-182 *passim*, 177-181; Scotland 172
- masonic membership, American (1861-65) (USA) 121:24-25
- Masonic Memorial Celebrations (1919) 86:112
- Masonic Merit, Order of, (Hughan, W.J.) Order of Masonic Merit, 16:68
- Masonic Messenger*, the (NY, 15 Dec. 1855) 119:13
- Masonic Million Memorial Fund, the (Freemasons' Hall) (MMM), launched 'to build a new central home for English Freemasonry in the Metropolis of the Empire', rebuilding of Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen Street, London (1926) [UGLE] 108:21, 114
- Masonic Million Memorial Fund, the (Freemasons' Hall) [UGLE], (M.M.M.) (1925) 95:66
- Masonic Million Memorial Fund, the (Freemasons' Hall) [UGLE], (M.M.M.) (1925) 89:124, 125; its Festival (1925) at Olympia **126-7**, 137; its second scheme **132-3**
- Masonic Million Memorial Fund, the (Freemasons' Hall) [UGLE], (M.M.M.) (1925) 86:**117**
- Masonic Mirror* (Edinburgh, 1797) 92:**191-2**
- Masonic Mirror* (London: 1854-55) 122:189
- Masonic Mirror, The* (1874), Woodford reviewed; *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1874) (Mackey) 85:262
- Masonic Miscellanea*, No.95 (Buenos Aires) 94:99, 106ⁿ¹⁸
- Masonic Miscellanies* (1794) (Johnson) 82:317
- Masonic Miscellanies, in Poetry and Prose* (1797), Jones, Steven, 117:321
- Masonic Miscellanies, in Poetry and Prose*, Jones, Stephen, 116:**235-236**
- Masonic Miscellany*, 118:215
- Masonic Misinformation', Cerza, Alphonse, Paper No 94 (November 1976), Educational L No 1002, AF&AM of Minnesota, 114:209
- Masonic Monitor*, (1855) 119:38
- Masonic Monthly*, 120:7
- Masonic Monthly, The* (1882) 88:170
- Masonic MSS. in the Bodleian Library*: (I) Elias Ashmole and his diary [E.b.1.]; (II) John Aubrey and the Memoires 'Natural History of Wiltshire' (1686); (III) Dr. Richard Rawlinson and his MSS. (1700/1750) [F.4.]. (W.J. Chetwode Crawley) 33:186-7
- Masonic MSS. in the Bodleian Library*: (I) Elias Ashmole and his diary [E.b.1.]; (II) John Aubrey and the Memoires 'Natural History of Wiltshire' (1686); (III) Dr. Richard Rawlinson and his MSS. (1700/1750) [F.4.]. (W.J. Chetwode Crawley) 11:4-45
- Masonic Museum and library Group, The (MMLG) (UK) 111:vii, 253
- Masonic Museum and Library, No. 63 Great Queen Street [UGLE] 120:189
- Masonic Museums; See: Museums (International)
- Masonic Music on Record, reviewed by F. Smyth 84:**234-8**
- Masonic Music, recorded, reviewed (Smyth) 88:**108-10**
- Masonic Musical Myths - the case of Beethoven, Powell, Christopher 121:219-225
- Masonic musicians*. (W.A. Barrett) 4:90-6
- Masonic Musicians; Barrett, W.A., (AQC4, 1891) 112:219ⁿ¹⁴⁵
- Masonic News* (13 April, 1929) 107:6ⁿ¹⁵
- Masonic News* (Glasgow, 1872-4) 92:191, **193-4**
- Masonic News, The* (1868), periodical, founded by George Kenning 106:99
- Masonic News, The*, No 37 (1 November 1874), 114:218
- Masonic Observer & Grand Lodge Chronicle, The*, (June 1857), 114:72ⁿ
- Masonic Observer, The* 102:153
- Masonic Observer, The* (London: 1856-5?) 122:189, 192, 199, 203
- Masonic Observer, The*, 117:72, 75-77
- Masonic Order of Ancient Mysteries, The (*Constitution and General Rules and Regulations*), Grand Lodge of the M.O.A.M. (1930) 106:264
- Masonic Order of Ancient Mysteries, The (M.O.A.M.) 91:43
- Masonic Origins, Speculative 107:65
- Masonic Orphan Asylum 115:161
- Masonic pantomime and some other Plays*. (W.B. Hextall) 21:138-60
- Masonic pantomime and some other Plays*. (W.B. Hextall) 24:180-1
- Masonic Passwords (AQC87, 1974); Jackson, A.C.F., 111:65ⁿ⁴⁶
- Masonic Passwords; Jackson, Brig A.C.F., (AQC87, 1974) 112:250
- Masonic Peace Memorial Special Committee (1919-38) [UGLE] 95:73
- Masonic Peace Memorial, the 86:**116-19**, 127
- Masonic penalties*. (J.R. Rylands) 77:21-64
- Masonic personalia*, (1723-1739) [PGL], (W.J. Williams+) 40:30-42, 126-38, 230-40
- Masonic personalia*, (1723-1739) [PGL], (W.J. Williams+) 44:198-9

- Masonic Personalia*, (1723-1739) [PGL], (W.J. Williams+) (*AQC*40, 1927), 113:12ⁿ⁶⁹
- Masonic personalities at the end of the 18th century*. (G.P.G. Hills) 25:141-64
- Masonic Philatelic Society of Italy (Mazzini stamps, 1971/2) 86:299-300
- Masonic pilgrimage through London*. (W.J. Williams) 42:70-114, 253-5
- Masonic pilgrimage through London*. (W.J. Williams) 43:68-9
- Masonic Poem* (MS.), or the 'Halliwell' (MS.); See: *Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390)* [A.], Reprint; See also: (facsimile reprint in *QCA* Vol.I) 1:48
- Masonic Poets Society 121:101
- Masonic Prisoners of War (POW); 'The Boer War 1899-1902'; Webb, T.V., 113:228-231
- Masonic Prisoners of War (POW); Masonic Activity on the "Death Railway"; Morse, Neil Wynes (KL-2000) (*ACT*) 113:232-235; Commemorative Card, 234-5
- Masonic processions; See: processions, Masonic 122:75-104
- Masonic Prophets, Wise and Otherwise* (1925), by J.M. Dow (in 'Transactions' of the Merseyside Association for Masonic Research, Wallasey) 107:6ⁿ¹⁸
- Masonic Publishing Co., was persuaded to issue Beswick's book (*Swedenborg and Phremasonry*), with little commercial potential, (Trubner & Co., England) (1873) 108:127; letter to Rev. J.P. Stuard (1870) 138ⁿ²³
- Masonic Publishing Company of New York, 114:95
- Masonic Qualification for the Royal Arch, The [*RA*] (*AQC*96, 1983); Mendoza, H., 111:155ⁿ⁴⁷
- Masonic Quarterly* (London, 2002-7) 122:203-204
- Masonic Quarterly Magazine* (MQ / MQM) (2002-), the official publication of the United Grand Lodge of England [*UGLE*] [See: <http://www.mqmagazine.co.uk/site/issue-index.php>]
- Masonic Quarterly*, (MQ) 118:236
- Masonic Record for Western India*, 112:84, 87n
- Masonic Record*, the 115:166
- Masonic Record, The* (1921), periodical (G.Wollaston on 'Heraldry in Craft Masonry') 96:193
- Masonic Record, The* (1923) (periodical) 107:1; (August, 1923) 7ⁿ³⁶; (October, 1929) 6ⁿ²³; (Dec., 1923), (June, 1921) 6ⁿ¹
- Masonic Record, The* (1926) 84:48
- Masonic Record, The* (1938) 94:208
- Masonic Record, The* (1971), on additional pice of ritual in certain workings (G.N. Knight) q. 85:323
- Masonic Record, The* (1972) 86:98ⁿ¹; (1947) 178; (1967) 216ⁿ⁴; (1972) 322
- Masonic Record, The* (1975)!, (articles on the knowledge of Worshipful Master) (*WM*), (Blakey) 88:106
- Masonic Record, The* (Sep.1968), "Lodge Numbers - Why the Gaps?" (Vatcher) q. 81:206
- Masonic Record, The*, 116:127, 137, 139, 141-142, 153, 162, 180; 1 (1921), 130-135, 137, 153-155; 2 (1922), 129, 131, 133-134; 3 (1923), 134-136; 51 (November, 1971), 153; 52 (1972), 148; (1921), 130
- Masonic Record*; Smythe, F. (October 1968), 113:184ⁿ²⁷
- Masonic Records* (1717-1886), 114:96, 106
- Masonic Records 1717-1894*, Lane, John, 116:64, 212
- Masonic Records 1717-1894*. (London, 1895) (EC); Lane, John, 111:35ⁿ¹⁵, 154ⁿ¹⁵, 187ⁿ²; See: On-Line at (*CRF*) <<http://freemasonry.dept.shef.ac.uk/lane/>> (2008)
- Masonic Records, 1717-1894*. (1895), John Lane [*UGLE*] (See: On-Line at <<http://freemasonry.dept.shef.ac.uk/lane/>>)
- 107:46ⁿ³
- Masonic Records, 1717-1894*; Lane, John (1894), 113:111ⁿ⁸, 112ⁿ³⁰; (2nd Ed 2000), 240ⁿ¹⁵, 241ⁿ²³
- Masonic Records, Scottish, 1736-1950*. (1950), George Draffen (*SC*); On-Line at <<http://freemasonry.dept.shef.ac.uk/draffen/>>
- 63:153-4
- Masonic Recruitment and Barnsby Index of Business Activity 1834-1866*. (1980) (Barnsby, G.J), Wolverhampton (list) 108:179, 185^{n11,14-16}
- Masonic Recruitment in Wolverhampton 1834-1899, by population (tabel 2, list) 108:180; by economic activity (tabel 3, list) 180
- Masonic Register for India* (1859) 92:186-7
- Masonic Reporter*, the (NY, Dec. 1855) 119:38
- Masonic Reprint series; *Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha* (*QCA*) 120:11
- Masonic Reprints of, *Inigo Jones MS.* (c.1725) [G.2.], *Wood MS.* (1610) [D.sundry.6.] (translated by J. Whytestones), and *Lechmere MS.* (17th-C.) [E.b.4.] 88:111-173
- Masonic Research ... that profit and pleasure may be the result; Beresiner, Yasha, 120:113-130; Bibliography, 125-126; Notes, 126
- Masonic Research, Articles on etc., *AQC* Inaugural Addresses on, warning on by John Black Vrooman [*TPS*] (1972), (USA) 87:214
- Masonic Research: Its Possibilities and Dangers (paper, 1929), 116:152
- Masonic Review, The* (South Africa, 1905) q. 99:117
- Masonic Rites and Wrongs*, Tsoukalas, Stephen 119:74
- Masonic Ritual - A Commentary on the Freemasonic Ritual*; Cartwright, E.H. (1985), 113:164ⁿ²⁵
- Masonic Ritual and secrets before* (1717) (Herbert Poole) 37:4-43
- Masonic Ritual as a Field for Study, The; Wilmshurst, W.L. 119:68
- Masonic Ritual in England and U.S.A.* (Harry Carr) (Q.28) (EC)/(USA) 75:231-3

- Masonic Ritual, 'The Age of the Master's part' (3°) (Meekren, R.J.) 72:28-55; *See*: 'Historical Notes on the Masonic Ritual' (Meekren, R.J., *FPS*), '7 parts' in *The Philalethes* (Aug.1949, p.10), (Dec.1949, p.3), (Jan.1950, p.3), (Apr.1950, p.3), (Oct.1950, p.6), (Apr.1951, p.2), (Oct.1951, p.6) [*TPS*]
 masonic ritual; male bonding and 121:212; purpose of 210
 Masonic School for Girls (Rickmansworth); painting of pupils (1795) 111:149, 154ⁿ²¹
Masonic Secretaries' Journal, The (1917-19) 105:244
 Masonic Service Association of North America (MSA) (MSANA) 121:142
 Masonic Service Association of North America, 116:81
 Masonic Service Association of the U.S.A., the (MSA)/(USA) 87:209
 Masonic Service Association of the U.S.A., the (MSA)/(USA) 88:91; *Register of Grand Lodges* (1972) 92
 Masonic Service Association of the U.S.A., the (MSA)/(USA) 97:10, 174
 Masonic Service Association of the U.S.A., the (MSA)/(USA) North America (USA)/(Canada) (M.S.A.); *See*: (The Masonic Service Association of North America/The Masonic Information Center) <<http://www.msana.com/index.html>> (1998); Book list <<http://www.msana.com/catlist.html>> (1999)
 Masonic Services Association (USA), 118:61, 64, 78
 Masonic Sick Fund 108:169
 Masonic signs & regulations 107:9
 Masonic Silver Wedding Ball, A, (Plate 4.) 115:120d, 177ⁿ⁴²
Masonic Sketches & Reprints, 114:95, 104
Masonic song and verse of the 18th century. (Herbert Poole) 40:7-29, 268-9
Masonic Song, A (attrib. Robert Burns) 107:25
 Masonic Song; J.R–N K–N, *The Freemasons' Magazine*, (1796) 122:ix
Masonic songs and song books of the late 18th century. (Arthur Sharp) 65:84-95
Masonic Square (March, 1982) 111:166ⁿ²³
Masonic Square, periodical (quarterly) 100:264
Masonic Square, periodical (quarterly) 101:157
Masonic Square, periodical (quarterly), (the only English masonic periodical) 104:133
Masonic Square, The, 116:291; (*June* 1993), 147-148
Masonic Standard, the (1911) 108:6
Masonic Star, The (1888-9) (weekley paper) 84:48, 62-3; *See also*: James Stevens (*d.*1896), editor of (in *AQC* vol.9:50)
 Masonic Statistics (1972), how many Lodges, Grand Lodges, Freemasons? (Q.131), [*UGLE*] 85:359-361
 Masonic Study Society (1921) (M.S.S.) (*MSS*); by J.S.M. Ward; W.E. Wilmshurst; F. Pollack; A.E. Waite; LaFontaine; B.H. Springett; W.A. Wigram; R.E. Pike; Capt. G.F. Smith; President Chris Harrington (2007) <masonic.studysociety@ntlworld.com> 99:100
 Masonic Study Society (M.S.S.) (*MSS*) 116:134, 136, 145, 148, 152-153, 156, 159, 162, 169, 177; Jewel of, 153, 154; Nyasaland Circle of, 155
 Masonic Study Society, The - *Transactions* (2009), contents 122:266
 Masonic Study Society, The (1921) (M.S.S.) (*MSS*) 119:64-65, 67-68, 80-81; *Transactions of the Masonic Study Society (TMSS)* (on CD-ROM) 99ⁿ²²⁹
 Masonic Study Society, the (M.S.S.) (*MSS*) 85:321; *Transactions of* (The Royal Colonial Institute L.3556), founded for expressed purpose of the study of the Symbolism of Freemasonry on antropological lines and mystical meanings (1921) q.321-2; *See*: (J.S.M. Ward / Baskerville Press.) (*AQC* 116:127-192)
Masonic Sun, The (5 February 1898), 113:194
Masonic symbolism. (J.W. Horsley) 10:60
 Masonic Symbology and Activities in the Most Serene Republic of Venice; Bonelli, Prof. Alessandro, 118:224
Masonic Symbols - Their Use and Abuse, McLeod, Prof Wallace, 114:210
 Masonic system, seven stages (painting) 106:159
Masonic Tablet, The; Parker, Daniel; published in USA (1812) [*Exposure*] 121:3
 Masonic Temple (1873), Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (USA), *illustrated*, <<http://pagrandlodge.org/tour/>> (1999) 85:129-44, 129, 134-44
 Masonic Temple (1926), Detroit, Michigan (USA); *See*: Largest in the world! <<http://gl-mi.org/lojges/detroit-mta/>> (2000)
 Masonic Temple (Washington DC); *See*: Web <<http://www.srmason-sj.org/council/temple/Templetour/start.html>> (2001), [*A&ASR*] (*SMJ*) House of the Temple (USA)
 Masonic Temple Association, St. Louis, Missouri (USA) 121:108
Masonic Temple Philadelphia (1974), (Grand Master), Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (USA) 96:128
 Masonic Temple, Red Lion Hotel (Leytonstone), 117:267
 Masonic Temple, Yokohama (Japan) 107:94
 Masonic Toasts (Q.110) 82:332-338
 Masonic Tour of Peterborough Cathedral, A; Sandbach, Richard S.E., 112:147-156
Masonic tradition of King Solomon's Temple. (Alex Horne) 80:8-35
 masonic traveler.blogspot.com (www.) 121:105
Masonic Treatise, A (1802), Finch, William, 117:320
 Masonic Trust for Girls and Boys 115:245
 Masonic Union of the Rising Sun, The (*Freimaurerbund zur Aufgehenden Sonne (FZAS)*) (1907-c.1933), (Jowett), Germany (G)

97:208-14

- Masonic visiting (Harry Carr) (Q.45) 76:231-2
Masonic Vocal Manual, The (1852) 91:198
Masonic Web Internet Homepages (General); *See:* E-M@son/Freem@sonry/Philaethes [TPS] <<http://freemasonry.org>> (1999) (USA)/(Canada); GoMason <<http://www.gomasonry.com>> (1999) (France); Pietre-Stones Review of Freemasonry <<http://users.iol.fjit.bvg/freemas.html>> (1999) (Italy)/(Israel) (E-Book)
Masonic Why and Wherefore, The; Ward, J.S.M., 116:148
Masonic World Guide (1984), by Kent W. Henderson (Victoria, Australia) (UGLV), reviewed (Hamill) 97:226; Used as reference for Grand Lodges (MWG-I), and *Freemasonry Universal* (MWG-II, 2000) [in 'Bento Software' @/S.A.Vedersø]
Masonic Writers and their Influence, (list of), Inaugural Address (1971), Edward Newton (WM) 84:1-6
Masonic Writers, 'Masonic History and Historians', Inaugural Address (1985), John M. Hamill (WM) 99:1-7
Masonic Year Book - Historical Supplement (1st ed., 1964) [UGLE], reviewed (Carr) 77:198-9
Masonic Year Book - Historical Supplement (2nd ed., 1969) [UGLE] 108:107n, 120
Masonic Year Book - Historical Supplement (2nd ed., 1969) [UGLE] 98:151
Masonic Year Book - Historical Supplement (2nd ed., 1969) [UGLE] 95:79, 206
Masonic Year Book - Historical Supplement (2nd ed., 1969) [UGLE] 94:161, 229
Masonic Year Book - Historical Supplement (2nd ed., 1969) [UGLE] 93:42
Masonic Year Book - Historical Supplement (2nd ed., 1969) [UGLE] 92:50
Masonic Year Book - Historical Supplement (2nd ed., 1969) [UGLE] 90:155, 171-2, 289
Masonic Year Book - Historical Supplement (2nd ed., 1969) [UGLE] 89:74
Masonic Year Book - Historical Supplement (2nd ed., 1969) [UGLE] 88:92; 37 bis, 38
Masonic Year Book - Historical Supplement (2nd ed., 1969) [UGLE] 86:180n⁴, 185n²
Masonic Year Book - Historical Supplement [MYBHS] (2nd ed. 1969) [UGLE], on the Duke of Brunswick [OS] 109:62
Masonic Year Book (1938/1981), United Grand Lodge [UGLE] 96:128
Masonic Year Book (1994-95) 108:117
Masonic Year Book ('Basic Principles' for Recognition of other Grand Lodges in) [UGLE] 86:114, 144, 270, 272
Masonic Year Book (formerly; *Freemasons' Calendar and Pocket Book*) (1864), on lodge re-numbering, by the 'Calendar Committee', now 'the Library Art and Publications Committee' (BGP) [UGLE] 81:207
Masonic Year Book (from 1909), United Grand Lodge [UGLE] 100:72
Masonic Year Book Historical Supplement 119:256-257
Masonic Year Book Historical Supplement, 114:72n, 221
Masonic Year Book, 113:148; *Historical Supplement* (Second Edition, London 1969), 94n¹⁹, 240n¹⁰
Masonic Year Book, 117:20; (1908), 50, 66
Masonic Yearbook Historical Supplement, 118:106
masonic.com (www.masonic.com) 121:109
masonic.org (www.masonic.org) 121:108
Masonic; *See:* Entries commencing with the word 'Masonic' are title entries only
Masonic; *See:* Masonic subjects are dealt with under the appropriate headings throughout
Masonica Excerpta, Irwin, F.G., 114:113, 165, 180
masonic-crusade.com (www.masonic-crusade.com) 121:131
masonicdictionary.com (www.masonicdictionary.com) 121:117
masonicfax.com (www.masonicfax.com) 121:100
masonicinfo.com (www.masonicinfo.com) 121:86, 93, 98, 112, 113, 115, 116, 125, 126, 128
masonicinfo.org (www.masonicinfo.org) 121:116
masonicink.com (www.masonicink.com) 121:101
masoniclibraries.org (www.masoniclibraries.org) 121:111n¹³⁴
masonicmemorials.com (www.masonicmemorials.com) 121:100
masonicmusic.org (www.masonicmusic.org) 121:101
masonicobituaries.com (www.masonicobituaries.com) 121:101
masonictao.blogspot.com (www.masonictao.blogspot.com) 121:104
masonicworld.com (www.masonicworld.com) 121:109n¹³¹
Masonology (*Maçonologie*), (scientific masonic research), in the future by the use of computers (Mellor) 87:216 bis
Masonology (*Maçonologie*), doctorate in, François Labbé; *The Masonic Message in the 18th Century* (c.1977) (University of Rennes in Brittany, France) 91:114
Masonology (scientific masonic research), by Daniel Ligou & Alec Mellor (1977) 89:188
Masonry (from 'mace' = table) 88:103
Masonry and its Influence in Chile (1997); Lagarrigue, Fernando Pinto, 111:99
Masonry and Secularism; Cryptonymous (Mackenzie?), 116:40
Masonry Dissected (1730) [MD]; Prichard, Samuel [Exposure] 111:4, 12, 48, 57, 59, 119, 163, 199, 202n⁷, **206-207**, **210-211**, 214, 255
Masonry Dissected (1730) [MD]; Prichard, Samuel [Exposure] 112:39, **98-100**, 103, 105n, 117
Masonry Dissected (1730) [MD]; Prichard, Samuel [Exposure] 113:37, 43n¹⁴⁷, 51, 85, 152, 154, 165n⁴²
Masonry Dissected (1730) [MD]; Prichard, Samuel [Exposure] 114:2, 3, 11, 35, 234
Masonry Dissected (1730) [MD]; Prichard, Samuel [Exposure] 117:100, 301, 313, 326

- Masonry Dissected* (1730) [MD]; Prichard, Samuel [Exposure] 118:144, 259
- Masonry Dissected* (1730) [MD]; Prichard, Samuel [Exposure] 120:135
- Masonry Dissected* (1730) [MD]; Prichard, Samuel [Exposure]; in 'Early Masonic Catechisms, The' [EMC]; Knoop, Douglas, Jones, G.P. & Hamer, D. (1963) 113:43n¹⁴⁷
- Masonry Dissected* (1730) [MD]; Prichard, Samuel [Exposure]; published in America (1749/50) (USA) 121:2
- Masonry Dissected*, [MD] (Prichard) (1730), [Exposure] 78:203; *Hérault Letter* and, 175, 178; relationship to *La Reception Mystérieuse*, **188-93**; religious allusions in, 54-5, 62, 63; working tools in, **279 bis**
- Masonry Dissected*, [MD] (Prichard) (1730), [Exposure] 81:80, 89, **163-4**; French exposures and 169; French translation of (1738) (78:172-200) 89, 163; Passwords not mentioned in 193, 204
- Masonry Dissected*, [MD] (Prichard) (1730), [Exposure], [EMC] 82:75n¹; Degree 'Words' in 94; effects of its publication 268, 273; pattern for 'perfect' lodge in 292
- Masonry Dissected*, [MD] (Prichard) (1730), [Exposure], 'An Introduction to ...' (Carr); *See also*: Prichard, Samuel, and [MD] 94:**107-37**
- Masonry Dissected*, [MD] (Prichard) (1730), [Exposure], mentions a 'naked' hand, no gloves worn! 95:222
- Masonry Dissected*, [MD] (Prichard) (1730), [Exposure], Newspaper advertisements for (12 edn.), in the 'Public Advertiser' (1754) 70:56
- Masonry Dissected*, [MD] (Prichard) (1730), [Exposure], reprinted in the 'Northampton Mercury' (1730) 10:158
- Masonry Dissected*, [MD] (Prichard) (1730), [Exposure]; *See also*: Prichard, Samuel 88:73, 77, 79 *bis*, 80, 174, q.221
- Masonry Dissected*, [MD] (Prichard) (1730), [Exposure]; *See also*: Prichard, Samuel 85:199, 207, q.280, 331-8 *passim*, 340-3 *passim*, **346-8**, 353, 364; and the Hiram legend 370-1
- Masonry Dissected*, [MD] (Prichard) (1730), [Exposure]; *See also*: Prichard, Samuel 84:**147**, 166-9 *passim*, 171, 174-5, 194-5; compared with other sources 294, 296-307 *passim*; on "Gentleman Freemasons" 77; in *Gentleman's Magazine* (1738) 80; and the Hiram legend 323; Hughan on 149n¹; on the Immoveable Jewels q.319; and the letter "G" 321; in Lisbon 80; Prichard's admission in 151; (3°) legend in 161-2; its translations 172, 175
- Masonry Dissected*, [MD], by Samuel Prichard (1730) [Exposure], [EMC] 107:48, 63, 70; on the 'Hiram legend' 191
- Masonry Farther Dissected* (1738) [Exposure] 78:172, 174, 175, **178-9**; text of, **181-7**
- Masonry Farther Dissected* (1738) [Exposure] 84:309
- Masonry Farther Dissected* (1738) [Exposure], (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Ordeal of the Poker 9:83-5
- Masonry Forum; *See*: CompuServe Masonry Forum (www.) 121:75n¹³, 85-7, 114, 120
- Masonry of Perfection, Rules of [A&ASR] 107:161
- Masonry on the Central Coast 1892-1992*; Tabuteau, Phillipe & Fenton, J. (Gosford, 1993), 116:248, 266n¹
- Masonry Triumphant* (1736) 91:124, 139
- Masonry Universal (Beresiner) 102:**24-60**
- Masonry Universal...* (Internet publication) 121:79, 83, 84, 87, 93, 119, 120
- Masonry, a Jewish Custom 107:15
- Masonry, in York, from (1619), [YGL] 107:64
- Masonry, primary purpose of 119:52
- Masonry, speculative 106:124, **159-60**, 165; *See also*: Masonry, non-operative
- masonry. [com/org] (www.) 121:108
- Masons (Stonemasons), Operative, Friendly Society (1831) of 100:89, **94-5**; Initiation ceremony **103-4**; obligation q.**95**
- Masons and Apprenticeship (Knoop & Jones) 98:**90-102**
- Masons and Masonry': A selection of feature articles in the Scottish Masonic Yearbooks 1953-1972, 114:211
- Masons and Wrights, Incorporation of (1475), Edinburgh 91:15, 20
- Masons' Arms (Fulham), L.59 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) [PGL] 85:303
- Masons Arms (Fulham), Lodge at, 117:131
- Mason's Arms, the, Pembroke Street, Plymouth Dock 107:213
- masons' companies (Operative, in London etc.) 96:**177-8**; *See also*: London Masons' Company
- Masons' Company MS.* (1630) [X.7.] (Missing MSS.) 31:42
- Masons' Company MS.* (1630) [X.7.] (Missing MSS.), the lost 78:110
- Masons' Company MS.* (c.1630) (fl.1665) [X.7.] (Missing MSS.), William Hammond's lost original? 94:25
- Masons' Company MS.* (c.1630) [X.7.] (Missing MSS.) 99:142
- Mason's Company MS.* (c.1630) [X.7.] (missing) 111:**103-104**, 113, 115
- Masons' Company of London (1356-76) 81:153-4, 156, 187; "Accepcon" of; *See also*: Acception 5, 156, 160, 187, 201; missing document 1; and the 'London Company of Masons' (operative)
- Masons' Company of London, (Conder, Edward) The Masons Company of the City of London, and the Lodge of Accepted Masons connected with it 9:28-50
- Masons' Company of London, (Conder, Edward) The Orders and Regulations for the Company of Masons of the City of London in the year (1481) and the Feast of the Quatuor Coronati 27:81-93
- Masons' Company of London, (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) The London Mason in the 17th-Century 48:5-100, 305-6
- Masons' Company of London, (Williams, W.J.) Archbishop Becket and the Masons' Company of London 41:130-57
- Masons' Company of London, (Williams, W.J.) Masons and the City of London 45:117-62
- Masons' Company of London, 78:85, 204
- Masons' Company, Arms of 82:212
- Mason's Company, London; MS.5303, MS.5301, MS.5302, MS.5313, MS.5992, etc., at Guildhall Library (File L37), London,

113:40n⁷⁶

Masons' Company; See: London Masons' Company (operative) [etc.]

Mason's Confession, A (c.1727) [Catechism], *The Scots Magazine* (1755/6) [Exposure], (By Mr. D.B.) [EMC] 106:52; See: The Dundee MS. (c.1727), (OMTP, vol.I No.3)

Mason's Confession, A (c.1727) [Catechism], *The Scots Magazine* (1755/6) [Exposure] q. 102:245

Mason's Confession, A (c.1727) [Catechism], *The Scots Magazine* (1755/6) [Exposure] 90:86, q.213, q.214, 215

Mason's Confession, A (c.1727) [Catechism], *The Scots Magazine* (1755-6) [Exposure] 86:42

Mason's Confession, A (c.1727) [Catechism], *The Scots Magazine* (1755-6) [Exposure] 85:218, **229-30**, 331, 331n³, 334-5, 337-8, 340, 342-5 *passim*, 348

Mason's Confession, A (c.1727) [Catechism], *The Scots Magazine* (1755/6) [Exposure] 83:184, 191, 338, 338n², 340 *bis*, 342-57 *passim*

Mason's Daughter, degree (USA) 100:180

Mason's Examination, A (1723), 113:154, 165n⁴⁵

Mason's Examination, A (The Flying Post), (1723) [Catechism] & [Exposure] 107:24

Mason's Examination, A (The Flying Post), (1723) [Catechism] & [Exposure] 101:141-2

Mason's Examination, A (The Flying Post), (1723) [Catechism] & [Exposure] q. 96:86

Mason's Examination, A (The Flying Post), (1723) [Catechism] & [Exposure] 95:157

Mason's Examination, A (The Flying Post), (1723) [Catechism] & [Exposure] 94:116, 122, 124, 126, 141

Mason's Examination, A (The Flying Post), (1723) [Catechism] & [Exposure] 87:118n²

Mason's Examination, A (The Flying Post), (1723) [Catechism] & [Exposure] 86:38-9, 284, 319, q.321

Mason's Examination, A (The Flying Post), (1723) [Catechism] & [Exposure] 85:331, 334-9 *passim*, 341-5 *passim*, 347-8, 368

Mason's Examination, A (The Flying Post), (1723) [Catechism] & [Exposure] 84:149n¹, 158, 294-306 *passim*

Mason's Examination, A (The Flying Post), (1723) [Catechism] & [Exposure] 83:338, 342-57 *passim*

Mason's Examination, A (The Flying Post), (1723) [Catechism] & [Exposure], (an irregular Catechism) [EMC], Orders of architecture in 82:35

Mason's Examination, A (The Flying Post), (1723) [Catechism], first printed [Exposure], with q. of the 'rhymed verse' 81:161, 161n²

Mason's Examination, A (The Flying-Post), (1723) [Catechism] & [Exposure] 97:81

Mason's Examination, A (The Flying-Post), (1723) [Catechism] & [Exposure] q. 91:205-6

Mason's Examination, A, (1723), in *The Flying Post*, or *Post-Master* (1723) 111:12, 202n¹

Masons' Guild and the Marquis of Granby Lodge of Freemasons in the City of Durham. (Herry Brown) 22:19-34

Mason's Hall (1682), London 108:50, 58

Mason's Hall, London (1682), from Ashmole's diary 103:22, 178

Masons' Hall, London (1682), from Ashmole's diary 106:24

Masons in the Middle Ages (Knoop & Jones' 98:**90-108**)

Masons Knights of Black Eagle and Réaucroix Chapter, Grand Lodge of (France), Willermoz signed as the Librarian of (1773) 109:38, 49n¹¹⁸

Masons' Marks, (Abrahams, A.) Masons' Marks 4:242

Masons' Marks, (Ainsworth, W.F.) Masons' Marks at Al-Hadhr (Hatra) 5:147-9

Masons' Marks, (Holme, R.H.) Masons' Marks at Wetheral 12:33-7

Masons' Marks, (Holme, R.H.) Masons' Marks, at Church at Hartburn, Northumberland 18:48-9, 48

Masons' Marks, (Hughan, W.J.) Masons' Marks 4:60-1

Masons' Marks, (Lewis, T.H.) Installation address (1892), *Style in Masonry/Operative* 5:195-201

Masons' Marks, (Lewis, T.H.) Masonry and Masons' Marks 3:65-76; Masons' Marks 189

Masons' Marks, (Rylands, W.H.) Masons' Marks, Wales 6:62-3

Masons' Marks, (Rylands, W.H.) Notes on Sussex Masonry 11:170-82

Masons' Marks, (Rylands, W.H.) Notes on Sussex Masonry 12:32

Masons' Marks, (Rylands, W.H.) Notes on Sussex Masonry 22:62

Masons' Marks, (Rylands, W.H.); *Masons' Marks at Burscough, Ormskirk, Birkenhead*. (1893), (Lancaster & Chester), reviewed 7:30-32; Masons' Marks, Lancashire and Cheshire 89

Masons' Marks, (Schnitger, F.F.) Masons' Marks 3:78-80

Masons' Marks, (Simpson, William) Masons' Marks on ... the Haram Wall, Jerusalem 2:124-7

Masons' Marks, (Waples, William) An Outline of the usage of Marks of medieval men 58:171-224

Masons' Marks, (Westcott, W.W.) Masons' Marks: and their relation to the secret magical alphabets and numerals of Cornelius Agrippa 3:77-8

Masons' Marks, (Witter, J.) Masons' Marks 4:243

Masons' Marks, (Yarker, John) Indian Masons' Marks 6:62

Mason's Oath and Confession, A (c.1727) (*Scots Magazine*) 84:149n¹, 294-6 *passim*, 298-302 *passim*, 305-6 *passim*

Masons of London, Worshipful Company of, The, 117:187

Masons' plays 87:77-92 *passim*

Masons, Free and Accepted, from 'Encyclopaedia Briannica' (1768-71) q. 95:**220**

Masons, Incorporated Company of, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (Jones, L.E.L.) The "Ordinary" of the Incorporated Company of Masons of ... Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1581) 72:122-6

- Masons, London Company of, 114:2, 3, 209
Masons, medieval 88:1-17; illustrated (plate No.) 4, 5, 8, 9
Masons, The Impressment of (Knoop & Jones) 98:102-8
Masons, Worshipful Company of (Guild) 111:2
masons. [com/org] (www.) 121:108
Masons' Company MS. (fl.1665) [X.7.] (Missing MSS./Lost MSS.), London Masons' Company, the (Acception), (*Old Constitution*) 111:103-104, 113, 115
Massachusetts (USA), (Hextall, W.B.) Early Freemasonry in U.S.A. 31:61
Massachusetts (USA), Grand Lodge of (1733/1792), Boston; *See:* Web Homepage from; <<http://www.glmasons-mass.org/>> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "*Freemasonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
Massachusetts (USA), Grand Lodge of (1733/1792), George Washington's letter (1791) to the q. 88:183
Massachusetts (USA), Grand Lodge of (1792) 102:137
Massachusetts (USA), Grand Lodge of (1792) 89:76, 90, 208; Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [*PHA*] (African-American) 70, 71; Provincial Grand Lodges of (1733) 76, 90, 169
Massachusetts (USA), Grand Lodge of (1792) 92:153, 155, 171n¹; Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [*PHA*] (African-American) 155, 157, 167, 170, 171n¹
Massachusetts (USA), Grand Lodge of (1792) 94:107
Massachusetts (USA), Grand Lodge of (1792) 96:138; Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [*PHA*] (African-American) 125; *See:* Recognized as 'regular' (1995) [*PHA*]; <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
Massachusetts (USA), Grand Lodge of (1792) 98:34
Massachusetts (USA), Grand Lodge of (1792) 99:197, 201
Massachusetts (USA), Grand Lodge of (1792), (1767)!, Provincial (1733) [*PGL*], (nither Lodges, or Chapters [*RA*] bear numbers) 84:221; and the Anti-Masonic Depression (Morgan Affair) 225-8; and the "Franklin Reprint" 71-2; *Stalwart Builders: A History of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, 1733-1970.* (1971) (Roy, Thomas Sherrard) reviewed (Carr) 221-8
Massachusetts (USA), Grand Lodge of (1792), its library 103:135, 138n¹⁷
Massachusetts (USA), Grand Lodge of (1792), its library, Boston, has pamphlet by A. Moore, (Hudibrastic Poem) 107:47
Massachusetts (USA), Grand Lodge of (1792), took action against 'Spurious Rites and Degrees' (called Masonic) in (1882) 108:133, 139n³⁹; Harris's *Constitutions* (1798) 35, 36n¹; Library of, with copy of the 'Swedenborgian Rite' ritual 136
Massachusetts (USA), Grand Lodge of (1792); *Constitutions* (1792) (T.M. Harris) 83:369; (modern) q.382
Massachusetts (USA), Grand Lodge of, formed (1792) 90:225, 310; early Freemasonry in (1733) 224-5; its library 252; and P.H. Masonry [*PHA*] (African-American) 306, 310, 314, 316-17, 321-2; Provincial Grand Lodge (St. Andrew's, 1769) (SC) 222, 225 bis, 300, 310; Provincial Grand Lodge (St. John's, 1733) [*PGL*] 222, 224-5, 226, 310; *See also:* Sereno D. Hickerson (*d.1909*), G.Sec. of, ed. Proceedings of (in *AQC* vol.22:227)
Massachusetts (USA), Lodges; 'Harvard', 'Richard C. Maclaurin' and 'Boston University', (University Lodge) (Massachusetts) 59:16
Massachusetts (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [*PHA*] (African-American), Boston, recent recognition accorded to (1994), by [*UGLE*](EC) 108:245; *See:* Recognized as 'regular' (1995) (USA); <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
Massachusetts (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [*PHA*] (African-American), Boston, (as 'Mother Grand Lodge of all Coloured Grand Lodges') [*PHA*], founded (1791) 90:295; *See:* Prince Hall Grand Lodge <www.princehall.org> (1999)
Massachusetts Historical Society (USA) 90:307
Massachusetts Masonic Temple (Cambridge, Mass), (USA) 111:170
Massachusetts, Grand Lodge of (1733) <www.massfreemasonry.org> (Boston, Massachusetts, USA) 121:12, 133, 138, 179; Prince Hall GL <princehall.org> [*PHA*] 138
Massachusetts, Grand Lodge of (USA) 111:167, 212; library of, 168, 174; museum of, 174; Proceedings (1814) 175n¹⁻³
Massachusetts, Grand Lodge of (USA) 117:4, 14, 17, 30; Prince Hall Grand Lodge, [*PHA*] 30
Massachusetts, Grand Lodge of (USA) 118:57, 59
Massachusetts, Grand Lodge of (USA) 120:155, 232
Massachusetts, Grand Lodge of (USA), 116:26, 70-72, 75, 81; Prov GL of (premier GL) [*PGL*], 68; St John's GL of, 67-68, 70-72
Masséna, Marshal André (1758-1817), French (*GoDF*) 100:171
Massey, H.G., (Hewitt, A.R./Massey, H.G.); *A Concise Index to the Transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No.2076, Volumes 1-80.* (1971) 86:267
Massey, H.G., 112:viii
Massey, H.G., 113:viii
Massey, William B., 118:56, 59, 66, 73, 76-77, 81
Massiac, Marquis de (*fl.1819*) 94:47
Massol, Alexandre, 116:42, 46
Masson de Meslay, Jerome (Paris) 94:64-5
Masson Kessha no Inbo (Conspiracy by Masonic Society) (1920s), (Japan) 107:90
Massoneria Italiano Nel Decennio Post Unitario, La (1998), Friz, Luigi Polo, 111:258; review, Galli, Roberta, 259
Massoneria Tradizionale 121:99
Massy, Lt.-Col. Charles, District GM [*UGLE*], Punjab (1893-5) 103:67, 141

- Master Architect, degree of 107:158, 164
 Master Cohen degree, 114:24
 Master designate, qualifications (*WM*) 94:237
 Master elect, and the "Master's Part" (3°) (*WM*) 84:188-9, 206
 Master elect, qualifications (*WM*) 94:236-7
 Master James of St. George; Taylor, A.J.; *English Historical Review LXX* (1950), 113:39n²⁷
 Master Key to Freemasonry, *A* (1760) [*Exposure*] 97:81
 Master Key to Free-Masonry, *A* (1760) [*Exposure*] 98:217
 Master Key to Free-Masonry, *A* (1760) [*Exposure*], translation to English by Burd, of one third of the '*L'Ordre des Francs-Maçons Trahi*', [*Trahi*] (1745) [*Exposure*] 106:150
 Master Key, *The*, (1798), Browne, John, 117:320-321; (1801), Finch, William, 320
 Master Key, *The*; See also: '*Masonic Master-Key through the Three Degrees*' (1798) (Browne) 82:187, 196
 Master Mason (3°), (Bullamore, G.W.) The Antiquity of the Third Degree 38:68-101
 Master Mason (3°), (Carr, Harry) Age of the Third Degree (Q.32), first 'record of' as given in the lodge under '*The Philo-Musicæ et Architecturæ Societas*' (1725) [*PGL*], London 75:236-7; Questions after Raising (Q.36) 239
 Master Mason (3°), (Carr, Harry) Alternative Words (for Master Mason) (Q.21) 74:149
 Master Mason (3°), (Carr, Harry) Crossing the feet (Q.64) 78:281-2
 Master Mason (3°), (Cryer, N.B.) 'The Master's Part: A re-appraisal', reviewing the period (1721-1751), (3°)/(*WM*)/[*RA*]/(IC) 110:21-49
 Master Mason (3°), (Cryer, Neville B.) 'The Master's Part: A re-appraisal', reviewing the period (1721-1751), (3°)/(*WM*)/[*RA*]/(IC) 110:21-49
 Master Mason (3°), (Hughan, William James) The Three Degrees of Freemasonry (Especially in relation to the oldest known Records of the Master Mason's Ceremony) 10:127-54
 Master Mason (3°), (Meekren, R.J.) The Age of the Master's Part 72:28-55
 Master Mason (3°), (Mendoza, Harry) The Volume of the Sacred Law: Where Opened? [*VSL*] 103:260
 Master Mason (3°), (Scotland: Grand Lodge) The Candidate: the Entered Apprentice (E.A.) (EA) (1°); the Fellow Craft (F.C.) (FC) (2°); the Master Mason (M.M.) (MM) (3°) 76:121-36
 Master Mason (3°), in "operative" days 84:203, 205, 208; raising ceremony, in early Exposures 161-2; "Reasons", in early Exposures 162; See also: Third Degree (3°) 187-208
 Master Mason (M.M.)/(MM); See also: Degrees (3°); Third Degree (3°); Raised/Raising
 Master Mason (operative) (as Master of the Work) 88:6
 Master Mason at Arms, *The* (*AQC104*, 1991); Smythe, F, 111:154n
 Master Mason degree, appearance of, 111:50
 Master Mason, Grand sn. of 89:33
 Master Mason, The Words of a (Mendoza) 102:164-70; Master's Word, the (3°) 106
 Master Mason, *The*, periodical (USA) 101:93
 Master Masons (operative) as contractors 96:69-70
 Master Masons (operative, Scotland) 91:16
 Master Mason's Book, *The*; Ward, J.S.M. (1991), 112:46n⁴⁹
 Master Masons to the Crown of Scotland. (Edward Macbean) 7:101-8
 Master Mason's words (3°) 94:158-9, 164
 Master Mason's words (3°) 97:80-2
 Master Mason's words (3°), Alternative Words (for Master Mason) (Q.21) 74:149
 Master of Arts and Sciences (M.A. & M. Sc. University degree) 96:57, 59 bis, 61 ter
 Master of Arts and Sciences, degree (M.A. & M. Sc. University degree) 95:45
 Master of Arts and Sciences, degree (University degree) 91:143, 146, 147, 150, 151
 Master of Arts and Sciences, S.s. of a; (*WM*) [*RA*], (*MS.*) (1827) 88:216
 Master of Ceremonies (*DC*), (in L.2 of Antiquity) (1811) 94:172
 Master of Mount Heredom, degree (Prussia, 1798) 93:195
 Master of the Blue (9° Early Grand Rite) 89:260
 Master of the Previous Lodge, (*WM*) and/or [*RA*] 96:48, 55-6
 Master of the Royal Secret 32°, degree (USA), 118:91
 Master of the Work (Scotland) 94:220
 Master of the Work to His Majesty & Warden General of the Masons 98:223-4
 Master Passed the Chair (*WM*) degree (Scotland) 84:53
 Master Passed the Chair, degree [*WM*] (PM) 115:144
 Master, qualifications of a 91:226
 Master, Robert (*fl.* 1753), of Bene't College 100:117, 126
 Master-Key to Freemasonry, *A* (1760) [*Exposure*] Burd, J., his english translation of [*Trahi*] (1745) 84:165n¹, 172
 Masterman Ready; Marryat, Capt John, 112:72
 mastermason.com (www.mastermason.com) 121:109n¹³¹, 111
 Master-Mason-at-Arms, *The* (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1990) (Smyth) 104:222-36
 Master's Light. (Harry Carr) (Q.66) 78:282-3

- Masters (of lodges), powers of (*WM*) 95:61
Masters and Master Masons (Tydeman, Richard), (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1971) 84:187-208
Masters' and Past Masters' Club (Crucefix's) 102:139, 149
Masters' and Past Masters' L.130 (of Research) (*NZC*), Christchurch, New Zealand (NZ) 86:267, 276
Masters' and Past Masters' L.130 (of Research) (*NZC*), Christchurch, New Zealand (NZ), founded (1902), its *Transactions* (1909-11), (on the Hebrew words occurring in the ritual), reviewed (Hawkins) 24:292
Masters' and Past Masters' L.130 (of Research) (*NZC*), *Questions and Answers* (1972, 1979, 2nd ed. 1990) 102:90, q.244; reviewed (Batham) 260-1
Masters and Past Masters' L.130, Christchurch (*NZC*) 113:140ⁿ²⁶
Masters' and Wardens' Association, Niagara District 'A' (1978), Canada 99:228
Master's Clap, the 89:33, 57
Master's hat, the (USA) [*SKA*] 89:99
Master's hat, The. (Harry Carr) (Q.44) 76:230-1
Masters' lodges 103:26-7
Masters' lodges 81:168, 326
Masters' lodges 91:122-3, 125, 128, 133, 134-5
Masters' lodges 94:123, 133
Masters' lodges, (Heiron, Arthur) Masters' Lodges 39:114-62
Masters' lodges, (Hughan, W.J.) The Masters' Lodge at Exeter 7:63-71
Masters' lodges, (Jones, B.E.) Masters' Lodges and their place in Pre-Union History 67:13-28
Masters' lodges, (Lane, John) Masters' Lodges 1:167-78
Masters' lodges, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Minute book of a 'Loge des Maitres' at Amiens (1776-1790) 31:124-51
Masters' lodges, (Ward, Eric) Early Masters' Lodges and their relation to Degrees (Part I) 75:124-54; (Part II) 155-81
Masters Lodges, third degree practised in 106:66
Masters of lodges, in the '*Book of Constitutions*' [*UGLE*] 103:163
Masters of the Previous Lodge (*WM*) (*IPM*), [*RA*] 95:40, 43, 45
Masters of Tyre, degree (USA) 105:194
Master's place, the, in early catechisms 83:354-5
Master's Song, The 88:188
Master's Song, The, 113:3-4, 89; in *The Constitutions of the Free-Masons*, Anderson, Dr. James (1723), 10ⁿ¹, 11ⁿ²²
Masters Song; Anderson, James (*JAC*) 111:127
Master's Word, the (3°) 102:106
Master's Word, the (3°), Alternative Words (for Master Mason) (Q.21) 74:149
Masters, Brian; *The Dukes* (1975) 98:85
Masters, Capt. Samuel I., (*fl.*1830) (USA) 106:135
Masters, John (*d.*1777), as Pursuivant to Antients Grand Lodge [*AGL*], his funeral (1777) 108:20
Masters, Robert; *History of Corpus Christi College* (1753) 101:188
Mastership, qualifications for (*WM*) 93:111
Mastership, The Qualification for (Haunch), (*WM*) [*UGLE*], (Q.180) 94:235-8
Masuda, Masao, President Society for International Political and Economic Studies (KSG) (1942), (anti-masonry), Japan 107:93
Match, Paris (1972), periodical, article on '*Le Grand Orient*' and the Chain of Union, France (*GOdF*) 95:221
Mate, Charles, member (1779/93) of L.203* of Love and Unity [*AGL*], Dover, designer of Lodge certificates 82:194, 203, 211
Materialism and the war; Mundeleer, 117:55
Mathematical Discourses; Galileo, Galelei (1564-1642) 121:159
Mathematical Elements of Natural Philosophy (1720-21); 'sGravesande, Wilem 121:151
Mathematical Society of Spitalfields, The, 120:163, 169
Mathematician's Apology, A; Hardy, G.H. (Cambridge University Press 1940), 113:40ⁿ⁶³
Mather, Berkeley; *The Terminators* (1971), fiction with reference to children of the widow and the [*TB*] 93:15
Mathers, Samuel Liddell MacGregor (*d.*1918) 108:141; as JW of Hermes Lodge (Swedenborgian Rite) 135; member Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn (*GD*) 135; sole author of '*Ordo Rosae Rubrae et Aureae Crucis*' (the magically-inclined 'Rosicrucian' Second Order of the Golden Dawn) (1890s) 151; with Westcott and Crowley 151; *Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia* [*SRIA*] member 151
Mathers, Samuel Liddell MacGregor (*d.*1918) 85:250; *The Book of the Sacred Magic of Abra-Melin the Mage* (1898), and on the 'Rosicrucian' novel *Zanoni* (1842) 262ⁿ³, 289; and the Golden Dawn (*GD*) 250ⁿ⁴, 272ⁿ³
Mathers, Samuel Liddell MacGregor (*d.*1918), of the 'Golden Dawn' Order (1887) (*GD*) 100:13-14, 15, 22
Mathers, Samuel Liddell MacGregor (*d.*1918), of the Golden Dawn (*GD*) & S.R.I.A. [*SRIA*] (*Rosicrucian*) 99:90, 91, 103ⁿ²⁵
Mathers, Samuel Liddell MacGregor (*d.*1918); *The Kabbalah Unveiled* (1887, 1970) 92:45
Mathew, Brig.-Gen. Sir William (*d.*1704) 103:202, 207
Mathew, Hon. Thomas (*d.*1777), GM [*AGL*] (1766-70), Provincial GM (IC) Munster (1767), (*RC*) 99:156, 223, 229-31
Mathew, Hon. Thomas (*d.*1777), GM [*AGL*] (1766-70), Provincial GM (IC) Munster (1767) 98:72-4, 80-3, 86, 89; (*RC*) 69
Mathew, Hon. Thomas (*d.*1777), GM [*AGL*] (1766-70), Provincial GM (IC) Munster (1767) 80:60
Mathew, William (Jackson), Provincial GM, Leeward Islands (1738-52) 103:202-7
Mathews, James Henry (president, Board of Benevolence) [*UGLE*] (1896), S.C. (33°) [*A&ASR*] (*EC*) 106:84

- Mathews, John T. 121:131, 109
 Mathews, Sgt Henry 121:187
 Matier, Charles F. 119:152-153
 Matier, Charles Fitzgerald Lecade Wilson (1840-1914), and F.G. Irwin 85:275
 Matier, Charles Fitzgerald Lecade Wilson (1840-1914), G.Sec. Mark Grand Lodge (1889-1914) (EC) 106:84, 172-85; G.Stwd., (1869-77) [UGLE] 175; portraits (Mark) & [KT] 183; init., passed, raised (SC) (1863) 175; active JGW Mark (1872) 178; 'Doctor in Universal Masonry' (1893/4) (USA) 182; his obituary portrait in *The Freemason* (1914) 184; *The Origin and Progress of the Preceptory of St. George, 1795-1895*. (1910) [KT] 85n⁵, 181; See also: his Obituary, [SRJA], (in AQC vol.27:74-5)
 Matier, Charles Fitzgerald Lecade Wilson (1840-1914), G.Sec. Mark Grand Lodge (1889-1914) (EC) 91:219 bis
 Matier, Charles Fitzgerald Lecade Wilson (1840-1914); *The Origin and Progress of the Preceptory of St. George (1795-1895)*. (1911), [KT], (Matier, Fitzgerald), reviewed (Watson) 24:290-291
 Matier, Charles Fitzgerald, 114:93, 148-149, 153-154, 171
 Matier, Charles, 118:8
 Matier, William Thomson, and his wife Emily (1852), Dublin 106:173
 Mâtres Écossois () 110:195
 Matrikel der Universität Heidelberg 1386-1870, Der, 120:3
 Matriteuse, Lodge L.I (Spain), Madrid, French Arms (*Three Fleur de Lucas*) (1728-68) 88:208
 Matsuya Department Store, Tokyo (Japan) 107:93
 Mattaire, (gentleman commoner, Corpus Christi College, Oxford) 115:231
 Matthai Logenbund (irreg. Grand Lodge, 1900), Leipzig, Germany 91:36
 Matthew 11: 14 (VSL) 113:227n⁸
 Matthew Cooke MS. (1400-30) [B.1.]; See: Cooke MS. (1400-30) [B.1.] (Cooke MSS. family); See also: Reprinted (in QCA Vol.II)
 Matthew Paris (d.1259) 102:185, 191-2, 193-4; *Cronica majora* 185; *Vie de Seint Auban* 194
 Matthewman, J., Assistant Provincial G.Sec., Yorkshire; *Masonic Addresses of Thomas William Tew, Provincial GM, Yorkshire* (1892), reviewed (Gould) 5:234-36
 Matthewman, J., Assistant Provincial G.Sec., Yorkshire; *Masonic Miscellanea* (1895), (on Thomas William Tew), reviewed 9:124-5
 Matthews (Mathews), William, Provincial GM, Leeward Islands (1739) 101:79, 96-7, 120n¹⁶, 128
 Matthews Bible, The (1537) [VSL] 84:193
 Matthews, Admiral William (several of this name) 103:206-7
 Matthews, Admiral William, and John Coustos 92:27, 53, 55, 61
 Matthews, H.R. 90:178; and the *Hathaway MS.* (c.1730), (*Old Charge*) 188n¹
 Matthews, R.D.; *Some Masonic degrees worked at Bottoms, near Halifax, during 19th-century*. (1931), [RA]/[KT], reviewed 44:190-191
 Matthews, R.W.; *The History of Freemasonry in Leeds, 1754-1954*. (1954), reviewed 67:141-145
 Matthews, Sir Edward, first Provincial GM [PGL] (1732) Shropshire 112:9
 Matthews, Sir Trevor Jocelyn (d.1954), President Board of Benevolence (1944-54) [UGLE], Lieutenant Grand Commander (33°) [A&ASR] (EC) (1948), his Obituary 68:138
 Matthews, William, Provincial GM, Leeward Islands (1739) 97:178
 Matthisson, Friederich von 121:222
 Mattingley, H. & Burnett, I.A.K. (eds), *List of Catalogues of English Book Sales, 1676-1900* (1915), 117:145, 180n¹¹³
 Maud, Princess, 117:241
 Mauduit, Israel (1708-1787), and James Anderson 18:31
 Mauerhofer, Hans O., The 150 years of Lodge "Zur Hoffnung" in Berne, Switzerland 67:60-9
 Maule, Fox (*later* Maule Ramsay), 11th Earl of Dalhousie and 2nd Baron Panmure, KT, GCB, PC, 114:214, 217; General William, Earl of Panmure, 214; Lauderdale, 214; of Panmure, The Honourable William (*formerly* Ramsay), *later* 1st Baron Panmure, 213; William 1st Baron Panmure, 217; Earl of Panmure, 211, 214
 Maule, James 115:50, 65, 70
 Maunder, *Astronomy of the Bible*, 120:169
 Maupertuis (garden), 116:90
 Maupertuis (garden), Pyramid & Coligny cenotaph at, 116:92
 Maur, Lord Percy St., An old engraved apron 19:239-40
 Maur, Lord Percy St., Masonic chivalry 16:171-3
 Maur, Lord Percy St., Speculative members included in Bishop Cosin' Charter incorporating the trades of Gateshead (1671) 18:53-5
 Maurepas, Count of 81:109
 Maurepas, Jean Frédéric, Comte de (1701-81) 104:125
 Maurerfragen; Wegeler, Franz Gerhard 121:222
 Maurice, Thomas (1754-1824), Rev., (Hills, G.P.G.) Notes on some Masonic personalities at the end of the 18th-Century (his letters to/from George Downing and Dr. J.C. Lettsom, etc.) 25:141-64, 144-50
 Mauritius, its Roman Catholic Cathedral and the 2nd Earl of Moira, Acting GM [PGL] (1790-1813) 93:40, 43
 Maury, George U., S.G.C. (33°) [A&ASR] (1908), Louisiana (USA), (Mathew Mcblain Thomson) 97:91, 94, 101

- Mavrokordatos, Alexander 109:249
- Mavrommatty, presented a discourse on the liberty of the Greeks, in memory of Brother Lord Byron, at Lodge *Les Trinosophes* (1824) 109:**248-9**
- Maxentius, Emperor, 118:231
- Maximiliaan, Baron d'Yvoy van Mijndrecht, (of Lodge *L'Union Frederic*), (author!) of 'The Charter of Cologne' for the '*Orde der Vijmetselaren*' (*Divisions of The Masters' Degree*) [HG] (Council of Excellent and Super Excellent Master) to Prince Frederik of Orange (1818), Netherlands 110:98-99, 102n³⁸
- Maximilian, Emperor of Mexico, 115:169
- Maxwell, Alex; *History of Old Dundee Prior to the Reformation* (1891), on St. Mary's Church (Scotland) 93:172, 178n⁴
- Maxwell, John 121:149
- Maxwell, Robert 119:210
- Maxwell, Samuel Russell, 112:76
- Maxwell, Sir Herbert; *The Creevey Papers* (1903) 109:131
- Maxwell, Stanley Fielding (1910-1997), (SBF) (1987) [TPS], S.G.C. (33°) (1975-1985) [A&ASR] (NMJ) (USA); See: [A&ASR] (NMJ) (USA)
- Maxwell-Stuart, P.G., '*De Verbo Mirifico: Johannes Reuchlin & the R.A.*' [RA] 99:**206-9**
- May, Charles, 114:185
- Maybrick, Michael; See also: Adams, Stephen (his professional name), composer of '*Holy City*', G.Org. (1889) [UGLE] 83:336
- Maycock, Nathaniel (bandsman), init. Antiquity L.1* [PGL] (1813) 110:191
- Mayer, Citizen; *Relation MS.* (1799) [KM] [KT], (Order of St. John) [KH], Malta 84:203, 203n¹
- Mayer, knight [KH] attributed a masonic manuscript (1791), tabled at *Inquisition*, Scotti, Malta 106:194
- Mayer-Harting, H.; *The Coming of Christianity to Anglo-Saxon England* (1972) 108:234n⁷
- Mayfield, G.W.; in '*Heredom – "Transaction" of the Scottish Rite Research Society*' (Vol.17, 2009) [A&ASR] (SMJ) (USA) 122:264
- Mayhew, Jonathan, Rev., his sermon (1749) 89:170-1
- Mayley 'Landmarks' (pamphlet, 1950) 108:196
- Mayo Hospital (Lahore), 117:261
- Mayo L.1413, Rawalpindi/Twickenham 103:64-5
- Mayo Lodge (Rawalpindi) 112:**84-86**
- Mayo, Charles Horace (1865-1939), Dr., America (USA) 104:141
- Mayo, Richard, Earl of (1822-72), Viceroy of India (1868) 103:55-6, 64
- Mayran, reputed for his fine voice, sang in honour of the absent GM (*GOdF*) Cambacérès (France) 107:176
- Mayrhofer, Anton and Michael, makers of musical instruments 87:43
- Maza, Cova; *Mocedades de Simón Bolívar* (n.d.), on Simon Bolivar 90:237
- Mazarin, Cardinal Jules (1602-61) 104:123, 126
- Mazda L.79 (*GLNF*), erected in Teheran (1963), Iran 81:268
- Maze, Charlotte, 120:174
- Mazet, Edmond, Professor; '*Freemasonry and Esotericism*', in '*Modern Esoteric Spirituality*' (1993), reviewed (Tingay, Kevin) 106:248-9; contributor to '*Cahiers Villard de Honnecourt*' and '*Renaissance Traditionnelle*' 248; See: '*Travaux*' (1980) from L.81 (*GLNF*)
- Mazzacane, Antoine, Knight of Malta [KH] (Hospitallers), and member of Secrecy and Harmony L.539 [PGL] (1789/90), sentenced to life imprisonment for the murder of Captain Joseph Segond (1790), Malta 83:**86**, 86n², 88
- Mazzini, Giuseppe (1805-1872), (pre-Garibaldi, revolutionary), Italy 102:1-2, 14, 20; See also: [IFL-I]
- Mazzini, Giuseppe (1805-1872), (pre-Garibaldi, revolutionary), Italy, and Freemasonry 86:**298-300**; Pascoli's epitaph on q.300; Italian stamps with (masonic philatelic) (1971/2) q.299-300
- Mazzini, Giuseppe (1805-1872) 122:208, 211, **224**
- Mazzini, Joseph, 116:16
- Mazzola, Damiano, G.Sec., *Grande Loggia General D'Italia* (1984) (proposed, under formation as new Craft G.L., under the Grasse Tilly Charter of 1805) [A&ASR], break out from (*GOdI*), after the 'P2' (affair); See: Italy, Rome
- McAdam, John (Scotland, 1864) 102:12, q.13, 14
- Mcauley (or Mcaulay, or MacAulay), Archibald 119:202, 217, **221-224**
- McBeith, John, 120:37
- McBride, Andrew Sommerville (1843-1923); *Speculative Freemasonry* (1914), (MacBride, A.S.) 87:210
- McBride, Andrew Sommerville (1843-1923); *Speculative Freemasonry* (1914), (MacBride, A.S.) 76:136
- McCabe, Joseph; *Biographical Dictionary of Modern Rationalists* (1920) 100:77
- McCabe, Michael 122:73
- McCall, Gen George A. (USA) 121:50
- McCall, Olive Alice 119:184; Sir Robert Alfred, *KCVO, LLD, KC* 184
- McCall, Sir Robert Alfred 115:220
- McCann, Dom Justin, 112:215n¹⁶
- McCann, James 122:8, 14, 24, 26, 29, 31
- McCann, James, 113:203-204, 209n⁶
- McCann, James, and Gilkes 84:265

- McCann, James, of Reconciliation 87:2
 McCarthy, Derek, 114:164
 McCartney, C.; in 'The Ashlar' (issue 40, March 2010) 122:265-6
 McCartney, James, 112:263
 McCausland, James (Ireland), Lepper's friend 105:128
 McClellan, Sir Samuel 119:214
 McClenachan, Charles T. (1829-1896); *History of Freemasonry in New York* (1892) (USA) 100:50-1
 McClenachan, Charles T. (1829-1896); *History of the ... Masons of New York* (1888/1894) (4 Vols.) (USA); *See also:* Addendum to Mackey's 'Encyclopædia of Freemasonry', and his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.10:74), co-founder of the 'Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine' (1870/1) [*AAONMS*] 96:130
 McClenachan, Charles T. (1829-1896); *History of the Fraternity of F. & A. Masons i New York, from earliest date* (1888/94), (USA), reviewed 7:175-176
 McClenachan, Charles T. (1829-1896); *History of the Most Ancient (Freemasonry) in New York* (1892), (Military lodges) (USA), reviewed (Gould) 5:239-248
 McClenachan, Charles T. (1829-1896); *The Book of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry* (1914), [*A&ASR*] 109:89, 94n⁵¹
 McColl, Jack, 116:266
 McComb, G. Andrew (d.1966), 'Andy', Ohio (USA), his 'Index Rerum' for the Iowa Masonic Library, and the Cleveland Masonic Library, *FPS* (1957); *See:* Philalethes, The [*TPS*]
 McCord, John Samuel, Provincial G.Sec., Montreal, letter from S. McGillivray (1828) q. 100:187-8, 190
 McCormack, John (fl.1771) 98:160
 McCormick, John, G.Sec. [*AGL*] (1785-90), Certificates signed by 82:222
 McCormick, John, R.A. mason (1754) [*RA*] 98:112
 McCulloch, Diarmid, *Reformation*, 120:166-167
 McCulloch, Frank 93:vi
 McCurdy, Hugh, 214
 McDonald L.324 (GL MO) (USA) 121:36
 McDonald, James, 120:30
 McDonnell, Hon Schomberg Kerr, 112:196
 McElligott, Bill; of Old Friendship L.3907 [*UGLE*], (admin@lodgeroomuk.com) 121:99, 99n¹⁰⁵, 117, 144-145
 McEvoy, James, Lecture worker 86:151
 McEwen, Ewen, 'Henry Rothwell, (1773-1850)' 103:208-12; *The Mount Calvary Encampment* (1990) [*KT*]/[*A&ASR*], reviewed (Smyth) 247-8
 McEwen, Ewen, 'How Napoleon brought Freemasonry to Uxbridge' 99:202-3
 McEwen, Ewen, 'Mount Calvary Encampment & Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix' [*KT*]/[*A&ASR*] 98:189-92
 McEwen, Ewen, on Jews in English Freemasonry' (Shaftesley) 92:54, 61
 McEwen, Ewen, on John Moreau, Master Mason of St. Andrew's Cathedral (c.1289), Fife (Scotland) 69:133
 McEwen, Ewen, on 'Prince Hall Freemasonry' [*PHA*] (African-American) (Draffen) 89:84, 90-1
 McEwen, Ewen, 'The Earliest Warrants of the Rose Croix' [*A&ASR*] 104:196-8
 McEwen, Ewen, 'Thomas Pryer' (1810-1851), A Founder-Member of the Supreme Council 33° (1845) [*A&ASR*] (EC) 97:214-15; Mount Calvary [*KT*]/[*A&ASR*] (1863) 215
 McEwen, Ewen; *See also:* M'Ewen, Ewen 105:256-8
 McFadzen, Thomas, 120:37
 McFarland, Lt-Comdr John, 112:70
 McFarland, Sir Basil A.T., Bart., Provincial GM (IC) of Donegal, at the Consecration of the Grand Lodge of India (1961), New Delhi 74:128
 McFarlane, A., retired miner, Treasurer of Han Yang L.1048 (SC), Seoul, who lived with his Japanese wife i Seoul, desided to remain i Korea during the Japanese occupation (1940s) 107:95
 McFie, John, GM (1942), Philippines, (under the Japanese occupation) 107:97
 McGaughey, Charles King Alexander (1904-1990), Kentucky (USA), *FPS* (1968), (*MBBFMN*) (1970); *See:* Philalethes, The [*TPS*]
 McGee (Bottomley) Ritual, the 93:152-3, 163-6 *passim*
 McGee Ritual (Lancashire) 87:196
 McGee Ritual (West Lancashire) 84:172
 McGill, Alexander 119:214
 McGill, Bishop John (USA), his pastoral letter (1884) q. 95:5
 McGill, Hon. Peter, Provincial GM, Montreal (1846-9), and William Henry & Quebec (1846) 100:189
 McGill, Hon. Peter, Provincial GM, Montreal (1846-9), Canada 90:290
 McGillivray, Simon (c.1785-1840) and William McGillivray (d.1825), of Canada 101:250
 McGillivray, Simon (c.1785-1840), Provincial GM [*UGLE*], Upper Canada (1822-40) 109:135, 151, 240
 McGillivray, Simon (c.1785-1840), Provincial GM, Niagara (Upper Canada) (1822-6) 90:132, 288-9
 McGillivray, Simon (c.1785-1840), Provincial GM, Upper Canada (1822-40) 100:187-91, 229; G.Supt.R.A. [*RA*] 190; 'A Letter from Simon McGillivray' (McLeod) 187-91
 McGillivray, Simon (c.1785-1840), Provincial GM, Upper Canada (1822-40), (McLeod) 96:1-35; his family 1; his Patent as

- Provincial Grand Master (1822) **8-9**; *See*: Philalethes, The (Apr.1989) [TPS]
- McGillivray, Simon (c.1785-1840), Provincial GM, Upper Canada (1822-6) 88:95
- McGillivray, Simon 122:14
- McGillivray, William (d.1825), and Simon McGillivray (c.1785-1840), of Canada 101:250
- McGillivray, William (d.1825), Provincial GM, Montreal, and William Henry (1823-5) 100:**187-9**, 229
- McGillivray, William (d.1825), Provincial GM, Montreal, and William Henry (1823-5) 96:1-2, **14**, 29, 31, 33ⁿ³
- McGilvery, Mrs Carol, 117:173
- McGinn, 114:**122-124**, 170
- McGivney, Michael J. (1852-1890), Rev. Father (RC) (Connecticut), his 'Knights of Columbus', Catholic Order (RC), with ritual initiation into three/four degrees, originally for men of Irish descent (1882), Connecticut (USA) 95:16
- McGladdery, Christine, *James II* () 115:143
- McGlashan, I.C., 114:66
- McGown, Archibald M., 118:11
- McGregor, David (1864-1944); *History of Freemasonry in New Jersey*. (1937), (USA), reviewed (Lepper) 50:127
- McGregor; *See also*: Mathers, Samuel L. McGregor; *The Kabbalah Unveiled* (1887, 1970) 92:45
- McGrugar, Thomas, 120:41
- McIntosh, Christopher 97:16; *The Rosy Cross Unveiled* (1980) (*Rosicrucians/Rosicrucianism*) 115, q.123, 136
- McIntosh, Christopher, Dr., Bremen, Germany; *The Rose Cross and the Age of Reason* (1992) (Leiden, E.J. Brill) 106:**121-2**
- McIntosh, Christopher, member of Pilgrim L.238 (UGLE); *Rose Cross and the Age of Reason...*, *The*, (1992) 111:37ⁿ⁴⁷
- McIntosh, Christopher; *The Rose Cross and the Age of Reason* (1992) (Leiden, E.J. Brill), (*18th-Century Rosicrucianism in Central Europe and its Relationship to the Enlightenment*), reviewed (Gilbert) 105:**241-2**
- McIntosh, Lachlan, JGW (1753) [AGL] 94:152
- McIntyre, D.M.; in 'The Ashlar' (issue 40, March 2010) 122:265-6
- McIntyre, Éneas J., 116:292
- McIntyre, His Honour Judge Æneas J., 112:189, 203
- McIntyre, His Honour Judge Æneas J., G Reg (1862-83), 120:152
- McIntyre, His Honour Judge F. Donald, 117:13
- McIntyre, Judge Sir Aeneas J., G.Reg. [UGLE] (1862-83), (Æneas J. McIntyre) 110:130
- McIntyre, Sir Aeneas J., Judge, G.Reg. [UGLE] (1862-83) 89:66
- McIntyre, Sir Aeneas J., Judge, G.Reg. [UGLE] (1862-83), (Æneas J. McIntyre) 109:101, 111ⁿ⁴⁵
- McIntyre, Sir Aeneas J., Judge, President, Board of General Purposes (BGP) (1861) [UGLE] 108:88; Grand Registrar, G.Reg. [UGLE] (1862-83) **88-90**, 98, **102-3**
- McKechnie-Jarvis, Charles; *See also*: MacKechnie-Jarvis, Charles, on the influence of Huguenot opinion on the use of the Old Testament, as the masonic base [VSL] 97:168
- McKenney, Tom C.; *The Deadly Deception: Freemasonry Exposed by One of Its Top Leaders*, (with James D. Shaw, 1988) [EXP] (USA) 121:132ⁿ¹⁸⁹
- McKenzie, Henry (fl.1786), reviewer of Robert Burns's poems 103:221
- McKenzie, Hon. Roderick, JGW (IC) (1749), Ireland 41:302
- McKenzie, John, friend of Robert Burns 103:218
- McKeown, Trevor Wayne + (Grand Historian, GL of British Columbia & Yukon) 118:217
- McKeown, Trevor Wayne + (Grand Historian, GL of British Columbia & Yukon) 120:110
- McKeown, Trevor Wayne + (Grand Historian, GL of British Columbia & Yukon (2006) <www.freemasonry.bcy.ca>) 121:viii, 145, 145ⁿ²⁰⁰; 'An historical outline of Freemasons on the Internet' (@/www.) **71-146**
- McKetterick, David, 114:70
- McKie, Sir William, 112:221ⁿ¹⁸⁶
- McKinley, William (1843-1901), (25th President of U.S.A.) (1896-1901), init. (1865) Hiram L.21 (Virginia); *See*: United States (USA)
- McKissack, M.; *Oxford History of England* (1959) 88:17ⁿ³
- McKissack, William, Dr., Master (WM) (1787) of Baskingridge L.10, New Jersey (USA) 50:127
- McKowen, Allister John (1902-1967), California (USA), *FPS* (1945); *See*: Philalethes, The [TPS]
- McLachlan, Maj-Gen. J.D. (d.1937), [SRIA], and the Cologne Lodge of Instruction (1921-29) (*Köln*), Germany 83:275 *ter*, 276, 299
- McLaine, William 100:94, 105ⁿ⁷, 107ⁿ⁷⁴
- McLaren, Russell (d.1941), President Board of General Purpose (1931-c.1940) (BGP); *See*: United Grand Lodge of England [UGLE]
- McLean, William Allen, 113:214, 214, 215
- McLellan, David (Memphis Rite, USA) 109:211
- McLellan, David (Memphis Rite, USA) 92:9
- McLeod, Grant, 112:263
- McLeod, James, on Keller, David Henry (1880-1966); *The Psychophonic Nurse* (1928), in 'Amazing Stories' (Science Fiction) 100:257
- McLeod, John, in 'Monarchy Canada' (1986) 101:146
- McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (b.1931), 'St. Alban and St. Amphibal in the Mediaeval Masonic Tradition'; *See also*: (in AQC vol.90:297) 89:**113-22**

- McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (b.1931), on 'The 18th-C. Masonic Music' (Morehen, in *AQC* vol.89:178) 90:297; on 'Freemasonry in the Holy Land' (Silverstone, in *AQC* vol.89:211) 297; on 'Freemasonry in Yorkshire' (Clarke) 168-70, 175; 'In the Name of T.G.A.O.T.U.' [*VSL*] 287-8; 'The Old Charges (*MS.* number list) and the *Hathaway MS.*' 177-93; on 'The Roman Catholic Church and the Craft' (*RC*) (Mellor) (in *AQC* vol.89:63) 297, 'Simon McGillivray' 288-9
- McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (b.1931), on Royal Solomon Mother L., Jerusalem, 91:231-2
- McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (b.1931), 'John Coustos, His Lodges & His Book' 92:113-47; 'St. Alban & St. Amphibal' (in *AQC* vol.89:113-22), comments (J.R. Clarke) on 218; *The Sufferings of John Coustos* (1746), facs. reprint (1979) (Masonic Book Club, Illinois) (*MBC*), introduction by McLeod, reviewed (Hamill) 208-9; on 'Jews in English Freemasonry' (Shaftesley) 56, 63; on 'Our Predecessors - Scottish Masons of c.1660' (Jackson, in *AQC* vol.91:18) 215-16; on Waller Rodwell Wright 214
- McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (b.1931), Professor, Toronto, Canada, *FPS* (1986), President of The Philalethes Society [*TPS*] (1992-1994) 93:15; on 'The Earl of Moira' (Hamill) 43-4, 48
- McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (b.1931) 94:129; 'A Lost *MS.* Reconstructed' [*D.a.*] 15-42; ed.; *Whence Come We? Freemasonry in Ontario 1764-1980.* (1980), reviewed (Draffen) 216-17; on "'Apleo" and "Voo" 234-5; on 'The First Japanese Mason' 234; on 'Joseph Haydn' (Webb) 80, 82; on '*Masonry Dissected*' [*MD*] (Carr) 131-2
- McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (b.1931), 'More Light on John Coustos' 95:117-19; on 'English R.A. *MS.* Rituals' (Hamill) 50-1, 53; on 'Freemasonry in Lancaster' (Cryer & Read) 113-14, 116; on 'The Government of the Craft' (Stubbs) 78-9, 79-80; on 'Origins of Speculative Masonry' (Dyer) 160-2, 167-9
- McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (b.1931), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1982) 96:vii, 183; his career, professor, Toronto 36; his portrait, vii, 37; (Inaugural Address) (*WM*) (1982) 'Simon McGillivray (Canada, c.1785-1840)' 1-36; 'Additions to the List of Old Charges' [*MSS.*] 98-110; on 'As it was seen ...' (Vieler) 93, 96 *ter*; on 'The Masonic Qualifications for the R.A.' [*RA*] (Mendoza) 54, 64; on 'Regularity of Origin' (Haffner) 129-30, 138
- McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (b.1931), '*The Free Masons Magick Ladder*' in *The Daily Post/Grub-Street Journal/The Gentleman's Magazine* (1731) [*Pamphlet*], [*EMP*] 97:230-1, 'Sir Robert Moray's Acrostic' 203-5, on 'The First Charge' (D.L.Smith) 172-2; on 'Mathew McBlain Thomson' (Draffen) 100-1, 104; on 'Rosicrucianism' (Jackson) 145-6, 147-9; Toast to the (*WM*) 18
- McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (b.1931), on 'G. Oliver' (Sandbach) 98:52, 58, 60; on 'Let a Man's Religion' (Read) 85; on 'Some Problems of ... the Antients' (Batham) 125, 130; *The Old Gothic Constitutions* (1985), Reprint of; *Roberts Pamphlet* (1722) [*F.1.*], *Briscoe Pamphlet* (1724) [*E.b.15.*], *Cole's Constitutions* (1729) [*G.3.*], *Dodd Pamphlet* (1739) [*G.4.*], (*MS.*), (Masonic Book Club of Illinois) (*MBC*) (USA), reviewed (Hamill) 216-17; ed. *Whence Come We? Freemasonry in Ontario 1764-1980.* (1980) q.167; *Illustrations of Masonry* (1804) (Preston, W.), (fac., 1986), reviewed by 215
- McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (b.1931), init. Mizpah L.572 (1952) (Toronto, Canada), Blue Friar (1984) (*SBF*) [*TPS*] 99:120, 200; 'Antediluvian Masonry' (1726) [*Pamphlet*], [*EMP*] 216-17; 'The Old Charges' & list of (*MS.*)/(*MSS.*) (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1986) 120-150; See also: [MS. No. (PL-1986) used as identification of *MSS.* in the '*Bento Software*' <vederso@post.tele.dk> (@/S.A.Vederso) *AQC* index documents]; 'Royal Arch Masonry in Ontario in 1787?' (A plea for accuracy) [*RA*] 227-9; on Alphonse Cerza 235-6; on 'Athelstone' (Aston) 82-3, 86; on 'Sir Charles Warren+' (Jackson) 183-5, 186-7
- McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (b.1931), 'A Letter from Simon McGillivray' 100:187-91; on 'Characteristics' (Markham) 151-2, 160; on 'Freemasonry in Fiction' 257; on 'W.W. Westcott' (Gilbert) 24, 29
- McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (b.1931) q. 101:49, 94, 167, 249; on 'Early Freemasonry in Bordeaux' (Bernheim) 124, 129; on 'The 18th-C. Lodge' (Haffner) 196-7, 199; on 'The Sins of our Masonic Fathers' (Hamill) 145-7, 156; *The Old Gothic Constitutions* (1985) 197; *The Sufferings of John Coustos* (1979) 51
- McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (b.1931) 102:193, 202, 205; on 'The Boston Tea-Party' (USA) (Nasser) 250-1
- McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (b.1931) 103:6, 18n²⁸, 94, 101; on 'Further Views' (Markham) 112-14; ed., Calcott; *A Candid Disquisition* facs. (1989) 130
- McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (b.1931) 104:256; *The Grand Design* (1991), as his 'Standard Original' version of the 'Old Charge' (c.1520) [*MS.*], reviewed (Gilbert) 104:241-2; See: Philalethes, The, (Apr.1991, p.18) [*TPS*]
- McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (b.1931) 105:104-5; on 'Do you submit to ?' (Mendoza) 41-2, 47; on 'The Folger *MS.*' (Morris) 118-19; tribute to Dwight Smith 239; *The Old Gothic Constitutions* (1985) (*MS.*) 42, q.43
- McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (b.1931) 106:35; '*The Harris MS. No.2*' 197-209, 260
- McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (b.1931), Dr., Professor of Classics/Greek (Toronto, Ontario), init. Mizpah L.572 (1952) Master (*WM*) of (1969) (Toronto, Ontario, Canada), *FPS* (1986) and President (1992-1994) of 'The Philalethes Society' [*TPS*], (*SBF*) (1984) and now 'Grand Abbot' (Presiding Officer) Society of Blue Friar (*SBF*) 107:49; 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723' 9-52; on 'Confession of a Cowan' 66, 81; his reply to comments on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723' 49-52
- McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (b.1931) 108:59n⁴, 60n⁴⁵, 76, 78, 148, 216; on 'Chaos out of Order: The Rise and Fall of the Swedenborgian Rite' (Gilbert) 144; his Prestonian Lecture (PL-1986), The Old Charges (*MSS.*) (in *AQC* vol.99:120-150) 213, 232n², 233n⁴³; on 'The Origin of Species - The Freemasonry' (Sandbach) 71
- McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (b.1931), Professor, Canada, 109:iii, 94n³⁹, 151, 209, 261; on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723' (in *AQC* vol.107:9-52) 174; on 'John George Lambton' 151-2; on 'The Old Charges' (in *AQC* vol. 99:120-150) 246n¹¹; See: now the Executive Sec. of 'The Philalethes Society', *FPS* (1986) [*TPS*], (*SBF*) (1984), (*MBBFMN*) (1975), (Toronto) <http://w.mcleod@utoronto.ca> (1998); <http://freemasonry.org/psoc/> (1998)
- McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (b.1931), (Professor, University of Toronto, Canada) 110:9n⁵, 16, 61, 68, 70, 73, 74; colleague of Mrs. Jay Macpherson, 61
- McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (b.1931), on the *Meehan MS.* [*X.17.*] 111:iii, 65n⁴⁵, 104-105, 109, 112, 115-116n^{30,42-3,51}, 120,

- 212, 266; Prestonian Lecture (PL-1986) [MSS.], 123, 124ⁿ³
 McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (b.1931) 112:iii, 136n
 McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (b.1931) 113:iii
 McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (b.1931) 114:iii, 2, 208, 210ⁿ³²
 McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (b.1931) 115:iii
 McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (b.1931) 117:iii, 117
 McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (b.1931) 119:iii
 McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (b.1931) 120:121; 'Old Charges, The' (repr. in *Heredom*), (See: PL-1986, AQC 99) 121, 126ⁿ¹⁰
 McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (b.1931), (Professor, University of Toronto, Canada) 122:14
 McLeod, Wallace Edmond + (b.1931), PGSW (GRC), Ontario, Canada; See: 'The Quest for Light' (ANZMRC) (1997), and 'Masonic Symbols, Their Use and Abuse' (1997), (in 'Transactions' Vol.11, the Victorian L.218 of Research), Australia
 McLoughlin, Philip (fl.1751) 94:151 bis
 McLynn, Frank, Charles Edward Stuart (1988) 115:58, 70; *Charles Edward Stuart* (London, 1988) 57; *France and the Jacobite Rising of 1745* (Edinburgh, 1981) 58 *Maçonnerie d'Adoption* 115:155
 McMahon, Col. Sir A.H., District GM [UGLE], Malta (1924-49) 95:72
 McMahon, Col. Sir Henry, PSGW (1915) 103:64, 66
 McMahon, Col., Comptroller to the Prince Regent (1812) q. 93:39
 McMahon, L.3262, Quetta/London, 103:66
 McMahon, President, (France) (c.1877) 116:42, 58ⁿ¹²⁹
 McManners, J.; *Death and The Enlightenment* (1981) 108:27n
 McMullan, Thomas Frederick, 121:201
 McMunn, Lt-Gen. Sir George, District GM [UGLE], Punjab (1920-4) 93:2; *The Ghilzai's Wife* (1936) 2; *Kipling's Women* (1938) 2; *Rudyard Kipling, Craftsman* (1937) 2
 McMurdo, Gen, 112:191
McNab MS. (1722) [F.5.]; See also: *Macnab MS.* (1722) [F.5.], (Roberts Family of MSS.) 69:94
 McNab, Sir Allan Napier (1798-1862), Provincial GM, Canada West (1844) 100:190
 McNeilly, J. (SC), GDC, and of the 'Grand Lodge of New South Wales' (NSW) (1877), Sydney, Australia, 84:11
 McNeil-Smith, Kevin R.P., 121:113, 116, 116ⁿ¹⁴⁸, 117
 M'Cosh, Joseph (fl.1822), Charleston, 99:33ⁿ⁹
 M'Cosh, Joseph; *Documents upon Sublime Free-Masonry* (1823), (pamphlet) [A&ASR] (SMJ) Charleston (USA), later used by R.B. Folger, 109:257
 McQuade, Henry, MD, 114:162
 McQuaid, Thomas (fl.1811, Java) 104:23, 26
 McQuaide, Past Master, Lodge Eden L.73 (IC) 112:74
 McSparran, Joseph Leroy, 107:94
 McWatt, John (Duns) 90:271, 272
 Mead, Dr Richard, 118:156, 161, 166
 Mead, G.R.S.; *Thrice-Greatest Hermes* (1906), (Theosophical) q. 105:158-9
 Mead, J. (d.1898), Col.; *A few Facts concerning Freemasonry in St. Helena.* (1889), reviewed (Speth); See also: his Obituary (in AQC vol.11:89) 3:103
 Mead, Jonatham C. (East Sussex); See: Langport L.8072 of Masonic Research; *Mathematics in Freemasonry, Using Number as Working Tool* (1988)
 Mead, Jonatham C.; *The Masonic Festive Board* (1992), songs, 105:246
 Mead, Jonathan C.; *The Masonic Festive Board* (1992) 111:164, 166ⁿ¹⁴
 Mead, Richard (1673-1754), Dr., 100:113-15, 126
 Meade, Dr Richard, FRS, 117:133-134
 Meaning and Purpose of Masonry, The (Howarth) 84:285-93
Meaning of Masonry, The (1922) (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:54, 68-70, 72, 74, 76, 104
 Means, John, of African L.1 [PHA] (African-American) (USA), on visit to London (1784) 90:310
 Mears, William, F.R.S. (1686) (RS), member of Beal's lodge (1723), Lodge at the Crown & Anchor, St. Clement's, 80:111, 118
 Mears, William, F.R.S. (1686) 121:159
 Mears, William, F.R.S. (1686), (Fisher, W.G.); A Cavalcade of Freemasons i (1731) 76:44-60, 51
 Measures, M.H., master (WM) (1924) of Zetland L.1157 [UGLE], Alexandria, Egypt, 82:53
 Meath's Militia L.898* (1801-1848) (IC), its old Irish Apron at the Cinque Port L.1206, Sandwich (Kent) 61:114; its old (Sit Lux) Apron 114a
 Mebes, Dr Hans-Detlef (Germany) 116:116
 Mecca, (the Hadj) (Saudi Arabia), the Ka'abe (Black Stone) in 'Muslim point of worship', 106:233
 Mecena, 114:228
 Mechanical (Mechanics') L.355*, formerly L.306* (1813) [AGL], St. Helier, Jersey, (now the Duke of Normandy L.245, q.v.) 86:189, 191, 219; Consecration of 195; its election of Wardens (to 1822) 196; its fines for refusing office 197, 197ⁿ²; Masonic dress in 199; its Minute Books 189, 191, 191ⁿ¹, 192 bis; its Minutes quoted 189-197 *passim*; its numbering, L.355*, L.457*, L.306*, L.245 (1863) [UGLE] 189ⁿ¹⁻³; Passing the Chair in 196-9; its printed petitions (1844) 192ⁿ²; the R.A. Chapter attached [RA] 198, 198ⁿ¹: See also: The use of pre-union 'Atholl' regalia, at Victoria Harbour (1841) (in

- AQC* vol.53:339-41, 340a) [AGL]
 Mechanical Freemasons (= operative) 84:77 bis, 84, 103, 104, 109
 Mechanical Freemasons (= operative) 85:7
 Mechanical Lodge, Jersey; *See also*: Duke of Normandy L.245, St. Helier, Jersey, 85:212-13
Mechanics and Chymia, 115:56
 Mechanics Institute (Burnley) 117:258
 mechanics' societies, 100:94, 99
 Mechanics, Independent United Order of (proscribed) 117:13, 38
 Mechanics, Order (from 1950s) of, 100:99
Mechanism and Materialism: British Natural Philosophy in an Age of Reason; Schofield, Robert E. (1970), 113:75n⁴
 Mecklenburg, Baron Klaes von, (SFMÖ), member of the Swedish deputation at the installation of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII), as GM [UGLE] (1875) 109:107, 114n⁸⁶
 Mecklenburg, Karl, Duke of, GM of Scots Grand Lodge [HG] (c.1779), Vienna, 90:60, 63
 Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Schwerin), Prince Charles of (1741-1816), Duke of, (*Karl Ludwig Friedrich*), init. (1766) Celle, Provincial GM [PGL] (1786-1816), Hanover, [OS] (1772) at Kohlo Convent, (Germany) 92:100
 Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Schwerin), Prince Karl Ludwig Friedrich (1741-1816), Duke of (Prince Charles of), as the 'Superior et Protector Ordinis' for Hanover [OS] (1772), Germany, 109:32, 48n⁹³, 62
 Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Duke Ernst August of, 89:178
 Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Duke Georg August of (d.1785) 103:152
 Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Duke Georg August of (d.1785) 87:49, 73
Medallic Record of the Jacobite Movement; Woolf, N. (1988) 113:111n¹⁰
 Medals, Freemasons' Hall (1780) [PGL] 82:21-32, 21
 Medals, masonic, 92:209
 Medals, masonic, 98:131, 131
 Medals: *See*: Jewels & Medals, masonic
 Meddes, Colm, Provincial librarian, Durham, 105:67
 Medea, 114:185
Mediaeval Academy excavations at Cluny IX; Conant, K.J. (Speculum, 1963) 112:58
Mediaeval Architecture, its Origins and Development; Porter, Kingsley (New York 1909) 113:39n⁴²
Mediaeval Libraries of Great Britain - A List of Surviving Books, (ed. Ker, N.R., 1964) 112:51n⁵
Mediaeval Mason, and the parish churches of England. (Herbert Poole) 44:236-8
Mediaeval Mason, The; Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P., (Manchester University Press 1933) 113:38n¹⁹, 39n²⁵
 Mediaeval Masons of the *Regius MS.* [A.], The (Jackson) 88:1-17
 Mediaeval Master Masons and their Secrets (PL-1931); Covey-Crump, W.W. (*The Collected Prestonian Lectures 1925-1960*, London 1967) 113:41n⁹³
 Mediaeval Master Masons and their Secrets; (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1931) in *The Collected Prestonian Lectures 1925-1960*, (ed. Carr, H., 1965) 112:48n¹
Mediaeval Monasteries of Great Britain; Butler, Lionel & Wilson, C. Gavin (London 1979) 113:38n¹¹, 41n⁹³
 Mediaeval Organisation of Lodges (PL-1959); Purvis, Revd Canon J.S., (in *The Collected Prestonian Lectures 1925-1960*, London 1976) 113:38n¹⁷
 Medical Profession and Early Freemasonry, The; Clarke, J.R., (*AQC*85, 1972) 113:77n⁷⁴
Medical Profession and Freemasonry, The; Clarke, J.R., 113:77n⁷⁹
 Medical profession, members of the (*M.D.*); named in early Grand Lodge Minute Books [PGL] (1723-30) 85:305-11; the same summarized by Lodges 302-4; *See also*: Songhurst, W.J., ed.; *Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha* (QCA Vol.X, 1913) (Reprint Minutes of Grand Lodge, 1723-39) 302
 Medical Profession, The, and Early Freemasonry (Clarke) 85:298-311
Medical Repository, the, 120:41
 Medici, Cosimo di, 120:169
 Medicine and Freemasonry, (Gould, R.F.) The Medical profession and Freemasonry, 7:145-71
 Medieval Masonry in York (Reddyhoff) 99:224-7
 Medieval MSS. (general observations) 102:179-81
 Medina and Sidonia, Don Jesus, Duke of, 108:151-52
 Medina L.35, Cowes, 90:199; *See also*: L.57* (1761) [PGL] (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
 Mediterranean Pass degree, 119:146, 156
 Mediterranean Pass, degree [RCC]! (1846) 106:73
 Medjidie, Turkish Order of the, 119:181
Meehan MS. (16th-C.) [X.17.] (Missing MSS. / Pretender MSS.) 111:104, 109-110, 115
Meehan MS. (16th-C.) [X.17.] (Missing MSS.) 96:109
 Meekren, Robert James + (1876-1963); The Aitchison's Haven Minutes and early Scottish Freemasonry (SC) 53:147-88
 Meekren, Robert James + (1876-1963); The Lodge - an essay in method, 61:3-75
 Meekren, Robert James + (1876-1963); The Entered and Accepted Mason, 64:140-4
 Meekren, Robert James + (1876-1963); Grand Lodge [PGL] (1717) 69:87-108; on the "All Saints Lodges" L.268*/L.212* (1753-1775) [PGL], at Wooler, and the Installation Ceremony in 'The Three Distinct Knocks' (1760) and in 'J&B' (1762) [Exposure], (Ward/Booth) 127

- Meekren, Robert James + (1876-1963); The Age of the Master's Part (Masonic Ritual) 72:28-55
- Meekren, Robert James + (1876-1963), (Quebec, Canada), his Biography and Obituary, 76:160
- Meekren, Robert James + (1876-1963); Preston's '*Syllabus*' from his Chapter Harodim (*LOI*), (the 'Iowa' version) 82:106, 110, 153
- Meekren, Robert James + (1876-1963), on '*Catechisme des Francs-Maçons*' (1744) 83:184; on '*Le Parfait Maçon*' (1744) 186; and Preston's Second Lecture 194; his paper, "The Lodge: an essay in method" (in *AQC* vol.61:3-75) q.13, 13ⁿ²
- Meekren, Robert James + (1876-1963), Quebec, Canada, his visit to England and early lodge gossip (1920), esoteric systems and the members of (L.2076) 85:285
- Meekren, Robert James + (1876-1963) 87:77
- Meekren, Robert James + (1876-1963), on the Hiram legend (in *AQC* vol.72:28-55) 90:254
- Meekren, Robert James + (1876-1963) q. 91:118
- Meekren, Robert James + (1876-1963) 92:100
- Meekren, Robert James + (1876-1963) q. 97:53
- Meekren, Robert James + (1876-1963), Quebec (Canada), Editor of '*The Builder*' (periodical), *FPS* (1931) [*TPS*], (*SBF*) (1949) 102:130; *See*: 'Historical Notes on the Masonic Ritual', '7 parts' in '*The Philalethes*' (Aug.1949, p.10), (Dec.1949, p.3), (Jan.1950, p.3), (Apr.1950, p.3), (Oct.1950, p.6), (Apr.1951, p.2), (Oct.1951, p.6) [*TPS*]
- Meekren, Robert James + (1876-1963) 107:5; Masonic Research in '*Masonic Record*' (Aug., 1929) 7n³⁴
- Meekren, Robert James + (1876-1963) 112:113, **115-116**, 118
- Meer Bandeh Ali Khan, (2nd Indian mason) init. (1812) Marine Lodge [*AGL*], Calcutta, 104:260
- Meer Bundeh Ali Khan (*fl.*1812) 92:177
- Meese, Norman Sheridan (1888-1967), Washington DC (USA), (*SBF*) (1965); *See*: Philalethes, The [*TPS*]
- Meeson, William; *An Introduction to Free Masonry* (1775), masonic handbook; *See also*: (Stokes) (PL-1928) 50:176
- Meeson, William; *An Introduction to Freemasonry* (1775) 84:109
- meetings, masonic, open 101:144, 149
- Mefakeach (Wardens), in Hebrew-speaking Lodges (Israel), but 'Mashgiach' in Hebrew-speaking Lodge in Cairo (1932), Egypt 107:228
- Megiddo (Israel), Temple at (pillar at) [*KST*] 106:237
- Megiddo (Palestine), excavations at (1928/9) 82:159, **161-2**; Solomonic stables at **162**, 163, 165
- Meiji, Emperor (Mutsuhito) (*d.*1912), and the 'Meiji' era (enlightened rule), in Japan (1868-1912) 107:87, **88-9**, 90
- Meikle, George, Grand Inspector (1969) [*UGLE*], on masonry at Cyprus 81:228
- Meininger (Manning), Hugo (*fl.*1900) 100:235
- Meir, Michael, 117:148
- Meiroke Zashi* (magazine), by Mamichi Tsuda (Japan) 107:87
- Meister von Stuhl* (Master of the Chair), German title for 'Worshipful Master' (*WM*) 100:201
- Melan, M.; *See also*: *la Republique Batavinne, Chancelier du Consulate de*, (Malta) 106:194
- Melancthon, Philip; *Catalogue of the Library of Dr. Kloss* (Sotheby Auction, 1835) 111:30, 36n³³
- Melbourne Lodge (Triad Rite), 116:264
- Melbourne Temperance L.100, 113:233
- Melbourne University L.171 (Victoria) (*UGLV*), Melbourne, founded (1891), (University Lodge) (Victoria), Australia 59:17
- Melbourne, Lord, 114:217
- Melbourne, William Lamb (1779-1848), Lord Viscount, English Prime Minister (1835-41), sending John George Lambton, 1st Earl of Durham, to Canada (1838) 109:123, 141, 143
- Melbourne, William Lamb, 2nd Viscount 115:123
- Melchisedes, St., Pope and Bishop of Rome (311-314) 88:vi, vii
- Melchisedec Chapter (Lancs) [*RA*] 111:154n²²
- Melchisedek Lodges* (system), (with Jews as members!) (1780s), and the Asiatic Brethren, Germany 83:325, 326
- Melchisedeq, King of Salem 96:38, **39**, 41, 99
- Melesino (Melissino/Mélésino/Mélissino), Count Peter (1726-1797), officer in the Tsar's army, his rituals, Russia (1760) [*OS*] 110:199, 204n⁹⁴
- Melesino (Melissino), Count Peter (1726-1797), officer in the Tsar's army, Master (*WM*) of the 'Discretion' Lodge in St. Petersburg, Russia (1760), and a high degree called 'Chevalier de la Palestine et l'Aurore', and Starck [*OS*] 109:29, 46n⁶³
- Melhuen Lodge, L.631, 115:220
- Meli, Giovanni (*fl.*1787), Sicilian poet 98:206
- Meliora Sequamur L.7483, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:143
- Melissaropoulos, Costis, 114:247
- Melita Grand Encampment (1849) [*KT*], Malta 85:182
- Melita K.T. Encampment (*now* Preceptory No.37) [*KT*], Malta 93:103
- Melita Preceptory No.37, Knights Templar [*KT*], Valletta, Malta 85:182
- Melita, Royal Arch Ch.349 of [*RA*], Valletta, Malta 85:**166-7**, 181-2
- Melita, Royal Arch Ch.349 of [*RA*], Valletta, Malta 93:115
- Melk (Austria), Monastery at, its Abbot and monks masons 89:194
- Mellor L.1774, Derbyshire, England, 113:118, 139n¹⁴
- Mellor L.3844, Derbyshire, England, 113:116-118
- Mellor, Alec 119:235

- Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*) 104:73, 76, 85, 90, 92, 129; *Our Separated Brethren - the Freemasons* (1961/4) 76, 82, 133; See: review of (in *AQC* vol.77:187-192)
- Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*) 82:259, 273; his initiation (1969) (*GLNF*), with his 'priest's' permission (*RC*) 324; *Lord Chesterfield et son Temps: Un Grand Européen (Lord Chesterfield and his period - a Great European)* (1969), reviewed (Vatcher) **261-2**; *Our Separated Brethren, the Freemasons* (1964) 324
- Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*) 86:12n⁵; *Dictionnaire de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des Francs-Maçons* (1971) 305; *La Franc-Maçonnerie à l'Heure du Choix* (1963) 209n¹; *La Vie Quotidienne de la Franc-Maçonnerie Française du XVIIIe Siècle à Nos jours* (1973), reviewed (Batham) **305-9**
- Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*) 89:68; *Dictionnaire de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1971) 193; *La Franc-Maçonnerie* (Ligou), reviewed by **188**; *Les Grands Problèmes de la Franc-Maçonnerie Aujourd'hui* (1977) 67; reviewed (Barnett) **190-1**; *Les Mythes Maçonniques* (1974) 60; *Our Separated Brethren - The Freemasons* (1969) 190; 'The Roman Catholic Church and the Craft' (*RC*) **60-9**; *La Vie Quotidienne de la Franc-Maçonnerie Française du XVIIIe siècle à nos jours* (1973) 112
- Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*) 91:108, 109, 113; bibliographical, concise review of his masonic books: *Nos frères séparés, les franc-maçons* (1961) (*Our Separated Brethren - the Freemasons*) (*RC*); *Dictionnaire de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1971); *Les mythes maçonniques* (1974); *La Franc-Maçonnerie à l'heure du choix* (1963); *La vie cotidienne de la Franc-Maçonnerie française du 18ème siècle à nos jours* (1973); *Les Grands Problèmes de la Franc-Maçonnerie aujourd'hui* (1976); *La charte inconnue de la Francmaçonnerie chrétienne* (1965) **110-11**
- Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*) 97:72; 'Eighteenth-Century French Freemasonry & the French Revolution', [*NS*] for (1984) **105-14**; *Dictionnaire de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des Francs-Maçons* (1970) 66; *Our Separated Brethren - the Freemasons* (1961/4) q.45, 62
- Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*) 112:107, 250
- Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*), "Eighteenth-Century French Freemasonry and the French Revolution" [*NS*] (in *AQC* vol.97:105-114) 109:16, 16n¹⁷
- Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*), (in *AQC* vol.89:63) 90:294, 297, 298; *Hypnose - ou le double voyage* (1978), reviewed (Barnett) **261**
- Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*), A Sketch of Contemporary French Freemasonry (1962) (*RC*), (*GLNF*) (*GOdF*) [*A&ASR*] 76:208-13; *Nos Frères Séparés, les Francs Maçons* (1961), (*Our Separated Brethren, the French Freemasons*), introduction by Ernest Van Hecke, GM (*GLNF*) 208
- Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*), lawyer (Paris), (*RC*), his Masonic career, init. Espérance L.35 (*GLNF*) (1969), Master (*WM*) of Phoenix L.30 (*GLNF*) of Masonic Reseach (1971), Paris, Provincial Grand Orator (Lutèce) 84:220; *Dictionnaire de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des Francs-Maçons* (1971) (*Encyclopaedia*), reviewed (Vatcher) **220-1**; *Our Separated Brethren the Freemasons* (1961/4) 220
- Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*), lawyer (Paris); *Our separated Brethren - the Freemasons* (1961/4), and the (*RC*) 106:49
- Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*), on "The Climate of European Freemasonry" (Tunbridge & Batham) 83:248, **267**; on "R.W. Bro. William Tucker" (Cooper) **144-5**; *Our Separated Brethren - the Freemasons* (1961/4) 272
- Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*), on 'Feemasonry and the New Code of Canon Law of the Catholic Church' (1983), replacing the Code of (1917) with Article No.2335 on masons (*RC*) 96:**228**; *Dictionnaire de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des Francs-Maçons* (1970) 119, 128
- Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*); *Histoire des Scandales Maçonniques* (1982), (*Strange Masonic Stories*) (transl. Barnett, A.W. & Batham, C.N., 1985), reviewed (Read) 98:**213**
- Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*); *La Charte Inconnue de la Maçonnerie Chrétienne* (1967), (The Unknown Charter of Christian Masonry), (The Magna Charta, now at 'Bibliothèque Nationale', Paris), reviewed (Vatcher) 80:296-7
- Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*); *La Charte Inconnue de la Maçonnerie* (1965), reviewed (Tunbridge) 78:165-6
- Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*); *La Franc-Maçonnerie à l'Heure du Choix* (1963) 81:235-7 *passim*; *Our Separated Brethren - the Freemasons* (1964) (*Nos Frères Séparés, les Francs-Maçons*) (1961) 13, 78, **82**, 86, 91, 100, 235-7 *passim*
- Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*); *Les Mythes Maçonnique* (1974), avocating masonic historians to consider political and social events of the contemporary period, (science deputy/dependent) 108:265
- Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*); *Les Mythes Maçonniques* (Masonic Myths) (1974), and as lecture (*Method and Scope of Masonic History*), published by Phoenix L.30 (Research *Transactions* Vol.5), Paris (*GLNF*), reviewed (Barnett) 87:**215-16**; *Our Separated Brethren - the Freemasons* (1961/4) 215
- Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*); *Nos Frères Séparés, les Francs Maçons* (1961), (*Our Separated Brethren, the French Freemasons*) (*RC*), reviewed (Jackson, A.C.F.) 74:51-2
- Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*); *Our Separated Brethren - the Freemasons* (1964) (*Nos Frères Séparés, les Francs-Maçons*) (1961) 101:136, 140
- Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*); *Our Separated Brethren - the Freemasons* (1961/4) 95:16; *La Franc-Maçonnerie des Bonaparte* (1982) (Collaveri), reviewed by **214-15**
- Mellor, Alec (1907-1993) (*GLNF*); *Our Separated Brethren, the Freemasons* (1964), (translated to English by B.R. Feinson), (The Craft and the Church, and the First two Papal-Bulls) (*RC*), reviewed (Carr) 77:187-192
- Mellor, Alec (1907-1993); *Les Mythes Maçonniques* (1974) 121:107
- Mellor, Alec, *Strange Masonic Stories* () 115:178
- Mellows, Arthur (Lt-Col *DL*) 112:148
- Mellows, Stephen; *History of Guy's Lodge No.395. (1829-1929) (L.395)*, (1929), reviewed (Vibert) 41:300-301
- Mellows, W.T., (*MBE*, *MA*, *ASA*) 112:148
- Melmocco, community of, forced to flee to the twelve islands (Venice) (568 *A.D.*) 107:199

- Melrose Abbey (Scotland) 43:144d-e
 Melrose Abbey (Scotland) 85:11
Melrose MS. No.1 (1581) [X.1.] (Missing MSS.) 43:198
Melrose MS. No.1 (1581) [X.1.] (Missing MSS.) 94:36, 39
Melrose MS. No.1 (1581) [X.1.] (Missing MSS.) 95:126 bis, 138, 168
Melrose MS. No.1 (1581) [X.1.] (Missing MSS.) 99:142
Melrose MS. No.1 (1581) [X.1.] (Missing MSS.) [*Melrose No 1 MS.* (1581) [X.1.] 31:41
Melrose MS. No.1 (1581) [X.1.] (Missing MSS.), (speculative Masonry) 106:22
Melrose MS. No.1 (1581) [X.1.] (Missing MSS.), (speculative Masonry) Scotland, 'Old Charges' mentioning Queen Elizabeth I by name 85:15, 25
Melrose MS. No.1 (1581) [X.1.] (Missing MSS./Lost MSS.) 111:103-104, 110, 113, 115, 120
Melrose MS. No.2 (1674) [D.sundry.12.] (Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:141
Melrose MS. No.2 (1674) [D.sundry.12.] (Grand Lodge MSS. family) 95:141, 168
Melrose MS. No.2 (1674) [D.sundry.12.] (Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:36, 39-40
Melrose MS. No.2 (1674) [D.sundry.12.] (Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:183
Melrose MS. No.2 (1674) [D.sundry.12.] (Grand Lodge MSS. family) 85:15, 25
Melrose MS. No.2 (1674) [D.sundry.12.] (Grand Lodge MSS. family), copied *Melrose MS. No.1* by Andrew Mein 111:113
Melrose MS. No.2 (1674) [D.sundry.12.] (Grand Lodge MSS. family), copy of *Melrose MS. No.1* (1581) [X.1.] 43:198
Melrose MS. No.2 (1674) [D.sundry.12.] (Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (L.1⁽²⁾, Scotland), and where reproduced (Vernon's) 40-44
Melrose MS. No.3 (1762) [D.sundry.35.] (Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:141
Melrose MS. No.3 (1762) [D.sundry.35.] (Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:36
Melrose MS. No.3 (1762) [D.sundry.35.] (Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (L.1⁽²⁾, Scotland), and where reproduced (not yet) 40-44
Melrose MSS., No.1 (1581) [X.1.] (Missing MSS.) 94:36, 39; *No.2* (1674) [D.sundry.12.] (Grand Lodge MSS. family) 36, 39-40; *No.3* (1762) [D.sundry.35.] (Grand Lodge MSS. family) 36
Melrose No 2 MS. (1674) [D.sundry.12.] (Grand Lodge MSS. family) 111:120
 Melrose St John, Lodge, L.12, 115:144
 Melrose St. John (Roxburgh), Lodge at, 114:200-201
 Melrose St. John, L.1⁽²⁾ (bis) of, (SC), Melrose (1599) 94:40
 Melrose St. John, L.1⁽²⁾ of, (SC), (the old Lodge of Melrose, formerly unattached) 91:18, 21n^{21,24,25}, 92
 Melrose St. John, L.1⁽²⁾ of, (SC), Melrose 96:122
 Melrose St. John, L.1⁽²⁾ of, (SC), Melrose 97:89, 101-2
 Melrose St. John, L.1⁽²⁾ of, (SC), Melrose (Scotland) 85:25; Minutes of 219, 238-9
 Melrose St. John, L.1⁽²⁾ of, (SC), Melrose, formerly (fl.1872) independent & irregular 92:197
 Melrose St. John, L.1⁽²⁾ of, (SC), Melrose, Scotland (pre-1598) 88:85
 Melrose St. John, L.1⁽²⁾ of, (SC), Melrose, Scotland, formerly unattached (I.R.)/(T.I.) (c.1599), and the Secret Societies Act (1799) 86:323
 Melrose, L.1 bis (SC) of, "meat and drink" at (1674), Scotland 82:332
 Melrose, Lodge of 119:210
 Melrose, Roxburghshire, (Vernon, W.F.) An early home of Masonry 4:230-8
 Melton, Archbishop of York (in 1331) 99:60
 Melville, Henry, 120:151; *Ignorant Learned; or, Researches after the 'Long-Lost' Mysteries of Freemasonry*, 151; *Veritas*, 152
 Melville, Lewis, *The Life and Writings of Philip Duke of Wharton* 115:68
 members in Cornwall, Devonshire, & Lancashire, friendly and benovelent societies 122:44
Members of the Lodge at the Bear and Harrow. (W.K. Firminger) 48:102-37
 Members of the Lodge, 114:ii
 membership confirms character, freemasonry 122:58
 Membership of West Cornwall Masonic Lodges During the Victorian Period; R. Burt 122:39-73
 Membership Trends Extrapolated to 2010, An Analysis of; Belton, John (1998) 113:139n¹⁹
 Membership, loss of (Craft generally) 86:269
Memoir of Ashmole (1719), Rawlinson, Dr. Richard 107:23, 25
Memoir of J.E.G. Bodley, A; Leslie, S. (London 1930) 112:215-217n
Memoir of the Life of the Honble. Mrs. Aldworth... &c. 115:175
Mémoire au Duc de Brunswick, de Maistre, 114:22
Mémoire Justificatif (La Chaussée, 1773) 104:95-120
Mémoire Justificatif du F: de la Chaussée (1773) 94:217
Mémoire sur la Correspondance inédite de dom Calmet - extrait du journal de son séjour 133 Paris, mai 1706 à juillet 1715; Maggiolo, Louis Edmond Henri (1863), 113:109, 111n²²
Mémoire sur l'histoire de la Franche Maçonnerie; de la Lande, Joseph, 120:149
Mémoires d'une ex-palladiste..., Taxil (Paris, 1895-97) 115:178
Mémoires et Documents (French Government) 89:63
Memoirs and Observations in His Travels over England (1719); Misson, Henri 121:157

- Memoirs of Mr. William Preston, Past Master of the Lodge of Antiquity ...* (1795), Jones, Stephen, 117:121
- Memoirs of Sir Isaac Newton's Life*; Stukely, Revd Dr William, MD, FRS, FSA, 117:129
- Memoirs of William Preston, Past Master of Lodge of Antiquity No.1, 'The Freemasons' Magazine'* (January, 1795) 108:196
- Memoirs*; Gibbon, Edward, 117:148
- Memoirs*; Jackson, Brig A.C.F., 112:250
- Memorial of the Dedication of the Masonic Temple, Cairo* (1913) 82:57; quoted 57, 58
- Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey*; Arnold, Thomas (Ed) (1982), 113:38¹²
- Memories and Musings*; Blair, D.H. (London, 1929) 112:215-216n
- Memories of Sixty Years*; Greville, F.M. (London, 1917) 112:215-216n
- Memphis & Miraim, Order of, 118:47
- Memphis & Misraim, Antient & Primitive Rite of, *Grande Loge 'Hermes'* (1963), France 91:103; Sovereign Sanctuary, Berlin 34-7; Supreme Grand Council & Grand Orient (GOdF), France (1908) 38; John Yarker's, Manchester (1872) 33 bis, 34-5, 41n²⁷, 43-4; John Yarker's '*Constitution & General Statutes of the Sovereign Sanctuary of the Antient and Primitive Rite of Masonry*' (1875) 41n²⁷; Jean Bricaud's '*Notes Historiques sur le Rite Ancien et Primitif de Memphis-Misraim*' (1923, 1938) 41n²⁷
- Memphis & Misraim, Egyptian Rite of 97:61, 71, 99; Misraim (Mizraim) 95, 99, 205-7
- Memphis & Misraim, Rite of 99:91, 95, 159
- Memphis & Misraim, Rite of (France) 91:44, 102, 103, 104 bis
- Memphis, (Oriental) Rite of, founded (1814), by Jaques Étienne Marconis de Nègre 84:310
- Memphis, Grand Empire of, 116:33; GO of, 32; Reformed Masonic Order of, 33; see also: Philadelphs; Rite of, 30-31
- Memphis, Modern Rite of <www.masonicinfo.com/memphis.htm> (2005) (USA) 121:124-126, 124n¹⁶⁶⁻⁷, 125n¹⁶⁸⁻⁹, 126n¹⁷⁰⁻¹
- Memphis, '*Ordre Maçonnique Reformé*', (Memphis Rite) England 92:8, 10
- Memphis, Rite of 109:193, 195, 200n¹⁷, 211, 214; Sovereign Sanctuary of the Egyptian Rite of 211
- Memphis, Rite of 115:157, 176
- Memphis, Rite of (with 95°), established by Samuel Honis in Cairo (1814), who brought it to France, Lodge *Les Disciples de Memphis* (1815), Montauban 85:244-6; to USA, Canada and Australia (c.1865) 281, 285-6, 288, 291, 293-4; Certificate of, described 245n^{1,2,3}
- Memphis, Rite of (with 97 degrees) 102:21
- Memphis, Rite of (with 97 degrees) 106:81
- Memphis, Rite of (with 97 degrees) 89:193
- Memphis, Rite of (with 97 degrees) 90:261
- Memphis, Rite of (with 97 degrees) 91:39, 41n²⁷; See also: Memphis & Misraim Rite (M & M Rite)
- Memphis, Rite of (with 97 degrees) 97:95, 99, 103
- Memphis, Rite of (with 97 degrees), founded in Brussels (1838) by Jean-Etienne Marconis (b.1795) 92:2; combined with Misraim Rite 1, 2; in France & England (1838-70) (Howe) 1-14, in North America (USA) 9
- Memphis, Rite of, Isis Lodge in the, introduced by French Masons who accompanied Napoleon Bonaparte to Egypt (1798) 81:209, 210
- Memphis, Rite of, its 'Craft' Lodge at Stratford 86:204
- Memphis, Rite of, Yarker conferring the 95° of, on Crowley (1910) 108:154, 158, 161n⁶; in Rumania (Kingdom of Roumania), (Grand Orient of) and Yarker (1881) 133
- Memphis, Supreme Rite of 108:128; Sovereign Sanctuary for Great Britain and Ireland 128
- Memphis, Tennessee (USA) 106:138
- Memphis-Misraim, Ancient and Primitive Rite of 121:12.9
- Men in Groups*; Tiger, Lionel (1969), 113:76n⁵⁴
- Men of the Stones, Society of, 94:212
- Menace of Freemasonry to the Christian Faith*, Hunt, The Revd C. Penney, 119:72
- Menatschim* ('to rule' or 'to be over'), (overseers/directors), Hebrew [VSL] 97:83
- Menatschim Mark Lodge No.224 (L.224) (MMM) 112:219n¹⁴⁴
- Mendelssohn L.2661 () 121:220n³
- Mendelssohn, Felix, 121:220
- Mendelssohn, Felix, 112:204, 208
- Mendelssohn, Moses (1729-1786), philosopher, 97:69-70
- Mendelssohn, Moses (1729-1786), philosopher (famous Jewish), Berlin (Germany), friend to von Ecker and Ephraim Josef Hirschfeld (1784) (Vienna), and the Asiatic Brethren (G) 83:324
- Mendelssohn, Moses (1729-1786), philosopher, and G.E. Lessing (G) 88:100
- Mendelssohn, Moses (1729-1786), philosopher, friend of Lessing, collaborated on essay on Pope (*Pope - ein Metaphysiker!*) (Germany) 109:11
- Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix (1807-47), German composer, 92:80, 81
- Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix (1807-47), German, his Italian Symphony, as masonic music, 90:324
- Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix (1807-47), *Overture: The Hebrides (Fingal's Cave)*, Opus 26 (1829) 115:122
- Mendes da Costa, Jacob (fl.1733) 92:35
- Mendes, Moses, 118:164
- Mendes, Solomon, 118:163-164
- Méndez, Luis López, 94:87, 93, 96-8

- Méndez, Luis López, lawyer, 95:203
- Mendez, Mauro, of Pilar Lodge (c. 1940s), later Secretary of Foreign Affairs (Philippines) 107:97
- Mendez, Moses, G.Stwd. (1737-8) [PGL] 92:42, 46
- Mendez, Moses, G.Stwd. (1737-8) [PGL], (Simpson, J.P.) Brother Moses Mendez, Grand Steward (1738) 18:104-9
- Mendez, Moses, G.Stwd. (1738-8) [PGL] 91:193
- Mendez, Solomon, Stwd. (1732) 91:193
- Mendez-Arceo, S., Bishop (Mexico) (RC) 89:67
- Mendez-Arceo, S., Bishop (Mexico), on an accord with the Roman Catholic Church (RC) 81:233
- Mendoza, Daniel (1764-1836), introduced 'science' into pugilist, English boxing champion (1792-5) 92:38, 50, 59
- Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008), on 'Preston's Second Lecture' (James) 83:243-5, 247
- Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008), on 'Fringe Masonry in England' (Howe) 85:290-1, 293, 294; on 'It is not in the Power' (Haunch) 214, 216
- Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008), 'The Platonic Bodies and Royal Arch Breast Jewel' [RA] 86:328-42; on 'In Search of Ritual Uniformity' (Dyer) 169-70, 175-6; on 'The Relationship between the Craft and the R.A.' (Carr) [RA] 71-4, 79, 84
- Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008), 'George Adam Browne'; See also: correction [RA] (in AQC vol.89:274) 88:32-49, 215, 218
- Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 89:59, 200; on 'Building a Temple' (Stubbs) 137-8; on 'The Evolution of the Installation Ceremony' (Carr) 53-4; 'George Adam Browne' [RA] correction (in AQC vol.88:46, 49n⁴⁹), comments by Roy A. Wells 274
- Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008), on 'English Grand Lodge Warrants' (Hamill) 90:135-6, 139; on 'Freemasonry in Yorkshire' (Clarke) 166-7, 175; on 'The Tyler or Outer Guard' (Wells) 212-13, 214, 215
- Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 91:216; on 'The Birth of Freemasonry' (Ward) 89, 97-8; on 'Grand Stewards' & Country Stewards' Lodge (Green Apron) (Jarvis) 194, 196
- Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008), on 'Jews in English Freemasonry' (Shaftesley) 92:50, 59; on 'John Coustos' (McLeod) 141, 147, on '250 Years of Masonry in India' (Walker) 187
- Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 93:219; 'Articles of Union & the Orders of Chivalry' 59-76; on 'The Earl of Moira' (Hamill) 42, 48, on 'R.F. Gould' (Cooper) 111, 115; on 'Yorkshire' (Read) 151-2, 162-3
- Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) (Mendoza, Israel Harry), Master (WM) Q.C. L.2076 (1980) 94:vii, 45; his career 5; his portrait 6; 'Anno Lucis' (Inaugural Address) 1-5; on 'G.L. of Antients' (Batham) 158-9, 164; on 'Joseph Haydn' (Webb) 75-6; on 'A Lost MS.' (McLeod) 33-4, 41; on *Masonry Dissected* (Carr) 127-8, 134
- Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 95:142; on 'English R.A. MS. Rituals' [RA] (Hamill) 51, 53-4; on 'Freemasonry in Lancaster' (Cryer & Read) 110, 115; on 'The Government of the Craft' (Stubbs) 76, 79; on 'Origins of Speculative Masonry' (Dyer) 157-8, 165-6; Toast to (WM) 18-19
- Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 96:vii; 'The Masonic Qualifications for the R.A.' 47-64; on 'As it was seen' (Vieler) 89, 90, 96 bis; Toast to the (WM) 36
- Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 97:55, 58; on 'The De-Christianizing' (Cryer) 61-2, 73-4; on 'Mathew McBlain Thomson' (Draffen) 98, 103; on 'Rosicrucianism' (Jackson) 137, 149
- Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008), 'Getting & Giving Masonic Knowledge' (Prestonian Lecture for PL-1984) 98:14-25; on 'The Deacons' (Bruce) 171-2, 178; on 'G. Oliver' (Sandbach) 50-1, 59; on 'Let a Man's Religion' (Read) 83, 89
- Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 99:11, 14-15, 224; on 'Athelstone' (Aston) 78-9, 85; on 'Sir Charles Warren+' (Jackson) 181-2, 187
- Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 100:vii; 'The Words of a Master Mason' (3°) (not printed) 108; 'The Transfer of the Physical Penalties from the Obligations' 109-12; on 'Goblet d'Alviella' (Brodsky) 74-5, 82
- Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 101:153; on 'The 18th-C. Lodge' (Haffner) 189-90, 199; *The Ensigns of the Twelve Tribes of Jerusalem* (1989) [RA], reviewed (Cryer) 256
- Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 102:vii; 'All Lawful Signs & Summonses' 243-6, 'The Words of a Master Mason' 164-70; on 'Crucefix' (Sandbach) 154, 161; on 'The Sins of our Masonic Fathers' (Hamill, AQC vol.101:133-59) 247, 248; on 'William Finch' (Vieler) 89-90, 93-4
- Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 103:253, "'Darkness Visible' via 'Highways & By-Ways'" 192-201; The Volume of the Sacred Law: Where Opened? [VSL] 260; The Seal of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter [RA] (EC) 261; The Creation of the World (*Anno Lucis*) 263
- Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 104:258-9, 265
- Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 105:155, 159; 'Do you submit to?' 22-48
- Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008), on 'The Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham) 106:30-1; 'The Articles of Union and the Orders of Chivalry' (in AQC vol.93:59-76) 85n^{1,3}, 92; 'The Words of a Master Mason' (in AQC vol.102:164-70) 23 (Mendoza, Israel Henry+)
- Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008), on 'Anti-Masonry in Japan', 107:110
- Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 108:46; on 'Death and the Freemason' (Ashby) 41
- Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 109:iii, 178; (in AQC86:328-42) 179n⁵
- Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 111:iii
- Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 112:iii
- Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 113:iii
- Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 114:iii, vi
- Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 115:iii
- Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 117:iii; Mercers' Company, 248
- Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 120:iii

- Mendoza, Harry + (1920-2008) 121:243; Israel Harry Mendoza: In Memoriam (Hamill, John M.) **241-243**
- Mendoza, Vice-Admiral Felix, Venezuelan Ambassador, 95:215
- Menei Temple No.1, Lodge (Swedenborgian Rite), at New York and Long Island (1859-62)!, (USA) 108:**126-27**
- Menial Tribe, A (Cryer) 94:**238-9**
- Mennie, R.O., of Fidelity L.405, Master (*WM*) of new Pythagoras L.654, Corfu (1838) 106:**212-14**
- Menon, K.R.N. (Madras) 92:185-6
- Menorah Chapter Ch.4513 [*RA*] 114:**242-244**
- Menorah L.4513, 114:**243- 244**
- Mensema, A.J.; '*De Kaning-Stadhouder op de Troon van Salonro,*' *Thoth* 3 (1988) 113:12n⁷⁰
- Menteith, John, 115:139
- mentoring by freemasons, 121:109, 213
- Menturia L.418, Hanley, 103:210
- Menturia L.418, Hanley, *Menturia Lodge No.418, Staffordshire*. (1895), (Greatbach, E.V.), reviewed, 8:44
- Mephis, George W., 121:109
- Mercati, Giorgio L. (of lodge *Phoenix Resurrected*, Zante, in letter to *GODF*) (1858) 106:222
- Mercer, Capt. Johan, 81:96
- Mercer, Samuel A.B., Dr.; *Extra-Biblical Sources for Hebrew and Jewish History* (1913) [*VSL*] (USA) 82:156, 156n⁷, 167
- Mercer, William, 114:189
- Mercers Company of Durham City, 106:46
- Merchant and craft Guilds of Aberdeen*. (R.F. Gould) 2:159-61
- Merchant Taylor's (Public School) 110:121
- Merchant Taylors' Company, its Grace, q. 96:203
- Merchant Taylors' Hall, 101:219
- Merchant Taylors' School, 115:211; Hall, 215; Register 228
- Merchant Taylors, English Gild of, 83:303, 318
- Merchants' L.241, Liverpool, 95:94
- Merchants' L.442*, now L.241, Liverpool; and the Rebellion [*WGL*] (1820) 85:33, 39
- Merchants' Lodge (Quebec), (*erased* 1824) 114:217
- Mercian L.528* (*erased*), Ludlow, (Salwey, T.J.) Notes on the history of the Lodge of the Marches, Ludlow and its predecessors the Mercian Lodge, Ludlow and Silurian Lodge, Kingston 5:77-80
- Mercian, in *Miscellanea Latomorum* (1915) 84:276
- Merckle, John Philip, Esq., subscriber to the Hall-Loan [*PGL*] (1779/1787) 82:29
- Mercure de France, Le*, 94:64, 66
- Mercurian Monarch - Magical Politics from Spenser to Pope, The*; Brooks-Davies, D. (1983), 113:111n¹⁵
- Mercurians, the, 93:18, **19**
- Mercury Jewels, 117:108
- Mercury, as Deacons insignia, 98:160, **160-1**, 164-5, 169, 171, 174-6
- Mercury, Lodge of, L.518 (VC), 116:**248-249**
- Mercury, on lodge jewels*, 94:205
- Mercury, the Antients' [*AGL*] emblem for Deacons (Q.109) 82:329, 332
- Mercury, the god (Hermes) 98:174-6, 179
- Mercury; *See also*: Hermes, 106:230
- Mercy and Truth Lodge No 703 (Evesham) (L.703) 111:109
- Mercy, Lewis (*Masonic composer*) 81:91
- Mercy, Lewis, of Coustos's lodge, 95:119
- Mère Loge de Marseille* (Rite of, obedience) 93:89, 90
- Mère Loge Ecossais du Contrat Social*, Paris, 94:64
- Mère Loge Ecossaise* (1751-93), Marseilles (independent Grand Orient) 96:135, **137-8**
- Mère Loge Ecossaise de France du Rit Philosophique*, Paris (Philosophic Rite) (1776-91) 92:202, 204
- Mère Loge Ecossaise du Comtat Venaissin d'Avignon*, Avignon (Philosophic Rite) 92:202
- Meredith, L.F., 116:263
- Meredith, R. Creed, Rev., 95:12, q.13, 14, 17
- Mérida, Rafael, 94:95-6
- Meridian L.1045* (1858-1904), 31st Foot 93:103-4, 115
- Meridian L.1469, Cradock, South Africa 93:51; *History of Meridian Lodges* (1896), (Austen, Arthur Elvey) 55-6, 58n⁴⁰
- Meridian L.1469, Cradock, South Africa, *History of the Meridian Lodge No.1469, Cradock*. (1896), (Austen, Arthur Elvey), reviewed (Speth) 11:91
- Meridian L.743 (1858-1904), 31st Foot, 91:1-2, 3
- Meridian Splendor L.49 (GL ME) (USA) 121:101
- Meridian, the, in early catechisms, 83:**354**
- Merioneth, County Council of, Arms of, 117:213; heraldry of, 212
- Merit and Ability, Tests of (*Ritual*) (Q.130) 84:**328-9**
- Merit, rather than seniority, for preferment, 82:292
- Merk, Ronald D. 'Ron' (*b*.1950); init. Vancouver & Quadra L.2, Victoria, BC (1993) (*BBS*) 121:72, 72n², 77n²¹, 78, 78n²⁶,

94n⁹⁰

- Merkel, Ingrid, & Allen G. Debus; *Hermeticism & the Renaissance* (1988), reviewed (Tingay) 101:253-4
Merkin (an archaic word) 107:48n⁴
Merlin, 89:145-6
Merrill, Aelah; *Ancient Jerusalem* (1908) 82:160n⁴
Merrimack Lodge, Haverhill (Massachusetts) (USA) 89:180
Merriman, Dr 119:41; Merriman, Rt Hon. Lord 114
Merritt, Thomas 122:68
Merry Wives of Windsor; Shakespeare, William, 118:202
Merryman, Lt J.H. (USRM) 121:42
Merry-Thought, Them, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) The Royal Society and Free-Masons (RS) 28:57-8
Mersey L.5434 [UGLE], Michael C. Martin, Master of (2002) 121:105n¹²³
Merseyside Association for Masonic Research, Wallasey; *Transactions of* (1946), W.J. Arlett, in 85:33n²
Merseyside Association for Masonic Research, Wallasey; *Transactions of*, on the *Dring-Gale MS. (c.1710)* [D.a.43.] 94:21
Merseyside Association for Masonic Research, Wallasey; *Transactions of* (1925), (article by J.M. Dow) 107:6n¹⁸
Mersson, Boris (composer) 84:209
Mersson, Boris (composer), 'Variations in E flat major' recording reviewed (Smyth) 88:108-9
Mersson, Boris, composer & pianist 87:68; *Festliche Musik*, Variations on theme by Mozart 68n¹, 72, 223
Merthyr Tydfil, Lodge in, 116:223
Merton, Walter de, 120:248
Merwe, D.J. van der, 95:11
Méry d'Arcy (*fl.*1763, Paris) 104:101, 103
Merz, Charles H. (1861-1947), Dr., Ohio (USA), *FPS* (1931); *See*: Philalethes, The [TPS]
Merzdorf, Dr Theodor, 'Münzen', 115:60
Merzdorf, Johann Friedrich Ludwig Theodor (1812-1877) Dr., masonic historian (Germany); *Geschichte der Freimaurerlogen im Herzogthume Oldenburg* (1852); *Maurerische Abhandlungen: Das Clericat und das Schwedische System - Das Clericat - Die Einführung des Tempelherren von Prangen* (1873) 110:199, 206
Merzdorf, Johann Friedrich Ludwig Theodor (1812-1877), Dr.; *Die Medaillen der Freimaurerbruderschaft* (1851) (Masonic Medals); *See*: Medals, Masonic (*Latomia*, Hamburg, Germany)
Merzdorf, 'über die Grundverfassung der Grossen Landsloge von Schweden dd. 1800', *Latomia X* (1873) 115:55
Merzeau, Louisa, 120:173, 187; Pierre, 174
Mesmer, Friedrich Anton (1733-1815) (Franz), Dr., physician and hypnotist, (Vienna & Mozart) 90:261, 284
Mesmer, Friedrich Anton (1734-1815), Dr., 104:141
Mesmer, Friedrich Anton (1734-1815), Dr., 85:259, 375
Mesmer, Friedrich Anton (1734-1815), Dr., 114:20, 30
Mesmeric 'Lodge', the, 85:259
Mesopotamia (Busia) (Lodge) 111:192
Mesquita, Pedro Pereira Fernandez de, 120:238
Messenger, the (Canandaigua newspaper), on the Morgan affair (1826) (USA) 106:132
Messala, Count Dennis, a Candidate for Masonry, at lodge Star of the East L.1182 (1862), Zante, 106:225
Messent, C.E., on 'The Origin of Freemasonry - A new theory'; *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.106:16-50) 107:262-263
Messent, Michael, 117:174
Messiah about to Come into the World, The, 115:65
Messiah and Rabbi Joshua, son of Levi, according to the Midrash (Jewish Hebrew source), one of the thirteen who did not taste the taste of death [VSL] 107:189
Messiah in the North, The (Broadcast), Wilmshurst, W.L., 119:48
Messiah, Handel, George Frederick, 119:48
Messina, L.510* (1778), Messina, Sicily, 93:88, 92
Messiter, Dr. Husband, 115:57-58
Mestayer, R.F. 122:24, 31
Mestayer, R.F., 113:204
Metal work of St. Paul's Cathedral London, and Jean Tijou's designs and ironwork therein. (C.J.R. Tijou) 20:146-55
Metals, deprivation of 84:287
Metamorphosis of Operative to Speculative Masonry, A Brick-by-Brick Account of the; C. C. Lawrence 122:121-194
Metaphysics, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery, (1.) Hidden Mystery, or, Power of Frateenal love 11:45-6, 87
Metaphysics, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery, (2.) Sympathy without contact 11:82-4
Metaphysics, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery, (3.) The Loves of the Atoms 11:132-4
Metaphysics, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery, (4.) Light 11:153-5
Metaphysics, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery, (5.) Beauty 11:183-7
Metaphysics, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery, (6.) The Mystery of the Apex (Magister-Mathesios) 23:149-51
Metaphysics, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery, (7.) The Real personality (Transcendental Ego) 25:285-316
Metaxas, P.B., 'The Classical Greek influences in Freemasonry', address given at the Annual Reunion Meeting of 'The Anglo-
Foreign Lodges Association' (1969), London 81:224
Metcalf, *A Book of Knights, Baronets, Knights of the Bath, and Knights Bachelors* (London,1885) 115:226

- Metcalf, Abraham J., GM (USA) Michigan (1869-70), charter member of Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873) 91:231
- Metcalf, George Reuben; *An Historical Sketch*. (1899), (50 years of Freemasonry in Minnesota) (USA), reviewed (Speth) 13:39
- Metham, L.P., PGD [UGLE]; *Masonic Orations by L.P. Metham* (1889), (ed. by John Chapman, PM of L.1402), reviewed (Speth) 2:168-69
- Methodism, appeared in England (c.1738), as a reaction against the increasing toleration by the established Church of the broadening philosophic thought of this Age of Reason, leading towards Unitarianism 81:1
- Methodist Churches, the, and Freemasonry 95:7-9, 10, 16
- Methodist Conference (1985), on Freemasonry 104:79, 91
- Methodist Recorder, The* (1965) 95:16
- Methodius (c.825-885), Bishop of Tyre (Syrmia, Yugoslavia), canonised (1881) 89:116; *See also*: *The Cooke MS.* (1420) [B.1.]
- Methuen L.631, Taplow, (Rotch, C.D.) Inaugural Address (1951), *Freemasonry in Wiltshire* 65:3-15
- Methuen Lodge No.361 (Buckinghamshire) (L.361), 112:251
- Methuen, Lord (1818-91), Provincial GM, Wiltshire, and Bon Accord & Mark Grand Lodge (1856) 106:77
- Methuselah, according to the Midrash (Jewish Hebrew source), one of the thirteen who did not taste the taste of death [VSL] 107:189
- Metropole, Hotel (Northumberland Avenue), 117:264
- Metropolitan Chapter 114:51, 145
- Metropolitan Chapter, College or Council of the Seven and last Degrees, (Rite of Seven Degrees) [HG]/[GLT], London (1780s), (Harodim, Heredom or Heredon Chapter) 39:70-1
- Metropolitan College of Observance (Chapter), (Rite of Seven Degrees) [HG]/[GLT], and De Lintot (Heredon/Heredom, Parfaite Observance), London (1780s) 39:71
- Metropolitan College, S.R.I.A. [SRIA], London 85:262
- Metropolitan College, S.R.I.A. [SRIA], London (*Rosicrucian*) 100:9-11; 'esoteric' 17, 30, 32; Study Group (London) 19n²
- Metropolitan College, S.R.I.A. [SRIA], London (*Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia*); *Transaction* of the, London 107:6n²⁴, 7n²⁶
- Metropolitan College, S.R.I.A. [SRIA], London; *Transactions* (1966), on research of the terms Harodim & Heredom, by Norman Hackney 91:121
- Metropolitan Grand Lodge, (London) [UGLE] 117:184, 218
- Metropolitan Grand Lodges 86:102-3, 110, 115
- Metropolitan Masonic Study Club, New York (USA) 89:85
- Metropolitan Royal Arch Ch.1507., (A.E. Waite, Blackden, Westcott & Palmer-Thomas) (1902) 99:94
- Metternich (Austrian Chancellor), did not know of any country named Greece (1816), Grand Orient of (1816) 106:211; *See also*: [IFL-I]
- Metudella, Benjamin (Spain, 11th-C.) 102:130-1
- Metz, *Grande Orient de* (1761), (*Des Graviens, Meunier de Précourt, Leboucher de Lenoncourt*) France 103:241
- Metz, *Loge ancienne de*, (France), Baron de Tschoudy as Master (WM) of (1760) 109:46n⁶²
- Metz, Provincial Grand Lodge of (France) 109:46n⁶²
- Metzelaars, Vrye; *Zakboekje* (Haarlem, 1740), Dutch edition of 'The Pocket Companions'; *See*: (in AQC vol.45:168f-g, 183-4)
- Metzler, Johann Georg (Giesecke), dramatist 87:50
- Meucci, Antonio (New York) 102:2, 7
- M'Ewen, Ewen, 'Henry Rothwell, (1773-1850)' 103:208-12; *The Mount Calvary Encampment* (1990) [KT], reviewed (Smyth) 247-8
- M'Ewen, Ewen, on John Moreau, Master Mason of St. Andrew's Cathedral (c.1289), Fife (Scotland) 69:133
- M'Ewen, Ewen, 'The Earliest Warrants of the Rose Croix' [A&ASR] 104:196-8
- M'Ewen, Ewen, 'Thomas Pryer' (1810-1851), A Founder-Member of the Supreme Council 33° (1845) [A&ASR] (EC) 97:214-15; *Mount Calvary* [KT]/[A&ASR] (1863) 215
- M'Ewen, Ewen; *See also*: McEwen, Ewen 105:256-8
- Mexborough, John, 3rd Earl of, Provincial GM, Yorkshire, West Riding (1822-60) 101:23
- Mexborough, John, 3rd Earl of, Provincial GM, Yorkshire, West Riding (1822-60) 98:77
- Mexborough, John, 3rd Earl of, Provincial GM, Yorkshire, West Riding (1822-60) 93:119
- Mexico, (Gould, R.F.) Freemasonry in Mexico 10:66-69; Pamphlet '*Freemasonry or Humbuggery*' by Richard E. Chism, on the question of the Gran Dieta (spurious) 164
- Mexico, (Gould, R.F.) Freemasonry in Mexico 6:113-17
- Mexico, (Gould, R.F.) Freemasonry in Mexico 7:72-6
- Mexico, (Gould, R.F.) Freemasonry in Mexico 8:219-22
- Mexico, (Young, F.E.) Mexican Masonry in (1909) 22:214-17
- Mexico, Freemasonry in 89:191-2
- Mexico, *Gran Dieta Symbolica* 115:174
- Mexico, Grand Lodge *Valle de Mexico* 96:116; York Grand Lodge [YGL] in 116
- Mexico, Porfirio Diaz (1830-1915), President of (1876-1911), (Dictator), study of relevant masonic documents, by Professor Paul Rich (USA) 107:72
- Mexico, York Grand Lodge of (1862), Mexico City, as the only recognized (1972) [UGLE] 85:360

- Meyer, Augustus (bandsman), init. Antiquity L.1* [PGL] (1813) 110:191
- Meyer, Charles E., in 'History of Freemasonry and Concordant Orders' (1890), on an early U.S. mason (1715) (USA) q. 90:218
- Meyer, Charles, and Gilkes 84:266, 267, 268
- Meyer, Friedrich Ludwig Wilhelm (1759-1840), Professor (Germany) 97:57
- Meyer, Friedrich Ludwig Wilhelm (1759-1840), Professor (Germany), Schroeder's (*Schröder*) friend 92:84, **86**, 87-9, 91-2; *Correspondence between Schröder & Meyer* (published by Q.C. L.808) (c.1980) 94, 97ⁿ, 98
- Meyer, Friedrich Ludwig Wilhelm (1759-1840), tutor to the Duke of Sussex, member of the Pilgrim L.238 (London) 76:61
- Meyer, Heinrich, painter, and Goethe 90:285
- Meyer, Lawton Early (1900-1955), Missouri (USA), *FPS* (1953); *See*: Philalethes, The [TPS]
- Meyer, R.H., and the finance discussion (1930-1) [UGLE] 86:123, 128, 133
- Meyer, William, his Certificate from L.280* [AGL] (1813) 82:213, 245
- Meymac; *See*: Meyrac 121:194
- Meyrac, Capt Anthony 121:194
- Meyrick, James, 120:107
- Meyrick, James, Esq., PJGW, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 82:29
- Meyrick, William (d.1836), G Reg. (1813-1836) [UGLE] 120:180
- Meyrick, William (d.1836), G.Reg. (1813-36) [UGLE] 109:134
- Meyrick, William (d.1836), G.Reg. (1813-36) [UGLE] 86:229, 253, 287, **290**
- Meyrick, William (d.1836), G.Reg. (1813-36) [UGLE] 87:185
- Meyrick, William (d.1836), G.Reg. (1813-36) [UGLE], (Grand Registrar at the Union) (1813) [UGLE] 106:3
- Meyrick, William (d.1836), G.Reg. (1813-36) [UGLE], placed in charge of the Province of Lancashire, by [UGLE] (1822), caused by the Liverpool Rebellion [WGL] 85:41, 41ⁿ, 42, 56, 72, 73, 128
- Meyrick, William 122:6, 14, 24
- M'Farlane and Erskine, publishers 85:62-3
- M'Gillivray, W., Provincial G.Tyler, Perth (1894) 92:196
- Miano, Don V. 119:237
- Michaeler, Karl 119:235
- Michaeler, Karl Joseph; *Beruhigung eines Katholiken über die päpstlichen Bullen wider die Freimaurerei* (1782) (Reconciliation of a Catholic concerning the Papal Bulls against Freemasonry) (RC) 94:61, 77
- Michaelmas Day (September 25), Quarterly Communication [PGL]; *See*: Anderson; *Book of Constitutions* (1738) (JAC) [PGL], (OMTP, Vol.III, No.5)
- Michalowicz, Jan, 116:102
- Michanek, Göran, Scandinavian Freemasonry (Danish/Swedish), Ten Kings in an unbroken line. (Notes) (SFMO) (DDFO) [SKA] 107:260-261
- Michelangelo, 118:30
- Michelspacher, Stephen; *Cabala, Spiegel der Kunst und Natur; in Alchymia (Rosicrucianism)*, illustration 'The Mountain of the Adepts' from (with the seven steps and the four elements of Fire, Air, Earth and Eather) 97:135
- Michigan (USA), Grand Lodge of (1826), Detroit <www.gl-mi.org>; Temple <tp://gl-mi.org/ldges/detroit-mta/> 105:230
- Michigan (USA), Grand Lodge of (1826), Detroit; *See*: Web Homepage with its publication; <www.gl-mi.org/ptp.html> or <http://members.tripod.com/~CashU/grandmi.html> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
- Michigan (USA), Grand Lodge of (1826); *Masonic Monitor and Ceremonies* (n.d.), and the Lord's Prayer [VSL], (Ritual) 97:174
- Michigan (USA), *History of Freemasonry in Michigan* (1963) (Smith, James Fairbairn & Fry, Charles), (USA), reviewed (Cerza) 76:166-167
- Michigan (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA] (African-American), Niles, (as 'Union Grand Lodge'), founded (1865) 90:296; *See*: Recognized as 'regular' (1997); <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
- Michigan (USA); *Compiled law of the Grand Lodge of* (1874); *See*: Masonic trials and Michigan digest: a treatise upon the law and practice of masonic trials, with forms and precedents ... (1869), by Henry M. Look; <http://moa.umd.umich.edu> (2003)
- Michigan, Grand Lodge of (1826) <www.gl-mi.org> (Detroit, Michigan, USA) 121:74, 138, 177; Prince Hall GL <www.miphgl.org> [PHA] 102, 138
- Michigan, Grand Lodge of (USA) 113:189
- Michigan, Grand Lodge of (USA) 119:13
- Micklus, Robert, The Secret Fall of Freemasonry in Dr. Alexander Hamilton's "The History of the Tuesday Club", in 'Deism, Masonry, and the Enlightenment' (1987) (USA) 108:7
- Microsoft Network (www.) (MSN forum) 121:87-88
- Middle Chamber in King Solomon's Temple [KST] 107:4
- Middle Chamber lecture in U.S.A. (USA) 83:242
- Middle Chamber, the [KST] 101:2
- Middle Chamber, the [KST] 104:262
- Middle Chamber, the [KST] 81:341, **344-7**
- Middle Chamber, the [KST] 94:124

- Middle Chamber, the *[KST]*, (Covey-Crump, W.W.) Inaugural address (1926), *Symbolism* 39:273-7
- Middle Temple, Honourable Society of the, 117:246, 317
- Middle Temple, London, L.247* (IC) (1754) 109:174
- Middle Temple, London, L.247* (IC) (1754) 94:151
- Middle Temple, London, L.247* (IC) (1754), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry 8:81
- Middle Temple, Master of the Bench of the, 117:246
- Middlesex Hospital L.2843 () 110:158
- Middlesex Hospital, London, 120:179
- Middlesex L.143 (1832), a floor cloth at *[TB]* 101:230
- Middlesex L.143, 117:**103-104**, 108, 111
- Middlesex L.239, 120:177-179, **180-182**, **184-185**, **188-193**, 195; Middlesex L.239, Crimson Emblematic Drugget, for 143, 185-186, interpretations of 186; Minutes of, 195
- Middlesex Natural History Society, 156
- Middlesex, Charles Sackville, Duke of, 118:227
- Middlesex, Charles Sackville, Earl of (1710-1769) (*later* Duke of Dorset) *[IFL-I]*, introduced freemasonry, and the first Lodge at Florence (1733) *[PGL]*, Italy 109:13, 16n²⁹
- Middlesex, Charles Sackville, Earl of (1710-1769) (*later* Duke of Dorset) (1765) 105:**134-5**; the 'Sackville Medal' (Florence) 129, 137
- Middlesex, Charles Sackville, Earl of (1710-1769) (*later* Duke of Dorset) (1765) 104:34, 53
- Middlesex, Charles Sackville, Earl of (1710-1769) (*later* Duke of Dorset), and the lodge at Florence (c.1733), Italy 95:vi
- Middlesex, Charles Sackville, Earl of (1710-1769) (*later* Duke of Dorset) (1765) (Hanoverian supporter), and the Lodge at Florence (1737) (Italy) 89:60, 63
- Middlesex, Charles Sackville, Earl of (1710-1769) (*later* Duke of Dorset), and the first Lodge in Florence (c.1733) (Italy) 83:264
- Middlesex, Charles Sackville, Earl of (1710-1769) (*later* Duke of Dorset) (1765), his Lodge in Florence (1733-9), (Italy) 81:9, 95
- Middlesex, Charles Sackville, Earl of (1710-1769) (*later* Duke of Dorset), (Lepper, J.H.) The Earl of Middlesex and the English Lodge in Florence 58:4-77
- Middlesex, Charles Sackville, Earl of (1710-1769) (*later* Duke of Dorset), (Lepper, J.H.) The Earl of Middlesex and the Sackville Medal (c.1733) (Italy) 38:310-11
- Middlesex, County of, Arms of, 117:204; Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 204
- Middleton, Dr., 116:74
- Middleton, Peter, Deputy Provincial GM, New York (1771) (USA) 89:173-4
- Middleton, Sir William, Provincial GM, Suffolk (1788-1829) 88:37
- Middleton, Starkey (Dr. Myddleton, *M.D.*), (Fisher, W.G.) A cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:**42-3**
- Middleton, T.S.*, (Transport Ship, 1808), 116:224
- Middleton, Thomas, The Lodge of Falkirk, portraits of some of its Masters 22:56-7, 133
- Middletown, New Jersey, Lodge (1779) at (USA) 90:226
- Mid-Eighteenth Century French Manuscripts*. (N.H. Sitwell) 40:91-125
- Midhat Pasha (1822-1883), one of the leaders of the Young Turks, a mason? (political, late 19th-century), revolutionary committee 'Union and Progress', (their model was the Carbonari Association in Italy) 107:**230-2**
- Midhat Pasha (1822-1883), Turkish freemason 104:**189-91**, 192
- Midland, Oxford & South Eastern Bar Lodge, L.2716, 115:223
- Midlothian, PGM 121:175
- Midot; *Seder Kedoshim* (Mishna), pillar *[VSL]* & *[KST]* 106:238
- Midrash Rabba* (Bamidar 82), Tribal flags according to the (Royal Arch Ensigns) *[RA]* 94:13
- Midrash, the ('dorus' meaning 'to search, to examine, to investigate the deeper meaning of a text') (Jewish Hebrew source);
See also: Talmud *[VSL]* 107:188
- Midsummer Night's Dream* (1595), William Shakespeare (1564-1616) 107:48
- Migre, J.P., 112:39, 47n
- Mihalic, Adolf, 116:205, 208
- Milan & Lombardy, Orthodox Archbishop of (Metropolitan of Western Europe), 118:232
- Milbanke, Sir Ralph, 2nd Grand Principal, R.A. (1801-3) *[RA]* (EC) 85:147
- Milbanke, Sir Ralph, 2nd Grand Principal, R.A. (1801-3) *[RA]* (EC) 98:127
- Milbanke, Sir Ralph, 2nd Grand Principal, R.A. (1801-3) *[RA]* (EC) 109:151
- Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976); The District Grand Lodge of Montreal and St. Peters L.4 *[PGL]* (1768-92) 62:250-90
- Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976); The Lodge in the 78th Regiment (Fraser's Highlanders) 65:19-33
- Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976); The Provincial Grand Lodge of Quebec (1759-1792) *[PGL]* 68:15-36, 38-55
- Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976); The Provincial Grand Lodge of Montreal and William Henry, 70:81-99
- Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976); The Provincial Grand Lodge of Quebec (1759-1792) *[PGL]*, on Col. Hunt Walsh of 28th Regiment, and GSW of the preliminary Grand Lodge of Quebec (Canada) 71:104
- Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976); The Quatuor Coronati Pictures, Italy, 72:57-8
- Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976); Freemasonry in Bermuda, 74:11-31

- Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976); *Freemasonry in the Province of Quebec, Canada* (1962), reviewed (Johnson, G.Y.) 75:59-60; Les Quatre fils Aymon 106-7; See: 'Freemasonry at the Siege of Quebec' (1962), (*OMTP*, Vol.II, No.9)
- Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976), Past District Deputy GM (Montreal, Canada); The Regius Poem [A.] (*MS.*), and Mirk's "Instructions for Parish Priests" [*2EMM*] 76:33; Some Masonic facts and fictions, 203-8
- Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976); John Cleland on Masons, 77:64
- Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976); The Early Continental Exposures and their relationship to contemporary English texts (Part 1.) 78:172-200
- Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976), 'Overseas development and the Military Lodges' in (*Grand Lodge, 1717-1967.*) (1967) [*UGLE*], reviewed (Grantham) 79:234-239
- Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976), on "European Freemasonry 1730 to 1750" 81:116-7, 126
- Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976); Preston's 'Syllabus' (the 'Iowa' version) 82:106, 110
- Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976), Past Provincial GM [*ROS*], Royal Order of Scotland, (Quebec) Canada; "The Early Continental Exposures and their Relationship to Contemporary English Texts", 83:177-92; and 'The Early French Exposures' (ed. Carr) 321; and Preston's Second Lecture 194; *The Royal Order of Scotland* (1772) (Lindsay) edited by, reviewed (Hewitt) 329-31
- Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976), "Lodge L.85 (IC) in the 30th Regt.", 84:141-5; "The Early Continental Exposures and their Relationship to Contemporary English Text" (in *AQC* vol.78:172-200) 149n³
- Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976), on 'Fringe Masonry in England' (Howe) 85:285-6
- Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976); *Grand Lodge, 1717-1967.* (ed. Frere, 1967) 86:183n³
- Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976) 87:110; Early Continental Exposures (in *AQC* vol.78:172-93) 110n⁶, 123; on 'Masonic Passwords' (Jackson) 121-2, 129
- Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976), Quebec (Canada), (*SBF*) (1958) [*TPS*], his Biography and Obituary (Batham) 88:222
- Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976), Canada, 89:171
- Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976); *Freemasonry in the Province of Quebec* (1960) 90:289
- Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976) 91:158, 164
- Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976) 92:90
- Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976) 95:78
- Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976) q. 99:228; *Freemasonry in the Province of Quebec* (1960) 228; American Lodge of Research 'Transactions' (1966) 228
- Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976) 100:24, 187
- Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976) q. 101:35, q.97
- Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976), of Canada, 103:75, 130
- Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976), Quatuor Coronati Lodge members (L.2076), biographical details, an unpublished list prepared by, 107:117
- Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976) 112:139; 'The Early Continental Exposures and their Relationship to Contemporary English Texts, Part I.', (*AQC*78, 1965) 142n
- Milborne, Alfred John Bidder + (1888-1976) 116:217, 219
- Milborne, Jack, 109:241
- Milburne, Capt, 121:194
- Miles, Major, 117:248, 250
- Milhet, Jean, against New Orleans's cession from France to Spain (1765) (USA) 107:169
- Milhet, Joseph, a principal conspirator, for the Republic of New Orleans (1769) (anti-Spanish), (USA) 107:170
- Milichevic, Dushan, 116:209
- Militaire des Trois-Frères Unis, Lodge la (1775) 86:312
- Military and Masonic Career of Charles Masterman Smyth - The Story Behind a Photograph Album, The; Reddyhoff, James W. and Peabody, David J., 112:63-87, 64; Appendix, 85-87
- Military Freemasonry, 90:40, 41, 47, 51n⁴, 264
- Military Freemasonry, (Sirr, H.) Freemasonry described as an unmilitary Association, Ireland (1770) 18:243
- Military Jubilee L.2195, Dover, 90:51n³
- Military L.1; See also: American Union Lodge No.1 (1776), (*now* L.1) (Ohio) (USA) 89:174
- Military L.205 (IC), cloth of [*TB*] (c.1770) 110:35
- Military L.285* (c.1805-c.1813) [*AGL*], Manchester/Lichfield/India, 88:54
- Military Lodge, 67th Regiment (UK-military) 114:89
- Military lodges [*MIL*] 90:102, 104 bis
- Military Lodges [*MIL*], (Clarke, F.E.) Notes on some 18th-Century (Irish) Masonic documents 19:202-8
- Military Lodges [*MIL*], (Clarke, J.R.) The Antient Lodges, L.72* and L.75* [*AGL*] 74:107-26
- Military Lodges [*MIL*], (Dashwood, J.R.) Notes on Freemasonry in Ceylon, 60:99
- Military Lodges [*MIL*], (Dashwood, J.R.) Notes on Freemasonry in Ceylon, 59:129-87
- Military Lodges [*MIL*], (Draffen, G.S.) The Lodge in the 17th Regiment of Foot, L.136* (1748) (IC), Unity L.169* (1771) (SC), lost in (USA) (1777), now in the possession of Union L.5 (Delaware) 71:75-83
- Military Lodges [*MIL*], (Fenton, S.J.) Records of the "Orthes" Lodge in the Royal Warwickshire Regiment of Foot, 44:70-117, 197-8
- Military Lodges [*MIL*], (Fenton, S.J.) The Military Services and Freemasonry, 61:164-5

- Military Lodges [MIL], (Fenton, S.J.) The Military Services and Freemasonry, 60:3-25
- Military lodges [MIL], (Flynn, Keith T.) 'Freemasons at War', Prestonian Lecture, for (PL-1991) 105:172-182
- Military Lodges [MIL], (Gould, R.F.) *Military Masonry* (1899), reviewed (Warren) 12:182-185
- Military Lodges [MIL], (Gould, R.F.) *Military Masonry*, 14:42-8; (Gould, R.F.) Certificate of a Military Lodge 215-16
- Military Lodges [MIL], (Gould, R.F.) The 31st Foot and Masonry in West Florida (USA) 13:69-71
- Military Lodges [MIL], (Grantham, W.I.) Freemasonry in Lewes (Prior to the Union) (1813) 43:5-46
- Military Lodges [MIL], (Lepper, J.H.) "The Poor Common Soldier", A Study of Irish Ambulatory Warrants (IC) 62:196
- Military Lodges [MIL], (Lepper, J.H.) "The Poor Common Soldier", A Study of Irish Ambulatory Warrants (IC) 39:104-5
- Military Lodges [MIL], (Lepper, J.H.) "The Poor Common Soldier", A Study of Irish Ambulatory Warrants (IC) 38:149-96
- Military Lodges [MIL], (Lepper, J.H.) The Early years of Harmony Masonic Lodge L.555 (IC), Fermoy, County of Cork (1806-1858), Ireland, 48:303
- Military Lodges [MIL], (Lepper, J.H.) The Early years of Harmony Masonic Lodge L.555 (IC), Fermoy, County of Cork (1806-1858), Ireland, 47:175-247
- Military Lodges [MIL], (Milborne, A.J.B.) The Lodge in the 78th Regiment (Fraser's Highlanders) 65:19-33
- Military Lodges [MIL], (Pope, Sydney) Military Lodges and Military Masons in East Kent during the 18th and early 19th-Centuries, 61:77-113
- Military Lodges [MIL], (Rogers, Norman) Lancashire Military Lodges, 76:101-20
- Military lodges [MIL], (Smyth, Frederick H.) 'The Master-Mason-at-Arms' (A Short Study of Freemasonry in the Armed Forces), Prestonian Lecture, for (PL-1990) 104:222-236; List of Travelling Lodges of the British Army [PGL] / [AGL] / [UGLE] / (IC) / (SC) **229-236**
- Military Lodges [MIL], (Taylor, J.E.) Freemasonry in Upper Canada and the War (1812) 74:105-6
- Military Lodges [MIL], (Taylor, J.E.) Freemasonry in Upper Canada and the War (1812) 73:99-114
- Military Lodges [MIL], (Waples, William) The State of Masonry in Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1725-1814) 73:14-35
- Military Lodges [MIL], (Waples, William) The State of Masonry in Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1725-1814) 72:12-26
- Military Lodges [MIL], (Warren, Sir Charles) Gould's "Military Lodges" (1899), (R.F.Gould) A review 12:182-5
- Military lodges [MIL], [AGL] & (IC) 98:150, 167
- Military Lodges [MIL], Certificates of, 82:197; Freemasonry spread by 272; in Egypt **72**
- Military lodges [MIL], in the American War of Independence (1775-83) (USA) 89:171-2; at Boston (Massachusetts), listed **79**; conferring Higher Degrees [RA] & [HG] (IC) 78, 79ⁿ¹⁴
- Military lodges [MIL], in the 'Book of Constitutions' (1815) [UGLE] 103:**164**
- Military Lodges [MIL]; See: Case, James R., 'American Roots in British Military Lodges' (1965), (OMTP, Vol.III, No.1)
- Military Order; See: Temple, Order of the [KT] (1118-1314); (or) Knights Templar, medieval [KT], (or) St. John, Knights Hospitallers, medieval [KH]
- Military Prison, Osaka (1941/2) (Japan) 107:95
- Mill, John Stuart (1806-1873), English philosopher and economist; *On Liberty* (1859) 108:81, 88
- Mill, John Stuart, 114:53
- Millard, John (anon. Publ.); *The New Art of Memory, founded upon the Principles taught by M. Gregor von Feinagle* (1812) 106:202, q.204, 208, 209^{n4,5}
- Milledge, Zillwood; *Historic Notes of All Souls Lodge* (1896), (L.170) 88:95
- Milledge, Zillwood; *Historic Notes of All Souls Lodge* (1896), (L.170) 87:202; the Milledge family 202-3
- Milledge, Zillwood; *Historic Notes of All Souls Lodge* (1896), (L.170), reviewed (Lane, John) 10:34-36
- Millennial Cyclopedia of a sottish Rite Blue Masonry; Peterson, N.D. (USA) (review) 111:102
- Miller, Alexander Lawrence (SC), The Connection of Dr. James Anderson of the "Constitutions" with Aberdeen and Aberdeen University, 36:86-103
- Miller, Alexander Lawrence (SC); *Notes on the Early History and Records of the Lodge of Aberdeen No.1 ter* (1919), L.1⁽³⁾ (SC) 101:169
- Miller, Alexander Lawrence (SC); *Notes on the Early History and Records of the Lodge of Aberdeen No.1 ter* (1919), L.1⁽³⁾ (SC) 91:21^{n9,18}
- Miller, Alexander Lawrence (SC); *Notes on the Early History and Records of the Lodge of Aberdeen No.1 ter* (1919), (L.1⁽³⁾, SC) 85:219; on the James Anderson family 27
- Miller, Andrew, 119:213
- Miller, Andrew, loyalist (North Carolina) (USA) 89:172
- Miller, Benjamin, 116:**224-225**
- Miller, David Cade, publisher of 'The Republican Advocate' (Batavia, N.Y.) (USA) 106:131, 133, **139-40**; *Morgans Freemasonry Exposed and Explained* (1827) 136, 140
- Miller, David Cade, publisher of 'The Republican Advocate' (Batavia, N.Y.) (USA), and associate of William Morgan (fl.1827) 105:220-3, 227
- Miller, David, 113:152-153
- Miller, E. Morris; *Pressmen and Governors* (n.d.), (Australia) 76:33
- Miller, Edward, 120:41
- Miller, Estcourt D. (Q.C.C.C.), Past Provincial SGD (Northamptonshire and Huntingdonshire), Company Secretary, Q.C.C.C. Ltd. (1998/9); See: Quatuor Coronati Lodge No.2076 (L.2076), and its Q.C. Correspondence Circle Ltd. (QCCC/AQC), 60 Great Queen St., London (WC2B 5BA), England.
- Miller, Henry, 118:7

- Miller, Henry, 121:82
 Miller, Hugh (1802-56), theoretical geometrician and geologist 83:239
 Miller, James H.C. 121:6-8
 Miller, James, and the Wigan Grand Lodge [WGL] 85:53
 Miller, James, of Sincerity L.1* [WGL] (early 1800a), Wigan, now L.3677 [UGLE] 82:289, 289n¹
 Miller, Josias (d.1738), actor, 101:29
 Miller, Josias (d.1738), actor, 105:192-3
 Miller, Lloyd 121:115n¹⁴⁶
 Miller, O.D. (d.1888), Rev., Dr.; *Har-Moad or the Mountain of the Assembly* (1892), archaeological studies [VSL], reviewed (Speth) 5:116-25
 Miller, Robert, G.Pursuivant [UGLE] (1834) 109:134
 Miller, R.T.; in 'The Ashlar' (issue 40, March 2010) 122:265-6
 Miller, Siegmund, and Theodor Reuss, 91:32, 34
 Miller, W.G., (SC), as JW, of the Occasional Lodge, at the Consecration of the Grand Lodge of India (1961), New Delhi 74:128
 Miller, William, init. L.230 of Hengist (1810), (Speth, G.W.) William Miller (Forty-seven years a Prisoner for Nothing) (1813-1860), (now L.195 of Hengist) 10:62
 Miller, William, init. L.230 of Hengist (1810), (Speth, G.W.) William Miller (Forty-seven years a Prisoner for Nothing) (1813-1860) 9:16, 114
 Miller's Maid, 120:175
 millet (flora) 94:206, 207
 Millhillian, Old, L.5752, School lodge [UGLE] 110:142
 Milligan, John, Deputy GM, New York (1820) (USA) 100:50
 Millman, Capt Francis Miles, 121:187
 Mills, D.R.; (ed.) *English Rural Communities* (1973), R. Lawton in, 108:121n⁴
 Mills, J., printer of Lodge certificates 82:185
 Mills, John (fl.1696), actor, 105:192-3
 Mills, Jonathan, actor, 101:29
 Mills, Peter (d.1670), architect of (Great) Queen Street? 82:7, 7n¹
 Mills, William (fl.1744), actor, 105:192-3
 Mills, William, of the Marquis of Granby L.124, his Illuminated address to newly appointed Deputy GM [UGLE] Lord Durham (1834) 109:128, 149
 Millward, of Unity, Longnor, 101:244, **245-6**, 247
 Milly, Nicolas Christian, Comte de (1729-1784), General; Master (WM) of Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (1783-4) (Nine Muses), Paris 86:316
 Miln, Peter, Rev. Dr., on traditional penalties and the Druids 105:**259**
 Milne, John (Dundee, fl.1629) 93:175, 178, 180n³²
 Milner, Sir William, Bart., GM [YGL] (1728), York Grand Lodge, 2:113
 Milnes L.530*, Keighley 90:157
 Milnes, Richard Slater (d.1804), (Rich, Richard Slater), Esq., Alderman and MP, Provincial GM (1784-1804) [PGL], Yorkshire, 76:11-15
 Milnes, Richard Slater (d.1804), (Rich, Richard Slater), Provincial GM (1784-1804) [PGL], Yorkshire, 90:156-7, 160, 171
 Milnes, Robert P., Provincial GM, Yorkshire (1805-17), Yorkshire, West Riding (1817-22) 90:157-8, 160
 Milnes, Robert Pemberton (son of Richard Slater Milnes/Rich), Deputy Provincial GM (1804), Provincial GM (1805) [PGL], Yorkshire 90:157
 Milnes, Robert Pemberton (son of Richard Slater Milnes/Rich), Deputy Provincial GM (1804), Provincial GM (1805) [PGL], Yorkshire, 76:15
 Milovanovic, George, 116:205
 Milton Park No 177 (GEN) (L.177) 111:218
 Milton, John, 97:132, 142; *Paradise Lost* (1667) q.195
 Milton, John; *Allegro, L'* (1632) q. 103:200n²²; 'Light' 193, q.200n^{21,22}, *Paradise Lost* (1667) **192-3**, 195, 198, 199-200n¹⁸, *Penseroso, Il* (1632) 193
 Milton, John; *Paradise Lost* (1667) 101:4-5
 Milton, John; *Paradise Lost* (1667) 94:68, 76
 Milton, John; *Paradise Lost* (1667) 95:157
 Milton, John; *Paradise Lost* (1667) 114:5
 Milton, John; *Paradise Lost* (1667) 120:164
 Milton, John; *Paradise Lost* (1667) q. 86:344
 Milton, Laurence; GSec. Grand Lodge of New Zealand; on the NZ GL website (1999) 121:96, 96n⁹⁵
 Milward, Edward, F.R.S. (1741) (RS), of the Lodge at the Bear & Harrow, Butcher Row 80:118
 Minden L.63 (20th Regiment of Foot) (IC) (1736/7) 121:188, 193-206 *passim*
 Minden Mark Lodge No. 63 (IC) (MMM), 118:14
 Minden, battle of (1759), won by the Duke Ferdinand of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel (Germany) 109:62
 miners & mine managers, occupations attracted to (Masons) 122:66-69

- miners and mine managers, Freemasonry attractive to 122:66-69
Minerva zu den drei Zirkeln, Lodge (G), Leipzig 96:123
 Minerva, L.250, Hull (1783) 87:198, 202
 Minerva, L.250, Hull, 101:11
 Minerva, L.250, Hull, 114:102, 228, 231
 Minerva, L.250, Hull, 90:156, 160, **161**, 165
 Minerva, L.250, Hull, 92:40
 Minerva, L.250, Hull, 93:144-5, 150
 Minerva, L.250, Hull, 95:47
 Minerva, L.250, Hull, 98:161; founded (1783) [PGL] 169; *History of the Minerva lodge of Freemasons No.250*. (Ellerby) q.57
 Minerva, L.27 of Research (1962), (Grand Lodge of Finland) (*Suomen Suur-Loosi*), Hilsinki [SKA] 78:89, 92
 Minerva, L.27 of Research (1962), (Grand Lodge of Finland) (*Suomen Suur-Loosi*), Hilsinki [SKA], Jean Heineman of, on 'Finlandia' by Sibelius, 92:212; *See also*: Timo Hahtala of, on 'InterNet' (Bibliography) <<http://www.ttg.sci.fi/>> (1998), and <ttg@sci.fi> (1997/8)
 Minerva, L.300 of, Ashton-under-Lyne, 95:**103**
 Minerva, L.300 of, Aston under Lyne [PGL] (1790) 88:54
 Minerva, L.371 (NY), New York (USA) 105:108
 Minerva, L.536, Church Sermon Preached before (1794) 107:79
 Minerva, Lodge (1771), in Sagodury (Moldavia), the first Zinnendorf system lodge in Russia, 35:270ⁿ¹, 272^{n2,6}
Minerva, Loge (Potsdam), Swedish Rite [SKA] in Germany by Zinnendorf (1768) 109:51
Minerva, Loge zu den drei Palmen (Leipzig) 109:34, 48ⁿ¹⁰², 70
 Ming Dynasty, 116:256
 Mingay, G.E., 'The Eighteenth-century Land Steward' 115:31
 Mingo, James A., Secretary-General, United Supreme Council (33°), Southern Jurisdiction, Prince Hall Affiliation, [A&ASR] [PHA] (1977) (African-American), Washington D.C. (USA) 90:306
Mining News, The (1914) 107:5
 Ministry of Home Affairs, Japan 107:91
 Minnesota (USA), Grand Lodge of (1853) 99:196-7
 Minnesota (USA), Grand Lodge of (1853), St. Paul; *See*: Web Homepage from; <<http://www.mn-mason.org/>> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
 Minnesota (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA] (African-American), St. Paul, founded (1894) 90:296; *See*: Recognized as 'regular' (1991) [PHA]; <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
 Minnesota, Grand Lodge of (1853) <www.mn-masons.org> (St Paul, Minnesota, USA) 121:81, 109, 110, 138
 Minnesota, Grand Lodge of (USA) 113:189
 Minnesota, Grand Lodge of (USA) 117:23; Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA] 30
 Minorca (Spain), Provincial Grand Lodge of (lapsed c.1781), L.173* (1772) [AGL] 90:129
 Minorca Lodge No.1 (1750) L.213*, L.141* (1755) [PGL], warrant transferred (1768) to Boston, Massachusetts (USA) 110:145, 148
 Minorca Lodge No.2 (1750) L.214*, L.142* (1755) [PGL], warrant transferred (1768) to Marble Head, Massachusetts (USA) 110:145, 148
 Minorca Lodge No.3 (1750) L.215*, L.143* (1755) [PGL], warrant transferred (1768) to Newhaven, Connecticut (USA) 110:145, 148
 Minorca Lodge No.4 (1751) L.216*, L.150* (1755) [PGL], warrant ceased (1768), (34th Regiment of Foot, Norwich, 1757) 110:145-8 *passim*, 149ⁿ¹
 Minorcan Heroes, Lodge of, (Brown, A.) The Lodge of Minorcan Heroes (Norwich) 71:112-14
 Minos, P.J. Oliver; Masonic Landmarks among the Hindus 4:42-52, 173-4, 241
 Minotaur (Greek myth) 121:232, 233
 Minshull, Capt. Francis, Provincial GM, Sussex (1774-88) 87:223
 Minter, Dr., M.D., as personal physician, accompanied the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) to Denmark and Sweden (1864/1868) 109:98, 110ⁿ²⁴, 111ⁿ³⁵
 Minto, Gilbert John, 4th Earl of (1845-1914), Viceroy of India (1905) 103:58
 Minto, Gilbert, 1st Earl of (1751-1814) Gov.-Gen., India (1807) 103:53
 Minty, George; *A Discourse upon Masonry* (1778), masonic handbook (Dublin) 50:177
 Minty, George; *A Discourse upon Masonry* (1778), masonic handbook (Dublin) 35:74
Minute Book of a 'Loge des Maitres', at Amiens (1776-1790), (J.E.S. Tuckett) 31:124-51
Minute Book of the Aitchison's Haven Lodge (1598-1764), (R.E. Wallace-James) 24:30-46
Minute Book of the Chapter of Unity, No. Ch.7, Leeds (1796-1819) re-examined. (F.R. Worts), [RA] 73:58-77
Minute Books of the Spalding Gentleman's Society, The (1981), ed. D.M. Owen and S.W. Woodward 107:78ⁿ¹⁴
 minute books, earliest masonic, and other lodge records (Scotland) (SC), (Mother Kilwinning, L.0) (1642) 107:55
Minutes of an Extinct Lodge. (E.A.T. Breed) 17:37-55
 Minutes of Grand Lodge [PGL], on "General Charity, the" (1725) 82:75; on "innovation in the Body of Masonry" (1723) 74, 89, 92, 96; on "Irregular meetings" (1724) 74; (1735) 75, 75ⁿ³⁻⁴; and transposition of Degree 'Words' (1739 & 1809) 75, 75ⁿ⁴

- Minutes of the Antients' Royal Arch (QCA-XI) [AGL]/[RA]* 111:154n⁸
 Minutes of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of England, 1723-1739, The [PGL]; Songhurst, W.J. (ed), *Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha* (1913) [QCA], 113:85
Minutes of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of England, 1723-1739, The (QCA-X, 1893); Songhurst, W.J., 111:66n⁶⁵
Minutes of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of England, 1723-1739, The; ed. Songhurst, W.J. (QCA-X), (1913), 112:8n², 104-105n
Minutes of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of England, 1723-1739., [PGL], (reprinted in *QCA* vol.X, 1913) 107:47n¹⁸, 78n¹⁶
Minutes of the Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel) L.1, Carr, Harry (Ed) 119:213
Minutes of the Lodge of Edinburgh, Carr, Harry, (*Quatuor Coronati* Lodge, 1962), 114:209
Minutes of the Lodge of Edinburgh, Mary's Chapel, No.1 - 1598-1738 (L.1, SC); Carr, H. (1962), 113:84
 Minutes of the Royal Society 1699-1712 (RS) 115:55n¹⁶
 Minutes of United Grand Lodge (1877) [UGLE], on Grand Chapter Proceedings [RA] 82:88
 Mirabeau, Gabriel Honoré, (Wilson, H.C.B.) Mirabcau's scheme for the political penetration of Freemasonry 57:138-94
 Miracle Plays, (Conder, Edward) The Miracle Play 14:60-8, 138
Miraculis rerum naturalium; Porta, Giovanni Batista (1560), 113:34
 Miranda Rodriguez, Gen. Sebastián Francisco de (1749-1816) 95:203, 216; his 'wife' **215-17**
 Miranda Rodriguez, Gen. Sebastián Francisco de (1749-1816) 111:vi, **79-82**, 97, **99-101**; in Europe, [SKA] 80-2
 Miranda Rodríguez, Gen. Sebastián Francisco de (1749-1816), (*El Precursor*) (South America) 94:**83-106**; in North America 84; in Europe & Scandinavia [SKA] 85-92 *bis*; as a mason 89-93
 Miranda Rodríguez, Gen. Sebastián Francisco de (1749-1816), and the 'Lautaro' lodges (Simon Bolivar) 90:231 *bis*, 232, 238-9; See: <<http://calodges.org/ncrl/miranda.html>>
 Miranda, Francisco, 120:241
 Mirandola, Giovanni Pico, Conte de la (1463-1494), philosopher 99:152
 Mirandola, Giovanni Pico, Count della (1463-1494), humanist 95:137
 Mirandola, Pico della, 111:102
 Mirfield L.1102 (1866), Mirfield, Yorkshire 93:149
 Mirk, John (14th-C.), (Augustian Canon and the Prior of Lilleshall Abbey in Shropshire), his 'Instructions for Parish Priests' as a translation of William de Pagula's 'Oculus Sacerdotis', and the *Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390)* [A.] 103:13
 Mirk, John (14th-C.), (Augustian Canon and the Prior of Lilleshall Abbey in Shropshire); *Instructions for Parish Priests (MS.)*, and 'Tractus Urbanitatis' (MS.) used in the *Regius MS.*; See also: [2EMM] and Reprint of 'Regius MS.' [A.] (in *QCA* Vol.I) 95:81, **84-5**
 Mirk, John (14th-C.), (Augustian Canon and the Prior of Lilleshall Abbey in Shropshire) 94:167; *Instructions for Parish Priests (MS.)* (14th-Century) 166; and the borrowing from by the 'Regius MS.' (*Poem, c.1390*) [A.] **168**, 169; See also: Knoop, et.al.; *The Two Earliest Masonic Manuscripts* [2EMM] (1938), the *Regius MS. (1390)* [A.] and *Cooke MS. (1420)* [B.1.]
 Mirk, John (14th-C.), (Augustian Canon and the Prior of Lilleshall Abbey in Shropshire), "Instructions for Parish Prests", (Milborne, A.J.B.) The *Regius Poem* [A.] (1390) (MS.) and Mirk's "Instructions" 76:33
Mirk's Festial (homiletic manual) q. 87:85
 Miró, Joan (b.1893), painter 101:227
Miroir de la Verité, Le (masonic periodical) 100:37
 mirror used in (*Ritual*), by: Rectified Rite [RER], Scottish Rite [A&ASR], French Modern Rite 105:97: See: Denmark (*Ritus Hauniensis*) (1929-1992) (DDFL), [SKA]
 Mirus, Adolf (Weimar) q. 96:**144-5**
 Mirza Abul Assan Khan (ambassador!), PGM (1810) 97:65
 Misaubin, Edmund, 118:159,161; Misaubin, Jacques, 159
 Misaubin, John (?-1734), *M.D.* (1687) Cahors (France), as the 'Pill Doctor' in Fielding's "*Tom Jones*", and in Hogarth's third picture of 'Mariage à la Mode' (Quack Doctor) 85:**302**, 305
Miscellanea Curiosa (1705-7); Halley, Edmond ed. 121:149
Miscellanea Latomorum 86:**311-42**; its institution (1911) and history **311**
Miscellanea Latomorum 92:191-205; (vol.17) 220
Miscellanea Latomorum 93:**188-219**
Miscellanea Latomorum 95:**189-210**
Miscellanea Latomorum 97:**203-224**
Miscellanea Latomorum 98:**180-192**
Miscellanea Latomorum 99:**189-211**
Miscellanea Latomorum (1911-13, 1919-45) 94:2, 22; (1981) **203-15**
Miscellanea Latomorum (1911-13, 1919-45) 96:109, 110n⁶
Miscellanea Latomorum (1968) 81:**317-67**
Miscellanea Latomorum (1970) (AQC) 83:**337-82**
Miscellanea Latomorum (AQC) 84:**285-318**
Miscellanea Latomorum (AQC) 85:**317-71**
Miscellanea Latomorum (as a supplement to AQC), (1960) 88:174; Series IV, No.17 (1975) **178-221**
Miscellanea Latomorum (December,1915) 115:207
Miscellanea Latomorum (Ed. Levander, 1913-1916), 120:157

- Miscellanea Latomorum* (*Misc.Lat.* vol.11) (*AQC*) 82:279-338
- Miscellanea Latomorum* (Series IV, No.18) 89:196-274
- Miscellanea Latomorum* (Series IV, No.19) 90:270-305
- Miscellanea Latomorum*, (2002) (*AQC*) 115:184-237
- Miscellanea Latomorum*, (*AQC*) 116:ii, 193
- Miscellanea Latomorum*, 112:198; XXX, (April 1946) 125n, 126n; (May 1946), 125-126n
- Miscellanea Latomorum*, 114:ii, 2, **183-251**
- Miscellanea Latomorum*, 118:133
- Miscellanea Latomorum*, new format by Harry Carr (1962) 87:134; Series IV No.16 (1974) **228-60**
- Miscellanea Latomorum*, No.II (1913), ed. Vibert, Lionel (*Misc.Lat.* vol.11 ?) 103:128
- Miscellanea Latomorum*, to '*AQC*' (*Misc. Lat.*) See: Inset. (ML.p.x-x)
- Miscellanea Latomorum*, to '*AQC*' (*Misc. Lat.*) (Series III, No.1) 72:Inset.ML-p.1-8
- Miscellanea Latomorum*, to '*AQC*' (*Misc. Lat.*) (Series III, No.2) 73:ML.1-9
- Miscellanea Latomorum*, to '*AQC*' (*Misc. Lat.*) (Series III, No.3) 74:129-157
- Miscellanea Latomorum*; 117:**183**
- Miscellanea Latomorum*, The Supplement, Title page, Mackay, Wallis, *cartoon* 115:183
- Miscellaneous MSS.* (*Lecture*), (*Sundry MS.* fragments, in Grand Lodge Library) [*UGLE*]; See also: (in *AQC* vol.82:107, 110) 85:125
- Miscellanies on Several Curious Subjects* (1723); Rawlinson, R. 121:159
- Misericordia L.3286, Dr. Sir Alexander Fleming (*WM*) (1936), London 104:141
- Misericordia L.3286, London [*UGLE*] 110:159
- Mishellany, N.M., (historian of Egyptian Masonry) 81:209, 210, 222
- Mishellany, N.M., (historian of Egyptian Masonry) 82:60
- Mishna*, the, Jewish source-book [*VSL*] 105:55-7
- Mishnah*, book of Jewish oral law [*VSL*] 96:148-9, 156-7
- Misraim (or Mizraim), Rite of 115:124, 157, 176
- Misraim, Ancient and Primitive Rite of 114:176, 180; Supreme Council 90°, 54
- Misraim, Rite of 89:260
- Misraim, Rite of 92:1; founded in Milan (1805) by Lechangeur (*d.*1812) **2**, 12n^{4,5,9}; combined with Memphis Rite 1, **2**; and J.-E. Marconis (founder of the Memphis Rite), Brussels (1838) **2**
- Misraim, Rite of 94:47-8
- Misraim, Rite of 99:15; Memphis & Misraim 91, 95, 159
- Misraim, Rite of (Mizraim) 85:**246-9**, 266, 281, 285, 290, 293-4; Certificates of 291; B. Cox and 257-8; and Duke of Sussex **290**, 294; and Duke of Leinster 290; in Ireland (*IC*) **292**; rituals of 288; in Scotland (*SC*) **283-4**
- Misraim, Rite of (Mizraim) 97:95, 99, **205-7**; Memphis & Misraim, Egyptian Rite of 61, 71, 99
- Misraim, Rite of (with 90 degrees) 100:**174**
- Misraim, Rite of (with 90 degrees) 91:39, 41n²⁷; See also: Memphis & Misraim, Rite of
- Misraim, Rite of, 'Egyptian' (with 90°), in France (*c.*1820) 90:325
- Misraim, Rite of, in Italy 102:5
- Misraim, Rite of, the 90th degree 106:81
- Misraim, Rite of, Yarker conferring the 90° of, on Crowley (1910) 108:155, 158, 161n⁶, 242; in Rumania (Kingdom of Roumania), (Grand Orient of) and Yarker (1881) 133
- Missing Master Mason, The; Belton John (1999), 113:117, 139n
- Missing Master Mason, The; Belton, John 121:164
- Missing *MSS.* (Old Charges/'*Constitutions*') See: The Missing Constitutions, Contenders and Pretenders (Turner, Frank L.) (1998), (the 14 lost *MSS.*) [**X.1.**, **X.2.**, **X.3.**, **X.4.**, **X.5.**, **X.6.**, **X.7.**], [**X.10.**, **X.11.**, **X.12.**, **X.13.**, **X.15.**, **X.16.**, **X.17.**] 111:**104**; the [**X.8.**] is the [**T.4.**] and the [**X.9.**] is the [**C.4.**] (having been identified, and included in relevant famili *MSS.* groupings) (McLeod), and the [**X.14.**] is the [**H.8.**] **104**
- Missing *MSS.* [**X.**] / [**X.1.** **X.2.** **X.3.** **X.4.** **X.5.** **X.6.** **X.7.**], [**X.10.** **X.11.** **X.12.** **X.13.** **X.15.** **X.16.** **X.17.**], (the 14 lost *MSS.*) (*MS.*) 99:121, **142** [*etc.*]
- Missing *MSS.* [**X.**] / [**X.1.** **X.2.** **X.3.** **X.4.** **X.5.** **X.6.** **X.7.**], [**X.10.** **X.11.** **X.12.**], and [**E.d.12.**] [**C.2.**] [**E.d.13.**] (of 13 lost *MSS.*) (*MS.*) 31:41-42
- Missions to Seamen (Hong Kong), 116:282
- Mississippi (USA), Grand Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star (O.E.S.) of [*OES*] 100:186
- Mississippi (USA), Grand Lodge of (1818) 97:161; *Constitution* (1914 ed.) q.173
- Mississippi (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [*PHA*] (African-American), Meridian, (as the 'Stringer Grand Lodge') [*PHA*], founded (1875) 90:296
- Mississippi Crash (1720) 119:209
- Mississippi, Grand Lodge of (1818) <www.msgrandlodge.org> (Meridian, Mississippi, USA) 121:138; Prince Hall GL (Stringer) <www.mwstringergl.org> [*PHA*] 138
- Mississippi, Grand Lodge of (*USA*) 113:185
- Misson, Henri 121:157
- Misson, M.; *Memoirs and Observations of His Travels over England* (1719) 108:27n
- Missouri (USA), Grand Lodge of (1821) 99:196

- Missouri (USA), Grand Lodge of (1821); *See*: Web Homepage from; <<http://freemasonry.org/gl-mo/>> (1998)
Missouri Constitutions 115:207
 Missouri Lodge of Research, (USA) 90:262
 Missouri Lodge of Research, (USA) 97:99
 Missouri Lodge of Research, (USA); *Transactions*, vol.14. (on the initiation of Jonathan Belcher) 103:51
 Missouri, Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of the State of (USA), 118:52, **56-57**, 59, **67-69**, 72, **74-77**, 89, 91; *Proceedings of*, 'Masonic World, The', in, 63, 65, **67-69**, 72, 75, 85, 91
 Missouri, Grand Lodge of 115:165
 Missouri, Grand Lodge of (USA) 121:179
 Missouri, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [*PHA*] (African-American), St. Louis (USA), (as 'Grand Lodge of York Masons'), founded (1865) 90:296
 Mist, Jacob Abraham de, Deputy GM, Netherlands (1798-1804) 83:176
Mist's Weekly Journal 121:161
 Mitchell, Andrew, 120:**48-62** *passim*
 Mitchell, C. Maynard, Director of Museum (Leeds) (c.1974), on details of Claret's occupation 'Waterloo Shaper' (1814) (Notes) 87:20
 Mitchell, Humphrey (*fl.*1576), clerk of works 97:152
 Mitchell, James William S., (1800-1873); *The history of freemasonry*; from the building of the House of the Lord, and its progress throughout the civilized world, down to the present time (186?); *See*: <<http://moa.umd.umich.edu>> (2003)
 Mitchell, John (c.1741-1816), (Memphis Rite), [*A&ASR*] (*SMJ*) (USA) 92:9
 Mitchell, John (c.1741-1816), 1st Sovereign Grand Commander (S.G.C.) (33°) [*A&ASR*] (*SMJ*) (1801-1816), Charleston (USA) 99:17
 Mitchell, John Christopher; Society of College Youths 29:386-88
 Mitchell, John Henry (Jack) (1907-1991), mathematics & physics degree (1929), PhD (1934), University of Bristol, Radar research (1930s), chief instigator of the University of Nottingham L.7598 (1958) 110:163
 Mitchell, John L., 118:229
 Mitchell, John W. 119:264
 Mitchell, John W., on 'Origins of Speculative Freemasonry' (Of the Species/Freemason/philosopher) (in *AQC* vol.108:48-80) 109:264-265
 Mitchell, John W., on 'The first Templars in the United States' [*KT*], (by Kaulback), (in *AQC* vol.107:224-227) (Notes) 108:264
 Mitchell, John, Dr., and the Edinburgh rebellion (on Catholic emancipation, 1807) (SC) 93:**37-8**
 Mitchell, John, Dr., Master (*WM*) of Caledonia L.218* (SC) (1807), of the Edinburgh Rebellion (1808-1813) 86:323-5 *passim*
 Mitchell, Kenneth Wayne 121:98, 113
 Mitchell, Sir Charles, District GM, East Archipelago (1895-9) (Singapore) 99:183
 Mitchell, W.H., 114:187
 Mitchell, William, (of the Hague and Edinburgh), 1st GM [*ROS*] (1754-1767), and the Royal Order of Scotland 91:124 *bis*, 130, 136 *bis*, 142, 152
 Mitchell, William, Provincial GM [*ROS*] (1750), Royal Order of Scotland, Netherlands 83:330 *bis*
 Mitchill, Samuel Latham, 120:41
 Mitford, Algernon Bertram, later Baron Redesdale 119:267; *Tales of Old Japan* 267
 Mitford, Nancy; *The Blessing* (1951) 93:**10-11**
 Mithra (-Ahura) 84:317
 Mithra, 120:243
 Mithraism 119:**104-105**
 Mithraism, (D'Alviella, Goblet) Mithraic Rites 13:90-1
 Mithraism, (Westcott, W.W.) The Resemblances of Freemasonry to the cult of Mithra 29:336-47
 Mithraism; Wigram, The Revd W.A., 116:156
 Mithras, cult of [*VSL*] 106:230
 Mithras, mysteries of 101:**225**
 Mitre (Covent Garden), L.75 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) [*PGL*] 85:304
 Mitre (Reading), L.73 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) [*PGL*] 85:304
Mitre and the Pillar, The, Forster, Stephen 119:145
 Mitre Lodge of York L.7321, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:143
 Mitre Tavern (Covent Garden), Lodge at, 117:**138-139**
 Mitre Tavern Lodge, 113:72
 Mitre Tavern, Fleet Street (London) 111:6, 106
 Mitre Tavern, the, Fleet Street (London), William Preston at 108:147; L.50* of Freedom, and Antiquity L.1* at (1770) [*PGL*] 199, 201; *See also*: Site of (in *AQC* vol.37:47, 48a-b)
 Mitre, Bartolomé (1821-1906) 111:84, 92
 Mitre, Bartolomé (1821-1906), General, President of Argentina 94:93, 98-9
 Mittendorf, 112:59
 Mitterand, François (1916-1996), President of France (1981-1995), and Feminine (G.L.F.F.) members of his socialist party (socially- and politically-minded minority), joined (*GLFF*) after the May Paris students' riots (1968), [*COF*] 107:252

- Mitterand, François (1916-1996), President of France (1981-1995), Socialist leader 91:112
- Mitterand, Jacques, (France), leftist politician, GM (*GODF*) (1962), bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *La politique des Franc-Maçons* (1973), (The Political Outlook of Freemasons) (*GODF*) 91:111-12
- Mitterand, Jacques, (Mitterrand), (France), leftist politician, GM (*GODF*) (1962) 76:209
- Mivart, J. 122:36
- Mivart, James, and Gilkes 84:265
- Mivart, James, of Reconciliation 87:2
- Miya, Eugene 121:119
- Miyazawa, Masanori; *Yudayajinronko* (On the Jews) (1982), (Japan) q. 107:93, 107
- Miyoshi, W.Bro. Norinaga, acknowledged for help on 'Anti-Masonry in Japan' 107:106
- Mizpah L.1383 (SC), (*now* L.6) (Israel), Jerusalem 92:48
- Mizpah L.1671, Daniel Downey init. at (1879) 107:123
- Mizpah L.572 (GRC), Toronto 96:36
- Mizraim, Rite of 109:**193-5**, **211-12**, 214
- Mizraim, Rite of, '*Clavis Muratorum*' (*Clavimétrie*) mentioned by Thory as being integrated into the Rite of Mizraim representing the 54th to 57th degrees 107:178ⁿ¹⁶
- Mizraim, Rite of, founded (1805) 84:310
- Mizzopoulo, Themistocle (Leon), of Lodge Figli de Leoni (Syra) & Lodge Phoenix (1869) 106:227, 228ⁿ¹
- M'Kowl (McKowl), Alexander, a bricklaying contractor, surveyed the site for the Hall (1774), his Hall Medal (1780) 82:25, 25ⁿ³, 29
- M'Kowl, Alexander, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [*PGL*] (1779/1787) 82:29
- mlmassn.org (www.mlmassn.org) 121:111ⁿ¹³⁴
- MM's Book, The*; Ward, J.S.M., 116:127, 141
- Mnemon, Stanislas, *La Conspiration du Cardinal Alberoni: la Franc-Maçonnerie et Stanislas Poniatowski* (Cracovie, 1909) 115:57
- Mnemosyne*; Lawrence Archer, H.J., 113:170, 184n
- mnemotechny, or the 'phonetic system'; *See also*: Higbee, Kenneth L.; *Your Memory: How It Works and How to Improve It* (1977), & Millard, John; *New Art of Memory, founded upon the Principles taught by M. Gregor von Feinagle* (1812) 106:209ⁿ⁵
- Mniejszy Palace, Warsaw, plan of garden by S.B. Zug, 116:**94-93**
- Mniszek, Count Stanislaus (*fl.*1742), Polish freemason 104:206
- mn-mason.com (www.mn-mason.com) 121:111
- mn-mason[s].org (www.mn-masons.org) 121:110
- Moabite Stone, the; from under the Solomons Temple (Jerusalem) [*KST*] (with inscription), pieces given by Charles Warren to 'Musée du Louvre' (c.1869), Paris 99:169
- Mock Doctor, The; Fielding, Henry, 118:157, 167
- Mock Masonry, (Brown, A.S.) Scald Miserable Masons 69:132-3
- Mock Masonry, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Mock Masonry in the 18th-Century 30:123-5
- Mock Masonry, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Mock Masonry in the 18th-Century 18:129-46; Contemporary comments on the Freemasonry of the 18th century 201-16
- Mock Masonry, procession (1742), London (co-called 'Scald-Miserables') 104:36, 42, 46, 49
- Mock Masonry, procession (1742), London, co-called 'Scald-Miserables' (in *AQC* vol.18:129a) 106:54
- Mock Masons, parade of 115:71
- Mock Masons, Processions of, (London, 1740/42), (James W. Reddyhoff) 107:**236**
- Mock Procession; Benoist, 118:149
- Mock, Peter, his cetificate (pre-1810) [*PGL*] 82:179ⁿ¹
- Mocsary, Gèza 115:169
- Modern Anti-Masonry at Home and Abroad (in *AQC* vol.102:170-177), F.W. Seal-Coon 107:101
- Modern Lady Freemason, A, in *The Freemason*, (23 September 1876) [*COF*] 115:169
- Modern Masons, (International Masons) [*PHA*], break-away group (irregular), from the regular Prince Hall Masonry [*PHA*] (USA); *See*: African-American (USA) [*PHA*]
- Modern Masons, (Sadler, Henry) Inaugural address (1910), *Spurious Masonry* 23:324-8
- Modern Masons, The Society of (1741); *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.23:324) 32:28
- Modern No.1, (L.197*) (1765-1812) [*PGL*], Jersey 98:169
- Modern Rite of Memphis <www.masonicinfo.com/memphis.htm> (2005) (USA) 121:124-126, 124ⁿ¹⁶⁶⁻⁷, 125ⁿ¹⁶⁸⁻⁹, 126ⁿ¹⁷⁰⁻¹
- Modernfreemasonry (Yahoo group) (www.) 121:88
- Moderns' [*PGL*] Charter of Compact (1766/7), with the Royal Arch [*RA*] 108:192
- Moderns' [*PGL*] discontinued because of mock processions (Masonic processions) 122:85; exceptions 86, 89
- Moderns' [*PGL*], Grand Royal Arch Chapter [*RA*] (1766) 108:191, 193
- Moderns' [*PGL*], Grand Royal Arch Chapter [*RA*] (1766) 82:**79-81**, 89
- Moderns' [*PGL*], Grand Royal Arch Chapter [*RA*] (1766) 84:180
- Moderns' [*PGL*], Grand Royal Arch Chapter [*RA*] (1766) 85:357; formed (1766) 197, 353, **354-6**; seal of 188
- Moderns' [*PGL*], Grand Royal Arch Chapter [*RA*] (1766) 86:**72-3**, 78, **91**, 337 *bis*; its Minutes (1813) q.73, 74; *Rules and Laws of the Grand and Royal Chapter* (1778) q.338

- Moderns' [PGL], Grand Royal Arch Chapter [RA] (1766) 92:224-5
- Moderns' [PGL], Grand Royal Arch Chapter [RA] (Grand & Royal), formed (1766) 91:137, 167, 216
- Moderns' [PGL], Grand Royal Arch Chapter [RA]; *See:* Grand & Royal R.A. Chapter (G.R.A.C.), [etc.]
- Moderns' Grand Lodge, [PGL] (1717-1813) 108:38, 58, 119, 147, **190-91**, 201, 209, **213-14**, 218; its membership returns (1768) 199
- Moderns' Grand Lodge, [PGL] (1717-1813) (premier) 82:77-8, 74-100, 239-40; Certificates of **172-3**, **218-21**; "Neither Arch, Royal Arch or Antient" **77-8**; Royal Arch's delayed recognition by **74-100**; Seals of **239-40**; Political reason for the formation of (1717) (Jacobite) 266
- Moderns' Grand Lodge, [PGL] (1717-1813) (premier), and Thomas Harper 84:177, 180-6 *passim*, 264; and Lodge of Antiquity L.1* (*now* L.2) 181; and Lodge of Promulgation (1809-11) 264; and Massachusetts, Provincial Grand Lodge of (1733) 221; and Russia, Provincial Grand Lodge of (1740) 239, 241, 242
- Moderns' Grand Lodge, [PGL] (1717-1813), and Constitution of Lodges, in the *Book of Constitutions* (1723) 83:2, **3-5**; meets at the Crown and Anchor Tavern in the Strand, London (1760s) 250, 250ⁿ⁵
- Moderns' Grand Lodge, [PGL] lodges with Deacons before the 'Union of 1813', list of (Name/Location/etc.) 98:169
- Moderns' Grand Lodge, [PGL], and Antients' membership [AGL] 86:96; its attitude to the R.A. [RA] **71-2**, 337; Grand Stewardship prerequisite for office in 148; its Minutes q.72; 'St. Paul's' Certificate of 287
- Moderns' Grand Lodge, [PGL], Certificates first mentioned (1755) 85:191, 192; and modes of recognition, resolution q.207; and Royal Arch [RA] 353-4, 357; seal of 188
- Moderns' Grand Lodge, [PGL], Hall Committee (c.1769-77) 81:129; Preston and the 129
- Moderns' Grand Lodge, [PGL], so-called (1751-1813), its Hall Committee (1783) 87:246-8
- Moderns' Grand Lodge, [PGL]; *See:* premier Grand Lodge [PGL] (1717-1813), London [etc.]
- Moderns Lodge in the hands of the Antients.* (G.S. Knocker), [PGL]/[AGL] 41:122-6
- Moderns, Grand Lodge of the (1717-1813); *see:* premier GL [PGL] 116:66, 69, 79, 142, 213, 215, 217, 228; Quarterly Communications of, (28 April 1724), 229; (28 October 1727), 230; (8 June 1732), 231
- Moderns, Grand Lodge, [PGL] (1717-1813), nickname for the premier Grand Lodge, given by the Antients Grand Lodge [AGL] 106:16
- Moderns; *see:* premier Grad Lodge [PGL], England (1717-1813) 120:
- Moderns; *see:* premier Grand Lodge (1717-1813) London [PGL] 111:
- Moderns; *see:* premier Grand Lodge [PGL] (117:)
- Moderns; *see:* premier Grand Lodge, London (1717-1813) [PGL] 114:viii, 70, 77, 121, **201-202**, 206, 210, **223-224**, 238, 260; minutes of, (1723) 11, 35
- modes of recognition, (1° & 2°) 98:109-10, **123-4**, 129, 145-6, 172
- modes of recognition, operative 106:**103-4**; transposition, inversion [PGL] 51
- Modestia cum Libertate*, L.38 (Grand Lodge 'Alpina'), Zurich (Switzerland) 96:144
- Modestia cum Libertate*, L.38 (Grand Lodge 'Alpina') (1771-1971), Zürich (Switzerland) 87:68
- Modestia cum Libertate*, L.38 (Grand Lodge 'Alpina'), formerly Lodge 'Libanon zu den drei Ceder', Zürich (Switzerland) 109:70
- Modestia cum Libertate*, L.38 (Grand Lodge 'Alpina'), Zurich (Switzerland) 100:256
- Modestia cum Libertate*, L.38 (Grand Lodge 'Alpina'), Zurich (Switzerland) 89:193
- Modestia cum Libertate*, L.38 (Grand Lodge 'Alpina'), Zurich (Switzerland) 88:108
- Modestia cum Libertate*, L.38 (Grand Lodge 'Alpina'), Zürich (Switzerland) 104:112
- Modestia cum Libertate*, L.38 (Grand Lodge 'Alpina'), Zürich (Switzerland) 90:284-6
- Modestia cum Libertate*, L.38 (Grand Lodge 'Alpina'), Zürich, formerly Loge *La Discrétion* (1771) 84:**209-15**; its Temple (Lindenhof) 209, 212, 213, 215
- Moehlmann, John F.; *A Concordance to The Complete Poems of John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester* (1979) 107:27
- Moeller; *See:* Möller (Germany), or Møller (Denmark)
- Moët, Jean Pierre (b.1721), Sec.Gen. (1757), Grand Lodge of France 99:16, 28
- Moët, Jean-Pierre (b.1721), Sec.Gen. (1757), Grand Lodge of France, Sovereign of the *Conseil d'Orient* (1763) 104:102-7, 111
- Moët, Jean-Pierre (b.1721), Sec.Gen. (1757), Grand Lodge of France, as President on renewed Warrent for *L'Harmonie* (L.682), Bordeaux (1765) 101:59
- Moffat, Pvt James 121:186
- Moffett, Joseph (d.1962), Rev. Dr., Past Grand Chap. [UGLE], Provincial GM, Hertfordshire (1952-62); *See also:* his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.75:244) q. 97:**42**, 62
- Mohammed Aly, Prince, GM of National Grand Lodge of Egypt (1922-c.1926) 81:212, 213
- Mohammedanism, (Simpson, William) *The Worship of Death* 2:7-51
- Mohawk Castle L.11 (Province of Upper Canada, 1798) 93:44
- Mohocks, or Scowerers (young men calling themselves), assaulting pedestrians or upsetting peaceful gatherings i inns (early 19th-C.), London 89:106
- Mohor* (Zoroastrian moon), Persia 93:215
- Moines et Francs-Maçons du Pays de Caux* (1991); Lefebvre-Filleanu, Jean-Paul, 111:249
- Moir, William, Lodge of Aberdeen (1699), Scotland 85:231
- Moir apron, the 93:47
- Moir Certificate (forgery) 119:134

- Moira L.11 (Canada), Belleville, Ontario 93:43
 Moira L.11 (GL ONT) (USA) 121:117ⁿ¹⁴⁹
 Moira L.11 (GRC) (1801), Belleville, Ontario (Canada) 96:12
 Moira L.118, and James Asperne 83:121
 Moira L.324 (1806) [PGL], Stalybridge 85:38
 Moira L.324 (1806) [PGL], Stalybridge 90:108ⁿ²⁸
 Moira L.326 of Honour, Bristol 101:229
 Moira L.326 of Honour, Bristol 93:47
 Moira L.326 of Honour, Bristol, *foremely* L.606* (1809) [PGL] 90:106, 118
 Moira L.336 of Honour, Bristol, (Calvert, A.F.) Uniforms in Lodges 30:121-3
 Moira L.336 of Honour, Bristol, (Calvert, A.F.) Uniforms in Lodges 29:388-9
 Moira L.606* (of Honour), (*now* L.326), Bristol 90:106, 118
 Moira L.92, London 15:67
 Moira L.92, London (1755) 90:108; *See also:* L.263* (1755) [PGL] (in AQC vol.8:208)
 Moira L.92, London (1755) [PGL], 'Moira Lodge Leaves', historical/miscellany or scrapbook (c.1915/19) 93:47
 Moira L.92, London (1808) 87:139
 Moira L.92, London (Bros. R.F. Gould & S.C. Pratt of), the sponsoring Lodge for Q.C. L.2076 in (1886) 91:1, 2, 4
 Moira L.92, London (possibly a 'Jewish' lodge!) (1807) 92:38, 57
 Moira L.92, London, and Laurence Thompson 84:118
 Moira L.92, London, Lodge minutes of show, James Gallaway as their Provincial GM (London) (c.1769) 108:119
 Moira Lodge of Freedom and Fidelity (1813-21), Calcutta (India) 93:40
 Moira Lodge of Honour L.326, 114:146, 169, 181
 Moira Union Ch.2 (E. Starat, Glasgow) (*Chapter*) 115:168
 Moira, Earl of, 112:110, 255
 Moira, Earl of, 116:200
 Moira, Earl of, 117:110, **113-114**
 Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM [PGL] (1790-1813) 109:96, 133, 142
 Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM [PGL] (1790-1813) 108:12, 39, 40, 119; as Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Malta, died aboard HMS Revenge, off the coast of Naples (1826) 39; as GM [PGL] or Ireland (IC) (1802-6) 12
 Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM [PGL] (1790-1813) 104:26-7
 Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM [PGL] (1790-1813) 101:234
 Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM [PGL] (1790-1813) 99:2, 157, **160-1**
 Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM [PGL] (1790-1813) 98:146
 Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM [PGL] (1790-1813) 96:6, 63; the making of (The American War of Independence) (1773-82) (USA) **227**
 Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM [PGL] (1790-1813) 94:155-6
 Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM [PGL] (1790-1813), Acting GMM (SC) (1805-8) Scotland, Acting GM (1812-21) India & of 'All Scottish Freemasonry in India' 93:**31-48, 63**
 Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM [PGL] (1790-1813), India 92:175, 177
 Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM [PGL] (1790-1813) 90:104, 117, **296-7**
 Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM [PGL] (1790-1813), Acting GM (SC) (1806-8), his alleged Patent to Prince Hall as Provincial GM (North America) [PHA] (1791) (African-American) 89:74, 85, and the Country Stewards (Green Apron) 223-4; his £1,500 jewel 112; his 'Installation' 46, 50, 55, 201; in Mauritius/India (RC) 64; his titles (Francis Rawdon-Hastings), (1st Marquess of Hastings, 1816) (2nd Earl of, 1793) (Baron Rawdon, 1790!) 74
 Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM [PGL] (1790-1813) 87:194
 Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM [PGL] (1790-1813) 86:9; Acting GMM (SC) & the Edinburgh Rebellion (1808-13) (SC) 323-5 *passim*
 Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM [PGL] (1790-1813), and Thomas Harper 84:183; and the Union (1813) [UGLE] 183, 184
 Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM [PGL] (1790-1813) 82:271; formal installation of (1811) as Acting GM [PGL], when already Acting GM (1790-1813) 78; on statutory restraint on formation of new lodges (1800) 269, 271
 Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM [PGL] (1790-1813) 81:266; as Lord Rawdon, later Earl of Moira and Marquess of Hastings 349
 Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM [PGL] (1790-1813), The Moira Apron (Q.12) 72:Inset.ML.5-8 (*Misc.Lat.*)
 Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM [PGL] (1790-1813), and the Secret Societies Act (1798) 34:14
 Moira, Francis (1754-1826), 2nd Earl of (*later* 1st Marquess of Hastings), Acting GM [PGL] (1790-1813), General, Lord Rawdon, init. (c.1774), his exaltation, Royal Arch [RA] (1803) 85:147, 167, 172, 178, 180; as 1st G.P., Royal Arch [RA] 148 *bis*, 149, 155; in Malta **167-8**; as GMM (SC) (1806-8) Scotland 174
 Moira, Francis Rawdon, 20th Earl of 115:199, 203

- Moir, Francis, 2nd Earl of, *later* Marquess of Hastings, KG, 114:212
- Moir, Francis, Earl of (1754-1826) 122:2
- Moir, Francis, Earl of (later Marquess of Hastings, KG), 120:208
- Moir, John, 1st Earl of (father of the 2nd Earl of), of L.391 (IC) 93:31
- Moister, William (*d.*1954), (South Africa), Editor of the 'Masonic Journal of South Africa', member of Emrys L.3259 [UGLE] (Transvaal), FPS (1936); *See*: Philalethes, The [TPS]
- Mokranjac, Stevan, 116:205
- Mokronowski, General Andreas (*fl.*1742), Polish freemason 104:206
- Mola, Aldo A. (Professor, Turin, Italy), ed.; *La Massoneria nella Storia d'Italia* (1980), (papers by; Benimeli/Gaprile/Comba/Peruta/Francovich/Mola), reviewed (Stolper) 94:223; on the Grand Orient of Italy recognized by the United Grand Lodge of England [UGLE] (1972) 223
- Mola, Aldo A.; *Storia della Framassoneria Italiana* (n.d.), on accusation during the pontificate of Pope Leo XIII (1878-1903) 108:33ⁿ⁴
- Molay, Jacques Bernhard de (*c.*1243-1313), last GM [KT] (1292-1314), Knights Templars (medieval & military) 39:192, 192ⁿ²
- Molay, Jacques Bernhard de (*c.*1244-1314), last GM [KT] (1292-1314), (Burgundicus/Jacobus Burgundus), (burnt, Friday, 11th of March, 1314), Knights Templars (medieval & military) 109:22-3, 36, 44ⁿ²⁵, 54, 68, 75, 94ⁿ³⁸
- Molay, Jacques Bernhard de (*c.*1244-1314), last GM [KT] (1292-1314), Knights Templars (medieval & military); *See also*: De Molay, Jacques (*c.*1244-1314), last GM [KT] (1292-1314), Knights Templars (medieval & military) (1118-1312/14) 106:163
- Molay, Jacques Bernhard de (*c.*1244-1314), last GM [KT] (1292-1314), Knights Templars (medieval & military) 103:264
- Molay, Jacques Bernhard de (*c.*1244-1314), last GM [KT] (1292-1314), Knights Templars (medieval & military) 91:55, 56-7
- Molay, Jacques Bernhard de (*c.*1244-1314), last GM [KT] (1292-1314), of the medieval (medieval & military) Knights Templars (1118-1312/14) [KT] 100:1
- Molay, Jacques Bernhard de (*c.*1244-1314), last GM [KT] (1292-1314), Order of the Temple, Knights Templars (medieval & military) 99:17
- Molay, Jacques Bernhard de (*c.*1244-1314), last GM [KT] (1292-1314), Knights Templars (medieval & military) 96:206-9
- Moldes, Col. Eustáquio 94:94
- Moldes, José 94:94 *bis*, 100
- Moldes, Juan Antonio, Dr. 94:94
- Molendijk, C. (Holland) 89:206
- Moleson, R., Provincial GM [AGL], Maryland (1778) (USA) 90:222, 224
- Moligny, Bourgevin de Vialard, Chevalier de 94:64
- Molinari, Franco, (SJ), defender of Freemasonry 104:76
- Molitor, Franz Joseph (1779-1860), 111:35ⁿ¹⁹
- Moller (*or*) Moeller/Møller; *See*: Möller, Helmut (Professor, Göttingen, Germany)
- Möller, Dieter & Blum, Fritz; *Die Genesis der Freimaurerei* (1968/9) (L.808) (G), translation to German of (*The Genesis of Freemasonry*) (Knoop & Jones) (1947/8), reviewed (Stein, Gerard) 81:238-9
- Moller, Dieter, Germany; *See*: Möller, Judge Dieter, of (L.808), Bayreuth (G)
- Möller, Dieter, Judge, of (L.808), Bayreuth (G), Deputy GM (VGLvD), of *Leopold zur Treue* L.151, Karlsruhe (G), *Deutscher Logen-Atlas 1968*. (1968) (Schwartz), reviewed by 81:249-50; *Five Early Masonic Speeches, 1726-1737*. (1966) 238; *Die Genesis der Freimaurerei* (1968/9), joint translator with Fritz Blum (*d.*1964) of, (*The Genesis of Freemasonry*) (Knoop & Jones), reviewed (Stein, Gerard) 238-9; on "Chevalier Ramsay" 310-1, 314; on "600 Years of Craft Ritual" 196, 205
- Möller, Dieter, Judge, of (L.808), Bayreuth (G); *Five Early Masonic Speeches, 1726-1737*. (1966), (Desaguliers, Ramsay, etc.), reviewed (Winterburgh) 79:252-3
- Möller, Helmut & Howe, Ellic, 'Theodor Reuss: Irregular Freemasonry in Germany (1900-23)' (in *AQC* vol.91:28-46) 100:19ⁿ⁶
- Möller, Helmut & Howe, Ellic, 'Theodor Reuss: Irregular Freemasonry in Germany (1900-23)' 91:28-46
- Möller, Helmut & Howe, Ellic; *Merlin Peregrinum: von Untergrund des Abendlandes* (1986) 108:160; 'Theodor Reuss and Irregular freemasonry in Germany, 1900-23' (in *AQC* vol.91:28-46) 139ⁿ⁴⁰, 160
- Möller, Helmut (Professor, Göttingen, Germany) 92:1 *bis*, 15
- Möller, Helmüt (Professor, Göttingen, Germany) 97:99
- Mollier, 114:29, 37
- Mollier, Pierre, (Librarian, *Grand Orient de France*) [GODF] 115:175
- Mollier, Pierre, 116:54
- Mollier, Pierre, Librarian of the Grand Orient of France (GODF), (*fl.*1996) 109:222
- Molony, Staff-Sergeant, Sec., George William L.328 (SC) (Gibraltar) 93:101-3
- Molson, John (*d.*1836), Provincial GM, Montreal, and William Henry (1826-33) 100:187-90
- Molson, John (*d.*1836), Provincial GM, Montreal, Canada 90:289
- Molten Sea, in the Temple 102:235
- Molyneux MS.; *See also*: The Trinity College, Dublin MS. (1711) [Catechism], [EMC] 94:121-2, 124, 181-3
- Molyneux, J.H.; *Simonides and the Dioscuri*, (Phoenix No.25) (1971) 106:208ⁿ¹
- Molyneux, Sir Thomas (1661-1733) 106:52-3, 59: his papers 59
- Molyneux, Sir Thomas (1661-1733), a famous Dublin doctor and scientist (T.C.D.), the "Trinity College, Dublin MS. (1711)

- [*Catechism*]", discovered among the collected papers of 81:161
- Molyneux, Sir Thomas (1661-1733), and the *Trinity College, Dublin MS.* (1711) [*Catechism*], [*EMC*] 86:59
- Monaco, Prince of 119:234
- Monaghan Militia, L.200 (IC) (1801-26) in the 99:40
- Monarchs themselves have been promoters of the Art; in *Freemason at Work, The*; Carry, Harry (1976), 113:11n
- Monarchy Canada*, periodical 101:146
- Monaro L.164, Cooma NSW [*UGL-NSW*] 113:233
- Monas Hieroglyphica* (1564), Dee, Dr John, 117:148
- monasteries 106:17; dissolution by Henry VIII (1538) **17-18**, 36; inner sancta **17-18**, 24, 26, 29, 35, 47; secret cells 21, 27, 29, 36, **37-8**, 41, 45, 47, 49
- monasteries, Culdee (Scotland), important religious centres, until Reformation (1560) 106:157
- Monastic Origins theory, 114:6
- Monasticon III*; Dugdale, W. (ed Caley, Ellis & Bandinel) (1932), 113:38n
- Mönchen-Gladbach Branch, (*ABF*) (Germany) 83:**282**
- Monck, General George, 1st Duke of Albemarle 89:24
- Monckton, John Lionel Alexander, 112:197, 201, 203, 209, **213-214**, 219n
- Monckton, Lionel (1862-1925), musician; *See*: booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 32, published by [*UGLE*]
- Monckton, Sir John B., as President, Board of General Purposes (*BGP*) (1874-83) [*UGLE*] 108:103
- Monckton, Sir John B., PJGW (1885) 93:107
- Monckton, Sir John B., President Board of General Purposes (*BGP*) (1874-83) [*UGLE*] 105:203
- Monckton, Sir John Braddick (President, Board of General Purposes) (*BGP*) 112:**110-111**, **188**, **197**, 203
- Monckton, Sir John, 114:92
- Moncrieff, James; *Scientific Structure of the Universe, The*, () 120:152
- Moncrieffe, David (d.1834), Hawick, his Royal Arch certificate [*RA*] (1803), by L.310* [*AGL*] (Blackburn), now Benevolence L.226, Littleborough, and Knight Templar certificate [*KT*] by Red Cross L.201* [*AGL*], (now Virtue L.152) 73:39
- Moncrieffe, Sir Iain 96:193; *Simple Heraldry* 96:192
- Monday to Saturday, in early catechisms 84:**302**
- Monde maçonnique, Le* (1868) 13n⁴¹
- Monde Maçonnique, Le*, 116:**23-25**, **43-47**, 54, 64, 64n⁵
- Monde Maçonnique, Le*, 117:156
- Monde Primitif*, de Gébelin, Antoine Court, 116:90
- Mondez, Gustave Smetz, 117:50, 52, **54-55**
- Mondrian, Piet (1872-1944), Dutch painter; *See*: Theosophical Society, The (USA)
- Money-Kyrle, Roona 95:17
- Monge, Gaspard (1746-1818), draughtsmen/scientist (France), 'Orateur' of the military lodge of the 'Corps Royal du Genie' called l'Union Parfaite with the degree of Chevalier d'Orient, and member of 'Ordre Sacre des Sophisiens' (Egyptian side degree system in France) 109:**216-19**, 223n^{11-4,23}; *Géometrie Descriptive* (1811), (Plate III) 219
- Monier, Maurice (1877-1931), GM (GLdF), Paris; *See*: (GLdF)
- Monitor of the Lodge* (American, *B. of C.*) 107:212n⁴⁴
- Monitors (or Manuals), in U.S.A. (Ritual) (USA) 83:65-7 *passim*
- Monk, D.J., of L.500 (SC), Delegates, Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*NSW*) (1877), Australia 84:11
- Monk, Gen. 115:38, 44
- Monkhouse, Cosmo, on 'Jackson, John' in DNB (1892) 95:202
- Monktonians', Old, L.8938, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:144
- Monmouth Rebellion* (1685) 121:183
- Monmouth, duke of 121:183
- Monmouth, Lodge 'Royal Augustus', now Loyal L.671, in *Freemasons' Quarterly Review* (1843) (*FQR*), Master (*WM*) Isaac Chilcott; *See also*: his portrait (in *AQC* vol.20:27) 32:141
- Monmouthshire (UK); Cornwall, Sir Robert de, first Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1753) 112:9
- Monmouthshire, (Le Tall, F.W.) Summer Outing (1914), to Monmouthshire (Topography) 27:153-7
- Monmouthshire, County of, Arms of, 117:204; Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 204
- Monod, Paul; *Jacobitism & the English People* (USA) 104:50; *See also*: Kennedy, M.L. (1982)
- Monograph / Memoranda*; *see*: London, H. Stanford, 115:208, **218-220**, **226-230**, **232-234**, 228n^{50,56}, 229n^{66,71,76}
- Monograph on the Dillons*. (W.J. Chetwode Crawley) 12:23-7
- Monograph*, the 119:181, 183, 195
- Monographic de la Cathédrale de Chartres*; Houvet, E., 112:51n⁴
- Monographie de la Cathédrale de Chartres*; Bulteau (1887-1901) 112:**44-46n**
- Monolulu, Prince, 114:159
- Monro, Dr Alexander *primus MD*, 119:203
- Monro, Mrs.; *See also*: Morgan, William (wrong identification of) (1826) (USA) 106:136
- Monroe Council No.2, Royal and Select Masters, 113:216
- Monroe, Frederic S., Prince Hall mason [*PHA*] (African-American), Massachusetts (USA) 89:74; *See*: Prince Hall Grand Lodge [*PHA*] <www.princehall.org> (1999)

- Monroe, James (1758-1831), (5th President of U.S.A.) (1817-1825), init. (1775) Williamsburg Lodge, *now* L.6 (Virginia); *See*: United States (USA), (Aug.1970, p.84) [TPS]
- Monroe, James (1758-1831), President (USA) (1817-25) 111:88
- Monselet, Charles, *La Franc-maçonnerie des Femmes* 115:157
- Monstrous Regiment, The, Women and Freemasonry in the Nineteenth Century, (Gilbert, Robert A.) 115:153
- Montage, John Duke of, F.S.A. 115:100, 212-213
- Montagu, 1st Lord, householder in Great Queen Street (1660), London 82:17
- Montagu, Anthony Browne, 6th Viscount (1686-1767), GM [PGL] (1732) 99:199; as a (RC) 223
- Montagu, Anthony Browne, 6th Viscount (1686-1767), GM [PGL] (1732) 98:70; as a (RC)! 72, 80-2, 84, 86-8
- Montagu, Anthony Browne, 6th Viscount (1686-1767), GM [PGL] (1732) 96:115
- Montagu, Anthony Browne, 6th Viscount (1686-1767), GM [PGL] (1732) 95:90
- Montagu, Anthony Browne, 6th Viscount (1686-1767), GM [PGL] (1732) 90:110, 220
- Montagu, Anthony Browne, 6th Viscount (1686-1767), GM [PGL] (1732) 89:169
- Montagu, Anthony Browne, 6th Viscount (1686-1767), GM [PGL] (1732) 86:16
- Montagu, Anthony Browne, 6th Viscount (1686-1767), GM [PGL] (1732) 84:221
- Montagu, Anthony Browne, 6th Viscount (1686-1767), GM [PGL] (1732) 83:23
- Montagu, Anthony Browne, 6th Viscount (1686-1767), GM [PGL] (1732), portrait required for Freemasons' Hall 81:152
- Montagu, Anthony Browne, 6th Viscount (1686-1767), GM [PGL] (1732), (Letter from Horace Walpole to Sir H. Mann) (1749) 15:131
- Montagu, George (1737-88), 4th Duke of Manchester, GM [PGL] (1777-82); *See*: Manchester, George Montagu (1737-88), 4th Duke of
- Montagu, HG Duke of, FRS, 117:119, 132
- Montagu, J.M.P., 114:62, 67
- Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, FRS (GM 1721), 116:228-229
- Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM (1721) [PGL] 112:91
- Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM (1721) [PGL], 118:6, 101, 103, 106, 161-162, 164, 176, 227
- Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM [PGL] (1721) 101:162
- Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM [PGL] (1721) 102:102, 206
- Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM [PGL] (1721) 103:23, 36
- Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM [PGL] (1721) 104:139, 199
- Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM [PGL] (1721) 106:24
- Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM [PGL] (1721) 107:36; letter from James Anderson to (1723) 258
- Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM [PGL] (1721) 108:213; Roubiliac's monument to Lady Nightingale, wife to 22
- Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM [PGL] (1721) 77:4-5, 7, 9, 74, 209, 260; monument 4; portraits of 4, 6, 12
- Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM [PGL] (1721) 80:53; F.R.S. (1717/1718) (RS), of the Lodge at the Horn Tavern, Westminster 110, 111, 115, 118; first noble GM [PGL] 214
- Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM [PGL] (1721) 81:6, 96, 97, 99
- Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM [PGL] (1721) 84:308
- Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM [PGL] (1721) 85:299, 351, 352
- Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM [PGL] (1721) 86:11
- Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM [PGL] (1721) 88:76, 207 *bis*
- Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM [PGL] (1721) 89:45
- Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM [PGL] (1721) 90:201; on 'Constitutions' Frontispiece of (1723/38) 202
- Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM [PGL] (1721) 91:170, 180, 182, 183
- Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM [PGL] (1721) 94:2, 196
- Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM [PGL] (1721) 96:79, 88, 94
- Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM [PGL] (1721) 98:156
- Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM [PGL] (1721) 99:121, 198
- Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM [PGL] (1721) 113:68, 74, 78, 90, 93, 95, 98, 102
- Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM [PGL] (1721), (Fisher, W.G.) John Montague, 2nd Duke of 79:69-89
- Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM [PGL] (1721), F.R.S. (1718) (RS) 100:91, 121, 126, 134, 136, 154; & Stukeley 116, 118, 127, 155
- Montagu, John (1690-1749), 2nd Duke of, GM [PGL] (1721), in frontispiece of *Book of Constitutions* (1723) 83:97
- Montagu, John, Duke of (1690-1749), GM () [PGL] 122:78
- Montagu, John, Duke of, 114:236, 245
- Montagu, John, of the Supreme Council (33°) [A&ASR] (1869-92) 85:247, 247n², 248
- Montagu, Oliver (1845-1893), son of the Earl of Sandwich, Princess Alexandra's closet male friend 109:98, 111n³⁴
- Montagu, William, 5th Duke of Manchester, 114:216
- Montague, Anthony, Viscount, (Rylands, W.H.) Notes on Sussex Masonry 22:62
- Montague, Anthony, Viscount, (Rylands, W.H.) Notes on Sussex Masonry 12:32
- Montague, Anthony, Viscount, (Rylands, W.H.) Notes on Sussex Masonry 11:170-82
- Montague, Lord (18th century freemason) 110:63
- Montaigne, Michel Eyquem (1533-92), Essays (1580-8) 103:3
- Montaleau, Alexandre-Louis de, GM (GOLF), Grand Orient de France (1795-1804) 86:317

- Montaleau, Roettiers de (1748-1808), Deputy GM (*GOdF*) (1804-8), grandson of a loyal Jacobite, leader of the clandestine lodge '*Le Centre des Amis*' now L.1 (*GLNF*), during the Terror, Paris (c.1793) 97:112
- Montaleau, Roettiers de (1748-1808), Deputy GM (*GOdF*) (1804-8), his funeral at *L'Age d'or* Lodge (*GOdF*) (1808), Paris 108:40
- Montaleau, Roettiers de (1748-1808), Deputy GM (*GOdF*) (1804-8), his certificate, *French MS.* (1787) (now at Provincial G.L. Bristol) 30:248b
- Montaleau, Roettiers de (1748-1808), Deputy GM (*GOdF*) (1804-8), saved some of the archives of the *Grand Orient de France*, during the Terror, Paris (1793), and divided them between trusted friends, some of whom fled to Ukraine; *See also*: Sitwell (in *AQC* vol.40:124) 101:101
- Montaleau, Roettiers de (1748-1808), Deputy GM (*GOdF*) (1804-8); *Regulation du Maçon* (1801), on the Rite known as the 'French Modern' (craft) 100:64
- Montalto, Chevalier du Malta [*KH*], on *Tableau Actuel* (1792), member L.539* Secrecy and Harmony [*PGL*] (Malta) 106:190
- Montalto, John, Dr.; *The Nobles of Malta 1530-1800* (Malta, 1984) [*KH*] 106:186-90, 194n²
- Montana (USA), Grand Lodge of (1866) 89:132n⁴
- Montana (USA), Grand Lodge of (1866), Helena; *See*: Web Homepage from; <<http://www.ixi.net/glofmt/>> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- Montana, Grand Lodge of (1866) <www.grandlodgemontana.org> (Helena, Montana, USA) 121:138
- Montanism, heresies of, in the earliest Christian centuries 107:175
- Montauban, letter from the brethren, to the Duke of Chartres (c.1772) 107:177
- Montauk Lodge room, Brooklyn, Long Island (USA) 108:126
- Montbarre, André de, and Hughes de Payens, in Starck's legend [*HG*] 109:46n⁶⁹, 47n⁷⁴
- Montcalm, Gen 121:132
- Mont-Carmel, Charles du, Sub-Prior of Montfaucon, (HA legend of the military Templary) [*KT*] (1127) 109:23, 44n²⁵, 69
- Montchal, Charles, (Eq. a Montecalvo), Great Prior [*RER*] (1909-1919) (Helvetic), Switzerland 68:92
- Monte Carlo (Monaco); *See*: Port of Hercules L.4626 [*UGLE*], founded (1924)
- Monte Verità, vegetarian hippy commune (1900-17), Lake Maggiore, (*OTO*) (O.T.O.) 91:39-40, 44, 46
- Monte, Pietro del, GM [*KH*], Knights of St. John (16th-C.) (Hospitallers), Malta 91:59
- Montefiore L.1017, Frederick Leigh Gardner (1857-1930) member of 100:19n⁴; the Rev. Morris Rosenbaum gift to the Grand Lodge of Israel (1951) 234
- Montefiore L.1017, Jewish members (1864) [*UGLE*] 92:28, 36 bis, 39, 43, 47, 57; *See*: Montefiore L.753 (SC), Glasgow (1864), and Montefiore L.78 of Installed Masters (Israel), founded (using Taylor's ritual) (1996), Tela Aviv, by Yasha Bersiner/Leon Zeldis, etc.
- Montefiore L.78 (Israel), founded (1996), Installed Master's lodge, working in the 'Taylor ritual' (Tel Aviv), (Beresiner/Zeldis/Goldstein); *See*: Freemasonry in Israel (Beresiner, Yasha) <<http://users.iol.it/fjit.bvg/freemas.html>> (1998)
- Montefiore, Sir Moses (1784-1885), one of the first Jews to be knighted in England (1837), and made a Baronet (1846), init. (1812), brother-in-law to Nathan Meyer Rothschild, init. (1802) 92:28 bis, 38, 39, 47, 48, 63n¹
- Monterum, two brothers, masons, Toulouse (1750) 107:171
- Montes, Ron 121:101
- Montesquieu, Charles-Louis (1689-1755), ('President'), Baron de (France) 87:130
- Montesquieu, Charles-Louis (1689-1755), ('President'), Baron de (France), init. in Horn L.331* (1730) 86:9n³, 18, 21
- Montesquieu, Charles-Louis (1689-1755), Baron de (France) 102:113-14
- Montesquieu, Charles-Louis (1689-1755), Baron de (France) (18th century freemason) 110:63
- Montesquieu, Charles-Louis (1689-1755), Baron de (France) 112:103, 107
- Montesquieu, Charles-Louis (1689-1755), Baron de (France) 113:6, 11n³⁸
- Montesquieu, Charles-Louis (1689-1755), Baron de (France) 114:13
- Montesquieu, Charles-Louis (1689-1755), Baron de (France) 118:227
- Montesquieu, Charles-Louis (1689-1755), Baron de (France), scholar, init. Lodge at the Horn (1730), London 113:6, 11n³⁸
- Montesquieu, Charles-Louis (1689-1755), Baron de (Montequier), portrait of (*RS*) 81:i, 94, 96-8, 97n³, 286; Chesterfield and 96, 98, 100 bis; letter about Desaguliers 98; Mason and member of the R.C. Church 104
- Montesquieu, Charles-Louis (1689-1755), Baron de, *F.R.S.* (1729) (*RS*), init. the Horn Tavern Lodge (1730) 48:114n³
- Montesquieu, Charles-Louis (1689-1755), Baron de, *F.R.S.* (1730) (*RS*), init. the Horn Tavern Lodge (1730) 80:111; deism defined by 49
- Montesquieu, Charles-Louis (1689-1755), Baron de, political philosopher and jurist (*Philosophes*), France 109:9
- Montesquiou-Fézensac, Anne-Pierre, Marquis de (1739-98), 116:90-91
- Monteunis, Eugène, 116:49
- Montevideo, (Lepper, J.H.) The first Masonic procction i South America 57:280-2
- Montfort, Joseph (Prov GM of & for America 1771), 116:70, 75
- Montfort, Joseph, Provincial GM, North Carolina (1771) (USA) 89:171
- Montfort, Joseph, Provincial GM, North Carolina (1771) (USA) 90:222, 227
- Montgomerie, Alexander (Seton) (1723-1769), 10th Earl of Eglinton, Scotland, as Baron von Hund's 'unknown Superior', as the '*Knight of the Red Feather*' of the Strict Observance Rite [*OS*], Paris (1742) 109:55, 237
- Montgomerie, Alexander (Seton) (1723-1769), 10th Earl of Eglinton, as Baron von Hund's 'unknown Superior', or the '*Knight*

- of the Red Feather* of the Strict Observance Rite [OS], Paris (1742) 106:161, 168
- Montgomerie, Andrew, G.Tyler (1738) [PGL] 82:315, 315-6, 326
- Montgomerie, Capt. James, of Tarbolton 103:215
- Montgomerie, Margaret, daughter of the 3rd Earl of Eglinton, and the Seaton family (1612) 106:168
- Montgomery, Andrew (*fl.* 1738), 'Garder of Ye Grand Lodge', G.Tyler (1738) 90:195, 196; Robert, his son 208
- Montgomery, Andrew (*fl.* 1738), Tyler 103:180, 183
- Montgomery, Charlie L., GM GL of West Virginia (USA), <www.masonic-crusade.com> (2007) 121:131, 131ⁿ¹⁸⁴
- Montgomery, Patrick, the Laird of Bourtreehill, 'Deacon' (WM) of Mother Kilwinning (1735-6) (L.0) (SC), and the (3°) 82:300
- Montgomery, William E., Pennsylvania (USA), 'Symbolism' 78:270-5
- Montgomery's Tavern 119:10, 35
- Montgomeryshire, County Council of, Arms of, 117:212
- Monthly Club, Sheffield, 120:106
- Monthly Musical Record*, 112:206
- Monthly Review* vol. 28 (1762), & vol. 29 (1763) 115:31
- Monti, Vincenzo (1754-1828), poet (Italy) 100:170-1
- Montjoie (*fl.* 1796), historian 104:127, 129ⁿ³²
- Montjoy Capt R.P. (CSA) 121:35
- Montmorency, Comte de 107:171
- Montmorency-Luxembourg, Duc de, (1771) 104:95-6, 107-10, 112, 114-19
- Montmorency-Luxembourg, Duke of (*fl.* 1789) 97:111
- Montpellier, Rite Hermétique de*, 114:27
- Montreal & William Henry (Canada), (Milborne, A.J.B.) The Provincial Grand Lodge of Montreal and William Henry 70:81-99
- Montreal & William Henry (Canada), Provincial Grand Lodge of (1826)!, division from the Provincial Grand Lodge of Lower Canada, by Simon McGillivray 109:240-1
- Montreal & William Henry, Prov GL 119:9
- Montreal (Canada), (Milborne, A.J.B.) The District Grand Lodge of Montreal and St. Peters L.4 [PGL] (1768-92), (Quebec) 62:250-90
- Montreal, Province of, and William Henry (Canada) 90:289
- Montreal, Provincial Grand Lodge of (Canada), and William Henry 100:187-9, 190, 229
- Montrose, James Graham, 5th Earl & 1st Marquis of 95:55
- Montserrat and Nevis, West Indies, Provincial Grand Lodge of, L.151 [AGL] 90:129
- Mont-Tonnère, Lodge (Grand Orient of France) (GOdF), Baden-Baden, Germany 97:9
- Monumental Brass Society, London, 116:152
- Monumental Inscriptions of Jamaica*, Wright, Phillip (Society of Genealogists, London, 1966), 114:75ⁿ
- Moody, George 119:176
- Moody, George (*fl.* 1731), King's sword-cutler 98:70, 162, 177
- Moody, George (king's armourer), 117:186
- Moody, J.J., PProvSGW (Cheshire) 119:23
- Moody, Samson H., of African Lodge [PHA] (African-American) (USA), his letter (1824) to United Grand Lodge [UGLE] q. 89:77-8
- Moody, William M. (London), and Prince Hall [PHA] (1784) (African-American), Master (WM) of African L.1* (L.459*) [PGL] (USA) 90:310, 311
- Moody, William M. (London), of Brotherly Love L.55, and Perseverance L.398 [PGL], his letters from Prince Hall [PHA], Master (WM) of African L.1* (L.459*) [PGL], Boston (1784) (USA); *See also:* (in AQC vol.13:56) 89:75, 85
- Mooltan Lodge No.1307 (Mooltan) (L.1307) 112:75-76, 81
- Moon and Freemasonry, (Carr, Hanry) The Full Moon and Freemasonry 80:318-23; The Lesser Lights, Sun, Moon, and Master (Q.80) 332-3
- Moon, Elizabeth, her poignant piece about a Templar in Texas [KT]; *Tales of the Knights Templar* (1995) (ed. Katherine Kurtz), (occult fiction) (USA) 108:249
- Moon, Penderel; *The British Conquest and Dominion of India* (1989) 103:76, 77ⁿ²
- Moonkification, Society of, (Baxter, R.H.) Society of Moonkification 34:170
- Moonkification, Society of, (Baxter, R.H.) Society of Moonkification 32:74
- Moore III, Edwin B., 113:219
- Moore MS.* (c.1814) (*Lecture*), William Prestons first Lecture, etc. 85:76ⁿ⁶, 77ⁿ², 120, **125**
- Moore MS.* (c.1814) (*Lecture*, Preston) (Joseph Moore) 84:120, 120ⁿ¹, 121, 122, 129, 130, 132; compared with Laurence Thompson's unauthorised print (c.1814) **129**
- Moore, A. (London printer/publisher, near St. Pauls, 1720s) 107:13, 33, 33ⁿ², **48-9**
- Moore, Charles in The Freemasons' Monthly Magazine of Boston 115:157
- Moore, Charles W. 121:12
- Moore, Charles Whitlock (1801-1873), ed.; *Freemasons' Monthly Magazine* (Boston, 1841/5) [A&ASR] (USA) 92:152
- Moore, Charles Whitlock (1801-1873), G.Sec. (USA), Massachusetts (1834-67) 90:313, 315; his *Freemasons Monthly Magazine* (1841), (he published that magazine for 33 years) 314-15

- Moore, Charles Whitlock (1801-1873), G.Sec. (USA), Massachusetts (1834-67) q. 84:226-7
- Moore, Charles Whitlock (1801-1873), Supreme Council (33°) [*A&ASR*] (1844), Boston (*NMJ*) (USA) 102:157-8, 162
- Moore, Clive Robert, (b.1951), init. (1992) Egyptian L.27 (London) [*UGLE*]; L.2076 *AQC/QCCC* Membership secretary <qcccmembsec@tiscali.co.uk> (2007), Quatuor Coronati, Correspondence Circle Ltd. (Q.C.C.C.) (*QCCC*); See: Q.C. Web-homepage <www.quatuorcoronati.com/>; Honorary member of Sit Lux Research L.843 (*DDFL*), Denmark (2007)
- Moore, Clive, 120:21
- Moore, Col MacLeod, 117:323
- Moore, Col McLeod, 118:11
- Moore, Col William McLeod, 114:93, 155
- Moore, Col. William James Bury MacLeod (1810-1890) (McLeod), Canada 108:**128-29**, 144, 148; as Supreme GM (Swedenborgian Garand Lodge & Temple of Canada) (1873) 128; as first GM [*KT*] Grand Prior (1884) (Canada) 138ⁿ²⁸
- Moore, Cornelius (b.1806), Ohio, USA; *The Craftsman, and Freemason's Guide* (1846); containing a delineation of the rituals of freemasonry, with the emblems and explanations so arranged as to greatly facilitate in acquiring a knowledge of the rites and ceremonies of the several degrees, from Entered apprentice to that of Select master... (ed. 1846/59); [*JAC*] See: <<http://moa.umd.umich.edu>> (2003)
- Moore, Frances, *Castle of Wonders*, 120:175
- Moore, George, 118:5, **13-14**
- Moore, J., G.Sec., France (c.1735-7) 86:22, 23
- Moore, John (Philadelphia, 1715) (USA) 90:218
- Moore, Jonas, revered astrologer, and Dr. Campbell & Ashmole (*RS*) 109:182
- Moore, Joseph (d.1855), *M.D.*, joined Antiquity L.2 (1823), SGD (1831) [*UGLE*], and the *Moore MS.* (c.1814) (*Lecture*, Preston) 85:76ⁿ⁶, 125, 125ⁿ⁴
- Moore, Joseph James, of Antiquity (L.2) (1819-41) 89:13, 20, 197
- Moore, Joseph, Dr., of Antiquity (L.2) (1823-55) 89:8, 14, 16, 18, 20
- Moore, Leslie, 112:154
- Moore, Michael 119:174
- Moore, P.S. (St. Vincent, 1814) 93:66
- Moore, Peter, *MP*, 120:175
- Moore, Sir John 121:188, 198
- Moore, Sir John, (his Army in Lisbon, 1808) (L.345) [*AGL*] 116:224
- Moore, Sir John, 114:120
- Moore, Sir Thomas, of Antiquity (L.2) (1827-45) 109:180
- Moore, Sir Thomas, of Antiquity (L.2) (1827-45) 89:8, 16, 20
- Moore, Tunnard 115:242
- Moore, W., The Riddle of Anthony Sayer, GM [*PGL*] (1717), and his funeral (1741) 69:134
- Moore, William (17th-C.), librarian 99:63
- Moore, William D. (fl.1994), Director, Chancellor, Robert B. Livingston Library and Museum of the Grand Lodge of New York (USA) 108:6, 137; See: Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- Moore, William James Bury MacLeod (1810-1890) (McLeod) (Canada) 100:9, **24**, 29
- Moore, William James Bury MacLeod (1810-1890) (McLeod) (Canada), Lt.-Col., and Melita Preceptory [*KT*] 85:182; GM of the Swedenborg Rite & Great Prior [*KT*], member [*A&ASR*] 286
- Moore, William James Bury MacLeod (1810-1890), Col., (McLeod), Canada 109:209
- Moore, William; *The Elements of Free Masonry delineated* (1782), masonic handbook (Kingston, Jamaica) 52:275
- Moore, William; *The Elements of Free Masonry delineated* (1782), masonic handbook (Kingston, Jamaica) 50:177
- Moore-Keys L.2519, Jamaica 98:12
- Moore-Keys L.2519, Kingston, Jamaica 104:**177-8**
- Moore-Smythe, James (JGW 1732), 116:231
- Moorhouse, Alfred H., (Massachusetts, USA), editor of the 'New England Masonic Craftsman' periodical, Boston (USA), *FPS* (1931), President of The Philalethes Society (1932-1937) [*TPS*]; See: Philalethes, The [*TPS*]
- Moorman's; *History of the Church of England in the Thirteenth Century* (on Church & State) 95:84
- Moorse, James Bay (Canada) 107:51
- Moose and Freemasonry, Loyal Order of the. (Founded 1888 in USA, to England 1926) (Davie, Gordon W.S.) 119:**106-128**
- Moose Fellowship (degree) 119:107; Legion of the (degree) 107; Loyal Order of, Annual Convention of 108; Comparison Table between Freemasonry and 126; GL of Great Britain **107-108**; General Laws of the 107; Governing Body of 110; Nine O'clock Ceremony of 125; Obligation of 125; Ritual of, Burlesque Section of 128; deaths during **127-128**; Supreme Lodge of the World 107, **118-119**, 125; Women's Chapter of 119; Pilgrim, (degree) 107; Women of the 107; Moose International (1991) 107
- Moose L.1 (Tredegar) 119:128
- Moose Lodge (Swanley) 119:128
- Moose, Loyal Order of (1890) (USA) 95:74
- Moose, Loyal Order of (irregular, imitative of Freemasonry), founded (1888) and (1904) (USA), to England (1926), now more akin to the Round Table (dropped ritual practices) 103:**263**
- Moose, Loyal Order of (proscribed), 117:3, 38

- Mopse, Meissen Figure of, (Plate 5.) 115:120e
- Mopses, (Hawkins, E.L.) Adoptive Masonry and the Order of Mopses [*COF*] 24:6-20
- Mopses, Order of (1745) [*TRAHI*] 115:155; established at Vienna (1738) 175n⁹
- Mopses, Order of (1745) [*TRAHI*] 121:234, 235, 237
- Mopses, Order of [*COF*]!, (1740) (Clemens August) [*IFL-I*] (G), in the [*Trahi*] (1745) [*Exposure*] 84:232
- Mopses, Society of, 116:**96-98**; plan of Lodge of (Péreau) [*Trahi*] (1745) 115
- Mopses, the (*e.i.* pug-dog), a mock-Masonic society, mid 16th-century, Europe (1740s) 81:171, 171n¹; *See also*: *L'Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et le secret des Mopses révélé* (1745), Paris [*Exposure*], Larudan, Abbé (attr.?) [*Trahi*]/[*TRAHI*]
- Mopses, The Order of, founded in Vienna (1738), was at first confined to Roman Catholics of both sexes and was a substitute for Freemasonry then coming under the Papal Ban (*RC*), and "*L'Ordre de la Félicité*" and "*Maçonnerie d'Adoption*" in France (Tuckett) 33:82-111
- Moral or Cardinal Virtues; *See also*: Cardinal Virtues, depicted on Lodge certificates, 82:187, **190**, 201
- Moral Reform, L.455* of, Deptford, 91:157
- Moral Reformation, L.353* of, Deptford, 87:136-40 *passim*
- Moral Teachings of Freemasonry, The*; Ward, J.S.M. (1926) 116:**143-144**
- Morales, Isaac (*fl.*1799, Jamaica) 100:**43-4**, 45, 53n²²
- Morales, Salomon (*fl.*1799, Jamaica) 100:43, **45**, 46-8, 53 & n²²
- Moralist, The* (1820s) 100:95
- Moralists and expounders, 18th Century Masonic; *See also*: Calcott, Hutchinson and Preston, 81:**175**, 178
- Morality Plays ('Moralities') 87:75-6
- Morals and Dogma* (1871), Albert Pike [*A&ASR*] (USA) 107:98, 104
- Morals and Dogma* (1871); Pike, Albert [*A&ASR*] (USA) 111:172
- Moran, John, MD, 120:36
- Moran, Kenneth, 112:263
- Morande, Thevneau de, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Thevneau de Morande, 17:72
- Moravian Church, London, 120:173
- Moravian Brethren, 115:39, 46, 48, 65
- Moravian Church in England 1728-1760, The* (Oxford,1998) 115:58
- Moray, Sir Robert (*c.*1600-1673), buried in Westminster Abbey 81:329
- Moray, Sir Robert (*c.*1600-1673), of the Royal family, founder of the Royal Society *F.R.S.* (*RS*), Scottish General, init. (1641/2) in Newcastle-on-Tyne, 108:51, 54, 60n²⁶, **69-70**, 77
- Moray, Sir Robert (*c.*1600-1675) 88:83 *bis*
- Moray, Sir Robert (*c.*1600-1675) 91:100; his initiation (1641) 98, 100
- Moray, Sir Robert (*c.*1600-1675) 96:94
- Moray, Sir Robert (*c.*1600-1675) (Murray) 95:155; his Initiation (1641) 111, 115
- Moray, Sir Robert (*c.*1600-1675), (General Quartermaster to the Army of Scotland), his speculative initiation (1641) (Newcastle-on-Tyne) 85:15
- Moray, Sir Robert (*c.*1600-1675), *F.R.S.* (*RS*) 109:**158-60**, **162-3**, 167, **169-71**, **178-80**, 185, 187, **262-3**
- Moray, Sir Robert (*c.*1600-1675), freemason (first Fellow-Craft in England) and a Rosicrucian! 97:**124**, 126, 130, 131n²⁷⁻⁸, 137, 139, **142-3**, 145, 149-50; 'Sir Robert Moray's Acrostic' (McLeod) **203-5**
- Moray, Sir Robert (*c.*1600-1675), his five pointed star and acrostic 107:70; initiated into a Scots lodge meeting at Newcastle-on-Tyne (1641) 82
- Moray, Sir Robert (*c.*1600-1675), init. (1641) 104:222, 237-8
- Moray, Sir Robert (*c.*1600-1675), init. (1641) at Newcastle-on-Tyne (by the Lodge of Edinburgh, 'Mary's Chapel') L.1⁽¹⁾, (General Quarter Master to the Scottish Forces, then south of the border) 103:46, 90, 109; *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.78:236, **246**)
- Moray, Sir Robert (*c.*1600-1675), initiated (1641) 101:188
- Moray, Sir Robert (*c.*1600-1675), married to Sophia Lindsay (*c.*1647), first President of the Royal Society (*RS*) (1661/2) 106:**166-7**
- Moray, Sir Robert (*c.*1603-1673) 112:92
- Moray, Sir Robert, 114:35
- Moray, Sir Robert, 117:**98-99**; Initiation, 99
- Moray, Sir Robert, 118:134
- Moray, Sir Robert, 120:252
- Moray, William, 119:214
- Morceau d'architecture, un* (impromptu address) 88:192
- Mordaunt, Lady, 112:204
- Mordaunt, Lord 81:96
- Mordecai (of the Baal-Hammon legend) 107:195
- Morden L.5722, Newcastle 100:236
- Mordue, Mandy, 114:69
- More about De Vignoles, Provincial Grand Master for Foreign Lodges (1769), [*PGL*] (*Grand Maître Provincial pour l'Etranger*), (Stolper, E.E.) 96:**211-18**
- More About the Compagnonage (*AQC*89, 1976); Batham, C.N., 111:66n⁶⁸

- More about the Compagnonage; Batham, C.N., (*AQC*87, 1974) 112:44n⁶
- More Light on John Coustos (McLeod) 95:117-19
- More Light on Simon Bolivar, Freemason (*AQC*92, 1979); Stolper, E.E., 111:93n¹
- More Light on the Royal Arch (*AQC*76, 1963) [*RA*]; Carr, Harry, 111:154n²⁸
- More light on the Royal Arch.* (Harry Carr), [*RA*] 76:213, 218
- More, Henry, Dr.; *Philosophical Poems* (1647) q. 87:34-5
- More, Sir Thomas (1478-1535), philosopher, England, 95:137
- Moreau, Cèsar, 115:176; *Précis sur la Franc-Maçonnerie*, 158
- Moreau, John, (M'Ewen, Ewen) John Moreau, Master Mason of St. Andrew's Cathedral 69:133
- Morehen, John, (in *AQC* vol.89:178) 90:297, 298; *The Masonic Thread in Mozart* (Thomson, 1977), reviewed by 263-4
- Morehen, John, 'Masonic Instrumental Music of the 18th Century', [*NS*] for (1976) 89:176-81
- Morehen, John, on 'Joseph Haydn' (Webb) 94:79-80, 81-2
- Morel, Michel, 119:135
- Morenas, François (*fl.*1797), Lodge *Les Amis de la Parifaite Union*, Leghorn (Carbonari & Italy) 100:175-6
- Morer, Thomas, 119:205
- Morer, Thomas, 17th-C. traveller, q. 91:13
- Morey, Gaspard Matthey de (1766), his copy of [*Trahi*] (1745), France 86:29
- Morey, Robert A.; *The Truth About Masons* (1993) 121:91n⁷⁸
- Morfitt, John, 'Freemasonry in Wolverhampton' (1834-1899) 108:175-187
- Morgan Affair (1826) (USA) 121:2, 3, 59, 66
- Morgan Affair and Anti-Masonry, The*; Palmer, John C. (1924) 113:163n4, 164n⁶
- Morgan Affair and its Effect on Freemasonry, The; Muir, R. Keith, *AQC*105 (1992), 113:163n⁴
- Morgan affair, The (1826) (USA) 84:225-8; *See also*: Morgan, William (*b.*1774)
- Morgan Affair, the (1826) (USA) 111:167, 211, 260
- Morgan affair, The (1826) (USA), (Part 1.) (Muir) 105:217-34
- Morgan affair, The (1826) (USA), (Part 2.) (Muir) 106:108, 110, 131-40
- Morgan affair, The (1826) (USA), (Tatsch, J.H.) An American Masonic crisis, the Morgan incident of (1826), and its aftermath (USA) 34:196-209
- Morgan affair, The (1826) (USA), (Voorhis, H.V.B.) "The Morgan Affair" of (1826) in the U.S.A. (USA) 76:197-203
- Morgan Affair, The; of 1826 in the U.S.A; Voorhis, H.V.B., *AQC*76 (1963) 113:164n⁴
- Morgan MS.* (missing) [**X.3.**] 111:103-104, 110-112, 115
- Morgan MS.* (n.d.) [**X.3.**] (Missing MSS.) 99:142
- Morgan MS.* (n.d.) [**X.3.**] (Missing MSS.) and *Dermott MS.* (n.d.) [**X.4.**] (the 'Gemini Twins') (*fl.*1752) [*AGL*], (Missing MSS./Lost MSS.) 111:103-104, 110-112, 115
- Morgan MS.* (n.d.) [**X.3.**] (Missing MSS.), (*Morgan's MS.*) 31:41
- Morgan MS.* (n.d.) [**X.3.**] (Missing MSS.), obfuscation exit in the interrelated case with the 'Dermott MS.' [**X.4.**], or not missing but part of the now extant, or simply old masonic documents, 108:216
- Morgan, Alfred W., (England), Editor of 'Freemasons Chronicle', *FPS* (1931); *See*: Philalethes, The [*TPS*]
- Morgan, David, 117:174
- Morgan, John (first Secy Antient GL) 120:124
- Morgan, John, (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1731) 76:44-60, 52
- Morgan, John, G Sec (Antients) (1751-2) [*AGL*] 111:111-112
- Morgan, John, G.Sec. [*AGL*] (1751-2) 103:27
- Morgan, John, G.Sec. [*AGL*] (1751-2) 82:313; his Register "M" (1752) (so-called!, list of lodges of the 'Antients' Grand Lodge) [*AGL*] 194, 252
- Morgan, John, G.Sec. [*AGL*] (1751-2) 85:208; *See also*: *Morgan's Register* (List of Lodges) [*AGL*] (1752!)
- Morgan, John, G.Sec. [*AGL*] (1751-2) 90:99 *bis*
- Morgan, John, G.Sec. [*AGL*] (1751-2) 93:156
- Morgan, John, G.Sec. [*AGL*] (1751-2) 94:144 *bis*, 146, 151 *bis*, 162; '*Morgan's Register*' [*AGL*] 144-5, 146, 162-3, 236; *See also*: Engraved List of Lodges (1751-3) (in *AQC* vol.19:93-99)
- Morgan, John, G.Sec. [*AGL*] (1751-2) 99:6n⁸; *Morgan's Register*, (so-called!, first list of Antints G.L. lodges) [*AGL*] 2, 6n⁸
- Morgan, John, G.Sec. [*AGL*] (1751-2), first Grand Secretary of the 'Antients' Grand Lodge [*AGL*] 105:49
- Morgan, Joseph, (Sirr, Harry) Joseph Morgan, and his Phoenix Britannicus (*J. Morgan's Phaenix Britannicus*) (1731-2) [*Pamphlet*], with notes about his other works [*EMP*] 19:127-36
- Morgan, Joseph, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Some further light on Joseph Morgan of the Phoenix Britannicus (1731-2) [*Pamphlet*] 26:71-82
- Morgan, Joseph; *Phaenix Britannicus* (1731-2) [*Pamphlet*]; *See also*: (Harry Sirr, in *AQC* vol.19:127-36), (J.E.S. Tuckett, in *AQC* vol.26:71-82), and in the [*EMP*]
- Morgan, Lt William A., (USA) 121:21-22
- Morgan, Michael, Rev. Dr., Past G.Chap. [*UGLE*], '*Masonry: Pure & Applied*' (Basic principles of freemasonry and their application to Cathedrals on a grand scale and at a personal level), Prestonian Lecture, for (PL-1992); *See*: *Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1988-1996.* (1997) (QCCC/AQC) (Vol.4)
- Morgan, Mrs. William (Monro), (*f*), (The Morgan affair, USA) (1826), (later one of the Mormon Joseph Smith's earliest plural wives) [*TPS*] 106:136

- Morgan, Syleanus, *Sphere of the Gentry* (1661) 115:227
- Morgan, W. Vaughan; of Cheselden L.2870 (1901); Alderman, 110:158, 161ⁿ⁴²
- Morgan, William (1826) (USA) 113:151-153, 211
- Morgan, William (1826) 121:2, 3, 59
- Morgan, William (b.1774), (The Morgan affair, USA) (1826) 102:247, 251
- Morgan, William (b.1774), (The Morgan affair, USA) (1826) 105:115ⁿ², **218-23**; *Illustrations of Freemasonry by One of the Fraternity who has devoted thirty years to the subject.* (1826) [Exposure], later also named 'Light on Masonry' or 'Morgan's Freemasonry Exposed and Explained, ...' (USA) 223; 'The Morgan Affair.' (Part one) (Muir) **217-34**
- Morgan, William (b.1774), (The Morgan affair, USA) (1826) 106:**131-40**; *Illustration of Freemasonry ...* (1826) [Exposure] (USA) 139; See: < <http://moa.umdl.umich.edu> > (2003)
- Morgan, William (b.1774), (The Morgan affair, USA) (1826) 84:**225-6**
- Morgan, William (b.1774), (The Morgan affair, USA) (1826) 94:222; *Illustrations of Masonry* (1826) [Exposure] (USA) 222
- Morgan, William (b.1774), (The Morgan affair, USA) (1826) 97:162; *Illustrations of Masonry by one of the Fraternity* (1827), 3rd ed., Rochester, [Exposure] (USA) 175; *Murderous character of Freemasonry exposed by Capt. William Morgan ...* (Chicago, 1887) 175; See: *History of the abduction and murder of Cap. William Morgan* (The Committees, 1827/N.Y.)
- Morgan, William (b.1774), (The Morgan affair, USA) (1826), his disappearance (1826) (USA) 90:230
- Morgan, William (b.1774), (The Morgan affair, USA) (1826); See: Bernard, Robert C.; 'A fresh look at William Morgan and the Anti-Masonic Party' in 'The Philalethes' (Oct.1992, p.116-7,127) [TPS]
- Morgan, William (b.1774), (The Morgan affair, USA) (1826); *Illustrations of Masonry ...* (1826) [Exposure] (USA) 96:61
- Morgan's First Register (17 July 1751), [AGL] 120:**123-124**
- Morgan's Register (so-called, list of lodges of the 'Antients' Grand Lodge) (Register "M") (1752), John Morgan, 1st G.Sec. [AGL] (1751-2) 90:99, 100, 107ⁿ¹⁶
- Morgan's Register of Lodges (17 July, 1751) [AGL] 111:112, 116ⁿ³⁷
- Morgenrothe (Dawn), founded (1807) as 'L'Aurore nasante' (GOdF), Lodge (Jewish, 'Melchizedek') at Frankfurt, defended by the Duke of Sussex [UGLE] (1817-1873), Lodge 'Zur Aufgehened Morgenrothe' (Nascent Dawn), Franconia (Germany) 83:327
- Morgenstern, Capt Friedrich, 121:196
- Morgenstern, Lt Joh. Carl, 121:196, 197
- Moria, Countess of (1731-1808), mother of the 2nd Earl of, 108:39; reported finding a body, in a bog in Ireland (1783) 12; *Archaeologia* (1783) bibl. 27
- Moriah, L.176 [AGL], 1st Yorkshire Militia, 90:155, 175
- Moriah, Mount, 96:38, 41, 160
- Moriah, Mount, legend of [VSL] 98:**210**
- Moriah, Mount, the quarry in, 81:**339-40**
- Moriahyama L.7, Japan, 81:241
- Moriën, J.H. (fl.1840, Rotterdam), engraver, 105:147
- Morin, Etienne () 121:4ⁿ¹⁰
- Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (c.1717-1771) 100:44, 47-8, 251, 256
- Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (c.1717-1771) 101:**34**, 58-9, 65, **92-7**, 120ⁿ¹⁵, **128**; his birth **93-4**, 123, 129; his death 92-3, 123; his letters 37-8, 57, q.66, 90, q.94, **100-2**; his lodges **94-5**; his *Patente* (1761) 34, 92, 101; his profession **94**; and *l'Anglaise* 62-4; and *Grand Loge d'Ecosse* 39, 83-5, 88-91, 124
- Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (c.1717-1771) 103:**204-5**, 206, 242
- Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (c.1717-1771) 104:101, 115, 119, 157, **173-5**; his Patent (1761) 103, 114
- Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (c.1717-1771) (Estienne) 93:222
- Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (c.1717-1771) (Estienne) 97:**177-84**, 201-2; as author of the '1762 Constitutions' **183-4**; his letter (1765) q.**179**, q.181; his Patent **178-9**
- Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (c.1717-1771) (Estienne) & the Rite of Perfection 92:207, 208
- Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (c.1717-1771) (Estienne), (Morin Rite & the Rite of Perfection) (25 degrees) 106:95
- Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (c.1717-1771) (Estienne), (Yarker, John) The Kadosh Degree [A&ASR], Etienne Morin's enquiry on Templar [KT] and the 'Black and White Eagle' degrees (1762), and connection? - to Von Mareschall and Von Hund, Germany [OS], or to the *Elu/Ordre du Temple* (France) [HG] 18:49
- Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (c.1717-1771) (Estienne), a Jew!, of the Jamaican Sovereign Consistory [A&ASR] 94:217
- Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (c.1717-1771) (Estienne), Bordeaux (France), his birth (c.1717) 105:**255-6**
- Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (c.1717-1771) (Estienne), receive warrant from De Grasse-Tilly (1761), for early Scottish Rite Degrees from the New World 83:254, 270, 273
- Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (c.1717-1771), (Rite of Perfection) 89:185, 208-10
- Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (c.1717-1771), and the Antient & Accepted Rite [A&ASR] (USA) 84:311
- Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (c.1717-1771), and the Rite of Perfection, 99:14-15, 23, 26, **33-4**; Morin's Rite 17
- Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (c.1717-1771), and the Rite of Perfection, 90:264, 266
- Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (c.1717-1771), and the Rite of Perfection [A&ASR] (25 degrees), Charleston (USA) 86:186
- Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (c.1717-1771), creole at the island of Martinique (Port-au-Prince, San Domingo) (1745) 107:156, 158; belived to be a Jew 159; was never in Charlston (USA) 150, **163**; founded the Ecossais Lodges or 'Perfect Elect' 169; *Les Elus Parfaits* (Constitutions of Bordeaux) created by (1745) 160
- Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (c.1717-1771), or (1693?-1771) in 'Blue Friar Lecture' (1998) (SBF) (Morris, S. Brent) (Apr.1998,

- p.39) [TPS] 109:258, 261
- Morin, Stephen (c.1717-1771); *See*: Morin, Etienne (Stephen) (c.1717-1771) (Estienne)
- Morinie, *La Société des Antiquaires de la*, excavation among the ruin of St. Bertin by, led by Laplane (1844) 108:227, 232;
Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de la Morinie (1844), St. Omer 233n³⁵
- Moriou, Constantine M., (Rumania) 108:128; GM (Memphis and Mizraim Rite, Grand Orient) (1881), Kingdom of Roumania (Rumania), as GM (Swedenborgian Rite) (1883) 133, 138n²⁹
- Morison, Charles (1780-1849), Dr., of Greenfield (Scotland) 101:38
- Morison, Charles (1780-1849), Dr., of Greenfield (Scotland) 106:88, 112
- Morison, Charles (1780-1849), Dr., of Greenfield (Scotland) 92:3, 12n⁹, 206
- Morison, Charles (1780-1849), Dr., of Greenfield (Scotland), (33°) [A&ASR] (SC) (1845), and his library 'collection' 90:266-7
- Morison, Charles (1780-1849), Dr., of Greenfield (Scotland), (Yarker, John) The Charter of Larmenius 25:69-80
- Morison, Charles (1780-1849), Dr., of Greenfield (Scotland), and the A. & A.S.R. (33°) [A&ASR] (SC) in Scotland 100:73
- Morison, Charles (1780-1849), Dr., of Greenfield (Scotland), founder and 1st S.G.C. (33°) [A&ASR] (1848) (SC), Scotland, 97:205-7
- Morison, Charles (1780-1849), Dr., of Greenfield (Scotland), his library (SC) 103:125, 144
- Morison, Charles (1780-1849), Dr., of Greenfield (Scotland), his (MSS.) Collection (1849), now in the library of Grand Lodge of Scotland (SC) 83:179, 186, 191, 331
- Morison, Charles (1780-1849), Dr., of Greenfield (Scotland), init. Mary's Chapel L.1 (1799) (SC), (33°) [A&ASR] (GOdF) & (SC), (Draffen, George Stirling) The Morison Collection (1849) of Masonic Books and Manuscripts (MSS.), now in the library of Grand Lodge of Scotland (SC), with over two hundred rituals of more than one hundred degrees [HG] 71:3-5
- Morison, Charles (1780-1849), Dr., of Greenfield (Scotland), *Report on the Institutes, Statutes and General Regulations of 1763, found in the Golden Book of Dr. Charles Morison of Greenfield, Founder in 1846 of the Supreme Council for Scotland* (1948), Lindsay, Robert Strathern, G.Sec.Gen. [A&ASR] (SC) 92:206
- Morison, Charles (1780-1849), Dr., of Greenfield (Scotland), Scottish freemason (SC), [A&ASR] 99:220
- Morisop of Greenfield, Dr Charles 115:124,149
- Morival, Emile, (France) [COF], bibliographical, concise review of her masonic book: *Petites heures pour Elles* (n.d.) (Little Talks for Them) 91:112
- Morland, John Thornhill, 117:263
- Morley, Capt 121:191
- Morley, J.; *Death, Heaven and the Victorians* (1971) 108:27n
- Mormon, *The Book of*, golden plates of, (forgery)!, disappeared as mysteriously as they were 'discovered' (USA) 110:98
- Mormons, and Freemasonry, Utah (USA), *The Church of Jesus Christ of Later-day Saints (LDS)*; *See*: Philalethes, The (Aug.2008) p.92 [TPS]
- Mormons, International Genealogical Index (IGI), (Genealogy & bibliography register, made by the), Utah (USA) 106:173, 185n⁹
- Mormons; *See*: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints 121:62, 65
- Morning Advertiser, (12 May 1945), 116:174
- Morning Bush Lodge (L.12*/L.13*); *See also*: Emulation, L.21 of 86:90, 93, 149n³, 290; *History and Records of Emulation No.21.* (1906) (Sadler) 93
- Morning Chronicle, the 115:192
- Morning Chronicle, The (1795) q. 94:66-7
- Morning Chronicle, The (1835-40) 96:4, 28
- Morning Journal (31 December 1872), 114:26
- Morning Post, The (1919) 'The Cause of the World Unrest' conspiracy Jews & revolutionary Freemasons 86:134-5
- Morning Post, The (1921), Mrs. Nesta Webster's anti-Semitic & anti-Masonic articles in 99:100
- Morning Star Ch.33, Punjab [RA] 106:101
- Morning Star Chapter (Rose Croix) Ch.33, 114:24
- Morning Star Chapter No.33, (Rose Croix), attached to the Supreme Council itself [A&ASR] (EC), founded together with Friends in Council L.1383 (1872) 106:83, 90, **101-2**
- Morning Star L.349, 118:52
- Morning Star L.552 (EC), Lucknow 106:101
- Mornington, Earls of; *See also*: Wellesley, Wesley, Garrett 92:66, 69, 70; *See also*: Mornington L.1672 [UGLE], London
- Morocco, Grand Lodge 'Atlas' of, founded by G.L. 'Alpina' (Switzerland) 96:134
- Morod, Paul, *Jacobitism and the English People 1688-1788* (Cambridge,1988) 115:56, 58
- Morow, John, of Melrose Abbey, *A Scots Mediaeval Architect.* (1896), (Chalmers, P. Macgregor), reviewed 9:171-175
- Morrice (Morris), Thomas, JGW (1718, 1719 & 1721) [PGL] 81:325; an applicant for relief 7
- Morrice (Morris), Thomas, JGW (1718-19, 1721) [PGL] 90:213
- Morrice (Morris), Thomas, JGW (1718-19, 1721), stonecutter and freeman of London of the Masons Company, 91:188; *See*: Anderson; *Book of Constitutions* (1738) [PGL]
- Morrice, Thomas (JGW 1721), 116:229
- Morris, A.G., Rev., on 'In Search of Ritual Uniformity' (Dyer) 86:167, 176
- Morris, Benjamin, of L.260 (IC), Delegates, Grand Lodge of New South Wales (NSW) (1877), Australia 84:11
- Morris, Cartwright (London, fl.1770) 90:156, 173
- Morris, Edmund E., 118:76

- Morris, James, 114:71, 73
- Morris, Richard; *Cursor Mundi (The Cursor of the World): A Northumbrian Poem of the XIVth Century, in Four Versions, Two of them Midland* (1874) 107:24
- Morris, Robert Williams Peckham (1818-1888) (Morris, Rob), GM (USA) Kentucky (1858-9), interviewed John Whitney & Nicholas Chesebro, on the Morgan affair (1859) 106:**131-3, 136-9**
- Morris, Robert Williams Peckham (1818-1888) (Morris, Rob), GM (USA) Kentucky (1858-9) 113:185-192; Founder of Eastern Star [OES]; Dibrell, David B., *The Scottish Rite Journal* (USA November 1992) [A&ASR] 113:200n²
- Morris, Robert Williams Peckham (1818-1888) (Rob), GM (USA) Kentucky (1858-9), masonic author/editor 89:211; See: ed. of *Universal Masonic Library*; thirty large volumes which collected the standard works of the day. Published in various years around 1855. (American Masonic Publishing Association, Louisville, Kentucky, 1858)
- Morris, Robert Williams Peckham (1818-1888) (Rob), GM (USA) Kentucky (1858-9), first Master (WM) of Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), at Jerusalem (1873) 91:231, 232
- Morris, Robert Williams Peckham (1818-1888) (Rob), GM (USA) Kentucky (1858-9) 97:163; his 'Conservators of Symbolic Masonry' (Landmarks), movement towards ritual uniformity for the whole of the United States (1865) (USA) 174
- Morris, Robert Williams Peckham (1818-1888) (Rob), GM (USA) Kentucky (1858-9); *Rob Morris' Freemason's Almanac* (1860), fac., 1982, reviewed (Batham) 98:216
- Morris, Robert Williams Peckham (1818-1888) (Rob), GM (USA) Kentucky (1858-9) 99:183; *Code of Masonic Law* (1856) 197
- Morris, Robert Williams Peckham (1818-1888) (Rob), GM (USA) Kentucky (1858-9), on the Order of the Eastern Star [OES] 100:**179-80**, 181-2, **184-6**; *Mosaic Book of the American Adoptive Rite* (1855) 179, q.180; his poen 'We Met upon the Level' 185
- Morris, Robert Williams Peckham (1818-1888) (Rob), GM (USA) Kentucky (1858-9), writer (USA) 105:218, 222-3, 225, 229-30, 233; See: *Tales of masonic life* (1860); *The lights and shadows of freemasonry, Consisting of masonic tales, songs, and sketches* (1852); <<http://moa.umdl.umich.edu>> (2003) [OMTP Vol. X#11]
- Morris, Robert Williams Peckham (1818-1888) (Rob), GM (USA) Kentucky (1858-9), *Pioneering in Masonry; the Life of Rob Morris* (Rule, Lucies C.) 115:177
- Morris, Robert Williams Peckham (1818-1888) (Rob), GM (USA) Kentucky (1858-9) (Dep GM, Kentucky) 119:19
- Morris, Robert Williams Peckham Morris (1818-1888) (Rob), GM (USA) Kentucky (1858-9) 115:160, 163, **165-166**, 177; *Origination of the Eastern Star* 164; *The Lights and Shadows of Freemasonry* (1852) 177
- Morris, Robert; *Lectures on Architecture* (1734-6) 101:194
- Morris, Sir Michael, QC, Lord Chief Justice, 117:249
- Morris, Stephen Brent + (b.1950), Maryland (USA), editor of 'Heredom' (periodical), the 'Transaction' of the Scottish Rite Researsc Society [A&ASR] (SMJ) (USA); See: *Cornerstones of Freedom, A Masonic Tradition* (1993) [A&ASR], Washington DC (SMJ) <<http://msana.com/focm8.html>> (1998); See: (with Art deHoyos) *Is it true what they say about Freemasonry? The Methods of Anti-Masons* (1994) (2nd ed.) (1997); <<http://members.aol.com/adehoyos/chap1.htm>> (2000)
- Morris, Stephen Brent + (b.1950), Maryland (USA), FPS (1980) [TPS]; 'The High Degrees in the United States: 1730-1830' (The Blue Friar Lecture) (SBF) (1998); See: Philalethes, The (Apr.1998, p.36-41) [TPS], or <http://freemasonry.org/psoc/1998_blue_friar_lecture.htm> (1998)
- Morris, Stephen Brent + (b.1950), Maryland (USA), Dr. (PhD), FPS (1980) [TPS], (33°), Masonic Bibliography Project [A&ASR] (SMJ) (1990), Washington DC (USA) 103:147
- Morris, Stephen Brent + (b.1950), Maryland (USA), 'The Mystery of the Folger MS.' (1827), [RER] (USA), (deciphered) 105:**95-122**
- Morris, Stephen Brent + (b.1950), Maryland (USA), on 'The Origins of Freemasonry' (Batham) 106:44-5, 49
- Morris, Stephen Brent + (b.1950), Maryland (USA), on the 'computer information highway', 107:153; on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723' 42, 51; on 'The Portraits of the Quatuor Coronati L.2076' 148
- Morris, Stephen Brent + (b.1950), Maryland (USA) 108:137, 148; Masonic Bibliography Project (Masonic book review)/(PhD) 252; on 'Chaos out of Order: The Rise and Fall of the Swedenborgian Rite' (Gilbert) 145; on 'The Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII)' (Khambatta) 117
- Morris, Stephen Brent + (b.1950), Maryland (USA), (33°) [A&ASR] (SMJ) 109:**iii**; *The Folger Manuscript* (1992) (The cryptanalysis and Interpretation of an American Masonic Manuscript), on the *Folger MS.* (1827) [RER] (USA) (in AQC vol.105:95-122) 94n³⁹
- Morris, Stephen Brent + (b.1950) (Dr., PhD) (USA) 111:iii, 196, 198, 202
- Morris, Stephen Brent + (b.1950) 113:256, iii
- Morris, Stephen Brent + (b.1950) 114:iii
- Morris, Stephen Brent + (b.1950) 115:iii 151, 152
- Morris, Stephen Brent + (b.1950) 116:ii, vi, 15, **65**, 78, 80; 'The Polite Revolution: The Formation of American Grand Lodges' **65-82**
- Morris, Stephen Brent + (b.1950) 117:iii, viii
- Morris, Stephen Brent + (b.1950) 118:iii, 88, 92
- Morris, Stephen Brent + (b.1950) 119:iii, 34, 127
- Morris, Stephen Brent + (b.1950) 120:110, 112, 115, 122, 125
- Morris, Stephen Brent + (b.1950) 121:viii, xi, xiv; Master (WM) of Q.C. L.2076 (2007) xiv; Itinerant American Masonic Lecturers (USA) **1-20**; 45-46, 65-66, 72n², 140, 143, 163, 250-251, 258

- Morris, Stephen Brent + (b.1950) 122:**168-169**; Index 275-282
- Morris, Thomas, JGW (1718-19, 1721) [*PGL*] 100:90
- Morris, William (fl.1754), antiquary, brother to Lewis Morris, friend of Rev. Goronwy Owen (1723-69) 77:143-44
- Morris, William, artist, 100:101
- Morris, William, poet, artist & socialist, 91:29, 30
- Morrison Collection (Edinburgh) 114:32
- Morrison, Captain William, 116:**224-225**
- Morrison, James (fl.1830), trade unionist, 100:95
- Morrison, Lt. R.J. (pseud. Zadkiel), astrologer (ed. annual prophetic almanac) 85:253ⁿ¹
- Morritt, John Sawby, Esq., GM (1763), York Grand Lodge [*YGL*] 2:113
- Morritt, John Sawby, Esq., GM (1763), York Grand Lodge [*YGL*] 105:88
- Morritt, John Sawrey, Esq., GM (1763), York Grand Lodge [*YGL*] 115:**4-7**, 5, 6, **12-13**, 15, **24-25**; *Personal Letters & Papers: Household Account Book* 30
- Morrow, Robert A.H. (b.1947), G.Sec. (2002-2007) [*UGLE*] 118:235
- Morrow, Robert A.H. (b.1947), G.Sec. (2002-2007) [*UGLE*] 121:127ⁿ¹⁷⁵
- Morse, Jedidiah (1761-1826), Rev., anti-mason, 104:**203**
- Morse, Neil Wynes (b.1952) (KL-2000), Canberra, <latomia@ozemail.com.au> (1998); *See:* Sec., Canberra Lodge of Research and Instruction (*UGL-NSW&ACT*), and 'Latomia' (*LAT*) (Dutch), Provincial Grand Lodge [*ROS*]; *See:* Harashim#49 (*ANZMRC*)
- Morse, Neil Wynes (b.1952) (*UGL-NSW&ACT*) (KL-2000); Masonic Activity on the 'Death Railway' in 'Masonic Prisoners of War' (*POW*) 113:**232-235**
- Morse, Neil Wynes (b.1952) (*UGL-NSW&ACT*) (KL-2000) 114:viii
- Morse, Neil Wynes (b.1952) (*UGL-NSW&ACT*) (KL-2000); (L.218, Australia) (*UGLV*) 116:ii, 292; The Re-formed Triad League, **248-267**
- Morse, Neil Wynes (b.1952) (*UGL-NSW&ACT*) (KL-2000) 117:viii
- Morse, Neil Wynes (b.1952) (*UGL-NSW&ACT*) (KL-2000) 122:257-258
- Mort de la France par la Maçonnerie, La* (anon.), anti-masonic & anti-Protestant! 104:77
- mortality, emblems of, 111:184
- Mortimer MS.* (1804-9), the 'Syllabus' book, Antiquity (L.2), Preston's 1st 'Harodim' lecture, 89:6, 12
- Mortimer MS.* (c.1807) (*Lecture*), William Prestons first Lecture, 85:71, 71ⁿ¹⁰, 124, **126**
- Mortimer MS.* (c.1807) (*Lecture*, Preston) (Thomas Mortimer) 84:120, 120ⁿ¹, 121, 122, 129, 130, 133, 136; compared with Laurence Thompson's handwriting **128**; compared with Thompson's unauthorised (c.1814) print and other versions **132-3**
- Mortimer MS.* (c.1808) (*Syllabus/Lecture*, Preston) (Thomas Mortimer) 82:107, 110, 152
- Mortimer MS.* (late 18th-C.), (of the 1st William Preston 'Harodim' lecture), ritual basis for 'Lodge of Reconciliation', 91:133, 147, 153
- Mortimer, Thomas (fl.1803), his *MS.* ritual, 94:171, 173-80 *passim*
- Mortimer, Thomas, init. Antiquity L.1* (1803), Sec. (1804-9), (now L.2) 85:71ⁿ¹⁰, 126, 126ⁿ¹
- Mortimer, Thomas, of Antiquity (L.2), init. (1803), Sec. (1804-9) 89:12
- Mortimore, Roger, 113:142
- Mortlock, Canon, Past G.Chap. [*UGLE*], at the Consecration of the Grand Lodge of India (1961), New Delhi, 74:128
- Morton (Isle of Wight), (Crease, J.F.) The Masonic character of the Roman Villa at Morton (I.W.) 3:38-58
- Morton (Isle of Wight), (Forbes, S. Russell) The Mosaics at Morton, 3:82-4
- Morton (Isle of Wight), (Klein, S.T.) Character of the Roman Villa at Morton, Isle of Wight, 4:32-3
- Morton, B.S. [*UGLE*] (IT Department); *Electronic communication rules for the Craft* (2006) [*UGLE*] (www.) 121:95ⁿ⁹²
- Morton, Earl of, 115:71
- Morton, *FRS*, 117:132
- Morton, H.V. (Biblical Literature); *In the Steps of the Master.* (n.d.) [*VSL*] 87:211; *In the Steps of St. Paul.* (n.d.) [*VSL*] 211; *Through Lands of the Bible.* (n.d.) [*VSL*] 211
- Morton, James Douglas (1702-1768), 14th Earl of, *F.R.S.* (1733), President (1764-8) (*RS*), GMM (*SC*) (1739), GM [*PGL*] (1741), *formerly* Lord Aberdour 96:130; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.80:113)
- Morton, James Douglas (1702-1768), 14th Earl of, *F.R.S.* (1733), President (1764-8) (*RS*), GMM (*SC*) (1739), GM [*PGL*] (1741), *formerly* Lord Aberdour 87:108
- Morton, James Douglas (1702-1768), 14th Earl of, GM [*PGL*] (1741) 111:15
- Morton, Sholto Charles (1732-74), 15th Earl of, GM [*PGL*] (1757-62) 95:96
- Morton, Sholto Charles (1732-74), 15th Earl of, GM [*PGL*] (1757-62), *F.R.S.* (1754) (*RS*), *formerly* Lord Aberdour, GMM (*SC*) (1755-7), Scotland 83:164 *ter*, 166
- Mosaics at Morton (Isle of Wight).* (S. Russell Forbes) 3:82-4
- Mosby, Col. John S. (*CSA*) 121:33, 34-35
- Moscow Friendly Learned Society (masonic society, founded 1782), and Nikolai Karamzin 87:218
- Moscow, St. Basil's Cathedral, Russia (Architect killed on completion) 89:157
- Moseley (solicitor) 119:43
- Moseley, B.C., 'District Board of General Purposes: Letters 1873- 1903', (unpublished) 114:193
- Moseley, Bryan, 114:184
- Moses [*VSL*] 88:74, 107, 194-5; a 'Grand Master' (GM)! 175

- Moses [VSL] 96:99, 151; his Tabernacle 152, 160, 163
Moses [VSL] 99:207-9
Moses [VSL], (*Moshe*) 97:77, 87, 192, **196**
Moses [VSL], and acacia wood 84:197; God revealed to 317; as "Grand Master", in Anderson's "History" (*Constitutions*) (1723 & 1738) 1
Moses and Solomon, represented by the two parallel lines bordering the point within the circle (centre) (*1st lecture, 6th Section*) [UGLE], but representing the two Saint John in (USA) 89:187
Moses, 114:23, 166, 229, **232-233**
Moses, and the 'hailing' sign 83:239-40, 309-10, 313-18 *passim*
Moses, Grand Master of the Order, as, 120:114
Moses, William Stainton (1840-1892), Rev., first Supreme G.Chaplain (Swedenborgian Rite), co-founder of *Light* (Spiritualist journal) (1881) 108:134
Moses, William Stainton (1840-1892), Rev., spiritualist 85:272 *bis*, 272ⁿ¹, 275
Moshin Hamand (*fl.* 1873), Persian diplomat 104:190
Moskovitch, Reuven 107:228
Mosley, Sir Oswald 119:264
Moss, William Edward (*d.* 1953), "Cole: Engraver", the earliest (Humphrey Cole) 55:156-9; The 'Edinburgh Letter' (1745) on Templary (The Young Pretender) 346-347
Moss, William Edward (*d.* 1953), 'Freemasonry in France 1725-1735' (in *AQC* vol.47:69, 89) 86:14^{n3,5}; *See also*: his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.66:129)
Moss, William Edward (*d.* 1953), Freemasonry in France in (1725-35), *Part I*: Sources, and the first Paris Lodges 47:**47-84**; *Part II*: The Leaders and their identification **87-114**
Moss, William Edward (*d.* 1953), Mrs. Caroline Baker 54:116-17
Moss, William Edward (*d.* 1953), Notes on the "Graham MS." (1726) [*Catechism*] of the Old Charges 51:223-5; A Note on the "Relation Apologique et Historique de la Société des Franc-Maçons" 226-31
Moss, William Edward (*d.* 1953), on 'Apologie pour l'Ordre des Franc-Maçons' (1742) (Naudot!) 83:180, 181; on 'La Reception Mystérieuse' (1738/45), in "Freemasonry in France 1725-1735" (in *AQC* vol.47:60) 178
Moss, William Edward (*d.* 1953), on Goustaud's lodge in Paris (1726), in Lalande's encyclopedia, (in *AQC* vol.47:48) 92:138ⁿ⁸
Moss, William Edward (*d.* 1953), on the authorship of 'Relation Apologique ...' (1738) 81:296
Mossaz, John (1876-1954), (Geneva), init. (1898) [IFL-I], FPS (1931) [TPS]; *See*: As the 3rd Grand Chancellor (1927), after Quartier-la-Tente (1855-1924) and Professor M. Reverchon (*d.* 1927) (*Alpina*) of L'Association Maçonnique Internationale [AMI] (Genève), 'The International Masonic Association' (IMA), Geneva (Switzerland)
Mossdorf, Friedrich (1757-1843) [IFL] (Moßdorf), (and Lenning, C./ pseud. for C. Hesse); *Encyclopädia der Freimaurerei* (*Enzyklopädie/Encyclopaedia*) in three volumes (1822/28); *Allgemeines Handbuch der Freimaurerei* (1863-7) (1900/1), with accurate information on Starck and [OS] 110:**199**, 200ⁿ²², 202ⁿ⁵⁰, 204ⁿ⁹⁴, 206
Mossdorf, Friedrich (1757-1843), clerk to the Dresden law courts (Germany), editor of the first masonic encyclopedia (*Allgemeines Handbuch der Freimaurerei*) [AHF] 92:87, 97ⁿ⁹
Mosser, Monique, 116:84-85
Most Excellent Mason, degree 96:49; 'past the chair' (*WM*) 61
Most Excellent Mason, degree (early 19th-C.), (worked under Kent L.15*) [AGL]; *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.19:95) 91:142
Most Excellent Master, degree, in USA 96:62, **63**; in Upper Canada (1801) 18 *bis*
Most Venerable Tongue of England, Prior of the (1831), Rev. Robert Peat (to George IV) 106:93
Moszynski, Count August, Provincial GM (English/Hague), Poland (1770) 104:206
Moszynski, Count Augustus, Provincial GM [PGL], Poland (1770) 83:264
Moszynski, Fryderyk August (173186), 116:98
Mother Grand Lodge of the 'Eclectic Union' (*Eklektischen Freimaurerbund*), Frankfurt (G) 92:46-7
Mother Kilwinning Lodge (*now* No 0) L.0 (SC) 114:200, 211
Mother Kilwinning Lodge, L.0 (SC) 115:120, 142
Mother Kilwinning Lodge, L.0 (SC) 116:47, 69
Mother Kilwinning Lodge, L.0 (SC) 119:**210-212**
Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning 100:221-2
Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning 101:131
Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning 82:**294-309**; daughter lodges of **301-2**, 303; Hall site acquired from 11th Earl of Eglinton (1778) **303-4**; hard times (1780-1806) **304**; money lending by (1645-c.1775) **298-9**; the number "L.0" (1848) **307**; oldest surviving Minutes of (1642) 295-6; secession from Grand Lodge (1745) and re-union (1807) (SC) **302-3**, **305-7**, 308-9; transition at (1672-1735) 299-301
Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning 84:308
Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning 88:85; its Minutes (from 1642) (*T.I.*), L.2* (1736-43) (SC) 80
Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning 89:90
Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning 90:271
Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning 91:92; its Minutes 93; pre-Grand Lodge (*T.I.*) 10, 16-18, 20-21^{n2,16,17,21}, 94, 99-100
Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning 92:141, 158, 196, 215
Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning 93:34, 37
Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning 94:40 *bis*, 140

- Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning 95:184, 186
 Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning 96:120-1, **126**, 228
 Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning 97:89 *bis*, 95-6, **101-2**
 Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning 98:151, 187
 Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning 99:42, 129
 Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning, (Scotland) 85:14, 16, **25-6**, 237-8, 291; Minutes of 219, 228, **233**; its old 'Buik' copy of (*Grand Lodge MS. No.1*) as their 'Old Charges' (*MS.*) of (c.1660) 25
 Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning, (Scotland) (pre-1598/9) (*I.R.)/(T.I.)*, (mentioned in the 'Schaw Statutes') 103:214; *See*: Tailby, S.R. (1944), (*OMTP*, vol.II No.4)
 Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning, (Scotland) as (*T.I.*) from (c.1642), L.2* (1736-43) (SC), as an independent lodge (1743-1807) 86:**322-4**; Fullerton and the Secret Societies Act (1799) 322-25
 Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning, Scotland 81:156
 Mother Kilwinning, L.0 (SC), Kilwinning, Scotland, *Lodge Mother Kilwinning, No.0, Minutes: 1642-1842*. (1960) (Carr, Harry), reviewed (Pick) 73:127-128
 Mother L.182* (1739-96), Kingston, Jamaica 104:168
 Mother L.24* of St. John (1785), (Gibraltar), New Style (1729), St. John (1768) 88:208
 Mother L.25* of St. John, Gibraltar 90:110, 117
 Mother L.79* St. Kitts, St. Christopher 85:40, 56, 57, **58**, 60
 Mother Lodge of the United Provinces (Netherlands) (1749), as the *Royal Union* (Grand Lodge of Holland) (1756) 83:259, 259ⁿ⁷
 Mother Masonic Bulletin Board; *See*: Hiram's Oasis (BBS) (www.) 121:76, 76-77
 Mother-Lodges in France 101:69-70, **126**, 131
 Mothu, Main & Porset, Charles; '*A Propos du Secret des Francs-Maçons: une Référence Jacobite (1705)?*', in Porset, Charles, ed, *Studio Latomorum & Historica: Mélanges offerts à Daniel Lignu* (Paris,1998) 115:55
 Motion of the Moons Nodes, The; Machin, John, 117:130
Motion of Water and Other Fluids, Mariotte, Edme 119:205
 motorcycling and fremason 121:101
Mots de guerre (mots de guet) 87:110, 123, 126-7
Mots de passe 87:126
Mots d'ordre 87:123
 Motta, Cardinal, and Coustos's release 81:75
 Motte, Benjamin 119:203
 Motte, Benjamin 121:153
 Motteux, Peter, his translation to English of; '*Don Quixote de la Mancha*' (1700) 107:26
 Motteux, Peter, his translation to English of; '*Don Quixote de la Mancha*' (1700) 107:26
 Motto of the Royal Arch [*RA*], Alan Owen (addition & correction), (in *AQC* vol.105:155-9) 106:257-9
 Mottram, L.139 [*AGL*] at 90:127
 Mouat, Charles T.W. (South Africa) 93:51
 Moule, Thomas, 115:227, 232
 Mount Bardon L.110 (operative) 105:162
 Mounier, Jean Joseph (1761-1830); *De l'Influence attribuée aux Franc-Maçons et aux Illuminés sur la Révolution de France* (1801) 97:108
 Mounier, Jean Joseph (1761-1830); *De l'influence attribuée aux Philosophes aux Francs-Maçons et aux Illuminés lar Révolution de France* (1801) 83:93ⁿ¹
 Mount Ararat Royal Ark Mariner L.15, Wigan, (*RAM*) 106:179
 Mount Calvary Chapter Rose Croix, Ch.3. [*A&ASR*], [*KT*] 102:158
 Mount Calvary Chapter Rose Croix, Ch.3. [*A&ASR*], [*KT*] 103:248
 Mount Calvary Chapter Rose Croix, Ch.3. [*A&ASR*], [*KT*] 97:214-15
 Mount Calvary Chapter Rose Croix, Ch.3. [*A&ASR*], [*KT*] 98:**189-92**
 Mount Calvary Encampment (*now* Preceptory 'D' [*KT*]), Time Immemorial Encampment/Preceptory (*T.I.*), (meeting at 8a Red Lion Square, London) (EC) 110:83
 Mount Calvary K.T. Encampment (*now* Preceptory 'D' [*KT*]), Coventry/Uxbridge/London 103:209-10, 212, **247-8**; *The Mount Calvary Encampment* (M'Ewen, 1990), reviewed (Smyth) **247-8**
 Mount Calvary K.T. Encampment (*now* Preceptory 'D' [*KT*]), Time Immemorial Encampment/Preceptory (*I.R.)/(T.I.)*, (meeting at 8a Red Lion Square, London) (EC); *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.110:83) 98:**189-91**
 Mount Calvary K.T. Encampment (*now* Preceptory 'D' [*KT*]), West Drayton/London 97:**214-15**
 Mount Calvary Rose Croix Ch. No.26 (Lahore) (Ch.26) 112:**79-81**, 84
 Mount Coffee House (Grosvenor Street), L.46 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) [*PGL*] 85:304
 Mount Edgcumbe L.1544, Camborne 93:**160-1**
 Mount Edgcumbe, Earl of, 114:91, 100
 Mount Edgcumbe, William, 4th Earl of (1832-1917), Deputy GM [*UGLE*] (1891-96) 108:101; as Provincial GM (Cornwall) (1872-1917) 103
 Mount Edgcumbe, William, 4th Earl of (1832-1917), *formerly* Lord Valletort, Deputy GM [*UGLE*] (1891-96) 106:**79-80**
 Mount Edgcumbe, William, 4th Earl of (1832-1917), Provincial GM (Cornwall) (1872-1917), Deputy GM [*UGLE*] (1891-96)

103:235

- Mount Edgecumbe, Earl of, 118:10-11
- Mount Lebanon L.73, *formerly* L.81* [AGL] (1784), London 82:223; Royal Arch Tracing Board possessed by [RA]/[TB] 329
- Mount Lebanon L.73, its Minutes (1783) q. 83:335
- Mount Lebanon L.73, James Perry, init. L.81* [AGL] (1786) 86:289
- Mount Lebanon L.73, London, founded (1760) [AGL] 81:207
- Mount Moriah (Chichester) [RA] 111:150, 153
- Mount Moriah Ch.143 (*formerly* Ch.9*), 117:103, 106, 111
- Mount Moriah Ch.9 [RA], 120:179-180, 182-183, 189, 191, 195
- Mount Moriah L.34 (1754), *History of Mount Moriah Lodge No.34, 1916-1948*. (1948) (Howkins, F.), reviewed (Edwards, Lewis) 61:158-160; Attenborough, S.J., init. (1884), Past JGW (1946) [UGLE] 158
- Mount Moriah L.34 (and its Lodge of Instruction) (1830) 86:154
- Mount Moriah L.34 (exclusion of 'Jews', 1796) 92:30
- Mount Moriah L.34 (in 1818) 98:136
- Mount Moriah L.34, Constitution (1783) 83:27
- Mount Moriah L.34, its Tylers duity 90:204; in (1783) 206
- Mount Moriah Royal Arch Ch.160 (1810-26), Arundel 95:42-3
- Mount Moriah, legend of; *See also:* Moriah, Mount [VSL] 98:210
- Mount Sinai L.121, Penzance 90:107
- Mount Sinai L.121, Penzance 92:40
- Mount Sinai Lodge, Penzance 122:56
- Mount Sinai Royal Arch Ch.19 (in 1828), London 103:209
- Mount Sinai Royal Arch Chapter [RA] 120:181, 190
- Mount Sinai Royal Arch Chapter No.19, Records of* (1970) (Walker), (Ch.19) (1781) [RA], reviewed (Wells, R.A.) 83:335-6
- Mount Sinai, dormant chapter of 'the Antient and Primitive Rite' (Memphis Rite), London (1912), John Yanker's dispensation on, to Aleister Crowley, [OTO] 108:155, 161n⁹
- Mount Sion Royal Arch Ch.22, Thomas Pryer (1810-1851) exalted [RA] in (1842) 97:214
- Mount Tabor [VSL] 97:54, 62, 73
- Mount Vernon L.3 (NY), Albany (USA) 96:130
- Mount Zion K.T. Encampment, Poona [KT] 93:103
- Mountbatten, Admiral Lord Louis (1900-1979), (*later* 1st Earl), Viceroy of India (1947) 103:69
- Mountjoy, Sir William Stewart, 3rd Viscount, 115:175
- Mountnorris, Arthur, 1st Earl of, 1st Grand Principal, R.A. [RA] (1801-3) 98:127
- Mountnorris, Arthur, 1st Earl of, 1st Grand Principal, R.A. [RA] (1801-3) 85:147-8
- Mountnorris, Earl of, *FSA*, *FRS*, 120:208; Lord, 206
- Mountrath, 6th Earl of, 111:128
- Moura, Henrique de Coustos denounced by 81:27, 32-3, 37-8, 64, 81, 86
- Mourning Bush L.12* [PGL], founded (1723), named itself (1769), merged with Emulation L.390*/L.324* (1780), both meeting at the 'Paul's Head Tavern' Cateaton Street, taking the name Emulation (1783), *now* L.21 [UGLE] 108:201
- Mourning Bush L.13* (*now* Emulation L.21) 101:69
- Mourning Bush L.13* (*now* Emulation L.21) 89:207
- Mourning Bush L.13* (*now* Emulation L.21), at the Feathers Tavern, Cheapside (1766) 106:106
- Mourning Bush L.13*, at the Feathers Tavern, Cheapside (1766), *now* L.21 of Emulation 82:183n⁴
- Mourning Bush Lodge, Aldersgate, 113:110
- Moussa, Roula 121:128
- Moutet, N., & J.-E. Marconis; *L'Hiérophant* (c.1841), (Memphis Rite) 92:4, 12n⁸; Marconis, J.-E.; *Le Sanctuaire de Memphis* (1849) 4
- Mouton, Alexandre Jacques, (Lisbon) (1738) 92:119-20, 122, 136-7, 138n¹⁴⁻¹⁷, 142 *bis*, 145
- Mouton, Alexandre Jacques, diamond cutter, Lisbon (1740s), (*Masonic Victim of the Inquisition*) 81:13, 36, 44, 53, 83; arrest of 16-7, 27; denunciations of 34, 36, 37, 39, 45; release of 24, 80; torture of 29
- Mouton, Alexandre Jacques, his trial by Inquisition, Lisbon (1738) 84:75
- Movable Jewels, of the Lodge, the three 82:215
- Mowat, R.B., *The Life of Lord Pauncefote*, (London, 1929), 114:193
- Mowbray, Robert 119:214
- Mowbray, Sergeant (of the New South Wales Mounted Rifles, Sydney, Australia) (*UGL-NSW*)!, meeting masons in the Boer War (1899-1902), South Africa 97:28
- Mowlavy Ch.49 (*GLNF*) or (SC) [RA], erected in Teheran (1960) 81:268
- Mowlavy L.49 (*GLNF*), erected in Teheran (1955) 81:267, 268 *bis*
- Moxham, Roy, Conservator, acknowledged for help, by F.L. Turner (1995) 108:232
- Moxon, John F., Past Provincial Grand Registrar (Staffordshire) 96:99-100
- Moyle, J. Copley, Past Deputy District GM (Burma), Chinese Secret Societies 7:131-3
- Moyle, J. Copley, Past Deputy District GM (Burma), Obituary for Rev. John Fairelough (1841-1897) District GM (1894) (Burma) 10:76
- Moyle, Mel. (*d.*1998), "History of the Ancient and Accepted Rite in Australia" [A&ASR] [AASR] (AUS); *See:* 'Examining

- Masonary', Transaction Vol.11 p.103-137 (1997), Victorian Lodge of Research (L.218, UGLV) [AASR] (AUS)
- Mozalek L.231 (Amstelveen), 114:263; L.50, 121, **122-124**, **123-124**, 126, 141, 154, 165, 170, 178; L.51 (of 1728), 121; L.325, 170n
- Mozart and the Masons* (1982), Professor H.C. Robbins Landon (USA), reviewed (Webb, J.) 95:214
- Mozart Essays, The* (1995); Landon, H.C. Robbins 121:219n²
- Mozart in the British Museum* (1968) 87:40n²
- Mozart L.6997 [UGLE], London (primarily for Austrian brethren) 95:221
- Mozart L.6997 [UGLE], London, (Hans Hoffman, of lodge) 87:51
- Mozart L.6997 [UGLE], London, (honoured memory of Austrian 'Humanitas' lodges) 91:46
- Mozart Lodge (1956), Vienna (Austria) 87:62
- Mozart of Vienna, Brother (Smyth) 87:**37-73**
- Mozart, Anna Maria (d.1778), (mother of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart) 87:39, 41
- Mozart, Franz Xaver (1791-1844) (Wolfgang Gottlieb), (2nd son of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart), virtuoso pianist, died a bachelor 87:68, **70**
- Mozart, Karl Thomas (1784-1858) (1st son of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart), civil servant, died a bachelor i Milan 87:68, **70**
- Mozart, Konstanze (d.1826), (née Weber), wife of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart, married (1782) 87:**41**; as Mrs. Nissen (re-married, danish diplomat Georg Nikolaus Nissen, Copenhagen) (1800) 53-4, 68, **69-70**, 73; her sister Aloisia Lange 69
- Mozart, Leopold (1719-1787) 121:220
- Mozart, Leopold (1719-1787), (father of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart) 89:176
- Mozart, Leopold (1719-1787), (father of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart) 87:37-41 *passim*, 44-8 *passim*, 65, 66-7, 68, 69n⁵, 73; his compositions 39; his initiation (1785) in Lodge *Zur Wohltätigkeit* (Lodge of Benevolence) 44-5, 66, 73; Wolfgang's letter (1787) to q.**45**; *Versuch einer gründlichen Violinschule* (1756) 37n³
- Mozart, Leopold (1719-1787), (father to Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart) 90:263
- Mozart, Leopold (1719-1787), (father to Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart) 81:247
- Mozart, Leopold (1719-1787), (father to Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart), init. (1785) 94:63, 74
- Mozart, Leopold, 118:49
- Mozart, Maria Anna (b.1751), ('Nannerl', older sister of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart) 87:39
- Mozart, *The Magic Flute*; Freemasonry & Rosicrucians: An Antithesis; Reimer, Jan Mogens (DDFO), ii, 116:**268-272**
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791) 107:60; *See*: Weisberger, Richard William; *Speculative Freemasonry and the Enlightenment: A study of the Craft in London, Paris, Prague and Vienna*. (1993)
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791) 81:91; "Music for Masonic Occasions" (records, conducted by Peter Maag), reviewed (Smyth) 246-9
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791) 84:211, 232-3 *passim*; (K.468, K.623a, K.148, K.429), [OS] 234-8 *passim*; Chain Song (*Kettenlied*) 209, 209n¹, 234-7 *passim*; *Little Masonic Cantata* 209, 236; *The Magic Flute* 235 *bis*; *The Magic Flute Masonic Opera* (Chailley), reviewed (Smyth) **231-3**; Masonic music by, listed and recordings reviewed (Smyth) **234-8**; *Requiem Mass* 235 *bis*
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791) 87:217; his burial **54-5**, 63, 67-8, **69**; his death **54-5**, 67-8, 69; his first published works (K.6, 7) 39, 40; his initiation (1784) in Lodge '*zur Wohltätigkeit*' 44; his letters, to da Ponte (1791) q.**54**, to his father (1787) q.**45**, 70; Lodge of Sorrow **55-6**, 63, oration at q.**55-6**, 55; in London **40**; his lost Masonic works **50**; his marriage (1782) 41; his Masonic music **47-54**, 59, discography of **61-2**; other 'Masonic' works **59-61**, **70-1**; his portrait 38
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791) 88:**108**; his Little Masonic Cantata (K.623) and *Kettenlied* 108
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791) 89:102, 176, 177, 178; his masonic music (from Köchel No.467?) 176, **177-8**, 181n^{5-7,21,22,24}; other works 176, 178; *Die Zauberflöte* 176, 178, 186
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791) 90:**263-4**, 324 *ter*; *Adagio* (K.410) 263; *Die Maurerfreude* (K.471) 263; *Die Zauberflöte* (The Magic Flute) (Köchel, K.620), *Most Holy Tie* (K.125), *Fellowcraft's Journey* (K.465), *Chain Song* (app. to K.623) (now Austrian National Anthem) 324
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791) 94:61-3, 66, 68, 72, 74-5, 81, 227; '*Gesellenreise*' 61; *Die Maurerfreude* (K.471) to Ignaz von Born 74; *Maurerische Trauermusik* 71; opera, *Die Entführung aus dem Serail* 72; opera, *Die Zauberflöte* 67-9, 71-2, 80-1; *Requiem* 70; string quartets 62-3, 68, 77, 79-80
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791) 97:216, 223; on the painting of Mozart in his lodge (in *AQC* vol.95:214) 228-9
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791) 110:2, 9n²², 59, 179, 186, 187n²¹; *The Magic Flute* (*Die Zauberflöte*) (K.620) 54, 56, 59, 68, 74
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791) 112:103
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791) 116:**268-272** *passim*
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791) 118:36-37, 49
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791) 121:220, 224; Lied zur Gesellenreise (K.468) 220; Maurerische Trauermusik (K.477) 220
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791) 122:227; init. Lodge *Zur Wohlthätigkeit* (1784) Vienna 228; Haydn on 229; 'The Dissonance' Quartet, (K.465) 227, 229, 230, 233; opening influenced by initiation 233
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791), (Bradley, Herbert) Bro. Mozart and some of his Masonic friends 26:241-70
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791), (Johannes Chrysostomus Wolfgangus Theophilus Mozart), init. in '*Lodge of Benevolence*' (*Zur Wohltätigkeit*) [OS], Vienna (1784), passed by Ignaz Born (WM) in Lodge '*Zur wahren Eintracht*' (True Unity/Concord/Harmony) (1785) 103:**151-2**; *The Magic Flute* 152, masonic works 151-4; *See also*: Boersma, John M.; *Brother Mozart* (The Philalethes Lecture, 1993), in '*The Philalethes*' (Aug.1993, p.73,76-82) [TPS]

- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791), (L.31) 15:68
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791), (Sharp, Arthur) Mozart's Masonic music 69:15-30
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791), and Lodge 'Zur wahren Eintracht' (True Unity/Concord/Harmony), Vienna (1785) 13:72
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791), compared with S. Wesley 92:64, 68, 76, 77, 80
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791), composer, init. Lodge 'Zur Wohltätigkeit' (Benevolence) (1784), Vienna, and frequently visited Lodge 'Zur gekrönten Hoffnung' (The Crowned Hope), and the famous Lodge 'Zur Wahren Eintracht' (True Unity/Concord/Harmony) (Vienna) 109:12-13, 16n²⁸, 82, 93n⁷; *The Magic Flute (Die Zauberflöte)* (K.620) 82, 88, 92, 93n⁷; *See:* Condee, Newcomb (1996), (*OMTP*, Vol.I, No.1)
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791), composer, Vienna 98:84
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791), Little Masonic Cantata (K.623) (1792), and Chain of Union song, now the Austrian National Anthem 95:221; *See also:* Landon, Robbins; *Mozart and the Masons* (1982), reviewed (Webb, J.) **214**
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791); *The Magic Flute (Die Zauberflöte)* (K.620) (1791) 100:200
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791); *The Magic Flute (Die Zauberflöte)* (K.620) (1791) 93:14
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791); *The Magic Flute (Die Zauberflöte)* (K.620) (1791) 91:29
- Mozart's works referred to (selective), (K.6-7) Sonatas 87:39, 40; (K.10-15) Sonatas 40; (K.20) Motet, 'God is our refuge' 40, 40; (K.345) *König Thamos*, incidental music to 43, 49; (K.410-11) *Adagios* 43, 44, 62; (K.468) Song, *Gesellenreise* (Fellow-craft journey) 45-6, **47**, **56**, 62, 73; (K.471) Cantata, *Die Maurerfreude* 45, **48-9**, 56, frontispiece to 48; (K.477) *Die Maurerische Trauermusik* 43, **49**, 62-3, 73 *ter*; (K.483-4) Opening and Closing Odes **49-50**, **57**, 73; (K.542) *Piano Trio* in E major 223; (K.619) Cantata (Little German Cantata) **61**, 62, **65**, 70
- Mozart's works referred to (selective, masonic from app. K.460) (1785); Opera, *Die Zauberflöte (The Magic Flute)* (K.620) 87:43, **50-3**, 61-3, **64**, 65, 70, frontispiece to 51; (K.623) *Eine kleine Freimaurer- Kantate* 50, **53-4**, **58-9**, 61, 63, 69; (K.623) (Anh), *Kettenlied* **54**, **59**, 65, 72; (K.626) *Requiem* 40n¹, 53, 54 *bis*, 69
- MQ Magazine* (January 2005), periodical [*UGLE*] (*MQM*) 118:210, 212
- MQ Magazine*, (*Masonic Quarterly*) (*MQM*) [*UGLE*] <www.mqmagazine.co.uk> now <www.freemasonrytoday.com> (2007) 116:289
- MQ Magazine*, Issue 17, (April 2006) [*UGLE*] (*MQM*) 121:120n¹⁵⁹
- MQ Magazine*, No. 15 (2005) [*UGLE*] (*MQM*) 119:105
- Mr. Midshipman Easy*; Marryat, Capt John, 112:72
- MS. armorial of the Princes of Wales, 115:216
- MS. *Constitutions*, of the operative masons, the so-called 'Old Charges' (*I.R.)/(T.I.)*, now entitled the 'Stanley MS.' (1677) [**D.e.13.**] 85:198, 214, 342
- MS. *Constitutions*, the; *See also:* The 'Old Charges' (1583-1723) [*MSS.*] (*MS.*) 82:271-2; Catechisms far removed from the Operative 275; new versions of 265, 274-5, 278
- MS. *Constitutions*; *See also:* 'Old Charges' in the, *Inigo Jones MS.* (c.1725) [**G.2.**] 88:**133-40**; *Lechmere MS.* (17th-C.) [**E.b.4.**] **172-3**; *Wood MS.* (1610) [**D.sundry.6.**] **147-59**
- MS. of Thomas Martin's 'Narrative of the Freemasons Word and Signs' (1659) 115:55
- MSN; *See:* Microsoft Network (www.) 121:67-88
- Mt. Edgcumbe Lodge, Camborne 122:55, 67-68
- Mt. Vernon L.3 (GL, NY) (USA) 121:59, 61, 62, 66
- Mudaliar, Murugesha (*fl.*1857) 92:182
- Mudaliar, Murugesha, init. (1855) 104:260
- Mudaliar, P.M. Sivagnana (Madras) 92:183
- Mueller (*Müller/Möller*), Reinhold, Dr. (PhD), *Einrichtung der Tempel und Rituellen Raume der Grossen Landesloge der Freimaurer von Deutschland* (1968) (*GLL-FO*) [*SKA*] (Schwartz & Kalweit), reviewed by 81:**244-6**
- Muérin, Archbishop Léon; *Freemasonry, Satan's Synagogue* (transl. 1957) 102:173
- Müffleman, Otto, GM (G), Germany (1930s) 89:212
- Muggeridge, as Treasurer of L.183, 120:5
- Muggeridge, Henry 122:13, 15, 22, 27, 28
- Muggeridge, Henry, 112:122
- Muggeridge, Henry, 113:201-202
- Muggeridge, Henry, 3rd Preceptor of the Stability Lodge of Instruction (1851-1885) 113:201
- Muggeridge, Henry, Preceptor of 'Stability' (Lodge of Instruction) (*LOI*), and (*FQR*) (1849) 86:156
- Muggeridge, Henry, Preceptor of 'Stability' Lodge of Instruction (1851-1885) 84:278
- Muggeridge, Henry, Preceptor of 'Stability Lodge of Instruction' (1851-1885) (*LOI*) (L.217) [*UGLE*], London 33:166
- Mugglestonians, 111:56, 58
- Muir, David, as 'Deacon' (*WM*) of Mother Kilwinning (1734) (L.0) (SC) 82:300
- Muir, R. Keith, 'The Morgan Affair & its Effect on Freemasonry' (Part 1.) (USA, 1826) 105:**217-34**
- Muir, R. Keith, 'The Morgan Affair & its Effect on Freemasonry' (Part 2.) (USA, 1826) 106:**131-140**
- Muishall, Capt. Francis, first Provincial GM [*PGL*] Sussex (1774) 112:9
- Mulder-Canter, M., PAGDC (1976) [*UGLE*] 89:207
- Mullan, Eidwin F., 115:267
- Mullan; *Most Advanced Outpost, The* (2002) 267
- Mullen, Allen (?1653-1690), *F.R.S. (RS)* 109:171

- Mullen, Robert (*d.*1839), first in the 'paid appointment' as Grand Pursuivant (1833-39), of the [UGLE] 83:374
- Müller von Hausen, Capt. Ludwig ('Gottfried zur Beek') 95:25-7; *Die altpreussischen Logen und der National-Verband deutscher Offiziere* 27; *Die Geheimnisse der Weisen von Zion* 26
- Muller, Eduardo Phillips (Chile); *La Leyenda de Hiram Abif* (1978), reviewed (Read) 90:253-6
- Muller, Ephraim Gottlob, of Caledonian Lodge 96:217
- Müller, Johan Daniel, 115:52
- Müller, Johann von, historian 90:285
- Müller, Klaus, of the Grand Lodge of Germany A.F.u.A.M. (1995), on the Schröder Ritual used (*JLF*), and on the Pilgrim L.238 [UGLE] 108:42
- Muller, Max (1823-1900), masonic writer, on the Hiram legend 90:254
- Müller, Max, (Orientalist), on Buddhism 86:137, 139; *Selected Essays* (on 'Nihilism', c.1857) 139n¹
- Müller, Max, 112:219n¹³⁵
- Müller, Reinhold, Dr. (*PhD*), (Mueller) (Germany), *Einrichtung der Tempel und Rituellen Raume der Grossen Landesloge der Freimaurer von Deutschland* (1968), (Schwartz & Kalweit), (*GLL-FO*)/[SKA], reviewed by 81:244-6
- Müller, Wenzel, composer; *Kaspar, der Fagottist*, pre-story to Mozart's 'Zauberflöte' (1791) 87:50-1
- Müller-Börner, R., GM (*VGLvD*) (1962) (United Grand Lodges of Germany), Germany 83:288, 289, 295 *bis*, 296
- Muller-Ruegg, F., Chancellor of Alpina Grand Lodge (Berne, Switzerland), Swiss Freemasonry's fight for Life (1933-1937), (Radice, F.R.) 60:211-222
- Mulligan, John W. (USA) 105:99
- Mulliner, Lt-Col. A.F., Chairman of the Rhineland Masons (1921) (British Army), (Cologne) Germany 83:274, 275 *bis*
- Mullins, Chris, MP, 118:235
- Multa Paucis* ... (*The Complete Free Mason; or Multa Paucis for Lowers of Secrets*) (anon, c.1764) 95:191
- Multa Paucis* ... (*The Complete Free Mason; or Multa Paucis for Lowers of Secrets*) (anon, c.1764), (six lodges founded the Premier Grand Lodge in 1717) [PGL] 91:222
- Multa Paucis* ... (*The Complete Free Mason; or Multa Paucis for Lowers of Secrets*) (anon, c.1764) 88:79, 80, 84
- Multa Paucis* ... (*The Complete Free Mason; or Multa Paucis for Lowers of Secrets*) (anon, c.1763) 81:5
- Multa Paucis* ... (*The Complete Free Mason; or Multa Paucis for Lowers of Secrets*) (anon, c.1763), notes on some 18th-century Masonic Handbooks 50:148-152
- Multiple Grant of Arms, dated to March 2000, to Eleven Provincial and Three District Grand Lodges, The; Bruce B. Hogg 122:249-251
- Mummers, The, (Simpson, William) The Mummers, or Guisers 3:81-2
- Munbee, Maj.-Gen. Gore Boland, of the S.R.I.A. [SRIA] 85:257, 258, 275
- Munbee, Maj-Gen Gore Boland 114:112-163 *passim*
- Mundi, De Imagine*, by Honorius of Autum (or Honorius Augustodanensis); *See: The Cooke MS.* (1420) [B.1.]
- Munkhouse, Richard, Rev. Dr., Freemason and Gregorian; *British Critic* (1800), and the Allman's L.575 (1799), Admondbury, Yorkshire 26:83-4
- Munk's Roll of Members of the Royal College of Physicians*, (founded, 1518) 85:298, 301
- Munnich (*Münnich*), Georg Carl, Baron von (1725-1745), (Diplomatic Secretary), founder of the first Lodge, 'St. Martin' at Copenhagen (1743) (Denmark), from 'Three Globes' (Berlin) [3WK], its Warrant from [PGL] (L.204*) (1749), [SKA] 83:259, 259n¹
- Münnich, Baron Georg Carl von (1725-1745), 1st (*WM*) (1743) of Lodge *St. Martin*, L.204* [PGL] (1749) in Copenhagen, Denmark [SKA] (as the member of Grand Lodge & Lodge *Zu den drei Weltkugeln*, Berlin) [3WK] q. 90:278
- Munro, Captain Alexander, 116:226
- Munro, Michael 99:223; on 'Sir Charles Warren' (Jackson) 181, 186
- Munro, Michael, on 'Ahiman Rezon' (Sharman) 105:65, 68
- Munro, Michael, on 'The Deacons' (Bruce) 98:176, 179; on 'Let a Man's Religion' (Read) 83-4, 87
- Munro, Michael, on 'The Royal Arch' (Brodsky) [RA] 102:122, 132
- Munro-Cape, J., 'The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario' 100:229-30
- Munroe, Timothy, mistaken for the dead William Morgan (affair) (1826) (USA) 106:138-9
- Munster Masonic Club (1946), developed into the Westfalen Masonic Circle (1946), Germany 83:277
- Munster, Grand Lodge of [MGL] (1725), merged with the Grand Lodge of Ireland (1728-30) (IC) 82:76; founded by Charter from the Corporation of the City of Cork (1725) 171n¹; *See also: Lepper & Crossle; History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland* (1925), and John Robinson; *Irish Masonic Certificates* (1903) 171n¹
- Munster, Grand Lodge of [MGL] (1726-1733), Munster (Ireland) [IRL] 109:245
- Munster, Grand Lodge of [MGL] (1726-30), Munster (Ireland), 'Springett Penn's connection with' (L.CC/L.200) (IC) 42:115
- Munster, Grand Lodge of [MGL] (1726-31), Munster (Ireland) 101:48
- Munster, Grand Lodge of [MGL] (1726-31), Munster (Ireland) 94:164
- Munster, Grand Lodge of [MGL] (1726-31), Munster (Ireland) 98:129, 147-8
- Munster, Grand Lodge of [MGL] (1726-33), Munster (Ireland) 90:272
- Munster, Grand Lodge of [MGL] (c.1726-c.1731), Munster (from a 'Time Immemorial' Cork lodge/L.1) (*T.I.*)/(*I.R.*), (Ireland) 96:121-2
- Munster, Grand Lodge of [MGL], Ireland (1726-1733) 111:126
- Munster, Grand Lodge of, (Ireland) 114:112; Lady Mason of 112
- Münster, Sebastian; *Geographic* (Basel, 1540) 115:260

- Munter (*Münter*), Friederich Carl Christian Henrik (1761-1830) 69:113; (Bernhart, Frank) Kronauer's "*Liber Amicorum*", Vienna (1783-1792) 110-26
- Munter (*Münter*), Friederich Carl Christian Henrik (1761-1830), (Bishop of Copenhagen, 1808-1830), Denmark, Master (*WM*) of (Z&F) [*SKA*], his attack on the Asiatic Brethren (Order) and von Ecker (1787) 83:325
- Munter (*Münter*), Friederich Carl Christian Henrik (1761-1830), (Bernhart, Frank) Kronauer's "*Liber Amicorum*", Vienna (1783-1792), danish scholar & freemason Christian Carl Heinrich Friederick Münter, his life and career, his tour (1781-7) to Vienna (1784), meeting Goethe and Herder, to Rome at the Vertican Library (*RC*) [*KT*], of Lodge Z&F [*RER*], Copehagen [*SKA*] 71:104-6
- Munter (*Münter*), Friederich Carl Christian Henrik (1761-1830), (*Frederich Carl Christian Henrik Münter*), (born in Germany but subsequently Bishop of Copenhagen) [*SKA*], on his visit to Venice (1784) 107:237; *Notizen für die Geschichte der Freymaurerey, mitgetheilt vom Br. Bischof Münter zu Kopenhagen* (Mecklenburg, 1831) 240n²
- Munter (*Münter*), Friederich Carl Christian Henrik (1761-1830), danish traveller to Germany (1781-83) meeting Herder & Ebert etc., to Vienna, Rome, Naples (1784-7), scholar & freemason, of lodge (Z&F), Bishop (1808-30) Denmark [*SKA*] 105:242
- Munter (*Münter*), Friederich Carl Christian Henrik (1761-1830), danish scholar & freemason; *Aus den Tagebüchern Friedrich Münter* (1937) (Andreasen) [*SKA*], (his masonic travel diary & letters, on Austria, Italy, Germany & the 'Illuminati' Order/Rite) (c.1782-6) 100:201, 206n²⁴
- Munter (*Münter*), Friederich Carl Christian Henrik (1761-1830), danish scholar & Bishop (1807), init. (1780) and Master (*WM*) (1794-1807) of Lodge '*Friedrich zur gekrönten Hoffnung*' (*Frederik til det kronede Haab*), (now L.501, '*Zorobabel og Frederik til det kronede Haab*') (Z&F), Denmark [*SKA*] 98:205-7; his '*Venice*' diary (1784) 86; *See also*: Kronauer's "*Liber Amicorum*", Vienna (1783-1792) (in *AQC* vol.71:104-6) & (in *AQC* vol.69:113)
- Munter (*Münter*), Friederich Carl Christian Henrik (1761-1830), danish masonic scholar & Bishop [*SKA*], his travel diary '*Notizen für die Geschichte der Freimaurerey*' (1784-7) (Italy) 93:88-9; *See also*: '*Statutenbuch des Ordens der Tempelherren; aus einer alten französischen Handschrift erläutert* (Berlin, 1791/4) [*KT*], from MS. he found in Cardinal Borgia's library in Rome (1785) (*RC*); *See*: Merzdorf, Theodor (1812-77) (*Latomia*, Hamburg), and Prütz (Purjesz)! (*Kelet*, Budapest)!, (L.808)! (Germany)
- Munter (*Münter*); *See also*: *Friederich Münter*, research L.001 (founded, 18th April 1997) (*DDFO*), 'Swedish Rite' (*Scandinavian Rite*), Denmark; *See*: Denmark, National Grand Lodge of (*DDFO*), [*SKA*]
- Münter, Friederich (1761-1830); *See*: Munter (*Münter*), Friederich Carl Christian Henrik (1761-1830), danish masonic scholar & Bishop [*SKA*], and Research Lodge L.001 (1997), Transactions '*Acta Masonica Scanddinavica*', Copenhagen (*DDFO*) [*SKA*]
- Muntinghe, Herman Warner (*fl.*1811, Java) 104:25-6
- Murad V (1840-1904), Turkish Sultan (1876), init. (1872) 104:190, **193-4**; letters to & from France 190, q.195, portrait 189, as Sultan **191**, 'Sultan Murad V and Freemasonry' (Rizopoulos) **187-98**
- Murad V (1840-1904), Turkish Sultan (1876), init. (1872), (Rizopoulos, Andreas C.) 'Sultan Murad V, Cleanthi Scalieris, *et al.*, Act III', (Layiktez, Cecil) (*Turkey*) 108:253-4
- Murad V (1840-1904), Turkish Sultan (1876), Prince and Freemasonry, init. (1872), and Kleanti Skalyeri, Sultan Abdulhamit II (Abdülhamit), Young Turks and Freemasons (Layiktez, Cecil) 107:230-2; *See also*: (Andreas C. Rizopoulos) (in *AQC* vol.104:187-195) q.230
- Murad, Serapion John (*b.*1849), init. (1873), Master (*WM*) (1877) of Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873-1902) 91:232
- Muraire, Honoré, Comte (*fl.*1827), France 99:220
- Muramatsu, Takeshi; "Japan's Nazi Specter" *The Japan Times* (8 June, 1987) 107:107
- Murat, HH Prince Lucien (*GM GO*), 116:34-36
- Murat, Joachim (1771-1815), (brother-in-law to Napoleon I), King of Naples (1805), SGW (*GOdF*) (1803), GM (*GOdF*) Naples (1808), GM (Order of St. Joachim) (1806) 83:255
- Murat, Joachim (1771-1815), (brother-in-law to Napoleon I), King of Naples (1805), SGW (*GOdF*) (1803), GM (*GOdF*) Naples (1808) 27:98, 98n¹
- Murat, Joachim (1771-1815), King of Naples (1808-15), GM (Naples), as General in Leghorn/Livorno 100:167-9, 171-5
- Murat, Joachim (1771-1815), Marshal serving Napoleon I, (in the Sharp document No.90) (1804) 107:176
- Murat, Prince Lucien Napoléon Charles (1803-1878), son of Napoleon I, GM (*GOdF*) France (1852-62) 106:120, 121n³
- Muratori Te Komare; in *Tektonikon Delflane*; Skopeteas, S. (June, 1954) 112:142n²
- Murayama, Tamotsu, Seattle-born, at the Associated Press office in Tokyo (1941) 107:94; "Count Tadasu Hayashi" *Chater-Cosmo Transaction*, No.1 (1979) (Hong Kong: Paul Chater Lodge of Installed Masters & Lodge Cosmopolitan) 107; *Freemasonry in Japan* (1969) 107
- Murdoch, John, a teacher of Robert Burns (Scotland) 103:213-14
- Murdoch, Steve; 'Soldiers, Sailors, Jacobite Spy: Russo-Jacobite Relations 1688-1750', *Slavonica*, 115:3 (1996-97) **55-56**
- Murphy, Christopher Leo (*b.*1941), British Columbia (Canada); *Masonic Philately: The U.S. of America & Canada* (1991), (Stamps), (*SBF*) (1995); *See*: Philalethes, The [*TPS*]
- Murphy, T.F., in the '*Grand Lodge of Scotland Year Book*' (p.90-8) (1963) (*SC*) 106:185n²², 212
- Murphy, William Lawrence, 112:68
- Murr, Christoph G.; *Über den wahren Ursprung der Rosenkreutzer und des Freymaurerordens* (Sulzbach, 1803) 115:56
- Murray of Broughton, Sir John (Rome) 90:63
- Murray of Broughton, Sir John, and the Rome Lodge, betrayed the Jacobites (*Pretender*) at the battle of Culloden (1746)

89:63

Murray, Alfred A.A., *Historical Notes*, 120:30, 33

Murray, Alfred Alexander Arbuthnot (Past Provincial GM, Kincardineshire, Scotland), Sir Walter Scott as a Freemason 26:217-18

Murray, Alfred Alexander Arbuthnot (Past Provincial GM, Kincardineshire, Scotland); *Roman Eagle Lodge* (1909), (L.160) (SC), to work in the Latin tongue (1785), English tongue adopted (1794), Edinburgh 22:193, 196

Murray, Alfred Alexander Arbuthnot (Past Provincial GM, Kincardineshire, Scotland), Memorandum as to connection of Scott family with Freemasonry 21:69-70; Freeman and Cowan, with special reference to the records of Lodge Canongate Kilwinning 185-203

Murray, Col J.D., 112:119

Murray, Dr George 119:213

Murray, Ernest E. (1868-1952), Montana (USA), *FPS* (1931) [*TPS*], Dutch Rose Croix Patent (c.1795-1806) 41:204

Murray, Ernest E. (1868-1952), Montana (USA), *FPS* (1931) [*TPS*], Dutch Rose Croix Patent (c.1795-1806) 40:224-9

Murray, Henry, District GM (China) 108:85

Murray, James; *An Account of the Chapel of Roslin* (1774) 115:107

Murray, John (Murray of Brouhton), init. (1737) in the Jacobite Lodge in Rome, betrayed the Jacobite cause at the Battle of Culloden (1746); *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.89:63) 90:297-8

Murray, John J.; *George I, the Baltic, and the Whig Split of 1717* (London,1969) 115:55

Murray, John; *Memoirs of the Secret Societies of South Italy, particularly of the Carbonari* (1821) 60:116

Murray, Keith (fl.1814) 94:209-10

Murray, Lady Augusta (b.1763) (2nd daughter of John Murray, 4th Earl of Dunmore), 1st wife of the Duke of Sussex (1793), son Sir Augustus D'Este (b.1794) 89:**183-4**; *See*: (*OMTP*, Vol.IV, No.9)

Murray, Lord James (d.1874), Deputy GM (SC), Scotland 92:194

Murray, Lord James Charles Plantagenet, 114:218

Murray, Lyon, D.; *History of the Lodge of Edinburgh Mary's Chapel No. 1*, (1873) 115:128, 145

Murray, Miss Margaret, (f), on the Witch Organisation, still celebrates the Black Mass in London 69:88ⁿ¹

Murray, R., master (*WM*) (1917) of Zetland L.1157 [*UGLE*], Alexandria, Egypt 82:53

Murray, Roy, Dr. (Canada), The Four Cardinal Virtues and Tassels (Tessel/Trassel) in the Lodgeroom 107:**201-10, 210-12**

Murray-Aynsley, Harriet G.M.(+) (d.1898) (Aynsley), (f), Associate member of Quatuor Coronati Lodge (L.2076), The Swastika (The Symbol) 4:26-30

Murray-Aynsley, Harriet G.M.(+) (d.1898) (Aynsley), (f), Associate member of Quatuor Coronati Lodge (L.2076), The Tau, or Cross: A Heathen and a Christian symbol 5:81-87, 147, 224

Murray-Aynsley, Harriet G.M.(+) (d.1898) (Aynsley), (f), Associate member of Quatuor Coronati Lodge (L.2076), Some Hammer-Legends (In Scandinavia, India, New Zealand, etc.) [*SKA*] 6:51-52; Consecration Crosses (Question from *AQC* vol.5:85, 224) 61-62

Murray-Aynsley, Harriet G.M.(+) (d.1898) (Aynsley), (f), Associate member of Quatuor Coronati Lodge (L.2076), Further Lights on Sikh Initiation (India) 7:15-17, 84, 191; Masons' Mark at Orcha in Bundelkand, India (Hindu Temple) 49; Masons' Marks, India 86, 190

Murray-Aynsley, Harriet G.M.(+) (d.1898) (Aynsley), (f), Associate member of Quatuor Coronati Lodge (L.2076), Hard Glaze on Stones or Marble (Old Temples in India, Mithras etc.) 8:32-33

Murray-Aynsley, Harriet G.M.(+) (d.1898) (Aynsley), (f), Associate member of Quatuor Coronati Lodge (L.2076) (1891-98), her Biography and Obituary, 11:165-6

Murray-Aynsley, Harriet G.M.(+) (d.1898) (Aynsley), (f), Associate member of Quatuor Coronati Lodge (L.2076) (1891-98); *See also*: her Biography and Obituary (in *AQC* vol.11:165-6) 99:**227**

Murray-Aynsley Harriet G.M.(+) (d.1898) (Aynsley), (f); as associate Q.C. Member (1891-98), Correspondence Circle, 115:162, 177

Murray-Lyon, David; *See*: Lyon, David Murray (1819-1903), G.Sec. (SC) (1877-1900)

Murti, T.R.V.; *The Central Philosophy of Buddhism* (1955) 86:141-2

Musa, Fraser B., "The First Indian Freemason: Rt. Wor. Bro. Manockjee Cursetjee", 81:**317-21**; founds Mackjee Cursetjee L.185 (India) (1968) 320, **321**

Musa, Fraser B., on Manockjee Cusetjee, 1st Indian freemason (in *AQC* vol.81:317-21), (India) 103:75

Musaeum Tradescantianum at Lambeth, 115:209

Musaus, (Barron, E.J.) Death and the Freemason, 8:240-51

Muscati, Baroness, sister to De Rohan, Malta (1785) 106:193

Muscati, Diego, supervisor of provisions, and the *Enquiry* (RC), Malta (1776) 106:190, **192-3**

Muschet, James, of Dunblane, 85:237-8

Muse Urania, L.467* of (1774) [*PGL*], St. Petersburg (Russia), members of 35:266-7

Musée Calvet (Avignon) 119:1, 5

Muses Threnodie, The (1638), [*Pamphlet*] 11:196

Muses Threnodie, The (1638), [*Pamphlet*] 20:357

Muses Threnodie, The (1638), [*Pamphlet*] 96:94

Muses Threnodie, The (1638), [*Pamphlet*], [*EMP*] 107:48; the 'Mason word' is said to belong to 'brethren of the Rosie Crosse' 50

Muses Threnodie, The (1638), [*Pamphlet*], the 'Mason word' is said to belong to 'brethren of the Rosie Crosse', 32:25

- Muses Threnodie, The* (1638), [Pamphlet]; See also: Adamson, Henry, 85:218, **220**
- Muses, The Nine (Paris); See: *Neuf Sœurs*, Lodge *Les* (Lodge of the Nine Muses/Sisters), (Soeurs)
- Museum of Our National Heritage, Lexington, Massachusetts (USA), microfilm of the 'Sharp Collection', 107:155
- Museum, British (*BM*) (London), (Andrew Oliver) British Museum MSS. relating to accounts of St. Paul's Cathedral, 17:201-3
- Museum, British (*BM*) (London), (Hills, G.P.G.) Notes on the Rainsford Papers in the British Museum (*MS.*) 26:93-130, 117-18
- Museum, British (*BM*) (London), (Woodford, A.F.A.), Quatuor Coronati: the legend as given in the *Arundel MS.* (12th-C.), (now at British Museum Library) [*BML*] 1:59-65
- Museums, (Adams, C.C.) Inaugural Address (1939), *Masonic Libraries and Museums*, 52:270-82
- Museums, (Carr, H.) A Guided tour of the Grand Lodge Library and Museum, Freemasons' Hall [*UGLE*] (London) 78:241-62; See: Images of Freemasons' Hall <<http://www.london-lodges.org/image.html>> (2000)
- Museums, (Evelyn William Drage!) An Antient Masonic Finger Ring (In the Museum for Northern Antiquities, Copenhagen, Denmark) [*SKA*] 3:191-2
- Museums, (Hewitt, A.R.) Recent notable additions to the Grand Lodge Museum [*UGLE*] (London) 80:151-68
- Museums; See: Ashmolean Museum, The (Oxford), (*MS.*)/(*MSS.*), England
- Museums; See: Bath Masonic Museum, The (Bath), England.
- Museums; See: Bayreuth, German Freemason's Museum at (*Deutschen Freimaurer Museum*) (G), <<http://freimaurer.org/museum>> (1998)
- Museums; See: British Museum Library (*BM*) / [*BML*], (*MS.*) / (*MSS.*), London, England (*UK*)
- Museums; See: Copenhagen, Freemasons' Hall (The '*Stamhus*' Museum & Library) (*DDFO*), National Grand Lodge of Denmark [*SKA*], with the Von Hund papers [*OS*], and archive from the Duke of Braunschweig & Prince Carl of Hessen [*RER*], etc. (*DDSL*) 90:**283**; <<http://www.dendanskefrimurerorden.dk>> (1998)
- Museums; See: Freemasons' Hall [*UGLE*] (Great Queen St., London) 76:**81-100**; See: Images of Freemasons' Hall <<http://www.london-lodges.org/image.html>> (2000)
- Museums; See: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (USA) <<http://pagrandlodge.org/tour/>> (1999) 85:130; its Grand Lodge Museum 133, 142; its Temple at Philadelphia, *illustrated* **129-44**, 129, 134-44; See also: (The Masonic Library & Museum of Pennsylvania) (USA), (*MLMA*), Waldman, Dr. Glenys A., Librarian/Curator, <gawalman@aol.com> (1998)
- Museums; See: Washington DC (USA), George Washington Masonic National Memorial at Alexandria, Virginia (USA) 88:**181-4**
- Musgrave Ritual, The (*Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes*) 84:**195-6**
- Musgrave, the Rt Revd Dr, Archbishop of York, 120:193
- Music & Masonry, (PL-1988) (Pearmain, Andrew I.) 103:**150-4**
- Music & Songs (Masonic); *Masonic Lodge and Chapter Music* (1978) (A. Lewis Ltd.); *Music for Masonic Ceremonies* (1978) (Smith, E./Watson, D.M.), Musical notation/sheets of music, for ceremonies, reviewed by (Smyth, Frederick) 90:323-4
- Music & Songs, (Barrett, W.A.) Masonic musicians, 4:90-6
- Music & Songs, (Gould, R.F.) The Entered Apprentice's song (1°) 4:169-71, 245
- Music & Songs, (Poole, Herbert) Masonic songs and verse of the 18th-Century, 40:7-29, 268-9
- Music & Songs, (Rabes, L.) Beethoven and his Masonic song "*Maurerfragen*" 80:144-50
- Music & Songs, (Sharp, Arthur) Masonic songs and song books of the late 18th-Century, 65:84-95
- Music & Songs, (Sharp, Arthur) Mozart's Masonic music, 69:15-30
- Music & Songs, (Sharp, Arthur) Sibelius' Masonic Ritual music [*SKA*] 75:1-9.
- Music & Songs, (Williams, W.J.) Mathew Birkhead, author of the Apprentice's song (1°) 42:130-1
- Music & Songs; See: Hymns, Plays & Operas, Composer (Masonic)
- Music and Masonry; Pearmain, Andrew I. (PL-1988) 121:219ⁿ²
- Music at dinners, 90:49, **54**
- Music in the ceremonies, 86:159-60, **168**, 175
- Music of King Solomon's Temple, The*; Kerry, C.W. (Baskerville Press) 116:149
- Music, Masonic Instrumental, of the 18th Century (Morehen) 89:**176-81**
- Music, Vocal, in Craft Ceremonies and After-Proceedings (Hamill) 88:187-9
- Musical Dictionary* (Stainer and Barrett, 1876) 112:206
- Musical Entertainer Engrav 'd, The*, Bickham, 120:145
- Musical Review, The*, (1886) on Theodor Reuss, 91:29
- Musical Times, The*, 112:206
- Musicians and Mummies*; Klein, Herman (London, 1925) 112:220ⁿ¹⁶⁸
- Musicians, as Serving Brethren, 85:**5-6**
- Musicians, well-known English (masonic), Samuel Wesley, William Boyce, and Thomas Attwood, Thomas Arne ('Rule Britannia'), Sterndale Bennett, Walter Parratt, Arthur Sullivan, 103:152
- Musicians, well-known European (masonic), Jean Sibelius, Mozart, Haydn, Beethoven? 103:152
- Musik in Geschichte und Gegenwart, Die* (1955), Kassel & Bassel, Bärenreiter (general encyclopedia of music) 84:236, 236ⁿ²
- Musiques Rituelles Maconniques du XVIIIe Siècle* (recording) (1970/1972), reviewed (Smyth) 84:**234-6**
- Muskerry, Hamilton, 4th Lord, Grand King [*RA*], Ireland (in 1925) 105:125
- Muslim, (Simpson, William) The Orientation or Direction of Temples 10:Inset. (ML.1-48) (*Misc. Lat.*)
- Mussallem, Nicholas, GM, British Columbia (1970-1) (Canada) 84:217

- Musschenbroeck, Pieter van, 121:152
 Mustapha Pasha, Vizier, 116:205
 Mustard Seed, Order of, 122:249-250
Muster Roll of Prince Charles Edward Stuart's Army, 1745-46; Livingston of Bachuil, A, *et alia* (eds), (1984) 113:111n²¹
 Mutsuhito Tenno, 107:87
Mutter-Loge zu den drei Weltkugeln (Mother-Lodge of the Three Globes) [3WK], Berlin; *See also: Große National Mutter Loge zu den drei Weltkugeln (GNML3W)* (1947) (Fessler Ritual) 103:125, 242
My Ancesters were English Presbyterians/Unitarians; Ruston, A. (London 1993), 113:56n⁴³
My Memoirs; Benson, Sir Frank (London 1930) 112:217n⁹⁰
My Musical Recollections; Kuhe, Wilhelm (London, 1896) 112:219n¹⁴⁰
My Reminiscences of the Anglo Boer War; Webb, T.V. (1973) 113:231
 Myers, Asher (fl.1875) 92:62
 Myers, Carol; *Jachin & Boaz in Religious & Political Perspective* (R.C. Quarterly, 1963) 106:237, **239-40**
 Myers, Joseph (fl.1783, Charleston) 100:45, 47
 Myers, S.G., 122:22
 Myline, Robert; *Observations of Bridge-building and the Several Plans Offered for a New Bridge* (1760) 115:15
 Mylius, Christlob (1722-54), a freethinker, and friend of Lessing, 88:99, 100
 Mylius, Jobm Daniel; *Philosophia Reformata* (1622) 105:156
 Mylne, John, 119:208
 Mylne, John, master mason to James VI (1567), Master of the Lodge at Scone (Scotland) 85:16; his family (Abbey of Scone) 26
 Mylne, R.S., antiquarian, his article 'The King's Master Masons to the Crown of Scotland' in the *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland* (1895/6) 98:223
 Mylne, Robert, Principal Master Mason (1688) 101:190
 Mylnikow, Professor (Leningrad Academy), member of the non-masonic study group at Luneburg in Hanover (*PhD*), symposium (1976) (Germany), his paper 'The Role of Non-Official Societies in Russian Intellectual Life and its International Connection during the age of Enlightenment' 92:210
 Mylus, as 'Eques a Stella' of [OS], signer of the 'tontine' (economic) plan (1760s) 109:28, 45n⁵⁵
Myographiae comparatae specimen, etc. (1707), by James Douglas (1675-1742), *M.D.* 107:27
 Myrdal, Gunnar, swedish national economist & Nobel Prize winner [SKA] (SFMO) 107:260
Myself and Others; Ronald, Sir Landon (London, 1931) 112:220n¹⁸⁰
Mystères de la Cathédrale de Chartres, Les; Charpentier, L. (Paris, 1966) 112:44n²⁴
 Mysteres, (Fitzgibbon, Gerald) The Classic writers on the Mysteries, 8:190-2
 Mysteria Mystica Maxima (*Manifesto of the M.:M.:M.:*) (MMM), (Aleister Crowley's British section of the german 'Theodor Reuss' O.T.O.) (OTO) (Order of the Temple of the Orient) (1912) 91:39
Mysteria Mystica Maxima, (M°M°M°) (Manifesto of the M.°M.°M.°) (MMM), (London, 1913), the 'Ordo Templi Orientis' (OTO) in the (Reuss) 108:143, 155
 Mysteries and Privileges, of Freemasonry (Wells) (Q.143) 86:347
 Mysteries, Eleusinian, 106:230
Mystery of Free Masonry Explained, (Gordon), (*Every Young Man's Companion*) (1765) [Exposure], descriptions included in the 'English Masonic Exposures, 1760-1769.' (1986) (Jackson, A.C.F.) [EME], reviewed (Batham) 98:217-8
Mystery of Free-Masonry (1730) [Catechism] 111:4
Mystery of Free-Masonry (or Freemasons), *The* (1730) [Catechism] & [Exposure] 106:53, 165; *Daily Journal* (1730) (in AQC vol.94:183) 170n³⁸
Mystery of Free-Masonry (or Freemasons), *The* (1730) [Catechism] & [Exposure] 94:109; in the *Daily Journal* (1730) 113, 116, q.123-4, q.183-4, 188
Mystery of Freemasonry Explained, (*Every Young Man's Companion*, 1765) [Exposure] 97:46, 48
 Mystery of Freemasonry, (Gould, R.F.) Early Masonic Catechisms 3:186-7
Mystery of Freemasonry, The (1730), (*The Daily Journal*) 81:89, 168
Mystery of Freemasonry, The (1730), (*The Daily Journal*) 83:338, 342-57 *passim*
Mystery of Freemasonry, The (1730), (*The Daily Journal*) 84:147, q.148n², 167 *bis*, 294-305 *passim*
Mystery of Freemasonry, The (1730), (*The Daily Journal*) 85:195, 331, 334, 338, 340, 343, 345-6
Mystery of Freemasonry, The (1730), (*The Daily Journal*) 86:42-3
Mystery of Freemasonry, The (1730), (*The Daily Journal*) (also published as *The Mystery of Free-Masons*) [Exposure] 87:112n⁴, 116
Mystery of Freemasonry, The (1730), (*The Daily Journal*) [Catechism] & [Exposure] 91:122
Mystery of Freemasonry, The (1730), (*The Daily Journal*) [Catechism] & [Exposure] 90:214
Mystery of Freemasonry, The (1730), 113:37, 43n¹⁴⁴, 164n¹³
 Mystery of Free-Masonry, *The* (1730); published in USA (1730) by Benjamin Franklin in Philadelphia, from the *London Daily Post* [Exposure] 121:2
 Mystery of Freemasonry; *Early Masonic Catechisms, The* (EMC); Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P. & Hamer, D. (Manchester University Press, 1963), 113:43n¹⁴⁴
 Mystery of Light; in *Oxford Book of Mystical Verse, The* (Wilmschurst, W.L.) 119:55
 Mystery of Light; Wilmschurst, W.L., in *Oxford Book of Mystical Verse, The* 119:55

Mystery of Masonry brought to Light by the Gormagons, The (1724), William Hogarth 107:26, 39
Mystery of Masonry Brought to Light by the Gormagons, The; William Hogarth, (1724) 122:105
 mystery plays, at York 103:10
 Mystery plays, name derived from 'ministerium' (craft organization) (medieval) 83:318
 Mystery religions, 113:162
 Mystery Rites Among Primitive Peoples; Wigram, Canon The Revd W.A., 116:157
 Mystic Journey (Triad Rite), 116:253
 Mystic Tie, Brethren of the "*The Final Toast*" 91:198-9
 Mystica Aetema, Chapter & Grand Council (Reuss's co-masonic) [*COF*], Berlin (formed 1906), by Dr. Rudolph Steiner (33°) & (95°) 91:37-8, 42n³⁶
 Mystical Experience, The; in *Contemplations* (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:58
 Mystical Experience, The; in *Contemplations*, Wilmshurst, W.L. 119:58
 Mystical School (*masonic historians*), represented by Rev. George Oliver & A.E. Waite & [*HG*] 99:5
 Mystical School, The; Ward, J.S.M. in *Encyclopaedia Britannica* (13th edn, 1926) (*EB*), 116:152
 Mystical Search in Masonry, The; Waite, A.E., 116:156
 Mysticians, the 83:262-3
Mythes Maçonniques, Les (1974); Mellor, Alec 121:107
Mythology of Secret Societies, The, 115:264

N -

Naamljst (name list, Dutch), by Dr. D. de Visser Smits, (members of lodges in East Indies, 1760-1860) 104:3, 19, 25, 29
 Nabarro, Eric, on 'The Words of a Master Mason' (Mendoza) 102:170
 Nabulus, Garnier de, Master (1187), Hospitallers [*KH*] 91:53, 54
 Nag Hammadi Codices, 116:287
 Nagasaki L.710 (SC), Japan 107:86
 Nagasaki, Japan, map of (1752) 104:19
 Nagel, Thomas 115:75; *Mortal Questions* (CUP, 1981) 87
 Nagg's Head (Carmarthen), L.34 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) [*PGL*] 85:304
 Nagler, G.K.; *Die Monogrammisten* (München, 1860) 115:262
 Nags Head (Drury La), Lodge at, 117:138
 Nag's Head (Princes Street), L.43 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) [*PGL*] 85:303
 Nagy, T., on Pope Clement XII's 'secrecy', 81:231
 Nahid L.899 (*VGLvD*) ('Evening Star'), erected in Teheran (1961), Iran, 81:268
 Nahin, M.H., Grand Orator, California (USA) 97:165
 Nail, in glass of water, its symbolism (*un chiode dentro*), i preparation room, 106:191
 Naimes, Duke, counsellor to Charlemagne, 103:3-4
 Naimus Graecus; See: Naymus Graecus
 Nairne, Marie "Nerina", married to Chevalier Ramsay (1735) 81:285
 Naish, W.D.V.; *Province of Bristol: Bicentenary 1786-1986* (repr. 1991) 105:245
 Naismith, J.G., 116:251, **258-260, 264-265**
 Nakao, Masaya, acknowledged for help on 'Anti-Masonry in Japan' (*AQC*) (1994) 107:106
 Nakshibend Ralfa, servant of the Sultan's mother (Turkey) 107:231
 Name of (T.G.A.O.T.U.), In the (McLeod) [*VSL*] 90:287-8
 Name of the Lodge, the, in early catechisms, 83:347
 Names, (Ball, C.J.) The Proper names of Masonic tradition: a philological study, 5:136-41.
 Naming of Lodges, (Williams, W.J.) The Nomenclature of Lodges with a few notes on their numbers, 37:102
 Naming of Lodges, (Williams, W.J.) The Nomenclature of Lodges with a few notes on their numbers, 36:119-29, 284
 Naming of Lodges, when did Lodges take their own names? (formerly only known by number, and name of Tavern) (Q.95) 81:361-2
 Namur, Belgium, Scottish R.A. Chapter (Caledonian) Ch.61 (1845-7) at [*RA*] 105:39
 Nantes, Edict (1598) of, 104:123, 125-6, 129, 136
 Nantes, Revocation of the Edict of (1685), resulting in many French Protestants settled in Germany 109:20
 Nantwich, L.543* at, 90:120
 Naphtali L.266 (1788) [*PGL*], Rochdale, 88:54
 Naphtali, his tribe, its banner, and Chagall's window [*RA*] 89:227, **230, 241**
 Napier Clavering L.3428 (1910), Newcastle, jewish members (1917-1919) 100:242
 Napier, Charles M., 'A Short History of St. John's Operative Lodge, No.92, Banff' (in *Masonic Year Book*) (1981), Edinburgh (SC) 96:128
 Napier, Gen. Sir Charles, 85:175-6
 Napier, General Sir Charles, 114:118-120, 169
 Napier-Clavering, Col. Charles Warren (*d.*1931), GM [*AMD*] (A.M.D.) (1920-31), and Order of Secret Monitor [*OSM*] 91:219
 Napier-Clavering, Col. Charles Warren (*d.*1931), Provincial GM (Northumberland), and Board of Installed Masters (*WM*) q. 84:31, 35-6, q.40, q.43-4, 51 *bis*

- Naples & Sicily; *Gran Loggia Nazionale Lo Zelo'* (1774) 93:**85-6**, 86-91 *passim*; National Grand Lodge (1750) 79; Provincial Grand Lodge (Dutch, 1764) 77 *bis*, 79-81, 90; Provincial Grand Lodge (English, 1770) 82-97 *passim*
- Naples, adoptive lodge at, 93:85
- Naples, English Lodges in (1751, 1754) (Italy) 83:265
- Naples, Freemasonry in (18th-Century) (Stolper) 93:**77-97**
- Naples, Grand Lodge in (military) 100:169
- Naples, Grand Lodge of (1861) 102:7, 19
- Naples, Grand Orient of (1808-20) 100:**171-4**; lodges listed **172-3**
- Naples, Grand Orient of the Scottish Rite (1820) [*A&ASR*]/[*RER*]? 100:174
- Naples, Grand Orient of, 119:133
- Naples, L.525* (1780) at, 93:88, 92
- Naples, National Grand Lodge of (c.1775) 96:215; Provincial Grand Lodge (1770) 218
- Naples, National Grand Lodge of, 98:205 *bis*
- Naples, National Trust for Scotland, the, 106:154, 158
- Naples, Polish regimental lodge at (c.1807), (Italy) 104:206
- Naples, Supreme Council (33°) of [*A&ASR*] 100:172, 174
- Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-14/15) 108:108
- Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-14/15), his benediction to Jean-Jacques Cambacérès, as the GM (*GOdF*) and of all French Rites/Systems (1807) 107:175, 176
- Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-14/15) 104:142, 206, 208
- Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-14/15) 100:76-7, 165, 167, **171**, 173, 176-7, 224-5; & Freemasonry q.164, **165**
- Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-14/15) 98:6; 'Bonapartist Freemasonry' 9
- Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-14/15) 95:**214-15**
- Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-14/15) 94:87, 99, 226; as First Consul 85-6
- Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-14/15) 93:195, 223
- Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-14/15) 91:112; as General Bonaparte (*Napoléon*) 62
- Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-14/15) 90:66, 304
- Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-14/15) 87:257, 260
- Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-14/15) 86:306
- Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-14/15) 83:78, 84, 87, 263, 264, 271; was he a Freemason? 93, 95, **254-5**; as protector of masonic Jews (Germany) 327; G.W. Speth on (in *AQC* vol.8:188), J.E.S. Tuckett "Napoleon I and Freemasonry" (in *AQC* vol.27:96-141) 254ⁿ⁵
- Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-14/15), (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Napoleon I. and Freemasonry 27:**96-141**; his portrait 96a
- Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-14/15) (*Emperor, Napoléon Bonaparte I*), Napoleon I, and Freemasonry (Notes) 8:188-9
- Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-1814/15) 113:185
- Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-1814/15) 115:156, 176, 203
- Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-1814/15) 111:**80-81**, 96, 97, 100
- Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-1814/15) 119:130
- Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-1814/15) 116:105
- Napoleon I, Bonaparte (1769-1821), Emperor of France (1804-1814/15) 112:255
- Napoleon II (François Charles Joseph Bonaparte) (1811-32); *See*: King of Rome (1811-15), Duke of Reichstadt (1816)
- Napoleon III (Louis Napoleon Bonaparte) (1808-1873), Emperor of France (1852-1870) 108:97, 108
- Napoleon III (Louis Napoleon Bonaparte) (1808-1873), Emperor of France (1852-1870) 102:8-9, 13
- Napoleon III (Louis Napoleon Bonaparte) (1808-1873), Emperor of France (1852-1870) 86:200, 202
- Napoleon III (Louis Napoleon Bonaparte) (1808-1873), Emperor of France (1852-1870) 111:259
- Napoleon III (Louis Napoleon Bonaparte) (1808-1873), Emperor of France (1852-1870) 114:54, **132-133**, 150
- Napoleon III (Louis Napoleon Bonaparte) (1808-1873), Emperor of France (1852-1870) 116:18, 30, 35, 41, 61
- Napoleon III (Louis Napoleon Bonaparte) (1808-1873), Emperor of France (1852-1870) 122:207, 209, **211-212**; attempted assassination 212
- Napoleon III (Louis-Napoleon Bonaparte) (1808-1873), President of France (1848-51), Emperor of France/second Empire (1851-70), by *coup d'état*; President of the Republic (1848) 85:245; attempted assassinated by Italian conspirator Felice Orsini (1858) 246ⁿ¹; at war with Germany (Franco-German) (1870) 247; (1851) 285
- Napoléon III, Empereur* (France, 2nd Empire, 1865-70) & (*GOdF*) 106:**120, 216-17**
- Napoléon*, Lodge (1807-1813), *later* (1813) Lodge *St. Jean d'Ecosse*, Leghorn (Livorno, Italy) (*GOdF*), *Rite Moderne*, from (1808) *Rite Philosophique*, with Danish masons (Baron Herman Schubart, 6°) [*SKA*] 100:175, 178^{n21,22}
- Napoleonic' Freemasonry in Italy (Stolper) 100:**164-78**
- Napoléon's Rose Croix Jewel? (Caillard, Bernard) 109:261-2
- Napthali, L.266 of, Rochdale, 95:89
- Narbonne, Rite of (*Rite Primitif des Philadelphes de Narbonne*) (1813), France, 92:2, 12ⁿ¹
- Narbonne, Rite Primitif de*, 114:27
- Narrative of the Free Masons Word and Signs; Martin, Thomas, 118:135

- Narrative of the Freemason's Words and Signs* (1659), Thomas Martin, 107:75
- Narrative of the Persecution of Hippolyto da Costa...*, Hipolito, da Costa, 120:239
- Nase Doba*, (Our Times), Czech monthly periodical (1905), by Masaryk, 87:218
- Naselli, Diego, Brigadier-General, GM, Naples & Sicily (1776) 93:85-91 *passim*; using *Régime Rectifié* Rite [RER] (1779), his visit to Willermoz (Lyon) 90
- Nash, Charles W., GM (USA) Minnesota (1866-71), charter member of Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873) 91:231
- Nash, Davyd W. (1810-1876), S.C. (33°) (1846-54) [A&ASR] (EC) 104:196-8
- Nash, Davyd W. (1810-1876), S.C. (33°) [A&ASR] (EC) 105:257-8
- Nash, Davyd W. (1810-1876), surgeon & barrister, Deputy GM [UGLE] (1854), [A&ASR] (EC) 106:70-1, 73-4, 98
- Nash, Howard Pervear (1871-1961), New York (USA), (SBF) (1950); *See*: Philalethes, The [TPS]
- Nasmyth, Alexander (1758-1840), painter, 103:221
- Nassau-Usingen, Karl Wilhelm (1735-1813), Prince of, at the 'Gugomos' Wiesbaden Convent (1776) 109:36, 48ⁿ¹¹²
- Nasser, C.J. (Nigeria), on 'The Boston Tea Party' (1773) (USA), (Cerza/McLeod) 102:248-251
- Nasser, Gamal Abdel (1918-70), President of Egypt (1956-70), bans Egyptian Freemasonry (c.1956) 81:213
- Natal, District Grand Lodge of (1882) 99:115
- Natal, District Grand Lodge of, 97:21
- Natal, the craft in, Maseru/Basutoland (South Africa) 15:67-8; *See*: Francis, Wesly, District GM [UGLE], Natal (1895)
- Nation, W.; *The History of Freemasonry in Northern China, 1913-1937*. (1938), Shanghai (Masonic Bodies in China) 96:128
- National Associated Smiths, 118:20
- National Association of Principals of Middle Schools (Japan) 107:90
- National Bank of Serbia, 116:203
- National Christian Association of Chicago, the (USA) 106:136, 139
- National Council of Chartered Accountants (SA) 114:253
- National Gazetteer of Great Britain and Ireland*, Vol. III, (Virtue & Co., London, 1861), 114:169
- National Geographic Society of America (1963), on the possible site of Noah' Ark! [VSL] 87:252
- National Grand Lodge (USA), (Coloured, African-American) [PHA] 92:148-71
- National Grand Lodge of All German Freemasons (1770), ('Swedish' Rite), (GLL-FO) [SKA], formed by Zinnendorf (Berlin/Prussia) 83:260, 260ⁿ⁶, 262
- National Grand Lodge of France vindicated (GLNF) 82:259-60
- National Grand Lodge, Berlin (1770) (GLL-FO), (Zinnendorf's Swedish Rite) [SKA], its compact with England (1781-86) [PGL], annulled *cf.* (refusing Brethren of the Jewish/Hebrew faith) 76:62; and the Pilgrim L.238, London, (refusing Brethren of the Jewish/Hebrew faith) (1795-1846) 62ⁿ¹
- National Grand Lodge, Berlin (GLL-FO), (Zinnendorf's Swedish Rite) [SKA], two Lodges at Vienna (Austria), constituted (1771) and (1775), established a Provincial Grand Lodge of Austria at Vienna (1777) 109:12, 16ⁿ²⁷; had four Lodges in Prague (pre-1776) 12
- National Grand Lodge, Berlin, (Zinnendorf's Swedish Rite in Germany) (1770) [SKA], *now* (GLL-FO) 109:51; had two Lodges at Vienna (Austria), constituted (1771) and (1775), established a Provincial Grand Lodge of Austria at Vienna (1777) 12, 16ⁿ²⁷; had four Lodges in Prague (pre-1776) 12
- National Grand Lodges; *See also*: Denmark (1858) (Grand Land-Lodge) (DDSL) (DDFO)/[SKA] 83:259; Netherlands (1756) 263, 267; Russia (1776) 263; Switzerland (1822) 257
- National Independent Order of Oddfellows (IOOF) 122:43
- National Library (*Bibliothèque Nationale*), Paris, the 'Fonds Maçonique', (GOdF) (Grand Orient' archives, stored by the Nazis) 108:160; and the 'Sharp Documents' (in AQC vol.101:103) 254, 256ⁿ³⁻⁴
- National Library (*Bibliothèque Nationale*), Paris, the 'Fonds Maçonniqes', (GOdF) documents at 106:211, 214, 216; *See also*: Paris, *Bibliothèque Nationale*
- National Library (*Bibliothèque Nationale*), Paris, with the 'Fonds Maçonniqes' (Grand Orient d'France's archives) at, can be consulted without special permission of the Grand Orient (GOdF) 91:115
- National Library, Vienna (*Nationalbibliothek*); *See also*: The Kronauer Album (1783) 87:47, 47ⁿ¹
- National Organisation of lodges, earliest (17th-Century, Scotland) 107:55
- National Photographic Record Association (1917), England 107:123, 149
- National Portrait Gallery, 118:185
- National Press Museum, Brasilia, 120:242
- National Reformer, The*, (9 December 1877), 116:47; (1 March 1885), 51
- National Reformer, The*, 116:15-18, 22-25, 27, 37, 39-41, 48
- National Secular Society, 116:18, 51, 53
- National Sojourners, The (USA), an organization of Masons who are members or veterans of the armed services of the United States; *See*: USA, Military Masons, [TPS]
- National Sunday League, The 106:85
- National Treasure* (Hollywood film) 121:145
- National Union Catalogue, Pre-1956 Imprints* (U.S. Library of Congress) (USA) 86:300
- Nations Réunies, Les*, French lodge in Turkey 98:2
- Nativity, Royal Arch Ch.126 of the, Burnley 95:100
- Nativity, Royal Arch Ch.126 of the, Burnley, (Rogers, Norman) The Two oldest warranted Chapters [RA] 72:133

- Nativity, Royal Arch Ch.126 of the, Burnley, (Rogers, Norman) The Two oldest warranted Chapters [RA] 71:56-73, 106
- Nativity, Royal Arch Ch.126 of the, Burnley, its Bicentenary (1769-1969) [RA] (EC) 81:333-4
- Nattan, Steven Van (b.1943) 121:133n¹⁹¹
- Natter, Lorenz, (Florence), (c.1733), a well-known engraver but also a patent alchemist, effigy of of a Sackville lineage (Master of a Lodge) sculpted by 109:30, 47n⁷³, 60
- Natter, Lorenz, (Florence), (c.1733), and the Sackville Medal 105:129, 137
- Natter, Lorenz, (Florence), (c.1733), medallist 95:vi
- Natter, Lorenz, (Florence), (c.1733), medallist, (Italy), and the Sackville Medal (1733)! 83:264
- Natural Children of Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, The; & 'Another Masonic Herald in England', Hogg, Bruce B., 119:ii 173; Bibliography **184-185**; Notes **186-194**
- Natural History of Oxfordshire (1677) (MS.), Dr. Robert Plot 107:233
- Natural History of Staffordshire (1686), Dr. Robert Plot, (MS.) [Pamphlet] [EMP] 107:43, 62, 233
- Natural History of Staffordshire (1686), Plot, Dr Robert, DCL, FRS, 117:122
- Natural History of Stafford-shire (1686), Plot, Dr Robert, FRS, 111:47, 64n²¹, 72
- Natural History of Stafford-shire (1686), Plot, Robert 120:253
- Natural History of Staffordshire, The, Plot, Dr Robert, 114:4
- Natural History of Staffordshire; Plot, Dr Robert (1686) 112:47n⁶⁹, 104n¹³
- Natural History; Pliny, 112:135
- Natural Magick, Porta, John Baptist, 117:148
- Natural Philosophy 107:45
- Natural Religion 107:77
- Nature Display'd, (1794) by Charles Varlo, (R.A.N. Petrie) 60:85-90
- Nature of History, The; Marwick A (1989), 113:146n²
- Nature of Stones and their Efficacy, The; Jackson, 117:143
- Nature Poems (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:47
- Nature Poems, Wilmshurst, W.L. 119:47
- Nature, periodical (1871) q. 89:149
- Naudé, Gabriel; *Instruction à la France sur la verité de l'histoire des frères de la Rose-Croix* (1623) 78:168n⁷
- Naudon 119:102
- Naudon, Paul 100:38, 53n¹²
- Naudon, Paul 92:206
- Naudon, Paul, (France) (GLNF)/[A&ASR], bibliographical, concise review of his masonic books: *Histoire et Rituels des Hautes Grades* (1963) (The History and Rituals of the Higher Degrees) [A&ASR]; *Les Loges de St. Jean* (1974) (St. John's Lodges); *La Franc-Maçonnerie Chrétienne* (1970) (Christian Freemasonry) [RA]/[RER]; *L'Humanisme maçonnique* (1962) (Masonic Humanism) 91:112; *Histoire, Rituels et Tuileur des Hauts Grades Maçonniques* (1966) (3rd ed., 1978) [A&ASR], reviewed (Jackson) **214-15**
- Naudon, Paul, a Huguenot, later converted to Roman Catholicism (RC), init. *La Loge Anglaise No.204*, Bordeaux (GLNF), (L.204*) [PGL] 93:222; *La Franc-Maçonnerie Chrétienne* (1970) [RA] 186-7; *Histoire et Rituels des Hautes Grades Maçonniques* (1972) [HG] & [A&ASR] 187n^{6,7}
- Naudon, Paul, Master (WM) of Villard de Honnecourt L.81 (1967) (GLNF), Paris (France) 101:35, 76, 102; *Histoire des Hauts Grades Maçonniques* (1984 ed.) [A&ASR] 75, q.94, 131
- Naudon, Paul; *Franc-Maçonnerie Chrétienne, La* (1970) (Christian Freemasonry) [RA] 97:66; *Origines Religieuses et Corporatives de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1972) 66
- Naudon, Paul; *Histoire et Rituels des Hautes Grades Maçonniques* (The History and Rituals of the Higher Degrees, the Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite) (1972) [A&ASR] 96:137
- Naudon, Paul; *Histoire Générale de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1981), with facsimile of the Warrant of 'La Parfaite Union' from 'Saint Ferréol' of Marseilles (1750), (Sharp Document) 108:256n⁴
- Naudon, Paul; *Histoire, Rituels et Tuileur des Hauts Grades Maçonniques* (1978) (History, Ritual and Tyler for High Degree Masonry) [A&ASR]; See also: incl. 'Le Combat des Francs-Maçons, Contribution à l'histoire du Rite Ecossais Ancien et Accepté de 1940 à nos jours' (by; Marcel Cerbu) [A&ASR] & (GLNF), reviewed (Jackson) 90:257-9
- Naudon, Paul; *La Franc-Maçonnerie* (1967) 84:232, q.233
- Naudon, Paul; *La Franc-Maçonnerie Chrétienne* (1970) [RA] 102:125-6
- Naudon, Paul; *La Franc-Maçonnerie Chretienne* (Christian Freemasonry) (1970) 83:272, 273; reviewed (Batham, C.N.) **333-5**; *History and Rituals of the Masonic Higher Degrees* (*Histoire et Rituels des Hautes Grades Maçonniques*) (1972), on [RA] originated in France 334
- Naudon, Paul; *Les Origines Religieuses et Corporatives de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (3rd edn., 1973) q. 87:101-2
- Naudon, Paul; Master of Research Lodge Villard Honnecourt (L.81) Paris (GLNF) (1967) 111:33, 37n⁴⁶
- Naudot, Jean Jacques, composer, (Jacques Christophe ?); *Apologie pour L'Ordre des Francs-Maçons* (1742) 83:180-81
- Naudot, Jean-Jacques, composer (Christophe), at the Coustos-Villeroy Lodge (1737), Paris; See also: (in AQC vol.89:178) 90:297, 298
- Naudot, Jean-Jacques, composer, Masonic Marches by (1737/44), France 89:178, 179, 181n^{26,27}
- Naumann, Johann Gottlieb (1741-1801), composer (Germany) 89:181n²⁵; *Osiris* (opera) 178; *Vierzig Freymaurerlieder* (2nd ed., 1784) 178
- Naumann, Johann Gottlieb (1741-1801); *Vierzig Freimaurer-Lieder* (1782) 90:264

- Naumburg and Kittlitz, Lodges at, and appendant Chapters, under the Grand Lodge of Dresden, merging and founded an East or 'Inner Order', as the birth of the Strict Observance [*OS*] (1752), and von Hund 109:22, 24, 43¹⁸
- Naumburg, the Lodge at (1749) [*OS*] (Germany) 110:194, 196, 201ⁿ⁴⁵
- Naumburg/Saale, Lodge 'Zu den Drei Hammern' at (The Three Gavel) founded (1750), Von Hund attending meeting at (c.1750) 109:22, 24, 26, 57
- Nauvoo Legion, Illinois 121:57, 62, 65
- Naval and Military Chapter Ch.40, 114:213, 217
- Naval and Military Royal Arch Ch.40 (SC), Edinburgh (1830) 102:154
- Naval and Military Royal Arch Ch.40 (SC), Edinburgh (1830) 106:70
- Naval Freemasonry, (Berry, Henry F.) The 'Marencourt' Cup and Ancient Square 18:13-19; (Littleton, J.) Masonie Chivalry 153-6
- Naval Freemasonry, (Haunch, T.O.) A Naval incident in the Napoleonic wars 80:303
- Naval Lodge, Royal (now L.59), L.57* [*PGL*], L.79* [*UGLE*] (1813), Laurance Thompson init. (L.57*) (1802) 84:117; *See also*: Royal Naval L.59
- Naval Paymaster School, Japan 107:90
- Navy L.2612 (1896), Prince of Wales (Edward VII) as first Master (*WM*) 91:226 *bis*
- Navy L.2612; Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, init. (1952), in the presence of the Earl of Scarbrough, GM, and Geoffrey Fisher, archbishop of Canterbury 81:354
- Navy Lodge No.2612 (L.2612) 112:72
- Naylor, Sir George 119:174
- Naylor, Sir George, Grand DC (1813-31) 87:186
- Naylor, Joseph (Barnsley) [*WGL*] 90:11, 22, 33, 35; and the R.A. [*RA*] 27, 28
- Naylor, M.J., Rev. (Wakefield) 90:6, 7, 11; his account of Provincial GM, Lord Pollington's Installation (*WM*) in Fidelity L.289 (1823) q.168; his sermon at a Tyler's funeral 211
- Naylor, P.I., Mrs., (f), and Mackenzie's book 85:253ⁿ¹
- Naylor, Sir George, and the Seal of United Grand Lodge [*UGLE*] 86:288
- Naymus Graecus 95:82, 127, 130-1, 162
- Naymus Graecus, (and variants on the name) 94:109, **110-11**, 126ⁿ⁴
- Naymus Graecus, (Dring, E.H.) The "Nainlus Grecus" Legend 18:179-95
- Naymus Graecus, (Dring, E.H.) The "Nainlus Grecus" Legend 19:45-62
- Naymus Graecus, (Forbes, S.R.) Who was Naymus of the Greeks? 5:20
- Naymus Graecus, (Hamer, Douglas) Naymus Grecus: A new identification 46:63-7
- Naymus Graecus, (Howard, C.C.) "Naymus Grecus" identified 4:201-20
- Naymus Graecus, (Papworth, Wyatt) Naynulus Graecus 3:162-7
- Naymus Graecus, (Speth, G.W.) Naymus Grecus 14:108-14
- Naymus Graecus, (Wilson, H.C.B.) Inaugural Address (1949), *Masonic Research: Naymus Graecus* 63:4-13
- Naymus Graecus; *See also*: (Marcus Graecus Eversus)
- Naymus Grecus 103:3-6, 14, 17ⁿ¹⁰
- Naymus Grecus 99:67, 87, 126, 136, 146
- Naymus Grecus, (as 'Grecus' or a 'Learned Greek?') (scattered mentions in *AQC* vol.4/63) 106:260-61; *See also*: "Naymus Grecus: A New Identification" (Hamer) (in *AQC* vol.46:63-67, 222)
- Naymus Grecus; Speth, George W., 120:20
- Nazaratus (Zoratus), the Assyrian 93:215
- Nazir-Ali, Michael, Bishop of Rochester, 118:236
- Ne Plus Ultra* degree 119:144-147, 156
- Ne Plus Ultra*, (called) (there is nothing beyond), degree (1811), was the *Rose Croix* degree, worked by K.T. [*KT*] Encampments, *later* 'Ancient & Accepted Rite for England & Wales etc.' [*A&ASR*] (c.1841) 93:70
- Ne Plus Ultra*, (or) '25 Step', Antient (Rite of Perfection), according to Shirreff (1785) 85:215, 215ⁿ³
- Ne Plus Ultra*, degree (1812), (*Rose Croix*, Harodim), at Royal Kent Encampment, Newcastle [*KT*] & [*HRAKTP*] 91:139, 141, 154; *See also*: (25th & last degree, of Morin's Rite of Perfection)
- Ne Plus Ultra*, degree (30°), and *Rose Croix* degree (18°), controled by Knights Templar, [*KT*] (c.1839), to [*A&ASR*] in (1846) 106:4; College (Conclave) of Knights Kadosh (30°) & the 'Ne Plus Ultra' (there is nothing beyond) 70, 73-4, 93
- Ne Plus Ultra*, degree (there is nothing beyond), after the Templar degree [*KT*], the *Ne Plus Ultra* (a *Rose Croix* degree) 95:38
- Ne Varietur* (his signature, etc. named on the Certificate), personal details of the holder 106:106
- Ne Varietur*, Grand Lodge Certificate, used by Kipling in his book 'Kim' (1901) 82:245, 251
- Ne Varietur*, Grand Lodge Certificate, used by Kipling in his book 'Kim' (1901) 77:241
- Neal, William, Dr.; *One Volume Bible Commentary*. [*VSL*] 87:211
- Neale, Erskine (1804-1883), Rev., Provincial G.Chap. (Suffolk) (1856); *Stray Leaves from a Freemason's Note-Book*, by a Suffolk Rector (1846) 18:50
- Neale, Sir John E.; *Queen Elizabeth* (1934), (Elizabeth I) 95:133-4; record of a sermon before the Queen, by Dean Nowell of St. Paul's (1565) 136; Grindal and a secret movement by the more extreme reformers (1570s) 166
- Neale, Sir John E.; *Queen Elizabeth* (1934), (Elizabeth I), (on secret 14th-C. organization within the Proestant Church) 106:17
- Neave, R., recipient of a (1723) *Book of Constitutions* from Crucefix (1839) 81:260
- Nebra Star Disc, 120:165

- Nebraska (USA), Grand Lodge of, founded (1857); *See*: Pershing, General John J., init. (1889), Lincoln, by Henry H. Wilson, Past GM (USA) Nebraska
- Nebraska (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA], Lincoln, founded (1919) 90:296; *See*: Recognized as 'regular' (1990) [PHA]; <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
- Nebraska, Grand Lodge of (1857) <www.nebraska-grand-lodge.org> (Omaha, Nebraska, USA) 121:138; Prince Hall Grand Lodge of <mwphgline.org> [PHA] 138
- Nebraska, Grand Lodge of (USA) 117:23; Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA] 30
- Nebuchadnezzar, 118:225
- Nebuchadnezzar, King of Babylon [VSL] & [KST] 93:214
- Nebuchadnezzar, King of Babylon [VSL] & [KST]; *See*: Cryptic degree; Super Excellent Master (EC) 107:188-9
- Nebuchadnezzar, King of Babylon [VSL], [KST] & [RA] 85:350
- Nebuchadnezzar, Solomon's Temple sacked by [KST], [VSL] 82:157, 159
- Necker, Anne Louise Germaine, Baronne de Staël-Holstein 115:203
- Neddermeyer, Neil; init. Wayzata L.205 (1967), GM Minnesota (2003-2004) 121:81, 81n⁴⁰
- Nederlandsche Maandelyke Post-Ryder (c.1731) 95:176
- Nedham, James (fl.1532), accountant 97:152, 154n³⁸
- Neefe, Christian Gottlob (1748-1798), (Beethoven's teacher), Germany 94:66
- Nefontaine, Luc; *Église et Franc-Maçonnerie* (1990) 104:87
- Negro "National" or "Compact" Grand Lodge (1784/1827/1848), The (Sherman & Coil), (Prince Hall, African-American) [PHA] (USA) [PHA] 92:148-71
- Negro Contentions & Defences (Coil) [PHA] (USA) 92:158-68
- Negro Freemasonry (Prince Hall, African-American) [PHA] (USA) 103:244; *See also*: Prince Hall masonry [PHA] (USA)
- Negro Freemasonry (Prince Hall, African-American) [PHA] (USA) 15:68
- Negro Freemasonry (Prince Hall, African-American) [PHA] (USA) 89:70-91
- Negro Freemasonry (Prince Hall, African-American) [PHA] (USA) 92:148-71
- Negro Freemasonry (Prince Hall, African-American) [PHA] (USA), List of Grand Lodges 90:295-6; *See*: Recognized as 'regular', list of (1997) (USA) [PHA]; <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
- Negro Freemasonry (Prince Hall, African-American) [PHA] (USA), Massachusetts (1817) 84:224-5; *See*: Prince Hall Grand Lodge [PHA] <www.princehall.org> (1999)
- Negro Masonry (Prince Hall, African-American) [PHA], (Upton, W.H.) Prince Hall's Letter book, From the 'African Lodge', Boston (1792-97) (USA) 13:54-65; *See*: Upton, William Henry/Reed, Thomas M.; 'Negro Masonry' (1897), (OMTP, vol.III No.9)
- Negus, R.P. (1840-1885), G.Registrar (1885), Grand Lodge of New South Wales (NSW) of (1877), Australia 84:20
- Negus, Samuel 121:162
- Nehemiah [VSL] 103:5
- Nehemiah [VSL], and Scribe 'N' in [RA] 93:216-17
- Nehemiah X:39 (VSL) 112:112, 125n
- Nehemiah, (Hamer, Douglas) Naymus Grecus: A new identification 46:63-7
- Nehemiah, governor of Jerusalem, [VSL], Scribe 'N' [RA] 96:43
- Nehemiah, governor of Judah 85:350
- Neighbour's Love Lodge (*Libertas*), 116:209
- Neil, Adolphus; *A Vindication of Masonry* (1810) 81:11, 77
- Neild, James, 120:183
- Neile, William (1637-1670), mathematician, *F.R.S. (RS)* 109:171
- Neilson, James 119:212, 215; William 214
- Nelken, *Loge Charlotte zu den drei* (Meinigen) 109:50n¹⁴²
- Nelles, Henry William (1735-1791), init. (1780) L.156* [PGL], Upper Canada 99:228
- Nelson Grace, the q. 96:203
- Nelson of the Nile L.264, Heckmondwike, founded (1801), Batley 83:21n⁴, 33-4
- Nelson of the Nile L.264, Heckmondwike, founded (1801), Batley 93:148
- Nelson, Admiral Horatio, Lord 119:137, 142
- Nelson, Claire M., 112:viii
- Nelson, Claire M., 'Masonic Connections of Haydn's Impresario Johan Peter Salomon' 110:177-191
- Nelson, George, his Lodge certificate (1805), granted by 'Domatic' L.234* [AGL] ('Deomatic'), (*now* L.177) [UGLE] 82:212
- Nelson, Lord Horatio (1758-1805), (Admiral Viscount), England 100:167, 171
- Nelson, Lord Horatio (1758-1805), 1st Viscount, (Proctor, Alfred) Was Nelson a Freemason? 12:109-10
- Nelson, Lord Horatio (1758-1805), 1st Viscount, Admiral, not a mason 88:220
- Nelson, Lord Horatio (1758-1805), Admiral, in Naples & Palermo (1798) 93:91
- Nelson, Lord Horatio (1758-1805), and the battel of Malta, against Napoleon (1798-1805) 83:85n⁷, 86
- Nelsonic Crimson Oaks (1811), medal of (Friendly Benefit Society, 'Lodge of the Most Nobel Order of Nelsonic Oaks') (Q.157) 88:220-1
- Nelson-Smith, A.R.V.; *The Lodge of Regularity No.91* (c.1935) (L.91) 86:230n¹
- Nemanja Lodge (Nish), 116:205
- Nennius (fl.796), Rev.; *Historia Britonum* (8th-century) 89:145

- Neofyaos, Patriarch, 112:138, 140
 neoplatonism 106:168
 Neot, St., early professor at Oxford 99:62
 Neptune L.190 (IC), Inunstown 106:224
 Neptune L.22 (1809), [AGL] 91:164, 165, 167
 Neptune L.22, (Songhurst, W.J.) Lodge No.20, Antients, (L.20*) [AGL] 32:114-40
 Neptune L.22, and Bro. Rowe (1835) 84:117
 Neptune L.22, as L.63* paid two guineas for lapsed L.13* warrant (1758), (now L.22) 90:134
 Neptune L.22, London 102:160
 Neptune L.22, London 105:176
 Neptune L.22, London 97:218
 Neptune L.22, London [AGL]; *History of the Neptune Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, No.22, (1757-1909)*. (1910), (Golby, F.W.), reviewed 23:200-202
 Neptune L.22, London, powers of Warden in Master's absence [AGL], Minutes (1775, 1789, 1994, 1800, 1809) 39:286-7
 Neptune L.22, London; *History of the Neptune Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, No.22*. (1910) (Golby, F.W.) 96:64
 Neptune L.344 [AGL] (1809-46), Penang 104:22-4, 28
 Neptune L.344 [AGL] 441* (1809-19, 1825-46), Penang 99:182
 Neptune L.846* (1850-62), Penang 104:24
 Neptune Lodge (now L.22), 116:232
 Neptune Lodge (Swedish Rite) [SKA], Russia (1779) 84:243, 248, 249 *bis*
 Neptune Lodge 122:29; Neptune Lodge No.22 (L.22) 23
 Neptune Lodge, 113:203
 Neptune Society, Moscow (Russia) 84:239
 Nerval, Gerald Labrunie de; *Women of Cario* (1929) 93:15
 Nesfield, Revd Bro. 122:98
 Neston, L.457* at (formerly at Chester) 90:120
 net.religion (www.) 121:89
 Netherlandic Freemasonry 104:3; in Batavia 3-5
 Netherlands, (Armitage, Edward) Early Netherland Lodges 10:61
 Netherlands, (Boerenbeker, E.A.) The 'Quatuor Coronati' in the Netherlands 79:55-68
 Netherlands, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Freemasonry in Holland 3:84-5
 Netherlands, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Freemasonry in Holland 4:222
 Netherlands, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Masonic Certificates of the Netherlands 17:20-1
 Netherlands, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Masonic Certificates of the Netherlands 16:17-27
 Netherlands, (D'Alviella, Goblet) The English Provincial Grand Lodge of Austrian Netherlands and its Grand Master (1770-87), the Francis Bonaventure Joseph Dumont, Marquis de Gages, Provincial GM [PGL] (1770) 25:39-68
 Netherlands, (Dieperink, H.W.) Freemasonry in Holland 4:24-6
 Netherlands, (Dieperink, H.W.) Freemasonry in Holland 5:23-8
 Netherlands, (Murray, E.E.) Dutch Rose Croix Patent (c.1795-1806) [A&ASR] 40:224-9
 Netherlands, (Murray, E.E.) Dutch Rose Croix Patent (c.1795-1806) [A&ASR] 41:204
 Netherlands, (Oliver, Andrew) Masonic Certificates of the Netherlands 17:20-1
 Netherlands, (Oortman-Gerlings, J.D.) Early history of the High Degrees in the Netherlands 5:158-65
 Netherlands, (Peype, D.C.J. van) The Four Crowned Martyrs in the Netherlands 75:68-70
 Netherlands, (Provincial) Grand Lodge of the Austrian (1765) 100:79, 198, 200
 Netherlands, (Vaillant, J.P.) A Last word on Freemasonry in Holland 5:114
 Netherlands, (Vaillant, J.P.) Freemasonry in Holland 4:157
 Netherlands, (Vaillant, J.P.) Freemasonry in Rotterdam, one hundred and twenty years ago (1769) 2:96-101
 Netherlands, (Valette, T.G.G.) Dutch lodges mentioned in Lane's Masonic Records (London, 1895) 44:61-6
 Netherlands, Austrian (The Habsburg Empire) (18th-century), an administrative nuisance rather than a strategic advantage 109:11-12
 Netherlands, Dutch Masonry (1740s) (Holland), French exert powerful influence over 87:114, 114n⁴
 Netherlands, Freemasonry (Holland), lodge practices (Dutch) 94:198-201 *passim*; Royal Arch [RA] 199
 Netherlands, Freemasonry forbidden in (1735) 108:19; Prince Frederik of the Netherlands, GM (1874) and member of L'Union Royale L.1 in the Freemasons' Hall, Hague 33
 Netherlands, Freemasonry in Court (High Degrees/Master's Degree) (Notes) 5:163-5
 Netherlands, Freemasonry in the 102:120-1; *See also*: Netherlands, Grand East of the; (G.L.) of
 Netherlands, Freemasonry in the 93:78; Grand East (modern) 77; Grand Lodge (1756) 78
 Netherlands, Grand East of (GEN) 111:vi, 25, 30-31, 34n¹, 39, 216-218, 220-225, 255-256; Library of, 31-32, 42; Museum of (1910), 31-32; Rhodesian Lodges under, 216-217, 219
 Netherlands, Grand East of the 115:264; library of, (The Hague) 55, 59
 Netherlands, Grand East of the (*Groote Oosten*) (Dutch Craft Grand Lodge) (1756), The Hague; *See*: Web Homepage from; <<http://www.porta.com/vrijmetselarij/>> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "Free@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)

- Netherlands, Grand East of the (*Groote Oosten*) (Dutch Craft Grand Lodge) (1756) 109:56
- Netherlands, Grand East of the (*Groote Oosten*) (Dutch Craft Grand Lodge) (1756) (*fl.*1881) 106:125
- Netherlands, Grand East of the (*Groote Oosten*) (Dutch Craft Grand Lodge) (1756) 105:139
- Netherlands, Grand East of the (*Groote Oosten*) (Dutch Craft Grand Lodge) (1756) (in 1757) 104:3, 266
- Netherlands, Grand East of the (*Groote Oosten*) (Dutch Craft Grand Lodge) (1756) 101:259-60
- Netherlands, Grand East of the (*Groote Oosten*) (Dutch Craft Grand Lodge) (1756) 100:62, 198
- Netherlands, Grand East of the (*Groote Oosten*) (Dutch Craft Grand Lodge) (1756) 99:116-18
- Netherlands, Grand East of the (*Groote Oosten*) (Dutch Craft Grand Lodge) (1756) 98:7
- Netherlands, Grand East of the (*Groote Oosten*) (Dutch Craft Grand Lodge) (1756), The Hague, Holland 110:92-101 *passim*, 202n⁶¹; with the Kloss collection (*Kloß*), Library, Archives and Museum, now Masonic Cultural Center 'Prince Frederik' (1997) 92, 101n⁴
- Netherlands, Grand East of the (*Groote Oosten*) (Dutch Grand Lodge of) (1756), Archives with the library of C.A. Thory (*d.*1827), of the Philosophic Rite (*Rit Philosophique*) from France (1804-c.1826) 92:203
- Netherlands, Grand East of the (*Groote Oosten*) (Dutch Grand Lodge, 1756) 86:207
- Netherlands, Grand East of the (*Groote Oosten*) (Dutch Grand Lodge, 1756), *Bibliotheek van het Groot-Oosten Det Nederlanden* (1902), (George Kloss' library), reviewed 15:125-126
- Netherlands, Grand East of the (*Groote Oosten*) (Grand Orient), (Dutch Grand Lodge, 1756) 88:90; Provincial Grand Lodge of the 207
- Netherlands, Grand East of the (*Groote Oosten*) (National Grand Lodge) (1756) 96:211-13, 217
- Netherlands, Grand East of the, 117:9, 53
- Netherlands, Grand Lodge of (Holland); *See also*: Grand East of the (*Groote Oosten*) 109:56
- Netherlands, Grand Lodge of; *Catalogue of the Collection of Medals in the Grand Lodge of Netherlands* (1894), reviewed 7:92-93
- Netherlands, Grand Orient of (Grand Lodge/Grand East of the) (*Order van Vrijmetselaren onder het Groot-oosten der Nederlanden*) (1756); *See*: Web Homepage from <<http://www.vrijmetselarij.nl>> (1998); Recognized Prince Hall Grand Lodges [*PHA*] (USA)/(Canada) as 'regular' (1995); <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
- Netherlands, Grand Orient of (The Hague), its Library possesses 14 rituals of the Strict Observance [*OS*] 109:69
- Netherlands, Grand Orient of the, 116:274
- Netherlands, Grand Priory of the VII Province [*RER*] (1782), from the Chapter founded by Friedrich of Hessen-Kassel (1780), Prince Frederik of Orange made a member of (1817) 110:94
- Netherlands, Groningen, map showing, 116:279
- Netherlands, National Grand Lodge of the United Provinces of, made a pact with the Grand Lodge of England [*PGL*] (1770) 109:256
- Netherlands, Prince Alexander of the, GM (*GEN*) 111:223
- Netherlands, Prince Frederick of the (1797-1881) 111:30-31, 33
- Netherlands, Supreme Council (33°) for the [*A&ASR*] 97:5
- Netherlands, Supreme Council (33°) for the [*A&ASR*], admits non-Christian as members 92:49
- Netherlands, Supreme Council (33°) for the Kingdom of the [*A&ASR*] 101:259
- Netherlands, The, Freemasonry in (1734-1810) 83:149-76, 259-60; National Grand Lodge of (1756); *See also*: 263, 267
- Nettelbladt, Christian Carl Friedrich Wilhelm, Freiherr von (1779-1843); *Geschichte der Freimaurerischen Systeme, in England, Frankreich und Deutschland* (1836/1879), on the [*OS*] 109:21, 43n¹³, 45n^{40,43}, 47n⁸¹, 49n¹²⁸
- Nettelbladt, Christian Carl Friedrich Wilhelm, Freiherr von (1779-1843); *Geschichte der Freimaurerischen Systeme, in England, Frankreich und Deutschland* (1836/1879) 103:242
- Nettelbladt, Christian Carl Friedrich Wilhelm, Freiherr von (1779-1843); masonic historian (Germany) 110:192, 199, 200n^{11,12,18}, 202n⁵³, 203n^{75,82}, 204n^{90,91,94,95}; *Geschichte Freimaurerischer Systeme in England, Frankreich und Deutschland* (1836) 206
- Netter, Charles, 113:190-191
- Nettesheim, Henry of, Provincial GM (Germany), the Clerks tried to export their 'science' to (Starck) [*OS*] 109:30, 46n⁶⁹
- Nettl, Paul (1889-1972) (Dr.) 87:37, 46, 61 *bis*, 65-6, 72; *Mozart and Masonry* (1957) 37n¹, 43, 59-60, 69, 69n³, 72 *bis*; *Mozart in Böhmen* (1938) q.73; *Musik und Freimaurerei* (1956) 72
- Nettl, Paul (1889-1972); *Mozart and Freemasonry* (1941), q. 81:246n¹, 248
- Nettl, Paul (1889-1972); *Mozart and Masonry* (1957) 84:236
- Nettl, Paul (1889-1972); *Musik und Freimaurerei* (1956) 89:181n²⁷
- Nettlau, Max (of the Socialist League), on Theodor Reuss 91:29
- Neuberger, Helmut; *Freimaurerei und Nationalsozialismus* (1980), (700 page thesis/PhD by a non-mason, dedicated to Fritz Bolle), (Masonry and the Nazi Germany) 95:21
- Neuf Sœurs, Lodge Les (Lodge of the Nine Muses/Sisters), (Soeurs), Paris, Lalande a founder member (1776), Voltaire and Franklin in (1778) 109:9, 14
- Neuf Sœurs, Lodge Les (Lodge of the Nine Muses/Sisters), (Soeurs), Louis Amiable (1837-1897), G.Sec. (*GOdF*); *La Loge des Neuf Sœurs* (1897), (an excellent book) 107:230
- Neuf Sœurs, Lodge Les (Lodge of the Nine Muses/Sisters), (Soeurs), Paris; (*WM*) Lalande, Joseph Jerome de; *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.47:48) 102:102
- Neuf Sœurs, Lodge Les (Lodge of the Nine Muses/Sisters), (Soeurs), Paris 100:200
- Neuf Sœurs, Lodge Les (Lodge of the Nine Muses/Sisters), (Soeurs), Paris 94:65, 243-4

- Neuf Sœurs*, Lodge *Les* (Lodge of the Nine Muses/Sisters), (Soeurs), Paris 92:93, 102, 217
- Neuf Sœurs*, Lodge *Les* (Lodge of the Nine Muses/Sisters), (Soeurs), Paris, Lodge of Sorrow '*Tenue Funèbre*' (1779) for Voltaire 89:176
- Neuf Sœurs*, Lodge *Les* (Lodge of the Nine Muses/Sisters), (Soeurs), Paris 87:218
- Neuf Sœurs*, Lodge *Les* (Lodge of the Nine Muses/Sisters), (Soeurs), Paris 86:9, 9n³, 307, **312-17**; its Consecration (1776) (*GOdF*) (1776-1848) 312; its *List of Regulations* 313 *bis*; its '*morceaux d'architecture*' (papers/pieces of architecture/discourses) 313
- Neuf Sœurs*, Lodge *Les* (Lodge of the Nine Muses/Sisters), (Soeurs), French Lodge (1766), Paris 83:250, 269; Voltaire's initiation in (1778) 252
- Neuf Sœurs*, Lodge *Les* (Lodge of the Nine Muses/Sisters), (Soeurs), (1776-1848) (*GOdF*), Paris (America and the French Lodge Of Nine Sisters)/(More About the Loge Des Neuf Soeurs), (DeLalande/Franklin/John Paul Jones/Voltaire/la Salle); See: Philalethes, The (Dec.1971, p.104)/(Aug.1972, p.79) [*TPS*]
- Neuf Soeurs La Lodge des* (Paris), 120:149-150; Nine Muses, Lodge of the (*now* L.235) 102, 240
- Neuf Soeurs, la Loge Des*, Paris (Lodge Nine Muses) (1776-1779) 110:9n²², 232, 239, 247n⁸⁴
- Neugas, Abraham (Barnsley) [*WGL*] 90:22, 35
- Neugekrönten Hoffnung*, Lodge *zur* (Lodge of Newly-Crowned Hope) (1786), Vienna 87:47, 49 *bis*, 50n⁴, 53, 55, 66-7, 70-3 *passim*
- Neugekrönten Hoffnung*, Lodge *zur* (Lodge of Newly-Crowned Hope), Vienna (1786) 97:228, 229n²
- Neugekrönten Hoffnung*, Lodge *zur* (Lodge of Newly-Crowned Hope), Vienna (1786-1793) 94:68, 74
- Neuman, Siegmund (*d.*1932), Zürich; See: (*GLdF*)
- Neumann, Angelo, opera director (*fl.*1882), and Theodor Reuss 91:28-9, 41n³
- Nevada (USA), Grand Lodge of (1865), Reno; See: Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- Nevada, Grand Lodge of (1865) <www.nvmasons.org> (Reno, Nevada, USA) 121:138; Prince Hall GL <phanv.org> [*PHA*] 138
- Neve, Richard (*d.*1764); *City and Country Purchaser* (2nd ed., 1726), (3rd ed., 1736) 28:30, 30n¹; (Hextall, W.B.) 'Free-Mason' about A.D. (1700) 28-33
- Neveu, S.A. (member, *Espérance, L I'*) 119:139
- Nevill, T.S., Rev.; *Masonic Bible* (1975) [*VSL*], his review (in *AQC* vol.88:105) 90:269
- Nevill, T.S., Rev.; *Masonic Bible* (1975) [*VSL*], reviewed by 88:105
- Neville L.200, Moscow, Kentucky, 113:185
- Neville, Capt, 111:179
- Neville, Captain C., 116:223
- Nevil-Talbot L.4092, Sheffield 93:143
- Nevin, Father Michael, (SJ) 115:73, 82
- New & Reformed Palladium, rite 99:91
- New Absalom L.841 (G) (1957), Rheindahlen (Mother Lodge; British Freemasons in Germany) 83:280-5 *passim*, 290, **291-2**, 293-4, 296; crest of 292
- New Age Digest* (1984) (www.) 121:80, 80n³¹
- New Age Magazine, The* (1973), (USA) (now the '*Scottish Rite Journal*') (*SMJ*) [*A&ASR*], periodical, Clausen on 'Morin' 101:59, q.94; (1964) (Calvin on Psalm 19) 146
- New Age Magazine, The* (April/May 1908, March 1909), (USA) (now the '*Scottish Rite Journal*') (*SMJ*) [*A&ASR*], on 'Recent Cerneauism' 105:120
- New Age Magazine, The* (August, 1961), (USA) (now the '*Scottish Rite Journal*') (*SMJ*) [*A&ASR*], Ray Baker Harris on the Q.C. L.2076, as universally recognised as the premier Research Lodge of Freemasonry 107:6n²; (October, 1942) (USA) (*SMJ*) [*A&ASR*], 'Japanese Strikes at Freemasonry' 107
- New Age Magazine, The* (c.1907), (USA) (now the '*Scottish Rite Journal*') (*SMJ*) [*A&ASR*], R.F. Gould write on the pirared edition of his '*History of Freemasonry*' in (1887) q. 93:108
- New Age Magazine, The* (October, 1904), (USA) (now the '*Scottish Rite Journal*') (*SMJ*) [*A&ASR*], on the *Leland-Locke MS.* (a forgery!) 32:142
- New Age Magazine, The* (Scottish Rite periodical), (USA) (now the '*Scottish Rite Journal*') (*SMJ*) [*A&ASR*], edited by Henry C. Clausen, later S.G.C. (on book '*Messages for A Mission*' with thirty articles by/from) (1977) 90:264
- New and Complete History of the Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons (MMM)* (1969); Handfield-Jones, R.M., 112:9n²³, 219n¹³¹
- New and Complete Illustration of the Celestial Science of Astrology, A*; Sibly, Ebenezer, 120:150
- New and Reformed, Palladin Rite (Taxil) 115:174
- New Articles, the 108:72; See also: *Grand Lodge MS. No.2* (c.1650) [**F.2.**] 52
- New Articles, the (17th-C.) 85:13
- New Believers, The*, Barrett, D.B., 116:178-179
- New Belton Street (London) 107:44
- New Book of Constitutions* (1738) [*PGL*], 116:231, 236
- New Book of Constitutions* (1738) [*PGL*]; Anderson, Revd James [*JAC*] 121:159, 160
- New Book of Constitutions of the Free-Masons, The* (1738); Anderson, Dr James, (QCCC Ltd. 1976, facsimile of 1738 edition), 113:38n⁸, 43n¹⁴², 89, 94n¹¹

- New Book of Constitutions, The* (1738); *See also: Book of Constitutions* (1738) [PGL] (by James Anderson) 82:170ⁿ⁴
- New Brunswick (Canada), Grand Lodge of (1867), Saint John; *See: Web Homepage from:* <<http://www3.nb.sympatico.ca/eva/>> (1998), or via; Canada, Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- New Brunswick (Canada), Grand Lodge of (1867); *See: Recognized the Prince Hall Grand Lodges [PHA] (USA)/(Canada) as 'regular' (1990s)!*; <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
- New Brunswick (Canada); Bunting, William Franklin (b.1825), Provincial G.Sec. (1861-67) [UGLE] (EC), G.Sec. (1867-82), GM (1883) New Brunswick (Canada); *History of St. John's Lodge (1784-1894), New Brunswick, Canada.* (1895), reviewed 8:42-43
- New Brunswick, GL of (1867) 119:8, **20-21**
- New Brunswick, Grand Lodge of (1867) <nbmf.org> (Saint John, Canada) 121:110, 136
- New Brunswick, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of, [PHA] 117:30
- New Cambridge Modern History, The* (volumes of), only one reference to freemasonry 107:1
- New Catholic Encyclopaedia* (1967) (RC) 98:83
- New Catholic Encyclopaedia* (1967) (RC) 99:223
- New Church, the Canada Association of the, and Beswick (1879) 108:125, 138ⁿ¹⁵
- New Crowned Hope Lodge (Crowned Hope), Vienna, floorcloth [TB] (1790) 110:61ⁿ²⁷
- New England (USA), A.A.S.R. [A&ASR], Grand Lodge of (1907), spurious (Matthew McBlain Thomson), *former* Memphis Rite (USA) 97:93
- New England Anti-Masonic Almanac, The* (1830), (USA) fac., 1982, reviewed (Batham) 98:216
- New England L.4 (Ohio), Worthington (USA) 105:121
- New English Bible, The* (1970) [VSL] 84:194, 204, 326
- New English Bible, The* (1970) [VSL], on pillars & globes [KST] 85:321ⁿ¹
- New English Dictionary* (Oxford, 1897) (O.E.D.), 120:123
- New Freemasonry* (review, Germany) 97:209-10
- New General Atlas, The* (1721) 121:149
- New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians, The* (ed. Sady, Stanley, London, 1980), 112:**215-221** *in passim*
- New Hampshire (USA), Grand Lodge of (1789) 96:117
- New Hampshire (USA), Grand Lodge of (1789) 97:165
- New Hampshire (USA), Grand Lodge of, formed (1789) 91:222
- New Hampshire (USA), Grand Lodge of, formed (1789-90) 90:225, 300; early Freemasonry in **225**
- New Hampshire (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA]; *See: Recognized as 'regular' (1996);* <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
- New Hampshire, Grand Lodge of (1788) <nhgrandlodge.org> (Manchester, New Hampshire, USA) 121:138
- New Hampshire, Grand Lodge of (USA) 116:75
- New Haven, Connecticut (USA), Lodge (pre-1750) as 'time immemorial' (T.I.)/(I.R.) at 90:222; Lodge L.143* (now L.1 (Connecticut), USA) at 223
- New Israel, Grabianka*, 114:34
- New Jersey (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786) 103:47, 51; *See: E. Cromwell Mensch; History Of Freemasonry In New Jersey, 1787-1987.* (1987); Role of Alpha Lodge (L.116) in New Jersey Freemasonry, on <<http://go.compuserve.com/masonry>>
- New Jersey (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786) 92:158, 168
- New Jersey (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786) 96:117, **118-19**
- New Jersey (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786), Burlington; *See: Web Homepage* <<http://members.aol.com/glofnj/index.htm>> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges/District Grand Lodge, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- New Jersey (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786), its law on language 98:**182**
- New Jersey (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786), with the Alpha L.116, as the only lodge which admits people of colour (Negro etc.) and is regarded as regular in the Masonic jurisdictions of the U.S.A. (1939), none [PHA] 50:127
- New Jersey (USA), Grand Lodge of, formed (1787) 90:226; early Freemasonry in **225-6**
- New Jersey (USA), *History of Freemasonry in New Jersey.* (1937) (McGregor, David), reviewed 50:127
- New Jersey (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA], Trenton, founded (1848) 90:296
- New Jersey, Grand Lodge of (1786) <www.newjerseygrandlodge.org> (USA) 121:99, 109ⁿ¹³¹, 138, 178: Prince Hall GL <mwphglnj.org> [PHA] 138
- New Jersey, Grand Lodge of (USA) 113:122
- New Jersey, Grand Lodge of (USA), 116:73
- New Jerusalem* 115:63
- New Jerusalem in Avignon*, 114:37
- New Jerusalem Magazine* (vol.30), Boston, report on Beswick (1857/8) 108:127, 138ⁿ¹³; Rev. J.P. Stuard of (1870) 138ⁿ²³
- New Jerusalem Messenger* (1879) 108:138ⁿ¹⁵; (1870) 138ⁿ¹⁹
- New Jerusalem Messenger* 115:53
- New Jerusalem, General Church of the, ("religious/sect!"), (Beswick) 108:122, 142
- New Larousse Encyclopaedia of Mythology* (Hamlyn, London, 1959) 106:235ⁿ¹⁴
- New light on the old Pillars which stood in front of the Porch of Solomon's Temple.* (J.W. Horsley) 21:6-18
- New Lodge (Desaguliers), 118:141

- New London working [UGLE], Craft working Ritual (Carr's 'New' Q.67); See: Carr, Harry; *The Freemason at Work* (1976)
- New Masonic Catechism: The Airlie Manuscript of 1705, The (MS); Cooper, Robert L.D. & Kahler, Dr Lisa, 117:ii, **83-102**
- New Masonic Samaritan Fund, the 108:169
- New Mexico (USA), Grand Lodge of (1877), Albuquerque; See: Web Homepage from; <<http://204.134.124.1:80/leon/GL..htm>> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "Freemasonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- New Mexico (USA), King Solomon Grand Lodge of [PHA] 92:160; Prince Hall Grand Lodge (1921) of [PHA] 160; See: Recognized as 'regular' (1996) [PHA]; <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
- New Mexico (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA], Albuquerque (USA), founded (1921) 90:296
- New Mexico, Grand Lodge of (1877) <nmasons.org> (Albuquerque, New Mexico, USA) 121:138; Prince Hall GL of <mwphglnm.org> [PHA] 138
- New Mexico, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA] (USA) 117:30
- New Model Army, 114:117
- New Model for Rebuilding Masonry, (Hextall, W.B.) "Wheeler's Lodge", "A New Model for Rebuilding Masonry" 22:219-20
- New Orleans (USA), *Ecossais* ('scottish') lodge at 101:90, 100
- New Orleans (USA), *Latomia* publications, (No.129) (LAT), 'L'histoire des Loges Ecossaises de la Nouvelle-Orléans' (the 'Sharp' documents) 107:156
- New Priesthood, The; Wilmshurst, W.L. 119:56
- New Principles of Linear Perspective*; Taylor, Brook (1736), 113:72
- New Reformed Church (Scotland 1560), 117:84
- New River Company 119:205
- New Samaritan Fund, 118:35
- New South Wales (NSW) Australia, (Sydney), Royal Arch Chapter of Research of (1971) [RA] 85:318ⁿ¹
- New South Wales (NSW) Australia, Grand Lodge of (1872), (N.S.W.) (Sydney, Australia) 84:7, 14; Grand Lodge of New South Wales (NSW) (1877-88) **7-25**; United Grand Lodge of New South Wales (UGL-NSW) (1888) 25
- New South Wales (NSW) Australia, Grand Lodge of (1877-88) (NSW), (1st Grand Lodge in New South Wales) Australia 90:303
- New South Wales (NSW) Australia, Grand Lodge of (1877-88) (NSW), from (IC)! 88:86; Supreme Grand R.A. Chapter of [RA] 92, 219; United Grand Lodge of (1888), (UGL-NSW), Sydney, Australia 86
- New South Wales (NSW) Australia, 'Some Aspects of Operative Masonry in New South Wales, 1788-1850' (Sharp) 100:**208-19**
- New South Wales (NSW) Australia, United Grand Lodge of (1888) (UGL-NSW), Sydney, NSW, Australia; <<http://www.uglnsw.freemasonry.org.au/>> (1999)
- New South Wales (NSW) Australia, United Grand Lodge of (1888) (UGL-NSW), Sydney, NSW, Australia, Lord Carnarvon's and Lord Carrington's efforts resulting in the formation of a Sovereign Grand Lodge (1888) 108:93
- New South Wales (NSW) Australia, United Grand Lodge of (1888) (UGL-NSW), Sydney, NSW, Australia 105:241
- New South Wales (NSW) Australia, United Grand Lodge of (1888) (UGL-NSW); *Constitutions*, Sydney, NSW, Australia, q. 104:161-2; See also: 'History of United Grand Lodge of New South Wales'; '1888-1938' (1938) Cramp & Mackaness (Vol. I/II); *From Jubilee to Diamond Jubilee, 1938-1948*. (1948) K.R. Cramp (Vol.III); *From Diamond Jubilee to Centenary, 1948-1988*. (1990) M.H. Kellerman (Vol.IV/V); See: Web Homepage <<http://www.uglnsw.freemasonry.org.au/>> (1998); (Internet-Policy) <www.uglnsw.freemasonry.org.au/isc> (1998)
- New South Wales (NSW) Australia, United Grand Lodge of (1888) (UGL-NSW), Sydney, NSW, Australia 98:20
- New South Wales (NSW) Australia, United Grand Lodge of (1888) (UGL-NSW), Sydney, NSW, Australia 93:73; officially recognize the Order of the Eastern Star [OES] 73
- New South Wales (NSW) Australia, United Grand Lodge of (1888) (UGL-NSW), Sydney, NSW, Australia, *History of The United Grand Lodge of New South Wales, Australia (1888-1938)*. (1938), (Cramp, Karl R. & MacKaness), reviewed 49:132
- New South Wales Freemason, The* (1956), periodical 'The NSW Freemason' for (UGL-NSW), Australia (Sydney) q. 104:158-9, q.163-4 [now: 'NSW & ACT Freemason'; on-line at <<http://www.uglnsw.freemasonry.org.au/>> (2002); <www.freemasonnswact.org.au/> (2009)]
- New South Wales, Dist Grand Lodge of, (EC) 111:**143-144**; (SC), **143-144**
- New South Wales, Grand Lodge of (1877) 119:8, **23-25**, 36; DGL of [UGLE] (SC) (IC) 36
- New South Wales, Grand Lodge of (1877) Australia, (UGL-NSW) (1888) 111:137, 143, 227, 264
- New South Wales, Historical Records of* (NSW), Sydney, Australia 104:155-6, 158-60
- New South Wales, Research Lodge of, L.971, (NSW) Sydney, Australia (1968) (UGL-NSW); See: Sec. of, Andy C. Walker (KL) <awalker@fastlink.com.au> (1998) 85:318ⁿ¹
- New South Wales, United Grand Lodge of (1888); (UGL-NSW) <www.uglnsw.freemasonry.org.au/>; & Australian Capital Territory (UGL-NSW&ACT) <www.freemasonsnswact.org.au/> (Sydney, Australia) 121:136
- New South Wales, United Grand Lodge of (UGL-NSW&ACT) 116:248, 250, 262, 266
- New Yard, Great Queen Street, (London) 82:2, 8; entrance to 3, 4, 7
- New Yard, Great Queen Street, (London) 89:123, 128
- New York (USA), Grand Consistory (Cernau) at [HG] 100:50, 59?
- New York (USA), Grand Lodge of (1781) 100:50, 70; report (1821) on Glock q.**50-1**
- New York (USA), Grand Lodge of (1781) 102:7

- New York (USA), Grand Lodge of (1781) 103:152
 New York (USA), Grand Lodge of (1781) 104:**225-6**
 New York (USA), Grand Lodge of (1781) 105:107, 115ⁿ², 230
 New York (USA), Grand Lodge of (1781) 106:137, 216
 New York (USA), Grand Lodge of (1781) 108:6; and the Swedenborgian Rite **125-26**, 127-28, 138ⁿ²⁴; Chancellor Robert R. Livingstone Library and Museum of the (71W.23rd.Steeet, New York) 6, 137; its *Proceedings* (1870) 126
 New York (USA), Grand Lodge of (1781) 89:191; its Charters to Canada 172-3; exclusive jurisdiction 175
 New York (USA), Grand Lodge of (1781) 90:129, 132, 223; *formed* (1781-7) **227**; early Freemasonry in **226-7**; Provincial G.L. of, L.210 [AGL] 129-32 *passim*; Provincial G.L. of, L.219 [AGL] 132; Provincial G.L. (by 1737) of [PGL] 222, 223, 227
 New York (USA), Grand Lodge of (1781) 92:162-3, 213; Philanthropic Grand Lodge (negro, 1844) of [PHA] 153; Prince Hall Grand Lodge of (1845) [PHA] 155, 161-2; Union Grand Lodge (negro, 1849) of 156; United Grand Lodge (negro) of 156
 New York (USA), Grand Lodge of (1781) 96:117, 129, 134
 New York (USA), Grand Lodge of (1781) 97:162
 New York (USA), Grand Lodge of (1781) 98:20
 New York (USA), Grand Lodge of (1781), and its copy of the "Franklin Reprint" (1734) of Anderson's *Constitutions* of (1723) [PGL] 84:**70-1**
 New York (USA), Grand Lodge of (1781), New York City, and its Livingston Masonic Library (MLMA); *See*: Web Homepage from; <<http://fellini.syr.vcomm.net:80/~amorgan/>> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www District/Grand lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
 New York (USA), Provincial Grand Lodge of, L.219* (1781-4) [AGL] 104:225-6
 New York (USA), Supreme Council 33°, [A&ASR] (NMJ) 111:85
 New York Committee for the Universal Republic Alliance, Mazzini's message to (1866) q. 86:**299**
New York Dispatch, The (1873-4) 105:121
New York Herald Tribune, The (USA), (newspaper), Henry Morton Stanley of (on his way to find Dr. Livingstone in Africa), visit Capt. Charles Warren at the site of King Solomons Temple, Jerusalem (c.1869) 99:178ⁿ²
New York Herald, The (1880), N.Y. (USA), and Sarah Belzoni 98:7
 New York Masonic Temple, 116:16
New York Mercury (1752), (USA) 90:226
New York Monitor (1939), masonic ritual (USA) q. 83:67
New York Monitor (1941), masonic ritual (USA) q. 97:**157**
New York Spectator, the (prop. Southwick, Solomon) 106:133
 New York State (USA) schismatic Grand Lodges, five separate bodies were charting lodges (1850s) 108:145
 New York State (USA), (Allen, W.J.) The Third Masonic District of the State of New York 13:31-2
New York Sun, newspaper (USA) 106:136
 New York, Grand Lodge of (1781) <www.nymasons.org> (New York City, New York, USA) 121:53-70 *passim*, 77, 138, 177, 179; masonic membership (1861-65) 25; Prince Hall GL of <mwphglny.org> [PHA] 138
 New York, Grand Lodge of (USA) 120:41, 153
 New York, Grand Lodge of (USA) 112:67, 97
 New York, Grand Lodge of (USA) 117:7
 New York, Grand Lodge of (USA) 119:237
 New York, Grand Lodge of (USA), 116:**73-74**, 218; Prov. Grand Lodge of (1782) 218
 New York, N.Y. (USA), The city of, The Morgan affair in (1826), William King at 106:134
 New York, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA], New York (USA), (as 'Boyer Grand Lodge' and 'United Grand Lodge' Union of), founded (1845) 90:296
 New York, Western State of (USA), The Morgan 'Affair' in (1826) 106:133, 135, 140
New Zealand Ritual, Pronouncing Dictionary (1964), (B.H.B. Pinfold), Reseach L.161 of Otago (NZC), reviewed (Grantham) 77:197
 New Zealand, (Robertson, George) *History of the New Zealand Pacific Lodge* L.517* (EC), L.2 ? Khandallah, founded in Sydney (1842), reviewed (Speth) 2:174
 New Zealand, (Spencer, N.B.) The Craft in New Zealand (NZC)/(NZ) 64:84-96
 New Zealand, Freemasonry in (2005); Pottinger, R. (in *Transactions of 'Masters and Past Masters'* L.130, 1997) (NZC) 113:123, 140ⁿ²⁶
 New Zealand, Grand Lodge of (1890) (NZC) 88:91, joint masonic sovereignty in 86, 92
 New Zealand, Grand Lodge of (1890) (NZC) 93:159; ritual practices **159-60**, **166**
 New Zealand, Grand Lodge of (1890) (NZC) 98:20
 New Zealand, Grand Lodge of (1890) (NZC), establishment of 81:208
 New Zealand, Grand Lodge of (1890) (NZC), its *B. of C.* on Lodges of Research q. 86:**267-8**; its Grand Lecturers 268; its *Official Ritual* 274
 New Zealand, Grand Lodge of (1890) (NZC)/(NZ) (Wellington), not recognized by [UGLE] until (1896) 108:**94-96**; *See*: (Northern, F.G.) *History of the Grand Lodge of New Zealand, 1890-1969*. (1971)
 New Zealand, Grand Lodge of (1890) (NZC)/(NZ) (Wellington); *See*: Web <<http://infosys.co.nz/freemason/gl.htm>> (1999)
 New Zealand, Grand Lodge of (NZC) 111:**203-204**, **263-264**

- New Zealand, Grand Lodge of (NZC) 113:123-124
 New Zealand, Grand Lodge of (NZC) 119:8, **26-27**
 New Zealand, Grand Lodge of (NZC); (1890) <www.freemasons.co.nz/cms/> (Wellington, New Zealand) 121:96, 136
 New Zealand, North Island, District Grand Lodge, arms [UGLE] 122:250, 251
 New Zealand, Provincial Grand Lodge of (IC) 111:204
 New Zealand, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of (1892) [RA]/(NZ) 86:70, 76
 New Zealand, United Masters L.167, Auckland (NZC) 109:252
 New Zealand, working of (1939-45), in the Grecia L.1105 [UGLE], Egypt 82:52
 New, Chester; *Lord Durham: a biography of John George Lambton, first Earl of Durham* (1929) 109:131
 Newall, Marshal of the RAF, Lord (1886-1963); See: booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 32, published by [UGLE]
 Newark, Canada; See also: Fort George, The Morgan affair (1826) 106:**132-3**
 Newark, L.107 [AGL] at 90:125
 Newbury Park L.4458, Loughton 86:123
 Newbury, George Adelbert (1895-1984), and Williams, Louis Lenway; *A History of the Supreme Council 33° A.A.S.R., Northern Jurisdiction* (1986), (NMJ) [A&ASR] (USA), reviewed (Jackson) 100:**251**
 Newbury, George Adelbert (1895-1984), New York (USA), (SBF) (1974) [TPS], with Louis L. Williams; *A History of the Supreme Council 33° A.A.S.R., Northern Jurisdiction* (1987), (NMJ) [A&ASR] (USA) 101:38
 Newcastle Chronicle, the 119:152
 Newcastle College MS. (1700/1750) [D.c.37.] (York Branch, G.L. MSS. family) 99:140
 Newcastle College MS. (1700/1750) [D.c.37.] (York Branch, G.L. MSS. family) 90:169, 175
 Newcastle College MS. (1700/1750) [D.c.37.] (York Branch, G.L. MSS. family) (*Newcastle College Roll MS.*), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (Newcastle-on-Tyne), and where reproduced (*Newcastle College, S.R.I.A. [SRIA]*, 1894) **40-44**
 Newcastle College MS. (1700/1750) [D.c.37.] (York Branch, G.L. MSS. family), *Newcastle College Roll MS.* (D.37) (1894), (W.W. Westcott & Frater Schnitger) Reprint MS., reviewed 7:95-96; 'Transaction' of the (1894), (S.R.I.A.) [SRIA], (ed., Schnitger, Frater), reviewed 180-181
 Newcastle College, 'Transaction' of the (1886), (S.R.I.A.) [SRIA], (Westcott & Fendelow), reviewed (Speth) 4:162
 Newcastle College, 'Transaction' of the (1892), (S.R.I.A.) [SRIA], (Westcott), reviewed (Speth) 5:115-16
 Newcastle College, 'Transaction' of the (1894), (S.R.I.A.) [SRIA], (W.W. Westcott & Schnitger) Reprint MS., reviewed 7:95-96; 'Transaction' of the (1894), (S.R.I.A.) [SRIA], (ed., Schnitger, Frater), reviewed 7:180-181
 Newcastle Courant (No. 5049, 26 June, 1773) 115:4
 Newcastle Journal, The (1739), q. 88:68, 78
 Newcastle Journal, The (1743), q. 81:**110 ter**
 Newcastle Lodge MS. (n.d.) [X.10.] (Missing MSS.) 31:42
 Newcastle Lodge MS. (n.d.) [X.10.] (Missing MSS.) 99:142
 Newcastle Lodge MS. (n.d.) [X.10.] (Missing MSS./Lost MSS.), Newcastle-on-Tyne L.24, or the 'William Watson MS.' (1687) [C.2.] 111:104, 110, **112-113**, 115
 Newcastle upon Tyne L.24* [AGL] (1811), (now L.24) 82:192
 Newcastle upon Tyne L.24, 119:**150-151**
 Newcastle upon-Tyne, unattached lodge (c.1740-60) at 98:149, 157
 Newcastle, City Central Library, 117:145
 Newcastle, Duke of 115:213, 230
 Newcastle, in, Sunderland, in Durham, in, 115:9
 Newcastle, Literary & Philosophical Society, 117:145; University of, Robinson Library at, 173
 Newcastle, lodge meeting (1641) at 91:98
 Newcastle, Masons' Company (1581) 95:181
 Newcastle, Thomas Pelham (1693-1768), 1st Duke of 104:33, 36, 56
 Newcastle, Thomas Pelham Holles, 1st Duke of, Coustos helped by (1744) 81:10, 23, 75; Crudeli helped by (1739) 9, 118; raising of (1731) **10**, 85
 Newcastle, Thomas Pelham Holles, 3rd Duke of (1693-1768) 99:198
 Newcastle, Thomas Pelham, 4th Duke of, statesman 95:170, 178-9
 Newcastle, Thomas Pelham, Duke of, raised (1731) 83:169-70
 Newcastle, William Cavendish (1592-1676), 1st Duke of 101:161
 Newcastle-on-Tyne Lodge No 24 (L.24) 111:112
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne L.24 (1766), Newcastle, Jewish members of (1812-1900) 100:231, 233-5, **238**
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne L.24 (L.26* in 1827) 89:253
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne L.24, formerly L.26*, united with 'St. Nicholas' the Athol L.131/L.14 [AGL] in (1814) 81:265
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne Royal Grammar School L.7463, School lodge [UGLE] 110:143
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (Jones, L.E.L.) The "Ordinary" of the Incorporated Company of Masons of the Town and County of Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Mason's Company) (1581) 72:122-6
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (Taylor, F.R.) Summer Outing (1912), to Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Topography) 25:317-34
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (Waples, William) The State of Masonry in Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1725-1814) 73:14-35
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (Waples, William) The State of Masonry in Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1725-1814) 72:12-26

- Newcastle-upon-Tyne, unattached Lodge at (1756) 81:260-5; becomes L.120* [AGL] (1763) 265; other Lodges in (1763) 265
 Newcomen 119:206
 Newcomen, 118:128-129; his engine, 129
 Newell, John, on 'The Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham) 106:44-5
 Newfoundland & Labrador (Canada); See: Canada, Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
 Newfoundland & Labrador, Grand Lodge of (1997) <www.glnl.ca/> (Mount Pearl, Canada) 121:136
 Newfoundland & Labrador, Grand Lodge of, 117:21, 31
 Newfoundland, District Grand Lodges of, [UGLE] & (SC), St. John's (Canada); Grand Lodge of (1997); See: Web Homepage from; <<http://enterprise.newcomm.net/masonic/default.htm>>; or via, Canada, Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www District/Grand lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
 Newglass, Edgar; *An outline of Anglo-American Bible History* (1957), (Qumran MSS.), [VSL], reviewed (Wodeman, G.S.) 71:119-120
 Newhaven, Lord, 118:21
 Newington; see: Draffen of; George Stirling + (1910-1986), MBE, 119:147, 155, 174; *Pour La Foy (A Short History of the Great Priory of Scotland)* (1948) 155
 Newly discovered print of "Roberts MS." (Sir Alfred Robbins+) [Pamphlet] (1722) [F.1.] 22:185-8
 Newly discovered version of the Old Charges, A (Levander-York MS.), Levander, Frederick William, FRAS, 120:157
 Newly discovered version of the Old Charges. (F.W. Levander) 18:161-9
 Newman, Aubrey N. + (b.1927), President of the Jewish Historical Society of England, 92:27
 Newman, Aubrey N. + (b.1927); 'Politics & Freemasonry in the 18th-C.', 104:32-50
 Newman, Aubrey N. + (b.1927), on 'Pure - and Accepted - Masonry' (Daniel) 106:100-1
 Newman, Aubrey N. + (b.1927), Professor; Sec. of the Leicester L.2429 of Research, 107:72, 82; on 'Confession of a Cowan' 71
 Newman, Aubrey N. + (b.1927); 'Politics and Freemasonry in the Eighteenth Century' (in AQC vol.104:32-50), Francis Delon on the Charles, Duke of Richmond, Master of L.4* [PGL] (1723) 108:262
 Newman, Aubrey N. + (b.1927), Professor (History), init. in John of Gaunt L.523 (1967) (Leicester) 109:iii, 15, 146; on 'John George Lambton' 146-7
 Newman, Aubrey N. + (b.1927); 'William Kelly, Mason Extra-Ordinary', 110:75-90
 Newman, Aubrey N. + (b.1927), Professor, 111:iii, viii, 21, 38, 41, 44, 68, 94, 99, 118, 122, 197
 Newman, Aubrey N. + (b.1927) Professor, 112:iii, viii, 11, 12, 25, 47, 61-62, 106, 263; Master (WM) of Q.C. L.2076 (1998), Inaugural Address; 'The Significance of the Provinces for the Masonic Historian', 1-10; 'How the "Other Degrees" came to Leicester' (in the 'Transactions' of the Leicester L.2429 of Research, 1997) 9n²⁴
 Newman, Aubrey N. + (b.1927) 113:iii, vi, viii
 Newman, Aubrey N. + (b.1927) 114:iii, vi, viii
 Newman, Aubrey N. + (b.1927) 115:iii
 Newman, Aubrey N. + (b.1927) 116:54, 78, 80, 82
 Newman, Aubrey N. + (b.1927); (Professor) 117:ii, iii, vi, 68, 68; 'Contribution of the Provinces to the Development of English Freemasonry', (PL-2003) ii, 68-82
 Newman, Aubrey N. + (b.1927) 118:iii, 117,211
 Newman, Aubrey N. + (b.1927) 119:iii
 Newman, Aubrey N. + (b.1927) 120:240
 Newman, Aubrey N. + (b.1927), Professor, init. John of Gaunt Lodge (1967) 122:204, 204, 'Masonic Controversy and "The Freemasons' Magazine" in mid-Victorian England' 185-205; in Leicester L.2429 of Research, *Transactions* (2008), contents, 265
 Newman, Charles, A Reference to the Mason Word in (1653) 80:278-9
 Newman, Charles, and Sir Thomas Urquhart's 'Logopan-decteiision' (in AQC vol.80:278-9) 85:221n¹
 Newman, F. Winton, G.Supt.Wks. (1946-53), architect of Freemasons' Hall (1933) (Messrs. Ashley & Winton Newman), London, 89:127, 132, 136
 Newman, F. Winton, G.Supt.Wks. (1946-53), architect of Freemasons' Hall (1933), London, 86:118
 Newman, Peter C., popular historian; *Company of Adventurers* (1985), (USA) 107:51
 Newman, Richard A., New Jersey, init. (1962), <masonic-network.com> (1996) 121:77, 77n²³
 Newman, William, init. (1805) in L.300* [AGL] (now L.217 of Stability), printer of Lodge certificates, 82:185, 189, 194, 212
 Newnham, Nath., Esq., JGW [PGL], subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 82:29
 Newport, Rhode Island (USA), apochryphal report of early (1658) Freemasonry in, 90:218
 Newport, S.G. (d.1968), Master (WM) of Bulwer L.1068 [UGLE], (1938), Egypt, and in London (1956) 81:223
 Newry, L.706 (IC) (1789-1854) at, 99:43
 Newson-Smith, Sir Frank, Bart, JGW (1944-5) 95:73
 Newspapers, (Dashwood, J.R.) Newspaper advertisements (18th-C) [Pamphlet] 71:47, 53
 Newspapers, (Dashwood, J.R.) Newspaper advertisements for masonic books, in the 'Public Advertiser' (1754/6) [Pamphlet]/[Exposure] 70:56-9
 Newspapers, (Johnson, G.Y.) Inaugural Address (1945), Masonic references in north-eastern newspapers published before (1751) 58:244-88
 Newstead L.47 [AGL], Nottingham (1755) 90:127 bis

- Newstead L.47 [AGL], Nottingham (1755) 92:40
 Newstead L.47 [AGL], Nottingham (1755) 98:130
 Newstead L.47 [AGL], Nottingham (1755) 99:160
 Newstead, Roxburghshire, (Vernon, W.F.) An Early home of Masonry, 4:230-8
Newswire, 111:253
 Newton University L.1161* (now L.859) [UGLE], 10th Duke of St. Albans as the founding Master (WM) of (1861) 109:110n³⁰
 Newton, Edward + (1901-1991), The Mark Degree, 77:287-9
 Newton, Edward + (1901-1991), Brethren who made Masonic history (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1965) 78:130-45
 Newton, Edward + (1901-1991), "The Grand Stewards: Historical Notes", 81:325-6
 Newton, Edward + (1901-1991), on "In the Beginning was the Word" (Ward) 83:313
 Newton, Edward + (1901-1991), his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) 84:4-6; Inaugural Address (1970), "Masonic Writers and their Influence" 1-4; on "The English Exposures of 1760/62" (Jackson) 166, 173, 174; on "The 'Extended' Working in the Board of Installed Masters (WM)" (Read) 46-7, 63 bis; on "A Lodge of Irishmen at Lisbon" (Vatcher) 102; on "Laurence Thompson's Unauthorised Print" (Dyer) 134; on "Masters and Master Masons" (Tydeman) 198, 207
 Newton, Edward + (1901-1991), Malta, formerly Assistant Librarian, Grand Lodge [UGLE] 86:280
 Newton, Edward + (1901-1991), Malta, Master (WM) of Q.C. L.2076 (1970), his obituary (Stubbs) 104:254-5
 Newton, James & Brockbank, F.W.; *Revised History of Anchor and Hope Lodge (1732)*, Bolton (1896), (L.37 & L.39), reviewed (Hughan) 10:39
 Newton, James (b.1748), globe-maker, 102:38, 47, 50
 Newton, James, Bolton, Provincial G.Sec. (1896-1908), East Lancashire [UGLE], Sadler and the *Tunnah MS.* (c.1794) 88:51
 Newton, James, Bolton, Provincial G.Sec. (1896-1908), East Lancashire [UGLE], owner of a copy of 'Pain's Engraved List of Lodges (1734)' used by W.J. Hughan for his facsimile reprint (1888) 1:215
 Newton, John & Brockbank, G. Parker; *History of Anchor and Hope Lodge (1732)*, Bolton (1882), (L.37) 1:190
 Newton, John (d.1899); *A History of the Lodge of Sincerity No.174 (1784-1887)*. (1888) (L.174) (L.231*), reviewed (Speth); See also: his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.12:216) 2:170
 Newton, John, FRAS, 120:167
 Newton, Joseph Fort (1876-1950), Rev. Dr.; *The Builders: A story and Study of Masonry* (1914), Grand Lodge of Iowa (USA), reviewed (Littleton) 30:215-6
 Newton, Joseph Fort (1876-1950), Rev. Dr.; *The Builders: A story and Study of Masonry* (1914), on the *Leland-Locke MS.* (a forgery!) 32:142
 Newton, Joseph Fort (1876-1950), Rev. Dr., masonic author, Grand Lodge of Iowa (USA), his facsimile of 'Roberts Constitutions of 1722' (1917) 38:104
 Newton, Joseph Fort (1876-1950), Rev. Dr.; *The Builders: A story and Study of Masonry* (1914) 86:322
 Newton, Joseph Fort (1876-1950), Rev. Dr., 95:9, 11, 14; See also: *Short Talks on Masonry* (1928/1969) [MSA]; *The Men's House* (1923), (USA)
 Newton, Joseph Fort (1876-1950), Rev. Dr., and A.E. Waite, 99:101, q.102, 104n¹⁰⁷⁻⁸; *The Builders: A story and Study of Masonry* (1914), Grand Lodge of Iowa (USA) 101; reviewed by A.E. Waite in (Master Building) 'The Occult Review' (july, 1915) 104n¹⁰⁶
 Newton, Joseph Fort (1876-1950), Rev. Dr., Grand Lodge of Iowa (USA), init. Friendship L.7 (1902) Illinois, masonic author/Editor of 'The Master Mason', periodical from The Masonic Service Association [MSA] (USA) [TPS], and co-editor with Harry Leroy Haywood of the 'Builder' periodical from the National Masonic Research Society of Iowa, 101:149
 Newton, Joseph Fort (1876-1950) 116:140, 145, 152
 Newton, Joseph Fort (1876-1950) 119:69
 Newton, Joseph Fort (1876-1950) (Revd) 121:248
 Newton, Sir Isaac (1642-1727) 111:62
 Newton, Sir Isaac (1642-1727), scientist and philosopher (*Hypotheses non fingo*) of the 'Age of Enlightenment', England 105:158
 Newton, Sir Isaac (1642-1727), scientist and philosopher, 103:31, 48
 Newton, Sir Isaac (1642-1727), scientist and philosopher, 107:46, 51, 77
 Newton, Sir Isaac (1642-1727), scientist and philosopher, 99:152
 Newton, Sir Isaac (1642-1727), scientist and philosopher, (Newton, Isaac), *F.R.S. (RS)* 108:54, 70, 74, 142
 Newton, Sir Isaac (1642-1727), scientist and philosopher, and the Holy Flame (Peters) 101:207-13; history of the Church q.207-8, q.212; Query 31 q.210; sermons q.209
 Newton, Sir Isaac (1642-1727), scientist and philosopher, *F.R.S.*, President of the Royal Society (1703-27) (RS) 106:260
 Newton, Sir Isaac (1642-1727), scientist and philosopher; *Chronology of the Ancient Kingdoms* (1728) (ed. by; Thomas Pellett & Martin Folkes) 85:301
 Newton, Sir Isaac (1642-1727), scientist and philosopher; *Principia Mathematica* (1687) 100:115-16, 127-8; *Optics* (1704 & other eds.) q.192-3, 194; 'Sir Isaac Newton and "The Oldest Catholic Religion"' 192-6
 Newton, Sir Isaac (1643-1727) (RS) 117:127-129, 134, 137-138, 146, 148, 156, 289; *Analysis per quattitatum series* (1711), 146; *Arithmetica universalis* (1722), 130; *Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms Amended* (1st edn 1728), 138; *Dissertation upon the Sacred Cubit of the Jews, A*, (1st edn 1737), 138; *Enumeratio* (1704), 151; *Opticks* (1727), 155; *Principia* 129-130; (unpublished MS.), 'Prolegomena ad lexicum', 138; Sir Kenneth, 42

- Newton, Sir Isaac (1643-1727) 112:55
 Newton, Sir Isaac (1643-1727) 113:65-66, 79
 Newton, Sir Isaac (1643-1727) 118:**95-161** passim, 147, 149-151, 161, 255
 Newton, Sir Isaac (1643-1727) 119:198, 206, 235
 Newton, Sir Isaac (1643-1727) 120:132, **163-164**, **216-217**, 224, 231, 254; *Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms Amended*, 96; *Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy*, 219; *Principia Mathematica*, 224, 231
 Newton, Sir Isaac (1643-1727) 121:148, 151, 155, 232-238 *passim*
 Newton, Sir Isaac (1643-1727), scientist and philosopher, 109:3, 5, 7, 9, 162, 167, 169, 178, 185; Deists turned to the scientific discoveries; *Philosophia Naturalis Principia Mathematica* (1687) 3, 5; epigraph by Alexander Pope as a tribute to 3, 15ⁿ⁵⁻⁶
 Newton, Sir Isaac (1643-1727); *Opticks* (1727) 115:204
 Newton, Sir Kenneth, Presidents Board of General Purpose (1986-1991) (*BGP*) [*UGLE*] 117:42
 Newton, W., ed; *Historical Records of Freemasonry in Stockton-on-Tees* (1928) (Henderson, J.A./Anderson, C.W.), reviewed (Songhurst) 39:281-2
 Newton, William, owner of 14 houses in (Great) Queen Street, (London) (1635) 82:5, 8
 Newtonian L.499* (1785-1851), Knaresborough, 101:23
 Newtonian L.499* (1785-1851), Knaresborough, 90:154
Newtonian System of the World. The Best Model of Government, The; Desaguliers, J.T. (1725) 113:67, 75ⁿ²³, 86, 87ⁿ²
 Newtonian System of the World...&c., Desaguliers, Revd J.T., 118:140
 Newtonian System, 120:132
 Newtonianism, 107:76
 Newtonians created governance of premier GL 122:146
 Ney, Marshal Michel, initiated (1801) 83:254-5
 Ngoyo, Mangovo, 121:127
 Niagara (Lincoln), Canada, Provincial Grand Lodge, L.274 at [*AGL*] 90:132
 Niagara, (Provincial) Grand Lodge (schismatic, 1802-22) of, 96:7, 8, 10-13, 18, 30-1
 Niagara, L.2 (GRC), Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario (Canada) 96:11
 Niagara, L.2 (Provincial, 1795) at (Canada) 99:228
 Niagara, River (USA/Canada) 106:138
 Nicaea, Council of (325 AD), 118:230
 Nicander, Eric, 115:201
 Niccolini, Abbot Antonio, 118:227
 Nicephorus Callistus (Xanthopoulos), Greek historian (14th-C.) 86:48, 64-7 *passim*
 Niche, House with the, Great Queen Street No.61 (London) 82:3, 5, 8, 17
 Nichodemus, Roman Christian, 88:vi
 Nicholaides, Costas N.; *St. Paul's Chapter No.2277, Cyprus*, (Ch.2277) reviewed (Wells) 87:**224**
 Nicholas I, Czar of Russia (1825-55) 112:258
 Nicholas II, Tsar of Russia, 112:208
 Nicholas II, Tsar, 117:252
 Nicholas Perseval and La Triple Union, (J.E.S. Tuckett) 27:**217-20**
 Nicholas VI, Patriarch of Alexandria, 118:232
 Nicholas, Sir Edward, Secretary of State (1642), England (Civil War) 108:69
 Nicholls, Frank (1699-1778), *M.D.* (1729), *F.R.S.* (1728) (*RS*) 85:301, 305
 Nicholls, Frank (1699-1778), *M.D.* (1729), *F.R.S.* (1728) (*RS*), of the Lodge at Busybody, Charing Cross, 80:118
 Nichols Collection (The John Nichols Collection at the Bodleian Library, Oxford) 111:198, 202ⁿ³
 Nichols, G.R., DPGM (English Lodges of NSW, South Australia and Van Diemen's Land) 111:138
 Nichols, J.; *History ... of ... Leicestershire* (1795), (*DNB*), on Henley, John (1692-1756) (in *AQC* vol.29:368-372) 107:47ⁿ¹⁵
 Nichols, J.; *History and Antiquities of the County of Leicester* (1795) 115:32; *Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth-century* (1812-1815) 31
 Nichols, John F.; *The History of the Old Sinjins Lodge No.3232*. (1957), founded (1907) (L.3232) Battersea, reviewed (Edwards) 70:60
 Nichols, Thomas (printer) 94:107
 Nicholson, Donald and sons, members of an operative stone-masons lodge in Haddington (Scotland) 109:219, 223ⁿ²¹
 Nicholson, George, member of an operative stone-masons lodge in Haddington (Scotland), father to Peter (1765-1844) 109:219, 223ⁿ²¹
 Nicholson, Michael Angelo (1794-1841), son of Peter (1765-1844), init. (1816) in Grenadier's Lodge 109:219
 Nicholson, Peter (1765-1844), Scotsman, init. (1798) in Old Cumberland Lodge, (L.12)! 109:216, 218-9; *Treatise on Projection* (1837) 223ⁿ¹⁹
 Nicholson, Ronald; *Edinburgh History of Scotland - The Later Middle Ages, The*, 115:**145-146**
 Nickels, Heinrich (Germany, *fl.*1949) 97:210
 Nickerson Jr., Herman (1913-2000), Lieutenant General, North Carolina (USA), *FPS* (1989); *See:* Philalethes, The [*TPS*] *Nicodemus Tessin*; *Svensk Man och Kvinnor*, ed. Bohman, N. (Stockholm, 1860) 115:56
 Nicol, D.C., GM (*Forfar*) Order of the Eastern Star [*OES*], on 'Harry Carr's World of Freemasonry' (1983) 96:**228**
 Nicol, Douglas C., 118:252

- Nicolai, C.F. (Berlin), publisher, 97:122
 Nicolai, C.F. (Berlin), writer and bookseller, and a mason (G), and G.E. Lessing 88:99, 100
 Nicolai, Friedrich (1733-1811), writer and bookseller, friend of Lessing (Germany) 109:11
 Nicolai, Philipp, composer, 93:200
 Nicolaievsky, Boris, 92:6, 8, 12ⁿ²⁷
 Nicolajevic, Svetomir, 116:205
 Nicolas I (1796-1825), Czar of Russia (1825-1855) 115:216
Nicolaus Nicolai, 115:47, 64
 Nicostratus, stonemason and on of the Four Christian martyrs, Rome (*Quatuor Coronati*) 88:vi
 Nicotiates, Les, (Wallace-James, R.E.) Les Nicotiates, or the Order of the Priseurs, 28:168-88
 Niczky, Count Georg, 90:63
 Niczky, Count Stefan (1747-1777), (Hungary/Croatia), as 'Hieronymus' [OS], Deputy GM, co-founder of the Draskovic Observance (Observanz Rite) 90:**55-6**, 57-9, 61-4 *passim*
 Niczky, Count Stephan (1747-1777), (Hungary), of the Draskovich-Observanz (Draskovic Rite) 100:198
Nidersächsischen Logenblatt (Masonic Periodical of 'Lower-Saxony', first Vol. 1882); *See*: now combined with [ZK] (G)
 Niebuhr, Barthold George (1776-1813), [SKA], Danish/German 'historian' with respect for primary sources 107:59
 Niederrhein L.892 (G), Düsseldorf (Germany) 83:291, **296-7**; crest of 297
 Nield, James, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 82:29
 Nielsen, Fredrik (1846-1907), Professor Rev., later Bishop at Aarhus (*Århus*), Denmark, anti-masonic writer against Swedish Rite [SKA] 90:280-1; *Masonry in Scandinavia* (1882) (Det Nordiske Frimureri og historien) [SKA], and 'The Swedish System, A letter from a German Freemason to a Swedish Brother' from Findel's "*Die Bauhütte*" (1882) 280
 Nielsen, Georg (1710-1797), Rev., init. (1743) Lodge *Absalom*, Hamburg, and of Lodge *St. Martin* (1743) L.204*, and (WM) Lodge *Zorobabel* (1744) L.197*/L.130* (later Lodge *Zorobabel & Frederik til det Kronede Haab*) L.501 (Z&F), Copenhagen, Denmark [SKA] 90:278
 Nielsen, Per Henrik (b.1932), init. (1982), Provincial GM [SKA] (2004-2007) (Jylland South & Fyn) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (DDFL) (Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark); *See*: Denmark (DDFL), (DDFO)[SKA]
 Niepce, Joseph Nicephore (d.1833), French amateur scientist, produced very faint reversed photographic print, using silver salt on paper (1816) 107:117
 Nieto, A.H., Rev. (fl.1875) q. 92:62-3
 Nieto, David, Chief Rabbi (d.1728) 92:34
 Nieuwentyt, Bernard 121:151
 Nieuwentyt, Bernard, 120:**219-220**, 223
 Nigeria Masters' L.7628, Lagos 101:viii
 Nigeria, Dist Grand Lodge of, 111:203
 Nigeria, Freemasonry in 96:**186-8**
 Nigeria, strange masonic practices? 101:**138-9**
 Nigerian Ritual, 111:203
Nigerian Ritual, The (1939) 86:166, 175, 296
Nigerian Ritual, The (1939), Craft working Ritual [UGLE] (Emulation), compiled (c.1939) by Dep. Dist. GM C.M. Browne, Nigeria; *See*: Carr, Harry (Carr's 'New' Q.67); *The Freemason at Work* (1976)
Nigerian Ritual, The (1947) 90:216
Night (masonic print/painting/engraving) (1738), by William Hogarth (London) 107:37
Night Among the Infinities; Klein, Sydney Turner, FRAS, 120:156
Night Thoughts, Young, Edward (1683-1765) 116:**89-90**, 93, 123, 126
Night Thoughts; Scherbatov, Prince M.M., 111:158
Night, Hogarth, William (c.1735), 117:106
Night, Hogarth, William, 116:242
 Nightingale, Lady, her monument by Roubiliac, in Westminster Abbey (1731), depicts a skeleton with a spear (London) 108:22
Nihon ni Genzon suru Furimesonri (Freemasonry That exists in Japan) (1941), Rozan Ohsawa, 107:90, 98
 Nikolai (Nicholas) I (1796-1855), Czar of Russia (1825-55) 93:212
 Nikolic, Stevan, 116:ii, 201; 'George Weifert: Pillar of Serbian Masonry', ii, 201
 Nikolic, Steven, 117:viii
 Nile Lodge of Instruction (1914), by Grecia L.1105 [UGLE], 1st Preceptor R.L. Devonshire, Cairo, Egypt 82:**65-6**
 Nile Valley L.6306 [UGLE], founded (1946) (by Brethren from Egypt and Sudan), London, 1st master (WM) Sir T.G.L. Lumley-Smith, 82:**73**
 Nilus, Sergie; *The Protocol of the Elders of Zion* (1905), (trans. by Victor Marsden, 1922); (trans. by Eikichi Kubota, 1959), (Japan) 107:107
 Nimo, James, 119:202, 219, 221, 223
 Nimrod (Nemrod) 99:82, 122, 125-6, 128, 131, **135**
 Nimrod [VSL], ordered his people to 'make a tower, with aquare and scantillon', 107:24
 Nimrod, 120:235
 Nine Excellent Masters, the ('Nine Worthies') [RA] in [AGL], and Thomas Harper (1813) 91:149

- Nine Muses L.235, London [PGL] 110:187n⁷
 Nine Muses Lodge, 117:104
 Nine Muses, L.235 of the, [PGL] (1777) 92:27, 38, 51, 53-4
 Nine Muses, L.235 of the, [PGL] (1777), (formerly L.330*), London, 93:24, 30n³⁰
 Nine Muses, L.235 of the, [PGL] (1777), and Chevalier Ruspini (of De Lintot's Rite, Parfaite Observance) 91:149 bis, 151
 Nine Muses, L.235 of the, [PGL] (1777), London (with limited membership) 90:52n¹⁵, 296
 Nine Muses, L.235 of the, [PGL] (1777), London, 100:76
 Nine Muses, L.235 of the, [PGL] (1777), London, 85:177, 178; *An Account of the Lodge of the Nine Muses, Nr.235, 1777-1939*. (Anon) 177n¹
 Nine Muses, L.235 of the, [PGL] (1777), London, 87:246-8
 Nine Muses, L.235 of the, [PGL] (1777), London, and da Costa (1807) 83:236
 Nine Muses, L.235 of the, [PGL] (1777, London), with the Duke of Manchester and the American War of Independence, 96:227
 Nine Muses, L.235 of the, [PGL], founded by Ruspini (1777) as L.407* [PGL], London 86:91-2, 93-5 *passim*, 96-8, 99 bis; *An Account of the Lodge of Nine Muses No.235, 1777-1939*. (Foxley) 91n⁶, 97n⁵; Members of (1777): Franco, Teissa, Bartolozzi, Capadoce, Carlini, Abel, Giardini, Zoffani 91n⁵; 3rd Earl of Effingham; 6th, 7th and 8th Earl Ferrers; 8th Baron Cranstoun; 6th Earl of Kellie; 3rd Viscount Dudley and Ward 92n²
 Nine Muses, L.407* of [PGL], Thatched-house Tavern, St. James's Street (London), (now L.235) [UGLE], their Hall Medal (1781) 82:30, 31
 Nine Muses, L.466* of the (1774) [PGL], St. Petersburg (Russia) 84:240, 251 *ter*; list of members 251-2
 Nine Muses, L.466* of the (1774) [PGL], St. Petersburg (Russia), members of, 35:265-6
 Nine Muses, Lodge (*Les Neuf Sœurs*), Paris of the, (*The lodge of Voltaire*); *See also*: Lodge 'Nine Sisters' (*Neuf Sœurs, Les*) 97:109, 111
 Nine Muses, Lodge (*Les Neuf Sœurs*), Paris, Voltaire and Franklin in (1778) 109:9-10, 14
 Nine Muses, Lodge (*Les Neuf Sœurs*), Paris, Voltaire init. in (1778) 108:29
 Nine Muses, Lodge (*Les Neuf Sœurs*), Paris; *See also*: Lodge *Neuf Sœurs, Les* (Soeurs), of the (Nine Muses/Sisters), Paris, 104:141
 Nine Muses, Lodge (*Les Neuf Sœurs*), Paris; *See also*: Lodge *Neuf Sœurs, Les* (Soeurs), Lodge of the Nine Muses/Sisters, (Paris), and J.J. de Lalande (WM) of, & *Encyclopédie* (D'Alembert & Diderot) 102:102
 Nine Muses, Lodge (*Les Neuf Sœurs*), Paris; *See also*: *Neuf Sœurs, Les* (Soeurs), French Lodge (1766), Paris 83:250, 269; Voltaire's initiation in (1778) 252
 Nine Muses, Lodge (Paris); *See*: *Neuf Sœurs*, Lodge *Les* (Lodge of the Nine Muses/Sisters), (Soeurs)
 Nine Muses, National Society of the (literary & musical), Paris, founded by the Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (Soeurs) (1789) 86:317
 Nine out of Ten Freemasons would attack Moscow in Winter; Thornton, Peter (1992 Kellerman Lecture for Victoria) [KL] 113:129, 140n⁴¹
 Nine Sisters, Lodge (Paris); *See*: *Neuf Sœurs*, Lodge *Les* (Lodge of the Nine Muses/Sisters), (Soeurs)
 Nine Worthies, the [AGL] (1794), nine Excellent Masters elected annually, as inspectors/committee of General Purpose, (Grand Chapter) [RA]/[AGL] 85:356
 Nine Worthies, the [AGL] (appointed by the Duke of Atholl, to ensure general uniformity) 86:144, 164, 174
 Nine Worthies, the [AGL], (or 'Nine Excellent Masters' appointed to teach correct Royal Arch ceremonies) [AGL]/[RA] (c.1813) 91:149, 151
 Nine Worthies, the [AGL], George Claret on the power given to (Lecture Master), [UGLE] (1844) 87:4, 4n²
 Nine Worthies, the [AGL], of the Antients [RA] (1792) 98:115; *See also*: Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16)
 Nine Worthies, the [AGL], of the Antients [RA], David Davis (1795/6), jewels and Thomas Harper & Eleazer Cohen 92:41, 47, 57
 Nine Worthies, the [AGL], of the Antients [RA], Thomas Harper (L.2) [PGL] 93:46, 208
 Ninnis, Belgrave + (1837-1922), Dr., Gen., [SRIA], Joined Q.C. L.2076 (1891); *See also*: Colin Dyer; *History of the first 100 years of Q.C. L.2076* (1986), his Obituary (Vibert) 35:114, 208
 ninth (9th) Regiment of Foot (later East Norfolk) (L.246, IC) (UK-military) 121:183-192
 Ninth (9th) Regiment of Foot, L.183 [AGL] (1803-29) in the 98:57, 177
 Ninth (9th) Regt of Foot, 3rd Battalion of, Lodge in, (AGL) (UK-military) 119:13
 Ninth Arch, The (BBS, by Bro Max Shafer, Millingto, USA) (1995) 121:78
 Nioba L.5264, School lodge [UGLE] 110:142, 171
 Nippon L.1344 [UGLE] (EC) (1871-1883), (Japan) 107:86
Nippon Times, The (1950), Japan 81:240
 Nirvana, the Buddhist's aspiration 86:139, 141
 Nisbet, Alexander 119:214
 Nisbet, Hume; *Bail Up! A Romance of Bushrangers and Blacks* (1890), (*Australia*) (play, masonic) 93:9
 Nisbet, Michael (d.1896) G.Sec. (USA) Pennsylvania (-1896) 82:319
 Nisbet, R.H., GM (USA) Connecticut (1953) 97:165
 Nishi, Amame (Shusuke) (1829-1897), Japanese scholar, studied at Leyden under Prof. Vissering (1862-5), init. (1864) at La Ventu L.7 (Holland), *Meiroku Zasshi* (1873) (magazine), made Baron (1897) 107:87
 Nishi, Amame (Shusuke) (1829-1897), philosopher, the first Japanese Mason, init. (1864) in Leyden (Netherlands/Holland) 94:234

- Nismesian Legend, (Yarker, John) The Nismesian theory and French legend 6:34-5
- Nissen, Georg Nikolaus (d.1826), biographer of Mozart (Secretary at the Danish Embassy in Vienna) [SKA], 2nd husband of (widow) Konstanze Mozart, (Copenhagen, Denmark) 87:70
- Nissin Shinjishi (Japanese-language newspaper) by John R. Black, British journalist 107:87
- Nivelle, Gen Robert (1857-1924) 111:193
- Nixon, Edward, 112:175, 179
- Nixon, J.A.; *A Short History of St. Vincent Lodge No.1404* (1931), L.1404 (Bristol) 110:172n⁴
- Nixon, Richard Milhous (1913-1994), (37th President of the U.S.A.) (1969-1974) (USA) 107:105
- Nixon, Robert, the 'prophet' of Cheshire (1730s), sayings of included in the Dutch edition of 'The Pocket Companions' ('Zakboekje' by Vrye Metzelaars) (Haarlem, 1740); See: (in AQC vol.45:168f-g, 183-4)
- No 1 of "The Free-Mason" pamphlet (but No 156 of *The Hyp Doctor*, 1733) 111:13
- No.16 Lodge (L.16), Bannack, Montana (USA) 122:68
- Noachida [VSL], (Nuach/'rest'/Noachian), (1790) (IC) 97:77
- Noachidia, Andersonian 107:175
- Noachite (Prussian Knight), degree 94:220
- Noah (Nuach) [VSL] 97:77
- Noah [VSL] 88:74 bis, 118, 187
- Noah [VSL], in Anderson's "History" in the (*Book of Constitutions*) (1723 & 1738) [PGL] 84:1 bis; and Armenia 315; and the F.P.O.F. (3°) (*Graham MS.*) 305, 323; his sons and their descendants 315
- Noah [VSL], in early catechisms 83:342
- Noah Chapter Ch.7, 114:219
- Noah, (VSL) 112:136
- Noah, 114:166, 219, **228-229, 231-234**, 236
- Noah, and his sons [VSL] 100:136
- Noah, and his sons [VSL] 95:82, 158, 166, 192
- Noah, and the (F.P.O.F.) (3°) (*Ritual*) 85:341, 347
- Noah, Did he ever have an Ark? (Zuckerman) 87:**248-54**
- Noah, in the *Graham MS.* (1726) [Catechism] 94:119-21, 126, 133
- Noah, replacement of Hiram Abif by [VSL], in the *Graham MS.* (1726) 81:166
- Noah's Ark [VSL] 94:205
- Noah's Ark L.347, Wolverhampton 108:**176-77**, 183, 185n¹⁰
- Noailles, Cardinal Louis Antoine de (1651-1729) 104:136
- Noailles, Louis de (Duc d'Ayen, 1713-93) 104:136
- Noailles, Philippe, Comte de (Duc de Mouchy, 1715-94) 104:136
- Noak, Walter, and the 'Deptford MSS.' (early 19th-C.) [RA]/[HG] 91:156
- Noble Brotherhood L.6226 [UGLE], Harry Carr founder an first Master (WM) of (1940s), and his son David Carr, init. in and Master (WM) of (1962) 95:223
- Noble, Revd Mark; *History of the College of Arms... &c., A* (London, 1805) 115:227
- Nocas, John Richard (1915-1992), California (USA), FPS (1983), President of The Philalethes Society (1986-1988); See: Philalethes Society [TPS]
- Noël, Pierre 109:69, 73, **76-80**, 176, **185-6**, 211, 214; on 'Freemasonry, Hermetic Thought and the Royal Society of London' 176-9; on 'John Yarker, Masonic Charlatan?' **211-2**; on 'The Strict Observance' [OS] **69-73**
- Noel, Sir Ralph, Bart, Provincial GM [UGLE] (Durham) (-1818) 109:119
- Noel, Thomas, SGW (1775) [PGL] 111:67n⁸¹
- Noel, Thomas, SGW (1775) [PGL] 112:171n¹³
- Nogaret, Félix (1740-1830), (author), France; *Le Déluge - Rituel maçonnique funèbre* (1774) 84:234
- Nogaret, Felix (1740-1830), not the author of 'Apologie pour L'Ordre des Francs-Maçons' (1742) 83:180
- Nogaret, William de (fl.1307), lawyer 91:56
- Nogart, papal legate, to Pope Clement V (1305-14), and the Knights Templar [KT] (medieval) 109:23
- Nollekens, 118:159
- Nombre, *Le Petit*, a 'Scots' Lodge at Copenhagen (1747) [3WK], (Denmark) [SKA], as a Scottish Provincial Grand Lodge (SC) (1753) 83:259; Thory on 259, 259n³
- Nomenclature of Lodges with a few notes on their numbers.* (W.J. Williams) 36:119-29, 284
- Nomenclature of Lodges with a few notes on their numbers.* (W.J. Williams) 37:102
- Nomenclature of Masonic MSS.* (Douglas Knoop & G.P. Jones) 54:69-85
- Nomenclature of Masonic MSS., The*; Knoop and Jones, 111:109
- Non operativ Freemasonry, origin of, in England 106:2
- Non-Authentic Schools, The (of masonic historians), the: *Esoteric, Mystical, Symbolist, Romantic* 99:**4-5**
- Non-Authentic Schools, The (of Masonic research and history), (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) Masonic History, Old and New 55:285-323; Schools of Masonic History, the 'mythical/imaginative' versus the 'authentic' (Gould, Hughan, Rylands, Speth, Vibert) schools **285, 310-12**
- Non-operative masons 107:24, 69; earliest examples of 55; earliest lodges of 56
- Non-operative Masons of the Mid-17th Century, English (Jackson) 89:**23-31**
- Non-operative Masons, Lodge members known as 'Gentleman-Masons', 'Theoretical-Masons', 'Geomatic-Masons', Architect-

- Masons' or 'Honorary-Masons' (in the 16th & 17th-C.) 91:16
 Noon Day Prayer, The (W.L. Wilmshurst) 119:77, 101n³³²
 Noor L.1631 (SC), Teheran, chartered (1967), Iran 81:267
 Noordziek, Jacobus Frederick (1811-1886); *Beschrijving der verzamelingen van het Groot-Oosten der Nederlanden. Handschriften der Klossiaanche Bibliotheek* (1880), (the Kloss Collection, at 's-Gravenhage/Den Haag/The Hague) (GEN) 111:30-31, 37n⁴⁴
 Noorthouck, 114:210
 Noorthouck, Bro. (fl. 1777) 122:77
 Noorthouck, John (1732-1816), (Hawkins, E.L.) Two Editors of the Book of Constitutions [PGL], notes on his writings and bibliography 22:62
 Noorthouck, John (1732-1816), (Hawkins, E.L.) Two Editors of the Book of Constitutions [PGL] 21:76-85
 Noorthouck, John (1732-1816), (Underwood, F.J.) Noorthouck and the 1784 Constitutions (Editor of 'The Book of Constitutions') (1784) [PGL] 51:139-41
 Noorthouck, John (1732-1816), as WM of Antiquity, L.1* [PGL], now (L.2) 81:133
 Noorthouck, John (1732-1816), editor of the 'Book of Constitutions' (1784) [PGL], and his fight with William Preston (1778) in Antiquity (L.1*/L.2) 105:31-2, 37
 Noorthouck, John (1732-1816), editor of the 'Book of Constitutions' (1784) [PGL] 102:36, 50
 Noorthouck, John (1732-1816), editor of the 'Book of Constitutions' (1784) [PGL] 99:6n⁴
 Noorthouck, John (1732-1816), editor of the 'Book of Constitutions' (1784) [PGL] 94:4
 Noorthouck, John (1732-1816), editor of the 'Book of Constitutions' (1784) [PGL] 87:117-8, 247
 Noorthouck, John (1732-1816), editor of the 'Book of Constitutions' (1784) [PGL] 86:94-5, 262
 Noorthouck, John (1732-1816), editor of the 'Book of Constitutions' (1784) [PGL] 85:366, 32n¹, q.2
 Noorthouck, John (1732-1816), editor of the 'Book of Constitutions' (1784) [PGL] 84:147, 147n⁵
 Noorthouck, John (1732-1816), editor of the 'Book of Constitutions' (1784) [PGL], his autograph 26:238
 Noorthouck, John (1732-1816), in the employ of William Straham (King's Printer), as William Prestons proposer into Antiquity L.1* [PGL] 108:201; and the 'Noorthouck Quarrel' (WM) (1777) 197, 201
 Noorthouck, John (1732-1816), of L.1*/L.2 (Antiquity); See also: ed.; *Book of Constitutions* (1784) [PGL] 83:2, 5, 6
 Nootenboom, Pieter, Webm@ster of the "Freem@sonry" Web Site (1998); See: Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www District/Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
 Nootenboom, Pieter; webmaster GL of Philippines (1999-2001), established the 'International Guild of Masonic Webm@ster' (1997) 121:122, 122n¹⁶⁰
 Norblin, J.P. 116:98, 101, **104-105**, 107, *Aqueduct* (1784) 108
 Norbury, Earl of, 112:218n¹¹⁵
 Nordic First, Lodge (*Nordiska Första, Den*), St. John Lodge (SFMO), Stockholm, Sweden [SKA]; Prince Albert (later King Edward VII) init. (20th December, 1868) in the (occasional) Grand Master's Lodge by King Carl XV & Crown Prince Oscar (GM), Stockholm, Sweden (SFMO) [SKA], and not in, 108:84-85
 Nordiska Cerceln, Den, (*The Nordic Circle*) (1756), (St. Andrew's Chapter, 4-6°) [HG]/[RA] (SFMO) [SKA], Sweden 110:209
 Nordiska Första, Den, Lodge (*Nordic First*), (1868, 'Swedish Rite'), Stockholm, Sweden (SFMO) [SKA] 91:226
 Nordiska Första, Den, Lodge (*Nordic First*), at Stockholm (1799), Sweden (SFMO) [SKA] 83:257; See also: Turku Regionalmuseum (Finland); *Gold und Himmelblau (I Guld och Himmelblått)* (1993)
 Nordiska Första, Den, Lodge (*Nordic First*), Prince Albert (later King Edward VII) init. (1868)?, Stockholm, Sweden (SFMO) [SKA] 93:5; See also: Prince Albert (in AQC vol.108:84-5)
 Nordiska Första, Den, Lodge (*Nordic First*), St. John Lodge (SFMO), Stockholm, Sweden [SKA]; Prince Albert (later King Edward VII) init. (20th December, 1868) in the (occasional) Grand Master's Lodge by King Carl XV & Crown Prince Oscar (GM), Stockholm, Sweden (SFMO) [SKA], and not in, 108:84-85
 Nordiska Första, Den, Lodge (*The First Nordic*) (1735) (SFMO) [SKA], Sweden, 110:209, 218n²¹
 Nordmann, Claude 115:33, 38, 39; *Grandeur* 56, 58; *Gustave III* () 59, 60; *La Crise du Nord au Début de XVIIIème Siècle* (Paris, 1962) 55
 Norfolk & Norwich Archaeological Society, 115:211
 Norfolk (Houghton Hall), occasional lodge at, 104:36
 Norfolk (UK); Bacon, Edward, first Provincial GM [PGL] (1759) 112:9
 Norfolk Ashlar, *The* (1915) 104:49
 Norfolk Gazette (20 August, 1730) 115:56
 Norfolk, (Eaton, F.R.) Lodge of Friendship, King's Lynn, Norfolk (1762-1838) 63:220-53
 Norfolk, (Rebman, F.J.) Summer Outing (1902), to Norwich (Topography) 15:141-50
 Norfolk, 13th Duke of, 119:180
 Norfolk, Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of, 119:175, 177;
 Norfolk, Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of, *KG*, 115:215
 Norfolk, Charles, 11th Duke of, 97:64
 Norfolk, Charles, 11th Duke of (1746-1815) 115:234
 Norfolk, Charles, 11th Duke of, 119:173, Arms of 177
 Norfolk, Charles, 11th Duke of, 120:130
 Norfolk, Charles, 11th Duke of, Provincial GM, Herefordshire (1789-90) 98:71, 81, **85**

- Norfolk, Duke of, (Masonic Sword of State to, presented by Swedish King Gustavus Adolphus) *[SKA]* 115:62
 Norfolk, Duke of, 116:48
 Norfolk, Freemasonry (18th-C.) in, 104:48-50
 Norfolk, *History of Freemasonry in Norfolk (1724-1895)*. (1896), (Strange, Hamon Le), reviewed, 9:125-27
 Norfolk, L.10 (GRC), Simcoe, Ontario (Canada) 96:12
 Norfolk, L.329 in *[PGL]* 40:81
 Norfolk, Provincial Grand Lodge of, 117:266; Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 205
 Norfolk, Thomas Howard (1683-1732), 8th Duke of, GM (1729-1730) *[PGL]* 117:186
 Norfolk, Thomas Howard (1683-1732), 8th Duke of, GM (1729-1730) *[PGL]* 115:40, 233
 Norfolk, Thomas Howard (1683-1732), 8th Duke of, GM (1729-1730) *[PGL]* 118:227, 243
 Norfolk, Thomas Howard (1683-1732), 8th Duke of, GM (1729-1731) *[PGL]* 119:176;
 Norfolk, Thomas Howard (1683-1732), 8th Duke of, GM (1729-31) *[PGL]* 112:97, 106
 Norfolk, Thomas Howard (1683-1732), 8th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1730-31) 89:62, 64, 98
 Norfolk, Thomas Howard (1683-1732), 8th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1730-31) 109:97, 168
 Norfolk, Thomas Howard (1683-1732), 8th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1730-31), his visit to the town of Venice (1729) (Italy) 107:237
 Norfolk, Thomas Howard (1683-1732), 8th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1730-31) 99:198; as a (RC) 223
 Norfolk, Thomas Howard (1683-1732), 8th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1730-31) 98:69-70; (RC) 72, 80-3, 85-6, 162, 163, 177
 Norfolk, Thomas Howard (1683-1732), 8th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1730-31) 97:45, 231; Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk 64
 Norfolk, Thomas Howard (1683-1732), 8th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1730-31) 94:2 *bis*
 Norfolk, Thomas Howard (1683-1732), 8th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1730-31) 91:183
 Norfolk, Thomas Howard (1683-1732), 8th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1730-31) 90:206, 219
 Norfolk, Thomas Howard (1683-1732), 8th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1730-31), his Installation 88:76, 79
 Norfolk, Thomas Howard (1683-1732), 8th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1730-31) 84:82
 Norfolk, Thomas Howard (1683-1732), 8th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1730-31) 81:96; portrait required for Freemasons' Hall (donated the Sword of State) 152
 Norfolk, Thomas Howard (1683-1732), 8th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1730-31) (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1731) 76:44-60, **53**
 Norfolk, Thomas Howard (1683-1732), 8th Duke of, GM *[PGL]* (1730-31) (Daynes, G.W.) Duke of Norfolk, GM *[PGL]* (1730-1731) 39:109-10
 Norfolk, Thomas Howard, 1st Earl of, 119:177;
 Norfolk, Thomas Howard, 4th Duke of 95:134, 138
 Norfolk, Thomas Howard, Duke of (1683-1732), GM 122:84
 Norfolk, Virginia (USA), H.R.D.M. (Harodim) Chapter (1752) at, (first actual mention of Royal Arch in minutes) *[RA]* 91:136
 Norgaard, J.B. (Nørgaard), *[SKA]*, on Corinthian L.1806 *[UGLE]* (EC), China/Hong Kong, closed by the Japanese (1941) 107:96; *See also:* Christopher Haffner; *Amoy, The Port & the Lodge* (1978) q.96
 Norge, T.S., (Transport Ship, 1814) 116:226
 Norman Arches L.7761, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
 Norman B. Spencer *[NS]*; *See also:* Spencer, Norman Berridge+ (1891-1968), Auckland (New Zealand) (NZ) 102:89
 Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1969) *[NS]*, the foundation and rules for entrants, the first Award to be made in (1971) 81:**316**
 Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1971) *[NS]*, "The English Exposures of 1760/62" (Jackson), *[TDK]* (1760) & *[J&B]* (1762), etc. *[Exposures]* 84:146-76
 Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1971) *[NS]*, (The 1st) (NS), 'The English Exposures of 1760/62' (Jackson, A.C.F.) 84:**146-176**
 Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1974) *[NS]*, 'Concerning the Antiquity of Certain Masonic Notions' (Edwards, H.L.) 87:**23-36**
 Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1976) *[NS]*, 'English Grand Lodge Warrants', (Part I) (Hamill, John M.) 90:**92-141**
 Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1976) *[NS]*, 'Masonic Instrumental Music of the 18th-Century; A Survey' (Morehen, John) 89:**176-181**
 Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1977) *[NS]*, 'Simon Bolivar, Freemason' (Seal-Coon, F.W.) 90:**231-48**
 Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1979) *[NS]*, 'Freemasonry in Naples in the 18th-C' (Stolper, Edward E.) 93:**77-97**
 Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1980) *[NS]*, 'A.F.A. Woodward, Progenitor of Q.C. L.2076' (Seed, John A.) 93:**118-28**
 Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1981) *[NS]*, 'Guilds versus Lodges' (French, George H.T.) 95:**180-8**
 Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1983) *[NS]*, 'The Origin of the Craft' (Durr, Andrew) 96:**170-183**
 Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1984) *[NS]*, '18th-Century French Freemasonry and the French Revolution' (Mellor, Alec) 97:**105-114**
 Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1985) *[NS]*, 'The Legendary History in the Old Charges' (MS.) (Markham, Geoffrey) 98:**61-8**
 Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1986) *[NS]* 99:**vii**; 'The Dating of Masonic Records' (Bernheim, Alain)

(Germany) **9-45**

- Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1987) *[NS]*, (No award for this year) 100:vii; *See also:* Spencer, Norman Berridge (1891-1968) (New Zealand)
- Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1989) *[NS]*, 'The Tyler & the Lodge Summons' (Balter, Brian) 103:**174-91**
- Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1990) *[NS]*, 'Dr. Edward Jenner & Some Other Eminent Physicians & Surgeons in Freemasonry' (Dodsley, Dr. D.R.) 104:**139-49**
- Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1991) *[NS]*, 'Australia's Oldest Masonic Document' (Sharp, Allan M.) 104:**150-65**
- Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1992) *[NS]*, 'Not Hiram Abiff but Hiram, King of Tyre' (Rev. Michael M. Plaskow) 107:**188-191**
- Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1993) *[NS]*, 'Masonic Catechisms and Exposures' (early English & French), (by Bernheim, Alain, under the pseudonym of, Amblaine, Henri) 106:**141-53**; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.107:vii)
- Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1994) *[NS]*, 'The Four Cardinal Virtues and Tassels in the Lodgeroom', (Murray, Roy) 107:vi, **201-212**
- Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1995) *[NS]*, 'A Tale of Two (or more) Certificates' (Caledonian L.134 & Antiquity L.2) (Trotter, Alan) 108:**196-212**; *See also:* The Norman B. Spencer Prize Essay Award (Rules of the Competition) (Q.C. Summons, 14 November 1996)
- Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1996) *[NS]*, none 110:vi
- Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1997) *[NS]*, 'A Day in the Life of a Masonic Librarian' (Michael S. Kaulback) 111:**167-175**
- Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1998) *[NS]*, 'A Private Lodge Royal Arch Certificate' (Lodge of Harmony, L.583*, 1806), (Rod J. Barker), (in *AQC* vol. 111:**146-155**) 112:vi
- Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1998) *[NS]*, Runner-up; 'Two Masonic Arks' (Peter Hamilton Currie) 112:**108-26**
- Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-1999) *[NS]*, 'The George Grey Manuscript of The Old Charges' (Eric Akenhead) 112:127-137
- Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-2000) *[NS]*, 'The Chevalier de Ramsay's Oration, 1736-37: Early Masonry in France.' (Lamoine, Georges) 114:vi, 226-237
- Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-2001) *[NS]*, 'The Chevalier de Ramsay's Oration, 1736-37: Early Masonry in France.' (Lamoine, Georges) 115:vi
- Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-2002) *[NS]*, 'A Masonic Emblem in 1522. (The 1525 Strassbourg edition of 'Geographia', and the letter "G")' (Impens, Chris) 115:265-262
- Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-2005) *[NS]*, 'Dr. Misauhin – Hogarth's 'quack' – and a much maligned mason. (The Harlot's Progress)' (Hoffbrand, Barry) 118:154-171
- Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-2006) *[NS]*, 'The Knights Grand Cross of the Holy Temple of Jerusalem, Newcastle upon Tyne' (Eadie, Alan) 119:144-172
- Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-2007) *[NS]*, 'A Signatory to the Charter of the Compact (1766), but not under the title used' (Hogg, Bruce B.) 120:206-214
- Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay (NS-2009) *[NS]*, 'The Royal Arch Jewel: An Explanation' (Powell, Christopher) 123:C
- Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay; Currie (NS-1998) 112:108; Bernheim (NS-1986) 250
- Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay *[NS]* (NS-1999) 113:255, vi
- Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay *[NS]* 114:ii, 200, 226, 261
- Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay *[NS]*, (1980) 115:264; rules of entry, vii, viii
- Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay *[NS]* 116:vi, vii
- Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay *[NS]*, Competition (*AQC*) 119:vii
- Norman B. Spencer Award, Prize Essay *[NS]* 120:vi, 206
- Norman Conquest (of the battle at Hastings, 1066) 111:49
- Norman, Dr George, 114:154
- Norman, George + (1848-1938); *The Royal Union No.246, Cheltenham (1813-1888)*. (1889), (L.246), reviewed (Speth) 2:76
- Norman, George + (1848-1938); *Masonic Lodges of Bath* (in 'Transactions' Somerset Masters Lodge, 1917), on Scots Master Masons, made at Royal Cumberland L.41 (1735) 32:27
- Norman, George + (1848-1938), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) (1927) 40:260-1; Inaugural Address, "Early Freemasonry in the West of England as exemplified in Bath, Bristol and Exeter" **243-60**
- Norman, George + (1848-1938), Dr., Junior Substitute Magus [*SRIA*] (1917), his Obituary; *See also:* "Freemasonry and the Ancient Mysteries" in 'British Masonic Miscellany' [*BMM*] Vol.3 (c.1935) 51:212-13
- Norman, George + (1848-1938); *Provincial Grand Lodge of Gloucestershire* (1911) 87:6n²
- Norman, George + (1848-1938); *William Wynn Westcott, A Memoir* (1925), in *Quarterly Notes* (S.R.I.A.) [*SRIA*] 100:19n²
- Norman, George + (1848-1938), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1927) 102:38
- Norman, John (*fl.*1819) 94:57, 57n¹
- Norris, Capt., been taken prisoner in the English Civil War (in *AQC* vol.65:49) 108:63
- Norris, E., ed.; *The Ancient Cornish Drama* (1859) 87:93-4
- Norris, Henry (1665-1731), actor (Jubilee Dickey), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalade of Freemasons (1731) 74:**43**
- Norris, Henry (1665-1731), actor, 105:192, 194

- Norris, John; *A Collection of Miscellanies* (3rd edn., 1699) q. 87:35
- Norris, Thomas Floyd; *History of the Rural Philanthropic L.291 (1793), Taunton.* (1893), reviewed, 7:27-28
- Norris, William H., 121:46
- Norse King Guthfrith, the, of York (926) (them center for the Danes and Norse) (Vikings) [*SKA*], fled to Scotland, and was later defeated by Athelstan (c.927) 108:228, 233n³⁹
- North America (USA), and the 'Enlightenment' (18th-century) 109:13-5
- North America, Coference of GrandMasters of (USA), 116:81
- North American Federation Bill (1867), 114:57, 73, 75
- North British Daily Mail, The* (1864) q. 102:13
- North British Militia, 94:209
- North Carolina (USA), Grand Lodge formed (1787) 90:227; early Freemasonry in 227
- North Carolina (USA), Grand Lodge of (1787) 94:150
- North Carolina (USA), Grand Lodge of (1787), Raleigh; See: <www.grandlodge-nc.org>, or Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998)
- North Carolina (USA), Grand Lodge of (1787); *Constitution* (1915 ed.) q. 97:173
- North Carolina (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [*PHA*], Wilmington, (as 'Grand Lodge of York Masons'), founded (1870) 90:296
- North Carolina Constitutions (USA)* 115:207
- North Carolina, Grand Lodge of (1787) <www.grandlodge-nc.org> (Raleigh, North Carolina, USA) 121:138, 180; The North Carolina Mason <www.epageflip.net/title/5206> 84n⁵¹; Prince Hall GL of <mwphglnc.com> [*PHA*] 138
- North Carolina, Grand Lodge of (USA) 116:70, 73, 75, 81
- North Dakota (USA), Grand Lodge of (1889); See also: Frank J. Thompson (d.1910), Past GM, and G.Sec. (in *AQC* vol.23:211) 96:117, 134
- North Dakota (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [*PHA*]; See: Recognized as 'regular' (1991) [*PHA*]; <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
- North Dakota, Grand Lodge of (1889) <www.gldnd.org> (Fargo, North Dakota, USA) 121:138
- North Dakota, Grand Lodge of (USA) 117:24
- North Devon Militia L.228* [*AGL*] (erased), Gosport, (Oliver, B.W.) A Tale of two Lodges: "Loyal Lodge" and "Eight Brothers" Lodge 57:72-108
- North Murchison L.88 (W. AC), 116:248-249
- North Nottinghamshire L.496 (1793) 81:183
- North Rhine-Westphalia (G), Grand Lodge of (1948) 97:7
- North Shore L.7916, 114:243
- North Wales (UK); Warburton, Capt. Hugh, first Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1727) 112:9
- North Wales Lodge of Installed Masters, L.8615 (Menai Bridge) 109:252
- North Wales, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:212
- North York L.602, Middlesbrough, 90:160
- North Yorks MSS.* (c.1760-1825) (Yorkshire); See also: *Boyden MS.* [D.e.44.], *Drake Fragment MS.* (1726) [X.13.], *Embleton MS.* [E.d.7.], *Foxcroft MS.* [D.d.42.], *Newcastle MS.* [D.c.37.] 90:169
- North, C.N. McL., Random courses of Scottish Masonry, 7:137-42
- North, Lord, 119:34
- Northampton Mercury*, Saturday 12 January 1811, 119:134
- Northampton Mercury, The* (1730) 94:107
- Northampton, round church at, 115:148
- Northampton, Spencer Douglas Compton +, 7th Marquess of +, Pro GM (2001-2009) [*UGLE*], personal communication (12 April 1999) 113:140n⁵¹
- Northampton, Spencer Douglas Compton +, 7th Marquess of +, Pro GM (2001-2009) [*UGLE*], descended from GM Payne [*PGL*] 114:245
- Northampton, Spencer Douglas Compton +, 7th Marquess of, Pro GM (2001-2009) [*UGLE*] 116:iii, vi, 152a, cs 1
- Northampton, Spencer Douglas Compton +, 7th Marquess of +, Pro GM (2001-2009) [*UGLE*] 117:iii
- Northampton, Spencer Douglas Compton +, 7th Marquess of, Assistant GM [*UGLE*] (1995), Pro GM (2001-2009) of the United Grand Lodge of England; Honorary Member (Q.C. L.2076) 118:iii, 238, 242n¹¹; See: England, [*UGLE*] (EC) <http://www.grandlodge-england.org>
- Northampton, Spencer Douglas Compton +, 7th Marquess of, Pro GM (2001-2009) [*UGLE*] 119:iii
- Northampton, Spencer Douglas Compton +, 7th Marquess of, Pro GM (2001-2009) [*UGLE*], The Most Hon, The Marquess of, DL, 120:iii
- Northamptonshire & Huntingdonshire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:206
- Northamptonshire and Huntingdonshire, Provincial Grand Lodge of (1842), and Gilkes 84:281; *History of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Northants and Hunts.* (1912) (Dorman) 280-1
- Northamptonshire, County Borough of, Arms of, 117:206; County Council of, Arms of, 207
- Northants (UK); Pomfret, George, 3rd Earl of, first Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1798) 112:10
- Northbrook, The Rt Hon the Earl of, 112:191, 218n
- Northbrook, Thomas, Earl of (1826-1904), Viceroy of India (1872) 103:56

- Northbrook, Thomas, Earl of (1826-1904), Viceroy of India, and the Prince of Wales's (Edward VII) visit to India (1875) 108:120, 121ⁿ¹
- Northcote, Sir Stafford, 8th Bt *afterwards* 1st Earl of Iddesleigh, 116:27
- North-East Corner, charge at the, 104:182
- Northern Associate Synod, 115:23
- Northern Bar L.1610 (*now* meets in Lincoln's Inn) 110:128
- Northern China, District Grand Lodge (1877-1951) of [UGLE] 93:104
- Northern Counties L.406 (1831), Newcastle, jewish members (1840-1918) 100:233, 235-7, **238-9**
- Northern Counties L.586*, The (*later* L.406) 119:150
- Northern Counties Lodge No.586 (L.586) 112:65
- Northern Daily Express, The* (1880) q. 100:232
- Northern India, District Grand Lodge of (1951) [UGLE] 92:184
- Northern Jurisdiction of the USA, (NMJ), Supreme Council 33° of [A&ASR], Boston/New York (USA) 109:194
- Northern Jurisdiction of the USA, Supreme Council 33°, [A&ASR] 114:60
- Northern L.570 (L.832*) of China (1849-1960) [UGLE], Shanghai, China, 98:49, **54**
- Northern L.570 of China (1849-1960), Shanghai [UGLE] 89:270 *bis*
- Northern L.570 of China (1849-1960), Shanghai [UGLE] 91:2, 4
- Northern L.570 of China (1849-1960), Shanghai [UGLE] 93:104
- Northern Light L.10 (Manitoba), Winnipeg (Canada) 88:222
- Northern Light, The*, (USA) masonic periodical [A&ASR] (NMJ) <<http://www.supremecouncil.org/nl0598-htm>> (1998); *See:* Curtis, Richard H., Editor of; articles/books/reviews <<http://www.msana.com/nlmic.html>> (1998)
- Northern Light, The*, (USA) masonic periodical [A&ASR] (NMJ), (1975) 97:160
- Northern Light, The*, (USA) masonic periodical [A&ASR] (NMJ), (1979) 95:119
- Northern Light, The*, (USA) masonic periodical [A&ASR] (NMJ), (1989) 103:138ⁿ¹⁷
- Northern Lodge of Promulgation 90:164
- Northern Lodge of Promulgation 122:29
- Northern Policy of George I () to 1718, The; *Transactions of the Royal Historical Society*, n.s., 115:20 (1906); 55
- Northern Radiance, Lodge No.9 (GLOR) Russia (L.9) 112:259
- Northern Star of India L.1463 [UGLE] 110:168, 173ⁿ³⁶
- Northern States of America, Grand Royal Arch Ch for the (USA) [RA] 116:81
- Northern Territory (Australia); *See:* South Australia, Grand Lodge of; <<http://www.freemasonry.org.au>> (1999)
- Northern, Frederick G., G.Sec. (NZ) (1952-1967); *See:* New Zealand (NZ): *History of the Grand Lodge of New Zealand, 1890-1969*. (1971), (Northern, F.G.) (NZC)
- Northey, W H. 122:68
- Northumberland (UK); Ridley, Sir Matthew White, first Provincial GM [UGLE] (1734) 112:9
- Northumberland L.685 (1856), Newcastle, jewish members (1864) 100:240
- Northumberland Masonry* (1898), Strachan, John, 119:156
- Northumberland, Duke of, 119:256
- Northumberland, Early Jewish Masons in the Province of (Sharman) 100:**231-50**
- Northumberland, Percy, 7th Duke of (PGM) 116:**61-62**, 64
- Northumberland, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:207
- Northumbrian Masters' L.3477 (1911), Newcastle, jewish members (1913-1914) 100:235, 242
- Norton, Jacob (d.1896) (USA), member the London L.188 of Joppa from (1839), and of Lodge St. Andrews (1844) (Boston), on Henry Faudel (d.1863) in 'The Israelite' (1863), and masonic polemical articles in the 'Jewish Record' (1876-8) (USA) 92:43
- Norton, Jacob (d.1896), Boston, Massachusetts (USA), his Obituary (born in Poland) 10:74
- Norton, Jacob (d.1896), described the Grand Lodge Library (Freemasons' Hall) [UGLE], in an article (1880) q. 93:123
- Norton, Jacob (d.1896), 'The So-called Swedenborg Rite' in 'Freemasons' Chronicle' (1886) 108:138ⁿ¹⁸
- Norton, Jacob (d.1896), The Two Saints John Legend, 7:135-6
- Norton, Jacob (d.1896), The Two Saints John Legend, 8:33
- Norton, Jacob (d.1896); *Masonic Fiction Exploded* (1896), reviewed, 9:22
- Norton, Thomas; *The Chemical Teatise* (1678), Alchemical connection to [RA] 106:157, 258, 259ⁿ¹¹
- Norval, William, 112:175
- Norway, (Lange, Albert Jacob) A sketch of Norwegian Masonic history [SKA] 13:35-6
- Norway, (new kingdom of) Håkon VII (1872-1957), King of Norway (1905-1957), *formerly* Prince 'Carl', Christian Frederik Carl Georg Valdemar Axel of Denmark (Brother to King Christian X), init. (1896) in Lodge 'Christian' Copenhagen (DDFO); *See:* Denmark & Sweden
- Norway, (William Mattieu Williams) *Through Norway with a Knapsack* (1859) 5:230
- Norway, early Lodges in; *See also:* Denmark & Sweden [SKA] 83:258; *See:* (DNFO) <<http://www.frimurer.no>> (2000)
- Norway, Masonic Symbols on Tombs in (Dahle) [SKA] 96:**218-22**
- Norway, National Grand Lodge of 'Den Norske Frimurerorden' (DNFO) (1891) (*Grand Land-Lodge*), Scandinavian/Swedish Rite [SKA]; *See:* <<http://www.frimurer.no>> (1999), or via Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998); *See:* web '250 years' exhibition <<http://www.frimurer.no/nettutstilling.htm>> (2000)

- Norway, National Grand Lodge of 'Den Norske Frimurerorden' (DNFO) (1891) (*Grand Land-Lodge*), Scandinavian/Swedish Rite [SKA] 97:13; *See also*: Lodge 'St.Olaf til det genrejste Tempel' (1882) (JLF), from 'The Sun' (G)
- Norway, Review in 'Latomia', of the first number of (Scandinavian Masonic Journal) 'Frimurertidende' (Editor, Albert J. Lange) (Norway), on early Scandinavian Masonry (etc.) [SKA] 1:132
- Norway, The New 'Swedish/Scandinavian Rite' Grand Lodge of Norway (1891) (DNFO) [SKA] 5:250
- Norwich Castle, 117:205
- Norwich Cathedral, 98:92
- Norwich Gazette 115:40
- Norwich Gazette The (1731) q. 95:171-2
- Norwich Guild of Carpenters (1375) 88:107
- Norwich Lodge (IC), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry, 8:80
- Norwich Lodge, 112:3
- Norwich, (Rebman, F.J.) Summer Outing (1902), to Norwich (Topography) 15:141-50
- Norwich, (Rye, Walter) Extracts from the records of the Corporation of Norwich (Gilds) 15:205-12
- Norwich, (Rylands, W.H.) The Lodge held at the Maid's Head, Norwich in (1724) 15:175-6
- Norwich, (Tingey, J.C.) Some notes upon the Craft Guilds of Norwich, with particular reference to the Masons 15:197-204
- Norwich, L.140* at, 90:120
- Norwich, L.148 (IC) (1745) at, 94:151
- Norwich, L.16* at, (1724-1809) (erased), (L.27*/L.30*), (Daynes, G.W.) Some records of the Lodge constituted at the Maid's Head, Norwich in (1724) 38:227-282; list of members and visitors **258-282**
- Norwich, L.27* at, (1724-1809) at the 'Maid's Head' 103:**181-2**
- Norwich, L.294* [AGL] (1795), (now Perseverance L.213) at, 98:28
- Norwich, L.30* at, (1724-1809) at, its records, q. 95:178
- Norwich, masons at, 98:**91-2**, 97, 100n²⁰, 101n^{39,72}, 103, 108n⁴³
- Norwood L.90 (GL ALB), Canada, 121:79
- Norwood, Gilbert; *Pindar* (1945) q. 99:132, 145
- Norwood, John., *V.C.* (Victoria Cross) 97:**26**
- Nostell priory, 120:106
- Not Hiram Abiff but Hiram, King of Tyre (Rev. Michael M. Plaskow), [NS] for (1992) 107:**188-191**
- Note on the Hymn of Jesus, A; 119:48, 54; on the play *Berkeley Square*, 47, Wilmshurst, W.L.
- Note on the Order of Knights Templar in Cornwall, A', 1791-1936, [KT] 114:100n¹³
- Notes and Queries* (1851), on K.R.H. Mackenzie, 85:253, 253n⁴, 254, 286
- Notes and Queries* (1971), William Payne (on the 'Mason Kiss', in a pamphlet of 1705) 107:51
- Notes and Queries: 'How Do We Progress, as Masons, and Along What Path?', A.R. Baker, + 122:253-256; 'Multiple Grant of Arms dated to March 2000 to Eleven Provincial and Three District Grand Lodges, The', B.B. Hogg 249-251; 'Questions & Answers', R. L. D. Cooper, + 247-249
- Notes on "Hele", Washizu, Yoshio, *the Philalethes* (June 2000 issue) 114:210
- Notes on Chester Ward; in *History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham*; Surters, 112:136n³
- Notes on Masonic Fire; Washizu, Yoshio, 111:**162-166**
- Notes on Mediaeval Masons; & 'Some Mediaeval masons and the Law', Reddyhoff, James W., 119:ii, 258
- Notes on some Masonic Personalities at the end of the 18th century', Hills, G.P.G., *AQC* 25 (1912) 114:35, 37
- Notes on the Masonic Life of Thomas Harper (*AQC*84, 1971), Reece, Richard, 117:112
- Notes on the Temple and Hospital and the Jerusalem Encampment* [KT]; Yarker, John (Manchester 1869) 113:169, 184 *bibl*.
- Nothamptonian, Old, L.5694, School lodge [UGLE] 110:142
- Nothumberland, Earl of, 1st occupant of No.61, Great Queen Street, London (1637) 82:9
- Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de J-B Porta gentilhomme Napolitain*; Duquesne (1798), 113:43n¹²⁹
- Notizen für die Geschichte der Freimaurerey*. (Historical notes on Masonry) (1784-7), Rev. Friedrich Münter [SKA] (Danish masonic scholar), (trawling to Rome/Naples/Italy) 93:88-9
- Notizie Templariae* No 3 in *Freemason's Quarterly Review* (1835) (*FQR*) 111:64n¹⁷
- Notre Dame de Chartres*; Delaporte, Y. and Villette, J. (March, 1984) 112:44n², 59
- Notre Dame de Sous Terre*, 112:45n³⁴
- Nottingham Guardian* (11 May 1945) 116:146
- Nottingham L.7598 (1958) [UGLE], University of, 110:163
- Nottingham, (Haunch, T.O.) The Duke of Sussex and an Especial Grand Lodge at Nottingham (1833) 75:54-6
- Nottingham, City & County Borough of, Arms of, 117:208
- Nottingham, HG The Bishop of (RC) 116:52
- Nottingham, L.62 [AGL] (later L.292*) at, 90:124, 126
- Nottingham, Provincial Grand Lodge of 88:188
- Nottinghamshire (UK); Rancliffe, Thomas Boothby Parkyns (1755-1800), 1st Lord (1775-1800), first Provincial GM [PGL] (1783) 112:9
- Nottinghamshire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, 105:202
- Nottinghamshire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:208
- Notts Installed Masters' L.3595 (Nottinghamshire), *Transactions* Vol.28 (1952-4) 90:188n⁶
- Notts Installed Masters' L.3595, *Transactions* Vol.29 (1954-7) q. 96:50; *See*: The Development of the Ritual (*Haunch, T.O.*)

- Notuma, mysterious name of (an anagram of Aumont), and a 'Hiram' legend, used in (the fourth symbolic degree) [OS] 109:24, 44ⁿ²⁴
- Notz, Johannes (artist), joining Lodge "Modestia cum Libertate" (1829), Zürich, 84:214
- Nous Maintiendrons Lodge (Belgian Lodge in Holland), 117:53
- Nouveau Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons, Le (1749) (Travenol) [Exposure] 106:143-5, 147
- Nouveau Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons, Le (1749) (Travenol) [Exposure] (Depuis le Déluge) 104:134-5
- Nouveau Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons, Le (1749) (Travenol) [Exposure] 92:147
- Nouveau Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons, Le (1749) (Travenol) [Exposure], the *Délibération* in 86:30-1
- Nouveau Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons, Le (1749) (Travenol) [Exposure] 83:190, 191 *ter*, 191-2
- Nouveau Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons, Le (1749) (Travenol) [Exposure] 76:180
- Nouveau Larousse Illustré (1920) q. 101:128
- Nouvelle Héloïse, *La*; Rousseau, Jean Jacques (1761) 116:90, 119ⁿ⁴⁰
- Nouvelle Manière d'Imprimer, D'Herman, 117:137
- Nova Scotia (Canada), Grand Lodge of (1866) 93:155, 164
- Nova Scotia (Canada), Grand Lodge of (1866) 94:150; *See*: Recognized the Prince Hall Grand Lodges [PHA] (USA)/(Canada) as 'regular' (1996); <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
- Nova Scotia (Canada), Grand Lodge of (1866), Halifax; *See*: Web Homepage from; <<http://grandlodge.ns.ca/gl.html>> (1998), or via; Canada, Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- Nova Scotia (Canada), Grand Lodge of, formed (1886), and Royal Standard L.398 [UGLE] (EC), Halifax 108:92
- Nova Scotia (Canada), Provincial Grand Lodge of, L.65 [AGL] 90:132
- Nova Scotia (Canada), Provincial Grand Lodge, (Vroom, James) "Ancient York Masons" in British America (USA) 24:268-75
- Nova Scotia (Canada), ritual practices, 93:144, 149-50, 156,161, 164
- Nova Scotia (Canada), working, 81:194-5
- Nova Scotia, Canada (1847) [MIL] 121:202
- Nova Scotia, Grand Lodge of (1866) (Canada) 119:8, 19, 21
- Nova Scotia, Grand Lodge of (1866) <grandlodgens.org> (Halifax, Canada) 121:136
- Nova Scotia, Grand Lodge of (Canada) 116:220
- Nova Scotia, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of, [PHA] 117:30
- Novatism, (in the earliest Christian centuries) 107:175
- Novello, Vincent (1781-1861), and S. Wesley, q. 92:64, 65, q.65, 76-80 *passim*
- Novello, Vincent (1781-1861), composer and diarist (1829) 87:53-4; *A Mozart Pilgrimage* (ed. Hughes) (1955) 53ⁿ¹
- Novice or 'Ecuyer-novice' degree, the fifth grade of [OS] (5th degree) 109:24, 44ⁿ²⁵
- Novice, degree (the 5th degree, out of 7 degrees) (Prussia, c.1770), Under Strict Observance's [OS] 'Inner Order' and pre-amber to 'Swedish Rite' [SKA] 93:203
- Novikov, Nikolai (1744-1818); Novikov, Ivan (1779-89) 111:158-160, 161ⁿ⁵
- Novikov, Nikolai, 112:258
- Novocastrian L.3361 (1909), Newcastle, jewish members (1909) 100:235, 238, 242, 249
- Novosielski, Michael, 120:173
- Nowell (Newall), Laurence, Dean of Lichfield, 103:12, 18ⁿ²⁶
- Nowell, Alexander, Dean of St. Paul's, 95:136
- Noyan, a principal conspirator, for the Republic of New Orleans (1769) (anti-Spanish), (USA) 107:170
- NSW Freemason (Magazine), reintroduction of (Sydney, Australia) [UGL-NSW] 113:126; *see*: <www.uglsw.freemasonry.org.au/> (UGL-NSW&ACT) (2009)
- NSW Research L.971 (Sydney, Australia) [UGL-NSW] 113:126
- Nubia Mark Lodge, No.511 (EC) (1897), Cairo (later Alexandria), Egypt, 82:68
- Nucleus Emblematum (1611) 118:24
- Nuevo Leon, Grand Lodge of (Mexico) 89:192
- Nugent, Sir Nic., Bart, SGW [PGL], subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 82:29
- Nukleus: *See*: Kalmykov, Gennady 121:115, 115ⁿ¹⁴⁵
- Numa, 114:227, 230
- numbering of lodges, 104:224
- Numbers (lodges), closing up of, 118:3
- Numismatics, (Shackles, G.L.) Coins of the Grand Masters of the Order of Malta, or Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem [KH] (Hospitallers) 15:70-84
- Nunn, Captain Edward Smith, 114:137, 146, 162
- Nunn, David 122:73-74
- Nunn, Edward Smith (*d.*1893), Dr., and Sat B'hai, 85:273, 273ⁿ¹
- Nunn, Joshua, his summons, 108:209
- Nunn, Rebecca, petitioner for relief (1766) 82:92
- Nuotagrande, Bro. Bonaventura, of the Kingdom of Naples (1752) 106:116ⁿ¹²
- Nur-el-Hachmat Lodge, 107:229
- Nurettin, Prince, 107:230-1

Nutin, Serge; *Les Francs-Maçons* (1968) 104:113
 Nutt, Elizabeth, 121:161
 Nutt, John, 121:160, 161
 Nyadiri (Mrewe) 111:220
 Nyasa, Lodge (*now* Blantyre), L.956 (SC), Malawi 103:231-3
 Nye, Jonathan, 121:13
 Nygaard, Magne (*b.*1929), init. (1966), Sovereign GM [SKA] (2001-) (OSM), of the National Grand Lodge of Norway (DNFO); *See:* Norway, (Swedish Rite/Scandinavian Rite) [SKA]
 Nys, Ernest, 117:50-51

O -

O Gladsome Light, Sullivan, Sir Arthur, 119:81
 O' Neill, Bro. 122:173-174
 O'Connell, Daniel, 114:116
 O'Donnell, Capt J.P., 114:127, **154-155**, 158, 172, 179
 Oak L.190 [UGLE], formerly L.255* [AGL], Jeremiah Cranfield of (1809) 84:184
 Oak L.190, John Hogg of, published 'The Perfect Ceremonies of Craft Masonry' (1870) (Ritual) 86:157
 Oak L.190, Peavot, A.L., Sec. of (*c.*1972) 85:244, 251, 256, 256ⁿ⁴
 Oak L.190, Thomas Pryer, init. (1841) 97:214
 Oak L.255 (Antients) 117:104
 Oak Orchard Harbour (USA) 106:136
 Oakham Castle, 117:203
 Oakham Official Guide (Rutland) 117:203 Obituary, ii, **317**
 Oakhamian, Old, L.7033, School lodge [UGLE] 110:144
 Oakley, A.J.C., Hindoo Temples, 13:33-4
 Oakley, Edward, (Thorp, J.T.) Edward Oakley, architect, London (*fl.*1728) 27:145-7
 Oakley, Edward, Architect, Provincial SGW [PGL] Carmarthen, South Wales; *Oakley's Speech* (1728) [Pamphlet], at Carpenters Arms in Silver-Street, Golden-Square (London), [EMP] q. 97:48
 Oakley, Edward, his speech (1722/28) 107:22
 Oakley, Edward, his speech (1728) 95:163
 Oakley, Edward, his speech (1728) 96:82
 Oakley, Richard (*fl.*1812) 91:145, 161-3, 167
 Oakley, Sir Herbert, 112:195, 217n
 Oakley, W.C.B., Old Tauntonian L.5735, Federation of School Lodges, London (1947) 110:136
 Oath of Allegiance, The; James VI & I, 120:249
 Oath of fidelity, the 'Old Charges' (MS.) 81:154-5
 Oath of secrecy, from the period before (1717), in 'Old Charges', catechisms and MS., list of (MSS.) 107:23
 Oaths Act (1880) 116:63
 Oaths, (Doe, G.M.) Oaths in the last century (17th-C.) 24:296-7
 Oaths, among the Jews [VSL] 97:85-6
 Ober, William B., Dr., musicologist, 87:44, 60 *bis*, 70
 Oberg, George Ludwig von, Master (WM) of the first Hamburg Lodge 'Ville de Hambourg' (1737), together with the Lodge Secretary Bielfeld and Baron von Löwen, travelled to Brunswick, to initiate Prince Frederick (1738) (*later*, King Frederick II, The Great), Germany/Prussia 109:10, 16ⁿ¹⁹, 19
 Oberg, George Ludwig von, Provincial GM [PGL] (1744), Master (WM) of Loge Wille d'Hambourg (1737), Hamburg (G) 96:122
 Oberheide, Jens, Deputy GM (G), Grand Lodge of Germany A.F.u.A.M. (1995), on the Schröder Ritual used (JLF), and on the Pilgrim L.238 [UGLE] 108:42
 Obernay, Chevalier Joseph de Glock d' (Jackson) 94:43-60
 Obernay, Chevalier Joseph de Glock d', 93:222
 Obituaries: (William Ivor Grantham+, Fluke Rosavo Radice+, Hans-Heinrich Solf+, Alphonse Cerza+) 99:233-6
 Obituary (2005) 119:266
 Obituary, (1883-1972), Norman Rogers+, 85:314-15; Q.C.C.C. Brethren etc. (1971-72) (QCCC) 377-81
 Obituary, (1886-97), outstanding masonic students (QCL)/(QCCC) (Gould, R.F.+) 13:4-10
 Obituary, (1967-68) (QCL) 81:253-9; (QCCC) 368-72
 Obituary, (1968-69) 82:339, 341-4
 Obituary, (1969-70) (members of the Correspondence Circle) (QCCC) 83:383-7
 Obituary, (1970-71) 84:330-7
 Obituary, (1972-73) (members of the Q.C.C.C.) (QCCC) 86:352-6
 Obligation, (Carr, Harry) The Obligation and its place in the Ritual, 74:130-3
 Obligation, as a Landmark, 106:65
 Obligation, by affirmation or promise, 83:380-81; in early Dutch Freemasonry 155, 170-71, 173
 Obligation, the (Ritual) 84:288-9; to assist a Brother 302; in early catechisms 157, 159-61 *passim*, 299-302; "by God and the Square" 298-9; posture at 158, 161, 297-8; where given 158, 160, 161

- Obligation, without penalties, 81:80, 159
- Obligations, boilermakers', 100:102; Craft 92, **109-12**; stonemasons' **95, 104**
- Obligations, in the *Shadbolt MS.* (1815/6) (*Ritual*) 87:157-9; in the *Williams-Arden MS.* (1817) **170**, 171, reproduced 178-9
- Obligations, permissive variations in (*Ritual*) 85:202, 210
- Obligations, permissive variations in, 86:160; resolution (Bishop Herbert) on 167, 176
- Obligations, the, 104:81
- Obligations, the, 89:261, **262-3**
- Obrenovic, Draga Masin, 116:204; King Aleksandar, 204; King Milan, **202-203**
- O'Brien, Daniel, 115:39, **43-44**
- O'Brien, Eileen; *Convert Rolls, Ireland* (1981) 99:230
- O'Brien, James, GM (Munster) 111:129
- O'Brien, William, 4th Earl of Inchquin, GM (Premier Grand Lodge, 1727) [*PGL*] 111:15, 129
- Observance of Seven Degrees, Chapter and Conclave (Encampment) of the, No.1 K.T. [*KT*] (ceased after 1812) (Chapter of Observance, London) 96:6 *See also*: The Baldwyn Rite & Compact (1780); The Rite of Seven Degrees; *Lax Observance*
- Observance, Late (Observanz) 109:28, 36, 67
- Observantia Stricta* [*OS*] (c.1751-c.1782); *See also*: The Rite of 'Strict Observance', or The 'Inner Orient/Order'; Germany, Baron von Hund, Central Europe & Denmark [*SKA*], (Strict Observance) = Supreme Order of Knights of the Holy Temple at Jerusalem [*OS*]
- Observantia Stricta* [*OS*], (*RSO*) 'The Strict Observance' Rite of, or the 'Inner Order' (Germany), and von Hund etc. (the history of, by Jacques Litvine, etc.) 109:19-80; degrees and rituals of 23-5, 69, 74-6; in Denmark (1765-82) 63; *See also*: Bernheim, Alain; 'That "Strict Observance" Paper' (in *AQC* 110:192-207)
- Observantia Stricta* [*OS*], (*RSO*) 'The Strict Observance' Rite of, or the 'Inner Order' (Germany), and von Hund etc. (the history of, by Jacques Litvine, etc.) 109:19-80; degrees and rituals of 23-5, 69, 74-6; in Denmark (1765-82) 63; *See also*: Bernheim, Alain; 'That "Strict Observance" Paper' (in *AQC* vol.110:192-207)
- Observantia Stricta* [*OS*], (*RSO*), 'That "Strict Observance" Paper' (Bernheim, Alain) 110:192-207; *See also*: Litvine, Jacques; 'The Strict Observance' (in *AQC* vol.109:19-80)
- Observantia Stricta* [*OS*]; *See also*: (Strict Observance Rite) or the 'Inner Order', of Baron von Hund (Germany) 90:278
- Observations and Critical Remarks on the new Constitutions of the Freemasons* (1724) 113:10n⁶
- Observations Introductory to an Historical Essay on the Knighthood of the Bath*, 115:213
- Observations on *Grand Lodge MS. No 1* (1583) [**D.a.1.**], (*AQC* 103, 1990); Aston, S.C. (Dr) 111:119n¹, 122n⁴
- Observations on Man, his Frame, his Duty and his Expectations* (1st edn 1747), Hartley, David, *MA, FRS*, 117:155
- Observations on the 1723 *Book of Constitutions*, Brodsky, Michel L., 114:ii, **245-246**
- Observations on the 2nd Degree; Hymer, W.J. 119:68
- Observations sur les maladies de l'âme* (1777), 114:34
- Observatory L.6094, Slough 94:67
- Observer, *The* (USA, anti-masonic) 105:230
- Observer, *The*, 114:72, 252
- Observer's Atlas of the Heavens, The*; Peck, William, *FRAS*, 120:165
- O'Byrn, Baron August (fl.1766) 98:198
- O'Callaghan, J.C.; *History of the Irish Brigades in Service of France* (1870) 101:122-3
- O'Carroll, Charles (Lisbon); *See also*: Carroll, Charles, his evidence to the Inquisition (1738) 84:76-107 *passim*; statements by **96-7**
- Occasional Lodges 81:85
- Occasional Oratorio* (Handel) 112:193
- Occult Laboratory Magic, Science and Second Sight in Late 17th-Century Scotland*; Hunter, Michael, 120:250
- occult philosophy in the Elizabethan Age, The*; Yates, Frances A., (London, Boston & Henley 1979) 113:42n¹¹⁴
- Occult Review* (vol.31, Jan., 1920) 107:6n¹¹
- Occult Review*, No.27 (1923), 116:133, 135, 180; No.28 (1923), 133, 135
- Occult Review, The* 119:46-47, 49, 53, **56-57, 60-61, 82-83**; (1909) 64
- Occult Review, The* (1911, 1921) 99:98, 100
- Occult, masonic authores (18th-C.) 106:111
- Occultism, in the Strict Observance (Germany), and Clermont (France/Germany), Rite [*OS*]/[*HG*] 109:25
- Ocean Lodge (GL MA) (USA) 121:84, 98
- O'Connell, Daniel (1775-1847), and Irish Freemasonry, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) *The Old Charges and Papal Bulls* 24:47-65, 107-17, 125-31, 251-67, 296-7
- O'Connell, Daniel (1775-1847), Irish politician 98:84
- O'Connor, Mrs T.P., *Herself-Ireland* 115:176
- Octahedron L.1417, Barkly West, South Africa 93:51
- O'Day, Rosemary; *Themes in British and American History* (Open University) 109:16n³¹
- Odd Fellows denounced for funeral participation (*IOOF*) 122:90
- Odd Fellows in Sheffield procession (*IOOF*) 122:95
- Oddfellows (*IOOF*) 116:29-30
- Oddfellows (*IOOF*) 119:109, 118
- Oddfellows (meets in 'Lodges') (*IOOF*) 122:42, 54; Lodges 55-6

- Oddfellows [*IOOF*], Independent Order of, 118:20, 27; *Apron* (1830), 30; Manchester Unity of Independent, 28, 30; Royal Clarence L of, 20
- Oddfellows, Lodge Star of the West, Weston-S-Mare 114:141; Society of, [*IOOF*] 84
- Oddfellows, Order, (Independent Order of Odd Fellows) (*IOOF*) 100:89, 97, **98-9**; Manchester Unity 99, 101; started by the 'Abercombe' Lodge in Manchester (1810) **99**
- Oddfellows, Order, (Independent Order of Odd Fellows) (*IOOF*) 108:94
- Oddfellows, Order, (Independent Order of Odd Fellows) (*IOOF*), (Rickard, F.M.) Oddfellowship 42:131-2
- Oddfellows, Order, (Independent Order of Odd Fellows) (*IOOF*), (Rickard, F.M.) Oddfellowship 40:175-204
- Oddfellows, Order, (Independent Order of Odd Fellows) (*IOOF*), *Apron*, probably of the (Exhibits) 37:52, 52a
- Oddfellows, Order, (Independent Order of Odd Fellows) (*IOOF*), '*The Freemasons and the Friendly Societies*' (An Historical Study), Prestonian Lecture, for (PL-1996), (Goodchilds, John F.); *See: Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1988-1996*. (1997) [*PL*] (QCCC/AQC) (Vol.4)
- Ode dedicated to Newton, Halley, Edmund, 118:146
- Ode on a Grecian Urn*; Keats (1820!) 107:195-6
- Ode to Humanity* (Masonic song), sung by William Morgan (affair) (1826) (USA) 106:132
- Ode to the Grand Khaibar, An* (1726) (*MS.*) [*Pamphlet*], [*EMP*]; *See also:* Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.I) 96:80
- Odell, Thomas 106:241(?); *See:* (Missing in *AQC* vol.106:)
- Odell, Thomas, theatre manager 101:17
- Odes, (Carr, Harry) "Opening and Closing" odes (Q.70) 79:295-6
- Odger, 116:44
- Odi Profanum vulgus et arceo* (18th-C.) (I hate the uninitiated crowd and hold them at a distance), family motto of the Coleraine branch of the Listowel/Hare family (1728) 94:111, 126n⁷, 135; 'profane exposure' (Prichard) 128
- Odiorne, James Creighton (1802-1879), USA; *Opinions on speculative masonry*, relative to its origin, nature and tendency (1830); *See:* <<http://moa.umd.umich.edu>> (2003)
- Odo, St. (10th-C.), Archbishop of Canterbury 99:57
- O'Donnell, James 100:9
- Odonoko, Patric, (Dublin), printer of; *Rélation Apologique* (1738), (*An Apologetical and historical Relation of the Secrets of Freemasonry*) burned publicly in Rome, authorship of (Ramsay?, or Chez Patrice Odonoko) 81:106, 119, **296**
- Odrozenie*, Lodge, Warsaw 104:207
- Odyssey*, Homer 119:51
- Oedenkoven, Henri, and 'Monte Verità' (Theodor Reuss's 'hippy' commune) 91:39-40
- Oedipus Judaicus* 115:195
- Oeil du Peuple, L'*; Tafery, François, 116:36
- O'Etzel, Franz August Von (Etzel) (1783-1850), GM (G) (c.1828-1850) (Three Globes) [*3WK*], Berlin (Germany) 1:162
- Of the burning and repair of the Church in Canterbury in the year 1174. From the Latin of Gervase, a monk of the Priory of Christ Church Canterbury*; Cotton, Charles (ed), (Cambridge University Press 1932) 113:39n³¹
- Off or From, (Carr, Harry) 'Will You be Off or From' (Q.47) 76:233-4
- Offa, King of Mercia (756-796) 102:189-90, 192, 194
- Offa, King of Mercia (756-796) 99:58
- Officer, William (d.c.1909), of the Grand Lodge of Scotland (SC), and the original minutes (*MS.*) of the Jacobite Lodge at Rome (1735-7) 23:200
- Officers (Lodge), additional 85:**365-6**; formal investiture of (Q.133) **362-4**
- Officers' and Clerks' Committee, B.G.P. [*UGLE*] (by 1894) 95:74
- Official report of the proceedings relative to the foundation of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of Greece and election of its first Grand Master* (1872) 113:171, 173-174, 181, 183 *bibl.*
- Ogawa, Tokutaro, member of the House of Peers (Japan), opposed the dissolution of the Rotary Club (1930s) 107:90
- Ogilby John 121:149
- Ogilvie of Inchmartine, Patrick, 117:84
- Ogilvie, E.E.; *Freemasons' Royal Arch Guide* (1978) [*RA*], reviewed (Batham) 91:**215-17**
- Ogilvie, John H., init. Newburgh L.106 (SC), Master (*WM*) (1887) of Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873-1902) 91:232
- Ogilvie, Lord 115:50, 54
- Oglethorpe, General Sir James Edward (1696-1785), England, assisted by the Masonic Charity [*PGL*], to take non-mason distressed persons out to settle the new State of Georgia (1733) (USA); *See also:* L.139* [*PGL*], Savannah, Georgia (1735-44) 108:165
- Oglethorpe, General Sir James Edward (1696-1785), England, Master (*WM*) (1735-44) of the first Lodge (L.139*) [*PGL*], in Savannah, Georgia (USA) 90:223
- Oglethorpe, James E., 116:73
- Oglethorpe, Owen, Bishop of Carlisle 95:132
- Ogley, R.J., Sec. of Britannia L.139 (*fl.*1995) [*UGLE*] 109:108, 113n⁶⁷
- Ogny, Baron d', and the Paris Symphonies (1785) 94:64
- Ogny, Comte d', and Haydn's Paris Symphonies (1785) 94:64-6, 71
- Ogrody*; *see: Les Jardins, ou l'An... &c.*, 116:**97-98**
- O'Higgins, Bernardo (1778-1842), of Chile, 64:81

- O'Higgins, Bernardo (1778-1842), of Chile, 94:92, 94-5, 98, **100-1**, **102-4**
- O'Higgins, Bernardo (1778-1842), of Chile, (A leader of the South American Independence) 111:vi, 80, 83, **87-91**, 93^{n17,19,38}, 97, 100
- Ohio (USA), Grand Lodge of (1808) 105:115ⁿ¹⁷, 121
- Ohio (USA), Grand Lodge of (1808) 89:174
- Ohio (USA), Grand Lodge of (1808) 92:153; Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA] (1849) 156-7; *See*: Recognized as 'regular' (1995) [PHA]; <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
- Ohio (USA), Grand Lodge of (1808) 94:173
- Ohio (USA), Grand Lodge of (1808), Worthington; *See*: Web Homepage from; <<http://www.freemason.com/>> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- Ohio (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA], Cincinnati, founded (1849) 90:296
- Ohio (USA), Royal Arch Chapter of Research, *Proceedings*, [RA] 101:38, 102
- Ohio, Grand Lodge of (1808) <www.freemason.com> (Worthington, Ohio, USA) 121:97, 102, 108, 138, 180; Prince Hall GL of <phohio.org> [PHA] 138
- Ohio, Grand Lodge of (USA) 113:189
- Ohio, Grand Lodge of (USA) 114:103, 210; Grand Chapter of / Research Chapter [RA] 262
- Ohio, Grand Lodge of (USA) 115:165, 177
- Ohio, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA] 117:30
- Ohly, Mrs Bienchen, 116:180
- Ohsawa, Rozan; *Nihon ni Genzon suru Furimesonri* (Freemasonry That exists in Japan) (1941) q. 107:90, 98, 107
- Oinophilus, Boniface; *Ebrietatis Encomium* (1714), A Bibliographical Note (Poole, H.); *See also*: Sallengre, Henri Albert de, & Samber, Robert, translator of *Ebrietatis Encomium; or the Praise of Drunkenness* (1723) 48:303-4
- Oke, Mim Kemal, on Young Turks, Freemasons, Jews and the Question of Zionism in the Ottoman Empire (1908-1913), in 'Studies in Zionism' (1986) 108:7
- O'Kelly, A.D., G.Supt., R.A., Hertfordshire [RA] (1811-40) 93:209
- O'Kelly, Col, 111:208
- O'Kelly, Col. Andrew Dennis, Provincial GM, Bedfordshire (1812-?) 88:93
- O'Kelly, Col. Andrew Dennis, Provincial GM, Bedfordshire (1812-?) 87:186
- O'Kelly, Col. Andrew Dennis, Provincial GM, Bedfordshire (1812-?) 86:229, 244
- O'Kelly, Col. Dom Hugo (Lisbon) 88:29
- O'Kelly, Col. Dom Hugo, and the Inquisition (RC) (Lisbon) 86:59
- O'Kelly, Col. Dom Hugo, at the Inquisition (1738) (RC) (Lisbon) q. 102:123
- O'Kelly, Col. Dom Hugo, his evidence to the Inquisition (Lisbon) 84:76-107 *passim*; statements by **87-90**
- O'Kelly, Col. Dom Hugo, of the Lisbon Lodge (1738) (Lisbon) 85:7
- O'Kelly, Diogo Thomas, his evidence to the Inquisition (Lisbon) 84:76-101 *passim*; statement by **97-9**
- O'Kelly, Fr. Charles, his evidence to the Inquisition (Lisbon) 84:76, 78, 80, 83, 100, 101; statement by **85-7**
- O'Kelly, Michael (Lisbon) 92:124
- O'Kelly, Michael, his evidence to the Inquisition (Lisbon) 84:79-81, 85-6, 91, 97, 101; statement by **99-100**
- O'Kennedy, Don Diego (James Kennedy, fl.1756) 104:11-13
- Okinawa (largest of the Ryuku Islands, Japan), under U.S. administration until (1972), Okinawa Lodge (1946) (L.118 under Grand Lodge of Philippines dispensation) 107:99; American teacher (mason) removed by Southern Baptist Church at (1993) 102
- Okinawa L.118 (Philippines Constitutions) 81:240
- Oklahoma (USA), Grand Lodge of (1874/1909), Indian Territory Grand Lodge (1874-1909); *See*: Philalethes, The (Jun.1993) [TPS]
- Oklahoma (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA], Ardmore (USA), (as 'St. John Grand Lodge'), founded (1893) 90:296
- Oklahoma (USA), St. John's (later Prince Hall) Grand Lodge (1892) of [PHA] 92:161; St. Joseph's (negro) Grand Lodge of (1935) 161
- Oklahoma, Grand Lodge of (1874) <www.gloklahoma.com> (Guthrie, Oklahoma, USA) 121:138; Prince Hall GL of <geocities.com/okj_mwphg.org> [PHA] 138
- Olaf; *See also*: Anlaf Cwaran 99:49, 54-5, 60-1, 69; Anlaf Guthfrithson 49-50, 53, 81
- Olausson, Magnus (Uppsala, Sweden) [SKA]; *Freemasonry, Occultism and the Picturesque Garden Towards the End of the Eighteenth Century*, (in 'Art History') (1985) 108:7
- Olausson, Magnus (Uppsala, Sweden) [SKA]; *Freemasonry, Occultism and the Picturesque Garden Towards the End of the Eighteenth Century*, (in 'Art History') (1985), on Carl of Hesse-Cassel's summer estate of 'Luiselund' with the so-called Freemasons' Tower in the garden (Schleswig-Holstein, Denmark) 110:53, 54, 59, 60ⁿ¹³
- Olausson, Magnus, 116:84
- Olavians, Old, L.5758, School lodge [UGLE] 110:142
- Olavide, Pablo de 94:94, 105ⁿ⁹
- Olbrechts, as *WM Loge La Parfaite Amitie*, (1807) (GODF), Belgian, 111:96
- Olcott, Col, 114:159
- Olcott, Col. Henry Steel (1832-1907) (USA), and Helena Petrovna Blavatsky (1874), founding the Theosophical Society (1875) [COF] 100:12

- Olcott, Col. Henry Steel (1832-1907) (USA), founding member of the Theosophical Society (1875) [*COF*], representative of the Swedemborgian Rite in Bombay, since (1880) 108:135
- Old Alleynian Lodge, L.4165, 115:223
- Old and New Testaments connected...*, Prideaux, Revd Dr Humphrey, DD, 117:133
- Old Bedfordian L.4732, with Fluke Rosavo Radice+, init. in (1927) 99:234
- Old Boys L.2500, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:132, 140
- Old Bradfield L.3549, with Charles F. Lepper of, 105:124
- Old Charges (*MSS.*) 83:303, 313; no reference to St. John in 302
- Old Charges (*MSS.*) ('*Constitutions*') 108:2, 52, **63-64**, 71, 73, 162, 218
- Old Charges (*MSS.*) ('*Constitutions*') See: The Missing Constitutions, Contenders and Pretenders (Turner, Frank L.) (1998) 111:vi, 14, **45-47**, 50, **57-59**, 62, 64ⁿ²⁹, 71, 104, 117, 119, **123-125**, 181, 199, 205
- Old Charges (*MSS.*), copy of, as a Legal 'Warrant' for the Old Lodges 85:11-28, **25**; See also: Antient Charges (Landmarks) q.194, 198, 201
- Old Charges (*MSS.*), printed versions of, notes on some 18th-century Masonic Handbooks 50:148-152
- Old Charges (*MSS.*); See also: (list of) Articles by: McLeod, Wallace Edmond+ (b.1931), Professor (Canada), (PL-1986) 99:120-150
- Old Charges (*MSS.*); See: [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*]
- Old Charges [*MSS.*] 112:38, 46n, **92-93**, 127, 130, 133, 136
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 33:**78-9**
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:**33-55**; list of (*MSS.*), and where reproduced (print) **40-44**
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Begemann, W.) An Attempt to classify the "Old Charges" of the British Masons 1:152-61
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Begemann, W.) Remarks on the 'Sloane MSS. Family' [*E.*] of Old Charges of British Freemasons, including the John T. Thorp MS. [*E.a.16.*] (1629) and John Strachan MS. [*E.a.17.*] (c.1700) 14:153-64
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Begemann, W.) The Assembly (Referred to in the old MSS.) 6:169-73
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Carr, Harry) The Conjoint Theory 66:42-64
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Marcus Graecus Eversus 14:114-25
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Old Charges and Papal Bulls 24:47-65, 107-17, 125-31, 251-67, 296-7
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Dring, E.H.) The "Naimus Grecus" Legend 19:45-62
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Dring, E.H.) The "Naimus Grecus" Legend 18:179-95
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Dring, E.H.) The Prince Edwin legend 22:6-18
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Gould, R.F.) English Freemasonry before the era of Grand Lodges (1717) 1:67-71
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Gould, R.F.) The Assembly (Referred to in the old MSS.) 5:201-2, 203-23
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Hamer, Douglas) Naymus Grecus: A new identification 46:63-7
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Hawkins, E.L.) The Evolution of Masonic Ritual 26:6-21
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Hextall, W.B.) The Old Landmarks of the Craft 25:91-123
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Howard, C.C.) Critical examination of the Alban and Athelstan Legends 4:73-84; (Howard, C.C.) "Naymus Grecus" identified 201-20
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Hughan, W.J.) A Curious old illuminated MS. Roll 16:65-7, 132-56, 254-6
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Hughan, W.J.) Bibliography of the "Old Charges" 9:85-7
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Hughan, W.J.) Connecting links between ancient and modern Freemasonry, from a non-Masonic standpoint 1:50-3
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Hughan, W.J.) Old Charges of British Freemasons (A classified list of) 6:198-200
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Hughan, W.J.) The Three Degrees of Freemasonry 10:127-54
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Hughan, W.J.) Unidentified or missing MSS. [*X.*] 4:52-6
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) The Evolution of Masonic organisation 45:267-301
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) The Nomenclature of Masonic MSS. (*MS.*) 54:69-85
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Knoop, Douglas) Gild resemblances in the Old MS. Charges 42:259-90
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Knoop, Douglas) The Mason Word 51:194-211
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Meekren, R.J.) The Lodge - an essay in method 61:3-75
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Papworth, Wyatt) Naymus Graecus 3:162-7
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Pick, F.L.) The Old Charges 70:Inset. (*Misc. Lat.*)
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Rogers, Norman) Inaugural Address (1954), The Principal Officer 68:3-9
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Rosedale, H.G.) Some fresh material for Classifying the Old Charges (*MSS.*) 33:**5-39**; the Begemann classification 5; the 'Fisher-Rosedale MS.' (c.1725) 16-16ab; the 'Songhurst MS.' (c.1725) 16-16cd; on the *Dodd Pamphlet* (*MS.*) (1739) [*G.4.*] (Spencer MSS. Family) 18-28; the family of MSS. (list of) **18, 32a**
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Rylands, W.H.) Some notes on the Legends of Masonry 16:4-16
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Rylands, W.H.) The Alnwick Lodge Minutes 14:4-26
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Speth, G.W.) The Assembly (Referred to in the old MSS.) 6:173-90
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Tuckett, J.E.S.) The Old Charges and the Chief Master Mason 36:179-92, 281-4
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Upton, W.H.) The True text of the Book of Constitutions 8:34
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Upton, W.H.) The True text of the Book of Constitutions 7:119-31
- Old Charges [*MSS.*]/[*MS.*], (Vibert, A.L.) Inaugural Address (1921), The Influence of contemporary history on the Old

- Charges 34:212-17
- Old Charges [MSS.]/[MS.], (Westcott, W.W.) The Magic Roll 16:254-6
- Old Charges [MSS.]/[MS.], (Worts, F.R.) The Old Charges and their transcripts 45:54-64; *The 'Yorkshire' Old Charges of Masons*. (1935) (Poole, Herbert & Worts, F.R.), reviewed 260-263
- Old Charges [MSS.]/[MS.], (Yarker, John) The Carolus of our Ancient MSS. (MS.) 19:31-5
- Old Charges [MSS.]/[MS.], (Yarker, John) The old Masonic Charges (Indenture and Freedom) 4:63, 175
- Old Charges [MSS.]/[MS.], (Yarker, John) The old Masonic Charges (Indenture and Freedom) 3:192-3
- Old Charges and the Ritual, The; Baxter, Roderick H., *AQC* 31 (1918), 120:120
- Old Charges and their Transcripts, The [MSS.]; Worts, F.R. (*AQC*45, 1932) 111:119ⁿ²
- Old Charges MS*. [MSS.] 111:51-52, 103
- Old Charges of British Freemasons, The* (1872), Hughan, William James 120:119
- Old Charges of British Freemasons, The* [MSS.]; Hughan, W.J., 111:115-116^{n2,31}, 121-122^{n3,2}
- Old Charges, [MS.] 114:vii, 1-3, 95, 103-104
- Old Charges, Additions to the List of* [MSS.], (McLeod, Wallace Edmond) (MSS.) (MS.) 96:98-110
- Old Charges, the 119:vii
- Old Charges, the* (1583-1723), 'MS. Constitutions' [MSS.] 82:271-2; Catechisms far removed from the Operative 275; new versions of 265, 274-5, 278; Mighte of the father of heaven, in 290
- Old Charges, The* (1924) [MSS.], Herbert Poole 107:24
- Old Charges, The* (1924); Poole, Herbert, 111:116ⁿ³²
- Old Charges, The (*AQC*99, 1986); McLeod, Wallace E. (PL-1986) [MSS.] 111:65ⁿ⁴⁵, 124ⁿ³, 187ⁿ⁹
- Old Charges, The* [MSS.] (Clarke) 95:81-6
- Old Charges, the [MSS.] 100:133-9 *passim*, 142-3, 145ⁿ³¹, 151-2; used in Scotland 141, 148
- Old Charges, the [MSS.] 101:167-8
- Old Charges, the [MSS.] 103:109-10, 112-15, 121; their importance 91
- Old Charges, the [MSS.] 106:18, 20-1, 23-5, 33-6, 44, 48-9, 197-9
- Old Charges, the [MSS.] 107:22-3, 25-7, 38, 57, 62, 69; earliest reference to, mid 17th-century in Scotland 56
- Old Charges, the [MSS.] 88:77, 78; reproduced in the *Inigo Jones MS*. (c.1725) [G.2.] 133-40; in the *Lechmere MS*. (17th-C.) [E.b.4.] 172-3; in the *Wood MS*. (1610) [D.sundry.6.] 147, 148-9, 154-9
- Old Charges, the [MSS.] 89:23 *bis*, 28-9, 30, 98, 110, 120ⁿ¹, 254-7, 269-70; St. Alban and St. Amphibal in q.113-14, 115-16, 119
- Old Charges, the [MSS.] 90:147, 150, 151, 162, 166, 168-70, 171, 175 *bis*; French version of (No.1) q.279; and the *Hathaway MS*. 177-93; their Importance to operatives 93, 136-7, 139
- Old Charges, the [MSS.] 91:90, 91 *bis*, 94, 99, 119; their use by Scottish lodges 10, 18, 91, 99
- Old Charges, the [MSS.] 92:215-16, 218-21 *passim*
- Old Charges, the [MSS.] 93:220-1
- Old Charges, the [MSS.] 94:15-42, 118-19, 131-2, 135-6, 166-9, 196, 234-5; in Prichard's day 109-10, 114, 116-17
- Old Charges, the [MSS.] 95:81-6, 87, 123, 124, 125-31, 138-43, 153-69, 180, 185; in the *B. of C*. 193; *Cooke MS*. [B.1.] & *Grand Lodge MS. No.1* [D.a.1.] compared verbatim 143-52; 'MSS. families' 81, 125-6, 138-9, 141-2; in Scotland 141; on travelling masons 207
- Old Charges, the [MSS.] 96:94; 'Additions to the List of' (McLeod) 98-110; use of new versions (from 1583) 81, 93
- Old Charges, the [MSS.] 98:216-17; 'The Legendary History in the Old Charges - Why York?' (Markham) 61-8
- Old Charges, The* [MSS.] (List of) (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1986) (McLeod, Wallace Edmond) 99:120-50; [The 'Listed' MS. No. used as identification of all MSS. in this document] and other masonic research computer Index-documents from 'Bento Software' <bento@mason-net.org> (@Verdersø)
- Old Charges, the [MSS.] (MS.) 109:169, 176-7, 185, 198
- Old Charges, The [MSS.] (PL-1986); McLeod, W., (*AQC*99, 1986) 112:104ⁿ¹⁴
- Old Charges, the [MSS.], (*Constitutions*) 105:22; several mentioned (MS.) 41-2
- Old Charges, the [MSS.], admonition 99:122, 137; 'Apprentice Charge' 129; in the *B. of C*. q.120, 121; Charges General & Singular 122-3, 137-8; contents summarized 122-3; 'families' 125, 139-42; interrelationship 125-6, 134; listed 139-42; names 121-2, 139-42; 'New Articles' 129; oaths 122-3, 137-8; poems or songs 130; purpose & function 123, 148; regulations 122-3; scribal personalities 126-7; statistics, etc. 121-2; text, reconstituted 127-8, 131-8; textual criticism 123-5
- Old Charges, the [MSS.], and the 'General Assemblies' 102:254
- Old Charges, the [MSS.], Apprentices' admission and (MS.) 81:155, 189-90; 'Lodge' as referred to in 157; Oath of fidelity in 154-5; Ritual's evidence in 154-5
- Old Charges, the [MSS.]; *See also*: Ancient Charges, the (MS.) 87:74, 109, 125
- Old Charges, the [MSS.]; *See also*: Antient Charges, the (MS.) 86:37, 273-6 *passim*, 344; 'The Antient Charges' (Haunch) 344-5
- Old Charges, The 120:119, 121, 250-252
- Old Charges, the*, 115:vii
- Old Charges, the, 117:83, 98, 100
- Old Charges, the, 118:117, 135-136, 251-152
- Old Charges, The; (repr. in *Heredom*), (PL-1986) (*See: AQC* 99), McLeod, Wallace, 120:121
- Old Charges, The*; Poole, Herbert (London, 1924), 112:136ⁿ⁷
- Old Charges; *See also*: Antient Charges (MS.) q. 84:188, q.189, 197, q.199, 205, 207, 324; as basis for first *B. of C*. (1723)

- 292, and the *Thomas Carmick MS.* (1727) [H.7.] 216
- Old Charges; *See also:* Antient Charges, to the Worshipful Master-elect (Haunch) (Q.141) (*WM*) 86:344-5
- Old City Taverns and Masonry (J.P. Simpson) 19:8-30
- Old Concord L.172, and Gilkes 84:263 *bis*, 263ⁿ¹, 268, 270-1, 281
- Old Constitutions, the, 117:117, 124, 133
- Old Cumberland L.119* (*now* within Fortitude and Old Cumberland L.12) 103:30
- Old Cumberland Lodge, Peter Nicholson init. (1798) in, (L.12)! 109:219
- Old Dundee L.18, 117:174
- Old Dundee L.18, London 92:126
- Old Dundee L.18, London 94:194
- Old Dundee L.18, London 96:181, 183ⁿ¹⁰⁴
- Old Dundee L.18, London 97:221
- Old Dundee L.18, London 98:161; founded (1722) [*PGL*] (L.12*) (Wapping) 169; Minutes q.150; *See also:* L.12* (1723) [*PGL*] (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
- Old Dundee L.18, London (1805) 91:118
- Old Dundee L.18, London [*UGLE*], (*formerly* L.9* at the Dundee Arms) (1757/1785/1800) [*PGL*], Wapping 82:173ⁿ⁴, 188, 191, 194
- Old Dundee L.18, London, *Ancient Freemasonry and The Old Dundee Lodge, No.18.* (A. Heiron) 84:151ⁿ²; 'Drawing the Lodge' and 'floor-drawings' [*TB*] (1748) 319, 319ⁿ²
- Old Dundee L.18, London, at Dundee Arms Tavern at Wapping 90:201; (1755) 205; (1763) 207; *See also:* L.12* (1723) [*PGL*] (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
- Old Dundee L.18, London, founded (1722) in the 'Ship' Tavern, as L.9* (1755) [*PGL*], (Heiron, Arthur) The Craft in the 18th-Century (Old time manners and customs), (Henry Sadler on only four lodges have survived for over 200 years) 37:**53-101**
- Old Dundee L.18, London, its 'Making Room' (1763) 89:104, 104, 111, 177; a dinner account q.106ⁿ³
- Old Dundee L.18, London, Minutes of (1766) 18:89
- Old Dundee L.18, London, unrest in, on account of the New System since the Union (1813) 85:202
- Old Dundee L.18, London/Wapping, *Ancient Freemasonry and the Old Dundee Lodge, 1722/3-1920.* (1921), (Heiron, Arthur), reviewed (Hextall) 33:166-8
- Old Dundee Lodge (*now* L.18) (1722, London) 116:**231-233**, 241, 243
- Old Dundee Lodge, No.18 (L.18) 122:71
- Old French L.190* [*PGL*] (1742), at the Hoop and Grapes in Greek Streetm, Soho, London, *later* Unity L.69, had only English membership from (1780) onwards 81:91
- Old French L.190* [*PGL*] (1742), Hoop and Grapes in Greek Streetm, Soho, London, *now* Unity L.69 [*UGLE*] 39:65
- Old Globe L.200 (Scarborough), 117:261
- Old Globe L.200 [*UGLE*], Scarborough 82:192; *formerly* L.267* (1802) [*AGL*], certificate from 206
- Old Globe L.200 [*UGLE*], Scarborough 95:41, 43, 46
- Old Globe L.200 [*UGLE*], Scarborough, *formerly* Old Globe L.531* [*PGL*], Constitution (L.267*) [*AGL*] (1792) 83:**31-2**; deputation to constitute (1791) **30-31**
- Old Globe L.267* [*AGL*] (1802), Scarborough, Yorkshire, (*now* L.200) [*UGLE*], certificate from 82:192, 206
- Old Globe L.267* [*AGL*] (*now* L.200) [*UGLE*], Scarborough 90:155 *bis*, 157, 160, 162
- Old Globe L.267* [*AGL*], Church Sermon Preached before, in (1797) & (1798), Scarborough 107:79
- Old Globe L.504 (1788-99), Scarborough 94:165
- Old Globe MS.* (c.1798) [*RA*] ('fragment' *Ritual*), [*AGL*] 108:192
- Old Globe MS.* (c.1798) [*RA*] ('fragment' *Ritual*), [*AGL*] 95:38, 42-3, **46**, 52
- Old Gothic Constitutions: Facsimile reprints of four early printed tears of the Masonic Old Charges: the pamphlets issued by Roberts* (1722), *Briscoe* (1724), *Cole* (1729), and *Dodd* (1739), *The*, (ed. McLeod, W., Bloomington, Ill., 1985) 112:137ⁿ⁹
- Old Grand Lodge of New South Wales, *The* (1877) [*NSW*] Australia (*AQC*84, 1971); Thomas, H.L., *bibl.* 111:145
- Old Harrovian Lodge, L.4653, 115:220
- Old Horn L.2* (*T.I.*), (*now* within Royal Somerset House & Inverness L.4) 103:30
- Old Horn L.2* (*T.I.*), (*now* within Royal Somerset House & Inverness L.4) 90:156
- Old Horn L.2* (*T.I.*), at the Horn at Westminster (*I.R.*), (*now* within Royal Somerset House & Inverness L.4) 30:259-260
- Old Horn, Westminster (*now* Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4), 113:85, 100, 110
- Old Institutions, The* 115:184
- Old Japanese Photographs: Collector's Data Guide*, Bennett, Terry (London, Quaritch, 2006) 119:267
- Old Kilwinning St. John, L.6 of, (SC) (*formerly* Lodge of Inverness), Inverness (Scotland) 91:93
- Old King's Arms L.21* [*PGL*], The Lectures at the, (*now* L.28 [*UGLE*] London, (W.K. Firminger) (in *AQC* vol.45:254-9) 107:46ⁿ⁹, 78^{n2,15}
- Old King's Arms L.26 () 110:159
- Old King's Arms L.28, London 102:75, 253; *See:* Grand Steward 'Red Apron' Lodge
- Old King's Arms L.28, London 96:174; *See also:* L.43* (1725) [*PGL*] (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
- Old King's Arms L.28, London (1725), met in one of the coffee houses in New Belton Street near Long Acre (London), list of lectures given (1733/43) (*formerly* L.21* [*PGL*]) 107:44, 45, 76
- Old King's Arms L.28, London (1733) 91:122, 174, 180, 184, **185**
- Old King's Arms L.28, London (1735) 89:33, 108

- Old King's Arms L.28, London, (Firminger, W.K.) The Lectures at the Old King's Arms Lodge 45:254-9
- Old King's Arms L.28, London, (*formerly* King's Arms Lodge L.21*/L.43*) [PGL], Anthony Sayer, as Tyler for (1742) 109:5
- Old King's Arms L.28, London, (*formerly* L.21* [PGL]) 84:265; its "Foot Cloth" [TB] (1735) 319; *History of Old King's Arms Lodge, No.28.* (A.F. Calvert) 319n¹
- Old King's Arms L.28, London, (*formerly* L.21* [PGL]) 88:76; lectures in the 94-5; its Minutes 68, q.71-2, q.73, q.75-6; and Reynolds 94; its Tyler, Anthony Sayer (1731) 75, 76
- Old King's Arms L.28, London, (*formerly* L.21* [PGL], and L.34* [UGLE] in 1814) 87:137, 137n³, **138-40**, 140; [TB] (1815) 140n¹, 141-3, **143-4**, **145-6**, **146-8**, 149, 203, its Minutes q.139, q.144, q.146-7
- Old King's Arms L.28, London, (Martin Clare's old Lodge), five lectures on some aspect of Architecture (1733-43) 81:131, 132-3, 148; restored as a 'Red Apron Lodge' (1904) 326
- Old King's Arms L.28, London, [PGL] 30:259-260
- Old King's Arms L.28, London, [PGL], (in AQC vol.45:254-9) 106:39, 39n¹⁵, 49
- Old King's Arms L.28, London, and Fletcher Hope, Master (WM) of (1831) 83:120
- Old King's Arms L.28, London, *formerly* King's Arms L.21* [PGL], Bear and Rummer Tavern, Soho, London 82:253, 333-4
- Old King's Arms L.28, London, lectures (1733-43) 101:189-90, 191, 199
- Old King's Arms L.28, London, the L.55 (1801) take-over 90:138, 140, 209; *See also:* (in AQC vol.87:137-8)
- Old King's Arms L.30 (*formerly* L.34* *now* L.28), 120:**175-176**, 190
- Old King's Arms L.48, 117:140, 150, 165, 174
- Old King's Arms Lodge (London) 120:232
- Old King's Arms Lodge (*now* L.28), 116:232
- Old King's Arms Lodge *now* L.28, 118:258
- Old King's Arms, London, 113:82
- Old Lancing L.4660 (1924) 87:192
- Old Land Marks, 114:246
- Old Landmarks (longstanding, albeit unstated traditions) 111:71
- Old Landmarks of the Craft.* (W.B. Hextall) 25:91-123
- Old Lodge (An) and its Refreshment bills.* (W.N. Cheesman) 10:77-9
- Old Lodge at Lincoln.* (William Dixon) 4:97-108
- Old Lodge at York and London, A Possible Early Link Between the [YGL], (James W. Reddyhoff) 107:**245-246**
- Old London Taverns and Masonry.* (J.P. Simpson) 20:28-46
- Old Masonians L.2700, formed by old boys and staff of the School (1898), (RMIB) [UGLE], Wood Green 108:167
- Old Masons 90:152-3, 155
- Old Minute Book of Lodge Perfect Unanimity, now L.150, Madras.* (Herbert Bradley) 21:19-32
- Old Rock L.912 (1862-1910), St. Helena 97:31
- Old Rock L.912, St. Helena, 113:228, 230-231
- Old Royal Kent Degrees - Newcastle upon Tyne* 119:148
- Old Salopian L.4790, Lepper, Charles F. of 105:124
- Old Scottish Customs.* (R.F. Gould) 1:10-16
- Old Scottish Freemasonic Directorate (*so-called*), operating as 'Grand Lodge of Denmark' under the Rectified Rite (4°)! [RER] (c.1782-c.1855) period, Copenhagen [SKA] 90:279
- Old Slaughter's Club 115:214
- Old Steinmetz-spruch.* ('Stone-Masonic judgment') (R.H. Baxter) 30:120-1
- Old Suburban Taverns and Masonry.* (J.P. Simpson) 21:38-57
- Old Testament, the [VSL] (Bible) 106:163
- Old Trade Unions;* Kiddier, W., 113:56n³⁰
- Old Union L.46 (1735), becomes a Grand Steward 'Red Apron' Lodge (1852) 81:326
- Old Union L.46 [PGL], London, founded (1735) 39:115
- Old Union L.46, London, (*formerly* 'Union Lodge of Freedom and Ease') (1792) 87:137n⁴
- Old Union L.46, London, (or L.43!) [PGL], their Hall Medal (1783) 82:30
- Old Union L.46, London, a 'read apron' Grand Steward lodge (1852) 91:185; *See also:* L.130* (1735) [PGL] (in AQC vol.8:208)
- Old Union L.54*, *now* L.46, 119:**182-183**
- Old Union Lodge No.46 (L.46) 112:251-252
- Old Union Lodge, L.54 (*now* L.46) 115:218, **220-221**
- Old Wellingtonian Lodge (L.3404), **248-249**
- Old Westminster's L.2233 (1887) 90:51n³
- Old York Lodge (L.236?) 110:67n¹⁷
- Old York Masons, adhered to 'the Old Constitutions', called themselves (1751), [AGL] 82:268
- Old York Templar Charter* (1786), (John Yarker) 18:170-3, 170a
- Old York Working ('Old York Ritual') 90:162-3, **165**, 174
- Old York Working ('Old York Ritual') 93:**145-7**, **156**, **158**, 164, 165
- Oldenburg (Germany, duchy), English Lodges warranted via Hamburg in (1752) [PGL] 109:11
- Oldenburg Branch, (ABF) (Germany) 83:**282**
- Oldenburg, Frederick Augustus, Grand Duke of () 115:201

- Oldeskopf, Lt Friedr. Ernst 121:197
Oldest Music Room in Europe, The; Mee, John H. (London, 1911) 112:216n⁴⁶
 Oldham, (Pick, F.L.) Freemasonry in Oldham (1789-1838) 51:153-92
 Oldham, early Freemasonry in 95:102, 109
 Oldham, Samuel B. (d.1888), Deputy G.Sec. (IC) (1875-88), Ireland; *See also*: his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.1:190) 85:189, 191
 Oldroyd, Henry Jabez, of Hull 95:53
Old-Time Clubs and Societies. (W.B. Hextall) 27:25-62
Old-Time Punishments; Andrews, William, 111:204
 O'Leary, Hans M. Nieter 94:67
 O'Leary, Hans M. Nieter; *200 Years of the Pilgrim Lodge* (1979) (L.238) (*Schroeder Rite, London*) (*JLF*) 100:42
 O'Leary, Hans M. Nieter; *History of The Pilgrim Lodge* (1979) (L.238) (*Schröder working, London*) (*JLF*) 97:57
 O'Leary, Michael, 114:164, 169
 Olive Branch L.39 (NY), Batavia/Le Roy, New York (USA) 105:234
 olive, the (flora) 94:205-6, 207
 olive-branch, the 104:218
 Oliveira, Juscelino Kubitschek de, 120:242
Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches, Vol 5, Carlyle, T. (ed.) (Chapman & Hall, London, 1849), 114:169
 Oliver, Andrew; Masonic Certificates of the Netherland 17:20-1; The Masonic Certificate of Edward Gibbon (1737-1794) 22;
 British Museum MSS. (BM) (MS.), relating to accounts of St. Paul's Cathedral [*MSS.*] 201-3
 Oliver, Andrew; The Armorial Bearings of the Grand Masters of the Order of Malta, or Knights of Hospitallers of St. John of
 Jerusalem, list of GM [*KH*] (1113-1536); *See also*: list of GM [*KH*] (1530-1795) (in *AQC* vol.15:70) 21:62-4; Notes on
 the Heraldry at the Castle of Budrum 86-7
 Oliver, Bruce William + (1883-1976), A Tale of two Lodges: "Loyal Lodge" and "Eight Brothers" Lodge, 57:72-108; "The
 Bath Furniture" 109-33
 Oliver, Bruce William + (1883-1976), The Assembly on the Hill, 61:247-52
 Oliver, Bruce William + (1883-1976), Early Freemasonry in North Devon (1762-1814) 63:74-145
 Oliver, Bruce William + (1883-1976), An Old Note Book of (1812), Barnstaple (William Rennels) [*RA*]/[*KT*] 64:139-140
 Oliver, Bruce William + (1883-1976), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 70:7; Inaugural Address
 (1956), *Freemasonry in Devonshire* 3-6
 Oliver, Bruce William + (1883-1976), Birth of the Provincial Grand Lodge for Devon (Devonshire) 71:14-25
 Oliver, Bruce William + (1883-1976), Prestonian Lecturer, 'The Freemason's Education' (PL-1954), his portrait (*WM*) Q.C.
 L.2076 (1956) 76:25
 Oliver, Bruce William + (1883-1976), on "600 Years of Craft Ritual" 81:188-9, 200, 202
 Oliver, Bruce William + (1883-1976), on "Five Noble Orders of Architecture" (Atkins) 82:46
 Oliver, Bruce William + (1883-1976), 'The Birth of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Devonshire' (in *AQC* vol.71:14-25) q. 85:4
 Oliver, Bruce William + (1883-1976), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1956), his Obituary (Grantham) 89:275
 Oliver, Bruce William + (1883-1976) 86:267; his *MS. R.A. Ritual* [*RA*] q.75-6
 Oliver, Bruce William + (1883-1976) 91:7
 Oliver, Bruce William + (1883-1976) 95:52
 Oliver, Bruce William + (1883-1976) 102:38
 Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr.; *Institutes of Masonic Jurisprudence* (1849) 3:119
 Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., his Masonic Life and Writings (1/2) 13:181-2; *The Antiquities of Freemasonry* (1823)
 13:181; *The Star in the East* (1825) 182; *Signs and Symbols, explained in a course of twelve lectures on Freemasonry*
 (1826) 182; *The History of Initiation* (1829) 182; *The Theocratic Philosophy of Freemasonry* (1840) 182; *A History of*
Freemasonry (1841) 182; *The History of the Witham Lodge, Lincoln* (1841) 182; *Historical Landmarks and other*
Evidences of Freemasonry (1844/6) 182; *An Apology for the Freemasons* (1846) 182; *The Insignia of the Royal Arch*
 (1847) 182
 Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., his Masonic Writings (2/2) 13:181-2; *The Golden Remains of the Early Masonic*
Writers (1847/50) 182; *A Mirror for the Johannite Masons* (1848); *Institutes of Masonic Jurisprudence* (1849); *The Book*
of the Lodge (1849); *Century of Aphorisms* (1850); *The Symbol of Glory* (1850); *Dictionary of Symbolical Masonry* (1853);
The Revelation of the Square (1855); *Freemasons' Treasury* (1863); *Papal Teachings in Freemasonry* (1866); *The Origin*
of the Royal Arch (1867); *The Pythagorean Triangle* (1875); *Discrepancies of Freemasonry* (1875); *Preston's Illustrations*,
 14th-16th ed. (1829/49) 182
 Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr.; *Papal Teaching in Freemasonry* (1866), on ancient Symbol of masonry, with reference
 to the Tetragrammaton and the Holy Trinity, 71:47
 Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., (James, P.R.) The Crucefix-Oliver affair, 74:53-70
 Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., even he "got some things right", 81:78n⁴
 Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr.; *Revelations of a Square* (1855), its reliability suspect, 82:155; on the Third Degree,
 quoted in 'O.E.D.' (*Oxford English Dictionary*) (1853) 215; *Historical Landmarks of Freemasonry* (1846) 281n¹
 Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., Deputy Provincial GM [*UGLE*] (1833-42), Lincolnshire, 83:14; and the Ancient &
 Accepted Rite (33°) [*A&ASR*] (1843) (EC) 136, 141, 143 bis, 144, 146; and the Ark of the Covenant 14, 14n²; *Book of the*
Lodge (2nd ed. 1856) q.14; (3rd ed. 1864) 18, 18n⁴, 19n³, 49n¹; and Christianity in the Craft 139, 144, 147; as editor of
Illustrations (Preston) (1829) 14, 18; and the use of salt at Consecrations 18; and vases (for the corn) q.19, 19n³
 Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., 84:2, 261, 324; *Discrepancies of Freemasonry* (1875) 166, 260, 262, q.279; *Historical*

- Landmarks* Vol.I, & Vol.II (1845-6) 2
- Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., 85:58, 120, 283, 320; his edn. (1843) of Hutchinson's *Spirit of Masonry* (1775) 180
- Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., 86:147, 168, 281-2; *The Ritual of the Royal Arch* (1867) [RA] 61
- Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., 87:36; *Historical Landmarks of Freemasonry* (1845-6) q.12
- Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., 88:43, 176
- Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., ed., Preston's *Illustrations* (14th ed., 1829) 89:11
- Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., writing on the Hiram legend, 90:254
- Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., 91:138
- Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., ed.; *History of Masonic Persecutions (Golden Remains, vol.4, 1847)* 92:135, 136
- Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., 93:67, 120; *The Origin of The Royal Arch Degree* (1847) [RA] 183
- Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr.; *The Revelations of a Square* (1855), facsimile reprint (1980), reviewed (Ward) 94:221
- Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., q. 97:57, 58; *The Star in the East* (1825) 59; *The Symbol of Glory* (1850) q.59-60
- Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., Deputy Provincial GM, Lincolnshire (1833-42), his background, works & achievement 98:26-60, 33; first Lieutenant Grand Commander [A&ASR] (EC) 34, 41, 53; his antecedents 27; & Claret 44; & Crucefix 29, 32-4, 53; his death, burial & memorials 34-5; his family 27-9, 30, 32-5; 'George Oliver' (Sandbach) 26-60; his Initiation 28-9, 56, 223; his letter (1864) to a lodge in China q.54; Massachusetts honours him 34, 58; his ordination & church life 30-2; presentations to him 33-4, 42, 49; as Provincial G.Chaplain, Lincolnshire 31, 58; & the R.A. [RA] 31, 51, 57, 223; his writings listed, 35-6; and individually referred to 28-47 *passim*, 51-2, 55-60
- Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., Deputy Provincial GM, Lincolnshire (1833-42) 99:1, 3, 5, 6n⁶; *The Book of the Lodge* (facs., 1986), reviewed (Batham) 213
- Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., 101:136, 140, 201, 225; *The Symbol of Glory* (1850/5) q.228; *Prist and Freemason, the life of George Oliver* (Sandbach, 1988), reviewed (Haffner) 252-3
- Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., Deputy Provincial GM, Lincolnshire (1833-42) 102:52, 58, 61, 63, 117, 120n⁵²; & Crucefix 134, 137, 140-1, 145-50, 161-2; *Revelatons of a Square* (1855) 214
- Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., 105:85-6, 256-8; *Revelations of a Square* (1854) 1, 10
- Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., 106:6, 27, 70, 72-4, 76, 85-6, 93, 98; ed. *Illustrations of Masonry* 14th ed. (1827) to 17th ed. (1861) (William Preston's) 86n²⁰
- Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr.; *Revelations of a Square* (1855) 107:45, 47n¹⁷; *Historical Landmarks* (Vol.1) 212n³⁴
- Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., 108:61n⁶¹, 222; *Hints for Improving the Social and Institutions Connected with Education and Science in the Town of Wolverhampton* (1836) 79; *The Symbol of Glory* (1850) 48; *The Origins of the English Royal Arch Degree* (1857) [RA] 195n; examined the 'Grand Lodge MS. No.1' [D.a.1.] when found in (1839) 218
- Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., Deputy Provincial GM [UGLE] (1833-42) (Lincolnshire) 109:111n³²
- Oliver, George (1782-1867), Revd Dr., 111:32, 60
- Oliver, George (1782-1867), (Revd Dr DD) 112:108, 113-116, 121-122, 151, 171n; memorial window, South Hykeham Church, 115, 116
- Oliver, George (1782-1867), Revd Dr., 115:235; *Institutes of Masonic Jurisprudence* 207; *Revelations of a Square, The* (1855) 31, 161
- Oliver, George (1782-1867), Revd Dr., 118:7, 15
- Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr., 120:114, 119, 135, 256; *Antiquities of Freemasonry, The* 114
- Oliver, George (1782-1867), Revd Dr., 122:201, 202
- Oliver, George (1782-1867), Rev. Dr.; *The theocratic philosophy of freemasonry*, in twelve lectures, on its speculative, operative, and spurious branches (1840); See: <<http://moa.umd.umich.edu>> (2003)
- Oliver, H. 121:202
- Oliver, Isaac (c.1556-1617), miniaturist portrait painter, 107:151
- Oliver, J.A., 120:175-176
- Oliver, Samuel (1756-1847), Rev., init. (1797) St. John Lodge (Leicester), father to George (b.1782) 98:27-8, 29, 33-4, 36
- Oliver, William 122:24
- Olivet Commandery No.4 (Order of the Temple), Orlando, 113:213-214
- Olle Hjem, Olle, 'Swedenborg in Stockholm', in Robin Larsen, ed., *Swedenborg: A Continuing Vision* (New York,1988) 115:56
- Oller Navarro, Jose (1882-c.1981), init. (1907), GM (Panama) (1923)/(1941)/(1942), (33°) [A&ASR], FPS (1955); *History of Rosa De America Lodge No.1* (1907-1977), L.65* (Venezuela) L.1 (Panama); See: Philalethes, The [TPS]
- Olleson, Maj. J.D.S., of the 'Keys of Münster' L.881 (G), in 'The Masonic Enlightener' (1962), (official organ of the German Grand Lodge for English-speaking Brethren) 83:295 *bis*
- Olympic Theatre (London) 118:186
- Olympic Theatre, 120:180
- Olympique de la Parfaite Estime, Lodge l', Paris* (1779) (*Philo-Musicae*) 94:64-6, 71, 75 *bis*, 79-80, 82
- Omaments, the, of a Master Mason's Lodge, 84:195
- Omar Khayam, compared with 'Ecclesiastes XII' [VSL] 83:371
- Omdat-ul-Omrah, Nawab of the Carnatic, init. (1775) 104:259-60
- O'Mealy, ... (fl.1863), of Harmony L.438, Cawnpore (contumacious behaviour of Bros. Jordan (WM) and O'Mealy (PM), on wanting Hindus Admitted to masonry, against Sandeman, District GM, Bengal) 92:180-1
- Omran, Yahia, of L.3348, Deputy District GM [UGLE] Sudan (1961-68) 81:214; District GM [UGLE] Sudan (1968) 215
- Omrar-ul-Omrah, Nabob of the Carnatic (fl.1775) 92:176, 189

- OMTP "One More Time, Please" (old masonic papers, reprint of) <<http://lindshaw.com/omtp.html>> (1996-2009), by Young, Hugh (b.1944), Calgary, Canada, GM, Alberta (1998) 121:79, 79n²⁸, 82, 102, 121
- On Liberty* (1859); Mills, John Stewart, 111:97
- On the Corruption of Morals in Russia* (1786-1787); Scherbatov, Prince M.M., 111:160, 161n¹
- On the English Origin of Gothic Architecture; Parker, J.H., *Archaeologica* XLIII (London 1871) 113:39n³⁵
- On the Origin and Progress of Chivalric Freemasonry in the British isles; Cameron, Sir Charles, *CB, AQC*13 (1900) 119:154
- On the Second Charge of a Free-Mason; Washiu, Y., 118:174
- On Tramp*; Greenwood, J. (London 1883) 113:55n²²
- On, on my dear Brethren*, the Deputy GM's masonic Song (1736) 93:25, q.26, 30n³⁴
- One & All No.524 (IC) (Duke of Cornwall's) 122:246
- One and All Ct No.3470 ('Foresters'), Truro 122:55
- One and All Lodge (Independent Order of Rechabites), Camborne 122:55
- One and All, L.330, Bodmin 104:227
- One and All, L.330, Bodmin 90:118
- One more time, please (OMTP)*; Masonic Internet e-Zine publication (1996-2009), by Hugh Young, Alberta, Canada (www.linshav.ca/) 121:79n²⁸, 82
- One Step Forward, One Step Back – A Discussion of the Unique Masonic Constitutional Situation in South Africa; Vieler, Douglas E.G., 111:221-228
- One Step Forward, One Step Back', Vieler, Douglas E.G., *AQC* 111 (1998), 114:263
- O'Neill, Hugh S., 120:168, 170
- O'Neill, Pvt John 121:186
- Ongins of Freemasonry, The*; Stevenson, David (1988), Professor, 112:104n⁷
- Onsari, Fabian (1892-1956), GM (1928-1945) Argentina, (*SBF*) (1953) [*TPS*]; *San Martin, la logia Lautaro y la Franc Masoneria* (1950), (South America), reviewed (Lepper, J.H.) 64:81-82
- Onsari, Fabián (1892-1956), GM (1928-1945) Argentina; *San Martin, la logia Lautaro y la Franc Masoneria* (1950), [*A&ASR*] (Argentina, South America) 111:86, 93n²⁷
- Onslow, Revd W.L. (RN), 117:241
- Ontario, (Canada), and the Morgan affair (1826) 106:137
- Ontario, (Canada), Grand Lodge (Prince Hall, 1856) of [*PHA*] 89:81
- Ontario, (Upper Canada) Royal Arch Masonry in (1787)? [*RA*], (A plea for accuracy) 99:227-9; Grand Chapter of Canada (c.1859) [*RA*] 227
- Ontario, Grand lodge of Canada in the Province of (1855) <grandlodge.on.ca> (Hamilton, Canada) 121:136
- Ontario, Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of (1855), Hamilton, Grand Register of Canada (GRC); *See*: Web Homepage from; <<http://grandlodge.on.ca>> (1998), or via; Canada, Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- Ontario, Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of (GRC); *Beyond the Pillars* (No.104) (1973), periodical 107:210n¹; Warranted the English-speaking 'Royal Solomon Mother L.293*', Jerusalem (Israel) (c.1881)! 229
- Ontario, Prince Hall Grand lodge of Canada in the Province of [*PHA*]; <www.princehallonj.org/> (Hamilton, Canada) 121:136
- Onthesquare (website) (www.) 121:108
- Oortman-Gerlings, J.D., Early history of the High Degrees in the Netherlands (Elu, Ecossais, Knight of the Sword or the East, Sovereign Prince Rose-Croix) 5:158-65
- Oothcaloga Lodge L.154, 118:52
- Opening and Closing odes, The (Harry Carr) (Q.70) 79:295-6
- Opening and Closing the Lodge, in Jersey (1813-44) 86:191-2
- Opening and Closing, in the Name of T.G.A.O.T.U. [*VSL*] (Q.69) 79:294-5
- Opening the Lodge, 1st example of, (English), in the [*TDK*] (1760) [*Exposure*] 106:150
- Opening the Lodge, an 'antient form' [*AGL*] 98:194
- operarii*, Cartularium of Notre Dame of Paris, mentions 'Logia' occupied by (1283) 107:58
- Operas; *See*: Plays - Operas; *See also*: Music & Songs.
- Operative Craft, the 107:57
- Operative Lodge in the 1980s, An (Berry) 105:235-7
- Operative Lodges 107:58; Scottish 58; mason 24, 204
- Operative Lodges 81:160; evolution of 156-7
- Operative lodges, during reign of Henry VIII (1491-1547) 122:122-125
- Operative Lodges, York division of, working since before (1600), Clement Stretton's list to Yarker (1910) 109:197
- operative Masonry 122:121-184
- Operative Masonry in New South Wales (NSW), (*Sydney, Australia*) (Sharp) 100:208-19
- Operative Masonry, (Arkell, A.J.) The Genesis of Operative Masonry 77:169-80
- Operative Masonry, (Begemann, W.) Remarks on the Craft legend of the old British Masons 5:37-45
- Operative Masonry, (Berry, Henry F.) Sir Peter Lewys, Ecclesiastic, Cathedral and Bridge Builder, and his Company of Masons (1564-7) 15:4-22
- Operative Masonry, (Brown, Harry) Notes concerning the Masons' Guild and the Marquis of Granby Lodge of Freemasons in the City of Durham 22:19-34
- Operative Masonry, (Bullamore, G.W.) The Antiquity of the Third Degree 38:68-101

- Operative Masonry, (Carr, Harry) Apprenticeship in England and Scotland up to (1700) 69:46-85; (Carr, Harry) The Transition from Operative to Speculative Masonry 69:Inset. (*Misc. Lat.*)
- Operative Masonry, (Carr, Harry) The Conjoint Theory, (ritual) (1°)/(2°)/(3°) 66:42-64
- Operative Masonry, (Carr, Harry) The Mason and the Burgh - An examination of the Edinburgh Register of Apprentices and the Burgess Rolls (Scotland) 67:30-52
- Operative Masonry, (Carr, Harry) Three phases of Masonic history 77:256-62
- Operative Masonry, (Clarke, C.P.) Tracing Board in modern oriental and medieval Operative Masonry 6:99-107; *See also:* (Rylands, W.H.) Remarks on Clarke's paper on the Tracing Board *[TB]* 6:124-6
- Operative Masonry, (Clarke, C.P.) Vestigia Quatuor Coronatorum 12:196-203
- Operative Masonry, (Clarke, H.G.M.) Folklore into Masonry 76:147-57
- Operative Masonry, (Conder, Edward) Benedict Biscop and the introduction of Freemasons into England 9:109
- Operative Masonry, (Conder, Edward) Leicestershire Masonry (Part II) Records of the Borough of Leicester (1327-1509) 14:126-30; *See also:* (Speth, G.W.) Leicester Masonry (Part I) (in *AQC* vol.12:100-5, 209)
- Operative Masonry, (D'Alviella, Goblet) The Quatuor Coronati in Belgium 13:77-89
- Operative Masonry, (Daynes, G.W.) A Masonic Contract of A.D. (1432) 35:34-8
- Operative Masonry, (Dring, E.H.) Early Masons' contracts at Durham 21:225-6
- Operative Masonry, (Edwards, Lewis) Inaugural Address (1941), Some notes on the French Masons of the Middle Ages (France) 54:218-26
- Operative Masonry, (Fooks, William) Freemasons in reference to the Laws of the Realm 5:88-92
- Operative Masonry, (Gould, R.F.) On the antiquity of Masonic symbolism 3:7-32
- Operative Masonry, (Hextall, W.B.) 'Free-Mason' about (A.D. 1700) 28:28-33
- Operative Masonry, (Hobbs, J.W.) The Travelling Masons and Cathedral builders 40:140-66
- Operative Masonry, (Holme, R.H.) Masons' Marks at Wetheral 12:33-7
- Operative Masonry, (Holme, R.H.) Masons' Marks, at Church at Hartburn, Northumberland 18:48-9, 48
- Operative Masonry, (Horsley, J.W.) An Account of rebuilding the Cathedral Church of St. Paul's, London (1675-1710) 17:101-25
- Operative Masonry, (Howard, F.W.) A French Operative Master Mason (France) 22:225-6
- Operative Masonry, (Hughan, W.J.) A Masonic Contract of A.D. (1378) 10:70-1
- Operative Masonry, (Hughan, W.J.) Connecting links between ancient and modern Freemasonry, from a non-Masonic standpoint 1:50-3
- Operative Masonry, (Klein, S.T.) "Magister-Mathesios" 23:107-51, 334-6
- Operative Masonry, (Klein, S.T.) "Magister-Mathesios" 24:68-70
- Operative Masonry, (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P. & Lewis, N.B.) Some building activities of John, Lord Cobham 45:48-53
- Operative Masonry, (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) Castle Building at Beaumaris and Caernarvon in the early 14th-Century (Wales) 45:4-47; The Evolution of Masonic organisation 267-301
- Operative Masonry, (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) Masonic History old and new 55:285-323
- Operative Masonry, (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) Prolegomena to the Mason Word 52:139-59
- Operative Masonry, (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) The Bolsover Castle building account (1613) 49:24-79
- Operative Masonry, (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) The building of Eton College (1442-1460) 46:70-114
- Operative Masonry, (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) The London Mason in the 17th-Century 48:5-100, 305-6
- Operative Masonry, (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) The Sixteenth Century Mason 50:191-210
- Operative Masonry, (Knoop, Douglas) Inaugural Address (1935), On the connection between Operative and Speculative Masonry 48:292-301
- Operative Masonry, (Knoop, Douglas) London Bridge and its builders 47:5-44
- Operative Masonry, (Knoop, Douglas) Pure Antient Masonry 53:4-44
- Operative Masonry, (Knoop, Douglas) The First three years of the building of Vale Royal Abbey (1278-1280) 44:5-47; Some notes on three early documents relating to Masons 223-35
- Operative Masonry, (Lepper, J.H.) Records of Operative Masons ... Trinity College, Dublin (Ireland) (T.C.D.), *[EMC]* 33:242
- Operative Masonry, (Lewis, T.H.) Installation address (1892), *Style in Masonry/Operative* 5:195-201
- Operative Masonry, (Macbean, Edward) The Master Masons to the Crown of Scotland 7:101-8
- Operative Masonry, (Meekren, R.J.) Grand Lodge 69:87-108
- Operative Masonry, (Meekren, R.J.) The Aitchison's Haven Minutes and early Scottish Free Masonry (Scotland) 53:147-88
- Operative Masonry, (Meekren, R.J.) The Entered and Accepted Mason 64:140-4
- Operative Masonry, (Murray, A.A.A.) Freeman and Cowan, with special reference to the records of Lodge Canongate Kilwinning (Scotland) 21:185-203
- Operative Masonry, (North, C.N.M.) Random courses of Scottish Masonry 7:137-42
- Operative Masonry, (Oliver, Andrew) British Museum MSS. (*MS.*) (*BM*), relating to accounts of St. Paul's Cathedral, London 17:201-3
- Operative Masonry, (Parkinson, R.E.) Notes on some Irish building accounts of the 13th-Century (Ireland) 55:340-5; Operative Masons in Ireland 348
- Operative Masonry, (Poole, Herbert) Inaugural Address (1928) The Trail of the Operative 41:289-98
- Operative Masonry, (Poole, Herbert) The Antiquity of the Craft 51:6-33, 126-32
- Operative Masonry, (Poole, Herbert) The Mediaeval Mason and the parish churches of England 44:236-8
- Operative Masonry, (Poole, Herbert) The Substance of Pre-Grand Lodge Freemasonry 61:117-54

- Operative Masonry, (Rye, Walter) Extracts from the records of the Corporation of Norwich 15:205-12
- Operative Masonry, (Rylands, W.H.) Remarks on Bro. Purdon Clarke's paper on the Tracing Board *[TB]* 6:124-6
- Operative Masonry, (Rylands, W.H.) The Alnwick Lodge Minutes 14:4-26
- Operative Masonry, (Salwey, T.J.) The Charges of the Ludlow Hammermen 12:107-8
- Operative Masonry, (Saunders, J.W.) William Schaw (*d.* 1602), Master of Works to King James VI (Scotland) 50:220-6
- Operative Masonry, (Schnitger, F.F.) Evidence of Steinmetz Esoterics (Germany) 3:33-4
- Operative Masonry, (Speth, G.W.) Builder's Rites and Ceremonies: The Folk-Lore of Masonry 89:139-168
- Operative Masonry, (Speth, G.W.) Free and Freemasonry: A Tentative Enquiry 11:166-8
- Operative Masonry, (Speth, G.W.) Free and Freemasonry: A Tentative Enquiry 10:10-33, 155-7, 159
- Operative Masonry, (Speth, G.W.) Leicester Masonry (1103-1327) (Part I) 12:100-5, 209; *See also:* (Conder, E.) Leicestershire Masonry (Part II) (in *AQC* vol.14:126-30)
- Operative Masonry, (Speth, G.W.) Naymus Grecus 14:108-14
- Operative Masonry, (Speth, G.W.) The Steinmetz Theory critically examined (Germany) 1:17-25
- Operative Masonry, (St. Maur, Lord Percy) Speculative members included in Bishop Cosin's Charter incorporating the trades of Gateshead (1671) 18:53-5
- Operative Masonry, (Thiemeyer, E.E.) The Transition: some reflections on early Grand Lodge history 42:188-250
- Operative Masonry, (Tingey, J.C.) Some notes upon the Craft Guilds of Norwich, with particular reference to the Masons 15:197-204
- Operative Masonry, (Waples, William) The Swalwell Lodge 62:80-164
- Operative Masonry, (Ward, Eric) Operative Entered Apprenticeship (1°) 70:12-30
- Operative Masonry, (Ward, Eric) The Crisp English word Freemason 68:58-81
- Operative Masonry, (Williams, W.J.) Archbishop Becket and the Masons' Company of London 41:130-157
- Operative Masonry, (Williams, W.J.) Freemasons' wills 38:105-6, 209-10
- Operative Masonry, (Williams, W.J.) Freemasons' wills 52:161-5
- Operative Masonry, (Williams, W.J.) Henry Yevele, Stephen Lote, Walter Walton, Thomas Mapulton, &c. (The King's Master Masons) 40:270-1
- Operative Masonry, (Williams, W.J.) Masons and the City of London 45:117-62
- Operative Masonry, (Williams, W.J.) The King's Master Masons 43:75-135, 257-9
- Operative Masonry, (Williams, W.J.) The King's Master Masons 44:123
- Operative Masonry, (Wonnacott, William) Henry Yevele, the King's Master Mason 44:239-41
- Operative Masonry, (Wonnacott, William) Henry Yevele, the King's Master Mason 21:244-53, 179
- Operative Masonry, Craft Certificates originated in 82:169-70; Scottish lodge in action 296-8; Catechisms far removed from the Operative 275
- Operative Masonry; *See also:* Masons' Marks
- Operative Masonry; *See also:* St. Paul's Cathedral, London (Norwich) 17:101-25, 201-3
- Operative Masons 86:285
- operative masons 120:119, 121; ancient Constitutions of, 119
- Operative Masons' Lodges 106:16, 18, 22; contact with clergy **21-2**; disappearance of 22; rules of conduct **21-2**; Scottish 23, 33
- Operative Masons lodges, occasionally admitting non-operatives to membership (17th-Century), in London and Scotland 108:49, 59ⁿ⁸, 60ⁿ⁹⁻¹¹
- operative masons, and T-shaped stone, reference to *[VSL]*, *[RA]* & *[A&ASR]* 93:186
- Operative Masons, as Serving Brethren 85:7
- operative masons, *cf.* non-operatives 91:81; in Scotland **14-17**; travelling **223-4**
- Operative Masons, Friendly Society of, (Grantham, W.I.) An Operative Masons' Ritual 63:307-12
- Operative Masons, Friendly Society of; *See also:* Masons, Orange Operative Order (Loyal Orange) 100:101
- operative masons, medieval 98:90-108
- Operative Masons, moralizing by, on their working tools *[WT]* 81:185, 205
- Operative Masons, Scottish ('research in progress', by Cooper, Robert L.D.+; given at short notice, as the *AQC/QC* paper for May 2008, to be published later) 121:viii
- Operative Midsummer Ceremony, An Old-Time (Seal-Coon) 105:161-71
- Operative Webmasons Guild (www.) 121:74, 109ⁿ¹³¹, 111, 121
- Operative, L.47 (SC), Aberdeen, Scotland, 88:188
- Operative, L.47 (SC), Dundee, 93:177
- Operatives, the (Worshipful Society of Free Masons etc.) (1913) 105:161
- Operatives, the (Worshipful Society of Free Masons etc.) (1913) 103:45, 51
- Operatives, the (Worshipful Society of Free Masons etc.) (1913) 91:128-9, 134, 153, 203
- Ophir, Orkney, round church at, 115:148
- Ophir, The Land of (1784) 111:159, 161
- Ophites, (Ranking, D.F. de L'H.) Some notes on various Gnostic Sects, and their possible influence on Freemasonry, 24:202-47
- Opie, John, portrait painter, householder in Great Queen Street (*c.* 1743), London, 82:18
- Oppe Uitverkoren Meester* (Dutch title) 111:256
- Opticks* (1704); Newton, Sir Isaac (1642-1727) 113:66

- Opticks* (1704); Newton, Sir Isaac (1642-1727) 117:155
- Opus Dei* (God's work), Roman Catholic organization (Secret Fraternal Order/Society) (RC) 101:142, 156; See: <www.opusdei.org> (1999)
- Opus Dei, a right-wing group within the Roman Catholic Church (RC) 110:113
- Or Hamizrach* (Hebrew journal, USA) 92:35
- Oram, James, actor 101:9-12, 14, 16, **18**, 19, 28
- Orange Boys, the (The Apprentice Boys), Belfast, Northern Ireland 86:302
- Orange Institution, 119:109, 118; Grand Lodge of Ireland (IC) 118
- Orange L.116* [AGL] (1789), Guernsey, L.141* [UGLE] (erased, 1828) 82:193; Orange L.610* [PGL] (1809), L.617* [UGLE] (erased, 1829) 210; See also: (in AQC vol.50:70-6)
- Orange L.132 (IC) (1742-1815), Londonderry, Northern Ireland 86:303ⁿ¹
- Orange L.257 (IC) (1755-1810), Belfast, Northern Ireland 86:303ⁿ¹
- Orange Order (Loyal Orange Association/Orange Society/Orangemen), Northern Ireland, (Protestant), (Belfast), formed as a secret society (1795), originating from the 'Battle of the Boyne' (1690) 90:15
- Orange Order (Loyal Orange Association/Orange Society/Orangemen), Northern Ireland, (Protestant), (Belfast), formed as a secret society (1795), originating from the 'Battle of the Boyne' where King Billy, William III, formerly Prince William of Orange, defeated his Catholic father-in-law King James II (1690) 86:**302-4**; its Grand Lodges (Loyal Orange Institution of Ireland) 303; its Higher Degrees [HG] **303-4**; Junior Orange Lodges 303; Women's Branch 304
- Orange Society/Orangemen, (Yarker, John) The Orange Society (Ireland) 10:194
- Orange, Black Knight of the Most Holy Order of the (and 'The Black Sash' Order), Belfast, Northern Ireland 86:304
- Orange, Prince of, Frederick (1797-1881) (Willem Frederik Karel), second son of the Sovereign King William I (1813-1840) (Vilhelm I/Willem I) (Netherlands), init. (1816) at [3WK] (Berlin), GM (1817) (Netherlands) (Craft & Higher Degrees) [A&ASR] 101:259-260
- Orange, Prince of, Frederik (1797-1881) (Willem Frederik Karel, 'Frits'), Grand Master and the Higher Degrees in the Netherlands, GM (1816-1881) (Grand East) (GEN) (*Grootoosten*), [A&ASR]/[HG] (1817-1820), [OS]/[RER] 110:**91-105**
- Orange, Prince of, Willem (1793-1849), (Crown Prince) later King Willem II of the Netherlands (1840-1849), (William II), (older brother to Prince Frederik of Orange), init. (1817) in lodge *L'Esperance* (Brussels) 110:91, 96
- Orange, Prince of, Willem (1793-1849), (Crown Prince) later King Willem II (1840-49) (Vilhelm II/William II) (Netherlands), init. (1817) in lodge *L'Esperance* (Brussels) 101:260
- Orange, Prince of, Willem Karel Friso, later Stadtholder William IV (Netherlands), (Willem IV of Orange-Nassau) 83:149
- Oration* (1737), by Chevalier Ramsay, Paris 107:39
- Oration* (1737); Ramsay, Andrew Michael [HG] 113:97, 99-100, 103, 106
- Oration of Chevalier Ramsay, Epemay version of (1736) 81:**287-8**, 295, **298**, **300-4**; 'Grand Lodge' *Discourse* (1737) version 102, 104, 114, 115, **287-94**, **298-304**; outline of **288-9**; purpose of **291-2**; two versions of **287-8**, **298-304**
- Oration, by Ramsay in Paris (1736/7) [HG]; See also: Ramsay 106:160
- Orator Henley, John (1692-1756), (W.B. Hextall) (in AQC vol.29:368-372) 107:47ⁿ¹⁵
- Orator, the Craft office and duties of (Q.115), (Chaplain) [SKA] 83:**377-9**
- Orator, the lodge office (Chaplain), and Brother Expert (Q.241) 94:**241**
- Orators, (Hextall, W.B.) 'Orator' Henley, John (1692-1756) M.A. 29:368-72
- Orators, (Speth, G.W.) The English Lodge at Bordeaux 12:6-31; (Speth, G.W.) Orators and experts in English Lodges 105-6
- Orators; See also: Chevalier Andrew Michael Ramsay's Paris 'Oration' (1736-38) [HG]
- Orbis Miraculum*, 1st edn (1659); Lee, Samuel, 117:133
- Orchard, William (*fl.* 1475), freemason 97:151-2
- Orchard, William, 113:23
- Orchestral L.3028, founded by Vicars of St. Paul's Cathedral (London) 103:152
- Ordeal of the Poker*. (W.J. Chetwode Crawley) 9:83-5
- Orden y Libertad* L No 2 (Lima, Peru) 111:85
- Orden y Libertad*, L.2 (Peru), Lima 90:231, 238
- Order de St. Jean de Jerusalem des Frey-Maçons*, (France), Local Grand Lodge, of the three Bordeaux lodges (1744) (*L'Anglaise, La Française, La Parfaite Harmonie*) 107:160
- Order maçonnique réformé de Memphis ou Rite de la Grande Loge des Philadelphes* (Reformed Masonic Order of Memphis or Rite of the Grand Lodge of the Philadelphes) (pamphlet, 1860) 92:8
- Order of Eri, The (EC), governing the degrees of Master-at-Arms, Esquire and Knight 84:311
- Order of Former Freemasons, 121:116
- Order of Free Gardeners, The* 115:94
- Order of Free Gardners, The*; Cooper, Robert L.D., 117:83
- Order of Freemasons in Israel*. (Joseph Bar-Ner), G.Sec. Grand Lodge of the State of Israel (1967) 80:275-7
- Order of Masonic Merit, (Hughan, W.J.) Order of Masonic Merit 16:68
- Order of Service to Masonry (OSM) [UGLE] 117:13, 15
- Order of St. John, the Hospitallers [KH] (RC), Malta (1776) 106:92-3, **187**
- Order of the Free Gardeners, The*; Cooper, Robert, 113:vi
- Order of the *Illuminati*, revival of, (1895) by Theodor Reuss, Berlin (G) 91:31-32
- Order of the Knights of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem*. (KHS) [RCC] (Ladislav de Malczovich) 19:137-40
- Order of the Secret Monitor [OSM] (EC), (*now* governing three degrees; Member Secret Monitor, Prince, Supreme Ruler),

- formed by Dr. Zacharie (1887) (EC) 84:311
- Order of the Secret Monitor [*OSM*] (EC), *History of the Order of the Secret Monitor, 1887-1963*. (1964) (Wilkinson, R.J.), reviewed (Grantham) 77:196-7
- Order of the Secret Monitor [*OSM*] (EC), *The Masonic Order of the Secret Monitor*. (1950) (Bayon, H.P.), founded (1887), reviewed (Grantham) 62:197-198
- Order of the Secret Monitor [*OSM*] (EC); Wilkinson, Col. R.J.L.; *History of the Order of the Secret Monitor 1887-1963*. (1964) [*OSM*] 106:86n⁴¹, 185n³¹; See: White, E.G. Gregory; *A history of One Hundred Years of the Order of the Secret Monitor* (1987)
- Order of the Templars of the Orient, (*O.T.O.*), (*Order of the Temple of the Orient*), formed by Theodor Reuss & Aleister Crowley (1906-12) (*OTO*)/[*KT*]!, Germany & London 91:37-9, 44
- Order, of Architecture, defined 82:39
- Orders and Regulations for the Company of Masons of the City of London in year 1481 and the Feast of the Quatuor Coronati*. (Edward Conder) 27:81-93
- Orders of Architecture, The (Smyth) 95:222
- Orders of Architecture, the five 82:34, 35-50
- Orders of Chivalry, The*; Archer, Capt. James Henry Lawrence (1823-1889) (London 1871) [*HG*] 113:170, 180-181, 183 bibl.
- Ordinal, the, of Alchemy (Hermetic, Zodiac, Tetragrammation, Trinity) [*RA*] 106:257-9, 258
- Ordinary, of the Incorporated Company of Masons of... Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. (L.E.L. Jones), [D.c.37.]? 72:122-6
- Ordinance, L.202* [*AGL*] in His Majesty's (L.178*) (1777) (*later* Inhabitants' L.153, Gibraltar) 94:89
- Ordinance, L.202* [*AGL*], Gibraltar, (Ebbelwhite, E.A.) Bro. Samuel Beltz (1783-1862), Deputy Assistant Commissary General to the Forces 15:88-93
- Ordo Prophetarum* (Play of the Prophets) 87:78
- Ordo Rachaelis* (Play of the Innocents) 87:78, 83-4
- Ordo Rosae Rubae et Aureae Crucis* (the magically-inclined 'Rosicrucian' Second Order of the Golden Dawn) (*GD*), with Samuel Liddell Mathers as the sole author of (1890s) 108:151
- Ordo Rosae Rubae et Aureae Crucis*; 2nd Order (degree) of the 'Golden Dawn' (1887) (*GD*) 99:90, 103n²⁵
- Ordo Sanctissima Roseae et Aureae Crucis*, 2nd Order of F.R.C. (*Fellowship of the Rosy Cross 'Rosicrucianism'*) 99:101
- Ordo Templi Orientis* (*O.T.O.*) (*OTO*) (Reuss 'Rite') (c.1913), Germany/England 108:143, 148, 150; and Aleister Crowley 154, 156-59; Supreme Grand Council, 7th Degree of the 159
- Ordre de la Félicité, L'* (J.E.S. Tuckett) 33:82-111
- Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L'* (1745) [*Trahi*], [*Exposure*] 91:115
- Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L'* (1745) [*Trahi*], [*Exposure*] 109:69, 94n³⁴, 226, 227
- Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L'* (1745) [*Trahi*], [*Exposure*] 106:57, 142, 144-5, 151-3n^{1,6,7,24}, 240
- Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L'* (1745) [*Trahi*], [*Exposure*], translated to; french, german, danish (etc.) 105:98
- Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L'* (1745) [*Trahi*], [*Exposure*] 104:131
- Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L'* (1745) [*Trahi*], [*Exposure*] 102:29-31, 30, 42n⁴, 86
- Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L'* (1745) [*Trahi*], [*Exposure*], Larudan, Abbé (attr.) 101:228
- Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L'* (1745) [*Trahi*], [*Exposure*], Paris 98:152
- Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L'* (1745) [*Trahi*], [*Exposure*] 94:125, 187-8, 206
- Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L'* (1745) [*Trahi*], [*Exposure*] 92:83 bis, 96n³, 140, 144
- Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L'* (1745) [*Trahi*], [*Exposure*], France 88:55
- Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L'* (1745) [*Trahi*], [*Exposure*] 87:106-7, 108-11, 114-15, 119, 121-3, 126; German edition (1745) of 108
- Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L'* (1745) [*Trahi*], [*Exposure*] 86:29-30, 34, 48, 53, q.321; See also: The 'Délibération' MS. (1745), Sorbonne 29-34
- Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L'* (1745) [*Trahi*], [*Exposure*] q. 85:3, 371
- Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L'* (1745) [*Trahi*], [*Exposure*] (Amsterdam) 84:148, 148n⁸, 151n¹, 155, 158-62 *passim*, 165, reproduced (translation) in England as 'A Master-Key to Freemasonry' (1760) 165n¹, 172; the covering of the Lodge in 321-2; Initiation ceremony in, compared 156-7, 170; See also: An examination of Early Continental Ritual (Carr, H.), in *Transactions of Leicester Lodge of Research* (L.2429) (1948/49) 148n⁴
- Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L'* (1745) [*Trahi*], [*Exposure*], and Perau as ('labbeperau') 83:181
- Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L'* (1745) [*Trahi*], [*Exposure*], Larudan, Abbé (attr.?), Paris 81:171-3; Coustos's ritual compared with 28, 77, 79; France's most important exposure 171; Passwords in 192, 204; quoted 88, 171-2, 192; symbolism in 80; transl. to 'Der verratene Orden der Freimaurer und das offenbarte Geheimnis der Mopsengesellschaft' (1745) (German) (G), and to 'Den opdagede og forrâde Frimurerorden og Den åbenbarede hemmelighed om Mopselaug' (1745) (Danish) [*SKA*] 88
- Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L'* (1745) [*Trahi*], [*Exposure*], (*L'Ordre des Francs-Maçons Trahi*) 76:178-80, 180n¹; tracing boards in [*TB*] 179
- Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L'* (1745) [*Trahi*], [*Exposure*], (Paris and Amsterdam) 72:5-6
- Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé, L'* (1745) [*Trahi*], [*Exposure*], (Amsterdam), on 'Les

- Ecossois' Degrees 32:22, 23, 29
Ordre des Franc-Maçons trahi..., L' (1745) [TRAHI] [Exposure] 121:234
Ordre des Franc-Maçons Trahis et le Secret des Mopses Révélés, L'; Perau, Abbé Gabriel (1744) [TRAHI] [Exposure] 114:16, 234
Ordre des Francs-Maçons Trahi et le secrète des Mopses Révélé, L' (1745) [TRAHI] [Exposure] 111:206
Ordre des Francs-Maçons Trahi, L' (1745) [TRAHI] [Exposure] 118:143
Ordre des Francs-Maçons Trahi, L' (1745) [TRAHI] [Exposure] 120:145; armillary sphere in, 145
Ordre Maçonnique de Misraim, L'; Bédarride, 114:116
Ordre Maçonnique Oriental (pamphlet, 1860) 92:8; (leaflet, 1861) 12n²⁴
Ordre Maçonnique Oriental, (Rite) (EC), England 92:8, 11, 13n^{32,49}
Ordre Maçonnique Reforme de Memphis (Memphis Rite), England 92:8, 10
Ordre Martiniste et Synarchique, 114:33
Ordre Martiniste, 114:33
Oregon (USA), Grand Lodge of (1851), Forest Grove; See: Web Homepage from; <<http://www.aracnet.com/~hramor/>> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
Oregon (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA], Forest Grove, founded (1960) 90:296; See: Recognized as 'regular' (1997) [PHA]; <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
Oregon, and its Jurisdiction, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA] (USA) 117:30
Oregon, Grand Lodge of (1851) <www.masonic-oregon.com> (Forest Grove, Oregon, USA) 121:138
Oregon, Research Lodge of (L.198), Portland (USA) 89:186
Oregon; *Standard Manual* (1955), on Installation (WM) (USA) 83:65
O'Reilly, Alexander 107:170
Orelli, Heinrich von, (Eq. ab Aurelio), Great Prior [RER] (1844-) (Helvetic), Switzerland 68:92
Organists... of St. George's Chapel; Fellowes, E.H. (Windsor, 1939) 112:218n¹⁰⁷
Organization and administration of Grand Lodge. [UGLE] (Frere, A.S.) 80:305-10
Organization, Masonic, started (1356) 81:153
Organization, Masonic, started (1356) 82:263
Organs of Oxford; Pacey, R. and Popkin, M., 112:218n¹¹¹
Orgel, S., and R. Strong; *Inigo Jones, The Theatre of the Stuart Court* (1973) 87:34n^{3,4}
Orient de Neuilly, L', periodical 101:102
Orient oder Rom?; Strzygowski, Joseph (Leipzig 1901), 113:20, 39n³⁸
Orient, Chevalier d' (Knight of the East), French degree 93:88
Orient, L', periodical (1844-5) 101:36-7, q.41, 56, 68, 70
Oriental L.472 (SC), (1867-81), Suez (Egypt) 81:210
Oriental L.687 [UGLE] (1856-1898), Constantinople 93:114
Oriental L.687 [UGLE] (1856-1949), Istanbul 94:229
Oriental L.687 [UGLE] (1856-1949), Istanbul 95:80
Oriental Lodge of Research (Triad Rite), 116:262-264
Oriental Peninsular, Grand Lodge (Mexico) 89:192
Oriental Templars 91:31; See also: Templars of the Orient (*Ordo Templi Orientis*) (O.T.O.) (OTO), Theodor Reuss, Germany
Oriental Templars, Ancient Order of [KT]/(OTO)! 96:210
Orientation of temples [KST] 101:183
Orientation, (Covey-Crump, W.W.) The Orientation of Masonic Lodges 35:7-33
Orientation, (Simpson, William) The Orientation or Direction of Temples 10:Inset. (ML.b1-b48) (*Misc. Lat.*)
Orientation, (Warren, Sir Charles) On the Orientation of Temples 1:36-45
Orientis, Ordo Templi [OTO] 121:129
Oriflamme (1902-14) (Reuss's periodical) (OTO) q. 91:30-1, 34-40 *passim*, 41-2n^{6,8,13,16,19,25,28,31-37}, 44, 46
Oriflamme (1912), periodical (Reuss 'Rite') (official organ of O.T.O.) (*Ordo Templi Orientis*) (OTO), Germany 108:156; Berlin and London (1902-1913) 160
Origen 119:105
Origen (c.185-c.253) 87:24-5, 27, 29-34 *passim*; On Genesis 24-5, 32; On St. John's Gospel 25; Oration concerning the Dignity of Man q.30; *Peri Archon* 31
Origen, 118:150
Origin and Development of Royal Arch Masonry, The (Ough, Anthony R.) [RA] 108:188-95; as 'The Batham Lecture' for (1991) 188
Origin and History of the Board of Installed Masters, The (WM), on 'Adoniram' (A Hypothesis!) 107:192
Origin and Progress of Chivalric Freemasonry in the British Isles. (Sir C.A. Cameron) 24:68
Origin and Progress of Chivalric Freemasonry in the British Isles. (Sir C.A. Cameron) 14:56-7
Origin and Progress of Chivalric Freemasonry in the British Isles. (Sir C.A. Cameron) 13:156-74
Origin and Progress of the Supreme Council 33°. ..for England (1933), Oxford, [A&ASR] 120:241
Origin and Progress of the Supreme Council 33° of the A&ASR of England and Wales etc., The, (1933) [A&ASR], Oxford, Revd A.W., 114:72n

- Origin of Additional Degrees. [AMD]* (J.E.S. Tuckett), 'Le Frère Américain' (Chas. A. Brockaway) 33:78
- Origin of Additional Degrees. [AMD]* (J.E.S. Tuckett); *See also:* correction to 'Eccossais' Masonry in (in *AQC* vol.94:233) 32:5-55
- Origin of Chaos, The (proscribed Taoist Society), 116:255
- Origin of Freemasonry (A New Theory), The (*AQC106*, 1993); Batham, C.N., 111:64ⁿ¹⁶
- Origin of Freemasonry* (B. Cramer), (Translated extract from Author's book "*Allgemeine Freimaurerische Instruktionen.*") 2:102-8
- Origin of Freemasonry*; *See:* Longfield, Robert; 'The Origin of Freemasonry' (1857), (*OMTP*, vol.I No.4)
- Origin of Masonic Knight Templary in the United Kingdom. [KT]* (W.J. Hughan) 18:91-3
- Origin of Species - Freemason, The; Sandbach, Richard, *AQC108* (1995), 118:249
- Origin of Species - The Freemason, The* (Sandbach) 108:**48-80**
- Origin of Species* (1859), Darwin, Charles, 120:114
- Origin of the Collar.* (Harry Carr) (Q.61) 78:277-8
- Origin of the Craft, The (*AQC96*, 1983); Durr, A, 111:64ⁿ¹³
- Origin of the Craft, The* (Durr) 96:**170-83**
- Origin of the Dragon, The, (proscribed Taoist Society), 116:255
- Origin of the History of the Three Degrees, The', Hughan, W., 114:92
- Origin of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Yorkshire (West Riding).* (J.R. Rylands) 66:13-38
- Origin of the Species - The Freemasons (*AQC108*, 1995); Sandbach, R.E.S., 111:70n
- Original Birth theory, 114:3
- Original Chapter of Prince Masons (1782), Dublin, Ireland 102:156
- Original Chapter of Prince Masons (IC), Dublin 85:292
- Original MS. Masonic Constitutions Extant*; Hughan, William James, 111:103
- Original Sin, doctrine of, more or less forgotten [*VSL*]! 107:77
- Origins and Development of Royal Arch Masonry, The [*RA*] (*AQC108*, 1995); Ough, A.R., 111:**154-155**^{n9,41}
- Origins of Freemasonry - Scotland's Century 1590-1710, The* (1988), David Stevenson 107:56, 59, **61-2**, 61ⁿ¹, **66-7**, 70, 81
- Origins of Freemasonry, Fact and Fiction*; Jacob, Margaret, 120:250
- Origins of Freemasonry, Scotlands Century 1590-1710, The (1988); Stevenson, David (Professor) 111:34, 38ⁿ⁵⁹, 122ⁿ⁵
- Origins of Freemasonry: Scotland's Century 1590-1710*; Stevenson, David (1988) 113:75ⁿ¹, 76ⁿ²⁵, 77ⁿ⁹⁰, 82, 104ⁿ²
- Origins of Speculative Masonry (Mitchell, John W.) 109:**264-5**
- Origins of the Installation Addresses, The (Haunch) (*WM*) 101:**201-7**
- Origo Mundi* (Creation of the World), a Cornish miracle play 87:92-3
- Orinda L.1 (GL CA) (USA) 121:101
- Orinin of the Pillars to King Solomon's Temple.* (Fred Armitage) 21:270
- Orioles, Fraternal order of, 119:127
- Orion in the West, L.415 (*formerly* of Poona), London, 85:257
- Orion in the West, L.415, Poona/London, 91:4
- Orion in the West, L.415, Poona/London, 93:103
- Orion in the West, Lodge; established in the Bombay Horse Artillery, Poona (1823) (UK-military) 121:200
- Orkney, George Hamilton, Lord, 119:218
- Orlady, George B., GM of Pennsylvania (1908) (USA); *Historical Address, Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania* (1908), on the G.L. established (1731) (*I.R.)/(T.I.)*, and Bro. John Moore's letter of (1715), and the Holy Lodge of St. John (1727) (Philadelphia) 22:193, 194
- Orlandi, Giuseppe; *Per la Storia della Massoneria del Ducato di Modena, dalle origini al 1755.* (1981), testimonies to Inquisition Tribunal, Duchy of Modena (1740) (*Italy*), reviewed (Stolper) 98:**222**
- Orléans, Duc d', Comte de Sassenage, GM (c.1720), of the Royal & Military Order of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, gives Ramsay title of 'Chevalier' 81:**282**, 308; unites with Order of St. John of Jerusalem [*KH*] (Hospitallers) **288**
- Orléans, Duc d'; *See also:* Chartres, Louis-Philippe, Duc de (*later* Duc d'Orléans, and 'Egalité'), GM (*GOdF*), Grand Orient de France (1771-93) 86:8, 314
- Orleans, L.7955 of, Harry Mendoza, founder of, and master (*WM*) (1969) 94:5
- Orleans, Lodge of, L.7955 () 121:241
- Orleans, Louis Philippe (*Egalité*), Duc d' (1747-93), *formerly* Duc de Chartres, GM (*GOdF*), France (1771-93) 83:251-3, 263, 271
- Orleans, Louis Philippe (*Egalité*), Duke of (1747-93), GM (*GOdF*) (1771-93), France 97:106 *bis*
- Orleans, Louis Philippe (*Egalité*), Duke of (1747-93), GM (*GOdF*) (1771-93), France, guillotined at the Revolution (1793) 93:4
- Orleans, Louis Philippe, Duc de (*formerly* Duc de Chartres), as Grand Master of Grand Orient de France, GM (*GOdF*) (1771-1793) 110:53
- Orleans, Louis Phillipe (*Egalité*), Duc d' (1747-93), GM (*GOdF*) (1771-93), France, guillotined at the Revolution (1793) 88:202
- Orleans, Louis Phillipe (*Egalité*), Duc d' (1747-93), GM (*GOdF*) (1771-93), France 86:8, 314
- Orleans, Phillipe, Duke of (1674-1723), acted as French Regent (1715-1723), for Louis XV, King of France (1715-1774) 109:7
- Orlowski, Aleksander (1777-1832), 116:98, 105

- Ormond, Duke of, 120:216
 Ormond, Roderick (Dundee, 1788) 93:178
 Ormonde, Duke of, 115:36, 39, 42
 Ormus, a seraphic priest 92:1
 Oronhyatekha, Dr., and Memphis Rite (Sovereign Sanctuary) in Canada (1882) 85:286
 O'Rourke, Kevin 121:167
 Orozco, José I.C.; *Masoneria y educacion en la II Republica Espanola* (Spain, 1993), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 106:256
 Orpheus Chapter No.1706 (Ch.1706) [RA] 112:219ⁿ¹⁴⁴
 Orpheus Lodge No.1706 (L.1706) 112:219ⁿ¹⁴⁴
 Orpheus Rose Croix Chapter No.79 [A&ASR] 112:219ⁿ¹⁴⁴
 Orpheus Rose Croix Chapter No.79 [A&ASR] 99:100
 Orphic Mysteries, 119:104
 Orr Ewing, Sir Norman, GMM (SC) (1937-9) of Scotland; *See*: 'Grand Lodge, 1717-1967' 80:201; address of congratulation to Duke of Kent (1939) [UGLE] **201**
 Orr Ewing, Sir Ronald, GMM (SC) (1965-9) of Scotland 81:273, 278; Consecrates Grand Lodge of Iran (1969) **273-5**
 Orr Ewing, Sir Ronald, GMM (SC) (1965-9) of Scotland; *See*: 'Grand Lodge, 1717-1967' 80:195, 209; address of congratulation to Duke of Kent (1967) [UGLE] **200-1**
 Orr, Charles, GM Grand Encampment, KT of America [KT] (USA), 118:55, 57-58
 Orrery, Earl of, (Lepper, J.H.) The Earl of Orrery: Chevalier Ramsay: John Kempe 35:76-8
 Orrery, John Boyle, 5th Earl of, 111:127
 Orrison, Keith (Texas), on 'The Church of Rome' (Read) 104:**87**, 91
 Orsich, Charles, photographer 107:123
 Orsini, Felice (1819-1858), Italian conspirator, guillotined for attempted to assassinate Napoleon III, (1858) France 85:246, 246ⁿ¹
 Orsini, Felice 122:207, **208-210**, 209; attempted assassination of Napoleon III, Paris (1858) 212
 Orsini, Felice, 116:30, 33
 Orsini, intervention of Napoléon III (France) into affairs of Grand Lodge (GOdF), following assassination attempt by Orsini (c.1862) 106:217
 Orthes L.352* (IC) (erased), (Fenton, S.J.), Records of the "Orthes" Lodge in the Royal Warwickshire Regiment of Foot (L.445) 44:70-117, 197-8
 Orthodox Catholic Church in England, *The*; Ward, J.S.M., 116:167
 Orthodox Catholic Church in England, 116:129, 168
 Orton, Charles William Previtè, 116:128
 Orzelska, Anna (1717-69), 116:97; portrait (c.1735) by Pesne 97, 152c, cs 3
 OS = [OS] = *Observantia Stricta* (c.1742-1782); *See also*: The Rite of 'Strict Observance', or The 'Inner Orient/Order', or The Observance/Rite of 'Seven Degrees'?. - Germany (von Hund), Central Europe & Scandinavia [SKA]
 Osaka (Japan), the Mint Bureau at, Thomas W. Kinder, a Briton in charge of 107:87; Freemasons an the police at (1938) 91
 Osaka Asahi Shimbun (1931), Japanese newspaper 107:90-91
 Osasque, Evariste d', Deputy Master of the Piedmont Lodge of the 'Reforme Ecossaise' (Reformed Scottish Rite, under the Swiss Roman Directorate), visiting Malta (1789) 83:82, 82ⁿ², 83, 88
 Osbern, his *Vita* of St. Dunstan 99:52
 Osborn, Deputy GM [AGL] (1764), reporting on Grand Lodge regalia destroyed or lost at funeral processions, (1764) minute 108:14
 Osborn, John 121:153, 154
 Osborn, Josph G.; *History of Freemasonry in West Cornwall, 1765-1828*. (1901), reviewed (Rylands, W.H.) 14:213-4
 Osborne House (Isle of Wight), 117:244
 Osborne, Mike, 112:263
 Osborne, Robert Vandervoort (1916-1998), GM (USA) Wisconsin (1968), FPS (1971), President of The Philalethes Society (1974-1975); *See*: Philalethes Society, The [TPS]
 Osborne, Thomas (bookseller), 117:146
 Oscar I (1799-1859), King of Sweden (1844-1859), King of Norway (1844-1859), Sovereign GM [SKA] (VSV) Sweden (SFMO), his Dowager Queen, gave dinner for Prince Albert Edward & Alexandra (Edward VII), in Stockholm (1868) 108:83
 Oscar II (1829-1907), King of Sweden (1872-1907), King of Norway (1872-1905), Sovereign GM [SKA] (VSV) Sweden (1859) (SFMO) 109:107; as Pro GM [SKA] (SFMO) (1868/70) 114ⁿ⁸³
 Oscar II (1829-1907), King of Sweden (1872-1907), King of Norway (1872-1905), Sovereign GM [SKA] (VSV) Sweden, Pro GM (1859)! (SFMO) 108:83, 110, 116, 120; as Crown Prince & Pro GM at the init. of Prince Edward (1868) (*later* Edward VII) **83-85**, 116, 120, 131
 Oscar II (1829-1907), King of Sweden (1872-1907), King of Norway (1872-1905), Sovereign GM [SKA] (VSV) Sweden (SFMO) 93:5
 Oscar II (1829-1907), King of Sweden (1872-1907), King of Norway (1872-1905), Sovereign GM [SKA] (VSV) Sweden (SFMO) 91:226
 Oscar Wilde as I knew him; *Victorian Days*; Blair, Rt Revd D.H., 112:217ⁿ⁷³
 Oscar Wilde; Ellmann, R. (London, 1897) 112:217ⁿ⁷²

- Oscar, Prince (Sweden), Pro GM [SKA] (SFMO) (1868/70)!; *See also:* Oscar II (1829-1907), King of Sweden (1872-1907) 109:107, 114n⁸³
- Osgood, Irene; *Servitude* (no date) 93:3
- Osiris Temple (Golden Dawn) (GD), Weston-super-Mare (1888/90) 85:271, 271n¹
- Osiris, 120:243-244
- Osiris, ancient God to the peoples of Egypt 107:194
- Osiris, legend of 119:51
- Osiris, Lodge (*Loge maçonnique de Memphis, Rite Oriental, sous le titre distinctif de la mère loge d'Osiris*), Memphis Rite, (1838), Paris 92:3 *bis*
- Oskar I (1799-1859) (*Oscar*), King of Sweden & Norway (1844-1859), Sovereign GM [SKA] (VSV) of the National Grand Lodge of Sweden (SFMO) 107:260
- Oskar II (1829-1907) (*Oscar*), King of Sweden (1872-1907), King of Norway (1872-1905), Sovereign GM [SKA] (VSV) Sweden (1859) (SFMO) 108:83, 110, 116, 120; as Crown Prince & Pro GM at the init. of Prince Edward (1868) (*later* Edward VII) 83-85, 116, 120, 131
- Oskar II (1829-1907) (*Oscar*), King of Sweden (1872-1907), King of Norway (1872-1905), Sovereign GM [SKA] (VSV) of the National Grand Lodge of Sweden (SFMO), Past GM [UGLE] (1888) 107:260
- Oslo, Allan; in *Das Tau* (1982) 99:26, 32n¹, 33n⁷
- Oslo, University Library of (Norway) [SKA]; *An Early pronouncement of the Church against secret societies*, (Pope John XXII) (1326?) [KT]! 87:241-2
- Osnabrück School of Instruction (Germany) 83:280, 283
- Osservatore Romano, L' (Vatican newspaper): (1983) 104:86, q.88-9; (1985) 65-6, 70
- Osservatore Romano, L', Vatican newspaper (1962) 99:210
- Osservatore Romano, l' 119:239-240; 23 February 1985, 238
- Ossietsky, Carl von, Nobel prize-winner 97:209
- Oston, G., (SW L St Jean) 119:1
- Ostracismo del General O'Higgins, El (Valparaiso, 1860); Mackenna, B.V., 111:83
- Ostwald, Professor Wilhelm (b.1853), Germany, Nobel prize-winner, chemistry (1909) 97:209
- O'Sullivan, Daniel (Naples, 1750) 93:86
- Oswald, St., his *Vita* (Eadmer) 99:57
- Oswell, G.R.; *History of Freemasonry in King's Lynn*, (in 'The New Ashlar', a journal for Norfolk Masons), on King Edward VII as Prince of Wales, member of Philanthropic L.107 (1870) 91:226; *See:* 'An explanation of the third degree Tracing board' (1950) [TB], (OMTP, Vol.II, No.12)
- Otago Kilwinning, L.417 (SC), *History of lodge Otago Kilwinning, No.417*. (1963), (Austin, G.L.), reviewed (Carr) 76:71-73
- Othello L.5670 [UGLE], Famagusta, Cyprus, consecrated by the Earl of Harewood, Pro GM [UGLE] (1938) 81:229
- Ott im Zeltweg, Kaspar, (Eques a Trifolio), Great Prior [RER] (1817-1820) (Helvetic), Switzerland 68:92
- Ott, Anton, (Zürich, fl.1755) 90:284
- Ott, Anton, owner of 'Hotel Schwert' (1771-86), home of Lodge "Modestia cum Libertate" (1771-86), (Lindenhof) Zürich 84:211
- Ott, Hans Kaspar, init. (1782), re-constituted Lodge "Modestia cum Libertate" (1811), Zürich 84:211
- Ottaiano, Giuseppe Medici, Prince 93:85, 87-8
- Otto I (the Great), Emperor of Germany (936-73) 99:50, 52-3, 55, 59; *See also:* Otto I, King of Greece (1832)
- Otto, Rudolf; *The Idea of the Holy* 115:90
- Ottoman Empire (Turkey), Freemasonry under, and Sultan Murad V (1840-1904), init. (1872) 107:230-232
- Ottoman Empire (Turkey), The (17th-19th century), political background of (Turkey & Greece) 104:188-9
- Ottoman Empire, Grand Vizir of, 112:140
- Ottoman Turks, The, defeated outside Vienna (1683), by the Austro-Hungarian Empire (The Habsburg Empire) (18th-century) 109:11
- Ottosen, Otto Heide (1927-1999), init. (1961), (R&K) (1991), Provincial GM [SKA] (1992-1999) PLÅ (Aarhus, Jylland Nord) (PMÅ/PLÅ)/(DDFO) (Swedish/Scandinavian Rite, Denmark); *See:* Denmark (DDSL)/(DDFO)/[SKA]
- Oudet, Jacques Joseph, (Gould, R.F.) Military Masonry 14:42-8
- Oudh, Nawab of, initiated (1851) 83:336
- Queen's Head (Hollis Street), Lodge at the 86:39, 40, 52
- Ough, A.R., 111:viii
- Ough, Anthony R., 'The Origin and Development of Royal Arch Masonry' [RA] 108:188-95; as 'The Batham Lecture' for (1991) 188
- Oughton, James Adolphus (d.1780), (Sir) Knight of the Bath (1773), Lt.-Gen. (1770), Commander-in-chief in North Britain (1778), GMM (SC) (1769-1771), Deputy GM [ROS] (1770), as Provincial GM [PGL] of the Island of Minorca (1749/1752), (Spain) 110:145, 149n⁴
- Oughton, James Adolphus (d.1780), Lt.-Gen. (Sir), GMM (SC) (1769-1771), Deputy GM [ROS] (1770), as Provincial GM [PGL] of the Island of Minorca (1749/1752), (Spain) 106:116n¹²
- Oughton, Lt Gen. Sir (James) Adolphus (Dickenson), KB, 115:230
- Oughton, Sir Adolphus (d.1736), Bart, (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1732) 76:54
- Quinn, James, actor 101:8
- Oundelian, Old, L.5682, School lodge [UGLE] 110:142

- Our Corner* (ed. Besant, Annie), 116:52
Our early Brethren as patentees. (F.W. Golby) 47:124-59
 Our Guests, 'toast' to (1602) & (1841) 82:338
Our Separated Brethren - the Freemasons (1964) (*Nos Frères Séparés, les Francs-Maçons*) (1961) (Mellor); *See also:* reviewed (Carr) (in *AQC* vol.77:187-192) & (in *AQC* vol.74:51-2) 81:235-7 *passim*; on Chesterfield 100; on Coustos 13, 78, **82**, 86; on French refinement of Freemasonry 91
 Ouroboros, 120:244
 Ouseley, Sir Gore, Provincial GM, Persia (1810) 97:65
 Ousely, Revd Sir Frederick Gore, 112:**182-217** *passim*; his famous library transferred to the Bodleian Library (1985) 214ⁿ⁶
 Ousely, Sir Gore, Provincial GM, Persia (1810) 81:279
 Outings, lodge, 90:**50**
Outline History of Freemasonry, An; Ward, J.S.M. (1924) 116:142
Outline of the usage of Marks of medieval men. (William Waples) 58:171-224
 Outram, Vernon, Asst. Provincial GM [*UGLE*] (North and East Ridings), Yorkshire 109:108; his research into Frölich's planned 'Swedish Rite' lodge in Sheffield (1869) (*SFMO*) [*SKA*] 108
 Ovason, David, 121:248
 Over thar' a little way: Masonic Mercies in the American Civil War; Halleran, Michael A. 121:**21-50**
 Over the Sea to America (QC L.2076 visit to Civil War Research L.1865 in Washington DC) (*AQC111*, 1999) 112:263, **263**
 Over the Sea to America, (Q.C. L.2076 visit to the 'Civil War Research Lodge', USA) 111:**196-197**; *See:* picture from the Q.C. lodge meeting at Whasington DC (in *AQC* 112:263)
 Overmier, Judith, 120:31, 40
 Overseas Grand Rank 103:162
 Overy, Douglas, 114:164
 Ovid (Publius Ovidius Naso) (43 B.C. - 17 A.D.) q. 89:201, 204
 Owain, King of Ghent (in 927) 99:51
 Owain, King of Strathclyde (Cumbria) (in 937) 99:50, 53
 Owen, Alan J., 111:ii, viii, 214; The Rule of Three, **214-215**
 Owen, Alan J., Dr., 'Freemasonry and the Signs of the Zodiac', 117:ii, **282-290**
 Owen, Alan J., Dr., 'Some Observations on the Fifth Section of the Lectures in Early Royal Arch Rituals' 110:**250-255**
 Owen, Alan J., Dr., 109:178, 186; on 'Freemasonry, Hermetic Thought and the Royal Society of London' (*RS*) **178-9**, 179ⁿ⁴
 Owen, Alan J., Dr., 111:ii, viii, 214; 'The Rule of Three' **214-215**
 Owen, Alan J., Dr., 112:viii, 170, 261, 263, 171n; 'Basildes and the Basilidean System', (abracadabra) **170**
 Owen, Alan J., Dr., 113:263, viii; *AQC105* (1992), *AQC106* (1993), *AQC109* (1996), *AQC110* (1997) 227ⁿ¹³; The Provenance of the Aleph, Beth and Lamed, **221-226**
 Owen, Alan J., Dr., 114:viii
 Owen, Alan J., Dr., 116:288
 Owen, Alan J., Dr., 118:119, 131
 Owen, Alan J., Dr., 121:239-240
 Owen, Alan J., Dr., scientist 108:78; on Motto of the Royal Arch [*RA*], and the alchemical Emerald Table of Hermes (in *AQC* vol.105:155) 74ⁿ³; (in *AQC* vol.106:258) 74ⁿ⁴; on 'The Origin of Species - The Freemason' (Sandbach) 73-75
 Owen, Alan J., Dr., scientist, 'The Motto of the Royal Arch' [*RA*] (supplement to *AQC* vol.105:155-60) 106:257-9
 Owen, Alan J., Dr., scientist, 'The Motto of the Royal Arch' [*RA*], and explanation of Jewel 105:**155-60**
 Owen, Capt. Hugh, 118:**185-186**
 Owen, G.V.; The Annual Return to the Clerk of the Peace (under the 'Unlawful Societies Act.' of 1799) 78:276-7
 Owen, George, Rouge Croix (1626-1633) 115:226
 Owen, Goronwy (1723-1769), Rev., and the Druids 81:4
 Owen, Goronwy (1723-1769), Rev.; *The Great Day of Judgment* (Welsh poem), (Jones, G.P. & Clarke, J.R.) A Chaplain in a Lodge in Liverpool in (1754) (Chap.), his letter to William Morris 77:143-4; *The Letters of Goronwy Owen* (1924) (J.H. Davies) 143ⁿ¹
 Owen, Henry, actor 101:11-12, 16
 Owen, Robert (*fl.* 1830), trade unionist 100:95, 99
 Owen, S. Walshe (*d.* 1916), Dr., [*SRIA*]; Summer Outing (1908), to Durham 21:218-24
 Owens, Old, L.4440, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:141
 Owenson, Sydney (1783-1859), prolific Irish novelist 115:176
 Owls, Fraternal order of 119:127
 owmg.org (www.owmg.org) 121:121
 owmguild.org (www.owmguild.org) 121:121
 Owst; *Literature and Pulpit in Mediaeval England* 87:90 *bis*
 Oxburgh, Henry (*d.* 1716), a Jacobite, executed at Tyburn and head placed on top of Temple Bar; *See:* (Thomas Seccombe, *DNB* vol.43:6-7) (1895) 107:53
 Oxford and Asquith, Herbert, Earl of; *Fifty Years in Parliament* (1936?) q. 99:173
 Oxford and Cambridge University L.1118, London, founded (1866), (University Lodge) [*UGLE*] 59:16
 Oxford Arms (Ludgate Street), L.94 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) [*PGL*] 85:304
Oxford Book of Mystical Verse, The 119:47, 55

- Oxford Chronicle*, 112:189, 195; (21 June, 1879), 217n; (24 June, 1876), 216n; (25 June, 1881), 218n; (26 February, 1876), 216n
- Oxford Dictionary of Architecture and Landscape Architecture, The: Curl, Prof. James Stevens (Review), Rumley, Dr Peter T.J., 118:246
- Oxford Dictionary of Architecture, The*; Curl, Prof. J.S. (1999, 2000), 116:83
- Oxford Dictionary of English Christian Names, The* (1945), E.G. Withycombe 107:31
- Oxford Dictionary of English Etymology*; Onions, C.T. *et alia* (1966), 113:164n³⁹
- Oxford Dictionary of Nursey Rhymes, The* (1952), Iona and Peter Opie, eds. 107:51
- Oxford Dictionary of Quotations* (1996) (O.D.Q.) (ODQ) 111:214, 215n⁹
- Oxford Dictionary of the Church, The* (n.d.) q. 95:133
- Oxford DNB, 120:100, 110
- Oxford English Dictionary* (1933), 117:88, 90, 100
- Oxford English Dictionary* (1989) (OED) 113:227n¹²
- Oxford English Dictionary (2nd edn, 1989) (OED), 118:134
- Oxford English dictionary [OED]* 115:73
- Oxford English Dictionary*, 114:204, 207
- Oxford English Dictionary, The* (O.E.D.) 101:1, 3-5
- Oxford English Dictionary, The* (O.E.D.) (OED) (2nd. edn., 1989) 107:50-1
- Oxford English Dictionary, The* (O.E.D.) (OED) 111:64n²; 215n⁷
- Oxford English Dictionary, The* (O.E.D.) (OED), on 'innovation' q. 85:210; on 'skrying' q.289
- Oxford English Dictionary, The* (O.E.D.) q. 90:194, q.287
- Oxford English Dictionary, The, (2nd edn) (OED) (Simpson & Weiner, 20 vols) 112:179
- Oxford Gazette, the* (1665) 111:3
- Oxford Guide to Heraldry*, 117:219
- Oxford History of Australia - Possessions, 1770-1860, The* (1995); Kociumbas, J., *bibl.* 111:145
- Oxford History of England, The* (n.d.), has no reference to freemasonry 107:1
- Oxford Illustrated History of Ireland, The* (1989), ed. R.F. Foster 107:6
- Oxford L.33 (Mississippi), Oxford, Mississippi (USA) 100:179
- Oxford L.33, 113:185
- Oxford Movement, 114:173
- Oxford Ritual of Royal Arch Masonry (Ritual) [RA]* 86:35n²
- Oxford Ritual of Royal Arch Masonry (Ritual) [RA]*, (the seventy-two '72' elders in) q. 104:265
- Oxford Ritual, the* (working) 101:1-2, 5-6
- Oxford University Dramatic Society (O.U.D.S.)*; Carpenter, Humphrey (Oxford, 1985) 112:197, 218n⁹⁸
- Oxford University Gazette, The*, (3 August 1965) 112:218n¹²³
- Oxford University Herald, The*, 112:204; (16 June, 1883) 112:219
- Oxford University Rose Croix No.40 (Ch.40) 112:216n⁵⁶
- Oxford University, 120:149
- Oxford University, Ramsay first Catholic to receive degree from (1730), since the Reformation, 81:285
- Oxford, (Hawkins, E.L.) Two old Oxford Lodges (Alfred L.304*/L.391*) 22:139-84; *See also*: City of Oxford L.214* [AGL], founded (1781), at the Duke of Atholl's Arms (W.T. Coxhill) (in *AQC* vol.38:105)
- Oxford, (Williams, W.J.) The Incorporation of the Company of Freemasons, Carpenters, Joiners and Slaters of the City of Oxford (Gilds) 40:217-23
- Oxford, 2nd Earl of (Lord Harley), letter from Dr. William Stratford to (1722), on laying of foundation stone (Cavendish Square and Hanover Square, London) 15:61-3
- Oxford, Arnold Whitaker + (1854-1935); *An Introduction to the History of the Royal Somerset House and Inverness Lodge No.4, Acting by Immemorial Constitution* (1928), reviewed (Songhurst) 39:197-202
- Oxford, Arnold Whitaker + (1854-1935); *The Origin and Progress of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Rite for England, Wales, the Dominions and Dependencies of the British Crown.* (1933) [A&ASR] (EC), reviewed 44:252-3
- Oxford, Arnold Whitaker + (1854-1935); *The Origin and Progress of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Rite for England, Wales, the Dominions and Dependencies of the British Crown.* (1933) [A&ASR] (EC) 85:248
- Oxford, Arnold Whitaker + (1854-1935), (Rev. Dr.), Chaplain (33°) [A&ASR] (EC), (London), Joined Q.C. L.2076 (1929) 90:266
- Oxford, Arnold Whitaker + (1854-1935), of the [A&ASR] (EC) 91:213
- Oxford, Arnold Whitaker + (1854-1935); *The Origin and Progress of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Rite for England, Wales, the Dominions and Dependencies of the British Crown.* (1933) [A&ASR] (EC) 92:51, 206
- Oxford, Arnold Whitaker + (1854-1935); *The Origin and Progress of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Rite for England, Wales, the Dominions and Dependencies of the British Crown.* (1933) [A&ASR] (EC) 100:33, q.40
- Oxford, Arnold Whitaker + (1854-1935); *The Origin and Progress of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Rite for England, Wales, the Dominions and Dependencies of the British Crown.* (1933) [A&ASR] (EC) 105:256
- Oxford, Arnold Whitaker + (1854-1935); *The Origin and Progress of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Rite for England, Wales, the Dominions and Dependencies of the British Crown.* (1933) [A&ASR] (EC) 106:85n¹¹
- Oxford, Bishop of, 112:190

Oxford, building work at the Colleges, 96:69, 72, 74ⁿ⁴⁰
 Oxford, Earl of, 119:176
 Oxford, H.W. (d.1974), PJGW (*UGL-NSW*), and of Research L.971 (1968) (L.290*), Sydney, N.S.W., Australia, 85:324
 Oxford, Harley, Robert, 8th Earl of, 117:134, 139
 Oxford, masons at, 98:90, 92, 103, 108ⁿ³⁷
 Oxford, Merton College, 100:150
 Oxford, Provincial Grand Lodge of, 117:76; University of, Arms of, 209; New College, Library of, 139
 Oxford, Revd A.W., 114:72ⁿ
 Oxford, Robert Harley, Earl of, 115:36
 Oxford, University of, Christchurch College, 119:14
 Oxford; *Origin and Progress of the Supreme Council 33°... for England* (1933) 120:241
 Oxfordshire (UK); Hayes, Sir John McNamara, first Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1795) 112:10
 Oxfordshire Imperial Yeomanry, 120:210
 Oxfordshire, County Council of, Arms of, 117:209; Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 209
 Oxfordshire, *History of Freemasonry in Oxfordshire* (1965) (Kerry, A.J.), reviewed (Grantham) 78:159-160
 Oxnard, Thomas (d.1754), Provincial GM [*PGL*], North America (1743-54), Boston, Massachusetts (St. John's Provincial Grand Lodge) (USA) 90:222, 223, 225, 228
 OZ-Mason (Australian email list) (www.), by Ross Slade, Australia (1987) 121:83

P -

P.2, (L.2*) (*Propaganda Due*) (Propaganda Two) 'P2', Lodge (irregular), Rome (1981), and Grand Orient of Italy 95:4
 P.2, (L.2*) (*Propaganda Due*) (Propaganda Two) 'P2', 'irregular' Italian lodge, Rome (political, 1976-81), and '*Argomento: Massoneria*' (1984) (Stolper) 97:228
 P.2, (L.2*) (*Propaganda Due*) (Propaganda Two) 'P2', 'irregular' Italian lodge, Rome (political, 1976-81) 101:142, 157
 P.2, (L.2*) (*Propaganda Due*) 'P2', Italian Grand Orient lodge (1895-1976), Licio Gelli (*WM*) (1975), and the Vatican (*RC*) 104:74, 90
 P.2, (L.2*) (*Propaganda Due* / *Propaganda massonica*), The 'P2' lodge & Licio Gelli, Grand Orient of Italy (declared irreg. 1993) 106:254
 P.2, (L.2*) (*Propaganda Due*), (the scandal Lodge in Italy), the Japanese press on (1981) 107:102
 P.2, (L.2*) (*Propaganda Due*); Lodge (Italy) 117:21
 P.2, (L.2*) (*Propaganda Due*); The Italian P2 episode. (Stolper, Edward E.) 118:219-223
 P.3, (*Propaganda Tre*) (Propaganda Three "Clique"); *See: Italy/Mafia/Berlusconi* (2010)
 Paaw's, Pieter, his anatomy classes at Leiden University, in the first decade of the 17th-Century, 108:25
 Pabich, F., and Polish Freemasonry, 104:205
 Pace, M. de.; *Introducing Freemasonry* (1983), reviewed (Batham) 95:212-213
 Pacey, Henry Butler, *F.R.S.* (1752) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Bear & Harrow, Butcher Row, 80:118
 Pacific Rim, Lodge No.12 (*GLOR*) Russia (L.12) 112:260
 Pacifico, Nicola (Naples) 93:88, 90, 92
 Pacioli, Fra Luca, 113:30
 Pacius, Fredrik, composer, 88:110
 Paddon, J. (South Africa) 93:50
 Padgett, Robert (*Jl.* 1686) 94:40
 Padgett, Robert, clerk (1686) to the Masons' Society, 103:28, 113
 Padgett, Robert, clerk to the W. Society of Free masons (1686) 100:151
 Padin, Ramón Allende, (Grandfather to the late President Salvador Allende, also an activ freemason), GM (1884), Grand Lodge of Chile, Santiago, 109:255
 Padover, J., (*Ven. du Phénix*), Master (*WM*) of Lodge Phoenix (Corfu), letter to (*GoDF*) (1869) 106:226
 Paessios, Patriarc, 112:138-139
 Paestum (Italy), Greek Doric ruins in, 82:48, 49
 Paganini, Niccolò (1782-1840), composer & violinist (Italy) 100:170
 Pagano, Mario, 93:90, 92
 Page about Freemasonry, A (Internet - www.) 121:94
 Page, Arnold, (V Revd Dr *DD*); Dean of Peterborough, 112:154
 Page, Bryan, on 'The Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII)' (Khambatta) 108:117
 Page, J.R.; *Darlington Newspapers* (1972) 115:30
 Page, Peter, 93:13
 Page, Peter, 96:110^{n3,5}
 Page, Peter, on 'A Lost *MS*.' (McLeod) 94:36, 41
 Page, Thomas, Master (*WM*) of Liverpool L.31*, main party of the Liverpool Rebellion [*WGL*] (1821/3) 85:32, 34-8 *passim*, 41-2, 45-6, 51-2
 Pagès, (Gabriel Antoine Jogang-Pages) (pseud. Léo Taxil); *See: Taxil, Léo* (France) (*etc.*)
 Pagès, Gabriel Jogand (1854-1907), (*pseud* Leo Taxil) 111:172-173
 Pagès, Gabriel Jogand, (*see also: Taxil*) 115:174
 pagrandlodge.[com/net/org] Pennsylvania, Grand Lodge of (USA) (www.) 121:103

- Paillard, Maurice, (France) (*GOdF*), bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *Les trois Francs-Maçonneries* (1954) (The Three Freemasonries - Operative, Speculative, Dogmatic) 91:112; *Anderson's 1723 Constitutions* (1948) (in French), (Oct.1947) [*TPS*]
- Pain, Frederick, 117:65
- Pain, GM [*PGL*] (1721); *See also*: Payne, George (d.1757), GM [*PGL*] (1718, 1720) 108:213
- Paine, James (1716-89), architect, 101:180
- Paine, John (engraver); *List of Lodges* (1725-c.1742) [*PGL*] 94:2; *See also*: Engraved List of Lodges
- Paine, John (engraver); *List of Lodges* (1729, 1738, 1739) [*PGL*] 95:187, 111
- Paine, Robert Treat (1731-1814), signers of the declaration of independence (USA), a mason; *See*: (USA)
- Paine, Thomas (1737-1809) 113:54
- Paine, Thomas (1737-1809) 116:17, 28, 30
- Paine, Thomas (1737-1809), Anglo-American political philosopher; *The Age of Reason* (1794/7), (in France) 104:199, **201-3**, *Letter to Washington* (1796) 202; *The Rights of Man* (1791, 1793) 202; *See*: Philalethes, The (Feb.1986) (Aug.1993) [*TPS*]; *See*: <<http://onlinebooks.library.upern.edu/banned-books.html>>
- Paine, Thomas 122:248-249
- Paine, Tom (English Liberal), meeting Miranda at New York (c.1885) 94:84
- Painter Stainers, Worshipful Company of, 115:222
- Pais El* (Madrid journal, 1985) 104:66
- Paisley, Eric A., Grand Librarian (1949-1963), UGL-NSW, Australia; "Where are the old and valuable Masonic writings? *see*: POL47 <www.ugl.nsw.freemasonry.org.au/Library/Pillars/Pol_Oct08.pdf> (2008)
- Paisley, James Hamilton (1685/6-1743/4), Lord, (later 7th Earl of Abercorn) (1734), GM [*PGL*] (1726) 96:89
- Paisley, James Hamilton (1685/6-1743/4), Lord, (later 7th Earl of Abercorn) (1734), GM [*PGL*] (1726), *F.R.S.* (1715) (*RS*) 91:173, 183; *See also*: Three early Grand Masters (Edwards) (in *AQC* vol.58:226-41)
- Paisley, James Hamilton (1685/6-1743/4), Lord, (later 7th Earl of Abercorn) (1734), GM [*PGL*] (1726) 88:76
- Paisley, James Hamilton (1685/6-1743/4), Lord, (later 7th Earl of Abercorn) (1734), GM [*PGL*] (1725-6), *F.R.S.* (1715) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Horn Tavern, Westminster 80:112, 115, 116, 118
- Paisley, James Hamilton (1685/6-1743/4), Lord, (later 7th Earl of Abercorn) (1734), GM [*PGL*] (1725-6), (Oldest known records of the Master Mason ceremony) 10:151-4
- Paisley, Lord (later Earl of Abercom, q.v.) 118:106
- Paisley, Lt-Col. D., of the Luneburg-Heide School of Instruction No.1 (masonic, British Army) (1946), Germany, 83:279
- Paix er la Candeur, La*, lodge at Brussels, 102:55
- Paix et Union* Lodge, Nantes, its correspondence (1809) q. 86:**307**
- Paix Loge, la*, (old Lodge, Netherlands) 110:101ⁿ¹²
- Paix*, Lodge *La* (1815-1816), formerly lodge 'Saint Napoléon' L.1300* (1809), (*GOdF*), Corfu, 106:211
- Paix*, Lodge *La*, 107:174
- Paix*, Lodge *La*, Amsterdam, 101:63
- Paix*, Lodge *La*, at Amsterdam (1756) 83:**161**, 163
- Paix*, Lodge *La*, Russia?, 94:90
- Paix, Loge la*, (Amsterdam) 111:257
- Pakistan, District Grand Lodge (1947) of, 103:75-7
- Pakistan, District Grand Lodge (1967) of, 92:184
- Pakistan, District Grand Lodge of (formerly the Punjab), its Anthony Sayer engraving, 88:70, 82
- Palaeologus, Emperor Michael, VIII, 118:231; Emperor Theodore, V, 232; HHH Prince Petros, GM Orthodox Constantinian Order of St George, 231
- Palais, Les Loges du* (1268) 107:58
- Palao del Doge* (Venice), *Portico e Loggia* of, 118:224
- Palatine Conclave No.50 (1871), (Red Cross of Constantine) [*RCC*] 106:178
- Palatine L.357 (Michigan), Detroit (USA), its periodical (*Palestine Bulletin*) 13:135-6
- Palatine L.97, 113:236
- Palatine L.97, Sunderland (1757) 101:70; *See also*: L.218* (1757) [*PGL*] (in *AQC* vol.8:207)
- Palatine L.97, Sunderland, 90:93, 96, 102, 112
- Palatine L.97, Sunderland, 91:124, 125 *bis*; former Sea Captains' L.143* (1780) 128-9, 136-9 *passim*
- Palatine L.97, Sunderland, (Constituted, 1757) L.218* [*PGL*] 98:169
- Palatine L.97, Sunderland, (with Jewish brethren i the 1770s) 100:232
- Palatine Lodge No.114 (Bishopweaemouth) (L.114) 112:65, 68, 85
- Palatine Lodge No.153 (now No.97) (L.153* / L.97) 112:175, 175-177, 179
- Palatine Rose Croix Chapter No.7 [*A&ASR*] (EC), Manchester, 109:193; John Yarker member of and perfected in (18°) (1862) 193
- Palermo (Sicily), Goethe in (Maggiore) 98:**205-7**
- Palermo, English lodge (in 1787) in, 98:206
- Palermo, French lodge (c.1763) in, 98:205
- Palermo, Grand Orient of, and Mazzini (Italy) 86:299
- Palermo, Sicily, English lodge at, 93:89, 92
- Palestine et de l'Aurore, chevalier de la*, degree [*HG*], by Count Melissimo & Tschoudy, at the 'Discretion' Lodge in St.

- Petersburg (c.1760) 109:29, 46⁶²⁻³; used by Starck 29
- Palestine Exploration Fund (1863) 99:169-70, 184
- Palestine L.46 (Lodge Room), Tofield, Alberta (Canada) 107:205
- Palestine, a 19th-century travelogue; Rabinowitz, Allan, *Jerusalem Post* (19 February 1998) 113:200n¹⁷
- Palestine, Chevalier de la, or Grade of Knights of the Triple Croix, third and last degree of the Chevalier de l'Aigle et Perfection (ritual), in the '*Lintot MS.*' (1780s) (Heredom/Herndon, Parfaite Observance) [HG]/[GLT] 39:87-8
- Palestine, Chevaliers of (or Rose-Croix Brethren of the Orient) (*Memphis Rite*) 92:1
- Palestine; Grand Lodge of (1930s), from Egypt, 89:213; later National Grand Lodge of, and then with (SC) into the Grand Lodge of Israel (1953) 213 bis
- Palffy, Karl, Count, Provincial GM, Austria (1784) 100:200
- Palgrave, Honest Tom Martin of 115:211
- Palgrave, Sir Francis, in the *Edinburgh Review* (1839), on missing '*Masons' Company MS.*', 81:1
- Palissy, Bernard (1509-1590) 111:265
- Palladian architecture; See also: Palladio, Andrea (1508-1580), (Italy) 82:37
- Palladian Lodge, formerly L.187*, later L.196*, (now L.120) 119:175-176
- Palladian Lodge, now L.120, (Hereford), Wellins Calcott's 'old charge', from '*A Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Most Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons*' (1769) used in; See also: (in AQC vol.50:160-2), q. 85:200
- Palladianism (Palladian style) 101:165-6, 168, 171-3, 176-7, 179, 182, 192-3, 195-6; overseas 180-2, 200
- Palladien Lodge, L.120 (Hereford) 115:155
- Palladio (Andrea di Pietro della Gondola) 113:31-32, 67
- Palladio, Andrea (1508-1580) 109:155, 175; *I quattro Libri dell'Architettura* (1570), Venice 164n¹⁰
- Palladio, Andrea (1508-1580) 111:127-128
- Palladio, Andrea (1508-1580), considered the greatest architect of the whole Renaissance (Italy); *I Quattro Libri dell'Architettura* (1570) 82:37, 50
- Palladio, Andrea (1518-1580), architect 88:65; *I Quattro Libri dell'Architettura* (1601 ed.) 66, 73
- Palladio, Andrea (1518-1580); *Five Orders of Architecture* (1570) 108:204
- Palladio, Andrea di Pietro della Gondola (1508-80), architect, Renaissance Hermetic philosophy, 101:163, 164, 254; In Anderson's 'History' (1738) q.174; *I Quattro Libri* 164-6, q.167, 191
- Palladio, Andrea, 118:246
- Palladio, Andrea; *De Architectura* (1738 tr. Ware, Isaac), 117:141, 144, 150
- Palladio; Ackerman, James S. (London 1966) 113:42n¹⁰⁸, 75n²⁰
- Palladium, l'Ordre du (Taxil) 115:174
- Palladium, New & Reformed, rite of [COF], France, 99:91
- Palladium, Order of the [COF], France, 100:11
- Pallante (fl.1776), Neapolitan judge, 93:86-7
- Pallas, Chapter of [OS] (1770-74), at The Hague (Holland/Netherlands) 110:4
- Pallas, Chapter of [OS] (1770-74), at The Hague (Holland/Netherlands) 110:4
- Pallas, HMS, 118:185
- Palli, Count Antonio Lucchesi, 93:89
- Palliser, D.M.; *Tudor York* (1979) q. 103:84
- Palm Lodge of Perfection L.10, 113:216
- Palmbaum, Lodge zum (Palm Tree), Vienna (1785) 87:45-6, 49, 73
- Palmbaum, Lodge zum, Vienna, 100:198
- Palmer, Donald, (Letters to the Editor) on the Creation of the World '*Anno Lucis*' (Mendoza, H.) 103:263
- Palmer, E.H. (1840-82), Professor, 99:171; murdered i Sinai, and Sir Charles Warren (1882) 183, 184-5, 187; with Sir W. Besant; *Jerusalem, the City of Herold and of Saladin* (1871) 184
- Palmer, Edward Howley, 117:248
- Palmer, Eric, and differences in language translation of Ancient and Accepted Rituals [A&ASR], (in AQC vol.107:184-5) 108:262
- Palmer, Eric, His Working Ritual in English, *Collectanea* (Vol.15) (Art de Hoyos, ed. 1995), Grand College of Rites (USA); See also: Georges Le Tellier's French ritual (1842), used by Lodge *Le Progres de L'Oceanie* of Honolulu, 109:81-2, 85, q.86, 94n³³
- Palmer, Eric, translator of Georges Le Tellier's French ritual (1842), one time used by Lodge '*LeProgress de L'Oceanie*' in Hawaii (USA), [A&ASR] 107:184-5, 187n²⁰
- Palmer, Erik, 118:203, 207
- Palmer, Frederick Grove; Shakespeare and Freemasonry, 32:142-3
- Palmer, Gen. Sir Arthur, District GM [UGLE], Punjab (1899-1902) 103:64, 66
- Palmer, H.V., 112:73
- Palmer, James, 120:184
- Palmer, John C.; *The Morgan Affair and Anti-Masonry* (1924) 97:162
- Palmer, Marylin, Dr., on 'Confession of a Cowan', 107:72, 82
- Palmer, Reinhold S., init. Industry and Perseverance L.109 [UGLE] Calcutta, Master (WM) (1898) of Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873-1902) 91:232

- Palmerians, Old, L.5632, School lodge [UGLE] 110:142
- Palmerston, H. J. Temple, Viscount (1784-1865), *PM* 122:207, 209, **210**
- Palmerston, Henry John Temple, 3rd Viscount (1784-1865), British statesman, 85:372
- Palmerston, Henry John Temple, 3rd Viscount (1784-1865), his doctrine of treating the sick, served England well in Europe, 108:81
- Palmerston, Henry John Temple, 3rd Viscount (1784-1865), Lord, Foreign Secretary (1835), and John George Lambton, 1st Earl of Durham, 109:122
- Palmerston, Lord, 114:133, 150, 170, 186, 217, 224
- Palmer-Thomas, Ralph, q. 100:17
- Palmer-Thomas, Ralph, collector of degrees, 99:90, 93-5
- Palmes, George, Esq., GM [YGL] (1768-70), York Grand Lodge, 2:113
- Palmes, John, Esq., GM [YGL] (1764-66), York Grand Lodge, 2:113
- Palmour, Charles, on the 'Masonic Million Memorial Fund' (MMM), and the 'King Edward Memorial Fund' in [UGLE] (1926), later as the Grand Lodge Auditor, 108:114
- Palmquist, 115:36, 55
- Palou, Jean, (France), bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *La Franc-Maçonnerie* (1972) (Freemasonry), on Napoleon I, Ramsay, and [HG] 91:112
- Palou, Jean; *La Franc-Maçonnerie* (1964) (French Masonry) 83:255ⁿ¹
- Palou, Jean; *La Franc-Maçonnerie* (1964) (French Masonry), reviewed (Tunbridge) 78:166
- Palou, Jean; *La Franc-Maçonnerie* (1972) (French Masonry) 90:68
- Palser, Thomas, publisher, 85:117
- Pálsson, Indridi (b.1927) (*Indriði Pálsson*), init. (1960), (R&K) (1988), Sovereign GM [SKA] (*OSM*) (c.1988) (Iceland); *See:* Iceland, National Grand Lodge of (*FRAI*), (*Frimúrarærglan á Íslandi*), (Swedish Rite/Scandinavian Rite) [SKA]
- Paludians, Old, L.7181, School lodge [UGLE] 110:143
- Panama, Grand Lodge of (!); *See:* Web Homepage from; <<http://www.netservices.net/infonetsa/GLOma/index.html>> (1998)
- Panama, Grand Lodge of, hold of by lodge (1956) 104:173
- Pan-German League, 95:25
- Panmure Chapter Ch.715, Ch.720, Ch.723, 114:220, 221
- Panmure L.299 (SC), L.715 (EC), L.720 (EC), L.723 (EC) 114:220
- Panmure L.720 [UGLE], London, James Stevens of (1882) 108:89
- Panmure, Baron; *see:* Dalhousie, 118:185, **252-253**
- Panmure, Fox, Lord, 11th Earl of Dalhousie (1860), War Sec. (1855-8), Deputy GM [UGLE] (1857-61) 106:**79-80**
- Panmure, Fox, Lord, Dep GM (1857-61) [UGLE] 111:166
- Panmure, Lord, 119:13, 18, 217
- Panmure, William, 1st Baron, 114:211, 217
- Panmure, William, 1st Lord, Acting GM (SC), Scotland (1808-10) 93:45
- Pantalón Rose-Croix* (1785) 111:32
- Pantheisticon*, Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 3rd Earl of, 117:125
- Pantograph Printing and Stationery Co., Bloomington, Illinois (USA); *List of Regular Lodges Masonic* (2006) 121:134ⁿ¹⁹⁷
- Panzer (bibliographer of Kloss *qv*), *Annales*, 111:29
- Papageorgiou, Filotas, 114:247
- Papal ban (by Pope Clement V) (RC), dissolving the medieval Knights Templars; *Vox in Excelso* (1312) [KT] 96:208
- Papal ban (by Pope Clement XII) (RC), Papal moves against Freemasonry, *before* (1738), suppressing the Old Pretender's 'Jacobite Lodge', Rome (1737) 84:**83**
- Papal ban (by Pope John XXII) (RC), on secret brotherhoods (1326) 87:**239-42**; original reproduced 240
- Papal Bulls against Freemasonry, 91:60, 73; on the Order of St. John [KH] 47, 65; on protection of travelling masons (legendary) 223-4
- Papal Bulls against Freemasonry, 98:38, 86; ignored in Ireland 86; *In Eminenti* (1738) 80-1, 86-8; *Providas* (1751) 80-1, 86-8
- Papal Bulls against Freemasonry, (and Encyclicals); *In Eminenti* (1738) 104:**51-2**, 53-91 *passim*, 121, 123, 127, 133, 206; *Providas Romanorum Pontificum* (1751) 51, **52**, 67-8, 79, 82, 91; *Ecclesiam* (1821) 51, **52**, 68, 82; *Quo Graviora* (1825) 51, **52**, 67, *Qui Pluribus* (1846) 51-2, 56, 67-8, 82; *Humanum Genus* (1884) 51-2, 56, 67-9, **77**, 82, 90-1; *See:* The Miter and the Trowel (Madison, W.G.), in *The Philalethes* (Aug./Oct.1996) [TPS]
- Papal Bulls against Freemasonry, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The old Charges and Papal Bulls, 24:47-65, 107-17, 125-31, 251-67, 296-7
- Papal Bulls against Freemasonry, (D'Alviella, Goblet) The Papal Bulls and Freemasonry in Belgium, 25:81-7
- Papal Bulls against Freemasonry, (Parkinson, R.E.) Two Rare Irish Documents: An answer to the Pope's Bull (1738) and "An Impartial Answer to the Enemies of Freemasonry (1741)", By Fifield D'Assigny, 77:145-68
- Papal Bulls against Freemasonry, First 'In Eminenti' (1738) by Clement XII, Pope (1730-40) 81:9, 92, 95, **105-6**; 2nd 'Providas' (1751) by Benedict XIV, Pope (1740-58) 106, 112, 231-2, 231-2
- Papal Bulls against Freemasonry, J.M. Roberts; 'The Mythology of the Secret Societies' (1972), on the first two, *In Eminenti* (1738) & *Providas* (1751) 85:374
- Papal Bulls against Freemasonry, Karl Joseph Michaeler; *Beruhigung eines Katholiken über die päpstlichen Bullen wider die Freimaurerei* (Reconciliation of a Catholic concerning the Papal Bulls against Freemasonry) (1782), Vienna, 94:61, 77; (18th-century) 223

- Papal Bulls against Freemasonry, Pope Leo XII's '*Humanum Genus*' (1884) 93:122; *See also*: translation of '*Humanum Genus*' (1884), in *Born in Blod* (Appendix) (1989) (Robinson)
- Papal Bulls against Freemasonry. 101:142; (1738) 136, 140, 155, 250; *Ecclesiam* (1821) 141; *Humanum Genus* (1884) 141
- Papal Bulls against Freemasonry. 86:10, 30; *In Eminenti* (Clement XII) (1738) 13, 30, 33-4, 309; *Providas* (*Providius*) (Benedict XIV) (1751) 29-30, 33-4; *Inscrutabili* (1776), (Pius VI) (1786) 30, 30n¹
- Papal Bulls against Freemasonry; *In Eminenti* (1738) 100:120, 177, 197; *Providas* (1751) 197
- Papal Bulls against Freemasonry; *In Eminenti* (1738) 102:123, 263-4; *Providas* (1751) 264; *Humanum Genus* (1884) 172; *See also*: J.J. Robinson; *Born in Blood*: (1989) incl. '*Humanum Genus*' (1884)
- Papal Bulls against Freemasonry; *In Eminenti* (1738) 103:35
- Papal Bulls against Freemasonry; *In Eminenti* (1738) 107:174, 237
- Papal Bulls against Freemasonry; *In Eminenti* (1738) 82:247, 266, 276; edict promulgated only in some countries, and not after the French Revolution (1789) 273, 276n¹⁻³; the confirming Bull of (1751) (*Providius*) 277
- Papal Bulls against Freemasonry; *In Eminenti* (1738) 89:62-4, 193-4, reproduced **69**, translated **60-1**; *Providas* (1751) 63, 64; *Humanum genus* (1884) 64-66; others, listed **64**
- Papal Bulls against Freemasonry; *In Eminenti* (1738) 90:68n², 83, 86, 208, 277, 328; *Providas* (1751) 86
- Papal Bulls against Freemasonry; *In Eminenti* (1738) 92:144, 208
- Papal Bulls against Freemasonry; *In Eminenti* (1738) 97:45, 62-3, 72, 109; *Providas* (1751) 45, 62-3, 72, 109; *Ecclesiam* (1821), *Quo Graviora* (1825) 61, 72; *Humanum Genus* (1884) 109
- Papal Bulls against Freemasonry; *In Eminenti* (1738) (by Clement XII) 87:42, 65, 110
- Papal Bulls against Freemasonry; *In Eminenti* (1738) q. 96:80; dissolving the medieval Knights Templars [*KT*], *Vox in Excelso* (1312) 208; to travelling masons 176-7
- Papal Bulls against Freemasonry; *In Eminenti* (1738), (the First) 83:170, 263, 270; effects in France 248, 263, 267; Italy 265; Malta 72, 91; Netherlands 259; Poland 264; Spain 265; motives against England 267, 272: Second '*Providas*' (1751) 263, 267, 272
- Papal Bulls against Freemasonry; *In Eminenti* (1738), and '*Providas*' (1751) 109:13, 16n³⁰
- Papal Bulls against Freemasonry; *In Eminenti* (1738), its effect in Portugal (Canon Law merged with the Civil Law) 84:82-4, 102; Papal moves against Freemasonry, *before* (1738), in Rome **83**
- Papal Bulls against Freemasonry; *In Eminenti* (1738), translated in '*Anti-Masonry*' (1962) (Appendix D), (Cerza) 95:2 *bis*; in '*The Catholic Herald*' & on the 'P2 lodge' (c.1981) 4; Encyclical '*It si multa lucuosa*' (Pius IX) 16; (1738) & (1751) 88, 101
- Papal Bulls, against Jansenism, etc.; *Cum Occasione* (1642) (*cf.* Cornelius Jansen); *Ad Sacram* (c.1658) (*cf.* Blaise Pascal); *Unigenitus* (1713) (*cf.* Pasquier Quesnel) 104:124, 126
- Papal Canon, article No.2335 (1917) (Code of Canon Law), and the Declaration (1974), pemiting Roman Catholics (except Priests) to be Freemasons (*RC*), but replaced by article No.1374 (1983) 87:221-2; *See*: The Miter and the Trowel (Madison, W.G.), in *The Philalethes* (Aug./Oct.1996) [*TPS*]
- Papal Declaration on Catholics and Freemasonry (1974), by Fr. Jose Antonio Ferrer Benimeli & Fr. P. Giovanni Caprile (*SJ*), (*RC*) 87:221-2
- Papal moves against Freemasonry; *before* (1738) 84:**83**
- Papal States, Avignon and the surrounding lands called the 'Comtat' were part of the, governed by a 'Légat', until (1789) 108:141n²; *Illuminés d'Avignon* (1783) 141
- Papal States, Freemasonry In the; Rome (1776), now (1987), and in the Napoleonic Italy (1810) 100:177
- Papastathopoulos, Stathis, 113:259
- Papendiek, Mrs. (*fl.*1795) 94:77-8
- Papenfus, Bro. (South Africa) 93:56
- paper, (symbolic), with pen and inkpot, on black tablecloth, at preparation room, Mdina (1756) 106:191
- Paper-knife carved by French POW, 119:11
- Papillon, David, *F.R.S.* (1720) (*RS*), of the Lodge at Bricklayers' Arms, Barbican, 80:119
- Papillon, David, *FRS*, 117:146
- Papus (pseud.), French occultist; *See also*: Encausse, Dr. Gérard (1865-1916) 109:80n¹⁷, 212; Martinist Order of 209
- Papus (pseud.), French occultist; *See also*: Encausse, Dr. Gérard (1865-1916) 108:135, 148; *L'Initiation* (official Swedenborgian journal) 135; as member of Hermes Lodge, and INRI Lodge No.14, Paris (Swedenborgian Rite), admitted by Westcott (1901) 135; as member of the Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn (*GD*) 135
- Papus (pseud.), French occultist; *See also*: Encausse, Dr. Gérard (1865-1916), (pseud. as 'Papus'), French occultist, head of the 'Martinist' Order, etc., 99:92-3
- Papus (pseud.), French occultist; *See also*: Encausse, Dr. Gérard (1865-1916); *The Tarot of the Bohemians* (1892), reviewed (Westcott) 5:62-64
- Papus; *see*: Encausse, Gérard 114:33
- Papworth MS. (late 18th-C.) [**D.b.30.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
- Papworth MS. (late 18th-C.) [**D.b.30.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:99
- Papworth MS. (late 18th-C.) [**D.b.30.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:235
- Papworth MS. (late 18th-C.) [**D.b.30.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:183
- Papworth MS. (late 18th-C.) [**D.b.30.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (London), and where reproduced (Hughan's *Old Charges*, 1872) **40-44**
- Papworth MS. (late 18th-C.) [**D.b.30.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 18:169
- Papworth, Wyatt, Naymus Graecus, 3:162-7

- Papworth, Wyatt, The Seals of Masons; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.10:5) 4:246-7
- Par Bricole*, Order of (1770s), with music as its central theme (Count Gustaf Armand Fouché d'Otrante, member of) 108:83
- Par, the Revd Dr Samuel, 120:32-33
- Paracelsus, 112:55
- Parachute Regiment, L.9315 (1991) 104:229
- parade at Helston, friendly and benovelent societies 122:60
- Paradise, Royal Arch Ch.139 of, Sheffield, 90:27; and Britannia (L.139) 31n¹⁷
- Paradise, Royal Arch Ch.139 of, Sheffield, 95:90
- Paradise, Royal Arch Ch.139 of, Sheffield, *The History of the Chapter of Paradise, 1798-1898*. (1898) [RA], (L.139), (Stokes, Dr. John), reviewed, 11:187-8
- Paradise, Royal Arch Chapter of (Ch.139) [RA], Joseph Rodgers, Exalted in (1860) 109:109
- Paraguay, Symbolic Grand Lodge of (1869), Asuncion; *See:* South America (MWG)
- Para-masonic activities in occupied Greece, Rizopoulos, Andreas, 114:ii, **247-249**
- Paravicini, F.F. de, District G.Sec. [UGLE] Sudan (1961) 81:215
- Parc Monceau* (Paris) 116:84
- Pareja, Joachim (*fl.*1744), Spanish freemason, 104:54-5
- Parenti, a Sephardic Jewish merchant from Zante, one of the presumed founder of the Rite of Misraim (in Napoleonic times!) 108:242
- Parfait* (perfect), degree (1745), [HG] of the ruling *Ecossais* (Scottish) body, Paris (France) 97:177
- Parfait Amitié, La* (Brussels) (Lodge) 111:**86-87, 96-97**, 100
- Parfait Désintéressement, Loge du* (Mirécourt) 111:37n⁴⁶
- Parfait ecossois*, grade (4°, Rite of Seven Degrees) [HG], London (1780s), [GLT]/[ROS]/[RER] 39:70
- Parfait Elu Ecossais*, ritual (1763) (*Morin Rite*) q. 101:86-7, **96**
- Parfait Félicité, Loge la* (Commercy) 111:40
- Parfait Harmonie, L la*, 114:22
- Parfait Harmonie*, Lodge *la* (1766-76), Malta, 106:189, 192
- Parfait Maçon, La* (The perfect Mason) (1744), (Bruxelles), [Exposure], says that Freemasonry possesses Seven Degrees [HG] 32:29
- Parfait Maçon, Le* (The perfect Mason) (1744) [Exposure] 102:107, 124
- Parfait Maçon, Le* (The perfect Mason) (1744) [Exposure] 106:142, 145, 160
- Parfait Maçon, Le* (The perfect Mason) (1744) [Exposure] 83:**186-7**
- Parfait Maçon, Le* (The perfect Mason) (1744) [Exposure] 96:60
- Parfait Maçon, Le* (The perfect Mason) (1744) [Exposure] 98:124
- Parfait Maçon, Le* (The perfect Mason) (1744) [Exposure] q. 86:**47**, 61, 71
- Parfait Maçon, Le* (The perfect Mason) (1744) [Exposure] q. 91:**127-8**, 135, 139
- Parfait Maçon, Le* (The perfect Mason) (1744) [Exposure], (*Le Parfait Maçon ou les véritables Secrets des quatre Grades d'Apprentis, Compagnons, Maître ordinaires et Ecossais*), on several Scots Degrees, 32:29
- Parfait Union* (Clermont), prisoner-of-war lodge, at Magdeburg (Germany), (1750s) & Austria, 100:198
- Parfait Union des Étrangers de Lausanne, Loge la* (Switzerland), adopted the Strict Observance rite [OS] (1765) 109:33
- Parfait Union, Loge la*, military Lodge, in the East of the Royal-Dauphiné infantry, Count de Virieu as Orator in (1774) 109:50n¹⁴⁰
- Parfaite Amitié, La* L.11 (Belgium), mother lodge of Jacques Litvine+ (Scottish Philosophical Rite), its 'Temple of Sorrow' and 'Temple of Immortality', 108:40
- Parfaite Amitié, Lodge La* 107:174
- Parfaite Amitié, Loge la*, L.464* (1785), Avignon, 86:16
- Parfaite Amitié, Loge la*, Lyon (France), founded (1753), rejected to join Willermoz [RER] (c.1773) 109:39, 49n¹¹⁸
- Parfaite Egalité*, Lodge in Walsh's Regt. (1668 ?) 84:308
- Parfaite Egalité*, Lodge *La* (1688?), St. Germain-en-Laye, 87:243
- Parfaite Egalité*, Regimental Lodge (1688?) 86:11-12
- Parfaite Harmonie*, Lodge *La* (c.1744) (Bordeaux), daughter of Lodge *l'Anglaise* (Bordeaux) 107:160; *Ecossais* lodge founded before (1750), Toulouse 170
- Parfaite Harmonie*, Lodge *La*, at Mons (1770) (Austrian Netherlands), now Belgium, 83:172, 266; *See also:* (Jottrand) (in *AQC* vol.10:46) 266n³
- Parfaite Harmonie*, Lodge *La*, Bordeaux (1744) 104:173-4; *See also:* *Harmonie*, Lodge *l'* (1773)
- Parfaite Harmonie*, Lodge *La*, Bordeaux, 90:266
- Parfaite Harmonie*, Lodge *La*, Bordeaux, 97:178
- Parfaite Harmonie*, Lodge *La*, Bordeaux, 99:14
- Parfaite Harmonie*, Lodge *La*, Bordeaux; (formed from Lodge *La Française*) (1744) 101:**57-9**, 61-4, 76, 79, **94-5**, 128; *Harmonie L. l'* (1773) 57
- Parfaite Harmonie*, Lodge *La*, New Orleans (USA) 101:55, 100
- Parfaite Harmonie*, Lodge *La*, New Orleans (USA) 107:160
- Parfaite Harmonie*, Lodge *La*, New Orleans (USA) 99:14
- Parfaite Harmonie*, Lodge *La*, New Orleans (USA), (Sitwell, N.S.H.) Some Mid-Eighteenth Century French Manuscripts, 40:91-125

- Parfaite Harmonie*, Lodge *La*, Port-au Prince 101:95
Parfaite Harmonie, Loge de la (1770), Mons (Belgium) 102:102, 111-1, 127, 132
Parfaite Intelligence, Loge de la, Liège 84:247
Parfaite Loge d'Ecosse, (1746) (Morin Rite); *See also*: Bordeaux (France), *Grande Loge d'Ecosse (Ecossaise)* (Mother-Lodge, as 'Grand Lodge') 101:33, 34, **75-9**, 92-3, 123-4; founder **90-1**; members **89**; *Règlements* 39, **77-9**, 87
Parfaite Loge d'Ecosse, Bordeaux (1746) (Morin Rite) (*Grande Loge d'Ecosse*) 97:178
Parfaite Maçonne, degree, 115:156
Parfaite union de la Martinique, Loge la, 99:14
Parfaite Union des Etrangers de Lausanne, Lodge (Switzerland), adopted the *[OS]* in (1765) 109:33
Parfaite Union Lodge, Lausanne, initiated a medical student called Imhof (1779) 84:211
Parfaite Union Lodge, Mons (Belgium), (D'Alviella, Goblet) The English Provincial Grand Lodge of Austrian Netherlands and its Grand Master, the Marquis de Gages, 25:39-68
Parfaite Union Lodge, Mons (Belgium), (Jottrand, Gustave) On the antiquity of Lodge "La Parfaite Union" at Mons, Belgium 10:46-57
Parfaite Union Lodge, Namur (Belgium), (Crowe, F.J.W.) The Scottish Lodge at Namur, 20:205-8
Parfaite Union Lodge, Saint Pierre, Martinique (West Indian Islands), (Sitwell, N.S.H.) Some Mid-Eighteenth Century French Manuscripts, 40:91-175
Parfaite Union, L.127* (1733) *[PGL]*, (Erased, 1813), Valenciennes, France, 86:15, 20, 24
Parfaite Union, La, in 'An "Introduction" to the Sharp Documents?' (Bernheim, Alain), (Prinsen/Guérillot, and in *Latomia* No.11) (*LAT*) 108:254-7
Parfaite Union, La, Lodge (1759) Nya-Ålfsborg, Göteborg (Sweden); *See also*: *Mitteilungen aus dem Archiv und der Bibliothek der Schwedischen Großen Landesloge* (ed. 1984) (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 104:119
Parfaite Union, La, Lodge (Seven Year war prisoners-of-war, 1761), Magdeburg, Prussia, 90:57, 60, 61
Parfaite Union, La, Lodge at Mons (1721) (Belgium) 83:266
Parfaite Union, La, military lodge (1761), Göteborg (Sweden) *[SKA]* 102:129-30
Parfaite Union, Lodge *La* (1721 ?), Mons (Belgium) 88:**207**
Parfaite Union, Lodge *La*, Rennes, 86:306
Parfaite Union, Lodge *La*, St. Pierre, West Indies, 88:205
Parfaite Union, Loge, Valenciennes (1732) (L.127*) *[PGL]* (EC) 81:92
Parfaite, Lodge *L'Union* (Draskovic Observance/Observanz Rite), Varazdin, 90:57, 60, 61; (seal of) 70
parfaits (perfect), a superior class, 102:111, **119**⁴⁰
Parfitt, Bro., his 'Rosi Crucis' (1870) 85:257, 257ⁿ²
Pargeter, Edith (b.1913), (Fiction/novels with operative masons); *The Heaven Tree* (1960); *The Green Branch* (1962); *The Scarlet Seed* (1963) 93:**11**
Parghelia, South Italy, Lodge (1783) at, 93:90
Parham L.154* (1738-81), Antigua, 103:203
Parham, A.G., Rt.Rev., Grand Chaplain (1943), G.Chap. *[UGLE]* q. 95:12
Parieu, de (a Frenchman), Priest of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem (Knights of Malta) *[KH]* (Hospitallers), and member of Secrecy and Harmony L.539 *[PGL]*, Malta (1790) 83:82, 88
Paris (Parris), Andrew (fl.1596), freemason, 97:152, 154ⁿ³²
Paris March, periodical (1972) 95:221
Paris MS. (8th-C.) (on the legend of *Quatuor Coronati*, 8 November, A.D. 296/304, Rome) 88:vii, viii
Paris Observatory, 120:149
Paris Register (Minutes of *Grande Loge de France*, 1760-7) (*GOdF*) 104:96, 99-102, 105
Paris, (Hills, G.P.G.) Notes on the Rainsford Papers in British Museum (*MS.*) (Convention) 26:93-130, **95**
Paris, (Moss, W.E.) Freemasonry in France in (1725-1735), (*Part I*) The Sources, and the first Paris Lodges, 47:47-84; (Moss, W.E.) Freemasonry in France in (1725-1735), (*Part II*) The Leaders and their identification (Lodges) 87-114
Paris, *Bibliothèque Nationale* (National Library) (*GOdF*) 103:139
Paris, *Bibliothèque Nationale* (National Library) (*GOdF*), and 'Registre du Président de la Grande Loge' (1760-67) the (Paris Register) 104:96, 103, 106; Mme Florence de Lussy (1976) 111-12, 118-19, 191, 256
Paris, *Bibliothèque Nationale* (National Library), archives (*GOdF*) 95:118 *ter*; L.90* (1732-68) at 118
Paris, *Bibliothèque Nationale* (National Library), having the 'Fonds Maçonnique' old (*GOdF*) archives/records, 106:211, 214, 215
Paris, *Bibliothèque Nationale* (National Library), the 'Fonds Maçonnique' at (Grand Orient d'France's archives (*GOdF*), stored by Nazis) 101:33, 35-6, 40, 73
Paris, *Bibliothèque Nationale* (National Library), with the 'Fonds Maçonnique' (Grand Orient d'France's archives) at, can be consulted without special permission of the Grand Orient (*GOdF*) 91:115
Paris, Convent of (1784) 114:28
Paris, early Lodges in, 86:**14-16**
Paris, Freemasonry in (1736-7) 81:**109**; Lodge at Duchess of Portsmouth's house (1734) 97
Paris, Freemasonry in (to 1773) 104:**95-120**
Paris, *Grand Collège des Rites*, 101:96
Paris, L.49* (1732-8) at, 101:67
Paris, L.90* (1732-68) at, 92:118, 120

- Paris, Matthew (*d.*1259) 88:17n¹⁵; *Vita Offarum* (1250 ?) 17n¹²
 Paris, Matthew (*d.*1259), historian, 99:56, 58; '*Chronica Majora*' and '*Flores Historiarum*' (13th-century) **59**
 Paris, Matthew (*d.*1259); *La Vie de St. Auban* (c.1230) 92:221
 Paris, Metropolitan Chapter of, 100:224
 Paris, Misraim lodge (1833) at, 92:2
 Paris, Treaty of (3 September 1783) 116:68, **71-72**, 74
 Paris; *Statuts et Règlements du Premier Souverain Chapitre de Rose-Croix* (1769) [*A&ASR*]!, with '*L'An de grâce*' (The Year of grace) (dating); *See also*: Bihan/Hewitt/Lindsay [*ROS*] (in *AQC* vol.83:331) 99:32n³
 Parish Clerks' Company, 103:**240**
 Parish Clerks' Company, history (Adams, 1971) q. 99:75, 85
 Parish Clerks, Company of, chartered (1612) 102:198
 Parish Register Society, the, 119:195
 Parisian Diorama, 107:117
 Parisian Photographic Co, The, 107:123
 Parisian Schoole of Photography, The, 107:123
Parker MS., (*Anglo-Saxon Chronicle*/poems), to (920) (*MS.A*), (Corp. Christi Coll. Camb. 173) 99:51
 Parker, Admiral Sir Peter (1721-1811), Bart, Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1787-1811), subscriber to the Hall-Loan [*PGL*] (1779/1787) 82:29
 Parker, Admiral Sir Peter (1721-1811), Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1787-1811), (Park, Admiral Sir Peter) 93:33
 Parker, Admiral Sir Peter (1721-1811), Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1787-1811), and the Country Stewards (Green Apron) 89:**223-5**; his letters q.223-4
 Parker, Admiral Sir Peter (1721-1811), Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1787-1811) 81:350
 Parker, Admiral Sir Peter, 116:6
 Parker, Albert; *Historical Survey of the London Lodge, No.108, 1760-1960*. (1960) (L.108) [*UGLE*] 82:24n³
 Parker, Arthur Caswell (1881-1955), Dr., New York (USA), *FPS* (1939); *See*: Philalethes, The [*TPS*]
 Parker, Captain J.S., second init. (1922) of L.12 'Builders of the Silent Cities' (*GLNF*), St. Omer/Lille (France) 108:21
 Parker, Christopher, Esq., subscriber to the Hall-Loan [*PGL*] (1779/1787) 82:29
 Parker, Daniel, 121:3
 Parker, Edward (*b.c.*1738), (medal designer) (*fl.*1793), of Tyrian L.5* [*PGL*] (*now* Westminster and Keystone L.10) 82:22, 23, **28**; payment of **26-8**
 Parker, Edwin W., District GM [*UGLE*], Punjab (1887-92) 103:67
 Parker, George (*b.*1732), sailor, soldier, actor, lecturer; *Praise of Masonry* (n.d.) 61:77
 Parker, George, 120:149, 168, 170
 Parker, George, Lord (*later* Earl of Macclesfield), *F.R.S.* (1722) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Swan, Chichester 80:110, 112-3, 119
 Parker, George, Lord, 113:72, 85, 93, 95
 Parker, J.H. (South Africa) q. 97:28, q.30
 Parker, James, of Thetford, 95:48
 Parker, Lord; *see*: Macclesfield, 120:148,168
 Parker, Margarette 83; Parker, Robert (printer) 119:135
 Parker, Matthew (1504-75), Archbishop of Canterbury, 95:132-3, 164
 Parker, Matthew (1504-75), Archbishop of Canterbury, 99:47, 51, 53, 56, 146
 Parker, Samuel, his edition (1707) of Sozomenus's *Historia* (*A.D.* 439) [*KST*] 86:67
 Parker, Sir Harry, 112:72
 Parker, Thomas, Esq., first Provincial GM [*PGL*] Surrey (1772) 112:9
 Parker, Thomas, Esq., Provincial GM [*PGL*] Surrey, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [*PGL*] (1779/1787) 82:29
 Parker, Thomas, *F.R.S.* (1747) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Crown & Harp, St. Martin's Lane, 80:119
 Parker, William E., 114:262
 Parker, William, of Lodge St. John Kilwinning, 103:219-20
Parker-Burrell MS. (post 1805) [*RA*] 95:**48-9**
Parkhill Gazette, The (1961) 88:95
 Parkin, Charles (*fl.*1867), of Manchester & Matlock, 101:**241-2**
 Parkins, Brian, 117:174
 Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977), The first fifty years of the Downpatrick L.367 (IC) 46:5-62
 Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977), The Lodge in Trinity College, Dublin (1688), Ireland; *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.101:260) 54:96-107
 Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977), Notes on some Irish building accounts of the 13th Century, 55:340-5; Operative Masons in Ireland 348
 Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977), La Loge Anglaise de Bordeaux (L.204*) [*PGL*], (notes) 67:140
 Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977); *History of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Ireland* (1957) (Vol.II), (L.CC/L.200) (IC), reviewed (Grantham) 71:118-119; *See also*: Lepper & Crossle; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*. (Vol.I) (1925) (IC)
 Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977) 72:119; ed.; *Transaction of the Lodge of Research, L.CC, Ireland, 1949-1957*. (L.200), reviewed (Dashwood) 135; on 'Operative Masonry in Mediaeval Ireland' (Parkinson) 135

- Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977); *Transaction* (1949-1957) Lodge of Research L.CC (L.200) (IC), on Tasmania (Australia) 76:33; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland* (1957) (Vol.II) 29n², 102, 109, 115, 136; on Military Lodges 110, 119, 120; on working tools' symbolism 153; on Yorkshire Provinces 21 bis
- Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977), Two Rare Irish Documents: an answer to the Pope's Bull (1738) and "An Impartial Answer to the Enemies of Freemasonry (1741)", By Fifield D'Assigny, 77:145-68; ed.; *Transactions* (Research, L.200 of (L.CC) (IC), for the Years 1958-1962), (1964) (Aiken McClelland, T.V. Lister, D.J. McNeilly, ed. R.E. Parkinson), reviewed (Fisher) 194-5
- Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977), The Masonic visitor in Ireland, 78:222-6
- Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977), Ireland and the Royal Arch Degree [RA] 79:181-93
- Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977), reproduced i paper, 'An Answer to the Pope's Bull (1738), by the GM (IC) of Ireland (Blesington, William, 1st Earl of), (in *AQC* vol.77:145-68) 81:106
- Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977), and Laurence Thompson's unauthorised print (c.1814) 84:126
- Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977), on 'Fringe Masonry in England' (Howe) 85:291-2, 293, 294; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland* (1957), (Vol.II) q.290, 292
- Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977), on 'The Relationship between the Craft and the R.A.' [RA] (Carr) 86:59-60, 80-1; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland* (1957) (Vol.II) q.170
- Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977); *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*. (Vol.2) (1957) 87:211
- Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977), PSGD (IC), 'The Solomonic Tradition and the R.A.', his letter [RA] q. 88:215-16
- Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977); *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, Vol.2 (IC) q. 89:73, 79n⁴
- Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977), PSGD (IC) Ireland, his Biography, Joined (1940), his Obituary (Batham) 90:328
- Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977), Ireland, 94:37
- Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977); *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, Vol 2. (1957) 98:164
- Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977) 99:18, 40; *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, Vol.2 (1957) 38 bis
- Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977); *History of the Grand Lodge of Ireland*, (1957) q. 101:44, 46-7, 67, 122
- Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977), (of Ireland) (IC) q. 104:229
- Parkinson, Richard Edward + (1896-1977), on (3°) in the *Dublin MS.* (1711) (in *AQC* vol.86:59) 106:52-3
- Parkir, Revd Charles, 115:211, 229
- Parkonians, Old, L.4709, School lodge [UGLE] 110:141
- Parkside Asylum, Macclesfield, 120:167
- Parliament of New South Wales, The* (1971); Hawker, G.N., *bibl.* 111:144
- Parma (Italy), Feemasonry in, 100:176
- Parmiterian L.7413, School lodge [UGLE] 110:143
- Parnell, Charles Stewart (1846-1891) 112:153
- Parnis, Angelo, testimony on Diego Muscati at the Malta *Enquiry*, on a Zabbar lodge in (1770) 106:192
- Parodi, Bent; *La Pietra come simbolo dello spirio umano* (Hiram No.12, 1987) (*Grail*) 106:235n¹⁵
- Parr, Thomas, Deputy Provincial GM, Dorset, 86:231
- Parratt, Amy, 112:208, 212
- Parratt, Geoffrey, 112:182, 184
- Parratt, Sir Walter (1841-1924), composer, 103:152
- Parratt, Sir Walter, *KCVO*, 112:182-221 *passim*, 210
- Parratt, Thomas, 112:214n²
- Parres Ecclesiae Anglicanae*; Giles, J.A. (London and Oxford, 1848) 112:47n⁶²
- Parret and Axe L.814 (Crewkerne) 114:137
- Parrett and Axe L.814, Crewkerne (Somersetshire) 100:7, 30
- Parrett and Axe L.814, Crewkerne (Somersetshire), William Wynn Westcott init. in (1871) 85:251n⁵
- Parrett Ltd., William John (printers Co), Margate, printer of the *AQC 'Transactions'* from (1909-1964) 107:119
- Parrett, Frederick James (2nd son of William John Parrett), member of the QCCC (1909) 107:119
- Parrot Lodge (French POWs) 117:64
- Parrot, André; *The Temple of Jerusalem* (1955) (USA), cited 'Revue Biblique' (1937) 82:157n²
- Parrot, Leeds, L.243* (1754-76) at the, 101:12-13, 31-2
- Parry, H.L.; (*Ed.*) The Charter of Incorporation of Carpenters, Masons, Joiners, Glaziers and Painters of Exeter (29th March, 1586) 41:225-36
- Parry, Sir Hubert (1848-1918) 112:208, 212, 218n, 220n
- Parry-Evans, J.D.S., Rev., and the Cologne Lodge of Instruction (1921-29), (*Köln*) Germany, 83:275 bis, 276, 299
- Parsees, (Simpson, William) Brahminical Initiation, 3:89-103
- Parsees, (Simpson, William) Consecration of a Parsee Priest, 6:164-6
- Parsell, Henry Van Arsdale (1869-1962), New York (USA), (*SBF*) (1936) [*TPS*], (96°), the last Grand Hierophant of the Egyptian Rite of Memphis (1932) (Memphis, Mizraim and the Martinist Order), Washington DC (USA) 109:211; rites transmitted to the Grand College of Rites (1932) (USA) 211
- Parsifal Considered as an Exposition of Practical Mysticism; Wilmshurst, W.L., in *Seeker, The*, 119:48
- Parsifal Considered as an Exposition of Practical Mysticism', in *Seeker, The* (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:48
- Parsifal L.5655, 119:49
- Parsifal, a Study of Wagner's Music Drama* (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:48
- Parsifal*, Wagner, Richard, 119:48-49, 81

- Parsis (*Disciples of Zoroaster, fire worshipper*), Persia, 93:219; masonic connections **213-19**
- Parsons, A., "Initiation of Viscount Hayashi" *Chater-Cosmo Transaction*, No.1 (1979), (Hong Kong: Paul Chater Lodge of Installed Masters & Lodge Cosmopolitan) 107:107
- Parsons, A.E.H., 'The Origins of Topping-Out', 94:**214-15**
- Parsons, Charles (Memphis Rite) 92:13n⁴⁴
- Parsons, Gen. Samuel H., 116:67
- Parsons, Richard, 1st Earl of Rosse GM (IC) 111:129
- Parthénie*; Remillard, Sebastian (1608) 112:44n²⁰
- Partner, Peter, Dr.; *The Murdered Magicians: the Templars and their Myth*. (1982), his theories on links between masonry and [KT] 108:249
- Partner, Peter, Dr.; *The Murdered Magicians: the Templars and their Myth*. (1982) [KT] (medieval) 104:240
- Partner, Peter, Dr.; *The Murdered Magicians: the Templars and their Myth*. (1982) [KT] (medieval) q. 100:1
- Partner, Peter, Dr.; *The Murdered Magicians: the Templars and their Myth*. (1981/2?) [KT] (medieval), reviewed (Jackson) 94:**217-19**
- Partridge, Eric; *Dictionary of Slang*, 'on the square' as an adjective was Standard English til circa (1830) 101:6
- Partridge, Irvin E., Jr.; *The Rituals of the Supreme Council 33° for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction U.S.A.* (1976), incl. Samuel H. Baynard's 'Confidential General Report on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter' (1940), (NMJ) [A&ASR] 105:258n¹
- Partridge, Robert, (Daynes, G.W.) Some records of the Lodge constituted at the Maid's Head, Norwich in (1724) 38:227-82; as deputy Provincial GM of Norfolk (1783-1817) 248b, 250
- Partridge, Robert, (Le Strange, Hamon) The Masonic Certificates of Robert Partridge, 27:142-4
- Party Ideology and Popular Politic at the Accession of George III* (1967), J. Brewer, 107:46n⁸
- Parvin, Theodore Sutton (1817-1901), (Gould, R.F.) Masonic Celebrities, No.9 - Theodore Sutton Parvin (USA) 15:20-39
- Parvin, Theodore Sutton (1817-1901), founder of the Iowa Masonic Library (Iowa) (USA) 84:141
- Parvin, Theodore Sutton (1817-1901), G.Sec. (USA) Iowa, his 'American Addenda' in the Yorston's 'pirated' ed. (1889) of R.F. Gould; *History of Freemasonry* (USA) 99:39
- Parvin, Theodore Sutton (1817-1901), GM (USA) Iowa (1852) 103:126; in Gould's 'History of Freemasonry' (U.S. ed.) on the history of Freemasonry in the United States (The Order of Knights Templar) [KT] 144
- Parvin, Theodore Sutton (1817-1901), GM (USA) Iowa, 93:108
- Parvin; *Mexican Masonry* (Grand Rapids, Iowa, 1895) 115:174
- Pasachoff, 118:148
- Pasargadae (burial place of Cyrus) 84:318
- Pascal, Blaise; *Lettres Provinciales* (1656-7), that offended the Vatican and gave rise to the Papal Bull 'Ad Sacram', 104:126
- Pascal, Capt. Edmund, Provincial GM [PGL] (1767), Madras (India) 92:174
- Paschal II, Pope (1099-1118), his Bull 'Pie postulatio voluntatis' (1113), on his protection of Gerard (the founder) and the Religious Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem [KH] (Hospitallers) 91:47
- Pascoli, Giovanni (1855-1912), his epitaph on Mazzini (1872) (Italy) q. 86:300
- Pasha, Ismail (1830-1895), Khedive of Egypt; *See*: Egypt
- Pasha, Khedive Tewfik, GM (1881) National Grand Lodge of Egypt, Egypt, 82:72
- Pasha, Khedive Tewfik, GM (Egypt), obscure reference regarding the time of assuming the office (1881); *See also*: 'Freemasonry in Egypt' (Stevenson-Drane, F.D.) (in AQC vol.81:209-230) & (in AQC vol.82:51-73) 107:228
- Pasha, Midhat, one of the leaders of the Young Turks, a mason? (political, late 19th-century, Turkey), revolutionary committee 'Union and Progress', (their model was the Carbonari Association in Italy) 107:**230-2**
- Pasha, Reschid (a freemason), Governor General Mushir of Damascus (Turkish military), his Masonic Communication with Lieut.-General Sir Charles Warren (Palestine Exploration Fund), Palestine (1867) 15:85-6
- Pasport of Francois Fontaine 106:129(?), (missing in the AQC vol.106:)
- Pasports, 18th century (Lodge certificates), after the 'Seven Years' War (1756-63) 106:105, 106; visas in 106, 116n¹³
- Pasqualis, Martinez de (1727-1779) (Pasqually), (Firminger, W.K.) Studies in 18th century Continental (so-called) Masonry, John Yarker (*L'Initiation*) on Cagliostro of the Egyptian/Swedendorgian Rite, and the *Pasqually MS.* by George Cofton 20:85-86
- Pasqualis, Martinez de (1727-1779) (Pasqually), (Firminger, W.K.) Studies in 18th century Continental (so-called) Masonry, of the Chapter of Clermont (1754), (list of degrees) 19:147-64
- Pasqually, Martines de (1727-1774) 111:33, 37n⁴⁵
- Pasqually, Martinés de (1727-1779) (Paschalis), (Bordeaux and Port-au-Prince/San Domingo) 105:242
- Pasqually, Martines de (1727-1779) (Paschalis), and his Rite (France) 106:111
- Pasqually, Martines de (1727-1779) (Paschalis), and his Rite (France) 85:375
- Pasqually, Martinez de (1727-1779) (Paschalis) 101:41, 56, 65, **66-7**, 69, 74, 119n⁷, 127
- Pasqually, Martinez de (1727-1779) (Paschalis) 83:251; *See also*: Elus Coëns, Rite of (c.1754) 251n⁴
- Pasqually, Martinez de (1727-1779) (Paschalis), and Lodge *La Française* (1761), Bordeaux, 107:161
- Pasqually, Martinez de (1727-1779) (Paschalis), and Louis Claude de Saint-Martin, and Jean-Baptiste Willermoz [HG][OS][RER] 37:265-272 bis
- Pasqually, Martinez de (1727-1779) (Paschalis), and the 'Martinist' Rite; *See also*: De Pasqually, Martinez (1727-1779) 84:310
- Pasqually, Martinez de (1727-1779) (Paschalis), invented the 'Elus-Coëns' (Coëns) degrees with religious inspiration (Bordeaux), closely followed by Willernoz for his two 'Profès' degrees [RER] (1778) 109:40, 49n¹¹⁸, 72, 78, 80n¹⁷

- Pasqually, Martinez de (1727-1779) (Paschalis), of the *Elu Cohens* (Rose Croix, 18°), France (1780) 91:110
passage au grade de compagnon, in 'Réception d'un Frey-Maçon' (1737), Herault [*Exposure*] 106:64
 Passavant de Passenbourg, Jean Rodolphe (fl.1768) 93:80-1
 Passavant, Peter F. (d.1786), succeeded Gogel as head of Provincial Grand Lodge [*PGL*] of Upper and Lower Rhine and Franconia (1782), (Germany), but not confirmed from [*PGL*]; See: *Grand Lodge, 1717-1967*. (ed. Frere, A.S.)
 Passed Master, (PM) (*WM*) 89:53
 Passed the Arch [*RA*] 82:74, 77
 Passing (2°), in John Coustos's lodge (Lisbon, 1743) 92:120-1, 123-4
 Passing (2°), test questions before (Q.189), (*UGL-NSW*) 94:246-8
 Passing (2°), the Meaning of the Word (Carr, 1968), reprinted, 102:254-5
 Passing the arches [*RA*]/(*WM*) 96:61
 Passing the bridge, 91:116; in the 'Red Cross' degree (St. Bede's Lodges, 1774-1814) 124-9 *passim*, 134, 136, 138 *bis*, 144; part of the Royal Order of Scotland [*ROS*] 164
 Passing the chair (*WM*) 82:78, 97, 176
 Passing the chair (*WM*) 84:29, 32-4, 51, 53, 67, 68; the Antients' ceremony [*AGL*] 47; a "4th degree" in Ireland (IC) 58-9; under Grand Lodge of Wigan [*WGL*] 57-8
 Passing the chair (*WM*) 85:358; in Malta, a late instance (1857) 176; Bernard E. Jones, on (in *AQC* vol.72:39) 176ⁿ², 182; in Pennsylvania (USA), in a Craft Lodge 312-13
 Passing the chair (*WM*) 86:54, 61, 70, 75, 77-8, 83; in Jersey (early 19th-C.) 196-9
 Passing the chair (*WM*) 88:25-8, 29, 217-18; P.J. Dawson on, q.216
 Passing the chair (*WM*) 89:58-9
 Passing the chair (*WM*) 92:53, 61, 224
 Passing the chair (*WM*) 93:46, 115; 'The Passing the Chair Ceremony' (Dawson) 207-11
 Passing the chair (*WM*) 94:132-3
 Passing the chair (*WM*) 95:38, 40-1, 42, 45-6, 50, 54; in Lancaster 91, 98, 100 *bis*
 Passing the chair (*WM*), (Jones, B.E.) Passing the Chair, 70:33-53
 Passing the chair (*WM*), as a preliminary to exaltation, Royal Arch [*RA*] 87:137ⁿ², 193-4
 Passing the chair (*WM*), Ceremony described, 96:50; Antients & Moderns 48-9, 51, 54, 55-6, 58-9, 60-1; in Jersey 60; post-Union 51, 57-8, 61; in Upper Canada 18 *bis*; at Wigan 50
 Passing the chair (*WM*), Ceremony of, 108:189, 192
 Passing the chair (*WM*), Ceremony of, introduced by the Antients [*AGL*], because of difficulties in obtaining sufficient number of qualified Masters (*WM*) for the 'Arch' degree [*RA*] 108:189; practised by both authorities [*AGL*]/[*PGL*], until the (1834) ritual revision [*RA*]/[*UGLE*] (Royal Arch) 192
 Passing the chair (*WM*), the ceremony (Moderns) 98:114, 118; as a degree (Antients) 113-14, 130; in Ireland 130
 Passing the chair (*WM*)/[*RA*] (degree) 91:128, 133, 145, 149, 161-2; Geometrical Masonry degree 164-7; in Cornwall 143; in Lancashire 137; at Sunderland 129; at Winchester 207
 passing the Chair, 121:201
 Passing the Veils [*RA*] (SC) 111:151
 Passing the Veils, [*RA*] 95:42, 53
 Passing the Veils, [*RA*] 96:49-50, 61; in Ireland (IC) 53; in Scotland (SC) 49, 53; in USA (USA) 63
 Passing the Veils, [*RA*] (degree), prerequisite 'Mark Master Mason' degree (SC) 91:126
 Passing the Veils, [*RA*] (SC) 86:327
 Passing the Veils, [*RA*] (SC) (passwords) 87:125
 Passing the Veils, [*RA*], revival of (Ritual), at Bristol, 85:325-30
 Passing to the Chair (*WM*) (Pennsylvania) (USA) 83:67
 Passing/Passed; See: Second Degree (2°), Fellow Craft (F.C.)/(FC)
 Password (1778), (T..., later 'Phaleg') [*RER*], (Genesis 10.v.25. and 11.vs.16-18.) [*VSL*] 87:109ⁿ⁴, 111
 Passwords, 81:172, 172-4, 192-3; Portuguese documents and 173, 204
 Passwords, in trade associations, 100:88-90, 93, 96
 Passwords, interchange/returning (The (1°)/(2°) - degrees), [*PGL*] (1739-1809) 92:94
 Passwords, introduction of, 106:53, 57
 Passwords, Masonic (Jackson) 87:106-31
 Passwords, of French origin? as a safeguard after spate of exposures (1737) 84:160, 170
 Passwords, reversal of the (1°/2°) (c.1739) [*PGL*] 87:114-15
 Past and Present L.2665 (School lodge) [*UGLE*] 110:132, 140
 Past History of Scientific Lodge, No. 88, Cambridge, The (L.88); Covey-Crump, Revd W.W., 113:240ⁿ¹¹
 Past Master (*WM*) (Virtual), degree, 98:113
 Past Master (*WM*), American degree (USA) 96:62-3; Geometric 61; Symbolic 61; Virtual 48, 50, 54-5, 58-9
 Past Master (*WM*), degree (*Installed Master*) 105:39
 Past Master degree (PM) 111:153
 Past Master degree (PM) 114:57-59, 86
 Past Master degree (PM) 119:147
 Past Master(s) Degree, (*WM*) (USA) 83:66, 67
 Past Master, degree (PM) (*WM*) 92:224

- Past Master, degree (PM) (*WM*) 95:43; in USA 41
 Past Masters' Association (Colorado) (USA) 83:67
 Past Master's degree (PM) (*PM*), 118:10
 Past Master's Degree (PM) (*WM*) 84:68, 204; "constructive" degree 33, 51, 64; unrecognized in England 26, 32, 33 *bis*, 34, 49, in (USA) 30, 30n¹
 Past Master's degree (PM) (*WM*) 91:148, 150
 Past Master's Degree (PM) (*WM*) (Virtual), conferred in Craft Lodge in Pennsylvania (1783-1926) (USA) 85:312-13
 Past Master's degree (PM) (*WM*), as pre-requisite to Installation (USA) 89:49; as a qualification for R.A. [*RA*] 262
 Past Masters' Jewel, (Carr, H) The Past Master Jewel (Euclid's 47th Proposition) (Q.54) 77:301
 Past Masters' Jewel, (Ward, E.) The compasses with the points resting on a segment of a circle [*PGL*], later (Euclid 47th Proposition) (1814) [*UGLE*], (Q.2) (*PM*) 72:Inset.ML.5-7 (*Misc.Lat.*)
 Past Mistresses of the Chair [*COF*] 84:281
 Past Rank appointment (first *in absentia*, 29 April 1874) 114:90
 Past the Chair, degree, 115:146
 Past, Present and Future of Theology, The; Bradlaugh, Charles (lecture, 1850) 116:17
 Pastells *Fr. P.*, Jesuit novelist (*SJ*) 95:1
 Pasteur, Louis, 119:141
 Psthory, Alexander, 90:59, 62, 64
 Paston letters, 115:211
 Pastonian, Old, L.8075, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:144
 Pastoret, Claude-Emmanuel de; Master (*WM*) of Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (1788) (Nine Muses), Paris, 86:316
 Patch *MS.* (post-1835) [*RA*] (*Ritual*) 95:49
 Patch, Thomas, of Dorchester, 95:49
 Patea Kilwinning L.18 (*NZ*), Patea (New Zealand) 87:229
 Patel, R.M.H., 'The Persians & Parsis & Their Masonic Connections', 93:213-19
 Patent Rolls, Calendar of, 119:258
 Patents, (Golby, F.W.) Our early Brethren as patentees, 47:124-159; *See: Christensen, Dan Ch.; The Modern Project, 1750-1850.* (Masons as industrial spies) (1996), (*PhD*) Copenhagen, Denmark
 Patents, Grand Lodge, 88:215
 Pater Noster plays, 87:75-6
 Paterson, George, Provincial GM (1797), Fortarshire, 95:58
 Paterson, Mike, 113:257
 Patesian, Old, L.7828, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:144
 Patiala, Bhupindra Singh, Maharaja of, Provincial JGW (1922) (India) 103:65
 Patiala, HH Yadavendra Singh, Maharaja of, District GM (1951-74), North India, 103:65
Patience, (Gilbert and Sullivan) 112:203
 Patmore, Bro. S.J. 88:91, 92
 Patmore, S.J., on 'In Search of Ritual Uniformity' (Dyer) 86:173, 176
 Patmos Lodge (Ellicott City, Maryland) 116:65
 Patmos, Knight of, 115:144
 Paton, C., 118:111, 114
 Paton, Chalmers I.; *Freemasonry and its Jurisprudence* (1872) 3:119
 Paton, Chalmers I.; *Freemasonry and its Jurisprudence* (1872) 90:301-2; *See: The Origin of Freemasonry/The 1717 theory exploded.* (Bifrost Vol.2/NNFT-1907)
 Paton, *Jacobites*, 115:59
 Paton, Norrie, *The Jacobites: Their Roots, Rebellions, and Links with Freemasonry* (Fareham, 1994) 115:57
 Patras (under Ottoman rule), lodge at, under Mother Lodge *Bienfaisance et Philogénie* (c.1811) 106:211
 Patria Vieja' (1810-1814) 111:87
Patria, Lodge (Hungary), Budapest, 96:145
 Patriarchal Council, 114:88, 102
 Patrice, Vincent (Trinidad) 88:202-5 *passim*, 206
 Patrick, John, 119:260
 Patrick, William D., 'Making a Mason at Sight', 99:196-202 (a masonic landmark)
 Patriot Poets 122:86
Patriotisme, Lodge *le, Versailles*, 94:64
Patristic Greek Lexicon; Lampe, G.W.H. (1961) 113:164n³⁹
Patrologiae Latinae, Migne, J.P., 112:37, 47n
 Patron Saints, (Hills, G.P.G.) Inaugural Address (1918), *Patron Saints*, 31:172-5
 Patroys, Aloisio, testimony on Dorell at the Malta *Enquiry*, supporting Fremeaux (1776) 106:192
 Patterson, Sgt William 122:239
 Pattinson, T.H. (Rosicrucian), and the August Order of Light, Bradford (1902) 85:273, 273n³, 287
 Pattinson, T.M./T.H. (Pattison, T.M.) (Rosicrucian), received (with Edwards, B.E.J./J.B.) the Order of Light from Yarker, and revised the rituals to form the present August Order of Light [*HG*] (c.1902), Bradford 109:197, 205
 Pattison, Col, 116:214

- Patton, Frank C., 118:56, 60, **73-74**, 77
- Paul Chater Lodge of Installed Masters (L.5391) (EC) [*UGLE*], and Lodge Cosmopolitan (L.428) (SC), (Hong Kong), 'The Japanese Occupation of Shanghai' *Chater-Cosmo Transaction*, No.1 (1979) (J.J. Evans) 107:106; 'Three Masons of Deshima' *Chater-Cosmo Transaction*, No.5 (1983) (Christopher Haffner) 107; "Count Tadasu Hayashi" *Chater-Cosmo Transaction*, No.1 (1979) (Tamotsu Murayama) 107; "Initiation of Viscount Hayashi" *Chater-Cosmo Transaction*, No.1 (1979) (A. Parsons) 107; "The First Japanese Freemasons" *Chater-Cosmo Transactions* No.2 (1980) (Frank van Ginkel & Christopher Haffner) 108
- Paul Chater Lodge of Installed Masters, L.5391 (Hong Kong) 86:154ⁿ¹
- Paul Chater Lodge of Installed Masters, L.5391 (Hong Kong) 116:275
- Paul Chater Lodge of Installed Masters, L.5931 (Hong Kong) 114:184
- Paul I (1754-1801), Czar of Russia (1796-1801) (Emperor/Romanov, son of Catherine II the Great), his edict against the Masonic Craft (secret societies) (1797) (Litta), as GM [*KH*] (Hospitallers) (figurative) of the Knights of Malta (c.1798-1801) 83:84, 87; made Captain Ball a Knight of Malta [*KH*] 87ⁿ³; Gould, Polick and Findel on 84ⁿ³⁻⁴; permanently at war with the Ottoman Empire (Turkey) 91-2, 94, 263
- Paul I (1754-1801), Czar of Russia (1796-1801), as GM [*KH*] (1798-1801) Knights of St. John (Hospitallers) (Russia) 91:63
- Paul I (1754-1801), Czar of Russia (1796-1801), as GM [*KH*] (1798-1801) Knights of St. John (Hospitallers) (Russia), his portrait as GM [*KH*] 38:20b
- Paul I (1754-1801), Czar of Russia (1796-1801), masonic members of the conspiracy for his assassination (1801) 93:222; as GM [*KH*] (1798-1801) Knights of St. John (Hospitallers), never recognised by the Pope (RC) 222
- Paul II, Czar, 119:234
- Paul III, Pope (1468-1549) 112:39, 46n
- Paul Jones. (John Paul, of Scotland & USA), (H.T.C. de Lafontaine) 44:203-22
- Paul of Caen, Abbot (1077) of St. Alban's, 92:219
- Paul VI (1897-1978), Pope (1963-78), (Giovanni Battista Montini), Milan (Italy) 89:68, 193
- Paul VI (1897-1978), Pope (1963-78), (Giovanni Battista Montini), Milan (Italy) 104:60, 63, 71; his (1965) address to the Pontifical Commission for the 'reformation' of the Canon Law (RC), on masonry (1983) **63-5**
- Paul, Czar of Russia (1796-1801) 112:258
- Paul, Dr John, 118:195
- Paul, Francis G., S.G.C., Supreme Council (33°) [*A&ASR*], Northern Masonic Jurisdiction (NMJ), USA, 101:40
- Paul, Francis G., Sovereign Grand Commander (S.G.C.) (33°) (NMJ) [*A&ASR*] (USA), and the 'Sharp' documents, 107:155
- Paul, Grand Duke of Russia (*later* Emperor, 1796-1801) 111:160
- Paul, Grand Duke of Russia, 94:62
- Paul, St. [*VSL*] 94:126
- Paulatim L.4234, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:141
- Pauline, Old, L.3969, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:141
- Paul's Head Tavern, the Cateaton Street (London), meeting place (1770s) of the Mourning Bush L.12* and Emulation L.390*/L.324* [*PGL*] 108:201
- Pauls, August (*fl.*1953, Germany) 100:27
- Pauls, August, Dr. (Germany) 97:7
- Paulson, Ronald, 118:154
- Paulson, Ronald; *Hogarth's Graphic Works* (1965) 107:26
- Paumgartner, Bernard, conductor, 87:59, 61
- Paumgartner, Dr Bernhard, 116:270
- Pauncefote, Julian, (Attorney-General, Hong Kong) 114:190
- Paus, Bernhard Cathrinus (1911-1999), *M.D.*, Sovereign GM [*SKA*] (1969-1990) (OSM), of the National Grand Lodge of Norway (DNFO); *See*: Norway (Swedish Rite/Scandinavian Rite) [*SKA*]
- Paveley, John, Prior of St. John (1340), England [*KH*] 91:63-4
- pavement, chequered, 106:157, **168-9**
- Paviors L.5646 (its Records lost) 105:177
- Pawla Lodge, Malta (1756) 106:**191-2**
- Pawlet, Edward, *F.R.S.* (1726) (RS), of the Lodge at the Crown & Anchor, St. Clement's, 80:119
- Pawlett, Edward, *FRS*, 117:131
- Pawson, David, Rev., critic of Freemasonry, q. 103:**117-18**
- Pax & Concordia Lodge* (Genval [*RER GP*, Switzerland]) 117:50, 54
- Paxton, John, 120:146
- Payens, Hugh de, founder of the Knights Templars, and 1st GM [*KT*] (1118) (medieval & military), Jerusalem, (Payen) 109:23
- Payens, Hugh de, founder of the Knights Templars, and 1st GM [*KT*] (1118) (medieval & military), Jerusalem, 96:204-5
- Payens, Hugh de, founder of the Knights Templars, and 1st GM [*KT*] (1118) (medieval & military), Jerusalem, 91:51
- Paylon, Clifford, on 'The Regular Freemason' (Brotsky) 106:125
- Payne, George (*d.*1757), 2nd GM [*PGL*] (1718, 1720) 100:90, 121, 126, 158
- Payne, George (*d.*1757), 2nd GM [*PGL*] (1718, 1720) 101:191
- Payne, George (*d.*1757), 2nd GM [*PGL*] (1718, 1720) 103:24; *General Regulations* (1720), *Book of Constitutions* (1723)/(1756), (*d.*1757) **30-1**; Lodge at the Horn at Westminster (L.2*) (1747) 32

- Payne, George (*d.1757*), 2nd GM [*PGL*] (1718, 1720) 105:41
- Payne, George (*d.1757*), 2nd GM [*PGL*] (1718, 1720) 107:62; his appeal for 'any old *Writings and Records* concerning *Masons and Masonry* to shew the Usage of antient Times' (1716), (Old Charges) 60, 61ⁿ⁴
- Payne, George (*d.1757*), 2nd GM [*PGL*] (1718, 1720) 108:220; as GM (Moderns) (1718) 60ⁿ³⁸, 217, **219-20**; produced a 500 years old (Gothic) '*Constitutions MS.*', at the june Grand Lodge meeting (1721) **213**
- Payne, George (*d.1757*), 2nd GM [*PGL*] (1718, 1720) 81:1, 7, 98; buried in St. Margaret's, Westminster (1757) **331**; influx of noblemen under 2, 6; portrait required for Freemasons' Hall 152
- Payne, George (*d.1757*), 2nd GM [*PGL*] (1718, 1720) 82:261; Old Regulations compiled by (*MS.*) 286
- Payne, George (*d.1757*), 2nd GM [*PGL*] (1718, 1720) 86:281
- Payne, George (*d.1757*), 2nd GM [*PGL*] (1718, 1720) 88:73, 76, 79, 81
- Payne, George (*d.1757*), 2nd GM [*PGL*] (1718, 1720) 89:32, 54
- Payne, George (*d.1757*), 2nd GM [*PGL*] (1718, 1720) 90:94, 188ⁿ⁵, 194-5, 209, 256
- Payne, George (*d.1757*), 2nd GM [*PGL*] (1718, 1720) 91:170, 175, 181, 183
- Payne, George (*d.1757*), 2nd GM [*PGL*] (1718, 1720) 92:72
- Payne, George (*d.1757*), 2nd GM [*PGL*] (1718, 1720) 94:109-10, 124, 135, 142
- Payne, George (*d.1757*), 2nd GM [*PGL*] (1718, 1720) 95:81, 123 *bis*
- Payne, George (*d.1757*), 2nd GM [*PGL*] (1718, 1720) 96:84-5, 88-9, 95-6, 180-1
- Payne, George (*d.1757*), 2nd GM [*PGL*] (1718, 1720) 97:64
- Payne, George (*d.1757*), 2nd GM [*PGL*] (1718, 1720) 99:121, 196; and copies of the 'Old Charges' or 'Old Manuscript Constitutions' in the '*Gothic Constitutions*' (*MSS.*) 121
- Payne, George (*d.1757*), 2nd GM [*PGL*] (1718, 1720) 112:91, 93, 103ⁿ
- Payne, George (*d.1757*), 2nd GM [*PGL*] (1718, 1720), (Calvert, A.F.) George Payne, 31:188
- Payne, George (*d.1757*), 2nd GM [*PGL*] (1718, 1720), *General Regulations* (1720), 1st *Book of Constitutions*!, 106:104
- Payne, George (*d.1757*), 2nd GM [*PGL*] (1718, 1720), Master (*WM*) of L.4 at the Horn Tavern (1723), Westminster, London 85:300
- Payne, George (*d.1757*), 2nd GM [*PGL*] (1718, 1720), of the Horn Lodge (L.4) [*PGL*] 80:110, 112; produced the *Cooke MS.* (1420) [**B.1.**] at Grand Lodge (1721) [*PGL*] 111; General Regulation by 53; 'Gothic Constitutions' collected (*MSS.*) 212
- Payne, George (*d.1757*), 2nd GM [*PGL*] (1718, 1720), SGW (1724), JGW (1725), Deputy GM (1735), ('a learned antiquarian!'), Deputy Secretary, made Chief Secretary, to the Commissioners for Taxes (1743), (Calvert, A.F.) George Payne, 30:**258-62**
- Payne, George (*d.1757*), GM (1718 & 1720) [*PGL*] 111:50, 54, 57, 65ⁿ⁵², 107, 123
- Payne, George (*d.1757*), GM (1718 & 1720) [*PGL*] 113:90, 98
- Payne, George (*d.1757*), GM (1718 & 1720) [*PGL*] 114:**247-248**
- Payne, George (*d.1757*), GM (1718 & 1720) [*PGL*] 116:228-229
- Payne, George (*d.1757*), GM (1718 & 1720) [*PGL*] 118:106, 108, 163
- Payne, George (*d.1757*), GM (1718 & 1720) premier Grand Lodge [*PGL*] 120:120
- Payne, M.W.; *The Origin and Development of the Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes* (1953) 100:99, 107ⁿ¹¹¹
- Pays-Bas Autrichiens, Grand Loge des* (1765) 100:79, 198, 200
- Pays-Bas, Grand Orient de* (Belgian/Netherlands) (1820) 111:96
- Peabody, David J. + (*b.1945*), on 'The Role of Bibliography' (Gilbert) 103:**143-4**, 148-9
- Peabody, David J. + (*b.1945*), on 'The Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham) 106:45
- Peabody, David J. + (*b.1945*) 107:49, 82, **140-1**, 147; on 'Confession of a Cowan' 72, 82; on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723' 42; The Portraits of The Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (members) **117-154**
- Peabody, David J. + (*b.1945*) 108:46, 112; on 'Death and the Freemason' (Ashby) 41; his 'The Portraits of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No.2076' (L.2076) (in *AQC* vol.107:117-154), J.M. Whitehead on 263-4
- Peabody, David J. + (*b.1945*) 109:**iii**, 58, 68, 164, 166ⁿ⁶⁰, 174, 186; on 'Freemasonry, Hermetic Thought and the Royal Society of London' (*RS*) 174-5; on 'The Strict Observance' [*OS*] 58; *See: email: <DavidPeabody@compuserve.Com>* (1998)
- Peabody, David J. + (*b.1945*) 111:**iii** 21, 66ⁿ⁶⁹, 256
- Peabody, David J. + (*b.1945*), init. Icení L.6066 (1980), 'The Military and Masonic career of Charles Masterman Smyth' (The story behind a Photographic Album), with James W. Reddyhoff (1999) 112:**63-90**, 87ⁿ
- Peabody, David J. + (*b.1945*) 113:85-86, **iii**, **viii**
- Peabody, David J. + (*b.1945*) 114:**iii**, **viii**, 70, 164, 170ⁿ⁶², 254
- Peabody, David J. + (*b.1945*) 115:**iii**
- Peabody, David J. + (*b.1945*) 117:**iii**, 173
- Peabody, David J. + (*b.1945*) 119:**iii**, 33, 103, 105, 124, **141-142**, 267
- Peabody, David J. + (*b.1945*), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (2007) 120:**iii**, **vi**, *I*, 94, 110, 127, 162, 169; 'George William Speth 1847-1901: The Gift of Historical Imagination', **2-25**; Appendix 1, 22; Appendix 2, 24; Appendix 3, 25; Notes 22; Sylvia, 21
- Peabody, David J. + (*b.1945*) 121:140, 239
- Peabody, David J. + (*b.1945*) 122:23
- Peace and Freedom, L.809 (now *Frieden und Freiheit zur aufgehenden Sonne*), Hamburg, 97:**210-11**
- Peace and Good Neighbourhood, L.548* of, Wrexham, 90:120
- Peace and Harmony, 113:204

- Peace and Harmony, L.359 of, Romsey/Southampton, 91:208, 209, 212
- Peace and Harmony, L.60 of (1738) [PGL], London, 91:184; *See*: Grand Steward 'Red Apron' Lodge
- Peace and Harmony, L.60 of, London, 102:134, 150ⁿ¹¹
- Peace and Harmony, L.60 of, London, 90:95, 108; certificate 109, 137-8, 140, 208; its by-laws (1819) q.208; *See also*: L.172 (1738) [PGL] (in AQC vol.8:208)
- Peace and Harmony, L.60 of, London, (L.172*) (1738) [PGL] 103:184, **191**; *See also*: Richard Lea Wilson, G.Stw. (1835), of (in AQC vol.16:259)
- Peace and Harmony, L.60 of, London, (Richard Wilson & Crucefix, joined) (1833) 106:70
- Peace and Harmony, Lodge (Netherlands, *now* South Africa), Kimberley, 99:186
- Peace and Plenty Lodge (c.1770) 111:17
- Peace and Plenty, London, L.188* at [PGL] (1739-1830) 39:115
- Peace and Unity, L.314 of, (c.1796) [PGL], Preston, 88:50 *bis*, q.54
- Peace and Unity, L.314 of, Preston, 95:101
- Peace and Unity, L.314 of, Preston, its Deacons' columns, 98:166
- Peace Commemoration Building Committee (to 1938), Freemasons' Hall, London [UGLE] 95:66
- Peace L.3992 (Bristol) 110:170, 174ⁿ⁴⁶
- Peace Memorial Temple; Its Symbolism and Significance in Craft History, The (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:74
- Peace Memorial, Masonic, Freemasons' Hall [UGLE], Great Queen Street (London) 108:21
- Peace of Amiens (1802) 121:184
- Peace, Jeffrey J. (b.1967), init. Pinnacle L.661, Kentucky (1987) 121:88, 124^{n167, 169}, 126ⁿ¹⁷¹, 129
- Peace, Joy & Brotherly Love, L.449* of, Penryn, 90:118
- Peace, L.149 of (1820), Meltham, Yorkshire, 87:198, 202
- Peace, L.149 of (1820), Meltham, Yorkshire, 93:148
- Peace, L.149 of, Honley and Meltham, 90:1, 155
- Peace, L.215* of, (*now* L.2, Amsterdam, Netherlands) 90:102, 107ⁿ²³
- Peace, L.322 of, Stockport, 90:108ⁿ²⁸
- Peacham, Henry, 118:24
- Peacher, William George (b.1914), California (USA); *Centennial History of the Allied Masonic Degree of the USA 1892-1992*. (1993), *FPS* (1968) [TPS], (SBF) (1969), 'John Yarker and the Rite of Mizraim' in 'Collectanea' (Vol.11, part 2) (1980), Grand College of Rites (AMD) (USA) 109:211-2
- Peak Performance, Ferrett, Sharon K., 114:202, 209ⁿ
- Peale, Norman Vincent (1898-1993), Dr., New York (USA), *FPS* (1991); *See*: Philalethes, The [TPS]
- Pearce, actor, 101:9, 16, 19
- Pearce, Bro., of All Souls Lodge (L.170), Weymouth, 86:222, 225 *bis*, 227, 232
- Pearce, Richard, G.Supt., R.A, Cornwall (1861-72) [RA] 99:192
- Pearce, Stephen, his portrait of Moira, 93:46
- Peard, Col., 118:10
- Pearl; *A Journal of Facetiae and Voluptuous Reading, The*, 115:176
- Pearlware, (Masonic) in the U.G.L. Museum [UGLE], London, 83:109
- Pearmain, Andrew I., 121:219ⁿ²
- Pearmain, Andrew I., 'Music & Masonry' (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1988) 103:**150-4**
- Pearson, Fred Lamar, Jr. (b.1939), Georgia (USA), co-author; *Grand Lodge of Georgia* (1983), *FPS* (1992), (SBF) (1986); *See*: Philalethes, The [TPS]
- Pearson, George, 120:165
- Pearson, Hesketh (biographer); *Sir Arthur Conan Doyle* (1943) q. 104:140
- Pearson, J.L., architect, pupil of Ignatius Bonomi, 109:140
- Pearson, John Loughborough, 116:62
- Pease, Joseph, Junior (1799-1872) 113:241ⁿ²⁸
- Peat, Robert, Rev., Prior of St. John (1831-7), England [KH] (Hospitallers) 106:93
- Peat, Robert, Rev., Prior of St. John (1831-7), England [KH] (Hospitallers) 91:65
- Peavot, A.L., Sec. of Oak L.190 (c.1972) 85:244
- Peavy, S. Aaron, 121:126
- Peccavi, 114:119
- Pechagut, of *Les Elus Parfaits* (Constitutions of Bordeaux), Martinique, 107:161
- Peck, Hugh W., on "Chevalier Ramsay", 81:**311**, 314; on "Preston as Preceptor & Ritualist" **146-7**, 151; on "600 Years of Craft Ritual", **195-6**, 204-5
- Peck, Hugh W., on 'A Fresh Look at the Harodim' (Cryer) 91:118, 122
- Peck, Hugh W., on 'English Craft Certificates' (Haunch) 82:**246-7**, 252; on Preston's First Lecture (James) **151**, 154; on Royal Arch's delayed recognition (Wells) [RA] **97**, 100
- Peck, Hugh W., on 'Preston's Second Lecture' (James) 83:**243**, 247
- Peck, Hugh W., on 'The English Exposures of 1760/62' (Jackson) 84:**171-2**, 174 *bis*, 176; on "The 'Extended' Working in the Board of Installed Masters (WM)" (Read) **59**, 65, 68
- Peck, Hugh W., on 'The Relationship between the Craft and the R.A.' (Carr) 86:**70-1**, 84
- Peck, Hugh W., on 'William Preston's Third Lecture' (James) 85:**122**

- Peck, Michael Charles, A Curious Certificate and Seal (pseudo-Egyptian) (notes); *See also:* Westcott (in *AQC* vol.19:241) 20:366
- Peck, Michael Charles, Provincial G.Sec. (North & East Yorkshire), on Lambert de Lintot (notes) 10:64
- Peck, Michael Charles; *See also:* Mackey, A.G. & M.C. Peck; *A Lexicon of Freemasonry* (1883-4), on the Veils, [RA] q. 85:327-8
- Peck, Nohea O.A. (b.1900), GM (1962-3), Grand Lodge of Japan; *Masonry in Japan, The First One Hundred Years, 1886 to 1966.* (1966) (Grand Lodge of Japan) q. 107:88, 90, 107
- Peck, Nohea O.A. (b.1900), GM (1962-3), Grand Lodge of Japan; *Masonry in Japan; The First One Hundred Years, 1866 to 1966.* (1966) (Grand Lodge, Tokyo) 96:113, 128
- Peck, Nohea O.A. (b.1900), GM (1962-3), Grand Lodge of Japan; *Masonry in Japan: The First One Hundred Years, 1866 to 1966.* (1966), (Grand Lodge of Japan), reviewed (Carr) 81:239-44
- Peck, Sir William (1862-1925) 121:240
- Peck, Sir William (1862-1925), *FRAS*, 120:164-165, 169; Astronomer to the City of Edinburgh, 165; *Constellations and How to Find Them, The*, 165; *Handbook and Atlas of Astronomy, A*, 165; Observer's Atlas of the Heavens, The, 165
- Peckham, Robert Williams, aka Morris, Rob, q.v. 115:164
- Peckham, Robert; *see:* Morris, Robert, 113:185-192
- Peckover, L.E.C., 114:88
- Peckover, L.E.C., The Red Cross of Constantine [RCC] (Investigation and Early History) 76:75-80
- Peckover, L.F.C., on 'Waller Rodwell Wright' (Caywood), on the variously Red Cross Order's, [RCC] 85:177, 182
- Peculiarities of the Book of Constitutions.* (R.H. Baxter) 32:97-113
- Pedersen, O. & M. Pihl; *Early Physics and Astronomy* (n.d.), on the seven liberal arts became those 'theoretical activities which liberate the soul from its native darkness and ignorance', q. 99:148
- Pedersen, Rudolf Bak (b.1944), init. (1989), Provincial GM [SKA] (2007-2010) (Jylland North) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (DDFL) (Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark); *See:* Denmark (DDFL), (DDFO)[SKA]
- Pedestal, the Master's, 89:203
- Pedestals, Masters' and Wardens', 84:291
- Pedicord, H.W., his paper 'White Gloves at Five' (in *AQC* vol.93:18-30) 101:28
- Pedicord, H.W., 'White Gloves at Five', 93:18-30
- Pedreiros Livres* (Portuguese for Freemasons) 81:33, 47, 49
- Pedrick, Gale, *Borough Seals*, 117:190
- Pedro I (1798-1834), Emperor of Brazil, 99:220
- Pedvin, L.J., 113:233, 235; diary entry (14 October 1943) 113:235n¹¹
- Peebles (Scotland), *The History of Freemasonry in Roxburghshire, Peebles and Selkirkshire from 1674.* (1893) (W. Frederick Vernon), reviewed, 6:69-77
- Peebles Kilwinning, L.24 of, (SC), Peebles, 91:93
- Peebles Kilwinning, L.24 of, (SC), Peebles, 98:151
- Peek, Sir Cuthbert, Bart., *FRAS*, 120:155
- Peel, Sir Robert, 114:215, 224
- Peel, Sir Robert, English Conservative Prime Minister (1841-46) 108:19, 81
- Peel, Sir Robert, English Conservative Prime Minister (1841-46) 106:84
- Peele, J. (pamphlet) 111:38
- Peep o'Day Boys, the, 86:302
- Peeping Tom. Wit Fun and Facetia*, 115:176
- Peeters-Baertsoen Prize, The, (masonic book prize, every ten year, from 1879-c.1930), by the Grand Orient of Belgium (*GOdB*), in 1909 to Gould for his 'Concise History of Freemasonry', 94:230
- Peeters-Baertsoen Prize, The, (masonic book prize, every ten year, from 1879-c.1930), by the Grand Orient of Belgium (*GOdB*), [IFL-I] 93:108
- Peeters-Baertsoen, A., Belgium (*GOdB*), (masonic author, bibliography collection), his Prize von by R.F. Gould (1910) 103:129, 140, 140n^{2,3}
- Pegasus L.2205 (C.F. Matier, member of) 106:179; *A History of Pegasus L.2202* (1956) 185n²⁷
- Péguy, Charles, 112:28
- Peirse, Henry, MP for Bedale, 115:13
- Péladan, Joséphin, 114:173
- Pelham L.1303, Lewes, 99:233
- Pelham Pillar L.792, Grimsby, *History of Freemasonry in Grimsby* (1892), (Bates, Anderson), reviewed (Gould) 5:233-34
- Pelican and Eagle degree, 119:156
- Pell, John (1610-85), mathematician, Rosicrucian!, *F.R.S.* (1663) (RS) 97:123, 132
- Pellet, Thomas, 117:139
- Pelletan, signed the 'Sharp' document (1752) 107:156
- Pelletier, Claude (Memphis Rite) 92:7, 12n²⁸, 13n⁴⁷
- Pelletier, Mlle Madeleine, 115:178, 182
- Pellett, Thomas (1671-1744), *M.D.* (1716), *F.R.S.* (1711) (RS) 85:301, 305
- Pellett, Thomas (1671-1744), *M.D.* (1716), *F.R.S.* (1711) (RS), of the Lodge at the Bedford's Head, Covent Garden 80:119
- Pellett, Thomas, 113:72, 81, 95

- Pellett, Thomas, *FRS*, 120:96
 Pellizzi, C. Matteo, 'The English Lodge in Florence 1732-38', 105:**129-37**
 Pelt, R. van; *De Tempel van Jeruzalem* (recent) 101:212
 Pelusium Ch.3003 [*RA*] (EC) (1911-56), Port Said, Egypt, 82:**65**
 Pelusium L.3003 [*UGLE*] (1904-66), Port Said, Egypt, 82:**55-6**
 Pelusium Lodge of Instruction (1920), by L.3003 [*UGLE*], Port Said, Egypt, 82:**66**
 Pemambuco Revolution (1817) 120:241
 Pemberton, Henry, 121:155
 Pembroke College, Cambridge, 115:222
 Pembroke L.1299, Liverpool, 93:160
 Pembroke, Lord, and the lodge at Arras, 88:207
 Pembroke, Philip, 4th Earl of, 115:230
 Pembroke, Thomas, Lord, 117:134
 Pembroke, William Herbert (1580-1630), 3rd Earl of, 101:174
 Pembroke, William Herbert, Earl of (1640-74) 122:77
 Pen, symbolic, with paper & inkpot, on black tablecloth, at preparation room, Mdina (1756) 106:191
 Penalties debate (9 December 1964) 117:13
 Penalties, 84:289; in early Obligations **300-2**
 Penalties, (Rylands, J.R.) The Masonic Penalties, 77:21-64
 Penalties, first degree (1°) 101:2
 Penalties, Obligation, permissive variations allowed (1964) 82:273
 Penalties, the Obligation, 81:159, 233; interpretation of (1744) 108; omission of, for Princes (1743) 80
 Penalties, transfer from the obligations, (1986) by [*UGLE*], (Mendoza) 100:**109-12**
 Penalver, Nicholas (SW) & Pasquale (JW), of Lodge *La Renaissance* (1775) (EC), Naples, 93:86
 Pendennis Ct ('Foresters'), Falmouth 122:55
 Penfold, George, Tyler (1822), becomes Master (*WM*) of South Saxon L.311 [*UGLE*], Lewes, 82:319
 Peninsular War, 114:118, 212
Penitents et Francs-Maçons de l'ancienne Provence (1984); Agulhon, Maurice, 111:249
 Penket, Richard, at Warrington (1646), (with Elias Ashmole) 89:28
 Penket, Richard, Warden of the Warrington lodge (1646), (Ashmole) 108:**49-51**
 Penketh, Richard (*d.* 1652), of the Warrington lodge (1646) 102:**229-30**, 232
 Penkett Warden, 'Mr. Rich', as the Senior Officer (*WM*) of Ashmole's lodge (1646) at Warrington, 107:49
 Penman, A.T., Freemasonry in South Africa, 80:**280-6**
 Penn, Springett (1701-1731), Deputy GM [*MGL*], Grand Lodge of Munster (1726-7), Ireland, 98:147
 Penn, Springett (1701-1731), Deputy GM [*MGL*], Grand Lodge of Munster (1726-7), Ireland, (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:**43-4**
 Penn, Springett (1701-1731), first G.Sec. [*MGL*] (1726), Grand Lodge of Munster (1726-1733), Cork (Ireland) 109:245, 246ⁿ; his *Entered Apprentice's Song* 246ⁿ⁸
 Penn, Springett (1701-1731), London, Deputy GM [*MGL*], Grand Lodge of Munster (1726-7), Ireland, 37:297
 Penn, Springett (DGM Munster, 1726-1727) 116:237
 Penn, Turton, Deputy Provincial GM, Montreal (1833) 100:189
 Penn, William (1644-1718), the famous Quaker, founder of Pennsylvania (USA), grandfather to Springett Penn (1701-1731) 109:245
 Pennant, Thomas, 117:150
 Pennefather, Edward, QC, 117:249
 Pennell, John, G.Sec. (IC) (1732-9), Ireland, 121:148
 Pennell, John, G.Sec. (IC) (1732-9), Ireland, 89:51, 58; his *Constitutions* (1730) 34
 Pennell, John, G.Sec. (IC) (1732-9), Ireland, 94:149
 Pennell, John, G.Sec. (IC) (1732-9), Ireland, 96:166
 Pennell, John, G.Sec. (IC) (1732-9), Ireland, 97:39, 167
 Pennell, John, G.Sec. (IC) (1732-9), Ireland, 98:122-3, 148-9
 Pennell, John, G.Sec. (IC) (1732-9), Ireland, his (Irish) *Constitutions* (1730), with addition of a Trinitarian prayer, not in Anderson's *Book of Constitutions* (1723) 85:**212**
 Pennell, John, G.Sec. (IC) (1732-9), Ireland, his *Constitutions* (1730) 13:181
 Pennell, John, G.Sec. (IC) (1732-9), Ireland, his *Constitutions* (1730), (revision of Anderson's) 86:60
 Pennell, John, G.Sec. (IC) (1732-9), Ireland, his *Constitutions* (1730) 88:20, 21, 22
 Pennell, John, G.Sec. (IC) (1732-9), Ireland, his *Constitutions* (1730) 91:135
 Pennell, John, G.Sec. (IC) (1732-9), Ireland, his *Constitutions* (1730), with 'The Master-Mason's Ballad' (1730?) [*Pamphlet*], [*EMPJ*] 105:43, 54
 Pennell, John, G.Sec. (IC) (1732-9), Ireland, his Irish '*Constitutions*' (1730), with resemblance to the Royal Arch [*RA*] 108:189
 Penni, Giovanni Francesco (1488-1528), painter, 101:226
 Pennick, Nigel; *Celtic Cross, The*, 115:148
 Pennie, J.F.; *Britain's Historical Drama* (1839) 93:15

- Pennington, J.M., (Past Master of St. George L.304) (EC), Corfur, 106:213
- Pennsylvania (USA), First African Grand Lodge of [PHA] 92:167; Grand Lodge (African-American) of 161; Grand Lodge of Ancient York Masons (negro) of 161; Hiram Grand Lodge (negro, 1837) of 153, 154, 155, 167; Prince Hall Grand Lodge of 155, 159-60, Widows' Sons Grand Lodge (negro) of (USA) 159-60; *See:* Recognized as 'regular' (1997) [PHA]; <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
- Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786) 100:33-6, 45, 48, 184; letter from Havana (1818) q.55-9
- Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786) 103:125
- Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786) 104:172, 199
- Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786) 111:212
- Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786) 113:210
- Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786) 116:7, 66, 68, 72-73; Prov GL of (Antients) 67, 69-70, 73, 81
- Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786) 120:242
- Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786) 84:224-5; and the "Franklin Reprint" 70, 71 *bis*, 74
- Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786) 90:228; early Freemasonry in 228; Provincial Grand Lodge (pre-1731) of 228; Provincial Grand Lodge [AGL] (1761) of 101, 129, 132, 223 *bis*, 224-30
- Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786) 92:153
- Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786) 94:53, 145, 150
- Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786) 96:115, 124, 132; Provincial Grand Lodge (1731) 119, 132
- Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786) <www.grandlodge.org> (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania) 121:103, 138; Prince Hall Grand Lodge of <princehall-pa.org> [PHA] 138
- Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry, 17:137-46
- Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786), and Trinidad, 88:202-5 *passim*
- Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786), established (1731) (USA) (I.R.)/(T.I.), merged in the English Provincial Grand Lodge (1750) [PGL], again independent (1788), and Bro. John Moore's letter (1715), and the Holy Lodge of St. John (1727) (Philadelphia), Orlady, George B., GM of Pennsylvania (1908) (USA); *Historical Address, Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania* (1908) 22:193, 194
- Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786), its Bicentenary (1976) 85:130; its Museum 133, 142; its Temple at Philadelphia, *illustrated*, <<http://pagrandlodge.org/tour/>> (1999) 129-44, 129, 134-44
- Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786), their Deacons, 98:163-4, 166, 168-9
- Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Lodge of (1786); *See also:* James W. Brown (*d.*1909), Past GM (in AQC vol.23:100) 89:76
- Pennsylvania (USA), Grand Royal Arch Chapter of [RA] 85:131
- Pennsylvania (USA), Historical Society of, and the "Franklin Reprint", 84:71
- Pennsylvania (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA] (African-American), Philadelphia, (as 'First Independent African Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania'), founded (1815) 90:296; *See:* Recognized as 'regular' (1997) [PHA]; <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
- Pennsylvania (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA] 117:30
- Pennsylvania (USA), University of, and the "Franklin Reprint", 84:71
- Pennsylvania Freemasonry (USA); *The Master Builders* (1986) (Huss) 107:247-8
- Pennsylvania Gazette, The* (1730), (USA) 90:228
- Pennsylvania Gazette, The* (1731), (USA) q. 97:231
- Pennsylvania Gazette, The* (1734), published by Benjamin Franklin (USA) 84:69; (1730) 216
- Pennsylvania, Grand Chapter of [RA] 114:90
- Pennville L.212 (Indiana), Pennville (USA) 105:239
- Penny Universities, The*; Ellis, Aytoun (1956) 113:76n⁶⁷
- Penrose Ct ('Foresters'), Helston 122:56
- Pensacola L.56, 113:211
- Pentagram, The* (The periodical of the District Grand Lodge of the Eastern Archipelago, Singapore) (EC), on 250 freemasons as internees in Changi Prison (POW), Vol.32 (1947) 107:97; Ling, Lieut.-Col. H.S.; 'Masonry as a Prisoner of War', Vol.39 (1954) 97-8, 107
- Pentagram, The*, masonic transactions, Singapore (1958) 99:182
- Pentagram, The*, masonic transactions, The Official Gazette of the District Grand Lodge of the Eastern Archipelago and Masonic Magazine, formerly of the St. Michael's L.2933, Singapore, reviewed, 24:293
- Pentagrammaton, The, or IHVA (instrument & means for union between God and man) 99:206-7, 208-9
- Pentagraph, Masonic Year Book; International list of Lodges (USA) 110:116
- Pentalpha, (Woodford, A.F.A.) Freemasonry and Hermeticism, 1:28-34
- Pentalpha, L.974, Bradford, 93:119
- Pentalpha, L.974, Bradford, *The Lodge Pentalpha No.974, 1863-1963*. (1963), (Hird, H.), reviewed (Carr) 76:70-71
- Pentateuch, the, 90:88
- Peny (*fl.*1760, Paris) 104:99-100, 102-4, 106, 111
- Peny Père, Master of St. Martin Lodge, Paris (1729) 86:15
- Pény, enemie of Count Luxembourg, on list in letter from brethren of Montauban to the Duke of Chartres, in 'Sharp document' No.129 (1772) 107:177
- Pény, Martin (*fl.*1763) 97:177, 182
- Pepper, Thomas (Barnsley) [WGL], init. L.521 (1816) 90:1, 3, 7, 10-11, 16-17, 19, 24-5, 30n⁴, 33, 35; and the R.A. [RA] 27,

- Pepys, Samuel (1633-1703) 103:48, 102, 104, 122
- Pepys, Samuel (1633-1703) 111:71-72
- Pepys, Samuel (1633-1703) 120:**250-251**
- Pepys, Samuel (1633-1703), a protestant well-to-do, religion part of everyday life, 109:2, 163, 183; *The Diary of Samuel Pepys* (1920) (Wheatley) 163, 166⁵⁹
- Pepys, Samuel (1633-1703), FRS, 118:137
- Pepys, Samuel (1633-1703), his diary, 89:26-7
- Pepys, Samuel (1633-1703), his diary, q. 102:**53-4**
- Pepys, Samuel (1633-1703), his diary, q. 97:124, 125-6, 130ⁿ³⁷, 132
- Per Mare per Terram, L.3609, Chatham, and the Cologne Lodge of Instruction (1921-29), (Köln) Germany, 83:274, 277
- Perambulations (and circumambulation), and the 3*3 symbolical knocks, 84:**288**; in early catechisms 297
- Perau, Abbé Gabriel Louis Calabré (1700-1767) (L'Abbé); *Le Secret des Francs Maçons* (1742) [*Exposure*] 117:127
- Pérau, Abbé Gabriel Louis Calabré (1700-1767) (Perau) 106:143, 146; (possible author of ?) *L'Ordre des Francs-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé* (1745) [*Trahi*], [*Exposure*] 150, 190, 240
- Perau, Abbé Gabriel Louis Calabre (1700-1767) 114:16
- Pérau, Abbé Gabriel Louis Calabré (1700-1767), (possible author of ?); *L'Ordre des Francs-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé* (1745) [*Trahi*], [*Exposure*], reprint, concise review, 91:115
- Pérau, Abbé Gabriel Louis Calabre (1700-1767), Prior of the Sorbonne (Paris); *Le Secret des Francs-Maçons* (1742), one of the earliest Continental [*Exposure*] 32:11
- Pérau, Abbé Gabriel Louis Calabre (1700-1767), Prior of the Sorbonne (Paris) 83:**181**; *Le Secret des Francs-Maçons* (1742) q.v. 181-5
- Pérau, Abbé Gabriel Louis Calabré (1700-1767); (possible author of ?) [*TRAHI*] (1745) [*Exposure*] 116:115
- Perau, Abbé Gabriel Louis Calabré (1700-1767); *Le Secret des Francs-Maçons* (1742) [*Exposure*] 120:135
- Pérau, Abbé Gabriel Louis Calabre (1700-1767); *Le Sécret des Francs-Maçons* (1742) [*Exposure*], Geneva, 72:4, 4n¹
- Pérau, Abbé Gabriel Louis Calabre (1700-1767); *Le Sécret des Francs-Maçons* (1742) 81:107, 111, 169-70, 171; *Les Secrets de l'Ordre des Francs-Maçons* (1745) 3, 3n¹
- Pérau, Abbé Gabriel Louis Calabré (1700-1767); *Le Secret des Francs-Maçons* (1742) [*Exposure*] 87:107, 109, 122
- Pérau, Abbé Gabriel Louis Calabré (1700-1767); *Le Secret des Francs-Maçons* (1742) [*Exposure*] 102:42n⁴, 124
- Pérau, Abbé Gabriel Louis Calabré (1700-1767); *Le Secret des Francs-Maçons* (1742) [*Exposure*] 104:131
- Pérau, Abbé Gabriel Louis Calabré (1700-1767); *Le Secret des Francs-Maçons* (1742) [*Exposure*] 111:32
- Perceval, (legend of the Grail) [*KT*] 112:**162-166**
- Percival, Richard, of Antiquity (L.2) (1822-51) 89:8, 14, 16, 20
- Percival, S.T., 117:198
- Percy L.1427 (1873), Newcastle, jewish members (1876-1885) 100:240
- Percy L.198, and Gilkes's jewels 84:267, 281; *Some Account of the Percy Lodge of Freemasons* (1902) (Cowell) 267
- Percy L.198, and its Lodge of Instruction (1830) 86:154
- Percy Lodge (Morpeth) 119:146
- Percy Lodge of Instruction, 87:9
- Percy, Earl, 118:9
- Percy, L.T., Deputy Provincial GM, Dorset (1842-6) 86:251
- Percy, R. L. 122:25
- Percy, R.L., prominent in the field of ritual, of Burlington Lodge of Instruction (c.1812) 87:2
- Perdiguier, Agricol 86:7; *Le Livre du Compagnonnage* (1840) [*Exposure*], (Tour de France Guilds) 3n¹, 7, 7n²; *Mémoires d'un Compagnon* (1854-5) 5n², 7, 7n²
- Perdiguier, Agricol, (Rylands, W.H.) A Word on the Legends of the Compagnonnage, 1:116-27
- Perdiguier, Agricol, (Rylands, W.H.) A Word on the Legends of the Compagnonnage, 2:52-71
- Perdiguier, Agricol; *Le Livre du Compagnonnage* (1840) [*Exposure*], France, 87:243
- Perdiguier, Agricol; *Le Livre du Compagnonnage* (1840) [*Exposure*], that the Hiram Legend of the Third Degree had for centuries been known to the French Compagnonnage (1650's?) 94:128
- Pereyra (d.c.1790), a Grand Cross of the St. John Order [*KH*] (Hospitallers), and member of Secrecy and Harmony L.539 [*PGL*], (the only Portuguese), Malta, 83:82, 88
- Perfect ... Lodge, the, 82:**291-2**
- Perfect Ceremonies* (1877), Royal Arch ritual [*RA*] (EC) 81:357; list of rituals **358**
- Perfect Ceremonies and Text Book of Freemasonry* (A. Lewis,) [*Semi-Exposure*] (*Ritual*) 103:134
- Perfect Ceremonies of Craft Masonry, The* (1871) (spurious *Ritual*) 93:144; (1935 ed.) 147, **161-2**, 166-7
- Perfect Ceremonies of Craft Masonry, The* (1st ed., 1870) (John Hogg), (*Ritual*) (Emulation Working) (*LOI*) 85:202, 256n⁴, 369
- Perfect Ceremonies of Craft Masonry, The* (A. Lewis, 1870) 86:157-8, 163, 295
- Perfect Ceremonies of the Royal Arch Degree* (1907) (*Ritual*) [*RA*] 85:**329**
- Perfect Ceremonies of the Supreme Order of the Holy Royal Arch* (1st edn., 1874) q. 86:57
- Perfect Ceremonies of the Supreme Order of the Holy Royal Arch, The* (1876 & later ed.) [*RA*] (*Ritual*) 105:261
- Perfect Ceremonies, The* (A. Lewis, 1893) [*Semi-Exposure*] (*Ritual*) 90:216
- Perfect Ecossais Lodge, at St. Pierre, Martinique 107:155; at Fort Royal (Morin), [*A&ASR*]! 163

- Perfect Friendship, Lodge of (erased for 'internal discord', 1824), Bath, its Minutes (1775) 82:314
- Perfect Irish Master, degree, 102:112
- Perfect L.552* (1796-1806), Woolwich 102:62
- Perfect L.552, Church Sermon Preached before (1797) 107:79
- Perfect Lodge, in early catechisms, 83:344-7
- Perfect Mason of Harodim, degree (1812) Royal Kent Encampment, Newcastle [KT]/[HRAKTP] 91:139
- Perfect Mason, degree, 94:220
- Perfect Master of Harodim, degree (1812) 91:133
- Perfect Master of St. Andrew, degree of [HG], (on 'Bois', masonic trees; Olive & Oak), France 88:107
- Perfect Master, degree, 102:112
- Perfect Observance, L.1* of [GLT], (c.1779-1789), and the Rite of Seven Degrees in London (1780s) [HG]/[ROS]/[GLT] 68:106; Grande Loge D'Angleterre [GLT], Engraved Chart of lodge 'Parfaite Observance No.1' 106a
- Perfect Observance, L.1* of [GLT], (c.1779-1789), and the Rite of Seven Degrees (Heredon Chapter, Preston & Lintot) Parfaite Observance [HG], London, 39:62-98 *passim*
- Perfect Scottish Architect, degree (Prussia, 1798) (Germany) 93:195; name for 'Inner Orient' members 199
- Perfect Unanimity, L.150 of [PGL], Madras (India), its Consecration (1786) 83:32-3
- Perfect Unanimity, L.150 of, Madras 92:175, 176, 182 *bis*, 189
- Perfect Unanimity, L.150 of, Madras, (Bradley, Herbert) An Old Minute Book of Lodge of Perfect Unanimity, *now* L.150, Madras (India) 21:19-32
- Perfect Union, L.414* [PGL], St. Petersburg (1771) (Russia) 84:240, 243-51 *passim*; list of members and visitors 255-7
- Perfect Union, L.433* of, (1768-?1783), in His Sicilian Majesty's Regt. of Foot, Naples, 98:205
- Perfect Union, L.433* of, (1768-83), in His Sicilian Majesty's Regt., Naples, 93:80-4 *passim*, 89, 92 *bis*; members listed 93-4
- Perfect Unity Lodge No.414 (St Petersburg) (L.414) 112:258
- Perfect, what makes a lodge, 82:291-2, 293
- Perfect, William & John (seedsman), 120:108
- Perfect, William, (Pope, Sydney) Freemasonry in Canterbury and Provincial Grand Lodge (1785-1809), and Dr. Perfect, Provincial GM (1795-1809) of Kent, 52:6-58
- Perfect, William, Dr., Provincial GM, Kent (1794-1809) 102:64-5, 96
- Perfect, William, Dr., Provincial GM, Kent (1794-1809) 105:3
- Perfect, William, Dr., Provincial GM, Kent (1794-1809) 93:42
- Perfect, William, Provincial GM, Kent (1794-1809), (Hextall) The Craft in the Law Courts, Thomas Smith (1792), Yorkshire; *See also:* (in AQC vol.30:224) 31:188
- Perfect, William, Provincial GM, Kent (1794-1809), and Finch, 88:55
- Perfected Scottish Rite, Lodge 'St. Jean d'Ecosse', Marseille, began to work the (1762) 83:73
- Perfection Elue et Ecossaise, Lodge la (1762), Bordeaux, 101:56, 66-7
- Perfection, ladder of, 97:195
- Perfection, Lodge of, in America (c.1767) [A&ASR] (4-17°) (USA) 97:183
- Perfection, Rite of (25 degrees) [A&ASR] 109:194
- Perfection, Rite of (25 degrees) and [A&ASR] 84:310 *bis*, 311
- Perfection, Rite of (existing 25 degrees), having added 8 degrees to form (33°) [A&ASR], by Frederic II, King of Prussia (c.1785), according to Thory! 83:261, 261n⁶⁻⁷
- Perfection, Rite of (Morin's Rite) 106:163; *See also:* Lodge of Perfection (4-17°) [A&ASR] (USA); Rite of Perfection (1989), facsimile of Morin's Rite (MS.) (1794), *Francken MS.* (c.1783), publication into English, from *Fonds de la Recherche Maçonnique*, [A&ASR], Holland, reviewed (Jackson) 249-250
- Perfection, Rite of (Morin's Rite) 92:206-7
- Perfection, Rite of (Morin's Rite)!, Royal Arch as a degree of [RA], [A&ASR] and 'Chevalier de l'Epée' and 'Chevalier de l'Orient' (French) (c.1800) [HG], Malta, 85:172-3
- Perfection, Rite of (Morin's) 97:179, 205; Constitutions ('1762') 179, 181-4; reproduced 'Francken MS.' 2nd ritual (1771) 184-91; Constitutions (1786) 181; Regulations ('1762') 179, 180, 182; rituals 179, 183
- Perfection, Rite of [A&ASR] 86:186, 189
- Perfection, Rite of [A&ASR], (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Two Cornerstones laid in the olden time, 24:21-6
- Perfection, Rite of, 100:72, 175; *Constitutions* (1762) 72, 251
- Perfection, Rite of, 104:119, 157, 173-6
- Perfection, Rite of, 105:122
- Perfection, Rite of, 115:124
- Perfection, Rite of, 88:215
- Perfection, Rite of, 90:266-7
- Perfection, Rite of, 94:49
- Perfection, Rite of, born in the Caribbean islands (Kingston, Jamaica), (c.1760s), [A&ASR]! 107:161
- Perfection, Rite of, the *Francken MS.* 2nd ritual (1771) 89:208-10; its Great Statutes and Regulations (1762) (Morin's Rite) 209
- Performance of the 'Indian Emperor' or 'The Conquest of Mexico'; Hogarth, William, 118:164
- Pericle Maruzzi, Lodge (1989), Bologna, 103:245
- Perignon (Pérignan), shepherd, in the 'Elect' degree legend (finding of the 'villain' in a cave) 106:163

- Periodicals, Masonic (USA)/(Canada), list of (1900) 13:135
 Periodicals, Scottish Masonic (Draffen) 92:191-9
Perjur'd Free Mason Detected, The (1730), [Rejoinder] to [MD], [EMC] 94:134
 Perkins, E.A.; *The British Expedition to the Philippines* (1926) 104:12-13, 29; 'Masons before the Inquisition' (*Roman Catholic*), *Far Eastern Freemason* (1927) 29
 Perkins, Leslie, 'The Old Cornish Working of the R.A. Chapter Degree' [RA] 99:191-4
Perla del Oriente, L.1034 (SC) 119:266
Perla del Oriente, L.1034 (SC) (founded, 1907), Manila (Philippines) 90:268
 Permanent Carbon Process (photogravure) (technology) 107:120
 Perneti, Abbé Antoine Joseph (fl.1732, Paris) 104:128
 Pernety, Antoine Jacques, 115:52
 Pernety, Dom Antoine Joseph (1716-1796), Abbé, left the Benedictine Order, and created a 'Rite Hermétique' in Avignon (c.1766), 'Creator' of the first *Swedenborgian Rite*, later in Berlin as librarian to (Frederick II, the Great), translated the works of Swedenborg into French (1782/1886) 108:123, 141, 138ⁿ³, 148; member of *Royal York de l'Amitié* Lodge, Berlin (1782) 142ⁿ⁶; *Les Illuminés d'Avignon, étude sur Dom Pernety et son Groupe* (1927) (Bricaud, Joanny) 138ⁿ³
 Pernety, Dom Antoine Joseph (1716-1800) 92:202
 Pernety, Dom Antoine Joseph, and the Scots Philosophic Rite, 84:310
 Pernety, Dom Antoine, 114:33
 Pernety, Jacques, 114:37
 Perowne, John J.S., (1823-1904) (V Revd Dr DD) 112:149-150, 152-153
 perpend ashlar, the, 104:220
 Perpend Esler (Ashlar) 84:318
 Perpetual Friendship, L.135 of, Bridgewater, (Lepper, J.H.) An interesting Lodge seal, 62:324
 Perpetual Friendship, L.135 of, Bridgewater, 86:247
 Perponcher, De; ambassador to Willem I (Netherlands) at Prussia, proposed Prince Frederik of Orange for initiation at Berlin [3WK] (G) (1816) 110:96
 Perrault, Claude, 121:153, 154, 161
 Perreau, Daniel, 117:278; Robert, 278
 Perrenet, E., his ed. (1912) of Barruel's *Mémoires*, 95:23
 Perrin, Dennis George + (b.1921; *The Sacking of the Masonic Temple in Jersey by the Nazis in 1941*. (1993), reviewed (Smyth) 106:245
 Perrin, Dennis George + (b.1921) 111:iii
 Perrin, Dennis George + (b.1921) 112:iii; Personal tribute to Brig A.C.F.Jackson, 248-249
 Perrin, Dennis George + (b.1921) 113:iii; Jersey, init. St. Aubin's L.958 (1949), Presentation to, of the Grand Masters Order of Masonry, OSM (2001) 247
 Perrin, Dennis George + (b.1921) 114:iii, 264
 Perrin, Dennis George + (b.1921) 115:iii
 Perrin, Dennis George + (b.1921) (OSM) [UGLE] 117:iii, 63
 Perrin, Dennis George + (b.1921) 119:iii
 Perrin, Paul, of Westminster L.1563, London; See: UK-Masonic list, (E-Mail) <listserver@list.admatic.com> (1998)
 Perrot, Thomas (USA), associate of Matthew McBlain Thomson, 97:89
 Perry, Alan, 112:218ⁿ¹⁰
 Perry, Capt J.B. (USA) 121:31
 Perry, Commodore Matthew C. (USA), American naval officer, took four vessels into Tokyo Bay, and pressed the Tokugawa government to open the country (1853) (Japan) 107:86
 Perry, Gregory V., 121:114, 115ⁿ¹⁴⁴
 Perry, James (1756-1821), Deputy GM [AGL] (1787-90), succeeded Lawrence Dermott, 71:120
 Perry, James (1756-1821), Deputy GM [AGL] (1787-90) 105:206
 Perry, James (1756-1821), Deputy GM [AGL] (1787-90) 84:178; assessor to the Duke of Kent, GM [AGL] (1813) in preparing the Articles of Union (1813) [UGLE] 185 bis
 Perry, James (1756-1821), Deputy GM [AGL] (1787-90) 86:236, 289-90; Duke of Sussex's letter (1814) to q.286-7
 Perry, James (1756-1821), Deputy GM [AGL] (1787-90) 94:145
 Perry, James (1756-1821), Deputy GM [AGL] (1787-90) 95:196, 200
 Perry, James (1756-1821), Deputy GM [AGL] (1787-90) 99:160
 Perry, James (1756-1821), Deputy GM [AGL] (1787-90), editor of 'Europen Magazine' and later the 'Morning Chronicle', init. Mount Lebanon L.73 (1786), signed the Article of Union (1813) [UGLE] as one of the Commissioners of [AGL] 56:129-130
 Perry, John George, of Antiquity (L.2) (1829-33) 89:18, 20
 Perry, Joseph Earl (b.1884), GM (USA) Massachusetts (1938-40) 90:317
 Perry, Julian, Information Office, Freemasons' Hall (60 Great Queen Street, Covent Garden, London) [UGLE]; See: <100537.1150@compuserve.com> (1998), or via Web Homepage from [UGLE]; <http://homepages.enterprise.net/haydn.jones/ugle.html> (1998)
 Perry, Major J., 111:176
 Perry, S.H., 121:4ⁿ¹⁰

- Perry, S.H., The Gentlemen's Society at Spalding, 53:335-9
- Perseval, Michel Nicholas (b.1745), (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Nicholas Perseval and his 'La Triple Union ou l'Union des Trois Ordres' (1789) (painting) 27:217-20, 216b; his portrait 216a
- Perseverance Lodge of Instruction (1818) 84:274
- Perseverance Lodge of Instruction, London, 86:293
- Perseverance Lodge, 114:184
- Perseverance Lodge, Cardenas, Cuba, founded (1861), closing of (c.1968) 82:101-2
- Persévérance Patriotique, La*, Polish Lodge, London, 92:13n⁴⁵
- Persévérance Patriotique, Lodge la*, 116:42
- Perseverance, L.155 of (c.1805) [AGL], Preston/Liverpool, 88:54
- Perseverance, L.155 of, Liverpool, its "Constitution" (1803-4) 83:28
- Perseverance, L.155 of, Preston/Liverpool, 95:101
- Perseverance, L.213 (L.291*), Norwich; Michael Alexander Gage [WGL], init. in (1810) 85:31n²
- Perseverance, L.213 of, Norwich, 81:132
- Perseverance, L.213 of, Norwich, 97:200
- Perseverance, L.213 of, Norwich, 98:163
- Perseverance, L.338 (SC), Bombay, 103:75
- Perseverance, L.338 (SC), Bombay, 93:218
- Perseverance, L.345 (1815) [UGLE], Blackburn, 88:54
- Perseverance, L.345 of, Blackburn, 86:158
- Perseverance, L.345 of, Blackburn, 95:100
- Perseverance, L.398* of, The Fleece, Old Palace Yard (1784), Bro. Holborn (WM) & [PHA] 89:75
- Perseverance, L.546* (1828-62), Bombay, 93:218
- Perseverance, L.546* of, (now L.338 (SC)?), Bombay, 92:176, 178, 185n¹⁵
- Perseverance, L.636* of, Great Yarmouth, 90:120
- Persévérance, La*, Lodge at Rotterdam (1761) 83:155
- Persévérance-Espérance*, Lodge (1832), Besançon, 104:207
- Persévérante Amitié, Lodge de la (GO de France) [GOF]* Lodge (Paris), affiliated to *Philadelphes* (1863) 116:20-22, 35, 50
- Perseverance and Triumph L.2* [GLT], William Preston as the first Master (WM) of (c.1779), not involved in the 'Rite of Seven Degrees' [HG] 39:63
- Perseverance and Triumph L.2* [GLT]/[YGL] (c.1779), William Preston and the 'Noorthouck Quarrel' on (WM) of Antiquity L.1* [PGL] 108:201
- Pershing, General John Joseph (1860-1948), init. (1889), Lincoln, by Henry H. Wilson, Past GM (USA) Nebraska; *See*: Nebraska, Grand Lodge of (USA), founded (1857)
- Persia, the Shah (1873) 112:188, 216n⁵³
- Persia; *See also*: Iran, Freemasonry in, 81:266-7
- Persians & Parsis, The, and Their Masonic Connections (Patel) 93:213-19
- Personal Biography*, Hughan, W., 114:99-100n, 102, 108, 261
- Personal Identity California*; Perry, John, ed (1975) 115:87
- Personal Recollections of Prince Leopold, Duke of Albany*; Meyers, F.W.H. (c.1894) 112:215n²⁰
- Personalia, Masonic: in the Grand Lodge Minutes (1723-39), and in *Dictionary of National Biography* (D.N.B.) 40:30-42, 126-138, 230-240
- Perth Charter, The*, (Scottish version of the 'Old Charges') (MS.) (c.1658), Scotland, 85:25
- Perth Royal Arch, Lodge (SC), Certificate of (1785), to James Rollo, 18:245, 244a
- Perth, Duke of, 115:54
- Perth, Earls of, (Yarket, John) Drummond, John: Earls of Perth, 14:138
- Perth, early Lodge at, 85:16; *See also*: Scoon and Perth, L.3 (SC), Perth 25
- Perú de Lacroix, Luis (1780-1836) 104:176-7
- Peru, Grand Lodge of (1882), Lima; *See*: South America (MWG)
- Peruta, F. della, 94:233
- Peshawar, military review in, 117:251
- Pesne, Antoine (1683-1757) 116:97
- Petee, Robert Edward, 9th Lord, as GM premier Grand Lodge [PGL] 115:108
- Peter Brian Gudsell DGM, North Island NZ, 114:254
- Peter Comestor, 89:116
- Péter, R.; in 'Sheffield Lectures on the History of Freemasonry & Fraternalism, Researching British Freemasonry 1717-2017' (Vol.III, 2010), contents 122:268
- Peter Farmer's New Model* (1730) [Pamphlet], (Hextall, W.B.) 'Orator' Henley, John (1692-1756), M.A., G.Chaplain (1734), [EMP] 29:368-372
- Peter I (1672-1725), Czar, 115:35-36, 38, 62
- Peter I (1672-1725), The Great, Czar/Tsar of Russia (1689-1725), legends on his contact with Sir Christopher Wren (1698) and the founding of the 1st Russian Lodge with Lefort and Patrick Gordon, 84:239
- Peter I (1672-1725), The Great, Czar/Tsar of Russia (1689-1725), legends on his initiation in England (c.1724) 35:261n²
- Peter III (1728-1762), (Carl Peter Ulrik, Duke of Holsten), Czar of Russia (1762), of Lodge 'Oranienbaum', St. Petersburg,

- 93:212
- Peter III (1728-1762), Czar, 115:51
- Peter the Hermit (c.1050-1115), preacher of the 1st Crusade (1096) 91:50
- Peter, Thurstan, q. 87:94
- Peterborough and Counties Lodge No.2996 (L.2996) 112:152
- Peterborough Cathedral: Flying Buttress, 112:156, (North Face), 155, (South Face), 154; Masonic Procession, 156; Stall XI, 149; Stall XII, 150; Stall XXIV, 151
- Peterborough Masonic Hall, 102:49, 52
- Peterborough, Bishop of, 112:208
- Peterborough, L.160 [AGL] (1802) at the Angel Inn, 98:28-9, 56
- Peterborough, Soke of, County Council of, Arms of, 117:207
- Peterite, Old, L.6412, School lodge [UGLE] 110:142
- Peterloo Massacre, 114:118
- Petermann, Henry, 113:187-189
- Peters, Col, 112:15
- Peters, Hans, 'Sir Isaac Newton & the Holy Flame', 101:207-13
- Peters, Hans, 'Sir Isaac Newton and "The Oldest Catholic Religion"', 100:192-6
- Peters, William, Rev., (Prebendary), Provincial GM, Lincolnshire (1792-1814), on [RA] (1813) q. 85:357, 357n¹; *See also*: the [FBRA] (by Jones, B.E.)
- Peters, William, Rev., first Provincial GM [PGL] Lincolnshire (1792) 112:10
- Peters, William, Rev., 'Grand Portrait Painter', and Ruspini, 86:98, 99
- Peters, William, Rev., Provincial GM [PGL] Lincolnshire (1792-1814) q. 98:112; *See also*: (in AQC vol.8:40-41)
- Petersen, Arne Johan Carl (1926-1995), init. (1963), Deputy GM [SKA] (1991-1995) (GM of the Schröder/Craft Rite, Denmark) [JLF]; *See*: Denmark [JLF], (DDFO)[SKA]
- Petersfield, Lodge in (French POWs) 117:64
- Peterson, E., Rev., *History of Rhode Island and Newport* (1853) (USA) q. 90:218
- Peterson, Hugh W. (USA), on a Hollywood film; 'The Horse Whisperer', using the 'The Horseman's Word' (1995) 107:257
- Peterson, Norman D. (USA) 111:viii
- Peterson, Norman D. (USA) 118:202; 'Liberal Arts and Sciences, The', 202
- Peterson, Norman D. (USA), 'Apprentice of the Ancient Accepted Rite, and Apparatus for Study of Minute Parallels in Ritual' (USA) [A&ASR] 107:183-187; 'Research progress on Comparative Ritualism' (1993) 187n³; 'Seven Doors to Freemasonry' (1992) 187n⁶; 'Masonic Oratory and Working Tools According to the Work of Artwood and Foulhouze' (1995) 187n¹⁰; 'The Scottish Rite Version of the Three Degrees of Craft Masonry' (1989) [A&ASR] 187n¹¹; 'Los Cuatro Elementos, Simbolica' (1972) 187n¹³; *Book of the Lodge* (1872) (Pike), (republished by N.D. Peterson, 1990) 187n¹⁵; 'Albert Pike's Third Degree' (1991) 187n¹⁷
- Peterson, Norman D. (USA), of the Research Lodge of Oregon (L.198), Portland (USA); *A Documentary Notebook on the Latin Craft* (1975), (USA) [A&ASR], reviewed (Smyth) 89:186-7
- Peterson, Norman D. (USA), on 'The Apprentice of the Ancient Accepted Rite, study apparatus on ritual parallels' (in AQC vol.107:183-187), Leon Zeldis on, 108:262-3
- Peterson, Norman D. (USA); *Millennial Cyclopedia of Scottish Rite Blue Masonry* (1998) [A&ASR]; *Annotated Book of the Lodge* (1990) 109:81, 93n^{2-3,8,30,44-5,54}; 'A Guide to the Ethics and Drama of the Scottish Rite Degree' in *Masonic Quarterly* (Seattle, 1966) 93; 'Analytical Grids as Tools of Masonic Research with applications to Apprentices of the Swedish and "Scottish" Rite' [SKA]/[A&ASR] 81-95; 'Research Progress on Comparative Ritualism' in *Proceedings*, Tacoma research Lodges (Seattle, 1992) 93; 'Seven Doors to Freemasonry' in *Haboneh Hafoshi* (Israel, 1995) 93; *Thematic Guide for Masters of Kadosh and Other Officers of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite* (1988) 92-3; 'Scottish Rite version of the Three Craft Degrees' 93n³; *See*: 'The Foulhouze Memorial Ritual of 1851' (Peterson, Norman D.)/(Poll, Michael R.) in *The Philalethes* (Dec.1995, p.125)/(Apr.1996, p.32) [TPS]
- Petit Nombre, Le, a 'Scots' Lodge at Copenhagen (1747), from [3WK] (G), (Denmark) [SKA], as a Scottish Provincial Grand Lodge (SC) (1753) 83:259; Thory on 259, 259n³
- Petit, L.H. (1823), and Preston's Lectures (fragmentary) 82:107
- Petit, Louis Hayes, of Antiquity (L.2) (1818-47) 89:8, 13, 16, 18, 20, 197
- Peto, A.G. 108:47; on 'Death and the Freemason' (Ashby), and on the working of the Pilgrim L.238, London (Schröder Ritual) [JLF] 42
- Peto, Andrew, on 'John George Lambton' 109:142
- Petran, Franz, priest and Mason (1785), of Lodge zur gekrönte Hoffnung, Vienna 87:48
- Petrarch (Francesco Petrarca [1304-74]), 116:103
- Petre, M.D.; *The Ninth Lord Petre* (1928) q. 98:74, 75
- Petre, Robert Edward (1742-1801), 9th Lord (GM premier GL) [PGL] (1772-7) 117:149
- Petre, Robert Edward (1742-1801), 9th Lord, GM (1772-6) [PGL] (1772-7) 111:67n⁸¹
- Petre, Robert Edward (1742-1801), 9th Lord, GM [PGL] (1772-6) 102:215
- Petre, Robert Edward (1742-1801), 9th Lord, GM [PGL] (1772-6) 105:69
- Petre, Robert Edward (1742-1801), 9th Lord, GM [PGL] (1772-6) 84:261, 261n²
- Petre, Robert Edward (1742-1801), 9th Lord, GM [PGL] (1772-6) 86:91-2
- Petre, Robert Edward (1742-1801), 9th Lord, GM [PGL] (1772-6) 87:223

- Petre, Robert Edward (1742-1801), 9th Lord, GM [PGL] (1772-6) 88:179-80
- Petre, Robert Edward (1742-1801), 9th Lord, GM [PGL] (1772-6) 89:1
- Petre, Robert Edward (1742-1801), 9th Lord, GM [PGL] (1772-6) 90:112
- Petre, Robert Edward (1742-1801), 9th Lord, GM [PGL] (1772-6) 93:84-5
- Petre, Robert Edward (1742-1801), 9th Lord, GM [PGL] (1772-6) 96:217
- Petre, Robert Edward (1742-1801), 9th Lord, GM [PGL] (1772-6) 97:50, 64
- Petre, Robert Edward (1742-1801), 9th Lord, GM [PGL] (1772-6) 98:74-6, 80-1, 83, 84-8; a Roman Catholic (RC) 74
- Petre, Robert Edward (1742-1801), 9th Lord, GM [PGL] (1772-6) 99:156
- Petre, Robert Edward (1742-1801), 9th Lord, GM [PGL] (1772-6) 112:171ⁿ¹³
- Petre, Robert Edward (1742-1801), 9th Lord, GM [PGL] (1772-6), a Catholic (RC) 83:268, 272
- Petre, Robert Edward (1742-1801), 9th Lord, GM [PGL] (1772-6), F.R.S. (RS) (1780), and the Freemasons' Hall (1776) 82:17; subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 28
- Petre, Robert Edward (1742-1801), 9th Lord, GM [PGL] (1772-7) 94:153, 171
- Petre, Robin, 111:121, 124
- Petrie, R.A.N., Dr., 111:viii
- Petrie, R.A.N., Dr., 112:viii
- Petrie, R.A.N., Dr., 113:95
- Petrie, R.A.N., Dr., his notes and transcriptions (1960), (of the 'Hadfeild MS.' and the 'Wakefield MSS.') 96:103, 106, 110ⁿ¹
- Petrie, R.A.N., Dr., on 'A Lost Manuscript Reconstructed' (McLeod) 94:42
- Petrie, R.A.N., Dr., on 'Nature Display'd' (1794) 60:85-90
- Petrie, Sir Charles; *The Jacobite Movement* (1959) q. 99:191
- Petrie, Sir George; *The Four Georges* (1935), giving the estimated London population about 700,000 out of a total population of c.6.5 million (in the 17th century) 108:53, 61ⁿ⁵¹⁻⁵²
- Petroni, Giuseppe (1825-1888), Marquess, Master (WM) of Lodge 'La Renaissance' (1774), GM, Grand Orient (1880) (Italy) 93:86
- Petropolis, Brazil, its unique Masonic Temple, 90:288
- Pettigrew, D.; *Chronicles of the Tombs* (1857) 108:27ⁿ
- Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph, SGD (1827-8), of Antiquity (L.2) (1818-33) 89:11, 16, 20; *See also:* Grandfather of Gordon Pettigrew Graham Hills+ (1867-1937) (in AQC vol.25:141)
- Pettigrew; *Bibliotheca Sussexiana* (1827-39) 103:125
- Petworth L.5547, Petworth, 87:192
- Peuckert, W.-E., German scholarly writer on 'Rosicrucianism' (1928) 85:294
- Peukert, Josef (of the Socialist League), on Theodor Reuss, 91:29
- Peveril of the Peak L.654, New Mills, 101:247
- Pevsner, Sir Nikolaus; *Buildings of England: ...* (series) (Architecture) 100:140
- Pevsner, Sir Nikolaus; *Buildings of England: North Somerset & Bristol* (1958) q. 103:88; *Yorkshire, West Riding* (1959) q.87
- Pewtress, ?, 'Old Constitutions' & 'Mark Grand Lodge Constitutions' reprint (1882) 38:104
- Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob van + (1928-2000) (The Netherlands), The Four Crowned Martyrs in the Netherlands, 75:68-70
- Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob van + (1928-2000) (The Netherlands), on 'Count Goblet d'Alviella' (Brodsky), and the House of Orange, 101:259-60
- Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob van + (1928-2000) (The Netherlands), Editor (1963-2000) of *Thoth*, Journal of the Foundation for Masonic Research (Holland/Dutch), init. (1950) Leiden, and [RA] (1954), on 'Masonry Universal' (Beresiner) 102:56
- Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob van + (1928-2000) (The Netherlands), on Isaac Titsingh (1745-1820) (Dutch/Japan) 104:20, 29
- Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob van + (1928-2000) (The Netherlands), on 'The Regular Freemason' (Brodsky) 106:124
- Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob van + (1928-2000) (The Netherlands), on 'Death and the Freemason' (Ashby) 108:32, 46
- Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob van+ (1928-2000) (The Netherlands); Prince Frederik of Orange, Grand Master, and the 'Higher Degrees' in The Netherlands, GM (1816-1881) (GEN) (Craft), GM [HG]/[A&ASR]/[RER] (1817-1820) 110:91-105
- Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob van + (1928-2000) 111:iii, viii, 254-257
- Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob van + (1928-2001) 112:iii, viii, 107, 263
- Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob van + (1928-2000) 113:iii, vi, 13, 44, 64, 77, 104, 140;; init. Via Lucis L.161 (1950), The Hague (The Netherlands); Master (WM) of L.2076 (1999); Inaugural Address: "Freemasonry: A Royal Art" 1-13; In Memoriam (Evert P. Kwaadgras) 242-244
- Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob van + (1928-2000) 114:viii
- Peyrefitte, Roger (France) 91:108, 110; bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *Les Fils de la Lumière* (1961) (The Sons of Light), and fictional books (RC) 113
- Peyrefitte, Roger (France), novelist (fictional) 104:138
- Peyrefitte, Roger (France); *Les Fils de la Lumière* (1961) (The Sons of Light) 93:11; *The Keys of St. Peter* (translation, 1957), (Fiction) 11
- Pezeril, Msgr, Auxiliary Bishop of Paris, 119:237
- Pfeffel, G.C., 121:222
- Pfeiffer, Robert H.; *Introduction to the Old Testamen [VSL]* q. 103:171
- Pfyffer, Henri Louis de (de Vyher), JW of Secrecy and Harmony L.539 [PGL], Malta (1791) 83:81, 88
- Phaleg (builder of the Tower of Babel), as Password (1778), (replacing T.) [RER] 87:109, 109ⁿ⁴, 111
- Pharisees, the, 104:81

- Pharmacy & General Mutual Society, 119:109
 Pharos L.6967, School lodge [UGLE] 110:143
 Phealon, Thomas, 120:124
 Phelon (Phealon), Thomas (*fl.*1752), and a 'R.A. degree' [RA] 98:128
Philadelphes et Concorde Réunis, Lodge les, 116:36, 39-42, 44, 46
Philadelphes, (Grande) Loge des (Memphis Rite, 1851), London, 92:6-9, 10-11, 12ⁿ²⁷, 13^{n30,33,45}
Philadelphes, Chapterial Loge des (Memphis Rite, 1839), Paris, 92:3
Philadelphes, Grand Lodge des, 116:15, 30-36, 42-44, 46-47, 51, 62, 64
Philadelphes, Grande Loge des (1813-16), Montauban, 92:2, 12ⁿ²
Philadelphes, Grande Loge des (Memphis Rite), England (1850), and (GOdF) 85:245ⁿ¹, 246
Philadelphes, Lodge des, 116:20-23, 25, 31, 50
 Philadelphes, Lodge des, London, 122:207, 208, 215, 219-220, 223; member list 211
Philadelphes, Loge des, Verviers, Belgium, 92:12ⁿ²⁷
Philadelphes, Loge les (Memphis Rite & Grand Orient, France GOdF) 92:10
 Philadelphes, Primitive Rite of (Narbonne) 109:195
Philadelphes, Rite Primitif des (Narbonne) 92:2
 Philadelphes, The, (Radice, F.R.) Les Philadelphes et les Adelphe, (Adelfi) (France/Italy) (c.1780) 55:66-120
 Philadelphia (USA), Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790), raised in 'Tun Tavern' Lodge (1731) at, Provincial GM [PGL] (New York/New Jersey/Pennsylvania) (1734) (USA) 109:14
Philadelphia Gazette (8 Dec, 1730) 111:4
 Philadelphia L.72 (Pennsylvania), U.S.A. (USA) 85:130
 Philadelphia Lodge (Halle) 111:189
Philadelphia Loge zu den drei Goldenen Armen (Halle) 110:194, 197
 Philadelphia Masonic Temple, The (Pennsylvania) (USA), *illustrated*, <<http://pagrandlodge.org/tour/>> (1999) 85:129-44, 129, 134-44
Philadelphia Mirror and Keystone, 115:165
 Philadelphia, (Hughan, W.J.) The "Thomas Carmick MS" (1727) [H.7.] and the introduction of Freemasonry into Philadelphia, U.S.A. (USA) 22:95-115
 Philadelphia, Lodge (1730-8) at the 'Tun Tavern' (I.R.)/(T.I.!) (USA) 96:124
 Philadelphia, Lodge (1730-8) at the 'Tun Tavern' (I.R.)/(T.I.!) (USA) 90:219, 228; Lodge L.69 [AGL] (now L.2, Pennsylvania) at 228; Lodge L.89 [AGL] at 129
 Philadelphia, Lodge (1730-8) at the 'Tun Tavern' (I.R.)/(T.I.!) (first lodge in USA); *See also*: Holy Lodge of St. John (1727) (Philadelphia) (in AQC vol.22:193, 194) 98:216
 Philadelphia, Lodge at Halle (G), received visit of 'Johnson' (1758) [OS], Germany, 109:26
 Philadelphian Brotherhood, 115:34
 Philadelphs; *see also*: Memphis, Reformed Masonic Order of; Rite of the Grand Lodge of, 116:33
 Philaletes, (Tuekett, J.E.S.) Savalette de Langes, Les Philalètes, and the Convent of Wilhelmsbad (1782) [OS]/[RER] 30:131-72
Philalèthes convention (1785) 115:52
 Philalethes Society, The [TPS] (USA), (International Masonic study & Research Society) 91:107
 Philalethes Society, The [TPS] (1928), (International Masonic study & Research Society) 92:149
 Philalethes Society, The [TPS] (PS), founded (1928) (USA), President Walter Albert Quincke (1945-1951) and the expulsion of FPS Nicolas-Andre Choumitzky/Choumitsky (1948), (France) 101:101-2, 145; *The Philalethes*, its periodical (started, 1946) 145, 197; *See*: <<http://freemasonry.org/psoc/>> (1998)
 Philalethes Society, The [TPS] (formed, 1928); *See*: <<http://freemasonry.org/psoc/>> (1998) (USA), masonic research body in North America, Professor Wallace Edmond McLeod+, FPS President of (1992-4), <w.mcleod@utoronto.ca> (1998) 107:49; *See*: Articles from, King, Nelson C. (Editor) <<http://freemasonry.org/nking/default.html>> (1998)
Philalethes Society, The [TPS] (USA), King, Nelson (FPS) editor (www.freemasonry.org/) 121:74, 75, 79, 85, 88, 98, 100, 106-108, 119, 120, 123ⁿ¹⁶², 143; "The Eminent Arrival of The Masonic Internet," (Rick Kasperek, in *The Philalethes magazine*, Dec. 1996) 74ⁿ¹⁰
 Philalethes Society, The [TPS], North American, International Masonic Research Society, founded (1928) (USA), Members of (MPS), Fellow of (FPS); *See*: Philalethes, The (its periodical, since 1946) [TPS] <<http://freemasonry.org/>> (2008)
 Philalethes, Eugenies, 115:68
Philalèthes, Les, 114:29, 32; *Rite des*, 26
 Philalethes, or 'Amis Réunis', its library (masonic) 103:127
Philalethes, The, (masonic research journal) [TPS] (USA & International Masonic study & Research Society) 87:212, q.214
 Philanthropy, L.940 of, Stockton-on-Tees, 85:2
Philanthropia, Lodge la (irreg.), Naples, 93:90
 Philanthropic L.107 (Kings Lynn), 117:255, 265
 Philanthropic L.107, King's Lynn, 91:226-7
 Philanthropic L.107, King's Lynn, 97:200
 Philanthropic L.107, King's Lynn, its initiate's collar, 105:253-4
 Philanthropic L.107, King's Lynn, Michael Alexander Gage, Master (WM) of (1818) [WGL]; *See also*: (in AQC vol.61:196-7) 85:31ⁿ², 42

- Philanthropic L.111 [*PGL*], Thomas Pugh init. into by William Preston (1770) 108:199
 Philanthropic L.304 (1794), Leeds, 93:119, 134, 144, 147-8
 Philanthropic L.304, Leeds, 105:182
 Philanthropic L.304, Leeds, 90:168
 Philanthropic L.304, Leeds, *History of the Philanthropic L.304 (1794-1894)*, Leed (1895), (C.L. Mason/Gould), reviewed, 8:37-38
 Philanthropic L.304, Leeds, its inauguration (1794) 83:33, 33ⁿ⁵
 Philanthropic L.382* (*now* L.304), Leeds 94:172
 Philanthropic L.505*, Skipton 90:159
 Philanthropic L.540* (1792-1851), Skipton 93:135-6
 Philanthropic Lodge No.304 (L.304) 112:73
 Philanthropic Lodge, **120-121**
 Philanthropy, Royal Arch Ch.92* of, Werneth 95:102
 Philately (Stamps), (Rogers, Norman) Anti-Masonic postage stamps, Yugoslavia (1941) 60:99-100, 100a
 Philately (Stamps), (Smith, J.W.) Masonic philately - a guide for beginners (*postal stamps*) 78:265-70
 Philately (Stamps), Masonic (Fray) (*postal stamps*) 101:236-8
 Philbrick, F.A., G Reg, 111:263
 Philbrick, Judge Frederick A., G.Reg. [*UGLE*] (1884-1897) 108:101, 103
 Philbrick, Judge Frederick A., G.Reg. [*UGLE*] (1884-1897), and [*KT*], (32°) [*A&ASR*] (EC) (c.1900) 106:84
 Philby, Kim (Harold) (d.1988), MI6 & Soviet spy (1939-51) 110:240, 248ⁿ⁹⁷
 Philharmonic L.322*, Wisbech, 90:120
 Philhellenes, a legend and symbol of all the, George Gordon Byron (Vyron) (1788-1824), Lord Byron of Rochdale as, after he died in the city of Missolonghi just a few month after the War of Independence, Greece (1821-4) 109:247
 Philidor, François André; *Carmen Seculare* (1780), his performance of, Paris Symphonies, (of Lodge *L'Olympique de la Parfaite Estime*, 1779), France, 94:64
 Philip George, globe-maker, 102:38, 47-8
 Philip II (1527-1598), King of Spain (1556-1598) 106:18, 38
 Philip II Augustus (1164-1223), King of France (1180-1223) 91:70
 Philip II Augustus (1164-1223), King of France (1180-1223) 112:160
 Philip II, King of Spain, 120:166
 Philip IV (1268-1314), King of France (1285-1314), the Fair (*le Bel*), [*KT*] (1307-13) 100:1
 Philip IV (1268-1314), King of France (1285-1314), the Fair (*le Bel*), [*KT*] (1307-13) 91:56, 57
 Philip IV (1268-1314), King of France (1285-1314), the Fair (*le Bel*), and the Knights Templar [*KT*] (medieval & military) 109:23
 Philip IV (1268-1314), King of France (1285-1314), the Fair (*le Bel*), and the Templars trial (1307-13) [*KT*] (medieval) 107:39
 Philip IV, King of France, 116:134
 Philip V (1683-1746), King of Spain (1700-1746) 93:78
 Philip V (1683-1746), King of Spain (1700-1746), edict promulgated the Papal Bull '*In Eminenti*' (1740) 82:276ⁿ¹
 Philip, Prince, Duke of Edinburgh (b.1921), Prince Consort to Queen Elizabeth II of England, init. (1952) in Navy L.2612 [*UGLE*], London, 81:354
 Philippines, (Lobingier, C.S. & Rodriguez, F. de P.) Early Philippine Masonry, 20:82-4
 Philippines, Freemasonry in the, 90:267-8; Grand Lodge (1912) of the 267-8; *Gran Logia Nacional* (1924) 268; *Gran Logia Soberana* 268
 Philippines, Grand Lodge of F. & A.M. of the Republic of the (1917), Manila; *See*: Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www District/Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
 Philippines, Grand Lodge of the (1917) 89:132ⁿ⁶
 Philippines, Grand Lodge of the (1917) 95:3
 Philippines, Grand Lodge of the (1917) 96:112
 Philippines, Grand Lodge of the (1917) 97:67
 Philippines, Grand Lodge of the (1917) <glphils.org> (Manila, Philippines) 121:136
 Philippines, Grand Lodge of the (1917), Japan's Masonic revival began under (1946) 81:240; Proceedings of (1946-56) **240-1**; recognition of Grand Lodge of Japan by (1959) 243; Report by GM (1955) 241
 Philippines, Grand Lodge of the (1917), suspension of relation with [*UGLE*] (1933-1938), coursured by the warranting of Lodges in Shanghai/China; *See*: United Grand Lodge [*UGLE*], and the Grand Lodge of China/Formosa
 Philippines, Grand Lodge of the, 117:20, 27
 Philippines, Supreme Council 33°, for, 119:266
 Philippines, the Catholic Church in the (RC) 104:74
 Philips Electrical Ltd, 114:252
 Philips, A.L.; *Freemasonry for Beginners - and Others* (1974), reviewed (Wells) 87:226
 Philips, Capt Nathaniel George, 114:54, 72, 177
 Philips, Capt. Nathaniel George, 118:6
 Philips, F.S.D., Photographer, 107:122, 123
 Philips, Grand Treasurer General, 113:172-174

- Philips, John, *F.R.S.* (1742) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Sun, Southside, St. Paul's, 80:119
- Philips, Nathaniel George (*d.*1905), Col., and G.Sec.General of the S.C. (33°) (*A&AR*) London, [*A&ASR*] (*EC*), his meeting (1869) with Frölich of the Swedish Rite (*SFMO*) [*SKA*] 109:113ⁿ⁷⁶
- Phillips, Nathaniel George (*d.*1905), Col., and of the S.C. (33°) (*A&AR*) [*A&ASR*] (*EC*), treaty with Mark & [*KT*] (1871) 106:82, 84
- Phillips, Nathaniel George (*d.*1905), Col., as G.Sec.General of the S.C. (33°) (1868-71), as S.G.C. (33°) (1898-1905) (*A&AR*) London, [*A&ASR*] (*EC*), his meeting (1869) with Frölich of the Swedish Rite (*SFMO*) [*SKA*] 110:214-15
- Phillimore, E.G., Rev., his sermon before the Provincial Grand Lodge of Dorset (1920); *See also*: "Freemasonry: Ancient, Free and Accepted (Its foundation, its faith, and its fellowship)" in '*British Masonic Miscellany*' [*BMM*] Vol.3 (*c.*1935) 83:147
- Phillip, Arthur (1738-1814), Capt., first Governor of NSW (1795) 111:134
- Phillip, Captain (Admiral) Arthur, Governor of (*NSW*) (1788-93), Australia, 100:208
- Phillipps MS. No.1 (1670-1690) [**D.a.4.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family); *See also*: Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.V), Corrigenda (in *AQC* vol.8:34) 106:159ⁿ²
- Phillipps MS. No.1 (1670-1690) [**D.a.4.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 103:113
- Phillipps MS. No.1 (1670-1690) [**D.a.4.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 100:151
- Phillipps MS. No.1 (1670-1690) [**D.a.4.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:139
- Phillipps MS. No.1 (1670-1690) [**D.a.4.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 95:161
- Phillipps MS. No.1 (1670-1690) [**D.a.4.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:21-5, 28-9, 32, 38, 40
- Phillipps MS. No.1 (1670-1690) [**D.a.4.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) and Richard Banckes of the 'Masons Company', 90:147
- Phillipps MS. No.1 (1670-1690) [**D.a.4.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) (*Phillips MS. No.1*), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (Cheltenham), and where reproduced (*QCA* Vol.V) **40-44**
- Phillipps MS. No.2 (1670-1690) [**D.a.5.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Hewitt, A.R.) Phillipps MS. No.2. (1670-90) 78:110
- Phillipps MS. No.2 (1670/1690) [**D.a.5.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) (*Phillips MS. No.2*), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (Cheltenham), and where reproduced (*QCA* Vol.V) **40-44**
- Phillipps MS. No.2 (1670-1690) [**D.a.5.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 103:113
- Phillipps MS. No.2 (1670-1690) [**D.a.5.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 100:151
- Phillipps MS. No.2 (1670-1690) [**D.a.5.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:139
- Phillipps MS. No.2 (1670-1690) [**D.a.5.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 95:161
- Phillipps MS. No.2 (1670-1690) [**D.a.5.**] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:21-5, 28-9, 32, 38, 40; *See also*: Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.V), Corrigenda (in *AQC* vol.8:34)
- Phillipps MS. No.3 (*c.*1790) [**D.b.31.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
- Phillipps MS. No.3 (*c.*1790) [**D.b.31.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:235; *See also*: Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.V)
- Phillipps MS. No.3 (*c.*1790) [**D.b.31.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:183
- Phillipps MS. No.3 (*c.*1790) [**D.b.31.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) (*Phillips MS. No.3*), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (Cheltenham), and where reproduced (*QCA* Vol.V) **40-44**
- Phillipps MS. No.3 (*c.*1790) [**D.b.31.**] (Dowland Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) (*Phillips MS. No.3*), (Speth, G.W.) Two new versions of the "Old Charges", 1:127-9
- Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart., published the 1st edition of John Aubrey's (*The Memoires of Naturall Remarques in the County of Wiltshire*) of (1686/91) as '*The Natural History of Wiltshire*' in (1821) 103:50
- Phillips Grand Lodge (schismatic), New York (USA) (1849-1858), seceded from the 'St. John Grand Lodge' (1837-50, 1853-59) 108:145
- Phillips MS., No 1 [**D.4.a.**] & No 2 [**D.5.a.**] (1670-1690) 111:105-6, 113
- Phillips, Capt John, 112:258
- Phillips, Capt Thomas, 111:162
- Phillips, Capt. John, Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1731), Russia & Germany, 84:240, 255
- Phillips, Capt. John, Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1731-40), (Philips, Capt. John), Russia 83:263
- Phillips, Col J.M., 112:221
- Phillips, Dr W.J., 112:214
- Phillips, George Thorne; *History of the Grey Friars Lodge No.1101, Reading.* (1912), (L.1101), reviewed, 25:125-126
- Phillips, Isaac, 121:61
- Phillips, John (certificated Royal Arch Mason, Sept. 1806) [*RA*] [*AGL*] 111:146, 148, 151, 154ⁿ¹⁷
- Phillips, John, his translation to English of '*Don Quixote de la Mancha*' (1687) 107:26
- Phillips, John, Provincial GM [*PGL*], Russia (1731) 90:277
- Phillips, Lorne A., GM, Quebec 122:14
- Phillips, Margaret, 119:256
- Phillips, Sir Thomas (1792-1872) 111:**105-106**, 115ⁿ¹²
- Phillips, Ursula, 116:99
- Phillips, W. (Scarborough) 90:162
- Phillips, William, Deputy Provincial GM, Quebec (in 1830) 100:189
- Phillips, Ziba M., Dr., President (in 1822), Grand Masonic Convention, Canada, 96:9, 11, 19, 21-2, 30-1

- Phillott, Cha., Esq., Bath, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 82:29
- Philo Judaeus (20 B.C. - A.D. 50), philosopher, 101:207, **209-11**; *De opificio mundi* q.209; *Omnia quae extant opera* 213n²
- Philo Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini* (1725-8), London, 81:162, 163
- Philo Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini* (1725-8), 'true lovers of Music and architecture' recruited entirely from members of the Craft, visited by George Payne (1725), JGW [PGL] 30:260
- Philo Musicae Society*, 118:258
- Philo, 120:244
- Philobiblon*; Richard of Bury d'Aungerville, Bishop (1345) 113:21
- Philology, (Ball, C.J.) The Proper names of Masonic tradition (a philological study) 5:136-41
- Philomath, T.N.; *The City and Countrey Purchaser and Builder's Dictionary* (1703) q. 97:153, q.154n⁵⁴
- Philomath, T.N.; *The City and Countrey Purchaser and Builder's Dictionary: or, The Compleat Builder's Guide* (1703) q. 28:28-33; *See also*: (2nd ed.) Neve, Richard (1726), (Hextall, W.B.) 'Free-Mason' about A.D. (1700) 30
- Philo-Musicae et Architectura Societas Apollini (1725), Lodge (London) 111:**54**, 65n⁵³
- Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini* (1725-8) 100:154
- Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini* (1725-8) 101:**170-1**, 192-3, 195-6
- Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini* (1725-8) 102:126, 255
- Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini* (1725-8) 85:213
- Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini* (1725-8) 87:112n³, 129
- Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini* (1725-8) (Apollonian Society for Lovers of Music and Architecture); *See also*: The Book of the Fundamental Constitutions and Orders of the Philo Musicae et Architecturae Societas, London (1725-1727), (in *QCA* Vol.IX) 86:**39-40**, 52, **63-4**, 71, 81, 84, 308
- Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini* (1725-8) (*Philo Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini*), seven of the founders of, was also members of the Lodge [PGL] at Queen's Head, Holles Street, London 109:168
- Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini* (1725-8), (Gould, R.F.) *Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini* 17:236
- Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini* (1725-8), (Gould, R.F.) *Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini*, London (1725-27), (A Review) 16:112-28
- Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini* (1725-8), (Hughan, W.J.) The Three Degrees of Freemasonry, 10:127-54
- Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini* (1725-8), (Tuckett, J.E.S.) An 'Apollonian' Summons, 26:31-44, 303-4
- Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini* (1725-8), London, 94:64, **122-3**, 124, 133, **142-3**
- Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini* (1725-8), London, 90:**256**
- Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini* (1725-8), London (The Philo-Musicae Society) 84:206
- Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini* (1725-8), London, 107:37
- Philon, Nicholas; Freemasonry in Greece, 11:100-1
- Philorangen, C.J., Freemasonry at the Hague (1735), in the '*Daily Advertiser*' (1735) 10:61
- Philosophe inconnu, le*, 114:25
- Philosopher's Stone, the search for, 119:51
- Philosophes*, the French writers & thinkers of the 18th-century, often referred to as the, 109:9
- Philosophic Rite (*Rit Philosophique*), (France, independent, 1776-91, 1804-c.1826) (10 degrees) 92:**202-4**
- Philosophic Rite (*Rite (Ecossais) Philosophique*), in 'Napoleonic' Italy, 100:164-5, 174-5, 177, 178n^{21,22,27,28,29}
- Philosophic Scottish Rite (*Rite Ecossais Philosophique*) from ('*Rite of Clermout*' (12 degrees), Lyons 1743) 100:2, 64, 164-5, 174-5, 177
- Philosophical (Ecossais) Rite, 107:175; extinguished during the July monarchy (1814!), but not without a struggle with Alexandre's Rite (Grasse-Tilly) (in the 'Sharp' documents) 107:176
- Philosophical Bellows, at Ennis, Co. Clare, 84:173
- Philosophical Scottish Rite, 90:237
- Philosophical Transactions Abridged* (1809) (Royal Society) (RS) 107:78n^{6,7,8}
- Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society [RS]* 118:144
- Philosophical Transactions*, of the Royal Society (RS) 107:46, 75
- Philosophical Transactions, The* (c.1705), ed. by Sir Hans Sloane, & assisted by John Thorpe (RS) 85:302
- Philosophie Sociale*, Lodge La, 115:182
- Philosophoumena* (Eleusinian: 'an ear of corn that had been reaped in silence') 107:195, 197n¹⁰
- Philosophus, degree: fourth grade (IV°) [HG] of the 'Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia' (S.R.I.A.) [SRIA], England (EC); *See*: The Zelator Ritual/The symbolism of the Zelator Ritual (Baxter, G.C. Parkhurst), in Metropolitan College '*Transactions*' (1933) [SRIA]; The Early days of the College and Society (Hobbs, Joseph Walter), in Metropolitan College '*Transactions*' (1927) [SRIA]
- Philosophy of Artificial and Compulsory Drinking Usage in Great Britain and Ireland*; Dunlop, J. (London 1839) 113:56n²⁴
- Philosophy of Freemasonry, (Tempels, P.) Shall I be a Mason? (translated from French, by G.W. Speth) 1:111-12
- Philosophy of Freemasonry, (Worts, F.R.) The Development of the content of Masonry during the 18th-Century, 78:1-15
- Philosophy of Freemasonry*, Lessing 119:239
- Philosophy, (Ranking, D.F. de L'H.) Some notes on various Gnostic Sects, and their possible influence on Freemasonry, 24:202-47
- philosophy, Pythagorean system of, 120:134
- Philostorgius (b.A.D. 364), his crypt legend, q. 85:**349**

- Philostorgius, 86:62, 66
Phipps, Frederick Hothersall, 112:216ⁿ⁴⁴
Phlegeton, 114:185
Phoenician L.608*, Cullompton, 90:118
Phoenicians, 114:231
Phoenix Britannicus (*J. Morgan's Phœnix Britannicus*) (1731-2) [*Pamphlet*], [*EMP*], (Sirr, Harry) J. Morgan, and his Phoenix Britannicus, with notes about his other works, 19:127-36
Phoenix Britannicus (*J. Morgan's Phœnix Britannicus*) (1731-2) [*Pamphlet*], [*EMP*], (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Some further light on J. Morgan of the Phoenix Britannicus, 26:71-82
Phoenix L.1 (Greece), Corfu, 94:78
Phoenix L.1057 (1864-73), Delhi, 103:63
Phoenix L.1235 of St. Ann, Buxton, 101:245-7
Phoenix L.1235 of St. Ann, Buxton, 107:147
Phoenix L.173 (L.231* in 1791), London, 92:41
Phoenix L.173 (L.289* in 1815) 102:87ⁿ²
Phoenix L.173, Constitution (1803) 83:28
Phoenix L.173, London, 105:178
Phoenix L.173, London, John Woodcock, Master (*WM*) of (c.1813) 85:201
Phoenix L.173, *The Phoenix No.173 (1785-1909)*. (1910), (Wonnacott, W./Editorial Committee), reviewed, 23:72-93, 207-8
Phoenix L.256* (1832) (erased), Hull, (Shackles, G.L.) A Glance at the records of two extinct Hull Lodges, 17:181-200
Phoenix L.257, Portsmouth (*formerly* L.319*) 105:139, 255
Phoenix L.257, Portsmouth, 104:140, 181
Phoenix L.257, Portsmouth, 84:196
Phoenix L.257, Portsmouth, 93:3
Phoenix L.257, Portsmouth, *History of Phœnix L.257 (1786), Friendship Ch.257 (1769), Royal Naval* (1894), (Howell, Alexander), reviewed, 7:96-100
Phoenix L.30 (*fl.*1815), Paris, (*now* L.30) (*GLNF*) (works in English!) 99:220; *See also:* Lodge (*Phœnix*), *Phœnix*, (in *AQC* vol.61:238-46)
Phoenix L.30 (*GLNF*), Paris, (masonic research lodge) '*Transactions*' of, 95:215
Phoenix L.30 (*GLNF*), Paris, (masonic research lodge), C.N. Batham, Master (*WM*) of (1972) 86:26, 28; Address on Lodge '*Les Neuf Sœurs*' (Soeurs) (Nine Muses) given (1972) in 312ⁿ
Phoenix L.30 (*GLNF*), Paris, (masonic research lodge), its *Transactions* (Alec Mellor) 87:216
Phoenix L.30 (*GLNF*), Paris, (masonic research lodge), publishing an annual *Transaction* in English since (1969) 94:232
Phoenix L.30 (*GLNF*), Paris, (*now* masonic research lodge), (Dashwood, J.R.) The Phœnix lodge at Paris L.496* (1804) (*GOdF*), (Ecoss/Scots Master) [*RA*]/[*A&ASR*], Grasse-Tilly, Haïtti, Colombo (and the Danish Professor Rask) [*SKA*] 61:238-246
Phoenix L.30 (*GLNF*), Paris, of Masonic Research, (France), Alec Mellor, Master (*WM*) of (1971) 84:220
Phoenix L.331 of Honor & Prudence, Chacewater, 104:216, 219
Phoenix L.331 of Honor & Prudence, Truro, 90:120
Phoenix L.331 of Honor & Prudence, Truro, 91:3
Phoenix L.368*, Hull, 90:161 *bis*, 163
Phoenix L.496* (1808-38), Rotherham, 95:113
Phoenix L.847 (G) (1957), Berlin, 83:290, **293**; crest of 293
Phoenix L.914 [*UGLE*], Jamacia; *See:* Tomlinson, Paul, on masonic research or "What, if anything, is the purpose of Freemasonry" <ptomlin@n5.com.jm> (1999)
Phoenix L.94 (*Phœnix*), Sunderland [*PGL*], founded (1755) 39:115
Phoenix L.94 (*Phœnix*), Sunderland [*UGLE*] (1839) 109:130; Provincial Grand Lodge meeting held at (1836), Earl of Durham 133
Phoenix L.94 (*Phœnix*), Sunderland, 82:292
Phoenix L.94 (*Phœnix*), Sunderland, 90:107ⁿ²²; *See also:* L.207* (1755) [*PGL*] (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
Phoenix L.94 (*Phœnix*), Sunderland, 91:124, 125 *bis*, 128, 129 *bis*, 136-8
Phoenix L.94 (*Phœnix*), Sunderland, (1755) [*PGL*] 98:149, 157, 161, 161-4, **169**, 175, 177
Phoenix L.94 (*Phœnix*), Sunderland, (Todd, Thomas Olman) *History of the Phœnix Lodge, No.94.* (1906), (L.94) [*PGL*] (1755), Sunderland, reviewed, 19:246-8
Phoenix L.94 (*Phœnix*), Sunderland, *formerly* King George's L.169* (1778) 105:89
Phoenix L.94 (*Phœnix*), Sunderland, its Third-Degree (pre-Union) Tracing Board [*TB*] (with numbers 3, 5, 7, 9, 11 and 15) (Q.48) 76:234-5
Phoenix Lodge (1843), Corfu (Greece) 106:210, 215, 217, **227-8**
Phoenix Lodge (*Phœnix*), Paris (*now* L.30, Research Lodge, *GLNF*), (Dashwood, J.R.) The Phoenix Lodge at Paris, 63:146-50
Phoenix Lodge (*Phœnix*), Paris (*now* L.30, Research Lodge, *GLNF*), (Dashwood, J.R.) The Phoenix Lodge at Paris, 61:238-46
Phoenix Lodge (Swedish Rite) [*SKA*], Russia (1778) 84:242
Phoenix Lodge in Corfu, 113:170
Phoenix Lodge No.111 (L.111), Sunderland 122:64, 65, 97
Phoenix Lodge No.121 (*now* No.94) (L.121* / L.94), (Ch.146 / L.146?), Sunderland (1813/4) 112:172, 177-179, 180^{n10,13,14};

- minutes of, 176
- Phoenix Lodge No.319 (Portsmouth) (L.319) 112:67
- Phoenix Lodge of Honour & Providence (L.331) 114:85
- Phoenix Lodge Resurrected, Zante (1815-48), (Greece) (L.1*) 81:226 *bis*
- Phoenix Lodge, 114:**50-51**
- Phoenix Lodge, Rotherham (Grand Lodge of All England at York) [YGL] 120:102
- Phoenix masonry Research Soc. (USA) 121:106
- Phoenix Resurrected (Grand Orient of Greece) 112:67
- Phoenix Resurrected Lodge (1815-48), Zante (Greece) (L.1*) 106:215, **225-6**
- Phoenix Royal Arch Chapter [RA], Rotherham (*fl.*1824); *See also*: Certificate of the Phænix R.A. Chapter, Paris (1818) (in AQC vol.21:34-6) 90:27
- Phoenix, L.257, Portsmouth, England, 113:188
- Phönix zur Wahrheit, Lodge, Hamburg (Theodor Reuss's *Illuminati* Order) 91:32, 35
- Photographic News, The (7 Oct., 1876), 'Talk in the Studio', 107:122
- Photography Made Easy, a Practical Manual of Photography (c.1843), H. Jabez Hogg, 107:154
- Photomezzotype, 107:121
- Phremasonry, Primitive and Original Rite of, (otherwise known as the 'Swedenborgian Rite') 108:126, 138ⁿ²⁰
- Phylaxis Magazine, The, (of 'Prince Hall' Freemasonry) [PHA] (African-American), The Phylaxis Society (USA) (PYS) 96:126, 128
- Phylaxis Magazine, The, (periodical by the Prince Hall Study Group) [PHA] (African-American) (USA) (PYS) 90:317
- Phylaxis Society & the Republic of Liberia; (in The Phylaxis Magazine; Vol. VI, No.2) (1980) [PHA] (USA) (PYS) 96:128
- Phylaxis Society, The (Prince Hall masonry) [PHA] (African-American) (USA) (PYS) 89:83; *See*: Philalethes, The (Oct.1989, p.16) [TPS]
- Phylaxis Society, The, (founded c.1975), [PHA] masonic study and Research Society (African-American) (USA) (PYS) 92:148-9; *See*: Walkes, Joseph A., Jr., President <<http://freemasonry.org/phylaxis>> (1999)
- Physical fitness in candidates, 84:286
- Physicks Garden, Holyrood, 119:203
- Physikalische Arbeiten der Einträchtigen Freunde in Wien, trice-yearly? printed by Lodge 'Zur wahren Eintracht (True Unity/Concord/Harmony) (1783-6), (edited by Ignaz von Born), Vienna, 87:47, 217
- Phytagoras (Greek mathematician) 106:236
- Phytagoras L.3, Grand Orient of Greece, 106:212, 215
- Phytagoras L.654* of Corcyra (*later* L.447*, erased 1894) 106:**210-14, 216-23, 225-7**
- Phythian-Adams, C. (essay on) 'Communal year at Coventry, 1450-1550', q. 87:75
- Pianche, Vampire or the Bride of the Isles, The., 120:175
- Picard, B.; *Céremones et coutumes religieuses de tous les peuples du monde* (1736) 102:49
- Picard, B.; using John Pine's 'Engraved List of Lodges' (1735) [PGL], artistically re-arranged in 'Les Freemasons, Plate from Picart's Ceremonies (1736)', (republished by T.W. Embleton) (1891), reviewed (Speth) 5:57-58
- Picart, Bern.; *Cérémonies et Coutumes* (1723-43) 83:177
- Picatrix, medieval treatise, 99:207
- Piccinino, Felice, 93:86 *bis*
- Pichegru, with Willot, leader of the royalist conspiracy under the Directory (French Revolution), member of Lodge 'Le Center des Amis', the premier lodge of (GOdF), Paris (1793), (and Roettiers de Montaleau) (WM) 97:112
- Picinelli, Filippo, 118:24
- Pick, Cuthbert, of the early S.R.I.A. [SRIA] (c.1865) (Rosicrucian) 1:54
- Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (1953), reviewed (Jones, Bernard E.) 66:66
- Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Freemason's Pocket Reference Book* (1956), reviewed (Rylands, John) 69:143-144
- Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (1953), on the Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:6
- Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (4th ed., 1963), reviewed (Edwards) 76:**73-74**, 80, 135
- Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Freemason's Pocket Reference Book* (2nd ed. 1965), reviewed (Rogers, Norman) 78:157-8
- Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (5th ed., 1969), reviewed (Haunch) 81:250-2
- Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (5th edn., 1969) 85:252ⁿ⁴
- Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Freemason's Pocket Reference Book* (2nd edn. 1965) 86:267, 272, 282, 284-5, 322; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (5th edn. 1969) 267, 270, 272, 282, 322
- Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Freemason's Pocket Reference Book* (1965) 87:205; ed. (1983) 210; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (1953) 210
- Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Freemason's Pocket Reference Book* (2nd ed., 1965) 88:77; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (5th ed., 1969) 47
- Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (1969 ed.) 89:271 *bis*

- Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Freemason's Pocket Reference Book* (1955) 92:60
- Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (6th ed., 1977) 93:17
- Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Freemason's Pocket Reference Book* (3rd ed., 1983), reviewed (Hamill) 94:223-4; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (7th ed., 1983) 224
- Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Freemason's Pocket Reference Book* (2nd ed. 1965); *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (5th ed. 1969) 96:128
- Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (1953) 99:230
- Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (1969 ed.) 101:162
- Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (1953) 103:52; (8th ed., 1991), reviewed (Hamill) **249**
- Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (1953) 106:49, q.210, 259
- Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; (overly conservative, masonic scholarship); *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (1953) (Pick & Knight) 107:198, ed. Muller (1991) 200n²; *The Freemason's Pocket Reference Book* (ed. 1983) 107
- Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (1992) (ed. F. Smyth) 108:60n^{12,14}
- Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (1993) (ed. F. Smyth) 109:179n⁸
- Pick, Fred Lomax + & Gilfred Norman Knight; *Pocket History of Freemasonry*, 117:317; *Pocket Reference Book of Freemasonry*, 317
- Pick, Fred Lomax + (1898-1966); The Deluge; See: Prestonian Lecture (PL-1948)
- Pick, Fred Lomax + (1898-1966), The "Masons's Lodge" at Whalley Abbey (*Kuerden MS.*) (late 17th-C.) (notes) 49:130
- Pick, Fred Lomax + (1898-1966), Freemasonry in Oldham (1789-1838) 51:153-92
- Pick, Fred Lomax + (1898-1966), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 56:298-9; Inaugural Address (1943), *The English Gild* **291-8**
- Pick, Fred Lomax + (1898-1966), Preston - The Gild and the Craft (the Lancashire town) 59:90-126
- Pick, Fred Lomax + (1898-1966), The Royal Gallovidian Chapter, Kirkcudbright, (SC) [*RA*] 60:52-77
- Pick, Fred Lomax + (1898-1966); *More Masonry into Men* (1951), (Manchester Association for Masonic Research) (L.5502) [*MAMR*], reviewed (Rylands, J.R.) 63:313-4
- Pick, Fred Lomax + (1898-1966) 67:118-9; The Rise of Freemasonry. (*MS.*) 67:Inset. (*Misc. Lat.* ML.1-4)
- Pick, Fred Lomax + (1898-1966) 70:49-50; The Old Charges (*MS.*) 70:Inset. (*Misc. Lat.*); See also: Account of an Initiation (1732) [*Pamphlet*] in the *Grub-street Journal* (1731/2), and (in *Misc. Lat.* xxiii:95) & [*EMP*]
- Pick, Fred Lomax + (1898-1966), (*SBF*) (1955) [*TPS*], of the 'Manchester Association for Masonic Research' later (L.5502) [*UGLE*] (1934) [*MAMR*], Master (*WM*) of (1939), Editor of (*Transactions*) (1956-1966), his Obituary, 79:93
- Pick, Fred Lomax + (1898-1966), 'Freemasonry and the Stage' in; *Transactions, of the Manchester Association for Masonic Research*, vol.XXIX, (1939) [*MAMR*], (ed., Pick, F.L.) (L.5502) 86:284
- Pick, Fred Lomax + (1898-1966) 87:75; 'The Influence of the Gilds' (1945) q.**79-80**, 85, 92, 102
- Pick, Fred Lomax + (1898-1966), 'Preston - The Gild and the Craft' (in *AQC* vol.59:108) 90:205
- Pick, Fred Lomax + (1898-1966) 95:188n²¹; See also: 'Account of an Initiation' (1732) [*Pamphlet*], (in *AQC* vol.23:95, *Misc. Lat.*), and in [*EMP*]
- Pick, Fred Lomax + (1898-1966), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1943) 96:182n³⁰; See: 'The Deluge' (Pick), (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1948), in *The Collected Prestonian Lectures 1925-1960.* (1965/1984)
- Pick, Fred Lomax + (1898-1966) & Knight, Gilfred Norman; *Pocket History of Freemasonry, The* (1953) 111:130n⁶, 154n³, 214, 215n⁵, 228n⁴; *Freemason's Pocket Reference Book* (1965) 187
- Pickard, Lt-Col Arthur, *VC*, *RA*, 112:187, 191, 216n
- Pickard, Revd Henry Adair, 112:**186-187**, 188, 195, 203, 216n, 219n
- Pickens Star L.220 (GL GA) (USA) 121:105n¹²⁰
- Pickering, Timothy, 120:239
- Pickett, William, Esq., Alderman of London, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [*PGL*] (1779/1787) 82:29
- Pickford, William Percival, 120:42
- Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni; *Oratio de ominis Dignitate* (1486) q. 101:226
- Pico, Giovanni, of Mirandola, 87:34, 35n², 36; *Apologia* (1487) 30; *Nongentae Conclusiones* (1486) 30
- Picton, Thomas, 1st Governor of Trinidad, 88:202
- Pictorial designs on Lodge Certificates, 82:**194-5**
- picture of a member ('Foresters') 122:51
- Picture of Plymouth* (1812) 107:213
- Pidal, Don Ramón Menéndez, (philologist) Spain (1965) 106:231, 234n¹⁰
- Pidcock, David Musa, 118:236
- Piedmont (Duchy of Savoy and Nice), Freemasonry in (1803-12) (*GOdF*) (Italy) 100:**176**
- Piedmont Lodge of, the 'Reforme Ecossaise' (Reformed Scottish Rite, under the Swiss Roman Directorate) [*RER*]! 83:82 bis; Evariste d' Osasque, Deputy Master of, visiting Malta and Secrecy and Harmony L.539 (1789) 82, 82n², 83, 88
- Piehl, Gustaf (b.1922) (Piehl, Gustav), Sovereign GM [*SKA*] (Sweden) (1997-2001) (*OSM*), National Grand Lodge of Sweden (*SFMO*), (Swedish Rite/Scandinavian Rite) 109:108, 112n⁶¹
- Pierce, Samuel Jun. (d.1796), drowned off Long Island (USA) 108:36n¹
- Pierce, Sidney, 114:184
- Piérol, L.J., (France) (*GOdF*), bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *Le Cowan* (1966) (The Cowan, Christians

- and Freemasons) 91:113
- Pierrepont, Thomas (hangman), 118:199
- Piers Plowman* (William Langland, 1330?-1400) 88:16
- Pietre Stones Review of Freemasonry*, (Masonic articles) (E-Book) <www.freemasons-freemasonry.com/> (2010) 118:217
- Pietre Stones website, <www.freemasons-freemasons.com> (2005), Emulation Ritual into Latin, 120:37, 92n⁸⁹
- Pietre, João, Freemason in Lisbon (1743) 81:32, 41, 43
- Pietre-Stones Review of Freemasonry*; (editor: Gazzo, Bruno Virgilio) (E-Book) (www.freemasons-freemasonry.com) 121:79n²⁷, 106, 143
- Pietre-Stones Review of Freemasonry; Library On-Line (www.freemasons-freemasonry.com/) (E-Book) (2010) 121:143
- Piety Proclaimed...*; Curl, Prof. J.S. (2002) 116:83
- Pigeon, Lt-Col. R. Walter, 114:136, 141
- Piggott, Stuart, 100:124; *The Druids* (1968, 1974) 122; *William Stukeley* (1950) q.114, 116
- Piggott, Stuart; *William Stukeley* (1985 ed.) 101:189
- Pigler, A.; *Barockthemen* (Budapest & Berlin, 1956) 106:170n¹
- Pignatelli, Cesare, Duke of Sandemetrio, family of (Italy), signatories of the Charter of Compact (1766); *See also*: Freemasonry in Naples in the 18th-Century, and the Cagliostro case in Rome (RC) (in *AQC* vol.93:90, 81-91 *passim*) 94:233
- Pignatelli, Cesare, Duke of Sandemetrio, Provincial GM (Naples & Sicily) (1770) [PGL], (Italy) 93:81-91 *passim*
- Pignatelli, Duke of, 120:206
- Pignatelli, Ferdinand, Prince of Strongoli, 83:93; François de Belmonte, or the Bailiff, member of Secrecy and Harmony L.539 [PGL] (1790) (Malta) 86, 88; Duke de San Demetrio (Caesar Pignatelli, Duke of Rocca), Provincial GM [PGL] (1770), Naples (1786)!, GM (1786) Sicilly; *See also*: Rocca, 83:89, 89n¹, 90, 93
- Piipponen, Matti (Finland) [SKA] 94:228
- Piipponen, Matti, Finnish singer [SKA] 92:212
- Pike, Albert (1809-1891), (USA) [A&ASR] 105:120; *Of Cerneauism: A Memoir* (1885) q.122
- Pike, Albert (1809-1891), (USA) [A&ASR] 95:15; *See also*: his Bibliography (in *AQC* vol.4:116-157); (Confederate General) & (St. John's Day Among the Creek Indians); *See*: Philalethes, The (Aug.1993), (Apr.1999) [TPS]
- Pike, Albert (1809-1891), (USA) [A&ASR] 99:91; *A Historical Inquiry* (1904) 31
- Pike, Albert (1809-1891), (USA) [A&ASR] (SMJ) 108:36, 127, 147, 150, 262; *Morals and Dogma* (1871), on Swederborg 147
- Pike, Albert (1809-1891), (USA) [A&ASR] (SMJ) S.G.C. (1859-1891) Charleston, init. western Star L.2 (1850) Little Rock, Arkansas, 33° (1857) by Mackey (SMJ), (Gould, R.F.) Masonic Celebrities, No.3 - Albert Pike (USA) 4:116-57
- Pike, Albert (1809-1891), (USA) [A&ASR] (SMJ), and the Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite (USA) 83:269-70
- Pike, Albert (1809-1891), (USA) [A&ASR] (SMJ), his 'Morals and Dogma' (1871) 104:87, 91
- Pike, Albert (1809-1891), (USA) [A&ASR] (SMJ); *Morals and Dogma* (1871) 107:98, 104; on the list of Landmarks (on initiation by communication, *i.e.* 'at sight'), compiled by Mackey (1856) 243
- Pike, Albert (1809-1891), (USA) [A&ASR] q. 100:13, 73, 256
- Pike, Albert (1809-1891), (USA) [A&ASR] q. 97:127, 128, 146, 171; *Morals and Dogma* (1871) 171
- Pike, Albert (1809-1891), (USA) [A&ASR], his letter (1878) q. 96:134
- Pike, Albert (1809-1891), (USA) [A&ASR], his Scottish Rite rituals (SMJ) 94:218
- Pike, Albert (1809-1891), (USA) [A&ASR], S.G.C. (33°) (1859-91) (SMJ) Charleston 109:81-2, 84-5, 213-14, 257-8; *The Book of the Lodge* (n.d.) 82, q.86-7, 93n¹⁵, 94n^{22,32,40}; *Liturgy* (1878) 94n³⁰⁻²; *Morals and Dogma of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry* (1871) 213
- Pike, Albert (1809-1891), (USA) [A&ASR], Sovereign Grand Commander (1859-91), Supreme Council (33°), Southern Masonic Jurisdiction (SMJ) (USA) 102:52, 157, 159, 173
- Pike, Albert (1809-1891), (USA) [A&ASR]; *Morals and Dogma* (1871) 101:146, 149, 156
- Pike, Albert (1809-1891), [A&ASR] (SMJ) (USA) 111:102, **172-173**
- Pike, Albert (1809-1891), [A&ASR] (SMJ) (USA) 113:79, 156, 174
- Pike, Albert (1809-1891), [A&ASR] (SMJ) (USA) 116:60
- Pike, Albert (1809-1891), [A&ASR] (SMJ) (USA) 118:203, **206-207**, 236; *Book of the Lodge* (1872), 203, 206
- Pike, Albert (1809-1891), [A&ASR] (SMJ) (USA) 119:75, 103, 105
- Pike, Albert (1809-1891), [A&ASR] (SMJ) (USA) 120:146
- Pike, Herbert Watson, Indian Marriage 'on the Square' (1898), (notes) 12:46
- Pike, R.E.; in 'The Masonic Study Society – Transactions' (2009) 122:266
- Pilar Lodge, Philippines, 107:97
- Pilate, Pontius, 119:105
- Pilgrim L.238 [UGLE], using Schroeder (Schröder) Rite (JLF), German speaking (1779) [PGL], London; *See also*: *Hamburgische Zirkel Korrespondenz* [HZK] (Craft), (Hamburg Circle Correspondence), *Lodge Badges and Jewels*, No.1. (1902), Germany, reviewed, 15:213-214
- Pilgrim L.238 [UGLE], using Schroeder (Schröder) Rite (JLF), German speaking (1779) [PGL], London, (Bernhart, Frank) A Short history of Pilgrim Lodge (L.238) 66:69-82, 84-7
- Pilgrim L.238 [UGLE], using Schroeder (Schröder) Rite (JLF), German speaking (1779) [PGL], London, (Babler, E.B. & Bernhart, Frank) The Pilgrim Lodge (L.238), (L.516*) (1779) [PGL], (L.421*) (1780), (L.422*) (1781), (L.340*) (1792), (L.435*) (1814) [UGLE], (L.289*) (1832), (L.238) (1863), London, using the 'Zinnendorf' (Swedish Rite) (1779-1852), and now the Schroeder (Schröder) Ritual (German Speaking) 76:61-9

- Pilgrim L.238 [UGLE], using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) [PGL], London, worked the Zinnendorf (Swedish Rite) until (1852), then Schroeder Rite, 78:152
- Pilgrim L.238 [UGLE], using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) [PGL], London, ceases to be a 'Red Apron Lodge' (1833) 81:326; member of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association' (1969), London 224
- Pilgrim L.238 [UGLE], using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) [PGL], London, 82:229
- Pilgrim L.238 [UGLE], using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) [PGL], London, 83:298; its Orator 379
- Pilgrim L.238 [UGLE], using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) [PGL], London, 84:220
- Pilgrim L.238 [UGLE], using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) [PGL], London; Theodor Reuss (1855-1923), init. in (1876) 85:274ⁿ¹
- Pilgrim L.238 [UGLE], using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) [PGL], London, 86:112
- Pilgrim L.238 [UGLE], using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) [PGL], London; *See also:* Guttmann, Oscar (*d.*1910), Master of (in AQC vol.23:211) 87:54
- Pilgrim L.238 [UGLE], using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) [PGL], London, 88:88-9, 214; Its copy of a [UGLE] circular (c.1817) in German q.212-13
- Pilgrim L.238 [UGLE], using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) [PGL], London, (in German *Pilger*) 91:35, 151; as 'Red Apron' Lodge (1813-34) **184-5**, 196; and Theodor Reuss 28, 32 *bis*, 45, 46; its ritual (*Schröder* Rite) (*JLF*) (1852) 35, 123, 126; old french ritual (1740) (in AQC vol.75:162) 143
- Pilgrim L.238 [UGLE], using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) [PGL], London 92:86, 90, 99, 101
- Pilgrim L.238 [UGLE], using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) [PGL], London 94:66-7, 71, 77-8, 80, 82, 202
- Pilgrim L.238 [UGLE], using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) [PGL], London 97:1, 15-16, 57-8, 60
- Pilgrim L.238 [UGLE], using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) [PGL], London 98:**158**, 169, 173; *The History of Two Hundred Years of Pilgrim Lodge No.238.* (1979) q.158
- Pilgrim L.238 [UGLE], using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) [PGL], London 100:42, 111
- Pilgrim L.238 [UGLE], using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) [PGL], London 105:252
- Pilgrim L.238 [UGLE], using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) [PGL], London 108:17-18, 42
- Pilgrim L.238 [UGLE], using Schroeder (*Schröder*) Rite (*JLF*), German speaking (1779) [PGL], London ('*Pilger Lodge*') 110:119, 184, 186
- Pilgrim L.238, London (*JLF*) (*Schröder* Rite) [UGLE] 120:6
- Pilgrim L.289* (later L.238) (*JLF*) (*Schröder* Rite) [UGLE] 121:63, 65
- Pilgrim L.7728, Leeds 109:252
- Pilgrim Lodge No 238 (L.238), German *Schröder* Ritus (*JLF*), London (1779) [UGLE] 111:189, 195ⁿ³
- Pilgrim Lodge No.238 (L.238), German speaking, London (*JLF*) (*Schröder* Rite) [UGLE] 112:219ⁿ¹³⁸
- Pilgrimage of Perfection, The* (1526) 87:28
- Pilgrimage of Perfection, The* (William Bond, 1526) 91:86
- Pilkington, Edward, of Manchester, 95:97
- Pilkington, John (Snr Stwd premier Grand Lodge, 1778) [PGL] 111:15-16
- Pilkington, John, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 82:29
- Pillai, C.M.M.; *Old History of the Lodge of Universal Charity* (L.273, Madras) q. 92:182, 186ⁿ²⁷
- Pillar Certificate of 1814, reduced facsimile of (L.146) (Robson) 112:174, 176, 179, 180ⁿ⁹
- Pillar words, 106:52, 59, 61; *See also:* degrees, allocation of words 52; explanation 58
- Pillar, Jacob's [VSL], [TB], Jacob at Bethel (Bethel = the House of God) 83:317
- Pillars (at the Temple) [KST] 106:63, **156-7**, 165, 169, **236-7**; always a pair 63; antedeluvian 236, 240; brass 240; coronation ceremonies 239; free standing 66; Judgement of Solomon 154; location of 238-9; pillar words 66, 238; of stone, (two) 234; Solomonic 237, 240; two pillar ceremony **63-6**
- Pillars (at the Temple) [KST] 97:**79-80**
- Pillars (of the Temple) [KST] 93:219-20
- Pillars (of the Temple) [KST], (Q.183) 94:**239-40**; (UGL-NSW) (Q.189) **246-8**; (Q.190) **248**
- Pillars (of the Temple) [KST], King Solomon's Temple, 88:186
- Pillars and Columns, 84:**291-2**
- Pillars and Wardens placed in the west, practised in Scandinavian Lodges (Swedish Rite [SKA] & some '*Schröder*' (*JLF*) working!) 106:240; *See also:* (in AQC vol.75:206)
- Pillars 'J & B', the, and [VSL] 83:**306-9**, 313-6 *passim*; as cressets? 319; their size, form and making **316-8**, 319
- Pillars of Light* (POL); Masonic Library monthly newsletter (2004-2010), by the Grand Library UGL-NSW&ACT, Sydney, Australia; *See:* POL <www.uglnsw.freemasonry.org.au> <www.freemasonnswact.org.au> (2009)
- Pillars, (Armitage, Fred) The Origin of the Pillars to King Solomon's Temple, 21:270
- Pillars, (Ball, C.J.) The Proper names of Masonic tradition (a philological study) 5:136-41
- Pillars, (Carr, Harry) Left-hand pillar (Q.56) 77:302
- Pillars, (Carr, Harry) Network over the Pillars (Q.46) 76:232-3
- Pillars, (Carr, Harry) Pillars and Globes, Columns and Candlesticks, 75:204-11
- Pillars, (Covey-Crump, W.W.) Inaugural Address (1926), *Symbolism*, 39:**273-7**
- Pillars, (Cranstoun-Day, T.N.) The Two great Pillars, 78:230-1

- Pillars, (Horsley, J.W.) New light on the old Pillars which stood in front of the Porch of Solomon's Temple, 21:6-18
- Pillars, (Rogers, Norman) The Pillars, 68:85
- Pillars, (Williams, W.J.) The Antediluvian Pillars in prose and verse, 51:100-25
- Pillars, hollow, 89:200
- Pillars, in early catechisms, 83:351
- Pillars, in Greek lodges, 102:55; in a lodge room 33, **34-5**, 56; at a Phoenician temple 240; in the Sefiroth 240; *See also*: Temple, King Solomon's [KST]
- Pillars, in the Old Charges [MSS.] 99:133, 135
- Pillars, on (2°) T.B. [TB] 91:225
- Pillars, on Grand Lodge Certificates [UGLE] 82:214, **215-7**; (1st version) **230**, 231; (2nd version) **232**, 233
- Pillars, Steps and Signs (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:66
- Pillars, the three 82:42, 46; depicted on Lodge certificates, 192
- Pillars, the two great, depicted on Lodge certificates, 82:191, 214-5; globes on **322-3**
- Pillars, the, 85:321; in the [VSL] 321n¹, **340-1**
- Pillow, Mary Jane, 114:89
- Pilo, Carl Gustaf (1711-1793), swedish painter [SKA] (SFMO) 107:260
- Pilot, The Vol 4 (No. 5, 1945) 116:168, 189n⁷⁸
- pilots, occupations attracted to (Masons) 122:65
- Pin, David Sigismond de la Tour du (Bailiff), Master (WM) of St. John's Lodge of Secrecy and Harmony (1789) (on the Warrant) (L.539) [PGL], General of the Galleys [KH] (Hospitallers) 83:74 bis, 78, 79, 81, **84-5**, 87
- Pin, Marquis A.F. de la Tour du, a brother of the Bailiff (David Sigismond), (came to Malta to escape the French revolution) (1789), and the son of (both became) [KH] (Hospitallers), the son as a 'Lewis' (Louvton) in Secrecy and Harmony (L.539) in (1790) 83:85
- Pina Manique, Diogo Ignacio de, 120:239-240
- Pinang Cazette (c.1829) q. 104:24
- Pine, John (1690-1756), (Paine, I.)!, his; 'Engraved List of Lodges' (1723) [PGL], and a list of (1722), once owned by Lewis Edwards+, but now lost (1969) 82:254
- Pine, John (1690-1756), artist, and the 'Book of Constitutions' (1723) 88:21
- Pine, John (1690-1756), engraver of the 'Lists of Lodges' (1722-44) [PGL] 103:28, 30, 184
- Pine, John (1690-1756), engraver of the 'Lists of Lodges' (1738 & 1739) [PGL] 95:111
- Pine, John (1690-1756), engraver, 115:233; *Engraved List of Lodges* (1725-1741) 214, 225, 232
- Pine, John (1690-1756), engraver, 121:148, 154-5, 162
- Pine, John (1690-1756), engraver, 90:215-16
- Pine, John (1690-1756), engraver, 98:162
- Pine, John (1690-1756), engraver; *List of Lodges* (1725), and subsequent editions of his *List* (of Lodges) [PGL] 94:2
- Pine, John (1690-1756), engraver; *List of Lodges* (1734) [PGL], facsimile of, with tavern signs in; *The Engraved List of Regular Lodges A.D. 1734*. (1889) (Hughan/Newton), reviewed (Speth) 1:215
- Pine, John (1690-1756), his 'Engraved List of Lodges' (1735) [PGL], artistically re-arranged in 'Les Freemasons, Plate from Picart's Ceremonies (1736)', (republished by T.W. Embleton) (1891), reviewed (Speth) 5:57-58
- Pine, John (1690-1756), his 'Engraved List of Lodges' from (1728) [PGL] 36:140-145, 140a-c; (1725-1741) [PGL] 277
- Pine, L.G., *A Dictionary of Mottoes* (London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1983) 115:235
- Pine, Robert Edge, portrait painter (1730-1788) 115:214
- Pine, Simon, (miniaturist at Bath, d.1772) 115:215
- Pinfold, B.H.B.; *New Zealand Ritual, Pronouncing Dictionary* (1964), Research L.161 of Otago (NZ), reviewed (Grantham) 77:197
- Pingo, Lewis (1743-1830), (son of Thomas), chief engraver at the Royal Mint (1779-1815) 82:22, 23, 27-8, **28**
- Pingo, Thomas (1692-1776), medallist, who came from Italy to settle in England (1742-5) 82:28
- Pink, Dr Andrew 122:85-86, 89
- Pinkerneil, Friedrich A., Dr., GM (G), Germany, 97:6-7, 10, 12-13, 15
- Pinkie Men (using the little-finger) 122:247
- Pinkston, Robert V., 121:103
- Pinna, Jacob De, his Grand Lodge Certificate from Union L.306* (1767) [PGL] (lapsed c.1811), Camemile Street, London, 82:173, 219
- Pinnacle L.661 (GL KY) (USA) 121:224n¹⁶⁷
- Pinsent Masons (www.) 121:108
- Pinto de Fonseca, Manoel de, GM [KH] (1741-73), Knights of St. John (Hospitallers) 91:60, 62, 73
- Pinto de Fonseca, Manoel de, GM [KH] (1741-73), Knights of St. John (Hospitallers), Malta, 109:57
- Pinto de Fonseca, Manuel de, GM [KH] (1741-73), Knights of St. John (Knights of Malta) (Hospitallers), banished six Knights from the island of Malta for attending Masonic meetings (1740s) 83:72, 72n³, 78, 88
- Pious Memory, The (Smyth) 95:220-1
- Piovesana, Gino K., (SJ) 104:28-9
- Piper, Capt John, 111:134-135
- Piper, Charles Christopher, (proposed SW, Star of the East L.1182), Zante (1862) 106:223
- Piper, Charles Christopher, 112:68

- Piper, Samuel, charity from Masons 54:55
Pippin the Short (*d.*768) 102:186-7
Piranese, Giovanni Battista (1720-78) 116:94, 98, 111
Pirbright, Henry de Worms, Lord, 92:40
Pirckheimer, Wilibald (1470-1530) 115:256, 258, 262
Pirie, Dr., 113:142, 145
Pirie-Gordon, H., on King Solomon, and the Arab Horses, and the '*Iliad*' and '*Odyssey*', (Notes) [*KST*] 67:53
Pirlet (*fl.*1763, Paris) 104:102-3, 105-8
Pirlet, Jean Baptiste Thomas (*fl.*1762) 97:182
Pisani, Paolo; *Considerazioni muratori sul Graal*, (*Hiram* No.12, 1987) (*Holy Grail*) 106:235ⁿ¹
Pitcaime, Dr Archibald, 120:96
Pitcairn, Dr Archibald, 119:206
Pitré, Giuseppe (*fl.*1908), historian, 98:205, 207
Pitt (the Elder) 119:256
Pitt (the younger) 120:107
Pitt Macdonald L.1198, Centenary history of (1867-1967), (Allan Taylor), reviewed (Chitty) 81:234-5
Pitt, Col. John, G.Stwd. (1732) 118:163
Pitt, Col. John, G.Stwd. (1732) 92:114, 143 144
Pitt, Col. John, G.Stwd. (1732) [*PGL*] 91:176
Pitt, William (1759-1806), English Prime Minister (1783-1801, 1804-1806) 111:80, 93ⁿ⁴
Pitt, William (1759-1806), the younger, English Prime Minister (1783-1801, 1804-6), and the Secret Societies Act (1799) 86:323
Pitt, William (1759-1806), the younger, English Prime Minister (1783-1801, 1804-6) 93:33-4, 47, 63
Pitt, William (1759-1806), the younger, English Prime Minister (1783-1801, 1804-6) 94:85-6
Pitt, William (1759-1806), the younger, English Prime Minister (1783-1801, 1804-6) 95:194
Pitt, William (1759-1806), the younger, English Prime Minister (1783-1801, 1804-6) (*The Unlawful Societies Act, 1799*) 101:234
Pitt, William (1759-1806), the younger, English Prime Minister (1783-1801, 1804-6) 108:191
Pittsburgh Commercial Gazette (newspaper), Pittsburgh (1877), [*PHA*] (USA) 92:157
Pius II (1405-1464), Pope (1458-1464); *See also:* Aeneas Sylvius (Enea Silvio de Piccolomini) (*RC*) 107:63
Pius IX (1792-1878), Pope (1846-78), (Cardinal Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti) (*RC*) 89:64, 65
Pius IX (1792-1878), Pope (1846-78), (Cardinal Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti) (*RC*) 93:11
Pius IX (1792-1878), Pope (1846-78), (Cardinal Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti) (a Mason!), formerly director of the Hospital of Santo Spirito on the 'Borgo', founded by a poor mason called Giovanni Borgi, an operative 'Opera di San Pietro' on St. Peter's, Rome (*RC*) 32:274
Pius IX (1792-1878), Pope (1846-78), (Cardinal Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti) (*RC*) 81:232
Pius IX (1792-1878), Pope (1846-78), (Cardinal Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti) (*RC*) 95:16
Pius IX (1792-1878), Pope (1846-78), (Cardinal Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti) (*RC*) 98:88
Pius IX (1792-1878), Pope (1846-78), (Cardinal Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti) (*RC*) 102:2, 21, 172
Pius IX (1792-1878), Pope (1846-78), (Cardinal Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti) (*RC*) 104:51, 68-9, 91
Pius IX (1792-1878), Pope (1846-78), (Cardinal Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti) (*RC*) 112:183
Pius IX (1792-1878), Pope (1846-78), (Cardinal Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti) (*RC*) 114:129, 137
Pius IX (1792-1878), Pope (1846-78), (Cardinal Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti) (*RC*) 119:236, 241
Pius IX (1792-1878), Pope (1846-78), (*formerly* Cardinal Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti), (Horsley, J.W.) Was Pope Pius IX a Freemason? (*RC*) 26:218-19
Pius V (1504-1572), Pope (1566-72), (Cardinal Michele Ghislieri) (*RC*) 95:134-5
Pius V (1504-1572), Pope (1566-72), (Cardinal Michele Ghislieri) (*RC*), his Bull, *Regnans in Excelsis* (1570), against Queen Elizabeth I, of England, 106:19
Pius V (1504-1572), Pope (1566-72), (Cardinal Michele Ghislieri), and a uniform ritual for Mass (1568) (*RC*) 86:173
Pius VI (1717-1799), Pope (1775-99), (Cardinal Giovanni Angelo Braschi), his Bull, *Inscrutabili* (1776) 89:62
Pius VI (1717-1799), Pope (1775-99), (Cardinal Giovanni Angelo Braschi), his Bull, *Inscrutabili* (1776), and the *Briefs* of (1791), on Constituent Assembly 97:109
Pius VII (1742-1823), Pope (1800-23) (Barnaba Luigi), his edicts (Bull) against the Craft (1814, 1821) 83:263; proposed Ruspoli, but selected Tommasi as GM [*KH*] for the Knights of Malta (Order of St. John of Jerusalem) (Hospitallers), as successor to Czar Paul of Russia (*c.*1802/3) 87, 87ⁿ¹⁻²
Pius VII (1742-1823), Pope (1800-23), (Cardinal Barnaba Luigi) 104:51, 68
Pius VII (1742-1823), Pope (1800-23), (Cardinal Barnaba Luigi) 91:63
Pius VII (1742-1823), Pope (1800-23), (Cardinal Barnaba Luigi) (*RC*) 119:236; *Ecclesi Christi* (constitution) 236
Pius VII (1742-1823), Pope (1800-23), (Cardinal Barnaba Luigi), and the Order of St. John [*KH*] (Hospitallers) (1814) 93:223
Pius X, Pope (1903-14), (St. Pius X) (1954), (Cardinal Giuseppe Sarto) (*RC*) 93:11
Pius XI (1857-1939), Pope (1922-39); *See also:* (Cardinal Achille Ratti) (*RC*) 81:237
Pius XII (1876-1958), Pope (1939-58), as Cardinal Eugenio Pacelli (*RC*), disapproved of continental Freemasonry but regarded English Masonry with sympathy, 89:193
Pius XII (1876-1958), Pope (1939-58), *formerly* Cardinal Eugenio Pacelli, kept the matter of Freemasonry dormant (*RC*),

- World War II brought about a cessation (Vatican/and the Nazi in Rome!) 81:235
- Piwkowski, Pan Wlodzimierz, 116:116
- Pizarro, Marino, GM (1990-), Grand Lodge of Chile, Santiago, 109:255
- Plain Dealer, The* (1724), [Pamphlet], [EMP], anti-Masonic essay in, 85:218, q.226
- Plain Dealer, The* (1724), [Pamphlet], [EMP]; See also: facsimile of (in *QCA* Vol.I) 96:79-80
- Plain Dealer, the (1742) 120:11
- Plain Method of Christian Devotion* (1715), Juricu, Pierre, 121:157
- Plains of Mamre K.T. Preceptory No.8, Burnley [KT] 95:100
- Plains of Mamre Preceptory No.89 K.T., Haworth [KT] 101:230
- Plasterer's Arms (Little Gray's Inn Lane, London), L.5 at, [AGL] (1751) 84:178
- Plasterers' Arms, Gray's Inn Lane, L.5 [AGL] (1751-61) at the, 94:144, 147; See also: (in *AQC* vol.19:95)
- Plan for Strategic Renewal; Grand Lodge of Alberta (1997) 113:140n²⁹
- planche*, its masonic meaning, 94:241
- Plank, Peter, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 82:29
- Planta, Andrew, Rev., of the British Museum Library (1765) [BML] 87:40
- Plantagenet, Edouard E., (France), "Annales Maconniques" (1930) (GLdF); *Causeries initiatiques* (1962) 92:91, 97n¹¹
- Plantagenet, Edouard E., (France), bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *Causeries initiatiques* (1958) (Talks to Candidates, 1°-3°) 91:113
- Plantagenets Lodge, L.8409, 115:265
- Plantin Press, the, 118:24, 26
- Plants and Animals of Freemasonry, The (Brown) 104:216-21
- Plasket, Sir Richard, Chief Secretary, Malta, 85:161-5 *passim*, 175-6
- Plaskow, Michael L., Rev., 'Not Hiram Abiff but Hiram, King of Tyre', the [NS] Award for (1992) 107:188-191
- Plaskow, Michael L., Rev., on 'Ahiman Rezon' (Sharman) 105:62-3, 65, 66-7; on 'Do you submit to' (Mendoza) 44-5, 48
- Plasschaert, Bro, Belgium, 121:48
- Plater, Charles A., 121:93n⁸⁶
- Plato (b.427 B.C.) 86:328; *Timaeus and Critias* (c.400 B.C.) 328, 329n¹
- Plato (b.427 B.C.) 93:214-15
- Plato (b.427 B.C.) 97:194
- Plato (b.427 B.C.) q. 101:195, 209; *Republic* (n.d.) 197
- Plato (b.427 B.C.), in *Dialogues* (Lessing) 88:104
- Plato (b.427 B.C.); *Republic* (n.d.) 95:60, 68-9, 76
- Plato (b.427 B.C.); *The Republic* (n.d.) 103:174
- Plato (c.427-347 B.C.) 113:30
- Plato (c.429-347 B.C.), Greek philosopher; *Theaetetus* (149A-151D) 107:27; his 'Republic' *Beyon The Pillars* (Plato) 210n^{4-9,13,16-17}, 211n^{18-19,21,23,28-29}, 212n⁴⁰
- Plato (c.429-347 B.C.); *Timaeus*, on the Platonic Bodies 83:245, 247
- Platonic Academy, the, 107:199
- Platonic Bodies 83:244-5, 247
- Platonic Bodies, (Q.4) [RA] 72:Inset.ML.5 (*Misc.Lat.*)
- Platonic Bodies, and Royal Arch Breast Jewel, The (Mendoza), [RA] 86:328-42
- Platonic Bodies, the Five Regular, (Royal Arch) [RA] (Q.93) 81:357-60
- Platonic Bodies, the, 86:328-31; in Freemasonry 331-2
- Platonist, Hermetic Mystery, (Alchemical Philosophers), Atwood/Wilmshurst/Steiger/Klein 31:56-60; See: Platonist (philosophy followers of Plato, in Cambridge)
- Platt, Colin; *The English Medieval Town* (1976) 103:84, 88
- Platt, John, 120:105
- Platter, of the Last Supper, 112:166
- Play of Sodom (story of the destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah) [VSL] 107:28, 50
- Playfair, John, *Professor*, 115:116
- Playing Cards, Worshipful Company of the Makers of, 120:113
- Plays & Operas, (Conder, Edward) The Miracle play, 14:60-82, 138
- Plays & Operas, (Hextall, W.B.) "The Man of Taste", A Satire of (1733) 23:334
- Plays & Operas, (Hextall, W.B.) A Masonic Pantomime and some other Plays, 24:180-1
- Plays & Operas, (Hextall, W.B.) A Masonic Pantomime and some other Plays, 21:138-60; (Hextall, W.B.) "The Man of Taste", A Satire of (1733) 230-43
- Plays & Operas, (Speth, G.W.) Masonic Dedication (1723) (*Love in a Forest*) [Pamphlet] 7:57-8; (Speth, G.W.) The Generous Freemason (*A masonic play*) 87
- Plays & Operas, (Thorpe, J.T.) Freemasonry in Gounod's Opera, "*Irene, the Queen of Sheba*", 16:193-200
- Plays of the Past Season 1912-1913 (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:47
- Pleasant Day by the River Tees, A, (William Hutchinson, 1773); (Stewart, A. Trevor) 115:2-32
- Pleiades, 120:133, 135, 166, 169
- Plessen, Carl Adolph von (Count Marshal de, 1737) ('Coustos-Villeroy' Lodge, Paris), Danish statesman, in Povl Engelstoft's *Dansk Biografisk Leksikon* vol.18:pp.391-3 (1940) [SKA] 92:117, 145

- Plessing Walter, lawyer, 95:33; his Will q.33
- Plethon, George Gemistos; Byzantine scholar (15th-C.) 106:168
- Pleyel, Ignace Joseph (1757-1831), composer, 110:191
- Pleyel, Ignaz (composer) 94:64, 67, 81
- Pligten. *Wetten of Algemeene Reglementen der Vrye Metzelaaren, De* (1761) 113:12n⁴⁵
- Pliny, 119:235
- Pliny, 112:135, 137n
- Plomer, H.R.; *Dictionary of Printers & Booksellers 1668-1725* (1922); *See also:* (in AQC vol.45:176n¹) 103:132
- Plommenfeldt, Karl Andreas (b.1750), Master of Ceremonies to the Duke of Södermanland (Sweden) (*SFMO*), at the Convent of Wolfenbüttel (1778), on the 'Unknown Superior' [*OS*] 109:37, 49n¹¹⁵
- Plommer, Hugh, on Solomon's Temple [*KST*], 'Ancient and Classical Architecture' in Simpson's '*History of Architectural Development*' (1955) 82:167, 167n²
- Płoński, Michał (1778-1812), 116:98, 107
- Plot Abstract MS., *The* (1686) [C.1.] (Plot MSS. family) 98:66, 216; *See:* McLeod; *The Old Gothic Constitutions* (1985) (MS.) (Vol.16, The Masonic Book Club, Illinois, USA) (MBC)
- Plot Family (of MSS.) [C.1.-C.6.] 111:119, 121
- Plot MS. (1886) [C.1.] 111:104
- Plot MSS. 'family' of (1665-1840) [C.1. - C.6.] 95:126 bis, 140-1, 161, 168
- Plot MSS. 'family' of (1686-1840) [C.1. - C.6.] 90:169, 179
- Plot MSS. 'family' of (1686-1840) [C.1. - C.6.] 92:220
- Plot MSS. 'family' of (1686-1840) [C.1. - C.6.] 94:39; Plot Abstract MS., *The* (1686) [C.1.] 39
- Plot MSS. 'family' of (1686-1840) [C.1. - C.6.] 98:61-4, 67; Plot Abstract MS. (1686) [C.1.] 66, 216; *See:* McLeod; *The Old Gothic Constitutions* (1985) (MS.) (Vol.16, The Masonic Book Club, Illinois, USA) (MBC)
- Plot MSS. 'family' of (1686-1840) [C.1. - C.6.] 99:83; Plot Abstract [C.1.] 139
- Plot MSS. 'family' of (1686-1840) [C.1.], [C.2.], [C.3.], [C.4.], [C.5.], [C.6.] 100:133, 142
- Plot, Robert (1640-1696) 120:252; *Natural History of Staffordshire* (1686), 119, 167, 253
- Plot, Robert (1640-1696), DCL, FRS; *Natural History of Staffordshire* (1686) 117:122
- Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr FRS (RS) 111:47-48, 51, 64-65n^{21,39}, 71-72, 205
- Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr FRS (RS) 114:4-5
- Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr FRS (RS) 118:23, 29; *Natural History of Staffordshire*, 251
- Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr. 100:145n²⁰; *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (MS.) (1686) [Pamphlet] 89-90, 124, 131-7 *passim*, 143, 149-51, 154, 162
- Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr. 103:4; *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (MS.) (1686) [Pamphlet] 23, 87, 92, 104-5, 112, 115-16, 122
- Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr. 107:23-5, 30, 27, 69; *Natural History of Oxfordshire* (MS.) (1677) 233, 234n⁶; *Natural History of Staffordshire* (1686) (MS.) 43, 62, 233; printed in '*Pocket History of Freemasonry*' (Pick & Knight) (ed. 1991) 234n¹; Dr. Robert Plot, and his 'Trade Mystery' (RS), (Michael Baigent) 233-235
- Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr. 108:51, 53, 58, 60n³², 66-67, 77, 97-80; *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (MS.) (1686) [Pamphlet], [EMP] 60n²⁸⁻²⁹, 72; History and Rules of Craft Masonry (MS.), as the 'Old Charges' or 'Ancient Charges', mentioned by 52, 60n³⁶
- Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr. 85:16; *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (1686) [Pamphlet] q.221, 222
- Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr. (RS) 109:181
- Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr., (Gould, R.F.) Dr. Robert Plot, 6:120-1; (Begemann, W.) Dr. Robert Plot 121-4
- Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr., (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Dr. Richard Rawlinson and the Masonic entries in Elias Ashmole's Diary (1746), (*Sloane MS.*) (1646) [E.b.1.] 25:237-57
- Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr., F.R.S. (RS), first Curator of the Ashmolean Museum (1683) (Oxford) 78:85; *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (MS.) (1686) [Pamphlet], [EMP] 83
- Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr., F.R.S. (RS); *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (MS.) (1686) [Pamphlet], [EMP] 80:211
- Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr.; *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (MS.) (1686) [Pamphlet] 94:112, 220
- Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr.; *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (MS.) (1686) [Pamphlet] q. 95:121, 122-3, 126, 141; on the wearing of gloves 222
- Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr.; *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (MS.) (1686) [Pamphlet] q. 97:127, 131n⁴⁴, 150
- Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr.; *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (MS.) (1686) [Pamphlet] 105:42
- Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr.; *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (MS.) (1686) [Pamphlet], published by (1686) [EMP] 31:41
- Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr.; *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (MS.) (1686) [Pamphlet] 89:23, 28 bis, 30, 116
- Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr.; *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (MS.) (1686) [Pamphlet] 91:79, 91 bis, q.98
- Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr.; *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (MS.) (1686) [Pamphlet] q. 92:146, 200
- Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr.; *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (MS.) (1686) [Pamphlet] q. 96:77-8, 80-1, 92-3, 97, 173, 175n^{68,71,74,76}, 178-9, 182n51-5, 67; *See also:* (in AQC vol.6:120-124)
- Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr.; *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (MS.) (1686) [Pamphlet] q. 99:149
- Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr.; *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (MS.) (1686) [Pamphlet] 101:151-3
- Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr.; *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (MS.) (1686) [Pamphlet] 102:202, 206, q.243, q.244
- Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr.; *The Natural History of Stafford-shire* (MS.) (1686) [Pamphlet] 106:23-4, 35

- Plot, Robert (1640-1696), Dr.; *The Natural History of Stafford-shire (MS.)* (1686) [Pamphlet] 112:47n⁶⁹, 92, 102, 104n¹³
- Plot, Robert (1640-1696); See: Plot, Dr. Robert (1640-96); *The Natural History of Strafford-Shire* (1686) [Pamphlet] (MS.)
- Plotinius; *Ennead I*, translated by Stephen MacKenna (1917) 87:32, 35
- Plotinus, 119:**59-60**
- Plott, Robert (1640-1696), Dr *FRS (RS)* 115:209, 226; *Natural History of Oxfordshire, The* 226; *Natural History of Staffordshire, The* (1686) 226
- Plowman, Harry, jnr., 112:154
- Plowman, Henry, 112:148
- Pluche, Noel Antoine, 121:239, 240
- Pluche, Noel Antoine; *Spectacle de Nature, Le*, 117:145
- Plug Riots (1842) 119:61
- Plumb, Charles S. (1860-1939), Professor, Grand Historian (Ohio), *FPS* (1931) [TPS], The Distribution in the United States of America (USA) of James Anderson's Constitutions (1723), otherwise of The Grand Lodge of the Moderns [PGL] 44:123-4
- Plumb, Charles S. (1860-1939), Professor, Grand Historian (Ohio), The Distribution in the United States of America (USA) of Anderson's Constitutions, otherwise of The Grand Lodge of the Moderns [PGL] 43:227-42
- Plumb, Charles S. (1860-1939), Professor, Grand Historian (Ohio); *History of American Union Lodge No.1, Ohio* (1776). (1934), (L.1) (Ohio) (USA), reviewed (Vibert) 45:97-100
- Plumb, J.H.; *Sir Robert Walpole, The Making of a Statesman* (1960) q. 99:**190-1**
- plumb-line, 120:145
- Plumpton, Stephen, 121:188
- Plumridge, Henry, 112:189
- Plumtree, G.; *Edward VII* (n.d.) 109:113n²⁹
- Plunkett, Hon. H.C., 112:184
- Plural membership (Craft) 85:359, 359n¹, 361
- Plus ancien traite frontais d'algorisme, Le; Martlel, V., *Bibliotheca Mathematica* (1908-9) 113:49n³
- Plus Secrets Mystères des Hauts Grades de la Maçonnerie dévoiles, Les* (1766) [HG], facsimile reprint of first [Exposure] on 'high degrees', reviewed (Jackson) 94:**220**
- Plymothian & Manameadian, Old, L.6279, School lodge [UGLE] 110:142
- Plymouth (Fishing Smack), L.306 at, [AGL] (1804), letter by Sec. William Hanbury, to G.Sec. [AGL] Robert Leslie, regarding Thomas Harper and the [PGL] 84:184
- Plymouth Dock, changed to Devonport (1824) 107:213
- Pneumatic Institute, Clifton, 109:142
- Poblet, monastery at (Spain), the Duke of Wharton (Philip) buried in the grounds of (aged 33) (1731) 107:36
- Pobratim L.1 (Reg GL Yugoslavia) 116:210
- Pobratim Lodge, (Belgrade) 116:205, **207-209**
- Pocket Companion* (1754 edn.), John Scott 107:46; *Pocket Companion* (Dublin, 1735), William Smith 74; *Pocket Companion* (London, 1736), William Smith 74; See also: List of (in AQC vol.45:205, 168b) and (in AQC vol.46:222)
- Pocket Companion* (1754 edn.), John Scott, Newspaper advertisements for, in the 'Public Advertiser' (1754) 70:56-7
- Pocket Companion* (1754 edn.), John Scott, on the *Leland-Locke MS.* (a forgery!) 32:141
- Pocket Companion* (publ., J. Scott, 1759) 115:106
- Pocket Companion*; Smith, William, 113:4
- Pocket Companion*; Smith, William, 117:124
- Pocket Companions, (Adams, C.C.) Notes on some 18th-Century Masonic handbooks, 50:145-86
- Pocket Companions, (Adams, C.C.) The Freemasons' Pocket Companions of the 18th-Century, 46:222
- Pocket Companions, (Adams, C.C.) The Freemasons' Pocket Companions of the 18th-Century, 45:165-231
- Pocket Companions, (Lepper, J.H.) Smith's Pocket Companion, Dublin (1735) 56:300-4
- Pocket History of Freemasonry, The* (1953), Pick & Knight, 107:198
- Pocket History of Freemasonry, The* (1992);
- Pocket History of Freemasonry, The* (1992); Pick, F.L. & Knight, G.N., 111:130n⁶, 154n³, 214, 215n⁵, 228n⁴
- Pocket History of Freemasonry, The* (Pick & Knight), (4th ed., 1963), reviewed (Edwards) 76:73-4
- Pocket History of Freemasonry, The* (Pick & Knight), (5th ed., 1969), reviewed (Haunch) 81:**250-2**
- Pocket History of Freemasonry, The*; Knight, G. Norman & Smyth, Frederick (eds) (1977) 113:95; (rev. Smyth 1991) 11n
- Pocket History of Freemasonry*; Pick, F. and Knight, G.N., 117:317
- Pocket Manual: or Freemasons' Guide* (1790 & 1792), William Preston, 81:132, 135, 176
- Pocket Reference Book of Freemasonry*; Pick, F. and Knight, G.N., 117:317
- Pocklingtonian, Old, L.7867, School lodge [UGLE] 110:144
- Pocock, James Charles, (Bermuda), Constituting a Lodge under the Antients [AGL] (*Atlantic Phoenix*, L.224, Hamilton, Bermuda) 11:202-3
- Pocock, James Charles, (Bermuda), on A Curious Warrant (1786) (USA), and Thomas Smith Webb on the Savanah Convention (1786), Georgia (USA) 13:176
- Pocock, James Charles, (Bermuda), The Two Hiram's (Abif & King of Tyre) 8:27
- Poem of (1723), 'The Hudibrastic', [Pamphlet], [EMP], (Wallace McLeod) 107:9-52
- Poem on the Craft of Masonrie* (c.1390); now known as the *Regius MS.* (*Poem*, c.1390) [A.], formerly also known as the 'Halliwell MS.' (c.1390) 108:**221-22**

- Poemadres* (transl. Everard, 1650) 105:158
- Poems and Songs of Robert Burns, The* (1968), ed. James Kinsley, 107:25
- Poems of the Empire*; Ward, J.S.M. (Baskerville Press) 116:149
- Poetry of Freemasonry, The*, 115:176
- Poetry, (Hextall, W.B.) Eulogium on Freemasonry, 19:143-4
- Pogue, R. David, M.W.Bro. (GM), acknowledged for help on 'Anti-Masonry in Japan' (1994) 107:106
- Poignant, Axel Jonas Alfred, 'The Landmarks' 24:151-75
- Poignant, Axel Jonas Alfred, 'The Landmarks' (in *AQC* vol.24:151-175), Fred J.W. Crowe on, 86:137
- Poincey (fl.1652), Knight of St. John [KH] 91:60
- Poinsett, Joel Robert, a Mason, in Chile (1811), friend of President Monroe (USA), first ambassador to Mexico (1825-9) 111:88, 93n³²⁻⁴; The Christmas flower Poinsett (*Euphorbia pulcherrima*) 88, 93n³⁴
- Point de lendemain*; Denon, Baron Dominique Vivant (1747-1825) 116:94
- Point within a Circle, symbolism of (Q.92) 81:356-7
- Points of Fellowship, 94:118-19, 126-7, 130, 135-6
- Points of my Entrance, the (*Ritual*) (Q.138) 85:367-70
- Points of Procedure (in *Masonic Year Book*) 86:144
- Points of the Compasses, 82:327-8
- Poiret, Pierre (fl.c.1710), and Ramsay, 91:53
- Poke, Major General Frank, 113:232
- Poker, Ordeal of, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Ordeal of the Poker, 9:83-5
- Polain, George, 113:232-233, 235
- Poland, (Telepneff, Boris) A few leaves from the history of Polish Freemasonry, 44:179-86
- Poland, (Telepneff, Boris) A short note on Polish Freemasonry, 59:192-5
- Poland, Albert Casimir, Duke of, 90:64
- Poland, Federation of German Lodges in (c.1919) 104:210, 215; Grand Orient of the Duchy of Warsaw (1810) 206; Grand Orient of Poland & Lithuania (1780) 206-7; National Grand Lodge (1920) 207; Supreme Council (33°) [*A&ASR*] (1922) 207
- Poland, Freemasonry in (1736-1821) 83:264, 264n¹
- Poland, Freemasonry in (Grundmann) 104:205-15
- Poland, Grand Lodge of, 111:251
- Poland, National Grand Lodge of (NGLP) (*Wielka Loza Narodowa Polski*), (regular), [W.Bro. Charpin, Christian <sei.charpin@pagi.pl> (1999)], (freemasonry revived on 27th December 1990), from *GLdF* and *GLNF* (France); *See: Kopernic* lodge (Warsaw) (formerly in Paris (*GLdF*) 1920), *Walerian Lukasinski* lodge (Warsaw), *Przesad Zwyciezony* lodge (Krakow), *Swiatynia Hymnu Jednosci Narodowej* lodge (Poznan), *La France* lodge (Warsaw), and a lodge (Gdansk)
- Poland, political & social climate, 104:208
- Poland, true history of the Templars' Sacred Order (Egyptian origins) for, produced by Gugomos at the Wiesbaden Convent (1776) 109:36; refusing German rule [*OS*] (c.1779) 40; rejected the Templar affiliation [*KT*], but maintained the present system [*OS*] (1780) 41
- Polar Star L.4263 (Grand Orient, France, 1804) (*GOdF*), New Orleans (USA) 97:96
- Polar Star Lodge (1794, doubtful), New Orleans (USA) 97:96
- Polar Star, Lodge No.6 (*GLOR*) Russia (L.6) 112:259
- Pole Star, the, 120:152
- Poliakov, Léon; *Histoire de l'antisémitisme de Voltaire à Wagner* (1968) 95:35n⁷
- Police Peace Preservation Law, (masonic membership, a violation of), (1943) Japan, 107:93
- Polish members (early), Coustos's lodge in Paris (1737), had two, 94:234
- Polish 'National Freemasonry' (c.1821) 104:207, 209
- Polish National L.534 (1863), (L.778*) (1847) [*UGLE*], London, 104:207; *See also: A Circular of* (in *AQC* vol.44:176-8)
- Polish National L.534, (Fisk, G.J.) The Polish National L.534 (1863), (L.778*) (1847) [*UGLE*], London, 44:176-7
- Polish National Lodge (London 1821) 117:63
- Polite and Commercial People - England 1727-1783, A* (1989), Paul Langford, 107:61
- Polite Revolution: The Formation of American Grand Lodges, The (USA); Morris, S. Brent, PhD, +, (*FPS*) 116:ii, vi, 15, 65, 65-82; notes, 77; references, 76-77
- Politica Secreta de la Gran Legio de Londres, La* (Buenos Aires, 1976) 111:93n¹⁵
- Political and external influences on the evolution of English Masonry (in the 16th century) 82:263-78
- Politics and Freemasonry in the 18th Century; (*AQC*104, 1991); Newman, A., 112:8n¹⁰
- Politics and Freemasonry in the 18th-Century (Newman, A.) 104:32-50
- Politics in Lodge, discussion of, banned in Lodge, *See also: Religion*, 106:2
- Politics of Hope, The*; Sacks, Jonathan (1997) 113:139n²
- Politics, the Craft's attitude to, 83:367-8
- Polk, James Knox (1795-1849), (11th President of U.S.A.) (1845-1849), init. (1820) Columbia L.31 (Tennessee); *See: United States* (USA)
- Poll, Michael R., [*A&ASR*] (*SMJ*) (USA) (ed.); *The Supreme Council for France and its Dependencies In re Joseph Cerneau* (1886), (Reprint, 1996), reviewed (Bernheim) 109:257-8
- Poll, Michael R., 121:109, 113n¹³⁹, 114

- Pollard, Stewart McLaine Laurens (*b.*1922), Maryland (USA); *Tied to Masonic Apron Strings* (1969), *FPS* (1978), (*SBF*) (1990); *See: Philalethes, The [TPS]*
- Pollington, John, Viscount (*later* 3rd Earl of Mexborough), Provincial GM, Yorkshire, West Riding (1826-60) 90:10-11, 13-15, **158-9**, 168, 175; his Installation (*WM*) described (1823) **168**
- Pollit, Harry, trade unionist, q. 100:89, 95
- Pollock, David, SGW [*UGLE*] (1834) 109:134
- Pollock, Sir Ernest Pollock, 115:242
- Pollock, Sir Frederick (*d.*1937), London [*UGLE*], President of the Masonic Study Society of London, *FPS* (1931); *See: Philalethes, The [TPS]*
- Pollock, Sir Frederick, 119:66, 68
- Pollock, Sir Frederick, 116:153
- Pollux, 120:136
- Pölnitz, Ludwig Peter, Freiherr von, of L.808 (Germany) 104:85
- Pölnitz, Ludwig-Peter, Freiherr von, Master (*WM*) Quatuor Coronati L.808 (1976) (*VGLvD*), Bayreuth (Germany), at the symposium on Secret Societies (18th-C.) by the non-masonic body 'the Herzog August Library' Wolfenbüttel (1976) 92:210
- Pölnitz, Ludwig-Peter, Freiherr von, Master (*WM*) Quatuor Coronati L.808 (1976) (*VGLvD*), Bayreuth, Germany, 89:194
- Polyglot Bible [VSL]* 101:2
- Polyhistor; *See also: Cornelius Alexander (fl.c.65 B.C.)* 87:24
- Pomarede, D. (artist) 84:175 *bis*
- Pombal, 2nd Marquis de, 92:54
- Pombal, Marquis of, 120:238
- Pombal, Sebastian, 1st Marquis de (1699-1782), Portuguese Statesman, 92:38
- pomegranate, the (flora) 94:**206-8**, 207
- pomegranates (pillar adornment) 102:55
- pomegranates (pillar adornment) 104:**219**
- Pomfret L.360, Northampton, and Gilkes, 84:280, 281; *History of ...* (1910) (Dorman) 280
- Pomfret Lodge No.360 (Northampton) (L.360) 112:152
- Pomfret, George (Bengal) 90:95, 110
- Pomfret, George (Bengal, 1728/9) 92:173, 189
- Pomfret, George, 3rd Earl of, first Provincial GM [*PGL*] Northants (1798) 112:10
- Pomfret, George, 3rd Earl of, Provincial GM [*PGL*] Northants (1798-1800) 98:28
- Pomfret, George, and the Lodge at Fort William, Bengal (East-India), L.72* (1728) [*PGL*] 88:208
- Pommersche Nachrichten von gelehrten Sachen* (1745) 121:235
- Pompe Funèbre, in Paris in 1806.* (J.T. Thorp) 16:181-7
- Pompeii, Initiatory Temples in, 87:245
- Pomrenze, Capt S.J. (military archivist) 111:31
- Ponce, Charles; *Kabbalah* (1973) 102:**240-1**
- Ponce, Mariano, 117:319
- Poncins, Vicomte Léon de, anti-Mason (modern writer) (*RC*) (France), bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *La Franc-Maçonnerie d'après ses documents secrets* (1936, 4th ed., 1972) (Freemasonry According to its Secret Documents) 91:113
- Poncins, Vicomte Leon de, anti-Mason (modern writer) (*RC*), (published fifteen books in all); *Freemasonry and the Vatican* (1968), reviewed (Cerza) 81:**235-8**; *The Secret Powers Behind Revolution* (1928) 236; *Judaism and the Vatican* (n.d.), and Pope Leo XIII (1884) 236
- Poncins, Vicomte Léon de, anti-Mason (modern writer) (*RC*), quoted in; *The Mythology of The Secret Societies* (1972) (J.M. Roberts) 85:376
- Pond, Arthur, 118:156
- Ponsmout Lodge No.717 (L.717) 112:68
- Ponsonby, Lord (? Lord Duncannon, SGW, Ireland, 1731, *later* Earl of Bessborough) 94:152
- Ponsonby, Sir Henry, 116:37
- Ponsonby, Sir Henry, 117:244, 253
- Ponte dei sospiri* (Bridge of Sighs, Venice), 118:225
- Pontefract Castle, The *York MS. No.1* (c.1600) [**D.c.3.**], found by Francis Drake at (1732) 102:202, **203-4**
- Pontefract, Lodge (*fl.*1721) at, 90:151
- Pontefract, Lodge (*fl.*1721) at, 92:217
- Pontigny, Roger of, 112:37
- Ponton, William Nesbit (1855-1939), GM Ontario, Canada; *See also: his* Obituary (in *AQC* vol.52:285) 99:227
- Poole Abstract, the, [*MS.*] 111:121
- Poole MS.*, Ralph; *See also: Ralph Poole MS.* (1665) [**C.5.**] 46:451-3
- Poole, Bessie, 120:16
- Poole, Edmund; *History and Records of the Lodge of Perserverance, 1751-1916.* (1917), (Royal York of Perserverance L.7), reviewed (Littleton) 30:216-8
- Poole, *Freemasonry in Poole* (1897), (Chapin, Alexander C.), (History of lodges), reviewed (Hughan, W.J.) 10:198-9

- Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951); Attack upon Freemasonry at Canterbury (1732) [*Pamphlet*], in '*The Universal Spectator*' (1732) & [*EMPJ*] 33:186
- Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951); The *Thistle MS.* (1756) [**H.3.**] 35:41-65; The Classification of the *Langdale MS.* (c.1650/1675) [**D.b.40.**] 76
- Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951), Some notes on the Trade Companies of Kendal in the 16th and 17th-Centuries, 36:5-33; *The Old Charges* (1924), (*MSS.*), reviewed (Tuckett) 113-114
- Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951); Masonic Ritual and secrets before (1717) 37:4-43
- Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951); Masonic song and verse of the 18th century, 40:7-29, 268-9
- Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951), Rev., his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) (1928) 41:298-9; Inaugural Address, *The Trail of the Operative (Vestigia Lathomorum)* **289-98**
- Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951); The Mediaeval Mason and the parish churches of England, 44:236-8; The *Fortitude MS.* (c.1750) [**D.d.48.**] 254-5
- Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951), with Fred R. Worts; *The 'Yorkshire' Old Charges of Masons* (1935) (*MS.*), reviewed, 45:260-263
- Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951); The Sketchley Masonic tokens: triangle type, 46:320-4; The *Ralph Poole MS.* (1665) [**C.5.**] 451-3
- Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951); The Sketchley Masonic tokens: triangle type, 47:259
- Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951); A hitherto-unknown Gormogon medal, 48:203-5; Ebrietatis Encomium, by Boniface Oinophilus 303-4
- Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951); The *Graham MS.* (1726) [*Catechism*] 50:5-29
- Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951); The Antiquity of the Craft, 51:6-33, 126-32; The *Essex MS.* (c.1750), Fresh evidence of the *Graham MS.* (1726) [*Catechism*] 232-5
- Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951); The *Huddleston MS.* (1730) [**D.e.49.**], (With full text as facsimile) 52:160
- Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951); The Masonic Catechism [*Catechism*] 60:27-50; Two hitherto unknown copies of the Old Charges 100-1
- Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951); The Substance of Pre-Grand Lodge Freemasonry, 61:117-154; Another 'Lost MS.' of the Old Charges, in the '*London Chronicle*' (1786) [**X.15.**] 164; The *Joseph Chadwicke MS.* (1600/1650) [**D.b.52.**] 260; A Page from a Catalogue (On Masonic Jewel in Victoria/Albert Museum) 260; The Royal Medal of the Lodge of Antiquity (L.2) 261-2; No.27, Great Queen Street, London (Home of the *Q.C.C.C./AQC*) 256
- Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951); *Gould's History of Freemasonry* (1951), (Revised, Edited and Brought up to date), reviewed, 62:327-329
- Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951), Rev., his Obituary, 64:61-2; A Sketch of Freemasonry in Gibraltar before the Union (1813) 116-35
- Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951) 83:338, 339, **346**
- Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951) 84:4; Gould's '*History*' revised by (1951) 2, 4; on '*Masonry Dissected*' [*MD*], in "Masonic Rite and Secrets before 1717" (in *AQC* vol.37:4-43) q.147n⁴
- Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951) 85:25; 'The Masonic Catechism' (in *AQC* vol.60:27-50) 230n¹; (ed.) '*Gould's History of Freemasonry*' (3rd edn., 1951) 66
- Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951) 86:62, 79, 126-7, 280, 282; (ed.) '*Gould's History of Freemasonry*' (1951) 94n³, 267, 345
- Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951) 87:77
- Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951) 89:58, 120n¹, 121n¹⁴; his ed. of '*Gould's History of Freemasonry*' (1951) 120n¹, 121n^{17,19} *passim*; (with Frederick Robert Worts) *The Yorkshire Old Charges* (1935) (*MS.*) 120n¹, 121n^{7,14,19} *passim*
- Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951) 90:169, 177, 188n¹⁰, 193n¹¹⁻¹⁷; ed. '*Gould's History of Freemasonry*' (1951) 169, 187n¹, 188n¹⁰, 193n¹³⁻¹⁷, with Fred R. Worts; *The 'Yorkshire' Old Charges of Masons* (1935) (*MS.*) 151, 169, 175, 179, 188n^{4,10}, 193n^{11,15,17}
- Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951) 91:126
- Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951); on 'No.27 Great Queen Street' (London), home of (*Q.C.C.C. Ltd. / AQC / QCCC*) 93:vii
- Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951) 94:22, 32, 33n^{1,4}, 38 *bis*, 40, 116, 126n⁵, 130; ed. '*Gould's History of Freemasonry*' (1951) 25, 28, 33n³, 39, 111; *The Old Charges (MSS.)* (1924) 40; with Fred R. Worts; *The 'Yorkshire' Old Charges of Masons* (1935) (*MS.*) 15, 21, 33n², 110, 235
- Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951) 95:126, 164, 168; *The Old Charges* (1924) 81, q.124; his ed. of '*Gould's History of Freemasonry*' (1951) 78, 125 *bis*, 129, 140-1, 161; with Fred R. Worts; *The 'Yorkshire' Old Charges of Masons* (1935) (*MS.*) 138, 161
- Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951) 96:106, 110n⁶, 136; his ed. of '*Gould's History of Freemasonry*' (1951) 98, q.115, 125, 131, 174nn; *The Old Charges (MSS.)* (1924) 110n⁶; with Fred R. Worts; *The 'Yorkshire' Old Charges of Masons* (1935) (*MS.*) 102, 110n⁶
- Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951) 98:61-2, 134, 136, 142; with Fred R. Worts; *The 'Yorkshire' Old Charges of Masons* (1935) (*MS.*) 64
- Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951) 99:120, 150; as Secretary of the Q.C. lodge (1948-51) (*AQC*) **112**; *The Old Charges (MSS.)* (1924) 149; his ed. of '*Gould's History of Freemasonry*' (1951) 127, 139, 149, 228
- Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951) 100:263; his ed. of '*Gould's History of Freemasonry*' (1951) 151
- Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951), his ed. of '*Gould's History of Freemasonry*' (1951) 101:27, 160-1, 175, 197
- Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951), his edition of '*Gould's History of Freemasonry*' (1951) 102:202, 205, 207nn; with F.R. Worts; *The 'Yorkshire' Old Charges of Masons (MS.)* (1935) 201-2, 205, 207nn

- Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951), ed. 'Gould's History of Freemasonry' (1951) 103:49, 86, 113, 119, 121
 Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951), ed. 'Gould's History of Freemasonry' (1951) 104:165
 Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951), Rev., Master (WM) Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1928), ed. *Gould's History of Freemasonry* (1951) 105:43
 Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951) 106:198; his revision of 'Goulds History of Freemasonry' (1951) 200n³
 Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951); *The Old Charges* (1924) 107:24
 Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951); *Gould's History of Freemasonry* (1951) 108:220, 233n⁴³; on 'Hiram of Tyros' (in *AQC* vol.36:283) 259
 Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951) 111:121; *see also: History of Freemasonry*; Gould R.F. (1951) (ed Poole)
 Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951) 112:133
 Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951) (Rev'd) 119:199
 Poole, Herbert + (1885-1951); The Old Charges in 18th-century Masonry; *See: Prestonian Lecture* (PL-1933)
 Poole, J., Master (WM) of Bulwer L.1068 [UGLE], (1936), Egypt, 81:223
 Pooley MS. (1770) (*Ritual*), first degree only, description similar to that of 'Finch' (MS.) 88:56
 Pooley, A.M. (USA); *The Secret Memoirs of Count Tadasu Hayashi* (1969), (Japan) 107:88, 107
 Pooley, John (d.1837) 88:56
Poor Common Soldier, a study of Irish Ambulatory Warrants. (J.H. Lepper) 38:149-96
Poor Common Soldier, a study of Irish Ambulatory Warrants. (J.H. Lepper) 39:104-5
Poor Common Soldier, a study of Irish Ambulatory Warrants. (J.H. Lepper) 62:196
 Poor Debtors, Society for the Relief of, 117:276
 Poor Knights of the Temple of Solomon, The Chivalric Order of the (1118-1314); *See also: Knights Templar*, medieval & military [KT] 96:204-9
Poor Robin's Intelligence (1676), A 'divertisement' in, [Pamphlet], (Vibert, A.L.) Earliest printed reference to Accepted Masons 'A Divertisement' in (*Poor Robin's Intelligence*) (1676) [Pamphlets], [EMP] (reproduced) 45:312-313
Poor Robin's Intelligence (1676), A 'divertisement' in, [Pamphlet] q. 90:147
Poor Robin's Intelligence (1676), A 'divertisement' in, [Pamphlet] 91:79
Poor Robin's Intelligence (1676), A 'divertisement' in, [Pamphlet] 96:94
Poor Robin's Intelligence (1676), A 'divertisement' in, [Pamphlet] 97:121
Poor Robin's Intelligence (1676), A 'divertisement' in, [Pamphlet] 101:153
Poor Robin's Intelligence (1676), A 'divertisement' in, [Pamphlet], (A Divertisement/divertissement) [EMP]; *See also: Notes: Accepted Masons in* (1676) (in *AQC* vol.45:312-3, 312a) 103:23, 38
 Poore, Bishop of Salisbury, and the building start of the Salisbury Cathedral (1220/5) 88:199
 Pope John XXIII (RC); *See also: John XXIII* (1881-1963), Pope (1958-63) (Angelo Giuseppe Roncalli), the campaign against Freemasonry started again in full swing with the appeance of (RC) 81:235
 Pope, Alexander (1688-1744) 101:177; *Epistle to Lord Burlington* (1731) q.173
 Pope, Alexander (1688-1744) 102:215
 Pope, Alexander (1688-1744) 107:33; *Dunciad* (1742) 27; *An Essay on Criticism* ('A Little Learning Is a Dangerous Thing') 85
 Pope, Alexander (1688-1744) 81:4-5; *Essay on Criticism* (1711) q.208, 208n¹
 Pope, Alexander (1688-1744) 111:129
 Pope, Alexander (1688-1744) 115:73
 Pope, Alexander (1688-1744) 117:146
 Pope, Alexander (1688-1744) 118:140, 158
 Pope, Alexander (1688-1744), (18th century freemason) 110:63
 Pope, Alexander (1688-1744), (Williams, W.J.) Alexander Pope and Freemasonry, 38:111-46
 Pope, Alexander (1688-1744), his 'light' epigraph as a tribute to Newton, 109:3; friendly with Voltaire while in England 8
 Pope, Alexander (1688-1744), writer, 100:128
 Pope, Alexander (1688-1744); *The Dunciad* (1728) 85:301; *Essay on Man* (1733) q.155, 155n⁷
 Pope, Alexander (1688-1744); *The Dunciad* (1736) 103:192-3, q.199n⁷, q.200n¹⁹
 Pope, Francis (Naples, 1775) 93:86
 Pope, Rev'd Richard William Massey, 112:188, 192, 216n, 219n
 Pope, Richard Shackleton, , 114:178, 180
 Pope, Stephen A.; *The Bank of England Lodge - its History, 1788-1931.* (1932), (L.263) (formerly L.329*), (Its History and Lifework of its members), reviewed, 44:121-2
 Pope, Stephen A.; *The Bank of England Lodge - its History, 1788-1931.* (1932), (L.263) (formerly L.329*) 106:86n²²
 Pope, Sydney + (1885-1966), Freemasonry in Canterbury and Provincial Grand Lodge (1785-1809), and Dr. William Perfect, Provincial GM of Kent (1795-1809) [PGL] 52:6-58
 Pope, Sydney + (1885-1966), The Provincial Grand Lodge of Kent (1769-1785) 55:121-51
 Pope, Sydney + (1885-1966), The Carpenters' Company of the City of Canterbury, 56:114-27
 Pope, Sydney + (1885-1966), with Einar Loftsson, 'Freemasonry in Iceland' (*FRAI*), (*Frimúrarareglan á Íslandi*) (1951) [SKA] 60:206-10
 Pope, Sydney + (1885-1966), Military Lodges & Military Masons in East Kent during 18th & early 19th-Century, 61:77-113; An old Irish Apron in Kent 114
 Pope, Sydney + (1885-1966), his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) (1953) 67:8; Inaugural Address,

- "Freemasonry in Canterbury in the 18th Century" 3-7
- Pope, Sydney + (1885-1966), Prestonian Lecturer, 'The Growth of Freemasonry in England and Wales since 1717.' (PL-1960), his portrait (*WM*) Q.C. L.2076 (1953) 76:23
- Pope, Sydney + (1885-1966), his Obituary, 79:180
- Pope, Sydney + (1885-1966), 'The Provincial Grand Lodge of Kent, 1769-1785' (in *AQC* vol.55:121-51) 86:92n¹
- Pope, Sydney + (1885-1966), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1953) q. 105:265
- Pope, Tony (Anthony Ronald Francis Pope), init. (1979) South Australian L.216 of Research (SALoR) (*SAC*) <tonypope@ozonline.com.au> (1998), (KL-1994);, See also: (Henderson, Kent W./Pope, Tony) <http://www.riverland.net.au/~tonypope> *Freemasonry Universal: A new guide to the Masonic world* (1998/2000) (*MWG-II*), (Victoria L.218 & South Australian L.216 of Research), (KL-) Australia (ANZMRC) <http://www.netlink.com.au/~kent/> (1999), < http://www.geocities.com/kentgmp/index.html > (2000)
- Pope, W. Macqueen; *Theatre Royal Drury Lane* (1945) q. 105:193-4
- Pope-Hennessy, J.; *The Portrait in the Renaissance* (1966) 107:152n^{5,6}
- Pope-Hennessy, Sir John (Governor Hong Kong) 117:244
- Popery, No, 'cry of', sufficient to start riots in the street, as the Gordon Riots (1780), against the Catholic Relief Act of (1778) (England) 109:2
- Popes (*RC*), alluded to as Grand Masters [*OS*]/[*KT*], by Gugomos at the Wiesbaden Convent (1776) 109:36
- Popham, Admiral Sir Home, 94:87, 99
- Popham, Col., owner of No.58 Great Queen Street (1645-60) (London) 82:9, 17
- Popovic, Pavle, 116:205
- Popular Art: The Emblem and the Associations of Mutual Aid (exhibition) 118:25
- Popular History of Astronomy in the Nineteenth Century, A; Clerke, Agnes, 120:155
- Porcelain, etc. (masonic), (Hope, Andrew) Masonic Teapot, 5:227
- Porcelain, etc. (masonic), (Winterburgh, E.) Masonic ceramics, 70:101-15
- Porcelain, etc. (masonic), (Yarker, John) System of the Ancient Masons, 8:233-5
- Porcelain, etc. (masonic), recent additions to U.G.L. Museum [*UGLE*] 83:106-11
- Porch, the (Ulam), porchway or entrance, [*KST*] 106:237
- porchway or entrance, [*KST*] 104:261-2
- porchway or entrance, on (2°) (T.B.) [*TB*] & [*KST*] 91:223
- Porphyrius, chronicler (233-305 ?) 88:vii, 208
- Porringer, R. (*NZC*) 113:124-5, 140n²⁷
- Porset, Charles, 115:62; *Les Philalèthes et les Convents de Paris* (Paris, 1960) 60
- Porset, Charles, in 'Dix-Huitième Siècle' (1987) 104:134
- Port Royal, Virginia (USA), Lodge (SC) at (now Kilwinning Cross (USA) 96:2-237; (Virginia, USA) 125
- Port Tobacco, Maryland (USA); Lodge (c.1759) at, 90:224
- Porta, John Baptist; *Natural Magick*, 117:148
- Portal, George Raymond (d.1889) (Revd) 114:42
- Portal, George Raymond (d.1889) (Revd) 117:77
- Portal, George Raymond (d.1889) (Revd) 119:14-16, 19, 21, 24, 35, 39
- Portal, George Raymond (d.1889), Rev. Canon, init. (1848), G.Chap. (1885) [*UGLE*], GM Mark (1869-72), his obituary, 2:80
- Portal, George Raymond (d.1889), Rev., 1st GM [*AMD*], Grand Council Allied Masonic Degrees (1880-93) 89:271, 272
- Portal, George Raymond (d.1889), Rev., and the constitutions of the Colonial Board [*UGLE*] (1856) 108:95
- Portal, George Raymond (d.1889), Rev., GM Mark (1869-72), Royal & Select Master (1873) [*AMD*] 106:77-9, 81-2, 84-5
- Portal, Revd George 122:187, 189, 200, 201, 203
- Port-au-prince (Haiti), *La Triple Unité*, Grand Council of Sublime Princes (1801) 100:44, 48
- Portcullis L.6672, Wallingford, 102:40
- porte-crayon (or pencil) on the Master's Tracing Board [*TB*] 82:215-6
- Porteous Riots (1736) 119:222
- Porter, Bernard, 119:7-8
- Porter, Leonard A. (Somerset) 93:110
- Porter, Sir James (1710-1786) 112:140
- Porter, Stephen, 114:71
- Porter, Warren W., Rev.; *The Christian and the Craft* (1993), Ireland (IC), reviewed (Tingay, Kevin) 107:250-251
- Porterfield, Gabrael, took (3°) in Scotland (1726) 81:163
- Porters, or Door-keepers (= Tylers) 85:1
- Portland L.1037, Portland, 105:174
- Portland MS. (early 18th-C.) [*T.5.*] (Tew MSS. family) 90:188n⁶
- Portland MS. (early 18th-C.) [*T.5.*] (Tew MSS. family) 96:104-6
- Portland MS. (early 18th-C.) [*T.5.*] (Tew MSS. family) 99:139
- Portland MS. (early 18th-C.) [*T.5.*] (Tew MSS. family) q. 82:291
- Portland MS. (early 18th-C.) [*T.5.*] (Tew MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (Welbeck Abbey), and where reproduced (not yet) 40-44
- Portland, Duke of (patronymic Cavendish-Bentinck), 117:209
- Portland, Duke of. 115:8

- Portland, Duke of. 119:173
- Portland, William John, 6th Duke of, Provincial GM, Nottinghamshire (1898-1933), *Men, Women & Things* (1937) 105:202
- Portman, Maurice Vidal, and the Order of Light. 85:273, **287**
- Portman, Maurice Vidal. 109:197, 204, 206, 214
- Portmore, Charles Colyear, 2nd Earl of (1700-1785), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons (1731) 74:44
- Portmuthian, Old, L.8285, School lodge [UGLE] 110:144
- Portraits in U.G.L. Museum [UGLE], London. 83:118-23; illustrated 118, 119, 120, 121
- Portraits of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No.2076, The, (David J. Peabody) 107:117-154
- Portraits of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge, The (L.2076) (Peabody) (in AQC vol.107:117-154) 108:112
- Portraits, (Stubbs, J.W.) Major portraits at Freemasons' Hall, London, by the painter T.R. Beaufort (*fl.* 1939) 80:304
- Portraits, (Stubbs, J.W.) Major portraits at Freemasons' Hall, London. 79:13-54
- Portraits, An enquiry on, to complete the Grand Lodge collection in the gallery of old Grand Masteres. (Stubbs, J.W.) Missing portraits of GM [PGL] / [AGL], at Freemasons' Hall, London [UGLE] 81:152
- Portsmouth Royal Arch Chapter [RA], (now Friendship Ch.257), other degrees in. 91:137
- Portsmouth, Freemasons' Hall, 105:177
- Portsmouth, L.31* (1724-1838) at the 'Three Tuns', 102:115
- Portsmouth, Virginia, Lodge (1784) at (USA) 90:230
- Portugal, (De Lafontaine, H.T.C.) Inaugural Address (1929), Freemasonry in Portugal, 42:293-308
- Portugal, (Grantham, W.I.) A Portuguese Lodge in England, 66:65
- Portugal, (Lusitania), National Grand Lodge (c.1802) of, 92:51, 53, 54
- Portugal, (Speth, G.W.) Freemasonry in Portugal, 8:24-5
- Portugal, Freemasonry in (1736) 83:265; *See also*: The Inquisition (1742-4) of John Coustos (RC), (in AQC vol.81:9-87) and (in AQC vol.66:107-23)
- Portugal, Freemasonry in, history of (1727-1820) 102:264; A.H. de Oliveira Marques, (33°) (Assistant GM, Lusitania Grand Orient); *Historia da Maçonaria em Portugal* (1990), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 263-4; Lusitania Grand Orient, founded by (GoDF) (1802) and promptly recognized by [AGL] 264
- Portugal, Grand Lodge of; *See*: Grande Loja Regular de Portugal (GLRP)/Grande Loja Legal de Portugal (GLLP), (Regular Grand Lodge of Portugal), Lisbon (1993)!, Luís Nandin de Carvalho, GM (1996); Paulo Noguês, G.Sec. 'InterNet' <nop07226@mail.telepac.pt> (1997); *See*: Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge and District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998), <www.glrp.org> (1998)
- Portugal, Grand United Lusitanian Orient of (light blue and gold, colours used) 105:186
- Portugal, Grande Loja Regular de (Legal), 117:31
- Portugal, lodge at Lisbon (1740) 104:55; *See also*: John Coustos, (& the Portuguese Inquisition, 1742-4) Portugal, Lusitanian Grand Orient (1802) (in AQC vol.102:264)
- Portugal, lodge at Lisbon (c.1735) 101:196
- Portugal, Regular Grand Lodge of, 117:24-25, 31
- Portugal, The Order of Christ (1319), [KT] 26:52-3
- Portuguese Inquisition (RC), its proceedings, password (1742), John Coustos (AQC vol.81:9-87) q. 87:110, 122
- Portuguese Inquisition, the (1740s) 81:9-86; composition and functions of 12-4; Documents relating to Coustos 14-5, 26-9, 31-44, 47-58, 59-63, 61-6, 75-7, 83; Passwords mentioned to (1738) 204
- Portuguese Order of Christ. (H.T.C. de Lafontaine) 49:4-21
- Posener, S.; *Adolphe Crémieux (1796-1880)* (2 vols., 1934), Paris, 85:247n¹
- Posner, Oskar (1878-1932), Dr., G.Sec. (1930), Grand Lodge 'Lessing zu den drei Ringen' (Lessing, the Three Rings, in *Nathan der Weise*), Prague (Czechoslovakia), the 'Sincerité' ritual (1745-85) [OS] 98:197, 199; *See also*: 'Prague, ...' (1930) (in AQC vol.77:66)
- Posner, Oskar (1878-1932), Dr., M.D., init. lodge 'Settegest zur deutschen Treue' (1910), Breslau; *See also*: Lennhoff, Eugen & Posner, O.; *Internationales Freimaurer Lexikon [IFL-I]* (1932), (ed. 1980) 85:246, 247n², 271, 294
- Posner, Oskar (1878-1932), Dr., Prague (Czechoslovakia), being for 'higher degrees', 91:109; *See also*: Lennhoff, Eugen & Posner, O.; *Internationales Freimaurer Lexikon [IFL-I]* (1932); New edition (2003) (Binder, Dieter A.) [IFL-II]
- Posner, Oskar (1878-1932), with Eugen Lennhoff; *Internationales Freimaurerlexikon* (1932) (International Masonic Dictionary), reprint (1980/1992) (Wien/München) 110:192, 200n²³, 201n^{33,35}, 202n⁵⁰⁻⁵¹, 204n⁹⁴, 206
- Possible Jottings of Richard Moss; Blenkinship, J., in *The Journal of The Society of Brushmakers' Descendants*, autumn 1996) 113:56n²⁵
- Possible Link between the Old Lodge at York, and London (James W. Reddyhoff) 107:245-6
- Post Boy, The (14-16 Feb., 1723) 107:42; John Desaguliers' oration (1721) 47n¹³
- Post Boy, The (1721), (1st public reference to the 'Grand Lodge', of 1717 in London) [PGL] 103:42
- Post Boy, the (1721), on the Grand Feast [PGL] 81:6
- Post Boy, the (1722/3) (Post-boy); Masonic catechism in, only known copy (in 'Heredom' vol. 7) 111:200-201; No 5373 (Thurs Dec 26 – Sat Dec 28, 1723) 198, 200; (Feb 26-28, 1722-1723) 200
- Post Boy, The (1723) (Issue 5373) 120:113, 117, **121-122**
- Post Man, The (1722), London newspaper (serial form, the 'Roberts' Constitutions), [Pamphlet] 89:269
- Post Office (British); *Directory of Birmingham and Staffordshire* (1876) 108:185n¹²
- PostBoy, The (1723) 121:147
- Postboy, The (1725-6) 87:116

- poster, theatrical, masonic, (3 Dec 1768) 111:8
Posthumous Works of Robert Hooke, The (London, 1703) 115:55
 Postlethwaite, Thomas, Sec. of L.312, his letter (1793) to the G.Sec. [PGL] William White, q. 85:184-5
Post-Man, The (1722), anti-Masonic letter in, 85:218, q.225-6
 Pot of Incense, its symbolism, 85:203, 320
 Poteat, Hubert McNeill (1886-1958), Past GM (USA) North Carolina; *Repetition in Latin Poetry* (1912), (SBF) (1940); See: Philalethes, The [TPS]
 Potemkin, Gregory, 111:80
 Potemkin, Prince Gregory, 94:85
 Potocki, Counts Ignaz (1741-1801), GM 'all Lodges (Orient) in Poland & Lithuania' (c.1780) 104:206
 Potocki, Ignacy (1738-94), 116:98; Stanislaw Kostka (1755-1821), 98
 Potomac Lodge No 5 (Virginia) (L.5) (USA) 111:196
 Pott, P.H., Dr., (Grand East of the Netherlands), on "The Relations between Dutch and English Freemasonry" (Boerenbeker) 83:170-71, 174; list of dutch GMs and deputy GMs (Netherlands) (1735-1804) 176
 Pott, Percival, junior, Esq., subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 82:29
 Pott, Sir Percival (b.1714), Dr., surgeon, 'Pott's fracture' (1756), G.Stwd (1780) 104:141, 149n¹³⁻⁴
 Potterton, Homan, on Irish architecture (1978) 101:165, 180
 Pottery and Porcelain (masonic), (Hope, Andrew) Masonic Teapot, 5:227
 Pottery and Porcelain (masonic), (Winterburgh, E.) Masonic ceramics, 70:101-15
 Pottery and Porcelain (masonic), (Yarker, John) System of the Ancient Masons, 8:233-5
 Pottery and Porcelain (masonic), Porcelain, etc., recent additions to U.G.L. Museum [UGLE] 83:106-11
 Pottié (Secretary, *Espérance, L l'*) 119:139
 Pottle, F.A.; *Boswells London Journal, 1762-3.* (1966) 107:46n⁷
 Potts, H.G., Past Deputy GDC [UGLE] (1961), at the Consecration of the Grand Lodge of India (1961), New Delhi, 74:128
 Poucins, Leon de; *Christianity & Masonry* (1969) 102:174; *Secret Forces of the Revolution; Freemasonry and Judaism* (1939), (anti-Jewish) 175
 Pouillon, Bernard; *The Stones of Le Thoronet* (n.d.), on Robert of Beverley (1272) and 'The Maing of a Cathedral' (Robertson, G.H.) 88:199
 Pouler, Aemil, (33°) [A&ASR] ed. 'The New Age Magazine' (now the 'Scottish Rite Journal') (SMJ) (USA), his note on the 'Busshe Deed' *Clausen MS.* (1502), (Early US Deed with refers to a Freemason), transcript of, 85:297, 296
 Pound, Roscoe (1870-1964), Dr., Professor & Dean of Harvard Law School (Boston), *FPS* (1955) [TPS], masonic scholar, (USA) 99:197
 Pound, Roscoe (1870-1964), Dr., Professor & Dean of Harvard Law School (Boston); *Masonic Addresses & Writings of Roscoe Pound* (1953), (collected) (USA) 98:52, 215
 Pound, Roscoe (1870-1964), Dr., Professor & Dean of Harvard Law School (Boston); *Masonic Writings and Addresses of Roscoe Pound* (1953), (collected), on 'landmarks' and 'common law' masonic (USA) q. 96:111, 128
 Poupart (fl.1768, Paris) 104:102, 106
 Poupart, enemie of Count Luxembourg, on list in letter from brethren of Montauban to the Duke of Chartres, in 'Sharp document' No.129 (1772) 107:177
Pour La Foy (1949) [KT], George Draffen of Newington (Scotland) 107:225-7
Pour La Foy, Draffen of Newington, George Stirling, MBE, 119:155
 Poure, John le (bailiff of Woodstock) 119:258
 Poussin, Louis de la Vallee, 86:139; *The Way to Nirvana* (etc.) 139n⁴, 140n¹
 Poussin, Nicholas, european painter (with theme as the 'Judgement of Solomon') 106:156
 Poussin, Nicolas (1593-1665) 116:100, 104
 Powell, Arthur Cecil + (1868-1949), with Joseph Littleton, The Baldwyn Encampment, Bristol (notes) 20:366
 Powell, Arthur Cecil + (1868-1949), with Joseph Littleton; *A History of Freemasonry in Bristol* (1910), and the Chapter of Baldwyn with [KT] & [A&ASR] 22:193, 197
 Powell, Arthur Cecil + (1868-1949), with Joseph Littleton; *A History of Freemasonry in Bristol* (1910), reviewed (Crowe) 24:178-179
 Powell, Arthur Cecil + (1868-1949), with William Wonnacot, Exhibits, of masonic medals, Royal Arch sword, etc., (at the Q.C. meeting of Oct.1912) 25:282-284
 Powell, Arthur Cecil + (1868-1949); Bro. Bartholomew Ruspini (1728-1813) 29:229-32
 Powell, Arthur Cecil + (1868-1949), his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) (1917) 30:254-5; Inaugural Address, "Some Early French MS. Rituals at Bristol" (MSS.) 246-54
 Powell, Arthur Cecil + (1868-1949); *Freemasonry in Bristol*, 49:156-78
 Powell, Arthur Cecil + (1868-1949), his Obituary, 63:2-3
 Powell, Arthur Cecil + (1868-1949), Master (WM) of Q.C. L.2076 (1917) 73:84
 Powell, Arthur Cecil + (1868-1949), with Joseph Littleton; *A History of Freemasonry in Bristol* (1910) 82:195n²
 Powell, Arthur Cecil + (1868-1949), Provincial GM and G.Supt., Bristol (1941-9) 85:327; (with Joseph Littleton) *Freemasonry in Bristol* (1910) 329
 Powell, Arthur Cecil + (1868-1949), 'Bro. Bartholomew Ruspini' (in *AQC* vol.29:229-32) 86:87n³, 90n², 126
 Powell, Arthur Cecil + (1868-1949), with Joseph Littleton; *A History of Freemasonry in Bristol* (1910) 93:47
 Powell, Arthur Cecil + (1868-1949), Master (WM) of Q.C. L.2076 (1917), (in *AQC* vol.73:84) 99:17; with Joseph Littleton; *A*

- History of Freemasonry in Bristol* (1910) 38
- Powell, Arthur Cecil + (1868-1949), with Joseph Littleton; *A History of Freemasonry in Bristol* (1910) 101:30
- Powell, Arthur Cecil + (1868-1949), with Joseph Littleton; *A History of Freemasonry in Bristol* (1910) 104:42
- Powell, Arthur Cecil + (1868-1949) 107:121
- Powell, Arthur Cecil + (1868-1949), with Joseph Littleton; *A History of Freemasonry in Bristol* (1910) 110:172n³
- Powell, Arthur Cecil + (1868-1949) 114:107, 144, 152, **169-170**, 175, 181
- Powell, Christopher + (b.1947); Masonic Musical Myths – the case of Beethoven, 121:**219-225**
- Powell, Christopher + (b.1947); Joseph Haydn, Freemasonry, & 'The Creation' (1798) 122:**227-234**
- Powell, Christopher + (b.1947); The Royal Arch Jewel: An Explanation (NS-2009) 123:C
- Powell, F.A. (d.1936), [SRIA] (1899), together with William John Songhurst, admitted [ROS] in Scotland (1899) 97:231
- Powell, F.A. (d.1936), Romsey Abbey (Pillars), (notes) 8:229
- Powell, Israel Wood, Dr., GM, British Columbia (1971) (Canada), init. Elgin L.348 (SC) 84:218 bis
- Powell, Montague, 119:80
- Powell, R. Janet; *Annals of the Forty* (1955) 99:228
- Powell, Thomas, actor, 101:16, 18, **19**, 20
- Powell, W.A.F. (d.1906), Provincial GM, Bristol (1889-1906), G.Supt., Bristol (1872-1906) 85:326 bis
- Powell, William Augustus Frederick, 114:144, 152, 181
- Powell, William, actor, 101:**20-1**
- Powis L.7355, 119:40
- Powys, John Cowper, 114:115
- Poynette L.173 (GL WI) (USA) 121:75n¹⁴
- Poz, Manuel de, 109:256
- Pozzo, Andrea, 121:153, 154, 161
- Praagh, J. van (fl.1942), District GM (Central Division, South Africa) [UGLE]; See: South Africa
- Pracht, von, as Johnson's liaison officer to von Hund (1764), later as 'Eques a Pegasos' [OS], invented 'panacea' (medicine) 109:27, 29
- Practical Surveyor, The* (1725), Wyld, Samuel, 121:159
- Practicus, degree: third grade (III^o) [HG] of the 'Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia' (S.R.I.A.) [SRIA], England (EC); See: The Zelator Ritual/The symbolism of the Zelator Ritual (Baxter, G.C. Parkhurst), in Metropolitan College 'Transactions' (1933) [SRIA]; The Early days of the College and Society (Hobbs, Joseph Walter), in Metropolitan College 'Transactions' (1927) [SRIA]
- Prague, (Austro-Hungarian), four Zinnendorf 'Swedish Rite' [SKA] Lodges in (pre-1776) 109:12
- Prague, (Winterburgh, E.) Prague, a centre of Freemasonry (Czechoslovakia) 77:65-78
- Prague, Grand Lodge at (late 16th-C.); See also: Posner, Dr. Oskar, G.Sec. (1930), Grand Lodge 'Lessing, the Three Rings' [IFL-I] 90:57; [KT]/[OS]? 60; Scots Masters' Lodge [HG] at 58
- Prahran Masonic Hall, 116:253
- Praise of Drunkenness, The* (Anon, 1723) 84:1
- Prangen, Franz, Baron von (b.1737-post 1786), of the Württemberg army, member of the 'Hebron Chapter' (Rosa) in Magdeburg (Germany), and 'Johnson' (1762), as 'Eques a Latere' and (Perfect ad Honorem) by von Hund (1764/67) [OS] 109:26, 27; discovered real identity of 'Superior' of non-existence Russian Chapter, as the clockmaker Schrüger (Starck) 31, 45n^{39,40}, 47n⁸²
- Prather L.717 (GL IN) (USA) 121:80
- Pratt, Robert (1786-1816), bookbinder, 100:93
- Pratt, Sir Roger (fl.1660), architect, q. 101:161, 164-5, 181
- Pratt, Sisson Cooper + (1844-1919), his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) (1889) 2:i, 155-6; Inaugural Address, "The study of Freemasonry" (Masonic research and papers published by the bretheren) **144-6**
- Pratt, Sisson Cooper + (1844-1919), Note on the Svastica, 4:85-6
- Pratt, Sisson Cooper + (1844-1919), *Lieut.-Col.*, his Obituary, 32:77-8
- Pratt, Sisson Cooper + (1844-1919), Master (WM) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1889) 93:50, 106
- Pratt, Sisson Cooper + (1844-1919), a co-founder of Quatuor Coronati Lodge, L.2076 (1886) 99:172
- Pratt, Sisson Cooper + (1844-1919), (Lt.Col.) 107:119; his portrait 143
- Pratt, Sisson Cooper + (1844-1919) 108:1
- Pratt, Sisson Cooper + (1844-1919) 111:iv
- Pratt, Sisson Cooper + (1844-1919) (Major) 113:iv
- Pratt, Sisson Cooper + (1844-1919) 114:iv
- Pratt, Sisson Cooper + (1844-1919) 116:iv
- Pratt, Sisson Cooper + (1844-1919) 117:iv
- Pratt, Sisson Cooper + (1844-1919) 119:iv
- Pratt, Sisson Cooper + (1844-1919) 120:iv, 8
- Pratt, Sisson Cooper + (1844-1919) 121:v
- Pravda Vitezi* (Truth shall prevail), Lodge, Edward Benes passed & raised (c.1927), Prague, 87:218
- Prayer Book Dictionary* (1912) [VSL], Consecration rite in (18th-century), (derived from Archbishop Andrewes, 1620) q. 83:11, 11n²⁻⁵
- Prayer of the Apprentice, 107:184

- Prayers, ecumenical, 101:146
- Prayers, in lodge [*VSL*] 97:41, q.48, 63-4; in *Ahiman Rezon* (1756) [*AGL*] q.44, 63-4; in Ireland (1730-5) q.39, q.40-1; in Jewish practice 87; in Scotland 170; in America, Christian & non-sectarian (USA) **157-8, 159, 164-5, 171**
- Preceptories, Faith and Fidelity Preceptory No.26, 115:221
- Preceptories, Torphichen, 115:136
- Preceptors, (in Lodge of Instruction) (*LOI*), proposed at Stafford, 84:32; or Directors, dates from the late (1840s) 278ⁿ¹
- Preceptory of St George No. 6; Bicentenary History, The* (1995), Williams, Peter Glyn, 119:156
- Preceptory of St. George, *The Origin and Progress of the Preceptory of St. George (1795-1895)*. (1911), [*KT*], (Matier, Fitzgerald), reviewed, 24:290-291
- Preceptory of St. George; *See also:* Cross of Christ Encampment [*KT*] 106:69
- Preceptory of the Lothians No.1 (*fl.*1869), Edinburgh [*KT*] 106:176, 185^{n18A}
- Preces (Preses) = Deacon = Master, early Scottish use (Guild) (pre-1721) 85:235ⁿ¹
- Précis du Repectable Ordre de l'Art Royal et Maçonique (*MS.* c.1760) 113:12ⁿ⁴¹
- Précourt, Meunier de (*fl.*1761, Lyons) 104:118-19
- Precursore de Palermo, Il* (1867) q. 102:19, 20
- Preis (Swedish Ambassador) 115:36, **45-47, 50-51, 55, 58, 71**
- Prejudice Overcome Lodge (Poland) 116:96
- premier Grand Counsel [*PGL*] 111:53
- premier Grand Lodge (1717-1813) [*PGL*] 113:65, 67-71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 84, 87-88, 90, 95, 112
- premier Grand Lodge (1717-1813) [*PGL*] 116:66, 69, 79, 142, 213, 215, 217, 228; Quarterly Communications of, (28 April 1724), 229; (28 October 1727), 230; (8 June 1732), 231
- premier Grand Lodge (1717-1813) [*PGL*] (Moderns) 100:119, 131, 252; and the *Constitutions* (1723) **121**, 133-4; formed 90, 119, 132, 155; General Regulations (1721) 133, 137, 151
- premier Grand Lodge (1717-1813) [*PGL*] 111:2, 6, 8, 12, 12-14, 16, 47, **48**, 50, 52, 54, 57, **59-63, 68-72**, 102, 114, 123, 146, **148-150**, 153, 158, 221, **256-257**; coat of arms of, 15; its establishment (1717), 45; minutes of (20 Nov, 1799), 054; quarterly communications, (27 Dec 1728), 8; quarterly communications, (Feb 1775), 6
- premier Grand Lodge (1717-1813) [*PGL*] 117:49, 63, 68, 97, **104-105, 113-114**, 121, 126, 130, 154, 186, 289, 321, 326; Arms of, **188-189**, 203, 205; Grand Lodge lists of members (1723 & 1725), 125
- premier Grand Lodge (1717-1813) [*PGL*], 120:96-97, 100, 102, 109, 111, 123, 172, 206, 216, 239-240, 257; Minutes of, 27 November 1725, 149
- premier Grand Lodge (1717-1813) [*PGL*]; earliest direct reference (1718) 121:158
- premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) [*PGL*] 101:65, 67, 69-70; founded 167, 175, 198, 242; meeting-places 219; resolution of (1809) q.242-3
- premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) [*PGL*] 104:168, 198; military lodges 223-5, listed **229-36**; Minutes (1733) q.**34-5**
- premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) [*PGL*] 106:24, **27-8**, 49, 51, 54, **56-8**, 62, 66, 103, 105, 117, 125; founded (1717) 24; resolution (1809) 55; secession by brethren from [*PGL*] (1737/51!) (the 'Traditioners' and the 'Antients', later the *new* Grand Lodge) 56
- premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) [*PGL*] 108:15, 20, 30, 36, **77-78**, 119, **162-63**, 164, 166, 172, 188-89, 190, 192, 200; its arms 202
- premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) [*PGL*] 82:77-8, 74-100, 239-40; Certificates of **172-3**, 179ⁿ², 218-21; "Neither Arch, Royal Arch or Antient" **77-8**; Royal Arch's delayed recognition by **74-100**; Seals of **239-40**; Political reason for the formation of (1717) (Jacobite) **266**
- premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) [*PGL*] 93:74, 77, 154; & extra-Craft degrees 60-2, 73; & Harper **34-5**, 36, **45**, 46; & Scotland 34-8 *passim*, 40, 42; & the Union 34-6 40-1, 48
- premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) [*PGL*] 94:2, **141-3**, 216; and the Antients **143**, 148; formed (1717) **141**, 164; Minutes 2 *bis*, q.107-8, q.121, q.123, q.133, q.143; modes of recognition 141-2; Provincial GM's 161; resolution (1730) on visitors q.130, q.141; Royal Arch [*RA*] 222, 242-3; test questions, none 246; the 'Union' [*AGL*] (1813) **154-6**; Warrants 161
- premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) [*PGL*] 95:65; and the R.A. [*RA*] 37, **38-9**
- premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) [*PGL*] 96:97, 129, 184; Annual Assembly & Feast 3-5, 88, 118; Arms 193; its formation & first years **83-6, 88-9**, 94, **118**, 119-20; General Regulations (1720, publ. 1723) q.**85**, 88 *bis*; incorporation attempted 217; & the R.A. **47**; Secretary first appointed (1723) 88; transposition of words (*I* <=> *2*) (c.1739) [*PGL*] 59
- premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) [*PGL*] 99:**120-1**, 153, 155-8, 160, 162; incorporation attempted (1768/1770) **156-7**, 160, 215; Minute-Book No.1, dating in 11, 14; 'ritual changes' (*late* 1730s) 2
- premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) [*PGL*], (*founded*, June 24, 1717) 107:10, **60-1**, 73; *See:* Lang, Ossian; "Was Anderson right? Who was he?" (First Six Years of Organized Freemasonry, 1717-1722) [*PGL*], (*OMTP*, Vol.III, No.5)
- premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) [*PGL*], (Grantham, W.I.) The Titles of the United Grand Lodge [*UGLE*], the 'Antients' [*AGL*] and the 'Moderns' [*PGL*] 64:76-78
- premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) [*PGL*], 'The Early Years of the Premier Grand Lodge, 1717-1740: A Re-Appraisal' (Markham, A. Geoffrey) 112:2-5, 91, 96, **101-103, 107-108**, 119, 170, 211, 258; minutes of, 2, 3
- premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) [*PGL*], and the Bills of Mortality (London City) 102:197, 201; its composition **254**; and the Master Mason word (MM) 165-6, 169
- premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) [*PGL*], and Thomas Harper, 84:177, 180-6 *passim*, 264; and Lodge of Antiquity L.1* (*now* L.2) 181; and Lodge of Promulgation (1809-11) 264; and Massachusetts, Provincial Grand Lodge of (1733) 221;

- and Russia, Provincial Grand Lodge of (1740) (James Keith) 239, 241, 242; (John Phillips) (1731) 240
- premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) [PGL], Arms used on tokens, 98:135, 136-7, 138, 139-40, 141; Dermott's attacks **110-11**, 119 *bis*, 122-3; early problems **109**, 117; formed 144; Grand Masters nominated 84; & the Installation ceremony 114, **118**; on jewels of office (1727) q.159; modes of recognition 109-10, **123-4**, 178; & the R.A. [RA] **112**, 113, **114**, 118-19, **126-8**, 130
- premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) [PGL], earliest-known summons (1726) 103:183-4, 185, foundation (1716-17) **24-5**, 36, 42; 'The Grand Lodge of England & its Founding Lodges' (Batham) **22-52**
- premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) [PGL], erection of (1717) 86:281, 318-19; *See also*: Moderns' Grand Lodge [PGL] 71-2, 96, 148, 287, 337
- premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) [PGL], London, 105:23, 88, 217; Arms 146; Minutes q.23, q.29-30, q.129, 262; regalia **184-5**; ritual changes 36; Royal Arch [RA] 31, 36, 61, 66; *See also*: *Books of Constitutions* (1723, 1738, etc.)
- premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) [PGL], London, expansion at home and abroad, the main reason (the Enlightenment) 109:1, **4-6**, 11, 59, 62, 96, 125, 155, 167, 177, 179, 198, 207, 210, 237, 240, 247; first GM of (Anthony Sayer) 5
- premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) [PGL], premier of England (London) 92:48, **222**
- premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) [PGL], premier of England, and changes in words, 87:115, **116-18**, 124, 127; *see also*: Moderns' Grand Lodge (1751-1813) [PGL], its Hall Committee (1783) 246-8
- premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) [PGL], premier of England, a Charity Committee formed (1727) 88:76-7; its first overseas lodge *La Parfaite Union*, Mons (1721?) **206-11**; its formation & Anthony Sayer GM [PGL] (1717) London 72, 79, 86; its 'Minute Book No. I' 29; it Minutes q.79, q.**209-11**
- premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) [PGL], premier of England, on doorkeepers, q. 90:195; its Minutes q.93; and the Unlawful Societies Act (1799) **105-6**; its Warrants and earlier authorities **93**, **102-4**
- premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) [PGL], premier of England, London, its formation (1717) 91:**168**, **170**, 222; its Minutes q.**180**, q.**181-2**; its seal 140
- premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) [PGL], seal of, 85:188; Certificates first mentioned (1755) 191, 192; formation (1717) **194-5**; early years **195-6**; modes of recognition, resolution q.207; Charity Fund (1725) 214; and Royal Arch [RA] 353-4, 357
- premier Grand Lodge (Moderns', 1717-1813) [PGL]; *See also*: Moderns' Grand Lodge (1717-1813) 83:2, **3-5**; meets at the Crown and Anchor Tavern in the Strand, London (1760s) 250, 250ⁿ⁵
- premier Grand Lodge [PGL] 118:21, 48, 87, **94-127** *Passim*, 134-181 *passim*, 227, **249-250**; Feast (1733), 155, 107; G Charity Committee of, 107; Quarterly Communications of (March, 1732), 155, 107, 163, 176
- premier Grand Lodge [PGL] 119:1, 150, 198, 207, 261, 264; rituals of 1
- premier Grand Lodge, 115:**3-99** *passim*, 184-230 *passim*
- premier Grand Lodge, (1717-1813) [PGL] 114:viii, 70, 77, 121, **201-202**, 206, 210, **223-224**, 238, 260; minutes of, (1723) 11, 35
- Premises Committee of B.G.P. (Board of General Purpose) (BGP) (1845) [UGLE] 95:73
- Premises Committee, report (May 1883) [UGLE] q. 105:**203-4**
- Prendergast, Sir Thomas, (MP) (Member of Parliament), (*fl.* 1723) 104:35
- Prendergast, Sir Thomas, JGW [PGL] (1725), SGW (IC) (1725) 37:297
- Prendergast, Sir Thomas, JGW [PGL] (1726) 103:184, 185
- Prenez des Pilules, Prenez des Pilules*; Pond, Arthur (after Watteau) 118:156
- Prentice Pillar, the, in the Roslin Chapel (Scotland) 89:156
- Preparation of candidates, 84:**286-8**; in early catechisms **296**
- Preradovi?, Paula, and the Austrian National Anthem (1946), written by, 87:54
- Presbyterian Church in Ireland: resolution on 'disapproving' of Freemasonry, passed (1992) 107:250
- Presbyterian Churches, the, and Freemasonry, 95:7
- Presbyterian Record* (1986), periodical (Canada) 101:**146-7**
- Prescot, early Freemasonry in, 95:**98**, 109
- Prescot, James, first Provincial GM [PGL] (1728) Warwickshire, 112:9
- Prescott, Andrew, *Professor* (CRF) (www.freemasonry.dept.shef.ac.uk/) 121:143; The Publishers of the 1723 Book of Constitutions [JAC] **147-162**
- Prescott, Andrew, *Professor* (Centre for Research into Freemasonry, Sheffield University) (CRF) 114:254
- Prescott, Andrew, *Professor* (CRF) 117:viii, 173
- Prescott, Andrew, *Professor* (CRF) 118:**214-215**, 218
- Prescott, Andrew, *Professor* (CRF) 120:115
- Prescott, Andrew, *Professor* (CRF) (PhD) 116:ii, vi, 15, **60-63**; 'Cause of Humanity: Charles Bradlaugh & Freemasonry, The', vi, 15; *See*: University of Sheffield, (CRF) <www.freemasonry.dept.shef.ac.uk> Center for Research into Freemasonry (2007)
- Prescott, Andrew, *Professor*, University of Sheffield, Centre for Masonic Research (CRF) 115:69, 225, **232-233**; 'John Pine (1690-1756): Engraver and Freemason' 232
- Prescott, Andrew, *Professor* (CRF) 119:7
- Prescott, Andrew, *Professor* (CRFF) 122:93, 95; in 'The Square' (No.1, March 2010) UK, contents 267; in 'Sheffield Lectures on the History of Freemasonry & Fraternalism, Researching British Freemasonry 1717-2017' (Vol.III, 2010), contents 268
- Prescott, H.F.M.; *The Man on a Donkey* (n.d.), (records of Robert Aske, who led the Pilgrimage of Grace from the north in

- Henry VII's time, inaugurated a secret body of men and imposed on them an oath) 95:136
- Prescott, H.M.F.; *The Man on a Donkey* (n.d.), (*Donket*)!, (on Robert Ashe's secret body of men (Protestant), the 'Lollardry' under Elizabeth I) 106:17
- Prescott, William Willoughby (*d.*1836), G.Treasurer [*UGLE*] (1826/1834), by Crucefix, his obituary in (*FQR*) 106:3, 4
- Prescott, William Willoughby (*d.*1836), G.Treasurer [*UGLE*] (1826/1834) 109:134
- Prescription for Masonic Renewal, A; Henderson, Kent (in *Transactions of the Victorian Lodge of Research*, 1994), (L.218) 113:140n⁴⁷
- Presence, divine (Shechinah) [*VSL*] 106:237
- Present Aspect of the Conflict between Scientific and Religious Thought, The; Wilmshurst, W.L., 119:45
- Present Condition of English Freemasonry, The.* (F.H. Goldney) (1906) 20:346-9
- Preses = Master (Scotland) 91:18
- Presidents of the U.S. (USA), who was masons; *See*: 'Our Masonic Presidents' Philalethes, The (Aug.1970, p.84-5) [*TPS*] press, masonic (publishing) 101:147
- Pressly, I.P., *York Miscellany II* (1965) 115:30
- Prestige, Harold H.C., Deputy GM [*AMD*], 'Order of the A.M.D.' (1969-75), 'Secrets communicated to a Past Zerubbabel' [*RA*], his letter, q. 89:271
- Prestige, Harold H.C., Deputy GM [*AMD*], 'Order of the A.M.D.' (1969-75); *A Century of the A.M.D.* (1979), (*Allied Masonic Degrees*), reviewed (Smyth) 91:218-19
- Prestige, Harold H.C., Deputy GM [*AMD*], 'Order of the A.M.D.' (1969-75); *A Century of Allied Masonic Degrees* (1979) [*AMD*] 106:172, 184n³
- Prestige, Harold H.C., Deputy GM [*AMD*], 'Order of the A.M.D.' (1969-75) 119:147, 153; *A Century of the Allied Masonic Degrees* 147, 153, 156
- Preston (city) Gild, celebration (1682) 103:238
- Preston (city), (Pick, F.L.) Preston - The Gild and the Craft, 59:90-126
- Preston (city), early Freemasonry in, Justice L.484* (1775-84), Amity L.341* (1779-94) [*PGL*] 95:101
- Preston MSS.* (Missing) (*MS.*), (*Lecture*), William Prestons first & second Lecture, 85:126
- Preston Portcullis L.6316, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:142
- Preston, George, 119:202, 219
- Preston, Joe; *History of the Lodge of Benevolence, No.226* (1928), (L.226) [*AGL*], reviewed (Songhurst) 39:283
- Preston, Robert, fishmonger (York, 1569) 102:202, 204, 206
- Preston, Thomas (*fl.*1739) 103:47, 50-1
- Preston, William ()122:75
- Preston, William (1742-1818) 101:143, 175, 187, 250; *Illustrations of Masonry*, (1st ed., 1772) 182, 201-2, q.203-4, q.205-6, (8th ed., 1792) 201; (later eds., Jones & Oliver) 201
- Preston, William (1742-1818) 102:33-4, 49, 54, 58, 85, 94, 96-7, 102; & Finch 61, 64-8, 73, 78, 82-5, 88; as Assistant to G.Sec. [*PGL*] James Heseltine (1775) 92; *Illustrations of Masonry* (1772) q.33-4, 108, (1775) 67, 84; (2°) *Lecture* q.28; (3°) *Lecture* 88
- Preston, William (1742-1818) 103:27, 33-5, 50-1; *Illustrations of Masonry* (1772) 25, (1781, 3rd ed.) q.33-5, 42, 47, 50
- Preston, William (1742-1818) 105:1-2, 5-7, 10, 26-7, 36-8, 92; as Deputy G.Sec 69; his expulsion [*PGL*] 30, 32; & William Hutchinson 88-9; *Illustrations of Masonry* (from 1772) 2, 38, 89, 252, (1772) 26, q.52-3, (1775) 25-6, 28, 30, 31, 37-9, 45; *Lectures* 7-10; *Syllabus books* (1796) (pre-union 'cipher-code' Ritual) [*PGL*] 8
- Preston, William (1742-1818) 106:51, 55-6, 58, 61-2, 65-6, 110, 200, 206; assistant secretary at the premier Grand Lodge (1767) [*PGL*] 55; expulsion (1779) [*PGL*] 65; his Notes in the 'Freemasons Calender for 1776.' [*PGL*] 55, 65; *Illustrations of Masonry* (1772/1804) 56, 65, 197; Antiquity L.2 (1778) 199, 200; the 'Harris MS. No.2' [*D.g.34.*]
- Preston, William (1742-1818) 107:192; *Lectures* (Five Noble Orders of Architecture) 46
- Preston, William (1742-1818) 108:147, 196-98, 201-2, 204, 207, 212; *Illustrations of Masonry* (1772) 15, 37, 119, 204; his certificate from Antiquity L.1* [*PGL*] (1778) 197-8, 198
- Preston, William (1742-1818) 109:11, 210-11, 214
- Preston, William (1742-1818) 82:35, 238; "First lecture of Free Masonry" (*Syllabus*) (P.R. James) 104-55; hand-writing of 154, 155; *Illustrations of Masonry* (1772) 35; Lecture on the Five Orders of Architecture (1781) 39 *bis*, 44; Lodge certificate issued to (L.1*) (1778) [*PGL*] 192-3, 208; 'Movable Jewels' replace 'Working tools' [*WT*] in 1st Lecture 215; *Pocket Manual or Freemason's Guide* (Part i) (1790), (Part ii) (1792) 104, 107, 154; remark of, on his Lectures 107, 116; *See also*: 'Syllabus' (printed *aide-mémoire*) 43, 104; his cipher (in *AQC* vol.79:168) 105n¹
- Preston, William (1742-1818) 84:2, 119, 136, 138, 180-2 *passim*, 188; and da Costa 136; and Thomas Earle 125; and Gilkes's teaching 279; *Illustrations of Masonry* (1772); *See also*: *Illustrations*, Lectures of the First and Third Degrees of Free Masonry; *See also*: First Degree, Third Degree; his Oration q.187; *Pocket Manual or Freemasons' Guide* (1790-2) 140; *Syllabus* (c.1820); *See also*: *Syllabus* (pre-union 'cipher-code' Ritual) [*PGL*]; and Laurence Thompson 117, 119, 129, 132, 136
- Preston, William (1742-1818) 85:73, 199; *Illustrations of Masonry* (1772) etc. 126 *bis*, 155n¹, 156n¹, 163n², 203, 205; investiture of officers 362, 363-4; and Preston's 'Third Lecture' (c.1800) 69, 71-3, 83n², 100n⁵, 101n¹, 104n¹, 106n¹, 109n², 123; Webb's version of (1797) (USA) 370; Lectures of the First Degrees of Freemasonry 364, q.368-9, 369-70; Lectures of the Second Degrees of Freemasonry q.280; Lectures of the Third Degrees of Freemasonry 69-123; *Pocket Manual or Freemasons' Guide* (1790-2) 71, 72, 124; 'Preston Lectures in Manuscript' (Haunch) 124-8; *Syllabus* (1796/c.1812) 115, 120-1, 124, 180

- Preston, William (1742-1818) 86:94-6 *passim*, **144-5**, 164, 174, 229, 282, 320; *Illustrations of Masonry* q.143, 144, q.174, 180, 277-8, 320, 343, **345**; his Lectures 145, 145n^{3,6}, 148, 320, 331, 337, 344; Third Degree Lecture q.54, 145n⁶, 149; and the Prestonian Lecture [PL] 146; *Syllabus* (c.1820) 145
- Preston, William (1742-1818) 87:185, 194; *Illustrations of Masonry* (1775) 118, 173, 193-4; his *Lectures* 4, 143, 156, 162, 164, 172, 180, 186 *bis*, 195-7; *Remarkable Occurrences in Masonry* (1775) 118; *Turk MS.* (1816) of his (3° & WM) 'Third Lecture' (c.1800) (formerly *Lewis MS.*) (AQC vol.85:69-128) 156n¹, 185
- Preston, William (1742-1818) 88:56, 63; *Illustrations of Masonry* (from 1772) 58, 174; his *Lectures* 43, 63; his use of 'Geometry' (MSS.), from the constitution of the Vernon Kilwinning Lodge at Edinburgh (1741), by Charles Leslie 58
- Preston, William (1742-1818) 89:**34-5**, 46; his birth (1742) 97; his death and burial (1818) 97; his expulsion (1779) [PGL] and reinstatement (1789) **2**; his initiation White Hart, Strand (London) (L.111*) (1763) [AGL] 97; his demonstration of new system/ritual as a 'Grand Gala' (1772) 97; joined Antiquity (L.1*) [PGL] (1774) 34; 'The Various Editions of William Preston's Lectures' (Dyer) **1-20**; his writings; *Illustrations of Masonry* (from 1772) 1-3, 9-10, **11**, 34-5, 38-9, 46, 55, 97, 262, (9th ed., 1796) 46, (10th ed., 1801) 46, 55; his Installation ceremony (WM) **34-5**, 46-7, 49-50, 53, 55 (See also: the 'Turk MS.'). his *Lectures* 46, 105, 197, 201; (3° lecture) (See also: the 'Turk MS.'). 39, 41-2; *Pocket Manuals* (1790, 1792) 3 *bis*, 7, 11-12; *Syllabus Books* (1796) (pre-union 'cipher-code' Ritual) [PGL] 3 *bis*, **4-13**, listed, **14-19**
- Preston, William (1742-1818) 90:103, 172; Antiquity L.2, and the Grand Lodge South of the River Trent [GLT] (1779) from York G.L. [YGL] 163; *Lectures* 137, 163; and the R.A. [RA] 291; *A State of Facts* (Pamphlet, burned) [PL] 207; *Syllabus* (1796) (pre-union 'cipher-code' Ritual) [PGL] 216; See also: *Illustrations of Freemasonry* (1772)
- Preston, William (1742-1818) 91:84, q.85, 118, 135-9 *passim*, 144, 149, 152, 163; & Asperne 195-6; as Assistant G.Sec. [PGL] (1775) 130, 137 *bis*; and his (Grand) Chapter of 'Harodim' [HG] (1787-1801) after his [GLT] (1779-89) **130-3**, 134, 139 *bis*, 142, 144, 146-8, 152-3, 163; *Illustrations of Masonry* (from 1772) 80, 130, 137 *bis*, 139, 147, 195-6; his *Lectures* 118, 137, 140, 144, 146-7, 153; *Pocket Manual* (1790) 138 *bis*, q.146, 147; *Pocket Manual* (1790) 138 *bis*, q.146, 147; & Ruddiman (Scotland, 1758) 130, 136 *bis*; *State of Facts* (1778) 137; Master of Antiquity L.1* (L.2) (1774) 137
- Preston, William (1742-1818) 92:89; *Illustrations of Masonry* (from 1772) 87, 95, 222, 224
- Preston, William (1742-1818) 93:46, 48, 120, 121, 156
- Preston, William (1742-1818) 94:**152-3**, 170-4 *passim*, 177-8, 195, 237, 246-7; *Illustrations of Masonry* (from 1772) 236-7, (1772) 4, 170-1, q.**173**, 176, 178; (1775) 32; (*Lectures*, 1°) 170-2, **173-80**, 246; (*Lectures*, 3°) 204, 236; *Manifesto of the Lodge of Antiquity* (1778) (now L.2) 39; See also: Dyer, Colin; W. Preston and his work (1987); *The Pocket Manual* (1790) 171, 173; *Syllabuses* (1795/6) (pre-union 'cipher-code' Ritual) [PGL]; & (c.1820) 171-6 *passim*
- Preston, William (1742-1818) 95:60, 69, 123; *Illustrations of Masonry* (from 1772) 191, 213, 222
- Preston, William (1742-1818) 96:48, **57**, 82, 126; *Illustrations of Masonry* (from 1772) 62
- Preston, William (1742-1818) 97:71; *Illustrations of Masonry* (from 1772) 219, (1772) 49, (1775) q.43, q.**218-19**, (1804) q.**49-50**; his *Lectures* 57, 156, q.163, 194
- Preston, William (1742-1818) 98:51-2, 143, 149-50, 159, 172; resigned as Grand Secretary's assistant [PGL] (1776) 215; his 'Harodim' system [HG]/[GLT] 172; *Illustrations of Masonry* (from 1772) 37, 51; (1st ed., 1772) 75, q.156; (2nd, 1775) q.14, 215; (8th, 1792) q.152, q.166, 167; (11th, 1804), fac., 1986, reviewed (McLeod) **215**; (12th, 1812) q.157 *bis*, q.166; (14th/15th, 1829/1840, Oliver) 28; on Lord Petre, GM [PGL] (1772-6) (RC) 75; his theory on secession 172; *Illustrations of Masonry* (2nd ed., 1775) Reprint by Masonic Book Club of Bloomington (1973) (MBC) (USA) 215
- Preston, William (1742-1818) 99:6n⁴, 153, 155, 157, 160, 197; *Illustrations of Masonry* (from 1772) 2, 6n⁶, 129, 212; *William Preston & his Work* (Dyer, 1987) **212**
- Preston, William (1742-1818) 111:6, 61, **106-107**, 115n¹⁹, 177
- Preston, William (1742-1818) 112:40, 111, **115-116**, **121-122**, 126n
- Preston, William (1742-1818) 114:14, 210, 239, 254; *Illustrations of Freemasonry*, 254
- Preston, William (1742-1818) 115:21, 30, 107, 108, 109, 141; *Illustrations of Masonry* (1772) 5, 30, 108, 143, 232
- Preston, William (1742-1818) 116:161, 239, 291
- Preston, William (1742-1818) 117:81, 99, 102, 117, **120-122**, 140, 150, **153-157**, 320; *Illustrations of Masonry* (1st Edn 1772), 120, 318, 321; *Lectures*, **117-118**, 158, 286, 320; *Lectures*, 1st degree, outline, 159
- Preston, William (1742-1818) 118:210, 240; *Illustrations of Freemasonry* 117, 210, 214
- Preston, William (1742-1818) 120:114, 119, 131-134, 136, 194, 241; *Illustrations of Masonry* (1772); 132; *Lectures* [PL], 136, 241
- Preston, William (1742-1818) 121:2, 9, 10, 11, 19
- Preston, William (1742-1818), (Hills, G.P.G.) Brother William Preston: Illustration of the man, his methods and his work (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1927) 41:**163-184**; the First and Third Lectures 177-9; the Order of Harodim (1791-1801) 172, 180-3; Syllabus books (pre-union 'cipher-code' Ritual) [PGL] 183-4
- Preston, William (1742-1818), (Horne, Alex) William Preston's Lecture on the Five Orders of Architecture: its origin and development, 77:105-43
- Preston, William (1742-1818), (Saul, J.B.) Preston's "Illustrations of Masonry", 24:71-2
- Preston, William (1742-1818), (Worts, F.R.) Preston's advertisement of his "Private Lectures on Masonry in Twelve Courses" (1774) 73:115-16; (Worts, F.R.) Preston's use of Charles Leslie's work, the constitution of the Vernon Kilwinning Lodge at Edinburgh (1741) 120-3
- Preston, William (1742-1818), his Grand Lodge of England South of the River Trent (1779-1789) [GLT] 39:63; and the Rite of Seven Degrees in London, Parfaite Observance [HG], (Lintot's Heredom/Heredom Chapter of H.E.R.D.) **63-98**
- Preston, William (1742-1818), his portrait by John Russell (1745-1806) at Freemason' Hall [UGLE], London, 79:44; (James, P.R.) The Lectures of English Craft Freemasonry 140-79

- Preston, William (1742-1818), influence of, 81:176; as Author, Preceptor (Chapter Harodim) (*LOI*), and Ritualist **129-51**; as Moralist and Expounder **175-6**, 177; St. Paul's Cathedral burial (1818) 328; *Pocket Manual: or Freemasons' Guide* (1790 & 1792) 132, 135, 176; Lectures, catechismal **129-31**; *Syllabus* (and *Grand Lodge MS. No.16539/No.16540*) 130, 132, 133-40, 145, **149-50**, 176; *Illustrations of Masonry* (1772 & 1775) 130, 135, **175-6**, 178, 183, 198, 199; twelve editions published in his life-time 175-6; last, 17th edn. in England (1861) 176ⁿ¹
- Preston, William (1742-1818), init. (1763) L.111* [*AGL*] White Hart, Strand (London), Assistant of Deputy G.Sec. [*PGL*] (1769-1777), Antiquity (L.1*) 83:12ⁿ³, 17ⁿ¹; and Asperne (b.1737) 122-3; his 'Grand Gala' (1772) 7; *Illustrations of Masonry* (1772, etc.) 6ⁿ², 8, 8ⁿ¹; *Illustrations* (1772, etc.) 139; Lectures of the Second Degree (2°) **193-247**; Lectures of the Third Degrees (3°) 2, 4, 8 *bis*, 12; *Pocket Manual* (1790-92) 235 *bis*, 242; the 'Syllabus' Lecture (1795), the Chapter of Harodim [*HG*], merged with Antiquity L.1* [*PGL*] in (1799), now L.2 [*UGLE*] 242
- Preston, William (1742-1818), letter to Grand Lodge of Scotland (SC) (1775) 80:218; on Hiram legend 25
- Preston, William (1742-1818); *Illustrations of Masonry* (1772) 110:4
- Preston, William (1742-1818); *Illustrations of Masonry* (1772) 3:119
- Preston, William (1742-1818); *Illustrations of Masonry* (1772) 50:163-172; list of editions (18th-century) **176-7**
- Preston, William (1742-1818); *Illustrations of Masonry* (1772), nine editions before (1800) 13:181
- Preston, William (1742-1818); *Illustrations of Masonry* (1775), on 'Geometry', 'G' and the Blazing Star, q. 76:184-5
- Preston, William (1742-1818); *Illustrations of Masonry* (from 1772) 100:110-11
- Preston, William (1742-1818); *Illustrations of Masonry* (from 1772), (Expounder of the Ritual) q. 104:1, 199; (1775) q.266
- Prestongrange, (decorated ceiling) 106:159
- Prestonian Lecture** (millennium) [*PL*] 115:**80-81**
- Prestonian Lecture on *MSS*. [*PL*] (PL-1986); McLeod, W., (*AQC*99, 1986) 112:136ⁿ¹
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1924 (PL-1924), (Firebrace, C.W.) 'First Degree', 94:**170-180**; *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.107:204, 207)
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1925 (PL-1925), (Vibert, Lionel) 'The Trigradal System', q. 85:342
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1926 (PL-1926), (Vibert, Lionel) 'Evolution of the Second Degree' q. 85:342
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1927 (PL-1927), (Hills, Gordon P.G.) 'Brother William Preston: An Illustration of the man, his methods and his work', 83:9ⁿ⁵
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1928 (PL-1928), (Stokes, John) 'Masonic Teachers of the Eighteenth Century', on Meeson and Ladd; *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.48:210) & (in *AQC* vol.89:107ⁿ¹², q.112) 83:7ⁿ⁴
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1929 (PL-1929), (Baxter, Roderick H.) 'The Antiquity of our Masonic Legends', q. 90:254
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1930 (PL-1930), (Lafontaine, H.T. Cart de) 'The Seven Liberal Arts and Sciences'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1925-1960*. (1965) (ed. Carr)
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1931 (PL-1931), (Covey-Crump, W.W.) 'Medieval Master Masons and Their Secrets'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1925-1960*. (1965) (ed. Carr)
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1932 (PL-1932), (Lepper, John Heron) 'The Evolution of Masonic Ritual in England, 18th-Century.' (in *AQC* vol.45:67) 94:**180-195**
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1933 (PL-1933), (Poole, Herbert) 'The Old Charges in Eighteenth-century Masonry'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1925-1960*. (1965) (ed. Carr)
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1934 (PL-1934), (Figliera, F.C.C.M.) 'The Art, Craft, Science, or 'Mistery' of Masonry', 95:180; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1925-1960*. (1965) (ed. Carr)
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1935 (PL-1935), (Bunney, Walter J.) 'Freemasonry and Contemplative Art'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1925-1960*. (1965) (ed. Carr)
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1936 (PL-1936), (Edwards, Lewis) 'Freemasonry, Ritual and Ceremonial', 81:259; *See also: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1925-1960*. (1965) (ed. Carr)
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1937 (PL-1937), (Johnson, Joseph) 'The Inwardness of Masonic Symbolism in the Three Degrees'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1925-1960*. (1965) (ed. Carr)
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1938 (PL-1938), (Knoop, Douglas) 'The Mason Word'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1925-1960*. (1965) (ed. Carr)
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1939 (PL-1939), (Bridge, G.E.W.) 'Veiled in Allegory and Illustrated by Symbols'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1925-1960*. (1965) (ed. Carr)
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1947 (PL-1947), (Johnson, Gilbert Y.) 'Grand Lodge South of the River Trent' [*GLT*] 89:107ⁿ¹⁰
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1948 (PL-1948), (Pick, Fred L.) 'The Deluge'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1925-1960*. (1965) (ed. Carr)
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1949 (PL-1949), (Adams, C.C.) 'Our Oldest Lodge'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1925-1960*. (1965) (ed. Carr)
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1950 (PL-1950), (Grantham, W. Ivor) 'Lodges of Instruction, their Origin and Development'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1925-1960*. (1965) (ed. Carr)
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1951 (PL-1951), (Chetwin, Harry W.) 'Variations in Masonic Ceremonial', 94:**195-202**
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1952 (PL-1952), (Jones, Bernard E.) 'Free in Freemason, and the Idea of Freedom through six Centuries'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1925-1960*. (1965) (ed. Carr)
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1953 (PL-1953), (Shepherd-Jones, George Shepherd) 'What is Freemasonry', 87:23ⁿ¹
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1954 (PL-1954), (Oliver, Bruce W.) 'The Freemason's Education', 89:275
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1955 (PL-1955), (Rylands, John R.) 'The Fellowship of Knowledge'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1925-1960*. (1965) (ed. Carr)
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1956 (PL-1956), (Draffen, George S.) 'The Making of a Mason'; *See: The Collected Prestonian*

- Lectures, 1925-1960.* (1965) (ed. Carr)
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1957 (PL-1957), (Carr, Harry) '*The Transition from Operative to Speculative Masonry*'; *See also: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1925-1960.* (1965) (ed. Carr) 95:223
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1958 (PL-1958), (Rogers, Norman) '*The Years of Development*'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1925-1960.* (1965) (ed. Carr)
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1959 (PL-1959), (Purvis, J.S.) '*The Medieval Organization of Freemasons' Lodges*'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1925-1960.* (1965) (ed. Carr)
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1960 (PL-1960), (Pope, Sydney) '*The Growth of Freemasonry in England and Wales since 1717*'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1925-1960.* (1965) (ed. Carr)
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1961 (PL-1961), (Brett, Gerard) '*King Solomon in the Middle Ages*' [KST] 81:253; *See also: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1961-1974.* (1983) (ed. Batham)
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1962 (PL-1962), (James, P.R.) '*The Grand Mastership of HRH the Duke of Sussex*'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1961-1974.* (1983) (ed. Batham)
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1963 (PL-1963), (Clarke, H.G. Michael) '*Folklore into Masonry*'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1961-1974.* (1983) (ed. Batham)
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1964 (PL-1964), (Arkell, A.J.) '*The Genesis of Operative Masonry*'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1961-1974.* (PL-1983) (ed. Batham)
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1965 (PL-1965), (Newton, E.) '*Brethren who made Masonic History*'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1961-1974.* (1983) (ed. Batham)
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1966 (PL-1966), (Bathurst, W.R.S.) '*The Evolution of the English Provincial Grand Lodge*', 107:58
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1967 (PL-1967), (Hewitt, A.R.) '*The Grand Lodge of England, A History of the First Hundred Years*'; *See: The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1961-1974.* (1983) (ed. Batham)
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1968 (PL-1968), (Atkins, H. Kent) '*The Five Noble Orders of Architecture*', 82:35-42; discussion 43-50
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1969 (PL-1969), (Clarke, J.R.) '*External Influences on the Evolution of English Masonry*', 82:263-70; discussion 270-8
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1970 (PL-1970), (Ward, Eric) '*In the Beginning was the Word*', 83:301-11; discussion 311-20
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1971 (PL-1971), (Tydeman, Richard) '*Master and Master Masons*', 84:187-198; discussion 198-208
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1972 (PL-1972), (Haunch, Terence Osborne) '*It is not in the Power of any Man ...*' 85:194-206; discussion 206-16
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1973 (PL-1973), (Dyer, Colin Frederick Walter) '*In Search of Ritual Uniformity*' (A General Examination of the Regulation and Development of Craft Ritual Proceedings after 1823) 86:143-63; discussion 164-76; *See also: (in AQC vol.89:22)*
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1974 (PL-1974), (Cryer, Northwood Barker) '*Drama & Craft*', 87:74-95; discussion 95-105
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1975 (PL-1975), (Beck, R. Theodore) '*Anthony Sayer, Gentleman: The truth at last*', 88:65-84
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1976 (PL-1976), (Jackson, A.C.F.) '*Preston's England*', 89:97-107; discussion 107-112
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1977 (PL-1977), (Wells, Roy A.) '*The Tyler or Outer Guard*', 90:194-210; discussion 210-17
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1978 (PL-1978), (MacKechnie-Jarvis, C.) '*Grand Stewards, 1728-1978*', 91:168-91; discussion 191-6
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1979 (PL-1979), (Walker, G.E.) '*250 years of Masonry in India*', 92:172-86; discussion 186-90
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1980 (PL-1980), (Cooper, F.J.) '*Robert Freke Gould, Masonic Historian, 1836-1915*', 93:98-110; discussion 110-17
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1981 (PL-1981) abridged, (Batham, C.N.) '*The Grand Lodge of England according to the Old Institutions*' (Antients Grand Lodge 1751-1813) [AGL] 94:141-58; discussion 158-65; *See: (the full version in) The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1975-1987.* (Vol. III, page 122-171)
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1982 (PL-1982), (Stubbs, Sir James) '*The Government of the Craft*', 95:60-75; discussion 75-80
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1983 (PL-1983), (Rottenbury, R.H.S.) '*The pre-eminence of the Great Architect in Freemasonry*' [VSL] 97:192-9
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1984 (PL-1984), (Mendoza, Harry) '*Getting and giving Masonic knowledge*', 98:14-25
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1985 (PL-1985), (Bruce, Sinclair) '*The Deacons*', 98:143-170; discussion 170-9, 223
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1986 (PL-1986), (McLeod, Wallace E.) '*The Old Charges*' (MSS.) 99:120-142; discussion 143-150
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1987 (PL-1987), (Gotch, Christopher) '*The Role of the Innkeeper in Masonry*', 101:213-23
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1988 (PL-1988), (Pearmain, Andrew I.) '*Music and Masonry*', 103:150-154
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1989 (PL-1989), (Brett, Sir Lionel) '*The Book of Constitutions of the United Grand Lodge of England*' [UGLE] 103:154-169
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1990 (PL-1990), (Smyth, Frederick H.) '*The Master-Mason-at-Arms*' (A Short Study of Freemasonry in the Armed Forces) (MIL) 104:222-236
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1991 (PL-1991), (Flynn, Keith T.) '*Freemasons at War*' (MIL) 105:172-182
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1992 (PL-1992), (Morgan, Michael) '*Masonry: Pure & Applied*' (Basic principles of freemasonry and their application to Cathedrals on a grand scale and at a personal level); *See: Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1988-1996.* (1997) (QCCC/AQC) (Vol.4)
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1993 (PL-1993), (Hamill, John M.) '*And the greatest of these is Charity*' (The development of Masonic Charity) 108:162-174
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1994 (PL-1994), (Brodsky, Michel L.) '*English Freemasonry in Europe, 1717-1919.*' [OS]/[RER] q. 106:127; *See also: (in AQC vol.108:9, 102) and the 'Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1988-1996.'* (1997) (QCCC/AQC)

(Vol.4)

- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1995 (PL-1995), (Webb, John) '*Freemasonry and Sport*', 117:173; See: *Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1988-1996*. (1997) (QCCC/AQC) (Vol.4)
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1996 (PL-1996), (Goodchilds, John F.) '*The Freemasons and the Friendly Societies*' (An Historical Study) 117:173; See: *Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1988-1996*. (1997) (QCCC/AQC) (Vol.4)
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1997 (PL-1997), (Gilbert, Robert A.) '*Freemasonry in popular Literature*', 117:173
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1998 (PL-1998), (Page, Brian F.) '*Elias Ashmole – the First Recorded English Freemason*', 117:173
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 1999 (PL-1999), (Ashby, John F.) '*Freemasonry and Entertainment*', 117:173
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 2000 (PL-2000), (Crane, Richard A.) '*... for therein you will be taught – some thoughts on the relationship between Freemasonry and Religion ...*' (Millennium Lecturer) 115:73, 80-81; See also: (AQC117:173)
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 2001 (PL-2001), (Ferne, Simon) '*The First Degree in Freemasonry*', 117:173
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 2002 (PL-2002), (Wallace-Newport, Charles) '*The Anglo-Irish Masonic Connection*', 117:173
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 2003 (PL-2003), (Newman, Aubrey) '*The contribution of the Provinces to the development of English Freemasonry*', 117:68-82
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 2004 (PL-2004), (Stewart, Alwen Trevor) '*English Speculative Freemasonry: Some Possible Origins, Terms and Development*', 117:116-182
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 2005 (PL-2005), (Davie, Gordon W.S.); '*Women and Freemasonry*'; See: 119:106
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 2006 (PL-2006), (Angell, Granville) '*The Victoria Cross, Freemasons' Band of Brothers*'; See: MQ#22 (2007)
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 2007 (PL-2007), (Khambatta, R.B.F.) '*The Grand Secretaries 1813-1980*'; See: FTD#45 (2008)
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 2008 (PL-2008), (Sillelt, Robert D.T.) '*The Language of the Rtual*'; See: FTD#43 (2008) & FTD#52 (2010)
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 2009 (PL-2009), (Wade, Dr John Stephen) '*Go and do thou likewise: English Masonic procession from the 18th to the 20th centuries*', 122:75-120; See also: FTD#47 (2009), Harashim #49 (ANZMRC) (2010)
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 2010 (PL-2010), (Warlow, W.B.) '*Music in Masonry and Beyond*'; See: FTD#51 (2009)
- Prestonian Lecturer, for 2011 (PL-2011), (Campbell, Dr J.W.P.+) '*Was Sir Christopher Wren a Freemason?*'; See: FTD#53 (2010)
- Prestonian Lectures (new, since 1924), [PL] 117:171, 322
- Prestonian Lectures, history of [PL], Lodge Antiquity L.1* [PGL] 120:194, 200n¹⁴³
- Prestonian Lectures, the [PL], (1820-1827) Jones, Stephen; (1827-1855) Thompson, Lawrence; (1857) Collings, SW (L.2), (1858) Thistleton (L.2), (1862) H.G. Warren (L.2), & (1924) to date, 94:171-2
- Prestonian Lectures, the [PL], (1820-27) by Stephen Jones; (1828-52) by Laurence Thompson, Sec. Antiquity (L.2) [UGLE] 84:119
- Prestonian Lectures, the [PL], (1820-28-62) Jones, Stephen / Thompson, L., & (1924) to date, 89:10, 13; Preston's England (Jackson) [PL] 97-112
- Prestonian Lectures, the [PL], (1820-62) 82:104, 105, 107
- Prestonian Lectures, the [PL], (1820-62, and from 1924 to date) 88:63; *The Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1925-60*. (ed. Carr, 1967) 174
- Prestonian Lectures, the [PL], (in modern form, from 1924) 85:207; *The Collected Prestonian Lectures* (1925-1960) vol.I (1965), (1961-1974) vol.II (1983) 217n¹; See also: (1975-1987) vol.III (1988) (in AQC vol.101:249)
- Prestonian Lectures, the [PL], establishment of, 86:146, 157, 268
- Prestonian Lectures, The Collected, 1925-1960*. (1965), Vol.1 [PL], ed. Carr, H., reviewed (Hewitt) 78:157
- Prestonian Lectures, The Collected, 1925-1960*. (1965), Vol.1 [PL], ed. Carr, H., 98:215
- Prestonian Lectures, The Collected, 1961-1974*. (1983), Vol.2 [PL], ed. Batham, reviewed (Read) 96:225-6
- Prestonian Lectures, The Collected, 1975-1987*. (1988), Vol.3 [PL], ed. Cryer, reviewed (Batham) 101:249
- Prestonian Lectureship, the [PL] 81:130, 145, 253; "The Collected 'Prestonian Lerctures' 1925-1960" (QCCC), list of 410-11
- Prestonian Lectureship, the [PL] 87:101
- Prestonian Transcripts, The (MS.)*, (Lecture), William Prestons first & second Lecture [PL] 85:124-5, 126, 127
- Preston's Illustrations of Masonry*, (all editions, on CD-ROM) (ed. Prof. Andrew Prescott) (CRFF)) 116:15
- Preston's Lectures [PL]; List of (1924-2003) 117:171-3; history of [PL] 322
- Preston's Lectures [PL] (MSS.); See also: First Degree (1°) 83:139; Second Degree (2°) 193-247; Third Degree (3°) 2, 4, 8, 12; the '*Syllabus*' (Harodim) Lecture (1795/6) (pre-union 'cipher-code' Ritual?) [PGL] 242
- Preston's *Manifesto* (1778), Antiquity (L.1*/L.2) 111:105, 107, 115n⁹
- Pretender (Stuart, Prince Charles Edward) 115:40, 43, 45, 63, 68, 212
- Pretender, the (Young & Old; Stuart's) 114:236
- Pretender, the Old; See also: Stuart, James Edward (1688-1766), Pretender as James III, and the Stuart cause (RC) 82:276; the Papal Bull (1738), issued after his visit to Rome (1735-7)! 266; in Spain (1719) 266
- Pretender, the Young (Charles Edward Stuart) 118:107, 117
- Pretender, the Young; See also: Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), (Bonnie Prince Charlie, as the '*Young Pretender*'), son of James (III) Edward Stuart (1688-1766), as the '*Old Pretender*' and as Chevalier de St. George, Rome (Jacobite, '*Scottish*', Catholic) (RC) 95:87, 113
- Pre-Union Rituals & the Installation Ceremony (WM) [PGL] (Q.177, Dyer) 92:223-4
- Preussisches Staatarchiv* (Merseburg) 118:244
- Prevenier, W.; *Prinsen en poorters*, (Mercatorfonds, Antwerpen, 1998) 115:262

- Previous Lodge, Masters of the (Past Master) (*WM*) & [*RA*] 95:40, 43, 45
- Prevost, Augustin (*fl.* 1774), army officer, 104:175
- Prevots et Juge, grade (4°) (*Prevôt et Juge*) 39:70; or (3°, Rite of seven Degrees) (*IC*) [*HG*] 71; in the '*Lintot MS.*' (1780s) (Heredon/Heredon, Parfaite Observance) [*HG*]/[*GLT*] **88**
- Price Waterhouse, 114:253
- Price, Brian +, OBE; *See*: QCCC newsletter, Spring 2011.
- Price, Charles, with John Maxwell; *The English Atlas* (1714) 121:149, 150
- Price, Eric Francis, Past Provincial SGD, Hampshire & Isle of Wight (I.W.) 95:216-17
- Price, F. Compton, (notes), A New History of Free-Masonry, in the '*Wonderful Magazine*' (1764/5) 10:194
- Price, F. Compton, (notes), Freemasonry in Sweden (1803) [*SKA*] 9:110; Bishop Heber on Freemasonry (Calcutta, India) (1828) 115
- Price, F. Compton, (notes), Hymn by Dunckerley, and his Arms, 7:52-4, 58; The Girls' School (Needlework) (1777-1817) 192
- Price, F. Compton, (notes), Masonic Relics of Edward Gibbon (1737-1794) 8:29; Corrigenda to the Q.C. Antigrapha Reprint, *QCA* vol.V (*Scarboro MS.* and *Phillipps MS.*) **34**
- Price, F. Compton, (notes), on John Wilkes, Esq. (1725-1797), init. (1769), and Burke, of St. John Jerusalem L.44, Clerkenell, and Benjⁿ Cole's engraved list (1763) 3:61
- Price, F. Compton, (notes), The Duke of Wharton, GM (1722-3), Combined with the Gormogon History, 11:86, 159; The Old Charges (William of Wykeham and Shakespear) 160-1
- Price, F. Compton, and the '*Inigo Jones MS.*' (c.1725) [*G.2.*] 88:112
- Price, Henry (c.1697-1780), Provincial GM [*PGL*], New England (1733), (USA) 84:221
- Price, Henry (c.1697-1780), Provincial GM [*PGL*], New England (1733-6 etc.) (USA) 89:85, 169
- Price, Henry (c.1697-1780), Provincial GM [*PGL*], New England (1733-6 and later) (USA) 90:219, **220-1**, 224-5, 228; his Deputation (1733) q. in full **220-1**
- Price, Henry (c.1697-1780), Provincial GM [*PGL*], New England (1733-7, 1740-3, 1754-5, 1767-8), Boston, Massachusetts (St. John's Provincial Grand Lodge) (USA) 108:260; *See*: Roy, Thomas Sherrard; *Stalwart Builders* (1971)/(1980)
- Price, Henry (c.1697-1780), Provincial GM [*PGL*], New England (periods from 1733 to 1768) (USA) 99:199
- Price, Henry (c.1697-1780), Provincial GM [*PGL*], New England (USA) (1733-6, 1740-2, 1754-5, 1767-8) 92:114-15
- Price, Henry (c.1697-1780), Provincial GM [*PGL*], New England (USA) (1733-6, 1740-2, 1754-5, 1767-8) 116:70, 75
- Price, Herbert, 119:77
- Price, M.J., 111:**186-187**
- Price, Rice (Prov. GSec, Gibraltar) 116:215
- Price, William H. (b.1922), GM (USA) California (1973) q. 97:159
- Price, William, *F.R.S.* (1753) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Ship behind Exchange, 80:119
- Prichard Abstract MS.*, the (1730) [*T.8.*] (Tew MSS. family) (*Prichard fragment MS.*) 94:129
- Prichard Abstract MS.*, the (1730) [*T.8.*] (Tew MSS. family) (*Prichard fragment MS.*) 96:104-6
- Prichard Abstract MS.*, the (1730) [*T.8.*] (Tew MSS. family) (*Prichard fragment MS.*); *See*: McLeod, W.E.; *The Old Gothic Constitutions* (1985) (*MS.*) (Vol.16, The Masonic Book Club, Illinois, USA) (*MBC*) 98:216
- Prichard, Samuel, 83:184, 321; *The Secrets of Masonry* (1737) 97, 98 *bis*; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) [*MD*], [*Exposure*], [*EMC*] 338-57 *passim*; on the position of Wardens 237; its relationships to other exposures; *Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons* (1744) 183-5, *La Réception Mystérieuse* (1738) 178-9; *Le Sceau Rompu* (1745) 189; sign of Fidelity in 313; used as ritual 270
- Prichard, Samuel, 86:37; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) [*MD*], [*Exposure*] 42, **43-5**, 46-7, 51-6 *passim*, 70, 81, 85, 275-7 *passim*, 319, q.**343**; translated as '*La Réception Mystérieuse*' (1738) 46
- Prichard, Samuel, 87:12; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) [*MD*], [*Exposure*] q.33, 33ⁿ, 35, 111-13, 116-20 *passim*, 124-8 *passim*
- Prichard, Samuel, 90:**251**; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) [*MD*], [*Exposure*] 86, 163, q.194, 214 *bis*, q.215, 217, 250-2; Old Charges in 177, 186; reprints (21 editions off by 1789) 309; S. Prichard's '*Masonry Dissected*' (analysis & commentary, Carr, 1977) 188ⁿ, reviewed (Haunch) **250-2**
- Prichard, Samuel, 94:**107-14**; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) [*MD*], [*Exposure*], [*EMC*] **107-37**, 141, 160, q.**184-7**, 188, 193, q.203, 222
- Prichard, Samuel, (Smith, S.N.) Prichard's '*Masonry Dissected*' [*MD*] (1730), [*Exposure*] 51:138-9
- Prichard, Samuel, his exposure; *See also*: *Masonry Dissected* (1730), [*MD*] 81:80, 89, **163-4**; French exposures and 169; French translation of (1738) 89, 163; Passwords not mentioned in 193, 204
- Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) [*MD*], [*Exposure*] 101:153, 171, 187, 199, 242
- Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) [*MD*], [*Exposure*] 102:56, 65, 101, 107; form of lodge q.28-9; Hiram legend 98, 103-6, 126, 144; pillars 58; (1°) q.246; (3°) 98, 164-5, 168, 244, 255
- Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) [*MD*], [*Exposure*] 103:30, **32**, 33, 121
- Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) [*MD*], [*Exposure*] 104:78, 131, 218
- Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) [*MD*], [*Exposure*] 106:42, 53-54, **57-8**, 61, **141-2**, 152-3ⁿ, 159, 165, 170ⁿ, 171ⁿ⁴³
- Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) [*MD*], [*Exposure*] 107:48, 63, 70; on the 'Hiram legend' 191
- Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) [*MD*], [*Exposure*] 111:4, 32, 48, 57, 163, 199, 202ⁿ, 214, 255
- Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) [*MD*], [*Exposure*] 112:40, 98
- Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) [*MD*], [*Exposure*] 115:106, 175
- Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) [*MD*], [*Exposure*] 117:100, 117, 119, 326

- Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) [MD], [Exposure] 118:112, 126, 132, 140
- Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) [MD], [Exposure] 120:134-135
- Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) [MD], [Exposure] 84:147, 166-9 *passim*, 171, 174-5, 194-5; compared with other sources 294, 296-307 *passim*; on "Gentleman Freemasons" 77; in *Gentleman's Magazine* (1738) 80; and the Hiram legend 323; Hughan on 149n¹; on the Immoveable Jewels q.319; and the letter "G" 321; in Lisbon 80; Prichard's admission in 151; (3°) legend in 161-2; its translations (french) 172, 175
- Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) [MD], [Exposure] 85:199, 207, q.280, 331-8 *passim*, 340-3 *passim*, **346-8**, 353, 364; and the Hiram legend 370-1
- Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) [MD], [Exposure] 88:73, 77, 79 *bis*, 80, 84, 174; Moderns working [PGL], with the Wardens in the West q.221
- Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) [MD], [Exposure] 89:62, 264 *bis*, 265
- Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) [MD], [Exposure] 91:85, 92, 98, 135
- Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) [MD], [Exposure] 92:83, 138n²¹, 140; compared with John Coustos's Lisbon working 121-4 *passim*, 146; Schroeder's (Schröder) references (JLF) 82-103 *passim*; *Prichard's Masonry Dissected: An Analysis and Commentary* (Carr) (1977), first French ed. (1738), first German ed. (1736) 97n⁷
- Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) [MD], [Exposure] 93:131, 137, 194
- Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) [MD], [Exposure] 95:135, 157, 162, 213; mentions a 'naked' hand, no gloves worn! 95:222
- Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) [MD], [Exposure] 96:82, 93, 96
- Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) [MD], [Exposure] 97:40, 81 *bis*, 129, 193
- Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) [MD], [Exposure] 98:123-4, 145, 152, q.153, 154, 158, 172
- Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) [MD], [Exposure] & [Catechism], [EMC] 105:42, 53, 260
- Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) [MD], [Exposure], (Hughan); *See also*: Grand Lodge Minutes (QCA Vol.X) & (in AQC vol.94:108, 126n¹⁻³) 10:134; reprinted in the 'Northampton Merecury' (1730) 158
- Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) [MD], [Exposure], 'Blazing Star' in, 76:172-3, 175-6; letter 'G' in **176**, **177**, 185; Passing in 229; Pillar words in 206; 'three steps' in 225; *Tubal Kain* (1767) (copied from) 181; visiting controlled owing to 231; Wardens' duties in 224
- Prichard, Samuel; *Masonry Dissected* (1730) [MD], [Exposure]; published in America (1749/50) (USA) 121:2
- Prickard, Arthur Octavius, 112:217n⁹⁴
- Pridden, Sally (or Prydden/Salisbury) (1692-1724), stabbed (1722) one of her lovers, the Hon. John Finch (1692-1763) 107:29
- Pride of the South Ct ('Foresters'), Mawgan 122:56
- Prideaux, F., master (WM) of Grecia L.1105 (1944) Egypt, later GM (New Zealand) (1966) (NZ) 82:52
- Prideaux, George, 117:138; Revd Dr Humphrey, DD, *Old and New Testaments connected...*, 133
- Prideaux, Sir Walter, & Cripps; ascribe the mark 'T.H.' for Thomas Halford (*not* Thomas Harper) 84:181
- Priest who assisted at the Temple's dedication, the (Q.102), [KST]/[VSL] 82:323
- Priesthood, The New (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:56
- Priestley, Joseph (1733-1804), british chemist, (friend of Benjamin Franklin) 109:14, 178
- Priestly Order or White Mason, (41°), Early Grand Rite of (47°), (Scotland) (1903) 99:95, 104n⁶⁸
- Primera Luz Filipina* (First Light of the Philippines), Portuguese Lodge at Manila (1856) 90:268
- Primitive and Original Rite of Phremasonry, otherwise known as the 'Swedenborgian Rite' (the second), founded by Samuel Parr Beswick, in New York (USA) (c.1871), and by Yarker in England (c.1876) 108:124-26, 129, 138n²⁰, 148; list of members (1871-1908), in Canada, USA, UK, France, Germany, India, Egypt and Rumania (Roumania) **139-40**, 160
- Primitive and Original Rite of Symbolic Masonry, The (Swedenborgian Rite, the second), founded by Samuel Parr Beswick, in New York (USA) (c.1871), and by Yarker in England (c.1876) 108:124-26, 129, 138n²⁰, 148; list of members (1871-1908), in Canada, USA, UK, France, Germany, India, Egypt and Rumania (Roumania) **139-40**, 160
- Primitive Mythology*; Campbell, Joseph (rev ed. 1976) 113:111n²⁰
- Primitive Rite (France), (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Napoleon I, and Freemasonry, 27:96-141
- Primitive Rite, Antient and (USA), John Yarker as GM General (33°-96°) of the Sovereign Sanctuary for England and Ireland, 109:195
- Primitive Scottish Rite, added with Ancient & Modern Rite and the Philosophical Rite, to the Rite of Perfection (25°) to form the (33°) Rite in Charleston (1801) [A&ASR] (SMJ) (USA) 84:311
- Prince Albert Victor, L.2370, Lahore, 103:66-7
- Prince Albert Victor, L.2370, Lahore, 104:260
- Prince Alfred L.233, Bermuda, its (2°) T.B. explanation [TB] 83:236
- Prince Alfred L.94, NSW [UGL-NSW] 113:233
- Prince Carl's Lodge (Swedish, 1759-60) [SKA], in Canton (China) 104:6
- Prince Edward Island (Canada), Grand Lodge of (1875), Charlottetown; *See*: Recognized the Prince Hall Grand Lodges [PHA] (USA)/(Canada) as 'regular' (1990s)!; <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
- Prince Edward Island, Grand Lodge of (1875) 119:8, 21
- Prince Edward Island, Grand Lodge of (1875) <www.freemasonry.pe.ca> (Charlottetown, Canada) 121:136
- Prince Edward Island, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of, [PHA] 117:30
- Prince Edward L.18 (GRC), Picton, Ontario (Canada) 96:13
- Prince Edwin L.128, 117:259, 266
- Prince Edwin legend.* (E.H. Dring) 22:6-18

- Prince Edwin's L.27, 119:150
 Prince Edwin's L.125, Hythe 90:127
 Prince Edwin's L.128 (c.1803) [AGL], Bury, 88:54
 Prince Edwin's L.128, Bury, 101:247
 Prince Edwin's L.128, Bury, 85:56
 Prince Edwin's L.128, Bury, 87:11
 Prince Edwin's L.128, Bury, 95:92, 110, 115
 Prince Edwin's L.128, Bury, 98:115
 Prince Edwin's L.128, Bury, (formerly L.171*) [AGL] (1812) 82:183n¹, 250
 Prince Eugene's Coffe House, L.98* at [PGL], St. Albans street (1732), London, 110:104
 Prince Eugene's Coffee House, L.98* (1732-53) at, 101:94
 Prince Eugene's Coffee House, L.98* (1732-53) at, 92:114, **115-16**, 138n²³
 Prince Eugene's Coffee House, L.98* at the (Prince Eugene's Head) [PGL], London, 95:117, 176
 Prince Eugene's Coffee House, L.98* at, 91:190
 Prince Eugene's Coffee House, L.98* at; See: Union French Lodge [PGL]
 Prince Eugene's Head Coffee House, St. Alban's Street, London (S.W.1), Lodge at, L.98* [PGL] (1730) 81:11, 80, 91
 Prince Eugene's Head L.98* (French Lodge), London, 86:14n¹
 Prince Frederick William L.1055 (1858) [UGLE] (EC), St. John's Wood, London, 108:98; changed name to Ethical L.753 (c.1889) 100
 Prince Frederick, L.307 of (1809), Heptonstall/Hebden Bridge, 93:136 bis, 147-8
 Prince George L.86* [PGL], Plymouth, Devon (erased 1828), their Hall-Medal (1783) 82:30, 31
 Prince George, Duke of Kent Court, Chislehurst, Kent (RMBI residential development) [UGLE] 108:168
 Prince George, L.308 of, (1769), Eastwood, Yorkshire, 87:197-8, 202
 Prince George, L.308 of, (1796), Eastwood, 93:136, 147-8
 Prince George, L.308 of, Eastwood, 90:107n¹⁵
 Prince Hall (c.1735-1807) [PHA] (USA), African L.459* [UGLE], records at Grand Lodge Library, Massachusetts, Boston (USA) 111:174
 Prince Hall (c.1735-1807), (African-American masons) [PHA] (USA) 120:**109-110**, 112; Certificate of Manumission, 110
 Prince Hall (c.1735-1807); See also: Hall, Prince (c.1735-1807), GM [PHA], African Grand Lodge (1791-1807) (Negro masonry) (African-American masons), (Upton, W.H.) Prince Hall's Letter book (1792-97) (Boston, USA) 13:54-65
 Prince Hall Counsellor (1965) (Crawford), [PHA] (USA) 92:156-7, **158-9**
 Prince Hall Freemasonry [PHA] (USA), (African-American masonry) 80:289
 Prince Hall Freemasonry [PHA] (USA), (African-American masonry) 90:**306-22**; (Draffen, in AQC vol.89:70-91), and a revised list of Prince Hall Grand Lodges [PHA], in the U.S. (USA) **295-6**
 Prince Hall Freemasonry [PHA] (USA), (African-American masonry), (Upton) Prince Hall Negro Masonry, (Chronicle) 15:67-68
 Prince Hall Freemasonry [PHA] (USA), (African-American masonry), (Draffen) 89:**70-91**; Prince Hall Freemasonry, its creed q.82, 90, its degrees 83; Prince Hall Grand Lodges 70, 78, listed **80-1**; Prince Hall Grand Masters' Conferences 70 bis; Prince Hall Masonic Year Book q.70, 71; The Phylaxis (Periodical) [PHA] 83
 Prince Hall Freemasonry [PHA] (USA), (African-American masonry), fraternity of, 97:104
 Prince Hall Freemasonry [PHA] (USA), (African-American masonry), Declaration of Independence (1827) [UGLE] 99:215
 Prince Hall Freemasonry [PHA] (USA), (African-American masonry); See also: Hall, Prince (c.1735-1807), GM [PHA], African Grand Lodge (1791-1807) (Negro masonry), (Upton, W.H.) Prince Hall's Letter book (1792-97) (Boston, USA) 13:54-65
 Prince Hall Freemasonry [PHA] (USA), (African-American masonry); See also: Hall, Prince (c.1735-1807) 106:126
 Prince Hall Freemasonry [PHA] (USA), (African-American masonry); See: List of Grand Lodges Recognized as 'regular' (1997) (USA) [PHA]; <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999); See also: (The Masonic Service Association of North America) <<http://www.msana.com/prince.html>> (1998), <phylaxispa@aol.com> (1999), <<http://freemasonry.org/phylaxis/>> (1999)
 Prince Hall Freemasonry [PHA] (USA), (African-American masons) 103:244
 Prince Hall Freemasonry [PHA] (USA), (African-American masons) 92:**148-71**; See also: Letter Book (in AQC vol.13:54-65)
 Prince Hall Grand Lodges, (African-American masons) [PHA] (USA) 120:109
 Prince Hall Grand Lodges, (African-American masons) [PHA] (USA) 117:5, 21, 23, 29, 58; see also: California, Colorado, Connecticut, Hawaii, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Nebraska, New Brunswick, New Mexico, Nova Scotia, Ohio, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Prince Edward Island, Liberia, Quebec, Rhode Island, Washington, Wisconsin [117:]
 Prince Hall Grand Lodges, [PHA] (USA) 114:209
 Prince Hall Grand Lodges, [PHA] freemason (African-American) (USA) 121:84; recognition by (Connecticut, Nebraska, Washington, Wisconsin, Colorado, Minnesota, North Dakota, Idaho) 122, 131n¹⁸⁷, 132
 Prince Hall Masonry, growth of [PHA] 122:199
 Prince Hall, Grand Lodges of [PHA] (African-American masonry) (USA) 108:118; recent recognition accorded to Prince Hall Grand Lodge of Massachusetts [PHA] (USA), by [UGLE] (1990s) (EC) 245; See: Prince Hall Grand Lodge [PHA] <www.princehall.org> (1999)
 Prince Hall, Grand Lodges of, the GM [PHA] lists (African-American masonry) (USA) 92:171; See also: Grand Lodge's [PHA] under names of (USA) States; <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)

- Prince Hall, Grand Lodges, (*African-American masons*) [PHA] (USA) 118:53
 Prince Hall, Grand Lodges, (*African-American masons*) [PHA] (USA) 119:34
Prince Leopold, Zeepvat, Charlotte (Stroud, 1998) 112:215-221n *passim*
 Prince of Jerusalem, degree (16°), of Ancient & Accepted Rite [A&ASR] 100:72
 Prince of Jerusalem, degree (16°), of Ancient & Accepted Rite [A&ASR] 91:127, 144
 Prince of Lebanon, degree (22°), Ancient & Accepted Rite [A&ASR] 94:205
 Prince of Lebanon, Grand Lodge of (irregular), Beirut (2001) 121:128
 Prince of the Royal Secret, degree (*Morin Rite*) 99:17
 Prince of Wales Chapter [RA] (Ch.259?) 120:180
 Prince of Wales' Island (Pulau Penang), the Antients on [AGL] 104:21-4
 Prince of Wales L.2520, Newcastle, 84:31
 Prince of Wales L.259, [PGL], The Prince of Wales (Edward VII) to affiliate to (1869) [UGLE] 109:112n⁵⁹
 Prince of Wales L.324* (now L.259) 121:54
 Prince of Wales L.493* (now L.259) 120:176, 183, 188, 192, 195, 208
 Prince of Wales L.959 (Ipswich), 118:6-7
 Prince of Wales Lodge No.259 (L.259) 112:187, 202
 Prince of Wales National Relief Fund, 114:240
 Prince of Wales' Own L.154 (IC), Belfast, 105:125
 Prince of Wales Royal Arch Ch.31 [RA], Christchurch, New Zealand (NZC) 86:70
 Prince of Wales's L.259, 119:182
 Prince of Wales's L.259 (1787), the *later* King George IV, init. (1787) 86:91, **93**, 94, 96n⁶, **97-8**, 99 *bis*, 290, 333; *History of the Prince of Wales's No.259*. (Fenn, 1910) 91n²; GM [PGL] (1790-1813), and as GMM (SC) (1808-1813) & the Secret Societies Act (1799), on the Edinburgh Rebellion (1808-1813) (SC) **324-5**
 Prince of Wales's L.259 (1789) 92:38; *See*: Grand Steward 'Red Apron' Lodge
 Prince of Wales's L.259 (1801) 91:61, 184, 193, 196, 226
 Prince of Wales's L.259, (*later* King George IV), his Serving Brethren in (1789) 85:3-4, 145, **147**, 157, 178; *List of Members (History of the Prince of Wales's Lodge)* (Fenn, Grey *et al.*) (1910, rev. 1938) 147, 157n¹, 158, 158n¹, q.168
 Prince of Wales's L.259, [PGL] 103:184, 190
 Prince of Wales's L.259, [PGL] 93:32, 44
 Prince of Wales's L.259, [PGL] 98:10
 Prince of Wales's L.259, [PGL] (1800) 87:141
 Prince of Wales's L.259, [PGL], its special apron with garter blue edging (1830) [UGLE] 81:349
 Prince of Wales's L.259, [PGL], John Allcroft member of (1883) [UGLE] 108:101
 Prince of Wales's L.259; The Duke of Sussex, GM [UGLE] (1813-43), as Installing Master (*WM*), Installed his brothers the Duke of York (1823), and the Duke of Clarence (1828), in the chair of, 84:56
 Prince of Wales's L.5141* (1787-after 1803), Gainsborough, 101:191-2, 199
 Prince of Wales's L.630 (Canada), Toronto, 99:200
 Prince of Wales's Lodge, L.259, 115:219
 Prince Patriarch Grand Conservator (33°), (Memphis Rite) 85:291
 Prince Regent (*later* George IV) 116:37, 39
 Prince Regent, the, *later* George IV, King, 119:177-178
Prince Rhodocanakis et Le Maire do Syra, Le; Rhodocanakis, D (Syra 1896) 113:183 *bibl.*
 Prince Rose Croix degree, [A&ASR] 114:18
Prince, (HMS), L.279* (1762-4) on (RN) Royal Navy ship, 104:223
Prince, (HMS), L.279* [PGL], founded (1762) on (RN) Royal Navy ship at Plymouth, Devonshire, lapsed (c.1765), Thomas Dunckerley's Lodge, 39:116
 Prince, Nero, Deputy GM [PHA], African Grand Lodge (USA) 89:71, 75, 78
 Prince, Nero, Deputy GM [PHA], African Grand Lodge (USA) 90:313
 Prince, Nero, GM [PHA], African Grand Lodge (1807-9) (USA) 92:167, 171
 Princes of Jerusalem (*Morin Rite*) 97:182; Grand Council, in America (c.1767) (USA) 183
 Princes of the British Royal family, twenty-three have been members of the Craft (1737-1968), list of, 81:248-54
 Princes of the Royal Secret, degree (*Morin Rite*) 97:180, 205; Grand Consistory, Jamaica 183, 202
 Princes, Order of (Harodim) 91:125
 Princess Ann, Maryland, Lodge at (1782) 90:224
Princess of Zanfara, The (1789) 115:24
 Principal Banners (Royal Arch), symbols of [RA] 82:279-86
Principal characters of the Royal Arch story. (L.J. Biddle) [RA] 79:283-9
 Principal Contents (AQC 112 & 113) 114:ii
 Principal Contents (AQC vol.114 & vol.115) 116:vii
 Principal Contents (AQC vols 110-111) 112:viii
 Principal Master Mason (Scotland) 94:138
 principal orders in England and Wales, friendly and benovelent societies (1895) 122:43
 Principe, Lawrence, Professor, Baltimore (USA) 109:160, 166n⁴⁴⁻⁵
Principia Mathematica; Newton, Sir Isaac (1st edn, 1687) 118:146, 147, 151

- Principia*; Newton, Sir Isaac (1687) 113:65
Principia; Newton, Sir Isaac, 117:**129-130**; (Motte, Andrew tr.), 130
Principles of Christian Unity (1716); Earbery, Matthias, 121:157
 Principles, in early catechisms, 83:**353**
 Principles, meaning of, 81:**364-5**
 Principles, Three Grand, L.208, founded (1804) [*PGL*], Dewsbury, Yorkshire, 98:169
 Pringle, Col Sir Norman, Bt, 120:**12-13**
 Pringle, Col. Sir Norman (*fl.*1891) 93:106
 Pringle, Dr Francis, 119:207; Walter 214
 Pringle, Sir James (*fl.*1702) 94:114
 Pringle, Sir Norman William Drummond, 7th Baronet (1837-1897), his Obituary, and family history, 10:162-3
Prins Frederik der Nederlanden (1961); Postroa C., 111:254
Prins Frederik der Nederlanden in zijn tijd (1887-1919); Bas, F.W. de, 111:254
 Prinsen, Gerard L. (*b.*1918); Latomia Foundation, (*LAT*) 111:39, 41
 Prinsen, Gerry L. (*b.*1918) ('Latomia', Holland/Netherlands) (*LAT*), (Gerhard Lucas Prinsen), 'The Sharp Documents, a Reply' (in *AQC* vol.107:155-178) 109:**260-1**
 Prinsen, Gerry L. (*b.*1918) ('Latomia', Holland/Netherlands) (*LAT*), Claude Guerillot (Rennes, France), their 'An Introduction to the Sharp Documents' (*MS.*) [*A&ASR*], (in *AQC* vol.107:155-178), Alain Bernheim & A.C.F. Jackson+, on, 108:254-257
 Prinsen, Gerry L. (*b.*1918) ('Latomia', Holland/Netherlands) (*LAT*), (Gerhard Lucas Prinsen), & Claude Guerillot (Rennes, France), (of the '*Latomia Foundation*') 107:178; An introduction to the "Sharp Documents" (*MS.*) [*A&ASR*] 155-178
 Prinsen, Gerry L. (*b.*1918) ('Latomia', Holland/Netherlands) (*LAT*), (Gerhard Lucas Prinsen), leder of the Dutch 'Latomia Foundation for Masonic Research' (*fl.*1991) (fascimiles or translations of French rituals), Netherlands, 104:250
 Prinsen, Gerry L. (*b.*1918) ('Latomia', Holland/Netherlands) (*LAT*), (Gerhard Lucas Prinsen), masonic author (Netherlands) 101:123, 129
 Printed Certificates, 82:**184-6**
 Prints and Engravings, (Barron, E.J.) Death and the Freemason, 8:240-51
 Prints and Engravings, (Crowe, F.J.W. & Grimaldi, A.B.) An interesting engraving, 18:44-5
 Prints and Engravings, (Crowe, F.J.W. & Grimaldi, A.B.) An interesting engraving, 17:65, 176
 Prints and Engravings, (Vibert, A.L.) Engravings of the portrait of Anthony Saver, 42:132
 Prints and Engravings, (Vibert, A.L.) Engravings of the portrait of Anthony Saver, 41:158-9
 Printzen, Friedrich Wilhelm von (1718-1773), diplomat and ex-officer in the Potsdam Guards, init. in '*Zu den drei Weltkugel*' [*3WK*] (G), co-founded a Clermont Chapter (1758/60) (Berlin), GM (G), of the Masonic Court of Justice (1761) 109:25, 44n³⁰
 Prior Walter L.8687 (1976), London [*KH*] 91:69
 Prior Walter L.8687 (by members of the Venerable Order of St. John's 'Ambulance Brigade') 100:4
 Prior Walter L.8687, 114:252
 Prior, Joseph, 117:256
 Priseurs, Order of, (Wallace-James, R.E.) Les Nicotiates, or the Order of the Priseurs, 28:168-88
 Prison Hulks in the Thames and Medway Rivers, 119:10
 Prisoner-of-War Memorial, Chatham, 119:9
 Prisoners of war (French) (*POW*), Lodge *Des Vrais Amis de l'Order* (True Friends of the Order), England (1808-14) 102:37
 Prisoners of war (French) (*POW*), Lodges in England (1811), (P.O.W.) 94:4
 Prisoners of war (French) (*POW*), Lodges, established in England by French (1795-1814) 106:107, 116n²⁰
 Prisoners of War (*POW*), (Crowe, F.J.W.) A French Prisoners' Lodge, 16:129-31
 Prisoners of War (*POW*), (Crowe, F.J.W.) Another French Prisoners' Lodge, 20:226-9
 Prisoners of War (*POW*), (Fenton, S.J.) The Military Services and Freemasonry, 60:3-25
 Prisoners of War (*POW*), (Fenton, S.J.) The Military Services and Freemasonry, 61:164-5
 Prisoners of War (*POW*), (Gould, R.F.) Military Masonry, 14:42-8
 Prisoners of War (*POW*), (Hewitt, A.R.) Craftsmen in captivity (Masonic activities of Prisoners-of-War) 77:79-104
 Prisoners of War (*POW*), (St. Maur, Lord Percy) Masonic chivalry, 16:171-3
 Prisoners of War (*POW*), (Thorp, J.T.) Masonic Chivalry, 17:17-19
 Prisoners of War (*POW*), Freemasonry amoung, 1750-1815. (*French Prisoners Lodge*), (Brodsky, Michel L.) 119:**129-142**
 Pritchard, Henry (*fl.*1731), petitioner for relief, 100:151
 Pritchard, Henry, 112:21
 Pritchard, James B.; *Archaeology and the Old Testament* (1958) [*VSL*] 82:165n⁵
 Pritchard, James B.; *Archaeology and the Old Testament*, 87:253
 Pritchard, Thomas Farnolls (1723-77) 116:87
Private Lectures on Masonry (1772), William Preston, 81:131 bis
 Private Lodge certificates; *See also*: (Manuscript; Printed; Allegorical; Architectural; Emblematic; Heraldic; and Pictorial) 82:**171-2, 181-213**; abolition of (1818) 180; Irish (IC) 182-3; Moderns' [*PGL*] and Antients' [*AGL*] practices 175-6; when can now be issued 190
 Private Lodge Royal Arch Certificate, A [*RA*]; Barker, R.J. (NS-1998) 111:**146-155**, 147
 Private Lodges (Wells) (Q.148) 86:**351**
 Private lodges, in the '*Book of Constitutions*' (unchanged since, ed. 1815) 103:**162-4**

- Privileged Vestals, Society of (fictitious) 115:160
Privileges of Freemasonry, the, 86:347
Privy Seal of Scotland, Register of the, 98:223-4
Pro Fide (For the Faith), motto of the Order of St. John [KH] 91:69
Pro Grand Master (Pro GM), defined in *Book of Constitutions* (current) [UGLE] 84:26n²
Pro Grand Mastership, the (Pro GM's) [UGLE] 95:68
Pro Minimus L. (), founded by paediatricians (no longer has medical links), its badge is a roundel after della Robbia from the Founding Hospital, 110:159
Pro Utilitate Hominum (For the Service of Mankind), motto of the Order of St. John [KH] 91:69
Prober, Kurt, historian, on the 'Adoniramite' calendar (dating of documents) 107:242, 243
Prober, Kurt; ed. *Catalogo das Medalhas Maçonicas Brasileiras*, vol.I, reviewed (Read) 92:209
Probity Lodge of, 113:208n³
Probity Lodge of, L.61, Halifax, 113:209n³
Probity MS. (1700-1750) [D.d.33.] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
Probity MS. (1700-1750) [D.d.33.] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) from Halifax, Yorkshire, 90:151
Probity MS. (1700-1750) [D.d.33.] (Lansdowne Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (Halifax, Yorkshire), and where reproduced (*West Yorkshire Masonic Reprints*, 1892) 40-44
Probity, L.61 of, Halifax, Yorkshire, 101:244
Probity, L.61 of, Halifax, Yorkshire, 82:215; *The History of Probity Lodge No.61, Halifax, 1738-1938.* (1939) (Hanson, T.W.) 215n²
Probity, L.61 of, Halifax, Yorkshire, 86:147n⁷, 260-1; *The History of the Probity Lodge No.61, Halifax, 1738-1938.* (1939) (Hanson, T.W.) 147n⁷, 260
Probity, L.61 of, Halifax, Yorkshire, 90:30n⁶, 48, 51n², 110, 152-3, 155-6, 158, 164; its by-laws (1767) q.198; its centenary celebrations (1838) 165; its Tylers 205 bis, 208
Probity, L.61 of, Halifax, Yorkshire, 95:103
Probity, L.61 of, Halifax, Yorkshire, 97:219, 221-2; Minutes (1766-1854) q.219-22
Probity, L.61 of, Halifax, Yorkshire, (1738) 93:134, 135, 136-7, 147-8, 152
Probity, L.61 of, Halifax, Yorkshire, (1738) [PGL] 98:161, 169
Probity, L.61 of, Halifax, Yorkshire, (Thorp, John T.) Masonic Jug (Probity L.61 & Batty Langley's Builder's Jewel) (notes) 12:107
Probity, L.61 of, Halifax, Yorkshire, formerly L.176* (1738) [PGL] 87:161n², 176, 188, 190, 197-8, 202; *The Lodge of Probity* (1939) (Hanson, T.W.); See also: (in AQC vol.8:208) 161/2n², 165n¹, 176, 188n³
Probity, L.61 of, Halifax, Yorkshire, *The History of Probity Lodge No.61, Halifax, 1738-1938.* (1939) (Hanson, T.W.), reviewed 51:136-7
Probity, Lodge of (Halifax) 117:322
Probity, Lodge of (now L.61) 116:241
Probity, Lodge of, No.84 (L.84), Halifax 122:9
Probus, Abbot (early 6th-C.) 91:47, 68
Procedure Committee, B.G.P. (1917) [UGLE] 95:74
Proceedings against the Templars in France and England for heresy, etc. A.D. (1307-11), [KT] (E.J. Castle) 20:47-70, 112-47, 269-341
Proceedings of the Grand Commandery Knights Templar of the State of Florida (2000) [KT] (USA) 113:219, 219n²
Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of California (various years), (USA) 96:128
Procession of the Scald-Miserable-Masons, 118:23
Processional March (Costa) 112:216n⁶⁷
Processions of Mock Masons (1740/42), (James W. Reddyhoff) 107:236
Processions, 105:31-2, 36
Processions, (Lepper, J.H.) The first Masonic procession in South America (Montevideo) 57:280-2
Processions, Grand Festival (1724) 81:322
Processions, Masonic 122:75-104
Processions, Masonic, 90:204-5
Processions, public, of freemasons, 101:134, 142, 144
Processio Lante; See also: Lante, Antonio, Inquisitor (RC), Malta Enquiry (1776) 106:186-90, 192, 194
Proclus, E.G. (412-485) 120:243
Proclus, E.G. (412-485); *On Providence and Fate* (Geometry, principles of intellectual truth) q.87:24n³
Procop, Seth. <Seth@Grutz.com.au>; "Harnessing technology for Freemasonry" (using computers); See: 'Examining Masonary', Transaction Vol.11 p.155-164 (1997), Victorian Lodge of Research (L.218, UGLV) (AUS)
Procope, 'Apology of the Free-Masons', poem (1737) 95:119
Procope, Dr. (dedicated), and 'Le Secret des Francs-Maçons' (1742) (Geneva), and Perau, 83:181
Procope, Physician, the; See also: *Secret des Francs-Maçons, le* (1744) 106:144
Proctor, Alfred; Was Nelson a Freemason? (Admiral Horatio Nelson) 12:109-10
Proctor, Catherine, 120:101
Proctor, Joseph, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 82:29
Prodigal Son, the, 119:51, 79

- Prodigy Freemason Hobby Board, 121:88
 Profès degrees, 114:28
Profès, Grand, degree, (or *Profès/Profes* degree system of a 'Higher Class'), (creation of the *CBCS* and of the *Profès* secret circle) of the Rectified Scottish Rite [*RER*], substance of the reform of Lyons (1778), by Willermoz and Tücker, 109:41, 72, 76
Profès, Grand, degree, (or *Profès/Profès* degree), (4th degree!) of the Rectified Scottish Rite [*RER*] 99:97, 104n⁷⁶
 Professed Knight, degree (7°, highest) [*OS*] (Prussia, 1770) (Strict Observance, Inner Order) 93:203
 Proficiency test of the Third Degree (3°) 106:106
 Proficiency test of the Third Degree (3°) 107:264
 Proficiency test of the Third Degree (3°), (USA) 83:382
 Programme for 200-2001 & Company Chairman's Report, 114:vi
 Programme for Change - The Way Forward; Grand Lodge of Ireland (1994) (IC) 113:139n²³
Progrès de L'Océanie, La L du (Hawaii), 118:203
Progrès de L'Océanie, Loge le, Honolulu (USA), using Georges Le Tellier's French ritual (1842) [*A&ASR*]/(as first 3 Craft degrees) 109:82
Progrès, Lodge *Le* (Memphis Rite), Woolwich, 92:10
Progress de L'Océanie, Lodge *Le*, Hawaii (USA) 107:184
 progress in Masonry 122:253-256
 Progress Lodge (*Philadelphes*, Woolwich), 116:31
 Progress, L.967 (SC), Dundee, 98:226
 Progress, Lodge, Constantinople, 104:190; Minutes (1872) q.193-4
Progresso Sociale (Florence) (Lodge) 111:259
 Prohibitions of Freemasonry (*RC*), in Holland (1735-7), by Cardinal Fleury in France (1737), in Pfals (Germany) (1737), in the Austrian Netherlands (1738), in Hamburg (Germany) (1738), in Geneva (1738), in Austria (1738), in Sweden (1738) (decree was immediately rescinded) [*SKA*], in the Papal States (1739) (on pain of death), in Poland (1739), in Spain (1739), in Portugal (1739) 107:174
 Prohibitions of Freemasonry, Governments' and Police, (European) (1730-1750) 81:108-10; Holland (Dutch) (1735), Sweden [*SKA*] (1736), Paris (France) (1737), Geneva (1744) Berne (1745) (Switzerland) 105
Prohtas, Lodge (Draskovic Observance/Observanz Rite), Oradea, 90:64
Prohty, Lodge of, No.61, Halifax, History of the (Hanson) (1939) (L.61) 85:6
 Prokop, Seth; Master of Glen Iris L.288, Melbourne (1995); "Examining Masonry" *Transactions*, Volume II (1997) Victorian Lodge of Research (L.218), Melbourne, Australia, 121:87, 87n⁶⁶
Prolegomena ad lexicum; Newton, Sir Isaac (unpublished MS.) 117:138
Prolegomena to the Mason Word. (Douglas Knoop & G.P. Jones) 52:139-59
 Prometheus Lodge (*Libertas*) 116:209
 Promulgation, Chapter of (1835) [*RA*] (EC) 81:359
 Promulgation, Lodge of 122:2-4, 4-8, 9, 11; members 24
 Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) [*PGL*] 101:243
 Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) [*PGL*] 102:76-7, 85-7, 91
 Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) [*PGL*] 103:194
 Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) [*PGL*] 106:56, 61
 Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) [*PGL*] 110:4, 5
 Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) [*PGL*] 115:184
 Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) [*PGL*] 116:291
 Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) [*PGL*] 117:324
 Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) [*PGL*] 118:256;
 Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) [*PGL*] 120:130, 184, 208, 240
 Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) [*PGL*] 81:179, 184
 Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) [*PGL*] 83:236, 242, 247
 Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) [*PGL*] 84:50, 54, 55, 59; on Deacons 292; and Gilkes 261, 264-5; its Minutes q.54-5
 Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) [*PGL*] 85:73, 119, 120-1, 179, 202, 365; its edn. of Third Degree Lecture 74n¹, 76n¹
 Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) [*PGL*] 86:145, 147-9 *passim*, 170, 224-5, 234, 262, 277; W.B. Hextall on the (in *AQC* vol.23:37) 145n⁵; its Minutes q.165
 Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) [*PGL*] 87:1, 4, 112, 120-1, 129, 141-4, 156-7, 160-1, 180, 182, 194-6; and William Shadbolt 140, 193
 Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) [*PGL*] 88:42, 56, 59 *bis*, 63-4; its members 41, 42, 94
 Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) [*PGL*] 89:1-2, 4, 13, 46 *bis*, 56, 108, 197-8, 200-1; Installations in the (*WM*) 35-6, 38, 46, 50, 55, 57, 262; and Wardens 111
 Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) [*PGL*] 90:163; Northern Lodge of 164
 Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) [*PGL*] 91:132, 147, 162
 Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) [*PGL*] 92:223
 Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) [*PGL*] 93:36, 45-6, 48; (by Probity L.61), at Halifax (1815), to promulgate the new 'Union Working' [*UGLE*] (in West Yorkshire) 93:135-7, 147
 Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) [*PGL*] 94:155, 160, 170-3, 175-6, 197, 224

- Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) [PGL] 97:54, 226
- Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) [PGL] 98:123, 128, **145-7**, 149-58 *passim*, 166, 170, 172, 178 *bis*
- Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) [PGL] 99:155, 158, 160
- Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) [PGL], (Hextall, W.B.) The Special Lodge of Promulgation (1809-1811) 23:37-71
- Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) [PGL], (Hextall, W.B.) The Special Lodge of Promulgation (1809-1811) 24:70
- Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) [PGL], (Hextall, W.B.) The Special Lodge of Promulgation (1809-1811) 29:228-9
- Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-11) [PGL], Deacon's office recommended by, 82:329
- Promulgation, Lodge of (1809-1811) [PGL] 122:**2-4**, **4-8**, 9, **11**; members 24
- Promulgation, Royal Arch Chapter (Committee) of (1834-5) [RA] 102:108, 118
- Promulgation, Royal Arch Chapter (Committee) of (1834-5) [RA] 85:358
- Promulgation, Royal Arch Chapter (Committee) of (1834-5) [RA] 87:4, 12, 148
- Promulgation, Royal Arch Chapter (Committee) of (1834-5) [RA] 88:**40-4**, 46
- Promulgation, Royal Arch Chapter (Committee) of (1834-5) [RA] 93:210
- Promulgation, Royal Arch Chapter (Committee) of (1834-5) [RA] 95:37-8, 40-2, 50, 54
- Promulgation, Royal Arch Chapter (Committee) of (1834-5) [RA] 96:6, 27, 57
- Promulgation, Royal Arch Chapter (Committee) of (1834-5) [RA] 97:58
- Promulgation, Royal Arch Chapter (Committee) of (1834-5) [RA], and Laurence Thompson, 84:118
- Proofs of a Conspiracy...*, Robison, J., (1st edn, 1797) 114:31
- Propaganda Due*, Lodge (Propaganda Two), the 'P2' lodge, now 'irregular' Italian lodge, Rome (political, 1976-81); *See*: P.2, (L.2*) 'P2', Licio Gelli (b.1919) (WM)!, and the Grand Orient of Italy (GOdI)
- Propaganda Massonica Lodge* (Rome) 118:219-221
- Propaganda, Lodge* (Tunn) 118:221
- Proper Names of Masonic tradition: A philological study*. (C.J. Ball) 5:136-41
- Property Sub-Committee of B.G.P. (Board of General Purpose), (1971) [UGLE] 95:73
- Prophet of Nazareth, The*, Kegan, Elizabetha, 119:56
- Proposed Royal College of Music, The* (pamphlet, London, 1882) 112:218ⁿ¹²⁰
- Prospect L.578 (GL PA) (USA) 121:81
- Prosperity, L.399 of, at the 'Hole in the Wall', Great Kirby Street (London), William Preston member of, and founder! (1770) 108:199, 200
- Prosperity, L.65 of; *History of the Lodge of Prosperity* (Ferry, C.E.) (2nd ed. 1893), (1st ed. 1884), (L.91*) [AGL], reviewed, 6:119
- Prosser, Miss E., (f), on mediaeval plays and players, 87:88, 90
- Protectora de las Vertudes*, Lodge, L.1 (1810), Barcelona, Venezuela, 90:231, 238
- Protectora de las virtudes* Lodge No 1 (Barcelona, Venezuela) (L.1) 111:85
- Protestantism in England; Baumgarten and Verdier, 117:55
- Protestantism, 106:18, 19; official religion 18; *See also*: Lutheran Church, Germany/Scandinavia [SKA]
- Proteveligion, The*, 116:151
- Prothero, R.E., ed.; *Byron's Works, Letters and Journals, Vol.II* (1895) 85:156ⁿ⁷
- Proto Ecosais Lodges (in the 'Sharp' documents) [A&ASR] 107:157
- Protocols of the Elders of Zion, The* (c.1897) Basel, (jewis/anti-masonry) (translated 1919, by Gottfried zur Beck/Müller von Hausen, from an appendix to a book by the Russian Sergei Nilus) 102:175, 177ⁿ¹
- Protocols of the Elders of Zion, The* (jewish/anti-masonry) (Russian forgery, 1903) 115:141
- Protocols of the Elders of Zion, The* (jewish/anti-masonry) (Russian forgery, 1903) 92:27, 45, 57
- Protocols of the Elders of Zion, The* (jewish/anti-masonry) (Russian forgery, 1903) 118:50
- Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion, The* (anti-masonry, jewis forgery & Stephen Knight) 101:136-7
- Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion, The* (Russian forgery, 1903), (anti-Semitic publication), given by the White Russian to Japan (1920s) 107:89, 90
- Proto-Warrant, a (for Copenhagen, 1745) [PGL], L.197* *Zerubbabel* (*Zorobabel*), now L.501 (Z&F), Denmark [SKA] 90:**96**, 102, 108, 140
- Prout, Ebenezer, composer, 88:188
- Prov. GL of Perfect Friendship L.240 (Carmarthen) 116:288
- Provididor del Mare* (High Commissioner), of Ionian Islands, Master of first lodge (c.1740) 106:210
- Provenance of the Aleph, Beth and Lamed, The; Owen, A.J., 113:**221-226**
- Provence, Great Priory of (capital, Aix), part of the IInd Province (France), at the Convent des Gaules (1778), and Willermoz [RER] 109:40
- Proverbs, Book of [VSL] 107:157, 193; (7: 25) 197ⁿ⁴
- Providas* (papal bull, 1751) (RC) 119:235
- Providas* (Papal Bull, 1751), 118:227
- Providas Romanorum Pontificum* (1751), Benedict XIV (Papal Bull against Freemasonry) 81:106, 112, 231-2
- Providas*, Benedict XIV, (Papal Bull) (1751) 111:10, 261
- Providas*, Benedict XIV, Papal Bull (17 May, 1751) 115:64
- Providas*; Benedict XIV, Papal Bull (18 May 1751) 113:177
- Providentia (27th degree) (Rite of Ishmael), Francis George Irwin (1875) 85:265ⁿ²
- Province, IIIth (3rd) (Occitanie), represented by Chefdebien [OS]/[RER], at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) 109:41, 50ⁿ¹⁴¹

- Province, Ilth (2nd) (Auvergne), Scottish Grand Chapter of Savoy, founded by Willermoz (as the 'Most Magnificent Administrator') (1774), with the help of von Hund [OS] 109:38, 39, 49n¹²⁴; twelve members at 'Convent des Gaules' (1778) (now as Lyon Province, with Priors in Paris, Aix and Lyon) 40; represented by de Virieu, de Savaron and Jean-Baptiste Willermoz himself (reinforced by two proxies), at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) [RER] 41, 50n¹⁴⁰
- Provinces, Districts and Groups (English) 103:160-2
- provincial (Masonic processions) 122:89
- Provincial and District Grand Lodges, 103:160-2
- Provincial Conclaves, [RCC] 112:7
- Provincial Grand Chs [RA] (112:); *see*: Bath, Birmingham, Exeter, Leicestershire, Manchester, Weymouth
- Provincial Grand Lodge [PGL], of Denmark and Norway (1749-1765), replaced by the [OS] (1765) 109:63
- Provincial Grand Lodge [UGLE], East Kent, 107:123; Church Sermon Preached before (1779) 79; Sussex 123; York, Church Sermon Preached before (1778) 79; N'Land, Church Sermon Preached before (1797) 79; (1800) 80; Birkshire, Prince Albert, Duke of Clarence, Provincial GM [UGLE] (1890) 123
- Provincial Grand Lodge Certificate, a, 82:175, **192**, 193, 207
- Provincial Grand Lodges (117:); Metropolitan GL; *see also*: Provincial GLs; Minnesota, Nebraska, Newfoundland, New York, North Dakota, Philippines, Portugal, premier, Prince Hall, Prussian, Queensland, Russia, Scotland, Senegal, South Africa, Sao Paulo, Spain, Togo, Turkey, UGLE, Uruguay, Venezuela, Vienna, Washington, Wigan, Wisconsin (117:)
- Provincial Grand Lodges (G), British and American (Military), in Germany, 83:288-291; becomes Grand Land Lodges (GLL-FO) (1970) (G) 297
- Provincial Grand Lodges in Australia, formation of, (NSW, etc.) 111:140-141
- Provincial Grand Lodges, (Bathurst, W.R.S.) The Evolution of the English Provincial Grand Lodge, 79:216-32
- Provincial Grand Lodges, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Dr. Barlow's paper, 'A Curious Historical Error' (Made by Provincial Grand Master Michael Furnell) North Munster (1812) [AGL], in *Ahiman Rezon*, on Alfred the Great & 'Bede' at Mayo & in (misstatement), Ireland, 10:58-9, 195-6
- Provincial Grand Lodges, (Sitwell, N.S.H.) The Marquis de Vignolles, Provincial GM [PGL] (1768-74), and the Provincial Grand Lodge for foreign countries, 49:122-8
- Provincial Grand Lodges, [UGLE] 95:62-4
- Provincial Grand Lodges, 117:184-238, 189; *see*: Antrim, Austrian Netherlands, Bedfordshire, Berks & Bucks, Down, Essex, Gloucestershire, Guernsey & Alderney, Hampshire & Isle of Wight, Herefordshire, Hertfordshire, Isle of Man, Jersey, Kent (E & W), Lancashire (E & W), Leics & Rutland, Lincolnshire, Metropolitan, Middlesex, Monmouth, Norfolk North Wales, Northants & Hunts, Northumberland, Nottinghamshire, Oxfordshire, South Wales (E & W Divns), Shropshire, Somerset, Staffordshire, Suffolk, Surrey, Sussex, Warwickshire, Wiltshire, Worcestershire, Yorkshire (N, E & W Ridings); Arms of [UGLE] (Plate 37) 216d-e
- Provincial Grand Lodges, Antient [AGL] 90:100-1; Royal Order of Scotland [ROS] 253; Yorkshire 156
- Provincial Grand Lodges, Antient [AGL] & Modern [PGL] 94:161, 165
- Provincial Grand Lodges, creation of structure 122:193; influence of on GL 187
- Provincial Grand Lodges, only one by the 'Antients' [AGL], North England (1778) 112:4; Names of Provinces & list of [PGL] (1725-1799) 9
- Provincial Grand Lodges: Andalusia, 114:121-122, 126; Cornwall, 97; (Mark), 87, 146, 171; Mark Master Masons (Somerset), 137, 146, 171; (Somerset), 137, 146, **170-171**, 181
- Provincial Grand Lodges; *see*: Canada West, Hampshire & Isle of Wight, Montreal & William Henry, Quebec & Three Rivers, Victoria *Psycho-Mechanical Lectures*, Desaguliers, Revd Dr John Theophilus, 119:206
- Provincial Grand Master (GM), for Lodges within the 'Bills of Mortality' (London City); *See also*: General Inspector [UGLE] 108:119
- Provincial Grand Master (GM), list of first Provincial GM [PGL] (1725-1799) 112:9-10
- Provincial Grand Master, for Foreign Lodges (1768-79) [PGL] 83:249-51; *See also*: Jean de Vignoles, Provincial GM [PGL] (Foreign Lodges) (1768-79) 250-51, 250n³⁻⁴
- Provincial Grand Masters [PGL], dates of first appointment, 112:9-10
- Provincial Grand Masters, 105:217
- Provincial Grand Masters, abroad, 86:20-1; their annual reports **241-2**; as ritual controllers? 176
- Provincial Grand Masters, and Grand Lodges in America (USA) 98:167, 168
- Provincial Grand Masters, delay in appointing (1834/36), criticism of [UGLE] 106:7, 14n⁵³
- Provincial Grand Masters, in America (1730-85) (USA) 90:219-30 *passim*, listed [PGL] **222**; Antient [AGL], only one Provincial GM [AGL] in England **100-1**; premier Grand Lodge [PGL] 97; in Yorkshire **155-9**
- Provincial Grand Masters, the first (1720s) 103:160
- Provincial Lodge of Improvement (1850) [UGLE], (Lodge of Instruction) [LOI], Yorkshire, 90:165
- Provincial rank [UGLE] 90:48
- Provincial Warrants*. (T.M. Carter) 41:43-121
- Provincial Warrants*. (T.M. Carter) 42:4-53, 133-4
- Provincial Warrants*. (T.M. Carter) 72:56
- Provincial Warrants, 90:94, **100-1**, **129-32**; L.217 [AGL] (1781) 133, 139
- Provost and Judge, (Prevots et Juge), grade (4°) (*Prevôt et Juge*), (Architect, Provost and Judge) 39:70; in the 'Lintot MS.' (1780s) (Heredom/Heredom, Parfaite Observance) [HG]/[GLT] **88**; or (3°, Rite of seven Degrees) (IC) [HG] 71
- Prudence and Industry, L.1953 of, Chard 102:39

- Prudence MS.* (c.1808) Ritual [RA], or *Barker MS.* [X.2.] (Missing MSS.) q. 96:59
- Prudence MS.* (c.1808) Ritual [RA], or *Barker MS.* [X.2.] (Missing MSS.) 95:39, 42, **46**, 52
- Prudence, L.183* of, [PGL] (1740-1800), London, 39:115
- Prudence, L.219 (1774) [PGL], Leigh, 88:54
- Prudence, L.219 of, Todmorden, 90:159
- Prudence, L.3424 (1910), Newcastle, Jewish members (1910-1914) 100:235, 242, 250
- Prudence, L.388 of, Halesworth (Suffolk) 106:165
- Prudence, L.388 of, Halesworth, warranted (1827), its T.Bs. [TB] and a painting, 83:140
- Prudence, L.75* of, (1740-1800) 103:184, 189
- Prudence, L.75* of, (1740-1800) 98:177
- Prudence, L.83, London; *See also:* L.227* (1753) [PGL] 8:208
- Prudence, R.A. Ch.41* of, Ipswich 95:46
- Prudence, Royal Arch Chapter of (in 1796), London [RA] 102:62
- Prudencia Lodge, Cuba, 82:101
- Prudent Brethren, L.145 of [AGL], (Guy, Harry) A few historic notes relating to the Lodge of Prudent Brethren, 19:65-7
- Prudent Brethren, L.145 of, 98:113
- Prudentia*, Lodge (Draskovic Observance/Observanz Rite), Zagreb, 90:58 bis, **62**, 68n⁶, 68-9n¹⁹: its seal 70
- Prudential Insurance Co. (1848) 122:41
- Prussia and Berlin (Germany), Strict Observance [OS] (1766) 109:28; left the [OS] (1779/1781), partly for political reasons but also because of the rivalry of the Rosicrucians 40
- Prussia and Brandenburg (Germany), an English Provincial GM for (1737) [PGL] 109:11
- Prussia, (Speth, G.W.) Freemasonry in Prussia (Berlin/Germany) (G) 5:192-4
- Prussia, Augustus Ferdinand of, the King's brother, elected 'Herrenmeister' (GM) (1762), Order of Malta, GM [KM] 109:57; Crown Prince Frederick William of 98, 100; Frederick I of 65; Prince Albecht of (1672-1731) 61; Prince William of 61
- Prussia, Crown Princess of, 112:219n¹³⁴
- Prussia, Frederick II (1712-1786) ('the Great'), King of (1740-1786) 90:65, 264-5
- Prussia, Frederick II, Crown Prince of, 118:243
- Prussia, Frederick William (1831-1888), (later Frederick III), Crown Prince of, married (1858) to Princess Victoria (sister to the Prince of Wales/Edward VII), init. (1853) in Berlin, attending Grand Lodge meeting in London [UGLE] (1857), GM National Mother Lodge Berlin [3WK] (1860), Protector of all Prussian lodges (1861) (exclusively Christian) [SKA] 109:98
- Prussia, Frederik of, 111:254
- Prussia, Grand Lodge of (*Die Drei Weltkugeln*), [3WK] 116:269
- Prussia, Grand Lodge of (Germany), recognition by Scotland (SC) (1859) 88:90
- Prussia, Grand Lodge of (*Großes Landesloge*) (1760) [SKA], Berlin (G) 106:110, 113; qualifications (Christian/Protestants) for admission [HG] 110; refusal to admit Jews (1842, 1877) 113; *See also:* Scandinavian (Swedish) Rite, [SKA] & Grand Land-Lodges
- Prussia, Grand Lodge of (*Großes Landesloge*), Berlin [SKA] 91:37
- Prussia, Grand Lodge of, (Royal York of Friendship, 1798), Berlin (G) 97:1, 3-4, 7-8, 10, **15**, 136
- Prussia, Grand Lodges of, 'The Three Globes', 'The National Grand Lodge of Germany' and 'The Grand Lodge Royal York' as the only permitted by edict of the King of Prussia (*Friedrich Wilhelm III*) (1798) 83:262; *See also:* Royal York of Friendship (1765) [3WK] 249, 262; 'Grand National Mother Lodge of the Three Globes' (1959) 289
- Prussia, King of, 116:235
- Prussia, King of, toast to, at Freameaux's initiation (1756), Mdina, 106:191
- Prussia, Mother Grand Lodge of the Eclectic Union (*Eklektischen Freimaurerbund*) (Frankfurt) (G) 92:46-7; Grand Lodge Royal York of Friendship 43, 82, 85, 86, 103
- Prussia, Princess Louisa Augusta of, 111:254
- Prussian Blue (Knight of the Royal), degree, 89:260
- Prussian Eagle, Knight of the, degree, 89:260
- Prussian Grand Lodges (G) 104:**209-10**; *See also:* Germany & Berlin
- Prussian Grand Lodges, 117:58
- Prussian Hermits, Ancient Order of, (Songhurst, W.J.) Prussian Hermits, 23:99
- Prussian Knight, degree (French Noachite, of 1766) 94:220
- Prust, Capt. John, 120:207
- Pryce, F.N., in 'The Fama & Confession ... the Rosie Cross' (ed. 1923), (on the 'Rosicrucian' history) 97:120, 130-1n^{12,13,16,25}, 142
- Pryer, Thomas (1810-51) (McEwen) 97:**214-15**
- Pryer, Thomas (1810-51), of Mount Calvary (1843) [KT] 98:**190**
- Pryer, Thomas (1810-51), solicitor, init. Oak Lodge (L.190) (1841), Master (WM) (1847), joined [A&ASR] (EC) in (1846) 106:**73-4**
- Pryer, Thomas (1810-51), Supreme Council (33°) (1845) [A&ASR] (EC) 105:257-8
- Psalm Preludes* (VSL), (Howells) 112:221n¹⁹⁰
- Psalms (CXXXVI) [VSL] 107:197n⁶
- Psellus, Michael (1018-1096), Byzantine historian and philosopher, 107:199
- pseudo-Martinism, 114:26

- Psychic Powers of Christ, The*; Ward, J.S.M., 116:128, **150-151**
- Ptolemy (Claudius Ptolemaeus) (c.150 BC) 112:58
- Ptolemy (Claudius Ptolemaeus) 117:283; *Almagest*, 285
- Ptolemy (Claudius Ptolemaeus) 118:143
- Ptolemy (Claudius Ptolemaeus); *Geographic*; (Lyon edn, 1535) 115:260; (Stassburg edn 1522) 258; (Strassburg edn, 1525) 256
- Ptolemy (Claudius Ptolemaeus, *fl.* A.D. 127-51); *Ptolemy's Geography* (1525) 95:155
- Pu Yi Henry, Emperor of Manchukuo, 116:256
- Pub & the People, The* (1943) q. 101:218-19
- Public (Open) Installations, of (*WM*), U.S.A. (USA) 83:**65-8**; forbidden in Colorado 65
- Public Advertiser, The* (1754) q. 103:179
- Public Advertiser, The* (1754), its advertisement for masonic pamphlets and books, etc., 70:56-59
- Public Advertiser, The* (1754), its advertisement for two pamphlets, 'An Antique History of Free Masonry' ed. Lion, and 'The Masons Creed' sold by W. Owen, 71:47
- Public Grand Honours, U.S.A. (three times three) (USA) 83:68
- Public Grand Honours.* (Harry Carr) (Q.8) 75:239-40
- Public Ledger, The* (1824) 84:275
- Public Library Law*; Hewitt, Arthur Reginald, *FLA*, 117:317
- public processions of masons, 91:**182-3**
- Publications Committee (1911) [*UGLE*] 95:73
- Publishers of the 1723 Book of Constitutions, The; Prescott, Andrew [*JAC*] 121:**147-162**
- Puchberg, Johann Michael, friend of Mozart, 94:66, 72, 81
- Puchberg, Michael, 121:220
- Puchberg, Michael, Mozart's friend and Brother, 87:46
- Puckle, B.S.; *Funeral Customs, Origin and Development* (1926), *bibl.* 108:27
- Puerto Rico, Grand Lodge of (1885), San Juan; *See*: Caribbean (*MWG*)
- Pueyrredón, Juan Martin de, 94:102
- Pugh of Long Acre, 118:30
- Pugh, Charles Harrison (1888-1967), Dr., North Carolina (USA), *FPS* (1958); *See*: Philalethes, The [*TPS*]
- Pugh, Thomas, (of Long Acre, one of the Stewards, at Preston's Grand Gala) (1772), L.1* [*PGL*], printer of Lodge certificates (possibly) 82:192, 208
- Pugh, Thomas, engraver/plate maker 'Pugh sculp. Longacre', init. (1770) Philanthropic L.111 [*PGL*] by Preston, acted as JW at Preston's Gala (1772) 108:199, 201, 204
- Pugin, 118:246
- Puipin; *Russian Masonry in the 18th Century, and in the First Quarter of the 19th Century* (n.d.), (Available in the British Museum) (*BM*) 35:261-292n, 287
- Puisieux, Master of St. Pierre-St. Paul Lodge, Paris (1729) 86:15
- Puisieux, SGW, France (in 1762) 104:99-100, 103, 108, 110
- Pulaski Heights Lodge (GL AR) (USA) 121:82
- Pulawy (garden at) 116:**97-99**; Tedmple of the Sybil at, 97
- Pullen, Philip, and William Shadbolt, 87:137-8
- Pullen, W. Hyde, and the Masonic Archaeological Society, founded by (1868) 85:258n³
- Pullen, William Hyde, 32°, 114:99
- Pullum, Geoffrey, 121:249
- Pulszky, Ferenc, 115:169,177
- Punch Bowl, L.259* (1761-8) at the, [*PGL*], York, 101:**9-13**, 15-19, 21, 27, 30-1; the Royal Arch lodge or chapter **11-13**, 21
- Punch Bowl, L.259* (1761-8) at the, [*PGL*], York, its Grand Royal Arch Chapter of York [*RA*] (1762), recognised the Order of Knights Templar as the fifth degree in Masonry [*KT*]/[*HG*] (1780) 2:113; members moving to [*YGL*] 176-8
- Punch Bowl, L.259* (1761-8) at the, [*PGL*], York, its Royal Arch 'lodge' [*RA*] 88:217
- Punch Magazine*, 114:120; alphabet (1848) 186
- Punctuation in 18th-century printed texts*, 115:17
- Punjab Chapter No.782 (Lahore) (Ch.782) 112:78, 79, 82
- Punjab, District Grand Lodge (1869) [*UGLE*] 112:75, 77, 79; G.Ch. of [*RA*], **78-79**, 81
- Punjab, District Grand Lodge, 114:1, 224n
- Punjab, The District Grand Lodge of the (1868) 92:182, 184
- Punjab, The District Grand Lodge of the (Khambatta) 103:**53-77**
- Punjab, The District Grand Lodge of the (*later* Pakistan) (note) 104:259-60
- Punshon, William Buckle, 119:147, **151-152**
- Punshon-Kinross MS.* (1790) (Mark Master Mason) [*RA*] (*Ritual*) (Missing) 103:137n¹³
- Puppi, Lionello, on Palladio, 101:163
- Purcell, Henry, 112:207, 209
- Purdy, John (*fl.* 1845), of Mount Calvary, 98:190-2
- Pure - and Accepted – Masonry, Daniel J.W., *AQC* 106 (1993) 114:218
- Pure Ancient Masonry, 120:172

- Pure Antient Masonry*. (Douglas Knoop) 53:4-44
- Pureto Rico, Grand Lodge of (1885) <masonsp.org> (San Juan, Pureto Rico) (USA) 121:138
- Purey-Cust, Very Revd Dean A.P., 117:254, **260-261**, 263
- Puritanism and Liberty* (1986) (on the 'Brownists' independent sect) 106:29
- Puritanism and Liberty...* (1986); Woodhouse A.S.P. (ed) 111:66n⁶¹
- purple collar, 120:255
- Purple Marksmen (Orange Order), Northern Ireland, 86:303, 304
- Purple Puzzle, The; Mandleberg, C. John, 119:ii, 261
- purple, its symbolism (*colour*) 105:187
- purposes (Masonic processions) 122:78-79
- Purse Field (London) 82:1
- Purser, G.R.P., President Board of General Purposes (*BGP*) (1995-1999) [*UGLE*] 117:42
- Pursuivant and Tyler, the (Pursevant and Tyler of y Grand Lodge), of the Antients' Grand Lodge [*AGL*] 90:206, **212**
- Pursuivant, The Grand (Grand Inner Guard!), his Duties and his Badge of Office [*UGLE*] (Q.113), [*AGL*] (1752), [*PGL*] (1833), in *Book of Constitutions* (1847) 83:**374-6**; crest of [*PGL*]/[*AGL*]/[*UGLE*] (Arms) 375-6; the word 'Pursuivant' (*O.E.D.*) 376
- Purvis, J.S., Rev. Canon, (in *AQC* vol.98:195-7) 99:224, 226
- Purvis, J.S., Rev. Canon, 'A Note on Medieval Masonry in York', 98:**195-7**
- Purvis, J.S., Rev. Canon, Records of the Archbishops of York, 103:85; (in *AQC* vol.98:195) 100n⁴³
- Purvis, J.S., Rev. Canon; *York Cycle of Mystery Plays* (1962 ed.) q. 95:**154**
- Purvis, J.S., Revd Canon; 'The Mediaeval Organisation of Freemasons' Lodges' (PL-1959), *The Collected Prestonian Lectures 1925-1960*; London (1976) 113:38n¹⁷
- Pushee, George Daniel MacGregor III., 121:111n¹³⁵
- Putative Lodge (Verona) 118:227
- Putland, John, Deputy GM (IC) (1749), Ireland, 41:302
- Putnam, Robert, 113:114
- Putnam, Roger, *Bowling Alone* (1993) 118:235; *Strange Disappearance of Social America, The* (1995), 235
- Putnam, Samuel (USA), his translation to English of; *Don Quixote de la Mancha* (1949) 107:26
- Putnam, Samuel (USA); *The Power and Secret of the Jesuits*. (1934), (Rene Fulop-Miller), (Jesuit Order & Freemasonry), translated by, reviewed, 45:100-101
- Puységur, 114:21
- Pyat, Félix (*fl.*1852) 92:6 *bis*, 7, 8
- Pye, Willian, first Provincial GM [*PGL*] Cornwall (1752) 112:9
- Pyke, William, his Lodge certificate from Orange L.610 (1812) [*PGL*], (L.1* of Provincial Grand Lodge of Islands of Guernsey, Jersey and Alderney) (erased 1829) 82:210
- Pylades, Frater, Superior of the Clerics Chapter (Starck), and re-unifying the 'clerical' and 'secular' branches, Starck & von Hund [*OS*] (c.1767) 109:31
- Pylecoale, Edward, 103:210; his K.T. certificate (1840) [*KT*] **211**
- Pyramids, (Arkell, A.J.) 'The Genesis of Operative Masonry' 77:169-80
- Pyron (ritual collection) 111:37n⁴²
- Pyron, Jean-Baptiste (*d.*1818) 100:38, 53n¹⁵
- Pyron, Jean-Baptiste (*d.*1821) 92:203
- Pythagoras (c.582-500 B.C.) 91:202, 203, 204
- Pythagoras L.447, Corfu (1837-94) 81:226, 227
- Pythagoras L.654* (*later* L.447) 113:170
- Pythagoras Lodge No.654 (Corfu) (L.654) 112:**66-69**, 85; Register of, 87n
- Pythagoras Lodge No.654 (Corfu) (L.654) 121:190
- Pythagoras Lodge No.654/447 (L.654/L.447), Corfu 122:241
- Pythagoras Lodge of Research; See: <<http://www.geocities.com/athens/1799/plor.html>> (1999) District of Columbia (Washington D.C.) (USA)
- Pythagoras with the Blazing Star, L.186 (G), (Prussia, 1798) Berlin, 93:194
- Pythagoras, 101:194
- Pythagoras, 105:164
- Pythagoras, 119:80
- Pythagoras, 93:12, 214-15
- Pythagoras, 95:82, 127, 192
- Pythagoras, (Westropp, T.J.) A Forgotten essayist on Irish Freemasonry 31:184-6
- Pythagoras, 112:52
- Pythagoras, 120:259
- Pythagorean (Lodge of Instruction), No.11 (Swedenborgian Rite), London, 108:132, 135
- Pythias, Knights of, 119:106, 125
- Pythoness, 114:23

Q -

- QCA* (*Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha*) reprint; *Early Records of the Grand Lodge of England*, (*QCA*-IX) Vol. IX (1900) 111:154n³⁰; *The Minutes of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of England, 1723-1739*, (*QCA*-X) Vol. X (1893) 66n⁶⁵; *The Book of the Fundamental Constitutions and Orders of the Philo Musicae et Architecturae Societas, London 1725-1727*, (*QCA*-IX) Vol. IX (1900) 54, 65n⁵³; *Minutes of the Antients' Royal Arch* (*QCA*-XI) Vol. XI (1958) 154n⁸
- QCA* (*Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha*), (*QCA*-VII) Vol. VII (1890) 110:9n²⁶; (*QCA*-XII) Vol. XII (c.1912) 203n⁸⁰
- QCA* (*Quatuor Coronatorum Antigraphica*) 114:1
- QCA* vol.I (1889), (Reprints) republishing, by (*QCCC*), of the *Regius MS.* (c.1390) [A.], and G.W. Speth glossary of the 'Regius MS.' 83:333
- QCA* vol.I (1889), (Reprints) republishing, by (*QCCC*), of the *Regius MS.* (c.1390) [A.], and G.W. Speth glossary of the 'Regius MS.', and commentary by Gould 69:7-8
- QCA* vol.I (1889), (Reprints; *Regius MS.*) (1390) [A.] (Halliwell/Masonic Poem), *Cott. MS.* ('*Tractus Urbanitatis*') & ('*Instructions for a Parish Priest*'), '*The Plain Dealer*' (1724), '*An Ode to the Grand Khalbar*' (1726), '*A Defence of Masonry*' (1738), '*Brother Euclid's Letter to the Author*' (1738)), (1887), reviewed (Speth) 2:132-35; errata to (Lane) 179
- QCA* vol.I (1889), (Reprints; *Regius MS.*) (1390) [A.] (Halliwell/Masonic Poem), *Cott. MS.* ('*Tractus Urbanitatis*') & ('*Instructions for a Parish Priest*'), '*The Plain Dealer*' (1724), '*An Ode to the Grand Khalbar*' (1726), '*A Defence of Masonry*' (1738), '*Brother Euclid's Letter to the Author*' (1738)), (1887) announced/reviewed 1:48
- QCA* vol.II (1890), (Reprint of "*Cooke MS.* (c.1410) [B.1.]") 108:219; *See also:* (Q.C. Pamphlet No.5, 1949)
- QCA* vol.II (1890), (Reprints; *Matthew Cooke MS.*, *Lansdowne MS.*, *Harleian MS.*)
- QCA* vol.III (1891), (Reprints; *Harleian MS.*, *Sloane MS. No.3848*, *Sloane MS. No.3323*, *William Watson MS.*, *Cama MS.*), errata to 5:64-65
- QCA* vol.IV (1892), (Reprint of "*Grand Lodge MS. No.1* (1583) [D.a.1.]") 108:222, 232n²¹
- QCA* vol.IV (1892), (Reprints; *Grand Lodge MS. No.1*, *Grand Lodge MS. No.2*, *Buchanan MS.*, *Dodd MS.*, *Harris MS. No.2*)
- QCA* vol.IX (1900), (Reprints; *The Book of the Fundamental Constitutions and Orders of the Philo Musicae et Architecturae Societas, London, 1725-1727.*); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.16:112-128)
- QCA* vol.V (1894), (Reprints; '*Scarborough MS.* (Roll of the Constitutions)', '*Phillipps MS. No.1*', '*Phillipps MS. No.2*', '*Phillipps MS. No.3*') (c.1894), *Corrigenda/Errata* 8:34
- QCA* vol.VI (1895), (Reprints; '*Inigo Jones MS.*' (c.1725) [G.2.], '*Wood MS.*' (1610) [D.sundry.6.], '*Lechmere MS.*' (1650/1700) [E.b.4.]); *See also:* Reprinted in 88:111-173
- QCA* vol.VII (1890), facsimile; *The New Book of Constitutions* (1738), by Dr. Anderson, reviewed (*Freemasons' Chronicle*, 1990); *See also:* Lewis Edwards's analysis of (in *AQC* vol.46:357-430) 3:103-104
- QCA* vol.VIII (1895), (Reprints; *Masonic Certificates*), [*PGL*]/[*UGLE*] & [*RA*], collected/selected by John Ramsden Riley (1895) 82:169, 169n¹
- QCA* vol.VIII (1895), (Reprints; *Masonic Certificates*), [*PGL*]/[*UGLE*] & [*RA*], collected/selected by John Ramsden Riley (1895) 8:48-9; reviewed (Speth) 168-170
- QCA* vol.X (1913), (Reprint of "*Minutes of the Grand Lodge of England, 1723-1739.*") [*PGL*] 112:8n^{2,10}
- QCA* vol.X (1913), (Reprint of "*Minutes of the Grand Lodge of England, 1723-1739.*") [*PGL*] 108:261, *bibl.* 261
- QCA* vol.X (1913), (Reprint, First two Minute-Books of the premier Grand Lodge, for 1723-1739) [*PGL*] (Songhurst, W.J.) (1913) 87:33n¹; *See also:* St. John's Card (in *AQC* vol.25:388a-3)
- QCA* vol.X (1913), Reprint of "*Minutes of the Grand Lodge of England, 1723-1739.*" [*PGL*], reviewed (Thorp, J.T.) 26:207-9
- QCA* vol.XI (1958), (Reprint, First Minute-Book of the (Antient) Grand Lodge, of 1751) [*AGL*] ('*Early Records of the Grand Lodge of England According to the Old Institutions*') [*AGL*] 106:147-8
- QCA* vol.XI (1958), (Reprint, First Minute-Book of the (Antient) Grand Lodge, of 1751) [*AGL*] ('*Early Records of the Grand Lodge of England According to the Old Institutions*') [*AGL*], (ed. Dashwood), reviewed (Milborne) 71:121-122
- QCA* vol.XII, (Reprint, Minute-Book of the premier Grand Lodge, for 1750) [*PGL*] (Songhurst, W.J.) 106:148; *See also:* List & Contents of *QCA* vol.I/IX, (back cover-leaf, of *AQC* vol.17:/18:/25:) (1904/5/12) etc.
- QCA* vol.XIII (1962), Reprint; *Minutes of the Lodge of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel) No.1*⁽¹⁾ (SC), (Dashwood & Carr) 107:121
- QCA*, (*Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha*), i.e., Transcripts of (old) important Masonic documents, reprinted by (*QCCC*) Ltd. (1887-c.1913); *See also:* *Antigrapha*, Q.C., (*QCA*) 84:3
- QCA*, (*Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha*), i.e., Transcripts of (old) important Masonic documents, reprinted by (*QCCC*) Ltd. (1887-c.1913) 69:8
- QCA*, *Antigrapha*, Q.C., (*QCA*), Masonic Reprint series; *See also:* *Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha* (*QCA*) 120:11
- QCCC* Ltd., Company Chairman's Report (Robert A. Gilbert) (*Quatuor Coronati* L.2076) 115:vi
- QCCC* Ltd.; *see:* *Quatuor Coronati* Correspondence Circle (QC/AQC) (L.2076) [*UGLE*] 111:iv, v, vii; Local Secretaries, 267-272
- quadrant, 120:145
- quadrivium (arithmetic, geometry, astronomy & music) 99:66
- Quadrivium, 115:74
- Quadrupeds, Bewick, Thomas, FSA, 117:150
- Quaker Girl, *The* (Monckton) 112:209
- Quaker movement, the (religious) 93:221
- Quakers and affirmation 83:381
- Quakers, 111:vi, 45, 56, 63
- Quakers, One of the newly-created religious (Calvinistic) denominations (England, after 1640) 106:118

- Qualification for the Royal Arch [*RA*]; Stubbs, Sir James W., (*AQC* 79, 1966) 112:252
 quality of members, worries about (Freemasonry) 122:68
 Quatrill, William C., 121:36-37
 Quarington, T., Deputy Provincial GM, Gloucestershire (in 1823) 104:145-6
 Quarles, Francis; *Emblems*, 118:25
 quarries, UK 122:164-168
 Quarry of Solomon, the, 82:160, 161
 quarrymasters as mason-contractors, 96:69, 70
 Quarterage (for Fund of Benevolence) 86:119-20, 124
 Quarterly Communication of Grand Lodge [*UGLE*], (June, 1883) 112:110
 Quartermasters, appointed by Mother Kilwinning, L.O (SC) 82:296, 298
 Quartet No.1, Beethoven, Ludwig Van, 121:223
 Quartier-la-Tente, Edouard (1855-1924), Geneva, GM 'Alpina' (1900-1905); *See*: Association Maçonnique Internationale [*AMI*] (1921), first founded as a 'Masonic World Bureau' (Internationales Bureau für maurerische Beziehungen) by Quartier-la-Tente (1902/3), Geneva (Genf) [*IFL-I*]
 Quasha, H., GM, The Philippines (1955), his letter to Pope John XXIII (*RC*) 89:67
Quatre Fils Aymon, Les, medieval romance, 103:4
Quatre fils d'Aymon, Les (medieval romance) 89:145
Quattro Libri di Architectura; Palladio (1570) 113:32
 Quattro Coronati Church (Rome), (Forbes, S.R.) Church of Santi Quattro Coronati, Rome/Italy, 27:20-1
Quattro Libri dell'Architettura, I (tr Leoni, 1715); Palladio, Andrea, 111:128
Quattro libri dell'Architettura (1721), Palladio, 121:152
Quattuor Coronati, the (Four Crowned Martyrs, Italy) 102:264
Quattuor Coronati, the, the legend, 103:13
 Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha (*QCA*) Vol. II (1913) 118:125
Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha (QCA); *See*: *Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (QCA)*, Reprint of old masonic documents, by (*AQC/QCCC*); *See also*: The 'list' of *QCA* (back cover-leaf of old *AQC*) 106:147-8
Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha (QCA); *See*: *Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (QCA)*, Reprint of old masonic documents (*QCCC*) 69:8-9
Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha, vol.I (1889) (*QCA*), (Reprints; *Regius MS.*) (1390) [**A.**] (Halliwell/Masonic Poem), *Cott. MS.* ('*Tractus Urbanitatis*') & ('*Instructions for a Parish Priest*'), '*The Plain Dealer*' (1724), '*An Ode to the Grand Khalbar*' (1726), '*A Defence of Masonry*' (1738), '*Brother Euclid's Letter to the Author*' (1738)), (1887), reviewed (Speth) 2:132-35; errata to (Lane) 179
Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha, vol.I (1889) (*QCA*), (Reprints; *Regius MS.*) (1390) [**A.**] (Halliwell/Masonic Poem), *Cott. MS.* ('*Tractus Urbanitatis*') & ('*Instructions for a Parish Priest*'), '*The Plain Dealer*' (1724), '*An Ode to the Grand Khalbar*' (1726), '*A Defence of Masonry*' (1738), '*Brother Euclid's Letter to the Author*' (1738)), (1887) announced/reviewed 1:48
Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha, vol.II (1890) (*QCA*), (Reprint of "*Cooke MS.* (c.1410) [**B.1.**])" q. 108:219, 222
Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha, vol.III (1891) (*QCA*), (Reprints; *Harleian MS.*, *Sloane MS. No.3848*, *Sloane MS. No.3323*, *William Watson MS.*, *Cama MS.*), errata to, 5:64-65
Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha, vol.IV (1892) (*QCA*) (Reprint of "*Grand Lodge MS. No.1* (1583) [**D.a.1.**])" 108:222, 232n²¹
Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha, vol.IX (1900), (*QCA*) (Reprints; *The Book of the Fundamental Constitutions and Orders of the Philo Musicae et Architecturae Societas, London, 1725-1727*); *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.16:112-128)
Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha, vol.V (1894), (*QCA*) (Reprints; '*Scarborough MS.* (Roll of the Constitutions)', '*Phillipps MS. No.1.*', '*Phillipps MS. No.2.*', '*Phillipps MS. No.3.*') (c.1894), Corrigenda/Errata, 8:34
Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha, vol.VI (1895), (*QCA*) (Reprints; '*Inigo Jones MS.*' (c.1725) [**G.2.**], '*Wood MS.*' (1610) [**D.sundry.6.**], '*Lechmere MS.*' (1650/1700) [**E.b.4.**]); *See also*: Reprinted in, 88:111-173
Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha, vol.VII (1890) (*QCA*), facsimile; *The New Book of Constitutions* (1738), by Dr. Anderson, reviewed (*Freemasons' Chronicle*, 1990); *See also*: Lewis Edwards's analysis of (in *AQC* vol.46:357-430) 3:103-104
Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha, vol.VIII (1895) (*QCA*), (Reprints; *Masonic Certificates*), [*PGL*]/[*UGLE*] & [*RA*], collected/selected by John Ramsden Riley (1895) 82:169, 169n¹
Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha, vol.VIII (1895) (*QCA*), (Reprints; *Masonic Certificates*), [*PGL*]/[*UGLE*] & [*RA*], collected/selected by John Ramsden Riley (1895) 8:48-9; reviewed 168-170
Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha, vol.X (1913) (*QCA*), (ed. Songhurst) (*QCCC*), (Masonic Reprints, minute-books of the Grand Lodge of England) [*PGL*] (1723-1739), reviewed (J.T. Thorp) 26:207-9
Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha, vol.X (1913) (*QCA*), (Reprint of "*Minutes of the Grand Lodge of England, 1723-1739.*") [*PGL*] 108:261, 261n
Quatuor Coronati Antigrapha, vol.XI (1958) (*QCA*), Reprints from (*QCCC*); *Early records of the 'Antients' Grand Lodge*, (c.1751/2-60) [*AGL*], reprinted (ed. Dashwood), reviewed (Milborne) 71:121-122
Quatuor Coronati Coetus Pragense et Academia masonica (fl.1930-5), Transactions [*QCP*], under Grand Lodge 'Lessing zu den drei Ringen', Prague, 98:197
Quatuor Coronati Correspondence Circle Ltd, (*QCCC*) 116:i, iv, v, 135, 159; office, vii
Quatuor Coronati Correspondence Circle Ltd. (*QCCC*) 115:ii, vii, viii, 82, 265; Directory of Local Secretaries, 268
Quatuor Coronati Heft Nr.1, (*Transaction*) vol.1, Karlsrue (1964); Dr. Klenk on Italian Lodge which worked in London in the (1720s) (cf. Begemann); (Freimaurische Forschungsgesellschaft), from L.808 (*VGLvD*), Bayreuth (Germany) 80:50

- Quatuor Coronati in fiction.* (F. Bendle) 20:86
- Quatuor Coronati Jarbuch*, (*Transaction*) vol.3 (1966) [*QCJ*], Masonic Research (Freimaurische Forschungsgesellschaft) [*QCB*], from L.808 (*VGLvD*) (QKA44), and its half-yearly periodical '*Tau*'. (QKA25), Bayreuth (Germany) 94:80
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge) 100:256; and Belgium **65-6**; description **iv**; Editor's report **vi-vii**; members listed **iii**; *See also*: Correspondence Circle
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge) 104:183; described **iv**, editor's notes **vi-vii**; members listed **iii**; *Transactions*, A Concise Index to the (1971) **viii**
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge) 105:126; described **iv**; editor's notes **vi-vii**; formation (1886) 199; jewel 199 Masters & their inaugural papers **264-6**, members listed **iii**; review (1991-2) **vi**; St. John's Cards 199, 200; *Transactions*, A Concise Index (1971) **viii**; *See also*: Correspondence Circle
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge) 107:1-6 *passim*, 57, 59, 64, 73; *Transactions (AQC)* 57, 63; 'Visit to Bath and Vicinity' 7n³⁶; 'Visit to Lincoln' 6; hitherto unknown Albums, photography portraits of 1st forty Founders and Joining members 117; Appendix II (list of QC Albums Nos.1-6) 129-139; Lodge members, listed in Appendix I (with *AQC* vol., containing portrait) 120, 126-129; biographical details on early Q.C. members, based on an unpublished list prepared by the late A.J.B. Milborne (obtainable from David J. Peabody) 117; Summer Outings (list of destinations, 1889-1939) 120-1, 139-140
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge) 108:29, 36, 42, 65, 87; *See also*: Correspondence Circle (*QCCC*) and (*AQC*)
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge) 83:**383-410**; Installation and other Meetings **xix-xxi**; Members of **ii**; Report and Accounts **xxii-xxix**; *See also*: Correspondence Circle (*QCCC*), and '*Ars Quatuor Coronationum*' *Transactions* of (*AQC*)
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge) 94:230-1, Correspondence Circle; *See also*: Correspondence Circle; description **iv**; Editor's report **vi**; library **vi**, 171, 217
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge) 95:87, 124, 209; description **iv**; Editor's report **vi**; on to the use of computer [*UGLE*] & (*AQC*) **vi**; members listed **iii**; *See also*: Correspondence Circle
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge) 97:21, 26; description **iv**; Editor's report **vi-vii**; members listed **iii**; & the *Societas Rosicruciana* 140; *See also*: Correspondence Circle
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge) 99:4, 97; Centenary Meeting **vii**; consecrated **172**; description **iv**; Editor's report **vi-vii**; founders 172; founding Master 172, **174-5**; members listed **iii**; warrant (1884) 32; 'The First Hundred Years' (Dyer) **111-14**; *See also*: Correspondence Circle
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge) [*UGLE*], London, Chairman's report, 109:**vi**; contents (*AQC* vol.106-8) **viii**; description **iv**; Editor's notes **vi-vii**; members listed **iii**; review (1995-6) **vi**;15, 130, 154, 168, **191-2**, 200n²¹, 210, 252-3, 258; *Transactions* 253; *See also*: Correspondence Circle
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge) [*UGLE*]; *See also*: Portraits, of members (+), and Installation/Biographic, etc.
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), (Adams, C.C.) Masonic Libraries and Museums, 52:270-284; its library of MSS. and books (1939) 275
- Quatuor Coronati* L.2076 (Research lodge), (*AQC113*, 2000) 113:189, 244, 246-247; Constitution and Purpose, **iv**; Correspondence Circle, **v**; Corrigenda, 261-263; Editor's Notes, **vii**; Index, 273-280; Letters to the Editor, 256-261; Local Secretaries, 263-272; Members of the Lodge, **iii**; Review of the Lodge Year 1999-2000 and Chairman's Report, **vi**; Reviews, 247
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), (Dashwood, J.R.) The First thirty years of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge, 69:3-9
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), (Le Strange, Hamon) Inaugural address (1906), *First Five Years of the Lodge* (1886-1891) 19:231-6
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), (limited to 40 invited members) 90:52n^{15,16}, annual outings 59; Correspondence Circle; *See also*: Correspondence Circle; description of the **v**; Editor's Report **vii**; its meeting (1977) at York **vii**, **viii-ix**, 52n²³; its members listed **iv**
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), (Markham, Sir A.H.) Inaugural address (1903), *Some Thoughts on the Lodge*, 16:222-6
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), (Poole, Herbert) No.27, Great Queen Street, (Home of the *Q.C.C.C.*) London, 61:256, *i* (Frontispiece *AQC* vol.61:) (1950)
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), (Shackles, G.L.) The Correspondence Circle of (*QCCC*), as a Literary Society with its '*Transactions*' (*AQC*) (*QCA*), its Library and Museum with Masonic Books and Antiquities, at No.61 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London (1905) 18:222-226
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), (Speth, G.W.) The Quatuor Coronati abroad, a visit to the Hague and Brussels, by Gould & Speth (1888) 1:179-87; (Simpson, William) Address on Quatuor Coronati Lodge (L.2076) (1886) 199-202; (Quatuor Coronati Library) Deed of trust (from Bro. Robert Freke Gould) 209
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), activities (1923-4) of, 86:**126-7**; its Consecration & Sir Charles Warren (*WM*) 280n¹; Correspondence Circle *See*: Correspondence Circle; Installation and other Meetings **vii-ix**, **xii**; Members of **ii**; its publications catalogued (U.S.A.) 302-3; its publications listed **xiii**, **xix**; Report and Accounts **xiii**, **xvi-xvii**; Sir Alfred Robbins+, as Master (*WM*) (1923) 100, 125-6, 132; *The Quatuor Coronati Lodge No.2076* (Baxter, 1918) 302
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), 'Backward Glances' (Grantham) 96:**190-2**; description **iv**; Editor's report **vi**, **ix**; members listed **iii**; members photographed (1983) **vii**; *See also*: Correspondence Circle (*QCCC*)
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), Correspondence Circle (*QCCC*) 81:**xxv**; Installation and other Meetings **xxv-xxviii**; Members of **ii**; Report & Accounts **xxi-xxiv**
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), Correspondence Circle: Founding of, 84:3; Installation and other Meetings **xix-xxi**; Members of **ii**; Report and Accounts, **xxiii-xxxi**

- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), Correspondence Circle: early Members of, 85:252ⁿ³, 282, 289, 295; Installation and other Meetings **xxiii-xxv**; Members of **ii**; Report and Accounts, **xxvii-xxxiv**
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), Correspondence Circle: Members of, 87:i; its publications listed **294**; Report and Accounts, **v-vii**
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), Correspondence Circle: description of the, 89:v; Editor's Report **vii**; its library 5-6, 11, 14; its members listed, **iv**
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), Correspondence Circle: description, 92:v; Editor's report **vii**
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), Correspondence Circle: description, 93:iv; Editor's report **vi-ix**; in fiction 13; its first Master **vii**, 13, **49**, 50-1, 105; formation (1886) **105**, 116, **125**, 126; founder's jewel, presented **vii**; its premises (1916-81) **vii**; St. John's Cards **51**; 'South Africa & the Q.C. Lodge' (Kendall) **49-58**; summer outings **52-3**
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), described, 101:iv; editor's report, **vi-vii**; members listed, **iii**; *See also*: Correspondence Circle (*AQC*)
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), described, 102:iv; from the Editorial Committee **vi-vii**; members listed **iii**; *See also*: Correspondence Circle (Q.C.C.C.) (*AQC*)
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), described, 103:iv; editor's notes **vi-vii**; members listed **iii**; *Transactions*, *A Concise Guide to the* (1971) 262
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), headquarters of (London) 82:2, 4, **4-5**; Installation (1968) and other Meetings (1969) **xix-xxii**; Members of (1970) **ii**; Preston's 'Syllabus' version owned by 110; Report & Accounts **xxiii**; *See also*: Correspondence Circle (*QCCC*) <www.quatuorcoronati.com> (2007)
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), its candidates', 'Essay or Masterpiece', 91:5, Correspondence Circle; *See also*: Correspondence Circle; description of the **v**; Editor's report **vii**; its history (the nine Q.C. L.2076 founders, 1884) **1-7**; its library 5; 'West Country Contribution to the' (Cooper) **1-7**
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), London, 106:47, 99
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), Picture of Q.C. Members (1897), at Summer Outing (Croyland) 10:124a
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), the Birmingham meeting (1985) 98:**vii**; Centenary meeting (1986) **vi**, **xi**; description **iv**; Editor's report **vi**; Masters (1886-1986) listed, with titles of Inaugural Addresses **viii-x**; members listed **iii**; *See also*: Correspondence Circle
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (Research lodge), the choice of its title, 88:**vii**; Correspondence Circle; *See also*: Correspondence Circle; description of the **v**; Editor's report **xiii**; list of members **iv**; list of Past Masters and their Inaugural Addresses **ix-xi**; its visit (1907) to Bury St. Edmunds 36; its visit (1925) to Weymouth 96; *A Statistical record of Quatuor Coronati L.2076*, (1884-1976) (draft form only), A.J.F. Milborne 222; *See*: Dyer, Colin; *The history of the first 100 years of Quatuor Coronati Lodge No.2076*. (1986), (incl. list of members); <www.quatuorcoronati.com> (2007)
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076 [*UGLE*], Research Lodge, London (1886) 110:21, 62, 68, 70, 87, **116-7**, **116-7**, 120, 129, 192
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076, (Research Lodge No.2076) [*UGLE*] 114:**i-viii**, **2-272** *passim*
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076, (Research Lodge No.2076) [*UGLE*] 112:i, 55, 109, 115, 206, 248, 250, 251-252, 256, 263; Correspondence Circle (*QCCC*) **v**, 248, 250, **256-257**, 263; Editors Notes, **vii**; Local Secretaries, list of, 264-272; its Constitution and Purpose, **iv**; Members of the Lodge, **iii**, 263; Review of the Lodge Year 1998-9 & Company Chairman's Report (*QCCC*), **vi**; *Transactions*, 198, 252, 256; Corrigenda, 263; Index, **273-288**; Letters to the Editor, 258
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076, (Research Lodge No.2076) [*UGLE*] 115:**iii-viii**, **69-93** *passim* 149, 151, 153, 264; Programme 2001-2002 (*QCCC/QCL/AQC*) **ii**
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076, (Research Lodge No.2076) [*UGLE*] 116:iv, **v**, 63, 72, **136-137**, 140, **159-162**, 178, 192, 290; e-mail address <quatuorcoronati@tiscali.co.uk> (2004), **vii**; Petition, **vii**; website URL <www.quatuorcoronati.com> (2004), **vii**; *Transactions*, **iv**, **v**, **vii**, **viii**, 41, 289; early volumes, **vi**, **vii**; *Style Guide*, **vii**; submissions to, **vii**
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076, (Research Lodge No.2076) [*UGLE*] 118:ii, **iv**, 48, 52, 118, 132, 211, 217, 238, 247, 249, 251, 256, 267; Chairman's Report, **vi**; Constitution & Purpose, **iv**; Correspondence Circle of, **i**, **iv**, **v**, 93, 215, 234, 267; Editor's Notes, **vii**; Local Secretaries of, 268; Members, **iii**; 'Review of the Lodge Year 2004-2005', **vi**; *Transactions* of, 88, 119, 122, 131, 215, 251; *AQC* Vols 116 & 117 Contents, **viii**
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076, (Research Lodge No.2076) [*UGLE*] 119:i, **iv**, **v**, 75, 130, 147, **199-200**, 263, 266; Company Chairman's Report **vi**; constitution **iv**; Correspondence Circle of (*QCCC* Ltd.) **i-ii**, **iv-vii**, 266; Local Secretaries of **ii**, 268; Editor's Notes **vii**; members **iii**; Programme 2005-2006, **vi**; *Transactions* of (*AQC* q.v.) **iv**, **v**, **vii**, 35, 200
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076, (Research Lodge No.2076) [*UGLE*] 120:i, **iv-v**, **vii**, 2, **7-9**, 18, 21, 26, 99, **113-115**, **119-120**, 127, 129, **155-156**, 166, 169; Consecration of 114; Conversazione of, 15; Hindu jugglers at, 16; Correspondence Circle of, **i**, **iii-v**, **vii**, **10-11**, 157, 167; Company Chairman's report, **iv**; Council of, **i**; Directory of Local Secretaries of, 268; pin of (Colour Plate 4), 137; Library of, 16, 20; Member's Jewel (Colour Plate 1), 137; Programme for 2006-2007, **vi**; Summer Outings of 113, 156; *Transactions* of, **iv-v**, 8, 11, 14, 18, **20-21**, 100, 113, 115, 120, 127, 156, 162; Warrant of Constitution of (1884), 8
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076, (Research Lodge No.2076) [*UGLE*]; bookplate, 121:230; Quatuor Coronati Correspondence Circle **vi-vii**; Chairman's Report 2007-2008 **ix**; Editor's Notes **x-xii**; Internet and **viii**, 107; members **iv**; Review of the Lodge Year 2007-2008 **viii**; (vols 119 & 120) contents **xiii**; (*AQC* Vol.121 for 2008) ed. Wade, John S., **i-xii**; <www.quatuorcoronati.com> 107, 142
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076, 117:**ii-viii**, **50-51**, 54, 58, 114, 116, 317; Company Chairman's Report, **ii**, **v**; Constitution & Purpose, **ii**; Correspondence Circle of, **ii**, **iv**, **v**, **vii**, 65; Correspondence Circle of, office of, 173; Members, **ii**; Programme 2003-2004, **ii**; Review of the Lodge Year, **v**; *Transactions* of, **iv**, 83, 317
- Quatuor Coronati L.2076, Research Lodge No 2076 [*UGLE*] 111:i, **iv**, **vii**, 1, 44, 46, 121, **167-168**, **196-197**, 212; *Transactions*

- (AQC) iv, vii, viii
- Quatuor Coronati L.808 (Germany) (Research lodge) [QCB]; *Hamburgische Zirkel Korrespondenz*, (HZK)/(HZC) (Craft), (Hamburg Correspondence Circle), (in 1906) 93:109
- Quatuor Coronati Legend, 87:245
- Quatuor Coronati Legend, (Beyer, B. & Bernhart, F.) The Quatuor Coronati on the Continent of Europe, 70:118-19
- Quatuor Coronati Legend, (Boerenbeker, E.A.) The 'Quatuor Coronati' in the Netherlands, 79:55-68
- Quatuor Coronati Legend, (Clarke, C.P.) Vestigia Quatuor Coronatorum, 12:196-203
- Quatuor Coronati Legend, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Legend of the 'SS. *Quatuor Coronati*', 27:158-81
- Quatuor Coronati Legend, (D'Alviella, Goblet) The Quatuor Coronati in Belgium, 13:78-89
- Quatuor Coronati Legend, (Grantham, W.I.) A Dutch beaker of (1633) 64:137-9
- Quatuor Coronati Legend, (Milborne, A.J.B.) The Quatuor Coronati Pictures, Italy, 72:57-8
- Quatuor Coronati Legend, (Peype, D.C.J. van) The Four Crowned Martyrs in the Netherlands, 75:68-70
- Quatuor Coronati Legend, (Speth, G.W.) Legend of the Quatuor Coronati, 66:123-5
- Quatuor Coronati Legend, (Woodford, A.F.A.) The Quatuor Coronati: the legend as given in the *Arundel MS.* (12th-C.) 1:59-65; (Forbes, S.R.) The Roman legend of the Quattro Incoronati (Italy) 149-50
- Quatuor Coronati Legend, The Church of the Four Crowned Martyrs at Canterbury (A.D. 619) 34:170
- Quatuor Coronati Legend, The Four Crowned Martyrs, 32:73
- Quatuor Coronati Lodge No.2076 (L.2076), Correspondence Circle 122:vi-vii; Chairman's Report, (2008-2009) viii-ix; early history v; members iv; entry fees 52n¹⁷
- Quatuor Coronati Lodge No.8 (GLOR) Russia (L.8) 112:259
- Quatuor Coronati Lodge of Research, Wien (Vienna, Austria), Professor Hans Wagner, Master (WM) of (1977) 90:67
- Quatuor Coronati Pamphlet No.2 (MS.) (1933) on *Talent MS.* (c.1710) [D.a.47.] (Grand Lodge MSS. Branch) 94:21, 33n⁴
- Quatuor Coronati Print (1793), by Pietro Leone Bombelli (1737-c.1804) and Giuseppe Cades (1750-1799), Engraver, Rome, 69:10, Frontispiece (Johnstone, Dr. James+), on the Church of (605), in Rome (Gilbertson, P.C.)
- Quatuor Coronati, Correspondence Circle Ltd. (Q.C.C.C.) (QCCC) 107:2, 119
- Quatuor Coronati, Correspondence Circle Ltd. (Q.C.C.C.) (QCCC) 106:v, 181
- Quatuor Coronati, Correspondence Circle Ltd. (Q.C.C.C.) (QCCC), year list of member numbers (1887-1920), etc., 34:5-9
- Quatuor Coronati, Correspondence Circle Ltd. (Q.C.C.C.) (QCCC); See: Web-homepage <www.quatuorcoronati.com/> Membership secretary Clive Robert Moore <qccmembsec@tiscali.co.uk> (2007); Quatuor Coronati L.2076, London.
- Quatuor Coronati, Correspondence Circle, Local Centre, Kimberley, South Africa (1890) 93:56
- Quatuor Coronati, Festival (Belgium), Michel L. Brodsky's letter, q. 89:273
- Quatuor Coronati, Festival of the, 90:146
- Quatuor Coronati, L.808 (Germany) (1951) Lodge of Research [QCB], Bayreuth (VGLvD) 104:85, 205; (*Transaction* [QCB]: *QuellenKundliche Arbeit* [QKA]; Vol. 9 (1976); Vol. 14 (1980), Bayreuth (Germany) (G) 85-86
- Quatuor Coronati, L.808 (Germany) (1951) of Research [QCB], Bayreuth (VGLvD), Quatuor Coronati Research Association, Bayreuth, Germany (G) 81:238
- Quatuor Coronati, L.808 (Germany) (1951) of Research [QCB], Bayreuth (VGLvD) 87:226, 227
- Quatuor Coronati, L.808 (Germany) (1951) of Research [QCB], Bayreuth (VGLvD) [QCB], Professor Dr. Carl Hoede, H.W. Lorenz and H.O. Bock of the (c.1977) 90:67
- Quatuor Coronati, L.808 (Germany) (1951) of Research [QCB], Bayreuth (VGLvD), Hefte No.3 (1966) 'Tau' (*Periodical*), Germany [QCB] 91:41n²⁰
- Quatuor Coronati, L.808 (Germany) (1951) of Research [QCB], Bayreuth (VGLvD) 92:97n⁶, 97, 209, 210
- Quatuor Coronati, L.808 (Germany) (1951) of Research, Bayreuth [QCB] (VGLvD) 89:194; *Die Verhandlungen mit der Katholischen Kirche* (1976) (RC), reviewed (Gillespie) 193-4; See: Masonic Research 'Source' publications, by QCB (*Schriftenreihe*) „Quellen Kundliche Arbeit“ = (QKA) L.808 (G)
- Quatuor Coronati, L.808 (Germany) (1951) of Research, Bayreuth [QCB] (VGLvD), *Quatuor Coronati Jarbuch*, (*Transaction*) vol.3 (1966) [QCB], *Freimaurische Forschungsgesellschaft* (Masonic Research Association / Correspondence Circle) [QCB] 94:80
- Quatuor Coronati, L.808 (Germany) (1951) of Research, Bayreuth [QCB] (VGLvD) 97:16, 18, 176
- Quatuor Coronati, L.808 (Germany) (1951) of Research, Bayreuth [QCB] (VGLvD); *Das Tau*, vol.1 (1975) (*Periodical*) 99:32n¹; See: QKA25 [QCB] (G)
- Quatuor Coronati, L.808 (Germany) (1951) of Research, Bayreuth [QCB] (VGLvD); *Arbeitstafeln* (1982) 103:241
- Quatuor Coronati, the, 91:v
- Quatuor Coronati, the, 93:50, 126; Woodfords account of the Q.C. legend, (AQC vol.1:59-65, on *Arundel MS.*)
- Quatuor Coronati, the, 118:226
- Quatuor Coronati, the, Church of (Canterbury, c.619) 88:viii; Festival of (8th November) vi, 13; legend of vi-viii; in the *Regius MS.* q.13
- Quatuor Coronati, the, in the *Regius MS.* (*Poem*, c.1390) [A.] 95:83
- Quatuor Coronati, unheard of by Desaguliers and Dunckerley, 82:273
- Quatuor Coronati; Correspondence Circle Limited (QCCC) 114:v, 2, 36, 252-253, 261-263, 267; Lodge, Constitution & Purpose, iv
- Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (QCA) 120:11
- Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (QCA) vol.I (1889) (QCCC), (Reprints; *Regius MS.*) (1390) [A.] (Halliwell/Masonic Poem), *Cott. MS.* ('*Tractus Urbanitatis*') & ('*Instructions for a Parish Priest*'), '*The Plain Dealer*' (1724), '*An Ode to the*

- Grand Khalbar* (1726), '*A Defence of Masonry*' (1738), '*Brother Euclid's Letter to the Author*' (1738)), (1887), reviewed (Speth) 2:132-35; errata to (Lane) 179
- Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (QCA)* vol.I (1889), (Reprints; *Regius MS.*) (1390) [A.] (Halliwell/Masonic Poem), *Cott. MS.* ('*Tractus Urbanitatis*') & ('*Instructions for a Parish Priest*'), '*The Plain Dealer*' (1724), '*An Ode to the Grand Khalbar*' (1726), '*A Defence of Masonry*' (1738), '*Brother Euclid's Letter to the Author*' (1738)), (1887) announced/reviewed, 1:48
- Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (QCA)* vol.II (1890), (Reprint of "*Cooke MS.* (c.1410) [B.1.]") 108:219
- Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (QCA)* vol.II (1890), (Reprints; *Matthew Cooke MS.*, *Lansdowne MS.*, *Harleian MS.*)
- Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (QCA)* vol.III (1891), (Reprints; *Harleian MS.*, *Sloane MS. No.3848*, *Sloane MS. No.3323*, *William Watson MS.*, *Cama MS.*), errata to, 5:64-65
- Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (QCA)* vol.IV (1892), (Reprint of "*Grand Lodge MS. No.1* (1583) [D.a.1.]") 108:222, 232n²¹
- Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (QCA)* vol.IV (1892), (Reprints; *Grand Lodge MS. No.1*, *Grand Lodge MS. No.2*, *Buchanan MS.*, *Dodd MS.*, *Harris MS. No.2*)
- Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (QCA)* vol.IX, (Reprints; *The Book of the Fundamental Constitutions and Orders of the Philo Musicae et Architecturae Societas*, London, 1725-1727); See also: (in *AQC* vol.16:112-128)
- Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (QCA)* Vol.V (1894), (Reprint of the '*Scarboro MS.*' (c.1700) [E.sundry.11.] and '*Phillipps MS. No.1* & *No.2*' (c.1690) [D.a.4.] & [D.a.5.]), Corrigenda/Errata, 8:34
- Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (QCA)* vol.VI (1895), (Reprints; '*Inigo Jones MS.*' (c.1725) [G.2.], '*Wood MS.*' (1610) [D.sundry.6.], '*Lechmere MS.*' (1650/1700) [E.b.4.]); See also: Reprinted in, 88:111-173
- Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (QCA)* vol.VII (1890), facsimile; *The New Book of Constitutions* (1738), by Dr. Anderson, reviewed (*Freemasons' Chronicle*, 1990); See also: Lewis Edwards's analysis of (in *AQC* vol.46:357-430) 3:103-104
- Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (QCA)* vol.VIII (1895), (Reprints; *Masonic Certificates*), [PGL]/[UGLE] & [RA], collected/selected by John Ramsden Riley (1895) 8:48-9; reviewed 168-170
- Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (QCA)* vol.VIII (1895); *Masonic Certificates, of the Grand Lodge and Grand Chapter of England* [PGL]/[AGL]/[UGLE], [RA] (EC) (Ramsden) 82:169, 169n¹
- Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (QCA)* Vol.X (1913), (ed. Songhurst), (Masonic Reprints, minute-books of the Grand Lodge of England) [PGL] (1723-1739), reviewed (J.T. Thorp) 26:207-9
- Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (QCA)* Vol.X (1913), (Reprint of First Two Minute Books, Grand Lodge, 1723-39) [PGL], ed. Songhurst, W.J. (*AQC*); See also: Lane; *Masonic Records* (1887) 85:302
- Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (QCA)* vol.X (1913); *Minutes of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of England, 1723-1739*. [PGL] 107:47n¹⁸, 78n¹⁶
- Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (QCA)* vol.XI (1958), Reprint of 'Early Records of the Grand Lodge of England According to the Old Institutions' [AGL] (c.1751/52), (in *QCA* vol.XI, p.36, 73) 82:76n⁵, 77n¹
- Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (QCA)* Vol.XI (1958), Reprint of 'Early Records of the Grand Lodge of England According to the Old Institutions' [AGL], *Minutes* (c.1751/52-1760) and *Morgan's Register*, R.A. members (1783), reprinted (ed., Dashwood, J.R.), reviewed (Milborne) 71:121-122
- Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (QCA)*, i.e. Transcripts of (old) important Masonic documents, reprinted by (QCCC) Ltd. (Dashwood) 69:7-8
- Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (QCA)*, i.e. Transcripts of (old) important Masonic documents, reprinted by (QCCC) Ltd., 84:3
- Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (QCA)*, Masonic Reprints of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No.2076 (L.2076) 71:121-2
- Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (QCA)*, Reprint/Transcript of important (old) masonic documents, published by Quatuor Coronati Correspondence Circle (QCCC); See also: '*list*' of *QCA* (On back cover-leaf of old *AQC*) 106:147-8
- Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (QCA)*, The twelve volumes of (Reprint of old masonic documents, MSS.), (published by the Q.C. L.2076) (1887-c.1913) 107:34
- Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (QCA)*; *Early Records of the Grand Lodge of England, (QCA-IX)* Vol. IX (1900) 111:154n³⁰; *The Minutes of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of England, 1723-1739, (QCA-X)* Vol. X (1893) 66n⁶⁵; *The Book of the Fundamental Constitutions and Orders of the Philo Musicae et Architecturae Societas, London 1725-1727, (QCA-IX)* Vol. IX (1900) 54, 65n⁵³; *Minutes of the Antients' Royal Arch (QCA-XI)* Vol. XI (1958) 154n⁸
- Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha, (QCA), (QCA-XII)* Vol.XII (c.1912) 110:203n⁸⁰
- Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha, (QCA-X)* Vol. 10 (1913) [QCA] 113:91n⁷
- Quatuor-Coronati-Berichte (Transactions) [QCW]*, Vienna (Wien), Austria (Österreich), *Forschungsgesellschaft* (Quatuor Coronati Research Association), and in Prague [QCP]; See: Grand Lodge of Austria (Grossloge von Österreich) & Czech Republic (1993)
- Quay, Samuel, SGW [AGL] (1753-4) 94:151-2
- Quay-Bodin, Jean-Luc; *L'Armée et la Franc Maçonnerie* (Paris, 1987) 115:60
- Quayle, Anthony, actor, 93:13
- Quebec & Three Rivers, Provincial Grand Lodge of (Canada) 100:189; *Minutes* (1830) q.189
- Quebec & Three Rivers, Provincial Grand Lodge of (Canada) (1826)!, division from the Provincial Grand Lodge of Lower Canada, by Simon McGillivray, 109:240
- Quebec, (Graham, J.H.), *Outlines of the History of Province of Quebec, Canada* (1892), reviewed, 6:66-69
- Quebec, (Milborne, A.J.B.) *The Lodge in the 78th Regiment (Fraser's Highlanders)*, Canada, 65:19-33
- Quebec, (Milborne, A.J.B.) *The Provincial Grand Lodge of Quebec (1759-1792) [PGL]*, Canada, 68:15-36, 38-55
- Quebec, (Milborne, A.J.B.) *The Provincial Grand Lodge of Quebec (1759-1792) [PGL]*, Canada, 71:104

- Quebec, (Milborne, A.J.B.), *Freemasonry in the Province of Quebec, Canada*. (1962), reviewed (Johnson, G.Y.) 75:59-60;
 See: 'Freemasonry at the Siege of Quebec' (1962), (*OMTP*, Vol.II, No.9)
 Quebec, Grand Lodge of (1869) <glquebec.org> (Montreal, Canada) 121:136
 Quebec, Grand Lodge of (1869), (Canada), Grand Register of Quebec (*GRQ*) 88:222
 Quebec, Grand Lodge of (1869), (Canada), Grand Register of Quebec (*GRQ*) 83:374; Arms of (1924) (Grand Pursuivant) 376
 Quebec, Grand Lodge of (1869), (Canada), Grand Register of Quebec (*GRQ*) 90:102; Provincial Grand Lodge of, L.273
 [AGL] 132
 Quebec, Grand Lodge of (1869), (Canada), Grand Register of Quebec (*GRQ*) 104:226-7
 Quebec, Grand Lodge of (1869), (Canada), Grand Register of Quebec (*GRQ*) 108:91-92
 Quebec, Grand Lodge of (1869), Montreal, (Canada) 114:91, 103
 Quebec, Grand Lodge of (1869), Montreal, (Canada), Grand Register of Quebec (*GRQ*) 109:241-2
 Quebec, L.9* [AGL] in 4th Battalion, Royal Artillery at (now Albion L.2, G.L. of Quebec) 105:202; See also: (in *AQC*
 vol.19:95)
 Quebec, Lodge, 119:18; G.Chap. of [RA] 22; Grand Lodge of (1869) 8, **20-22**; & Three Rivers, Prov. Grand Lodge 9
 Quebec, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA] 117:30
 Quebec, Prov. Grand Lodge of, 116:217
 Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital, 120:181, 193
 Queen of the Netherlands, Dutch East Indiaman 122:63
 Queen of the West Ct ('Foresters'), Penzance 122:56
 Queen Street (precursor of Great Queen Street), London, 82:4, 5
 Queen's Bays, 2nd, 114:135
 Queen's Body Guard for Scotland, Royal Company of Archers, 114:216
 Queenborough Castle, masons at, 98:103
 Queenborough Castle, the building of, 96:69
 Queenborough, Lady (Edith Starr Miller); *Occult Theocracy* (1933), her plagiarism of 'Leo Taxil', 'A.C. de la Rive' and 'Albert
 Pike' (The Lucifer Conspiracy) 91:41n^{6,8,22}
 Queenborough, Lady (Edith Starr Miller); *Occult Theocracy* (1933) 108:160, 161n⁸; on the letters between Reuss and
 Westcott (1886/1902) 139n⁴¹, 148
 Queens Arms (Newgate St), Lodge at, 117:131
 Queen's Arms Lodge (then called), at the (1759) (L.1*) [PGL], later Lodge of Antiquity (L.2) [UGLE] 85:367
 Queen's Arms, L.19* at the, (now Emulation L.21) 91:177
 Queen's Arms, St. Paul's Churchyard, Lodge at the, later Lodge of Antiquity (L.1*) [PGL], (L.2) 89:34
 Queen's College, Taunton, L.6988, School lodge [UGLE] 110:143
 Queen's Head (Great Queen St), Lodge at, 117:131
 Queen's Head (Great Queen Street), L.33 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) [PGL] 85:303
 Queen's Head (Hollis St), Lodge at, 117:146
 Queen's Head (Hollis Street), L.63 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) [PGL] 85:299, 303
 Queen's Head (Hollis Street, the Steand, London), Lodge at the; Third Degree known in (1724) 84:206
 Queen's Head (Knave's Acre), L.2 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) [PGL] 85:299, 303
 Queen's Head (Oxton), L.57 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) [PGL] 85:304
 Queen's Head (Turnstile), L.3 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) [PGL] 85:303
 Queen's Head Lodge, Bath, 113:74
 Queen's Head, Bath, L.28* [PGL] (1723-36) at the, and L.113 [PGL] (1732) at, 40:243
 Queen's Head, Bath, L.28* [PGL] (1724-36) at them, 104:36
 Queen's Head, Bath, L.53 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) [PGL] 85:303
 Queen's Head, Holles Street, London, Lodge at [PGL], seven of the founders of the *Philo Musicae et Architecturae Societas*
 (1725-7), was also members of the, 109:168
 Queen's Head, Hollis St., Lodge at the, 94:122, 124
 Queens Head, Lodge at the (London), Charles Cotton member of (1725) 107:37
 Queens Head, the, Holborn (London), Philanthropic L.111* [PGL] meeting at (1770s) 108:199
 Queen's L.407* (1771-88) 98:136
 Queen's L.578 (Canada), Kingston, founded (1921), (University Lodge) (Ontario) 59:16
 Queen's Newspaper, the, 115:169
 Queen's Own L.58 (IC), within Her Majesty's 50th Regiment [MIL], forming the Sphinx L.107 (IC) (1861), Ceylon 39:104-5
 Queens Own Oxford Hussars, [MIL] 120:210
 Queen's University of Belfast L.533 (IC), Belfast, founded (1922), (University Lodge) (IC) 59:16
 Queensberry, 3rd Duke of (Queensborough), Charles Douglas (1698-1778), 2nd Duke of Dover, 40:230
 Queensborough, Duke of, F.R.S. (1722) (RS), of the Lodge at the Horn Tavern, Westminster, 80:119
 Queensland (Australia), Grand Lodge of (1904-20), (formed by twenty-five (IC)/(SC) lodges) 88:86-7; United Grand Lodge
 of (1921), Brisbane 86-7
 Queensland (Australia), Grand Lodge of (1904-21), (formed by a minority of Irish & Scottish lodges), Brisbane, 90:304
 Queensland (Australia), Research Lodge formed (1897), Light of the East (SC), Brisbane (now L.113) (UGLQ) 10:76
 Queensland (Australia), United Grand Lodge of (1921) (UGLQ), Brisbane; See:
 <<http://geocities.com/Heartland/Meadows/3645/>> (1999); See: Recognized the Prince Hall Grand Lodges [PHA]

- (USA)/(Canada) as 'regular' (c.1996); <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
- Queensland, United Grand Lodge of (1921) (*UGLQ*) 117:2, 10, 43n¹³; Grand Lodge of (IC) 2, 10, 43n¹³
- Queensland, United Grand Lodge of (1921); (*UGLQ*) <www.uglq.org.au> (Brisbane, Australia) 121:136
- Queensland, United Grand Lodge of, (*UGLQ*) (Brisbane, Australia) 111:227
- Queenstown, Maryland (USA), Lodge (1773) at, 90:224
- Quentin Durward*; Scott, Sir Walter, 114:236
- Queries & Replies; Elu, Foundation stone, Landmarks, Mark, Royal Arch, Masonic Funeral, (Dashwood, J.R., etc.) 73:ML.6-9 (*Misc. Lat.*)
- Queries & Replies; Jewel, Toast, Funeral, Moira Apron, Golden Fleece (1430), (Dashwood, J.R., etc.) 72:Inset.ML.5-8 (*Misc. Lat.*)
- Queries, answered (Letters to the Editor) 103:260-265
- Queries, answered (Letters to the Editor) 104:263-266
- Queries, answered (Letters to the Editor) 105:259-263
- Queries, answered (Letters to the Editor) 106:264
- Queries, answered (Letters to the Editor) 107:262-264
- Queries, answered (Letters to the Editor) 108:262-265
- Queries, answered; (Q.1, Q.2, Q.3, Q.4, Q.5, Q.6, Q.7, Q.8, Q.9, Q.10, Q.11, Q.12, Q.13, Q.14, Q.15) 72:Inset.ML.5-8 (*Misc. Lat.*)
- Queries, answered; (Q.101, Q.102, Q.103, Q.104, Q.105, Q.106, Q.107, Q.108, Q.109, Q.110) (Carr) 82:**322-338**
- Queries, answered; (Q.111, Q.112, Q.113, Q.114, Q.115, Q.116, Q.117, Q.118, Q.119, Q.120) 83:**370-382**
- Queries, answered; (Q.121, Q.122, Q.123, Q.124, Q.125, Q.126, Q.127, Q.128, Q.129, Q.130) 84:**318-329**
- Queries, answered; (Q.131, Q.132, Q.133, Q.134, Q.135, Q.136, Q.137, Q.138, Q.139) (1972) 85:**359-371**
- Queries, answered; (Q.140, Q.141, Q.142, Q.143, Q.144, Q.145, Q.146, Q.147, Q.148) 86:**343-351**
- Queries, answered; (Q.149, Q.150, Q.151, Q.152, Q.153, Q.154, Q.155) 87:**261-266**
- Queries, answered; (Q.156, Q.157, Q.158, Q.159) 88:**220-221**
- Queries, answered; (Q.160, Q.161, Q.162, Q.163, Q.164, Q.165, Q.166, Q.167, Q.168) 89:**258-267**
- Queries, answered; (Q.169, Q.170, Q.171, Q.172, Q.173, Q.174, Q.175) 91:**221-227**
- Queries, answered; (Q.176, Q.177, Q.178, Q.179) 92:**221-225**
- Queries, answered; (Q.180, Q.181, Q.182, Q.183, Q.184, Q.185, Q.186, Q.187, Q.188, Q.189, Q.190, Q.191) 94:**235-248**
- Queries, answered; (Q.21, Q.22, Q.23, Q.24, Q.25, Q.26, Q.27) 74:**149-153**
- Queries, answered; (Q.28, Q.29, Q.30, Q.31, Q.32, Q.33, Q.34, Q.35, Q.36, Q.8) 75:**231-240**
- Queries, answered; (Q.37, Q.38, Q.39, Q.40, Q.41, Q.42, Q.43, Q.44, Q.45, Q.46, Q.47, Q.48, Q.49) 76:**224-235**
- Queries, answered; (Q.50, Q.51, Q.52, Q.53, Q.54, Q.55, Q.56, Q.57, Q.58) 77:**296-304**
- Queries, answered; (Q.59, Q.60, Q.61, Q.62, Q.63, Q.64, Q.65, Q.66) 78:**276-283**
- Queries, answered; (Q.67, Q.68, Q.69, Q.70, Q.71, Q.72, Q.73, Q.74, Q.75, Q.76, Q.77, Q.78) 79:**292-301**
- Queries, answered; (Q.7, Q.8, Q.16, Q.17, Q.18, Q.19, Q.20, Q.21, Q.22, Q.23) 73:ML.6-9 (*Misc. Lat.*)
- Queries, answered; (Q.79, Q.80, Q.81, Q.82, Q.83, Q.84, Q.85, Q.86, Q.87, Q.88, Q.89, Q.90) 80:**331-340**
- Queries, answered; (Q.91, Q.92, Q.93, Q.94, Q.95, Q.96, Q.97, Q.98, Q.99, Q.100) 81:**355-367**
- Queries, answered; General Assembly of Masons, 102:254; The Meaning of the Word 'Passing' (2°) 254-5
- Querina, Jean (of lodge Phoenix Resurrected) (*GODF*), Zante (1858) (Greece) 106:222
- Quesnel, Pasquier (1634-1719), theologian, 104:126
- Quest L.5969, Manchester, 104:257
- Quest Society, the, 119:60
- Quest, The*, 119:60
- Questions & Answers; R.L.D. Cooper +, 122:**247-249**
- Questions (Who may stay under), before Passing and Raising (3°) (ritual), other E.As. (1°) (and F.Cs.) (2°) to retire first? (Q.117) 83:**379-80**
- Questions after Raising* (Harry Carr), (Q.36) 75:239
- Questions, before Passing, in Laurence Thompson's unauthorised print (c.1814) 84:**130-1**; before Passing and Raising, English and U.S. (USA) practice compared **328-9**
- Quetta, Freemasonry in, 103:66
- Quetta, L.2333, Quetta/London, 103:66, 76
- Quetta, L.2333, Quetta/London, 104:260
- Quiaison, Serafin D.; *English 'Country Trade' with the Philippines* (1966) 104:11, 29
- Quicke, Charles F., his letter (1914), q. 100:**81**
- Quidam; *The Knight* (1723) poem by, [*Pamphlet*], (on Rosicrucian and Masons); See: Knoop, et al *'Early Masonic Pamphlets'* (1945) [*EMP*]
- Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur ('Q'); *The Westcotes* (1902) 93:3
- Quinke, Walter Albert (d.1951), *FPS* (1939), President of The Philalethes Society (1945-1951) [*TPS*], Editor of *The Philalethes* (1946-1951), and the expulsion of Nicolas-Andre Choumitzky/Choumitsky, *FPS* (1948), (France); See also: (in *AQC* vol.40:124) 101:101-2
- Quinlan, Terry, 118:246
- Quintana, Col Hilarión de la, 111:90
- Quintillian, Institutio oratoria* (transl. in Yates, *The Art of Memory*, p.22) 106:209n⁸

- Quintin, Captain Samuel, Lodge Certificate of, L.94* [AGL] (8th Regiment of Light Dragoons), Cape of Good Hope (1802) 82:183, 183n¹, 243-4, 250
- Quintinian, Old, L.3307, School lodge [UGLE] 110:140
- Quirillus, Bishop at Rome (d.302) (RC) 88:vi-vii
- Quistgaard, Harald, King Charles XIV John of Sweden as a Freemason [SKA] 74:71-2
- Quixote de la Mancha, Don* (1605/1615); by Miguel de Cervantes Saavedre (1547-1616) 111:100
- Quixote de la Mancha, Don*; part I (1605), part II (1615), by Miguel de Cervantes Saavedre (1547-1616), and English translations, 107:15, 26, 34, 35, 39
- Qumran MSS.*, known as the 'Dead Sea Scrolls' [VSL]; See: (in AQC vol.71:120)
- Quorum, Notes on Lodge; Washizu, Yoshio, 115:205
- Qvisgaard, Harald; See: *La Composition historique du Rite Suedois et le Templarisme* (Swedish Rite) [SKA], in 'Travaux' (1980) from Research L.81 (GLNF), France
- Qvist, Erik Frstrup (1921-2000), init. (1958), (R&K) (1978), Provincial GM [SKA] (1978-1988) PLÅ (Aarhus, Jylland Nord) (PMÅ/PLÅ)/(DDFO), Sovereign GM [SKA] (1988-1997) 15th (OSM) (DDSL)/(DDFO), GM Craft (DDFL) (1988-1997), GM Schröder Rite (JLF) (1988-1997), Denmark; See: Denmark, National Grand Lodge (DDFO) (Scandinavian/Swedish Rite) [SKA] 110:206
- Qvist, Erik Frstrup (1921-2000), Sovereign GM (1988-1997), Denmark (OSM) (DDFO) (DDFL) (JLF) [SKA] 110:206

R -

- R.F. Gould's History of Freemasonry, a bibliographical puzzle' (AQC85, 1972), Hewitt, Arthur Reginald, FLA, +, 117:318
- R.W.M. (Right Worshipful Master) (RW), use of the term, for the (WM) (1814) [UGLE] 84:123
- RA (Royal Arch) ritual [RA], Scottish (SC) 120:136; Zodiac in, 136
- Raaff, J.J. (South Africa) 97:31-2
- Rabbi Jacob Jehudah Leon*. (W.J. Chetwode Crawley) 12:150-64
- Rabes, Lennart, on Beethoven and His Masonic Song "Maurerfragen" (in AQC vol.80:144-50) 94:79
- Rabes, Lennart, on Beethoven and his Masonic song, "Maurerfragen", 80:144-50
- Rabes, Lennart, on 'Franz Liszt, the Freemason' 96:140-5
- Rabin, Yitzhak (1922-1995), prime minister of Israel, (not a Mason!); See: *Philalethes* (1996) [TPS] (USA), *Humanität* (1996) (Germany)
- Raby L.461* (1784-98), Staindrop, 105:79
- Race, Nations and Internationalism; Dubois, 117:55
- Race, Robert, his analysis of the 'Heramic Drama' in 'British Masonic Miscellany' [BMM], Vol.9 (c.1935) 87:77, 77n¹
- Rack, the (used for torture, at the Inquisition) 81:14, 22, 66 bis
- Racy, Peter, Past JGD (1987) 104:250
- Radcliffe Library (Oxford) 115:231
- Radcliffe, Charles (1693-1746), *soi-disant*, 5th Earl of Derwent-water, 81:122-3, 126-7, 284, 286 bis
- Radcliffe, Charles (1693-1746), *soi-disant*, 5th Earl of Derwentwater (Darwentwater), Lord Harnouster, 27:63-67
- Radcliffe, Charles (1693-1746), *soi-disant*, 5th Earl of Derwentwater, GM, France (1736-38) 86:11-12, 14-23 *passim*, 25-6, 308
- Radcliffe, Charles (1693-1746), *soi-disant*, 5th Earl of Derwentwater, GM, France (1736-38) 87:244
- Radcliffe, Charles (1693-1746), *soi-disant*, 5th Earl of Derwentwater, 94:219
- Radcliffe, Charles (1693-1746), *soi-disant*, 5th Earl of Derwentwater, 100:2
- Radcliffe, Charles (1693-1746), *soi-disant*, 5th Earl of Derwentwater, GM, France (1736-38) 104:124; (WM) Lodge *St. Thomas*, Paris (1729!) 128, 130, 135, 138
- Radcliffe, Charles (1693-1746), *soi-disant*, 5th Earl of Derwentwater, GM, France (1736-38) 107:50
- Radcliffe, Charles (1693-1746), *soi-disant*, 5th Earl of Derwentwater, GM, France (1736-38) 109:56, 66
- Radcliffe, Charles (*soi-disant*, 4th Earl of Derwentwater) 115:39
- Radcliffe, John (1690-1729), *M.D.* (1721) 85:302, 306
- Radcliffe, Pollexfen Coplestone Colmore, 112:190
- Radclyffe; See also: Radcliffe, Charles (1693-1746), *soi-disant*, 5th Earl of Derwentwater, GM, France (1736-38)
- Rademacher, F.W.; *Abbildungen Freimaurerische Denkmünzen und Medaillen*. (1899), vol.I, (Masonic Medals), reviewed, 12:40-1; *Abbildungen Freimaurerische Denkmünzen und Medaillen*. (1899), vol.II, (Masonic Medals) (Germany), reviewed 171
- Rademacher, F.W.; *Freimaurerische Denkmünzen und Medaillen*. (Masonic Medals, Germany) (1903), reviewed, 16:252-253
- Rademacher, F.W.; *Medaillenwerk, Band III* (Masonic Medals, vol.III) (1901), Germany, reviewed, 15:23-25
- Radermacher, J.C.M. (fl.1764, East Indies), son of the GM of the Netherlands, Provincial GM [PGL] 104:3, 20, 27
- Radermacher, Jan Cornelis (d.1748) (Rademaker), (Treasurer to the Prince of Orange), Provincial GM [PGL], Netherlands (1735-48); See also: Holland in (*Grand Lodge, 1717-1967.*) (ed., Frere, A.S.) 83:150 *ter*, 176
- Radermacher, Johan Cornelis (d.1748) (Rademaker), (Treasurer to the Prince of Orange, Willem IV), Provincial GM [PGL], Netherlands (1735-48) 110:93, 101n⁷
- Radford MS. (1811-13) [Catechism] 89:45, 54, 198; See: *Radford MS. & Tunnah MS.* (in AQC vol.88:50-64)
- Radford MS. (1811-13) [Catechism], (copy of Preston's *Lectures*) 83:16, 16n⁴, 20n¹
- Radford MS. (1811-13) [Catechism], 'The Radford and Tunnah Manuscripts, and their relationship with other pre-union Lectures' (*Tunnah MS.*) 88:50-64

Radford MS. and Tunnah MS., *The* (Dyer), [Catechism] 88:50-64

Radford, Thomas (1748-1816), of St. John's College, Cambridge, 88:50, 64ⁿ¹

Radford, William, init. (1791) L.578*/L.282 (Tavistock) 88:50

Radford, William, init. (1813) L.580*/L.317 (Manchester) 88:50

Radical Enlightenment: Pantheists, Freemasons, and Republicans, The; Jacob, Margaret (1981) 113:75ⁿ¹, 76ⁿ²⁵, 77ⁿ⁷²

Radical in the East, A (1993), Morris, S. Brent, 121:164

Radice, Fulke Rosavo + (1895-1987); An Introduction to the History of the Carbonari (Italy/France) (I/IV) 51:37-97

Radice, Fulke Rosavo + (1895-1987); An Introduction to the History of the Carbonari (Italy/France) (II/IV) 52:63-136

Radice, Fulke Rosavo + (1895-1987); An Introduction to the History of the Carbonari (Italy/France) (III/IV) 53:48-143

Radice, Fulke Rosavo + (1895-1987); An Introduction to the History of the Carbonari (Italy/France) (IV/IV) 54:35-67, 122-78

Radice, Fulke Rosavo + (1895-1987); Les Philadelphes et les Adelphe, 55:66-120

Radice, Fulke Rosavo + (1895-1987), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) (1946) 59:210-11; Inaugural Address, *Masonic Research* (History of Inaugural Address given in the Q.C. L.2076) **201-211**

Radice, Fulke Rosavo + (1895-1987); The French Charbonnerie in the 19th-Century, 60:106-16; on Swiss Freemasonry (Alpina), (Muller-Ruegg, F.) 211-12

Radice, Fulke Rosavo + (1895-1987), on Col. Hunt Walsh of 28th Regiment, and GSW of the preliminary Grand Lodge of Quebec (Canada); *See also*: The Provincial Grand Lodge of Quebec (1759-1792) (in *AQC* vol.68:15-55) 71:104

Radice, Fulke Rosavo + (1895-1987), A German Master Mason Certificate, 75:73

Radice, Fulke Rosavo + (1895-1987), Reflections on the antiquity of the Order of the Royal Arch [*RA*] 77:201-10

Radice, Fulke Rosavo + (1895-1987), on "600 Years of Craft Ritual", 81:**185-6**, 200, 201

Radice, Fulke Rosavo + (1895-1987), on the '*Ahiman Rezon*' (Jewish) prayer, [*AGL*] 85:216

Radice, Fulke Rosavo + (1895-1987) 87:214

Radice, Fulke Rosavo + (1895-1987) 91:117

Radice, Fulke Rosavo + (1895-1987), Sec./Ed. *Transaction*, Metropolitan Collage (1939-) [*SRIA*], his obituary (Stubbs) **99:234**

Radice, Fulke Rosavo + (1895-1987), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1946) 104:31

Radice, Fulke Rosavo + (1895-1987), Reflections on the antiquity of the Order of the Royal Arch [*RA*] (in *AQC* vol.77:201-10) 109:179, 179ⁿ¹⁶

Radio Amateur/ham-radio masons; radiofreemason.com (www.), by Stephen Dafoe (2005); 'Hamasons' & Hiram's Hams Amateur Radio Society <athensmasons.org/hiramham.html> <masonicgathering.net> <eqso.org> 121:75ⁿ¹⁴, 100, 111ⁿ¹³⁵, 119, 119ⁿ¹⁵⁴⁻⁶

Radio Fraternity L.8040 (ham-radio/Radio Amateur masons) [*UGLE*] 121:120

radiofreemason.com (www.) (ham-radio/Radio Amateur masons), by Stephen Dafoe (2005) 121:100

Radleian, Old, L.5200, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:142

Radnor, Arms of, 117:213

Radnorshire, County Council of, Arms of, 117:214

Radstock, Granville Waldegrave, 3rd Baron, 116:275; Granville Waldegrave, 4th Baron, 276; William, 1st Baron, 277

Radzik-Sochacki, J.; *The Early Years of Dutch and English Freemasonry in Guyana* (1982), (ed., 1995), reviewed (Seal-Coon) **109:256-7**

Radziwill, Michal Gedeon (1778/1850) 116:105, 111; Michal Piotr (1853-1903), 111; Zygmunt (1822-92)), **111-112** Rad

Radziwillowa, Princess Helena, 116:96, 98, **100-101**, **105-107**, 109, **111-112**, 115-116; Princess Helena, portrait by Gebauer, 96, 152^b, cs 2

Rae, P.M., Sec. of Canongate Kilwinning L.2 (SC) (c.1972), on Mackenzie and the '*Cyclopedia*' (1877) 85:244, 263ⁿ³

Raffles, Sir Thomas Stamford Bingley (1781-1826), Lieutenant Governor (Singapore/Dutch) 104:5, 17, 21-3; in Java **24-7**; init. (1813), *Loge Virtutis et Artis Amici* (Java) **25**

Ragheb, Idris Bey; *See also*: Idris Bey (Ragheb), GM (Egyptian Constitution), Head of the three Masonic Bodies in Egypt (1899-1922) 82:54, 56, 60, 61, 67

Ragheb, Idris Bey; *See also*: Idris Bey (Ragheb), Head of the three Masonic Bodies in Egypt (1889-1922) 81:211, 212, 221

Raghton, Ivo de, 113:21

Ragnald, King of York (919-20) 99:49

Ragon, Jean Baptiste Marie (1781-1862), (Songhurst, W.J.) Ragon, 18:97-103

Ragon, Jean Baptiste Marie (1781-1862), and Misraim Rite, 85:290, 294

Ragon, Jean-Baptiste Marie (1781-1862) (Joseph Marie), masonic author, on the Hiram legend (France) 90:254; *See*: ed. (periodical); *Hermès, ou Archives maçonniques* (1818-19), Paris

Ragon, Jean-Baptiste Marie (1781-1862) 111:32, 42

Ragon, Jean-Baptiste Marie (1781-1862) 114:19, 23

Ragon, Jean-Baptiste Marie (1781-1862) 115:157, 176

Ragon, Jean-Baptiste Marie (1781-1862) 119:102

Ragon, Jean-Baptiste Marie (1781-1862) q. 108:25; *L'orthodoxie maçonnique suivie de la maçonnerie occulte et de l'initiation hermetique*. (1853), on Swedenborg 141

Ragon, Jean-Baptiste Marie (1781-1862), masonic author (France) 105:118, 121

- Ragon, Jean-Baptiste Marie (1781-1862), masonic author (France) 102:102; of *Loge des Trinosophes (GOdF)*; *Cours interprétatif des initiations anciennes et modernes* (1838) 159; *Orthodoxie maçonnique* (1853, reprint 1972) 100
- Ragon, Jean-Baptiste Marie (1781-1862), on acacia, 88:195; See: '*Cours philosophique et interprétatif Des Initiation Anciennes et Modernes* (1841) [A&ASR]
- Ragon, Jean-Baptiste Marie (1781-1862); *Tuileur Général de la Francmaçonnerie, ou Manuel de l'Initié* (1861), listed more than 1400 degrees, seventy-five kinds of 'Masonry', fifty-two Rites, thirty-four quasi-Masonic Orders, twenty-six androgynous Orders [COF] (i.e. admitting women), and six 'Masonic Academies', 84:310
- Ragon, Jean-Baptiste Marie (1781-1866) (Jean-Marie de Bettignies Ragon), France etc., [ROS], bibliographical, concise review of his masonic books: *Collection de 18 rituels maçonniques* (1859) (A Collection of 18 Masonic Rituals, Craft); *Orthodoxie maçonnique* (1853, 1972) (Masonic Orthodoxy), on [HG] and American York Rite [A&ASR]/[RA] 91:113
- Ragon, M.; *The Space of Death* (1983) (USA) 108:24, 27n
- Rahere L.2526, Bernard Henry Spilsbury, init. in (1920) 108:26n²
- Rahere L.2546 (Barts) 110:151, 153, 156, 158, 160
- Rahn, Max (fl.1895), german occultist, 91:31, 32, 34
- Rai, Rai Babadur Diwan Jamiat; *Brief History of Freemasonry in Quatta* (1909), the Scottish Lodge Bolan (1883), the English Lodges 'Quetta' (1889) and 'McMahon' (1908), and [RA]/[HG]/[A&ASR]/[KT]/[RCC] (Pakistan/India) 22:193, 196
- Raikes, Robert, founder of the Sunday School movement, 95:100
- Railton, J.P., Provincial GM (1963) (British Freemasonry in Germany) 83:274, 288-300 *passim*
- Rainbow Coffee House, L.75* at the [PGL], (now Britannic L.33) 87:122
- Rainbow Coffee House, L.75* at the [PGL], (now Britannic L.33) 90:220
- Rainbow Coffee House, L.75* at the [PGL], (now Britannic L.33) 92:113-14, 143, 144-5
- Rainbow Coffee House, L.75* at the [PGL], (now Britannic L.33) (French Lodge at the) 110:92, 104
- Rainbow Coffee House, L.75* at the [PGL], (now Britannic L.33), London, (York Buildings) in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) [PGL] 85:304
- Rainbow Coffee House, L.75* at the [PGL], (now Britannic L.33), London, 89:169
- Rainbow Coffee House, L.75* at the [PGL], (now Britannic L.33), London, 95:117, 176
- Rainbow Coffee House, L.75* at the [PGL], London, Daniel Friard, Master-wigmaker, member of, attending the occasional Lodge at the Hague (1731) (Francis I) 83:174
- Rainbow Coffee House, L.75* at the [PGL], York Buildings, Lodge at (1730) 81:11, 80
- Raine, Canon; ed. *The Fabric Rolls of York Minster*, 88:17n¹⁶
- Raine, Revd Matthew, snr, *English Rudiments*, 115:4
- Raineian L.5763, School lodge [UGLE] 110:142
- Rainey, James Jarvis; An Account of Shakespeare L.426, Spilsby, 10:41-5
- Rainford, Bob, 117:100, 102
- Rainsford, Gen. Charles (1728-1809), (Hills, G.P.G.) Notes on some Masonic personalities at the end of the 18th-Century, 25:141-64, **144-50**
- Rainsford, Gen. Charles (1728-1809), (Hills, G.P.G.) Notes on the 'Rainsford MS.' Papers in the British Museum Library [BML]; See: Metropolitan Collage [SRIA], *Transaction* (1922) 26:93-130
- Rainsford, Gen. Charles (1728-1809), on *Har-adonai*, 91:121, 140, 146, 150; See also: (in AQC vol.24:89) & (in AQC vol.25:152-154)
- Rainsford, Gen. Charles, 115:50, 71
- Raised Master degree, 91:125
- Raised/Raising; See: Third Degree (3°), Master Mason (M.M.)/(MM)
- Raising (3°) (*Ritual*), in John Coustos's lodge (c.1743), Lisbon, 92:121, **124**
- Raitio, Janne, Finnish organist [SKA] 92:212
- Raitio, Janne, G.Organist (Finland) [SKA] 88:109
- Rajagopalachariar, C., Gov.-Gen., India (1947) 92:183
- Rake's Progress*, The; Hogarth, William (1735) 113:73
- Rålamb, Hedvig Eva, Lady, 115:186
- Raleigh, Sir Walter, a musical drama entitled, performed at the Theatre in Lincoln's Inn Fields (1719), prologue to, 34:129
- Ralph de Diceto (1130-1202)?, Dean of St. Paul's & historian, 99:56, 60; *Abbreviationes Chronicorum* 57, q.72; *Opuscula* 57
- Ralph of Dunstable (12th-C.), monk, 92:221
- Ralph Poole MS.* (1665) [C.5.] (Plot MSS. family) 94:39
- Ralph Poole MS.* (1665) [C.5.] (Plot MSS. family) 95:141
- Ralph Poole MS.* (1665) [C.5.], (Poole, Herbert) The Ralph Poole MS. (1665) [C.5.] 46:451-3
- Ralston, Bob, 121:25-26
- Rameau d'Or d'Eleusis*, L.103 Le, (Memphis Rite), Ballarat, Australia (fl.1853) 92:8, 12n²⁹
- Ramler, K.W. (1725-98), German poet and mason, friend of Lessing in Berlin, 88:99, 100
- Ramm, Joachim de, 120:43
- Ramsami, K.P., PAGDC (1968) 92:185n²⁴
- Ramsay Chapter Ch.552, 114:221
- Ramsay L.4, Chevalier (Brussels), formerly at Paris [GLNF], Lodge of Research, formed (1964); See: Cyril N. Batham; *Chevalier Ramsay, the Man and the Mason* (1994) <<http://go.compuserve.com/masonry>>
- Ramsay L.675 (Rawalpindi), 114:220

- Ramsay Lodge No.973 (Rawalpindi) (L.973) 112:75, 77
- Ramsay, Alan, Snr (Jacobite poet) 119:203
- Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) 101:131, 180
- Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) 102:114, 259
- Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) 103:31, 51; his 'Oration' 31, 43, 51
- Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) 104:78, 125, 132-3, 137-8; his 'oration' 125, 127, 130, 132, **135**
- Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) 106:111, 170n¹⁸; his 'Oration' (1736) **160-1**
- Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) 107:39, 156, 175, 224; his Paris Oration (1737) 39, 50
- Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) 108:71, 189
- Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) 26:60-3; (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Templar Legends in Freemasonry [KT] 45-70, 146-81, 221-36
- Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) 81:**101-4, 280-315**; Nobility Certificate (1723) **282-3**, 283, 309, 313; Oration (1736) **287-8**, 295, **298, 300-4**; *Discourse* (1737) 102, 104, 114, 115, **287-94, 298-304**; outline of **288-9**; purpose of **291-2**; two versions of **287-8, 298-304**; Grand Orator of the Order, France 102, 292, 306; initiated in Horn Lodge (1730) 97, 103, 285; Masonic career 111, **286-7**; motive of **289**; other writings 101, 102, 103, 106, 112, 118-9, 281; *Life of Fénelon* (c.1720) 282; *Travels of Cyrus* (1727) 284; Royal Society Fellowship of (RS) (1729) 96, 98; 'Sceau Rompu' (1745) and 193, 196, 294-5
- Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) 85:352; his Paris Oration (1737) [HG] q.351-2, 374
- Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) 91:**53-4**, 105-6, 135 *bis*; his Paris 'Oration' (1737) [HG] q.**53-4**, 90, 105, 112, 116, 135, 143
- Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) 94:218-19, 241
- Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) (Alexander), Scottish catholic convert, 93:202
- Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) (RS) 90:161; *See also*: (in AQC vol.81:280-315), and [ROS] (Thomas E.Fox)
- Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) 111:64n²⁶
- Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) 113:97-100, 103, 104n⁶, 110, 112n²⁷
- Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) 115:**40-48 passim, 61-72 passim 102-117**, 141; *Oration 102*
- Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) 117:102, 151; *Voyages de Cyrus, Les*, 145, 151
- Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) 118:163, 227
- Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) 121:158
- Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743), (Lepper, J.H.) The Earl of Orrery: Chevalier Ramsay: John Kempe, 35:76-8
- Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743), Cardinal (Minister) Fleury's hint to (1738), Paris, 83:267
- Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743), Cardinal Fleury's hint to Ramsay that the King would not view his Freemasonry with favour (c.1738) 82:277
- Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743), F.R.S. (1729) (RS), init. the Horn Tavern Lodge, Westminster (1730) 80:45, 111, 119, 265, 266
- Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743), Grand Orator (France) 86:5n¹, 8, 10, 15, **19**, 21, 23, 306, 308; his Paris Oration (1737) 10, 48; the password in 5n¹
- Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743), his 'oration' (1736-7), Paris, 105:116
- Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743), his Oration (1736, 1737), on Kilwin/Ecossois [HG]/[KH], first printed in Voltaire's 'Lettres Philosoph' (1739) 32:28
- Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743), his Oration (1736, 1737) 87:108n³, **110**; (in AQC vol.81:280-315) & his letter to Carte, an agent of the Pretender (1737) 110n^{1,2}, 111, 115, 123, 126-7, 129
- Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743), his oration (1736-38) 97:109, **111-12**, 176
- Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743), his Oration (1736-7) Paris, 100:2
- Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743), his oration published in; *Almanach de Cocus* (1737) 96:**209-10**
- Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743), his Paris Oration (1737) [HG], Paris, 88:189-90
- Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743), init. Horn L.3*, Palace Yard, Westminster (1730) 84:309; his Oration (1737) **309-10**; refers to passwords (1736) 170, 175
- Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743), or (1668-1743)!, init. Horn Lodge (1730) 109:**55-6**, 233, **238-9**
- Ramsay, George, 8th Earl of Dalhousie, 114:211, 214; 9th Lord Ramsay of Dalhousie and 8th Lord Ramsay of Keringtoun, 211; 9th Earl of Dalhousie, 212, 219; Hon John, 213, 218; James Andrew, Lord, as 10th Earl, 213; Lt-Gen the Hon John, 218; (Sir) James Andrew (*afterwards* Broun-Ramsay [or Broun Ramsay]), Lord Ramsay of Dalhousie, *afterwards* 10th Earl of Dalhousie, 2nd Baron Dalhousie and 1st (and *last*) Marquis of Dalhousie, 215; The Hon Charles Maule, 219
- Ramsay, James, his portrait of Moira, 93:46
- Ramsay, Marmaduke, (Col.), District GM (Malta) & Lieut. Carr (H.M.S. 'Scout'), An old Jewel (Square & Compasses, from Corfu) 3:62, 62
- Ramsay, Marmaduke, (Col.), District GM (Punjab) (1874-81), District GM (Malta), acting as GM [UGLE] in the Chair (September, 1888); *See also*: (in AQC vol.10:4) 108:99
- Ramsay, Michael, signatory of the death certificate of Chevalier Ramsay (1743) 106:161, 170n¹⁸
- Ramsay, R., GM (Memphis Rite) (1882) Canada, (Warrent by John Yarker) 85:286
- Ramsay, Sir Marmaduke, Lodge 'Hope and Perseverance' (L.782), Dist. GM (Punjab) 112:78, 79, 80
- Ramsay, W.M., (Professor), A sort of Freemason, 8:35
- Ramsays - Earls of Dalhousie and Others - Grand Master Masons of Scotland, (SC) The; Hogg, Bruce B., 114:ii, **211-225**

- Ramsbottom, John, 3rd G.Principal, R.A. [RA] (1822-45) 93:210
 Ramsbottom, John, Provincial GM, Berks (1833-45) 102:160
 Ramsden, Charles; *Bookbinders of the U.K.* (1954) 103:142; *London Bookbinders 1780-1840.* (1956) 132-3
 Ramsden, J.W.; *Who Comes Here?* (1985), reviewed (Batham) 98:220
 Ramsden, John William, 112:73
 Ramser, Major Urs-Peter (Switzerland) 84:209-10
 Ramsey III, William de, 113:21
 Ramsey MS. (late 17th-C.) [E.c.18.] (*David Ramsey MS.*) (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (Hamburg), and where reproduced (*Freemason*, 31st March, 1906) 40-44
 Ramsey MS. (late 17th-C.) [E.c.18.] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 99:141
 Ramsey, David; *See also:* Ramsey MS. (late 17th-C.) [E.c.18.] (*David Ramsey MS.*) (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (Hamburg), and where reproduced (*Freemason*, 31st March, 1906) 40-44
 Ramseye, William de, master mason (1332) 90:150
 Ranccliffe Lodge (Lutterworth) 112:9n²⁰
 Ranccliffe, 2nd Lord, 112:6
 Ranccliffe, 2nd Lord, Provincial GM [UGLE] Leicester (1812?-1850) 112:9n¹⁹
 Ranccliffe, Lord, (1835) 110:76
 Ranccliffe, Lord, 117:71
 Ranccliffe, Thomas Boothby Parkyns (1755-1800), 1st Lord (1775-1800), Provincial GM [PGL] Nottinghamshire (1783), Derbyshire, Rutland, Leicester (1789) 112:8n¹³, 9n¹⁹, 9
 Ranccliffe, Thomas Boothby Parkyns (1755-1800), 1st Lord (1775-1800), GM [KT] (EC) (1796-1800), Knights Templar (masonic) 93:71, 76
 Ranccliffe, Thomas Boothby Parkyns (1755-1800), 1st Lord (1775-1800), GM [KT] (EC) (1796-1800), Knights Templar (masonic) 91:149
 Ranccliffe, Thomas Boothby, 1st Lord, 112:6, 9n
 Rand Club, 114:253
 Randal, Thomas (1710-75), Rev., teacher, 105:73, 74, 92
 Randall Davidson; Bell, G.K.A. (Oxford, 1935) 112:220n¹⁷⁰
 Randall, Revd Thomas, MA (1710-1775) 115:24
 Randall, Revd Thomas, MA (1710-1775) 117:145, 149-150
 Randle Holme, II, the second (c.1601-1659); *See also:* Holme, Randle, II (c.1601-1659) 42:314
 Randle Holme, III, 118:251-252; *Academy of Armourie* (1688), 251
 Randle Holme, III, the third (1627-1699) (Randle Holme III); *See also:* Holme, Randle, III (1627-1699), as 'a member of that Society called Free-masons' and having words communicated at makings (at the Chester Lodge, c.1672-5) 108:51, 54; his writing (1688) 61n⁴⁸
 Randle Holme, III, the third (1627-1699) (Randle Holme III); *See also:* Holme, Randle, III (1627-99), (Williams, W.J.) Randle Holme and Freemasonry (*Accademie of Armory*, 1688) (notes) 42:313-4; *Harleian MS. No.2054* (1650-1700) [E.b.3.] in his handwriting (in *QCA* vol.III) 314
 Randolph, John, 121:43-44
 Randolph, Peyton, Provincial GM, Virginia (1773) (USA) 90:229
 Randolph, Peyton, Provincial GM, Virginia (c.1774) (USA) 102:249-50
 Random courses of Scottish Masonry. (C.N.McI. North) 7:137-42
 Random Notes from Masonic Records', Calvert, Albert F., *Transactions of Authors' Lodge* vol 3 (London, Kenning & Son, 1919) 114:210
 Ranfurley, Lord, 112:190
 Rangoon and Ormond-Iles L.1268, Rangoon/London, 97:143
 Rangoon Lodge (L.1268) 116:130, 133
 Rangoon University L.4603, Rangoon, founded (1923), (University Lodge) [UGLE] 59:16
 Ranke, Leopold von (1795-1886), Professor (Berlin), German 'historian' with respect for primary sources, 107:59; his aphorism 'wie es eigentlich gewesen' (as it really was) 152
 Rankin, George J.V., PGD, (Emulation Committee, and his 'pilgrimage for Emulation'), Emulation Lodge of Instruction (1922) q. 84:32, 48, 60, 67, 278
 Rankin, George J.V., PGD, of the 'Emulation Lodge of Improvement' (1916) (ELI) (Lodge of Instruction) 86:168, 292, 295-6
 Rankin, George J.V., PGD, Preceptor of the Emulation Lodge of Instruction [UGLE] 83:275, 276
 Rankin, George J.V.; *Some account of the Ritual authorised and prescribed by United Grand Lodge of England (now generally known as Reconciliation Working together with some account of Emulation Lodge of Improvement)* (1925), foreword by Lord Ampthill, Pro GM [UGLE], reviewed (Songhurst) 36:201-3
 Rankin, William, Deputy GM [AGL] (1753) 94:152
 Ranking, David Fearon de l'Hoste, member of the Sat B'hai or Apex (1875) 85:269; member of the [SRIA] (1879), and of the Golden Dawn (GD) (1892), made a bankrupt (c.1892) 269n²
 Ranking, Dr. D.F. De L'Hoste, 120:167
 Ranking, Drory Fearon de L'Hoste (London), Some notes on various Gnostic Sects, and their possible influence on Freemasonry (Adamites, Cainites) 24:202-47

- Ranters (a group, sect) 111:56, 63
 Raoul, last known GM (c.1760s), *Les Elus Parfaits*, (Constitutions of Bordeaux) 107:160, 166, 170
 Raphael, 118:30
 Rapp, I.; *Freimauer in Tirol* (1867) 106:187
 Rapp, William Charles (1871-1949), Editor of 'The Masonic Chronicler', Chicago (USA), *FPS* (1931); *See*: Philalethes, The (Jun.1949) [TPS]
 Rappoport; *Myth and Legend of Ancient Israel* (Old Testament, Talmud & Midrashim) [VSL] q. 87:102
Rapport van de Commisie Toekomst Verkenning; Grand East of the Netherlands (1998) 113:125, 140ⁿ³¹
Rare Masonic Pamphlet discovered. [Pamphlet] (A.R. Hewitt) 74:88-98
Rare Masonic Pamphlet discovered. [Pamphlet] (A.R. Hewitt) 75:107
 Rashi (1040-1105), (biblical commentator) 106:237
 Rask, Rasmus (Erasmus Christian) (1787-1832) [SKA], (Dashwood, J.R.); *History of St. John Lodge of Colombo* (1962), L.454* [UGLE] (descendant of the French Union Lodge of Colombo, and of the Dutch Lodge 'Die Vereeniging' founded by Johan van Angelbeek, 1794), reviewed (Wodeman, Guy S.) 75:63-64
 Rask, Rasmus (Erasmus Christian) (1787-1832) [SKA], (Dashwood, J.R.) The Phœnix Lodge at Paris 61:238-246; The Union Lodge, carried under the Phœnix lodge of Paris 238
 Rask, Rasmus (Erasmus Christian) (1787-1832) [SKA], (Dashwood, J.R.) Union Lodge of Colombo 60:78-84; The Danish Bro. Rask's certificates (1822) 78-84, 80a-b; now at National Grand Lodge Museum (DDFO), Denmark 224
 Rask, Rasmus (Erasmus Christian) (1787-1832) [SKA], (Jaeger, T.M.) Rasmus Rask, a famous Danish Mason (in Colombo) 59:188-91
 Rasmussen, Johannes [SKA]; A Contribution to the history of Freemasonry in the former Danish West Indian Islands (USA) 37:144-215
 Rasmussen, Keld Lund (b.1940), init. (1989), Provincial GM [SKA] (2007-) (Jylland South & Fyn) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (DDFL) (Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark); *See*: Denmark (DDFL), (DDFO)[SKA]
 Rasmussen, Peter Marius (1894-1972), Grand Land Lodge A.F.A.M. Inspector, as Deputy Master and first GM of new Province (British/American) (1962) (G); *See also*: Peter M. Rasmussen L.916 (1972) (American Canadian Grand Lodge), Worms am Rhein, Germany, 83:288; *See*: German York Rite founder dies. (in 'The Royal Arch Mason', vol. X, no.10, summer 1972)
 Rastorfer, R.D., Philippines Grand Lodge Inspector for Lodges in Japan, 81:240
 Rastrelli, Abbot Modesto; *Fatti attinenti all'Inquisizione e sua istoria generale, e particolare de Toscano* (1782), (Facts pertaining) 105:130-1
 Rasumovsky Quartet Op.59 No.1; Beethoven, Ludwig van (1770-1827) 121:222
 Ratchdale, William, Provincial GM, Lancashire (1742-60), and the first Provincial Warrant, 90:98
 Ratchdale, William, Provincial GM, Lancaster (1743-60) 95:93, 95, 115
 Ratcliffe, Sir Isaac (pseud. of 'Orator' Henley) [EMP] 111:12, 22ⁿ⁹
 Rathausen (Town Halls), paintings (German), list of, 106:157
 Rathdonnel, Lord and Lady, 112:191
 Ratisbonne, 'General Assembly' (1459) in, 87:242
 Ratschky, Josef Franz, as poet; *Gesellenreise* (Mozart), (Vienna) 87:46, 47 bis
 Ratschky, Joseph Franz von (Vienna), (Mozart) 94:61
 Rattle, J., Deacon's jewel presented to U.G.L. Museum [UGLE] by, 83:115
 Ratzinger, Cardinal (later Pope Benedict XVI) [RC] 119:238, 240-241; 'Declaration on Masonic Associations' 238
 Ratzinger, Cardinal Joseph (b.1927) (Germany); later Pope Benedict XVI. (2005-) 104:73-4, 76-7, 87-9; the R.C. declaration (Catholic Cannon Law/Papal bulls) against masonry (1983) (RC) 65-6, 70, 88-90, 92
Rautenkrantz, Loge zum, Ernst of Sachsen-Gotha (1745-1804), init. (1774) in, 109:48ⁿ¹¹¹
 Ravee Lodge No.1215 (Lahore) (L.1215) 112:75, 84
 Ravee, L.1215 (1868-87), Lahore, 103:63
 Raven, Ernst Werner von (1727-1787) 109:30-48 *passim*; former member of Rosa's Clermont Chapter, President of the Templar Chapter of Rostock (1767), succeeded von Schröder, in re-unifying the 'clerical' (Starck) and 'secular' (Hund) branches [OS] (1767), as 'Frater Theodosius a Margarita' in the Clericat, Prior of Chapters in Wismar and Königsberg (c.1769) 30-33, 34; as 'Prior Clericorum' representing the Clerics (Starck) at the Brunswick Convent (1776) 35, 47^{n80,81}, 48ⁿ¹⁰⁶⁻⁷; at the 'Gugomos' Wiesbaden Convent (1776) 36; devoted himself to alchemy and ended a Rosicrucian 37
 Ravenous or 'ravenging', 89:260, 261
 Ravenscroft, William; *The Comacines: their predecessors and their successors* (1910), Reviewed (Hughan, W.J.) 23:194; *See*: Little Masonic Library, book II (MSA) (1924/1946/1977)
 Ravenshaw, T.F., Rev., G.Chap. (1868-9) 100:10
 Rawlton, Baron of, William Stuart, Earl of Blesington, Viscount Montjoy, 3rd GM [AGL] (1756-60), GM (IC) (1738-9) Ireland, 94:152
 Rawdon L.498* (1792-1813), Ontario, 93:43-4
 Rawdon, Lord, Acting GM, [PGL] (1790) 120:111
 Rawdon, Lord, later Earl of Moira and Marquess of Hastings, Acting GM [PGL] (1790-1813) 81:349
 Rawlins, Sir William (fl.1813) 93:209
 Rawlins, Sir William, exalted in Chapter of St. James (1803) [RA] 85:178, 178ⁿ⁵

- Rawlins, Sir William, PSGW, 112:108
 Rawlins, Sir William, SGW (1802) 105:205-6
 Rawlins, Sir William, SGW (1802) [PGL] 86:98
 Rawlinson collection, The (MSS.), (Ashmole/Sloane/Aubrey/Rawlinson), in the Bodleian Library (Oxford), compiled by Chetwode-Crawley, 11:4-44, 160-1
 Rawlinson collection, The (MSS.), (Ashmole/Sloane/Aubrey/Rawlinson), in the Bodleian Library (Oxford), compiled by Chetwode-Crawley, 33:186
 Rawlinson MS. (1700/1750) [F.4.] (Roberts MSS. family), [Pamphlet], (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Dr. Richard Rawlinson and his MSS. (MS.) 11:11-37
 Rawlinson MS. (1700/1750) [F.4.] (Roberts MSS. family), [Pamphlet], (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (Bodleian Library), and where reproduced (AQC vol.11:17) **40-44**
 Rawlinson MS. (1700/1750) [F.4.] (Roberts MSS. family), [Pamphlet], at the Bodleian Library, Oxford, 52:272
 Rawlinson MS. (1700/1750) [F.4.] (Roberts MSS. family), [Pamphlet] 90:188n⁵
 Rawlinson MS. (1700/1750) [F.4.] (Roberts MSS. family), [Pamphlet] 96:170, 174n^{9,25}
 Rawlinson MS. (1700/1750) [F.4.] (Roberts MSS. family), [Pamphlet] 99:141
 Rawlinson MS. (1700/1750) [F.4.] (Roberts MSS. family), [Pamphlet] 111:121
 Rawlinson MS. 1700/1750) [F.4.] (Roberts MSS. family), [Pamphlet], at the Bodleian D570. (Oxford), 'Correspondence between Wasenberg and Gyllenborg, 1739-40', 115:58
 Rawlinson, George; *History of Herodotus* (1928), [KST]/[VSL] 82:166n¹
 Rawlinson, Richard (1689-1755) 120:97
 Rawlinson, Richard (1689-1755) 121:159
 Rawlinson, Richard (1689-1755) Dr. DCL, FRS, *bibl.*, 111:21, 121n⁷
 Rawlinson, Richard (1689-1755), Dr., 90:188n⁵
 Rawlinson, Richard (1689-1755), Dr., 94:2; his List of Lodges (1733) [PGL] 233
 Rawlinson, Richard (1689-1755), Dr., (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Masonic MSS. in the Bodleian Library, "Dr. Richard Rawlinson and his MSS." (1700/1750) [F.4.] 11:11-37; biographies of Ashmole and Rawlinson, 4
 Rawlinson, Richard (1689-1755), Dr., (Lane, John) Masters' Lodges (Rawlinsons list of lodges, from 1733); *See also:* (in AQC vol.40:230) 1:167-68
 Rawlinson, Richard (1689-1755), Dr., (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Dr. Richard Rawlinson and the Masonic entries in Elias Ashmole's Diary (1646) 25:237-57
 Rawlinson, Richard (1689-1755), Dr., *F.R.S.* (1714) (RS), topographer and antiquarian, of the Lodge at the Three Kings, Spittlefields, 80:110, **114**, 119
 Rawlinson, Richard (1689-1755), Dr., his; '*Ashmole's Antiquities of Berkshire*' (1719), [Pamphlet], [EMP] 96:170, 174n^{9,25}; *Memoirs of the Life of that Learned Antiquary, Elias Ashmole, Esq.; Drawn up by himself by way of Diary* (London, 1717) [Pamphlet] 182n^{25,26}
 Rawlinson, Richard (1689-1755), Dr., the Rawlinson's List (1733), the Pine's List (1734), and the Pocket Companion (1735), include a 'Scotch' or Scott's Masons Lodge at the Devil, Temple Bar; *See also:* (on AQC Vol.1:167) 32:27
 Rawlinson, Richard (1689-1755), Dr., Tools presented to Castle Lodge (L.36) by Dr. Richard Rawlinson (1732) 28:34, **34a**
 Rawlinson, Richard (1689-1755), Dr.; *Memoir of Ashmole* (1719) (MS.), [EMP] 107:23; The '*John Aubrey MS.*' (1691), as source for his (MS.) 25; *See also:* (in AQC vol.50:84) and (in AQC vol.11:36)
 Rawlinson, Richard (1689-1755), *FRS*, 117:132, 147, 151
 Rawlinson, Tom, 117:134
 Rawson, S., 114:64, **194-195**
 Rawson, Samuel, Provincial GM [UGLE], China (1847-58) 106:77
 Ray, James; *Compleat History of the Rebellion* (1746/7), on the 'Oath' by the Jacobite of Nonjuring Chapel (1745); *See also:* (in AQC vol.29:386) 32:30
 Ray, John, 120:219
 Ray, R., Master (WM) of L.53* [AGL], Liverpool; *The Elements of Free-Masonry Delineated* (1788), masonic handbook, 50:175, 177
 Rayleigh, Lord and Lady, 112:204
 Raymond MS. (1705) [D.sundry.54.] (Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:98-9
 Raymond MS. (1705) [D.sundry.54.] (Grand Lodge MSS. family) 111:121
 Raymond, Edward A. (1791-1864), Grand Commander (33°) [A&ASR] (SMJ) (1851), Boston (USA) 102:157-8
 Raymond, *FRS*, 117:132
 Raymond, Lord, 118:101, 117
 Raymond, R., S.G.C. (33°) [A&ASR] (fl.1930s), France; *See:* France
 Raymond, Robert (c.1717-56), 2nd Lord, GM [PGL] (1739) 100:255
 Raymond, Robert (c.1717-56), 2nd Lord, GM [PGL] (1739) 81:95
 Raymond, Robert (c.1717-56), 2nd Lord, GM [PGL] (1739) 83:97, 98, 99
 Raymond, Robert (c.1717-56), 2nd Lord, GM [PGL] (1739) 87:117
 Raymond, Robert (c.1717-56), 2nd Lord, GM [PGL] (1739), *F.R.S.* (1739) (RS) 80:119
 Raymond, Robert (c.1717-56), 2nd Lord, GM [PGL] (1739), *F.R.S.* (1742) (RS) 105:129; at Florence with Charles Sackville, Earl of Middlesex (1738?) (Italy) 134-5
 Raymond; *Or Life & Death*, Lodge, Sir Oliver 119:57

- Raynor, Col William H. (USA) 121:26-27
- Raywood, Benjamin (*fl.*1816), Barnsley 90:5-6, 33
- Raza, Major-General Sir Syed Mohamed, Ali Khan (1906-1966), Dr., His Highness the Nawab of Rampur, first GM (India) (1961) 74:127-128
- Razborites, Lodge, Zagreb, 90:66
- Read L.2337, Kuala Lumpur (Malaysia) 99:182
- Read, A. (IC), G.Organist, Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*NSW*) (1877), Australia, 84:11
- Read, Donald; *England 1868-1914*. (1979), population in, 108:120, 121ⁿ³
- Read, George, Master (*WM*) of Grand Stewards' Lodge (1818) 86:242-3
- Read, John; *Prelude to Chemistry* (1939) 105:157
- Read, John; *Prelude to Chemistry* (1939) 108:74ⁿ¹¹
- Read, John; *Prelude to Chemistry* (1939) 109:179ⁿ¹⁰⁻²
- Read, Lt Charles W., (CSN) 121:40, 41-43, 41ⁿ⁴⁸
- Read, W.H. McL., District GM [*UGLE*], East Archipelago (1858-84), Singapore/Malaysia (The Straits Settlements) 99:183
- Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will), on "English Craft Certificates" (Haunch), on Wren in the *Times* (1810) 82:249-50, 252-3
- Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will), on "Freemasonry and the Knights of Malta" [*KH*] (Caywood) 83:92, 94; on "In the Beginning was the Word" (Ward) 316
- Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will), "The 'Extended' Working in the Board of Installed Masters" 84:26-68
- Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will), on 'Fringe Masonry in England' (Howe) 85:287, 294; on 'The Liverpool Rebellion' (Spurr) [*WGL*] 57-8, 60 *bis*; on 'Waller Rodwell Wright' (Caywood) 175-6, 181, 182
- Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will) 86:159ⁿ¹; 'Sir Alfred Robbins+' 100-35; on 'In Search of Ritual Uniformity' (Dyer) 167-8, 175; on 'The Relationship between the Craft and the R.A.' (Carr) [*RA*] 69, 82; on 'R.W.Bro. William Williams' (Cooper) 260-1, 264-5
- Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will) 87:149, 194-7 *passim*; 'The 18th-C. French Degree of *Chevalier de l'Epée*' (Knights of the Sword) 235-9; on 'Drama & Craft' (Cryer) 96-7, 101, 103-4; on Passing the Chair (*WM*) 193; on 'The *Shadbolt MS.*' (1815/6) (Dyer) 189-90, 191, 197, 202; Articles (Benimeli) in Spanish magazines reviewed by 220-2
- Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will), on 'Anthony Sayer' (Beck) 88:79, 83; and a 'PZ' word [*RA*] 48, 49ⁿ⁴⁴; on 'The *Radford MS.* and *Tunnah MS.*' (Dyer) 63; Saluting the Newly Installed Master (*WM*), his letter q.216; on 'Secrets Communicated to a Past Zerubbabel' (PZ) [*RA*] (Mendoza), his letter q.218
- Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will) 89:53, 55; on 'Building a Temple' (Stubbs) 137, 138; *The Craft and its Symbols* (A.E. Roberts), reviewed by 187-8; on 'The Evolution of the Installation Ceremony' (Carr) 46-7; 'The Extended Working' (*WM*) (in *AQC* vol.84:26-68) 51, 58; on 'Preston's England' (Jackson) 108-9; 111 *bis*; on 'Prince Hall Freemasonry' (Draffen) [*PHA*] 82, 90
- Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will) 90:172; his career 38; his portrait 37; (with Eugene Laxa) 'The Draskovic Observance' (Observanz Rite) 55-84; on 'English G.L. Warrants' (Hamill) 134, 139, 141; on 'Freemasonry in Yorkshire' (Clarke) 164-6, 174; *La Leyenda de Hiram Abiff* (Muller), reviewed by 253-6; *Meeting the Challenge* (Canada, 1977), reviewed by 265-6; 'The Spurious Lodge and Chapter at Barnsley' [*WGL*] (Inaugural Address) (*WM*) (1976) 1-36, 164ⁿ¹⁵; on 'The Tyler or Outer Guard' (Wells) 210-11, 215; and the York meeting (1977) vii, viii-ix
- Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will) 91:1; 'The Final Toast' 198-201; on 'Theodor Reuss' (Howe & Möller) 42, 46; Toast to the (*WM*) 7-9
- Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will), on masonic penalties, 92:214; *Catalogo das Medalhas Maçonicas Brasileiras* (c.1978) (Catalogue of Brazilian Masonic Medals), (ed. Prober) reviewed by 209
- Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will) 93:ix, 128; 'Yorkshire - Its Ritual Heritage'; *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.99:217-220) 129-70; on 'R.F. Gould' (Cooper) 114, 116
- Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will) 94:vii, 75-6, 164, 229; 'The Manchester Pilgrimage' vii; on 'A Lost *MS.*' (McLeod) 35-6, 41; on 'Masonry Dissected' [*MD*] (Carr) 130-1, 136
- Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will) 95:vi *bis*; on J.R. Clarke 225; on J.R. Rylands 224; with N.B. Cryer+ 'Freemasonry in Lancashire Prior to the Union (1813)' 87-116
- Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will) 96:vi, vii, 110ⁿ¹; *The Collected Prestonian Lectures*, vol.2 [*PL*] (1983), reviewed by 225-6
- Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will) 97:52; on 'The De-Christianizing' (Cryer) 61, 72; on 'Rosicrucianism' (Jackson) 138-9, 149
- Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will) 98:vi; 'The Birmingham Occasion' vii; 'Let a Man's Religion Be What It May' 69-89; on 'The Deacons' (Bruce) 173-4, 179; *Strange Masonic Stories* (1985) (Mellor), reviewed by 213
- Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will) 99:217; 'The Lodge of Fortitude, Hollingwood' (1790) [*YGL*] 221-2; 'Thomas Mathew, GM' 229-31; on lodge practices 219-20; on his 'Let a Man's Religion' 223-4
- Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will), on 'The Sins of our Masonic Fathers' (Hamill) 101:140-1, 155; on 'The York Company' (Reddyhoff) 25-5, 29; on Sinclair Bruce 262; on John Cooper 261-2
- Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will), 'A Dissertation on the Lodge Banner', 102:211-13; on 'Crucefix' (Sandbach) 152; on 'Masonry Universal' (Beresiner) 49-51, 58-9
- Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will), on 'Aynone is Anon' (in *AQC* vol.90:265-6) 103:6
- Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will), 'The Church of Rome & Freemasonry' (*RC*) 104:51-94
- Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will), (Past Provincial SGW, Yorkshire), Master (*WM*) Q.C. L.2076 (1976) 105:245
- Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will), in memoriam, 106:ii

- Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will), in memoriam, 107:vi
- Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will), "The Church of Rome and Freemasonry, 1738, 1917, 1983" (RC) (in *AQC* vol.104:51-94) 109:13, 16, 16n³⁰; his obituary (Carter & Markham) **251-2**
- Read, William + (1903-1993); 'The Church of Rome and Freemasonry' (RC) (*AQC104*, 1991), *bibl.* 111:21
- Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will) 116:2
- Read, William + (1903-1993) (Will) 119:75, 130, 174 'Let a Man's Religion...', *AQC* 99 (1986) 174
- Read, William E., GM [PHA] (1969) (Prince Hall) [PHA], Massachusetts (USA) 90:317, 321
- Reade, John, Provincial GM, Suffolk (1838-49) 88:37, 38
- Reading L.414 of Union, Reading, and Gilkes, 84:282
- Reading Old Boys L.3545, School lodge [UGLE] 110:141
- Reading, Masonic, recommended list of ten books (Wells), (Bibliography masonic) 86:**321-2**
- Reading, Rufus, 1st Earl (*later* 1st Marquess) of (1860-1935), Viceroy of India (1921) 103:61
- Read's in the 'Weekly Review' (1723) 108:27n
- Read's Weekly Journal (1722) 88:188
- Read's Weekly Journal (1723), on Birkhead q. 105:192; *See also*: (1722) Free Mason's Health [Pamphlet], (1710) [EMP]
- Read's Weekly Journal (1723), q. 81:332
- Read's Weekly Journal or British Gazetteer (1730), Prichard's 'Masonry Dissected' [MD] 94:107, 134
- Read's Weekly Journal, (1 December 1722) 116:237
- Read's Weekly Journal, (1730) [MD] 111:12
- Reagan, Ronald Wilson (1911-2004), (40th President of the U.S.A.) (1981-1989) (USA) 107:105
- Real Masons, (Sadler, Henry) Inaugural address (1910), *Spurious Masonry*, 23:324-8
- Reale Gioseffina, Lodge., Milan, its Mithraic meeting (1807) 100:**169-70**, 170-1
- Realities of Freemasonry, *The*, 115:180
- Rear, Seneca A., (Missouri, USA), *FPS* (1931); *See*: Philalethes, *The* [TPS]
- Reardon, William (Barnsley) [WGL] 90:7, 34
- Reason, L.581* of, Ashford, 90:120
- reasons for joining freemasonry 122:44, 57, 62-63, 66-70
- reasons for joining, friendly and benovelent societies 122:44
- Réau-Croix degree, 114:24, 33
- Rebellion (1745), English; and the confirming Papal Bull against freemasonry (1751) 82:277
- Rebirth of Magic; King, Francis & Sutherland, Isobel, 116:176
- Rebman, Francis Joseph; Summer Outing (1902), to Norwich, 15:141-50
- Rebold, Emmanuel.; *Histoire des Trois Grandes Loges* (1864) 92:4, 12n^{2,7}
- Rebold, Emmanuel.; *Histoire des Trois Grandes Loges* (1864), on the French Union Lodge at Colombo, Ceylon, 60:79
- Rebold, Emmanuel.; *Histoire des Trois Grandes Loges de Franc-maçons en France* (1864) q. 101:93
- Recamier, Mme Jeanne (1777-1849) 111:97
- Recepte Veritable par laquelle tous les hommes de la France pourront apprendre a multiplier er augmenter leurs thrésors, (1563); Palissy, Bernard (1509-1590) 111:265
- Reception (Initiation) of a Templar, [KT] (medieval), (E.J. Castle) (in *AQC* vol.15:163-174) 107:6n¹³
- Reception (Initiation) of a Templar. (E.J. Castle), [KT], (1118-1314) medieval (military) 15:163-74
- Réception d'un Franc-Maçon, La (Reception of a Free-Mason) (1737) (Hérault) [Exposure] 114:15
- Reception d'un Frey-Maçon, La (Reception of a Free-Mason) (1737) (Hérault) [Exposure] 111:162
- Réception d'Apprentif-Compagnon, (Fellow Craft passing), France, 106:60
- Reception d'un Frey-Maçon, La (Reception of a Free-Mason) (1737) (Hérault) [Exposure] 112:**139-140**, 142; French, Greek and English texts, **143-146**
- Réception d'un Frey-Maçon, La (Reception of a Free-Mason) (1737) (Hérault) [Exposure] 81:89
- Réception d'un Frey-Maçon, La (Reception of a Free-Mason) (1737) (Hérault) [Exposure] 83:181, 321; earliest reference to Orator q.377
- Réception d'un Frey-Maçon, La (Reception of a Free-Mason) (1737) (Hérault) [Exposure], translation to English, in *Gentleman's Magazine* (1738) 84:165n², 172, 309
- Réception d'un Frey-Maçon, La (Reception of a Free-Mason) (1737) (Hérault) [Exposure] 86:45-6
- Réception d'un Frey-Maçon, La (Reception of a Free-Mason) (1737) (Hérault) [Exposure] 87:**110**, 119, 121, **123**, 127, 129, 131
- Réception d'un Frey-Maçon, La (Reception of a Free-Mason) (1737) (Hérault) [Exposure] 92:121 bis
- Réception d'un Frey-Maçon, La (Reception of a Free-Mason) (1737) (Hérault) [Exposure] 94:125
- Réception d'un Frey-Maçon, La (Reception of a Free-Mason) (1737) (Hérault) [Exposure] 95:222
- Réception d'un Frey-Maçon, La (Reception of a Free-Mason) (1737) (Hérault) [Exposure] 99:221
- Réception d'un Frey-Maçon, La (Reception of a Free-Mason) (1737) (Hérault) [Exposure] 104:131
- Réception d'un Frey-Maçon, La (Reception of a Free-Mason) (1737) (Hérault) [Exposure] 105:263
- Réception d'un Frey-Maçon, La (Reception of a Free-Mason) (1737) (Hérault) [Exposure] & [Pamphlet] (attrib. Herault q.v.) 106:54, **59-60**, **63-4**, 66, **142-3**, 148
- Réception d'un Frey-Maçon, La (Reception of a Free-Mason) (1737) (Hérault) [Exposure], containing masonic use of the circle of swords and chamber of reflection, 109:93
- Reception Mystérieuse, La (The mysterious initiation) (1738) [Exposure] 111:206

- Réception Mystérieuse, La* (The mysterious initiation) (1738) [Exposure] 81:89, 163
Réception Mystérieuse, La (The mysterious initiation) (1738) [Exposure] 83:178-9, 321
Réception Mystérieuse, La (The mysterious initiation) (1738) [Exposure] 84:147, 175
Réception Mystérieuse, La (The mysterious initiation) (1738) [Exposure] 86:46
Réception Mystérieuse, La (The mysterious initiation) (1738) [Exposure] 89:264
Réception Mystérieuse, La (The mysterious initiation) (1738) [Exposure] 92:123, 138n²¹
Réception Mystérieuse, La (The mysterious initiation) (1738) [Exposure] 94:125
Réception Mystérieuse, La (The mysterious initiation) (1738) [Exposure] 102:107
Réception Mystérieuse, La (The mysterious initiation) (1738) [Exposure] 104:131
Réception Mystérieuse, La (The mysterious initiation) (1738) [Exposure] 106:54; *Het Collegie der vrey metselaas...* (Kloss, 1839), not the [MD] 142
Réception Mystérieuse, La (The mysterious initiation) (1738) [Exposure] 118:144
 Reception of Free-Masons, Oration delivered at, 114:230
Recès (Reces or Recez) (minutes of the deliberation) [OS]/[RER], Five-point summary of the decisions taken at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782): (a) confirming Friedrich of Brunswick as Supreme Leader (GM): (b) rejection of Templar affiliation, now named (CBCS), (Lyon System) [RER]: (c) Willermoz's Rituals adopted: (d) Duties to God, 'the Holy Christian Religion' etc.: (e) Division of Provinces (treaties/alliances) 109:42, 50n¹⁴⁴; destroyed shortly after by the French Revolution 42, 50n¹⁴⁵
Receuil de chansons et poesies maçonnnes (1774) 115:181
 Rechabites, Independent Order of, (meets in 'Tents') 122:42, 54; Cornwall membership, (1900) 45; picture of hall opening 52
 Rechabites, Independent Order of, 101:218
 Rechabites, Independent Order of, 114:84
 Rechabites, Independent Order of, 119:109
 Reclamation Lodge of Jerusalem, 113:188
 Recognition, Basic Principles for Grand Lodge, (1929) [UGLE], (EC) (SC) (IC), (International/Landmarks) 106:113
 Recognition, Basic Principles for Grand Lodge; English version (1929) [UGLE] (EC), in 'Masonic Year Book' [UGLE] (present) 86:114, 144, 270, 272
 Recognition, Basic Principles for Grand Lodge; English version (1929) [UGLE] (EC) 96:111-12, 133-4; Scottish version (SC) 133; (1961) reproduced (SC) 133-4; Germany [SKA] (1773) (G) 134-5
 Recognition, Basic Principles for Grand Lodge; English version (1929) [UGLE] (EC) 97:174
 Recognition, between Grand Lodges (1929) [UGLE] (EC) 96:111-12, 132-5
 Recognition, modes of (masonic) 91:84, 86, 94
 Recognition, modes of (masonic); *See also*: transposition of words, (1°/2°) [PGL] (c.1739-1809) 85:196-7, 206-7, 213
 recognitioncommission.org (www.) 121:124
 Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (LOI) [UGLE] 100:229
 Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (LOI) [UGLE] 101:1, 7, 202, 243, 244-7
 Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (LOI) [UGLE] 102:50, 71, 74-8, 86-8
 Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (LOI) [UGLE] 103:32, 194-5
 Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (LOI) [UGLE] 106:24, 61
 Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (LOI) [UGLE] 108:193
 Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (LOI) [UGLE] 109:210
 Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (LOI) [UGLE] 81:184
 Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (LOI) [UGLE] 84:49, 50, 55, 57, 122-3, 272-9 *passim*; and Gilkes 265, 267, 277 *bis*; Inner Guard mentioned in (1814) 123; its Minutes q.134; and Laurence Thompson 116, 118, 124-6 *passim*; use of "R.W.M." in 124
 Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (LOI) [UGLE] 85:71n¹⁰, 119, 201-2, 210; personalities involved with 40, 57, 73, 120, 147n¹, 154, 179, 201; repercussions of 29, 32, 47, 120-1, 199, 203, 212
 Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (LOI) [UGLE] 87:13-16, 121, 129, 141, 142-4, 157, 160-2, 169, 175-6, 180, 185-99 *passim*, 202; and Broadfoot 176-7, 180, 188, 190, 195; and Claret 2, 3 *bis*, 4, 6, 11-15; and Finch 187; and Hemming 4, 181, 187, 195; P.R. James on 149-50; and Shadbolt 141-3, 164-6; and Williams 5, 167-8, 174-5, 181-3; Wonnacott on (in AQC vol.23:215-307) 174n², 190; its meeting at Bury 11
 Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (LOI) [UGLE] 88:32, 44, 51, 59-64 *passim*, 93, 94, 96; its members 41, 42, 94, 95
 Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (LOI) [UGLE] 89:2, 4, 7, 13, 36, 46, 198-9, 202-3; and Claret 42; its members 1, 56, 110, 202; and the Obligations 261; Waller Rodwell Wright on q.201-2
 Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (LOI) [UGLE] 90:46, 163, 164, 172, 175
 Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (LOI) [UGLE] 91:7, 132, 133, 147, 195; its members 160, 196
 Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (LOI) [UGLE] 92:51, 223
 Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (LOI) [UGLE] 93:122, 129-30, 134-5, 137, 149, 151, 155-9 *passim*, 162 *bis*, attenders 129, 144, 147, 156, 163, 165; MS. record of ritual 129, 158, 165; summons (1813) q.66
 Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (LOI) [UGLE] 94:156, 170, 204, 224, 247
 Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (LOI) [UGLE] 95:222
 Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (LOI) [UGLE] 96:5, 61
 Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (LOI) [UGLE] 97:54-5, 57, 59 *bis*, 70, 194, 226
 Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (LOI) [UGLE] 98:153, 158

- Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) [*UGLE*] 99:155, 161-2
- Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) [*UGLE*] 110:137
- Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) [*UGLE*] 111:208, **211-212**
- Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) [*UGLE*] 112:40, 109, 122
- Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) [*UGLE*] 115:184, 190, 196
- Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) [*UGLE*] 116:242
- Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) [*UGLE*] 117:104, 322
- Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) [*UGLE*] 119:150
- Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) [*UGLE*] 120:177, **184-185**, 240
- Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) [*UGLE*], (Cartwright, E.H.) The Lodge of Reconciliation and the Ritual, 54:115-16
- Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) [*UGLE*], (James, P.R.) The *Shadbolt MS.* (1815-16), (*WM*) & [*RA*] 80:1-5
- Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) [*UGLE*], (Johnstone, James) The Rev. Samuel Hemming (1757-1828), Master (*WM*) (1813-16) of the Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16), SGW (1816), G.Chap. (1817) [*UGLE*] 41:187-201
- Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) [*UGLE*], (Newton, Edward) Brethren who made Masonic History (Hemming & the Nine Worthy) 78:130-145, **138-40**
- Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) [*UGLE*], (Wonnacott, William) The Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) 23:215-307
- Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) [*UGLE*], and Asperne, 83:122; and Preston 236, 247; and the Shadbolt Ritual 246
- Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) [*UGLE*], Article XV of Union on (1813) q. 86:**146**; constituted 234; delays in 148, 264; meetings of 149-50, 227, 234-6, 256, 262-4; Members of 148, 152, 168-9, 234, 256-60 *passim*, 290 *ter*; ritual promulgated by 151, 171, 256-8, 277; its tasks 145-6, **147**, 173, 191, 293, 344; thanks of Grand Lodge to 236, 253; and William Williams 148, **234-7**, 256-7, 259, 266
- Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) [*UGLE*], innovates the skirret, 82:215 *bis*
- Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) [*UGL*] 122:1-37, **11**, 26-38, 28, 31; replacement members 25
- Reconciliation, Lodge of (1813-1816) (*LOI*) [*UGLE*] 113:201-205, 207-208; Wonnacott, W., (*AQC*23, 1910) 113:208ⁿ¹, 209ⁿ⁶
- Reconstruction of Belgium, The; de Bilde, 117:55
- Record, Robert; *The Grounde of Artes* (introduction to arithmetic) (c.1720s) 121:156
- Reorde, Robert; *The Castle of Knowledge* (1556), title page reproduced, 87:26, 27
- Recorded Masonic Music (Smyth) 87:**222-3**
- Records of the "Orthes" Lodge in the Royal Warwickshire Regiment of Foot.* (S.J. Fenton) 44:70-117, 197-8
- Records of the Hole Crafte and Fellowship of Masons*; Condor, E., (London 1894) 113:43ⁿ¹³⁷, 55ⁿ¹ (London 1896), 51
- Records of the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn, The*, Vol II (Lincoln's Inn, 1896), 114:71ⁿ
- Records of the Lodge constituted at the Maid's Head, Norwich, in* (1724). (G.W. Daynes) 38:227-82
- Records of the Lodge of Antiquity No. 2* (L.1*/L.2), Vol 1.; Rylands, W. Harry (1911) 113:88, 90ⁿ⁴
- Records of the Lodge of Antiquity No. 2* (L.1*/L.2), Vol 2.; Firebrace, C.W. (1926) 113:91ⁿ⁵
- Records of the Lodge of Antiquity, No. 2*, (L.2); Rylands, W.H. and Firebrace, C.W. (1926) 112:216ⁿ⁵⁷, 219ⁿ¹⁴³
- Records of the Lodge of Instruction 'Cappadocia' *MS.* (*LOI*) (Yozgat, 1918) 111:195ⁿ¹⁵
- Records of the Lodge Original No 1 now the Lodge of Antiquity No 2 of the Free and Accepted Masons of England, Acting by Immemorial Constitution* (1911); Rylands, W.H., 111:115ⁿ¹⁰
- Records, Masonic - 1717-1894.* (1889-95) [*PGL*]/[*AGL*]/[*UGLE*]; by Lane, John [*See*: On-Line from (*CRF*) and [*UGLE*] at <<http://www.freemasonry.london.museum/lanes.php>> (2008)] 91:3-6
- Records, Scottish Masonic - 1736-1950.* (1950), (SC) (*MS.*); by Draffen of Newington, George Stirling [*See*: On-Line from (*CRF*) and [*UGLE*] at <<http://www.freemasonry.london.museum/draffen.php>> (2008)], reviewed, 63:153-4
- Rectifié, Rite Écossais* [*RER*] 115:150
- Rectified Rite (or Reformed) [*RER*] (1782) 111:28, 35ⁿ¹⁹, 36ⁿ²²
- Rectified Rite [*RER*] 114:**19-20**, 22, 25, **27-28**, 33
- Rectified Rite of the Golden Dawn, The Independent and; *See also*: 'Golden Dawn' Order (*GD*) (1910) 99:94
- Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) [*RER*] 102:49, 51, 100; by J.B. Willermoz (1778/82) 103
- Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) [*RER*] 103:245; *See*: QKA41 [*QCB*] (G)
- Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) [*RER*] 109:26, 51, 63, 74, 78, 88; *Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte*' (1778) system of 'Higher Class' (Willermoz), with the device '*Perit ut vivat*', the 'Inner Order' into three degrees; Scottish Master (with the emblem of a lion playing with mathematic instruments), the *CBCS* or Knights into two sections ('ecuyer-novice' and *CBCS*), spiritual heirs of the Order of the Temple [*KT*], now under (*GLNF*) (1995) 39-40, 49ⁿ¹²⁸; (destroyed by the French Revolution), Willermoz letter to the Prince of Hessen (Steel-Maret) (1803) 42, 50ⁿ¹⁴⁵
- Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) [*RER*] 98:177, 205
- Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) [*RER*] (1778), with the 'Beneficent Knights of the Holy City' (*Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte*) (*CBCS*) degree system of a 'Higher Class' (Willermoz), with the device '*Perit ut vivat*', and the 'Inner Order' divided into three degrees, Scottish Master (with the emblem of a lion playing with mathematic instruments), the *CBCS* or Knights into two sections (the 'ecuyer-novice' and the *CBCS*), spiritual heirs of the Order of the Temple [*KT*], now under the '*Grand Loge Nationale Française*' (*GLNF*), France (1995) 109:23, 39-41, 49ⁿ¹²⁸, 72, 81
- Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) [*RER*] (1782); *See*: (Brodsky, Michel L.) '*English Freemasonry in Europe, 1717-1919.*' (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1994), in '*Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1988-1996.*' (1997) (QCCC/AQC) (Vol.4);

- See: QKA41 [QCB] L.808 (G)
- Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) [RER] (active, 1979), (Germany, Three Globes Grand Lodge) [3WK] 92:82
- Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) [RER] (in France) 97:106; of Stuart origin, and [OS] (1782) 112; Germany [3WK] 16
- Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) [RER] (R.E.R.) 84:220, 221, 231, 232
- Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) [RER], (C.B.C.S.), by Jean-Baptiste Willermoz at the Convent of Wilhelmsbad (1782), replacing [OS], Germany 93:74; (in Italy) 89; See: QKA41 [QCB] (G)
- Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) [RER], (C.B.C.S.) degree, articles planned on (in AQC vol.109:?) 108:v
- Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) [RER], (*Régime Écossais et Rectifié*) 105:96-8, 101-2, 108, 116, 118, 121; in France 116; Belgian (Euclid) tracing-board (2°) [TB], 98, 111
- Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) [RER], (*Régime Écossais et Rectifié*), (C.B.C.S.) 99:94-5, 96, 97, 101, 161, 221
- Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) [RER], (*Régime Écossais et Rectifié*) 94:232, 241
- Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) [RER], (Webb, John; Inaugural Address); See also: (in AQC vol.101:257-8) 100:1-4; list of the degrees; Scottish Master of St. Andrew (*Profès*)? (4°), Squire Novice (Knights) (*Armiger*) (5°), Charitable Knights of the Holy City (C.B.C.S.) (6°) 3
- Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) [RER], a Christian Rite 83:144; in France and Switzerland 257
- Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) [RER], et al. (Batham) 101:257-8
- Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) [RER], *Les Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte*, (C.B.C.S.) (CBCS) (Beneficent Knights of the Holy City) degree 90:278
- Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) [RER], now used under the 'Grande Loge Nationale Française' (GLNF) (1972), still using the reversed order of words (1°/2°) (*Ritual*), France 85:207
- Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) [RER], propagated by Willermoz in Bordeaux, according to the 'Sharp document' No.74 (1784) 107:176
- Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) [RER], '*Régime Écossais Rectifié*', (Hilfiker, H.R.) Historical sketch on the origin and the development of the Scottish Rectified Rite in Switzerland, list of, [OS] 68:85-92
- Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) [RER], substituting the second password (*Phaleg*) (c.1782), [OS] 87:130
- Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) [RER], with the '*Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte*, (Charitable Knights of the Holy City) degree (C.B.C.S.)/(CBCS) (as 6th & final degree) 106:111
- Rectified Scottish Rite [RER] 121:250
- Rectified Scottish Rite [RER], (*Écossais Rectifié*, Rite) 110:92, 94; a Dutch/Netherlands 'Grande Loge Ecossaise' (*Guillaume aux Dixsept Flèches*) (c.1817) of the Rectified Scottish Rite (RER) 97
- Rectified Scottish Rite, [RER] 114:25, 27, 33
- Rectified System of Masonry; See also: Rectified Scottish Rite (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) [RER], (*Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte*) (CBCS), [HG] 109:26, 51, 63, 74, 78, 88
- Rectitude, Ch.335 of, (*Chapter*) 115:84
- Rectitude, L.335 of, Corsham 90:120
- Rectitude, L.4383, Wakefield 84:38
- Rectitude, L.5197 of, Bolton 85:314
- Rector's Hanoverian Brigade, L.232 [AGL] (1786) in 104:228
- Recueil Précieux de la Maçonnerie Adonhiramite* (1781) 84:160n²
- Recueil Précieux de la Maçonnerie Adonhiramite* (1781); Guillemain de Saint Victor, Louis; published in USA (1812) [Exposure] 121:3
- Recueil Précieux de la Maçonnerie Adonhiramite* (1787) 83:185
- Red Apron Lodges (Grand Stewards) [UGLE] 107:154
- Red Apron Lodges (supplying the Grand Lodge 'Stewards') [UGLE] 91:178, 180, 184, 193
- Red Apron Lodges, the nineteen (Grand Stewards) [UGLE] 81:326
- Red Book, The (1760s!) [OS], Hund, Karl Gotthelf, (Baron von Altengrotkau), et al. 109:19-76 *passim*, 94n⁴⁷⁻⁴⁸; now original in the 'Danish National Grand Lodge' archive (DDFO) (Danish Grand Land-Lodge/Den Danske Store Landsloge) (DDSL), Denmark, [SKA] 73, 75, 76, 80n⁹
- Red Book, The (*Klerikat*)/(Constitutions), Starcks slightly modified version of, adding some Jacobite allusions, underlining the importance of the 'Templar Clerks' 109:30, 46n⁶⁹, 48n¹¹⁰
- Red Book, The [OS]/(Constitutions), by von Hund's on the organisation etc. of the Strict Observance (written, c.1752-57), on the model from Knights Templar [KT], with 'Regulations' or '*Regulae et Statuti SS Ordinis legesque conscriptae quae attinet ad ejusdem VII Provinciam*', (now in the Library/Archive of the National Grand Lodge of Denmark) (DDFO) [SKA] 109:22-3, 25, 43-4n¹⁹, 46n⁶⁹, 47n⁷⁴; von Hund stated (1776), it to be a certified copy of part of the archives preserved in London 35
- Red Branch Knights of Ulster and its Appendant Orders, 114:155
- Red Branch of Eri, Order of the (IC), (Ireland), [SRIA], [AMD] (USA) 86:350
- Red Cross & 'Ne Plus Ultra', degree (of 'Royal Kent Eminent Commanders') [KT]/[HRAKTP] 91:154
- Red Cross L.201 [AGL] (now Virtue L.152) [UGLE], Manchester 73:39
- Red Cross L.201 [AGL] (now Virtue L.152), Manchester 95:97
- Red Cross of Babylon (Ritual No 3) [HG] 111:153, 154n⁶
- Red Cross of Babylon degree, 114:54, 72-177 *passim*, 253
- Red Cross of Babylon, degree of [AMD] (EC) 86:61, 327

- Red Cross of Babylon, degree of [AMD] (EC) 91:134, 138, 219
- Red Cross of Constantine [RCC]; Draffen, George S.; Review by Johnson, G.Y., *AQC64* (1951) 113:183 *bibl.*
- Red Cross of Constantine degree 119:147, 156, 263; Royal Kent Conclave of, No. 152, 156
- Red Cross of Constantine ritual q.122:254
- Red Cross of Constantine, [RCC] 116:135
- Red Cross of Constantine, 120:94; Order of the, [RCC] 155
- Red Cross of Constantine, degree, 118:6; Order of [RCC], 55, 57, 230; Conclave of, 229; Empire of the East, Conclave of, 59
- Red Cross of Constantine, Order (masonic) of, [RCC] 114:88-177 *passim*, 253; 'Rome' was omitted from the name (1901) 170n⁵⁸
- Red Cross of Constantine, Order of [RCC] 121:8, 19
- Red Cross of Constantine, Order of the [RCC] 100:10
- Red Cross of Constantine, Order of the [RCC] 84:311
- Red Cross of Constantine, Order of the [RCC] 85:177, 180, 247, 249; formerly The Imperial Ecclesiastical and Military Order of the Knights of the Red Cross of Rome and Constantine, 'revived' by R.W. Little (1865) [RCC] (EC) 249n², 250; Mackenzie of the 261n³; *The History and Origin of the Masonic and Military Order of the Red Cross of Constantine* (1971) 249n²
- Red Cross of Constantine, Order of the [RCC] 97:139
- Red Cross of Constantine, Order of the [RCC] (EC) 93:59; R.W. Little (Grand Imperial Conclave) (1865) 72
- Red Cross of Constantine, Order of the [RCC] (EC), and the 'Red Cross Knight' of the Swedish/Scandinavian Rite (X°) both using the letters 'IHSV', (R&K) [SKA] 109:111n⁴⁶
- Red Cross of Constantine, Order of the [RCC] (Scotland), *The Red Cross of Constantine in Scotland* (1951) (Draffen, George Stirling), (SC), reviewed (Johnson, G.Y.) 64:145
- Red Cross of Constantine, Order of the [RCC], (The Masonic & Military Order of The Red Cross of Constantine, Holy Sepulchre & St. John the Evangelist) 106:73, 81, 86n³², 100, 176, 178
- Red Cross of Constantine, Order of the [RCC], *The Order of the Red Cross of Constantine* (1963) (Voorhis, Harold van Buren), (USA), reviewed (Draffen) 76:73; (Peckover, L.E.C.) The Red Cross of Constantine, Investigation into the Early History of the Degrees of [RCC]; The Red Cross of Constantine; Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (KHS); Novice and Knight of St. John the Evangelist (prior to 1865) 75-80
- Red Cross of Constantine, The [RCC]; Peckover, L.E.C., *AQC76* (1963) 113:183 *bibl.*
- Red Cross of Constantins, Knight of the [RCC] 115:144
- Red Cross of Palestine, Order of the (Rosicrucian) 85:157, 174, 177, 181-2
- Red Cross of Palestine, Order of the (Rosicrucian) 93:72; (with two grades)
- Red Cross of Palestine, Order of the (Rosicrucian) 96:6
- Red Cross of Palestine, Order of the (Rosicrucian) ('Novice Knight' degree & 'Knight Grand Cross' degree) 97:139
- Red Cross of Palestine, Order of the (Rosicrucian), (fl.1810) 92:51
- Red Cross of Palestine, Order of the (Rosicrucian), Waller Rodwell Wright, GM, (1810) 89:214, 215, 222n⁵
- Red Cross of Palestine, Order of, 120:241
- Red Cross of Rome and Constantine [RCC] 113:168-172
- Red Cross of Rome and Constantine, Order of the 86:187, 188-9; See also: Order of Rome and Constantine
- Red Cross Society, the (International, humanitarian), Geneva (Switzerland) 106:93; founded by Henri Dunant (1863)
- Red Cross, decorated on the white cloak of the Knights Templars [KT], and members of the Inner Order of the [OS] (regalia) 109:24
- Red Cross, degree 115:194, 197
- Red Cross, degree 95:43, 92
- Red Cross, degree (Durham) 91:127
- Red Cross, degree, Ireland (now Knight Mason) 98:176
- Red Cross, degree; See also: Babylonian Pass (Edinburgh Sovereign Ch.1) (SC) [RA] (1868) & [AMD] 106:75, 176
- Red Cross, degrees, the [KT] (IC) 105:253
- Red Cross, Knight Commander of the, degree, the (R&K) or the (11°) of the Scandinavian Rite/Swedish Rite, [SKA] 78:90; as the Royal Order of King Charles XIII, instituted (1811) 90
- Red Cross, Knight Commander of the, degree, the (R&K) or the (11°) of the Scandinavian Rite/Swedish Rite, [SKA] 97:4
- Red Cross, Knight of the (degree), at Trinidad (fl.c.1810) 88:206
- Red Eagle of Persia, Order of the, 118:184
- Red Feather, Knight of the (*Eques a Penna Rubra*), perceived as the Unknown Superior [HG], i Paris (1743), at the reception of von Hund into the Order, later known as the Strict Observance [OS], (imposter)!; See also: Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), Prince (*Young Pretender*), and/or Kilmarnock, Errol, 5th Earl of (Scotland) (in *AQC* vol.106:160-62), or Montgomerie, Alexander (Seton) (1723-69), 10th Earl of Eglinton, Scotland 109:21, 24, 25, 27, 33, 35, 43n⁹, 45n⁴⁸⁻⁹, 46n⁶⁸, 51, 55, 67, 70-1
- Red Flower Pavilion (Triad Rite), 116:252-253
- Red Lion (Tottenham Ct. Road), L.50 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) [PGL] 85:303
- Red Revolution, Paris (1848), 114:40
- Red Scarf L.8448 (1972), London 104:257
- Red Sea L.4570 [UGLE] (1924), Port Sudan, Sudan 82:61-2
- Red Sea L.4570 [UGLE], Port Sudan, Sudan 81:230

- Red Sea L.919 (German), Jeddah, Saudi Arabia (1972), military (USA) 87:227
- red, its symbolism (*colour*) 105:187-8
- Reddall (or Riddall), landlord of the 'Queen's Arms', and drawing [*TB*] (1736) 103:27, 50, 179
- Redding, M.W.; *The Scarlet Book of Freemasonry* (19th-C.), (USA) [*Exposure*] 104:239
- Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim), on 'Freemasonry in Yorkshire' (Clarke) 90:167-8, 175
- Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim); 'Medieval Masonry in York' 99:224-7
- Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim); 'The York Company of Comedians and the Craft' 101:8-32
- Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim), on 'Further Views' (Markham) 103:109-10, 119-20
- Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim); 'The Pallbearers of Matthew Birkhead' 105:192-4
- Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim); An Early use of the Word 'Freemason' (1635), (Notes) 107:258-259; An Early Woman Mason. (1256), (Notes) 258; An un-noticed letter of James Anderson (1723), (Notes) 258; 'Processions of Mock Masons (1740/42)' 236; & David J. Peabody, on 19th-Century photographer Masons 153
- Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim); 'Freestone Masons' (Westminster, 1261-1266) (Notes) 108:259-260; 'A very early Freemason' (USA), Jonathan Belcher (1681-1757), (Notes) 260-261
- Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim) 109:iii; 'The Pallbeares of Matthew Birkhead' (in *AQC* vol.105:192-4) 246ⁿ⁵
- Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim); 'The Minorcan Lodges' 110:145-149; *Transcript of the Minutes of Lodge No.258*, of Golden Lion L.258* (1761-86) [*PGL*], Leeds (Yorkshire), (Military lodges and the 4th Regiment of Foot, and its United L.147 (SC)) 148-9, 149ⁿ¹⁵
- Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim) 111:iii, viii
- Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim), init. (1946) in Fidelity L.289 (Leeds) 112:iii, viii, 63; 'The Military and Masonic career of Charles Masterman Smyth' (The story behind a Photographic Album), with David J. Peabody (1999) 63-87
- Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim) 113:iii, viii
- Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim) 114:iii, viii
- Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim) 115:iii, 30, 180, 182
- Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim) 116:ii, 212; 'Freemasonry in the Royal Artillery', ii, 212-227
- Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim) 117:iii, viii, 63, 66, 326
- Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim) 118:iii
- Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim) 119:iii, 258, 267; 'Notes on Mediaeval Masons'; & 'Some Mediaeval masons and the Law' ii, 258
- Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim) 120:146
- Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim) 121:183-192, 193-106
- Reddyhoff, James W. + (Jim); 'Masonic Activity in the Dragoon Guards, 1779-1992', 122:235-246
- Redesdale, Baron; see: Mitford, Algernon Bertram, 119:267
- Redfearn, T.B. (ed.); 'Transaction' (1895-1903), of the Humber Installed Masters' L.2494, reviewed 16:175-176
- Redgrove, Stanley 119:60; *Alchemy: Ancient and Modern* (1911) 60
- Redman, Graham, 115:73
- Redman, G.; in 'The Square' (No.1, March 2010) UK, contents 122:267
- Redman, Henry (*fl.*1516), architect (Westminster Abbey) 97:152, 154ⁿ²⁶
- Redman, Henry (*fl.*1516), architect, (Williams, W.J.) Henry Redman, Master Mason, Operative Freemason (Westminster Abbey) 40:170
- Redman, Henry (*fl.*1516), architect, (Williams, W.J.) Henry Redman, Master Mason, Operative Freemason (Westminster Abbey) 39:105-7
- Redruth, Cornwall, Masonic procession, (1906) 122:105
- Reece, Richard J. (at the Grand Master's L.1), "Thomas Harper, Notes on his Masonic Life" (1912) 84:177-86, 186ⁿ
- Reece, Richard; 'Notes on the Masonic Life of Thomas Harper' (*AQC*84, 1971), 117:112
- Reed, Prince, of African L.1 [*PHA*] (USA), on visit to London (1784), [*PGL*] 90:310
- Reed, R. Bagnell 119:152
- Reed, R.B., and the 'Harodim' traditions 91:117, 125; and Industry L.48 and Royal Kent [*KT*] 154, 155
- Reed, W.H.; *Masonry in London and Middlesex*. (1906), reviewed 19:103-7
- Reed, J.; in 'Freemasonry Today' (Spring 2010) [*UGLE*] 122:265
- Rees, J.D. (*fl.*1891) 117:251
- Rees, Julian (*b.*1936) (*FTD*) 112: 13, 25-26; 'Henry Wellcome and his Masonic Circle', (The story of a remarkable partnership between Henry Sadler, Robert Clay Sudlow, Henry Solomon Wellcome, William Henry Kirby and John Blundell Maple) 112: 13-24
- Rees, Julian (*b.*1936) (*FTD*) 113:vi
- Rees, Julian (*b.*1936) (*FTD*) 114:vi
- Reeves, William, Publisher/Bookseller (London), (Reeves & Turner), *Text Book of Freemasonry* (1870/1881) (*Ritual*), (irregular/unauthorised, Craft & Royal Arch) (1870s/1880s) 85:326, 329, 362; See: Went, K.P.; *The Freemason's Own Ritual* (n.d.), [*Exposure*]!; See: Holmes-Dallimore, A.; *Freemasons' All in All* (n.d.); *Holy Royal Arch, Ritual / Principal* (n.d.)
- Reeves-Brown, G., District G.Sec. (Punjab) [*UGLE*], The Orthes Lodge, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, Punjab. (L.445/L.352) 44:197-198; See: 'An Address to the Young Lodge Officer' *Philalethes*, The (Mar.1950) [*TPS*]
- Reeves-Brown, G., District G.Sec. (Punjab) [*UGLE*], Union Grand Lodge, at the White Hart Tavern, Bishopsgate Street, London (1777), advertisement in the 'Daily Advertiser', and in 'The Freemason' (1884) 39:287

- Reference Book for Freemasons, A*; Smyth, Frederick (1998) 116:127, 130
Reference Book for Freemasons, A; Smyth, Frederick (1998) 117:97
Reference Book for Freemasons, A; Smyth, Frederick (London 1998) 113:184 *bibl.*
Reference Book for Freemasons, A; Smyth, Frederick (QCCC Ltd, 1998), review by Gilbert, R.A., 112:254
 Reflection on what is needed for the reconstruction of Belgium; Destr,e, Louis, 117:55
Reflection Room, The, (china plate), 118:173
 Reflection, Chamber of (Scottish Rite 1°) [RER] [A&ASR] 88:190
Reflections on the antiquity of the Order of the Royal Arch. (F.R. Radice) [RA] 77:201-10
Reflections...; Scherbatov, Prince M.M., 111:158
 Reflections', in *Osservatore Romano, I* (1985) 119:**238-239**, 244
 Reform Act, (1832) 116:29; (1867) 18
 Reform Act, the great (England, 1832) 106:1; *See also*: French Reform (1640) & Jansenism.
 Reform Bill (1867) 119:33
 Reform League, 116:18, 45
 Reform Party, the (England), The Duke of Sussex (GM), associated with (1813) 106:2
 Reformation (religious, the break with Rome, R.C.) (14-15th-C.) 106:18, 20
Reformation, McCulloch, Diarmid, 120:166-167
 Reformation, the, England in (1660s) 95:139
 Reformation, the, its influence on operative masonry 87:**204**
 Reformed Rite; *see*: Gottorper System Regimental fire 111:28, 36ⁿ²², 165
 Re-formed Triad League, The; Love & Morse, 116:ii, 248; membership certificate of the, 261; Notes, **266-267**
 Reformed Triad League, The; MacAlpine, Mark (AQC116, 2003), 117:**319-320**
 reformfreemasonry.com (www.) 121:131
 Refreshment; *See*: Dining (masonic)
 Regalia (masonic); *See*: Aprons; Clothing; Jewels; Medals (masonic)
 Regalia, before and after the Union, of (1813) 85:**204-5**
 Regalia, Grand Lodge Minutes (1731) on [PGL] q. 91:**180**
 Regalia, in early speculative lodges 100:91; in trade associations 88, 93-5
 Regalia, masonic, 90:47; its wearing in public 50
 Regalia, Officers', in (18th-C.) 84:**153-4**, 170
 Regalia, wearing in public 101:134, 144, 149, 157
 Regalia, wearing of, from other Constitutions or Obedience, and as a visitor [UGLE] (Q.191) 94:**248**
 Regar, Bob, 118:55, 57
 Regardie, Israel; *The Colden Dawn* (1937-40) (GD) 99:103ⁿ²⁵
 Regent L.2856, Barnsley, 113:246
 Regent, Prince, 115:190, 192, 200, 203, 215, 217
 Reggio, Raffaelino da (c.1550-78), painter 101:226
Regia Insignia; or an account of the King's Honourable Band of Gentlemen Pensioners or Gentlemen at Arms; Thiselton, William Matthew, 120:**175-176**
Régime Ecossais et Rectifié, [RER], (C.B.C.S.) degree; *See also*: Rectified Scottish Rite, the 99:94-5, **96**, 161, 221
 Regiment of Foot, 7th (Royal Fusiliers), 118:183; 11th (North Devonshire), 183; 36th (Herefordshire), 184
 Regimental Lodges, British 106:108
 Regimental Lodges; *See*: Military lodges (under the War of Independence, USA) (1775-83) 89:79, 171-2
Reginaldi monachi Dunlmenis Libellus de Admirandis Read Cuthberti (London 1835), 113:39ⁿ²⁹
Regional Americana, Gran Logia, Gran Oriente de Londres (created by Miranda, South America) 111:82
 Register "M" (1752) [AGL]!; *Morgan's Register* (so-called, list of lodges of the 'Antients' Grand Lodge), by John Morgan, 1st G.Sec. [AGL] (1751-2) 90:99, 100, 107ⁿ¹⁶
 Register "M" (1752) [AGL]!; *Morgan's Register* (so-called, list of lodges of the 'Antients' Grand Lodge), by John Morgan, 1st G.Sec. [AGL] (1751-2) 82:194, 252
Register of Grand Lodges Active and Extinct, A; Draffen, George (USA 1980) 113:200ⁿ⁸
 Register of Provincial Grand Officers (Yorkshire, W. Riding), 120:182
Register of the Order of the Garter, The (2 vols, 1724), 115:213
Registre des Délibérations de la Grande Loge de France (London Register, q.v.) 104:96
Registre du Président de la Grande Loge (*Bibliothèque Nationale*, Paris Register, q.v.) 104:96
Registrum Malmesburiense (13th-14th-C.s) 99:60 *bis*
Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.] 100:133, 139, 142, 147, 152, 155, 160
Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.] 102:178, 182-4
Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.] 103:1, 9, 11-15, 110, 113
Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.] 105:26-7; *See also*: Old Charges, the (*etc.*), as the 'Masonic Poem' (reprinted in *QCA* Vol.I), Begemann on the Regius Poem in 'Zirkelcorrespondenz' (ZK) (GLL-FO), (in *AQC* vol.7:32-35)
Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.] 106:22; Euclid in 257
Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.] 107:24; the Regius Poem (c.1390) 22; also known as the 'Halliwell MS.' 61
Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.] 109:169; *See*: <<http://www.geocities.com/Athens/Acropolis/8291/regius.html>> (1998)
Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.] 81:201; apprentice mentioned in 181; 'Articles & Points' of **189-90**, 202; Oath in **154**

- Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.]* 82:263; its Gloucester home (Llanthony Abbey) 264; unappreciated until (1838) 273; why versified 264, 265
- Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.]* 83:377; *The Regius Poem* (a facsimile) (1970), 1st publication of the Masonic Book Club (MBC), Bloomington, Illinois, (USA), reviewed (Carr, H.) 83:331-3; *See also:* Origin and Character of the *Regius & Cooke MS.* (in *AQC* vol.45:267-9)
- Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.]* 84:301, 324
- Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.]* 85:320
- Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.]* 86:63, 279, 318
- Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.]* 88:viii, 17n^{19,21-4,28}; 'The Mediaeval Masons of the' (Jackson) **1-17**
- Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.]* 89:28, 254 *bis*, 256
- Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.]* 90:150, 170, 171, q.179-80; (formerly known as the; *Halliwell MS.*) 188n², 255; *The Regius Poem* (Masonic Book Club, 1970) (MBC) 188n², 152
- Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.]* 91:82, 86, 89, 92
- Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.]* 92:218-20
- Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.]* 94:36-7, 129, 220; 'Further Considerations' (Hamer & Clarke) **166-9**
- Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.]* 95:81-6, 87, 124-5, 155, 183-5
- Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.]* 96:94
- Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.]* 98:61-2, 64-5, 90
- Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.]* 99:45-7, 66-7, 68n¹⁷, 75-87 *passim*, 144, 146, 149, 196
- Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.]* 111:47, 49, **103-104**, 108, 112, 119
- Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.]* 112:93
- Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.]* 114:3
- Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.]* 117:287, 309
- Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.]* 120:11, 120, 132, 250
- Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.]* q. 87:23, 24, 29, 74-5, 96
- Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.]* q. 97:59, q.64, 68, 151
- Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.]*, (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location, and where reproduced **40-44**
- Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.]*, (Gould, R.F.) The Assembly 5:201-2, 203-23
- Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.]*, (Howard, C.C.) The Evidential value of the *Regius* [A.], the *Cooke* [B.1.], and the *William Watson* [C.2.] (MSS.) 6:21-34, **22-28**; (Begemann, W.) The Assembly 169-73; (Speth, G.W.) The Assembly 173-90
- Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.]*, (Milborne, A.J.B.) The *Regius MS. Poem* and Mirk's "*Instructions for Parish Priests*" (early 14th-C.), in [2EMM] 76:33
- Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.]*, (Quatuor Coronati), at the Library of British Museum [BML]/(BL), London 52:271
- Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.]*, (*Regius Poem* (c.1390) [MS.]) 113:18, 158-160
- Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.]*, (*Regius Poem*, the *MS.* c.1390) 118:120, 134
- Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.]*, (Yarker, John) The *Regius MS.* [A.] and the Hali-Werk-Folk 4:243-4
- Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.]*, also known as the '*Halliwell MS.*' or the '*Masonic Poem*' (*Poem on the Craft of Masonrie*) (MS.), now in British Library (BL), publication of (list) 108:72, 74, 78, 213-14, **216-18**, 220, **222-23**, 230
- Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.]*, its dating! (first quarter of the 15th century) (c.1425 ?) 111:47, 49, **103-104**, 108, 112, 119
- Regius Poem - Freemasonry's Oldest Document*, The [MS.] (Masonic Service Association 1987) (MSA) 113:164n³⁷
- Regius Poem*; *see:* *Regius MS. (Poem, c.1390) [A.]*, [MSS.]
- Regnans in Excelsis* (Papal Bull), (1570), against Queen Elizabeth I of England 106:19
- Regneli, LP., 115:**34-35**, 70
- Regular Grand Lodge of England, The (irregular): The Masonic High Council of the World (2006); *See:* <www.rgle.org.uk/>
- Regular Grand Lodges of All England, (so-called; irregular?) (2006) 121:127, 127n¹⁷⁷
- Regular Grand Lodges of England, (so-called; irregular?) <www.rgle.org.uk> (2005) 121:127, 127n¹⁷⁶
- Regular Grand Lodges of England, (so-called; irregular?) 118:241
- Regular Provincial Grand Lodge, 118:241
- Regular, what makes a lodge 82:**292-3**, 326
- regulargrandlodgevirginia.com (www.) 121:130
- Regularity and Recognition* (BGP 1994), 117:**29-30**, 36
- Regularity and recognition between Grand Lodges (1938/1949), problems (Easten Europe/Africa), Belgium (1979), Japan (1993) 106:114; [UGLE] etc. (1993) and 'Prince Hall' [PHA] (USA) 115; [UGLE] withdrew recognition from the Grand Lodge of Greece (1993) 91; [UGLE] withdrew recognition from the Grand Orient of Italy (1993) 254; *See:* List of Grand Lodges Recognized as 'regular' (1997) [PHA]; <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
- Regularity of Origin (Haffner) 96:**111-39**
- Regularity, Ch.339 of, Penrith, (Burne, R.E.) The Chapter of Regularity, Ch.339 (originally Ch.59) [RA], Penrith 66:104-6
- Regularity, L.91 of (1755), London 86:90, 255; and C.M. Williams 250; and William Williams 225, **230**, 242, 250, 257; *The Lodge of Regularity No.91* (Nelson-Smith, c.1935) 230n¹, 250n¹, 255
- Regularity, L.91 of (1755), London (as a Grand Steward 'Red Apron' lodge) 91:184, 195
- Regularity, L.91 of (1755), London, Bro. Cuppage Snr., Sec. of (1790) [PGL] 85:6
- Regularity, L.91 of (1755), London, formerly L.259* (1755) [PGL] 84:126; and Thomas Earle, member of (1811) 125; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.8:208)

- Regularity, Lodge of, L.91, Tracing Board of (Colour Plate 18) [TB], 120:143, 187
- Regularity, masonic 106:103, 105; definition 105
- Régulateur du Maçon, Le* (1801) 91:140
- Regulateur du Maçon, Le* (1801) first official French ritual 106:142
- Regulateur du Maçon, Le* (1802) 100:83
- Regulations for the Trade of Masons (London, 1356) 90:144-5, 150, 170
- Regulations of the Society Of Royal Arch Masons [ROS]* 115:88
- regulations, defined 105:22
- Rehearsal Transpros'd, The* (Marvell, 1672) q. 91:83-4, 87
- Rehoboam, King, send Adoram [VSL] 107:192-3
- Reich, Nazi (Germany, 3th Reich, 1933-45) 106:156
- Reichel, Baron Georg (1729-1791), and Russian Freemasonry (Zinnendorf system) (1770) 84:241-2, 245
- Reichl, Kurt, (Nazi), German ex-Mason; *See:* Mellor, Alec; *Strange Masonic Stories* (1982/5)
- Reid, David, G.Sec. (SC), Scotland (1922) 97:89 *bis*, 98, 104
- Reid, George, 117:108
- Reid, George, 120:180
- Reid, John (South Africa) q. 97:24
- Reid, M.; *Ask Sir James* (1987) 108:107n¹³
- Reid, Peter, 118:254
- Reid, Sir James 108:42
- Reid, W.H. (*fl.*1906), on Uxbridge q. 99:203
- Reid, William, Secretary to Grand Lodge, G.Sec. [PGL] (1727-1733), recipient of Charity 112:97
- Reid, William, Secretary to Grand Lodge, G.Sec. [PGL] (1727-1733) 105:42, 262
- Reid, William, Secretary to Grand Lodge, G.Sec. [PGL] (1727-1733) 101:26
- Reid, William, Secretary to Grand Lodge, G.Sec. [PGL] (1727-1733) 94:110, 112
- Reid, William, Secretary to Grand Lodge, G.Sec. [PGL] (1727-1733); *See also:* *Blackerby's Prologue and Epilogue* (1729/30) [Pamphlet] to, [EMP] 91:188
- Reid, William, third Secretary to Grand Lodge, G.Sec. [PGL] (1727-1733), recipient of Charity 81:7
- Reigner, Charles Gottshall (1888-1982), Maryland (USA), FPS (1948), (SBF) (1957), President of The Philalethes Society (1964-1966); *See:* Philalethes Society [TPS]
- Reijn, Johan A., of the Netherlands 95:172-3, 176
- Reik, Theodore, *Ritual* (1931) 106:231, 234n⁸
- Reilly, Gerald; *The Temple That Never Sleeps: Freemasonry and E-Masonry-Toward a New Paradigm* (with Josh Heller, 2006) 121:88n⁷⁰, 135n¹⁹⁸
- Reilly, Luke, of Freemasons' Tavern 101:219
- Reilly, Stephen 121:184
- Reilly, W.E.M., 117:257
- Reily, Luke, first tenant of Freemasons' Tavern 82:17, 91
- Reily, Richard (*fl.*1813) 103:184, 191
- Reimer, Jan Mogens (*b.*1935), Denmark (DDFO) 117:viii
- Reimer, Jan Mogens (*b.*1935), Denmark (DDFO); 'How Did Christian Masonry Get to Sweden?', [SKA] 115:246-255
- Reimer, Jan Mogens (*b.*1935), init. (1975), Denmark (DDFO); "How did Christian Masonry get to Sweden?" (SFMO) 115:246-255
- Reimer, Jan Mogens (DDFO); Danish friend of Alain Bernheim (on Freemasonry in the 17th-19th centuries) 110:199
- Reimer, Jan Mogens, (DDFO) 116:ii, viii, 268; 'Mozart, *The Magic Flute*, Freemasonry & Rosicrucians: An Antithesis', ii, 268-272
- Reims, the Sainte-Nicaise Cathedral at (France), and the grave stone of the architect (*c.*1270) 108:24
- Reina, Paolo Antonio (*fl.*1783, Vienna) 100:201
- Reinagle, Alexander (1756-1809), 'Masonic Overture' 89:180
- Reinalter, Helmut, Dr., 'Freemasonry in Austria in the 18th-C.'; *See also:* correction to (in AQC vol.101:258) 100:197-207
- Reinalter, Helmut, Dr., on correction regarding 'Francis, Duke of Lorraine' (in AQC vol.100:197) 101:258
- Reinalter, Helmut, Dr., on The Rite of Strict Observance [OS] (in AQC vol.100:198) 104:209
- Reincarnation 119:58-59
- Reindeer, Fraternal order of 119:127
- Reine, J. (*fl.*1858), of the Surtees Society 99:224
- Reinecke, 112:183
- Reintegration of Being, 114:29, 33
- Reisch, Gregor; *Margarita Philosophica*, (facsimile reprint, Geldsetzer, Stern-Verlag Düsseldorf, 1973) 115:262
- Reischauer, Edwin O.; *Japan, The Story of a Nation* (3rd ed., 1992) 107:85, 107
- Reitzenstein, Baron Ludwig (*fl.*1766) 98:198
- Rekishu Dakuhon* (Historical Reader), (sep. 1986, & feb. 1993), (Japan) 107:105, 107
- Rélation Apologique* (1738), (*An Apologetical and historical Relation of the Secrets of Freemasonry*) burned publicly in Rome, authorship of (Ramsay?, or Chez Patrice Odonoko) 81:106, 119, 296
- Relation Apologique* (anon., 1738) 103:132

- Relation Apologique et Historique de la Société des Francs-Maçons* (1738) q. 83:179, 180
- Relation Apologique, (Moss, W.E.) A Note on the "*Relation Apologique et Historique de la Société des Franc-Maçons*" 51:226-31
- Relation MS.* (1799) (Citizen Mayer, Paris/Malta), (Order of St. John) [KH] (Hospitallers) 84:203, 203n¹
- Relations between Dutch and English Freemasonry from 1734 to 1771, The (*AQC*83, 1970); Boerenbeker, E.A., 111:228n¹
- Relations between Grand Lodge of England and Sweden in the last century.* (C. Kupferschmidt), [PGL]/[SKA] (18/19th-Century) 1:202-8
- relative popularity in Cornwall, friendly and benovelent societies 122:54
- relative popularity with friendly societies in Cornwall (Freemasonry) 122:54
- Relief, Grand Lodge Certificate Seals [PGL] 82:218, 220, **240**, 240
- Relic of the York Crand Lodge.* (A.R. Hewitt), [YGL] 75:66-8
- Relics of the Grand Lodge at York.* (T.B. Whytehead), [YGL] 13:93-173
- Relief Chest system (Masonic Charity) 108:**171-72**
- Relief, L.42 of, (Bury), 117:259
- Relief, L.42 of, Bury 101:229, 247
- Relief, L.42 of, Bury 106:95
- Relief, L.42 of, Bury 84:34
- Relief, L.42 of, Bury 87:11
- Relief, L.42 of, Bury 90:110
- Relief, L.42 of, Bury 95:91-2, 102, 113
- Relief, L.42 of, Bury 96:181
- Relief, L.42 of, Bury, (Rogers, Norman) 200 years of Freemasonry in Bury 58:79-125
- Relief, L.42 of, Bury, by-laws (1734) q. 97:59; *See also:* L.118* (1733) [PGL] (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
- Relief, L.42 of, Bury, founded as L.118* (1733) [PGL] 81:207
- Relief, L.42 of, Bury, founded as L.118* (1733) [PGL] 88:54
- Relief, L.42 of, Bury, its Seal (1733) (L.118*) [PGL] 82:239; its Tyler's coat (1820) 320
- Relief, L.42 of, Bury, Lancashire, founded as L.118* (1733) [PGL] 98:169
- Relief; *See also:* Charity (in the 'Old Charges') 85:**214**, 216
- Religion and Freemasonry 101:**135-6**, **145-50**, 156
- Religion and Freemasonry 102:**259-60**, **263-4**
- Religion and Freemasonry 81:56
- Religion and Freemasonry, (Castle, E.J.) Enquiry into the charge of Gnosticism brought against the Freemasons and Templars [KT] 19:209-28
- Religion and Freemasonry, (Cerza, A.) Anti-Masonry 80:241-70
- Religion and Freemasonry, (Clarke, J.R.) The Change from Christianity to Deism in Freemasonry 78:49-73
- Religion and Freemasonry, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Old Charges and Papal Bulls (*MSS.*) 24:47-65, 107-17, 125-31, 251-67, 296-7
- Religion and Freemasonry, (Horsley, J.W.) Masonic titles compared with those of the Church of England 23:98
- Religion and Freemasonry, (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) Freemasonry and the idea of Natural Religion 56:38-57
- Religion and Freemasonry, (Westcott, W.W.) The Religion of Freemasonry illustrated by the Kabbalah 1:55-9
- Religion and Freemasonry, and the History of the Papal Bulls (*MSS.*); *See:* 'The Miter and the Trowel' (Madison, W.G.), in *The Philalethes* (Aug./Oct.1996) [TPS]
- Religion in Modern Europe*; Davie, Grace, 116:63, 63n²
- Religion, (Simpson, William) The Worship of Death 2:7-51
- Religion, and the 'Enlightenment' (1770-90), move away from Deistic thought to a more spiritual belief (England) 109:2-4
- Religion, discussion of, banned in Lodges; *See also:* Politics (banned in Lodges) 106:2
- Religion, Freemasonry and 82:267, 291, 324-5
- Religion, the Craft's attitude to 83:**367-8**
- Religious Base theory, 114:4
- Religious fraternities 106:17, 22, 44; trade guilds 20, **44**, 49; secret societies 21, 44
- Religious gilds, medieval 103:**89-90**, 110, 119
- Religious Philosopher* (1718), Nieuwentryt, Bernard 121:151
- Religious Sources of Freemasonry, The (An attempt to assemble disassembled elements, of pre-1717) (Brodsky); *See also:* Some thoughts on the origin of speculative Masonry (Dyer) (in *AQC* vol.95:120-169) 111:**45-63**
- Religious traditions, ancient, & symbols in Freemasonry; *See:* Sykes, Horace (1956), (*OMTP*, vol.III No.8)
- Relfh, James C., 114:126
- Remick, James Kinsman (1877-1952), Mexico & San Diego (USA), *FPS* (1951); *See:* Philalethes, The (Dec.1950) [TPS]
- Reminiscences of Oxford* (1900); Tuckwell, W., 112:215n¹¹
- Renaissance mystical tradition 107:67
- Renaissance Traditionelle* (French masonic periodical) 104:111, 119
- Renaissance Traditionelle* (French masonic periodical) 108:28; (No.101/102, Jan./April, 1995), on the 'Four Crowned Martyrs', etc., reviewed (Jackson, A.F.C.) 247-8
- Renaissance Traditionelle* (French masonic periodical) 91:102
- Renaissance Traditionelle* (French masonic periodical) (1972) 102:127, 129; (1981) 128-9; (1983) 55

- Renaissance Traditionelle* (French masonic periodical) q. 101:126, 130-1
 Renaissance, the (age of, in England) 106:18
 Renaissance, the Italian (14th-century) 82:36-7
Renaissante, Loge la (1774-6), Naples, 93:85-6, 92; members listed 96-7
Renegade Masons, A Grand Procession of Hibernian (1803) 117:105
 Rennell of Rodd, Lord, 112:196, 217-8n
 Rennels, William (b.1774), his Old Note Book of (1812), on members of Trinity in Unity Preceptory No.19 [KT], Barnstaple, and R.A. Ch. Loyalty and Virtue [RA], and [A&ASR] 64:139-140
 Rennes-le-Château, the mystery of (France); *See also*: Lincoln, Henry (b.1930), (Esoteric & BBC writer); *The Holy Place (Discovering the Eight Wonder of the Ancient World)* (1989), (describes an ancient secret system of delineating important features in documents or pictures by means of patten or lines drawn from geometric source) (in *AQC* vol.105:143); *The Messianic Legacy* (1986), and; *The Holy Blood and the Holy Grail* (1982) (Baigent/Leigh/Lincoln), (The mystery of the Knights Templar and the descendant of Jesus) [KT] 104:259
 Renou, 101:98, 100; *Histoire de la Loge Anglaise 204* (type-scrip, 1915) 37, 39, 44, 46, 48, 50, 56, 70
 Renumberings and Enumeration of Lodges, (Williams, W.J.) The Nomenclature of Lodges with a few notes on their numbers (renumbering) 37:102
 Renumberings and Enumeration of Lodges, (Williams, W.J.) The Nomenclature of Lodges with a few notes on their numbers (renumbering) 36:119-29, 284
 Renumberings of Lodges, (re-numbering has happened nine times in England), first (1740) and five further at average ten years interval before the Union in (1813) [PGL], (1814) combining the 641 Moderns' [PGL] and 359 Antients' [AGL] Lodges, two since the Union (1832) and the last in (1863) [UGLE] 81:206-8
 Reoch, James, 119:213
 Reorganisation of Brussels Art School, The; Horta, 117:55
 Repair of Masonic Documents, etc., 84:259
 Rephidim, Battle of [VSL] (Exodus) (3°) 83:312, 313-4, 315; as imagined by Philip Galle (16th-century artist) 310
Report on the Company of Freemasons, Alticoi (1746) 118:227
Reports of the Historical Manuscripts Commission. (G.W. Daynes) (MSS.) 36:247-67
 Repose, L.802 of, Derby, 101:248
Representative British Freemasons (1915), publ. Dod's Peerage, (with 276 biographies and 180 photograph), used by Peabody & Rizopoulos, 107:149
 Reptonian, Old, L.3725, School lodge [UGLE] 110:134, 141
Republic of Plato, The, (tr Cornford, F.M., OUP, 1948) 112:170, 171n
Republican Advocate, The (Batavia, New York) (1826), (Morgan affair, USA) 84:225
Republican Advocate, The (prop. Miller, David C.) (1826), (Morgan affair, USA) 105:220-1, 223
Republican Advocate, The (prop. Miller, David C.), and the Morgan affair (1826) (USA) 106:138
Republican Batavienne, Chancellerie du Consolate de la; *See also*: Melan, M., as (French *émigré*) 106:194
 Republican Calendar, France, 99:10, 26; reproduced 27
Republican, The (1825), Oddfellows and Druids rituals ridiculed in, by Richard Carlile, 100:99
Republican, The (1825); Carlile, Richard, 111:206
Republican, The (Richard Carlile's news sheet) (1825), earliest printed mention of 'Skirret' in, 82:215
Republican, The, Carlyle, Richard, 114:169n
Republican, The; Carlile, Richard (1823) 116:28-29, 291
 RER, Rectified Scottish Rite [RER] 114:33
 Reschid Pasha (a freemason), Governor General Mushir of Damascus (Turkish military), his Masonic Communication with Lieut.-General Sir Charles Warren (Palestine Exploration Fund), Palestine (1867) 15:85-6
 Research & Leadership Sites (e-m@ason links); *See*: <http://freemasonry.org/links/research_leadership.htm> (1998)
 Research (*Masonic*), (Adams, C.C.) Inaugural Address (1939), *Masonic Libraries & Museums*, 52:270-82
 Research (*Masonic*), (Grantham, W.I.) Inaugural Address (1942), *Masonic Research and Freemasonry in Sussex* 55:326-38
 Research (*Masonic*), (Ivanoff, Boris) Inaugural Address (1940), *Some Aspects of Masonic Study*, 53:316-7
 Research (*Masonic*), (Radice, F.R.) Inaugural Address (1946), *Masonic Research*, 59:201-10
 Research (*Masonic*), (Rylands, J.R.) Inaugural Address (1952), *Apathy as Regards Masonic Research*, 66:3-7
 Research (*Masonic*), (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Inaugural Address (1919), *The True Function of Tradition in Masonic Research*, 32:164-8
 Research (*Masonic*), (Wonnacott, William) Inaugural Address (1915), *Architecture and Freemasonry*, 28:200-8
 Research (*Masonic*), Societies; *See*: Leicester, Manchester, Bath, Leeds, Intalled Masters (WM)/(PM), etc., 105:244-5
 Research (*Masonic*); *See*: computer 'e-mail' <@address> on CompuServe/InterNet, etc. ('PC-search'), History Articles on Web Site <<http://go.compuserve.com/masonry>>
 Research and Instruction, Canberra Lodge of (UGL-NSW&ACT) 116:266
 Research Council, Australian and New Zealand Masonic; *See*: <<http://www.freeyellow.com/members6/anzmrc/index.html>> (2001) (ANZMRC)
 Research Group (MLCRG), Masonic Leadership Center (MLC), (USA); *See*: Web Homepage <<http://www.geocities.com/CapeCanaveral/2903/mlcrg2.htm>> (1998)
 Research in the Netherlands, Society for Masonic (1956), on 'Ritus en Tempelbouw' (Masonic Penalties); *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.76:168-169) 83:173

- Research Internet Lodge (2000), Alberta; *See:* <<http://www.internetlodge.ab.ca>> (2000)
- Research Lodge of America, New York (USA), A Lesson from Grand Master William G. Belton, Maryland (1798), (Limpus, Lowell M.) 69:134-136
- Research Lodge of Central California (USA), founded (1959), first Master (*WM*) Kellas, Edward Leslie (1892-1966) 79:304
- Research Lodge of Japan (Tokyo); *Japan's Freemasonry* (1990) (James L. Johnston) 107:107; *See:* Grand Lodges, "Freemasonry" Web Site (Official District & G.L. Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- Research Lodge of NSW, L.971 (Sydney) [*UGL-NSW*] 113:126
- Research Lodge of Oregon, the (USA); *A Documentary Notebook on the Latin Craft* (1975), (Peterson, Norman D.), [*A&ASR*], reviewed (Smyth) 89:186-7
- Research Lodge of Texas, the (USA); *See:* Web Homepage <<http://pentium2.gower.net/community/trl/>> (1998)
- Research Lodge, Canberra, Australia; *See:* Canberra Lodge of Research and Instruction (*UGL-NSW&ACT*), Sec. Neil Wynes Morse <latomia@ozemail.com.au> (1998)
- Research Lodge, Carl Friedrich Eckleff, Swedish Rite research lodge (founded 22nd November, 1997), Uppsala/Sweden (*SFMO*), Yearbook transactions "*Acta Masonica Scandinavica*" [*SKA*]; *See:* Sweden, National Grand Lodge (*SFMO*)
- Research Lodge, Frederik, (Danish King Frederik VII) (*Frederick*), Danish Lodge founded (1863) (*DDFO*) (Swedish Rite) [*SKA*], reactivated as a Research Association (1982), Flensburg (Germany) (*QKAF*); *See also:* Klaus Feddersen, of (1990); *See:* Germany, *Grosse Landesloge (GLL-FO)*, Swedish Rite (*Scandinavian Rite*), under 'The United Grand Lodges of Germany' (*VGLvD*); on French Royal Arch MS. (1984) (*SFMO*) 102:130
- Research Lodge, Northern California (USA); *See:* Web Homepage <<http://www.freemason.org/ncrl/>> (1998), San Francisco, Sec. Kevin M. Tuck <NCRL@freemason.org> (1998)
- Research Lodges (List of); *See:* Paul M. Bessel's Website (USA) <www.bessel.org/webindex.htm> (2008)
- Research Lodges (to provide speakers) 113:136; Belgium (*Acta Macionica*) 259
- Research Lodges and Societies (Masonic), 'Transactions' of, 105:244-5
- Research, American Lodge of, New York (USA) 105:115n⁸; *see:* treasure <cleanwake@optonline.net> (2008)
- Research, Bibliography in Masonic Research, The Role of (Gilbert) 103:124-49
- Research, Buckinghamshire Assotiation for Masonic, 104:250
- Research, Cape Masonic Research Association, South Africa; *See:* <<http://www.geocities.com/Athens/Forum/7275>> (2000)
- Research, Confederate Military Lodge of (1990), Alexander City, Alabama (USA); *See:* Web Homepage <<http://www.lakemartin.net/~comilor/>> (1998)
- Research, Dr. William Wynn Westcott & the Esoteric School of Masonic, (Gilbert) 100:6-32
- Research, Green, W.H.; *See:* W.H. Green Study Circle (*QC*), Townswill, Queensland (Australia)
- Research, L.001 (Denmark), Lodge *Friederich Münter*, founded, 18th April (1997), (Scandinavian Rite/Swedish Rite) (*DDFO*); 1st Master (*WM*) Bartholdy, Nils Georg; Sec. Jan Mogens Reimer/Erik Dam, Copenhagen, Denmark; *See:* Denmark, National Grand Lodge of (*DDFO*) (Swedish Rite) <<http://www.ddfo.dk/skifterne/logerne.html>>, The Research Yearbook Transactions of "*Acta Masonica Scandinavica*" [*SKA*] (*DDFO*)/(*SFMO*)
- Research, L.1, Arizona Research Lodge (USA); *See:* Web Homepage <<http://www.neta.com/~ottinger/azrl-1.html>> (1998)
- Research, L.104 of, Atlanta, Georgia (USA), Callaway, Walter M., Jr., Master (*WM*) of (1967) 80:120
- Research, L.112, Quatuor Coronati Lodge, Italy (The Italian Lodge of Masonic Research), Regular Grand Lodge of Italy; *See:* Pietre-Stones; <pietre-stones@geocities.com>, Review of Free Thought & Freemasonry (Masonic Articles, etc.) <<http://users.iol.fjit.bvg/freemas.html>> (1998)
- Research, L.113, Lodge *Light of the East* (Queensland) (*UGLQ*), formed (1897) (SC), Brisbane, Australia, 10:76
- Research, L.130 (1902), Christchurch, New Zealand; *See:* Masters & Past Masters' L.130, Christchurch, New Zealand (*NZC*)
- Research, L.1305, Lodge Pioneer, (SC), Linlithgow, West Lothian, Scotland; *See:* <<http://www.grandlodgescotland.com>> (2008)
- Research, L.161 (1909), of *Otago* (*NZC*), Dunedin; *New Zealand Ritual, Pronouncing Dictionary* (1964), (Pinfold, B.H.B.), reviewed (Grantham) 77:197
- Research, L.1641, Lodge Sir Robert Moray, (SC), Edinburgh, Scotland; *See:* <<http://www.grandlodgescotland.com>> (2008)
- Research, L.167 (1909), *United Masters* (*NZC*) (Past Masters), Auckland, New Zealand; *See:* New Zealand (*NZC*)
- Research, L.1777 of Virginia (USA); *See:* Virginia Lodge of Research No.1777, Virginia (USA)
- Research, L.1865, Civil War Lodge of (Virginia); *See:* Web Homepage <<http://bessel.org/cwlr.htm>> (2000) (USA), Paul M. Bessel, WM <bessel@erols.com> (1999)
- Research, L.194 (1912), of *Wellington* (*NZC*) (Past Masters), Wellington, New Zealand; *See:* New Zealand (*NZC*)
- Research, L.1949, A. Douglas Smith, Jr., Lodge of (Virginia) (USA); *See:* Papers from: <<http://bessel.org/ads.htm>> (2000)
- Research, L.1980, Fiat Lux Lodge of, founded (1980), Alberta (Canada); <<http://www.freemasons.ab.ca/research.html>> (2001); *See:* FLV 'Vox Lucis' files on <http://www.kena.org/hirams/files_from_research_lodges.htm> (1991)
- Research, L.2, Iowa (USA), (Iowa Lodge of Research No.2, Des Moines, and 'The Jerry Marsengill Lectures') 87:217, 219
- Research, L.200 of, (L.CC), (IC), Dublin, Ireland, 105:125-6, 136n¹¹
- Research, L.200 of, (L.CC), (IC), Dublin, Ireland, 110:23
- Research, L.200 of, (L.CC), (IC), Dublin, Ireland, 85:291
- Research, L.200 of, (L.CC), (IC), Dublin, Ireland, 88:217
- Research, L.200 of, (L.CC), (IC), Dublin, Ireland, 95:48
- Research, L.200 of, (L.CC), (IC), Dublin, Ireland, 98:176
- Research, L.200 of, (L.CC), (IC), Dublin, Ireland, constituted (1914) (IC) (ed. P. Crossle, 1914-46), *Transactions* (for the Years 1958-1962), (1964) (Aiken McClelland, T.V. Lister, D.J. McNeilly, ed. R.E. Parkinson), reviewed (Fisher) 77:194-

- 5; See: (Bashford, editor 1997)!
- Research, L.200 of, (L.CC), (IC), Dublin, Ireland, its *Transactions* (1923) (Philip Crossle), on the [MGL], reviewed (Lepper) 42:115-20
- Research, L.200 of, (L.CC), (IC), Dublin, Ireland, its *Transactions* (1949-1957) (Parkinson, R.E.), (1959), reviewed (Dashwood) 72:135
- Research, L.200 of, (L.CC), (IC), Dublin, Ireland, its *Transactions* (1923) (Philip Crossle), (1924) 84:173 bis
- Research, L.200 of, (L.CC), (IC), Dublin, Ireland, its *Transactions* (1923) q. 89:51
- Research, L.200 of, (L.CC), (IC), Dublin, Ireland, its *Transactions* (1923) 'The Ship behind the Royal Exchange' (Crossle, Philip) 101:119n²; *Transactions* (1982-1984) 'Some Nautical Aspects of Freemasonry' (Cochrane, Keith) 119n²
- Research, L.200 of, (L.CC), (IC), Dublin, Ireland, on 'Dating of Masonic Records', in *Transactions* (1923), Keith Cochrane, Master (WM) of (1987) 99:37, 37nn, 38-44
- Research, L.200 of, (L.CC), (IC), Dublin, Ireland, *Transaction* for the Years (1939-46) 106:153n³¹
- Research, L.200 of, (L.CC), (IC), Dublin, Ireland; *Historical Record (1727-1927) of L.2 (IC)*, (1927) (Crossle, Philip), and L.620 (IC), reviewed (Songhurst) 39:101-102
- Research, L.2000, Ireland Internet Lodge No.2000 of, (2000) (IC), Ireland, 121:121; See: <www.ireland2000.org> (2010)
- Research, L.2076 of, founded (1886), Quatuor Coronati, (EC) [UGLE], London; See: Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1886) [UGLE], London, (QCL)/(AQC) & (QCCC), [etc.]
- Research, L.21, Lodge *Saint-Claudius*, founded (1925) (GLNF), Paris; See also: St. Claudius, L.21* of, its 'Compte Rendu' (transaction), (1925-1956/1958), Paris, 101:102
- Research, L.216, South Australian Lodge of, (Marden, Adelaide) <SAResearch216@rocketmail.com> (1998); Web Homepage <<http://expage.com/page/southaustralialodgeofresearch>> (1998); Research coordinator, George Woolmer <woolmer@iweb.net.au> (1998), (KL) Australia
- Research, L.218 of (1911), (The Victorian Lodge of Research) (UGLV), Melbourne, Australia, 105:244; its 'Masonic Challenges' (1991), Transaction of the L.218 of Research (Victoria), ed. (Keith) Kent W. Henderson, Correspondence Circle established (1991) 244; See: Web Homepage <<http://www.geocities.com/Athens/Acropolis/4073/vlor.html>> (1998); <hvt@melbpc.org.au> (1998)
- Research, L.225/L.255 (South Australia) (SAC), Leichhardt Lodge of, Darwin (Northern Territory), Australia; See: Web Homepage <http://members.tripod.com/~jomasters/leichhardt_lodge/> (1998), Scotty Mitchell <scott_toni@bigpond.com> (1998)
- Research, L.2429 of, founded (1892) (EC), "Leicester Lodge of Research"; See also: Leicester, L.2429 of Research, and its 'Transactions' (etc.), Thorp, John Thomas+ (1849-1932) as 1st Master (WM) of (1892) 10:197
- Research, L.2474 of, The Humber Installed Masters' Lodge, Hull, 18:224
- Research, L.27, Lodge *Minerva* (Finland), founded (1962), (Grand Lodge F.& A.M. of Finland) (*Suomen Suur-Loosi*), Hilsinki [SKA], Jean Heineman of, on 'Finlandia' by Sibelius, 92:212; See also: Timo Hahtala on the 'InterNet'; <ttg@sci.fi> (1997/8); Web <<http://www.ttg.sci.fi/vom/minerva.html>> (2000)
- Research, L.27, Lodge *Minerva* (Finland), founded (1962), (Grand Lodge F.& A.M. of Finland) (*Suomen Suur-Loosi*)/(Suomi), Helsinki, Finland [SKA] 78:89, 92
- Research, L.277, The Western Australia Lodge of (Perth); <<http://www.westlink.net.au/lodge/wac/lodgeofresearch.html>> (2000)
- Research, L.281 of, Lodge *Walter F. Meir* (Seattle, Washington) (USA), Cowan, Roy William of, 78:285
- Research, L.30, Lodge Phoenix (GLNF), Paris, France; See also: its 'Phoenix' (Transactions) in English, since (1969) 94:232
- Research, L.305 (1933), *Hawke's Bay* (NZC), Hastings, New Zealand; See: <<http://clarke.to/hb/>> (2000)
- Research, L.323 (1946), *Taranaki Province* (NZC), New Plymouth, New Zealand; See: New Zealand (NZC)
- Research, L.337, Lodge Hope of Kurrachee of, (SC), Leven, Fife, Scotland (1842/7); <<http://www.lodgehope337.co.uk/>> (2008), formerly L.350* and L.421* (1847), and L.337 (1897)
- Research, L.34, Torriane Castle Lodge of (Italy); See: <<http://www.geocities.com/lodge34/>> (2000)
- Research, L.355, Lodge Felix, (SC), Peterculter, Aberdeenshire, Scotland; See: <<http://www.grandlodgeScotland.com>> (2008)
- Research, L.3579, Ancient Landmarks Lodge, Bloomington, Illinois (USA); See: 'Transactions' of, and its Delmar D. Darrah Medal for Distinguished Masonic Service, (The Masonic Book Club) (MBC)
- Research, L.38, St. Alban, Adelaide (South Australia) 18:224
- Research, L.4, Brussels (Belgium), Chevalier Ramsay L.4, formerly at Paris [GLNF], Lodge of Research, formed (1964); See: Cyril N. Batham; *Chevalier Ramsay, the Man and the Mason* (1994) <<http://go.compuserve.com/masonry>>
- Research, L.415 (1960), *Southland* (NZC), Invercargill, New Zealand; See: New Zealand (NZC)
- Research, L.436 (1965), *South Canterbury/Midland* (NZC), Timaru, New Zealand; See: New Zealand (NZC)
- Research, L.5502 of, founded (1934) (EC), "Manchester Lodge of Masonic Research", formerly the Manchester Association for Masonic Research (1909) [MAMR], Manchester; See also: its library with four MSS. (MS.) (in AQC vol.52:275) 94:vii
- Research, L.69 of, Launceston (Tasmania, Australia); See: Australia, (ANZMRC) (1998)
- Research, L.730, Heritage (GRC) (1977) Canada, (PCMRA)/CMRA, 'New Light on John Coustos' in *Proceedings* (1979) (McLeod, W.) 95:119
- Research, L.808 of, Quatuor Coronati, founded (1951) (VGLvD), Bayreuth (Germany); See also: Quatuor Coronati, L.808 of (G), Germany; *Das Tau*, vol.1 (1982) (Transaction) 99:32n¹
- Research, L.81, Lodge *Villard de Honnecourt* (GLNF), founded (1964), Paris, France, 101:102; its transaction 'Travaux', published annually 102

- Research, L.843 of (Denmark), Lodge *Sit Lux* No.843, founded 18th December (1996), consecrated 1st Marts (1997), (Emulation/Craft Rite) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (DDFL), Odense, Denmark; Yearbook transactions "*Sit Lux Arbog*", Ed. Bjarne Rasmussen; See: Denmark (DDFL)/[SKA]
- Research, L.8682 [UGLE], Lyceum Lodge of (Transvaal) (1975); See also: Lyceum L.8682 [UGLE]/(EC), of Research, Johannesburg (etc.), South Africa 105:195n¹; See: Burgoyne, Steve (WM) <psburgoyne@lia.co.za> (1999)
- Research, L.9332 of, Lodge Gainsborough [UGLE], newly-formed Lodge of Research in Suffolk (c.1990), inspired by the Q.C. L.2076 (London) 103:260
- Research, L.971 of New South Wales (1968), (UGL-NSW), Sydney, New South Wales (Australia), Sec. Andy Walker, (KL-2002) <awalker@fastlink.com.au> (1998), <<http://expage.com/page/anzmrcnswlor>> (2001), on 'An Introduction to Prichard's *Masonry Dissected*' [MD], Given by (Green, O.E.), then Sydney Research Lodge (L.290*) (1923) 104:258
- Research, L.971 of New South Wales (1968), (UGL-NSW), Sydney, New South Wales (Australia), formerly as the Sydney Research L.290*, formed (1914) withdrawal of Charter (1956), erased (1968), on [MD] (1923) 94:127
- Research, L.971 of New South Wales (1968), (UGL-NSW), Sydney, New South Wales (Australia), on Symbols (Sherwood, L.M.), in *Transactions* of (1971) 85:318, 318n¹; See: Sec. Andy Walker (KL-2002) <awalker@fastlink.com.au> (1998)
- Research, L.971 of New South Wales (1968), (UGL-NSW), Sydney, New South Wales (Australia) 84:7n¹
- Research, Lodge of, L.200 (IC) 121:227
- Research, Lodge of, L.2429 (Leicester), *Transactions* (1901-1902) 115:176
- Research, Lodge of, No.2429 (L.2429), Leicester, *Transaction* (2008), content 122:265
- Research, Lodges; See: List of <http://www.kena.org/hirams/files_from_research_lodges.htm/FLV1N05.ZIP> (1982)
- Research, Lodges; See: Web List of <<http://www.internetlodge.ab.ca/resldg.html>> (2000)
- Research, Lodges; See: Web/List of, International and North America, at; <<http://bessel.org/research.htm>> (2001)
- Research, Maine Lodge of (1982) (USA), Rhoda, Richard L.; 'Russian Freemasonry: A New Dawn' (An overview from 1731-1996), (1996); See: Web <<http://www.geocities.com/Athens/Academy/6384/russia.html>> (1998) , and the new Grand Lodge of Russia (1996) from France (GLNF)
- Research, Manchester Association for Masonic; See: Manchester Association for Masonic Research (L.5502) [MAMR]/[UGLE]
- Research, Masonic Bibliography Project, The, on the collection of reviews and 'list of books' Masonic Books/Papers/Treatises (PhD)/(Ph.D)/(Dr.)/(Professor), and Reviews of (1990), by Morris, Dr. S. Brent+ (33°) [A&ASR] (SMJ), Washington DC, (USA) 103:147
- Research, Masonic Bibliography, international and scholarly treatise; See: (PhD)/(Ph.D)/(Dr.)/(Professor), used as the PC-computer 'search' words in the 'Bento-Software' masonic documents, by (Svend Aage Vederso) <vederso@post1.tele.dk> (2006)
- Research, Masonry (Germany); See also: *Hamburgische Zirkel Korrespondenz* (HZK)/(HZC) (transaction) (Craft) [JLF], (Hamburg Circle Correspondence), *Lodge Badges and Jewels, No.1.* (1902), (L.238) (G) Germany, reviewed, 15:213-214
- Research, Masonry (Germany); See also: *Zirkelkorrespondenz* (ZK)/(ZC) (Circle Correspondence) (transaction/periodical), founder by A. Widmann (1871), *Grossen Landesloge der Freimaurer von Deutschland* (GLL-FO) (Scandinavia Rite/Swedish Rite) [SKA] (G) Berlin, Germany.
- Research, Mayers Lodge of (Queensland, Australia); See: W.H.J. Mayers Lodge of Research (QC) (Queensland, Australia)
- Research, Merseyside Association for Masonic, 94:21
- Research, Mid Island Lodge of Education and Research (B.C.); See: <<http://www.island.net/~nryder/milerhom.html>> (2000), Grand Lodge of British Columbia (Canada)
- Research, Minerva L.27 of (Finland), Helsinki, (Craft) [SKA] 78:89, 92
- Research, Missouri Lodge of (USA) 97:99
- Research, North Carolina Lodge of (1931), the very first Research Lodge in (USA), J. Ray Shute, Secretary (1934) 107:4; See: Philalethes, The (Jun.1991, p.18-20) [TPS]
- Research, Ohio, Royal Arch Chapter of, [RA] (USA) 101:38, 102
- Research, Papers, Scholarly (PhD)/(Ph.D)/(Dr.), relating to Freemasonry, attempt to collect a list of abstract on (Reviews, on/and 'list of books'), by Dr. S. Brent Morris+, of Columbia, Maryland (USA), Book Review Editor of 'The Scottish Rite Journal' [A&ASR] (SMJ) (USA) 108:252
- Research, Papers, style guide for (handbook/masonic), (AQC) *Transactions* (Smyth, Frederick) 95:viii-xi
- Research, Philalethes Society of masonic, [TPS] (1928) (USA)/(Canada/International), (*The Philalethes*) periodical 101:101-2, 145, 197; See: Web Homepage <<http://freemasonry.org/psoc>> (1997)
- Research, Philippines Lodge of (Manila); See: <<http://www.chaumont.com/LodgeofResearch.html>> (2000)
- Research, Pythagoras Lodge of, District of Columbia (Washington D.C.) (USA); See: Web Homepage <<http://www.geocities.com/athens/1799/plor.html>> (1999)
- Research, Quatuor Coronati (1951), L.808 of (VGLvD), Bayreuth, Germany; See: Quatuor Coronati, L.808 of, Bayreuth (G), 'Tau' (transactions)
- Research, Quatuor Coronati Lodge (Austria), Vienna (Wien), Austria (Österreich), Professor Hans Wagner, Master (WM) of (1977) 90:67
- Research, Quatuor Coronati Lodge (Austria), Vienna (Wien), Austria (Österreich); See: *Quatuor-Coronati-Rerichte* (Transactions), *Forschungsgesellschaft* (Research Association); See: Czechoslovak, Freemasonry in the first Republic (1919-1938); Heft Nr.15 (Booklet No.15); *Tschechische Brüder kämpften gegen die Nazis* (The fight of the Czech/Prague brethren against the Nazi) (1993/5)
- Research, Royal Arch Chapter of, New South Wales (Sydney, Australia) [RA] (SC)!; *The Pregnant Symbols* (Sherwood), in

- Transactions of* (1971) (NSW) 85:318n¹
- Research, Switzerland (Alpina Research Group); *See*: <http://www.freimaurei.ch/gra/GRA_en.htm> (2000)
- Research, Sydney Lodge of, L.290* (1914-56) / L.971 (1968) (UGL-NSW), Australia, 116:**248-250**
- Research, Texas Lodge of (1958), Waco (USA), and its Anson Jones Lecture, 105:119; *See*: Web Homepage <<http://pentium2.gower.net/Community/tlr/>> (1998)
- Research, The Phylaxis Society of masonic (PYS), [PHA], (1975), (USA), (Prince Hall, negro/black) 92:148-9; *See*: Web Homepage <<http://freemasonry.org/phylaxis>> (1999)
- Research, Victorian Lodge of, L.218 (VC), Australia, 116:**248-250**
- Research, Walter F. Meier Lodge of (USA), L.281, Seattle, State of Washington; *See*: Walter F. Meier L.281 of Research (Seattle, State of Washington) (USA), 'Research progress on Comparative Ritualism' (1993) (Peterson, N.D.) 107:187n³; 'Masonic Oratory and Working Tools According to the Work of Artwood and Foulhouze' (1995) (Peterson, N.D.) 187n¹⁰; 'Albert Pike's Third Degree' (1991) (Peterson, N.D.) 187n¹⁷
- Resemblances of Freemasonry to the cult of Mithra.* (W.W. Westcott) 29:336-47
- Resolutien van de Groote Loge IV, 1817-1837*; Boerenbeker, E.B., 111:255
- Respective Sir and Brother*; Finch, William (broadsheet, 20 Jan, 1812, London) 111:7
- Restivo, Mike, 121:114
- Restoration Ch.1 (*Chapter*) 115:216
- Restoration L.111, Darlington 90:112, 204
- Restoration L.111, Darlington 98:149; (1761) [PGL] 169
- Restoration L.111, Darlington, 113:241n²³
- Restoration L.210* (*now* L.111), Darlington, 105:90
- Restoration Lodge (London) 115:233
- Restoration Lodge or Chapter of the Rock Fountain Shilo Ch.1 (1769) [RA] (at Bro. Brooks' house, London); *See also*: (in AQC vol.81:333-5) 85:355
- Restoration, the (1660), (UK) 111:69, 71
- Restoration, the, of England, after the civil war of the (1640s) 107:64, 65
- Restoring the Temple of Vision... &c.*, (review), Gilbert, R.A., 116:ii, 286
- Restoring the Temple of Vision: Cabbalistic Freemasonry and Stuart Culture* (Leiden, Brill Academic Press, 2002) 115:33, 55, **71-72**
- Restormel Castle, Cornwall, 103:233
- Restormel L.856, Lostwithiel, 103:**234-7**, 236-7
- Restowsky, Friedrich August, Graf (*fl.* 1745) 98:197-8
- Resurgam - Does Rejuvenation Await Freemasonry?; Belton, John, 121:**163-182**
- Resurrected Phoenix Lodge, Zante (1815-48), (Greece) (L.1*) 81:226 *bis*
- retained hostile concepts 122:146
- Return from Babylon to Jerusalem, The (Hepburn) 93:**203-7**
- Return of the Looted Collections (1946-1996)*, The (Amsterdam, 1997) 111:37n⁴⁰
- Reuben, his tribe, its banner and Chagall's window [RA] 89:227, **228**, 232
- Reuben, L.1 (Israel), Haifa, 89:212
- Reuchlin, Johannes (1455-1522) (John); *De Verbo Mirifico* (1494) q. 100:22
- Reuchlin, Johannes (1455-1522) 111:102
- Reuchlin, Johannes (1455-1522), humanist, 95:137; *See also*: Cabalism, in 'De Arte Cabalistica' (1516), (used by Castell, Rev. F. de P.)
- Reuchlin, Johannes (1455-1522); *De Verbo Mirifico* (1494) 99:**206-9**
- Réunie ancienne et de Clermont*, Lodge, Toulouse, 101:64
- Réunion des Amis Sincères*, Lodge La (1787), *Rite Philosophique* (1804) GOdF, Rome, 100:177, 178n^{6,29}
- Réunion des Coeurs*, Lodge La, L.47 (Pennsylvania), Saint-Domingue, 100:45
- Réunion des Elus*, Lodge la (1767), Bordeaux, 101:74
- Réunion des Etrangers*, Lodge La, Paris, 100:37
- Reuss, Albert Karl Theodor (1855-1923) 92:11, 15
- Reuss, Albert Karl Theodor (1855-1923), (Reuss, Theodor) (Reusz), init. (1876) in Pilgrim L.238 [UGLE] (London) (JLF), German masonic 'Hauts Grades' [HG] and charlatan, 91:28-46; in 'Irregular Freemasonry in Germany, 1900-1923.' (Ellic Howe & H. Möller) **28-46**; *See*: Frosini, Eduardo (*Grande Oriente Italiano*), and Akim Haëmeth/Emile Adrianyi-Pontet; "Irregular and fraudulent Rites" in 'Wiener Freimaurer Zeitung' (1928/9), and in 'La France Chrétienne' and 'L'Acacia' (1907) (in AQC vol.100:26-7)
- Reuss, Albert Karl Theodor (1855-1923), his manifesto 'Ordo Templi Orientis' (OTO) (Hermetic Brotherhood of Light) (1917) q. 96:210
- Reuss, Albert Karl Theodor (1855-1923), masonic adventurer (Germany/England) 97:99
- Reuss, Albert Karl Theodor (1855-1923), masonic adventurer, Germany/England, 109:192, 199
- Reuss, Albert Karl Theodor (1855-1923), masonic adventurer, Germany/England, and his manifesto 'Ordo Templi Orientis' (O.T.O.) (OTO) (c.1913), (Reuss 'Rite') [HG] 108: 8, 11, 15, 19-20n⁶, **26-7**, 29, 135, 141, 148, 150, 155, **157-58**; his association with Alister Crowley and John Yarker (1910s) 154, 161n¹²; *Allgemeine Satzungen des Ordens der Orientalischen Tempel* (1906) 161n⁵
- Reuss, Albert Karl Theodor (1855-1923), pseudo-Masonic adventurer (Germany/England), init. Pilgrim L.238 [UGLE] (1876),

- London (*JLF*) 85:273-4, **274ⁿ¹**
- Reuter, J.H., on 'White Gloves' (As a widow's token for help, in Netherlands East Indies) 109:266
- Reuther, John W.A., 111:ii, 188; 'Freemasonry and the Great War' (WW-I) **188-195**
- Reuther, John W.A., 112:viii
- Reuther, John W.A., 113:viii
- Reutter, Karl Georg, composer, 87:60
- Rev. Eng. Studies*, vol. 24 (1948) 115:32
- Reval, Hugh de, conferred GM [*KH*], Order of St. John (Hospitallers), Jerusalem, by Pope Clement VI in a Papal Bull (1267) 91:57
- Revauger, Cécile, 111:261
- Révauger, C.; in 'Journal for Research into Freemasonry and Fraternalism' (*JRFF*) (Vol.1, No.1, 2010) 122:263
- réve cistercien, Le*; Pressouyre, L. (1990) 112:47ⁿ⁶⁸
- Revelation (as conceived traditionally), becomes a questionable adjunct; the doctrine of Original Sin is more or less forgotten, Natural Religion takes precedence (17th-Century) 107:77
- Revelation* of St. John the Divine [*VSL*], and the Royal Arch [*RA*] 82:**281-2**
- Revelations of a Square, The; Oliver, George (*The Freemasons' Quarterly Magazine and Review* 1850) 113:90ⁿ²
- Revell, Robert (Knaresborough) 90:154
- Revere, Paul (1735-1818) (Paul Rivoire de Romagneu, son of a French Count), raised in 'St. Andrews Lodge' Boston (1760); See: Hiram Newsletter No.9818 (1998); <gradyh@gte.net>
- Revere, Paul (1735-1818), GM (Grand Lodge of Massachusetts) (1795-7) (USA) 111:**171-172**
- Revere, Paul (1735-1818), GM, Grand Lodge of the Ancients (Massachusetts) (1795-7) [*AGL*]! (USA), as the second Knight Templar in America [*KT*], in St. Andrew's Chapter (1769) Boston (in *AQC* vol.26:60a-b), and of the Boston Tea Party (1773), and his famous midnight ride (1775) (USA) 107:**225-6**
- Revere, Paul (1735-1819) (USA) 116:**71-72**
- Revere, Paul (1735-1819) (USA) 121:230
- Revere, Paul (1735-1819), GM, Massachusetts (1795-7) (USA) 84:222, 223
- Revere, Paul (1735-1819), GM, Massachusetts (1795-7) (USA) 85:133
- Revere, Paul (1735-1819), GM, Massachusetts (1795-7) (USA), *Paul Revere's engravings* (1954) (Brigham, Clarence S.), (USA, ca. 1762-1796), reviewed (Grantham) 68:134-135, 134a
- Revere, Paul (1735-1819), GM, Massachusetts (1794-7) (USA) (war of independence) 102:249-50
- Reversal, its theory (words of the first & second degrees, 1730s) (1°/2°) 106:51, **54-5, 57-8**
- Review of Reviews, The*, 116:39
- Review of the Lodge Year 2002-2003', (L.2076) (*AQC*) 116:vi
- Review of the Lodge Year, 119:vi
- Review: *Cremaster 3*, Belton, John L., & Charlton, G., 115:263
- Reviews of books (2004) 116:286
- Reviews of books and recordings, 94:**216-29**
- Reviews of books, 95:**210-15**
- Reviews of books, 97:**225-8**
- Reviews of books, 98:**212-22**
- Reviews of books, 99:**212-15**
- Reviews of books, 111:258
- Reviews of books, 112:253
- Reviews of books, 114:ii, 254
- Reviews, of Masonic Books, List of; See also: <<http://bessel.org/bkrevs.htm>> (2000)
- Reviews, of Masonic Books; See also: reviewed/reviewed by (and under names of authors and reviewers) (1970/72) 83:**321-36**
- Reviews; See also: under names of authors and of reviewers (1969) 81:**231-52**
- Reviews; See also: under names of authors and reviewers, 82:**258-62**
- Reviews; See also: under names of authors and reviewers, 84:**209-38**
- Reviresco (pseud.) 116:16, 20
- Revis, John (GSec) 117:131
- Revis, John, G.Sec. [*PGL*] (1734-56), Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1757-62) 90:96 bis, 98, 108, 136
- Revis, John, G.Sec. [*PGL*] (1734-56), Deputy GM [*PGL*] (1757-62) 99:156
- Revised Ritual of Craft Freemasonry, The* (1888) 93:160, 166
- Revised Ritual of Craft Freemasonry, The* (1888), (Christian reference in), Harry Carr on, 97:34
- Revised Ritual of Craft Freemasonry, The* (1888), (*Ritual*) q. 85:**362-3**
- Revised Ritual of Craft Freemasonry, The* (1888); See also: Thomas, Franklin (1816-1907) ("An Old Past Master") 84:48, 61-3 *passim*, 66 bis, 126
- Revised Standard Version* (1952) of the *Holy Bible*, [*VSL*] 84:193, 194
- Revision of the Royal Arch Ritual – An Address to the Supreme Grand Chapter of England, The [*RA*]; Hamill, John M. (11 September 1996) 113:226ⁿ¹
- Revista del Collegio Araldico* (periodical) (1913), translated by H.A. Balbi as 'Historical Pamphlet No.1' by Library Committee of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem (1925) [*KH*] 83:92^{n^a}

- Revival of Freemasonry in Post-War Germany, The (Solf, Hans-Heinrich) 97:1-17
- Revival, the?, of masonry (c.1717), [PGL] London, 91:82-3
- Revolution Universelle*, La, Polish lodge, London, 92:13n⁴⁵
- Révolution Universelle*, *Lodge la*, 116:42
- Revolution, in Egypt (1952), (EC) 82:52
- Révolution*, *Lodge La* (Memphis Rite) (1873), London, 92:11
- Revolution, the American (1775-83), (War of Independence) (USA), not masonically inspired, 109:14
- Revolution, the French (1789) 109:1, 9; the American 'Declaration' (USA) used by the National Assembly 15
- Revolution, the French (1789) 82:268; its effect on Masonry in England, the 'Unlawful Societies Act' (1799) 272; *See also*: (in AQC vol.46:251-2)
- Revolution, the French (1789), brought a halt to many sects, and Freemasonry in France changed, the religious fervour of Willermoz giving way to a rationalistic agnosticism (*Voltair triomphe de Saint Martin*), lodges no longer welcoming theosophical theoreticians, 108:141, 142n⁶; the effect in Britain (UK) 190-91
- Revolution, the Glorious (1688) (UK), England (Protestant against the Roman Catholic, and State controlled religion) 82:271
- Revolution, the Glorious (1688) (UK), England (Protestant against the Roman Catholic, and State controlled religion)(RC)/(IC) 97:168
- Revolution, the Industrial (English) (UK), (early 19th-Century) 98:26-28
- Revolutionary and Socialist Fraternalism (1848-1870): London to il Risorgimento; John L. Belton 122:207-226
- Revolutionary Brotherhood, Bullock, S.C., 120:111
- Revolutionary Brotherhood: Freemasonry and the Transformation of the American Social Order*; Bullock, Steven C. (1996) 113:75n¹, 76n²⁵, 77n⁸⁰
- Revolutionary Brotherhood*; Bullock, Prof. Steven, 116:82
- Revolutionary Club in Malta (1770s), (*Enquiry*) & (RC) 106:188-9
- Revolutionary Club in Malta (1780s), among the French members of the Order of St. John [KH] (Hospitallers) 83:93
- Revolutionary Society, the; *See also*: Revolutionary Club, Malta (1770s) 106:188-9
- Revue des Sciences Humaines* (1972) 95:117, 119
- Revue Historique* (1876) 120:129
- Revue Internationale des Sociétés Secrètes* (anti-masonic) 89:189
- Revue Internationale des Sociétés Secrètes* (on Palmerston) 85:372
- Rey, Captain F., 116:223
- Rey, Mehmet Rachhid, (Turkey), FPS (1931); *See*: Philalethes, The [TPS]
- Reynolds MS.* (c.1810) (*Lecture*), (Reynolds, Charles Edward) 87:203
- Reynolds, Charles Edward (fl.1797-1830) 88:94
- Reynolds, Charles Edward (fl.1797-1830), of Old King's Arms Lodge (L.28) 102:75
- Reynolds, Ens George, 121:184
- Reynolds, G.W.M. (1814-79) 93:4; *Faust, A Romance of the Secret Tribunals* (1847), the 'Vehmgericht' (Order) in 4; *Pickwick Abroad* (1864) 4; *Reynolds's Weekly Newspaper* (1850-79) 4
- Reynolds, Sir Joshua (1732-92) 107:149, 150; *Discourses* (1992), Discourse IV (1771) 152n²
- Reynolds, Sir Joshua (1732-92); *Discourses* (1750s), a series of lectures given to students of the Royal Academy (the terms 'Ancients' and 'Moderns') 106:62
- Rezon*, its meaning; *Ahiman Rezon* "The 4 porters, keepers of secrets", Antients' B. of C. [AGL] 105:51, 66
- Rezon*, son of Eliadah [VSL] 96:166
- rgle.org.uk (www.) 121:127
- Rhetorica ad Herennium* (anon.) 106:204, 209n^{1,9}
- Rhineland British Masonic Society (Germany) 83:275, 276
- Rhineland Masons, The (British Army), or the 'Cologne Lodge of Instruction' (1921-29), (Köln), Germany, 83:274
- Rhode Island (USA), Grand Lodge of (1791) 90:228, 300; early Freemasonry in 228
- Rhode Island (USA), Grand Lodge of (1791) 91:222
- Rhode Island (USA), Grand Lodge of (1791) 96:117
- Rhode Island (USA), Grand Lodge of (1791), Cranston, (The Most Ancient and Honorable Society of Free and Accepted Masons for the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations); *See*: Web Homepage from; <<http://www.freemason-ri.org/masons/home.htm>> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- Rhode Island (USA), Grand Lodge of, formed (1791); *See also*: Kenyon, George Henry (d.1910), Past GM of (in AQC vol.23:211) 84:223, 227
- Rhode Island (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA], Providence, (as 'Harmony Grand Lodge'), founded (1858) 90:296
- Rhode Island, Grand Lodge of (1791) <www.rimasons.org> (Cranston, Rhode, USA) 121:138
- Rhode Island, Grand Lodge of (USA) 116:75-76
- Rhode Island, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA] (USA) 117:30
- Rhodes, Cecil (1853-1902), South African politician, 99:171-2
- Rhodes, Cecil (1853-1902), South African politician, as a member of the Q.C.C.C. (AQC) 93:57
- Rhodes, Cecil, 112:192, 217n, 219n
- Rhodesia, Lodges in Bulawayo, at (1900) 13:192
- Rhodesia, Provincial Grand Lodge of, 111:219

- Rhodesian Masonic Charity and Education Funds, 111:220
- Rhodocanakis, Demetrius, 113:166, **167-168**, 168, 169-170, 172-174, 176, 177, 178-183
- Rhodocanakis, Mikes, 113:171
- Rhodocanakis, Prince Demetrius (1840-1902), Macedonian (Greece), GM (1873) Greece, 106:176; 'Doctor in Universal Masonry' (USA) 182, 185^{n18A,20}
- Rhodocanakis, Prince Demetrius (1840-1902), Macedonian (Greece), GM and Sovereign Commander (1872) Greece, the Constantinian Order of St. George given John Yarker by (1874) 109:191, 208
- Rhymer (Swiss magistrate), his report on the Craft (1744) q. 83:256
- Rhymes, James 122:65
- Riandey, Charles (*GLdF*), and SGC [*A&ASR*] France (*fl.* 1940s); *See*: Mellor, Alec; *Strange Masonic Stories* (1982/5)
- Ribaucourt, Edward de, and the (*GLNF*), France, 89:66
- Ribeiro, Jo?o Guilherme C., A Short History of Brazilian Freemasonry. (Notes) 107:259-261
- Riboli, Timoteo (Italy, 1870) 102:3
- Ricard, Louis de, Commander of the Knights of Malta [*KH*] (Hospitallers), and member of Secrecy and Harmony L.539 [*PGL*] (1790), Malta, 83:82, 88
- Rice (or Reys), early Freemason in Lisbon, 81:34
- Rice Paddy, The (BBS) (www.) 121:78
- Rice, Allan, 121:78
- Rice, Chap John H. (CSA) 121:32
- Rice, Martin H., Past GM (USA) Indiana, charter member of Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873) 91:231
- Rich, John, 119:173, 179; Paul J. 7, 34; 'Rule of Ritual in the Arabian Gulf, 1859-1947...' 34
- Rich, Paul John, Professor (USA) 108:46, 77, 111, 149; on 'Chaos out of Order: The Rise and Fall of the Swedenborgian Rite' (Gilbert), sources available on the (computer @ InterNet) 'neopost' 146; on 'Death and the Freemason' (Ashby) 38; *Elixir of Empire - The English Public Schools, Ritualism, Freemasonry and Imperialism* (1989) 112ⁿ²; on 'The Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII)' (Khambatta) 118; on 'The Origin of Species - The Freemason' (Sandbach) 75
- Rich, Paul John, Professor (USA) 107:82, 153; his (computer CompuServe/InterNet@) 'e-mail' address <rich@udlapvms.pue.udlap.mx> (1995) 148; on 'Confessions of a Cowan' & (Porfirio Diaz, Mexico) 72; on 'The Portraits of the Quatuor Coronati L.2076', and 'Stanford Patriarchs', California (USA) 148; on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723' 43; on 'Anti-Masonry in Japan' 110-111
- Rich, Paul John, Professor (USA), on 'The Education of an 18th-C. Masonic Author' (Stewart) 105:**87**, 91-2; on 'The Folger MS.' (Morris) **120**, 121
- Rich, Paul John, Professor (USA), on 'The Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham) 106:45, 66, 100, 102; *Chains of Empire* (1991) 100; *The Invasions of the Gulf* (n.d.) 100; *Rituals of Empire* (n.d.) 100; on 'The Regular Freemason' (Brodsky) 126
- Rich, Richard Slater (*d.*1804); *See also*: Milnes, Richard Slater (*d.*1804), Provincial GM (1784-1804) [*PGL*], Yorkshire, 90:156-7, 160, 171
- Richard Collyer L.4905, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:141
- Richard Giddy L.1574, Kimberley, South Africa, 97:22
- Richard Giddy L.1574, Kimberley, South Africa, 99:185
- Richard Huish L.8518, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:144
- Richard I (1157-1199) (Lion-heart), King of England (1189-1199) 91:53, 54, 70
- Richard II (1367-1400), King of England (1377-1399), (Begemann, W.) Henry Yeuele, free-mason to, 21:65-6
- Richard II (1367-1400), King of England (1377-1399), his writ to guilds and brotherhoods (1398) 82:264
- Richard Linnecar L.6413 (1947), Wakefield, 109:251
- Richard Linnecar L.6413 (1947), Wakefield, 84:37
- Richard Linnecar L.6413 (1947), Wakefield, 87:198, 202
- Richard Linnecar L.6413 (1947), Wakefield, 90:38
- Richard Linnecar L.6413 (1947), Wakefield, 92:214
- Richard Linnecar L.6413 (1947), Wakefield, 95:224
- Richard of Bury d'Aungerville*; Taylor, Archer (ed) (Berkeley and Los Angeles 1948) 113:39ⁿ⁴³
- Richard of Farleigh, 113:21
- Richard Taunton L.7050, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:143
- Richard, Eugène, (Eq. a Justizia), Great Prior [*RER*] (1890-1899) (Helvetic), Switzerland, 68:92
- Richard, Jean Baptista, his trial by Inquisition, Lisbon (1738) 84:75
- Richard, Jean Baptiste (Lisbon) 92:119, 120 *bis*, 123-4, 136-7, 138^{n17,21}, 142-3, 145
- Richard, Jean Baptiste (*Masonic victim of the Inquisition*) 81:17
- Richards, Brinsley; *God Bless The Prince of Wales* (1861) (song), used at the wedding of Prince (Edward VII) to Alexandra (1862), daughter of the danish Crown Prince (Christian IX) 108:81
- Richards, Edward Ames; *Hudibras in the Burlesque Tradition* (1937) 107:22
- Richards, George (1847-1911), 1st District GM [*UGLE*] (1895-1905), Transvaal, South Africa, 97:22, 30-1
- Richards, George (1847-1911), 1st District GM [*UGLE*] (1895-1905), Transvaal, South Africa, 93:53-4
- Richards, George, Dist GM (Transvaal, EC) 111:223
- Richards, John, Lodge certificate granted from L.203* of Love and Unity (1793) [*AGL*], Dover, (erased, 1837) 82:211
- Richardson, C.J., artist, 95:201

- Richardson, David Lester (1801-1865), his career, 91:199-200, 201; author of '*The Final Toast*' (c.1840) reproduced 198-9; his other publications 200
- Richardson, David, GM of H.R.D.M. (*Harodim*) (1781) 91:138
- Richardson, Frank, 116:49
- Richardson, Frank, SGD [*UGLE*] (1892), G.Treasurer General S.C. (33°) [*A&ASR*], Friends in Council L.1383, terminate links with S.C. [*A&ASR*] (1895) 106:83-4, 86n³⁹
- Richardson, George, 118:27-28
- Richardson, J.K. (*fl.* 1921) 94:127
- Richardson, Jabez; *Monitor of Freemasonry* (1860), (*Ritual*) [*Exposure*] [*HG*] (USA) 93:13, 156-7, 165
- Richardson, James S.; *The Medieval Stone Carver in Scotland* (1964), reviewed (Carr) 76:164-166
- Richardson, John, (Stokes, John) Notes on some Sheffield Masonic worthies, 35:233-56
- Richardson, Richard (1663-1741), *M.D.* of Leyden, and as botanist, *F.R.S.* (1712) (*RS*) 85:300, 306
- Richardson, Richard (1663-1741), *M.D.* of Leyden, and as botanist, *F.R.S.* (1712) (*RS*), of the Lodge at Dick's Coffeehouse, Strand, 80:119
- Richardson, K.; in '*Journal for Research into Freemasonry and Fraternalism*' (*JRFF*) (Vol.1, No.1, 2010) 122:263
- Richardson, Samuel; *Pamela* (1740) 101:3
- Richardson, Sir Benjamin Ward + (1828-1896), The Legend of Sethos, 4:158-62, 240
- Richardson, Sir Benjamin Ward + (1828-1896), The Masonic Genius of Robert Burns, 5:46-55
- Richardson, Sir Benjamin Ward + (1828-1896), In Memoriam: Oration on William Mattieu Williams (1820-1892) 6:5-8; *The Masonic Genius of Robert Burns* (1893), reviewed 79
- Richardson, Sir Benjamin Ward + (1828-1896), *M.D.*, *F.R.S.* (1867) (*RS*), his Obituary (In Memoriam) (Gould, R.F.) 10:4-10; his Portrait 4a; A Poem by (*The Story of Shakespeare*) 210
- Richardson, Sir Benjamin Ward + (1828-1896), physician; *See also*: his obituary (in *AQC* vol.9:180) 104:140
- Richardson, Sir John, and Malta, 85:168
- Richardson, Stephen (*d.* 1896), (South Africa), init. Unity L.183 (1876), first member of the Q.C. Correspondence Circle (February, 1887) (*QCCC*) 93:51, 58n¹⁹; *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.9:179)
- Richardson, Stephen, 120:14, 17
- Richardson, Thomas (Junior) 86:227-8, 232
- Richardson, Thomas (Senior), of All Souls Lodge (L.170) & Reconciliation (1813-16) 86:225-8 *passim*
- Richardson, William (1743-1814), in Russia & Professor at Edinburgh University, 84:245-6, 246n³⁹
- Richardson's Monitor of Free-Masonry*; Richardson, Jabez, 113:152, 164n⁵
- Richelieu, Cardinal Armand (1585-1642), statesman, 104:123, 126
- Richer, Dr Paul; *Anatomic Artistique* (1890) 112:53-54, 54n²
- Richer, Edmond (1559-1631), theologian, 104:121, 124, 126
- Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM (1724) (Premier Grand Lodge) [*PGL*] 111:256
- Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1724), (Rylands, W.H.) Notes on Sussex Masonry, 11:170-82
- Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1724), of The Horne Tavern Lodge, his portrait, on the St. John's Card (1904) 17:a1-a7
- Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1724), (Wonnacott, William) Charles, Second Duke of Richmond, Grand Maste (1724-5), and some of his Masonic associates, 30:176-211, 262
- Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1724), (Vibert, A.L.) Letters of the Duke of Richmond, 43:255-6
- Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1724), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1732) 76:44-60, 54
- Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1724), *F.R.S.* (1724) (*RS*), of the Horn Tavern Lodge, Westminster (L.4) [*PGL*] 80:111, 112, 115, 116, 119
- Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1724) 81:94, 111, 162; letters about Desaguliers (1734) 98; letter about Francis of Lorraine 95; Master (*WM*) of 'Horn' Lodge (1730) (*now* L.4) 94, 96; at the lodge held at the Duchess of Portsmouth's house, Paris (1734), (in '*The Whitehall Evening Post*') 97
- Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1724) 84:206
- Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1724) 85:299, 351
- Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1724) 86:18 *bis*, 40, 81
- Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1724) 88:76, 209
- Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1724) 91:172, 180, 181, 182, 183 *bis*
- Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1724) 92:72
- Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1724), *F.R.S.* (1724) (*RS*), succeeded as Duke and Seignory of Aubigny (France) (1734), Ambassador to France (1748-9) 94:122, 142, 233-4; *See also*: of The Horne Tavern Lodge, his portrait, on St. John's Card (1904) (in *AQC* vol.17:a1-a7)
- Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1724) 96:89
- Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1724) 98:72
- Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1724) 99:198
- Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1724) 100:91, 118, 127, 129
- Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM [*PGL*] (1724) 101:17

- Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM [PGL] (1724) 103:30-1, 35, 145
 Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM [PGL] (1724) 104:35, 52, 132
 Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM [PGL] (1724) 106:24, 151
 Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM [PGL] (1724), as a leading politician (1723) (*M.P.*), and Master (*WM*) of L.4* at the 'Horn' (*T.I.*) [PGL], (*now* Royal Somerset and Inverness L.4) [UGLE], with ten members of Parliament belonging to his lodge, 108:262
 Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of, GM [PGL] (1724) 115:232
 Richmond and Lennox, Charles (1701-1750), 2nd Duke of (GM) [PGL] (1724) 113:69, 93
 Richmond House, Whitehall (1725) (London), Batty Langley and Charles the 2nd Duke of Richmond, GM [PGL] (1724) 94:234
 Richmond L.790* (1847-62), (*now* under G.L. of Canada) Richmond Hill, Ontario, 100:229
 Richmond Lodge, 113:74
 Richmond, 1st Duke of, 112:2, 3, 107; 2nd Duke of, 107
 Richmond, 2nd Duke of, 120:168
 Richmond, Charles Lennox (1672-1723), 1st Duke of, 103:22-3, 46, 113
 Richmond, Charles Lennox, 2nd Duke of, 118:106, **161-165, 168**
 Richmond, HG, 3rd Duke of, *FRS*, 117:119, 132, 136, 138, 140; 4th Duke of, 70; 5th Duke of, **70-71**
 Richmond, Lodge at, 115:8, 11
 Richs' Regt of Foot, 119:223
 Rickard, 114:2, 8
 Rickard, Frank Martyn + (1873-1957), Oddfellowship (*IOOF*) 40:175-204
 Rickard, Frank Martyn + (1873-1957), Oddfellowship (*IOOF*) 42:131-2
 Rickard, Frank Martyn + (1873-1957), William Finch, 55:**163-283**
 Rickard, Frank Martyn + (1873-1957), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) (1944) 57:262-3; Inaugural address, "*The Correspondence Circle*" (AQC/Q.C.C.C.) **258-62**
 Rickard, Frank Martyn + (1873-1957), Supreme Magus (SM) (1939-1957) [*SRIA*] (EC), his Obituary, 70:31-2; *See: Objects and Aims of the Rosicrucian Society* (Rickard, Frank Martyn), in Metropolitan College '*Transactions*' (1933) [*SRIA*]
 Rickard, Frank Martyn + (1873-1957), 'William Finch' (in *AQC* vol.55:192) 85:178ⁿ⁴
 Rickard, Frank Martyn + (1873-1957), on William Finch (in *AQC* vol.55:163-283) 87:172
 Rickard, Frank Martyn + (1873-1957), (on 'William Finch', in *AQC* vol.55:163-283) 88:64ⁿ⁷
 Rickard, Frank Martyn + (1873-1957) q. 91:116
 Rickard, Frank Martyn + (1873-1957), on William Finch (in *AQC* vol.55:163-283) 97:53
 Rickard, Frank Martyn + (1873-1957), as Secretary of the Q.C. lodge L.2076 (*AQC*) (1938-48, 1951) 99:**112**
 Rickard, Frank Martyn + (1873-1957) 102:61, 63, 67, 70, 74, 77, 87, 90
 Rickard, Frank Martyn + (1873-1957), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1944) 103:130
 Rickard, Frank Martyn + (1873-1957), Sec. Q.C. Lodge (1938-48, 1951) (*AQC*) 107:124
 Rickert, Edith; *Chaucer's World* (1948) 88:17ⁿ³⁰
 Ricketts, Mordaunt, Burckhardt's note (1833) to, 89:9, 13, 18
 Ricketts, Mordaunt, Master (*WM*) of L.97*, at Cheltenham (1833), (*now* Foundation L.82), and Preston's Lectures, 83:193, 232, 237
 Rickmansworth Park Estate (*RMIG*), the senior girls schol, opened by Queen Mary (1934) 108:165
 Ricoux, Adolphe, *L'Existence des Loges de Femmes affirmée par Mgr. Fava...* (Paris, 1892) 115:178
 Rider, Ebenezer, & Co., publishers; *See also: his 'Pocket Companions'* (in *AQC* vol.45:176-8) 99:99
 Rider, W. Wilkinson, Rev. (South Africa) 93:52
 Ridgway, Col., and Sat B'hai, 85:269
 Ridley L.2260, Newcastle, jewish members (1900) 100:240
 Ridley, Jasper, *The Freemasons*, 115:264
 Ridley, Sir Matthew White, first Provincial GM [UGLE] Northumberland (1734-1837), succeeded by the Earl of Durham/John George Lambton (1837) 109:128
 Ridley, Sir Matthew White, first Provincial GM [UGLE] Northumberland (1734) 112:9
 Ridsdale, Errington, 112:68
 Riefenstahl, Leni, cinematographers, film propagandist (1939-45) 107:151, 152ⁿ¹²
 Riell (Rhial), J.B. van, Deputy GM, Netherlands (1758-59) 83:176
 Ries, Ferdinand (1784-1838) 121:221
 Ries, Ferdinand (1784-1838), composer, init. Antiquity L.1* [PGL] (1813) 110:191
 Rifkind, Caroline; *A Field Guide to American Architecture* (1980) 101:181
 Rifle L.405 (SC), Edinburgh; C.F. Matier honorary member of (c.1870) 106:175
Rig Veda, Hindu holy book [VSL] 92:182
 Rigby-Saunders, Ron C., 114:ii, 250; 'Solitaire: Hidden Meaning or Ancient Puzzle?' **250-251**
 Rigby-Saunders, Ron C., 116:viii
 Rigby-Saunders, Ron C., 119:**104-105**, 127
 Rigby-Saunders, Ron C., 120:**129-130**
 Rigby-Saunders, Ron C., 121:67, 143
Rigeneratori, Loggia I, Palermo (1848), Italy, 102:6

- Rigge, William, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 82:29
- Riggs, Capt. Richard, Provincial GM, New York (1737) (USA) 90:220, 222, 226
- Riggs, Lewis F.; *Thomas Douglas Harington*, (33 °): *Citizen & Freemason (PCMRA-3)* (1950), Canada, 108:145
- Riggs, Richard, 116:74
- right hand, left hand, in Jewish practice [VSL] 97:87
- Right to Bear Arms, The* (1899) 114:178, 180
- Rijnberk, Gérard Van; *Un Thaumaturge au XVIII^e Siècle: Martines de Pasqually*. (1935), [HG], reviewed (Firminger) 46:229-230
- Riksarkiv (*Royal Archive*, Sweden), Anglica, 115:55, 59; Gallica, No.284, 57; Hollandica, Nos.608 & 823, 57, 58
- Riley, John Ramsden + (b.1842), init. Airedale L.387 (1866) Leeds, member of Moravia Ch.387 (1872), Provincial DC (1881) West Yorkshire, 1:9; *History of the Airedale No.387* (c.1870s) (L.387) 9; *The Yorkshire Lodges* (1885) 9
- Riley, John Ramsden + (b.1842); *History of the Royal Yorkshire Lodge, No.265, Keighley* (1889), (L.265), reviewed (Speth) 3:104
- Riley, John Ramsden + (b.1842), Joined (1886), Resigned (1901); English Masonic Certificates, (Reprints 'Masonic Certificates'), [PGL]/[UGLE] & [RA], collected/selected by (QCA vol.VIII) (1895) 8:48-9; (QCA vol.VIII) (1895) reviewed 168-170
- Riley, John Ramsden + (b.1842), Resigned Q.C. L.2076 (1901); *Yorkshire Lodges* (1885) [YGL] 13:10
- Riley, John Ramsden + (b.1842); *Masonic Certificates, of the Grand Lodge and Grand Chapter of England* [PGL]/[AGL]/[UGLE], [RA] (EC) (in QCA vol.VIII, 1895) 82:169, 169n¹, 173, 173n², 174, 174n⁴, 177n¹⁻², 178n¹, 179n¹, 217; on "rush for Certificates" (1810-13) 176
- Riley, John Ramsden + (b.1842), of Airedale L.387, his 'History of Airedale Lodge No.387' (c.1870s), (L.387) 87:198
- Riley, John Ramsden + (b.1842), contributed his photographs to be inserted in the lodge Album (in AQC vol.1:25) 107:118
- Riley, John Ramsden + (b.1842), his authoritative essay on English Craft certificates (in QCA vol.VIII, 1895), elaborated on by Terry Haunch + (in AQC vol.82:169-242) 108:196
- Riley, W.E., Past G.Supt.Wks. (1911) [UGLE] 89:125
- Riley, W.H., 'Freemasonry and the Signs of the Zodiac' (esoteric), (in the 'Transactions' of the Leicester Research L.2429, 1939) 100:20n¹⁶
- Rime of the Ancient Mariner, The*, 114:186
- Ringer, F.G., (Holland), on 'A Fresh Look at the Harodim' H.R.D.M. (Cryer), (in AQC vol.91:121) 92:216-17
- Ringer, F.G., (Holland), on Harodim (Cryer), (in AQC vol.91:121) 94:231; 'A Masonic Cipher?' 210-11
- Ripa, Cesare, 118:25, 27; *Charity* (1830 version), 29; *Iconologia: or Moral Emblems* (1603), 20, 24; *Judgement* (1603), 24
- Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, GM [UGLE] (1870-74) 81:351
- Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, GM [UGLE] (1870-74), as Deputy GM (1861-70) (then Earl de Grey and Ripon) 86:206-7
- Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, GM [UGLE] (1870-74) 89:60; his letter of resignation [PGL] q.66; his resignation (RC), reported in *The Times* (1874) q.65-6
- Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, GM [UGLE] (1870-74) 93:119, 122-3; as Earl de Grey & Ripon, Provincial GM, Yorkshire, West Riding (1861-74) 119 bis
- Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, GM [UGLE] (1870-74) 97:64
- Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, GM [UGLE] (1870-74) 98:76-80, 81 bis, 82, 83-9; (RC) 69
- Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, GM [UGLE] (1870-74) 101:141
- Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, GM [UGLE] (1870-74), Viceroy of India (1880) 103:56, 64
- Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, GM [UGLE] (1870-74) 104:93-4
- Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, GM [UGLE] (1870-74), formerly Earl de Grey and Ripon, 106:80-1
- Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, GM [UGLE] (1870-74), (formerly Viscount Goderich), became a Catholic (RC) (1874) 108:82, 86-88, 90-91, 94, 96, 104, 116; as member of Royal Alpha L.16 (all members approved by the GM) 88, 90; as Deputy GM [UGLE] 88; as Provincial GM (Yorkshire, West Riding) (1861-75) 116; and A.F.A. Woodford+, Provincial G.Chap. (Yorkshire, West Riding) (1855, 1860) 87, 116
- Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, GM [UGLE] (1870-74), (formerly Viscount Goderich/Earl de Grey and Ripon), became a Catholic (RC) (1874) 109:105, 107; See: (OMTP, vol.IV No.9)
- Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, GM [UGLE] (1870-74) 112:79
- Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, GM [UGLE] (1870-74) 114:56, 60, 70, 76, 89, 218
- Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, GM [UGLE] (1870-74) 116:22, 41, 60, 64
- Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, GM [UGLE] (1870-74) 117:72
- Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson (1827-1909), 1st Marquess of, KG, Dep GM (1861-70), GM (1870-74) [UGLE] 120:152
- Ripon, Royal Oak, York Grand Lodge of all England [YGL], Lodge (1769), meeting at, 90:153, 154
- Ripper, Jack, the, 114:141
- Rippon, John, Provincial G.Tyler, Devon (1819) 93:75
- Riquelme, Bernardo; see: O'Higgins, Bernado, 111:vi, 80, 83, 87-91, 93n^{17,19,38}, 97, 100
- Riquet, Michael, Rev. Fr. (SJ) 95:16

- Riquet, Michel, Rev. Fr. (SJ) 91:111; in *Historia* No.30 (1973) ('Les Francs-Maçons') 108; with J. Baylot, *Les Francs-Maçons, dialogue entre Michel Riquet, S.J. et Jean Baylot* (1968) (Freemasons. A Discussion between ...) 113
- Riquet, Michel, Rev. Fr. (SJ), a Jesuit, 89:67, 68
- Riquet, Michel, Rev. Fr. (SJ), addresses a lodge in France, on better understanding (1961) 104:58, 69, 85, 93
- Riquet, Père Michel, *Augustin de Barreel* (Paris, 1989) 115:60
- Rise of Freemasonry in Tasmania*. (G. Widdowson), (Australia) 76:28-33
- Rising Star of Western India, L.342 (SC), Bombay, 103:75
- Rising Star of Western India, L.342 (SC), Bombay, 92:178, 179, 187-8, 189
- Rising Star of Western India, L.342 (SC), Bombay, 93:218
- Rising Star of Western India, L.342 (SC), Bombay, and its medal, 98:49, 58
- Rising Star of Western India, L.342 (SC), James Burnes gold Medal of, 81:266, **319**, 320; constitution of (1843) 266, 319; Indian members thanks Provincial GM (1844) **319-20**; medals presented to "three Princes of the Blood Royal of Persia, who are Freemasons" (1844) 266, 319
- Rising Star, L.1022, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 105:254
- Rising Star, L.1022, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 97:23-4, 27, 29-30
- Rising Star, L.1995 (1883-90), Rawalpindi, 104:260
- Rising States Lodge (Mass.) (USA) 116:71
- Rising States Lodge, (2nd St. Andrew's Lodge, Boston, 1782), Massachusetts (Independent) Grand Lodge (USA) 102:249-50
- Rising Sun (G); *See also*: Germany; Masonic Union of the (founded 1907), 'irregular' (*Freimaurerbund zur Aufgehenden Sonne* (FZAS) (1907-c.1933) (FZAS) 97:5, 8, **208-14**
- Rising Sun in the East and Jerusalem (Sweden) (*Chapter*) 115:204
- Rising Sun L.1401 (EC) (founded 1872) [*UGLE*], Kobe (Japan), reopened (1947) 107:99
- Rising Sun L.333* (1791-1862), Sumatra, 104:14-17
- Rising Sun L.5, Keene, New Hampshire (1790) (USA); Thomas Smith Webb (MM at) 121:9
- Rising Sun L.5, Keene, New Hampshire (USA) 85:370
- Rising Sun L.952 (IC), Limerick, (St. Maur, Lord Percy) Masonic chivalry, 16:171-3
- Rising Sun Lodge (Kobe) 117:17
- Risings, in Jersey (1826) 86:**194**
- Risorgimento, Italian 122:207-226, 223, **225-226**
- Rite de Heredom de Kilwinning*, offshoot of the 'Royal Order of Scotland' [*ROS*] 92:203
- Rite de Heredom*, (*Rite Philosophique*) & (*Rose Croix* °, under Royal Order of Scotland) [*ROS*] 100:175
- Rite Écossais Ancien et Accepté* (1804), [*A&ASR*] 91:101, 102, 10, 107, 110, 112; *See also*: Ancient & Accepted (Scottish) Rite, and Supreme Council (33°), France
- Rite Écossais Ancien et Accepté* (1804), and Supreme Council (33°), France [*A&ASR*] 106:88
- Rite Écossais Ancien et Accepté* (1804), France [*A&ASR*] 98:176-7
- Rite Écossais Philosophique*, (Rite of Clermout' 12° *GOdF*), Lyons (1743) 100:2, 64, 164-5, 174-5, 177
- Rite Écossais Philosophique*, (Scots/*Ecossais*) Philosophic Rite, under French Revolution (1793) 104:136
- Rite Écossais Philosophique*, French (1800?-1827?), Scottish Rite [*A&ASR*], [*ROS*]! 103:125, 127
- Rite Écossais Rectifié* [*RER*] (Rectified Scottish Rite) 114:11, 32
- Rite Ecossais Rectifié* [*RER*] (Rectified Scottish Rite) 121:250
- Rite Écossais Rectifié*, [*RER*] (Rectified Scottish Rite) 102:49, 51
- Rite Écossais Rectifié*, [*RER*] (Rectified Scottish Rite) 103:245; *See also*: Rectified Scottish Rite [*RER*]
- Rite Ecossais Rectifié*, [*RER*] (Rectified Scottish Rite) 87:111, 130
- Rite Écossais Rectifié*, [*RER*] (Rectified Scottish Rite) 91:101, 102, 107, 110, 112, 114
- Rite Écossais Rectifié*, [*RER*] (Rectified Scottish Rite) 98:177, 205
- Rite Écossais Rectifié*, [*RER*] (Rectified Scottish Rite) Lodge in Palermo, Italy (1781) 93:89
- Rite Écossais Rectifié*, [*RER*] (Rectified Scottish Rite), (C.B.C.S.) degree (CBCS), articles planned on (in *AQC* vol.109:?) 108:v
- Rite Écossais Rectifié*, [*RER*] (Rectified Scottish Rite), by Willermoz, (spiritual/occult) [*HG*] 106:111
- Rite Écossais Rectifié*, [*RER*] (Rectified Scottish Rite)/(Scottish Rectified Rite) (1778), with the 'Beneficent Knights of the Holy City' (*Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte*) (CBCS) degree system of a 'Higher Class' (Willermoz), with the device '*Perit ut vivat*', and the 'Inner Order' divided into three degrees: Scottish Master (with the emblem of a lion playing with mathematic instruments), the CBCS or Knights into two sections (the 'ecuyer-novice' and the CBCS), now under the 'Grand Loge National Française' (GLNF) (1995) 109:26, 39-40, 49n¹²⁸, 51, 63, 74, 78, 88
- Rite Égyptienne*, 114:33
- Rite Français (Rite Moderne)* 100:67; Chapter '*Les Amis Philanthropes*' (1802) 79, 165
- Rite Français (Rite Moderne)* 119:1
- Rite Français (Rite Moderne)* 91:102, 108
- Rite Français (Rite Moderne)* 94:232
- Rite Français (Rite Moderne)* (Grand Orient) (*GOdF*) 88:202, 205
- Rite Français (Rite Moderne)* (with 7°), in France (c.1820) 90:325
- Rite Français (Rite Moderne) moderne*, 114:27
- Rite Français Moderne Rétabli*, 91:102
- Rite Français Traditionel*, 91:102

- Rite Hermetique*, the first 'Swedenborgian Rite', by Dom Antoine Joseph Pernety in Avignon (c.1766), France, 108:123
- Rite Moderne (Rite Français)* 91:102
- Rite Moderne (Rite Français)*, (France, Modern Rite, 7 degrees) (*GODF*) 102:8
- Rite Moderne (Rite Français)*, in Italy, (*Rito Riformato*) 100:67, 79, 165, 169, 172, 174; The Rose Croix degree worked in Chapter *Les Amis Philanthropes* (1802), was the last or 7th degree Rite Moderne **79**
- Rite of Perfection; *See*: Royal Secret, Order of the, 121:4n¹⁰
- Rite of Rose Cross of Gold, 121:125
- Rite of Seven Degrees (de Lintot) 120:145
- Rite of Seven Degrees in London*. (Draffen, George S.) (Parfaite Observance) 71:108-9
- Rite of Seven Degrees in London*. (Draffen, George S.) Some further notes on the Rite of Seven Degrees in London, *founded* by P. Lambert De Lintot (c.1782), (Heredom/Heredom Chapter, Parfaite Observance) [*ROS*]/[*HG*]/[*RER*]/[*GLT*] 68:94-110
- Rite of Seven Degrees in London*. (William Wonnacott), and the '*Lintot MS.*' (1780s) (Heredom/Heredom Chapter, Parfaite Observance) [*HG*]/[*GLT*]/[*OS*] 39:63-98
- Rite Philosophique* (France, 1776), (*Mère Loge Ecossaise de France du Rite Philosophique*) 92:**202-4**
- Rite Philosophique du Contrat Social*, (in Italy) 93:89
- Rite Philosophique*, or '*Rit Philosophique*' (10 degrees of, France) 92:**202-4**; *See also*: Philosophic Rite
- Rite Primitif des Philadelphes* (or 'Rite of Narbonne'), Rite of Memphis (1815-16), as a by-product of, 92:2, 12n¹
- Rite Primitif des Philadelphes*, Cambacérès, GM of (1807), with Napoleon's benediction, France & (*GODF*) 107:175
- riteofmemphis.[com/org] (www.) 121:124
- Rites and Ceremonies of Installation, 120:181
- Rites, Grand College of 115:124; Grand Council of 124
- Ritook, Pal, Hungarian researcher, his work on 'The Architecture of the Knights Templars in England' [*KT*] 108:246
- Ritual and Illustrations of Free-Masonry, A* (by a traveller in the United States) (1831), copy of Morgan's exposure? (by Avery Allyn) (USA) 111:207, 211-2; (1835) (UK) 211-2, 213n^{20-1,32}
- Ritual as a Field for Study, The Masonic (Wilmshurst, W.L.) 119:68
- ritual exposés, pre-1826 American, 121:2-4; first 3
- Ritual of Freemasonry, A*; Allen, Avery, (1831) 111:207, 211, 213n^{20-1,32}; (1858) 207
- Ritual of the Installed Master with an Explanation*; Ward, J.S.M. (1926), (Lewis Masonic, 1985), 116:143, 181
- Ritual Through medical Eyes, The; Anderson, Dr Drysdale, MRCS, LRCP (Secy Mauritius SC), 116:158
- Ritual, (30 different Rituals) 'craft & higher degrees' [*HG*]/[*OS*]/[*RER*], collection by Schroeder (*Schröder*) into (21) volumes (c.1800), sole? copy now in the library of National Grand Lodge, Denmark (*DDFO*)/[*SKA*] 92:84, 85; Rituals, pre-Union (1813), [*PGL*] & [*AGL*] **223-4**; *See*: Friedrich Ludwig Schröder; *Ritual des Lehrlingsgrades* (Entered Apprentice Freemason' Ritual) (Original, from 1801) (G), published by Quatuor Coronati L.808 (1994)
- Ritual, (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual (*MS.*) (Commentaries) 31:33-55
- Ritual, (Baxter, R.H./Gould/Wyche) The Old Charges and the Ritual, Constitutions (*MS.*) (Commentaries) 33:78-9
- Ritual, (Booth, H.C.) on the use of the '*J. & B.*' (1762) [*J&B*] [*Exposure*] 67:121-38
- Ritual, (Carr, Harry) The Conjoint Theory, 66:**42-64**
- Ritual, (Carr, Harry) The Obligation and its place in the Ritual, 74:130-3
- Ritual, (Cartwright, E.H.) The Lodge of Reconciliation and the Ritual (Commentaries) 54:115-16
- Ritual, (Crowe, F.J.W.) The Fendeurs (Order of the Woodcutters) (or Hewers) (Carbonari) 22:37-55
- Ritual, (Edwards, Lewis) Freemasonry, Ritual and Ceremonial (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1936) 49:142-53
- Ritual, (Grantham, W.I.) An operative Mason's Ritual, 63:307-12
- Ritual, (Harvey, J.M.) Initiation two hundred years ago (1762) 75:212-21; (Carr, Harry) Masonic ritual in England and U.S.A. (USA), (Q.28) 75:231-3
- Ritual, (Hawkins, E.L.) The Evolution of Masonic Ritual, 26:6-21
- Ritual, (Hextall, W.B.) The Special Lodge of Promulgation (1809-1811) [*PGL*] 29:228-9
- Ritual, (Hextall, W.B.) The Special Lodge of Promulgation (1809-1811) [*PGL*] 24:70
- Ritual, (Hextall, W.B.) The Special Lodge of Promulgation (1809-1811) [*PGL*] 23:37-71; (Crowe, F.J.W.) The Fendeurs (or Hewers) (Carbonari) 23:205-6; (Wonnacott, William) The Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) [*UGLE*] 23:215-307
- Ritual, (James, P.R.) The *Shadbolt MS.* (1815-16) (*WM*) & [*RA*], Reconciliation (1813-16) [*UGLE*] 80:1-5; (Harvey, J.M.) The *Graham MS.* (1726) analysed [*Catechism*] 70-108
- Ritual, (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) A Dialogue between Simon and Philip (*MS.*) (c.1740) [*Catechism*] 57:3-21; (Lepper, J.H.) The Traditioners. A study of Masonic Ritual in England in the 18th-Century 264-70
- Ritual, (Knoop, Douglas) Pure Antient Masonry, 53:4-44
- Ritual, (Knoop, Douglas) The Mason word, 51:194-211
- Ritual, (Lane, John) *Dumfries Kilwinning MS. No.4.* (c.1710) [**H.1.**] 6:36-44
- Ritual, (Lepper, J.H.) The Traditioners (A study of Masonic Ritual in England in the 18th-Century) 56:138-204
- Ritual, (Markham, Geoffrey) 'The Early years of the premier Grand Lodge, 1717-1740: A re-appraisal' (Early English Ritual) 112:**91-107**
- Ritual, (Poole, Herbert) Masonic Ritual and secrets before (1717) (Commentaries) 37:4-43
- Ritual, (Poole, Herbert) The Graham Manuscript (*MS.*) (1726) [*Catechism*] 50:5-29
- Ritual, (Powell, A.C.) Inaugural Address (1917), *Early French MS. Rituals in Bristol* (France) 30:246-54
- Ritual, (Rituals, monitors, etc.) in U.S.A. (cipher) (USA) 85:203

- Ritual, (Tunbridge, Paul) Emanuel Zimmermann: a founder of Rose Croix in Ireland, [A&ASR] (IC); the Zimmermann's Annotated Copy of "J. & B." [J&B] 79:94-139
- Ritual, (Vibert, A.L.) The Second Degree: A Theory, 39:208-53
- Ritual, [PGL], remained largely Christian (religious) in content until the Union (1813) [UGLE]; See also: "The change from Christianity to Deism in Freemasonry" (Clarke) (in AQC vol.78:49-73) and "The De-Christianizing of the Craft" (Cryer) (in AQC vol.97:34-74) 109:4
- Ritual, 600 Years of Craft; Carr, Harry; AQC81 (1968) 113:38ⁿ⁵
- ritual, appeal of (Freemasonry) 122:58-59
- Ritual, beginnings of, 81:157-60; Coustos's Lodge 27-8, 47-51, 62-3, 79; overseas developments 168-74; Preston's 'workshop' of 129-42; 600 years of Craft 153-205
- Ritual, changes, 106:51, 67; introduced by Moderns [PGL] (c.1730) 51; no evidence required 67; Ritual, Jacobite, France (1742) [HG], Baron von Hund's, seven degrees Strict Observance [OS] 162; Ritual, masonic, (Higher degrees, etc.) [HG], Richard Carlile's [Exposure] on 'Elect of Nine' (1839) 164
- Ritual, Craft, avoidable expansion of, 82:326-7; confusion caused by compilers of 323
- Ritual, evolution (18th-C.) 94:180-95; first degree 170-80; test questions 246-7; variations 195-202; See also: tracing-boards [TB] 94:239-40; R.A. [RA] 240-41
- Ritual, Exposures; See: Exposures [Exposure]
- Ritual, Hebraic Aspects of the (Carr) 97:75-88
- Ritual, In Search of uniformity (Dyer), Prestonian Lecture for (PL-1973) 86:143-76; Ritual books, early (post-Union); See also: George Claret; Ritual book (1838) 157-9; Ritual Associations 173; formation of 160, 167; Ritual, history and development 275-8
- Ritual, in Yorkshire, 90:162-4
- Ritual, King Solomon's Temple and the [KST] 88:184-7; 'The Official 1816 Ritual' (Dyer) 211-14
- Ritual, Masonic, 'The Age of the Master's part' (3°) (Meekren, R.J.) 72:28-55; See: 'Historical Notes on the Masonic Ritual' (Meekren, R.J., FPS), '7 parts' in 'The Philalethes' (Aug.1949, p.10), (Dec.1949, p.3), (Jan.1950, p.3), (Apr.1950, p.3), (Oct.1950, p.6), (Apr.1951, p.2), (Oct.1951, p.6) [TPS]
- Ritual, of Association and the Organizations of the Common People (Durr) 100:88-108; incl. biographic/literature reference to; Operative, Union, Workers, Builders, Journeymen, Shipwrights, Oddfellows (IOOF), Royal Society (RS), Trade, Guild, Horseman, Buffaloes, Foresters, Gardeners, Bucks, Druids, Engineers 104-8
- Ritual, old 'Lodge Night 1759', demonstration of (Maddison-Roberts, Cyril) (1956) [UGLE]; See: "Lodge Night 1759" by 'Bromley & West Kent Masonic Study Circle' [UGLE], (Sec. Gardner, Paul) (1999)
- Ritual, printed (Emulation); The Lectures of the Three Degrees in Craft Masonry with the Ceremonies of Installation and Consecration & c. (1880) (A. Lewis), first printed version of 'Craft Ritual' (New & Revised Edition) [UGLE] 83:12, 12ⁿ⁴
- Ritual, Procedure (Dyer, Q.174) 91:224-5
- Ritual, Ritual & Illustrations of Freemasonry (publ. William Reeves, various eds., e.g. 1923) 102:97
- Ritual, standardization of, 119:71
- Ritual, the new and standardised (1827) 107:195
- Ritual, the word defined, 89:57; Ritual and Lectures, Waller Rodwell Wright's work on 197-205; Ritual Practice (Q.163, Dyer) 260-2; Ritual Problems, (3°, retrospect of 2°) (Q.161, Dyer) 258-9
- Ritual, uniformity (masonic) 93:122; Ritual in Yorkshire (Yorkshire working) 129-70; Ritual (The Complete Workings of Craft Freemasonry) 143, 162-3, 167; Ritual in Northumbria (The 'Castle' Complete Ritual of Craft Freemasonry) 162-3, 167; Ritual in Scotland (The Complete Manual of Freemasonry), (Harvey, Dundee) 164, 166-7
- Ritual; See also: Mason Word, The
- Ritual; See also: Reconciliation (1813-16), Lodge of [UGLE]
- Ritual; See also: Royal Arch (Ritual) [RA]
- Rituals, never formally approved (UGLE) 113:37
- Rituals, On-Line; See: <http://dmoz.org/Society/Religion_and_Spirituality/Esoteric_and_Occult/Freemasonry/Ritual/Texts/> (2001) (43) [HG]
- Ritus & Tempelbouite, 113:242
- Rivadeneira, José de, 94:94
- River Trent, North and South of, Grand Lodge [GLT] 112:1
- Rivers House, Great Queen Street (London) 82:3, 8, 9
- Riviere Ct No.3843 ('Foresters'), Hayle 122:56
- Rivista della Massoneria Italiana, 118:219
- Rivista Massonica (Italy, 1966 onwards), monthly periodical, 87:224-5
- Rivistica Massonica (Italian periodical) 93:79
- Rivisto, Major Michael, Master of the Tokyo Masonic Lodge, and of the General MacArthur headquarters (Japan) 107:99
- Rivo Alto, communities of, forced to flee to the islands of Venice, on the Lombard invasion (568 A.D.) (Italy) 107:199
- Rixson, Dennis; West Highland Galley, 115:146
- Rizal, José (1861-1896), Dr., M.D., Philippine patriot/novelist and a freemason, the 'George Washington of the Philippines', (Executed by the Spanish rulers) 95:1 bis
- Rizal, Jose, 117:319
- Rizopoulos, Andreas Christos + (b.1941), (Athens, Greece), on 'Masonry Universal' (Beresiner) 102:55, 59
- Rizopoulos, Andreas Christos + (b.1941), (Athens, Greece), 'Sultan Murad V & Freemasonry' (Turkey) 104:187-98

- Rizopoulos, Andreas Christos + (b.1941), (Athens, Greece), English Lodges in the Ionian Islands During 19th Century (Greece) 106:**210-28**; *Facts, Fables and Fantasies of Freemasonry* (1993), (by Brown, William Adrian, Missouri Lodge of Research), reviewed by 252-3; on 'Naymus Grecus' A short note on this legendary figure 260-1
- Rizopoulos, Andreas Christos + (b.1941), (Athens, Greece), on 'The Portraits of the Quatuor Coronati L.2076', 107:148-9, 153; regarding the use of computer for 'historical information' (on CD-ROM), with full 'AQC' indexing 149; on 'Sultan Murad V' 230-2
- Rizopoulos, Andreas Christos + (b.1941), (Athens, Greece), 'Sultan Murad V, Cleanthi Scalieris, *et al.*, Act III', (Layiktezi) (Turkey) 108:253-4; on 'The Confession of a Cowan' (Stevenson, David) (in *AQC* vol.107:53-84) (Notes) 265
- Rizopoulos, Andreas Christos + (b.1941), (Athens, Greece), <andreascr@matrix.kapatel.gr>, <arizopoulos@internet.lodge.org.uk> (1999) 109:207; 'Lord Byron: Freemason' **247-249**; on 'John Yarker, Masonic Charlatan?' **207-8**
- Rizopoulos, Andreas Christos + (b.1941) 111:viii, 21
- Rizopoulos, Andreas Christos + (b.1941) 113:259, viii; 'The Three Mancunians: Yarker - Lawrence Archer – Rhodocanakis', **166-184**
- Rizopoulos, Andreas Christos + (b.1941) 114:ii, 247; 'Para-masonic activities in occupied Greece' **247-249**
- Rizopoulos, Andreas Christos + (b.1941) 116:viii, 291, 292
- Rizopoulos, Christos (1908-1982), on 'Foundation of a Lodge in Cyprus under the Greek Constitution' in '*Greek Freemason's Bulletin*' (1968) 81:229
- Rizopoulos, Christos (1908-1982), (father of Andreas Christos Rizopoulos), G.Sec. (1975-80), Deputy GM (1980-82), Grand Lodge of Greece, 104:188
- Rizopoulos, Andreas, 112:67, 138; 'Freemasonry in the Ottoman Empire; A Short Note on French Exposures in Greek, c.1747', **138-146**
- RMBI (Royal Masonic Benevolent Institution) [*UGLE*] 114:61, **89-90**
- RMIB (Royal Masonic Institution for Boys) [*UGLE*] 114:89
- RMIG (Royal Masonic Institution for Girls) [*UGLE*] 114:89
- Roach, J. & John Cole; *Masonic Museum* (1799), masonic handbook, 50:177
- Road to Independence: Political and Masonic Experience in 19th Century New South Wales, The; Linford, Robert J. (NSW) 111:**133-144**
- Roads, Mrs Elizabeth, 115:235
- Robanes, Lord and Lady, 112:204
- Robartes Lodge (*IOOF*), Devoran 122:55
- Robb, Andrew (Barnsley) [*WGL*] 90:7, 33
- Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), The Earliest years of English organized Freemasonry, 22:67-89; A Newly discovered print of the "Roberts Constitutions MS." [*Pamphlet*] (1722) [**F.1.**] 185-8
- Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), Dr. Anderson of the "Constitutions" (1723/1738) [*PGL*] 23:6-34
- Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), Frederick Lewis (1707-1751), Prince of Wales, as a Freemason, 29:326-9
- Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), Frederick Lewis (1707-1751), Prince of Wales, as a Freemason, 31:61-2
- Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) (1923) 36:274-6; Inaugural Address, "*Spurious Freemasonry*" **270-4**
- Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), on 'The Post Man and the Historical Account 1722', (*MS.*) [**F.1.**] (in *AQC* vol.22:185-8) 38:104
- Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), his Obituary, 44:131
- Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931); *English-Speaking Freemasonry* (1930) 76:136
- Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), "The Earliest Years of English Organized Freemasonry", q. 81:6; *English Speaking Freemasonry* (1930) q.352; President of Board of General Purposes (*BGP*) (1913-31) 360
- Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), on the Duke of Wharton (in *AQC* vol.22:67-89) 82:277
- Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), President Board of General Purpose (B.G.P.) (1913-31) (*BGP*) [*UGLE*], and the Board of Installed Masters (*WM*) 84:26, 33-9 *passim*, 48-53 *passim*, 59, 64, 66-7; speeches in Grand Lodge by, quoted 26-7, 39-41, 44; *English Speaking Freemasonry* (1930) 52
- Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), President Board of General Purpose (1913-31) (*BGP*) [*UGLE*] 85:123
- Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), Biographical Notes of (in *AQC* vol.36:274-6) 86:100, 100ⁿ₁, 108ⁿ₂, 114, 133; 'Grand Lodge and its Work' in '*Transaction, Manchester Association for Masonic Research*', vol.XV (1925) (L.5502) [*MAMR*] 100ⁿ₁, q.132; his Masonic career **125**; as Master of Q.C. L.2076 (1923) 100, 125, 126, 132; President B.G.P. (Prime-Minister of Freemasonry) (1913-31), appointed 105; 'Sir Alfred Robbins' (Read) **100-35**; his speeches q.133; *The Visit of R.W.Bro. Sir Alfred Robbins, to Pennsylvania* (1924) (USA) 113
- Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931); *English Speaking Freemasonry* (1930) 87:210
- Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), PJGW (1923), and Freemasons' Hall, Chairman of the Special Hall Committee (1919-1931) (Masonic Million Memorial Fund) [*UGLE*] 89:124, 125 *bis*, 127, 129, 131, 137, 138
- Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), President B.G.P. (1913-31) (*BGP*) [*UGLE*] q. 95:8, 67

- Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), PJGW (1923), President B.G.P. (1913-31) (*BGP*) [*UGLE*] 97:37
- Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), PJGW (1923), President B.G.P. (1913-31) (*BGP*) [*UGLE*] 98:70, 82; *English-Speaking Freemasonry* (1930) q.71; *See also*: Anti-Masonic Letter, in 'The Post Man' (1722) [*Pamphlet*], (in *AQC* vol.22:185-6)
- Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), President Board of General Purpose (1913-31) (*BGP*) [*UGLE*] 101:156
- Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), described as 'The Prime Minister of English Freemasonry', Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1923) 105:192; *See*: *FreemasonryToday*, No.25, p.32-3 <www.freemasonrytoday.com>
- Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931) 107:120; 'The Earliest Years of Organised Freemasonry' (in *AQC* vol.22:75), on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723' 42
- Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), President Board of General Purposes (1913-31) (*BGP*) [*UGLE*], and the rebuilding of Freemasons' Hall (1926) 108:114
- Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931), President B.G.P. (*BGP*) (1913-31) [*UGLE*] 109:97, 102, 112n^{53,56}; *English-Speaking Freemasonry* (1930) 110n¹⁹
- Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931) 111:22 *bibl.*, 46, 64-65n^{6,47}
- Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931) 116:2, 50
- Robbins, Sir Alfred Farthing + (1856-1931) 117:4, 81
- Robe, Captain William, 116:223
- Robelin, Roger de, masonic historian (Sweden) (*SFMO*) [*SKA*]; *Gold und Himmelblau / Johannesfrimureriet i Sverige under 1700-talet / Die Freimaurerei in Schweden im 18. Jahrhundert / Die Freimaurerei, zeitloses Ideal* (1993) 110:199, 206
- Robelin, Roger, 115:33; 'Die Johannis-Freimaurerei in Schweden...&c.', 115:56-57, 60
- Robert (Shirly), (1723-1787), 6th Earl Ferrers, 82:28, 28n⁴
- Robert (Shirly), (1756-1827), 7th Earl Ferrers (The Rt. Hon. Visc. Tamworth, Past SGW) 82:28, 28n⁵
- Robert Burns L.25, 120:180
- Robert Burns L.25, and Gilkes's last appearance in, 84:282
- Robert Fludd (*Robertus de Fluctibus*). (1574-1637) (Edward Armitage) 17:27-35; *See*: In Memory of Robert Fludd (Westcott, William Wynn), in *Transaction Metropolitan College [SRIA]* (1907)/(1912)
- Robert Fludd and the end of the Renaissance; Huffman, William H. (London, 1988) 112:137n⁹
- Robert Freke Gould L.2874, Gibraltar, 93:109, 113, 117
- Robert I (1274-1329) (the Bruce), King of Scots (1306-1329), his battle at Bannockburn (1313), [*ROS*] Scotland, 95:55
- Robert I (1274-1329), King (Scotland) (1306-1329) 115:96, 104-105, 145-147
- Robert II, King of Scotland (1371-1390), 1st King of the House of Stewart (Stuart); *See*: Stewart & ('Pretender')
- Robert Livingstone Masonic Library (Grand Lodge, New York) (USA) 116:210; *See*: <www.nymasoniclibrary.org> (2010)
- Robert of Beverley, master mason (1269) 90:150
- Robert of Beverley, medieval Master Mason, 88:195-9
- Robert of Gloucester (*fl.* 1260), chronicler, 99:58
- Robert of Gloucester, "warden of the masons" (1360) 82:263
- Robert of Gloucester, master mason, 95:65
- Robert of Pattrington (*fl.* 1370), master mason, 91:84
- Robert of York, and magic, 99:207
- Robert the Bruce, 120:166
- Robert the Mason (*fl.* 1077) 92:219
- Robert Thorne L.3663, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:141, 169
- Roberts (engraver); *Making a Sailor an Odd Fellow* ('hudibrastic' print) (1807), by Woodward (artist) and, 107:41
- Roberts Hospital POW Masonic Association, The; Morse, N.W., (*UGL-NSW&ACT*) 113:235n⁷
- Roberts MS. (1722) 'Constitutions' [*Pamphlet*] [**F.1.**] (Roberts MSS. family), in *The Post Man*, 90:188
- Roberts MS. (1722) 'Constitutions' [*Pamphlet*] [**F.1.**] [*PGL*] (Roberts MSS. family) 111:41, 49, 104
- Roberts MS. (1722) 'Constitutions' [*Pamphlet*] [**F.1.**] [*PGL*] (Roberts MSS. family) 120:132
- Roberts MS. (1722) 'Constitutions' [*Pamphlet*] [**F.1.**] (Roberts MSS. family); (Conder, Edward, Jr.) The Roberts Constitutions of (1722) [*Pamphlet*] [**F.1.**], The Old Constitutions (*MS.*) 13:180
- Roberts MS. (1722) 'Constitutions' [*Pamphlet*] [**F.1.**] (Roberts MSS. family); *See*: in *The Post Man*, & *The Historical Account* (1722)
- Roberts MS. (1722) 'Constitutions' [*Pamphlet*] [**F.1.**] (Roberts MSS. family); (Robbins, Sir Alfred) A newly discovered print of the "Roberts MS." [**F.1.**] 22:185-8
- Roberts MS. (1722) 'Constitutions' [*Pamphlet*] [**F.1.**] (Roberts MSS. family), published (1722) 31:41
- Roberts MS. (1722) 'Constitutions' [*Pamphlet*] [**F.1.**] (Roberts MSS. family); (Williams, W.J.) The Roberts (*MS.*) [*Pamphlet*] Constitutions of 1722 [**F.1.**], and the work of Brother J. Harris, 38:102-4
- Roberts MS. (1722) 'Constitutions' [*Pamphlet*] [**F.1.**] [*PGL*] (Roberts MSS. family), [*EMP*] 89:269-70; in *The Post Man*, q.114, 121n¹⁹
- Roberts MS. (1722) 'Constitutions' [*Pamphlet*] [**F.1.**] (Roberts MSS. family) 81:188
- Roberts MS. (1722) 'Constitutions' [*Pamphlet*] [**F.1.**] (Roberts MSS. family), 'The Old Constitutions', version of 'Old Charges', 'Certificate' mentioned in, 82:170; "New Articles" (?1663), in 275, 277
- Roberts MS. (1722) 'Constitutions' [*Pamphlet*] [**F.1.**] (Roberts MSS. family), in *The Post Man*, & *The Historical Account*, 91:79
- Roberts MS. (1722) 'Constitutions' [*Pamphlet*] [**F.1.**] (Roberts MSS. family), 'Version' or 'Print' 94:27-8, 33n⁴, 38, 110, q.111

- Roberts MS. (1722) 'Constitutions' [Pamphlet] [F.1.] (Roberts MSS. family), 'Version' or 'Print' 95:86, 126, 139 *bis*
- Roberts MS. (1722) 'Constitutions' [Pamphlet] [F.1.] (Roberts MSS. family) 107:22-6
- Roberts MS. (1722) 'Constitutions' [Pamphlet] [F.1.] (Roberts MSS. family), the so-called Roberts' version of the old, General Assembly of Masons in (1663), as the first 'centralizing influence!', referred to in, 108:53, 61ⁿ⁴⁸
- Roberts MS. (1722) 'Constitutions' [Pamphlet] [F.1.] 'Version' or 'Print' (Roberts MSS. family) (Roberts Pamphlet); See: McLeod, W.E.; *The Old Gothic Constitutions* (1985) (MS.) (Vol.16, The Masonic Book Club, Illinois, USA) (MBC), with Reprint of (Facsimile) 98:216-17
- Roberts MSS. (1650-1750) 'Constitutions' 'family' of, [F.] / [F.1. - F.6.] 89:121ⁿ⁴
- Roberts MSS. (1650-1750) 'Constitutions' 'family' of, [F.] / [F.1. - F.6.] 90:179, 188^{n4,5}
- Roberts MSS. (1650-1750) 'Constitutions' 'family' of, [F.] / [F.1. - F.6.] 94:29, 32, 33ⁿ⁴, 41
- Roberts MSS. (1650-1750) 'Constitutions' 'family' of, [F.] / [F.1. - F.6.] 95:126 *bis*, 139
- Roberts MSS. (1650-1750) 'Constitutions' 'family' of, [F.] / [F.1.], [F.2.], [F.3.], [F.4.], [F.5.], [F.6.] 97:131ⁿ⁴²
- Roberts MSS. (1650-1750) 'Constitutions' 'family' of, [F.] / [F.1. - F.6.] (the Old Charges) (MS.) 107:23
- Roberts of Kandahar, Field Marshal Frederick, 1st Earl (1832-1914), SGW [UGLE] (1895) 97:23, 24-5
- Roberts of Kandahar, Field Marshal Frederick, 1st Earl (1832-1914), SGW [UGLE] (1895) 99:177, 187
- Roberts of Kandahar, Field Marshal Frederick, 1st Earl (1832-1914), SGW [UGLE] (1895) 105:255
- Roberts of Kandahar, Field Marshal Frederick, 1st Earl (1832-1914), SGW [UGLE] (1895) 103:56
- Roberts of Kandahar, Field Marshal Frederick, 1st Earl (1832-1914), SGW [UGLE] (1895), with Crown Prince of Denmark (Frederik VIII), GM [SKA] (1871-1912) (DDFO), and GM [UGLE] the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) at the Consecration of Rahere L.2446 (1895), at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, West Smithfield 110:156, 161ⁿ³⁸
- Roberts Pamphlet; See: Roberts MS. (1722) 'Constitutions' [Pamphlet] [F.1.] 'Version' or 'Print' (Roberts MSS. family)
- Roberts, Allen Earl (1917-1997) (USA), FPS (1963), (SBF) (1967), President of The Philalethes Society (1984-1986) and Editor of *The Philalethes* (1992) [TPS] (USA); *The Craft and its Symbols* (1974) (Opening the door to masonic symbolism), reviewed (Read) 89:187-8; See: The Masonic Brotherhood of the Blue Forget-Me-Not (MBBFMN)/(MBOTBFGMN), founded by Allen Earl Roberts (1970), to award masonic educators, *Philalethes* (Apr.1990, p.11) (Feb.1996, p.10) [TPS]
- Roberts, Allen Earl (1917-1997) (USA), FPS [TPS] (USA); *Freemasonry in American History* (1985) q. 102:251
- Roberts, Allen Earl (1917-1997) (USA), FPS [TPS] (USA); *House Undivided* (1961), 'The Story of Freemasonry and the US Civil War' (1861-65) (USA), reviewed (Case, James R.) 74:101-2
- Roberts, Allen Earl (1917-1997) FPS [TPS] (USA) 121:23, 75, 75ⁿ¹³, 86, 106
- Roberts, Allen Earl (1917-1997), FPS [TPS] (USA); *The Mystic Tie* (1991), reviewed (Batham) 103:243-4
- Roberts, J.A., wrote to [UGLE] that Corinthian L.1806 (EC) was closed by the Japanese force (1941) (China) 107:95
- Roberts, James (John); *The Old Constitutions* (MS.) [Pamphlet] (1722) [F.1.], masonic handbook, 50:146, 176; advertised in *Post-Boy* (1722) 146ⁿ¹
- Roberts, James; *The Old Constitutions* (MS.) [Pamphlet] (1722) [F.1.] (Roberts MSS. family), the so-called Roberts' version of the old, General Assembly of Masons in (1663), as the first 'centralizing influence!', referred to in, 108:53, 61ⁿ⁴⁸
- Roberts, James; *The Old Constitutions* (MS.) [Pamphlet] (1722) [F.1.] (Roberts MSS. family), the 'Roberts MS., version of 'Old Charges' of (c.1200)!', printed and sold by (1722) 82:170, 170ⁿ¹
- Roberts, James; *The Old Constitutions* (MS.) [Pamphlet] (1722) [F.1.] (Roberts MSS. family) 105:42
- Roberts, John Morris (1928-2003), Dr. (PhD) Professor, distinguished British Historian, 115:264; (his Obituary) 266
- Roberts, John Morris (1928-2003), Dr., historian; 'Freemasonry: Possibilities of a Neglected Topic', paper in the 'Historical Review' (1969) 107:1, 6ⁿ⁵; *The Mythology of the Secret Societies* (1972) 1
- Roberts, John Morris (1928-2003), Dr., historian; 'Freemasonry: Possibilities of a Neglected Topic', paper in the 'Historical Review' (1969) 108:185ⁿ¹
- Roberts, John Morris (1928-2003), Dr., historian; *History of the World* (1993) 109:16, 16ⁿ³²
- Roberts, John Morris (1928-2003), Dr., historian; *The Mythology of the Secret Societies* (1972) 85:293; reviewed (Carr) 372-6; mythology of masonic offshoots, mainly in Germany, France and Italy, [HG], [OS], [RER], etc. 372-6
- Roberts, John Morris (1928-2003), Dr., historian; *The Mythology of the Secret Societies* (1972) 86:30 *bis*
- Roberts, John Morris (1928-2003), Dr., historian; *The Mythology of the Secret Societies* (1972) 95:34ⁿ⁴
- Roberts, John Morris (1928-2003), Dr., historian; *The Mythology of the Secret Societies* (1972) q. 104:201, 202
- Roberts, John Varley (1841-1920) 112:199, 212
- Roberts, Kenneth D. (b.1951), (son of Allen Earl Roberts) (USA), FPS (1998); See: *Philalethes, The* [TPS] (2003)
- Roberts, Marie; *British Poets & Secret Societies* (1986), reviewed (Hamill) 98:220-1
- Roberts, Michael, 'The Dubious Hand: The History of a Controversy', in *From Oxenstierna to Charles XII* (Cambridge, 1991) 115:56
- Roberts, Richard Miles (1828-1898), District GM [UGLE], of Central South Africa (1897); See: Obituary (in AQC vol.12:48)
- Robertson, A.; *Requiem Music of Mourning and Consolation* (1967) 108:27ⁿ
- Robertson, A.J.; *Anglo-Saxon Charters* (n.d.), on King Edgar's Charter to Ely (A.D. 970) 99:81
- Robertson, G.H. (New Zealand), 'The Making of a Cathedral' 88:195-9
- Robertson, George (New Zealand); *George Robertson's History of the New Zealand, Pacific Lodge No.517, EC.* (1889), (L.517*) [UGLE] (1842/1845), (now L.2! (NZ), Khandallah), reviewed (Speth) 2:174
- Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918), Deputy GM (1889), Canada (Ontario), his visit to Q.C. L.2076 (1889) 2:140
- Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918), GM (1890), Canada (Ontario), Provincial Prior [KT] (Toronto) (1888, 1890); *Cryptic Rite* (1888), (History of, in Europe and Canada), reviewed (Gould) 3:105-7; *History of the Knights Templars of Canada*

- (1890), reviewed (Gould) 105-7; his visit to Q.C. L.2076 (1890) 122; (Gould, R.F.) Masonic Celebrities, No.1. - John Ross Robertson, the Grand Master of Canada (1890), his bibliography 137-8
- Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918); *History of Freemasonry in Canada* (1900), (Upper Canada/Ontario), reviewed, 12:172-7
- Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918); *History of Freemasonry in Canada* (1900) 13:183
- Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918), GM (1890), Canada (Ontario), Past GW [UGLE] (1902) 15:140
- Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918); *Annals of Lodge Fortrose* (1905), (L.108) L.135* (SC), Stornoway, Canada, reviewed (Macbean) 18:235-238
- Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918), (Hills, G.P.G.) In memoriam (Obituary): John Ross Robertson (1841-1918), GM (1890), Canada, 31:178-83
- Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918); *History of Freemasonry in Canada* (1900) 76:136
- Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918); *History of Freemasonry in Canada* (1900) 87:211
- Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918); *History of Freemasonry in Canada* (1900) 90:289
- Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918), GM (1890), Canada (Ontario), visited (1901) the Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873-1902) 91:232
- Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918); *History of Freemasonry in Canada* (1900) 93:43-4, 48
- Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918); *History of Freemasonry in Canada* (1900) 95:78
- Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918); *History of Freemasonry in Canada* (1900) 97:171
- Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918); *History of Freemasonry in Canada* (1900) 99:228-9
- Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918); *History of Freemasonry in Canada*, vol.2 (1899) 105:219
- Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918) 106:131, 133, 135, 137; *History of Freemasonry in Canada* (1900) 131
- Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918), Toronto (Canada) 107:4; his letter to H. Sadler (1903) 7n²⁹
- Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918) 109:151
- Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918) 114:93
- Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918); *History of Freemasonry in Canada* (1900) 119:37
- Robertson, John Ross + (1841-1918); GM (1890) Ontario (Canada) 120:11, 19
- Robertson, Lewis, 117:276, **278-280**; William, 121
- Robertson, Shaftoe, actor, 101:**19-20**
- Robertson, William (Duns) 90:273
- Robertson, William Spencer, History Professor (University of Illinois); *Life of Miranda*, ... (1929) 94:83, 92
- Robertus Cementarius, master mason (1077) 90:150
- Robertus de Fluctibus, 114:112
- Robes, Royal Arch [RA] 84:**312-3**
- Robespierre, Maximilien (France) 94:85
- Robey, Don, PGM (Washington) (USA) 111:197
- Robey, Sir George, comedian, 86:127, 132
- Robin, Abbé, author 86:312, 317
- Robina pseudoacacia* (Flora) 94:204-5, 207
- Robinson Crusoe* (1719); Defoe, Daniel (1660-1731) 121:151, 155
- Robinson, and the Supreme Court case (NSW), of the Cambrian L.656* of Australia (EC), (UGL-NSW) & (NZC) (1893) 111:**263-264**
- Robinson, Delbert T., 118:56, 80
- Robinson, Ed, 121:164
- Robinson, G.H. (New Zealand) (NZC), on 'The Relationship between the Craft and R.A.' (Carr) [RA] 86:**75-6**
- Robinson, Hilary I. (d.1958), Rev., init. (1936) York, produced the 'Graham MS.' (c.1726) [Catechism], which had been in his family for generations, 73:39
- Robinson, John (Wakefield) 90:6 bis, 7
- Robinson, John Jackson, solicitor, of L.557 & the Spurious Lodge & Chapter at Barnsley [WGL] (1830) 90:18
- Robinson, John Jamieson (1925-1993), Ohio (USA) 106:17, 45, 47; *Born in Blood: The Lost Secrets of Freemasonry* (1989) [KT] 17, 45; See also: *Dungeon, Fire and Sword: The Knights Templar in the Crusades* (1991) [KT]; *A Pilgrim's Path: One Man's Road to the Masonic Temple/Freemasonry and the Religious Right*. (1993), (H. Bosch), (SBF) (1993)
- Robinson, John Jamieson (1925-1993), Ohio (USA), FPS (1993) [TPS], (SBF) (1993); *Born in Blood: The Lost Secrets of Freemasonry* (1989), and [KT] 107:198, 200n¹
- Robinson, John Jamieson (1925-1993), Ohio (USA), init. Nova Caesarea Harmony L.2, Cincinnati, Ohio (1992), 33° [A&ASR]/[SMJ], FPS (1993) [TPS], (SBF) (1993); See: The Masonic Information Center (division of the 'Masonic Service Association' Northern America) <<http://www.msana.com/mic.html>> (1998)
- Robinson, John Jamieson (1925-1993), Ohio (USA); *Born in Blood: The Lost Secrets of Freemasonry* (1989), his theories on links between masonry and [KT] 108:249
- Robinson, John Jamieson (1925-1993), Ohio (USA); *Born in Blood: The Lost Secrets of Freemasonry* (1989), on Templar legends [KT], (Appendix with English text of the Papal Bull 'Humanum Genus' (1884) 104:77; reviewed (Hamill) **239-40**
- Robinson, John Jamieson (1925-1993), Ohio (USA); *Born in Blood: The Lost Secrets of Freemasonry* (1989), on Templar legends [KT] 103:40
- Robinson, John Martin, *The Dukes of Norfolk* (Phillimore, 1983; revised Edition 1995) 115:**233-234**
- Robinson, John Martin; *The Dukes of Norfolk, A Quincentennial History* (1982) 98:71, 80
- Robinson, John, An old and curious Senior Warden's Jewel of L.679, Ballygawley, County of Tyrone (Ireland), (in AQC

- vol.9:158), and L.727 (IC) at Ballygawley (1806) 10:65
- Robinson, John; *Irish Masonic Certificates*. (1903) 82:171n¹, 174n⁷
- Robinson, John; *Irish Masonic Certificates*. (1903), reviewed, 16:174-175
- Robinson, 'Long' Sir Thomas (c.1700-1777) 115:12
- Robinson, Mary, (f) (*née* Darby), under the cover of Perdita and Florizel, (former occupant of Great Queen Street), her affair with George (1762-1830), Prince of Wales (*later* King George IV) 82:17
- Robinson, Matthew, 112:127
- Robinson, Peter 122:73
- Robinson, R.E., comments on Leinster, GM (IC), in Kupferschmidt's 'Notes on the relations between the Grand Lodge of England and Sweden' [*SKA*] (in *AQC* vol.1:202-8) 109:109n², 114n⁸⁸
- Robinson, Revd R.H., 117:258
- Robinson, Sgt John, 121:187
- Robinson, Sir Hercules, 114:190
- Robinson, Sir Thomas (1693-1770) 112:141, 142n
- Robinson, Sir Thomas, architect, 101:166
- Robinson, Sir William (*fl.* 1680), architect, GM [*YGL*] (*WM*) (1708), at the York lodge, 101:165
- Robinson, Sir William, Bart., President or GM [*YGL*] (1708) (*WM*) (1708), York Grand Lodge, 2:113
- Robison, 118:41
- Robison, John (1739-1805) 87:12; *Proofs of a Conspiracy against all the Religions and governments of Europe carried on in the secret meetings of Free Masons, Illuminati and Reading Societies* (4th edn., 1798) 235-6, 238
- Robison, John (1739-1805), (Firminger, W.K.) The Romances of Robison and Barruel, 50:31-69
- Robison, John (1739-1805), (Professor, anti-masonic writer), (*RS*), Scotland q. 100:2, 4
- Robison, John (1739-1805), (Professor, anti-masonic writer), Scotland, 102:247-8; *See also*: The Romances of Robinson and Barruel (in *AQC* vol.50:31-69)
- Robison, John (1739-1805), (Professor, Preacher, anti-masonic writer); *Proofs of a Conspiracy against all Religions and Governments of Europe, carried on in the secret meetings of Freemasons, Illuminati and Reading Societies* (Edinburgh, 1798) 109:50n¹³⁸, 79
- Robison, John (1739-1805), (Professor, Preacher, anti-masonic writer); *Proofs of a Conspiracy against all Religions and Governments of Europe, carried on in the secret meetings of Freemasons, Illuminati and Reading Societies* (Edinburgh, 1798) 104:121, 123, 127, 128n⁵, 203
- Robison, John (1739-1805), Professor; *Proof of a Conspiracy against all Religions and Governments of Europe carried on in Secret Meetings of the Freemasons, Illuminati and Reading Societies* (1797) 108:191, 195n
- Robison, John (1739-1805); *Proofs of a conspiracy against all the Religions and Governments of Europe carried on in the secret meetings of Free Masons, Illuminati and Reading Societies* (1797) 101:136, 140, 150, 157, 234
- Robison, John (1739-1805); *Proofs of a Conspiracy against all the Religions and Governments of Europe carried on in the secret meetings of Free Masons, Illuminati and Reading Societies* (1797) 99:157
- Robison, John (1739-1805); *Proofs of a Conspiracy against all the Religions and Governments of Europe carried on in the secret meetings of Free Masons, Illuminati and Reading Societies* (1797) 95:23, 35n⁵
- Robison, John (1739-1805); *Proofs of a Conspiracy against all the Religions and Governments of Europe carried on in the secret meetings of Free Masons, Illuminati and Reading Societies* (1798) 93:41n⁷
- Robison, John (1739-1805); *Proofs of a Conspiracy against all the Religions and Governments of Europe carried on in the secret meetings of Free Masons, Illuminati and Reading Societies* (1798) 92:192
- Robison, John (1739-1805); *Proofs of a Conspiracy against all the Religions and Governments of Europe carried on in the Secret meetings of Free Masons, Illuminati and Reading Societies* (1797) 84:247-8
- Robison, John, 115:116, **118-119**, 141; *A System of Mechanical Philosophy* 116; *Proofs of a Conspiracy...* &c. 116, 144
- Robison, *Prof* John, 114:31
- Robiquet, M. Paul; *Theveneau de Morande: étude sur le xvii^{me} siècle* (1882), Paris; *See*: Chevalier D'Eon (in *AQC* vol.17:72)
- Robson, J.E., on 'The Sins of our Masonic Fathers' (Hamill) 101:**154**, 158
- Robson, J.R., Canon, Past G.Chap. [*UGLE*], at the Consecration of the Grand Lodge of India (1961), New Delhi, 74:128
- Robson, R., *The Attorney in Eighteenth Century England* (1960) 115:31
- Robson, Robert, of Lambton L.375! (1822) 109:147
- Robson, Thomas, *British Herald, The* (3 Volumes) (Sunderland: The Author, 1830) 115:228, 232
- Robson, Thomas; *British Herald, The* (1830) 117:190
- Rocca, Pignatelli della, Ferdinand, Prince of Strongoli (Naples) 83:93; François de Belmonte, or the Bailiff, member of Secrecy and Harmony L.539 [*PGL*] (1790) (Malta) 86, 88; Duke de San Demetrio (Caesar Pignatelli, Duke of Rocca), Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1770), Naples (1786)!, GM (1786) Sicilly, 83:89, 89n¹, 90, 93
- Rocha Negra*, Lodge, at S?o Gabriel (Brazil), its documents on initiation 'at sight' (1839), discovered by Celso Schröder, 107:241-244
- Rochat, Ernest, (Eq. a Studio), Great Prior [*RER*] (1919-1939) (Helvetic), Switzerland, 68:92
- Rochdale, early Freemasonry in, 95:**102**, 109
- Rochdale, William, 5th Baron Byron of; *See also*: Byron, William (1722-98), 5th Lord of Rochdale, GM [*PGL*] (1747-51) 109:247
- Roche, Peter de la, (Jacobs, W.H.) A few thoughts on the Effigy of a reputed Grand Master of Freemasons in Winchester

- Cathedral, 1:112
 Rochester Cathedral, 85:11
 Rochester Cathedral, 121:159
 Rochester Cathedral: the Masonic Lights in the south transept, 120:248
Rochester Daily Advertiser, The, with affidavit by William C. Greem in (1827), Morgan affair (USA) 106:136
Rochester Telegraph, The (USA) 105:223-4
 Rochester, Gundulph, Bishop of, 120:248; Talbot, Edward Stuart, Lord Bishop of, 248
 Rochester, John Wilmot, 2nd Earl of (1647-1680), 'poet and libertine', 107:27
 Rochester, Lord, his epigram on the King (in the Hudibrastic Poem of 1723) 107:51
Rochfort, HMS, 118:186
 Rock (*now* Calpe) L.325 (IC), Gibraltar, 93:98
 rock types, UK 122:159-163
 Rock, 'Dr' Richard, 118:**166-167**
 Rock, David, 'The History and Legend of Topping-Out', 94:**212-14**
 Rock, L.260 of the, Trichinopoly, 92:182
 Rock, L.325 (IC), Gibraltar, Francis G. Irwin init. in (1857) 108:26ⁿ³
 Rock, L.325 (IC), Gibraltar; *See also*: Calpe Lodge, Gibraltar, 85:252, 287
 Rock, L.51* (1738) [*PGL*] (The Rock Lodge), Gibraltar (lapsed before 1813) 86:24
 Rockingham, 2nd Marquess of, 120:101, 104
 Rocque, John; *Plan of London* (1741) 82:1
 Rodd, Sir James Rennell; *see*: Rennell of Rodd, Lord, 112:196, **217-8n**
 Roden, 114:39
 Rodgers, Joseph, Abbeydale House, (Sheffield), petitioner on Frölich's list to form a Swedish Rite lodge in Sheffield (1869), [*SKA*] 109:**108-9**
 Rodin, Auguste, 112:218ⁿ¹¹³
 Rodney L.301* (1832), Hull (erased), (Shackles, G.L.) A Glance at the records of two extinct Hull Lodges, 17:181-200
 Rodney L.351*, Hull (erased, 1838) 82:189
 Rodney L.351, Church Sermon Preached before (1800) 107:80
 Rodney L.436* (1781-1820), Hull, 101:21
 Rodney L.436* (1781-1820), Hull, 90:161 *bis*
 Rodney L.436* (1781-1820), Hull, 98:57, 59-60; its R.A. Ch. Industrious 53, 57, 59-60
 Rodney, Lord, 112:190
 Rodolico, Niccolo; *Stato e Chiesa in Toscana in Toscana sotto la Reggenza Lorenese 1737-1765*. (1910) (Lorraine Regency) 105:130-1
 Rodrigues, Joseph Jessurum (1700-1786), financier and philanthropist, and protagonist of the 'Jew Bill' of (1753) 92:38
 Rodrigues, Leonardo (*fl.* 1620) q. 96:148
 Rodriguez, Francisco de Paula, Early Philippine Masonry, 20:82-4
 Rodriguez, Francisco de Paula, Spanish Templars [*KT*] 19:141-2
 Rodriguez, Simón, tutor to Bolivar, 90:232-4
 Rodriguez-Jimenez, Carlos (Venezuelan Concul General), Secretary (1941) of Star in the East L.640 (SC), Yokohama (Japan) 107:94; as M.W. Bro. (GM) 106; *Report to the Grand Lodge of Scotland* (1942), Personal correspondence (1992) 107; acknowledged for help on 'Anti-Masonry in Japan' (*AQC*) (1994) 106
 Rodriguez-Jimenez, Carlos, GM of Japan (unrecognized) (1957) 81:241, 242, 243, 244
 Roehre, J.H., Rev., court preacher (George III), member of Pilgrim L.238, London, 76:61
 Roentgen L.8980 () (Hospital/Medical lodge) 110:159
 Roffensian, Old, L.8006, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:144
 Rogella von Bieberstein, Johannes; *Die These von der Verschwörung der Philosophen, Freimaurer, Illuminaten und 'geheimen Gesellschaften', 1789-1825*. (1968/1976) (doctoral thesis) 95:35ⁿ⁴
 Roger of Hovedon (*fl.* 1174-1201), historian, 99:56; *Chronica* (12th-C.) **57-8**
 Roger of Hovedon (*fl.* 1174-1201), historian, Savile's ed. *Chronica* (1596) 103:8; (*MS.*, *BL.* Royal 13.A.6) 13
 Roger of Wendover (*fl.* 1235), historian, 102:191-2, 194
 Roger of Wendover, chronicler, 99:62
 Roger, Rene, Coustos denounced by 81:**43-4, 65**
 Rogers, C.D., Scribe E., United Ch.12 of Prudence [*RA*] (EC) 87:20
 Rogers, Captain R.E.H., 116:222
 Rogers, John, friend of Tyndale, brought out a new version of Tyndale's bible translation, called the 'Matthew' (1537) [*VSL*]; *See*: Tyndale, William (*d.* 1536)
 Rogers, Joseph, *F.R.S.* (1738) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Crown & Anchor, St. Clement's, 80:119
 Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972); 200 years of Freemasonry in Bury, 58:79-125
 Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972) 60:51; Anti-Masonic postage stamps 99-100
 Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972); The Grand Lodge in Wigan, [*WGL*] 61:170-210
 Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972); The Lodge of Sincerity, L.1* of the Wigan Grand Lodge [*WGL*] (1823) 62:33-76
 Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972); The Lodge of Elias Ashmole (1646), Warrington, 65:35-53
 Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 68:9-10; Inaugural Address

- (1954), *The Principal Officer* 3-9; The Pillars 85
- Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972); The Two oldest warranted Chapters [RA] 71:56-73, 106
- Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972); The Two oldest warranted Chapters [RA] 72:133
- Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972); The Age of the Mark Ritual, 73:37-51
- Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972); The Age of the Mark Ritual, 74:104-5
- Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972); *History of the lodge of Silent Temple, Burnley* (1962), L.126 (1762) [PGL], reviewed (Carr) 75:123
- Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972), Prestonian Lecturer, 'The Years of Development' (PL-1958), his portrait (WM) Q.C. L.2076 (1954) 76:24; Lancashire Military Lodges 101-20
- Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972), "The Grand Lodge of Wigan", (1823-c.1838/1913) [WGL], (in AQC vol.61:170-210) 82:238, 238n²; the seal on the Bury Deputation (in AQC vol.81:98,115) 239
- Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972), on "R.W. Bro. William Tucker" (Cooper) 83:144, 148
- Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972), and Minute Book of L.85 (IC) 84:141; and Lodge of Sincerity, Wigan, (L.1*) [WGL] (in AQC vol.62:33-76) 172
- Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972), on 'The Liverpool Rebellion' (Spurr) 85:56-7, 60; on the Wigan Grand Lodge [WGL] (in AQC vol.61:170-210) & (in AQC vol.62:33-76) 29, 40n¹, q.53, 55 bis, 59; his obituary 314-15
- Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972) 86:61; his MS. Royal Arch Ritual and Catechism (c.1795) [RA] q.76
- Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972) 87:11
- Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972) 90:30n⁷, 159
- Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972) 91:117, 128
- Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972) 93:183
- Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972) 95:90, 116, 156
- Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972) 96:110n³, 171, 174n^{15,19}, 183n¹⁰²
- Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972) 101:234
- Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972) 102:230-1
- Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972), Master (WM) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1954) 103:104
- Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972), (Pillars, in AQC vol.68:85) 106:239; 'The Lodge of Sincerity, L.1* of the Wigan Grand Lodge' [WGL] (in AQC vol.62:38) 95n⁴
- Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972); The Lodge of Elias Ashmole (1646), Warrington (in AQC vol.65:35-53) 108:62, 77
- Rogers, Norman + (1883-1972) 114:2
- Rogers, Philip R., Masonic Certificate from Little Britain L.6, Orange Co., N.Y. (USA), for Dan Darby (1773)
- Rogers, R.W.; *Cuneiform Parallels of the Old Testament* (1912) (translation of the cylinder of Cyrus) 85:350n⁵
- Rogers, Revd Henry, 112:196
- Rogers, W.H., Memorials of the West (1888), on John Stone, Freemason (Exeter) 26:301-2
- Rogers, William, Masons and "First Aid", 22:220-1
- Rogers-Harrison, 119:181
- Rognon, François, of *Grande Loge de France* (1995), providing Crowley's records, 108:160
- Rohan Polduc, Emmanuel de, GM [KH] (1775-97), Knights of St. John (Hospitallers), Malta, 91:60-3 *passim*, 65
- Rohan Polduc, Emmanuel de, GM [KH] (1775-97), Knights of St. John (Hospitallers), Malta, 93:222
- Rohan, Cardinal, 114:21
- Rohan, Chevalier de, his trouble/battel (duel!) with Voltaire, (had Voltaire flung into the Bastille) (1725), Paris, 109:8
- Rohan, Code de (pre-1812), by a former GM [KH] (pre-1788-1797) of the Religious Order of St. John and Malta (Hospitallers) 85:154
- Rohan, François Marie des Neiges Emmanuel de (d.1797), 70th GM [KH] (pre-1788-1797) Knights of Malta (Hospitallers), made a Mason in Parma (pre-1756), but not a member of the Lodge (L.539*)!, Malta, 83:73, 73n¹, 74, 76, 83, 83n⁴, 84, 88
- Rohan, HE Cardinal, 115:52
- Rohan, Prince Camille de (fl.1815), Grand Prior of St. John [KH] (Hospitallers), Aquitaine (Paris) 91:65
- Rohr, John, 121:3
- Rohr, Lt Caspar Friedrich, 121:196, 197
- Roi, *Lodge du* (Versailles) 115:44
- Rokeby *Oration*, transcript of, 115:25
- Rokeby, 115:7, 8, 12-13; Bridge, 14; Hall, 2, 4, 12; Park 5, 30
- Rokko, Mount, camp on, C.G. Stanbury at the (1940s) 107:95
- Role of the "Kosher Lodges" in West Lancashire Freemasonry, The, Sereno, Victor, 114:ii, 238-244
- Role of the Innkeeper in Masonry, The (Gotch) 101:213-23
- Role of the Master Mason in Mediaeval English Building, The; Shelby, L.R., *Speculum* XXXIX 1964, 113:40n⁷³
- Role of the Royal Order of Scotland in the Schism of 1751 and the Union of 1813. [ROS] [AGL] [UGLE]; C. Bruce Hunter and Andrew C. Ferguson (AQC109, 1997) 112:168
- Rolfo (servant to Sir Hudibras, known as the 'English Don Quixote' and his Sancho Panza), (english folk-lore) 107:34, 35
- Roll of Provincial Officers in each Lodge (Yorks, W. Riding) 120:182
- Rolleston, T.W., biographer of Gotthold Ephraim Lessing (Germany) 88:98, 104
- Röllig, Carl Leopold, musician (on 'musical glasses') 87:46, 46n¹
- Rolling Stonemason; Bower, F., (London 1936) 113:56n²²
- Roma, Count Denis de (fl.1811), founder and GM of National Grand Lodge of Greece (1811) 81:225-6

- Roman Catholic (RC), and the V.S.L. [VSL] 90:88
Roman Catholic Church and the Craft, The (Mellor) (RC) 89:60-9
 Roman Catholic Church, the (RC), and Freemasonry 104:51-94, 121-2, 125, 127-9, 136-7
 Roman Catholic Church, the (RC), and Freemasonry 89:60-9, 190, 193-4
 Roman Catholic Church, the (RC), and Freemasonry 91:109, 113 *bis*, 114 *bis*
 Roman Catholic Church, the (RC), and Freemasonry 95:1-5, 18, 214
 Roman Catholic Church, the (RC), and Freemasonry 96:78, 80; *Codex juris canonici* (1983) 228
 Roman Catholic Church, the (RC), and Freemasonry 97:45, 64, 72
 Roman Catholic Church, the (RC), and Freemasonry, 102:263-4; *See also*: <<http://www.csn.net/advent/faq/faq049.htm>> (1998)
 Roman Catholic Church, the (RC), and Freemasonry, 81:104-7; *See also*: Vatican, the 235-8
 Roman Catholic Church, the (RC), and Freemasonry, and the History of the Papal Bulls (MSS.); *See*: 'The Miter and the Trowel' (Madison, W.G.), in *The Philalethes* (Aug./Oct.1996) [TPS]
 Roman Catholic Church, the (RC), and Freemasonry, no official news from the Holy See/Vatican, but from the Scandinavian conference of Roman Catholic Clergy (1966) [SKA] (Q.103) 82:324-5
 Roman Catholic Grand Masters (of English Freemasonry) (RC) 98:69-89
 Roman Catholic Grand Masters (of English Freemasonry) (RC) 99:223-4
 Roman Catholics (RC); *See also*: Vatican, the, 81:235-8; Chesterfield's opinion of 100; Freemasonry and 104-7; Portuguese 16
 Roman Eagle (no order of chivalry) 101:4
 Roman Eagle L.160 (SC) (L.212*), Edinburgh, 86:323; and the Edinburgh Rebellion (1808-1813) 323
 Roman Eagle L.160 (SC), Edinburgh, 98:161
 Roman Eagle L.160 (SC), Edinburgh, founded to work in the Latin tongue (1785), English tongue adopted (1794) (L.212*) (a literary Lodge), Murray, Alfred Alexander Arbuthnot; *Roman Eagle Lodge* (1909) 22:193, 196
 Roman Eagle L.212* (SC) (*now* L.160), Edinburgh, 90:31n¹⁴
 Roman Eagle Lodge (Edinburgh) 118:49
 Roman Eagle, Lodge CLX, (SC) 120:26-99 *passim*; (L.160) 89n³; Charter of, 27, 29; Emblem of, 40; Founders' Petition of, 27, 34; Minute Book of, 27, 34, 36; Funeral Eulogy of, 27, 32, 35, 39; Lodge history of (1908 repr. 1931), 30
 Roman Eagle, Lodge, Edinburgh 122:239
 Roman Eagle, the, 104:217
 Roman Knights, Society of (1722) 100:115, 126
 Roman Knights, Society of, 134
Roman Legend of the Quattro Incoronati. (S.R. Forbes) 1:149-50
 Roman Lodge, 115:43
 Roman order of architecture; *See also*: Composite 82:34, 35, 41
Roman Society from Nero to Marcus Aurelius; Dill, Samuel (London 1904) 113:40n⁶⁷
Romances of Chrétien de Troyes - A Symposium, The, (ed. Kelly, D., 1985) 112:169
Romances of Robison and Barruel. (W.K. Firminger) 50:31-69
 Romania, Supreme Council 33°, 116:207
 Romantic School (*masonic historians*), the Andersonian (James Anderson) tradition of operative to speculative craft 99:5
 Rome & Constantine, Order of, 118:6
Rome & Freemasonry, the political vicissitudes of the worldly power of the popes, Duerm, Van, 119:236
 Rome (Italy), (Forbes, S.R.) A Masonic built city, 4:86-9
 Rome (Italy), English Lodge (1735-7) at, 83:265; working in English with J. Colton (WM) 265n¹; Lodge in the French Academy at (1789) 80
 Rome and Constantine, Order of (classed with the Rite of *Misraim & Memphis*) (1871) 106:81
 Rome Lodge, 113:99, 103
 Rome, Jacobite Lodge (1735-7) at (RC) 81:111, 127
 Rome, Jacobite Lodge (1735-7) at (RC) 84:83 *bis*
 Rome, Jacobite Lodge (1735-7) at (RC) 90:208, 213, 216, 297
 Rome, Jacobite Lodge (1735-7) at (RC), (Minutes of) (MS.), *The Jacobite Lodge at Rome (1735-37)*. (1910), (Stuart/Pretender/Clement XII), (by Hughan, W.J.), reviewed, 23:198-200
 Rome, Jacobite Lodge (1735-7) at (RC), and the 'Old Pretender' (Italy) 89:63
 Rome, Patriarch of, 118:230
 Romegas, Prior of St. John [KH] (Hospitallers), Iberia, 91:59
 Römer, Werner, Dr., GM (VGLvD) of United Grand Lodges of Germany (G) 81:272; erects Grand Lodge of Iran (1969) 275
 Romney, George (1734-1802), painting of Ruspini (c.1790), and coloured lithograph, now in the 'Statens Museum for Kunst', Copenhagen, Denmark [SKA] 86:99
 Romulus and Remus legend, the, 89:164-5
 Ronald, Sir Landon (1873-1938) 112:211-212, 220n
 Ronalds, James 122:8, 24
 Ronayne, Edmond, anti-ex. Mason (1879) (USA); 'The Master's Carpet', 'Masonry and Baal-Worship Identical', 'Ronayne's Hand-book of Freemasonry' (1904/1917/1925), 'Chapter Masonry' [RA], [Exposures] (USA) 95:5
 Rook, P., (L.707) 111:212, 213n³⁰

- Rooke, Thomas (Barnsley) [WGL] 90:5-6, 18-19, 31ⁿ¹³, 33
 Rooker, 120:174
 Rookes (*later* Rookes Leedes) Edward, Provincial GM, Yorkshire (1740-70/1) 90:155-6, 160, 168
 Rooke's Hill L.65 (engraved *List*, 1732), 118:162
 Roosevelt, Franklin Delano (1882-1945), (32nd President of U.S.A.) (1933-1945), init. (1911) Holland L.8 (New York) 107:92
 Roosevelt, Franklin Delano (1882-1945), President of USA (1933-1945) 118:89
 Roosevelt, Franklin Delano (1882-1945), President of USA (1933-1945) 81:236
 Roosevelt, Franklin Delano (1882-1945), President of USA (1933-1945) 119:117
 Roosevelt, Theodore (1858-1919), (26th President of U.S.A.) (1901-1909), init. (1901) Matinecock L.806 (New York) 107:92
 Roos-Keppel, L.3374, Peshawar 104:260
Root Cause of the World Malady, The, Gilmour, Elizabeth H., 119:46
 Roper, Brian P., 121:126, 126ⁿ¹⁷¹
 Roriczer, Matthäus, *Puechlen der fialen gerechtikait* (1487) 115:262
 Roriczer, Wenzel, 113:26
 Roriezer, Matthias, 113:48
 ROS, (Royal Order of Scotland) [ROS] 117:124, 175ⁿ²³
 Rosa, Dietrich/Philipp Samuel, Pastor (real name: Philip Samuel Schumacher) 109:25-66 *passim*; Orator of Lodge *Aux Trois Globes*, Berlin (1737) [3WK] 44ⁿ³¹⁻²; co-founder (with Baron von Printzen and de Lernay) of the Clermont Chapter of the Knights of Jerusalem (1758/60), Berlin, annexed to the Three Globes Lodge [HG], [3WK], as a rival to von Hund [OS] 25; framed/accused of fraud by Johnson [OS] (1763) 26, 42, 44-5^{n31-2,41,44}
 Rosa, Philipp Samuel (*aka*, real name: Shumacher, Dietrich); *See*: (in AQC109:26, 42, 44-5^{n31-2,41,44}) 110:193-4, 196-8, 201-2^{n33,50}
Rosae Rubeae et Aureae Crucis, 2nd Order of the 'Golden Dawn' (GD) (1887) 100:13
Rosae Rubeae et Aureae Crucis, 2nd Order of the 'Golden Dawn' (GD) (1887) 99:90, 103ⁿ²⁵
 Rosales, Cardinal Julio, of the Philippines, q. 95:3-4, 5
 Roscobet, Francisco Aurion (*fl.*1744), Spanish freemason, 104:54
 Roscrucian legend, 114:18
 Rose and Crown (King Street), L.11 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) [PGL] 85:303
 Rose and Crown L.114* [PGL], Crown-street, Westminster (London), as Phoenix Lodge (1802-38), their Hall Medal (1783) 82:30, 31
 Rose and Crown Lodge at the, Coventry Constitution (1765) 83:24
 Rose and Lily Conclave No.10, Order of the Red Cross of Constantine (defunct) [RCC] 85:257
 Rose and Lily Lodge of Mark Masters No.354 (1885) 106:180, 185ⁿ³⁰
 Rose Croix Chapter Ch.28, 114:145
 Rose Croix Chapter, so-called (1745), Arras (France), [ROS] ('Pretender')! (1747) 86:11
 Rose Croix Chapters, at Arras (1745), [ROS] ('Pretender')! (1747) 87:220; at Paris (1769), the first, 219
 Rose Croix Chapters, Belgrave Ch.121 (No.121) [A&ASR] 116:190; Conjuncta Ch.212 (No. 212) 292
 Rose Croix Chapters, Oxford University Ch.40, [A&AR] (EC) 112:217ⁿ⁷¹
 Rose Croix degree (Strasbourg, 1760) 111:33
 Rose Croix degree, 119:144, 146, 156; Royal Kent Chapter No. 8, (Ch.8) 156
 Rose Croix degree, [A&ASR] 114:11-156 *passim*
 Rose Croix degree, [A&ASR] 116:135
 Rose Croix, (Horne, Alex) Is the Rose Croix a Christian Degree? [A&ASR] 80:303-4
 Rose Croix, (Murray, E.E.) Dutch Rose Croix Patent (c.1795-1806) [A&ASR] 41:204
 Rose Croix, (Murray, E.E.) Dutch Rose Croix Patent (c.1795-1806) [A&ASR] 40:224-9
 Rose Croix, (Tunbridge, Paul) Emanuel Zimmermann - a founder of Rose Croix of Ireland [A&ASR] (IC) 79:103
 Rose Croix, [A&ASR] 120:26, 94
 Rose Croix, 30th degree (*Ne Plus Ultra*) 112:151
Rose Croix, A History of the Ancient and Accepted Rite for England and Wales [A&AR] (EC); Jackson, Brig A.C.F. (1980) 112:250
 Rose Croix, degree (18°) [A&ASR] 104:157, 209; The Earliest Warrants of the (M'Ewen) 196-8
 Rose Croix, degree (18°) [A&ASR] 92:207, 210-11
 Rose Croix, degree (18°) [A&ASR] 94:45, 162, 220; Ireland 44; West Indies 54
 Rose Croix, degree (18°) [A&ASR] 95:38, 211
 Rose Croix, degree (18°) [A&ASR], (etc.) 91:122, 127, 129, 133-4, 144, 154, 213
 Rose Croix, degree (18°) [A&ASR], and the Kadosh degree (30°) (S.C. Ancient & Accepted Rite, 4-33°) 106:4, 70-1, 73, 84, 90, 95, 97, 102, 214
 Rose Croix, degree (18°) [A&ASR], France, 97:112, 177; Scotland (SC) 206
 Rose Croix, degree (18°) [A&ASR], in Australia, 100:224, 227; in Belgium 63, 81; in France 165; in Italy 172, 175; in South Africa 72
 Rose Croix, degree (18°) [A&ASR], in Trinidad (West-Indies) 88:201, 202, 206
 Rose Croix, degree (18°) [A&ASR], pre-Supreme Council (S.C.) (EC) (1845) 102:146-7, 152, 155
 Rose Croix, degree (18°) [A&ASR], The Earliest Warrants of the (Bernheim) 105:256-8
 Rose Croix, degree, worked at the Lodge of Secrecy and Harmony (L.539) [PGL], Malta (1792) [A&ASR]! 83:83; in Paris

- (1769) [ROS]! 331
- Rose Croix, degrees (*Rosicrucian*), A.E. Waite's view (c.1890s) q. 99:89
- Rose Croix, degrees, under [KT] as *Ne Plus Ultra*, Pre-[A&ASR] (EC) (1845) 93:70, 72
- Rose Croix, Grand Metropolitan Chapter, Ch.1, [A&ASR] (*Chapter*) 115:221
- Rose Croix, Regeneración* (Lima), Chapter [RA] 111:91
- Rose Croix, Sovereign Chapter of (1769), France, 97:177
- Rose Croix, Supreme G Ch. [A&ASR] 118:6; degree, 15
- Rose Croix. The History of the Ancient and Accepted Rite for England and Wales* (1980) [A&AR]; Jackson, A.C.F., 111:37n⁴⁶
- Rose Croix; See also: Antient and Accepted Rite [A&ASR] (EC), or Antient and Accepted Scottish Rite [A&ASR] (SC)/(USA), (etc.)
- Rose Cross and the Age of Reason...*, The [HG] (Leiden, 1992); McIntosh, Christopher, 111:37n⁴⁷
- Rose Cross degree (derived from Ramsay) 115:45
- Rose du parfait silence*, Lodge *la*, France, 86:308
- Rose L.2. [OES], consecration ceremony of, 115:177
- Rose of Baby L.1650, Dr. Isaac Walker Hall, member of (1906) 110:165
- Rose of Denmark L.440 (IC), founded (1864), Beechworth, Victoria, Australia; See: Clarke, Stan K.; *How old is your grandma. The Craftsmen of the Ovens Goldfields* (1987), Beechworth Lodge of St. John, L.1030 [UGLE] (1856), L.728 [UGLE] (1863), L.14 (UGLV) (1889), Beechworth, Victoria, Australia
- Rose of Denmark L.975 [UGLE], founded by R.W. Little (1863), London (Freemasons' Hall) 85:249n¹
- Rose of Sharon (or Lily of the Valley) 87:92
- Rose of Sharon Chapter Ch.1006 (Redruth) 114:90
- Rose of Sharon, dormant chapter of 'the Antient and Primitive Rite' (Memphis Rite), London (1912), John Yanker's dispensation on, to Aleister Crowley, [OTO] 108:155, 161n⁹
- Rose of the City Lodge, (Independent Order of Rechabites) Truro 122:55
- Rose Tavern (Temple Bar), L.64 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) [PGL] 85:304
- Rose, Brazilian Order of the, 118:7
- Rose, C. Marshall, Eighteenth Century Lodge inventories, 62:204-48
- Rose, C. Marshall, The Irish Lodge (IC), its furniture and properties, 63:163-218
- Rose, C. Marshall, The Scottish Lodge (SC), its inventories, furniture and regalia, 64:98-114
- Rose, Edward, init. (1732) 92:46, 58
- Rose, H.J.; *A Handbook of Latin Literature* (London, 1942) 106:208n¹
- Rose, the (flower) [VSL] 104:220
- Rosea Crucian degree, 119:145
- Rosea Crux Chapter [A&ASR] (Weymouth) (*fl.*1853), and S.G.I.G. (33°) William Tucker 106:75
- Roseberry, Lord, 112:196
- Rose-Croix Brethren of the Orient (or *Chevaliers of Palestine*) [KT] (Memphis Rite) 92:1
- Rose-Croix de l'Orient, 121:125
- Rosedale MS.* [G.6.] (c.1725) (*Fisher-Rosedale MS.*) (Spencer MSS. Family), like the '*Songhurst MS.*' [G.5.] (c.1725), and '*Dodd MS.*' [G.4.] (1739) (*Pamphlet*) 33:5-39; list of 18, 32a
- Rosedale, Honyel Gough, 117:322
- Rosedale, Honyel Gough, in the Manchester '*Transactions*' (vol.10) 105:1
- Rosedale, Honyel Gough, on the *Dodd Pamphlet (MS.)* [G.4.] (Spencer MSS.) 94:41
- Rosedale, Honyel Gough, Some fresh material for Classifying the Old Charges (MSS.) 33:5-39; on the *Fisher-Rosedale MS.* 16-16ab; on the *Dodd Pamphlet (MS.)* [G.4.] (Spencer MSS.) 18-28; family of MSS. (list of) 32a
- Rosemary L.2851, 120:116
- Rosen, Loge aux trois* (Ghent, Flanders), von Hund raised at (1742)!, according to Maruzzi/Noël (1990) 109:70, 77
- Rosen, Loge zu den drei* (Hamburg), Swedish Rite [SKA] in Germany by Zinnendorf (1770) 109:51
- Rosen, Zu den Drie Goldenen*, Lodge (Hamburg), Lessing init. (1771) at (G) 109:11
- Rosenbach, A.S.W., Dr. (bibliophile), on 'Franklin' (USA) 84:70
- Rosenbaum, Morris (*d.*1947), Rev., 100:233-4
- Rosenbaum, Morris (*d.*1947), Rev., 97:76, 78
- Rosenbaum, Morris (*d.*1947), Rev., Ahiman Rezon - Faithful Brother Secretary, 23:162-4
- Rosenbaum, Morris (*d.*1947), Rev., Hiram Abif: the traditional history illustrated by the Volume of the Sacred Law, 76:220-4
- Rosenbaum, Morris (*d.*1947), Rev., Hollier Hebrew Scholar, University of London; *Masonic Lectures* (1909), on 'Hiram Abif' and 'A Speculative Mason: Freemasonry as Mankind's Primitive Religion' deals with Johanan Ben Zakai (a Rabbi of the time of Vespasian) 22:193, 196-7
- Rosenbaum, Morris (*d.*1947), Rev., on *Ahiman Rezon* (in *AQC* vol.23:162) 94:149
- Rosenbaum, Morris (*d.*1947), Rev., on '*Ahiman Rezon*' [AGL] 105:49-51, 62, 66-7
- Rosenbaum, Morris (*d.*1947), Rev., Past Provincial G.Chap. (Northumberland), masonic historian, preacher at the first masonic service in an English synagogue, Brondesbury (1923), London, 92:36-7, 58, 63; his many masonic productions 44
- Rosenberg, Alfred, 118:243
- Rosenberg, Alfred, journalist (anti-mason), a Nazi (1920) Germany, and '*Mein Kampf*' (Hitler/Hess) 95:28; *Freimaurerische Weltpolitik* (1929) 35n²⁵; *Verbrechen der Freimaurerei, Das* (1921) 35n²⁵
- Rosenberg, Aubrey (University of Toronto, Canada), colleague of Mrs. Jay Macpherson, 110:61

- Rosenberg, Baron von, and Lessing (Germany) 88:98
- Rosenberg, Eugene, 118:246
- Rosenkreutz, Christian (the mythical), (Germany) (*Rosicrucianism*) 99:89, 102^{n10-11,13}
- Rosenkreutz, Christian (the mythical), (Germany) (*Rosicrucianism*) 97:119-20, 122, 129, 138, 140, 147-8
- Rosenkreutz, Christian (the mythical), (Germany) (*Rosicrucianism*) 95:137
- Rosenkreutz, Christian (the mythical), (Germany) (*Rosicrucianism*) (Rosie-Crucian) 88:65
- Rosenkreutz, Christian (the mythical), (Germany) (*Rosicrucianism*), life of, in 'Fama Fraternitatis' (1614), may be history, traditional legend (*Rose-Croix*), or a hoax by a Lutheran Pastor Johan Valentin Andreae (1586-1654) (Germany); *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.78:168-171) 85:285; *See*: <<http://www.levity.com/alchemy/fama.html>> (2000)
- Rosenrath, Knorr von, philosopher, 99:152
- Rosenthal, Sigismund, (90°) (Misraim Rite) 85:247, 248-9
- Rosenthal, Sigismund, painter, 105:215
- Rosetta Stone, an encouragement to William Preston? 83:316
- Rosettes; *See also*: Aprons, 84:190, 199, 290
- Rosicrucian and Masonic Record, The* (1878) 108:132; *See*: <<http://www.levity.com/alchemy/fama.html>> (2000)
- Rosicrucian and Masonic Record, The* (April 1877, New Series, No 6) 114:174
- Rosicrucian and Masonic Record, The* (periodical), R.W. Little's obituary in (1878) 85:247ⁿ³; (1877) 256ⁿ¹
- Rosicrucian freemasons, 114:113, 144, 149, 151
- Rosicrucian hieroglyphs, 115:43
- Rosicrucian Manifestos, 120:166, 169
- Rosicrucian Origin theory, 114:5
- Rosicrucian Seer, The*, Hamill, J.M., 114:171
- Rosicrucian Society (Edinburgh) 114:87
- Rosicrucian Society of England; *See also*: Reports/Journal/Transactions, from the Colleges at York, Sheffield and Metropolitan College/London (1911), [*SRIA*] (EC), reviewed (Mayell, Roland Young) 25:339-40
- Rosicrucian Society of England; *See also*: *Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia* (S.R.I.A.) [*SRIA*] (EC) (1865/6) 106:71, 181, 183
- Rosicrucian Society of England; *See also*: *Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia* (S.R.I.A.) [*SRIA*] (EC) (1865) 85:250-1, 250^{n3,4}, 251^{n1,2,3,5,6}, 256, 261-2, 269ⁿ², 272 and 272ⁿ¹, 273, 287; *History of the Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia* (Westcott) (1900) 250^{n3,4}
- Rosicrucian Society of Germany; *See also*: *Societas Rosicruciana in Germania* (S.R.I.G.) [*SRIG*] (Germany) 85:274; *See*: Rosae Crucis of Germany, the orinal Fraters, A.D. (1450)
- Rosicrucian Society of Scotland (1874), (*Societas Rosicruciana in Scotia*) (S.R.I.S.) [*SRIS*] (SC) 106:182
- Rosicrucian Society of Scotland (1874); *The Rosiecross*. (1894), (*Societas Rosicruciana in Scotia*) (S.R.I.S.) [*SRIS*] (SC), reviewed 8:46-47
- Rosicrucian Society; *See*: *Societas Rosicruciana*, in: Anglia [*SRIA*] (England), Germania [*SRIG*] (Germany), Scotia [*SRIS*] (Scotland), Civitatibus Foederatis [*SRICF*] (USA)
- Rosicrucian Society; *see*: *SRIA*, England [*SRIA*] 114:87-174 *passim*, 252; Bristol College of 173; London (*later* Metropolitan College, 153; Metropolitan College of, 151, 153-154; Provincial College of Bristol and Neighbouring Counties, 152; Robert Fludd College (Bath), 154; minutes of 171; *Transactions* of, [*SRIA*] 171
- Rosicrucian, alchemical research into Chrysopea, 109:20; by the [*OS*] (1755) 29; in Germany as rivalry to Strict Observance [*OS*] (1781) 40
- Rosicrucian, The* (periodical) (1873) 85:255; (1870) 255ⁿ³; Mackenzie in 261 *ter*, 261ⁿ², 263
- Rosicrucian, The* (quaterly) (1868-1879) q. 100:10
- Rosicrucian, The* (quaterly), founded (1868) 99:89, 102ⁿ¹²
- Rosicrucian, The*, Vol 12 (April 1871) 114:171
- Rosicruciana in Anglia, Societas (S.R.I.A.) [*SRIA*], England (EC), the Woodman library of the (its material on the 'Swedenborgian Rite'); *See also*: Hugh James (d.1910), Librarian General (in *AQC* vol.23:100) 108:148
- Rosicruciana in Anglia, Societas (S.R.I.A.) [*SRIA*], England (EC), Headquarters of (27 Great Queen Street), London 82:5; *See*: *Fama et Confessio* (1925), reprinted by [*SRIA*]; <http://www.brown.edu/Courses/UC_82/rosicrucian2.html> (2000) & <<http://www.levity.com/alchemy/fama.html>> (2000); *See*: Objects and Aims of the Society (Rickard, Frank Martyn), in Metropolitan College '*Transactions*' (1933) [*SRIA*]
- Rosicruciana in Anglia, Societas (S.R.I.A.) [*SRIA*], England (EC), '*Transactions*' first published from (1885-); *See*: The Early days of the College and Society (Hobbs, Joseph Walter), in Metropolitan College '*Transactions*' (1927) [*SRIA*]; The Zelator Ritual/The symbolism of the Zelator Ritual (Baxter, G.C. Parkhurst), in Metropolitan College '*Transactions*' (1933) [*SRIA*]
- Rosicrucianism and Freemasonry in Russia (Telepneff, Boris); *See*: Metropolitan College [*SRIA*], *Transactions* (1923) 35:261-292; Peter the Great (1672-1725), Czar Peter I (1689-1725) 261; Bibliography (books on Russian Freemasonry) 287-8; Yelguin's Lodges [*PGL*] joined Reichel's system (Zinnendorf) [*SKA*]/[*OS*], forming the 'National Grand Lodge of Russia' (1776) 272; Russian Rosicrucians 276-7; the split into two Russian Grand Lodges (1815), the 'Astrea' (Craft) and the Swedish 'Provincial Grand Lodge of Russia' [*HG*] 280; list of lodges 282-5
- Rosicrucianism and Freemasonry, 96:80, 94
- Rosicrucianism and its Effect on Craft Masonry (A.C.F. Jackson) 97:115-50; Civitatibus Foederatis [*SRICF*] (USA) 140; Castells, Rev. F. de P.; *Our Ancient Brethren the Originators of Freemasonry* (1932), (An Introduction to the History of Rosicrucianism, 1300-1600) 144, 148

- Rosicrucianism and its Effect on Craft Masonry; Jackson, A.C.F., *AQC*97 (1984) 113:227n
- Rosicrucianism in Hungary, 90:63-4, 81, 83
- Rosicrucianism, 105:241-2; *See also*: Schick, Hans (Berlin, Germany); *Das ältere Rosenkreuzertum* (1942) (The Old Rosicrucians)
- Rosicrucianism, 106:168; *See also*: Buhle, Johann Gottlieb (Göttingen, Germany); *Über den Ursprung und die vornehmsten Schicksale der Orden der Rosenkreuzer und Freymaurer* (1804), (Concerning the origin of the Rosicrucianism and its effect on Freemasonry)
- Rosicrucianism, 107:47, 50; and its Effect on Craft Masonry, (A.C.F. Jackson) (in *AQC* vol.97:115-150) 57
- Rosicrucianism, 88:65, 67
- Rosicrucianism, 99:89; *See also*: Santing, Adolf (Amersfoot); *De Manifesten der Rosenkruisers* (1930) (The Rosicrucians Manifest 'Confessio')
- Rosicrucianism, (Hughan, W.J.) A Curious old illuminated MS. Roll, 16:65-7, 132-56, 254-6
- Rosicrucianism, (Westcott, W.W.) Rosicrucians, their History and Aims, [*SRIA*] 7:36-47, 83; *See*: (Westcott, W.W.) *The Rosicrucian Society of England, 1865-1915.*, in the 'Transactions' (1915) of the Metropolitan College (M.C.) [*SRIA*]
- Rosicrucianism, (Westcott, W.W.) The Magic Roll, 16:254-6
- Rosicrucianism, (Woodford, A.F.A.) Freemasonry and Hermeticism, 1:28-34
- Rosicrucianism, 114:5, 9, 11, 151, 161, 171, 174
- Rosicrucianism, 116:268
- Rosicrucianism, its influence on Freemasonry, 95:155, 165-6
- Rosicrucians 106:23, 136, 162, 167; as medieval anti-Catholic 'Society' 26
- Rosicrucians, 113:226
- Rosicrucians, books thereon [*HG*] 111:174
- Rosie Cross, 118:136
- Rosie Cross, the, and second sight; first printed mention of the Mason's Word (Edinburgh, 1638) 107:47; *The Muses Threnodie* (1638) 48n¹
- Roslin (Roslyn/Rosslyn) Chapel (Scotland) 85:12, 24
- Roslin (Roslyn/Rosslyn) Chapel, with the 'Prentice Pillar' in (Scotland); *See also*: Baigent, M. & Leigh, R.; *The Temple and the Lodge* (1989) 89:156
- Roslin (Roslyn/Rosslyn) Chapel, with the 'Prentice Pillar' in (Scotland) 43:144f
- Roslin (Roslyn/Rosslyn), Earls of, (Rylands, W.H.) The Mason Word: the Earls of Roslin and Freemasonry, 7:55-6
- Roslin (Roslyn/Rosslyn), the Lairds of (Scotland), letter concerning (1697) 85:218, 225; *See also*: St. Clair of 15, 225
- Roslin Castle, 115:97-98, 112
- Roslin Chapel, 115:96, 105, 107, 127, 142
- Rosoea Crucis, degree, [*KT*], [*A&ASR*], [*RCC*] 89:215, 220
- Ross, Alexander Alexis (Barnsley) [*WGL*] 90:22, 35
- Ross, Barry, 118:11
- Ross, Captain T., 116:222
- Ross, Elizabeth ('Betsy'), and the American Flag (USA) 89:173
- Ross, J., *Memoirs and Correspondence of Admiral Lord de Saumarez*, (vol. 2) 115:203
- Ross, Kenneth, Rev. Fr. (SJ); 'Does the Church of England approve of her people becoming Freemasons?' (1958) in (*The Church Times*) 95:15
- Ross, Peter; *The Morgan Craze* (New York, 1902) (USA) 106:137
- Ross, W.H.; *Historical Review of the Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes* (1927) 100:108n¹²⁴
- Rossallian, Old, L.5042, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:141
- Rosse, Richard, 1st Earl of, GM (IC) (1725, 1730), Ireland, 109:244; *See*: Web Homepage (IC) <<http://www.irish-freemasons.org>> (1999)
- Rosse, Richard, 1st Earl of, GM (IC) (1725, 1730), Ireland, 86:24
- Rosse, Richard, 1st Earl of, GM (IC) (1725, 1730), Ireland, 90:272
- Rossetti, might be included in the production of slightly erotic verse (Victorian period) 107:37
- Rossholme Ladies College, 114:162
- Rossi, Italian antiquary, 88:vii
- Rossini, Gioaechino, *Ivanhoe* (1819) 115:122
- Rossiter, Norman, 114:134
- Rosskampf, Georg Heinrich von (1720-1794) (*Roßkampf*), Mayor of Heilbronn (1765), init. Lodge 'Charlotte zu den drei Nelken' (1774), Meinigen, as 'Eques ab Equo bellicoso' [*OS*] (Germany), at the 'Gugomos' Convent at Wiesbaden (1776), instigated a police enquiry into Gugomos' life (and his 'spade') 109:36-7; representing the VIIIth Province at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) 41-2, 50n¹⁴²
- Rossllyn Chapel (Scotland) 121:245-247
- Rossllyn Chapel, (Scotland) 116:287
- Rossllyn Hoax?*, *The* (2006), Cooper, Robert L.D., reviewed, 121:245-147
- Rossllyn, Earl of, 114:56
- Rossllyn, Earl of, 8; Earl of, 118:239
- Rossllyn, James, 2nd Earl of, Acting GM (SC) (1810-12), Scotland, 103:258-9
- Rossllyn; *see also*: Roslin Castle (Scotland) 115:97-98, 112

- Rost, Steve, 121:85
- Rostock Chapter, the, Templar [OS]/[KT], von Schöder as 'Equus a Grue', President of, 109:30
- Rosy Cross Fellowship of the, 119:63
- Rosy Cross, Fellowship of the (F.R.C., 1915) (*Rosicrucianism*) 99:97-100, **101**, 102, 104ⁿ¹⁰⁴
- Rosy Cross, Fellowship of the (F.R.C., 1915, from Golden Dawn (GD), A.E.Waite) (*Rosicrucianism*) 95:212
- Rosy Cross, Fellowship of the, 116:190
- Rosy Cross, Knight of the, (2°) of the Royal Order of Scotland [ROS] 83:330
- Rosy Cross, Knight of the, (2nd/final degree, Royal Order of Scotland) [ROS] 93:183, 187ⁿ²
- Rotational whisper' (communication of words) (*Ritual*) 85:342, 344 *bis*, 345
- Rotch, Claude Dickason + (1878-1961), Thomas Dunckerley and the Lodge of Friendship, 56:59-113
- Rotch, Claude Dickason + (1878-1961); *History of the Lodge of Friendship No.6.* (1947), (Reed Apron Lodge) (L.6) (1717) [PGL], reviewed (Lepper, J.H.) 58:164-165; reviewed (Meekren, R.J.) 289-291
- Rotch, Claude Dickason + (1878-1961), his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) 65:15-16; Inaugural Address (1951), *Freemasonry in Wiltshire* **3-15**
- Rotch, Claude Dickason + (1878-1961), his Obituary, 74:106
- Rotch, Claude Dickason + (1878-1961), on Engraved Lists (of lodges) 82:254
- Rotch, Claude Dickason + (1878-1961) 91:126, 130
- Rotch, Claude Dickason + (1878-1961); *History of the Lodge of Friendship No.6.* (1947), (Reed Apron Lodge) (L.6) 92:30
- Rotch, Claude Dickason + (1878-1961) (WM) Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1951); *History of the Lodge of Friendship No.6.* (1947), (L.6) q. 103:**45-6**
- Rotch, Claude Dickason + (1878-1961), 'Thomas Dunckerly and the Lodge of Friendship' (*AQC* vol.56:99) 106:121ⁿ¹
- Roth, Cecil, historian, 92:32
- Roth, Cecil, The King and the Cabalist', Essays and Portraits in *Anglo-Jewish History* (Philadelphia, 1962) 115:59
- Roth, P.; *Studies in Books and Booklore* (c.1980s), on members of a Marrano (ex-Spanish Jews) living i London (under the reign of Henry VIII & James I) 95:153
- Rotharis, King (636-652), Lombard, 107:199
- Rother Löwe, Lodge, Stolp, Poland (c.1772), founded by Prussian Commander Wilhelm S. von Belling, 104:211
- Rotherham Church, 120:105
- Rotherham, Bartholomew, 120:108
- Roths, John, 5th Earl of; *A Relation of... Affairs of the Kirk* (1637) 85:218, **219-20**
- Rothschild, Nathan Meyer (1777-1836), init. Lodge of Emulation (1802) 92:38
- Rothwell, Henry (M'Ewen) 103:**208-12**
- Rothwell, Henry, jr., 103:210-12
- Rottenbury, R.H.S., PAGDC [UGLE] (1982) 101:249
- Rottenbury, R.H.S.; 'The Pre-Eminence of the Great Architect in Freemasonry' (PL-1983) 97:**192-9**
- Rotterdam, (Vaillant, J.P.) Freemasonry in Rotterdam, one hundred and twenty years ago (1769) 2:96-101
- Rotterdam, A., Rev.; *Gods weg met Nederland* (n.d.), from the Transactions of the States of Holland (1735) q. 83:171
- Rotterdam, early lodge (1721?) at (Netherlands) 95:175
- Rotterdam, Erasmus of; *See:* Geertz, Geert (1466-1636)
- Rotuli Parliamentorum* vol.2, 117:326
- Rotuli Scoriae* ed. MacPherson, D., i, (Record Commission, London, 1814-19) 115:132
- Roubiliac, his monument to Lady Nightingale 108:22; to wife of 2nd Duke of Montagu 22
- Rouby, John James, Dr., his Royal Arch jewel [RA] (1766) 105:155, 159, 160ⁿ⁸
- Rouby, John James, Dr., his Royal Arch jewel [RA] (1766) 82:94, 99
- Rouby, John James, Dr., his Royal Arch jewel [RA] (1766) 85:355
- Rouby, John James, Dr., his Royal Arch jewel [RA] (1766) 86:337, 338
- Rouen, *Grande Loge Ecossaise de* (fl.1746-54) 96:138
- Rouen, St. Ouen's Abbey, its legend, 89:**157**, 161ⁿ²³
- Rough Ashlar, The* (1892), on the Q.C. lodge (L.2076) 107:1, 6^{n2,19}
- rough masons, 98:92, 94
- Rousdon Hall Observatory, 120:155
- Rousillon, Pierre-François, as lodge messenger from New Orleans to Bordeaux, of the 'Sharp Documents' (1757), Deputy GM, *Les Elus Parfaits* (1764) 107:158, 167, 168
- Rousseau, 111:82, 92, 100
- Rousseau, J.J., 114:235
- Rousseau, Jean-Jacques (1712-1778), french philosopher, 93:4
- Rousseau, Jean-Jacques (1712-1778), positive french philosopher and writer, had to seek asylum in Prussia (liked the *Illuminati*), but disliked Frederick II (The Great) 109:10, 50ⁿ¹³⁸
- Rousseau, Jean-Jacques (1712-78) 116:84, 89, 126
- Rousseauinsel* (Wörlitz), 116:89, 90, 100
- Roussel, François; *Catalogue général des livres imprimés de la Bibliothèque nationale* (1901), Paris, 107:27
- Roussillon (fl.1759), of New Orleans, 101:90-1, 100
- Routier, Alexander, 119:1
- Routledge, George, and 'The Freemasons' Quarterly Magazine' (1850s) 103:135

- Roux, Fr. Jacques (*fl.* 1789), fremason, 97:110
- Rouyer, General, (33°) (France) [*A&ASR*] 101:259
- Rouyer, Nicholas François, Knight Magistral of Malta [*KH*] (Hospitallers), and member of Secrecy and Harmony (L.539) [*PGL*] (*c.* 1788/92), Malta, 83:81n¹, 88
- Rowe, John (*d.* 1787), Provincial GM, Massachusetts (1768-87) (USA) 84:221, 223 *bis*, 224
- Rowe, John (*d.* 1787), Provincial GM, North America (1767-87), Boston, Massachusetts (St. John's Provincial Grand Lodge) (USA) 92:158, Provincial GM [*PGL*], New England (1733-7, 1740-3, 1754-5, 1767-8), Boston, Massachusetts (St. John's Provincial Grand Lodge) (USA)
- Rowe, John (*d.* 1787), Provincial GM, North America (1768-87) (USA) 90:222, 223, 225, 310-11
- Rowe, John (*d.* 1787), Provincial GM, North America (1768-87) (USA) 89:74, 76, 171
- Rowland, John A., PGM, Canada (in 1937) q. 99:200
- Rowlandson, Thomas, his engravings in; *The Grand Master, or Adventures of QUI-HI? in Hindostan. A Hudibrastic Poem in Eight Cantos by QUIZ* (1816), (notes by L. Vibert) 43:68
- Rowlandson, Thomas, satirical cartoonist, 92:35
- Rowntree, John, 112:180n⁹
- Rowse, A.L.; *The England of Elizabeth* (1950), (Elizabeth I) 95:137
- Roxburghe Club; *Randle Holme's Academy of Armory*. (1905), (Harleian MSS. Collection), reviewed (Dring, E.H.) 18:118-120
- Roxburghe, Duke of, 118:163
- Roxburghe, William Bellendn-Ker, Duke of, 120:34
- Roxburghshire (Scotland), *The History of Freemasonry in Roxburghshire, Peebles and Selkirkshire from 1674*. (1893) (W. Frederick Vernon), reviewed, 6:69-77
- Roy, Louis, 119:135
- Roy, Thomas Sherrard (1884-1980), Rev. Dr., GM (USA) Massachusetts (1951-3); *Stalwart Builders: History of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts 1733-1970*. (1971) (USA) 102:250; *See*: (2nd Edition) *Stalwart Builders: A History of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, 1733-1978*. (1980)
- Roy, Thomas Sherrard (1884-1980), Rev. Dr., GM (USA) Massachusetts (1951-3) q. 97:159; *Dare We Be Masons? - and Other Addresses* (1966) q.164
- Roy, Thomas Sherrard (1884-1980), Rev. Dr., GM (USA) Massachusetts (1951-3), his career, 84:221; *Stalwart Builders: A History of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, 1733-1970*. (1971), reviewed (Carr) 221-8
- Royal & Select Masters, Councils of, 118:54
- Royal (Dutch) Cremation Society; *See also*: Zondag, F.A., President of (1995) 108:32, 33n³
- Royal Academy of Arts (1768) 95:87, 194-5
- Royal Academy of Arts, 118:11
- Royal Academy, 115:233
- Royal Africa Company, 119:208-209
- Royal Albert Drive (Scarborough) 117:251
- Royal Albert L.907, R.W. Little, joining (1862) 85:249n¹
- Royal Albert Royal Arch Chapter (Ch.8) (Quebec), Montreal [*RA*] (Canada) 88:222
- Royal Alfred L.420 (SC), Simonstown/Roundesbosch, 99:116
- Royal Alfred L.420, 113:229
- Royal Alfred L.877, St. Helier, Jersey, 86:178, 203
- Royal Alfred Lodge No.877 (L.877) 112:250
- Royal Alpha L.10, London, (in AQC10:24) 121:158
- Royal Alpha L.16, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) "Wheeler's Lodge", 15:61; Clerke, Shadwell H.; *History of the 'The Royal Alpha' Lodge No.16*. (1895), on Master (*WM*) been elected since (1892) 61
- Royal Alpha L.16, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) "Wheeler's Lodge", 22:219-20
- Royal Alpha L.16, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) "Wheeler's Lodge", London, 14:205-10
- Royal Alpha L.16, (Hills, G.P.G.) An Account of the Minutes of the Royal Lodge (1777-1817) 31:69-122
- Royal Alpha L.16, London (1824) 101:viii
- Royal Alpha L.16, London (1824) 103:184
- Royal Alpha L.16, London (1824) 87:1, 20, 141-2, 147-9; *History of the 'The Royal Alpha' Lodge No.16*. (1895) (Clerke, Shadwell H.) q.142, 142n¹
- Royal Alpha L.16, London (1824) 96:5, 26-7
- Royal Alpha L.16, London (1824) 98:11; L.43* (1823), formerly Prudence & Peter (L.69), United Lodge of Ionic and Prudence (L.16) 12n²⁵, 77; *History of the Royal Alpha Lodge No.16*. (1963) (Stubbs, J.W.) 10, 12n²⁵
- Royal Alpha L.16, London (1824), L.9* (1722) [*PGL*], London (as a 'Red Apron' lodge) 91:184, 226: *See also*: L.9* (1722) [*PGL*] (in AQC vol.8:208)
- Royal Alpha L.16, London, 108:88, 90, 106, 111-12, 120, 199; *History of the Royal Alpha Lodge No.16* (1963) (Stubbs, J.W.) 107n¹¹
- Royal Alpha L.16, London, 119:36, 182
- Royal Alpha L.16, London, 114:217
- Royal Alpha L.16, London, 117:254, 256-261
- Royal Alpha L.16, London, on list of Lodges (*now* L.16), as Lodge 'in the Strand' Fountain Tavern (1723) 90:200

- Royal Alpha L.16, London, Royal initiations in, 81:352, 353, 354
- Royal Alpha L.16, London, taken over by the Duke of Sussex as a the GM's personal Lodge (1814) 86:235; *See also*: "Wheeler's Lodge", *formerly* One Tun L.9* (1723/29) (in *AQC* vol.14:140, 205-210)
- Royal Alpha L.16, London, the first english lodge [*UGLE*] the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) joined (1870) 109:112n⁵⁹, 126
- Royal Alpha L.16, London; Prince Albert Victor (1864-1892), Duke of Clarence, init. in (1885), by his father the Prince of Wales (GM), Master (*WM*) of (1888) [*UGLE*] 107:123
- Royal Alpha Lodge (L.16), London, 116:292
- Royal Alpha Lodge No.16 (L.16), London, 112:205, 251
- Royal Alpha Lodge, L.16, London, 115:219
- Royal and Select Masters degree (Ritual) 111:152, 155n⁵⁰
- Royal and Select Masters degree, (Grand Council of) (EC) (Royal and Select) 84:311
- Royal and Select Masters, Order of (Cryptic Degrees) 103:262
- Royal and Select Masters, Order of (with the four 'Cryptic Degrees'; Most Excelent Master, Royal Master, Select Master, Super Excellent Master), Grand Council formed (1873) (EC) 99:18
- Royal and Select Masters, Order of, Grand Council of (Grand Lodge for Mark & Royal Ark Mariner) (*RAM*) 106:81, 84; Grand Council of England formed (1871) 180, 182; Macdonald Council No.3, (1894) resuscitated *by/as* C.F.Matier 182
- Royal Anthropological Institute, 116:130
- Royal Arch (*MSS.*) [*RA*], (18th-C.) from Grand Lodge (Grand East) of Netherlands, *now* at Grand Lodge library at The Hague (Holland/Dutch) and in Copenhagen (Denmark) (*DDFO*) [*SKA*] (*MS.*) 102:117
- Royal Arch (*ritual*) [*RA*], initially and vehemently denied any credence to, by the the 'Moderns' Grand Lodge [*PGL*], caused by the 'liberal interpretation' of a few historical facts and figures, 108:58, 147, 151, 189, earliest Rituals, of French origin, and Rituyals (c.1760) 189; aceptres 151
- Royal Arch [*RA*] 105:3, 48, 191, 205; & the Antients [*AGL*] 31, 45, 60-1; colours 183, 185; Dermott's R.A. prayer **56-8**, 60; Grand Originals' toast **260**; in Ireland 44, 125, the jewel 155, 159; the motto **155-9**; & the premier Grand Lodge [*PGL*] / (*Moderns*) 31; in Scotland 34, 191
- Royal Arch [*RA*] 115:118, 119, 122, 144
- Royal Arch [*RA*] 81:167; bicentenaries of Chapters (1969) **333-5**; Coustos's ignorance of 79; Egypt 216, 220; "Five Regular Platonic Bodies" and the **357-60**; *Graham MS.* (1726) and 162; Irish system of 337; Jewel of 357, 358, 359; Ramsay and the **294-5**, 297; Ritual Committee (1834) 359; Workings, list of twenty rituals (EC) **358**
- Royal Arch [*RA*] 83:**304-5**, 312; "Arch" meaning superior 305; a *degree* 304, 312; originated in France? 334; ritual of (1765) found 334; "Royal", derivation of the word 305
- Royal Arch [*RA*] 91:113, 142; 'Arch' in 148; de Lintot's 144; early working 123-38 *passim*, 142, 145-50 *passim*, 153, 156-67 *passim*; in France 101, 112; an Irish Chapter in Jersey 151; ritual 122, 134, 155-67 *passim*, **215-17**, **221-2**
- Royal Arch [*RA*] 93:76; and the Antients [*AGL*] 62, 73, 76; in Art.II, Act of Union (1813) 59; early rituals **181-7**; Irish ritual (IC) 186; legend **203-7**, **213-17**; and the Order of the Temple [*KT*] 60; and the premier G.L. [*PGL*] 60, 62, 73; and the Unlawful Societies Act (1799) **63-4**
- Royal Arch [*RA*] 99:153, 156, 158, 161; Cornish working **191-4**, dating of documents **38-41**; the Divine Name **206-9**; in Ontario, 1787? **227-9**; in Switzerland **234**
- Royal Arch [*RA*], (Biddle, L.J.) The Principal characters of the Royal Arch story, 79:283-9
- Royal Arch [*RA*], (Carr, Harry) More light on the Royal Arch, 76:213, 218
- Royal Arch [*RA*], (Carr, Harry) Royal Arch toasts and fire (Q.77) 79:300
- Royal Arch [*RA*], (Carr, Harry) The Royal Arch Banners, 77:290-5
- Royal Arch [*RA*], (Carr, Harry) The Royal Arch Banners, 78:231-4
- Royal Arch [*RA*], (Clarke, J.R.) The Ritual of the Royal Arch, 75:227-9
- Royal Arch [*RA*], (Clarke, J.R.) The Royal Arch Rituals, 79:194-5
- Royal Arch [*RA*], (Dashwood, J.R.) The Falsification of the Royal Arch Charter of Compact (1767) 64:136-7
- Royal Arch [*RA*], (Dashwood, J.R.) The Interpretation of D'Assigny and certain "Antient" minutes (Exaltation) 72:60
- Royal Arch [*RA*], (Dashwood, J.R.) The Interpretation of D'Assigny and certain "Antient" minutes (Exaltation) 70:116-18
- Royal Arch [*RA*], (Hackney, Norman) The "Taw" in the Royal Arch (Ritual) 76:218-19
- Royal Arch [*RA*], (Hackney, Norman) The Dovre Ritual (Ch.40*, Oslo/Copenhagen, 1784), similar to the Deptford Ritual, 72:133-4
- Royal Arch [*RA*], (Hackney, Norman) The Mystical Lecture of the Royal Arch (Ritual) 79:197-202
- Royal Arch [*RA*], (Hawkyard, W.H. & Worts, F.R.) The ceremony of "Passing the Veils" (Ritual), (Excellent Master) (SC) 62:186-93
- Royal Arch [*RA*], (Hewitt, A.R.) The Supreme Grand Chapter of England (EC). (A brief history from Blayney to Sussex) 78:111-29
- Royal Arch [*RA*], (Hughan, W.J.) English Royal Arch Masonry (1744-65) 4:220-3
- Royal Arch [*RA*], (Jones, B.E.) 'Passing the Chair' (WM) (Exaltation) 70:33-53
- Royal Arch [*RA*], (Kelly, W.R.) The Advent of Royal Arch Masonry, 30:7-55
- Royal Arch [*RA*], (Kent, E.A.) Royal Arch Masonry: the present-day Ritual (1933) 46:222-4
- Royal Arch [*RA*], (Knoop, Douglas) Pure Antient Masonry, 53:4-44
- Royal Arch [*RA*], (Lindsay, Thomas A.) The Arch and Temple in Dundee, Scotland, 8:4-11
- Royal Arch [*RA*], (Parkinson, R.E.) Ireland and the Royal Arch Degree (IC) 79:181-93
- Royal Arch [*RA*], (Radice, F.R.) Reflections on the antiquity of the Order of the Royal Arch, 77:201-10

- Royal Arch [RA], (Rogers, Norman) Holy Royal Arch (IC), (*Irish*) (Q.49) 76:235
- Royal Arch [RA], (Speth, G.W.) Royal Arch Certificate, Malta, 8:232
- Royal Arch [RA], (Stubbs, J.W.) Qualification for the Royal Arch, 79:195-6
- Royal Arch [RA], (Tait, William) Early records of the Royal Arch in Ireland (IC) 36:193-4
- Royal Arch [RA], (Vibert, A.L.) The Interlaced Triangles of the Royal Arch, 80:328-30
- Royal Arch [RA], (Ward, Eric) Richard Blake, the Royal York Lodge of Bristol and its Royal Arch and Knights Templar appendages [KT] 73:79-97
- Royal Arch [RA], (Wells, R.A.) The Royal Arch Word which signifies "Soul of Nature" (Symbolism) 77:279-86
- Royal Arch [RA], (Wells, R.A.) Why the Royal Arch? An introduction to the Supreme Degree, 78:216-21
- Royal Arch [RA], (Whymper, H.J.) The Tau as a Key-Stone (Symbolism) 6:92-3
- Royal Arch [RA], 'A Brief History of the Royal Arch in England' (Thomas) 85:349-58; legend, origin of its 172-3; qualifications for 358; *Regulations* 8; ritual 358; Serving Companions in 8; Union (1817) of 356-8; James Heseltine founder of Grand Chapter (1774) 197; *See also*: Passing the Chair 358; Passing the Veils (SC) & Bristol 325-30
- Royal Arch [RA], and the Antients [AGL] 88:59; the Committee or Chapter of Promulgation 40-4; Dassigny's references to 20-31; 'Early Days of R.A. Masonry', letter (R.E. Smith) q.216-17; Grand Supt., the title 218-19; in Ireland 24, 48, 215-16; a lecture (*Tunnah MS.*) in 51; Past Zerubbabel secrets in 44-6, 47; ritual, revision (1834-5) of 32-49; in Scotland 48, 91-2, 'Secrets Communicated to a Past Zerubbabel', letter (Read) q.218
- Royal Arch [RA], and the Antients [AGL] 94:148, 222; what to tell the candidate (Q.186) 242-3; ensigns 7-14; Moderns 222, 242-3; Netherlandic 199; Principals, qualifications 237-8; ritual 238-9; Regulations 237; Scotland 209-10; at the Tower of London 209-10; words (Installation) 240-1
- Royal Arch [RA], and the Antients [AGL] 98:111-13, 117-18, 126-8, 192; Belzoni R.A. jewels 8, 11; 'fourth degree', for the Antients 112, 192; in Ireland 117, 118, 128; & the Moderns 112, 113, 114, 118-19, 126-8, 130; its origins 111-12, 124-6, 129-30; 'Passing the chair' 113-14; *Regulations*, (1796) q.51, (1843) 51, (current) 125, 130; restricted to Installed Masters 113, 125; ritual 117, 130; in Scotland 188; the vault 193
- Royal Arch [RA], Antients' [AGL] attitude to, 86:73, 321, 337; Richard Carlile on the q.258; ceremonies, early, dating of (Batham) 348-50; the Charter of Compact (1766/7) 12n⁵, 72, 337 *bis*, 338, 343; comparisons, English system with (IC), (SC) 326-7; entry to, timing of 321; as a Fourth Degree 58; Grand and Royal Chapter of (Moderns' Grand Chapter) (1766) 72-4, 78, 91, 337-8 *bis*; the Irish legend of 60; the Jewel of 332-40, 332-3, 338-9; Irish 334-5, 334; Scottish 334-5, 335; its ribbon 332-3; *Laws and Regulations* (1807) 68; *Laws and Regulations* (post-Union) q.58, 75; *Laws of the Society* (1778) q.58-9, q.72-3
- Royal Arch [RA], Antients, 102:114-15; Charter of Compact (1766/7) 98, 108, 115; in France 114, 116, 131; origins 98-133
- Royal Arch [RA], Arms of a Scottish Chapter, 96:198; early MSS. 49; 'English R.A. Masonry Overseas' (Brett) 184-9; Installation 61; in Ireland 53, 61; jewel 110n²; 'The Masonic Qualifications for the R.A.' (Mendoza) 47-64; qualifications for Principal 185; *Regulations* 47, 50-2; ritual revision (1834-5) 53; in Scotland 53, 61; in USA 62-3; in Upper Canada (1796-1828) 17-24
- Royal Arch [RA], B.E. Jones; *Freemasons' Book of the Royal Arch* (ed., 1980) 107:152n¹³
- Royal Arch [RA], Canada (from 1828) 100:187-8, 190; penalties 111-12
- Royal Arch [RA], Chapter of Promulgation (1835) 87:4, 12, 148; Committee for Installing the Principals of Chapters (1818) 145, 148; Committee to consider ritual (1834) 148; Committee of General Purposes 148
- Royal Arch [RA], Charter of Compact (1766/7) [PGL] 84:312; Cyrus in the legend of 314-8; early regalia of 312-4; *Laws of the Society* (1778) 312; *Laws and Regulations* (1807) 312, 313
- Royal Arch [RA], Christian symbolism, 95:41-2; de-Christianization 38, 42; in early Craft lodges 90-3; early exaltations 37; 'English R.A. MS. Rituals' (Hamill) 37-54; Installation 46; questions 220-1; *Regulations* 41; words (Installation) 222
- Royal Arch [RA], de-Christianization, 97:65; early Exaltations
- Royal Arch [RA], Early occurrence of Emblems, later associated with Royal Arch [RA] or other additional Degrees [HG], (Origin of Additional Degrees); *The Old Flat Rule at York* (1663) (in AQC vol.2:110); *The Pierpyont Chair at Lincoln* (1683) (in AQC vol.5:68); The Molyneux Papers (1711) (*Arcane Schools*) 32:25
- Royal Arch [RA], Egypt's Chapters of, 82:63-5, 71-2; premier Grand Lodge's delayed recognition of [PGL] 74-100; "Root, Heart, and Marrow of Free-Masonry" (Dermott) (1756) 78, 97; certificates 188; in the 'Freemason' (1933) 188n²; symbols of the Principal Banners 279-86; Tracing board of [RA], by John Harris (1791-1873) 284; [RA] (1836) 285, 329; [RA] (1844) 330-1
- Royal Arch [RA], Grand Chapter; *See*: Supreme Grand Chapter (EC), England
- Royal Arch [RA], in African Lodge [PHA] (USA) 92:150; the jewel 225; the 'Union' (1817) 224-5; *See also*: Passing the Chair (*WM*) 53, 61, 224
- Royal Arch [RA], its banners and standards, 89:227-31 *passim*; and Chagall's windows 226-43; the earliest record (1753) 184 *bis*; Installation in 274; and the letter 'G' 52, 58; and passing the chair (*WM*) 52-3; pre-qualification (until 1822) 51
- Royal Arch [RA], Moderns' [PGL] attitude to, 86:71-2, 321, 337; New Zealand, ritual in 70; 'Relationship between the Craft and R.A.' (Carr) 35-86; ritual uniformity, attempt (1834) at 171; *Royal Arch Regulations* (various edns.) q.333, 334, 337-9; structure, its place in the 321; the Union (1817) of 58, 321; its Vault legend, sources of 59
- Royal Arch [RA], 'The Origin and Development of Royal Arch Masonry' (Ough, Anthony R.) 108:188-95; as 'The Batham Lecture' for (1991) 188
- Royal Arch [RA], under the Grand Lodge of England South of the River Trent [GLT] (1779-89) 39:89-90; and the Rite of Seven Degrees in London [HG], in the 'Lintot MS.' (Heredom/Heredom Chapter of H.E.R.D., Parfaite Observance) 63-98
- Royal Arch [RA], worked in military lodge, 121:188

- Royal Arch [RA]; *Rules & Regulations* (1st ed.) q. 104:265, 72; elders of **264-5**
- Royal Arch and King Solomon L.218* (IC) [RA], New York (USA), in the 48th Regiment of Foot, William McKee's certificate from (1758) 82:183n²
- Royal Arch and the Craft, The (Dyer) [RA] 94:**242-3**
- Royal Arch Catechisms (MS.)* (1804) [RA], [Catechism], (Ritual) 108:193
- Royal Arch Catechisms (MS.)*, [Catechism], (Ritual) [RA]: a:(watermark, 1801) 95:46, 48; b:(watermark, 1804) 39, **46**, 48-9; c:(watermark, 1823) **46**, 48-9; d:(watermark, 1828) 48, **49**
- Royal Arch Chapter of Jerusalem, Grand and [RA] (EC), constituted by a Charter of Compact (1766/7) [RA]/[PGL] 108:190
- Royal Arch Chapter of Research of New South Wales, (NSW) (SC)?, Sydney, Australia; The Pregnant Symbols (Sherwood, L.M.), in *Transactions of the* (1971) [RA] 85:318n¹
- Royal Arch degree [RA] 106:133, 162, 169; Motto addition & correction, (in AQC Vol.105:155-9) 157
- Royal Arch Floorcloth, by John Harris (1844), why no Royal Arch Tracing-Board [TB] (Q.108) 82:328-9, 330-1
- Royal Arch Fragment (MS.)* (watermarks 1794-6) (Ritual) [RA] 95:42, **46**
- Royal Arch Freemasonry [RA]; engraved Royal Arch breast jewels (Plate 3-24) 117:88c-h; Scottish, Zodiac in, 283; Scottish jewel 282; Tracing Board (TB) (Plate 48) 216h
- Royal Arch Hierarchical Masters (Darlington) 91:137
- Royal Arch in Cornwall, (1890s) 122:57
- Royal Arch Jewel, The (Wells, Q.149) [RA] 87:**261**
- Royal Arch Knight Templar Priest, degree [HRAKTP]; See also: Knight Templar Priest, Order of Holy Royal Arch [HRAKTP] 109:193
- Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests, 114:93, 111
- Royal Arch L.16 (Ch.16) [RA] (Province of Upper Canada, 1800) 93:44
- Royal Arch L.1657 (Ch.1657) [RA], Duns, 90:271, 272
- Royal Arch L.198 (Ch.198) [RA] (IC) (1749-1821), Dublin, 99:37-8
- Royal Arch L.77 (Ch.77) [RA] (SC) (1755-1816), Glasgow, 101:31
- Royal Arch L.8 (Ch.8) [RA] (N.Y.) (1755) (Independent), (now L.2/Ch.2), New York (USA) 90:226
- Royal Arch Lodge *Capitulat Petropolitanum* (St Petersburg) [RA] (Russia) 111:158
- Royal Arch Mariner, degree (Durham), (RAM) 91:127
- Royal Arch Mason*, magazine, 118:89
- Royal Arch Mason, The* (periodical) (1959) 87:61
- Royal Arch Mason, The* (USA, 1979) 93:13
- Royal Arch Masonry 1743-1893* [RA]; Hughan, W.J., 111:154n²⁶
- Royal Arch Masonry, no medieval link [RA] 90:145
- Royal Arch Masons & Knights Templar at Redruth, Cornwall, 1791-1828* (2005), Mandleberg & Lewis, 119:150
- Royal Arch Masons, Grand Lodge (1795/6-1801) of [RA] 93:181
- Royal Arch MS.* (no date) [RA] (Ritual) 95:40-1, **47**, 51
- Royal Arch of Enoch, degree (13°) [A&ASR] (EC) 95:45, 49
- Royal Arch of Enoch, degree [A&ASR] (France) 93:186
- Royal Arch of Solomon, degree, (13°) [A&ASR] (USA) 102:114, 120n⁴⁷
- Royal Arch ritual; Bristol, q.122:255; Domatic, q255
- Royal Arch Rituals, The (AQC79, 1966); Clarke, J.R., 111:154n²⁹
- Royal Arch Terms Examined, Some* [SRATE]; Wells, Roy A. (1988) [RA] 113:164n²⁵, 226n^{2,5}
- Royal Arch, Anomalies of the - Craft Connection', 115:88
- Royal Arch, first mention of, Antients' records, in [RA] [AGL] 120:124
- Royal Arch, fourth degree, as, [RA] 120:125
- Royal Arch, Grand Chapter of (at Freemason's Hall) [RA] (EC), Crowley's status not accepted at (1913) 108:157
- Royal Arch, Ireland (1744) [RA] (IC); See also: Hughan, W.J.; ('Introductory Sketch on Royal Arch Masonry, 1743-1893' in) *A Serious and Impartial Enquiry into the Cause of the Present Decay of Free-Masonry in the Kingdom of Ireland* (1893), (reprint of the 'Impartial Answer to the Enemies of Free-Masons' by Fifield Dassigny) (1744) [RA] (IC), discovered (1867) (reviewed in AQC vol.6:77-79) 85:352n²
- Royal Arch, Ritual revisions of (1989), Supreme Grand Chapter [RA] (EC) 108:194
- Royal Arch, Rituals [RA] (The Pious Memory); Aldersgate, Domatic, Metropolitan, Hornsey, Complete, Castle, Midland, India, Perfect, West Country, Canadian, 95:220-1
- Royal Arch, Rituals [RA], (A Menial Tribe) (Q.181) 94:238-9; (E... E... I...); Aldersgate etc. (Q.184) 240-1
- Royal Arch, Some Reflections on the Origins of the* (Brodsky) [RA] 102:**98-133**
- Royal Archives Stuart Papers 491/123; 506/130* (the Swedish patent) [SKA]/[OS] (1783) 113:101
- Royal Ark Mariner (RAM) 85:258
- Royal Ark Mariner (RAM) (R.A.M.), history of the degree, 82:**258**
- Royal Ark Mariner (RAM), (Brookhouse, J.C.) The Good Samaritans or 'Ark Masons' in politics: with a note on some of their members 24:81-106
- Royal Ark Mariner (RAM), degree 91:134, 138
- Royal Ark Mariner (RAM), degree (1871), (Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons) (1856) (EC) 84:310
- Royal Ark Mariner (RAM), degree (SC) 86:127
- Royal Ark Mariner (RAM), degree (under Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons, since 1871) (EC) 74:100

Royal Ark Mariner (*RAM*), degree, 102:153
 Royal Ark Mariner (*RAM*), degree, 104:42-3
 Royal Ark Mariner (*RAM*), degree, 106:81, 84, 176
 Royal Ark Mariner (*RAM*), degree, worked in Craft lodges, 95:92 *bis*
 Royal Ark Mariner degree [*RAM*] 119:144
 Royal Ark Mariner Degree [*RAM*] 121:232
 Royal Ark Mariner degree, [*RAM*] 118:15
 Royal Ark Mariner degree, [*RAM*] 120:150
 Royal Ark Mariners' Lodge of Egypt, The, No.311 (EC) (1887-1956), Cairo, 82:69
 Royal Ark Mariners, [*RAM*] 114:110, 127, 146, 177, 244
 Royal Ark Mariners, degree [*RAM*] 115:181
 Royal Army Ordnance Corps, 115:265
 Royal Artillery Company, East India Detachment, 116:222
 Royal Artillery Historical Trust, 112:216ⁿ⁵¹
 Royal Artillery, 117:247
 Royal Artillery, 1st Battalion, 116:214, 217, 220-221, 223, 226; 1st Battalion (Local Warrant No.9, Quebec), **217-218**; 2nd Battalion, 213, 215, 218, 221; 4th Battalion, 212, **218-219**, 221, 223; 5th Battalion, 225; 6th Battalion, 217, 222; 7th Battalion, **213-214**, 225; 9th Battalion (Gibraltar), 217, 226; 10th Battalion, 226; Invalid Battalion, 215, 217
 Royal Artillery, Freemasonry in the; Reddyhoff, James W., 116:**212-227**, Notes, 227
 Royal Artillery, L.101 (EC, Antients) [*AGL*] 116:221
 Royal Artillery, L.13 (1814) 116:214, **220-221**
 Royal Artillery, L.134 (EC, Antients) [*AGL*] 116:214, 217
 Royal Artillery, L.144 (EC, Antients) [*AGL*] 116:221
 Royal Artillery, L.148 (EC, Antients) [*AGL*] 116:**215-216**
 Royal Artillery, L.156 (EC, Antients) [*AGL*] 116:221
 Royal Artillery, L.183 (EC, Antients) [*AGL*] 116:216
 Royal Artillery, L.187 (EC, Antients) [*AGL*] 116:217
 Royal Artillery, L.2 (Prov., Nova Scotia, L.829 (EC) 116:220
 Royal Artillery, L.209 (EC, Antients) [*AGL*] 116:218
 Royal Artillery, L.213 (EC, Antients) [*AGL*] 116:**218-219**
 Royal Artillery, L.213 / L.9 [*AGL*] / L.17 (1781-1869) in the (*now* Albion L.2 of Quebec, Canada) 104:226; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.19:95) and L.148* [*AGL*] (1767) in the 2nd Battalion
 Royal Artillery, L.226 (IC), 116:221
 Royal Artillery, L.230 (EC, Antients) [*AGL*] 116:214, 220
 Royal Artillery, L.241 (EC, Antients) [*AGL*] 116:221
 Royal Artillery, L.262 (EC, Antients) [*AGL*] 116:221
 Royal Artillery, L.288 (M), 116:214, 221
 Royal Artillery, L.317 (EC, Antients) [*AGL*] 116:221
 Royal Artillery, L.328 (EC, Antients) [*AGL*] 116:214
 Royal Artillery, L.329 (EC, Antients) [*AGL*], *later* L.419 (1814) *erased* (1 Dec. 1830) 116:214, 222
 Royal Artillery, L.345 (EC, Antients) [*AGL*] 116:221
 Royal Artillery, L.354 (EC, Antients) [*AGL*] 116:221
 Royal Artillery, L.374 (IC) 116:214
 Royal Artillery, L.40 (EC, Antients) [*AGL*] 116:221
 Royal Artillery, L.418 (N), 116:214, 221
 Royal Artillery, L.528 (IC), 116:219
 Royal Artillery, L.68 (IC), 116:213
 Royal Artillery, L.86 (EC, Antients) [*AGL*] 116:213, 220
 Royal Artillery, L.9 (EC, Antients) [*AGL*], *later* L.17) 116:**218-219**
 Royal Artillery, Lodge, L.2, Local, Gibraltar (1802) 116:221
 Royal Artillery, Lodge, L.5, Local, Gibraltar (1802) *later* L.345 [EC, A], 116:221, 224
 Royal Asiatic Society, 116:130
 Royal Astronomical Society, 120:155, 163
 Royal Athelstan Lodge of Instruction, and Gilkes (1831) 84:274
 Royal Athelstan, L.19 (1825) 90:14
 Royal Athelstan, L.19 (1830) 86:154; William Honey of (1848) 156
 Royal Australian Artillery, 116:249
 Royal Axe, Knight of the, (22°) degree, Ancient & Accepted (Scottish) Rite [*A&ASR*] 94:205
 Royal Black Preceptories (Imperial Black Chapter) 86:**303-4**; their degrees listed 304
 Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 120:194
 Royal Brothers Royal Arch Ch.64*, Bury St. Edmunds [*RA*] 85:147, 149
 Royal Brothers Royal Arch Chapter (Ch.64*) [*RA*] (1789-1808 ?), Cambridge, 88:36
 Royal Brunswick L.296 (L.527*/L.556*/L.373*), Sheffield, 101:244
 Royal Brunswick L.296 (L.527*/L.556*/L.373*), Sheffield, 109:108-9

- Royal Brunswick L.296 (L.527*/L.556*/L.373*), Sheffield, 93:134, 147, 156
 Royal Brunswick L.296 (L.527*/L.556*/L.373*), Sheffield, *The Story of Royal Brunswick Lodge (1793-1943), Sheffield* (1943) (Knoop, Douglas), reviewed, 55:349-50
 Royal Brunswick Lodge No.296 (L.296) 112:202
 Royal Calpean Royal Arch Ch.278, Gibraltar, 99:168
 Royal Cambrian L.135 [AGL], Newport, 90:198
Royal Ceremonies of State; Brooke-Little, J. (1980) 113:12n⁷²
 Royal Clarence L.271, Brighton 100:91
 Royal Clarence L.560, Church Sermon Preached before (1790) 107:79
 Royal Clarence, Lodge, 118:29
Royal College of Music 1883-1933, The; Colles, H.C., 112:221n¹⁹¹
 Royal College of Physicians (RCP), formed (1518), London (M.D.) 85:299-302 *passim*; *Munk's Roll of Members of the (RCP)* 298, 301
 Royal College of Physicians (Scotland) 119:203
 Royal Colonial Institute L.3556; (The Masonic Study Society), Study of the Symbolism of Freemasonry on antropological lines/mystical meanings (1921) 85:321
 Royal Commission on Ancient and Historical Monuments, 115:147
 Royal Cornubian Royal Arch Ch.331 [RA], Truro, 99:192, **193**
 Royal Cornwall Miners Militia, 114:89
 Royal Corps of Sappers and Miners, 114:**112-169** *passim*
 Royal Criterion Glee Singers, 120:16
 Royal Crown L.3133, under the 'blitz' and the 'V2' rockets (1944), London, 105:175
 Royal Crystal Palace Hotel, Upper Norwood 108:89
 Royal Cumberland Freemasons' School, 94:67, 72
 Royal Cumberland Free-Masons' School; *See also*: Royal Masonic Institution for Girls, 86:289; Ruspini and the 89 *bis*, 90, **93-4**, 98, 252-3; *History of the Royal Masonic Institution for Girls* (Handfield-Jones) 93n³
 Royal Cumberland L.39* [PGL], (L.458*), Bath, Somerset, *now* L.41; their Hall Medal (1785) 82:30, 31, 32; their Seal (1733) 239
 Royal Cumberland L.41 (Bath) 114:176
 Royal Cumberland L.41, Bath, 101:221-2
 Royal Cumberland L.41, Bath, 102:38
 Royal Cumberland L.41, Bath, 110:28, 30
 Royal Cumberland L.41, Bath, 84:43, 64, 330-1
 Royal Cumberland L.41, Bath, 85:123
 Royal Cumberland L.41, Bath, 86:94, 247
 Royal Cumberland L.41, Bath, 90:110 *bis*; Deputation to constitute (1733) (L.113*) [PGL] 111; *See also*: (in AQC vol.8:208)
 Royal Cumberland L.41, Bath, 96:181
 Royal Cumberland L.41, Bath, *formerly* L.48* [PGL], its inaugural meeting (1732) 83:**22-3**
 Royal Cumberland L.41, Bath; (James, P.R.) The Bear Lodge at Bath (1732-1785) 59:57-83
 Royal Cumberland L.41, Bath; Deputation to constitute (1732/3) (L.113*), *formerly* L.48* [PGL] 8:208
 Royal Cumberland L.41, installation in (1828) 81:184, 200
 Royal Cumberland L.458* (1784-6), Bath 101:222
 Royal Cumberland Lodge No.41 (Bath) (L.41) 112:112, 125n
 Royal Cumberland Royal Arch Ch.18* [RA] 95:45
 Royal Cumberland Royal Arch Ch.41, Bath, 94:8-9, 14
 Royal Cumberland Royal Arch Ch.41, Bath, given a Centenary Charter (1882) [RA] (EC) 81:333
 Royal Cumberland School for the Daughters of Indigent Freemasons (1803), later known as the 'Royal Masonic Institution for Girls' (RMIG) 108:165
 Royal Cyrus Royal Arch Ch.285, Shepton Mallet, 94:8, **12-13**
 Royal Denbigh L.505*, Denbigh 90:120
 Royal Dental Hospital L.7099 (London) 110:159
 Royal Durnovarian Encampment K.T. [KT], Dorchester, 105:245
 Royal Economic Society, 116:130
 Royal Edmund L.360* (1772-1853), Bury St. Edmunds, 88:36
 Royal Edmund L.437, Church Sermon Preached before (1772) 107:79
 Royal Edwin L.193*, Bury St. Edmunds, 86:290
 Royal Edwin L.238*, Bury St. Edmunds (1797) 85:**146**, 146n⁴
 Royal Edwin L.238*, Bury St. Edmunds, 91:61
 Royal Encampment, K.T. [KT], Manchester, 95:105
 Royal Europa Chapter (Rose Croix) Ch.14 [A&ASR], Gibraltar, 114:127
 Royal Europa Rose Croix Ch.14 [A&ASR], Gibraltar, 99:168
 Royal Exchange L.236* (*now* Norfolk L.1 (Virginia), Norfolk, Virginia (USA) 90:229
 Royal Exchange Lodge, at Boston (*now* St. Johns L.1, Massachusetts, USA), letter from, regarding Bro. Jonathan Belcher visit

- to [PGL] (1744), London, 108:261
- Royal Exchange, London, (Conder, Edward) King Charles II, at the Royal Exchange (1667), London 11:138-52
- Royal Flying Corps, 119:43
- Royal Forest L.401, Waddington, *formerly* L.846* (1829) at Slaidburn [UGLE] 90:159
- Royal Foresters, 118:20
- Royal Freemasons, English, 81:**348-54**; *See also*: (Vibert) (in AQC vol.50:139-42)
- Royal Gallovidian Royal Arch Chapter [RA], Kirkcudbright, (Pick, F.L.) The Royal Gallovidian Chapter, Kirkcudbright (Scotland) 60:52-77
- Royal Geographical Society, 116:37
- Royal George L.217*, Bridport, 89:110
- Royal George L.442* (1769), Newton Abbot (later L.243* (1804), Bridport) 86:231
- Royal George L.634*, Newton Bushel, 90:120
- Royal George, HMY, 118:185
- Royal Glamorgan Militia, Band of the, 116:289
- Royal Gloucester L.130, Southampton, 90:127
- Royal Gloucester L.130, Southampton, 91:208, 209, 211-12
- Royal Gloucester L.130, Southampton, (worked under warrants from both Grand Lodges) [PGL]/[AGL] (1792-1813) 82:189
- Royal Gloucester L.462* [PGL], Bell-inn, Gloucester (erased 1851), their Hall Medal (1785) 82:30, 31
- Royal Gloucester L.538* and L.130, Southampton, 94:165
- Royal Gloucester Lodge, 111:187
- Royal Gloucestershire Lodge No.839 (L.839) 112:199
- Royal Grand Conclave of Scotland [KT] (1812) 94:209
- Royal Grand Conclave, 115:121
- Royal Grand Lodge of Friendship, Berlin, 113:189
- Royal Grove L.213* (1832) (erased), (Songhurst, W.J.) Astleys, 23:208-10
- Royal Grove L.240 [AGL] (1790-1836) 100:91; *See also*: Constituted (1787) (in AQC vol.23:208-10) and (in AQC vol.24:297)
- Royal Grove L.240 [AGL], Constitution (1787) 83:**27-8**
- Royal Grove L.240 [AGL], Constitution (1787), William McCullagh, first Master (WM) of L.240 (1787) 24:297
- Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, 119:177
- Royal History Society, 116:130
- Royal Horse Artillery, 116:223
- Royal Hotel (Scarborough) 117:251
- Royal Houses of Hanover and Saxe-Coburg (British), *now* the Royal House of Windsor 81:354; English Royal Freemasons **348-54**; *See*: booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 30, published by [UGLE]
- Royal Humane Society, 117:111
- Royal Hussars, 10th (Prince of Wales's Own) 117:**247-249, 251-252**
- Royal Institute of British Architects, 116:2
- Royal Institute of British Architects, 118:122
- Royal Institution, the (London), Fox-Talbot announced his photographic process to (1839) 107:118
- Royal Invalids' Corps, L.306 [AGL] in the (*now* Charity L.223), Plymouth, 104:228
- Royal Inverness L.648* 96:5, 29
- Royal Inverness L.648* (1814-28) 103:30
- Royal Inverness L.648*, the first lodge to be constituted (1814) by the United Grand Lodge [UGLE], joined the then Somerset House L.4 (T.I.) in (1828) 81:207ⁿ¹
- Royal Inverness Lodge L.648, 120:240
- Royal Inverness Lodge No.648 (L.648) 122:14
- Royal Irish Artillery, 116:**213-214**, 220; Regiment of, 214
- Royal Isle of Man Lodge No.338 (SC) (L.338) 112:65
- Royal Jubilee L.72 [UGLE], to answer complaints on degrees given at Lodge of Instructions (1830) 86:154
- Royal Kent Degrees, Old, notebook (*late* 19th-C.) on [HRAKTP] 91:**154-5**
- Royal Kent Encampment No.44* (*later* Royal Kent Preceptory No.20, Knights Templar) [KT] (EC), Newcastle, 109:150
- Royal Kent Lodge of Antiquity No.20 (L.20) 112:68
- Royal Kent of Antiquity L.20 [PGL], founded (1723), Chatham, 39:114
- Royal Kent of Antiquity L.20, Chatham, 86:158; *See also*: L.13* (1723) [PGL] (in AQC vol.8:208)
- Royal Kent of Antiquity L.20, Chatham, 90:117
- Royal Kent of Antiquity L.20, Chatham, 95:90
- Royal Kent of Antiquity L.20, Chatham, *History of the Royal Kent Lodge of Antiquity No.20, Chatham.* (1911) (Whyman, Herbert Francis), reviewed, 24:67
- Royal Kent Preceptory No.20 (Knights Templar) [KT], (*formerly* Royal Kent Encampment No.44*), Newcastle, its engraving [HRAKTP] 91:**141**, 142, 151; Encampment [KT], Newcastle [HRAKTP] 117, 129, 139, 141-2, 154
- Royal Kent Rose Croix [A&ASR] Ch.8, 118:4
- Royal Kent Rose Croix Chapter (Ch.8) [A&ASR] 112:65
- Royal Kent Tabernacle (*Red Cross Ne Plus Ultra*) [HRAKTP], Reed, Industri L.48 (Herodim) 91:154

- Royal Kent Tabernacle of Holy Wisdom, 114:93
 Royal L.210* (1814) (erased), (Hills, G.P.G.) An Account of the Minutes of the Royal Lodge (1777-1817) 31:69-122
 Royal L.278 of Friendship, Gibraltar, 85:252
 Royal Lancashire L.116 (1762) [PGL], Colne, 88:54
 Royal Lancashire L.116, Certificate issued by (1762) 82:183
 Royal Lancashire L.116, Colne, 102:40
 Royal Lancashire L.116, Colne, 90:159
 Royal Lancashire L.116, Colne, 93:137, 150
 Royal Lancashire L.116, Colne, 94:40
 Royal Lancashire L.116, Colne, 95:99, 105
 Royal Lancashire L.116, Colne, (Exley, Allen) Royal Lancashire's handwritten Lodge Certificates, 80:140-3
 Royal Lancashire L.116, Colne, *History of the Royal Lancashire Lodge No.116*. (1960) (Exley, Allen), Colne, reviewed (Pick) 73:126-127
 Royal Lebanon L.493, Gloucester, 87:6, 7
 Royal Library, Brussels, 115:261-262
 Royal Lodge L.201* (1764-1824) 103:145
 Royal Lodge L.201* (1784), united with Alpha Lodge (1824), (now Royal Alpha L.16) 90:207
 Royal Lodge L.207, Kingston, Jamaica, 101:232, 235; its history (1944) q.232-3
 Royal Lodge L.207, Kingston, Jamaica, 96:131
 Royal Lodge L.210* (1818), now Royal Alpha L.16 (1824) 96:5
 Royal Lodge L.210*, amalgamation with 'Alpha' to Royal Alpha L.16 (1824) 87:142
 Royal Lodge L.251* (1767-1824) 98:11, 12n²⁵
 Royal Lodge L.251* (with 'Jewish' members & (RN) under the Napoleonic wars) 92:38
 Royal Lodge L.270, of Faith & Friendship, Berkeley, 104:143-5, 145
 Royal Lodge L.270, of Faith & Friendship, Berkeley, 91:194
 Royal Lodge L.270, of Faith and Friendship, Berkeley 89:225
 Royal Lodge L.278, of Friendship, Gibraltar (1886), (Bros. Charles Warren & R.F. Gould of) 91:1, 3
 Royal Lodge L.278, of Friendship, Gibraltar, 93:98, 115, 118
 Royal Lodge L.278, of Friendship, Gibraltar, 98:9
 Royal Lodge L.278, of Friendship, Gibraltar, 99:168
 Royal Lodge L.313* [PGL], against 'Incorporation' of Grand Lodge (1772) 86:90 bis; 'Minutes of the Royal Lodge, 1777-1817' (Hills) (in AQC vol.31:69-112) 90n⁵
 Royal Lodge of Lusitania; See also: Lisbon, Irish (Catholic) Lodge at (c.1733-8) 84:75-109
 Royal Lodge, 114:72n
 Royal Mail Steamship *China*, RMS, 120:4-5
 Royal Malta Library, 83:92, 94
 Royal Marine L.238*, Chatham 85:56
 Royal Marine Lodge (Woolwich), 116:214
 Royal Marine lodges, (RN) (Royal Navy) 104:224
 Royal Marriage Act, the, and Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of Sussex, GM [UGLE] (1813-43), to Lady Augusta Murray (1792) in Rome (Italy) 89:183-4
 Royal Masonic Benevolent Annuity Fund, 108:167
 Royal Masonic Benevolent Annuity Fund, 116:2, 4
 Royal Masonic Benevolent Institution (RMBI) 108:164, 167, 170-71, 173
 Royal Masonic Benevolent Institution, 102:147; *History* (Abbott, 3rd ed., 1902) 134
 Royal Masonic Benevolent Institution, 116:2
 Royal Masonic Benevolent Institution, its accommodation in Freemasons' Hall, 89:127
 Royal Masonic Charity 122:54
 Royal Masonic Dispensary, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Forgotten Masonic Charity, 18:239-40
 Royal Masonic Hospital, 101:152, 158
 Royal Masonic Hospital, 105:176
 Royal Masonic Hospital, 114:252
 Royal Masonic Hospital, Association of Friends of, 89:194, 195; Carols from the, recording reviewed (Smyth) 194-5
 Royal Masonic Hospital, Christmas Carols at the, recording reviewed (Smyth) 91:219-20
 Royal Masonic Hospital, offices of, at No.37 Great Queen Street, London, 82:5n²
 Royal Masonic Hospital, The, 108:168-69, 171; Board of management 169
 Royal Masonic Installation Gallery Co., The (1875-1877), by Edward M. Haigh's photographic Studio 107:154
 Royal Masonic Institute for Girls 115:177
 Royal Masonic Institute for Girls (RMIG), founded (1788) [UGLE]; Queen Victoria, Grand Patron (1882) 112:219n¹⁴⁶
Royal Masonic Institute for Girls Year Book, The (1954); Campbell, M., 111:154n²¹
 Royal Masonic Institute for Girls, 116:193
 Royal Masonic Institution for Boys (RMIB) [UGLE] 108:166, 171
 Royal Masonic Institution for Boys and Girls [UGLE] 108:171
 Royal Masonic Institution for Boys, 101:250

- Royal Masonic Institution for Boys, 86:289; and Ruspini 94
 Royal Masonic Institution for Boys, 93:9
 Royal Masonic Institution for Boys, 116:53-54
 Royal Masonic Institution for Boys, 120:178-179, 181, 188, 191-192, 194-195; Quarterly General Committee of, 187
 Royal Masonic Institution for Boys, establishment of (1798) [PGL] 82:317
 Royal Masonic Institution for Girls (1788) [PGL], (RMIG) [UGLE] 108:164-65, 171
 Royal Masonic Institution for Girls (RMIG) 87:246, 248
 Royal Masonic Institution for Girls (RMIG) 91:188
 Royal Masonic Institution for Girls (RMIG) 93:9-10, 32-3; *Year Book* (1954) 9
 Royal Masonic Institution for Girls (RMIG) [UGLE] 85:250n¹
 Royal Masonic Institution for Girls (RMIG); (Peck, M.C.) Lambert de Lintot, 10:64
 Royal Masonic Institution for Girls, 86:289; Ruspini and the 89 *bis*, 90, 93-4, 98, 252-3; *History of the Royal Masonic Institution for Girls* (Handfield-Jones) 93n³
 Royal Masonic Institution for Girls, rules (1788) 101:3
 Royal Masonic Institution, Boys, for (RMIB) [UGLE] 117:111; Girls, for, 218
 Royal Masonic Photograph Studio, The (1879), by William Edward Downey, 107:123
 Royal Masonic School for Girls, 108:173
 Royal Mecklenburgh L.307* (1755), L.170* (1792), (1809) (*now* L.606), Bristol, 90:106, 118
 Royal Military Artificers, L.350 [AGL] (1810-28) in the, 104:228
 Royal Military Asylum, 114:217
 Royal Military Chapter (Rose Croix) 114:128
Royal National Commercial Directory; Slater (1848) 112:178
 Royal Naval Anti-Aircraft Ch.3790 (*Chapter*) 115:220
 Royal Naval Anti-Aircraft Lodge (L.3790) 115:220
 Royal Naval Artillery Volunteers, 117:249-250
 Royal Naval Brigade, 116:279
 Royal Naval College L.1593, 120:167
 Royal Naval L.57 (*now* L.59), (premier Grand Lodge) [PGL] 117:104, 111
 Royal Naval L.59 (Navy) 110:169
 Royal Naval L.59 (Navy), London (As a 'Time Immemorial' lodge, without a Warrant) (T.I.)/(I.R.), (RN) 91:194
 Royal Naval L.59, (Grantham, W.I.) Deceptive Masonic Certificates, 76:140-3
 Royal Naval L.59, (Horsley, J.W.) A Chapter from the early history of the Royal Naval Lodge (L.59) 23:152-61
 Royal Naval L.59, London (1790s) 89:108, 111; *See also*: L.179* (1739) [PGL] (in AQC vol.8:208)
 Royal Naval L.59, London (1974) 90:94, 137, 140
 Royal Naval L.59, London (with 'Jewish' members & Royal Navy (RN) under the Napoleonic wars) 92:38
 Royal Naval L.59, London [UGLE], (*formerly* L.57*) [PGL] 82:188; (1810) 215
 Royal Naval L.59, London, (*formerly* L.57*) [PGL] 108:166
 Royal Naval L.59, London, (RN) (Royal Navy) 101:250
 Royal Naval L.59, London, as L.57* (1738) [PGL], L.79* [UGLE] (1813) 84:183; Certificate of, shown 134; Laurence Thompson init. (1802) (L.57*) 117; *Historical Survey of the Royal Naval No.59, 1738/9*. (1938/9) 119n¹
 Royal Naval L.59, London, John Turk joined (1820) 85:71n¹², 117
 Royal Naval Lodge of Independence (Wapping) 117:110
Royal Naval Lodge of Mark Master, Brief History of the, (1979), Spurr, Michael (RN) 106:183
 Royal Naval Reserve, 117:63, 247
 Royal Navy L.282* (1762-1822), Deal (RN) (Royal Navy) 93:100
 Royal Navy L.429 (Naval), Ramsgate, 85:167, 176
 Royal Navy L.429, Ramsgate (RN) (Royal Navy) 93:100-1, 115
 Royal Navy L.429, Ramsgate, 90:292
 Royal Navy L.429, Ramsgate, 91:2, 3
 Royal Oak L.495* [YGL] (1769), Ripon (erased 1828) 90:154
 Royal Oak L.71 (1739) [PGL], Chester, 98:169
 Royal Oak Lodge (1743), Chester, 94:193
 Royal Order of Carl XIII, The (Sweden) (R&K), can be awarded only to those persons who are Freemasons of the XIth degree (11°), with the number limited to thirty-three Swedish Masons, and seven Non-Swedish Mason (SFMO) [SKA] 108:85, 115; Prince Albert Edward (*later* Edward VII), made Knight of (1868) 84
 Royal Order of Eri, The (EC); *See*: the degrees of Master-at-Arms, Esquire and Knight. (Restricted to members of the 5th Grade of *Societas Rosicruciana* to join), [SRIA] etc.
 Royal Order of Eri, The (Wells) 86:350
 Royal Order of H.R.D.M. of Kilwinning, [ROS] 91:124, 133, 135-6, 138, 144, 162-3
 Royal Order of Heredom Kadosh, [ROS] 91:139
 Royal Order of King Carl XIII, Knight of the (R&K) [SKA] 115:186
 Royal Order of Knights of Eri and Red Branch of Knights of Ulster (Ireland) 85:271
 Royal Order of Scotch Masonry [ROS] 91:138
 Royal Order of Scotland, [ROS] 100:43, 175; *See*: Ostiak, Henri-John; *Histoire Abregee de L'Ordre Royal d'Ecosse* (in the

- 'Travaux' of Villard de Honnecourt L.81 (*GLNF*), No.2, p.118-132, from 1981)
- Royal Order of Scotland, [*ROS*] 101:97
- Royal Order of Scotland, [*ROS*] 102:257
- Royal Order of Scotland, [*ROS*] 104:220
- Royal Order of Scotland, [*ROS*] 106:176, 180
- Royal Order of Scotland, [*ROS*] 108:244
- Royal Order of Scotland, [*ROS*] 109:212, **233-39** *passim*
- Royal Order of Scotland, [*ROS*] 115:45, 124-5, **148** *passim*, 224
- Royal Order of Scotland, [*ROS*] 84:311
- Royal Order of Scotland, [*ROS*] 85:281; and 'Harodim' 122
- Royal Order of Scotland, [*ROS*] 86:61
- Royal Order of Scotland, [*ROS*] 92:203; and the Philosophic Rite (*Rit Philosophique*), France (c.1804) 203
- Royal Order of Scotland, [*ROS*] 93:183, 184
- Royal Order of Scotland, [*ROS*] 96:49, 61, 137; its Arms 195, 198
- Royal Order of Scotland, [*ROS*] 98:125, 189
- Royal Order of Scotland, [*ROS*] 99:15, 18, 96
- Royal Order of Scotland, [*ROS*] (USA); *See*: Web Homepage <<http://members.aol.com/YorkRiteFM/ROS.html>> (1998)
- Royal Order of Scotland, [*ROS*] 116:135; Knights Templar (medieval order of), evidence of connection between, [*KT*] 135
- Royal Order of Scotland, [*ROS*], (Draffen, G.S.) Early Charters of the Royal Order of Scotland 62:325-6
- Royal Order of Scotland, [*ROS*], (Mackay, A.M.) Notes on the Royal Order of Scotland 22:59-61
- Royal Order of Scotland, [*ROS*], (Songhurst, W.J.) Jean Baptiste Marie Ragon (1781-1862), France 18:97-103
- Royal Order of Scotland, [*ROS*], and its passwords (1725) 87:125; *See*: in Scotland (1754), fell into abeyance (1819-39)
- Royal Order of Scotland, [*ROS*], its correspondence book begins (1782) 91:138; Grand Lodge formed (1766) 137; and the Harodim 117, **124-5**, 146-7, 153-4; its History (Lindsay) 164; its ritual, early 117, 131, 145 *bis*, 162; its ritual, present 126, 129, 134, 144, 147, 158, 221
- Royal Order of Scotland, [*ROS*], the "Bruce" tradition (1313) in 83:330; its former title 329; its Grand Lodge (1767) 329; two degrees in 330
- Royal Order of Scotland, [*ROS*], the 'Heredom' degree, 97:41, 66-7, 74, 94
- Royal Order of Scotland, [*ROS*]; *See*: the degrees of the Brethren of the Heredom of Kilwinning, and the Knights of Rosy Cross.
- Royal Order of Scotland, The* (1741-1841), [*ROS*] (1972) (Lindsay) (ed. Milborne), reviewed (Hewitt, A.R.) 83:**329-31**
- Royal Order of Scotland, The*, [*ROS*] (1977) (Draffen, G.S.), reviewed (Hewitt) 90:**252-3**
- Royal Order of the Wouff Hong 121:119ⁿ¹⁵⁴
- Royal Order or Prussian Blue, 115:144
- Royal Ordnance, Office of, 117:144
- Royal Oriental Order of Sikha (Apex) and the Sat B'hai [*HG*] 113:166
- Royal Oriental Order of Silvia, Apex & the Sat B'hai, 115:170
- Royal Oriental Order of the Sat Bhai (1877) (of John Yarker & F.G. Irwin) 106:178
- Royal Oriental Order of the Sikha and Sat Bhai (1871) (of John Yarker & Archer) 109:197, **204-6**, 208
- Royal Oscar Lodge & Temple No.9 (Swedenborgian Rite), Liverpool, 108:**131-32**
- Royal Preston L.333 (c.1812) [*PGL*], Preston, 88:54
- Royal Preston L.333, Preston, 90:120
- Royal Preston L.333, Preston, 95:101
- Royal Prince of Wales L.1555, Penang (Malaysia) 99:182
- Royal Prince of Wales L.1555, Penang (Malaysia), (Sir Francis Light) 104:28
- Royal Prussian Blue, Knight of the, degree [*RA*]/[*HRAKTP*] (Q.162) (Batham) 89:**260**
- Royal Regiment of Artillery (Quebec) 116:221
- Royal Regiment of Artillery, 114:252
- Royal Scots (1st Foot), its lodges, 104:**224-5**
- Royal Scots (1st Foot), L.11 (IC) (1732-1847) In the 101:129
- Royal Scots, (1st Battalion), 'Royal Regiment' now 'The Royal Scots', earliest Lodge with a Travelling Warrant (L.11)! (IC) (1732) 15:64; *See also*: Crawley, W.J. Chetwode; *Cæmentaria Hibernica Fasciculus II* (1896) 64
- Royal Scots, (2nd Battalion), L.316 [*UGLE*], formerly L.574* [*PGL*] (c.1807-8/1820), Madras (Coast of Coromandel) 15:63-4
- Royal Scots, (2nd Battalion), L.74 (IC) (1737-1801) in the, 105:217
- Royal Scots, (2nd Battalion), L.74 (IC) (1737-1801) in the, 99:34
- Royal Secret, Order of the, 121:4ⁿ¹⁰
- Royal Secret, Order of the, degree (24° given to Morin, 1761, Paris) 104:119
- Royal Secret, Sublime Princes of the (32°) [*A&ASR*] 88:206
- Royal Society and Early Grand Lodge Freemasonry, The [*RS*]; Clarke, J.R., *AQC80* (1967) 113:76ⁿ⁶⁹, 85, 94ⁿ¹⁴⁻¹⁵
- Royal Society and Early Grand Lodge Freemasonry, The; Clarke, J.R., *AQC80* (1967) 118:165
- Royal Society of British Architecture, 108:41
- Royal Society of Edinburgh, 115:116
- Royal Society of Edinburgh, 120:165

- Royal Society of Medicine, the (*M.D.*) 85:298
 Royal Society of St George, 115:222
 Royal Society of St George, 119:264
 Royal Society theory, (*RS*) 114:5
 Royal Society, the (*RS*) 101:255
 Royal Society, the (*RS*) 102:126
 Royal Society, the (*RS*) 103:40-1, 48, 122
 Royal Society, the (*RS*) 104:33-4, 42, 139, 147, 199, 240
 Royal Society, the (*RS*) 109:14, 79, 164, 167, 189, 262; *Boyle Papers* (n.d.) 165n²⁷, 166n^{50,52}; on its first twenty volumes 'Philosophical Transactions' (*RS*) 171, 173n³⁻⁴; 'Freemasonry, Hermetic thought and the Royal Society of London' (Baigent) **154-187**
 Royal Society, the (*RS*) 11:4, 103
 Royal Society, the (*RS*) 115:34, 36, 45, 48, 55, 226, 228; Minutes (1699-1712) 55n¹⁶
 Royal Society, the (*RS*) 21:230
 Royal Society, the (*RS*) 38:285
 Royal Society, the (*RS*) 40:30
 Royal Society, the (*RS*) 76:45
 Royal Society, the (*RS*) 79:27, 69-85
 Royal Society, the (*RS*) 81:4, 89, 96, 97; Desaguliers's membership of 98; Montesquieu and Ramsay elected Fellows of (1729) (*F.R.S.*) 96, 284; Voltaire's election to (1743) 89
 Royal Society, the (*RS*) 93:221
 Royal Society, the (*RS*) 96:81, 83, 94, 157, 164
 Royal Society, the (*RS*) (founded 1645, as an 'Invisible Collage' at Wadham) 95:87, 172-3, 177, 195
 Royal Society, the (*RS*) (revived 1660) 100:119-20, 126-7, 149, 155; early masonic members listed **118**; and referred to 90, 114-15, **118**, 154, 158, 193; *Philosophical Transactions* 193
 Royal Society, the (*RS*) 111:55, 72, 260, **264-265**
 Royal Society, The (*RS*) 118:**100-138** *passim*, 145, 227, 250; Archives of, 135; Old Charges of (Sloane MS. 3323), 135; Register Book, Original, Vol., 9, 135
 Royal Society, the (*RS*) 119:67, 174, 198, 201, **203-204**, **206-207**, **227-228**, 235; Journal Book of 206
 Royal Society, the (*RS*) 120:39, 149, 154, 208, 217, 231-232, 250-257 *passim*; Library of, 252
 Royal Society, the (*RS*), (1662) 110:150, 159, 188n³³, 239, 246
 Royal Society, the (*RS*), (Clarke, J.R.) The Royal Society and early Grand Lodge Freemasonry, 80:**110-19**
 Royal Society, the (*RS*), (Daynes, G.W.) John Senex and the Royal Societym 37:102-3
 Royal Society, the (*RS*), (Tuckett, J.E.S.) The Royal Society and Free-Masons, *The Merry-Thought* (c.1730) [*Pamphlet*], [*EMP*] 28:57-8
 Royal Society, the (*RS*), and Early Grand Lodges Freemasonry, The (J.R. Clarke) (in *AQC* vol.80:110-119) 107:47n²⁴; Fellows of (*F.R.S.*) 75; Classified Papers, Vol.XIX (paper No.94), at the Bodleian Library, on Ashmole, Oxfordshire, Dr. Robert Plot (1677), etc. (*MS.*) 233-235, 234-5n⁶⁻¹⁰
 Royal Society, the (*RS*), first meeting in London (1642), Incorporated (1662) 108:50, **54-55**, 61n⁵⁷, **68-69**, 68n²⁻³, 74, 77
 Royal Society, the (*RS*), formed (1662), *F.R.S.* (Fellow of the) 85:298, 300; *Philosophical Transactions* of (periodical) 301
 Royal Society, the (*RS*), influence of, 82:275
 Royal Society, the (*RS*), its influence on Freemasonry (in the 18th-C.) 87:216
 Royal Society, the (*RS*), second charter of (1663) 106:166; *See also*: its first charter (1662) 108:54, 61n⁵⁷
 Royal Society, the (*RS*), Sir Joseph Banks (1743-1820), President Royal Society (1778) *FRS* (*RS*) 110:184, 188n³³
 Royal Society, the, (*RS*) 114:3, 5, 7, 9, 14, 235
 Royal Society, The, (*RS*) 117:**128-130**, 134, 136, 138, 156, 284, 289; members, freemasons, proposed by, 161; *Philosophical Transactions* of, 130
 Royal Society, *The*, 1660-1940. (c.1940) (*RS*), H. Lyons, 107:78n³; *See*: Sprat, Thomas, *F.R.S. (RS); History of the Royal Society of London, for the Improving of Natural Knowledge* (1667), partly reproduced in/by, Purver, Margery; *The Royal Society: Concept and Creation* (1967), and 'The Royal Society and Masonry' (Demott, Bobby J.) in 'The Philalethes' (Oct.1995, p.117-9) [*TPS*], and Arthur Barnett in (*OMTP*, vol.III No.10)
 Royal Society: *Journal Book* (14 May 1740) (*RS*) 115:58
 Royal Society's Masonic Manuscripts [*MSS.*]; Copies of the Old Charges and of a Masonic Catechism, The; Stevenson, Prof. David, 118:133; Notes, **138-139**
 Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada) (1873-1902), Jerusalem (Israel), first meeting in 'King Solomon's Quarries' underneath the city of Jerusalem, by members of 'The American Holy Land Exploration', list of lodge members (Canada/USA) 91:**231-2**
 Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada) (1873-1903), Jerusalem (Israel) 90:297
 Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada) (1873-1903), Jerusalem (Israel) 89:211
 Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada) (1873-1903), Jerusalem (Israel) 113:189-190, 192-195, 198-200; Latar, Zoltan A.; *The Israeli Freemason* (1994) 200n¹³
 Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, London (*T.I.* lodge), (*I.R.*) 104:35, 140, 223
 Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, London (*T.I.*) 85:6, 244; *An Introduction to the History of* (Oxford) (1928) 5
 Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, London (*T.I.*) 89:207; Freemasons' Hall Stone (1927) 128, 132n⁴⁻⁵

- Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, London (T.I.) 91:53, 172, 175 bis, 177, 184; As a 'Time Immemorial' lodge, without a Warrant 194
- Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, London (T.I.), *An Introduction to the History of the Royal Somerset House and Inverness Lodge No.4, Acting by Immemorial Constitution* (1928) (Oxford, Arnold Whitaker), reviewed (Songhurst) 39:197-202
- Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, London (T.I.), as (L.2*, 1751) [PGL] 90:94, 200
- Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, London (T.I.), formerly Horn Tavern L.3* (c.1712) 81:96, 97, 103; Ramsay's admission into (1730) 285, 286; and Royal Inverness L.648*, the first lodge to be constituted (1814) by the United Grand Lodge [UGLE], joined the then Somerset House L.4 (T.I.) in (1828) 207n¹
- Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, London (T.I.), their Hall Medal (1781) 82:29, 30
- Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, London, (T.I.) 103:30-2, 33, 151; See: Grand Steward 'Red Apron' lodge
- Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, London, (T.I.) 113:88
- Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, London, (T.I.) 118:163
- Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, London, (T.I.) 119:7
- Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, London, (T.I.) 120:102, 112
- Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, London, (T.I.) 98:160-1; by-laws q.165
- Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, London, (T.I.) (from 1828), ('Time-Immemorial' T.I.) & (formerly L.2*) 92:72
- Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, London, (T.I.) [UGLE], as the 'Somerset House Lodge' (1789) [PGL] 86:95-6
- Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, London, (T.I.), Robert Burnaby member of (c.1857) 84:217
- Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, London, united with Somerset House L.4* (1828) 96:5; See also: L.3* (T.I.) [PGL] (in AQC vol.8:208)
- Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4, London, united with Somerset House L.4* (1828), Sir Joseph Banks (1743-1820), pre-1768 member; 110:184
- Royal Somerset House and Inverness Lodge, *An Introduction to the History of the* (L.4); Oxford, Arnold Whitaker (London 1928), 113:88, 90n¹
- Royal Somerset House Lodge No.4 (L.4) (T.I.) 112:211
- Royal Somerset Lodge, 114:143
- Royal Standard Ch.1298, 116:130, 133
- Royal Standard L.398 [UGLE], Halifax, Nova Scotia (Canada) 108:92
- Royal Statistical Society, 116:130
- Royal Sussex L.187 of Hospitality [UGLE] 110:171
- Royal Sussex L.187 of Hospitality [UGLE], (formerly L.248*), Bristol, its old masonic jewel 15:133, 132b
- Royal Sussex L.187 of Hospitality [UGLE], (formerly L.314*) [PGL], Bristol 82:190, 195, 202, 233, 243
- Royal Sussex L.187 of Hospitality, (formerly L.314*) [PGL], Bristol 83:119
- Royal Sussex L.187 of Hospitality, Henry Vernon & Lord Glentworth of (1863) 106:80
- Royal Sussex L.314* of Hospitality [PGL], Bristol, (now L.187) [UGLE], Richard Smith, Master (WM) of (1820/21) 82:190, 195, 202, 233, 243
- Royal Sussex L.342 (L.428*), Southsea, Jews & Hebrew Observer (1854) 92:40 bis
- Royal Sussex L.353, Winshill, 102:37
- Royal Sussex L.353, Winshill, (Kay, Samuel) Lodge cloth (1812) [TB] 64:79-80
- Royal Sussex L.402, Nottingham, 105:176
- Royal Sussex L.402, Nottingham, 117:260
- Royal Sussex L.491, St. Helier, Jersey, 105:176
- Royal Sussex L.491, St. Helier, Jersey, 85:213
- Royal Sussex L.491, St. Helier, Jersey, 86:189-90, 196, 198, 219; its Consecration (1843) 191; its Minute Books 191n¹, q.205; Passing the Chair (WM) (1848) in 198; numbers, L.722* (1843), L.491 (1863) 189n¹
- Royal Sussex L.501 (1844), (L.735*) (1844-63) [UGLE], Hong Kong/Shanghai (China), Robert Freke Gould as Master (WM) (1864) 89:270 bis
- Royal Sussex L.501 (1844), Canton/Shanghai/Hong Kong, 104:28
- Royal Sussex L.501 (1844), Hong Kong/Shanghai/Hong Kong, 93:104
- Royal Sussex L.501 (1844), Shanghai/Hong Kong' 91:4
- Royal Sussex L.53, Bath, 86:247
- Royal Sussex L.720* (1814) (erased), Worthing, (Breed, E.A.T.) Minutes of an Extinct Lodge, 17:37-55
- Royal Sussex Lodge No 467 (Worthing) erased 1838 (L.467*) 111:155n⁷²
- Royal Sussex Lodge of Hospitality L.112, 114:181, 187
- Royal Sussex Lodge, St. Vincent, 84:274
- Royal Swedish Order of the Sword, 115:203
- Royal Swedish Order of Vasa, 115:203
- Royal Thistle L.289 (SC) (1808-47) in the 'Royal Scots' Battalion, 104:224
- Royal Toastmaster, The (1791), Roach, J., 116:242
- Royal Train of Artillery (Port Royal) 116:221
- Royal Union L.246, Cheltenham, 104:145
- Royal Union L.246, Cheltenham, 87:6
- Royal Union L.246, Cheltenham, 95:219

- Royal Union L.246, Cheltenham; *The Royal Union No.246, Cheltenham (1813-1888)*. (1889), (George Norman), reviewed (Speth) 2:76
- Royal Union L.382 (1825), Uxbridge, 99:203
- Royal Union L.382, Uxbridge; R.W. Little init. in (1861) 85:249ⁿ¹
- Royal Union L.383 and Royal Arch Ch.382, Uxbridge, 103:208-9
- Royal Union Lodge (Uxbridge) 112:119
- Royal Union Lodge, The Hague (1734); *See also*: Union, L', 83:149, **161**
- Royal Union Royal Arch Ch.382, Uxbridge, 97:214
- Royal Veterans, L.351 [AGL] (1810-33) in the 104:228
- Royal Victoria Lodge No.619 (Nassau) (L.619) 112:68
- Royal Warwickshire Regiment, (Fenton, S.J.) Records of the "Orthes" Lodge in the Royal Warwickshire Regiment of Foot (L.445/L.352) (IC) 44:70-117; (Reeves-Brown, G.) 197-8
- Royal Westminster Volunteers, 119:256
- Royal White Hart L.403*, Halifax, North Carolina (USA) 89:172
- Royal White Hart L.403*, now L.2 (N.C.), Halifax, North Carolina (USA) 90:227
- Royal Wolverhampton School L.8170, School lodge [UGLE] 110:144
- Royal York Ch.7 (fl.1851) [RA] 106:76
- Royal York de l'Amitié (of Friendship), Lodge, (Fessler, 1796), Berlin (G) 93:193-4
- Royal York L.243* of Perfect Friendship (1765-1824), Bath, 96:5
- Royal York L.269* of Union [PGL], Bristol (erased, 1838), its certificate with the Arms of the Duke of York (1823) 82:191, 205
- Royal York L.315*, Brighton, 92:40
- Royal York L.455* (1792) (erased), Bristol, (Ward, Eric) Richard Blake, the Royal York Lodge of Bristol and its Royal Arch and Knights Templar appendages [RA]/[KT] 73:79-97
- Royal York L.455*, Bristol and Minchinhampton, 90:117 *ter*
- Royal York L.7 of Perseverance (L.322 in 1806) 102:62
- Royal York L.7 of Perseverance, 94:171
- Royal York L.7 of Perseverance, 96:7
- Royal York L.7 of Perseverance, and Gilkes, 84:263, 268-71 *passim*
- Royal York L.7 of Perseverance, London, Lord Charles Carrington took his third degree in (1875) 109:111ⁿ⁴²
- Royal York L.7 of Perseverance; *History and Records of the Lodge of Perserverance, 1751-1916*. (1917) (Poole, Edmund), reviewed (Littleton), (Lodge of Perseverance) formerly (Coldstream Guards) L.322*! [PGL] (1776) and Hope L.4* [AGL] (1751) & L.144* [AGL] (1774), (now L.7) [UGLE] (L.409*) united (1832) 30:216-8
- Royal York Lodge of Friendship, 114:34
- Royal York Lodge of Preseverance L.7, 119:36
- Royal York Lodge, 117:81
- Royal York Lodge, Berlin, 113:188
- Royal York of Friendship, Grand Lodge (1768), Prussia (G) 104:206-7, **210**
- Royal York of Friendship, Grand Lodge (1840), Prussia (G) (Berlin) 93:193, 195, 196, 202; its Inner Orient 193, **194-5**, 198, 201; ritual (4°) thereof **196-201**; *See also*: August Flohr (1818-1899), Past GM (G) (in AQC vol.2:173-4), obituary & list of books (in AQC vol.12:216)
- Royal York of Friendship, Grand Lodge of Prussia (1798) (G) *See also*: Berlin, 97:1, 3-4, 7-8, 10, **15**, 136
- Royal York of Friendship, Grand Lodge of Prussia (G), Flohr, A. (President of the Innermost Orient); *Grundsätze und Verfassung der Großen Logen von Preussen, Royal York zur Freundschaft* (1889), (Flohr's Principles and Constitutions of Grand Lodge, Royal York of Friendship), reviewed (Speth) 2:173-74
- Royal York of Friendship, Grand Lodge of Prussia, (Royal York zur Freundschaft) *See also*: Prussia (G) 92:43, 82, 85, 86, 103
- Royal York of Friendship, Lodge (G), Berlin, 109:101, 133
- Royal York of Friendship, Lodge (G), Berlin, and Russia, 84:243 *bis*, 244ⁿ³⁸
- Royal York of Friendship, Lodge at Berlin (1760) (G) 83:249; as Grand Lodge of Prussia 143, 260-62, 271
- Royal York zur Freundschaft, Lodge () 110:53
- Royal York, Royal Arch Chapter (Ch.81), (Ch.120) [RA], Woodbridge, 88:33, 38, 44, 45, 46; George Adam Browne's letters (1837) to q.44-5
- Royal Yorkshire L.265 (1788), (L.503), Keighley, 93:135-6, 147-8, 150
- Royal Yorkshire L.265, Keighley, 90:157, 159
- Royal Yorkshire L.265, Keighley, *History of the Royal Yorkshire Lodge, No.265, Keighley* (1889), (Riley), reviewed (Speth) 3:104
- Royal Yorkshire Lodge, Keighley 122:241
- Royal, Abel; *Political State of Great Britain* (London, 1740) 106:186
- Royale York de l'Amitié, Berlin (G), founded by French brethren as Loge l'Amitié (1752), name changed to l'Amitié aux trois Colombes (1761), and to Royale York de l'Amitié (1765), as Provincial Grand Lodge [PGL] (Brandenburg) (1768) 93:**193**; *See also*: 'The Inner Orient of The Old Grand Lodge of Prussia' 193-203
- Royale York de l'Amitié, L.417* (1767-1813), Berlin (G) 96:123, 214, 216, 218
- Royale, La, Lodge at The Hague (1752) 83:152, **161**

- Royale-York de l'Amitié, Lodge at Berlin; *See also*: Royal York of Friendship (G) 83:249
- Royalty and Freemasonry, (Footitt, C.R.S.) English Royal Freemasons, 81:**348-54**
- Royalty and Freemasonry, (Vibert, A.L.) Royal Freemasons, 50:139-42
- Royalty and Freemasonry, (Yarker, John) On Masonic history - let us seek truth, 20:15-25
- Royalty Theatre, 120:175
- Royde MS.; *See also*: Beswick-Royde MS. (1650-1700) [**E.b.21.**] (Royds MS.), (Baxter, R.H.) The Beswicke-Royde MS. of the Old Charges, 28:189-97
- Royer, Gabriel Michel de, as Chief Equerry to GM [KH] Ferdinand von Hompesch (Hospitallers), and member of Secrecy and Harmony (L.539) [PGL] (1788/9), Malta, 83:75, 77n², 78, 81n¹, **85**, 86, 87, 88
- Royle, Mr., and his son (USA), member of Lodge Menei Temple No.1, New York (Swedenborgian Rite) 108:127, 138n²⁵
- Royse, John, L.7957, School lodge [UGLE] 110:144
- Royston, Peter, on the 'monolith' (Stonehenge) at the Church of Rudston, co. York, 15:189
- Royston, Urban District Council of, Arms of, 117:200
- Rozea, Jessintour, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 82:29
- Rozen, Loge zu den drei (1758) (Iena), the Lodge of Jena, received visit of 'von Lichten/Johnson' and Doctor Teichmaier, offering 'Supreme Hermetic degrees' [OS] 109:26, 27, 45n³⁵
- Rozen, Zu den drei (1758), the Lodge of Jena, received visit of 'Johnson' and Doctor Teichmaier, offering 'Supreme Hermetic degrees' [OS] 109:26, 27, 45n³⁵
- Rozier, J.F. (1734-1793), Rev., representative of 'Grande Loge des Maitres réguliers de Lyon' for Willermoz (1773) [RER] at the Grand Orient in Paris (GOdF) 109:71, 78
- rreg.org (www.) 121:125
- Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, Fitzgerald, Edward (tr.) 119:46
- Rubens, Alfred q. 92:35
- Rubens, Peter Paul, painter, on the theme of the 'Judgement of Solomon' 106:156
- Rubra, Eques a Penna (Knight of the Red Feather), perceived as the Unknown Superior [HG], i Paris (1743), at the reception of von Hund into the Order, later known as the Strict Observance [OS], (imposter or 'George?'); *See also*: Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), Prince (Young Pretender), and/or Kilmarnock, Errol, 5th Earl of (Scotland), or Montgomerie, Alexander (Seton) (1723-69), 10th Earl of Eglinton, Scotland (in AQC vol.106:160-62) 109:21, 24, 25, 27, 33, 35, 43n⁹, 45n⁴⁸⁻⁹, 46n⁶⁸, 51, 55, 67, **70-1**
- Ruche maçonnique, La (1864) 92:3, 12n^{2-3,10-12,14} *passim*
- Rückert, Friedrich (1788-1861), poet, q. 104:213
- Rudbeck, Johannes, masonic historian (Sweden) (SFMO) [SKA]; Carl Friededrich Eckleff. Der Begründer des schwedischen Freimaurersystems (1930/1) [SKA] 110:199, 206
- Ruddiman and Auld, 115:**106-107**, **110-111**; Pocket Companion 107, 110, 143
- Ruddiman, Thomas (1674-1757), Scottish scholar; catalogue of his library (now in the 'Bibliotheca Romana'), prepared by William Preston (1758) 91:130, 136 *bis*
- Ruddock, T., Arch Bridges and their Builders 1735-1835 (1979) 115:32; The Works in Architecture of John Carr (1973) 32
- Rudland, David, 'The Maison Word' ('The Masons word', Kelso, 1652) 109:**263-4**
- Rudolf-Hanley, Moira, 111:viii
- Rudolf-Hanley, Moira, 112:viii
- Rudolphi, Lt Otto Heinr., 121:196,197
- Rudolstadt, lodge at, 92:84
- Ruffino, Lodovico, 120:42
- Ruffo, Cardinal, 93:92
- Rugbeian, Old, L.3551, School lodge [UGLE] 110:141
- Rugby (Public School) 110:121
- Ruined Temple, 119:51
- Rule Britannia (Thomas Arne) 89:179
- Rule of Ritual in the Arabian Gulf, 1859-1947...; Rich, Paul J., 119:34
- Rule of the Templars, The, etc. (1992) [KT], J.M. Upton-Ward, 107:38; Rule of the Templars (the Dijon copy), (early 13th century) [KT] 38
- Rule of Three, the (1723) 81:162
- Rule of Three, the [RA] 89:52
- Rule of Three, the [RA] 91:205-6
- Rule of Three, the [RA] 95:157-8
- Rule of Three, The; Owen, Alun J., 111:**214-215**
- Rule, Joseph; A New Select Collection of Masonic Songs (1778), masonic handbook, 50:177
- Rule, Lucies C., Pioneering in Masonry; the Life of Rob Morris (), 115:177
- Rule, William, first in the 'Honorary Office' Grand Pursuivant (1840-9), of the [UGLE] 83:374
- Rules and Examples of Perspective... (1707), Pozzo, Andrea, 121:153
- Rules and Regulations of the London Society of Journeymen Brush Makers; dated April 1833 (The Journal of the Society of Brushmakers' Descendants, spring 1996) 113:56n²⁸
- Rules of Bordeaux (1750) 107:160
- Rules, Articles and Orders, to be Observed by a Society of Free and Accepted Masons (1737), (R. Jellyman), London 108:36n²

- Rullier, Joseph, and family, 88:177
- Rumania (Kingdom of Roumania), Freemasonry came to (1859) (Bucharest), by way of the Grand Orient of France (*GOdF*), Sovereign Sanctuary of the Rites of Memphis and Mizraim (1881) 108:133; Gould on 139ⁿ³⁸
- Rumbelow, Capt. A.G., GM [*AMD*], Allied Masonic Degrees (1964-9) 89:271, 272
- Rumbelow, Donald; *The Complete Jack the Ripper* (1977) 99:184
- Rumley, Dr Peter T.J., 118:246; 'Oxford Dictionary of Architecture and Landscape Architecture, The', Curl, Prof. James Stevens (Review), 246
- Rummer & Grapes Tavern, Channel Row, Westminster, Lodge at, 120:118, 254
- Rummer (Charing Cross), L.14 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) [*PGL*] 85:303
- Rummer (Charing Cross), L.99* at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) [*PGL*] 85:304
- Rummer (Charing Cross), Lodge at, 117:129, 131, 138
- Rummer (Henrietta Street), L.66 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) [*PGL*] 85:303
- Rummer and Crapes Tavern, Channel Row, Westminster, Lodge at the (in 1722) (*T.I.*) 99:190
- Rummer and Grapes Lodge [*PGL*] 113:67, 72, 75ⁿ²⁴, 85, 88, 92
- Rummer and Grapes Tavern (London), in Hogarth's painting 'Night' (1738), (*not* L.4) [*UGLE*], Sir Thomas de Veil (*WM*), and his Tyler 103:42
- Rummer and Grapes Tavern, Channel Row, Westminster, Lodge (1716, No.4 of the 'Four Old Lodges' (L.4*) [*PGL*] founding lodges) at the, (*T.I.*), (*now* Royal Somerset House & Inverness L.4), Earl of Dalkeith master (*WM*) of (1722) 103:24, 26, 30, 48, 52
- Rummer and Grapes Tavern, Channel Row, Westminster, Lodge (1716, No.4 of the 'Four Old Lodges' (L.4*) [*PGL*] founding lodges) at the, (*T.I.*) 79:290
- Rummer and Grapes Tavern, Channel Row, Westminster, Lodge at (1717) [*PGL*], (*now* Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) [*UGLE*] 81:98
- Rummer and Grapes Tavern, Channel Row, Westminster, Lodge at the (*T.I.*) 97:64
- Rummer and Grapes Tavern, Channel Row, Westminster, Lodge at the (*T.I.*), (*now* Royal Somerset House & Inverness L.4) [*UGLE*] 96:83, 179
- Rummer and Grapes Tavern, Channel Row, Westminster, Lodge at the (*T.I.*) 94:141
- Rummer and Grapes Tavern, Channel Row, Westminster, Lodge at the (1717), *Time Immemorial* (*T.I.*) / (*I.R.*), (*now* Royal Somerset House & Inverness L.4) [*UGLE*] 91:168, 170
- Rummer and Grapes Tavern, Channel Row, Westminster, Lodge at the (*T.I.*), (*now* Royal Somerset House & Inverness L.4) [*UGLE*] 88:72
- Rummer and Grapes Tavern, Lodge at, 116:231
- Rummer and Grapes, Lodge at, 115:233
- Rummer Tavern (Bristol), Lodge held at, 116:241
- Rummer, Charing Cross, L.99* (1732-46) at the, 92:114
- Rummer, Charing Cross, Lodge (to 1725) at the, (*T.I.*?) 104:35
- Rummer, Charing Cross, Lodge (to 1725) at the, (*T.I.*?) / (*I.R.*), (Rummers Tavern) 101:48, 119ⁿ²
- Rummerstirch, Wenzel, Baron von (*fl.*1785) 98:199, 204
- Rumsfeld, Donald H., 118:204
- Rumyanstev Library, Moscow (Russia/Romanov) 89:268
- Runciman, Robert T., (in *AQC* vol.104:178-89) 105:254-5
- Runciman, Robert T., 'Sir A. Conon Doyle, Sherlock Holmes & Freemasonry', 104:178-87
- Rundle, Maj-Gen. Sir Henry, PJGW (1900) 97:25-6
- Runkel, Ferdinand (b.1864), masonic historian (Germany) (*GLL-FO*); *Geschichte der Freimaurerei in Deutschland* (1932) 110:199, 206
- Runkel, Ferdinand (b.1864); *Geschichte der Freimaurerei in Deutschland* (vol.3, 1931) [*OS*] 105:109
- Runkel, Ferdinand (b.1864); *Geschichte der Freimaurerei in Deutschland* (1931-2) [*OS*] 99:17
- Runkel, Ferdinand (b.1864); *Geschichte der Freimaurerei in Deutschland* (vol.3, 1932) [*OS*] 95:26
- Runkel, Ferdinand (b.1864); *Geschichte der Freimaurerei in Deutschland* (1931-2) (Vol.I-III), (reliable descriptive and historical survey of Freemasonry in Germany) 77:197
- Runnalls, J. Lawrence (Canada) 90:289
- running fire, 111:164
- Runymede L.2430, Wraysbury/Slough, A.E. Waite (*WM*) of (1910) 99:93-4, 103ⁿ⁵³, 104ⁿ¹⁰⁸, 104
- Rupert, Prince (1619-1682), reference of, in 'Company of Adventurers' Vol.1 (1985) (USA) 107:51
- Rupp, George P. (d.1906), Librarian, Masonic Temple, Philadelphia (USA); See: his obituary (in *AQC* vol.19:146)
- Rural Friendship, L.436* of (1782-96) 86:92-3
- Rural L.802*, Chardstock (erased), and William Tucker, 83:127-8 *passim*, 135
- Rural Lodge of Philanthropy L.517 (1793), 114:139
- Rural Philanthropic L.291 [*PGL*], *History of the Rural Philanthropic L.291* (1793), Taunton. (1893), (Norris, Thomas Floyd), reviewed 7:27-28
- Rural Philanthropic Lodge (Highbridge) 114:107, 139
- Rush, D.B. (South Africa); *The Club, Johannesburg* (1886), (on the Rand Club) 93:52, 58ⁿ²⁰
- Rush, J., Masonic Tombstones at Seringapatam (Southern India) 26:216
- Rushton, Northants, 'triangular lodge' at, 95:136, 160

- Ruskin, John, 112:192
 Ruskin, John, 114:53
 Ruskin, John, 115:31
 Ruskin, John, 118:225
 Ruskin, John; *The Seven Lamps of Architecture* (1849) q. 103:37
 Ruspini, Chevalier Bartholomew (1728-1813), G.Swd.B. (1791-1813) [PGL]; (Powell, A.C.) Bro. Bartholomew Ruspini 29:229-32
 Ruspini, Chevalier Bartholomew (1728-1813), G.Swd.B. (1791-1813) [PGL] 83:90
 Ruspini, Chevalier Bartholomew (1728-1813), G.Swd.B. (1791-1813) [PGL], designs R.A. robes [RA] (regalia) 84:312
 Ruspini, Chevalier Bartholomew (1728-1813), G.Swd.B. (1791-1813) [PGL], headed the list of signatures in the Nine Muses' L.235 [UGLE] (formerly L.407* [PGL]) signature book, as R.W.M. (WM) in (1803) 85:178
 Ruspini, Chevalier Bartholomew (1728-1813), G.Swd.B. (1791-1813) [PGL] 87:246-8
 Ruspini, Chevalier Bartholomew (1728-1813), G.Swd.B. (1791-1813) [PGL] 89:103, 123
 Ruspini, Chevalier Bartholomew (1728-1813), G.Swd.B. (1791-1813) [PGL] 90:291
 Ruspini, Chevalier Bartholomew (1728-1813), G.Swd.B. (1791-1813) [PGL], (de Lintot's Rite, Parfaite Observance) 91:149, 188
 Ruspini, Chevalier Bartholomew (1728-1813), G.Swd.B. (1791-1813) [PGL] 93:10, 87-8, 91
 Ruspini, Chevalier Bartholomew (1728-1813), G.Swd.B. (1791-1813) [PGL], his Hall Medal (1780) 82:25; subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 29
 Ruspini, Chevalier Bartholomew (1728-1813), G.Swd.B. (1791-1813) [PGL], The (Dawson) 86:87-99; his Masonic career [PGL] 86:90-8, professional (Dental Surgeon) 87-9; his death 89, 98; as 1st G.P. (R.A.) 91; his obituary q.89; his Papal honours 89; portraits of 88, 99; and Shirreff 184, 184n², 186
 Ruspini, Chevalier Bartholomew (1728-1813), G.Swd.B. (1791-1813) [PGL] 98:87 bis, 164
 Ruspini, Chevalier Bartholomew (1728-1813), G.Swd.B. (1791-1813) [PGL] 100:76
 Ruspini, Chevalier Bartholomew (1728-1813), G.Swd.B. (1791-1813) [PGL] 108:165
 Ruspini, Chevalier Bartholomew (1728-1813), G.Swd.B. (1791-1813) [PGL] 111:154n²¹
 Ruspini, Chevalier Bartholomew (1728-1813), G.Swd.B. (1791-1813) [PGL] 117:104, 152
 Russell, A.G.B., in *The Burlington Magazine* (1917) 115:233
 Russell, Benjamin, GM (USA) Massachusetts (1814-16) 84:225
 Russell, Brian (South Africa), 'Attending Lodge in the 18th-C.', 90:290
 Russell, Brian, 89:57-8; on 'The Evolution of the Installation Ceremony' (WM) (Carr) 50-1
 Russell, Brian, on 'Fringe Masonry in England' (Howe) 85:289-90
 Russell, Brian, on 'Further Views' (Markham) 103:110-11, 119
 Russell, James & Son (photographers) (1897), and the 'National Photographic Record' and 'National Gallery' (1970) 107:123
 Russell, John, painter, 93:121
 Russell, L.B. (Rusell), (on early 'recognition') 88:92
 Russell, L.B. (Rusell), on "In the Beginning was the Word" (Ward) 83:316
 Russell, Lord John, 114:215, 217
 Russell, Lord John, as one of the 'Committee of Four' to draft a Reform Bill for Lord Grey's Cabinet (1831) 109:122, 124, 141
 Russelville, (Kentucky), a man living near, let it be known he really was William Morgan (1840) (USA) 106:135
 Russia, (Ivanoff, Boris) Cagliostro in Eastern Europe, 40:45-80
 Russia, (Speth, G.W.) A Relic of Russian Freemasonry, 8:231-2
 Russia, (Speth, G.W.) A Russian Masonic anecdote, 10:72-3
 Russia, (Telepneff, Boris) A few pages from the history of Swedish Freemasonry in Russia [SKA] 39:174-196
 Russia, (Telepneff, Boris) Freemasonry in Russia, 35:261-292; Peter the Great (1672-1725), Czar Peter I (1689-1725) 261; Bibliography (books on Russian Freemasonry) 287-8; Yelguin's Lodges [PGL] joined Reichel's system (Zinnendorf) [SKA]/[OS], forming the 'National Grand Lodge of Russia' (1776) 272; Russian Rosicrucians 276-7; the split into two Russian Grand Lodges (1815), the 'Astrea' (Craft) and the Swedish 'Provincial Grand Lodge of Russia' [HG] 280; list of lodges 282-5
 Russia, (Telepneff, Boris) Some aspects of Russian Freemasonry during the reign of the 'Romanov' Emperor Alexander I (1801-1825), allowed freemasonry (1810-1822) 38:6-66
 Russia, (Yarker, John) Patent of a Russian Grand Lodge (Grand Lodge 'Astree') 16:160-1
 Russia, Catherine II, Empress of (1762-1796), Count de Stroganoff as Privy Councillor for (1778) 108:29
 Russia, Freemasonry in (1740-94), Provincial Grand Lodge [PGL] 84:239-58; Grand National Lodge of (1779) 242, 248, 249; See also: Freemasonry in Russia (Telepneff) (in AQC vol.35:261-92)
 Russia, Freemasonry in, 83:263-4; National Grand Lodge of (1776) [SKA] 263; Czar Paul of (d.1801), as GM [KH] of the St. John Knights of Malta (Hospitallers) 87
 Russia, Freemasonry in, (from: *New Age*) (SMJ) (USA) 93:211-13
 Russia, Freemasonry outlawed (1822), by 'Romanov' Alexander I, Czar of Russia (1801-25) 85:365
 Russia, Grand Lodge 'Astree', St. Petersburg (1815-18), list of lodges, 38:50-4; certificates from 4-5; Some aspects of Russian Freemasonry during the reign of the Emperor Alexander I (Telepneff, Boris) 6-66 bis
 Russia, Grand Lodge of (GLOR) 121:109
 Russia, Grand Lodge of (GLOR), List of Lodges (2000), <www.freemasonry.ru/introduction-in-english/> (2010), (founded, 1995), using Scottish Rite Craft degrees, from France (GLNF) 112:258-261; recognised by other GL's (2000) 260-1

- Russia, Grand Lodge of (*GLOR*), recognized by [*UGLE*] (1997) 117:31, 46n¹⁶¹
- Russia, 'Prosveshchenie' (century of 'Enlightenment') 109:1; See: Smith, Douglas; "Freemasonry and the Public in Eighteenth-Century Russia" (1996), (in Eighteenth-Century Studies, vol.29, no.1, pp.25-44)
- Russia, St. Petersburg Lodge (1760) 109:29; Russian 'Magnus Sacerdos' and Starch [*HG*] 31; Schwartz and von Marschall representing, at Wilhelmsbad (1782) [*OS*] 41
- Russia, the 'Prosveshchenie' (century of 'Enlightenment') 109:1
- Russian Freemason in the Reign of Catherine the Great: Prince M.M. Scherbatov (1733-1790), A; Lentin, Anthony, 111:156-161
- Russian Freemasonry: A New Dawn (An overview from 1731-1996), and the four new Lodges (1992/3) with the new Grand Lodge of Russia (1995) (*GLOR*), from France (*GLNF*); Rhoda, Richard L. (1996); See: Maine Lodge of Research (USA), Web Homepage <<http://www.geocities.com/Athens/Academy/6384/russia.html>> (1998)
- Russian Initiation Ceremony, A (Chamberlain) 87:229-35
- Russian Initiation ceremony; (Leo Tolstoi; *War & Peace*) (1865-72) 93:5, 155, 164; (*AQC* vol.87:229-35)
- Russian Revolution (1917) (Communism), said to have begun with the Freemasons; in the *Japanese Chronicle* (1938) (Kono) 107:91
- Russian ritual (contemporary), (1° prayer) q. 89:269
- Russian Third International, connected with the headquarters of the Freemasons, Moscow; in the 'Japanese Chronicle' (1938) (Kono) 107:91
- Rust, George (Bishop of Dromore); *A Letter of Resolution concerning Origen & The Chief of His Opinions* (1661) q. 87:35, 35n¹
- Ruth, in the O.E.S. (Order of the Eastern Star) [*OES*] 100:181, 182-3
- Rutherford, T., *Institutes of Natural Laws* (1754) 115:32
- Ruthinian, Old, L.9399, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:138, 144
- Ruthven, Graeme (New Zealand); *A Report and Recommendations for: The Improvement of Internal and External Communications for the Freemasons of New Zealand*; Freemasons of New Zealand, (2004), (www.) (NZC) 121:96n⁹⁵
- Rutland (UK); Walsingham, Capt. Hon. Robert Boyle, first Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1780) 112:8n¹³, 9
- Rutland L.1179, Ilkeston, 101:221
- Rutlish L.4416 (Merton School Lodge, Surrey) 110:135
- Rutowski, Field Marshal Count Frederick, GM (G), Saxony (1741) (Germany) 96:123
- Rutter, Edgar J., Chairman External Relations Committee (1962-1971) [*UGLE*] 117:42; RW Bro E.J., 15
- Rutter, Edgar J., Vice President (*BGP*) 119:116
- Rutter, Edgar, Past GW, [*UGLE*], *O.S.M.* (Order of Service to Masonry), at the Annual Reunion Meeting of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association' (1969) 81:224
- Rutty, William (1688-1730), *M.D.* (1719), *F.R.S.* (1720) (*RS*), Sec. (1727) (*RS*) 85:301, 306, 310
- Rutty, William (1688-1730), *M.D.* (1719), *F.R.S.* (1720) (*RS*), Sec. (1727) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Bedford's Head, Covent Garden, 80:119
- Ruvigny and Raineval, Marquis of; *The Jacobite Peerage* (1904), (honours given by the exiled Stuarts, James II/VII, James III/VIII, Charles III, Henry IX/I), (*Pretenders*) 89:273
- Ruymian, Old, L.8391, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:144
- Ryan, F.W.; *The House of the Temple* (1930) q. 106:187
- Ryan, F.W.; *The House of the Temple* (1930), on Doublet of the [*KH*] (Hospitallers) and of Secrecy and Harmony L.539 [*PGL*] (1780s), Malta, 83:85n²
- Ryder, Cdr. C.A., jr., (U.S.N.R.) (USA), 'A Study in Masonry' in *The Sherlock Holmes Journal* (L.341, Vermissa Valley, USA) 93:3
- Ryder, Charles, 120:191
- Rydgaard, Frode Harald (1890-1975), init. (1922), (*R&K*) (1941), Sovereign GM [*SKA*] (1949-1973) 13th (*VSV*) (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*), GM (*JLF*) (1959-1973), GM (*DDFL*) (1960-1973), Denmark, National Grand 'Land' Lodge of (*DDFO*) (Scandinavian Rite/Swedish Rite) [*SKA*] 80:209
- Rydgaard, Frode Harald (1890-1975), init. (1922), (*R&K*) (1941), Sovereign GM [*SKA*] (1949-1973) 13th (*VSV*) (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*), GM (*JLF*) (1959-1973), GM (*DDFL*) (1960-1973), Denmark, National Grand 'Land' Lodge of (*DDFO*) (Scandinavian Rite/Swedish Rite) [*SKA*] 90:280
- Rye, Walter, Extracts from the records of the Corporation of Norwich (1560) 15:205-12
- Rye, Walter, *Preface to Calendar of Correspondence and Documents relating to the family of Oliver Le Neve... &c.*, 115:228
- Ryerson, Albert W., of the (32°) [*A&ASR*], (proprietor of the Universal Book Co.), Detroit (USA), persuaded to act as publisher of Crowley's occult journal 'The Equinox' (1919) 108:158
- Rykwert, J.; *The First Moderns* (1980) 108:27n; Scamozzi, V., quoted in 27n
- Rykwert, Joseph & Rykwert, Anne; *The Brothers Adam - The Men and the Style.* (1985), (British Architects) 101:165, 179, 184
- Rykwert, Joseph, 116:84
- Rylands, John Paul + (1846-1923), Founding member Q.C. L.2076 (1886), his Portrait, 5:150a
- Rylands, John Paul + (1846-1923), Founding member Q.C. L.2076 (1886), never attended a Q.C. meeting, his Obituary, 36:117-18
- Rylands, John Paul + (1846-1923), init. at Faith & Unanimity L.417 (1872) 91:2
- Rylands, John Poul + (1846-1923) 93:99

- Rylands, John Poul + (1846-1923) 95:87
 Rylands, John Poul + (1846-1923) 99:172
 Rylands, John Paul + (1846-1923), Founding member Q.C. L.2076 (1886), achieving the distinction of having never attended any meeting of the lodge, and having never published anything in the *Transactions* (*AQC*) 108:1
 Rylands, John Paul + (1846-1923) 107:119; his portrait 143
 Rylands, John Paul + (1846-1923) 111:iv
 Rylands, John Paul + (1846-1923) 113:iv
 Rylands, John Paul + (1846-1923) 114:iv
 Rylands, John Paul + (1846-1923) 116:iv
 Rylands, John Paul + (1846-1923) 117:iv
 Rylands, John Paul + (1846-1923) 119:iv
 Rylands, John Paul + (1846-1923) 120:iv, 8, 19
 Rylands, John Paul + (1846-1923) 121:v
 Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983), Early Freemasonry in Wakeheld, 56:207-88
 Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983); *The Wakerfield Chapter of Royal Arch Masons* (1949), (Ch.495) [*RA*], reviewed (Grantham, W.I.) 61:160-161
 Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983), Early Freemasonry in Wakeheld, 65:58-80
 Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 66:7-8; Inaugural Address (1952), *Apathy as Regards Masonic Research* 3-7; The Origin of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Yorkshire (West Riding) 13-38
 Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983), The Wakefield Chapter of Gregorians, 68:112-28
 Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983), The Ancient Landmarks, 72:Inset. ML.2-5 (*Misc. Lat.*)
 Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983), Prestonian Lecturer, 'The Fellowship of Knowledge' (PL-1955), his portrait (*WM*) Q.C. L.2076 (1952) 76:23
 Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983), The Masonic Penalties, 77:21-64
 Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983), on Royal Arch's delayed recognition (Wells) [*RA*]/[*PGL*] 82:96-7; *See also*: 'Early Freemasonry in Wakefield' (Rylands) (in *AQC* vol.56:207-288) 96
 Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983), on Preston, 83:236
 Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983), on Board of Installed Masters (*WM*) q. 84:38
 Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983) 85:315; on symbolism (in *AQC* vol.66:3-7) q.322-3
 Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983) 86:78, 267, q.282
 Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983) 87:134, 135, 197, 214
 Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983), his copy of the 'Chantry' R.A. (*MS.*) (*Ritual*) [*RA*] q. 88:218
 Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983) 90:38, 164ⁿ¹⁰
 Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983) 91:7, 88
 Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983) 92:214
 Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1952) 93:119
 Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983), 'The Place of Song in Early Speculative Masonry', 95:189-93; his obituary 224
 Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983) 97:52
 Rylands, John Richard + (1898-1983) 101:23
 Rylands, John Richard+ (1898-1983) 109:251; 'The Place of Song in Early Speculative Masonry' (in *AQC* vol.95:189-93) 246ⁿ⁴
 Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), A Word on the Legends of the Compagnonnage (France) 1:116-27
 Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), A Word on the Legends of the Compagnonnage (France) 2:52-71; Hogarth's Picture *Night* (1738) 146-55; Rev. Laurence Sterne 162-3
 Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), A Forgotten rival of Masonry: The Noble Order of Bucks, 3:140-62, 194
 Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 4:236-8; his Portrait i; Inaugural Address (1891), *Masonic History* 228-30; A Forgotten rival of Masonry: The Noble Order of Bucks 64-9
 Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922); *The Royal Arch Chapter of St. James 1788-1888*. (1891), now Ch.2 [*RA*] (EC), formerly Ch.60* attached to Antiquity L.1* [*PGL*] (*T.I.*), (L.2) [*UGLE*], reviewed (Gould) 5:58-62; *Randle Holme MS.* Charge 69; The Masonic Apron 172-86
 Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), Masons' Marks, Wales, 6:62-3; Guild Marks, Holland 63-4; Remarks on Bro. Purdon Clarke's paper on the Tracing Board 124-6
 Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922); *Masons' Marks at Burscough, Ormskirk, Birkenhead*. (1893), (Lancaster & Chester), reviewed, 7:30-32; The Mason Word: The Earls of Roslin and Freemasonry (Scotland) 55-6; Masons' Marks, Lancashire and Cheshire 89; Masonic jewel, St. John's Old Kilwinning L.6 (SC) 88-9
 Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), Notes on some Masonic Symbols, 8:84-108
 Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), Arms of the Freemasons, Lawrence Dermott, Rabbi Jehuda Leon, 10:162
 Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), Notes on Sussex Masonry, 11:170-82
 Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), Notes on Sussex Masonry, 12:32
 Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), Schott's Model of Solomon's Temple, 13:24-5; Symbolism of the Square 28-30; in "*Masonic Magazine*" (1881), on Ashmole and the existence of Speculative Masonry (1646) 183
 Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), The Alnwick Lodge Minutes, 14:4-26; An interesting Masonic Sword 49-50; *Philo Musicae et Architecturae Societas, 1725-7*. (*QCA*, Vol.IX) (1900), London, reviewed 133-4

- Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), The Building of Gulham Bridge, 15:47-9; Two French documents 94-9; Charter incorporating the trades of Gateshead (1671) 153-61; The Lodge held at the Maid's Head, Norwich (1724) 175-6
- Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), Some notes on the Legends of Masonry, 16:4-16; Dagger Jewel 157; Order of St. John of Jerusalem [KH], England (EC) (Hospitallers) 189-91; Speth Memorial Fund, Sir Walter Besant, Royal Thames L.2966, Canon Horsley, Whupity Scoorie, Bro. Kupferschmidt 89-92; The Magic Scroll 156!
- Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), Dagger Jewel, 17:233-4
- Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), Notes on the Society of Gregorians, 21:91-137, 271
- Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), Notes on Sussex Masonry, 22:62
- Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), Society of Ancient Britons, 24:295
- Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922); *The Lodge at the Goose and Gridiron* (1911) (Vol.I), Records and members of (1717-79) [PGL] (T.I.), now Antiquity L.2 [UGLE], reviewed (Wonnacott) 25:165-230; Notes on the Society of Gregorians 276
- Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), Summer Outing (1920), to Bristol and Malmesbury, 33:135-64
- Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), (Vibert, A.L.) William Henry Rylands, Sec. Q.C. L.2076 (1901-06), his Obituary, 35:258-9; list of his literary work (books) 293-5; *Records of the Lodge of Antiquity* (1911), (L.2) 295; *Records of the Royal Arch Chapter of St. James* (1891), (Ch.2) 295
- Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922) 85:125; *Index of the Grand Chapter Minutes [RA]* (EC) 179; *Records of the Lodge of Antiquity No.2.* (L.2) (with Firebrace) (1926) 367; *Royal Arch Chapter of St. James, 1788-1888.* (1891) [RA] 177n¹, 178n⁵
- Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922) 86:3n¹, 40n³, 282; *The Royal Arch Chapter of St. James 1788-1888.* (1891), now Ch.2 [RA] (EC), formerly Ch.60* attached to Antiquity L.1* [PGL] (T.I.) 96n²
- Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922); *Records of the First Hundred Years of the Royal Arch Chapter of St. James, 1788-1888.* (1891), (Ch.2) [RA] 87:137n¹
- Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), and the *Inigo Jones MS. (c.1725) [G.2.]* 88:111-13; *Records of the First Hundred Years of the Royal Arch Chapter of St. James, 1788-1888.* (1891) [RA], on Passing the Chair (WM) 216
- Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922) 89:29, 121n²⁷, 122n³³, 161n²⁹, 181n¹⁵
- Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), on the Hiram legend, 90:254; *Records of the First Hundred Years of the Royal Arch Chapter of St. James, 1788-1888.* (1891) [RA] (Ch.2) **291-2**
- Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), init. at Faith and Unanimity L.417 (1872) 91:1, **2-3**, 4, 163
- Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922) 92:32 bis, 36, 47, 62
- Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922) 93:105-7; *Records of the First Hundred Years of the Royal Arch Chapter of St. James, 1788-1888.* (1891) [RA] (Ch.2) 208
- Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922); *Records of the Lodge of Antiquity (No.2)*, vol.1 (1911), (L.1*) (L.2) 94:113; *See also:* The Lodge at The Goose and Gridiron (Vol.I), (in AQC vol.25:165-230)
- Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922) 95:87, 116; on the Warrington men and Ashmole (1646) in 'Masonic Magazine' (1881) 219
- Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922) 96:98, 147-8, 165, 171, **172-3**, 174-5n^{18,50,53,57,59,66}, 191; *Records of the L.2 of Antiquity*, vol.1 (1911, rev. 1928) 175n²⁸; *Records of the First Hundred Years of the Royal Arch Chapter of St. James, 1788-1888.* (1891) (Ch.2) 25
- Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922) 99:4, 172; 2nd Secretary of the Q.C. lodge (AQC) (1901-6) 112
- Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922); *The Book of the Fundamental Constitutions and Orders of the Philo Musicae et Architecturae Societas* (1900) 101:170-1, 184
- Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922), Master (WM) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1891) 102:230-1
- Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922); *Records of the Lodge of Antiquity, L.2*, (vol.I) (1911) 103:50; *See also:* The Lodge at The Goose and Gridiron (Vol.I), (in AQC vol.25:165-230)
- Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922) 107:5, 119; his portrait 142
- Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922) 108:1; ed., *The Ars Moriendi* (1881) 26
- Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922) 109:252
- Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922) 111:iv; *Records of the Lodge Original No.1, now Antiquity, L.2*, (L.2) (1911) 115n¹⁰
- Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922) 113:iv
- Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922) 114:iv
- Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922) 116:iv
- Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922) 117:iv
- Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922) 119:iv
- Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922) 120:iv, 8-9, 19-20
- Rylands, William Harry + (1847-1922) 121:v, 229
- Ryle, Gilbert, 115:76; *Concept of Mind*, 75, 87
- Ryley, William, Rose Rouge (1630-1633) 115:226
- Rymer's Foedera Syllabus of Documents Relating to England and Other Kingdoms*, ed Thomas Dufts Hardy Vol I. 1066-1377 (London, 1869) 115:132
- Ryrie, K.S., David Murray Lyon and the Earl of Cassilis, 75:72
- Ryti, Risto (1889-1956), president of Finland during the last war [SKA] 107:261
- Ryzman, Dov, 116:266

S -

S.O.S. call, (Black, W.P.M.) Has the S.O.S. call a Masonic origin ('SOS' in radio/telegraph 'morse' code) 28:156, 213

- S.S. *Gripsholme* (Scandinavian passenger liner), Star in the East L.640 (SC) members out of Japan on (1942), and sixty Massachusetts brethren out of Shanghai, on the last boat trip of the (1943) 107:94, 96
- s'Gravensande, Wilhelm, 119:206
- Saadeh, Kalil, 113:194
- Saadeh, Khalil (*b.* 1866), Dr., init. (1896), Master (*WM*) (1899) of Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873-1902) 91:232
- Saadi L.66 (*GLNF*), erected in Teheran (1960), Iran, 81:268
- Saavedra, Miguel de Cervantes (1547-1616); *Don Quixote de la Mancha* (part I, 1605), (part II, 1615) 107:15, 26, 34, 35, 39
- Sabine, H.G.; *The Works of Garrard Winstanley* (1947) 111:58, 64n²⁵, 67n⁷⁴
- Sacheverell riots, 115:35
- Sachse, Julius Friedrich (1842-1919), Dr., Librarian, Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania; *See also*: Norris S. Barratt & Julius F. Sachse; *Freemasonry in Pennsylvania 1727-1907*. (1908) (USA), and St. John (*now* L.2) from (1727-1786) (*I.R.*)/(*T.I.*), (in *AQC* vol.22:194) 90:219
- Sachse, Julius Friedrich (1842-1919), Dr.; *Old Masonic Lodges of Pennsylvania* (1913) (USA) 99:37, 39
- Sachse, Julius Friedrich (1842-1919), Dr.; *Washington's Masonic Correspondence, now at Library of Congress*. (1915) (USA), reviewed (William Watson) 28:211
- Sachsen-Gotha, Ernest II, Duke of (1745-1804), GM [*SKA*] (1775) (Zinnendorf' Swedish Rite), Germany; *See also*: Saxe-Gotha, Duke of, 83:260, 260n⁸
- Sachsen-Gotha, Ernest II, Duke of (1745-1804), init. in Lodge 'Zum Rautenkranz' (1774), later became follower of Weishaupt (*Illuminati*), at the 'Gugomos' Wiesbaden Convent (1776); *See also*: Saxe-Gotha, Ernest II, Duke of (1745-1804) 109:36, 48n¹¹¹
- Sack, Count Johan, 115:39-40
- Sacking of the Temple, The*; Perrin, Dennis George, 113:247
- Sacks, Jonathan, 113:115
- Sacks, Oliver, 118:207
- Sackville Medal, the, Florence (*c.* 1733) 13:152a; (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry (IC) 142-55
- Sackville Medal, the, Florence (*c.* 1733), (Begemann, G.E. Wilhelm) The Sackville Medal, 12:204
- Sackville Medal, the, Florence (*c.* 1733), (Lepper, J.H.) The Earl of Middlesex and Sackville Medal, 38:310-11
- Sackville Medal, the, Florence (*c.* 1733), engraving of, on Title-page of '*Gründliche Nachricht*' (1738) (German edition of '*Pocket Companion*') 45:168d-e, 179
- Sackville Medal, the, Florence (*c.* 1733), Italy, 101:229
- Sackville Medal, the, Florence (*c.* 1733), Italy, 105:129, 137; *Wöchentlichen Historischen Münze-Belustigung, Der* (1736), (Germany), the 'Sackville Medal' (1733) (Florence/Italy), first reproduced in 129
- Sackville Medal, the, Florence (*c.* 1733), Italy, 81:306
- Sackville Medal, the, Florence (*c.* 1733), Italy, (Hans, Nicholas) The Masonic Lodge in Florence in the Eighteenth Century, 71:109-112
- Sackville Medal, the, Florence (*c.* 1733), stuck by Lorenz Natter, and Chivalric Degrees, the Swedish Rite/Strict Observance [*SKA*]/[*OS*] 32:27, 30-1n¹
- Sackville, Charles (1710-1769), Earl of Middlesex (*later* Duke of Dorset) 109:60-1; introduced freemasonry, and the first Lodge at Florence (1733) [*PGL*], Italy [*IFL-I*] 13, 16n²⁹, 30, 47n⁷²; effigy of a Sackville lineage (Master of a Lodge) sculpted by Natter, a wellknown engraver but also a patent alchemist (*c.* 1733) 30, 47n⁷³; Starck's reference to Sackville, the Young Pretender and Count de la Tour du Pin 46n⁶⁹
- Sackville, Charles (1710-1769), Earl of Middlesex (*later* Duke of Dorset) 105:134-5; the 'Sackville Medal' (Florence) 129, 137
- Sackville, Charles (1710-1769), Earl of Middlesex (*later* Duke of Dorset) 104:34, 53
- Sackville, Charles (1710-1769), Earl of Middlesex (*later* Duke of Dorset) (Earl of Middlesex), and the lodge at Florence (*c.* 1733), Italy, 95:vi; *See also*: Middlesex, Charles Sackville, Earl of (1710-1769)
- Sackville, Charles (1710-1769), Earl of Middlesex (*later* Duke of Dorset) (Hanoverian supporter), and the Lodge at Florence (1737) (Italy) 89:60, 63
- Sackville, Charles (1710-1769), Earl of Middlesex (*later* Duke of Dorset) and the first Lodge in Florence (*c.* 1733) (Italy) 83:264
- Sackville, Charles (1710-1769), Earl of Middlesex (*later* Duke of Dorset), his Lodge in Florence (1733-9), (Italy) 81:9, 95
- Sackville, Charles (1710-1769), Earl of Middlesex (*later* Duke of Dorset), (Lepper, J.H.) The Earl of Middlesex and the English Lodge in Florence (1733-9) 58:4-77; *See also*: Middlesex, Charles Sackville, Earl of (1710-1769) (*later* Duke of Dorset) (1765)
- Sackville, Charles (1710-1769), Earl of Middlesex (*later* Duke of Dorset), his portrait, 13:152b; (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry (No.5) (The Sackville Medal & Earl Middlesex) 142-155; the Sackville Medal 152a
- Sackville, Col George, 121:194, 195, 202
- Sackville, Lionel Cranfield (1688-1765), 1st Duke of Dorset, 109:60
- Sackville, Lord George (1710/1-1769) (Charles)! [*IFL-I*], introduced freemasonry, and the first Lodge at Florence (1733) [*PGL*] 109:13, 16n²⁹
- Sackville, Lord George (1716-1785), third and youngest son of Lionel Cranfield, GM (IC) (1751-53), Ireland, 109:13, 46n⁶⁹, 60-1
- Sackville, Lord George (*later* Viscount Sackville), GM (IC), Ireland (1751-2) 94:152

- Sackville, Lord George, GM Ireland (IC) (1751-1752) 111:111
- Sackville, Lord, in Italy, 109:30, 47n⁷², **60**; effigy of of a Sackville lineage (Master of a Lodge) sculpted by Natter, a wellknown engraver but also a patent alchemist (c.1733) 30, 47n⁷³; Starck's reference to Sackville, the Young Pretender and François de la Vallée Count de la Tour du Pin (Provincial GM of the Auvergne) [KT] 46n⁶⁹
- Sackville, Sir George, James Anderson's mention of, 90:152
- Sackville, Sir Thomas, 'Grand Master' (1561) 101:191
- Sackville, Sir Thomas, send by Queen Elizabeth, to break up the freemasons assembly at York (1561) 107:38
- Sackville-West, W.E. (Lt-Col the Hon) 112:188, **190-191**, 205
- Sacra Penitenciaría Apostólica*, 119:240
- Sacred Geometry, 120:186
- Sacred Geometry, philosophy and practice*; Lawlor, Robert (London 1982) 113:62; (London 1983), 41n⁹⁴
- Sacred Theory of the Earth* (1719), Burnet, Thomas, 121:157
- Sadd, A. Harold & Martin, L.J.; *The Minute Books of Bristol Union Lodge No.114, Ipswich* (1932) (L.114) q. 88:37-8, 49n²³
- Sadd, A. Harold & Martin, L.J.; *The Minute Books of Bristol Union Lodge No.114, Ipswich* (1932), (L.114), reviewed (Vibert) 44:193-195
- Saddell Abbey (Skye) 115:147
- Saddleworth (Yorkshire), L.139*(^b) at the 'Swan with Two Necks' (1775-c.1784) at Dobcross, [AGL], (now St. John L.104) [UGLE] 90:127
- Sade, Francis, Comte de, foreign nobleman at the Lodge held at the Horn Tavern, Westminster, London (1730) [PGL] 81:96
- Sadie, Stanley, ed.; *The New Grove Dictionary of Music* (1980) 95:119
- Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911); *Masonic Facts and Fictions* (1887) 3:120
- Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911); *Life of Thomas Dunckerley, his life, labours and letters, masonic and naval memorials* (1891), reviewed (Gould) 4:164-68; *A Masonic Portrait, of Anthony Sayer* (1891), the 1st GM [PGL] (1717), reviewed (Speth) 239-40
- Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911); *Masonic Reprints and Historical Revelations*. (1898), reviewed, 11:190-5
- Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911); *Illustrated History of the Emulation Lodge of Improvement*. (1904), (L.256), reviewed, 17:237; *Some Memorials of the Globe Lodge*. (1904), (L.23) (1723 & the Red Apron), reviewed 238
- Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911), An Unrecorded Grand Lodge (Anglo-Scottish Grand Lodge) or (*Scottish Royal Arch Grand Lodge in England!*) (c.1770) [RA] 18:69-90; Minutes of the Old Dundee Lodge No.18 (1766) (L.18) 89-90
- Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911); *History and Records of the Lodge of Emulation*. (1906), (L.21) (1723-1906), reviewed, 20:361-65
- Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911), An Unrecorded Grand Lodge (*Scottish Royal Arch Grand Lodge in England!*) (c.1770) [RA] 22:133-4
- Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911), his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) 23:328-31; Inaugural Address (1910), *Spurious Masonry* [HG] 324-8; *Antediluvian Masons* (1726) [Pamphlet], [EMP] 325
- Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911), his Obituary, 24:277-9
- Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911); *Masonic Reprints and Revelations* (1898), on the Dublin 'Tripos', 'Freemasonized the new way' (1688) 32:25, 27
- Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911); *Masonic Facts and Fictions* (1887), on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:7
- Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911); *Masonic Facts and Fictions* (1887) 76:136
- Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911), (Grand Tyler and Grand Lodge librarian, 1887-1911) 82:173, 173n⁴; "Tylers and Tyling", from '*The Freemason*' (1897) **309-22**
- Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911) q. 84:272; and Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] 169; on Board of Installed Masters (WM) q.48-9, 61n¹; *Illustrated History of the Emulation Lodge of Improvement* (1904) (Lodge of Instruction) 65n², 260; *Masonic Facts and Fictions* (1887) 3, 182; *Notes on the Ceremony of Installation* (1889) 45n¹, q.49, q.56, q.60, 61, 61n¹, 66; *Some Memorials of the Globe Lodge No.23* (L.23) (1904) q.180, 263-5 *passim*; *Thomas Dunckerley, His Life and Letters* (1891) 3
- Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911) 85:72, 125; *Life of Thomas Dunckerley* (1891) 3-4; *Masonic Facts and Fictions* (1887) 184, 353 ('The Origin of the "Ancients"', Chapter V of this, reprinted **184-93**); *Notes on the Ceremony of Installation* (WM) (1889) 158n²
- Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911) 86:147-8, 168, 262; *History and Records of the Lodge of Emulation No.21* (1906) (L.21) 93; *Illustrated History of the Emulation Lodge of Instruction* (1904) 148n¹; *Masonic Facts and Fictions* (1887) 179n²; *Some Memorials of the Globe Lodge No.23* (1904) (L.23) 334n¹
- Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911); *Illustrated History of the Emulation Lodge of Improvement* (1904) q. 87:**10**, 13, 177; *Masonic Facts and Fictions* (1887) 112n¹, 117n¹, 211; *Masonic Reprints and Revelations* (1898) 120
- Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911), on the official '1816' Ritual? [UGLE], MSS. (MS.) 88:211-12; the *Tunnah MS.* (Ritual) 51; *Masonic Facts and Fictions* (1887) 30
- Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911) 89:223; *Notes on the Ceremony of Installation* (1889) (WM) 39, 46, 50, and the Prince Hall 'Patent' [PHA] **85**; draft of his reply reproduced 88-9
- Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911) 90:99, 107n¹⁶, 140; *Masonic Facts and Fictions* (1887) 107n¹⁷, 209; *Life of Thomas Dunckerley, His life, labours and letters* (1891) 199
- Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911), Master (WM) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1910) 91:231
- Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911) 92:46, 224; *Masonic Facts and Fictions* (1887) 37; *Notes on the Ceremony of Installation* (1889) 223

- Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911) 93:64, 112, 184; *Life of Thomas Dunckerley, His life, labours and letters* (1891) q.64
 Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911); *Life of Thomas Dunckerley, His life, labours and letters* (1891) 94:224-5
 Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911), Grand Tyler [UGLE] (1879-1910), Librarian and Curator (1910-11) 95:47
 Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911) 96:147, 174-6; *Masonic Facts and Fictions* (1887) 136, 175n⁸³, 181n¹, 183n⁹⁶
 Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911) 98:144, q.145-6, 171, 178, **214**; *Masonic Facts and Fictions* (1887) 122, 126, 172, 178, fac. 1985, reviewed (Smyth) **214**
 Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911) 99:2, 4, 6n⁸, 216; *Masonic Facts and Fictions* (1887), the history of [AGL] 2, 6n⁹, 158-9
 Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911), Master (WM) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1910), q. inaugural address on 'masonic truth' (in AQC vol.23:324-8) 100:256
 Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911) 101:189; *History, Emulation Lodge of Improvement* (1904) (Lodge of Instruction) 244; *Masonic Facts and Fictions* (1887) 251; *Masonic Reprints and Revelations* (1898) 131-2; *Thomas Dunckerley, His life, labours and letters* (1891) 227
 Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911), sub-librarian (1887-1910), Freemasons' Hall, 103:126, 128, 143, 145-7
 Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911); *Masonic Facts and Fictions* (1887) 105:49, 55
 Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911); *Masonic Facts and Fictions* (1887) 106:16; *Masonic Reprints and Revelations* (1898) 153n³¹
 Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911) 107:4, 5; letter from John Ross Robertson (Canada) (1903) 7n²⁹, 121
 Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911) 111:261
 Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911), 'Henry Wellcome and his Masonic Circle', the story of a remarkable partnership between Henry Sadler, Robert Clay Sudlow, Henry Solomon Wellcome, William Henry Kirby and John Blundell Maple (Rees, Julian) 112:**13-18**, 27
 Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911) 113:205
 Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911) 114:112
 Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911) 117:318
 Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911) 120:20; *Masonic Facts and Fictions* (1887) [AGL] 123
 Sadler, Henry + (1840-1911) 122:2, 3, 10, **11**, 21, 32, 33
 Sadler, John (printer) 115:4, 17
 Sadler's Wells Theatre, 120:174
 Saffi, Aurelio, 118:219
 Saga of George Cooke: An Anglo American Interlude, The; Hamill, John; Khambatta, Roeinton B.E.; Savini, Thomas; Thomas, William J., 121:**53-70**
 Sagar, John, an appreciation (obituary) of Percival Rowland James + (1895-1971) 84:**331-2**
 Sagar, Richard (Curator Atlanta Masonic Library) (USA) 115:55
 Sagar, Richard S. (b.1916) 118:**52-53**
 Sagar, Richard S. (b.1916), Georgia (USA), FPS (1994); See: Philalethes, The [TPS]
 Sage du Labyrinthe (18°, Rite of Memphis) 89:193
 Sagesse Triomphante, L la (Cagliostro, Rite Égyptienne) 114:14
 Sagesse, La Loge de, L.375* (1766-76), Le Havre, 101:119n¹¹
 Sagesse, Loge la (fl.1758), Toulouse, France, 99:14, 16
 Sagesse, Loge la (Toulouse), France, 108:43
 Sagesse, Loge la (Toulouse), French certificate issued by (1800) 109:231, 230
 Sahadevan, M.G., Dr. (India) 104:**259-60**
 Sahadevan, M.G., Dr. (India), on 'Dr. Edward Jenner (medical men in masonry)' (Dodsley) (in AQC vol.104:139-49) 106:261-3; Danish lodges in India [SKA] (cf in AQC vol.104:1-29) 264
 Sahaque, G.Sec.; *Les Elus Parfaits* (Constitutions of Bordeaux), permanently excluded for misdemeanour not revealed (c.1760) 107:173
 Said-ud-Dowlah, Prince (fl.1863) 92:180
 Said-ud-Dowlah, Prince, init. (1863) 104:257-8
 Sailors Institute (Hong Kong) 116:282
 Sailor's Life under Four Sovereigns, A; Keppel, H., 112:87n¹⁵
Saint => St. See also: **St.**
 Saint Alexandre d'Ecosse, Lodge, Paris 89:94
 Saint Alexandre du Contrat Social, L de (Paris, c.1800) (GOdF) 119:1
 Saint Alexandre du Contrat Social, lodge at Paris, catechism, q. 102:55
 Saint Andrew of Scotland, Mother Lodge (Paris) 111:85
 Saint Angelo, Marquis de (fl.1839) 97:96
 Saint Ferreol, Lodge, Marseilles (France) 107:158
 Saint Germain, Comte de, 114:20
 Saint Germain, Count Joseph Marie (d.1784) (Sedivy, Franz) ?, alchemist, no connection with the Strict Observance [OS], Karl von Hessen-Kassel (1744-1792), an adopt of, at "Louisenlund", Slesvig (1779-84) 109:30, 41-2, 45n⁵⁷, 50n¹³⁴
 Saint James Street (London); See: Mark Masons Hall (London), (EC) home of 'Mark', (MMM) [RA], [AMD], [KT], etc. 'Grand Lodges', England.
 Saint Jean aux trois chardons, Lodge, von Hund init. (1741) (Frankfurt-am-Main) 109:70, 77
 Saint Jean Auxiliaire Lodge (Stockholm) 115:186
 Saint Jean de Ancienne, Ecossais lodge founded (1745), Toulouse, by Comte de Barnewall (France) 107:170

- Saint Jean de Jerusalem* (Bordeaux Grand Lodge), Statutes of (1745) 107:157
- Saint Jean de Jérusalem Ancienne*, 'daughter of Clermont', Ecossais lodge founded (1742), Toulouse (France) 107:170
- Saint Jean de la Sagesse*; Ecossais lodge founded (1747), Toulouse, 107:170
- Saint Jean d'Ecosse du Contrat Social*, Lodge (*St. Jean*), Paris, 100:37
- Saint Jerome (340-420 A.D.) (RC), The Vulgate (Bible), his first translation from Hebrew & Greek to Latin, by; *See*: Bible, the [VSL]
- Saint John Lodge No.1 (New York) (L.1) 111:88
- Saint John Lodge No.148 (Gibraltar) (L.148) 111:82
- Saint John of Jerusalem Lodge No 51 (Gibraltar) (L.51) 111:82
- Saint John of Jerusalem, Order of, 116:224
- Saint John the Sublime Reformer; *See*: McNeil-Smith, Kevin R.P., 121:113, 116, 116n¹⁴⁸, 117
- Saint John, the two (*Johannes*) 97:42-3, 67-9, 74; Bible openings [VSL] 36, 45, 47, 58; dedications to the St.s 47, 155, 167; in Germany (*Johannis*) 166; Lodges of St. John, in exposures 36-7, 40, 49, 51; in MSS. 36, 61; in ritual (1845) 58; St. John's days 52, 57-9, 68; in America (USA) 157, 167
- Saint Joseph des Arts*; Ecossais lodge founded (1745), Toulouse, 107:170
- Saint Kew L.1222, Weston-super-Mare, 102:40
- Saint Kew L.1222, Weston-super-Mare, 85:252, 257
- Saint Maur, Lord Percy, An old engraved apron, 19:239-40
- Saint Maur, Lord Percy, Masonic chivalry, 16:171-3
- Saint Maur, Lord Percy, Speculative members incuded in Bishop Cosin' Charter incorporating the trades of Gateshead (1671) 18:53-5
- Saint Napoleon L.1300** (1809), later *La Paix* Lodge, (1815-1816) (*GOdF*), Corfu, 106:211
- Saint Paul des Vrais Amis*, Lodge (Orient of Figeac-en-Quercy), Borelly, Master (*WM*) of (1770), and 'A merry meal with a sorry ending' (France) 107:173
- Saint Pierre des Acacias, Lodge* (Paris), affiliated to *Philadelphes* (1863) 116:35
- Saint Victor, Guillemain de, 121:3
- Saint Vincent Lodge No.1404 (Bristol) (L.1404) 112:220n¹⁸¹
- Saint-André, Jacques de, (France), bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *Francs-Maçons et Templiers, la fin d'une malédiction?* (1977) (Freemasons and Templars. The End of a Curse) [KT], (and François Labbé, doctorate in 'maçonologie', Rennes) 91:113-14
- Saint-Claudius*, L.21 of Research, (*GLNF*) Paris; *See also*: St. Claudius, L.21* of Research, (1956-58) Paris, 101:102
- Saint-Domingue (Caribbean Island), (Latomia publications, No.128) (*LAT*), '*L'histoire des Loges Ecossaises de Saint-Domingue*' (the 'Sharp' documents) 107:156
- Saint-Domingue/Santa Domingo, Ecossaise Mother Lodge [A&ASR] 100:48-9; Supreme Council (33°) (Grasse-Tilly, c.1804) 37, 53n³
- Sainte-Caroline, Lodge d'Adoption*, 115:156
- Saint-Florentin, Comte de, initiated (1734) 86:18, 21
- Saint-Gall, Michel; *Dictionnaire des Hébraïsmes et d'autres termes spécifiques d'origine Française, étrangère ou inconnue dans le Rite Ecossais et Accepté* (1988), reviewed (Jackson) 101:251-2
- Saint-Georges, Chevalier Joseph de (composer) 94:64-5
- Saint-Jean de Jérusalem, Lodge at Nancy, Marshal Ney (Prince of the Moskawa) init. in (1801) 83:255, 255n¹
- Saint-Jean de L'Amitié*, Lodge (1744/1764), Bordeaux, 101:41
- Saint-Jean d'Ecosse*, Lodge (1751), Marseilles, 96:137; *See also*: St. Jean
- Saint-Laurent, Comte de, 100:38
- Saint-Léon, E.M.; *Le Compagnonnage* (1901) 86:3n¹, 5n², 7 bis, 8
- Saint-Louis de France*, Lodge; fifty-six members from, joined Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (Nine Muses) (c.1828), Paris, 86:317
- Saint-Marc, Saint-Domingue, *Loge d'Elus Parfaits* 101:87
- Saint-Martin, Louis Claude de (1743-1803), (the 'Martinist' Order), (Lafontaine, H.T.C. de) The Unknown Philosopher 37:262-90
- Saint-Martin, Louis Claude de (1743-1803), (the 'Martinist' Order), (Firminger, W.K.) Studies in 18th century Continental Masonry (so-called) 19:147-64
- Saint-Martin, Louis Claude de (1743-1803), (the Unknown Philosopher, 'Martinist' Order), corresponded with Willermoz [RER] 109:49n¹¹⁸, 72, 78, 80n¹⁷
- Saint-Martin, Louis Claude de (1743-1803), and the 'Martinist' Order 85:375
- Saint-Martin, Louis Claude de (1743-1803), philosopher 99:92; his *Life* (A.E. Waite, 1901) 92, 103n⁴²⁻⁵
- Saint-Martin, Louis Claude de (1743-1803), the "Unknown Philosopher", and the 'Martinist' Order (1884) 83:262
- Saint-Martin, Louis Claude de (1743-1803), the unknown philosopher, and the 'Martinist' Order & Papus 106:111
- Saint-Napoléon*, Lodge (1805), Genoa 100:177
- Saints John, (Horne, Alex) The Saints John in the Masonic Tradition 75:76-102
- Saints John, the two 89:187, 199
- Saints John; *See*: St. John The Baptist; and St. John The Evangelist
- Saints, Patron, (Hills, G.P.G.) Inaugural Address (1918), *Patron Saints* 31:172-5
- Saint-Saëns (1883) 112:218n¹¹³
- Saint-Thomas du Louis d'Argent*, Lodge (1732?), Paris, 104:128, 130, 136

- Sainty, Guy Stair; *The Orders of St. John* (1991), (Order of the Hospital of St. John in Jerusalem) (USA), [KH] (Hospitallers), reviewed (Smyth) 104:251
- Sakai Penitentiary, 107:95
- Salamander, Brother (in the 'Hudibrastic Poem') 107:39
- Salamanders, one of the many Friendly Societies patronised by masons, held their meetings in the Bull and Anchor near Hammersmith (1770s), London, 108:262
- Salem L.21 (Indiana), Salem, 105:239
- Salem, J.E.A., PGM Provincial Grand Lodge (Southern Rhodesia) 111:219
- Salem, Lodge (Salisbury, South Rhodesia) (GEN) 111:220
- Salem, Massachusetts (USA) 106:135
- Salford, early Freemasonry in, 95:88-9, 107
- Salford, L.48* at (1727-54) 95:88-9; L.56 [AGL] (1803-9) 89; L.165* (1739) [PGL] (now Fortitude L.281, Manchester) 89, 95, 112; L.171 [AGL] (1771-93) 89, 96
- Salfordians, Old, L.7968, School lodge [UGLE] 110:144
- Salieri, Antonio, composer 87:69, 70
- Salisbury Cathedral 121:159
- Salisbury Cathedral, (Speth, G.W.) Summer Outing (1894), to Stonehenge and Salisbury 7:115a-118b, 189; (Lovegrove, Henry) Salisbury Cathedral (started, 1221) 116-18
- Salisbury Cathedral, started (1221) 85:11, 17, 18
- Salisbury steeple 107:25
- Salisbury, Bishop of (in 1721) 101:169
- Salisbury, James, 2nd Marquess of, Deputy GM [UGLE] (1840-4) 102:145, 151ⁿ⁴⁹, 153
- Salisbury, James, 2nd Marquess of, Deputy GM [UGLE] (1840-4) 106:7, 72; Cabinet minister (1852, 1858-9) 80
- Salisbury, James, 2nd Marquess of, Deputy GM [UGLE] (1840-4) 109:136; Nominated for GM [UGLE] (1844); *See*: (OMTP, vol.IV No.9)
- Salisbury, James, 2nd Marquess of, Deputy GM [UGLE] (1840-4) q. 101:133-4, 139, 143-4
- Salisbury, John of (c.1115-1180) 112:36-38, 47, 51, 60
- Salisbury, L.200* [AGL] (1777-84) at 94:153
- Salisbury, L.435 (1850), Marlborough 90:208
- Salisbury, Lord 119:24
- Salisbury, Lord, 117:252
- Salisbury, Marquis of, 112:200, 201, 218n
- Salisbury, Robert Arthur, 3rd Marquess of, English Prime Minister (c.1885-1902) 106:84
- Salisbury, Robert Arthur, 3rd Marquess of, English Prime Minister (c.1885-1902) 99:178ⁿ³, 179
- Saliva, Capt. Jean, 118:35
- Sallarts, first GM (c.1752) of 'Le Elus Parfaits' (Constitutions of Bordeaux), Bordeaux, France 107:156
- Salle, Marquis de la, Master (WM) of Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (1781-3) (Nine Muses), Paris 86:9ⁿ³, 316
- Sallengre, Henri Albert de; *See also*: Samber, Robert, translator of *Ebrietatis Encomium; or the Praise of Drunkenness* (1723), by Boniface Oinophilus (1714) 48:303-4
- Sallengre, Henri Albert de; *Ebrietatis Encomium; or the Praise of Drunkenness*, (1723) (masonic episode in) translation by Robert Samber, published by Curl 107:33
- Salloch, Lt Cmdr Henry Victor Bruce of, RN (Retired) 115:224
- Sallust (Gaius Sallustius Crispus), (86-35 B.C.) 101:4
- Sally, T.S., (Transport Ship, 1786) 116:219
- Salm-Hostmar, Prince Otto, anti-mason 95:26
- Salmon, John (Canada), on 'Adoniram' (Smyth, F.) 103:261-2
- Salmon, John, 120:21
- Salmon, Ray 121:81
- Salomon à trois Serrures, Lodge (1754), Gothenburg (Göteborg), Sweden [SKA] 104:6, 8
- Salomon, Johann Peter (1745-1815), (Haydn's impresario, London) 94:66-8, 71, 76
- Salomon, Johann, 112:217ⁿ⁷⁶
- Salomon, les enfants de, 112:30, 36
- Salomon, Lodge (1765), Paris 104:103
- Salopian L.117 of Charity, Shrewsbury, (Withers, Samuel) The Shrewsbury Records and Freemasons, 15:190
- Salopian L.262, Shrewsbury, 89:101
- Salopian L.262, Shrewsbury, formed (1788) [PGL] 98:169
- Salopian L.262, Shrewsbury, formerly L.434* [PGL] 82:189; certificate (1804) 199
- Salopian L.262, Shrewsbury, *History of Freemasonry in the Province of Shropshire and of the Salopian L.262*. (1892), (Graham, Alexander), reviewed (Gould) 5:128-132
- Salopian Lodge No.262 (L.262), Shrewsbury 122:16, 81
- Salopian Royal Arch Ch.262, Shrewsbury 92:52
- Salopian, Old, L.4790, School lodge [UGLE] 110:141
- Salt, as Consecrating "element" 81:362-3
- Salt, in Consecration ceremony 83:17-19

- Salter, F.M., on Chester plays 87:88
- Salter, Maj-Gen. John (d.1787), Deputy GM [PGL] (1763-7) 104:39
- Salter, Maj-Gen. John (d.1787), Deputy GM [PGL] (1763-7) 90:227
- Salter, Maj-Gen. John (d.1787), Deputy GM [PGL] (1763-8) 101:68, 70, 73
- Salter, Maj-Gen. John (d.1787), Deputy GM [PGL] (1763-8), dismissed for working against the plan to 'incorporate' the [PGL] (1768) 99:155-6, 198
- Saltoun, Alexander, 19th Lord, GMM (SC) (1933-5), Scotland 94:208
- Saltza, Count Philip van, (SFM), member of the Swedish deputation at the installation of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII), as GM [UGLE] (1875) 109:107, 114ⁿ⁸⁶
- Salus, Peter 121:75ⁿ¹⁵
- Salutation Coffee House (Tavistock St, Covent Garden), Lodge (untraced) at, 117:133
- Salutation L.320*, Topsham 90:120
- Salutation Tavern, Tavistock St., lodge (1721) at the 100:115, 117, 126
- Salutation, in early catechisms 83:356-7
- Salutations after Installation (WM), number of (Q.97) 81:363-4
- Salutations after Installation, Greeting the new (WM) (Q.72) 79:297-8
- Salutes, (Carr, Harry) Public Grand Honours (Q.8) 75:239-40
- Salutes, in passing, after Installation (WM), (Ritual) (Q.132) 85:361-2
- Saluting the Newly Installed Master (WM), letter (Read) q. 88:216
- Salvador, Joseph (1700-86) 92:38
- Salvation Army, the, and Freemasonry 95:5-6
- Salvator Mundi Temple, F.R.C. (Rosicrucianism) 99:101
- Salverte, Jean de Thoux de la (fl.1750, Warsaw) 104:206
- Salvini, GM (Italy), 118:221
- Salwey, Theophilus John, Notes on some Trade Guilds at Ludlow 32:149-62
- Salwey, Theophilus John, Notes on the history of the Lodge of the Marches, Ludlow, and its predecessors the Mercian Lodge, Ludlow and the Silurian Lodge, Kington 5:77-80
- Salwey, Theophilus John, The Charges of Ludlow Hammermen (Fellowship of Smiths) (1511) 12:107-8
- Salzman, L.F.; *English Industries in the Middle Ages, Building in England down to 1540.* (1967) 95:181, 188^{n2,8}
- Salzmann, Raymond, 116:53-54
- Salzmann, Rudolph, of the German Enlightenment, Strasbourg 109:53
- Samaritan Fund, the [UGLE] (1993) 108:168-69
- Samaritan L.286, Accrington/Bacup 93:137
- Samber, Robert, (Armitage, Edward) Robert Samber, translator of 'Long Livers' (1722) [Pamphlet], from french (Longeville Harcouet) 28:157-8
- Samber, Robert, (Armitage, Edward) Robert Samber, translator of 'Long Livers' (1722) [Pamphlet], from french (Longeville Harcouet) 11:103-32
- Samber, Robert, (Gould, R.F.) Robert Samber 8:35-6
- Samber, Robert, (Poole, Herbert) Ebrietatis Encomium, by Boniface Oinophilus 48:303-4
- Samber, Robert, (pseud. Eugenius Philalethes jr.), ed. *Long Livers* (1722) [Pamphlet] 106:234; [EMP] 235ⁿ²⁷
- Samber, Robert, (pseud. Eugenius Philalethes jr.), ed. *Long Livers* (1722) [Pamphlet] q. 97:38
- Samber, Robert, (pseud. Eugenius Philalethes jr.), ed. *Long Livers* (1722) [Pamphlet] 96:78, q.79, q.82
- Samber, Robert, (pseud. Eugenius Philalethes jr.), ed. *Long Livers* (1722) [Pamphlet], preface (1721) 32:25; *Masonic Formulæ* (1721) 25
- Samber, Robert, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Robert Samber's "Ebrietatis Encomium 29:385
- Samber, Robert, 120:136, 163, 169; 'Dedication...', 136
- Samber, Robert, F.R.S. (RS) 107:49; translated Sallenger's 'Ebrietatis Encomium; or the Praise of Drunkenness' (1723) 33
- Samber, Robert, F.R.S. (RS), (pseud. Eugenius Philalethes jr.), ed. *Long Livers* (1722) [Pamphlet] 80:110
- Sambrook, John, contrived a set of rhyming (ritual memorist) pegwords (1879) 106:207
- Samby, Joseph (1838-96) 112:207, 211, 219ⁿ
- Sammes, Aylett (fl.1676), writer 100:124
- Samos, Aristarchus of (c.250, BC) 112:58
- Sample, Kevin 121:111
- Sampson (prison hulk, Medway) 119:129, 133, 137-139
- Sampson, Anne (née Goss) 4; Annie L., 4; Arthur, 18; Charles, 4; George K., 4; Julia Jane, 4; Mary Alice, 4
- Sampson, Bro., expelled from R.A. (1792) [RA] 82:84, 85
- Sampson, Theou-sophia 119:56
- Samson L.1668 (with 'Jewish' members, 1877) 92:57
- Samson, Col. A.O., master (WM) (1925) of Zetland L.1157 [UGLE], Alexandria, Egypt 82:53
- Samuel Butler: *Hudibras* (1967), John Wilder 107:22
- Samuel Crocker Lawrence Library (Boston, Massachusetts) (USA) 111:167-168, 212; library staff (1997) 169
- Samuel Walker & Co (ironmasters), 120:106
- Samuel, 114:83, 135, 143, 169
- Samuel, George Frederick (1827-1909), Earl de Grey and Ripon, 1st Marquess of Ripon (1871), Liberal Sec.War (1863-6),

- Sec. for India (1866), Deputy GM (1861-70), GM [*UGLE*] (1870-4) 106:**80-1**, 223; *See also*: Ripon Samuel, Wilfred S. (d.1958), and Lewis Edward on 'Jacob Judah Leon' [*KST*] (in *AQC* vol.73:52-4) 96:147, 154
- Samuel, Wilfred S. (d.1958), historian (Jewish Historical Society) and mason (index of Jewish masons) 92:37
- Samuel, Wilfred S. (d.1958), historian (Jewish Historical Society), of Halcyon L.3546, on Broadsheet by Rabbi Jacob Jehuda Leon [*KST*] 73:52-54
- San Andrea Lodge, Cuba 82:101
- San Felipe de Austin, KT Enc No.1 [*KT*], Texas (USA) 121:8
- San Fernando L.28, 113:211
- San Filipe de Austin, RA Ch No.1 (Ch.1) [*RA*], Texas (USA) 121:8
- San Giovanni e Paolo* (Venice), 118:226
- San Juan de Jerúsalem*, Lodge, Buenos Aires (founder, Silva da Cordeira, Sec. Vallejo) 94:99-100
- San Juan Lodge, Cuba, founded (1867), closing of (c.1968) 82:102
- San Martin, General Jose de (1778-1850), (Of the South American Independence) 111:vi, 83, **85-86**, 88, **96-97**, 100
- San Martin, General José de (1778-1850), (South America) 90:239
- San Martin, General José de (1778-1850), (South America) 94:93-8 *passim*, **99**, 100-1, **102-4**
- San Martin, La Logia Lautaro y la Francmasoneria* (Buenos Aires, 1964); Onsari, Fabián, 111:86, 90, 93ⁿ²⁷
- San Souci L.442, NSW [*UGL-NSW*] 113:233
- San Stefano Rotondo* (Rome), 116:91
- San, Ronnie, 111:21
- San, Ronnie, 112:263
- Sanballat, 117:124
- Sanballat, governor of Samaria 93:217
- Sanballat, Jerusalem distress'd (in a Heredom degree) (*Ritual*) [*ROS*] 97:41, 66
- Sanchez i Ferré, Pere; *La Maçonneria a Catalunya* (1990) reviewed (Seal-Coon) 104:**248-9**
- Sánchez, Edmundo Pérez, 111:91, 93ⁿ⁴²
- Sanchez, Ramón Díaz, dr., historian and mason 90:233
- Sancho Panza (fiction: Servant/esquire to 'Don Quixote'), by Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra 107:34
- Sanchoniathon (c.1220 B.C.), Phoenician writer 99:204-5
- Sancta* in Monasteries, on 'The Origin of Freemasonry', (Francis Delon) Paris 106:259
- Sancta Mana K.T. Preceptory No.183 [*KT*] 99:98, 100
- Sancta Maria L.2682 (1897), London 91:226
- Sancta Maria L.2682 (St. Mary's Hospital), its current banner 110:158, 161ⁿ⁴⁰
- Sancta Maria L.2682, London, Dr. Sir Alexander Fleming, init. (1909) in 104:141
- Sancta Maria L.2682, William Henry Willcox, Medical Adviser to the Home Office, init. (1906) in 108:26ⁿ²
- Sanctissima Roseae et Aureae Crucis*, 2nd Order, F.R.C. (*Rosicrucianism*) 99:101
- Sanctuary of Memphis (93°) degree, (Memphis Rite) 92:3
- Sanctum Sanctorum, [*KST*] 107:193
- Sanctum Sanctorum*, the 88:185
- Sand, George (1804-1876) (f), french novelist, (*pseud. for*: Baronne Dudevant, Amandine Aurore Lucile); *Le Compagnon du Tour de France* (1841), her novel made the Compagnonnage a matter of pride for Frenchman 87:243
- Sand, Richard H. (b.1929), Michigan (USA), *FPS* (1984); *See*: Philalethes, The [*TPS*]
- Sande, A. van de; in 'Journal for Research into Freemasonry and Fraternalism' (*JRFF*) (Vol.1, No.1, 2010) 122:263
- Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (b.1915), on 'George Oliver', 98:**26-60**, 223
- Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (b.1915) 99:3; his introduction to 'The Book of the Lodge' (Oliver, facs. 1986), reviewed (Batham) **213**
- Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (b.1915), on 'Goblet d'Alviella' (Brodsky) 100:**75**, 83
- Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (b.1915), on 'The 18th-C. Lodge' (Haffner) 101:**191-2**; *Priest & Freemason, The Life of George Oliver* (1988), reviewed (Haffner) **252-3**
- Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (b.1915), Provincial GM (Northamptonshire and Huntingdonshire) [*UGLE*], 'Robert Thomas Crucefix (1788-1850)', 102:**134-63**; *Priest & Freemason, The Life of George Oliver* (1988) 134, 262; *The Peterborough Booklets* (1990), reviewed (Wilder) **262**
- Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (b.1915), on 'Anti-Masonry' (Litvine) 104:**130-1**, 136-7; on 'Politics & Freemasonry' (Newman) **44**, 49; *Understanding the Royal Arch* (1992), reviewed (Smyth) **238-9**
- Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (b.1915), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1992), on 'Do you submit to?' (Mendoza) 105:**36-7**, 45-7; on 'The Education of an 18th-C. Masonic Author' (Stewart) **85**, 88-9; on 'The Folger MS.' (Morris) **117**, 120; his tribute to Stanley Aston **238**, 266
- Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (b.1915) 106:15, 25, 65, 99, 121; 'The Freemasons Quarterly Review, 1834-1840' (*FQR*) **1-15**; on 'The Power of Persuasion' (Vieler) 58; on 'Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham) 25; on 'Pure - and Accepted Masonry' (Daniel) 86; *Priest & Freemason: Life of George Oliver* (1988) 85ⁿ⁷, 92; 'Robert Thomas Crucefix (1788-1850)' (in *AQC* vol.102:134-63) 85ⁿ⁵
- Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (b.1915), Chairman (*QCCC*) Ltd. (*AQC*) 107:vi, 7, 82; on 'Confessions of a Cowan' 72
- Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (b.1915) 108:iv, 61-62, **64-66**, **68-69**, **71-76**; 'The Origin of Species - The Freemason' **48-80**
- Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (b.1915) 109:iii, 264; 'The Origin of Species - The Freemason' (in *AQC* vol.108:48-80)

- Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (b.1915) 111:iii, viii, 69
- Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (b.1915) 112:iii, 115, 147; 'Masonic Tour of Peterborough Cathedral, A', **147-156**
- Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (b.1915) 113:iii, viii
- Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (b.1915) 114:iii, viii, 6
- Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (b.1915) 115:iii, 89, 92; 'The Origin of Species - The Freemason', *AQC*110 (1995) 227
- Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (b.1915) 117:iii
- Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (b.1915) 118:iii, 47, 50, 247
- Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (b.1915) 119:iii
- Sandbach, Richard Stainton Edward + (b.1915) 120:256
- Sandby, Thomas (1721-98), Grand Architect (1776-98) [*PGL*] 105:203, 208
- Sandby, Thomas (1721-98), Grand Architect (1776-98) [*PGL*] 112:108, 110, 120
- Sandby, Thomas (1721-98), Grand Architect (1776-98) [*PGL*], architect of Freemasons' Hall (1776) 88:179-80
- Sandby, Thomas (1721-98), Grand Architect (1776-98) [*PGL*], architect of Freemasons' Hall (1776) 101:180
- Sandby, Thomas (1721-98), Grand Architect (1776-98) [*PGL*], Freemasons' Hall (*later* 'Grand Temple') (1776) London, designed by, 82: 2, 10, 11, 17; and the Hall Medal (1780) 29, 29ⁿ¹
- Sandby, Thomas (1721-98), Grand Architect (1776-98) [*PGL*], his Grand Temple (1776-1932) (Great Hall), London, 89:123
- Sandby, Thomas (1721-98), Grand Architect (1776-98) [*PGL*], his Grand Temple (1776-1932) (Great Hall), London, 108:114
- Sandby, Thomas (1721-98), Grand Architect (1776-98) [*PGL*], his Great Hall, *later* Grand Temple (1776) 116:5-6, 8
- Sandby, Thomas (1721-98), Grand Architect (1776-98) [*PGL*]; with Sir John Soane & Philip Hardwick, developed the 1st Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen Street (1776) 110:160ⁿ¹³
- Sandby, William; *Thomas and Paul Sandby, Royal Academician*. (1892), (Painters), reviewed, 7:29-30
- Sandeman, H.D., 114:62
- Sandeman, Hugh David, G.Sec.General, Supreme Council (33°) (1880-95) [*A&ASR*] (EC), his visit to Bro. Tempels 'Gala' in Brussels (1888); *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.1:183) 100:79
- Sandeman, Hugh, District GM, Bengal (1862-75) 108:86; as Past District GM (Bengal), in [*UGLE*] (1883) 101
- Sandeman, Hugh, Provincial (District) GM [*UGLE*], Bengal (1862-75), on native Indian (Hindu) members, 92:**180-1**; on his portrait [*A&ASR*] 185ⁿ²³
- Sandeman, Hugh, Provincial GM, Bengal (1862-75) 104:**257-8**
- Sandeman, Lt Col John, MVO, 114:53
- Sandemetrio, Cesare Pignatelli, Duke of, Provincial GM, Naples & Sicily (1770) [*PGL*]; *See also*: Freemasonry in Naples in the 18th-Century, and the Cagliostro case in Rome (RC) (in *AQC* vol.93:90, 81-91 *passim*) 94:233
- Sandemetrio, Cesare Pignatelli, Duke of, Provincial GM, Naples & Sicily (1770) [*PGL*] 93:81-91 *passim*
- Sanders (or Saunders), Thomas (b.1739), of Salopian L.434* (1788), Shrewsbury (*now* L.262), Engraver/printer of Lodge certificates 82:189, 199
- Sanders, Samuel John Woodhouse, (Revd Dr LL.D.) 112:152
- Sanderson, a Freemason of the lodge of the Four Kings (in 'The Inexperinced Ghost' story/fiction on esoteric masonry) 107:3, 6ⁿ¹⁰
- Sanderson, George, Dr., District GM (SC), Rhodesia, compiled the '*Nyasa ritual*' (1910), combined the English and Scottish working (Malawi), and on the Yao tribe initiation ceremonies 103:**231**
- Sanderson, Maj. Meredith, 116:155, 161
- Sanderson, William; *Two Hundred Years of Freemasonry: A History of the Britannic Lodge No.33, Annis Domini 1730-1930*. (1930) (L.33), (L.75*) [*PGL*] 92:132, 137-8ⁿ⁷
- Sanderson, William; *Two hundred years of Freemasonry: A History of the Britannic Lodge No.33*. (1930) (L.33), (L.75*) [*PGL*], reviewed (Songhurst) 42:121-125
- Sandford, W., *English Theories of Public Address* 1530-1828 (1929) 115:32
- Sandilands, Sir James, Preceptor of Torphichen, 115:126
- Sandland, William, and Shirreff 86:179, 179ⁿ³, 186ⁿ⁵
- Sandringham, Church, 117:265; House, 240, 265
- Sandwich, Earl of 119:179
- Sandy Springs L.124 (GL GA) (USA) 121:124
- Sanford L.62 (GL FL) 121:108
- Sanford, Edwin G. & John M. Sherman (USA); *Colonial Freemasonry* (1973) (ed. Cook, Lewis C.), article in, on the early development of Freemasonry in Massachusetts, 102:250-1
- Sanford, Edwin G. & John M. Sherman (USA); *Colonial Freemasonry* (1973) (ed. Cook, Lewis C.), article in, on the early development of Freemasonry in Massachusetts, 90:262
- Sanhedrin, the; (tribunal/council), consisted of 71 members (*Mishna*) [*VSL*] 104:**265**
- Sankey, Capt. Richard, 'Roundhead', 102:225, 230-1
- Sankey, Charles A. (Canada) q. 94:234
- Sankey, Edward (fl.1646) 118:135; Richard, 135
- Sankey, Edward (fl.1646) 120:252
- Sankey, Edward (fl.1646), copyist of the '*Sloane MS. 3848*' (1646) [*E.b.1.*], (used at Ashmole's admission) 106:23
- Sankey, Edward (fl.1646), copyist of the '*Sloane MS. 3848*' (1646) [*E.b.1.*] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS.) 95:114, 116, 219
- Sankey, Edward (fl.1646), copyist of the '*Sloane MS. 3848*' (1646) [*E.b.1.*] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS.) 82:293

- Sankey, Edward (*fl.* 1646), of the Warrington lodge (1646) 103:22
- Sankey, Edward (*fl.* 1646), of the Warrington lodge, 94:40
- Sankey, Edward (*fl.* 1646), of the Warrington lodge; *See also:* (*Sloane MS. 4348*) 108:60n^{16,21-2}, **62-63, 79-80**
- Sankey, Richard (*d.* 1667), of the Warrington lodge (1646) 102:**230-1**, 232
- Sankey, Richard (*d.* 1667), of the Warrington lodge (1646) 95:114 *bis*, 116
- Sankey, Richard (*d.* 1667), of the Warrington lodge (1646) (Elias Ashmole) 89:28
- Sankey, Richard (*d.* 1667), of the Warrington lodge (1646), (Ashmole) 108:49-50, 60n²¹, 108
- Sankey, Richard (*d.* 1667), of the Warrington lodge (1646), (father of Edward Sankey) 82:293
- Sannazaro, L. V. de, "The Languge of England" (1912) 83:92, 94, 95
- Sans Souci (without of free from care), was the park and miniature palace which Frederick II (The Great) had built just outside Potsdam (Germany) 109:10, 16n¹⁸
- Santander, Francisco de Paula, President of Colombia (in 1823) 95:205
- Santiago, Chile, *Lautaro* (*Logia Lautarina/Lautaria*) lodge at (c.1814/21) 94:**102-4**
- Santley, Azariah, of L.466, and the Liverpool Rebellion [*WGL*] (1821) 85:45
- Santo Tomas Internment Camp (Philippines), Manila L.1 had lodge 'meetings' at, by Dispensation from the GM, who also was an interne (POW) (1942) 107:97
- Santorre Santarosa, Lodge (Piedmont), 118:221
- Sao Paulo, State of, Grand Lodge of, 117:34
- Sapper, The, Irwin, Capt F.G., (ed), 114:117, 119, **136-138**, 163, 170; No 2, (Bristol, Oct 1882) 170 (November 1882), 163
- Sapphire, HMS, (RN) (Royal Navy) 94:88
- Saracens, 114:231
- Sarasin (banker), 116:85
- Sarasin, Felix, (Eq. a Tabernaculo), Great Prior [*RER*] (1822-1828) (Helvetic), Switzerland 68:92
- Sarastro, 116:**270-271**
- Sarda, Paul, French architect (in Japan) 107:87
- Sargeant, John (*fl.* 1920), scholar, 101:257
- Sargensonne, John, and the *Wood MS.* (1610) [**D.sundry.6.**] 88:141-3
- Sargent, J., a Country Steward, 89:225
- Sargent, Sir John Singer, 112:210, 221
- Sarinho, Guilherme Travassos, 118:255
- Sario, Samuli, Deputy GM [*SKA*] (1929-1951), Finland, Grand Lodge of, 88:109, 110
- Sarnia-Riduna L.5840, 113:247
- Sarobe, Tomas, GM (Spain) (*fl.* 1997); *See:* Spain, Grand Lodge of
- Sarratt, J. H. 122:24
- Sarson, Henry Logsdail, 120:127
- Sash and Cocoa Tree, Moorfields, L.37* at the, 94:2
- Saskatchewan (Canada), Grand Lodge of (1906), Regina; *See:* (Canada)
- Saskatchewan, Grand Lodge of (1906) <www.saskmasons.ca/gls/> (Regina, Canada) 121:136
- Saskatchewan, University of, Saskatoon, its entrance (Canada) 105:235, 237
- Sassenage, Comte de (*fl.* c.1720), and Ramsay, 91:53
- Sassenage, Comte de, the Duc d'Orléans, GM (c.1720), of the Royal & Military Order of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, gives Ramsay title of 'Chevalier' 81:**282**, 308; unites with Order of St. John of Jerusalem [*KH*] (Hospitallers) **288**
- Sassoon, David S.; *Ohel Dawid* (catalogue, 1932) 92:34
- Sastri, Ranganatha (*fl.* 1857) 92:182 *bis*
- Sastri, Ranganatha (Hindu), init. (1855), in Lodge Universal Charity, Madras, 104:260
- Sat B'Hai Order, 113:166-167, 178
- Sat B'hai, Royal Oriental Order of Sikha and the 85:242n⁴, 265, **266-71**, 272-4 *passim*, 280, 287, 291; in Canada 286; *Code of the Sat B'hai*, reproduced **275-80**
- Sat Bhai, Royal Oriental Order of the Sikha and (1871) (by John Yarker & Archer) 109:197, **204-6**, 208
- Sat Bhai, Royal Oriental Order of the, (1877) (of John Yarker & F.G. Irwin) 106:178
- Sat B'hai, Royal Oriental Order of the, and Sikha (Apex) Order (1871), by Archer & Yarker, 100:8, 20n⁸
- satin, white, covering the "Lodge" with; (Hallett) in '*Transactions*' (1945) (Sumerset Masters L.3746), and in (Misc. Lat.) (1946) 83:13, 13n¹, 61
- Sato, Naotake, president of the House of Councillors (post-war Japan), wrote to General MacArthur for the opening of masonic membership to Japanese men, 107:99
- Satterly, Thomas (Satterley), G.SwdB., Royal Arch (1817-21) [*RA*], of Tranquillity L.244 [*AGL*], and of the Lodge of Reconciliation (1814) 91:160
- Satterly, Thomas 122:8, 9, 14, 25, 26, 30, 31
- Satterly, Thomas, 113:201, 203-204
- Satterly, Thomas, and the 'Stability' Lodge of Instruction (*LOI*), established (1817) 86:151-3 *passim*
- Satterly, Thomas, G.SwdB., Royal Arch (1817-21) [*RA*] 96:58
- Saturday Review*, 113:173
- Saubertus, Johannus 96:155-6, 167-9; *De Templo Hierosolymitano* 154-5, 157; Leon's letter (1665) to him 149, 154, q.**155-6**
- Saudi Arabia, German (USA) lodges in (military) 97:11

- Sauer, S.H., JGW (Dutch Grand Lodge) (c.1760s) 83:152 *bis*; his correspondence with Manningham [PGL] (1753) 162-6, 172, 175, 269, 273
- Sauer, Simon Hendrik, Deputy GM, Netherlands (1759-61) 83:176
- Saul, Jeamish Beamish, Preston's "Illustrations of Masonry" (1772, etc.) 24:71-2
- Saul, John Beamish (1840-1914), Past District Deputy GM (Quebec, Canada); *Histrical Sketch* (1912), of Antiquity L.1 (Quebec), original the Lodge of Social and Military Virtues L.227 (IC), attached to the 46th Regt. of Foot 27:152
- Säule, *Loge Jonathan zu den drei*, Craft Lodge at Brunswick, closed by the reigning Duke and his brother Duke Friedrich (1773), and replaced by a Scottish Rectified Lodge named 'Zur gekrönten Säule' [RER] 109:33, 45n³³, 48n⁹⁸
- Sauleier, Eric (*Professor*) 112:255
- Säulen den Weisberg, *Loge zu den drei*, Lodge by von Hund (1964) [OS], Gruben, 109:26
- Säulen, *Loge zu den drei*, as Mother Lodge for Lusatia [OS], Lodge *Zur Gekrönten Schlangen* (The Crowned Snakes), established by von Hund (1764) 109:26
- Säulen, *Zu den Drei* (1764), Lodge, (as Mother Lodge for Lusatia), Germany, and von Hund [OS] 109:26
- Saumarez, Admiral 115:203
- Saunders, Alfred H., (New York, USA), writer on 'Rosicrucian' subjects, *FPS* (1931); *See*: Philalethes, The [TPS]
- Saunders, J.E., 121:61
- Saunders, James W.; William Schaw (d.1602), Master of Works to King James VI (Scotland), (Operative Masonry) 50:220-6
- Saunders, John (fl.1869), South Africa, 99:115
- Saunders, Patrick, 121:186, 187
- Saunders, Richard (*pseudonym* for Benjamin Franklin); *See*: Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790), (USA)
- Saunders, William, 119:267
- Saunier, E.; in 'Journal for Research into Freemasonry and Fraternalism' (JRFF) (Vol.1, No.1, 2010) 122:263
- Sauzet, Henry du, Deputy GM, Netherlands (1749-52) 83:176
- Savage Club L.2190, London 105:178
- Savage L.2190, London; author W.Arnold Ridley (1896-1984), init. in (1947) 110:171
- Savage, John, of Emulation, 87:188
- Savalette de Langes, *les Philalethes, and the Convent of Wilhelmsbad, 1782*. [OS] & [RER], (J.E.S. Tuckett) 30:131-72
- Savalette de Langes, *les Philalèthes* and the Convent of Wilhelmsbad, 1782', Tuckett, J.S., *AQC* 30 (1917) 114:34
- Savalette de Langes, Marquis, 94:64
- Savannah, Georgia, L.139* (1735) at (USA) 90:223
- Savannah, Georgia, L.139* at [PGL], (*now* Solomon's L.1), Georgia (USA) 86:24
- Savaron, de, representing the IIth Province at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) [RER] 109:41
- Savery, Thomas, 119:206
- Savile, Sir Henry (1549-1622), scholar, 101:194
- Savile, Sir Henry (1549-1622), scholar, Sir John (fl.1588) & Thomas (Henry's uncle) 100:150
- Savilian Chair of Astronomy (Oxford) 120:148
- savings banks, UK 122:41
- Savini, Thomas (USA) 121:viii, 68-69; 'Saga of George Cooke: An Anglo-American Interlude, The' (with Hamill, Khambatta and William Thomas) 53-70
- Savitz, Mel, 114:244
- Savory, Thomas F., SGD (1825), Principal Grand Sojourner, R.A. (1835-45) [RA] 88:33, 40, 42, 43, 45
- Savoy (France), (Firminger, W.K.) Studies in Continental 18th-Century Freemasonry and Freemasonry so-called 46:325-56
- Savoy, Scottish Grand Chapter of, founded by Willermoz (as the 'Most Magnificent Administrator') (1774) [RER], with the help of von Hund [OS], thus giving more importance to the IIth Province (Savoy) 109:39, 49n¹²⁴
- Savy (involved in the Dubuissou affair), Master (1762) of Lodge *Saint Jean Ancienne*, (founded by Comte de Barnewall), a 'daughter of Clermont' and *La Parfaite Harmonie*, 107:172
- Sawbridge, Col. Jacob, Provincial GM, Kent (1785-94) 93:42
- Sax, Antoine Joseph (non-mason) 121:133
- Saxa Rubra, battle of, 118:229
- Saxe Weimar, Prince of, member of the regular Supreme Council for France (1820) [A&ASR] 106:88
- Saxe, Arno (1917-1997), init. (1964), (R&K) (1985), ed.; *Frimurer Meddelelser* (Transactions 'DDFO' Denmark), on the Plessen family [SKA] 92:145
- Saxe, Maréchal de, 81:111
- Saxe, Maurice, Comte de (1696-1750) 104:124, 129
- Saxe-Coberg-Gotha, Ernst I, Duke of, 118:245; Ernst II, 245
- Saxe-Coberg-Saalfeld, Ernst I, Duke of, 118:245
- Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, Prince Alfred (d.1900), Duke of (second son of Queen Victoria) 112:192, 208
- Saxe-Coburg, Prince Leopold of (1790-1865), later Leopold I, King of the Belgian (1831-1865) 111:96
- Saxe-Gotha, Ernest II, Duke of (1745-1804) (*Sachsen-Gotha*), GM [SKA] (1775) (Zinnendorf' swedish rite), Germany 83:260, 260n⁸
- Saxe-Weimar, Bernard Duke of, 119:176
- Saxe-Weimar, Bernard, Duke of, 93:195
- Saxe-Weimar, Bernhard, Duke of, 117:186
- Saxe-Weimar, Duke of, 118:38; Louise Augusta, Duchess of, 38

- Saxe-Weimar, Karl August, (Grand) Duke of, and Goethe 90:284-86; Prince Hermann of 286
- Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, Karl August (Grand) Duke of, 87:255-7, 260
- Saxe-Weissenfels, John Adolphus II, Duke of, 115:231
- Saxon Dictionary*, Lye, (1772) 114:207
- Saxon-Latin-English Dictionary* (1659), 114:207
- Saxony (Germany), Lay-electoralates of (18th-century, Germany/Prussia) 109:10
- Saxony L.842 (G) (1957) (British), Celle (Germany) 83:280, 285, **292-3**, 294; crest of 292
- Saxony, Albert, King of 115:218
- Saxony, Friedrich August, Elector of (1670-1733), 116:97
- Saxony, Grand Lodge of, Dresden (1811) (G) 97:2, 4-5
- Saxony, Grand Lodge 'Zu den drei weissen Adlern' (1741) (Germany) 96:123
- Saxony, Lay-electoralates of (18th-century, Germany/Prussia) 109:10
- Saxony-Altenberg, Duke of, 111:35ⁿ⁷
- Sayce, Professor A.H.; *Monument Facts and Higher Critical Fancies* (1910) 82:168, 168ⁿ⁵
- Sayer, Anthony (c.1672-1742), 1st GM (1717) [PGL] 112:91, 97, 211
- Sayer, Anthony (c.1672-1742), 1st GM (1717) [PGL] 115:66
- Sayer, Anthony (c.1672-1742), 1st GM (1717) [PGL] 116:228
- Sayer, Anthony (c.1672-1742), 1st GM (1717) [PGL] 118:30, 108
- Sayer, Anthony (c.1672-1742), 1st GM (1717) [PGL] 121:158
- Sayer, Anthony (c.1672-1742), 1st GM [PGL] (1717) 100:21, 90, 148, 156
- Sayer, Anthony (c.1672-1742), 1st GM [PGL] (1717) 103:24, 29-30
- Sayer, Anthony (c.1672-1742), 1st GM [PGL] (1717) 111:14
- Sayer, Anthony (c.1672-1742), 1st GM [PGL] (1717) 81:2, 6, 321; buried in St. Paul's, Covent Garden (1742) **330**
- Sayer, Anthony (c.1672-1742), 1st GM [PGL] (1717) 88:**65-84**; 'Anthony Sayer, Gentleman' (Beck) [PL] **65-84**; his obituary (1742) q.**68**; his portraits **70, 81, 82, 84**
- Sayer, Anthony (c.1672-1742), 1st GM [PGL] (1717) 91:170, 183, 188
- Sayer, Anthony (c.1672-1742), 1st GM [PGL] (1717) 96:84-5, 88
- Sayer, Anthony (c.1672-1742), 1st GM [PGL] (1717), (Calvert, Albert F.) Antony Sayer, 14:181-4, his portrait *180b*
- Sayer, Anthony (c.1672-1742), 1st GM [PGL] (1717), (Hobbs, J.W.) Mr. Anthony Sayer: Gentleman, First Grand Master of Masons, 37:218-248
- Sayer, Anthony (c.1672-1742), 1st GM [PGL] (1717), (Moore, W.) The Riddle of Anthony Sayer, and his funeral (1741/2) 69:134
- Sayer, Anthony (c.1672-1742), 1st GM [PGL] (1717), (Vibert, A.L.) Engravings of the portrait of Anthony Sayer, 41:158-9
- Sayer, Anthony (c.1672-1742), 1st GM [PGL] (1717), (Vibert, A.L.) Engravings of the portrait of Anthony Sayer, 42:132
- Sayer, Anthony (c.1672-1742), 1st GM [PGL] (1717), and his Tyler, 82:313; buried in the vaults of St. Paul's Church 39
- Sayer, Anthony (c.1672-1742), 1st GM [PGL] (1717), charges against (1730) (Q.167, Batham) 89:**264-5**
- Sayer, Anthony (c.1672-1742), 1st GM [PGL] (1717), first of the [PGL] (premier Grand Lodge), London, 90:**209**
- Sayer, Anthony (c.1672-1742), 1st GM [PGL] (1717), his portrait, (on St. John's Card, *AQC*, 1911) 29:396a
- Sayer, Anthony (c.1672-1742), 1st GM [PGL] (1717), member of the Lodge at the Apple Tree Tavern (*later* Fortitude and Old Cumberland L.12), later Tyler to King's Arms Lodge (*now* Old King's Arms L.28), early petitioner to Grand Lodge for charity, 109:5
- Sayer, Anthony (c.1672-1742), 1st GM [PGL] (1717), of the [PGL] (premier Grand Lodge), London, 105:184; SGW (1719) [PGL]; *See*: Anderson; *Book of Constitutions* (1738) [PGL]
- Sayer, Anthony (c.1672-1742), 1st GM [PGL] (1717), on his portrait (in *AQC* vol.88:70, 82-84 *passim*) 104:260
- Sayer, Anthony (c.1672-1742), 1st GM [PGL] (1717), the portrait of at [UGLE], by T.R. Beaufort from the original by Joseph Highmore (1692-1780) 79:13
- Sayer, others with the surname, [PGL] (1717) 88:**69-70**, 72-3, 76, 78-9, 81, 83
- Sayer, Robert; *The Free-Masons Surpriz'd* (1753) (print) 107:41
- Saynisch, Lewis, JW in the Zorobabel L.498 (1827), New York (USA) 105:105, 108
- Saywell MS.* (c.1827) (*Lecture*), William Prestons first Lecture, 85:**126**
- Saywell, Arthur, Past JGD [UGLE], presented the *Saywell MS.* (c.1827), to the Grand Lodge Library (1963) 85:126; *See*: Metropolitan College, [SRIA], *Transactions* (1935)
- Sbardella, Giobatta, 118:228
- Sbigoli, Ferdinando; *Tommaso Crudeli e i primi Framassoni in Firenze* (1884) 105:130-1, 134-5, 136ⁿ¹
- Sbigoli, Ferdinando; *Tommaso Crudeli e i primi Framassoni in Firenze* (1884), on the masonic lodge at Florence (1733), (Sackville) 71:109
- Scadgell, Eustace, 121:161
- Scald Miserable Masons 122:85
- Scald Miserable Masons, (Brown, A.S.) Scald Miserable Masons, 69:132-3
- Scald Miserable Masons, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Mock Masonry in the 18th-Century, 18:129-46, *129a*
- Scald Miserable Masons, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Mock Masonry in the 18th-Century, 30:123-5
- Scald Miserable Masons, engraving (1742) 85:215; *See also*: plate of (in *AQC* vol.18:*129a*) 215ⁿ¹
- Scald Miserable Masons, procession of (London, 1742) 111:12
- Scald Miserable Masons, the, 93:18, **19-20**, 23

- Scald-Miserable Masons 97:216
 Scald-Miserable Masons 99:224
 Scald-Miserable Masons (Scald Miserables), procession of, (London, 1742) 106:54
 Scald-Miserable Masons (W.I. Grantham) 98:224-5
 Scald-Miserable Masons, public masonic procession (London, 1742) 86:284
 Scald-Miserable Masons, public masonic procession (London, 1742) 102:213
 Scalieris, Cleanthi (1833-1891) & George (Skalyeri, Kleanti), Turkey (under Sultan Murad V) 104:192; *See also*: Layiktez, Cecil (in *AQC* vol.107:230-2)
 Scalieris, Cleanthi (1833-1891) (Skalyeri, Kleanti), Greek freemason 104:188, **189-92**; letter to Grand Orient (1872) q.**194**; *Appel à la Justice Internationale des Grandes Puissances adressé par Cleanthi Scalieri au nom du Sultan Mourad V, ... Midhat Pasha ... Sultan Aziz* (1882) 192
 Scandinavia [SKA], (Jacobs, Bertram) Scandinavian Freemasonry (Denmark (DDFO), Norway (DNFO), Sweden (SFMO), Iceland (FRAI), (Swedish Rite) 72:76-97
 Scandinavia [SKA], (Lange, A.J.) A Danish Freemasons' Lodge unknown in Denmark (The 'Palmtree', Copenhagen) [HG] (1786) 12:166
 Scandinavia [SKA], (Lange, A.J.) A sketch of Norwegian Masonic history (DNFO) 13:35-6
 Scandinavia [SKA], (Loftsson, Einar & Pope, Sydney) 'Freemasonry in Iceland' (FRAI), (*Frimúrarareglan á Íslandi*) 60:206-10
 Scandinavia [SKA], (Quistgaard, Harald) King Charles (Carl) XIV John of Sweden as a Freemason, 74:71-2
 Scandinavia [SKA], (Smyth, Frederick) Freemasonry in Finland, 78:87-98
 Scandinavia [SKA], (Telepneff, Boris) A few pages from the history of Swedish Freemasonry in Russia, 39:174-96
 Scandinavia [SKA], demonstration of old lodge ceremonies in (1970s), (performed according to a '1765' Ritual-version compiled by A.C.F. Jackson) 88:19
 Scandinavia [SKA], Freemasonry in (1750-1810) 83:257-9; *See also*: Turku Regionalmuseum (Finland); *Gold und Himmelblau (I Guld och Himmelblått)* (1993)
 Scandinavia [SKA], lodge practices in, 94:198; hats on in 'Swedish' (DDFO) & 'Schröder' Rite (JLF) lodges **202**
 Scandinavia [SKA], Swedish Rite; Grand Council, 106:127; admission qualification, Lutheran Christians (DDFO) 110
 Scandinavia [SKA], the Catholic Episcopal Conference (1967-8), (*Motu Proprio*) 104:61
 Scandinavia, Episcopal Conference of, 119:237
 Scandinavian Conference of Roman Catholic Clergy (1966) (RC), ruled that Bishops were empowered to authorize Freemasons to join the Church without renouncing the Craft, 82:324
 Scandinavian Freemasonry [SKA], (Bertram Jacobs) 72:76-97
 Scandinavian Freemasonry [SKA], (Frederick Smyth) Freemasonry in Finland, 78:87-98; Grand Lodge of Finland, list of lodges 91-93
 Scandinavian Freemasonry [SKA], (Loftsson, Einar & Pope, Sydney) Freemasonry in Iceland (FRAI), (*Frimúrarareglan á Íslandi*) 60:206-10
 Scandinavian Freemasonry [SKA]; *See also*: (Bertram Jacobs) (in *AQC* vol.72:76-97) 83:257, 257n¹⁰⁻¹¹, 258
 Scandinavian Rite, (Swedish Rite) [SKA] 108:v; with eleven degrees following in a logical succession, broken columns and open graves in 31; moral philosophy on a Christian basis, system of degrees, worked in Sweden (SFMO), Norway (DNFO), Denmark (DDSL)/(DDFO), Finland (Provincial), Iceland (FRAI), and Northern Germany (GLL-FO) (Berlin) (G) 84-85, 115; the three test of the St. John's Apprentices (Edward VII) **83**
 Scandinavian Rite, (Swedish Rite) [SKA] (only christian members), National Grand Land-Lodges, 97:13, 60, 71
 Scandinavian Rite, (Swedish Rite) [SKA], (Loftsson, Einar & Pope, Sydney) Freemasonry in Iceland (FRAI), (*Frimúrarareglan á Íslandi*) 60:206-10
 Scandinavian Rite, (Swedish Rite) [SKA], (System) (Eckleff), introduced by Zinnendorf into Germany (c.1766/71) 109:31-2, 47n⁸⁵, 48n^{86,87,114}, 51, 59; Ritual for **81-95** *passim*, 94n^{37,41}; Sweden (SFMO) and England [UGLE] (Edward VII) and Frölich 104, 112n⁵⁵, 113n^{63,69,74-5}; in Greifswald, Germany (1760) 51; in Keil, Denmark (1775) **51**
 Scandinavian Rite, (Swedish Rite) [SKA], in Denmark (1858), National Grand Land-Lodge (DDSL)/(DDFO) 90:279-80, **282-3**; its administration **283**; its ten degrees plus the (R&K), listed **282**; *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.72:76-97); *See also*: Masonic Clothing (Danish Aprons) (in *AQC* vol.5:32-34, 32c-d)
 Scandinavian Rite, (Swedish Rite) [SKA], system of degrees, 78:90-1; in Finland 90-1; intervisitation, [RA] (EC) (1957) to St. Andrew's Lodges [SKA], and [A&ASR] **93-4**
 Scandinavian Rite, (Swedish Rite) [SKA], system with ten coherent christian degrees, 106:81, 90, 102, 127; *See*: Swedish Web in English, on the degree system (SFMO) < http://www.frimurarorden.se/eng/facts_4.htm > (2000)
 Scandinavian Rite, (Swedish Rite) [SKA], with eleven degrees incl. the (R&K), (Grand Land-Lodges) 104:210
 Scandinavian Rite, (Swedish Rite) [SKA]; *See also*: (Swedish Rite): with 10°s plus the (R&K) Used by National Grand (Land) Lodges in: Sweden (SFMO), Denmark (DDSL)/(DDFO), Norway (DNFO), Iceland (FRAI), Berlin (GLL-FO) (G); (1° Ritual); *See also*: first degree questions (in *AQC* vol.5:76) 98:199
 Scandinavian Rite, the (Swedish Rite) [SKA] 111:44
 Scanlan, M.; in 'Freemasonry Today' (Spring 2010) [UGLE] 122:265
 Scarborough MS. (c.1670) [E.sundry.11.] (Sloane MSS. family) 82:293
 Scarborough MS. (c.1700) [E.sundry.11.] (Sloane MSS. family) 100:151
 Scarborough MS. (c.1700) [E.sundry.11.] (Sloane MSS. family) 103:113
 Scarborough MS. (c.1700) [E.sundry.11.] (Sloane MSS. family) 87:100; *See also*: *The Scarborough MS. Roll of*

- Constitutions* (Reprinted in *QCA* Vol.V), Corrigenda (in *AQC* vol.8:34)
- Scarborough MS. (c.1700) [E.sundry.11.] (Sloane MSS. family) 90:151 *bis*, 162, 169, 171
- Scarborough MS. (c.1700) [E.sundry.11.] (Sloane MSS. family) 94:40; *See also:* (copy of in) *Ancient Masonic Rolls of Constitutions*, [YGL] (1894), published by (L.236), reviewed (in *AQC* vol.7:90)
- Scarborough MS. (c.1700) [E.sundry.11.] (Sloane MSS. family) 96:99, 109
- Scarborough MS. (c.1700) [E.sundry.11.] (Sloane MSS. family) 99:141
- Scarborough MS. (c.1705) [E.sundry.11.] (Sloane MSS. family) [AGL] & [RA] 95:39, 161
- Scarborough MS. (c.1705) [E.sundry.11.] (Sloane MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) *The Old Charges and the Ritual*, 31:33-55; location (G.L., Canada), and where reproduced (*QCA* vol.V) **40-44**
- Scarborough, L.1214 (1868), Batley, Yorkshire 93:149
- Scarborough, lodge meeting (1705) at, 100:151
- Scarborough, lodge meeting (1705) at, 103:113
- Scarborough, Lodges L.59* at (1729-54) 90:151, 152, 162 *bis*, 167, 168, 171; old Lodge (*fl.*1705) (*T.I.*) at 151; York G.L. Lodge (1762) 'Turk's Head' at [YGL] 153, 154, 162
- Scarborough, Mayor of, 117:251
- Scarborough, non-operative Lodge at (1705) 82:293
- Scarborough, old lodge (1705) at, 91:98
- Scarborough, Richard 1st Earl of, 119:218
- Scarborough, Lawrence Roger Lumley + (1896-1969), 11th Earl of (1945), GM [UGLE] (1951-67), Pro GM [UGLE] (1967-9), Deputy GM (1947-51) 81:254, 354; In Memoriam (Stubbs) **254-7**; Masonic career **255-6**; public life of (Daily Telegraph) **257**
- Scarborough, Lawrence Roger Lumley + (1896-1969), 11th Earl of (1945), GM [UGLE] (1951-67), Pro GM [UGLE] (1967-9), (provisional) 95:67
- Scarborough, Lawrence Roger Lumley + (1896-1969), 11th Earl of (1945), GM [UGLE] (1951-67), Honorary member Q.C. L.2076 (1953) 100:255
- Scarborough, Lawrence Roger Lumley + (1896-1969), 11th Earl of (1945), GM [UGLE] (1951-67), Honorary member Q.C. L.2076 (1953) 105:245
- Scarborough, Lawrence Roger Lumley + (1896-1969), 11th Earl of (1945), GM [UGLE] (1951-67) 108:91, 103; as member of Royal Alpha L.16 (London) 88, 91
- Scarborough, Lawrence Roger Lumley + (1896-1969), 11th Earl of, GM [UGLE] (1951-1967) [UGLE] 112:213
- Scarborough, Lawrence Roger Lumley + (1896-1969), 11th Earl of, GM [UGLE] (1951-1967) [UGLE] 116:191
- Scarborough, Lawrence Roger Lumley + (1896-1969), 11th Earl of, GM [UGLE] (1951-1967) [UGLE] 117:**8-9**, 12, 14, 42
- Scarf, Eileen, (Dr) 112:221
- Scarisbrick, J.J.; *The Reformation & the English People* (1984) q. 103:**80**, 88
- Scaronnides (1715), Charles Cotton 107:37
- Scart, A. & Brain, G.W.; *History of the L.289 of Fidelity, Leeds (1792-1893), and County of York (1894)*, reviewed 7:177-178
- Sceau Rompu ou la Loge ouverte aux Profanes par un Franc-Maçon, Le (1745) (The Broken Seal, or The Lodge Opened to the Uninitiated), [Exposure] 91:115
- Sceau Rompu, Le (1745) (The Broken Seal), [Exposure] 106:142, 144, 160
- Sceau Rompu, Le (1745) (The Broken Seal), [Exposure] 76:178
- Sceau Rompu, Le (1745) (The Broken Seal), [Exposure] 81:77, **170-1**; preceded by Ramsay 193, 196, 294-5
- Sceau Rompu, Le (1745) (The Broken Seal), [Exposure] 83:181, 183, 185, 186, **188-9**, 190; Orator as an officer in q.378
- Sceau Rompu, Le (1745) (The Broken Seal), [Exposure] 92:124
- Sceau Rompu, Le (1745) (The Broken Seal), [Exposure] 111:206
- Sceau Rompu, Le (1745) (The Broken Seal), [Exposure], Catechism on Word & [RA] q. 86:**47-8**
- Sceau Rompu, Le (1745) (The Broken Seal), [Exposure], 'Le Sceau Rompu, ou la Loge Ouverte, &c., à Cosmopolis' (Freemasonry connected with Knightly Orders) 32:29
- Sceau Rompu, Le (1745) (The Broken Seal), [Exposure], Orator and Expert as an officer in the Lodge (Q.185) 94:241
- Sceberas, Baron, Captain of the Rod, Malta (1776) 106:189, 193
- Sceberas, Baroness, married sister to Giovanni Francesco Dorell, Malta (1776) 106:193
- Scenes in our Parish, Holmes, Eliabeth (*née* Emra), 118:4
- Schach, O.N.C., Supreme GJW (Swedenborgian Supreme Grand Lodge of the State of New York) (1883) (USA) 108:128
- Schaeff, Christiaan (1707-1772), Netherlands; *De Uitvaert van het Vrije Metzelaersgilde* (1735) (a farce) (with Frese, publ. Bouman, 1993) 108:19, 32, 33ⁿ¹
- Schaffgotsch, Prince-Bishop Philipp Gotthard, Count (*fl.*1741, Breslau) 100:197
- Schauberg, Josef (1808-68), masonic writer (Zürich), Switzerland; *Vergleichende Handbuch der Symbolik der Freimaurerei mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Mythologie und Mysterien des Altertums* (1861) 97:3, 17ⁿ⁷
- Schaw Statutes (1598/9) (MSS.) (Scottish, operative), now in the Library of the Grand Lodge of Scotland (SC) 71:6
- Schaw Statutes (1598/9) (MSS.) (Scottish, operative) 81:156, 264
- Schaw Statutes (1598/9) (MSS.) (Scottish, operative), 1st ed. (1598) (MS.) 82:294; ban against cowans in 297; 2nd ed. (1599) (MS.), on the mason Lodge at Kilwinning (Scotland) (*now* L.0) (SC) **294-5**, 332; banqueting rules laid down by 332
- Schaw Statutes (1598/9) (MSS.) (Scottish, operative) 83:366
- Schaw Statutes (1598/9) (MSS.) (Scottish, operative) 85:**14-16**, 27
- Schaw Statutes (1598-9) (MSS.) (Scottish, operative) 89:23

- Schaw Statutes* (1598/9) (MSS.) (Scottish, operative) 91:10, 16, **18**, 19, 20, 91
- Schaw Statutes* (1598/9) (MSS.) (Scottish, operative) 92:141
- Schaw Statutes* (1598/9) (MSS.) (Scottish, operative) q. 94:127; (Draffen) q. **138-40**, 220; (1599) **140**
- Schaw Statutes* (1598/9) (MSS.) (Scottish, operative) 95:183-4, 186; (1599) 184, 186
- Schaw Statutes* (1598/9) (MSS.) (Scottish, operative) 96:120
- Schaw Statutes* (1598/9) (MSS.) (Scottish, operative) 97:216
- Schaw Statutes* (1598/9) (MSS.) (Scottish, operative) 98:151
- Schaw Statutes* (1598/9) (MSS.) (Scottish, operative) 100:136
- Schaw Statutes* (1598/9) (MSS.) (Scottish, operative) 101:186
- Schaw Statutes* (1598/9) (MSS.) (Scottish, operative) 103:109-10, 119-20
- Schaw Statutes* (1598/9) (MSS.) (Scottish, operative) 104:237
- Schaw Statutes* (1598/9) (MSS.) (Scottish, operative) 106:167
- Schaw Statutes* (1598/9) (MSS.) (Scottish, operative), (MS.) 107:**22-5**, 27, 60, 73
- Schaw Statutes* (1598/9) (MSS.) (Scottish, operative) 108:53
- Schaw Statutes* (1598/9) (MSS.) (Scottish, operative) 109:177, **185-6**
- Schaw Statutes* (1598/9) (MSS.) (Scottish, operative) 114:201
- Schaw Statutes* (1598/9) (MSS.) (Scottish, operative), (2nd ed., 28 December, 1599) 115:142
- Schaw Statutes* (1598/9) (MSS.) (Scottish, operative) 116:228
- Schaw Statutes* (1598/9) (MSS.) (Scottish, operative), 1st ed. (1598) 117:98, 102; 2nd ed. (1599), 85, 102
- Schaw, William (1550-1602), Master of Work, etc., Scotland (1593); (Saunders, J.W.) William Schaw, Master of Works to King James VI (Scotland), (Operative Masonry), escort to Anne of Denmark from Copenhagen to Edinburgh (1589) (Anne, Queen to King James I/VI, *See*: Great Queen Street, London) 50:220-6
- Schaw, William (1550-1602), Master of Works to the Crown under James VI (Scotland), his code of regulations known as the Schaw Statutes, 1st ed. (1598), 2nd ed. (1599) addressed to the Lodge of Kilwinning (*now* L.0) (SC) 82:294
- Schaw, William (1550-1602), Warden General of Scotland (1592) 85:15, **16**
- Schaw, William (1550-1602), the King's Master Mason (Scotland, from 1584) 91:10, 25, 91; his tomb 26; his Monogram 27
- Schaw, William (1550-1602), Master of Work, etc., Scotland (1593) 94:127, **138**
- Schaw, William (1550-1602), Warden-General of the Mason Craft, 95:183-4
- Schaw, William (1550-1602), President of the Sacred Ceremonies, and as escort (1589/90) to Anne of Denmark from Copenhagen to Edinburgh (Queen to King James I./James VI.) 98:225; Warden General (1592) 151, 223, 225; inscription on his monument **225**
- Schaw, William (1550-1602), Master of Work, etc., Scotland (1593) 101:190
- Schaw, William (1550-1602), Master of Work, etc., Scotland (1593) 104:237-8
- Schaw, William (1550-1602), Master of Work, etc., Scotland (1593), Dunfermline, 106:167, 169
- Schaw, William (1550-1602), Master of Work, etc., Scotland (1593) 112:92
- Schaw, William (1550-1602), Master of Work, etc., Scotland (1593) 115:98
- Schaw, William (1550-1602), Master of Work, etc., Scotland (1593) 117:**84-86**, **91-92**, 97
- Scheffer (*Schäffer*), Baron Carl Frederick (1715-1786), init. (1737), brought French 'Old Charge' to Sweden (father of 'Swedish Rite') (*SFMO*) [*SKA*] 90:279
- Scheffer, Baron Carl Fredrik (1715-1786), GM [*SKA*], Sweden (1753-74) (*SFMO*) 92:118
- Scheffer, Baron Charles Frederick (1715-1786), GM [*SKA*], Sweden (1753-74) (*SFMO*), Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1771) 72:77-78, 81-3
- Scheffer, Baron Charles Frederick (1715-1786), GM [*SKA*], Sweden (1753-74) (*SFMO*) 86:22
- Scheffer, Carl Frederick (1715-1786) 115:40, 42, 44, 47, 50, 51
- Scheffer, Charles Frederick, Baron (1715-1786) 113:101
- Scheffer, Count Carl Fredrik (1715-1786), diplomat, init. (1737) Paris, and Swedish Freemasonry [*SKA*] 83:257-8; and Lodge *St. Jean Auxiliare* (1752), Stockholm [*SKA*] 257-8, 258ⁿ¹
- Scheichelbauer, Bernard, GM (1959), Austria, 87:64; *See also*: Kuëss and Scheichelbauer 71ⁿ⁶
- Scherbatov, Prince Mikhail Mikhailovich (1733-1790) 111:**156-161** *passim*, 157
- Schermerhorn, Elizabeth W.; *Malta of the Knights* (1929), [*KH*] (medieval, Hospitallers) / [*KM*] (Masonic) 83:74, 85ⁿ¹, 94ⁿ¹
- Schermerhorn, Elizabeth; *Malta of the Knights* (London, 1929) q. 106:188, 194ⁿ⁴
- Schick, Hans; *Das ältere Rosenkreuzertum* (1942) (*Rosicrucianism*) 97:123, 131-2, 136
- Schiffmann, Gustav Adolf (1814-1883), (Archdeacon of Stettin), his open letter to danish Professor Nielsen [*SKA*] 90:280-1; *Die Entstehung der Rittergrade* (1882) (The Genesis of the Chivalric Degrees) 261
- Schiffmann, Gustav Adolf (1814-1883), (Archdeacon of Stettin), his research on Ramsay and von Hund [*HG*]/[*OS*] 26:62-3; *Andreas Michael Ramsay: Eine Studie* (1878) 62ⁿ²
- Schiffmann, Gustav Adolf (1814-1883); masonic historian (Germany) 110:199; *Die Entstehung der Rittergrade in der Freimaurerei* (1882) [*HG*] 206
- Schikaneder, Emanuel (Mozart's librettist) 81:249
- Schikaneder, Emanuel, 116:**270-272**
- Schikaneder, Emanuel, librettist (Mozart) 87:**50-1**, 53-4, 61, 64, 68
- Schikaneder, Emanuel, librettist of *The Magic Flute* (Mozart) 84:232
- Schilfgaarde, P. van; *Geschiedenis der Antieke Wijsbegeerte* (1952) 101:213ⁿ¹
- Schiller L.117 (New Jersey, USA) 98:182

- Schiller, Friedrich Wilhelm (1775-1854) 116:100, 270
 Schiller, Friedrich Wilhelm (1775-1854), poet, and Schroeder (*Schröder*), Germany, 76:64
 Schiller, Friedrich Wilhelm (1775-1854), writer, contributor to the Enlightenment knowledge (Germany) 109:11
 Schindler, Anton, 121:224
 Schischa, A., on *Ahim mi'Ratzon*, meaning 'Brethren by volition' (Hebrew) 92:32, 34, 56
Schlangen, Zur gekrönten (The Crowned Snakes), Lodge (1764), transferred to Görlitz (Guben), and 'Zu den drei Säulen am Weinberg' Lodge [OS] 109:26; See: (AQC110:201n³⁴)
 Schlegel, Gustave, 116:251
 Schleiermacher, Friedrich (1768-1834), contributor to the Enlightenment knowledge, 109:11
 Schleswig (Denmark), Landgrave of; See also: Hessen-Kassel, Carl von (1744-1836), Duke of (Prince of Denmark, Deputy of the Danish King), GM [SKA] (c.1787) of the 'Asiatic Brethren' (Germany) 83:325-6; See also: General GM [SKA] (1792-1836), Grand Lodge of Denmark [RER]
 Schleswig-Holstein War, the (1864), (Denmark/Germany) [SKA] 108:82, 112; Crown Prince Frederick William (later Frederick III, Emperor of Germany) and GM (G) National Mother Lodge of Berlin (1860), one of the commanders of the Prussian forces (1864) (occupied Danish Duchies of Schleswig & Holstein) (1864-1920) 81
 Schlittersberg, Augustin von, 81:248
 Schlittersberg, Augustin von, as poet, 87:49
Schluss der Loge, Zum, (K. 484), Mozart, W.A., 116:88
 Schmid, George, as 'Eques a Columna', his 'Moral Rules' for the Strict Observance [OS] 110:199
 Schmid, Johanne Elizebeth, 120:2
 Schmidt, brother to Lieutenant Georg, as 'Chevalier du marteau d'or' (Chapter of Droisig/Kittlitz), and von Hund (1751), brought back von Hund 'Certificates/Warrant' from England! [OS] 109:22, 27, 32, 45n⁵⁰
 Schmidt, Hugo, (Germany), FPS (1931); See: Philalethes, The [TPS]
 Schmidt, Lieutenant Georg, brought back four knightly degrees from France, translated to German for von Hund (Chapter of Droisig/Kittlitz), as 'Chevalier de la colonne', brought back von Hund 'Certificates/Warrant' from England! (1750s) [OS] 109:22, 27, 32, 45n⁵⁰
 Schmoll, Georg Friedrich, painter, 90:285
 Schneider, Capt. Gualterus (1772-1841), in Dutch service, Surveyor General under the British (1810-38), Master (WM) and Grand Inspector of the Union Lodge [HG] (fl.1822), Colombo, Ceylon 60:80, **82**; signed the Rask certificates [RA]/[A&ASR] (1822) 81
 Schneider, F. & Davidson, W.; *Records of the Alnwick Lodge, 1701-1757*. (1895), (I.R.)/(T.I.), reviewed 8:223-224
 Schneider, F.J.; *Freemasonry and its Influence on Intellectual Culture in Germany at the End of the 19th Century* (1909) 93:202
 Schneider, Heinrich; *Quest for Mysteries* (1947) q. 97:37, q.38
 Schneider, Herbert, 92:95; ed., *Die Freimaurer-korrespondenz Schröder-Meyer, 1802-16*. (1979) (JLF), reviewed (Solf) **209**
 Schneider, Herbert, L.808 (Germany) 97:17
 Schneider, Herbert; *Deutsche Freimaurer Bibliothek* (in Bayreuth), catalogue (1977), (1984) 103:144
 Schneider, Herbert; *Freimaurerkorrespondenz* (1979) (Quellenkundliche Arbeit Nr.12) [QKA12], Quatuor Coronati L.808, Bayreuth [QCB], Germany (VGLvD) 110:206
 Schnezier (organ builder), 120:105
 Schnitger, F.P., 114:93, 157
 Schnitger, Ferdinand Fritz (fl.1892) 97:53, 193
 Schnitger, Ferdinand Fritz (fl.1892) 119:**148-149, 151-152, 155-156**
 Schnitger, Ferdinand Fritz (fl.1892), and the Harodim, 91:117, 125, q.132-3, 134, 143, 148
 Schnitger, Ferdinand Fritz (fl.1892), Evidence of Steinmetz Esoterics (Germany) 3:33-4; Masons' Marks 78-80
 Schnitger, Ferdinand Fritz (fl.1892), Free and Freemason, 2:141-3
 Schnitger, Frater, ed.; *Transactions* (1894) of (S.R.I.A.) [SRIA], with 'Newcastle College Roll MS.' (1700/1750) [D.c.37.], reviewed (Macbean) 7:95-96, 180-81
 Schnitger, Frederick, 100:9
 Schnitger, Johann August (1756-1816), WM of Lodge Archimedes zu den drei Reisbretten (Altenburg); *Constitutions for the Lodge Archimedes at Altenburg* (1803), with the *Steinmetz Catechism* (G) 1:18
 Schoch, the Elder, Johann Leopold Ludwig (1728-93) 116:87; the Younger, Johann Georg (1758-1826), 87
 Schoenberg, von, as 'Chevalier du lion rouge' and 'Eques a Leone Rubro', and von Hund [OS] 109:22, 27
 Schoenfeld, Baron Thomas von, 83:324
 Schofield, W., Rev., Methodist, 95:10
 Schola Regia L.9105, School lodge [UGLE] 110:144
 Schola Regia Lodge No.9105 (L.9105) 112:148
 Schola Warwicensis L.9321, School lodge [UGLE] 110:144
 Scholar the Builders Rejected - The Life & Work of J.S.M. Ward, The; Baker, Anthony R., 116:ii, vi, **127-192**; Appendix I (published works of J.S.M. Ward), **180-182**; Appendix II (References for, Wards contributions to Discussions of papers &c...), 183; Appendix III (Organisation of the Masonic Study Circle), 183; Appendix IV (Contents of the Abbey Folk Park), 184; Appendix V (Enticement Case, Newspaper References), **184-185**; Appendix VI (Poem by C.W. Previté Orton dedicated to JSMW), 186; Bibliography, 187; Notes, **188-190**
 Scholem, Gershom G., (of the Esoteric School) 107:47

- Scholem, Gershom G.; *On the Kabbalah and its Symbolism* (1965) 102:240, 242
- Scholem, Gershom G.; *Von Berlin nach Jerusalem* (2nd ed., 1978) 92:57
- Schomberg family, the, 92:35, 42
- Schomberg, Isaac (1714-1780), Dr., *M.D.* Leyden & Cambridge (1749) 85:302, 306
- Schomberg, Meyer (1690-1761), Dr., *M.D.* (1710) Giessen, *F.R.S.* (1727) (*RS*) 85:302, 306
- Schomberg, Meyer (1690-1761), Dr., *M.D.* (1710) Giessen, *F.R.S.* (1726) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Swan & Rummer, Finch Lane, 80:119
- Schomburg, Isaac (1714-1780), Dr., *G.Stwd.* [*PGL*] (1735) 91:193
- Schomburg, Meyer (1690-1761), Dr., *G.Stwd.* [*PGL*] (1734) 91:188, 193
- Schonaich-Carölath, Prince, 93:194
- Schönenberger, Walter, and 'Monte Verità und die Theosophischen Ideen' (Theodor Reuss) 91:46
- Schönmann, Ernst, Past Deputy GM of Austria, at the Annual Reunion Meeting of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association' (1969), London 81:224
- Schönmann, Ernst, Provincial Deputy GM (1974), Austria, on 'Brother Mozart of Vienna' (Smyth) 87:64-5, 70-1
- Schönmann, Ernst, Provincial Deputy GM (1974), Austria, on the use of the Chain of Union, Mozart (K.623), (Q.188) 95:221
- School Freemasonry - A Very English Affair' (*AQC111*, 1997); Gelder, Q., 111:262
- School Lodges in Freemasonry, The First 100 Years of* (1977); Strange, Richard F., 110:128, **139-40**
- School of Plato, L.549* of the, (1793-1859), Cambridge, 98:10
- School of Plato, R.A. Ch.148* (1807-61) [*RA*], Cambridge, 88:36, 37
- School of Plato, R.A. Ch.150, Madras, 96:185 *bis*
- School of Plato, R.A. Ch.549* of the, Cambridge, 98:7
- Schott, Gerhard, (Rylands, W.H.) Schott's Model of Solomon's Temple [*KST*] 13:24-5
- Schott, Gerhard, his model of K.S.T. [*KST*] 94:149
- Schram, Robert, Dr.; *Kalendariographische & Chronologische Tafeln* (1908) 99:21, **22-3**, 32, 33n⁷
- Schrattenbach, Sigismund, Prince-Archbishop of Salzburg, 87:41
- Schreiben eines franc maçon oder Frey Maurers* (1742) 83:180
- Schrepfer, Johan Georg (or *Schröpfer*) (d.1773, suicide), (impostor), a publican in Saxony (formerly a Prussian Hussar during the seven-year-war), at the 'Minerva zu den drei Palmen' Lodge of Leipzig, established a Mystic Lodge in Leipzig, conferring a degree called 'Scottish of Power and Knowledge', in Fench uniform bearing a spade (pretending to be a Colonel Baron de Steinberg, Prince de Comty), published pamphlet [*Exposure*] on 'Inner Order' degrees [*OS*] (1773), and Karl of Courland ('Eques a coronis') 109:34, 42, 48n¹⁰²
- Schrepfer, Johann (1739-1773/4), (Germany), complained to G.Sec. [*PGL*] (London), on the fast-ascending Strict Observance [*OS*] (G) 97:97
- Schraver, Vice-Admiral (Dutch), gives Coustos passage from Lisbon to England (1744) 81:76
- Schröder (*Schroeder*), Friedrich Ludwig Ulrich (1744-1816), (German, craft ritual) (1801) (*JLF*); his books 'Materialien' on all known ritual systems, at the *Danske Store Landslogen* (Danish Grand Land-Lodge) Library-Archive (*DDFO*) [*SKA*] 109:75; copy at the Bayreuth Masonic Library, Germany (L.808) [*QCB*] (G) 80n⁹
- Schröder, Friedrich Ludwig Ulrich (1744-1816); See: Schroeder (*Schröder*), Friedrich Ludwig Ulrich (1744-1816), Germany, (*Schröder*) Rite of (1801), (*Humanitarian, Craft Rite*) (*JLF*); See: L.506 (1896) (G), Berlin
- Schröder, von, Private Counsellor of Justice in Rostock and President of the Templar Chapter of Rostock (1767), and Schubart/Starck, as 'Eques a Grue' [*OS*] 109:30, 47n⁷⁹
- Schröderheim, Elis, 115:39; *Anteckningar till Konung Gustaf Ills Historia* (Örebro, 1851) 56
- Schroeder (*Schröder*) Ritual, the (*JLF*), Origin & Sources of (Solf), (in use from 1801), Grand Lodge of Hamburg (G) (*JLF*), Germany 92:**82-103**
- Schroeder (*Schröder*) Ritual, the (*JLF*), Rite from (1801), (German Craft), Used in Brazil, 107:260; Used in Denmark (*Johannes Loge Forbund*) (*JLF*) 263
- Schroeder (*Schröder*) Ritual, the, (*JLF*) 80:233
- Schroeder (*Schröder*) Ritual, the, (*JLF*) (Germany/Denmark) 118:42
- Schroeder (*Schröder*) Ritual, the, (*JLF*) introduced in Hamburg (1801) (Germany) 108:25, 42, preparation room, questions in, on immortality 29
- Schroeder (*Schröder*) Ritual, the, (*JLF*), (*German: Schröder Rite*) (1801), (Babler. E.B. & Bernhart, Frank) The Pilgrim L.238 (1779) [*PGL*], in London, now using the Schroeder Ritual from (1852) (German speaking) [*UGLE*] 76:61-9
- Schroeder (*Schröder*) Ritual, the, (*JLF*), (in Theodor Reuss's Rite) 91:35
- Schroeder (*Schröder*), Friedrich Ludwig (1744-1816) 116:270, 272
- Schroeder (*Schröder*), Friedrich Ludwig (1744-1816), masonic historian (Germany), GM, Grand Lodge of Hamburg (1814-16); his Ritual (1801) [*JLF*] 110:199, 204n⁹²; *Materialien* (1803-6) [Ritual-und Schriftensammlung] 206
- Schroeder (*Schröder*), Friedrich Ludwig Ulrich (1744-1816), German (*Schröder*) Rite of (1801), (*Humanitarian, Craft Rite*) (*JLF*) 105:252; See: QKA33 [*QCB*] (G)
- Schroeder (*Schröder*), Friedrich Ludwig Ulrich (1744-1816), GM (1814-16), Grand Lodge of Hamburg (Germany), his ritual in use in The Pilgrim L.238 [*UGLE*], London, 76:62; biographical notes **64**
- Schroeder (*Schröder*), Friedrich Ludwig Ulrich (1744-1816), GM (1814-16), Grand Lodge of Hamburg (*Großen Loge von Hamburg*), Germany, 87:**64**; his Ritual (Password) (*JLF*) 54, **64**
- Schroeder (*Schröder*), Friedrich Ludwig Ulrich (1744-1816), his 'Materialien' on all known ritual systems, (German, craft ritual) (1801) (*JLF*), 'Materialien' at the *Danske Store Landslogen* (Danish Grand Land-Lodge) Archive (*DDFO*) [*SKA*]

- 109:75; copy at the Bayreuth Masonic Library (L.808) (G) 80n⁹
- Schroeder (*Schröder*), Friedrich Ludwig Ulrich (1744-1816), his ritual in use in Denmark (1900), (De Gamle Pligter/*The Old Charges*) (Johannes Loge-Forbundet) (*JLF*) [*SKA*] 90:281, 288; *Sammlung von Katechismen* (1815) **212**, 215
- Schroeder (*Schröder*), Friedrich Ludwig Ulrich (1744-1816), his ritual system, (German, craft ritual) (1801) (*JLF*) 98:201
- Schroeder (*Schröder*), Friedrich Ludwig Ulrich (1744-1816), init. Lodge *Emanuel zur Maienblume* (1774) [*OS*] (L.85), Hamburg, Germany; *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.76:64), *The Schröder Rite* (1801) (*JLF*) 92:82-103 *passim*; *Materialien zur Geschichte der Freimaurerei* (1815 ed.) 83, q.84, q.88, q.90-4 *passim*, 96n²; correspondence with F.L. Meyer (L.808) 97n⁶; with Herder 94
- Schroeder (*Schröder*), Friedrich Ludwig Ulrich (1744-1816), ritual reformer 97:2; the Schroeder ritual (*JLF*) 15, 57, 60
- Schroeder (*Schröder*), Richard (Dr.); *Geschichte der Freimaurerei* (1896) 110:206
- Schubart, Johann Christian, Elder von Kleefeld (1734-1787), of the 'Jonathan' Lodge in Brunswick (1762), Deputy GM 'Aux Trois Globes' (1763) [*3WK*], of the Strict Observance after (1768) [*OS*], at the Altenberg Convent 'Visitor Generalis' (1768), as 'Eques a Struthione' [*OS*] 109:25, 27, 28, 45n³³, 63, 79; in Denmark (1765) [*OS*] 28; signer of the 'tontine' plan (1760s) 45n⁵⁵; *See*: (K.L. Bugge, vol.II) (*Det Danske Frimureriers historie indtil aar 1855.*) (1927), (Danish Masonry, 1765-1855), Denmark [*SKA*]
- Schubert, Franz P. (1797-1828), composer, 112:204
- Schubert, Franz P. (1797-1828), composer, 115:122
- Schubert, Franz P. (1797-1828), composer, 90:263-4, 324
- Schubert, Franz P. (1797-1828), composer; *Die Winterreise* (n.d.) 89:176
- Schubert, Johann Christian (1734-1787), of the [*OS*] (1762), Deputy GM [*3WK*], Three Globes (1763) (Germany) 98:198
- Schuchard, Marsha Keith M. (f), Dr.; *Freemasonry, Secret Societies, and the Continuity of the Occult Traditions in English Literature* (1982), (PhD) (1975) 108:123, 138n⁸
- Schuchard, Marsha Keith M., (Dr) (f) (PhD) 115:33, **60-61**, 63, 65, 69; 'Dr Samuel Jacob Falk' 59; *Emanuel Swedenborg: Secret Agent on Earth and in Heaven* 55; 'Jacobite and Visionary: The Masonic Journey of Emanuel Swedenborg (1688-1772) 33; 'Ramsay, Swift, and the Jacobite-Masonic Version of the Stuart Restoration', in Caron, Richard, ed, *Ésotérisme, Gnoses & Imaginaire Symbolique: Mélange offerts à Antoine Faivre* (Letven, Pesters, 2001) 71; The Secret Masonic History of Blake's Swedenborg Society', *Blake: An Illustrated Quarterly*, 26 (1992) 59; Why Mrs. Blake Cried: Swedenborg, Blake, and the Sexual Basis of Spiritual Vision', *Esoterica: The journal of Esoteric Studies*, II (September 1999) 33, 58; 'Yeats and the Unknown Superiors: Swedenborg, Falk, and Cagliostro', in Marie Roberts and Hugh Ormsby-Lermon, eds, *Secret Texts: The Literature of Secret Societies* (New York, 1995) 59
- Schuchard, Marsha Keith M., (Dr) (f) 'Emanuel Swedenborg', 120:115
- Schuchard, Marsha Keith M., (Dr) (f) 'Jacobite & Visionary...', (2002) 116:viii, 79, 286
- Schuchard, Marsha Keith M., (Dr) (f) 117:viii
- Schultheis, Hans, Past SGW of the Land Grand Lodge (A.F.A.M.) (G), his short account of the masonic period (1945-57), Germany 83:274, 285, 289
- Schulthess, Barbara, friend of Goethe 90:285 *bis*
- Schultz, Edward T. (1827-1913); *Centenary of Lodge Concordia, Baltimore* (1895), (USA), reviewed (Macbean) 8:166
- Schultz, Edward T. (1827-1913); *History of Freemasonry in Maryland* (1887), (USA); *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.12:133-4, 134a); *See also*: his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.26:87) 99:16
- Schuttler, Hermann; *Die Mitglieder des Illuminatenordens, 1776-1787/93.* (1991) 111:37n⁴⁷
- Schwalbach, F.K.; *Geschichte des älteren maurerischen Gebräuchums* (1889), (*History of Masonic Ritual*), (Royal York Grand Lodge, Berlin), reviewed (Speth) 2:130-32
- Schwalbach, F.K.; *Studies of the Masters' Degree* (1884), (*Studien über den Meistergrad*) (G), reviewed (Speth) 1:78-79
- Schware-Neuss, Eliabeth, 118:244
- Schwartz, Johan Friedrich (1733-1807), Private Chamberlain to the Duke Friedrich von Brunswick, init. in Lodge 'Zur Einigkeit' (1761), Master (WM) of 'Zur Gekrönten Säule' Lodge, nominated officer of the Strict Observance [*OS*] (1776), as 'Eques ab Urna', General Secretary of the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) (representing the VIIth Province) 109:**35-6**; copy of his Convent minutes and protocols, used by Jacques Litvine (1995) 41, 48n¹⁰⁸⁻⁹; sent to the 'Gugomos' Wiesbaden Convent (1776) 36
- Schwartz, Otto, & Wilhelm Kalweit; *Einrichtung der Tempel und Ritualen Räume der Großen Landesloge der Freimaurer von Deutschland* (1968), (*GLL-FO*), (Equipment of the Temple and Ritual Rooms of the Grand Land-Lodge of German Freemasons) [*SKA*], reviewed (Reinhold Mueller/Müller) 81:**244-6**
- Schwartz, Otto; *Deutscher Logen-Atlas 1968.* (1968) (*VGLvD*) & [*HG*], (German Lodge Atlas, 1968), reviewed (Möller, Dieter) 81:**249-50**
- Schwartz, R.L., Dr., 'A Viewpoint of the Mysteries of the Kabbalah and Freemasonry' 102:**239-42**
- Schwarz, Dieter (of the German Nazi SS); *Die Freimaurerei.* (1938), (Germany, Nazi and anti-freemasonry), reviewed (Lepper) 48:311
- Schweighart; *Speculum Sophicum Rhodostauraticum (MS.)*, & *Fama Fraternitatis (MS.)* (1614) in the procession of Earl of Crawford and Balcarres (1633), (*Rosicrucian*) 106:171n⁵⁰
- Schweitzer, Albert (1875-1965), (non-mason), his 'Masonic' decoration by the 'United Grand Lodge of Germany' (1950s)! 86:298
- Schweizerkreuz, Christian (pseud. Herbert von Bomsdorf-Bergen); *Ein Welt-Betrug durch Zeichen, Wort und Griff* (1923-5) [*Pamphlet*] [*Exposure*] 91:42n^{46,48}
- Schwerin (Germany), English Lodge warranted via Hamburg in (1752/4) [*PGL*] 109:11

- Schwert, Loge Zur*, Riga, Herder init. in, (1766) 109:11
- Sciicluna, Sir Hannibal (Malta) 91:59, 73
- Science and Superstition in the Eighteenth Century*; Shorr, Philip (1932) 113:77n⁸⁹
- science of associated (architecture) with Robert Hooke (*RS*) 122:139
- Science of Immortality, The*, Dunlop, D.N. 119:53
- Science, L.437, Wincanton (*formerly* at Bourton) 86:245
- Sciences, Lodge of the (ceased, 1767), confined to Masons concerned with scientific research, established by Jerome Lalande (*WM*), Paris, (*GODF*) France 86:312
- Scientific Apprehension of the Superphysical World, The (Wilmschurst, W.L.); in '*Annals of Psychic Science*', 119:45; in '*Light*' 45, 58; 'Tethered Ass, The' in '*Contemplations*' 58; 'Watchman, What of the Night?' in *Contemplations* 58; *Way to the East, The* 47; 'When mysticism speaks, it speaks in music', in *Occult Review, The* 48; 'When Two Shall Be One' in *Contemplations* 58; 'Winefride's Well and Legend' in *Contemplations* 58
- Scientific Apprehension of the Superphysical World, The; Wilmschurst, W.L., in *Annals of Physical Science, the* 119:45; in *Light* 45, 58
- Scientific L.131, 113:236
- Scientific L.88, Cambridge, 88:35
- Scientific L.88, Cambridge, 98:10, 27-8, 30; *See also*: L.182* (1762) [*PGL*] (in *AQC* vol.8:208)
- Scientific L.88, Cambridge, (Hill, A.R.) Some notes on Freemasonry in Cambridgeshire in the 18th-Century, 22:122-7
- Scientific L.88, Cambridge, 110:126
- Scientific L.88, Cambridge, 113:240n¹⁴
- Scientific L.88, Cambridge, and the Trowel 84:292
- Scientific Lodge No.105 (Cambridge) (L.105) 112:69
- Scientific Structure of the Universe, The*; Moncrieff, James 120:152
- Scientist's View of the Old Constitutions, *A* (*AQC108*, 1995); Turner, Frank L., 111:vi, 104, 124n¹
- Scientist's view of the Old Constitutions, A, (*MSS.*), (Turner, F.L.), "of the; *Regius MS.* (c.1390) [*A.*], *Cooke MS.* (c.1410) [*B.1.*], *Grand Lodge MS. No.1* (1583) [*D.a.1.*]" 108:213-39
- Scilly Islands (then under UK); Head, Isaac, first Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1755) 112:9
- Scinde L.4284 (Karachi) 114:252
- Scinde, L.4284, Karachi, 100:4
- Scinde, L.4284, Karachi, 103:68, 72-3
- Scissors, Ronald, 121:121
- Scofield, Royal C. (b.1913), Ohio (USA), *FPS* (1988), President of The Philalethes Society (1996-1998); *See*: Philalethes Society [*TPS*]
- Scone (Scotland), Charles II (1630-85), King of England (1660-85), restored to both thrones after the Cromwell rule, crowned at (1651) 108:60n⁴⁴
- Scone, Abbey of, erected the second lodge to be found in Scotland (Kilwinning being the first) 85:26; *See*: The Stone of Scone (Coronation stone), was keep at Scone Abby until removed to Westminster Abby (1300's), now at Edinburgh Castle (1996)
- Scone, Lodge at (1601) (Scotland), and King (James VI, Scotland), (James I, England) 110:14; *See*: 'The Schaw Statutes of 1598', *Philalethes* (Aug.1990, p.18-20) [*TPS*]
- Scone, stone of; *See also*: Destiny, (Royal) Stone of (Scotland), from Dunstaffnage (838) 106:231
- Scoon & Perth ancient L.3 of, Charter of Confirmation (1742) 119:210
- Scoon and Perth, L.3 of, (SC), Perth (Scotland) 85:25
- Scoon and Perth, L.3 of, (SC), Perth, 109:180
- Scoon and Perth, L.3 of, (SC), Perth, 90:206
- Scoon and Perth, L.3 of, (SC), Perth, 91:18, 21n^{21,26}
- Scoon and Perth, L.3 of, (SC), Perth, 92:196, 216
- Scoon and Perth, L.3 of, (SC), Perth, 93:180n³²
- Scoones, J.V., 114:174-175
- Scoones, W. Bro, 112:117
- Scoones-York MS.* (1878) 112:116-118, 126n; last inscribed page, 117
- Scoones-York MS.*, 114:174, 175, 181
- Scoop and Perth, Lodge, L.3, (SC) 115:146
- Scot Man of Mark Masonry (*Mark Master*), degree, (*MMM*) [*RA*] (SC) 91:143
- Scot, Robert, purchaser (1673) of the *Regius MS.* [*A.*] poam (c.1390) 99:68n¹⁷
- Scotch Lodge of St. John in Marseilles (1762), France 83:73; (St. Jean d'Ecosse) 73n⁷, 75
- Scotch Lodges; in London (1733) & (1743); in Bath (1735); in Ireland (1738); in Bristol (1740); in Berlin (1742/1760); in Durham & Paris (1743); in Deptford (1744); in Bordeaux (1745); in Copenhagen & French West Indies (1748); in Stockholm (1753/1759) [*RA*]/[*HG*] 110:195-6, 203n^{63,64}
- Scotland & the Colonies, General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of, [*RA*] (SC) 114:86, 99, 109
- Scotland, (Carr, Harry) Lodge at Haughfoot, 63:255-303
- Scotland, (Carr, Harry) Lodge at Haughfoot, 64:5-60
- Scotland, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Templar Legends in Freemasonry [*KT*]/[*KH*] 26:45-70, 146-81, 221-36
- Scotland, (Crowe, F.J.W.) The Scottish lodge at Namur (Parfaite Union Lodge) 20:205-8

- Scotland, (D'Alviella, Goblet) A Belgian daughter of the Grand Lodge of Scotland, 20:71-81
- Scotland, (Donovan, A.) The Warden General of the Masons, 98:223-4
- Scotland, (Draffen, G.S.) Inaugural Address (1957), Library of Grand Lodge (SC), Scotland, 71:3-8
- Scotland, (Draffen, G.S.) Scottish Masonic records, 64:63-75
- Scotland, (Draffen, G.S.) Scottish Masonic usage and custom, 80:314-18
- Scotland, (Draffen, G.S.) The Alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh in (1745) [KT] 67:53-60
- Scotland, (Gould, R.F.) Some old Scottish customs, 1:10-16
- Scotland, (Hughan, W.J.) Connecting links between ancient and modern Freemasonry, from a non-Masonic standpoint, 1:50-3
- Scotland, (Hughan, W.J.) The "Ancient Stirling Lodge", 6:108-12
- Scotland, (Lindsay, T.A.) The Arch and Temple in Dundee [RA]/[KT] 8:4-11
- Scotland, (Macbean, Edward) Formation of the Grand Lodge of Scotland (1736) (SC) 3:172-82
- Scotland, (Macbean, Edward) Scottish Freemasonry in the present era (1888) 1:193-8
- Scotland, (Macbean, Edward) The Master Masons to the Crown of Scotland, 7:101-8
- Scotland, (Middleton, Thomas) The Lodge of Falkirk, and portraits of some of its Masters, 22:56-7, 133
- Scotland, (North, C.N.M.) Random courses of Scottish Masonry, 7:137-42
- Scotland, (Rose, C.M.) The Scottish Lodge - its inventories, furniture and regalia (SC) 64:98-114
- Scotland, (Speth, G.W.) Scottish Freemasonry before the era of Grand Lodges, 1:139-49
- Scotland, (Vernon, W.F.) "From Labour to Refreshment" in the olden time, 7:4-14
- Scotland, (Vernon, W.F.) An early home of Masonry, 4:230-8
- Scotland, (Vibert, A.L.) The Early Freemasonry of England and Scotland, 43:195-226
- Scotland, (Yarker, John) The Haughfoot Lodge, 16:177-80
- Scotland, Church of, and Freemasonry, 95:16
- Scotland, Church of, General Assembly of, 119:217; GL of 2, **8-9**, 26, **210-212**, **224-225**; Royal Order of [ROS] 266; GL of 266; Tower of 266; Provincial GL of (Sweden) 266
- Scotland, Deacons in, 98:149, **151**, 172
- Scotland, Doctrine of the Lodges of St. John of, (1764) [HG] (by affiliation to that of Marseille) 106:186
- Scotland, early evidence of Freemasonry in, 103:46, 90, **107-10**, **119-20**
- Scotland, Early Grand Encampment of [KT] 97:**90**, 98, 100, 102-4
- Scotland, Early Grand Encampment of 115:121
- Scotland, Early Grand Royal Arch Chapter of [RA] 97:90 *bis*, 103-4
- Scotland, form of the lodge in, 98:**187**
- Scotland, GL of, 115:**98-124** *passim* 142, 144, 146, 186, 190; Charter in Sweden 61; *Constitution and Laws* (1989) 206; library & museum of 94; Minute Book No.1, **143-144**
- Scotland, Grand Chapter of, [RA] 114:86, 90, 93, 99, 109, 210, 215, 217, 219
- Scotland, Grand Chapter, O.E.S., of (Order of the Eastern Star) [OES] 100:**184**
- Scotland, Grand Conclave of (KT) 115:113
- Scotland, Grand Council of A.M.D. for, (*Allied Masonic Degrees*) [AMD] (SC)! 91:219
- Scotland, Grand Council of Rites for (1845) 90:266; Grand (General) Conclave of K.T. of [KT] 274, 275
- Scotland, Grand Council of Rites for, 97:89-94, 98, 102-4, 206-7; *Constitutions, Statutes* 98; ritual **100-1**
- Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736); *See*: Web Homepage < <http://www.grandlodgescotland.com/> > (2008); List of Lodges (1736-1950) On-Line search at: < <http://freemasonry.dept.shef.ac.uk/draffen/> > (2008)
- Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736), Edinburgh; *The Year Books of Grand Lodge of Scotland* (Official, historical articles, etc.), on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:7
- Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736); *Grand Lodge of Scotland Year Books*, Vol.15 (1966), (ed.; Draffen, George Stirling, of Newington, from 1952), reviewed (Carr) 79:249
- Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736), "The Craft's Attitude to Politics and Religion", 83:**367-8**, and English Freemasonry in Germany 283; Foundation Stone laying ceremonies by (1738-1859) 16; founded (1736) 366; as the "Great Scotch Lodge of Edinburgh" 75
- Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 84:230; and the Antients' Grand Lodge [AGL] 242; and British Columbia (Canada) 218; and Massachusetts (USA) 222 *ter*; and the "Master Mason" of the Lodge, on the Centre & (WM) 200; and New South Wales (NSW) (1877) (Australia) 9-18 *passim*; its official ritual 53; and Russia 242, 249, 250
- Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736), its Agreement (1919) with England [UGLE] and Ireland (IC) 86:112, 129, **133-4**; the Concordat (1906) 129; its *Constitution and Laws* 322; and the Edinburgh rebellion (1808-13) 322-5 *passim*; no official ritual under 170; a Report (1902, unpubl.) on the 'Knocks and Essentials' 170, 174
- Scotland, Grand Lodge (1736) of (SC), and passwords 87:114 *bis*, 114n², 115, 124, 129
- Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 88:86; its 'Annual Circular' (now *Proceedings*) 90; its *Constitution and Laws* (1975) q.90; its deputation to London (1814) 93; its Grand Clerk (to 1854) 90; and the Grand Lodge of New Zealand 91; its *Proceedings*, first published (1850) 90; its recognition of the Antients' G.L. [AGL] 88; its *Reporter* (now *Proceedings*) 90; representatives at and from **90**; and Trinidad 204
- Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 89:208; and Fredericksburg Lodge (I.R.)/(T.I.) (1768) (USA) 76, 77, 83; and the Installation ceremony (WM) 48, 51; and Israel 212-13; and Massachusetts 76; Official Ceremonial 48
- Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 90:135, 266, 268, 271-6 *passim*; and the 'higher' degrees 271; and the (3°) 163; *Music for Masonic Ceremonies* (1978), reviewed (Smyth) **324-5**
- Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 91:93, 135; & Mathew (Matthew) McBlain Thomson (expelled) 45

- Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 92:191, 192; Early Grand Encampment of [KT] 195; Early Grand Rite 197; Early Grand R.A. Chapter of [RA] 197; Supreme Council (33°) [A&ASR] for 49, 206, 207
- Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 93:61; and Moira 33-6, **36-8**, **45**, 47-8; Union (!) with premier Grand Lodge [PGL] (1806) **34-5**, 36-7, 42, **45**, 48; *Year Books*, (1957) 1; (1959) 5
- Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736), and the Antients [AGL] 94:**152-3**; Great Priory, Knights Templar [KT] 210; operative lodges 138; Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter [RA] (1817) 127
- Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 95:16; *Year Books* (from 1952) (ed.; Draffen, George S. of Newington) **213**
- Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736), its Arms, 96:193, 195, **197**; 'Basic Principles of Recognition' q.**133-4**, 139; & the Eastern Star 228; & Kilwinning 126; *Laws & Constitutions* (1848 ed.) 197; recognition of new Grand Lodge's **131-5**; *Year Book* (1984) 134
- Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 97:65; *Constitutions & Laws* (1836, 1st ed.) 103; (1912) 98, 103; & Mathew (Matthew) McBlain Thomson 90, 98, 102-4; *Year Books*, (1969) 174; (1970) q.**142-3**, q.**203**
- Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 98:20, 208; *Laws and Constitutions of the Grand Lodge of Scotland* (1848) q.225; *Grand Lodge of Scotland Year Book 1953* (from 1952) 187, 225
- Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736), library, 99:220; & Lord Moira 2; *Year Book* (1985) 32n⁵
- Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736), recommended books, 101:149
- Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 100:35, 135
- Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 102:153, 166
- Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 103:49, 144; the Morison library 125
- Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736), Grand Chaplain's jewel, 104:263; travelling lodges 223-4, 229-35
- Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 105:217, 241; *Constitution & Laws* 34, 42, 47, q.48; installation ceremony 39; & the Royal Arch 34, 44, 191; regalia 184, **185-6**; *Year Book* 44; *See*: Scottish Ritual (complete SC) in; *British Masonic Miscellany*. (Vol.19) [BMM]
- Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 106:56, **65-6**, 88; *See also*: (in AQC vol.3:172-183)
- Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 108:191
- Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736), Edinburgh, 109:112n⁵⁵, 181, 222, 247
- Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 111:126, 137, 140, 142-143, 172, 191, 203, 221, 223, 256
- Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 112:72, 102, **140-141**
- Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 113:98, 127-129, 135, 171, 189, 210
- Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 114:**55-56**, 72, 86, **200-202**, **210-213**, 217, **220-223**; *Year Book*, 'Roll of Lodges' in 201; *Year Book* (1969), 211
- Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 116:47, **69-70**, 82, 213; of, 47
- Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 117:1, 9, 11, 17, 22, 31, 40, 50; Library and Museum of, 83; Grand Master Mason of, 10, 22; Royal Order of: *see also* [ROS], 124; Supreme Grand Chapter of [RA] 289
- Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 118:8, 15, 186, 221, 252-253; Royal Order of [ROS] 6, 8, 11; PGLs of, 6
- Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) 120:26, **29-30**; Members book of 29; Library of, 38; Royal Order of [ROS] 41
- Scotland, Grand Lodge of (SC) (1736) <www.grandlodgescotland.com> (Edinburgh) 121:60, GM/Grand Master Mason (GMM) 175-176, Initiations/Raisings (1910-2000) 170; membership trends (1871-2002) 172
- Scotland, Great Priory of (Knights Templar) [KT] 97:90, 103-4
- Scotland, Great Priory of, *Statutes* (1933) [KT] (SC), and the Alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh (1745) (*Young Pretender*) 67:53-60
- Scotland, Great Priory of, *Statutes* (1967) [KT] (SC) 90:273; Royal Grand Conclave (1811) of 273; Supreme Council (33°) [A&ASR] (SC) (1846) for 253, 257, 266-7; Supreme Grand R.A. [RA] Chapter of 268, 275
- Scotland, Mason Word: *See*: Mason Word (Knoop & Jones, Carr, etc.)
- Scotland, Operative Masonry in, 85:11-13 *passim*, **13-16**, **25-6**, **27-8**
- Scotland, Operative Masonry; *See*: Operative Masonry
- Scotland, Operative prototype Certificate (1693) 82:170
- Scotland, ritual in, 98:187-9
- Scotland, Royal Grand Conclave of (K.T.) [KT] 102:153
- Scotland, Royal Grand Conclave of (K.T.) [KT] 97:90
- Scotland, Royal Grand Conclave of (K.T.) [KT], and Trinidad, 88:204, 205
- Scotland, Royal Order of [ROS] 112:**167-168**
- Scotland, Royal Order of [ROS]; *See*: Royal Order of Scotland, the [ROS]
- Scotland, Royal Order of, [ROS] 114:38, **50-51**, **55-56**, 67, **69-70**, 73, 87, 99, 111, **148-149**, 253
- Scotland, Supreme Council (33°) (1819) for [A&ASR] (SC) 100:**54-5**
- Scotland, Supreme Council (33°) (1819) for [A&ASR] (SC) 101:38
- Scotland, Supreme Council (33°) (1846) for [A&ASR] (SC) 105:120
- Scotland, Supreme Council (33°) for [A&ASR] (SC) 91:213
- Scotland, Supreme Council (33°) for [A&ASR] (SC) 97:**205-7**; The rite of Misraim in Scotland
- Scotland, Supreme Council (33°) for [A&ASR] (SC) 113:172, 175
- Scotland, Supreme Council (33°) for [A&ASR] (SC) 115:124
- Scotland, Supreme Grand Chapter [RA] (SC) 114:210n²², 215, 217, 219
- Scotland, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1816) of [RA] (SC) 106:76-7
- Scotland, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1816) of [RA] (SC) 88:91-2, 219; formed (1816) 204; visiting by English R.A.

- masons 91; in New South Wales (NSW) (Australia) 91-2, 219
 Scotland, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1816) of [RA] (SC) 86:326, 334; its *Constitution and Laws* 335; its jewel 335, 335; no link with Grand Lodge 326; its standard ritual 171
 Scotland, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1816) of [RA] (SC) 84:53
 Scotland, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1816) of [RA] (SC) 98:126
 Scotland, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1816) of [RA] (SC) 96:53, 187, 197; *Constitution & Laws* 53
 Scotland, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1816-17) of [RA] (SC) 99:16
 Scotland, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1817) of [RA] (SC) 105:34, **39**, 191; installation **34-5**
 Scotland, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1817) of [RA] (SC) 103:256
 Scotland, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1817) of [RA] (SC) 102:153
 Scotland, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter (1817) of [RA] (SC) 97:90, 102
 Scotland, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter for [RA] (SC) 115:121, 144
 Scotland, the transition in (operative & symbolic, masonic craft) 96:81, 90-1, 94
 Scotland, transition to Speculative Masonry, 81:1
 Scotland, visiting lodges, etc., in (Draffen) 98:**187-9**
 Scots ("Scotch", "Scottish") Masonry (Masons' Lodges) 84:206; of the [OS] & [KT] in Russia 240, 240n¹⁵, 244, 248; Masters, Lodge of (working the so-called higher degrees of: Scotch Master, Elu, and Philosopher), in Russia (c.1771), [OS]? or [RER]? 244; its origins 309-10; in Germany (1742) 310; in London (1733) 206
 Scots (*Ecossais*) Masonry, 90:68n⁵
 Scots ('Scotch') Masons' Lodge in London (1733) 85:351
 Scots Greys Kilwinning Lodge (SC), in the 2nd Dragoons, 104:266
 Scots Guards, the (France) [KT] 106:161-2; in 'The Temple and the Lodge' (1989) (Baigent & Leigh) 170n²²
 Scots L.2319 (London, 1889) 106:182
 Scots Magazine, The (1755-6); See also: 'Mason's Confession, A' (c.1727) 90:86, q.213, q.214, 215; See: The Dundee MS. (c.1727) (OMTP, vol.I No.3)
 Scots Magazine, The (1755-6); See also: 'Mason's Confession, A' (c.1727) 86:42
 Scots Magazine, The (1755-6); See also: 'Mason's Confession, A' (c.1727) [Catechism] or [Exposure] 85:218, **229-30**, 331, 331n³, 334-5, 337-8, 340, 342-5 *passim*, 348
 Scots Magazine, The (1755-6); See also: 'Mason's Confession, A' (c.1727), published in, 83:184, 191, 338, 338n², 340 *bis*, 342-57 *passim*
 Scots Magazine, The (1755-6); See also: 'Mason's Oath and Confession, A' (1727) 84:149n¹, 294-6 *passim*, 298-302 *passim*, 305-6 *passim*
 Scots Magazine, The, (May 1789) 120:27
 Scots Magazine, The, 112:142n¹⁰
 Scots Magazine, The, vol.1 (1739) 103:25
 Scots Mark Lodge No.406, (1889) 106:182
 Scots Masomy (*Ecossais*), Ramsay and, 81:**293-4**
 Scots Masonic Magazine (1833) 92:191, **192**
 Scots Masonry, 116:269
 Scots Masons, 86:47, 53, 61
 Scots Masons, Serving Brethren as, 85:7
 Scots Master, degree & lodges, [HG] & [RA] 91:**122-3**, 128-9, 135-6, 143, 148
 Scots Master, degree (*Maitre Ecossais* or *St. Andrew*) 86:8, 8n¹, 68
 Scots Master, degree ('Scottish Masons'), '*Ecossais*' degree, and the [RA] 96:60-1, 138
 Scots Master, degree, 88:202
 Scots Master, degree, (tetragrammaton) continental (3°), and the Royal Arch [RA] 95:51, 54
 Scots Masters (1730s) 118:115
 Scots Masters' lodges (1733-c.1750) 102:127, 132
 Scots Masters' lodges, 94:218-19, 233
 Scots Masters' lodges, 97:176
 Scots Masters, 101:126, 130-1
 Scots Masters, 81:168
 Scots Masters, 98:177
 Scots Masters, in Malta, 83:79, 93
 Scots monetary equivalents (1643), Scotland (SC) 82:296, 296n¹; at Melrose (1674) 332n³
 Scots Philosophic Rite, founded (c.1760) 84:310, 311
 Scots Philosophic Rite, *Rite (Ecossais) Philosophique*, under the French Revolution (1793) 104:136
 Scots' Master degree, 114:17
 Scotsman, The, 114:87
 Scotsman, the, 120:166
 Scott, Capt Charles, RN, 114:155
 Scott, Capt. (CSA) 121:37
 Scott, Capt. Charles (d.1880), Supreme JGW (Swedenborgian Rite), Manchester/England (1877) 108:130, 133
 Scott, Capt. Robert Falcon (1868-1912), Explore; See: booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 32,

- published by [UGLE]
- Scott, Captain C.F., 116:221
- Scott, Charles, and Sat B'hai, 85:270-1, 275
- Scott, Clement, 112:196
- Scott, Cmdr John, 114:158
- Scott, Enid L.; *Women & Freemasonry* (1989), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 103:248
- Scott, Enid, *Woman and Freemasonry*, 115:181-182
- Scott, George (fl.1759), of Glasgow & Leeds, 101:31
- Scott, J. (Canada), on John Skene & Jonathan Belcher (USA), (in *AQC* vol.89:169) (Cerza) 91:227
- Scott, Jason, 121:76n¹⁷
- Scott, John, Past GM (USA) Iowa, charter member of Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873) 91:231
- Scott, John; *Pocket Companion* (1754) 107:46; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.45:168j)
- Scott, John; *Pocket Companion* (1754), first print of the *Leland-Locke MS.* (a forgery!) 32:142n¹
- Scott, Leader (pseudonym for Baxter, Mrs. Lucy); *The Cathedral Builders: The Story of a Great Masonic Guild* (1899), reviewed (Le Strange) 12:124-126; Comacine Masters and Freemasons (a letter from Leader Scott) 208
- Scott, Leader (pseudonym 'nom de plume' for Baxter, Mrs. Lucy); *The Cathedral Builders: The Story of a Great Masonic Guild* (1899) 13:184
- Scott, Prof. R.B.Y. (fl.1939), and 'J & B' pillars [KST] 83:308, 317
- Scott, R.B.Y.; *The Pillars of Jachin and Boaz* (Journal of Biblical Literature, Montral, 1939) 106:238-9
- Scott, Ralph T., 118:57
- Scott, Robert (fl.1678) 94:167
- Scott, Samuel (1702?-72), painter, 101:215
- Scott, Sir George Gilbert, 120:40
- Scott, Sir Samuel, 120:16
- Scott, Sir Walter (1771-1832) 100:223
- Scott, Sir Walter (1771-1832) 94:218
- Scott, Sir Walter (1771-1832), (in *AQC* vol.20:209-20) 95:213
- Scott, Sir Walter (1771-1832), (Mackay, Adam Muir) Sir Walter Scott as a Freemason, ('*Ivanhoe*', '*Kelso*', etc.) 20:209-20
- Scott, Sir Walter (1771-1832), (Murray, A.A.A.) Memorandum as to connection of Scott family with Freemasonry 21:69-70
- Scott, Sir Walter (1771-1832), (Murray, A.A.A.) Sir Walter Scott as a Freemason 26:217-18; *see:* (BMM#14, p.106-118)/(OMTP-vol.13#11)
- Scott, Sir Walter (1771-1832), and Belzoni, 98:5; *The Fortunes of Nigel* (1822) 46
- Scott, Sir Walter (1771-1832), Author and Poet, 109:239; *See also:* Famous Scottish freemasons (biographical); Web Homepage (SC) <<http://www.grandlodgescotland.com/website/famous.html>> (1998)
- Scott, Sir Walter (1771-1832), init. St. David L.36 (1801) 93:3-4; *Anne of Geierstein* (1829) on the 'Order' of '*Vehmgericht*' 3; on Moira q.44
- Scott, Sir Walter (1771-1832), on Robert Burns q. 103:222
- Scott, Sir Walter (1771-1832); *Anne of Geierstein* (1829), on Charlemagne in the Westphalia tradition (Masonic Fiction) 32:79
- Scott, Sir Walter (1771-1832); *The Lay of the Last Minstrel* (1805) q. 89:165
- Scott, Sir Walter, (Plate 2.) 115:13, 120b, 122, 123, 149; *Halidon Hill* (1822) 126; *Ivanhoe* 122; *Journals* (1890) 31; *Rob Roy* (1817) 122; *Rokeby* 31; *Tales of the Crusades*; *The Betrothed* and *The Talisman* 145; *The Pocket Companion and History of Freemasons* 177
- Scott, Sir Walter, 112:180
- Scott, Sir Walter, 114:213, 224
- Scott, Sir Walter, 120:252
- Scott, William, *Bannockburn Revealed*, 115:146
- Scott, William; *The Lodge of Sincerity, No.292, Liverpool and the Chapter of Liverpool.* (1937), (L.292*), and the Rebellion L.492*, L.1*[WGL], now L.3677 [UGL], reviewed (Vibert) 47:265-266
- Scott-Giles, C.W.; *The Romance of Heraldry* (1929) q. 102:212
- Scott-Giles, Charles Wifrid, *Civic Heraldry in England and Wales*, 117:190-218 *passim*
- Scotti, Inquisitor (1791), (of the Holy Office in Rome) (RC), Malta, 106:194
- Scotti, Monsignor Gallarati (Holy Inquisitor, Malta) (RC), ordered to desolve the Secrecy and Harmony L.539 [PGL] (1792), Malta, 83:78, 88; Ambassador to the Holy See (Rome) 94
- Scottish Books of Constitutions, The* (SC), commenced (1836), have never included 'The Charges of a Free-Mason' 110:14
- Scottish Conservation Centre, the (on the painting of the 'Judgment of Solomon) 106:158, 170n³
- Scottish Craft Grand Lodge (SC), Grand Librarian of the, Bro. George Draffen (1957) 106:172
- Scottish Craft ritual (SC) 93:144, 155, 156, 163-4, 166
- Scottish degrees or '*Ecossais*' masonry in France (1730-1740), ('higher' or 'knights/chevalier/*chevalere/chapitre*' degrees), first in '*Journal de l'Avocat Barbier*' (1737) [HG] 109:8, 15n¹¹
- Scottish Enlightenment (c.1730-c.1790) 115:122
- Scottish Freemason, The* (1877-80) 92:191, 194-5; (1894-5) 191, 196-8; (1935) 191, 198
- Scottish Freemason, The* (1894), of which Mathew McBlain Thomson was the editor, [HG] 85:284 *bis*

- Scottish Freemason, The* (1894-5), Ayr, (Matthew McBlain Thomson's), periodical, 97:90-1, 102
- Scottish Freemason, The* (1895) (periodical) 108:41
- Scottish Freemasonry before the era of Grand Lodges (1717), (Speth) (in *AQC* vol.1:139-149) q. 107:72
- Scottish Freemasonry in India, Grand Lodge of All (SC)! 92:49
- Scottish Freemasons' Magazine* (1863-6) 92:191, **192-3**; (1875) 191, **194**
- Scottish Freemasons' Magazine, The*, 116:24, 26
- Scottish Grand Council of Rites (1845) 90:266
- Scottish Grand Lodge, in London (1770-5), (craft) 19:93
- Scottish Grand Lodge, in London [RA]/(craft)!, (Sadler, Henry) An Unrecorded Grand Lodge (c.1770) 22:133-4
- Scottish Grand Lodge, in London [RA]/(craft)!, (Sadler, Henry) An Unrecorded Grand Lodge (c.1770) 18:69-90
- Scottish Jacobites, exiled or seeking refuge in Paris (early 16th-C.), (Ramsay/von Hund/Stuart) 106:161
- Scottish Lodges (SC), in Egypt, (four lodges comprising the Scottish District Grand Lodge of Egypt), L.707* (SC) (1884-1956), L.1080 (SC) (1910-56), L.1161* (SC) (1917-48), L.1367* (SC) (1930-56) 82:**70-1**, 72
- Scottish lodges retained operative masons 122:148
- Scottish Masonic Magazine* (1863-5) 91:21n²
- Scottish Masonic Periodicals (Draffen) 92:**191-9**
- Scottish Masonic Record (1891-3) 92:191, **196**
- Scottish Masonic records.* (G.S. Draffen) 64:63-75
- Scottish Masonic usage and custom.* (G.S. Draffen) 80:314-18
- Scottish Masonry, so-called [A&ASR] 104:209
- Scottish masons, (c.1660) (Jackson) 91:**10-27**
- Scottish Master of St Andrew, degree of, 114:27
- Scottish Master of St. Andrew (degree) 116:269
- Scottish Master, degree (4°) [RER] 105:96, 103, 107
- Scottish Master, degree (Prussia, 1770) (4° of the Strict Observance) [OS] 93:203
- Scottish Master, degree, 115:189
- Scottish Naval and Military Chapter, Ch.40 [RA] 114:217
- Scottish Operative Masons (research in progress, by Cooper, Robert L.D. +; given at short notice, as the QC paper for May 2008, to be published later) 121:viii
- Scottish operative masons lodges, occasionally admitting non-operatives to membership (17th-Century) 108:49, 60n¹⁰⁻¹¹
- Scottish Philosophic Rite (1740s, France, Rite of 12 degrees) 100:2, 64, 164-5, 174-5, 177
- Scottish Philosophic Rite, Rite (Eccossais) Philosophique, (France & Belgium) 102:55
- Scottish Philosophical Rite, 119:141
- Scottish Philosophical rite, 114:37
- Scottish Record Office, 119:226
- Scottish Records Office, 117:**83-84**
- Scottish Rectified Rite (RER) 117:50 *Scottish Rite Heroes Hall* (Manila [Supreme Council] 1980), 319
- Scottish Rectified Rite [RER] (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) (1778), with the 'Beneficent Knights of the Holy City' (*Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte*) (CBCS) degree system of a 'Higher Class' (Willermoz), with the device '*Perit ut vivat*', and the 'Inner Order' divided into three degrees, Scottish Master (with the emblem of a lion playing with mathematic instruments), the CBCS or Knights into two sections (the 'ecuyer-novice' and the CBCS), now under the '*Grand Loge National Française*' (GLNF) (1995) 109:39-40, 49n¹²⁸
- Scottish Rectified Rite [RER] *et al.*, The (Batham) 101:**257-8**
- Scottish Rectified Rite [RER], (Hilfiker, H.R.) Historical sketch on the origin and the development of the Scottish Rectified Rite in Switzerland, etc. 68:**85-92**
- Scottish Rectified Rite [RER], (Webb) (*Rite Ecossais Rectifié*) 100:**1-4**
- Scottish Rectified Rite [RER]; *See also:* (*Rite Ecossais Rectifié*) 87:111, 130
- Scottish Rectified Rite [RER]; *See also:* *Rite Ecossais Rectifié* (Rectified Scottish Rite), [RER] 106:111
- Scottish Rectified Rite [RER]; *See:* "Régime Ecossais Rectifié" [RER]; *See:* Rectified Rite (Scottish), successor to Strict Observans [OS], at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782); *See:* CBCS (*Feddersen, K.C.*, 1999) (QKAF) (G)
- Scottish Registers of Deeds, with indentures or contracts between stonemasons and boys being apprenticed to the craft 107:82
- Scottish retained operative masons 122:148
- Scottish Revolution, The 1637-1644. The Triumph of the Covenanters* (1973), David Stevenson 107:56
- Scottish Rite (USA), [A&ASR] 120:153
- Scottish Rite Blue Masonry (USA/Canada) 111:102
- Scottish Rite Craft ceremonies, continental-type, worked in a number of 'foreign-language' lodges (USA), Louisiana 97:174
- Scottish Rite Journal, [A&ASR] (SMJ) (USA), <www.srmason-sj.org/council/journal/srj.htm> (1999)
- Scottish Rite Masonry (USA) [A&ASR], 116:287; Research Society of (transaction *Heredom*), 65
- Scottish Rite Masonry [A&ASR]; Prince Rose Croix (18°) & Knight Kadosh (30°), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Two cornerstones in the olden times 24:21-6
- Scottish Rite Masonry [A&ASR]; Prince Rose Croix (18°) & Knight Kadosh (30°), (Lobingier, C.S.) Chronology of Scottish Rite Masonry, 21:67-8
- Scottish Rite Research Society, 117:83
- Scottish Rite Research Society; '*Heredom*' transaction of the [A&ASR] (SMJ) (USA) 120:121

- Scottish Rite Ritual, Supreme Council of, Southern Jurisdiction (*SMJ*) [*A&ASR*] (USA) 111:172, 196, 258
- Scottish Rite, (Prince Hall [*PHA*], USA) 89:83; *See also*: Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite, [*A&ASR*]
- Scottish Rite, [*A&ASR*] 107:99, 101
- Scottish Rite, [*A&ASR*]/!, Symbolical Grand Lodge of (Reuss), Leipzig, Germany (1904) (G) 91:37, 38
- Scottish Rite, Ancient & Accepted, [*A&ASR*] 118:202, 220, 236; Craft degrees of, 202; (USA), 53, 76, **80-82**, 87, 90, 202
- Scottish Rite, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction (*NMJ*), Supreme Councils of (S.C.) (33°) (*SCNJ*) (1813) [*A&ASR*], Boston/New York (USA); *See*: Supreme Council (*NMJ*) [*A&ASR*] (USA)
- Scottish Rite, Rectified, used by (*GLNF*) France, (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) [*RER*] 109:23, 39, 41, 72, 81
- Scottish Rite, Southern Masonic Jurisdiction (*SMJ*), Supreme Councils of (S.C.) (33°) (*SCSJ*) (1801) [*A&ASR*], Charleston/Washington DC (USA); *See*: Supreme Council (*SMJ*) [*A&ASR*] (USA)
- Scottish Rite, Supreme Council of, 114:54, 247
- Scottish Rite, the (USA), or 'Eccossais' (french) version of the three Craft degrees (ritual) 107:**183-187**, 187n¹; New Orleans is perhaps only place to be seen in English 187n⁷
- Scottish Rite, version of the Three Degrees of Craft Masonry, [*A&ASR*] (USA), (Peterson, N.D.) in 'Transactions' of American Lodge of Research (1989), New York (USA) 109:94n⁴⁴
- Scottish Rite; *See also*: Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite [*A&ASR*] 88:91, 189-90, 215; in Trinidad 205
- Scottish Rite; *See also*: Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite [*A&ASR*] 84:**311-12**; in France **220**, 221, 231; its origins 310 *bis*; Rectified Scottish Rite [*RER*] **220**, 221, 231, 232
- Scottish Rite; *See*: Ancient & Accepted (Scottish) Rite [*A&ASR*], Perfection (4-17°), Rose Croix Chapter (18°), Kadosh (30°), Supreme Councils (S.C.) (33°), Sovereign Grand Commander (S.G.C.) [*etc.*]
- Scottish Royal Arch Chapters in Egypt; Ch.631* (SC) (1927-56), Ch.669* (SC) (1933-56) 82:**71-2**
- Scottish Royal Arch Ritual, The* [*RA*]; Lecture II, 113:227n²³
- Scottish St. Andrew's Lodge, 115:39
- Scottish Workings of Craft Masonry* (publ. A. Lewis) 93:164
- Scottish-affiliated Lodge (Gothenburg, 17th C.) 115:35
- scottishrite.org [*A&ASR*] (www.) 121:112n¹³⁷
- scottishritemasons-can.org [*A&ASR*] (www.) 121:112
- Scouloudi, Stephen, District GM [*UGLE*] (1873-84), Turkey, 94:229
- Scout Movement & Freemasonry, The (note) 104:**256-7**
- Scouts (Hong Kong) 116:275
- Scowerers, or Mohocks (young men calling themselves), assaulting pedestrians or upsetting peaceful gatherings i inns (early 19th-C.), London, 89:106
- Scald Miserables, procession of, (1742) 106:54; *See also*: Scald-Miserable Masons
- Screen, Joseph F.; *A Brief History of Sinim Lodge* (1962), Tokyo (Japan) 107:107
- Screiver, Vice-Admiral Cornelius, and Coustos 92:53, 61
- Scribner (New York), publisher (USA) 85:68
- Scriptural evidence concerning Hiram*. (W.W. Covey-Crump) 43:158-81
- Scripture References to the Rose Croix Ritual [*A&ASR*]; Jackson, Brig A.C.F. (paper, Jersey, 1970) 112:250
- Scrivener's Guide*; Covert, Nicholas 121:156
- Scriveners, Worshipful Company of, 115:222
- Scrolls (Masonic), (Craven, J.B.) Kirkwall Kilwinning L.38⁽²⁾ (L.38B) and its Remarkable Scroll (SC) 10:79-81, *80a*, 193
- Scrolls (Masonic), (Day, W.R.) The Kirkwall Scroll, 38:213-222, *216a-d*, *218*, *220b*
- Scudamore, Frances, 119:174; Richard Philip 176
- Scully, Francis Joseph (1891-1975), Dr., Arkansas (USA); *History of Cryptic Rite in Arkansas* (1948), *FPS* (1955), (*SBF*) (1950); *See*: Philaethes, The [*TPS*]
- sculptors & tomb-makers, 96:**68-9**, 70
- Sculthorpe, John (*b.*1772), of Universal L.239* [*PGL*] (1805) (*now* L.181), printer of Lodge certificates 82:185, 194, 213; (in *AQC* vol.20:185) 194n²
- Sea Captains' L.140*, Liverpool, 85:31-2, 38; party to the Rebellion [*WGL*] (1821/3) 40-1, 57-8
- Sea Captains' L.143* (1780s), Sunderland (*now* Palatine L.97, *q.v.*) 91:129
- Sea Captains' L.177* (new lodge rooms, 1778), (*now* Palatine L.97), Sunderland, 105:79, 84n⁷⁰
- Sea Captains' L.177* (new lodge rooms, 1778), (*now* Palatine L.97), Sunderland, 102:214
- Sea Captains' L.214* (1755-1823), Liverpool, 95:**93**
- Sea Captains' L.218* (*now* Palatine L.97, *q.v.*) 90:135
- Sea Captains Lodge No.153 (at the Peacock Inn) (L.153) 112:178
- Sea Priestess, The*, Fortune, D. (Violet M. Firth), (Aquarian Press, 1956) 114:150, 171n
- Sea Serjeants, (Hextall, W.B.) The Sea Serjeants, 19:100-1
- Seaboard on Mendip, The*, Knight, F.A., (London, 1902) 114:170
- Seal of Cause, 115:146
- Seal, (Carson, J.H.) Irish Lodge seals (IC) 6:195-6
- Seal, (Lepper, J.H.) An interesting Lodge seal, 62:324
- Seal, (Papworth, Wyatt) The Seal of Masons, 4:246-7
- Seal, (Rylands, W.H.) Two French documents, 15:94-9
- Seal, (Thorp, J.T.) Seals on "Antients" Grand Chapter Certificates, 19:63-4

- Seal, (Westcott, W.W.) Notes on curious Certificate and Seal (Non-Masonic) 19:241-2
- Seal, Dunckerley (the) 18:43
- Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997); *An Historical Account of Jamaican Freemasonry* (1976), reviewed (Smyth) 89:185; 'Wellwood Hyslop, Jamaican Freemason' 92-6
- Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997); *Colonial Freemasonry* (ed. Cook, 1973), reviewed by, 90:262-3; 'Simón Bolívar, Freemason', [NS] for (1977) 231-48; on 'The Tyler or Outer Guard' (Wells) 213, 215
- Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997) 92:202-3; 'The Birth of Freemasonry' 199-202; on 'More Light on Simón Bolívar' (Stolper) 204-5; on his 'Simón Bolívar, Freemason' (in *AQC* vol.90:231-48) 217
- Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997), on 'The Order of St. John' [KH] (Hospitallers) 93:222-3
- Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997) 94:217; Spanish-American Revolutionary Masonry' (Pseudo-Masonic Lodges) 83-106; *The History of the Templar Province of East Anglia* [KT] (1982), reviewed (Smyth) 226-7; on 'The G.L. of the Antients' [AGL] (Batham) 163, 165
- Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997) 95:122, 142; on 'The Government of the Craft' (Stubbs) 77, 79; on 'Origins of Speculative Masonry' (Dyer) 155-6, 165; on 'The "Wife" of General Miranda' 215-17
- Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997) 96:vii, on 'As it was seen' (Vieler) 91-2, 96-7; on 'The Masonic Qualifications for the R.A.' (Mendoza) 54-5, 64; on 'Regularity of Origin' (Haffner) 131
- Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997), 'Spanish-American Revolutionary Masonry' (Pseudo-Masonic Lodges) 97:231; 'Spanish Masonic History' (CEHME) 230; on 'The De-Christianizing' (Cryer) 62-3, 72; on 'The First Charge' (D.L. Smith) 166; on 'Mathew McBlain Thomson' (Draffen) 102-3, 104; on 'Rosicrucianism' (Jackson) 146, 148
- Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997), his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) 98:vii, 12-13; his portrait 13; Inaugural Address (1984) 'Giovanni Battista Belzoni' 1-12; on 'The Deacons' (Bruce) 170, 178; on 'George Oliver' (Sandbach) 48, 58; on 'Let a Man's Religion' (Read) 81, 87-9; on 'Some Problems of the Antients' (Batham) 117; *History of the Templar Province of East Anglia* (1982) [KT] 12
- Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997), on 'Athelstone' (Aston) 99:81-2, 84, 86; on 'The Old Charges' (McLeod) 144-5; on 'Sir Charles Warren' (Jackson) 181; Toast to the (WM) 8; *An Historical Account of Jamaican Freemasonry* (1976) 23, 26, 34n²
- Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997), on 'Characteristics' (Markham) 100:152-3, 161; on 'Goblet d'Alviella' (Brodsky) 76, 83; on 'Sir Charles Warren +' 262; on 'W.W. Westcott' (Gilbert) 23, 28-9; *Spanish Masonry in the 19th-C.* (1985) (CEHME), reviewed by 253-4; *Historical Account of Jamaican Freemasonry* (1976) 47, 53n²²
- Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997) q. 101:92-3, 234; on 'Early Freemasonry in Bordeaux' (Bernheim) 123, 129; on 'The 18th-C. Lodge' (Haffner) 187-8; on 'The Sins of our Masonic Fathers' (Hamill) 144-5, 156; on 'The York Company' (Reddyhoff) 27, 30; *Jamaican Freemasonry* (1976) 33, 123
- Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997) 102:vii; 'Giovanni Battista Belzoni' 253; 'Modern Anti-Masonry at Home & Abroad' 170-7; on 'Crucefix' (Sandbach) 155; on 'Masonry Universal' (Beresiner) 52; on 'William Finch' (Vieler) 90, 95-6; *Archives Secrètes du Vatican et de la Franc- Maçonnerie* (Benimeli, 1989) 263-4; *Historia da Maçonneria em Portugal* (Marques, 1990) 264; *Masoneria, Política y Sociedad* (Benimeli, 1989) 263
- Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997), on 'Further Views' (Markham) 103:104-5; 121-2; on 'The Grand Lodge of England' (Batham) 45, 51; on 'The Role of Bibliography' (Gilbert) 142, 147; *Women & Freemasonry* (1989) (Scott, Enid), reviewed by 248
- Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997), 'An Unusual V.S.L.' [VSL] (note) 104:215; 'The Island of Jamaica & its Regional Masonic Influence' 165-78; on 'Anti-Masonry' (Litvine) 132, 137; *Latomia: A Quarry for Masonic Researchers* (No.1-8) (Dutch/English), reviewed by 250-1; review of sundry books etc., in Spanish & Portuguese 246-50; *An Historical Account of Jamaican Freemasonry* (1976) 165
- Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997) 105:251-2; 'An Old-time "Operative" Midsummer Ceremony' 161-71; on 'Ahiman Rezon' (Sharman) 62, 66; *Haboneh Hahofshi* (1992) (ed. Zeldis), reviewed by 240-1; *An Historical Account of Jamaican Freemasonry* (1976) 255
- Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997), on 'The Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham) 106:32-3, q.39
- Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997) 107:50, 155; on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723' 43; Modern Anti-Masonry at Home and Abroad (in *AQC* vol.102:170-177) 101, 107
- Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997) 108:46, 55, 59n⁷, 76-77; on 'Death and the Freemason' (Ashby) 35; on 'The Origin of Species - The Freemason' (Sandbach) 75
- Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997) 109:iii, 59, 68, 170, 186; on 'The Strict Observance' [OS] 59; on 'Freemasonry, Hermetic Thought and the Royal Society of London' 170-1; (in *AQC* vol.103:104) 186; *An Historical Account of Jamaican Freemasonry* (1976) 252; *A History of the Templar Province of East Anglia* (1982) [KT] 252; his Obituary (Cryer) 252; 'The Island of Jamaica and its Regional Masonic Influence' (in *AQC* vol.104:173) 266
- Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997) 111:46, 64n¹⁰, 79, 83, 89, 92
- Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997) 114:9, 71
- Seal-Coon, Frederick William + (1904-1997) 115:175, 182
- Seale, Ronald A., 118:54
- Seals of Cause (Scotland) 91:10, 21n¹⁵
- Seals of Cause (Scotland) 98:151
- Seals of Cause (Scotland), Aberdeen (1541) 95:182; Edinburgh (1475) 182-6
- Seals of Cause, 85:15
- Seals of Grand Lodges and Chapters: [PGL], [AGL], (IC), [RA]/[PGL], [RA]/[UGLE] 85:187-90, 188

- Seals, Grand Lodge (EC) 82:**239-42**; from the *[PGL]* (c.1732, c.1737) 239-40; from the *[AGL]* (1760, 1775, 1792) 240-41; from the *[UGLE]* (1814, 1815, 1819) 242
- Sealy, J. (Sec Lodge of Antiquity, L.1*/L.2) (*Manifesto*) (1778) 111:105, **107-108**, 115ⁿ⁹
- Sealy, J., as Sec. to L.1* of Antiquity *[PGL]* (1782) 108:215
- Sear Serjeants, Society (Jacobite) of, 104:**37**, 38
- Search for the Missing Word, The (MacLaurin) 92:**104-12**
- Search for the Missing Word, The (Tetragrammation), (Sharman) 95:**217-18**
- Search for the Missing Word, The (Tetragrammation), (Sharman) 96:229
- Searle, Sergeant, in the Inhabitants Lodge, Gibraltar, and Lieutenant Robert Freke Gould as the New Master (*WM*) (1858), of the revived (L.153) *[UGLE]*, formerly (L.202*) (1777) *[AGL]* 93:98, 101-2
- Seasons, The*; Thomson, James (1700-48), 116:101
- Seaton, Alexander, 'entered prentis and fellow of craft' (1672) 85:15
- Sebastian, St., martyr, 88:vi-vii
- Sebbezia*, Mother Grand Lodge (1861), Naples (Italy) 102:7
- Seber, Max, Dr., GM (G), Germany, his letter (1932) q. 97:**209-10**
- Sebright Lodge of Old Wolvernians L.8007, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:144
- Secombe, Thomas, 107:52
- Second (2nd) Foot, L.244 (IC) (1754-1825) in the, 104:266
- Second (2nd) Royal Lancaster Militia, Knights of Malta L.309* *[AGL]* / L.120* *[AGL]* (1803-22) in the, 95:94
- Second (2nd) Royal Lancaster Militia, Knights of Malta L.309* *[AGL]* / L.120* *[AGL]* (1804) in the, 81:265
- Second and third Minute Books of Grand Chapter*. (J.R. Dashwood), *[RA]* (EC) 72:63-74
- second Burmese War (1852), 114:216
- Second Degree (2°), (Carr, Harry) "Instruction and improvement of Craftsmen"; why only Craftsmen? (Q.82) 80:334-5
- Second Degree (2°), (Scotland, Grand Lodge) The Candidate: the Entered Apprentice (E.A.) (EA) (1°); the Fellow Craft (F.C.) (FC) (2°); the Master Mason (M.M.) (MM) (3°) 76:121-36; (Carr, Harry) Fellow Crafts and the Middle Chamber (Q.43) 229-30
- Second Degree (2°), (Vibert, A.L.) The Second Degree: A Theory, 39:208-53
- Second Degree (2°), in Hemming's (*Lecture*) version, 87:**183-4**; in the *Shadbolt MS.* (1815/6) **160-1**; the t.f.sn. in **183-4**, 195-6; in the *Williams-Arden MS.* (1817) **171**, **183-4**
- Second Degree (2°), Master Elect obligated in (*WM*) 81:177ⁿ²; "Winding staircase" in 341
- Second Degree (2°), Middle Chamber or Staircase Lecture (USA) 83:242, 247; Preston's Lecture on **193-247**; Tests by the Wardens in **381**; T.B. Lecture *[TB]* 373, 381
- Second Degree (2°), obligation, 89:260, **261**; proving in the (FC) 272
- Second Degree (2°), proving in the (Q.158) (Batham) 88:**221**
- Second Degree (2°), William Preston's Lecture on the, q. 85:280
- Second Degree (2°), 'Word' of, transposed with First's (c.1739-1809) *[PGL]* 82:**75-6**; *See also*: Transposition of Words (Degree) (c.1739)/(1809) *[PGL]* **75-6**, 75ⁿ⁴, 84, 94-5, 99
- Second Degree (2°); *See also*: Fellow Craft (FC); *See also*: Degrees (2°), Passed/Passing
- Second Life, social internet network program, using 'avatars'; pre- 'facebook' social network software program (virtual masonic groups on the internet; www.) 121:134ⁿ¹⁹⁴
- Second Life, Masonic Lodge (virtual) (www.) 121:134
- Second Light Masonic L.1 (virtual) (www.) 121:134
- Second Messiah, The*; Knight & Lomas, 116:138
- Second Series*, Holmes, Eliabeth (*née* Emra) 118:4
- Second Sight, the, 118:136-137
- Secrecy and Harmony, L.448* (1792) *[PGL]*, (Lodge St. John of Secrecy and Harmony) of (1788) (L.539*) *[PGL]*, Malta, 109:57
- Secrecy and Harmony, L.448* (1792) *[PGL]*, (Lodge St. John of Secrecy and Harmony) of (1788) (L.539*) *[PGL]*, Malta, 106:**186-7**, **189-90**, 192, 194
- Secrecy and Harmony, St. John's L.539* of (1789-1792) *[PGL]*, Malta, 83:**71-95**; annually dowers brides 78
- Secrecy, about the Craft, 101:**133-4**, 139-41, **143-4**, **147**, **151-2**, 153, 155
- Secret Common-Wealth ...&c., The*; Kirk, Robert, 118:138
- Secret Council of Rites (A.E. Waite's) *[HG]* 99:95, 97, Constitution (1903), reproduced **109-10**
- Secret de la Société Anti-Absurde Dévoilé, Le* (1729) *[Exposure]*, Cologne (*Köln*), Germany, 83:**178**
- Secret des Francs Maçons, Le* (Perau, 1742) *[Exposure]* 97:45
- Secret des francs-maçons mis en évidence* (1744) (Uriot) 83:180
- Sérèet des Francs-Maçons, Le* (1742), Perau, L'Abbé, 117:127
- Secret des Francs-Maçons, Le* (Perau, 1742) *[Exposure]* 102:42ⁿ⁴, 107, 124
- Secret des Francs-Maçons, Le* (Perau, 1742) *[Exposure]* 104:121, 127, 131, **134-5**, 138
- Sérèet des Francs-Maçons, Le* (Perau, 1742) *[Exposure]* 114:234
- Secret des Francs-Maçons, Le* (Perau, 1742) *[Exposure]* 81:107, 111, **169-70**, 173; pirated in entirety in 'Trahi' *[Trahi]* (q.v.) 171
- Secret des Francs-Maçons, Le* (Perau, 1742) *[Exposure]* 83:**181-3**, 184, 185, 187, 189, 321
- Secret des Francs-Maçons, Le* (Perau, 1742) *[Exposure]* 86:32

- Secret des Francs-Maçons, Le* (Perau, 1742) [Exposure] 87:107, 109, 122
- Secret des Francs-Maçons, Le* (Perau, 1742) [Exposure] 88:55
- Secret des Francs-Maçons, Le* (Perau, 1742) [Exposure] 90:214, 216
- Secret des Francs-Maçons, Le* (Perau, 1742) [Exposure] 92:121 bis
- Secret des Francs-Maçons, Le* (Perau, 1742) [Exposure] q. 84:148n⁶, 151n¹, 154, 159n¹, 174, 321
- Secret des Francs-Maçons, Le* (Perau, 1742) [Exposure] q. 85:3
- Secret des Francs-Maçons, Le* (Perau, 1742) [Exposure], Toasts in, 82:334
- Secret des Francs-Maçons, Le* (Perau, 1744) [Exposure] 101:49
- Secret des Francs-Maçons, Le* (Perau, 1744) [Exposure] 106:54, **142-3**, 144, 148; 'Procope the Physician' 144
- Secret des Francs-Maçons, Le* (Perau, 1744) [Exposure] 112:105n⁷⁴
- Secret des trois Rois, Le*, Lodge, Köln (G) 104:83
- Secret History of the Freemasons, The* ('Briscoe Pamphlet MS.' [E.b.15.], 1724), (Sloane MSS. Branch) 96:80
- Secret History of Whitehall* (1717), Jones, Daniel 121:157
- Secret Master, degree, (4°) [A&ASR] (EC); See: Ancient & Accepted (Scottish) Rite
- Secret Memoirs of Count Tadasu Hayashi, The* (1969), A.M. Pooley (USA) 107:88, 107
- Secret Monitor, degree [OSM] 118:34
- Secret Monitor, Order of the [OSM] 93:12
- Secret Monitor, Order of the [OSM] 112:7
- Secret Monitor, Order of the [OSM] 114:111, 192, 244
- Secret Monitor, Order of the [OSM] 116:135, 278
- Secret Monitor, Order of the [OSM], (Allied Masonic Degrees), [AMD] 91:219 bis
- Secret Monitor, Order of the [OSM], (EC), with the degrees; Members, Princes, Supreme Ruler, 84:311
- Secret Monitor, Order of the [OSM], (or Brotherhood of David and Jonathan), Amsterdam (1755) 106:172, **180-1**; Council of the Order of, (London Council, formed 1887) 84
- Secret Monitor, Order of the [OSM], *History of the Order of the Secret Monitor 1887-1963*. (1964) (Wilkinson, R.J.), reviewed (Grantham) 77:196-197; W.J. Spratling, Grand Recorder, compiled a brief account of the Order (1907) 196; History of the Order by H.P. Bayon (1950) 196
- Secret Monitor, Order of the [OSM], 'Ritual of Sorrow' & 1st Grand Supreme Ruler, (1887-94) 97:223
- Secret Monitor, Order of the [OSM], Royal Kent Conclave of the, No.83, 119:156
- Secret Monitor, Order of the [OSM], *The Masonic Order of the Secret Monitor*. (1950) (Bayon, H.P.), founded (1887) (EC), reviewed, 62:197-198
- Secret Service (Intelligence/Spy-network), (A Spy Amongst the 'Nine Muses' L.235 [PGL]), French (*Secret du Roi*) under King Louis XVI (1774-1792), and British under King George III (1760-1820), and Benjamin Franklin (USA) 110:234; See also: Freemasons as Industrial Spies, Denmark-Norway 1750-1850; (Dan C. Christensen) "Det Moderne Projekt" (1996), Denmark [SKA]
- Secret Societies Act (1799), did not ceased registration of all masons until (1963), England 107:214
- Secret Societies Act (1799), England, 86:322; amendment by William Fullerton & Pitt to exempt 'all Lodges declaring upon oath before a Justice of the Peace that they were Freemasons' **323**, 324
- Secret Societies Act, (1799) 122:82
- Secret Societies Act, 114:56
- Secret Societies Bill* (1799), (act), England, 108:37
- Secret Societies of All Ages and Countries, The* (1897), Charles W. Heckethorn, 107:183, 187n⁹
- Secret Societies, 106:**20-1**, 25; in the 16th and 17th century 20; and origins of Freemasonry 25
- Secret Societies, (Berry, Henry F.) Some historical episodes in Irish Freemasonry (1790-1830) (IC) 26:196-205
- Secret Societies, (Botha, Mr. Justice D.H.) South African Commission of Enquiry into Secret Organisations (A survey of report relating to Freemasonry) (1965) 78:74-82
- Secret Societies, (Campbell, J.M.) Chinese Secret Societies (China) 6:193-4
- Secret Societies, (Castle, E.J.) Secret Societies (Ancient Egypt & Greece) 15:179-83
- Secret Societies, (Marriott, H.P. Fitz-Gerald) The Secret Tribal Societies of West Africa, 12:66-97
- Secret Societies, (Moyle, J.C.) Chinese Secret Societies (China) 7:131-3
- Secret Societies, (Simpson, William) Secret Societies in China, 2:117-18
- Secret Societies, (Westcott, W.W.) Notes on a curious Certificate and Seal (Non-Masonic) 19:241-2
- Secret Societies, Chinese, The; Ward, J.S.M. in *Encyclopaedia Britannica* (13th edn, 1926) 116:152
- Secret Society, can Freemasonry be called a? 81:232
- secret society, freemasonry as a 122:248-251
- secret society. See Freemasonry: as a 'secret society' 122:248-251
- Secret Swearings, 107:23
- Secret Symbols of the Rosicrucians in the 16th and 17th century* (1785, 1788) (*Geheime figuren der Rozenkruutser aus dem 16ten und 17ten jahrhundert*) 97:128, 131n⁴⁷
- Secret Teachings of the Masonic Lodge, The* (1990), Ankerberg & Weldon 119:74
- Secret Tradition in Freemasonry, The*, Waite, A.E. 119:57
- Secret, Loge le*, Paris, 99:16
- Secrétariat International Maçonnique des Puissances Adogmatiques* (SIMPA), formed by the Grand Orient of France (GOdF) and Belgium (1998), when they left (CLIPSAS); See: [MWG-II]

- Secretary of State (1722) London, waited on by Grand Lodge Officers [PGL] (anti-Jacobite) 82:266
- Secretary, as a Serving Brother (in Craft Lodges) 85:6
- Secretary, investiture of, in *Dalziel MS.* (1810-5) (*Ritual*) 89:251
- Secretary, Lodge, (Carr, Harry) Secretary's annual subscription (Q.31) 75:235-6
- Secretary's velvet bag or purse (Masonic processions) 122:85
- Secretary's velvet bag or purse 122:85
- Secrète, Loge la*, Naples, 93:80-1, 84
- Secrets des Francs-Maçons, Le* (1742) [*Exposure*] 111:206
- Secrets Mystères des Hauts Grades de la Maçonnerie Dévoilés, Les Plus* (1755), [HG] [*Exposure*], Bérage, 107:42
- Secrets of a Tramp Life Revealed; A guide to the Public*; Newton, W. (London 1886) 113:55n²²
- Secrets of Ancient Geometry, The*; Brunes, Tons (Copenhagen, 1967) 112:54n¹
- Secrets of the Craft, The; Mandelberg, C. John+, 113:14-38
- Secrets, first references (17th-C.) 89:29; in W.Preston's Installation ceremony (*WM*) 35
- Secrets, masonic, in the 'Old Charges' in "*Grand Lodge MS. No.2* (c.1650) [F.2.]" and in "*Harleian MS. No.2054* (c.1650) [E.b.3.]" 81:157
- Secrets; *The Freemasons Magazine* (1794) 113:43n¹⁴⁹
- Sectateurs de Memphis*, Chapterial Lodge *Les* (1840), (Memphis Rite) Paris, 92:12n¹¹
- Sectateurs de Ménès*, Lodge *Les* (1850), London, 92:9, 8, 10
- Sectateurs de Minés*, Lodge *les* (Memphis), 116:30
- Security, Lodge of, Poszony, 90:68-9n¹⁹
- Seddon Case, The; Williamson, B.J., 118:193; Bibliography, 201; Note, 201
- Seddon Case, The; Williamson, Bernard J., *AQC* 118 (2005) 119:263
- Seddon L.242, Footscray Vic, 113:233
- Seddon, Frederick Henry (*d.*1912) 118:193; his execution notice, 200; Maggie, 194, 197; Margaret Ann, 194, **197-198**, 200
- Seddon, Frederick Henry (*d.*1912), init. (1900) L.1325, resigned (1906) L.3089 [*UGLE*], hanged at Pentonville, for the murder of Eliza Mary Barrow (1912) 108:13, 27n, **43-45**, 45n¹, 47
- Seddon, GM (NZ) (1896), Grand Lodge of New Zealand, patten for future Grand Lodge recognition [*UGLE*] (1898) 108:95
- Seddon, Miles (Barnsley) [*WGL*] 90:7, 10, 33
- Seddons at the Old Bailey*, 118:197
- Sedgwick, Romney; *History of Parliament, The* 115:230; *House of Commons 1715-1754, The* (HMSO, 1970) 230
- Sedgwick, W.G., Provincial GM (SC) (1877), New South Wales, Sydney, Australia (*NSW*) 84:14
- Sedition Acts, 118:29
- Seditious Meetings Act (1795) (England) 82:268, 270
- Seed, John A., 'A.F.A. Woodford +, Progenitor of Quatuor Coronatorum L.2076', [*NS*] for (NS-1980) 93:**118-28**
- Seed, John A., biography of A.F.A. Woodford +, Progenitor of Q.C. L.2076 (Norman Spencer Award) (NS-1980) [*NS*], (in *AQC* vol.93:118-128) 108:116
- Seed, Thomas Scott, Southampton, printer of Lodge certificates, 82:189
- Seeds, Sgt William, 121:187
- Seeholm, Henry, petitioner on Frölich's list to form a Swedish Rite lodge in Sheffield (1869), [*SKA*] 109:108-9
- Seeker, The*, 119:46, 52, **55-57**, 60, 83
- Seekers, 111:56
- Seelman, W., on the Dance of Death, 87:76
- Seemungal, Lionel A., (Trinidad) 101:123
- Seemungal, Lionel A., (Trinidad) 88:91; 'The Beginnings of Freemasonry in Trinidad' **199-206**
- Seemungal, Lionel A., (Trinidad), "The Rise of the Additional Degrees" [*AMD*] 84:**307-12**
- Seemungal, Lionel A., (Trinidad), on 'Some Aspects of International Masonic Law and Custom' (Draffen), on three lodges to form a Grand Lodge (Landmark)!; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.88:85-92, 219) 90:**300-5**
- Seemungal, Lionel A., (Trinidad), on 'The Liverpool Rebellion' (Spurr) [*WGL*] 85:**58**, 60
- Seemungal, Lionel A., (Trinidad), 'The Edinburgh Rebellion, 1808-1813' (SC) 86:**322-5**
- Sefer Yetsirah*, the Book of Creation 102:241
- sefiroth (sephiroth), in the Kabbalah [*VSL*] 102:240, 242
- Segall, Michael L. (*b.*1932) Paris (*IBM*), [*FPS*], Lodge of Research John Scot Erigena L.1000 (*GLdF*) 121:76n¹⁶, 86n⁶⁰
- Segond, Capt. Joseph 83:86
- Segontium L.606, Caernarvon, 92:40, **52**, 60
- Segontium Royal Arch Ch.606, Caernarvon, 92:52
- Selbourne, Earl of, 117:248
- Selby, Robert Grey, 112:68
- Selden, John (1584-1654), antiquary, Rosicrucian!, 97:123, **132**
- Select Masters 121:19
- Select Orations on Various Subjects* (1737), [*Exposure*] q. 97:**42-3**
- Select Orations on various Subjects* (1737), a rare Masonic pamphlet discovered, [*Exposure*], (A.R. Hewitt) 75:107
- Select Orations on various Subjects* (1737), a rare Masonic pamphlet discovered, [*Exposure*], (*On Scripture Masonry*) reproduced (reprint), (A.R. Hewitt) 74:**88-98**
- Selections from the Journals of John Byrom* (1950), ed. H. Talon, 107:46n⁷

- Selig Hecht Memorial Lecture: Visual problems of Colour, The*; Wald, E (HMSO, 1957) 113:38n¹
- Seligman, R.D., his paper on 'Masonic Allusions in James Joyce's *Ulysses*', (fiction) 93:12-13
- Seligman, Ralph D.; "*The Masonic Connections of Sir Guy Carleton, Baron Dorchester*" & *The Masonic Philatelic Club Magazine* (Issue No.72, April 1996) (USA) 121:132n¹⁸⁸
- Seligmann, C.G., on the raising of 'monolith' (Stonehenge) in the village of Gumori Dobo, in the Rigo district of British New Guinea, 15:136
- Selkirk (Scotland), *The History of Freemasonry in Roxburghshire, Peebles and Selkirkshire from 1674*. (1893) (W. Frederick Vernon), reviewed, 6:69-77
- Selkirk Grace, the, 98:218
- Selkirk, Lodge of; *See also*: St. John, L.32 (SC) of, Selkirk, 91:93
- Sellers, Peter (1925-1980), actor, 101:26
- Sellonf, Gaspard, GM of Grand Lodge of Lyon, 'Elus Coens' (*Coins*) (1772) (Grand East of Lyon), and Willermoz as Grand Librarian, 109:38, 49n¹²⁰, 71, 77
- Selter, Emil, Dr. (Germany, fl.1952) 97:211
- Semken, W.R., Supreme Magus (1956-69), S.R.I.A. [*SRIA*] (*Rosicruciana*) 99:88
- Sempel, John, 119:215
- Semper Fidelis L.5052, Bristol, 110:168, 171
- Semper Fidelis L.529, Worcester, 91:66, 67
- Semper Fidelis Royal Arch Ch.529, Worcester 91:67
- Sendschreiben eines Freymaurers* (1742) [*Exposure*], translation of 'Lettre d'un Franc-Maçon à Mr. de Vaux' (1742), Frankfurt, 83:180
- Senegal, Grand Lodge of, 117:31
- Senex and Hooke, publishers, 121:148, 149, 153, 157, 158
- Senex and Taylor, publishers, 121:151
- Senex, John (d.1740), (Daynes, G.W.) John Senex and the Royal Society (*RS*) 37:102-3
- Senex, John (d.1740), JGW (1723) [*PGL*] 91:181
- Senex, John (d.1740), JGW (1723) [*PGL*], F.R.S. (1728) (*RS*), engraver & printer of the *Book of Constitutions* (1723) 80:111, 114, 115, 116, 119
- Senex, John (d.1740), JGW (1723) [*PGL*], globe-maker & printer of the *Book of Constitutions* (1723) 102:31
- Senex, John, 118:111
- Senex, John, 121:148, 157, 158, 161, 162; early life 149; maker of globes 150
- Senex, John, FRS, 117:131-132
- Senna, Vanildo de; *Landmarks* (n.d.), on a Grand Masters prerogative of initiating and raising 'at sight', in Brazil, from the first Constitutions of the Grand Orient of Passeio (1832) 107:243
- Senryo Kakumei* (n.d.), (by Inuzuka), on Count Hayashi and the Japan-British treaty (1902) 107:101
- Sens, William of, 112:48
- Sentimental and Masonic Magazine, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry (IC) 17:149-54
- Sentimental and Masonic Magazine, The* (1795) (Irish periodical) 82:189n¹; *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.17:152)
- Sentimental and Masonic Magazine, The* (Dublin, July 1792 - Aug 1795), 111:13
- Seper, Cardinal 119:237-238, 240
- Seper, Cardinal F. (Vatican) 104:51, 62, 69-70, 87-8, 93
- Seper, Cardinal F. (Vatican) 89:194; his letter (1974) to (*RC*) bishops q.68
- Sephardi Entrepreneurs in Erce Israel - the Amzalah family 1816-1918*; Glass, Joseph B. and Kark, Ruth (Jerusalem, 1991) 113:200n¹⁵
- Sephardim*, defined 92:25
- Sepher ha Zohar*, 114:23
- Sepher Yetzirah* (Caywood) 101:258
- Sept Frères Réunis, Les*, Lodge at Amsterdam, founded (1762) from [*PGL*] 83:154, 155, 158
- Septentrion*, Lodge *Le*, Ghent 100:62
- Septuagint, Alexandrian text of, 107:190-191
- Sepulchre of Jerusalem degree, 119:156
- Sepulchre of Jerusalem, Order of the Knights of the Holy (medieval) (*RC*); *See*: (in *AQC* vol.19:137-140)
- Sepulchre, Knight of the [*RCC*] 115:194
- Sepulchre, Knight of the Holy, 2nd degree (masonic) of the Order of the Red Cross of Constantine, [*RCC*] (*EC*) 85:258
- Sepulchre, the use of the word, 108:24
- Sepulchrum* (Easter liturgical drama) q. 87:77-8, 98
- Serach, daughter of Asher, according to the Midrash (Jewish Hebrew source), one of the thirteen who did not taste the taste of death [*VSL*] 107:189
- Serapeum Ch.5312 (*EC*) [*RA*] (1937-45), Ismailia, (Suez, Egypt) 82:65
- Serapeum L.5312 [*UGLE*] (1931-49), Ismailia, (Suez, Egypt) 82:62-3
- Serbanesco, Gerard; *Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1969), on the legend that Napoleon was initiated en route to Egypt (1798) 83:93
- Serbanescu, Gérard, (France), bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *Histoire de la Franc-Maçonnerie Universelle* (1969) (History of Universal Freemasonry), Roumanian and (*GOdF*) 91:114

- Serbia, Grand Lodge of (1919) 90:66
 Serbia, Supreme Council 33°, [*A&ASR*] 116:201, 208
 Serbian Academy of Science & Arts, 116:204
 Serbian Commune Lodge, 116:205
 Serbian Steam Brewery, 116:203
 Serbian-Turkish War (1876-78), 116:203
 Serbs, Croats and Slovenians-Yugoslavia, Grand Lodge of, 116:201, 208
 Serendipity - A Minor Case Study in Masonic Research; MacAlpine, Mark, 116:ii, **273-285**; Notes, 285; Time line summary, **284-285**
Serendipity (1995); Mendoza, Harry (on lodge Names, Numbers, Mottoes, Badges & Banners) [*UGLE*] 117:208
 Serene Grand Lodge of the Symbolic Rite (Italy) 118:220
 Sereno, Victor, 114:ii, 238; 'Role of the "Kosher Lodges" in West Lancashire Freemasonry, The' **238-244**
 Sereno, Victor, 116:viii
Series of masonic Illustrations...; Claret, George, 120:132
Serious and Impartial Enquiry into the cause of the present day Decay of Freemasonry in Ireland, A, Dassigny, Dr Fifield, 114:95
Serious Call to the Devout and Holy Life, A; Law, William, 117:147
 Serlio, Sebastiano (1475-1564), architect, 101:162
Sermon of, A (1732) [*Pamphlet*]; See also: W.J. Williams (in *Misc.Lat.* vol.8:124-5), and in [*EMP*]
 Sermon, David, 111:ii, 176; 'With Military Honours', **176-187**
 Sermon, David, 112:viii
 Sermon, David, 113:viii
 Sermon, David, 'With Masonic Honours', 91:**206-12**
Sermons in which are Explained and Enforced the Religious, Moral and Political Virtues of Freemasonry (1799); Inwood, Jethro, 117:152; lodge subscriptions to, 170
 Sermons preached before Freemasons, A Few Examples of, Appendix list of (1734-1811) 107:79-80
Sermons, Whichcote, Benjamin, 117:153
 Sérrouville, A.C. de (Jamaica) 94:49-50, 52
 serpent, the, 104:**220-1**
Serpents Pacifiques ou de Silence reformed degree of, 115:49
 Serra, Isaac, Esq., subscriber to the Hall-Loan [*PGL*] (1779/1787) 82:29
 Serracapiola, Duke of (*fl.* 1775) 93:86
 Services, Divine (Hechal) [*VSL*] 106:237
 Serving Brethren (craft) 85:**1-8**; See: Scandinavia [*SKA*]
 Serving Brethren (Tyler's) 90:195, 213
 Serving Brethren, in the Austrian Netherlands, 84:**104**; in the Lisbon Lodge **77**, 88, 103-4, 106
 Servos, Daniel (c.1738-1803), init. (c.1784) L.156* [*PGL*], Upper Canada 99:228
 Setantia L.7755 of Installed Masters, Preston, 91:9
 Setareh Sahar L.867 (*VGLvD*) ('Morning Star'), erected in Teheran (1960), with Jafar Sharif Emami as first Master (*WM*), Iran, 81:268
 Seth, 112:135, 136n
 Sethos, Legend of, (Richardson, Sir B.W.) The Legend of Sethos, 4:158-62, 240
Séthos...; Terrasson, Abbé Jean (1731), 116:85, 94, 105, 125; Trials by Fire, Water, Earth & Air, 95
 Sétier, L.P.; *Recueil des Actes du Suprême Conseil de France* (1832) 99:32
 Seton and Wintoun, Earl of (*d.* 1750), Master (*WM*) of the Jacobite Lodge at Rome (1735-1737) 23:199
 Seton, Alexander de, at the battle of Bannockburn (1314), Scotland, [*KH*]/[*KT*]/[*ROS*] 109:237
 Seton, Alexander Montgomerie (1723-69), 10th Earl of Eglinton, Scotland, as Baron von Hund's 'unknown Superior', as the 'Knight of the Red Feather' of the Strict Observance Rite [*OS*], Paris (1742) 109:55
 Seton, Alexander, 1st Earl of Donfermline, friend of William Schaw (Scotland) 106:167
 Seton, Alexander, Deputy G.Sec. (IC) (1801-5), and the Grand Lodge of Ulster (c.1808-14) 90:272-6 *passim*; or named the Grand East of Ireland (1810), or the Grand Lodge of Dungannon **172**
 Seton, David, as Grand Prior of Scotland, 115:126
 Seton, George, 5th Lord, father to Alexander (1st Earl of Donfermline) 106:167
 Seton, Robert, 1st Earl of Winton, brother to Alexander (Donfermline) & Eglinton (1582) 106:**167-8**
 Settegast, Hermann (1819-1908), (Speth, G.W.) Freemasonry in Prussia (Berlin/Germany) 5:192-4
 Settegast, Hermann (1819-1908), German Grand Lodge of, and the '*Sprengel*' right, (Speth, G.W.) The "Settegast" Grand Lodge (1893) of Germany, 14:83-6
 Settegast, Hermann (1819-1908), init. Lodge '*Psyche*' (1854) [*3WK*] Oppeln, GM (G) '*Royal-York zur Freundschaft*' (1889), (resigned, 1889) (Germany), (on the '*Sprengel*' right, ending the all-exclusive masonic jurisdiction, 1798-1893) 104:210; See also: (in *AQC* vol.5:192-4); See also: Exclusive Territorial Jurisdiction (ETJ)/(EJT)/(COGMINA)/(USA), American Doctrine of Exclusive Territorial Jurisdiction (ADETJ)
 Setters, on the York Minster Fabric Rolls, as skilled workman of masons' lodges (1422) 98:195, 197
 Settle, L.188 [*AGL*] at, 90:159
Seven Days Work, The, 113:257-258

- Seven Degrees, Rite of (dating, used by) 99:15; (on *MS.* in *AQC* vol.39:86) *See also:* The Baldwyn Rite
- Seven Degrees, Rite of (french) *[OS]*, (c.1804) becomes *[A&ASR]!* 102:114, 127
- Seven Degrees, Rite of (Parfaite Observance) *[HG]/[OS]*, Dublin working (*MS.*), Ireland (IC) 39:71; (1st) the three Craft grades; (2nd) Petit Elu, Inconnu, or Elu Inconnu, Elu de Quinze; (3rd) Architecte, Prevôt et Juge, Grand Architecte; (4th) Royal Arch *[RA]*; (5th) Knight of the East, Grand Commander, Prince of Jerusalem; (6th) Knight of the Eagle Rose Croix; (7th) Knights of the East and West, Knights of the Triple Croix, Knight of Palestine, Templars *[KT]*, Knight of the Sun, The Physical Philosophical and Moral College of Heredom called Kadosh (otherwise Knight of the Black Eagle) **71**
- Seven Degrees, Rite of *[HG]*, (Draffen, George S.) Some further notes on the Rite of Seven Degrees in London, *founded* by P. Lambert De Lintot (c.1780), Parfaite Observance, *[ROS]/[HG]/[RER]/[GLT]* 68:94-110
- Seven Degrees, Rite of *[HG]*, (Ward, Eric) The Baldwyn Rite - an impartial survey 71:28-46; (Draffen, G.S.) Some further notes on the Rite of Seven Degrees in London, Parfaite Observance (1780) (Certificate & Seal) *[GLT]* 108-9, *108a-b*
- Seven Degrees, Rite of *[HG]*, (Wonnacott, William) The Rite of Seven Degrees in London, Parfaite Observance, in the '*Lintot MS.*' (1780s) (Heredom/Herodon) *[HG]/[GLT]* 39:**63-98**; buildt upon the three orthodox degrees, (4°) Ecossais, (5°) Knight of the Eagle, (6°) Illustrious Knight or Templar *[KT]*, (7°) Sublime Illustrious Knight **70**
- Seven Degrees, Rite of *[HG]/[OS]?*, asked for by African Lodge L.459 (1824), *[PHA]* (USA) 89:77-8
- Seven Degrees, Rite of, 91:116, 125, **127**, 138-9, 141-4 *passim*, 149; *See also:* (Draffen) *[OS]?* (in *AQC* vol.68:94-110; & in *AQC* vol.71:108-9), & The Baldwyn Rite, (*I.R.*)/(*T.I.*) at Bristol
- Seven Degrees, Rite of, (Prussia, c.1770) (Strict Observance, 'Inner Order' *[OS]*) list of, 93:**203**
- Seven Degrees, Rite of, 115:51, 59, 63
- Seven Degrees, Rite of, system of (Germany) *[OS]*; *See also:* Strict Observance *[OS]* 109:20
- Seven Liberal Arts and Sciences, 100:138, 142, 147, 159-60
- Seven Liberal Arts and Sciences, 99:**122**, 129, **133**, **148**
- Seven Liberal Arts and Sciences, (De Lafontaine, H.T.C.) The Seven Liberal Arts and Sciences (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1930) 43:50-63
- Seven Liberal Arts and Sciences, The (notes by Williams, W.J.), John Weever; *Ancient Funeral Monuments* (1631) 40:84-85
- Seven Liberal Arts and Sciences, The; *See also:* Liberal Arts and Sciences, 88:117, 122, 144, 147, 171
- seven liberal Arts, 120:132
- Seven Planetary Degrees or Fraters of the Seven Planets, The* (Trans. & adapted from the French by Frater F.G. Irwin...) 120:147
- Seven Principal Virtues depicted on Lodge certificates, 82:187, **190**, 202
- Seven stairs (symbolism of the 3rd, 5th & 7th step) 89:200-1
- Seven steps, symbolic use of (ritual) 106:157, 165, **178-9**
- Seven Year's War (1756-1763) 119:132
- Seven Year's War (1756-1763) 117:**63-65**
- Seven-Fifth Monarchists, newly-created religious (Calvinistic) denominations (UK, after 1640) 106:118
- Seventeen Sermons* (1727); Hopkins, William, 121:157
- Seventeenth (17th) Century non-operative masons (Jackson) 89:23-31
- Seventeenth (17th) Light Dragoons, L.285 *[AGL]* (1794-1828) in the, 95:97
- seventeenth (17th) Regiment (UK-military) 121:184
- Seventeenth century descriptions of Solomon's Temple.* (S.P. Johnston) *[KST]* 12:135-49
- Seventeenth Regiment of Foot (17th), (Draffen, G.S.) The Lodge in the 17th Regiment of Foot (Military), L.136* (1748) (IC), Unity L.169* (1771) (SC), lost in (USA) (1777), now in the possion of Union L.5 (Delaware) 71:75-83
- Seventh (7th) Regt., Light Dragoons, L.262 *[AGL]* (1807-24) in the, Scarborough (erased 1827) 93:134
- Seventy-eighth (78th) Regiment of Foot, (Milborne, A.J.B.) Lodge in the 78th Regiment (Fraser's Highlanders) (Military) 65:19-33
- Seventy-second (72nd) Regiment of Foot, (Clarke, J.R.) The Antient Lodges (L.72* and L.75*) *[AGL]* (Military) 74:107-26
- Seventy-second (72nd) Regiment of Foot, L.75* *[AGL]* (1759-64) in the, 93:181
- Seventy-second (72nd) Regiment of Foot, L.75* *[AGL]* in the, 90:154
- seventy-two (72) elders, the *[RA]* 104:**264-5**
- Seven-Years-War, the (1756-1763), (18th-century, Germany/Prussia/Europe) 109:10, 25, 26, 33, 58, 65; also giving British control over North America (USA), with the cession of the French possession in Canada and of Florida by Spain 14 *S'everam*, 114:11
- Severance of Intercourse: An Episode in the History of a Canadian Lodge, A (Black, Alan) 109:**240-3**
- Severianus and Severus, Roman soldiers and Christian martyrs, 88:vi
- Severs, J. Burke; *A Manual of the Writings in Middle English* (1970) 89:122^{n34-35,38-39} *passim*
- Seville, Regional Grand Orient of, 94:94
- Seward, William H. (*fl.* 1828, USA), anti-mason, 105:231-3
- Sewell, George, 119:206
- Sewell, James Edwards (Revd Dr) 112:**189-190**, 221
- Seyffert, Oskar; *Dictionary of Classical Antiquities* (New York, 1956) 106:234ⁿ¹¹
- Seymour, Harris, of the William Morgan affair (1826) (USA) 106:132
- Seymour, Harry J. (Memphis Rite, USA) (1865) 92:9, 11
- Seymour, Harry J. (USA) 108:146; his expulsion from Supreme Council membership *[A&ASR]* (USA) 146; his operation of Alpha Lodge No.1 (Ancient & Primitive Rite of Memphis in New York) (1872) 146; as Sovereign Grand Inspector General

- 146; *See*: associates of John Yarker and Theodor Reuss
- Seymour, Harry J., controlled the Rite of Memphis in U.S.A. (1865) (USA) 85:281
- Seymour, Harry T., PPrGD (Surrey), Old Emanuel L.5399, Chairman Federation of School Lodges, London (1947) 110:136
- Seymour, Henry J. (USA), of the Cerneau Supreme Council, conferred the 33° [A&ASR] on Yarker 109:195, 200n¹⁴, 211, **213-14**
- Sforno, (1475-1550), Soncino '*Pentateuch*', quoting from, (pillar of cloud between Israelites and Egyptians) [VSL] 106:238
- SGCE, (Supreme Grand Chapter, England) [RA] 120:113, 179, **183-185**, 192; Especial Grand Ch. of, 185; Grand Committee of, 178
- s'Gravenhaegse Courant (1731) 95:174, 176
- s'Gravenhaegse Courant (1731) q. 96:**229**; (1771) q.162
- s'Gravensande, W.J., *Course in Experimental Philosophy, A*, 117:128; W.J., *Introductio ad philosophiam Newtoniam* (1720-1), 128
- s'Gravesande, Willem J.S.; *Phiosophiae Newtonianae institutiones*, 120:96
- sGravesande, Willem, 121:151
- Shacklenton, Sir Ernest (1874-1922), Explore; *See*: booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 32, published by [UGLE]
- Shackles (Hull) 120:16
- Shackles, George Lawrence + (1851-1926), Masonic Medals, 10:189-93
- Shackles, George Lawrence + (1851-1926), Description of and notes on two medals stuck by the Lodge Anglaise of Bordeaux (L.204*) 12:27-31
- Shackles, George Lawrence + (1851-1926), The Gormogon Medal, 15:65-6; Coins of the Grand Masters of the Order of Malta, or Knights of Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem, list of GM [KH] (1530-1795); *See also*: list of GM [KH] (1113-1536) (in AQC vol.21:62-4) 70-84
- Shackles, George Lawrence + (1851-1926), A Glance at the records of two extinct Hull Lodges, 17:181-200
- Shackles, George Lawrence + (1851-1926), his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) 18:226-9; Inaugural Address (1905) (Masonic Numismatics), *The Correspondence Circle of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge* (Literary Society) **222-6**; (QCA) 224
- Shackles, George Lawrence + (1851-1926), "Dermit" and Jewel of Antient Lodge (L.53), Liverpool [AGL] 19:108-9; Presentation to Robert Freke Gould (1906) 175-9
- Shackles, George Lawrence + (1851-1926), his Obituary (Stokes) 39:61-2
- Shackles, George Lawrence + (1851-1926), on 'Masonic Medals' (Masonic Numismatics); *See also*: (in AQC vol.10:189-93) 93:109
- Shackles, George Lawrence + (1851-1926), Master (WM) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1905) q. 96:**165**
- Shackleton, Robert; *Montesquieu* (1961) 81:96, 97
- Shadbolt MS. (1815/6) (*Ritual*), Emulation and [RA] in Code, [UGLE] 85:120
- Shadbolt MS. (1815/6) (*Ritual*), Emulation and [RA] in Code, [UGLE] 87:**149-66**, 170, 174, 181-203 *passim*; compared with Yorkshire workings **199-201**; pages of, illustrated 158, 163
- Shadbolt MS. (1815/6) (*Ritual*), Emulation and [RA] in Code, [UGLE] 88:62, 64, 93-5, 214
- Shadbolt MS. (1815/6) (*Ritual*), Emulation and [RA] in Code, [UGLE] 89:261, 262
- Shadbolt MS. (1815/6) (*Ritual*), Emulation and [RA] in Code, [UGLE] 90:165
- Shadbolt MS. (1815/6) (*Ritual*), Emulation and [RA] in Code, [UGLE] 91:147
- Shadbolt MS. (1815/6) (*Ritual*), Emulation and [RA] in Code, [UGLE] 93:129, **130-4**, 135, 137, 143-55, 160-7
- Shadbolt MS. (1815/6) (*Ritual*), Emulation and [RA] in Code, [UGLE] 94:**130-1**, 246-7
- Shadbolt MS. (1815/6) (*Ritual*), Emulation and [RA] in Code, [UGLE] 95:49; *See also*: (in AQC vol.87:136-66)
- Shadbolt MS. (1815/6) (*Ritual*), Emulation and [RA] in Code, [UGLE] 99:220
- Shadbolt MS. (1815/6) (*Ritual*), Emulation and [RA] in Code, [UGLE] 103:194
- Shadbolt, William (1777-1854) 91:147, 195
- Shadbolt, William (1777-1854) 93:129
- Shadbolt, William (1777-1854), (Dyer) 87:2, **136-49**, 172 *bis*, 187, 203; his birth 136; his career 138; his death 148; his family 138, 146-9 *passim*; his initiation in L.26 (1800) [PGL] 136; his resignations **146-8**, 192; and the R.A. [RA] 137, **144-5**, **193**, 194; his R.A. jewel 151, 166; his will 148-9
- Shadbolt, William (1777-1854), (James, P.R.) The *Shadbolt MS.* (1815-16) [RA] 80:1-7
- Shadbolt, William (1777-1854), and Gilkes, 84:265, 267
- Shadbolt, William (1777-1854), G.SwdB (1824) 95:49
- Shadbolt, William (1777-1854), init. (1800), SGD (1814) 103:194
- Shadbolt, William (1777-1854), of the Lodge of Reconciliation (1813) 101:243-6
- Shadbolt, William (1777-1854), SGD (1814) 102:75-6, 86, 87n¹
- Shadbolt, William (1777-1854), SGD (1814) 117:104
- Shadbolt, William (1777-1854), SGD (1814) 88:95; & Craft ritual **93-5**; & R.A. Chapter of Promulgation [RA] 41
- Shadbolt, William (1777-1854), SGD (1814), and Grand Stewards' Lodge, 86:148-9, 242, 244; his Royal Arch jewel 339, 339
- Shadbolt, William 122:22, 24
- Shadwell, G.C.; *Itinerarium Septentrionale* (1726) 60:91-8
- Shaen, William 122:**221**
- Shafer, Max, 121:78

- Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper (1671-1713), 3rd Earl of, 117:125, **152-153**; *Characteristicks of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times*, **152-154**; *Pantheisticon*, 125; (Plate 46) 216h
- Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper (1671-1713), 3rd Earl of, *Characteristiks of Men, Manners, Opinions and Times*, ed Robinson, J.M. (1964 edn) 115:32
- Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper (1671-1713), 3rd Earl of, deist, on Sir Christopher Wren (St. Paul) q. 101:165
- Shaftesley, John M., (on Jewish Freemasons) 100:234, 249, 250n¹³⁻¹⁴
- Shaftesley, John M., (on Jewish Freemasons) 93:222
- Shaftesley, John M., (on Jewish Freemasons) 95:117, 219
- Shaftesley, John M., (on Jewish Freemasons) 96:164
- Shaftesley, John M., (on Jewish Freemasons), (in *AQC* vol.92:25-63) 105:62, 66
- Shaftesley, John M., (on Jewish Freemasons), (in *AQC* vol.92:44) 99:223
- Shaftesley, John M., (on Jewish Freemasons), the first init. (1721), London, 94:234, 241
- Shaftesley, John M., 'Jews in English Freemasonry in the 18th and 19th Centuries' 92:25-63; *History of the L.205 of Israel* (1968), London 44
- Shaftesley, John M., 'Jews in English Freemasonry in the 18th and 19th century' (in *AQC* vol.92:25-63, **42**) 107:25
- Shaftesley, John M.; *The Lodge of Israel, L.205, London (1793-1968)*. (1968), (Jewish Lodge) [*AGL*], reviewed (Carr) 80:291-293
- Shafto, R. Duncombe, MP, 118:4
- Shafto, Robert Duncombe, 113:241n²⁸
- Shahani, C.M., (IC), as SW, of the Occasional Lodge, at the Consecration of the Grand Lodge of India (1961), New Delhi, 74:128
- Shakespeare L.99 (1757) [*PGL*], London (Grand Steward 'red apron' lodge) 91:184, 185
- Shakespeare L.99, London (formerly L.131*) 93:24, 30n³⁰
- Shakespeare L.99, London (formerly L.131*), Simon McGillivray init. (1807) 96:4
- Shakespeare L.99, London (formerly L.146*, meeting at the 'Shakespeare's Head') (1795), now L.99 meeting in Mark Masons' Hall, London; See also: L.221* (1757) [*PGL*] (in *AQC* vol.8:208) 104:8
- Shakespeare L.99, London (with 'Jewish' members, 1771) 92:38
- Shakespeare L.99, London, and Laurence Thompson, 84:**118**; *History of the Shakespeare Lodge No.99, 1757 to 1904*. (1905) (Ernest Arthur Ebbelwhite) 119n¹
- Shakespeare L.99, London, *History of the Shakespeare Lodge* (1940), (Steinthal, William B.L.), (Supplement 1905-39), reviewed, 53:189
- Shakespeare L.99, London, *History of the Shakespeare Lodge No.99, 1757-1904*. (1905), [*PGL*], reviewed, 18:110-116
- Shakespeare L.99, London, *History of the Shakespeare Lodge No.99, 1757-1904*. (1905) (Ebbelwhite) 85:4
- Shakespeare L.146* [*PGL*], Covent-garden (London), (now L.99), their Hall Medal (1783) 82:30, 31
- Shakespeare L.284, Warwick, (formerly L.356*) 104:227
- Shakespeare L.426, Spilsby, 83:234
- Shakespeare L.426, Spilsby, (Rainey, J.J.) An Account of Shakespeare Lodge No.426 (L.426), Spilsby, 10:41-5
- Shakespeare L.492*, Henley-in-Arden (erased) 83:234
- Shakespeare L.501, Church Sermon Preached before (1811) 107:80
- Shakespeare L.750 (GL NY) (USA) 121:68
- Shakespeare Lodge, London, 120:102
- Shakespeare Tavern, Bristol, 108:37
- Shakespeare, William (1564-1616) 99:78, 144; and Freemasonry 5, 7n²³; *Richard III* q.124, 144; *The Shakespeare Quarterly* (1953) 144
- Shakespeare, William (1564-1616) 117:143
- Shakespeare, William (1564-1616) 118:**45-47**, 87
- Shakespeare, William (1564-1616) 121:133
- Shakespeare, William (1564-1616), (Palmer, F.G.) Shakespeare and Freemasonry, 32:142-3
- Shakespeare, William (1564-1616), English poet (Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire) 101:5
- Shakespeare, William (1564-1616), hailed by Voltaire in his; 'Philosophical Letters' or 'Letters Concerning the English Nation' (1734) 109:8, 15n¹³
- Shakespeare, William (1564-1616); *Macbeth* (play) 104:181-2
- Shalders, D.E., on 'Masonry Universal' (Beresiner) 102:**56**
- Shall I be a Mason?* (18th-C.) (P. Tempels), translated by G.W. Speth, 1:111-12
- Shallis, John, 117:109
- Shalom Lodge (Southport) 114:242
- Sham Exposure in *The Post Boy*, December 1723: A Discovery, The; Beresiner, Yasha, 111:198-202
- Shan, H.Y., init. (1889) 92:211
- Shane, A. Lewis, "The Mystery of the Winding Staircase", 81:**340-8**
- Shane, A. Lewis, (in *AQC* vol.96:146-69) 105:61, q.63, 66-7
- Shane, A. Lewis, [*KST*] (in *AQC* vol.81:340-8) 104:261
- Shane, A. Lewis, 'Jacob Judah Leon & his Models' [*KST*] 96:**146-69**
- Shane, Louis, 92:29, 61
- Shanghai (China) 107:96

- Shanghai Tuscan L.1027, London, 93:104
 Shanghai, Freemasonry in (China) 93:**104**
 Shangiti, Sayed Mohamed Salih El (*d.*1968), of L.3348, Deputy District GM [*UGLE*] Sudan (1957-61), District GM [*UGLE*] of the Sudan (1961-68) 81:214, **215**
 Shankar, Lodge of (EC), 117:26
 Shaoni, Abraham, GM (1953), Palestine and Israel 89:213
 Shapiro, Gregory Neil; his masonic section in the New Age Forum (1991) 121:85, 85n⁵⁵, 86
 Shapland, H.P.; *The Fortitude and Old Cumberland Lodge* (n.d.), (L.12) q. 103:**31-2**
 Shard, William, Esq., subscriber to the Hall-Loan [*PGL*] (1779/1787) 82:29
Sharia Antikhana el Masria, Memorial of the Dedication of the Masonic Temple, Cairo (1913), Egypt (in *AQC* vol.81:221) 82:57n¹
 Sharman, Harry, on 'The De-Christianizing of the Craft' (Cryer) 99:**222-3**
 Sharman, Walter, 100:vii; 'Early Jewish Masons in the Province of Northumberland (1800-1920)' **231-50**
 Sharman, Walter, 105:160; *Ahiman Rezon* (1756), (A look at the Hebraic terms and prayers used by Laurence Dermott) [*VSL*] [*AGL*] **49-68**
 Sharman, Walter, 'Guarding the Landmarks', 104:**260-2**
 Sharman, Walter, 'Hiram of Tickus (Tyros)' (Hiram Abif, of Tyre) 108:259
 Sharman, Walter, on 'Confessions of a Cowan', 107:73
 Sharman, Walter, on 'Harodim', 94:**231**
 Sharman, Walter, on 'The Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham) 106:45-6; '...Beside the Pillar...As the Manner was' **236-40**; on 'Ahiman Rezon, A Look at the Hebraic' (in *AQC* vol.105:57) 260
 Sharman, Walter, on 'The Royal Arch' (Brotsky) 102:**128-9**, 132; on 'William Finch' (Vieler) **92-3**, 97
 Sharman, Walter, on 'The Search for the Missing Word' (Tetragrammation) 95:**217-18**
 Sharman, Walter, on 'The Search for the Missing Word' (Tetragrammation) 96:229
 Sharp Collection, the (*MS.*), by Alfred Irwin Sharp, from *L'Anglaise No.204*, now L.2 (*GLNF*), (1952) sold to (*NMJ*) [*A&ASR*] (Sharp Documents) (USA) 107:155
 Sharp Documents, The (*MS.*) [*A&ASR*], in (*Latomia No.10*) (*LAT*), on '*Loge l'Anglaise No.204*', Bordeaux (L.204*), now L.2 (*GLNF*), publ. by Latomia Foundation (Dutch) (1994), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 106:251
 Sharp Documents, The, An Introduction to the (*MS.*) [*A&ASR*], (Gerry Prinsen & Claude Guerillot) 107:**155-178**
 Sharp Documents, The, An Introduction to the (*MS.*), now at [*A&ASR*] (*NMJ*) (USA), formerly at *L'Anglaise L.204** [*UGLE*], Bordeaux (France), (Bernheim, A./Jackson, A.C.F.), (Gerry Prinsen & Claude Guerillot); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.107:155-178) and (in *AQC* vol.101:98-104) 108:254-257, 256n^{10,12}
 Sharp Dokuments, The, a reply (Prinsen, Gerry L.) (*LAT*), (in *AQC* vol.107:155-178) 109:**260-1**
 Sharp, Alfred Irwin (*d.*1959), a Londoner, in Bordeaux (France) (1914/18), later as Master (*WM*) of *L'Anglaise No.204*, now L.2 (*GLNF*), discovery of the 'Sharp Documents' in the lodge library, (1952) sold to (*NMJ*) [*A&ASR*] (USA); *See also:* his Obituary! (in *AQC* vol.72:140) 107:155
 Sharp, Alfred Irwin (*d.*1959), of *L'Anglaise No.204*, now L.2 (*GLNF*) 101:33, 37-9, 75, **98-9**, 100, **103-4**; the 'Sharp Documents' (*NMJ*) [*A&ASR*] (USA) 33-4, 38-40, 75-6, **79-90**, 95, **100**, 102-4, 124: their present location **105-6**: transcriptions **114-18**
 Sharp, Allan M., (NSW), 'Australia's Oldest Masonic Document', (N.B. Spencer Essay) [*NS*] for (NS-1991) 104:**150-65**, 257
 Sharp, Allan M., (NSW), 'Some Aspects of Operative Masonry in Australia (1788-1850)', (*NSW*) Sydney 100:**208-19**, 209, 210, 215, 218
 Sharp, Arthur + (1888-1965), Masonic songs and song books of the late 18th-Century, 65:84-95
 Sharp, Arthur + (1888-1965), Mozart's Masonic music, 69:15-30
 Sharp, Arthur + (1888-1965), Some notes on Masonic Graces, 73:116-18
 Sharp, Arthur + (1888-1965), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) (1961) 75:8-9; Inaugural Address, *Sibelius' Masonic Ritual music* (Finland) [*SKA*] **1-8**
 Sharp, Arthur + (1888-1965), his portrait (*WM*) Q.C. L.2076 (1961) 76:27
 Sharp, Arthur + (1888-1965), his Obituary, 78:147
 Sharp, Arthur + (1888-1965) 87:50, 59, 61
 Sharp, Arthur + (1888-1965) 88:110
 Sharp, Arthur + (1888-1965) 94:74
 Sharp, Arthur + (1888-1965), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1961) 101:22
 Sharp, Arthur + (1888-1965), "Mozart's Masonic music" (in *AQC* vol.69:17) 109:16n²⁸
 Sharp, James Rollo, Certificate of (1785), to James Rollo from Lodge Perth Royal Arch (SC) 18:245, 244a
 Sharp, John, Archbishop of York, 112:180n¹⁵
 Sharp, Samuel (1700-1788), *F.R.S.* (1749) (*RS*) 85:298n¹, 301, 306, 310
 Sharp, Samuel (1700-1788), *F.R.S.* (1749) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Queen's Head, Newgate Street, 80:119
 Sharp, Sir Cuthbert, 113:238-239
 Sharp, Sir Cuthbert, Deputy Provincial GM (Durham); *Freemasonry in the Province of Durham* (1736) 13:183
 Sharp, Sir Cuthbert, Deputy Provincial GM [*UGLE*] (Durham), (*fl.*1839) 109:136, **148-9**
 Sharp, Sir Cuthbert, *FSA*, 112:180n¹⁵
 Sharpe, W.W.T., Trowel Jewels, 17:64-5
 Sharri Tephlia (*sic*), 'The Grand Sharri Tephlian of the Grand Inner Temple', London (1900), (Songhurst, W.J.) Sharri Tephlia,

- 21:180
- Shaver, Col. Robert 'Bob', 121:32
- Shaw, (SW in St. George L.304) (EC) in (1838), Corfu (Greece) 106:213
- Shaw, Ens A.G., 121:200
- Shaw, G.A.; *A History of the Humber Lodge No.57*. (1912), (L.57) Hull, reviewed (Hawkins) 25:127-8
- Shaw, James D. 'Jim' (d.1997); *The Deadly Deception: Freemasonry Exposed by One of Its Top Leaders*, (with Tom C. McKenney, 1988) [EXP] (USA) 121:132n¹⁸⁹, 248
- Shaw, John, Rev. (fl.1644) 87:89
- Shaw, Joseph, 117:138
- Shaw, T.L., Supreme Grand Registrar (Swedenborgian Rite), Manchester/England (1877) 108:130
- Shaw, Thomas Lawrence, 114:155
- Shaw, William A.; *Knights of England, The* (London, 1906) 115:226
- Shaw-Stewart, Sir Michael, Bart., GMM (SC) (1873-81)!, Scotland, succeeded by the Earl of Mar and Kellie (1881) 1:215
- Shaw-Stewart, Sir Michael, Bart., GMM (SC) (1873-82), Scotland 103:226
- Sheaf L.6990, School lodge [UGLE] 110:143
- Sheba, Queen of, 89:44 bis, 48, 51, 57, 261, 262
- Sheba, Queen of, (Crowe, F.J.W.) King Solomon and the Queen of Sheba [KST] 19:112-26
- Sheba, Queen of, 116:146
- Sheba, Queen of, in Installation ceremony (WM) 84:62
- Shee, Sir Martin Archer, painter, 93:46
- Sheepstor church, Devon, its carved skull, 89:155
- Sheffield and District Masonic Choir, 120:26
- Sheffield Assay office, 120:104
- Sheffield Cathedral, masonic gifts to, 105:182
- Sheffield General Infirmary, opening (1797) (Masonic processions) 122:91
- Sheffield General Infirmary, opening, (1797) 122:81, 91-96
- Sheffield L.3911 (1919) [UGLE], University of 110:163
- Sheffield Lectures on History of Freemasonry & Fraternalism, Researching British Freemasonry 1717-2017*, (CRFF) Vol. III (2010), contents 122:268
- Sheffield Masonic Benefit Society, (Stokes, John) The Sheffield Masonic Benefit Society (1804-1834) 34:14-58
- Sheffield Masonic Library, 86:61; its 'Délibération' MS. (1745) (of six Doctors of the Sorbonne) & [Exposure], [Trahi] (France) 29, 31-4
- Sheffield Masonic Study Circle, 95:225
- Sheffield Masonic Study Circle, 120:26
- Sheffield MS. (1780-5) (Ritual) [RA]* 102:111, 113, 115, 127, 129
- Sheffield MS. (c.1780) (Ritual) [RA]* 93:181, 182-3, 184-5
- Sheffield MS. (c.1780) (Ritual) [RA]* 99:161
- Sheffield MS. (c.1780) (Ritual) [RA] & [KT]* 95:37-9, 41-2, 47; See also: Clarke (in AQC vol.86:31)
- Sheffield MS. (c.1780) (Ritual) [RA]*, earliest manuscript in English on Royal Arch; See also: (in AQC vol.93:181-5) 108:192
- Sheffield Theatre, 120:106
- Sheffield University Center for Masonic Research (CRF) (The Douglas Knoop Center) <www.freemasonry.dept.shef.ac.uk> (2007)
- Sheffield, (Flather, David) Freemasonry in Sheffield in the 18th-Century, 44:133-70
- Sheffield, (Flather, David) Grand Procession at the opening of the Sheffield General Infirmary, 48:285-8
- Sheffield, (Flather, David) Summer Outing (1922), to Sheffield (Topography) 35:209-32
- Sheffield, (Stokes, John) Notes on some Sheffield Masonic worthies, 35:233-56
- Sheffield, City & County Borough of, Arms of, 117:217; Cutler Company of, Arms of, 217
- Sheffield, L.72* (1772) and L.85* [AGL] at, working [RA] and [KT] 86:62
- Sheffield, L.72* [AGL] (1770s-1796) at, 101:20
- Sheffield, L.72* [AGL] (1772) at, constituted (by dispensation) Moriah L.176* [AGL] (in the First Regiment of Yorkshire Militia) 90:155; L.85* (1761) [AGL] later L.75* (1764) [AGL] at 125, 154-5; Provincial Grand Lodge, L.217* [AGL] at 100-1, 132, 133, 155
- Sheffield, L.72* [AGL] (1776-88) at, 93:182
- Sheffield, L.85* [AGL] (1761-5) at (now Britannia L.139) 93:181
- Sheffield, L.85* [AGL], (now Britannia L.139) at, 89:84
- Sheffield, L.85*/L.75* [AGL] (1761-5), later Britannia L.139, q.v., at 95:93
- Sheffield, ritual practices in, 93:143, 156, 164
- Sheffield, University of, 120:26; Humanities Research Institute of 26; Centre for Research into Freemasonry at (CRF) 26, 115
- Sheffield, University of, Centre for Research into Freemasonry (CRF) 116:15, 60
- Shekinah, 112:115
- Sheldon, Dr Thomas Steele, FRAS, MB, 120:167
- Sheldon, John, in Foster's place, imprisonment, the William Morgan affair (1826) (USA) 106:132
- Sheldon, W.T., 121:61
- Shellabarger, Samuel; *Lord Chesterfield* (1935), q. 81:99, 99n⁶⁻⁹

- Shelley, Percy Bysshe (1792-1822), poet, 98:220
 Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 116:48
 Shelton, Thomas, his translation to English of '*Don Quixote de la Mancha*' (1612, 1620) 107:26
 Shem, 112:134-135
 Shenley, Edmund (*fl.*1440), friar, 92:221
 Shenstone, William (1714-63) 116:90
 Shenstonian L.5544, School lodge [UGLE] 110:142
 Shephard, Charles (*d.*1748), of the Lodge at 'The Sun', Clare Market, 101:29
 Shepherd, B., 1893 *Hong Kong Guide*, The, republished OUP (Hong Kong, 1982) 114:193
 Shepherd, Charles (*d.*1748), actor, 105:192-3
 Shepherd, E.L., Jewel, Brass Gilt (notes) 7:193
 Shepherd, F.A., Master (WM) of Bulwer L.1068 [UGLE], (1947), Egypt, 81:223
 Shepherd, F.W. (Truro), on lodge practices in Cornwall, and on 'Yorkshire - Its Ritual Heritage' (Read) 99:217-19
 Shepherd, F.W. (Truro), on 'The Grand Lodge of the Antients' [AGL] (Batham) 94:163-4, 165
 Shepherd, F.W. (Truro), on 'Yorkshire - Its Ritual Heritage' (Read) 93:160-1, 166
 Shepherd, John, 121:154
 Shepherd, Joshua K., 118:56, 80
 Shepherd, Silas H. (1874-1946), California/Wisconsin (USA), FPS (1934); *See*: Philalethes, The [TPS]
 Shepherd-Jones, George Shepherd (*d.*1962), and the Royal Arch jewel [RA], Aldersgate Chapter of Improvement, 86:337
 Shepherd-Jones, George Shepherd (*d.*1962), and the Royal Arch jewel [RA] 105:159; *The Aldersgate Royal Arch Ritual* (7th ed., 1974) 160n²²
 Shepherd-Jones, George Shepherd (*d.*1962), PAGDC [UGLE]; *See also*: *What is Freemasonry?* (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1953), his Obituary, 75:244
 Shepherd-Jones, George Shepherd (*d.*1962); *Ten talks on the Holy Royal Arch* (1965), [RA], reviewed (Rogers) 78:158-159
 Shepherd-Jones, George Shepherd (*d.*1962); *What is Freemasonry*, Prestonian Lecture (PL-1953) 87:23n¹
 Shepherds Bush Lodge. (L.1828), 116:274, 277, 284
 Sheppard, Jack, 117:280
 Sheppard, R.; in Leicester L.2429 of Research, *Transactions* (2008), contents, 122:265
 Sheppard, Ralph O., 113:219
 Sheppard, William Fleetwood; The Mason-word in Scotland, 7:56
 Sherbowitz-Wetzor, Olgerd de, & Cyril Toumanoff (France); *The Order of Malta and the Russian Empire* (Rome) [KM] 93:223
 Sherer, John, Freemason (USA); *The masonic ladder* (1866); *See*: < <http://moa.umd.umich.edu> > (2003)
 Sheridan, Lieut, 111:192
 Sheridan, Richard Brinsley, 120:175
 Sheridan, Richard Brinsley, playwright 92:65
 Sheridan, Richard Brinsley; *The Rivals* (1775) 101:3, 5-6
 Sheridan, Thomas (1719-1788) 115:15
Sherlock Holmes Journal, The; ('A Study in Masonry', by Cdr. C.A. Ryder, jr, U.S.N.R.) (USA) 93:3
 Sherman, Gen William T., (USA) 121:33
 Sherman, Henry R., photographer, co-founder of St.Mark's No.1 (SC), London, 107:154
 Sherman, John M. & Edwin G. Sanford (USA); *Colonial Freemasonry* (1973) (ed. Cook, Lewis C.), his article in (with Sanford), on the early development of Freemasonry in Massachusetts, q. 102:250-1
 Sherman, John M. (USA), 'The Negro "National" or Compact Grand Lodge' [PHA] (USA) (in *AQC* vol.92:148-57, 169-71) 96:128; (in *AQC* vol.90:306-22) 129
 Sherman, John M. (USA), 'The Negro "National" or Compact Grand Lodge' [PHA] (USA) 92:148-57, 169-71
 Sherman, John M. (USA); *Colonial Freemasonry* (1973) (ed. Cook, Lewis C.), his article in (with Sanford), on the early development of Freemasonry in Massachusetts 90:262; *Prince Hall, Life and Legacy* (1977) (Wesley, Charles H.) [PHA]/[A&ASR], reviewed by 306-22
 Sherman, Ken, 116:281
 Sherman, Scott 121:85
 Sherren, John A., Provincial G.Sec., Dorset (*c.*1912) 87:168-70, 174
 Sherry, H.A., founder of Acacia L.3436 [UGLE] (L.3434!) (1910), founded The British Institute of Undertaker (1898) 108:20, 27n
 Sherwood, Gilbert and Piper (the *FQR* publisher, at Paternoster Row, London) (1836) 106:5, 13n³¹
 Sherwood, L.M., Official Lecturer (UGL-NSW) (Sydney Research L.971, UGL-NSW), Sydney (Australia), 'Symbolatry, the excessive veneration of symbols', 85:317-24; 'The Pregnant Symbols', in *Transactions* of the [RA] (1971) (NSW) 318n¹
See: his paper 'The Self-Ordained Enemies of Freemasonry' (1969), L.2429 of Research, Leicester [UGLE]
 Sheshbazzar, uncle of Zerubbabel [VSL] 93:205-7
 Sheshonk I, King of Egypt, King Solomon's father-in-law, 82:156
 Sheville, John, 113:190-193
 Sheville, John, instituting Grand Consistories in Indiana and Illinois, and active member of the 'Cerneau' Supreme Council (1866) (USA) 108:127, 145-46
 Sheville, John, Rev., Secretary of 'The American Holy Land Exploration', SW of Royal Solomon Mother Lodge, Jerusalem

- (L.293*, GRC, Canada) (1873) 91:231
Shewbread, the Table of, 88:185, 195
shibboleth ('the ear of corn', in hebrew) 121:239
Shibboleth, Every Man a Freemason (1765) [Exposure] 111:206
Shibboleth, Every Man a Freemason (1765) [Exposure] 112:250
Shibboleth, Every Man a Freemason (1765), [Exposure] 102:85
Shibboleth, Every Man a Freemason (1765), [Exposure] 106:149, 151
Shibboleth, Every Man a Freemason (1765), [Exposure] 76:181
Shibboleth, Every Man a Freemason (1765), [Exposure] 97:45-6, 48, 81
Shibboleth, Every Man a Freemason (1765), [Exposure] 98:124; full transcript included in the 'English Masonic Exposures, 1760-1769.' (1986) (Jackson, A.C.F.) [EME], reviewed (Batham) 217-8
Shibboleth, Every Man a Freemason (1765), [Exposure], Ritual [PGL] 105:5, 7
shibboleth, the (Hebrew) meaning of the word [TB] 94:206
shibboleth, the word & its variants, 96:222-3
Shield, H.J., as Deputy Grand Patron for Scotland (E. Star) 115:167
Shield, Isaac, 92:185n¹⁵
Shield, William (1748-1829), composer, init. Phoenix L.94 [PGL] (1785) 110:191
Shields, Henry John, 115:167
Shillibeer, George, init. (1827) in the Etonian Lodge, Windsor, later joining Globe L.23 (c.1829) [UGLE] 108:21
Shillinglaw, John (Duns) 90:275 bis
Shillman, Bernard; *Hebrew Influence on Masonic Symbolism* (1929) 92:44
Shillony, Ben-Ami; *The Jews and the Japanese, The Successful Outsiders* (1992) 107:89, 107
Shiloh Conclave, [RCC] 112:80-81, 83, 85-87
Shioten, Nobutaka; *Yudaya Shiso oyobi Undo* (Jewish Thoughts and Movements) (1941), (Japan) 107:92, 108
Ship (Bartholomew Lane), L.31 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) [PGL] 85:303
Ship (behind Royal Exchange), L.36 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) [PGL] 85:303
Ship (behind the Royal Exchange), Lodge at, 117:129
Ship (Fish Street Hill), L.44 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) [PGL] 85:303
Ship (Temple Bar), L.42 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) [PGL] 85:303
Ship (without Temple Bar), The Lodge at 'The Ship without Temple Bar', London, in the Engraved List (1723) 48:307
Ship Tavern, Bishopgate Street, London, the 'Antediluvian Masons' meet in (1726); *See also: Antediluvian Masons* (1726) [Pamphlet], [EMP] 107:45
Ship without, Lodge, Temple Bar, 113:72
Ship, behind the Royal Exchange, Lodge (erased 1745) at the, 101:48, 119n²
Ship, L.18* of the [PGL] (1727-45), London, 109:166n⁶⁰
Ship, L.234 [AGL] at the 84:178
Ship, the, behind the Royal Exchange, L.18* (1723-36) at, 96:131
shipboard lodges (RN) (Royal Navy) etc., 104:223-4
Shipperdson, J.R. (T.), Rev., co-founder of the Lambton L.375 [UGLE] (1824), Durham, 109:120, 126, 149
Shipton, John (1680-1748) 85:298n¹, 310
Shipway, Nigel (Sec Masonic Museum and Library Group (UK) 111:253
Shiratori, Toshio, 107:92
Shiraz L.1642 (SC), Shiraz, chartered (1968), Iran, 81:267
Shirburn Castle, Oxfordshire, 120:149
Shirburnian, Old, L.3304, School lodge [UGLE] 110:140
Shirley L.1112, Southampton, 91:6
Shirley, Hon. Washington; *See also: Ferrers, Washington, 8th Earl of, Provincial GM, of Warwickshire (1810-42), of Staffordshire (1831-7) 86:92n², 245; See also: Ferrers, Washington, Past GW, Deputy GM [PGL], signing the articles of Union (1813) [UGLE]*
Shirley, Ralph (fl.1917), publisher, 99:99
Shirref, A., a Country Steward, 89:224
Shirreff, Charles (c.1738-1807) 85:215, 216; his letter to William White, G.Sec. [PGL] (1785) on Freemasonry in Shropshire q.215
Shirreff, Charles (c.1738-1807), (Knocker, G.S.) A Moderns Lodge in the hands of the Antients [PGL]/[AGL] 41:122-6
Shirreff, Charles (c.1738-1807), Major, 86:178-89; in America (USA) 179-80, 182-3; his early career 178-9; and the Higher Degrees 185-7; his initiation 179-80; in Jersey 180-2; G.S. Knocker on q.188; and the Red Cross of Constantine [RCC] 188-9; and Union L.1 (Jersey) L.349* [PGL] 180-2; and the Whitchurch L.478*, Shropshire (1780-5) [PGL] 183-5
Shirreff, Charles (c.1738-1807), Major, 89:101, 106
Shirreff, Charles (c.1738-1807), Major, 94:161
Shirreff, Charles (c.1738-1807), Major, Englishman, and the Rite of Perfection (up to the 14th degree), Jamaica and in North America (USA) 104:175
Shishak, King of Egypt, Palestine invaded by, (Pharaoh, king of Egypt) [VSL] 82:156, 156n⁵⁻⁶
shittah, shittim, Hebrew for 'thorny' (flora) 94:204-5
Shittim-wood (acacia) 88:194-5

- Shittim-wood (acacia) 89:67
 Sholing ARP wardens (early 1940s) 116:283
Short History of Prince Hall Masonry, A (BGP, December 1994) 117:29-30
Short History of the French People, A; Guignebett, C. (tr Richmond, F.G., 1930) 112:169
Short Sketch of the rise and progress of Irish Freemasonry. (J.H. Edge) 26:131-45
Short Talk Bulletin (STB) (MSANA) 121:77, 119, 142
Short Talk Bulletins, of the Masonic Service Association (USA) 87:209
Short Title Catalogue of English Books, 1475-1640 (London 1926) 113:33
 Short, Martin (b.1943) 119:74; *Inside the Brotherhood* 74; Robert 214
 Short, Martin (b.1943); *Inside the Brotherhood: Further Secrets of the Freemasons* (1989) [Exposure] 107:2; on the Q.C. Lodge (and the association of John Yarker with Aleister Crowley) 2
 Short, Martin (b.1943); *Inside the Brotherhood: Further Secrets of the Freemasons* (1989) [Exposure] 102:248
 Short, Martin (b.1943); *Inside the Brotherhood: Further Secrets of the Freemasons* (1989) [Exposure], as a sequel to Stephen Knight's *The Brotherhood* (1984) 110:103
 Short, Prof. Alan, 116:116
Shorte Summe of the Whole Catechisme, A; Craig, John, 117:84
Shorter Oxford English Dictionary (2 vols) (OED) 112:181n³⁰
Shorter Oxford English Dictionary, 117:97, 101
Shorter Oxford English Dictionary (3rd ed., 1956) q. 90:287
Shorter Oxford English Dictionary, on 'symbolatry' q. 85:318
Shorter Oxford English Dictionary, The (1944), rev. C.T. Onions (ed. 1959) 107:103, 108
 Shorto, G.R., Address on (the history of) Exeter, 12:111-15
 Shoulder of Mutton Inn, Claypeth, Durham 109:125
 Showa era, (in Japan), (from c.1926) 107:89
 Shrewsbury (Public School) 110:121
 Shrewsbury and 4th Earl of Talbot, Charles John Chetwynd Talbot, 19th Earl of (d.1877), (Great Prior) Pro GM [KT] (EC) (1876-77), joined L.526 of Honour (1871) Wolverhampton 108:186
 Shrewsbury and Talbot, Earl of, 112:188
Shrewsbury Chronicle, The (1788) q. 89:101
 Shrewsbury, (Songhurst, W.J.) Summer Outing (1906), to Shrewsbury and Ludlow (Topography) 19:171-4
 Shrewsbury, (Withers, Samuel) Shrewsbury records and Freemasons, 15:190-1
 Shrewsbury, Borough of, Arms of, 117:209
 Shrimpton, *Oxford Cartoons* (No.600) 112:194, 221n; (No.956), 199
 Shrine (AAONMS) 113:150, 218
 Shrine (Texas), 117:58
 Shrine, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic (1870) [AAONMS], 'Shriners' (USA) 106:184-5n⁶
 Shrine, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic (1870) [AAONMS], 'Shriners' (USA) 102:90
 Shrine, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic (1870) [AAONMS], 'Shriners' (USA), founded by actor William Florence and Dr. Walter M. Fleming (1870), New York; See: Saunders, George M.; *A short history of Shrine* (1970s) 97:103-4
 Shrine, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic (1870) [AAONMS], 'Shriners' (USA), and the comedy film '*The Sons of the Desert*' (1933) with Laurel and Hardy (the latter was an active freemason) 93:14
 Shrine, degree [AAONMS] (USA), C.F. Matier (1904) 106:184-5n⁶
 Shrine, Order of the [AAONMS] (USA) 118:237
 Shrine, Oriental Order of Nobles of the Mystic [AAONMS] (USA), Mathew (Matthew) McBlain Thomson's (irregular) 97:94, 103
 Shriners; See also: Shrine, Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, (1870/6) [AAONMS] (USA) 46:458
 Shropshire (UK); Matthews, Sir Edward, first Provincial GM [PGL] (1732) 112:9
Shropshire Standard, The (1976) 95:17
 Shropshire, County Council, Arms of, 117:210; *Masonic Yearbook* for, 210; Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 209
 Shroud, the, 112:162, 166
Shukan Bunshun (3 june, 1993), periodical, letter on 'AIDS' as a microbial weapon of Jewish secret society & Freemasonry (Japan) 107:105, 108
 Shute, John Raymond, Jr. (1904-1988) (Shute II, J. Ray), & Brown, William Moseley, re-established the Rectified Scottish Rite [RER] (1934) (with a Swiss Charter, from the Great Priory of Helvetia), in Raleigh, North Carolina (USA) 105:96; See: Ray Shute and the A.M.D. (AMD) (SRICF) [HG], in '*The Philalethes*' (Jun.1991, p.18-20) [TPS]
 Shute, John Raymond, Jr. (1904-1988) (Shute II, J. Ray), North Carolina (USA), (Sec. North Carolina Lodge of Research) 99:97, 101; *Soft Tolls the Bell* (1953) 101
 Shute, John Raymond, Jr. (1904-1988) (Shute II, J. Ray), North Carolina (USA), first (SBF) (1932) [TPS], (Sec. North Carolina Lodge of Research, 1931), GM of the Cryptic Rite (1934) (USA) (AMD), his and William Moseley Brown's visit to Europe [HG] and the QCCC office in London (1934) (AQC) 107:4; 'The Innovators' in *Collectanea* (Vol.10, 1956) 4, 7n²⁷; See: Ray Shute and the A.M.D. (AMD), in '*The Philalethes*' (Jun.1991, p.18-20) [TPS]
 Shute, John; *The First and Chief Groundes of Architecture* (1563) 101:162
 Shuttleworth, Mark H. (fl.1845), of Mount Calvary [KT] 98:190-2
 Siam, Prince of, 112:191, 203

- Sibbald, Sir Robert, *MD*, 119:203
sibbul or *sibbula*, 121:239
Sibelius, Jean (1865-1957), (Sharp, Arthur) Sibelius' Masonic Ritual music (Finland) [*SKA*] 75:1-9
Sibelius, Jean (1865-1957), composer, Finland [*SKA*] 103:152; his masonic music 152-3
Sibelius, Jean (1865-1957), Grand Organist (1924), Grand Lodge of Finland [*SKA*], his masonic music, 90:324 *bis*
Sibelius, Jean (1865-1957), his 'masonic' anthem 'Finlandia' (now National Anthem of Finland) [*SKA*] 88:110; *Masonic Ritual Music*, op.113, recordings reviewed (Smyth) **109-10**
Sibelius, Jean (1865-1957); *Hengellistä Musiikkia* (Masonic Music op.113), record. (1982) reviewed (Smyth) 94:227-8
Sibelius, Jean (1865-1957); *Masonic Music*, recording (1979) [*SKA*], reviewed (Smyth) 92:**212-13**
Sibelius, Jean (1865-1957); *Masonic Ritual Music*, op.113, recording of, 87:**223**
Siberg, Johannes (*fl.*1782-1804, Batavia) 104:4-5
Sibley, Archbishop John Churchill, 116:**167-168**
Sibley, Ebenezer, 112:26
Sibly, Ebenezer (*d.*1800) ('Noah'), (Brookhouse, J.C.) The Good Samaritans or Ark Masons in politics: with a note on some of their members, 24:81-106
Sibly, Ebenezer (*d.*1800), ('Noah'), (Ward, Eric) Ebenezer Sibly: a man of parts, 71:48-52
Sibly, Ebenezer (*d.*1800), ('Noah'), (Ward, Eric) More Notes on Ebenezer Sibly, 72:126-7
Sibly, Ebenezer (*d.*1800), *M.D.* (1792), ('Noah'), his edition of Culpeper's *Herbal* (1798), with its dedication to Dunckerley, 100:258, 259; *See also*: his *Uranoscopia*, & portrait etc. (in *AQC* vol.24:81-106)
Sibly, Ebenezer (*fl.*1790), ('Noah'), (Sibley), Ark Mason, Deputy Grand' Noah' for Dunckerley, (Society of Ancient Masons of the Diluvian Order of Royal Ark and Mark Masoms'), (1794) (*RAM*) 104:43
Sibly, Ebenezer 120:150; *New and Complete Illustration of the Celestial Science of Astrology, A*, 150
Sibly, Edward (*fl.*1820s) 97:229
Sibly, Manoah (1757-1840), brother to Ebenezer; *See*: (in *AQC* vol.24:86)
Sibly, Noah (*fl.*1790), (Sibly, Ebenezer), (Brookhouse, J.C.) The Good Samaritans or Ark Masons in politics: with a note on some of their members 24:81-106
Sic transit gloria mundi (*SFMO*) [*SKA*] 110:217
Sic Transit Gloria Mundi (the funeral expression) 108:34
Sicard, Pierre (Pierre de Sicard) (*b.*1709), founded Lodge *La Parfaite Union* (1747) Martinique, founded Lodge *Les Vrais Amis* (*c.*1752) Guadeloupe, returned to Europe (1760) 107:163
Sickels, Daniel, JGW of the St. John Grand Lodge (1850) (New York) (irreg.), as G.Sec. General (1849-51, 1860-67) for the Cerneau Supreme Council (USA) 108:127, **145-46**; *See*: co-founder of the 'Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine' (1871) (*AAONMS*)
Sickels, General Daniel, of the American Civil War (1861-65), (Union) (USA) 108:145
Sickert, Joseph, 117:239
Siddall, William, GM [*YGL*] (1776-9, 1783-4) Grand Lodge of all England at York, 2:113
Siddall, William, GM [*YGL*] (1776-9, 1783-4) Grand Lodge of all England at York, 90:154
Side Degrees, Council of (projected 1875-6), by Mackenzie, 85:243ⁿ²
Side Degrees, Council of, formed (1879), *later* Grand Council of Allied Masonic Degrees [*AMD*] 89:271
Side-Lights on Freemasonry. (G.P.G. Hills) 29:348-67
Side-Lights on Freemasonry. (G.P.G. Hills) 30:256
Sidford, H.A. (China, 19th-C.) 92:211
Sidhwa, Rustom; *The District Grand Lodge of Pakistan* (1969) 103:76, 77ⁿ¹
Sidney, Sir Philip (1554-86) 87:28
Sidney, Sir Philip (1554-86) 97:118-19
Sidney, Sir Philip (1554-86), in the esoteric circle of scottish neoplatonist Alexander Dickson, 106:167
Siebold, Philipp von (*fl.*1823), Dr., Java, 104:21
siege of Sevastopol, 121:24
Siegender Sonne, Lodge *zur* (Reuss' Memphis & Misraim Rite, *former* Ludwig Lodge), Berlin 91:35 *bis*
Sierakowski, Józef (1765-1831) 116:98
Sierra Madre Lodge (GL Phil) (USA) 121:122
Sietzes, Frederick 122:63
Sieveking, Sir Edward Henry (1816-1904), *M.D.*, Physician to the Prince of Wales (1864/68), and to Queen Victoria (1888-1901) 109:98, 110ⁿ²⁴
Sigholt, Capt.-Lt., his memorial (1849) (masonic), Fredriksvern, Larvik, Norway [*SKA*] 96:**219-22**, 220
Sight, Initiations 'at sight' & in Emergency Lodges: Some Overlooked Masonic Happenings (initiation by communication), (Morivalde Calvet Fagundes) 107:**241-244**
Sight, 'Making a Mason at' (Patrick), (a masonic landmark) 99:**196-202**
Sign Language for the Mysteries, The; Ward, J.S.M. (1928) 116:147
Sign of Reverence, the (*or* of Prayer) (Batham, Q.150) 87:**261-2**
Signatory to the Charter of Compact, A; Hogg, Bruce B., 120:206; Bibliography, 211; Acknowledgements, 211; Notes, **212-213**
Significance of the Provinces for the Masonic Historian, The; Newman, Aubrey (*Professor*) 112:**1-10**
Signs and Symbols; Polain, George, 113:232

- Signs and Tokens, in early catechisms, 83:342-3
 Signs, and the candidate, 84:289-90
 Signs, Fidelity (Q.99) 81:365-7; Grand & Royal (Q.91) 355-6; Reverence (unauthorized ?) (Q.99) 365-6
 Signs, in early Catechisms (*Ritual*) 85:333-8
 Signs, in trade associations, 100:88-9, 96
 Signs, Masonic, in emergencies (distress) 106:121, 125
 Sigstedt, C.O.; *The Swedenborg Epic* (1981) (The Life and Works of Emmanuel Swedenborg) 108:137n¹
 Sigstedt, Cyriel; *The Swedenborg Epic* (London, 1981) 115:58
 Sihtric, King of York (Northumbria) (920-927) 99:49, 51, 53-5, 58-9, 67n¹
 Sihtric, Norse king of York, 95:138
 Sikh Initiation, (Murray-Aynsley, Mrs. Harriet G.M.) Further Lights on Sikh Initiation, 7:15-17, 84, 191
 Sikh Initiation, (Simpson, William) Sikh Initiation, 6:53-60
 Sikha, Order of; *See also*: Sat B'hai, Royal Oriental Order of Sikha and the, 85:242n⁴, 265, **266-71**, 272-4 *passim*, 280, 287, 291; in Canada 286; *Code of the Sat B'hai*, reproduced **275-80**
 Silber, Gordon R., Professor, New York (USA) 95:117, 119 *bis*; 'Masonic Songs & Poems, 18th-C.' (1972) 117
 Silber, Gordon R., Professor, New York (USA), in '*Villard de Honnecourt*' Transactions (1975), L.81 (*GLNF*), France, 104:134
 Silber, Gordon R., Professor, New York (USA); *Poèmes et chansons maçonniques du 18me siècle* (Masonic poems and songs in the 18th-century), in '*Travaux de Villard d'Honnecourt*' (T.XI) Transaction (Vol.11) (1975), L.81 (*GLNF*) 106:144, 152n¹⁴
 Silberbauer, Charles Frederick (1853-1937), In Memoriam for Jan Hendrick Hofmeyr (1833-1892) (Hofmeyer), Deputy GM (Netherlands) (1876-1892), South Africa, 5:232-3
 Silberbauer, Charles Frederick (1853-1937), Netherlands (South Africa) 93:54-5; *See*: his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.50:228)
 Silberbauer, Charles Frederick (1853-1937), Sir John Alexander Truter (1763-1845) (Johannes Andreas Truter), District GM (Netherlandic), South Africa, 18:241-3
 Silberbauer, Conrad Christian (1864-1944), Cape Town, Deputy GM (Grand East of the Netherlands Constitution), South Africa (1903-1944); *See also*: his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.58:168) 99:117
 Silberman, '*Pentateuch*' (on pillars) 106:238
Silent Cities, The (1929); Hurst, S.C., 111:195n²⁰
 silent fire, 111:**164-165**
 Silent Temple L.126, 117:258
 Silent Temple, L.126 of (1762) [*PGL*], Burnley, *History of the lodge of Silent Temple, Burnley* (1962) (Rogers, Norman), reviewed (Carr) 75:123
 Silent Temple, L.126 of (1763) [*PGL*], Burnley, 88:54
 Silent Temple, L.126 of, Burnley, 103:117
 Silent Temple, L.126 of, Burnley, 93:136
 Silent Temple, L.126 of, Burnley, 95:99-100, 116
 Silent Temple, L.126 of, Burnley, Lancashire, founded (1762) [*PGL*] 98:169
 Silent Tyler, the (hinged stairs) 90:**206**
 Silent Tyler, the (hinged stairway) 84:219
 Silesia, Prefecture, intended to leave the Strict Observance Rite [*OS*], and suppress the high degrees, working only the 'four' Craft degrees (1776) 109:37
 Silfverhjelm, Carl Göran, 115:71, 203
 Silkstone, parish church, 100:150
 Silurian L.485* (1792) (erased), Kington, (Salwey, T.J.) Notes on the history of the Lodge of the Marches, Ludlow, and its predecessors the Mercian Lodge, Ludlow and Silurian Lodge, Kington, 5:77-80
Silver Blade, The; Conan-Doyle, Sir Arthur, 120:164
 Silver L.3389 (EC), (Uruguay) 117:4
 Silver River L.3389 (founded, 1909) [*UGLE*], Montevideo (1927), Uruguay, 86:113-14
 Silver River L.3389 (founded, 1909) [*UGLE*], Montevideo (1927), Uruguay, 105:176
 Silver, Harley, The Philalethes 'PSOC-Netmaster' <hsilver@pyx.net> (USA); '50 years of The Philalethes, 1946-1996' (1998) on CD-ROM, with Helmer, George L., *FPS* (1998); *See*: Philalethes, The [*TPS*]
 Silverhjelm, Baron de, Minister of the King of Sweden to the Court of St. James (London), presented letter (1799) to the Earl of Moira (Acting GM [*PGL*]) from Duke Sudermania (*Södermanland*) GM [*SKA*] (*SFMO*) 109:96
 Silverman, Alfred, of Montefiore Lodge, 92:39
 Silverstone, Max, Past GM (Israel), 'The Centenary of Freemasonry in the Holy Land', 89:**211-13**
 Silverstone, Max, Past GM, Israel, on the Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), in Jerusalem (1873-1902) (in *AQC* vol.89:211); *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.91:231-232) 90:297
 Silvester, Richard William (b.1770), engraver 85:214
 Silvester, Richard William (b.1770), init. (1809) in Jerusalem L.263* (*now* L.197), JGD (1833) [*UGLE*], engraver and printer of Lodge certificates, 82:190, 202
 Silvestro, Clement (USA) 101:105
 Sim, Rupert; *Bibliotheca Staffordiensis* (n.d.), lists of over sixty of George Oliver's works 98:60
 Simard, Prosper (editor *La Chaîne d'Union*), 116:36, 44

- Symbolic Master (Rite of Seven Degrees), Parfaite Observance, (in "*De Lintot's*") (Symbolic Master, and the three degree system) 94:121; *See also*: Lambert de Lintot (in *AQC* vol.10:64)
- Symbolic Master (Rite of Seven Degrees), Parfaite Observance, (in "*De Lintot's*") (Symbolic Master?) 91:125
- Simcoe, John Graves (1752-1806), init. Union L.307* [*PGL*], Exeter (1773), veteran of the American Revolution, first Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada, Newark (Ontario) (1791), York (Toronto) (1793), and the Niagara Schismatic Grand Lodge (Jarvis, William) [*AGL*] 96:6-7, 33n¹⁷; *See*: Philalethes, The (Oct.1992) [*TPS*]
- Simcoe, John Graves (1752-1806), Leutenant Governor of Upper Canada (1792-1996) 93:43; *See*: Philalethes, The (Feb.1993) [*TPS*]
- Simeon, his tribe, its banner and Chagall's window [*RA*] 89:227, **228**, 233
- Simes, Erskine, Grand Registrar (1958-), Deputy Grand Registrar (1949-1958) (G.Reg.) [*UGLE*]; *See*: United Grand Lodge of England [*UGLE*]
- Simmonet, S.L.; *Idée Juste de la Société des Freys Maçons* (1744) 83:**187**
- Simmons, P.L., (photographer), one of the four brethren who formed St. Mark's Lodge (SC), London, 107:154
- Simon Bolivar Lodge (Paris) 111:93n⁶
- Simon Langton L.7586, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:143
- Simon le Mason (13th-C.), master mason, 99:224-5
- Simon Peter, 117:**304-305**, 311
- Simon, C.G.; *Etude Historique et Morale sur le Compagnonnage* (n.d.), (France) 86:1n⁵, 4n³
- Simoni, Enrico; *Bibliografia della Massoneria in Italia* (1992) 110:206
- Simoni, Enrico; *Bibliografia della Massoneria in Italia* (1992)! (Bibliography of Italian Masonic Books, Italy), reviewed (Smyth) 105:**243**
- Simonides of Ceos (fl.c.556-468 B.C.), poet, 106:**200-1**
- Simonides, Constantine, 113:166, **167**, 178
- Simonnet, S.L. (Père), (anti-masonic), Prieur d'Heurville (RC); *Idée juste de la Société des Freys Maçons et de l'engagement qu'on y contracte. Pour détruire les vaines Idées que divers Apologues de cette Société veulent en donner au Public.* (1744), with description of a Lodge Foot Cloth [*TB*] 31:27-30
- Simonnet, S.L. (Père), (anti-masonic), Prieur d'Heurville (RC); *Idée juste de la Société des Freys Maçons* (1744), on Masonic lodges in many french towns (1742) 81:**92-3**
- Simons, George E.; *Standard Monitor of the degrees of Entered Apprentice, Fellow Craft and Master Mason* (1778)/(1947); *See*: Grand Lodges (USA)
- Simons, Hyman A.; *Forty Years a Chief Rabbi* (Solomon Hirschell & Duke of Sussex) (1809) q. 97:**55-6**
- Simonsen, Sophus Heimann (d.1913), of Lodge zur Bruderkette (Hamburg), *QC/AQC* Local Secretary for Denmark (1888-1911) [*SKA*], his Obituary, 26:306
- Simplicius, artisan and Christian martyr, 88:vi
- Simpson, C.W., 'Masonic Funerary Customs', 97:**215-24**
- Simpson, Captain Thomas, 116:217; VW Bro The Revd R.J., 14, 46
- Simpson, Dean of Peterborough, 112:152
- Simpson, John Percy + (1861-1938), Brother Moses Mendez, Grand Steward (1738) 18:104-9; *Origin and History of an Old Masonic Lodge, The Caveac L.176* (1905), reviewed 116-118
- Simpson, John Percy + (1861-1938), Old City Taverns and Masonry, 19:8-30
- Simpson, John Percy + (1861-1938), Some Old London Taverns and Masonry, 20:28-46.
- Simpson, John Percy + (1861-1938), Some Old Suburban Taverns and Masonry, 21:38-57
- Simpson, John Percy + (1861-1938), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 24:284; Inaugural Address (1911), *In Retrospect* **280-4**
- Simpson, John Percy + (1861-1938), his Obituary, 51:35
- Simpson, John Percy + (1861-1938), Master (*WM*) Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1911); *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.24:284) q. 105:264
- Simpson, John Percy + (1861-1938), solicitor, 120:10; Anne, 207; John, 207
- Simpson, John Percy + (1861-1938) 122:1, 3
- Simpson, Robert J., Rev., Past G.Chap. [*UGLE*] (1877), on Jews in German lodges!, 'The German Question', 108:97
- Simpson, William + (1823-1899), init. Marquis of Dalhousie L.1159, London (1871), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) (1888) 1:8-9, 209-10; The Threefold Division of Temples 89-105, 166; Inaugural Address (1888), on the Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (*Library*) **199-202**; *The Tower of Babel, and the Birs Nimroud* (1887), reviewed (Speth) **212-13**
- Simpson, William + (1823-1899), The Worship of Death, 2:7-51; Secret Societies in China 117-18; An Ancient Rite 118-19; his drawing of "The Masonic Hall" of Jerusalem (1869) [*KST*] 122-4, 123; Masons' Marks on the Haram Wall, Jerusalem 124-7; Masonic Archaeological Institute 128-30, 158; Coblet d'Alviella's Croix Gammee 174-5
- Simpson, William + (1823-1899), Coblet d'Alviella's Croix Gammee, 3:59; The Mummerys, or Guisers 81-2; Brahminical Initiation 89-102
- Simpson, William + (1823-1899), his Portrait, 5:76a; Brahminical Initiation - The Noose Symbol 5-14, 144-5
- Simpson, William + (1823-1899), Sikh Initiation, 6:53-60; Origin of the Double-Headed Eagle 150-1; Consecration of a Parsee Priest 164-6
- Simpson, William + (1823-1899), A Babylonian Rite of Initiation, 7:84
- Simpson, William + (1823-1899), Three Steps: Zoroastrian, 8:34

- Simpson, William + (1823-1899); *The Buddhist Praying-Wheel: A collection of circular movements* (1896), reviewed (D'Alviella) 10:36-38; The Orientation or Direction of Temples (10:Inset.) (ML.b1-b48) (*Misc. Lat.*)
- Simpson, William + (1823-1899), his Obituary and list of his Published Works (masonic & archæological) 12:187-95
- Simpson, William + (1823-1899), his painting of the 'Masonic Hall' of Jerusalem under the Temple, acquired by the Q.C. Lodge, 13:66; *The Jonah Legend* (Bible; A Suggestion of Interpretation) (1899), reviewed (D'Alviella) 131-32
- Simpson, William + (1823-1899), artist & antiquary, 89:154; drawings by 167; notes/builders' rites **162-6**
- Simpson, William + (1823-1899) 93:105, 108
- Simpson, William + (1823-1899) 99:180, 183
- Simpson, William + (1823-1899), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1888); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.1:8-9, 209-10) 100:19ⁿ¹, q.65-6, 69
- Simpson, William + (1823-1899) 105:**195-202**; "'Crimean Simpson" - War Artist' (Kendall); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.1:8-9) **195-202**
- Simpson, William + (1823-1899) 107:6, 120; letter to J. Hogg (1888) 7ⁿ³⁵, 119
- Simpson, William + (1823-1899), The Worship of Death (in *AQC* vol.2:7-51) 108:2
- Simpson, William + (1823-1899) 114:218
- Simpson; *History of Architectural Development* (1955), Hugh Plommer ('Ancient and Classical Architecture') in 82:167ⁿ²
- Sims, Philip, copied the engraving art by John Pine in the (Anderson) *Constitutions* (1723) [*PGL*], and used it in the Pennell's ed. of the (Irish) *Constitutions* (1730) (IC) 88:21
- Simson, Sampson, 4th 'Orthodox Israelite' (*fl.* 1801, USA) 99:33ⁿ⁹
- Sincère Amitié, Lodge la*, 114:22
- Sincère Amitié, La* (chapter) Toulouse, Picot Lapeyrouse, Sovereign of (1807) 107:175
- Sincerea Fidea* (Papal Bull, 1699) 118:232
- Sincérité, La* (old Lodge, Netherlands) 110:101ⁿ¹²
- Sincerité, La* Lodge (Cerneau), New York (USA) 108:145
- Sincérité, La*, L.2 (Cerneau), New York (USA) 105:106-7
- Sincerité, Lodge*, Klattau (1745-85) [*OS*]! 98:**197-204**; members **204**; its Patent q.**203**; ritual **199-203**
- Sincerity L.174, 120:167
- Sincerity L.84, 114:189
- Sincerity, L.1* of, Wigan Grand Lodge [*WGL*] (Now No. L.3677), Wigan, (Rogers, Norman) The Lodge of Sincerity, L.1* of the Wigan Grand Lodge, 62:33-76
- Sincerity, L.1019 of, Wakefield, 84:31
- Sincerity, L.1019 of, Wakefield, 93:119
- Sincerity, L.1019, Wakefield, 117:264
- Sincerity, L.174 of, (formerly L.231*) [*PGL*], founded (1768) 39:116
- Sincerity, L.174 of, (formerly L.231*) [*PGL*], founded (1768) 93:19
- Sincerity, L.174 of, (formerly L.231*) [*PGL*], founded (1768), on 'Masters Night' (1792/1805), *A History of the Lodge of Sincerity No.174, 1784-1887*. (1888), (Newton, John), reviewed (Speth) 2:170
- Sincerity, L.174 of, Certificate issued by (1860) 82:180
- Sincerity, L.187* of [*PGL*] (1739-1820), London, 39:115
- Sincerity, L.292 of, Liverpool, 95:94
- Sincerity, L.292 of, Liverpool, (formerly L.518*) 82:189
- Sincerity, L.292 of, Liverpool, (formerly L.551*), and the Rebellion [*WGL*] (1821) 85:38, 38ⁿ¹
- Sincerity, L.292 of, Liverpool, *The Lodge of Sincerity, No.292, Liverpool and the Chapter of Liverpool*. (1937) (Scott, William), and the Rebellion [*WGL*], reviewed (Vibert) 47:265-266
- Sincerity, L.3677 of (1913) [*UGLE*], (formerly L.1* of the Wigan Grand Lodge) (1823-1913) [*WGL*] 96:50
- Sincerity, L.3677 of (1913) [*UGLE*], Liverpool, formerly L.492* (1786) [*PGL*], (formerly L.1*, the Wigan Grand Lodge) [*WGL*], and its Trestle Board, 82:289; (in *AQC* vol.62:33-76) 289ⁿ¹
- Sincerity, L.3677 of (1913) [*UGLE*], Wigan; formerly L.492* (1786) [*PGL*], (formerly L.1, Grand Lodge of Wigan) [*WGL*] 85:29, 40 *bis*, 40ⁿ¹, 42, **53**, **57**, 59
- Sincerity, L.3677 of (1913), (formerly L.492* (1786) [*PGL*]), (formerly L.1*, the Wigan Grand Lodge) [*WGL*], Wigan 88:54
- Sincerity, L.3677 of (1913), (formerly the Wigan Grand Lodge) [*WGL*], Wigan, 92:99
- Sincerity, L.3677 of (1913), (formerly the Wigan Grand Lodge) [*WGL*], Wigan, 101:221
- Sincerity, L.3677 of (1913), Wigan, 84:172; and Grand Lodge of Wigan [*WGL*] 57
- Sincerity, L.472 of [*UGLE*], (Shaftesbury, Dorset), Capt. Hanham joined (1868), and Edwin T. Budden+ of, on masonic funerals, 108:15
- Sincerity, L.486* of, Wigan, 90:7, 9
- Sincerity, L.492* of, (1786-1823), (now L.3677) (formerly L.1* of the Wigan Grand Lodge) [*WGL*], Wigan, 96:50
- Sincerity, L.492* of, (1786-1823), (now L.3677) (formerly L.1* of the Wigan Grand Lodge) [*WGL*], Wigan, 95:101
- Sincerity, L.492* of, Church Sermon Preached before (1789), Wigan, 107:79
- Sincerity, L.66* of, and Asperne, 83:122
- Sincerity, Lodge of (GL of Wigan) [*WGL*] 118:258
- Sincerity, Lodge of (Wigan) [*WGL*] 117:325
- Sincerity, Lodge of, No.492 [*PGL*], (1823-1913) L.1* [*WGL*], (now No.3677) [*UGLE*] (L.492* / L.3677) 112:119; extract from the cashbook (1787-95) 120, 126ⁿ⁴⁴

- Sincerity, Royal Arch Ch.261 of [RA], Taunton, 82:329
 Sincerity, Royal Arch Ch.261 of [RA], Taunton, 94:8, **9-10, 14**
 Sincerity, Royal Arch Ch.261 of [RA], Taunton, 96:56
 Sinclair, Andrew, *Sword and The Grail, The*, 115:143, 145-148
 Sinclair, Robert, Esq., GM [YGL] (1782), York Grand Lodge, 2:113
 Sinclair, *see also*: St Clair, Sinclare, 115:97, 143
Sind Briten hier?... (Wilhelm Fink Verlag, 1981) 116:122
 Sinden, Donald; *The English Gountry Church* (1988), reviewed (Smyth) 104:251
Sing then my Muse, Grand Wardens, and other masonic Song (1736) 93:25, q.**26-7**, 30n³⁴
 Singapore, District Grand Lodge of the Eastern Archipelago [UGLE]; *See*: Eastern Archipelago, District Grand Lodge of the (MWG)
 Singapore, L.7178 [UGLE] (1952), its four (several) V.s.S.L. [VSL] 90:87, 88
 Singapore, L.7178 [UGLE] (1952), Singapore, (Herring, D.J.) The Bibles of Lodge Singapore [VSL] 76:137-9
 Singapore, L.7178 [UGLE] (1952), Singapore, its Vs.S.L. [VSL] 83:377
 Singer, Arthur; *Der Kampf Roms gegen die Freimaurerei* (1925) (*The fight by Rome against Freemasonry*) 81:78, 78n²; on the 'Critical History of the Spanish Inquisition' (Llorente) 78n³
 Singer, B. Ronald, 113:91
 Singer, Herbert T., & Ossian Lang; *New York Freemasonry* (1981) 102:250
 Singer, William; *An Exposition of the Miller and Horseman's Word* (1850), (James Daniel) 100:107n⁹²
 Singleton, W.R., Bronze Ornament (masonic) (USA) 13:37; (Bain, G.W.) coffin ornament or for a Lodge Chest 175
Singulière, Loge la, (1770-74) Naples, 93:84, 92; members listed **95**
 Sinim Lodge, Tokyo (Japan), warrented from Massachusetts (USA), in Shanghai (China) (c.1902), post-war move to Hong Kong, and now in Tokyo 107:96
 Sinjins, Old, L.3232, School lodge [UGLE] 110:140
 Sinn, William A., G.Tyler (1882), becomes G.Sec. (USA) of Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania (1896) 82:319
 Sinnett, A.P., student of Buddhism 86:140; *The Mahatma Letters to A.P. Sinnett* (2nd edn., 1926) 86:140, 140n²
 Sins of our Masonic Fathers, The (Hamill) (*On the Non-authentic and Esoteric School of masonic research*), (list of, authors) 101:**133-59**
 Sins of Our Masonic Fathers..., The; Hamill, John, (AQC101, 1988), 114:210
 Sion, Chapter of (Berlin), (Rosa's Clermont Chapter 'Aux Trois Globes'), (Berlin), refused Johnson's leadership [OS], after the fall of Rosa, 109:26, 45n⁴²
 Sion, Priory of, 116:**286-287**
Sir Charles Warren; Jackson, A.C.F. (AQC 99, 1986) 112:250
 Sir Christopher Wren and Freemasonry: New Evidence (AQC109, 1996); Williamson & Baigent, 111:264; Perry, A.H. on, **264-265**
 Sir Christopher Wren and Freemasonry: New Evidence (Williamson & Baigent) 109:**188-9**; *See also*: Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect 162, 167, 169, 185, **262-3**
Sir Edward Grey; Robbins, K.G. (London, 1971) 112:217n⁸⁹
 Sir Isaac Newton and the Holy Flame; Peters, Hans, AQC100 (1988) 113:77n⁸⁰
 Sir Isaac Newton L.859; *See*: Isaac Newton University L.859, Cambridge, 109:111n⁴²
 Sir Joseph Williamson L.4605, School lodge [UGLE] 110:141
 Sir Reginald Wingate L.2954 [UGLE] (1903), Khartoum (Sudan) 82:**55**, 65
 Sir Reginald Wingate L.2954 [UGLE] (1903), now in Khartoum, Sudan (1969) 81:212, 230
 Sir Richard Birnie, Freemason and Chief Magistrate at Bow Street; Henderson, A. Jamie, 119:11, 256
 Sir Robert Moray Lodge (Edinburgh) 117:116
 Sir Robert Moray, L.1641 (SC), Edinburgh, 98:226
 Sir Thomas White L.1820, 110:**128-131**; School lodge [UGLE] 110:140
 Siren, Oswald, *Nicodemus Tessin D. Y: s Studieresor* (Stockholm, 1914) 115:56
Sirius, Lodge, Rijeka (Croatia) 90:66
 Sirius, Order of (Memphis Rite) 92:5 *bis*
 Sirr Family, (Sirr, Harry) The Sirr Family and Freemasonry, 19:36-42, 143
 Sirr, Harry, Cromwell and Freemasons: Irish popular belief (Oliver Cromwell) (1599-1658) 21:181
 Sirr, Harry, Sir Christopher Wren and Hampton Court, London (1689/1690) 18:241; Freemasonry described as an unmilitary Association, Ireland (1770) 243
 Sirr, Harry, The Sirr Family and Freemasonry, 19:36-42, 143; The Masonic Female Orphan School, Dublin (1814) 68; J. Morgan and his Phoenix Britannicus (*J. Morgan's Phaenix Britannicus*) (1731-2) [Pamphlet], with notes about his other works, [EMP] 127-36
 Sisson, Jonathan, 121:158, 159, 162
 Sisters of Charity (Roman Catholic nursing Order), Mrs. Harris/Morgan at the (1856) (USA) 106:138
 Sisters, Lodge Nine (Paris) (GOF); *See*: *Neuf Sœurs*, Lodge *Les* (Lodge of the Nine Muses/Sisters), (Soeurs)
Sit Lux L.843 (Danish Craft research lodge), of 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (DDFL), founded 18th December (1996), consecrated 1st Marts (1997), (Craft/Emulation Rite) (DDFL), Odense, Denmark; *See*: Denmark (DDFL)/[SKA]
 Sitwell, Norman Sisson Hurt (1876-1931), and Vibert, 104:113, 116

- Sitwell, Norman Sisson Hurt (1876-1931), first transcription and numbering of the 'Sharp Collection' (1928/9) 107:155; transcriptions from the 'Sharp' Collection (in *AQC* vol.40:91-125) 167, 178ⁿ¹³
- Sitwell, Norman Sisson Hurt (1876-1931), his transcript of '*Règlements de la Très Respectable et Parfaite Loge d'Ecosse*' (Regulation of the Most Respectable and Perfect Scottish Lodge) 99:18; on Lodge *Parfaite Harmonie*, in Nouvelle Orléans (Louisiana) (USA) (in *AQC* vol.40:108) 14
- Sitwell, Norman Sisson Hurt (1876-1931), init. (1904) Sandeman L.1374 (Calcutta), 1st Master (*WM*) of St. Claudius Research L.21 (*GLNI&R*) (1925) (*GLNF*), Paris, 101:33-57 *passim*, q.58, 60-91 *passim*, 75, **99-100**, 102-7, 119^{n12,14}, 120ⁿ¹⁷; *See also*: on Choumitzky and the (*GOdF*) archives of (1793) (in *AQC* vol.40:124) 101
- Sitwell, Norman Sisson Hurt (1876-1931), on Prichard's oath in *Masonry Dissected [MD]* (1730) [*Exposure*] 83:178
- Sitwell, Norman Sisson Hurt (1876-1931), on 'The Marquis de Vignolles and the Provincial Grand Lodge for Foreign Countries' (in *AQC* vol.49:122-8) 96:211, 214
- Sitwell, Norman Sisson Hurt (1876-1931), on the Warrant of '*La Parfaite Union*' from '*Saint Ferréol*' of Marseilles (1750), (Sharp Document); *See also*: Some Mid-Eighteenth Century French Manuscripts (*MSS.*) (in *AQC* vol.40:94, 105) 108:254, 256^{n4-5,8}
- Sitwell, Norman Sisson Hurt (1876-1931), Paris, masonic scholar, 103:205; *See*: Obituary (in *AQC* vol.44:200), (in *AQC* vol.101:120ⁿ¹⁷)
- Sitwell, Norman Sisson Hurt (1876-1931), Some Mid-Eighteenth Century French Manuscripts, (*GOdF*) 40:91-125
- Sitwell, Norman Sisson Hurt (1876-1931), The Marquis de Vignolles, and the Provincial Grand Lodge for Foreign Countries, 49:122-8
- Sitwell, Sacheverell; *British Architect & Craftsmen* (1960) 101:169
- Siviter, David, 112:263
- Six Hundred Years of Craft Ritual (*AQC81*, 1968); Carr, Harry, 111:64ⁿ⁸
- Six Hundred Years of Craft Ritual; Carr, Harry (*AQC 81*, 1968) 112:47ⁿ⁶⁵
- Sixes and sevens, to be all at (origin) 90:142
- Sixteenth and Final Monograph of the London Survey Committee, The*, 115:208
- Sixteenth Century Mason*. (Douglas Knoop & G.P. Jones) 50:191-210
- Sixtes V, Pope, 115:64
- sixth (6th) Dragoon Guards (Carabiniers) (UK-military) 121:194
- Sixth (6th) Dragoon Guards, L.577 (IC) (1780-1858) in the, 104:226
- Sixth (6th) Inniskilling Dragoons, L.311 [*AGL*] (1797-1837) in the, and its [*HG*], [*RA*]/[*KT*] 93:75
- Sixth Liberal Art: Astronomy and Freemasonry, The; Gilbert, Robert A., 121:240
- Sixth Liberal Art: Astronomy and Freemasonry, The; Gilbert, Robert A., 120:131; Notes, **158-162**
- Sixtieth (60th) Regiment (Royal American), Lieutenant Augustin Prevost; appointed Deputy Inspector General [*A&ASR*]!, by Francken (1774), Albany (USA) 104:175
- Sixtus V (1521-1590) (Felice Peretti), Pope (1585-1590), made Verdalle, the ruler and GM [*KH*] of Knights of Malta (Hospitallers), first Cardinal of Malta (1587) (*RC*) 83:94
- Sixtus V (1521-1590) (Felice Peretti), Pope (1585-1590), the Spanish Armada against England (1588), part financed by, (*RC*) 106:20
- sixty-seventh (67th) Regiment of Foot (UK-military) 121:194
- Sixty-third (63rd) Foot, L.512 (IC) (1774-1814) in the, 93:32
- Sjöden, Karl-Erik, *Swedenborg en France* (Stockholm, 1985) 115:57
- SKA, [*SKA*] Scandinavia related masonic history, lodges etc. (past and present, emulation & swedish rite); and/or '*Swedish Rite*' (Grand Land-Lodges)
- Skalyeri, Kleanti (1833-1891) (Scalieris, Cleanthi), as WM who initiated Sultan Murad V (1872); *See*: Sultan Murad V, Kleanti Skalyeri, Sultan Abdülhamit II, Young Turks and Freemasonry (Layiktez, Cecil) 107:**230-2**
- Skelmersdale, Edward Bootle-Wilbraham (1837-1898), 2nd Lord (1853); *See also*: Bootle-Wilbraham, Edward (1837-1898), (*later* 1st Earl of Lathom) 108:87, 90-101, **103-4**, 109, 112, 120; as Provincial GM (West Lancashire) (1872), Deputy GM [*UGLE*] (1874), Pro GM [*UGLE*] (1891) 103, 106
- Skelmersdale, Edward Bootle-Wilbraham (1837-1898), 2nd Lord (1853), (*later* 1st Earl of Lathom), Pro GM [*UGLE*] (1891-98), Deputy GM [*UGLE*] (1874-91), Provincial GM (West Lancashire) (1872-98), Deputy GM Mark (1876-8), GM Mark (1878-81), [*RA*], Great Prior or Pro GM [*KT*] (*EC*) (1877-96), S.C. (33°) [*A&ASR*] (*EC*) (1872), Conservative 'Whip' (*M.P.*) 106:**78-80, 83-5**, 90, 117
- Skelmersdale, Lord (*later* 1st Earl of Lathom) 112:186, 199
- Skelmersdale, Lord, 118:10
- Skelmersdale, Rt Hon Lord, 114:63
- Skelton, General, at the lodge held at the Duchess of Portsmouth's house, Paris (1734), (in '*The Whitehall Evening Post*') 81:97
- Skelton, 'Red' (1913-1997), Actor, clown, init. (1939) Vincennes L.1, Indiana (USA); *See*: Philaethes, The [*TPS*]
- Skene, John (*fl.* 1682) (Skeen), first-known (!) American freemason, init. (1682)? / (1670)!, (USA) 91:**227**, 228
- Skene, John (*fl.* 1682) (USA) 98:167
- Skene, John (*fl.* 1682), 1st freemason in America (1682) (USA) 89:169
- Skene, John (*fl.* 1682), first known American freemason (USA), init. (1682) in Aberdeen, 90:225-6, 230
- Sketch of contemporary French Freemasonry*. (Alec Mellor) 76:208-13
- Sketch of Freemasonry at Bottoms*; Craven, 113:208ⁿ³
- Sketch of Freemasonry in Gibraltar before the Union*. (Herbert Poole) 64:116-35

- Sketch of Norwegian Masonic history.* (A.J. Lange) [SKA] 13:35-6
- Sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary.* (Ladislas de Malczovich) 9:129-44
- Sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary.* (Ladislas de Malczovich) 4:20-4, 181-93
- Sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary.* (Ladislas de Malczovich) 5:15-19, 68-9, 187-92
- Sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary.* (Ladislas de Malczovich) 8:180-8
- Sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary.* (Ladislas de Malczovich) 6:85-91
- Sketch of the earlier history of Masonry in Austria and Hungary.* (Ladislas de Malczovich) 7:18-24, 77-82, 184-9
- Sketchley, James (d.1801), (Fenton, S.J.) James Sketchley of Birmingham, Auctioneer, Printer, Publisher and Freemason, 50:94-126; *The Freemason's Repository* (1786), masonic handbook 177
- Sketchley, James (d.1801), (Poole, Herbert) Sketchley Masonic tokens: triangular type, 47:259
- Sketchley, James (d.1801), (Poole, Herbert) Sketchley Masonic tokens: triangular type, 46:320-4
- Sketchley, James (d.1801), tokens 98:132, **133-4**, 135-7, 135-8, 140-2; *Birmingham Directory* (1767) 133; *See also:* James Sketchley, of Birmingham, Provincial G.Sec. [PGL] Warwickshire (1792) (in *AQC* vol.50:94-126, 118)
- Skinner, John; *Journal of a Somerset Rector, 1803-4.* (ed. Howard Coombs & Arthur N.Box) q. 93:62
- Skinner, K., engraver of Lodge certificates (1793) [AGL] 82:194, 211
- Skinner, Incorporation of (Edinburgh) 119:220
- Skirret, the (ritual, 3° tool), a purely masonic word (cf. 'Oxford English Dictionary') (O.E.D.) (OED) 101:3
- Skirret, the [WT] (tool working on a centerpin, to mark out the ground) 82:164ⁿ¹; stretched string (USA) 164; why not on "Pillars" Certificate **215-6**, 253
- Skirret, the, introduction of 85:214, 216
- Skirven, John, of Royal Naval L.57* [PGL] (1795) (now L.59), of United Mariners L.23* [AGL] (1799) (now L.30), of Dundee Arms L.9* (1800) (now Old Dundee L.18), printer of Lodge certificates 82:188-9, 198
- Skoglund, Lars-Olof 115:201, 203
- Skopeteas, Stavros, 112:139, 142n
- Skopje L.971, 117:31
- Skousen, Nola, Librarian, Supreme Council (NMJ) (33°) [A&ASR], Boston/New York (USA) 107:155
- Skrefsdud, Lars, Danish missionary in Santalistan, and a mason (1882) [SKA] 90:280, 281
- Skrudski, (a Pole), met Johnson at Jerna, 'official' visit to Lodge 'Zu den drei Rozen' (1763) 109:**26-7**; dismissed by von Hund (1764) [OS] 27
- Skylark, The*, song-book (1772) 103:134
- Skyring, Captain George, 116:224
- Slade, Alexander, (Thorp, J.T.) Freemasonry parodied in (1754), by Slade's "Freemason Examin'd" 20:95-111
- Slade, Alexander; *The Free-Mason Examin'd* (1754) 97:48
- Slade, Alexander; *The Free-Mason Examined* (1754), Newspaper advertisements for, in the 'Public Advertiser' (1754) 70:56
- Slade, John, of L.267 (IC), JGD, Grand Lodge of New South Wales (NSW) (1877), Australia 84:11
- Slade, Ross (b.1959), of Kotara Hanbury L.939 UGL-NSW&ACT, Australia, groups.google.com/group/oz-mason (2007) 121:83, 83ⁿ⁴⁴
- Slare, Frederick, Dr., F.R.S. (RS) 109:158
- Slater, W.J., *Simonides House* (in *Phoenix* No.26, 1972) 106:208ⁿ¹
- Sleath, Andrew, 118:12
- Sleeping Beauty 119:51
- Sleigh, T.H., 117:259
- Sleveking, Georg Heinrich, Hamburg (Germany) 104:83
- Slewthman, Thomas 119:260
- Slingelandt, Simon, Grand Pensioner, Holland & Zeeland 95:172 bis
- Slingo, F. O'Connor, of St. James's Union L.180, formerly L.239, searched the minute books (1911) 24:297
- Slingo, F. O'Connor, on Gilkes 84:269
- slip, (Ritual) (3°) 101:3
- slipshod (Ritual) 97:**86-7**
- Slipshod, symbolism of [VSL] 84:287
- Sloane Family, of 'Old Charges' (MSS.) (1629/1860) [E.], (Begemann, W.) Remarks on the "Sloane Family" [E.] of the Old Charges of British Freemasons, including the John T. Thorp [E.a.16.] and John Strachan [E.a.17.] (MS.) 14:153-64
- Sloane MS.* (1629-1860) [E.b.] 115:55
- Sloane MS.* (1629-1860) [E.b.] 112:130, 132
- Sloane MS.* (c.1700) 113:37, 42ⁿ¹¹⁵, 43ⁿ¹⁴⁵, 151, 160, 164ⁿ³³, 165ⁿ⁴⁰; in *The Early Masonic Catechisms [EMC]*; Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P. & Hamer, D. (Manchester University Press, 1963) 43ⁿ¹⁴³
- Sloane MS.* (c.1700), 120:**134-135**
- Sloane MS.* (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 111:104
- Sloane MS.* No.3323 (Martin, 1659), 118:**135-136**; 3329 (c.1700?), 135, 140; Scottish origin of, 135; 3848 (Sankey, 1646), **135-136**
- Sloane MS.* No.3329 (c.1700) 119:213
- Sloane MS.* No.3229 (c.1700) [Catechism] 93:124
- Sloane MS.* No.3323 (1659) [E.b.2.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family); *See also:* The 'Copia vera' (1659), twelve-page 'Narrative of the Free Masons Word and Signs'; copied and submitted by one Thomas Martin to Sir Hans Sloane of the

- Royal Society (RS), possibly read before the Society (c.1708), known subsequently as *B.M. Sloane MS. No.3323 (MS.)* 107:75
- Sloane MS. No.3323* (1659) [E.b.2.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family); *See also*: Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.III), errata to (in *AQC* vol.5:65) 95:138
- Sloane MS. No.3323* (1659) [E.b.2.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (*Sloane MS. No.3322*), at the Library of British Museum [BML]/(BL), London 52:271
- Sloane MS. No.3323* (1659) [E.b.2.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location, and where reproduced **40-44**
- Sloane MS. No.3329* (c.1700) [Catechism] 101:49, 122
- Sloane MS. No.3329* (c.1700) [Catechism] 80:99, 103, 112
- Sloane MS. No.3329* (c.1700) [Catechism] 85:218, q.222, **229**, 230, 331, 334-44 *passim*, 347, q.367
- Sloane MS. No.3329* (c.1700) [Catechism] 92:32
- Sloane MS. No.3329* (c.1700) [Catechism] 94:41, q.118, 136
- Sloane MS. No.3329* (c.1700) [Catechism] 97:36 *bis*, 81
- Sloane MS. No.3329* (c.1700) [Catechism] (text of the two-degree system) 87:123
- Sloane MS. No.3329* (c.1700) [Catechism] q. 102:28, q.245
- Sloane MS. No.3329* (c.1700) [Catechism], [EMC], scottish ritual 107:**22-3**; (Old Charge) a Square 30-31, 38, 43, 75
- Sloane MS. No.3329* (c.1700) [Catechism], incl. in Conder, Edward; *Records of the Hole Craft and Fellowship of Masons* (1894) 95:86ⁿ¹, 158, 162
- Sloane MS. No.3329* (c.1700) [Catechism], scottish ritual 81:160, 161
- Sloane MS. No.3329* (c.1700) [Catechism]; *See also*: Woodford, A.F.A.; *Freemasons Secrets* (1885) 106:**52-3**, 164, 170ⁿ³⁷
- Sloane MS. No.3329* (c.1710) [Catechism] 83:338, 339, 342-57 *passim*
- Sloane MS. No.3329* (c.1710) [Catechism] 84:149ⁿ¹, 294-306 *passim*
- Sloane MS. No.3329* (c.1710) [Catechism] 86:37, 80, 276, q.320
- Sloane MS. No.3329* (c.1710) [Catechism] 90:86
- Sloane MS. No.3848* (1646) [E.b.1.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 109:178
- Sloane MS. No.3848* (1646) [E.b.1.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (*No.4348!*) (*Old Charge*, used for Elias Ashmole) 108:60^{n16,21-2}, **62-63**; its preparation by Edward Sankey 60ⁿ²¹, 79-80
- Sloane MS. No.3848* (1646) [E.b.1.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 106:23; (Ashmole & Sankey)
- Sloane MS. No.3848* (1646) [E.b.1.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 103:22, 113
- Sloane MS. No.3848* (1646) [E.b.1.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 102:230-1
- Sloane MS. No.3848* (1646) [E.b.1.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family); *See also*: Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.III), errata to (in *AQC* vol.5:65) 101:191, 199
- Sloane MS. No.3848* (1646) [E.b.1.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 97:129
- Sloane MS. No.3848* (1646) [E.b.1.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 95:81, 86ⁿ¹; used at Elias Ashmole init. (1646) 114 *bis*, 116, 126 *bis*
- Sloane MS. No.3848* (1646) [E.b.1.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 94:40, 235
- Sloane MS. No.3848* (1646) [E.b.1.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (*No.3481!*) (*Old Charge*, used for Elias Ashmole) 89:28, 29
- Sloane MS. No.3848* (1646) [E.b.1.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), and Ashmole's initiation (1646) 82:265, 274, 293; q. on "just and lawful lodge" 292
- Sloane MS. No.3848* (1646) [E.b.1.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), at the Library of British Museum [BML]/(BL), London 52:271
- Sloane MS. No.3848* (1646) [E.b.1.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location, and where reproduced **40-44**
- Sloane MS. No.3848* (1646) [E.b.1.] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 80:10, 24, 106
- Sloane MSS. 120:250, **252-253**
- Sloane MSS. 'family' of* (1629-1860) [E.] (MS.) (Thorp/Sloane/Hope/Embleton) 96:104, 106-8, 110ⁿ⁶
- Sloane MSS. 'family' of* (1629-1860) [E.] (MS.) (Thorp/Sloane/Hope/Embleton) 95:126 *bis*, 138, 141, 161, 168
- Sloane MSS. 'family' of* (1629-1860) [E.] (MS.) (Thorp/Sloane/Hope/Embleton) 94:15, 21, 29
- Sloane MSS. 'family' of* (1629-1860) [E.] (MS.) (Thorp/Sloane/Hope/Embleton) 90:179, 181, 193ⁿ¹⁰
- Sloane MSS. 'family' of* (1629-1860) [E.] (MS.) (Thorp/Sloane/Hope/Embleton) 89:114, 120ⁿ¹, 121^{n4,16}
- Sloane MSS. 'family' of* (1629-1860) [E.] (MS.) (Thorp/Sloane/Hope/Embleton) 88:170
- Sloane MSS. 'family' of* (1629-1860) [E.] (MS.) (Thorp/Sloane/Hope/Embleton) 80:10, 24, 99, 103, 106, 112
- Sloane, Sir Hans (1660-1753), (Sloan), naturalist, President of The Royal Society (RS), and Martin Folkes, Deputy GM [PGL] (1724-5) 100:127; *See*: *Sloane MS.*, Sloane, Sir Henry (*B.M./British Museum*) [IFL-I]
- Sloane, Sir Hans (1660-1753), ed.; *Philosophical Transactions*, The (c.1705), & assisted by John Thorpe (RS) 85:302
- Sloane, Sir Hans (1660-1753), naturalist, President (1727-41) and F.R.S. of The Royal Society (RS) 107:75; *See also*: The 'Copia vera' (1659), twelve-page 'Narrative of the Free Masons Word and Signs', submitted by Thomas Martin to Sloane, known subsequently as 'B.M. Sloane MS. No.3323', possibly read before the Royal Society (c.1708) 75
- Sloane, Sir Hans (1660-1753), naturalist, President (1727-41) and F.R.S. of The Royal Society (RS) 80:112
- Sloane, Sir Hans 115:34, 36, 55
- Sloane, Sir Hans, 117:**134-136**, 138, 140, 284; William, 136, 138
- Sloane, Sir Hans, 118:136, 138, 161, 167

- Sloane, Sir Hans, 120:250-252
- Sloane, William, *F.R.S.* (1722) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the Dolphin, Tower Street 80:119
- Sloley, R.W. 119:63, 67, 76-77, 82
- Sloman, Charles, freelance author and poet 122:197
- Slotki, I.W., Rev. Dr., biblical commentator [*VSL*], (the words) 106:238
- Slotki, I.W., Rev. Dr., biblical commentator [*VSL*], (the words) 102:93
- Slovakia Republic (1993), with its capital Bratislava; *See*: Czechoslovakia (*formerly* part of)
- Slovenia, GL of, 210 Smith, Joshua, 23, 25-26
- Sluiers van Isis - Johannes Kinker als voorvechter van de Verlicting in de vrijmetselarij en andere Nederlandse genootschappen (1988); Hanou, A.J., 111:255
- Smallwood, R.H.Gough; Early Freemasonry in Chester 50:77-91
- Smart, Christopher (1722-71), poet 98:220
- Smart, George Thomas (1776-1867), composer, init. (1765) 110:191
- Smart, Henry, organist & composer, 112:219ⁿ¹⁴⁶
- Smart, Henry, organist & composer, 95:100
- Smart, Sir George (1776-1867), G.Org. [*UGLE*] (1818-43) 109:134
- Smart, Sir George (1776-1867), G.Organist (1818-43) 91:187
- Smart, Sir George (1776-1867), G.Organist (1818-43) 92:75 *bis*
- Smart, Sir George (1776-1867), G.Organist (1818-43) 121:224
- Smart, Sir George (1776-1867), G.Organist (1818-43) 112:205
- Smart, William, Rev., Grand High Priest (G.H.P.) [*AMD*], and 'Z', R.A. [*RA*], Upper Canada (1822-4) 96:19, 21-3
- Smeaton, Oliphant; *The Treasure Cave of the Blue Mountains* (1898) (*NSW*), Australia 93:9
- Smedberg, John Adolf, A 'Confidant of Solomon' (8th degree, Swedish Rite) [*SKA*], as 1st Master (*WM*) in (1788-95) of the Swedish Lodge 'Elisabeth', at Canton (China) 104:7-8
- Smellie, Robert, Deputy Master (1786), of Eskdale Kilwinning L.107 (1767) (*SC*) 85:239-40
- Smellie, William 119:211, 223
- Smellie, William (1740-1795), printer of Burns's poems (*fl.*1786) 103:221; *See*: *Encyclopædia Britannica* (BMM#13)
- Smellie, William, of the L.1⁽¹⁾ 'Mary's Chapel' of Edinburgh (1715), Scotland 85:236 *bis*, 237
- Smets Mondez, Gustave (Belgium) 100:66-7, 69, 79
- Smidt, Jan, his Lodge certificate from L.203* (1803) [*AGL*], Dover (erased 1837) 82:203
- Smiles, Samuel, *Self Help*, 118:11
- Smirke, Sir Robert (1781-1867), architect of the British Museum [*BML*], member of L.2 (Antiquity) [*UGLE*] 109:219, 223ⁿ²²
- Smith Leigh, Col. John, Provincial GM, Somerset (1796-1813) 93:42
- Smith, A. Douglas: *See*: A. Douglas Smith Jr. Lodge of Research No.1949 (L.1949), Virginia (USA)
- Smith, Aaron, Dr., American historian (USA), reference to by Keller, Werner; *The Bible as History* (1956) 87:248
- Smith, Adam (1723-1790); *Theory of Moral Sentiments* (1759) 115:20
- Smith, Adam (1723-1790), famous british economist, (friend of Benjamin Franklin and David Hume); *An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations* (1776) 109:14, 16ⁿ³³
- Smith, Adam (1723-1790), famous british economist; *The Wealth of Nations* (1776) q. 96:179-80, 183^{n71,73}
- Smith, Adam, 117:121; Colville (GSec), 56, 59; Grahame (GScrE SC), 289; Robert, *Compleat System of Optiks* (1738), 146; William, *Book M or Masonry Triumphant, The* (1736), 124, 152; *Pocket Companion*, 124
- Smith, Admiral Sir William Sidney (1764-1840) 106:112; *See*: (*OMTP*, vol.IV No.9)
- Smith, Admiral Sir William Sidney (1764-1840) 93:5
- Smith, Admiral Sir William Sidney (1764-1840), (Hills, G.P.G.) Admiral Sir William Sidney Smith (1764-1840), *G.C.B.*, his naval career and other activities 30:95-120; his portrait 108a
- Smith, Admiral Sir William Sidney (1764-1840), (Thorp, J.T.) Royal Arch certificate of Admiral Sir Sidney Smith 27:68-70
- Smith, Admiral Sir William Sidney (1764-1840), his masonic career, [*A&ASR*]/[*KT*] France (Bossu) 99:220-1
- Smith, Admiral Sir William Sidney (1764-1840), of the heroic defence of Acre (1799) and the Napoleonic strife, and the Ordre du Temple [*KT*] 26:229-31
- Smith, Admiral Thomas (*d.*1762), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1732) 76:55-6
- Smith, Albert, 114:192; *To China and Back*, facsimile edition, Hong Kong University Press (Hong Kong, 1974), 193
- Smith, B., Master (*WM*) of Bulwer L.1068 [*UGLE*], (1935), Egypt 81:223
- Smith, Boer, 113:229
- Smith, C.P.; in 'The Ashlar' (issue 40, March 2010) 265-6
- Smith, Caleb B. (1808-1864), init. (1829), GM (USA) Indiana (1837); *See*: Smith, Dwight Louis+; 'The Man who lisped', in *The Philalethes* (Mar.1968, p.38) [*TPS*]
- Smith, Capt. George, q. 93:20; *The Use & Abuse of Freemasonry* (1783) 30ⁿ¹⁷; *See also*: Provincial GM [*PGL*] (Kent) (1778), [*IFL-I*]
- Smith, Capt. George, 118:119
- Smith, Capt. George, his (password) letter (1776) [*AGL*], to the G.L. [*PGL*] 87:112, 112ⁿ¹, 119, 129
- Smith, Capt. George, his letter to Moderns' Grand Lodge [*PGL*] (1776) 81:193, 204
- Smith, Capt. George, init. in Germany, Inspector of the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich (1772), Provincial GM (Kent) (1777-85), JGW (1780) [*PGL*] 97:227; *See*: Dyer, Colin; *William Preston and his work* (1987)
- Smith, Capt. George, Provincial GM (Kent) (1777) [*PGL*], Certificate forged by (1784), expelled (1785) 82:178

- Smith, Capt. George, Provincial GM (Kent) (1777-85), JGW (1780) [PGL], "expelled" for falsifying a Grand Lodge certificate (1785) 83:144; Preston's acknowledgement to 7; as a Steward at Preston's 'Grand Gala' (1772) 7n⁴; *The Use and Abuse of Freemasonry* (1783) 7n⁴
- Smith, Capt. George; *The Use & Abuse of Freemasonry* (1783) 3:118
- Smith, Capt. George; *The Use & Abuse of Free-Masonry* (1783) 91:105
- Smith, Capt. George; *The Use and Abuse of Free-Masonry* (1783) 84:109
- Smith, Capt. George; *The Use and Abuse of Free-Masonry* (1783), masonic handbook, 50:177
- Smith, Charles, & Son, globe-sellers, 102:38-9, 48
- Smith, Chester; in 'The New South Wales Freemason' (1956), periodical (UGL-NSW), Australia 104:158-9, 162, 163
- Smith, Col. W.S. (fl.1785) 94:84
- Smith, D. Crawford, St. John the Apostle - Patron Saint of Freemasonry in Scotland, 21:66
- Smith, D. Crawford; *History of the Ancient Masonic Lodge of Scoon and Perth* (1898), (L.3) (SC) (T.I.), reviewed, 11:195-8
- Smith, D. Crawford; *History of the Ancient Masonic Lodge of Scoon and Perth* (1898), (L.3) (SC) (T.I.) 66:42
- Smith, D. Crawford; *History of the Ancient Masonic Lodge of Scoon and Perth* (1898), (L.3) (SC) (T.I.)(I.R.) q. 92:216
- Smith, D. Crawford; *The Historians of Perth* (1905), reviewed, 20:357
- Smith, David, 112:221
- Smith, Dr., of Magdalen College, Oxford (c.1696/7) 107:78n⁹
- Smith, Dwight Louis + (1909-1993), GM (USA) Indiana (1945-6), G.Sec. (1947-1979), Whither are we travelling? (1962) (part I/II) 76:34-43
- Smith, Dwight Louis + (1909-1993), GM (USA) Indiana (1945-6), G.Sec. (1947-1979), Whither are we travelling? (1962) (part II/II) 78:99-110
- Smith, Dwight Louis + (1909-1993), GM (USA) Indiana (1945-6), G.Sec. (1947-1979); *Goodly Heritage* (1968), reviewed (Carr) 80:287-289
- Smith, Dwight Louis + (1909-1993), GM (USA) Indiana (1945-6), G.Sec. (1947-1979) 87:208
- Smith, Dwight Louis + (1909-1993), GM (USA) Indiana (1945-6), G.Sec. (1947-1979), American Craft (in AQC vol.76:34-43) 91:108
- Smith, Dwight Louis + (1909-1993), GM (USA) Indiana (1945-6), G.Sec. (1947-1979), 'The First Charge: Its Slow Acceptance in the U.S.' (USA) 97:155-75; *Goodly Heritage: One Hundred Fifty Years of Craft Freemasonry in Indiana* (1968) 162, 174; *Whither are we Travelling?* (1962) 174; *Why this Confusion in the Temple* (1970), from 'The Indiana Freemason' 174
- Smith, Dwight Louis + (1909-1993), GM (USA) Indiana (1945-6), G.Sec. (1947-1979), init. (1934) Pennville L.212, ed. *The Indiana Freemason* (1946-7, 1966-91), FPS (1966), (SBF) (1968), (MBBFMN) (1970), President of The Philalethes Society (1979-1980) [TPS], *One Small Candle* (1972) (Salem L.21), *Look Well* (1977) SW, tribute & Obituary (McLeod) 105:239; See: <www.calodges.org/no406/>
- Smith, Dwight Louis+ (1909-1993), GM Indiana (1945); *Whither Are We Traveling?* (1962); *Why This Confusion in the Temple?* (1970); see: <www.vitruvian.org/papers> (2005) (USA) 121:131n¹⁸⁴
- Smith, Edward, F.R.S. (1738) (RS), of the Lodge at the Dolphin, Tower Street, 80:119
- Smith, Edwin, et al.; *English Parish Churches* (1976) 103:88
- Smith, Elihu H., 120:41
- Smith, Eric, Dr., G.Org. (SC); *Music for Masonic Ceremonies* (1978), reviewed (Smyth) 90:324-5
- Smith, Eric, Dr., G.Org. (SC); *Music for Masonic Ceremonies* (1978) 98:187
- Smith, Eric, G.Org. (SC) & Watson, D. MacNeill, Past Deputy GM (SC); *Music for Masonic Ceremonies* (1778), (musical notation/sheets of music) (SC), reviewed (Smyth) 90:323-5
- Smith, F.J.; *Amy Lawrence, The Freemason's Daughter* (1840), (Masonic Fiction) 32:79-95 *passim*
- Smith, F.J.; *Amy Lawrence, The Freemason's Daughter* (1840), (Masonic Fiction) 93:8
- Smith, Francis, 121:186
- Smith, George, 113:221, 226
- Smith, Grahame J., Grand Scribe E ('E' = Ezra) (Secretary) [RA], Scotland, 103:256
- Smith, Gregory, 121:102, 108
- Smith, Harry P.; *History of the Lodge of Amity, L.137, Poole.* (1937), reviewed (Vibert) 47:261-262
- Smith, Haskett; The Druses of Syria and their relation to Freemasonry 4:7-19, 63-4, 175
- Smith, Henry (c.1770s-1840), Deputy Provincial GM, Bristol (1815-22) 83:119; assumed portrait of [RA] 119
- Smith, Henry, Dep PGM, West Yorkshire, 119:62
- Smith, Innes; *English-speaking Students of Medicine in the University of Leyden* (1932) 85:299, 300
- Smith, James Fairbairn (1902-1989), (USA) (33°), of the Masonic Book Club (MBC), Bloomington, Illinois (USA) (1970), his commentary on the Reprint of the *Regius MS.* (c.1390) [A.] 83:333
- Smith, James Fairbairn (1902-1989), masonic writer, and [A&ASR] (NMJ) (USA); *The Rise of the Ecossais Degrees* (1965) 101:38-9, 58-9, 75-86 *passim*, q.102, 103, 120n¹¹
- Smith, James Fairbairn (1902-1989), Michigan (USA), init. L.424 St. James (1920) Hawick (SC), masonic scholar, FPS (1944) [TPS], (SBF) (1946), (MBBFMN) (1970) 99:19
- Smith, James Fairbairn (1902-1989), with Fry, Charles; *History of Freemasonry in Michigan* (1963), (USA), reviewed (Cerza) 76:166-167
- Smith, James Fairbairn (1902-1989), with Fry, Charles; *History of Freemasonry in Michigan* (1963), (USA) 82:246n²
- Smith, James Fairbairn (1902-1989); *The Rise of the Ecossais Degrees* (1965), [A&ASR], (NMJ) (USA), reviewed (Draffen)

79:250

- Smith, James Fairbairn (1902-1989); *The Rise of the Ecossais Degrees* (1965), (in Otterbein, *Proceedings of The Chapter of Research of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of the State of Ohio*, Vol. X) (Ohio) [RA] (USA) 96:124, 128
- Smith, James Fairbairn (1902-1989); *The Rise of the Ecossais Degrees* (1965); *Masonic Presidents of the U.S.* (1945) 100:251
- Smith, James Fairbairn (1902-1989); *The Rise of the Écossais Degrees* (Dayton, 1965) 115:58
- Smith, James J. (South Africa) 93:55
- Smith, James, Master (WM) of L.63 (1892) (SC) 5:237n; *History of the Old Lodge at Dumfries Kilwinning* (1892), (L.53) (SC), with a list of scottish (MSS.), his published revised text of the *Dumfries MS. No.2* [D.h.24.], reviewed (Gould) 237-239
- Smith, James, Master (WM) of L.63 (1892) (SC), his published (*The Freemason*, 1892) revised text of the *Dumfries MS. No.1* [D.h.21.] and the *Dumfries MS. No.2* [D.h.24.]; See also: reviewed (in AQC vol.5:237-239) 96:101, 110n⁵
- Smith, James, Master (WM) of L.63 (1892) (SC), his published revised text of the *Dumfries MS. No.2* [D.h.24.] 94:41
- Smith, James, Master (WM) of L.63 (1892) (SC), Royal Arch Apron [RA] 13:124
- Smith, James, Master (WM) of L.63 (1892) (SC); *Freemasonry in Galloway* (1902), Dumfries, Scotland (on St. Cuthbert Kilwinning L.41, SC) 60:53n²⁻³
- Smith, James, Master (WM) of L.63 (1892) (SC); *Historical Sketch of Lodge St. Andrew, No.179 (1774-1816)*. (1901), (L.179) (SC), Dumfries, reviewed, 14:91
- Smith, James, Master (WM) of L.63 (1892) (SC); *History of St. Michael's Kilwinning, L.63, Dumfries, Scotland*. (1895), reviewed, 8:170-171
- Smith, James, Master (WM) of L.63 (1892) (SC); *History of the Old Lodge at Dumfries Kilwinning* (1892), (L.53) (SC) 66:42
- Smith, Jim, 121:100
- Smith, John (Warrington, fl.1818-44) 96:110n³
- Smith, John Christopher (1712-95), composer, 92:69, 81n²
- Smith, John Corson, Frederick II the Great's last Gavel Stroke (History of the 20th degree), [A&ASR] (Germany), (notes) 12:47
- Smith, John Frederick, 'Amy Lawrence, The Freemason's Daughter', *The London Journal* 115:176
- Smith, John Pearce 122:58
- Smith, John Stafford (1750-1836), composer, init. Royal Somerset L.4 [PGL] (1779) 110:191
- Smith, John Wilson, Masonic philately (Stamps) - a guide for beginners, 78:265-70
- Smith, John, 121:186
- Smith, John, at the Kirk of Stewartoune, of L.0 (1674), Scotland 82:298
- Smith, John, first Provincial GM [PGL] Somerset (1768) 112:9
- Smith, John, Provincial GM [PGL] Lancaster (1760-9) 95:95-6, 99-100, 115
- Smith, Joseph, (Mormon), the lynching of (1844), and the Warsaw L.21, Illinois (USA) 102:251
- Smith, Joseph, 121:62, 65, 66, 67
- smith, King Solomon's, the legend of (as the first metal-worker), [VSL] 100:88-9
- Smith, Lucy Toulmin, on Pater Noster plays, 87:75
- Smith, Luther A., Sovereign Grand Commander, S.G.C. SMJ (1955-1969); See: Scottish Rite (SMJ) [A&ASR] (USA) 118:56, 60, 65-66, 79
- Smith, M.J., acknowledged for help on 'Anti-Masonry in Japan', by Yoshio Washizu (1994) 107:106
- Smith, Maynard; *Pre-Reformation England* (n.d.), (strict attention to moral as well as technical) q. 87:74
- Smith, Nathan, Political Freemasonry in Russia (1906-1918), a Discussion of the Sources, in 'Russian Review' (1985) 108:7
- Smith, Percy, master (WM) (1902) of Zetland L.1157 [UGLE], Alexandria, Egypt, 82:53
- Smith, Professor W., his Ode at Cambridge (1811), to the Duke of Gloucester, 85:156, 156n⁵
- Smith, R.E., 'Early Days of Royal Arch Masonry', his letter [RA] q. 88:216-17
- Smith, Richard, Master (WM) of Royal Sussex L.314* of Hospitality (1820/21) [PGL]/[UGLE], Bristol (now L.187) 82:202, 233
- Smith, Robert, his certificate from St. Albans L.176* (1785) [PGL], Birmingham (erased 1829) 82:209
- Smith, Samuel John (Manchester, fl.1789-1828) 96:99-101, 110n^{1,3}
- Smith, Sidney Neville + (b.1886), Cdr. (RN), Prichard's "Masonry Dissected" (1730) [MD] [Exposure] 51:138-9
- Smith, Sidney Neville + (b.1886), Cdr. (RN), The So-called "Exposures" of Freemasonry of the mid-eighteenth century [Exposure] 56:4-36
- Smith, Sidney Neville + (b.1886), Cdr. (RN) 92:103
- Smith, Sidney Neville + (b.1886), Cdr. (RN), on *Masonry Dissected* (1730) [MD] (in AQC vol.51:138-9) 94:107
- Smith, Sidney Neville + (b.1886), Cdr. (RN), Member Q.C. L.2076, his Biography, Joined (1944), Resigned (1951) 97:47
- Smith, Sidney Neville + (b.1886), Cdr. (RN) (Royal Navy) 103:143, 148, 241
- Smith, Sidney Neville + (b.1886), Cdr. (RN), 'The so-called "Exposures" of Freemasonry of the mid-eighteenth Century' (in AQC vol.56:5) q. 106:150; on [J&B] and the change of 'words' 152-3n^{4,27}
- Smith, Sir Philip Colville (1863-1937) 112:211-212, 221n
- Smith, Sir Philip Colville (d.1937), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1917-36) 81:222
- Smith, Sir Philip Colville (d.1937), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1917-37) 82:236
- Smith, Sir Philip Colville (d.1937), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1917-37) 86:117, 122; on 'Aims and Relationships', his letter (1920) reproduced 129-30, 134
- Smith, Sir Philip Colville (d.1937), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1917-37) 89:127, 131; See: Smith, Colville, init. Apollo University

- L.357 (1886), Oxford, [IFL-I]
- Smith, Sir Philip Colville (d.1937), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1917-37) 96:129
- Smith, Sir Philip Colville (d.1937), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1917-37) 98:171
- Smith, Sir William (1813-93); *Dictionary of the Bible* (1860-5) [VSL] 86:65n¹; *Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities* (1842) 2n¹
- Smith, T.H., on "European Freemasonry 1730 to 1750", 81:122-3, 126
- Smith, Toulmin; Brentano's Introduction to Toulmin Smith's English Gilds/Guild (*Early English Text Society*) 3:117, 119
- Smith, William (d.1785), Master (WM) of St. Luke's L.44 (SC), Edinburgh, his funeral (1785) 108:38n⁴
- Smith, William (of Gateshead, County Durham); *Book M: or Masonry Triumphant* (1736); *See also:* (in AQC vol.45:168c) 107:45, 46n¹¹, 47, 50, 73-4, 78n¹⁶; *Pocket Companion* (1735/6) 74n¹
- Smith, William Henry (Rt Hon, MP) 112:193,195
- Smith, William Henry, of Antiquity (L.2) (1820-63) 89:14, 16, 20
- Smith, William, founder of the Masonic Archaeological Institute (1871-3) 99:183
- Smith, William, MD; *Student's Vade Mecum, The* (London, 1770) 115:48, 72
- Smith, William, UK geologic map 122:152-153, 153
- Smith, William; (Lepper, J.H.) *Smith's Pocket Companion for Free-Masons* (1735), Dublin; *See also:* A Collection of Songs of Masons (1734) [Pamphlet], A Second Collection of Songs (1735) [Pamphlet], [EMP] 56:300-4
- Smith, William; *A Pocket Companion for Free-Masons* (1735) 81:168
- Smith, William; *A Pocket Companion for Freemasons* (1735) 98:149; 'Book M' (1736) 149
- Smith, William; *A Pocket Companion for Freemasons* (1735), (with the 'final Charge' for the first degree) 97:40
- Smith, William; *A Pocket Companion for Freemasons* (1735), author of, 96:166
- Smith, William; *Pocket Companion* (London & Dublin, 1735) 115:71, 106
- Smith, William; *The Freemason's Pocket Companion* (1734) 102:67
- Smith, William; *The Freemason's Pocket Companion* (1734) 94:149, 188
- Smith, William; *The Freemason's Pocket Companion* (1734) 95:213
- Smith, William; *The Freemason's Pocket Companion* (1734) q. 100:194; *See also:* A Collection of the Songs of Masons (1734), [Pamphlet], in [EMP]
- Smith, William; *The Freemason's Pocket Companion* (1734) q. 101:212
- Smith, William; *The Freemason's Pocket Companion* (1734), (Pocket size of Anderson's *Book of Constitutions*), twenty-five editions within the next forty years (1734-74) [PGL] 76:183
- Smith, William; *The Freemason's Pocket Companion* (1734), *A Pocket Companion for Freemasons* (1735) 88:63
- Smith, William; *The Freemason's Pocket Companion* (1735) 84:2, 148, 293, 324
- Smith, William; *The Freemason's Pocket Companion* (1735) 86:45, 277, q.346; *ibid.* (3rd edn. (Baldwin), 1764) q.346
- Smith, William; *The Pocket Companion* (1735/1736/1761) 35:73-4
- Smith, William; *The Pocket Companion* (1754) q. 83:139
- Smith, William; *The Pocket Companion* (1754), The Glasgow Edition, 45:168i, 188
- Smithe, Hew, his "upper chamber", 82:296
- Smithers, John, of Grand Stewards' Lodge, 91:185
- Smithson, James Lewis Macie (1765-1829), chemist and mineralogist; *See:* Smithsonian Institution of Washington DC (USA)
- Smithson, Sir Hugh, at Florence (1730s) 105:134-5
- Smits, D. de Visser, Dr.; *Naamlijst van Vrijmetselaren in Ned. Oost Indie van 1760 tot 1860*. (Name-list, Dutch East Indies, 1760-1860) (*Gedenkboek*) 104:3, 19, 25, 29
- Smout, T.C.; *A History of the Scottish People, 1560-1630*. (1969) 91:21n^{5,11,12}
- Smyly, Cecil P., 'Pillars' (Lodge of Research, L.200) (IC), in (*Transactions for the Years 1939-46*, p.58) 106:153n³¹
- Smyrna, in Syria (William Morgan, seen in, stated by old sea captains, 1833) (USA) 106:135
- Smyth, Capt Thomas (80th Regt of Foot) 112:63, 75
- Smyth, Cathal, 112:263
- Smyth, Charles Masterman (1834-1879) 119:267
- Smyth, Charles Masterman (1834-1879), 'The Military and Masonic career of Charles Masterman Smyth' (The story behind a Photograph album), (Reddyhoff, James W./Peabody, David J.) (1999) 112:63-87 *passim*, 66
- Smyth, Charles Masterman (1834-1879), 1st Master (WM) of Star of the East L.1182, Zante (1862) 106:223-4
- Smyth, Charles Piazza, 120:165, 169
- Smyth, Francis, jun., Esq., GM [YGL] (1780), York Grand Lodge, 2:113
- Smyth, Frederick Henry + (b.1919), Freemasonry in Finland, 78:87-98
- Smyth, Frederick Henry + (b.1919), Mozart's "Music for Masonic Occasions" (records) reviewed by, 81:246-9; Pick & Knight's 'Pocket History' jointly revised by 250-2
- Smyth, Frederick Henry + (b.1919), and English Freemasonry in Germany, 83:281, 282, 284; *See also:* Knight, G. Norman
- Smyth, Frederick Henry + (b.1919), "The Magic Flute" (Mozart), *Masonic Opera* (Chailley) reviewed by, 84:231-3; recorded Masonic music reviewed by 234-8; Chain Song (*Kettenlied*) 209n¹
- Smyth, Frederick Henry + (b.1919), (SBF) (1970) [TPS] 86:297; *The Orange Order* (1972) (Gray), reviewed by 302-4
- Smyth, Frederick Henry + (b.1919) 87:v; 'Brother Mozart of Vierma' 37-73; Recorded Masonic Music (Note) 222-3; *Studies in Central European Freemasonry* (1972) (Weisberger, Richard William 'Bill'), reviewed by 217-19
- Smyth, Frederick Henry + (b.1919), 'W.Bro. George Washington' (USA) 88:181-4; *The Freemason at Work* (Carr, 1976),

- reviewed by **174-5**; recorded masonic music, reviewed by **108-10**; *The Worshipful Master* (Blakey, 1975), reviewed by **106-7**
- Smyth, Frederick Henry + (b.1919), on the Allied Masonic Degrees [AMD] 89:**271-2**, *Aspects of Freemasonry in Modern Mexico* (Davies), reviewed by **191-2**; *Carols from the Royal Masonic Hospital*, recording reviewed by **194-5**; *A Documentary Notebook on the Latin Craft* (Peterson), reviewed by **186-7**; *An Historical Account of Jamaican Freemasonry* (Seal-Coon), reviewed by **185**; *The Lodge at Fredericksburgh* (USA) (Heaton and Case), reviewed by **184-5**
- Smyth, Frederick Henry + (b.1919) 90:308; *Music for Masonic Ceremonies* (1778) (Smith, E. & Watson, D.M.), (musical notation/sheets of music) (SC), reviewed by; *Masonic Lodge and Chapter Music* (1978) (A. Lewis Ltd.), reviewed by 90:**323-5**; *Exultation* (1977), a music recording (Dorset), reviewed by **322-3**; *History of Freemasonry in the Philippines* (1976) (Council), reviewed by **267-8**
- Smyth, Frederick Henry + (b.1919), on 'The Birth of Freemasonry' (Ward) 91:**88**; on 'A Fresh Look at the Harodim' (Cryer) 141-2, 150, 151; on 'Grand Stewards' (Jarvis) **193-4**, 196; on 'Theodor Reuss' (Howe & Möller) **43**, 46; *A Century of the A.M.D.* (Prestige, 1979) [AMD], reviewed by **218-19**; *Christmas Carols at the Hospital*, recording reviewed by **219-20**
- Smyth, Frederick Henry + (b.1919), on 'Jews in English Freemasonry' (Shaftesley) 92:**49-50**, 58, 59; on 'John Coustos' (McLeod) 139; on 'The Origin & Sources of the Schroeder Ritual' (Solf) **97-8**, 103; on '250 Years of Masonry in India' (Walker) 186-7; Sibelius's *Masonic Music* recording (1979) [SKA], reviewed by **212-13**
- Smyth, Frederick Henry + (b.1919), Master (WM) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1979) (Draffen), "The Exeter Meeting (1980)" 93:**viii-ix**; 'Freemasonry in Fiction' (Inaugural Address) **1-16**; on 'The Articles of Union' (Mendoza) **70**, 75; on 'The Earl of Moira' (Hamill) **41-2**; on 'R.F. Gould' (Cooper) **110-11**, 115; on 'Yorkshire' (Read) **151**, 162; his career **16-17**, his portrait 17
- Smyth, Frederick Henry + (b.1919) 94:vii, 80; on 'Joseph Haydn' (Webb) **74-5**, 81; *Sibelius's Masonic Music* (recording by Suomi L.1), reviewed by **227-9**; *The History of the Templar Province of East Anglia* (1982) (Seal-Coon), reviewed by **226-7**; *The Tongs and the Bones* (1981) (Harewood), reviewed by **227**; *The Freemason's Pocket Reference Book* (1983) 3rd ed., revised by **223-4**; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (1983) 7th ed., revised by 224; Toast to the (WM) 5
- Smyth, Frederick Henry + (b.1919), 'The Chain of Union' (Mozart, K.623) 95:**221**; 'The Orders of Architecture' **222**; 'The Pious Memory' **220-1**; 'Style Guide' for contemplated articles/contributions to (AQC) **viii-xi**; on 'Freemasonry in Lancaster' (Cryer & Read) **110**, 115; on 'The Government of the Craft' (Stubbs) **75-6**, 79; reviews: *A Commentary on the Rose Croix Ritual* (Jackson, 1983) **211**; *The Intermediate Degrees 19°-29°* (Jackson, 1982) **210-11**; *Masons and Masonry* (1983) (Draffen) **213**
- Smyth, Frederick Henry + (b.1919) 96:vii
- Smyth, Frederick Henry + (b.1919), on 'Mozart and the Masons - comments', 97:**228-9**; on 'The First Charge' (D.L. Smith) **174**; *The Grand Stewards and Their Lodge* (1985) (Dyer, C.), reviewed by **225-6**; *Royal Arch Matters* (Wells, 1984) **227**
- Smyth, Frederick Henry + (b.1919) 98:vi, 226; *Masonic Facts and Fictions* (1985) (Sadler), fac., reviewed by 214
- Smyth, Frederick Henry + (b.1919) 99:236; 'On Speaking Latin' **209-11**
- Smyth, Frederick Henry + (b.1919), init. India (1943) 100:vi, 257
- Smyth, Frederick Henry + (b.1919) 101:257, 260
- Smyth, Frederick Henry + (b.1919) 103:68, 76; 'Hiram Abif: A 17th-C. Drawing?' **256-7**; 'The International Compact of 1814' **258-9**; (editorial note on) John Aubrey's (*The Memoires of Naturall Remarques in the County of Wiltshire*) (1686/91) published as 'The Natural History of Wiltshire' (1821) & (1847) **49-50**; replies to queries **261-5**; Editor/Secretary (AQC) (1990-92) **vi-vii**; *The Grip of Freemasonry* (1991) (Gotch), reviewed by, **246-7**; *The History of Freemasonry in Berkshire and Buckinghamshire* (1990) (Harborne & White), reviewed by **245-6**; *The Mount Calvary Encampment* (1990) (M'Ewen) [KT], reviewed by **247-8**; *The Templar Tradition in the Age of Aquarius* (1987) (Delaforge) [KT]/[HG] (USA), reviewed by **243**; *Brethren in Chivalry, 1791-1991*. (1991) [KT], reviewed (Hamill) **249**; revised, Pick & Knight's; *The Pocket History of Freemasonry* (8th ed., 1991), reviewed (Hamill) **249**
- Smyth, Frederick Henry + (b.1919), 'The Master's First Words', 104:**31**, 'The Master-Mason-at-Arms' (Prestonian Lecture, PL-1990) **222-36**; on 'The Mémoire' (Bernheim) **113**, 116; replies to letters **263-4**, **265-6**; reviews **238-9**, **242-3**, **251-2**; Supplementary Notes **256-60**
- Smyth, Frederick Henry + (b.1919), notes, 105:**160**, **182**, **191**, **194**, **202**; replies to letters **260-3**; reviews **240-1**, **243-6**; supplementary notes **247-9**, **251-5** (Indexer of the *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum* (AQC) Transactions, vol.83 to vol.105 (1970-1992))
- Smyth, Frederick Henry + (b.1919) 106:89, 91, 264; *Bretheren in Chivalry 1791-1991* (1991) [KT] 85n¹², q.90, q.91, 92; 'Charles Fitzgerald Matier' **172-85**; on 'The Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham) **29-30**
- Smyth, Frederick Henry + (b.1919) 107:7, 192; (his voice on) *History of English Freemasonry, The* (1994) (Book & CD/tape recording), John M. Hamill & Charles J. Carter) 7
- Smyth, Frederick Henry + (b.1919) 108:59n⁷
- Smyth, Frederick Henry + (b.1919) 109:iii, 73, 179n⁸
- Smyth, Frederick Henry+ (b.1919); *Bretheren in Chivalry 1791-1991*. (1991) [KT] 110:206
- Smyth, Frederick Henry + (b.1919) 111:iii, 212; The Master-Mason At Arms (AQC104, 1991) (PL-1990) 154n¹³
- Smyth, Frederick Henry + (b.1919) 112:iii
- Smyth, Frederick Henry + (b.1919) 113:iii
- Smyth, Frederick Henry + (b.1919) 114:iii, 8, 36n, 107, 210n, 222
- Smyth, Frederick Henry + (b.1919) 115:iii, 175, 233; *A Reference Book for Freemasons* (1998) 232
- Smyth, Frederick Henry + (b.1919) 117:iii, 97, 317; *Reference Book for Freemasons* (1998) 97
- Smyth, Frederick Henry + (b.1919) 119:iii, 44, 154; *Brethren in Chivalry* (1991) [KT] 148, 156

- Smyth, Lt Charles Masterman, 121:190
- Smyth, Thomas Cartwright (b.1820) (Revd *DD*, *LLD*), older brother to Charles Masterman Smyth, init. (1843), Provincial G.Chap. Bengal (1849), Deputy District GM [*UGLE*] Eastern Archipelago (Singapore), G.Chap. (1887) [*UGLE*] 112:63, 64; *A Breif Record of the Masonic Carer of the Rev. Thomas Cartwright Smyth* (1887) (Watson, W.) 87n³
- Smythe, John (fl.1531), mason, 97:151-2
- Smythson, Robert (d.1614), 'architector', 91:80
- Snailwell church, Cambridgeshire, builders' rite, 89:142
- Snainton, York Grand Lodge Lodge (1778) at [*YGL*] 90:153
- Snell, S.A.; in 'Sheffield Lectures on the History of Freemasonry & Fraternalism, Researching British Freemasonry 1717-2017' (Vol.III, 2010), contents, 122:268
- Snoek, Dr Jan, 120:37-38
- Snoek, Jan, 119:2
- Snoek, Jan, 121:219
- Snoek, Professor Dr Jan A.M., 115:144
- Snow, John (1780-1852), masonic lecturers trained by Webb & Cross (USA); *See*: Morris, S. Brent; 'The High Degrees in the United States: 1730-1830' (The Blue Friar Lecture, 1998) (*SBF*), (Apr.1998) [*TPS*]
- Snow, T.R., on gravestones bearing the Square and Compasses, 108:47; on 'Death and the Freemason' (Ashby) 43
- Snow, Thomas, on 'The Church of Rome' (Read) (*RC*) 104:82, 90
- Snow, Valentine, of Coustos's lodge, 95:119
- Snowden, Rab, Dr., of 'Historic Scotland' on the dating of the Culross painting (1613-19) 106:158, 170n⁴
- Snowdon L.494*, Carnarvon, 90:118
- Snowman, Janet, 112:221
- Snuff Boxes, in U.G.L. Museum [*UGLE*] 83:116, 117
- So mote be it* (music sheet) 113:176; engraving, 177
- So mote it be*, unknown to Desaguliers and Dunckerley, 82:273
- So mote it be*. (Carr, Harry) (Q.85) 80:336
- So You Want to Join the Masons?* 121:93
- Soane, Sir John (1753-1837), (*RS*), init. (1813) [*AGL*], G.Supt.Wks. (1813-1836) [*UGLE*] 112:108-111, 120
- Soane, Sir John (1753-1837), G.Supt.Wks. [*UGLE*] (1813-1836) 109:134, 228
- Soane, Sir John (1753-1837), G.Supt.Wks. [*UGLE*] (1813-1836) 82:18, 45
- Soane, Sir John (1753-1837), G.Supt.Wks. [*UGLE*] (1813-1836) 95:71; Architect and Freemason (Taylor) 194-202
- Soane, Sir John (1753-1837), G.Supt.Wks. [*UGLE*] (1813-1836) (Grand Superintendent of Works), architect (*RS*) 89:123
- Soane, Sir John (1753-1837), G.Supt.Wks. [*UGLE*] (1813-1836), architect (*RS*) 101:180
- Soane, Sir John (1753-1837), G.Supt.Wks. [*UGLE*] (1813-1836), architect & designer (*RS*), his Anglican chapel for the Bank of England (1777) 108:18
- Soane, Sir John (1753-1837), G.Supt.Wks. [*UGLE*] (1813-1836), his Ark for the Union (1813) 83:13-14
- Soane, Sir John (1753-1837), G.Supt.Wks. [*UGLE*] (1813-1836), his 'Ark of the Masonic Covenant' (Burford) 105:203-16; his portrait 205, 208
- Soane, Sir John (1753-1837), G.Supt.Wks. [*UGLE*] (1813-1836), with Thomas Sandby & Philip Hardwick, developed the 1st Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen Street (1776) 110:119, 160n¹³
- Sobieski, John & Stuart, Charles Edward, *Tales of the Century* (Edinburgh, 1847) 115:59
- soc.org.freemasonry (www.) 121:89, 89n⁷², 92, 93
- So-Called "Exposures" of Freemasonry of the mid-eighteenth century*. (S.N. Smith) 56:4-36
- Social and Diplomatic Memories*; Rodd, Sir James Reemell (London, 1922) 112:217n⁹⁰
- Social and dramatic aspects of masonic ritual; van Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob (1953) 113:242
- Social and Military Virtues, L.227* (IC), in Canada, 27:152
- Social and Military Virtues, L.227* of, (IC) (1752-1847), in the 46th Foot, *founder* of L.1 (*UGL-NSW*) 104:226-7; *See*: Cook, Ron A. (KL-1998); 'The Irish Connection' (Transaction, Vol.9, Victorian Research L.218)
- Social and Military Virtues, L.227* of, (IC) (1752-1858), in the 46th Foot, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) General George Washington and L.227 (IC) 23:95-7, 336-7
- Social and Military Virtues, L.227* of, (IC) (1752-1858), in the 46th Foot, *founder* of L.1 (*UGL-NSW*), in Hobart (1814-18) (Tasmania), and Governor Davey (Tasmania) & Macquarie (Sydney) 76:29
- Social and Military Virtues, L.227* of, (IC) (1752-1858), in the 46th Foot, *founder* of L.1 (*UGL-NSW*) 100:211, 213
- Social and Military Virtues, Lodge of, L.227 (IC) (GL Aus) (NSW) 121:217, 228
- Social and Military Virtues, Lodge of, No 227 (IC) (L.227) 111:134-135
- Social Friendship, L.326* (1832) (erased, 1862) [*UGLE*], Madras (India), (Bradley, Herbert) A Madras precursor of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge (Lodge Social Friendship) 34:175-95
- Social Friendship, L.497 of, [*UGLE*], founded in the Royal Irish Fusiliers at Montreal (1844) (Canada) 104:227
- social honor and freemasonry, 121:213
- Social L.567* (1797-1809), Cambridge, 95:101
- Social L.567*, Cambridge, 90:120
- Social L.62 (c.1812) [*AGL*], Manchester/Salford, 88:54
- Social L.62, Manchester, 95:97
- Social L.85* [*AGL*], *now* L.62, Manchester, and the Liverpool Rebellion [*WGL*] (1814/18) 85:31

- Social L.93, Norwich, formerly L.206* (1755) [PGL] 90:107n²²; See also: (in AQC vol.8:208)
- Social Lodge No.62, (L.62) Manchester 122:239
- Social Status (on a hierarchical basis), and the 'Enlightenment' (18th-century) 109:4-5
- Socialist League, the (London), and Theodor Reuss, 91:29-30; Carlson, Andrew R.; *Anarchism in Germany* (1972), Karl Marx, *Friedrich Engels Werke* (1967-9) (DDR) 41n⁴
- Societas Erunetica*, or 'Collegium Philosophicum' (Rosicrucian group), founded in Rostock (1619), by Joachim Junge (1587-1657) 109:172
- Societas Rosicruciana* (Rosicrucian) 91:138; in *Anglia* (S.R.I.A.) [SRIA] (EC) 34, 42; in *Germania* (S.R.I.G.) [SRIG] (G) (Theodor Reuss) 34
- Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia* (S.R.I.A.) [SRIA] (EC) 100:9-10, 18-19, 20n^{9-10,14-15}, 25, 27, 29; *Early History of the S.R.I.A.* (1937-44, Wilson) 20n¹⁵; *Jubilee Festival* (1919) q.12; Rules & Ordinances q.10, 20n¹⁰
- Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia* (S.R.I.A.) [SRIA] (EC) 102:52
- Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia* (S.R.I.A.) [SRIA] (EC) 107:7, 141
- Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia* (S.R.I.A.) [SRIA] (EC) 108:134-35, 151, 153-54; library of the, R.A. Gilbert+ as Librarian-General of 148
- Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia* (S.R.I.A.) [SRIA] (EC) 109:197, 209; Manchester & Northern Counties College, founded by John Yarker (c.1871) 209
- Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia* (S.R.I.A.) [SRIA] (EC) 85:250-1, 250n^{3,4}, 251n^{1,2,3,5,6}, 256, **261-2**, 269n², 272, 272n¹, 273, 287; *History of the Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia* (Westcott) (1900) 250n^{3,4}
- Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia* (S.R.I.A.) [SRIA] (EC) 86:350
- Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia* (S.R.I.A.) [SRIA] (EC) 91:34, 42, 138
- Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia* (S.R.I.A.) [SRIA] (EC) 92:45; in *Scotia* (SC) (S.R.I.S.) 193
- Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia* (S.R.I.A.) [SRIA] (EC) 93:125
- Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia* (S.R.I.A.) [SRIA] (EC) 97:130n¹², 136, **137-8**, **140**, 141, 143, 147, 149; in *Civitatibus Foederatis* (S.R.I.C.F.) [SRICF] (USA) 140; (S.R.I.S.) in *Scotia* 140; in Australia, New Zealand & France 140
- Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia* (S.R.I.A.) [SRIA] (EC) 99:88-91, 94, 103n¹², 215, Rules & Ordinances 89; Study Circle (1903) 99
- Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia* (S.R.I.A.) [SRIA] (EC), [HG], England, 84:311
- Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia* (S.R.I.A.) [SRIA] (EC), founded (1865) 1:54
- Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia* (S.R.I.A.) [SRIA] (EC), Greensill, Tom; *History of the S.R.I.A.* (1986) [SRIA] 106:71; Robert Gilbert, Librarian-General of 181, 183
- Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia* (S.R.I.A.) [SRIA] (EC), Headquarters of (Great Queen Street), London, 82:5
- Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia* (S.R.I.A.) [SRIA] (EC), *Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia. Colleges at York, Sheffield and London.* (Reports/Journal) (1912), reviewed (Mayell, Roland Y.) 25:339-340
- Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia* [SRIA] 115:153
- Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia* [SRIA] 113:147
- Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia* [SRIA] 120:94, 148, **155-156**; Cambridge College of, 155; Metropolitan College of, 148; Zelator Grade of, 148
- Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia* [SRIA], Newcastle College of, 119:151
- Societas Rosicruciana in Civitatibus Foederatis* (S.R.I.C.F.) [SRICF] (USA, Canada) 97:140; See: California College <<http://www.geocities.com/Athens/2092/>> (1999)
- Societas Rosicruciana in Civitatibus Foederatis* (S.R.I.C.F.) [SRICF] (USA, Canada) 1:54
- Societas Rosicruciana in Germania* (S.R.I.G.) [SRIG] (G) (Germany) 85:274
- Societas Rosicruciana in Germania* (S.R.I.G.) [SRIG] (G) (Germany), (Theodor Reuss) 91:34
- Societas Rosicruciana in Germania* (S.R.I.G.) [SRIG] (G) (Germany) 100:29
- Societas Rosicruciana in Scotia* (S.R.I.S.) [SRIS] (SC) (Scotland) 1:54
- Societas Rosicruciana in Scotia* (S.R.I.S.) [SRIS] (SC) (Scotland) 92:193
- Societas Rosicruciana in Scotia* (S.R.I.S.) [SRIS] (SC) (Scotland) 97:140
- Societas Rosicruciana in Scotia* (S.R.I.S.) [SRIS] (SC) (Scotland) 100:10
- Societas Rosicruciana in Scotia* (S.R.I.S.) [SRIS] (SC), C.F. Matier, 1st Supreme Magus (1876), Scotland, 106:182
- Societas Rosicruciana*, in Greece (established 1872, now seized) 106:185n²⁰
- Société Archéologique d'Eure et Loire*, 112:58
- Société des Francs-Maçons* (Anti-Masonic 'Délibération' MS. of the six Sorbonne Doctors (1745), translated 86:**31-3**
- Société des Missions Étrangères de Paris*, Father F. Ligneul; *Himitsu Kessha* (Secret Society) (1900), Japan 107:88
- Société des Ouvriers Typographes du Nord*, 116:31
- Société Française d'Angleterre pour les Blessés Français*, 116:41
- Société Jersiaise*, Museum of the, St. Helier, 86:199
- Société Nationale Française*, 116:49
- Société pour la revendication des droits de la femme*, 115:170
- Société pour l'amélioration du sort des femmes*, 115:170
- Societies, (Hextall, W.B.) Some Old-time Clubs and Societies, 27:25-62
- Societies, (Levander, F.W.) The Jerusalem Sols and some other London Societies of the 18th-Century, 25:9-38
- Societies, Masonic, (Research), of; Leicesters, Manchester, Bath, Leeds; See: 'Transactions', 105:244-5
- Society (or Brotherhood) of the Horseman's Word, 106:129-30; ritual of **129**

- Society for Discharging Prisoners confined for Small Debts, 120:183
 Society for Psychological Research, 114:173
 Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings, and Great Queen Street (London) 82:19
Society of African Builders. (Boris Telepneff) 53:299-314
 Society of Ancient and Accepted Masons, 111:51
 Society of Antiquaries (London) 114:236
 Society of Antiquaries (Scotland) 120:41
 Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 112:127-128; library of, 127
 Society of Antiquaries of Scotland; *Proceedings* (1984) 99:149
 Society of Blue Friars (*SBF*), formed (1932) (USA), a recognition bestowed on one outstanding Masonic author each year (The Blue Friar Lecture), chairman as the 'Grand Abbot' (The Philalethes Society) [*TPS*]; See: List of <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/sbf.htm>> (1999) 89:184
 Society of Brushmakers, A; Smethurst, J. and Carter, P. (Salford 1998) 113:56n²⁹
 Society of Eight (dedicated to the practical study of the occult sciences), founded by Frederick Holland (1883) 109:209
 Society of Eight, the: Mackenzie, Irwin, Yarker, Rev. W.A. Ayton and Frederick Holland's planned exclusive little 'club' for the study of alchemy (1883-5) 85:272, 289
 Society of Free and Accepted Masons (1720s) 111:62-63
 Society of Freemasons, 111:55, 57, 65n⁴⁷
 Society of Royal Arch Masons, 111:149
 Society of the Horseman's Word, The (Notes) 107:254-258
 Society, The Philalethes [*TPS*], International Masonic Research Society, founded (1928) (USA); See: Philalethes, The (its periodical, since 1946) [*TPS*] <<http://freemasonry.org/psoc>> (1999)
 Socii or Amici Ordinis, of the sixth degree of [*OS*], reserved for reigning princes (only Christians) 109:24, 44n²⁶
 Socinian sect, The, living in exile from Poland (Unitarian doctrine, classed as non-Christians) 92:87
 Socinians, 120:118
 Socrates (c.470-399 B.C.) 107:27
 Socrates (c.470-399 B.C.) 86:66, 328
 Socrates L.373, (L.779*) (1823), Huntingdon, and Gilkes, 84:280-1
Sodalitates (Roman political clubs) 90:301
 Södermanland, Duke of (1748-1818) (Sudermania), (*later* Karl XIII) or (Charles XIII), King of Sweden (1809-1818), King of Norway (1814-1818), GM [*SKA*] (Sweden) (*SFMO*), init. [*HG*] (1770) [*SKA*], his struggle for leadership of the Strict Observance Rite [*OS*] (VIIth Province), against Friedrich of Brunswick (1776), accepted Karl von Hessen-Darmstadt (?) as Deputy GM (1776) 109:37, 48-9n¹¹⁴, 96-7; writes to Charles Edward Stuart (Young Pretender), (via Wächter), to be confirmed in his title of Provincial GM, resulting in his resignation from [*OS*] (c.1779) 40 [letters to/from Charles Edward Stuart; see: National Grand Lodge of Denmark (DDFO), archive: F xxvi 85 c, 21.]
 Södermanland, Duke of (1748-1818), Charles (Carl/Karl); See also: Sudermania, *later* King Charles XIII of Sweden (Karl/Karl XIII) (1809-1818), GM [*SKA*], Sweden [*OS*] (1778), *later* (*VSV*) (Swedish Rite, Sweden) (*SFMO*) 84:249
 Södermanland, Duke of (1748-1818), *later* Karl/Karl XIII (Charles XIII), King of Sweden (1809-1818), King of Norway (1814-1818), init. (1770), GM [*SKA*] (Sweden) (1770-1818) 83:258
 Sodermanland; See: (*Södermanland*), Charles (Karl), Duke of (1748-1818), *later* King Charles XIII of Sweden (Karl XIII) (1809-1818), [*OS*], and GM [*SKA*] ("*Vicarius Salomonis*") (*VSV*) (*SFMO*) 84:249 bis; See also: (in *AQC* vol.9:137) as Charles XIII of Sweden (Karl XIII)
 Soeurs, Lodge Nine Sisters (Paris) (*GOdF*); See: *Neuf Sœurs*, Lodge *Les* (Lodge of the Nine Muses/Sisters)
 Sojourners' duties (R.A.) [*RA*], pre-Union (1813) 83:336
Sojourners' MS. (c.1800) [*RA*] (*Ritual*) 95:47
 Sojourners, The National (USA), an organization of Masons who are members or veterans of the armed services of the United States; See: USA, Military Masons, [*TPS*]
 Sola, David de, Rev., init. (1846) Bevis Mark Lodge, 92:36
 Sola, Wäinö (Finland) [*SKA*] 88:110
 Sola, Wäinö (Finland) [*SKA*] 92:212
 Solano, Gen. Francisco M., 94:99
 Solano, General Francisco Maria, Marquis of Socorro, 111:86
Soldiers Three (L.1483); Kipling, Rudyard, 112:82
Soleil, Le, Lodge at Flushing (1769) 83:155, 159
 Solf, Hans-Heinrich + (1910-1987), on 'The Draskovic Observance' (Laxa & Read) 90:82, 83; on 'The Tyler or Outer Guard' (Wells) 213, 215
 Solf, Hans-Heinrich + (1910-1987), 'A Bibliographical Essay on Recent French Masonic Literature' (*GLNF*)/(*GOdF*)/[*COF*], [*HG*]/[*RER*]/[*A&ASR*], etc., (list of books), France, 91:101-15; on 'Theodor Reuss' (Howe & Möller) 44, 46
 Solf, Hans-Heinrich + (1910-1987), 'The Origin and Sources of the Schroeder Ritual' (*Schröder*) (*JLF*) (Germany) 92:82-103; on (*GLNF*) and 'Le Grand Prieuré des Gaules', Grand Prior Jean Granger, GM [*RER*] (France) (in *AQC* vol.91:103) 214; *Beförderung der Aufklärung in Mittel- und Osteuropa Freimaurer, Gesellschaften, Clubs* (1976) (ed. Balász, E.H. & Hammermayer, Ludwig), reviewed by 210; *Die Freimaurerkorrespondenz Friedrich Ludwig Schröder - Friedrich Ludwig Wilhelm Meyer, 1802-16*. (1979) (ed. Schneider, H.), reviewed by 209; *Geheime Gesellschaften* (1979) (Vol.I) (Ludz, C.P.), reviewed by 210

- Solf, Hans-Heinrich + (1910-1987), Wolfenbuttel, Brunswick (Germany), on German non-masonic/masonic research (*PhD*) (in *AQC* vol.92:210) 94:232
- Solf, Hans-Heinrich + (1910-1987), 'The spread of the Strict Observance in Italy' (1983) [*OS*] 95:vi, 21; *Die verschwiegene Bruderschaft* (The discreet brotherhood), by Jürgen Holtorf (Munich, 1982), reviewed by **214**
- Solf, Hans-Heinrich + (1910-1987), on 'As it was seen' (Vieler) 96:vii, **90**, 96; on 'The Masonic Qualifications for the R.A.' [*RA*] (Mendoza) **54**; on 'Regularity of Origin' (Haffner) **135**, 137
- Solf, Hans-Heinrich + (1910-1987), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1983) (Inaugural Address) 'The Revival of Freemasonry in Post-War Germany' (1945-1964) (*VGLvD*) (G) 97:1-17; on 'The De-Christianizing' (Cryer) **60-1**, 71; on 'The First Charge (*MS.*)' (D.L. Smith) **165-6**; on 'Mathew McBlain Thomson' (Draffen) **97**; on 'Rosicrucianism' (Jackson) **136-7**, 148; his career **18**; his portrait **19**
- Solf, Hans-Heinrich + (1910-1987), Toast to the (*WM*) 98:12-13
- Solf, Hans-Heinrich + (1910-1987), of L.131 'Bruderkette zur Stärke und Schönheit' (1971) Saarbrücken (G), his obituary (Howe) 99:234-5
- Solf, Hans-Heinrich + (1910-1987), on Daniel Ligou; *Dictionnaire Universel de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (in *AQC* vol.91:109) 100:254
- Solf, Hans-Heinrich + (1910-1987) 101:36
- Solf, Hans-Heinrich + (1910-1987), Germany, 103:143
- Solf, Hans-Heinrich + (1910-1987), on the Schroeder Ritual' (*Schröder*) (*JLF*) (Germany) (in *AQC* vol.92:82-103) q. 108:42
- Solf, Hans-Heinrich + (1910-1987); 'The Origin and Sources of the Schroeder Ritual' (in *AQC* 92:82-103) 110:9n²⁴
- Solf, Hans-Heinrich + (1910-1987); Bibliographical Essay on Recent French Masonic Literature, A (*AQC* 91, 1978) 111:249, 250n¹
- Solidaridad L.23, Manila (Philippines), Y. Imamura, raised in (1929) 107:97
- Soliman, Angelo (d.1796), (was stuffed, mounted and displayed), the 'Royal Moor' [*PHA*]!; *See*: (a negro from the Galla tribe), member of Von Born' Lodge 'Zur Wahren Eintracht' (True Unity/Concord/Harmony) Vienna, [*IFL-I*] 87:46
- Solitaire: Hidden Meaning or Ancient Puzzle?, Rigby-Saunders, R.C., 114:ii, **250-251**; the moves, 251
- Solms Braunfels, HSH Prince Georg of, 114:63
- Solms-Braunfels, Prince Georg of, 112:203
- Solomon (Colour Plate 22) 120:144; King 244, 248
- Solomon (King) [*KST*] (*VSL*) 112:134
- Solomon in all his Glory (1777) 111:206; (*AQC* 75, 1962); Spencer, N.B., 213n¹⁹
- Solomon in all his Glory, or the Master Mason (1766), Thomas Wilson, [*Exposure*] (*Le Maçon Démasqué*), (Spencer, N.B.) An Unknown edition of "Solomon in all his Glory" (pre-1766)! q. 72:58-60
- Solomon in all his Glory, or the Master Mason (1766), Thomas Wilson, [*Exposure*] (*Le Maçon Démasqué*), (Spencer, N.B.) "Solomon in all his Glory" (1766) 75:70-1
- Solomon in All His Glory, or the Master Mason (1766), Thomas Wilson, [*Exposure*] 76:181
- Solomon in All His Glory, or the Master Mason (1766), Thomas Wilson, [*Exposure*] 87:111
- Solomon in All His Glory, or the Master Mason (1766), Thomas Wilson, [*Exposure*] 97:81; (1777 ed., Dublin) q.51
- Solomon in All His Glory, or the Master Mason (1766), Thomas Wilson, [*Exposure*], descriptions included in the 'English Masonic Exposures, 1760-1769.' (1986) (Jackson, A.C.F.) [*EME*], reviewed (Batham) 98:217-8
- Solomon in All His Glory, or the Master Mason (1766), Thomas Wilson, [*Exposure*] 102:31
- Solomon in All His Glory, or the Master Mason (1766), Thomas Wilson, [*Exposure*] (*Le Maçon Démasqué*) [*EFE*] 105:251
- Solomon in All His Glory, or the Master Mason (1766), Thomas Wilson, [*Exposure*] 106:14, 151
- Solomon L.1209 (SC), Edinburgh, 100:236
- Solomon L.197 (SC), Fraserburgh, 100:235
- Solomon Lodge, Poughkeepsie, New York (USA) 88:182
- Solomon Lodges L.20, F. & A.M. (Georgia, USA) 113:215
- Solomon, King (*Shelomo*) 97:78, 80, 85-6
- Solomon, King (*VSL*) [*KST*] 111:159, 161n⁶
- Solomon, King of Israel, 94:205, 215; *See also*: Temple (at Jerusalem) [*KST*]
- Solomon, King of Israel, 96:38-9, 41, 99, 102, 105-6
- Solomon, King, 106:154-71 *passim*
- Solomon, King, 107:189-91, 192-3, 198
- Solomon, King, 114:5, 13, 88, 166-168, 229-236 *passim*, 250
- Solomon, King, 119:210
- Solomon, King, 81:49 *bis*, 50, 71, 72 *bis*; the Craft did *not* originate in the days of 153; quarries of, Jerusalem 215
- Solomon, King, 86:3; *See also*: Temple, King Solomon's [*KST*]
- Solomon, King, 88:74, 195; and Hiram of Tyre, in the *Inigo Jones MS.* (c.1725) [*G.2.*] 112, **125-7**, 129, in the *Wood MS.* (1610) **150-1**; 'The Solomonic Tradition and the R.A.' (Parkinson) [*RA*] **215-16**
- Solomon, King, 89:37, 42, 43, 159, 187, 261; King Solomon's Temple [*KST*]; *See also*: Temple, King Solomon's 37, 42-3, 105, 227, 254, 259, 272
- Solomon, King, 92:104-5; *See also*: Temple, King Solomon's [*KST*] 92:30, 32, 53, 61, 124, 141, 143, 147, 187
- Solomon, King, 95:217; *See also*: Temple, King Solomon's & [*KST*]
- Solomon, King, 98:210-12
- Solomon, King, 99:83, 128, 136, 221; *See also*: Temple, King Solomon's [*KST*]

- Solomon, King, (Solomon's Temple); *See*: Temple [KST]; *See*: A visit to Jerusalem [KST], (Chaikin, B./Bell, H.S.) in *Transactions*, by Metropolitan College [SRIA] (1931)
- Solomon, King, 113:2-3, 10
- Solomon, King, his name as Sol-Om-On, Suleiman, Sh'lomo, etc. (Hebrew, Moslem, Latin, Sanscrit, Egyptian) 82:161, 161n⁷; his copper smelter-refinery **164-5**; his Tyrian masons 47, 158
- Solomon, King, in Anderson's "History" (*Book of Constitutions*, 1723 & 1738) 84:1, and the Hiram legend 192-4 *passim*; *See also*: Temple, King Solomon's [KST] 229-30
- Solomon, King; *See also*: Temple [KST], building of, described in a Constitution ceremony, 83:26; dedication of 10, 10n²; not in Old Charges 313; and Preston's Second Lecture 241, 246; a Royal Chapel 307, 318, 319; as visualised by E. Ward 307; and R. de Hooghe 308; in the V.S.L. [VSL] 377; *See also*: Pillars (J & B) 306-19 *passim*
- Solomon, King; *See also*: Temple, King Solomon's [KST] 93:27, 185-7, 205, 214-15, 218-20 [etc.]
- Solomon, King; (Brett, Gerard) "Solomon and the Temple" [KST] 61:253-4
- Solomon, King; (Brett, Gerard) King Solomon; *See also*: Prestonian Lecture (PL-1961) 66:**89-103**
- Solomon, King; (Brett, Gerard) King Solomon; *See also*: Prestonian Lecture (PL-1961) 67:53
- Solomon, King; (Crowe, F.J.W.) King Solomon and the Queen of Sheba, 19:112-26
- Solomon, Maynard (biographer of Beethoven) 94:80-1
- Solomon, Temple of, [KST] 116:91, 92
- Solomon's L.1 (South Carolina), Charleston, South Carolina (USA) 90:229
- Solomon's L.1, Charleston, South Carolina (USA) 121:4
- Solomon's L.139 (Moderns, time-immemorial, Ga) 116:73
- Solomon's L.139* (now L.1 (Georgia)), Savannah, Georgia (USA) 90:223
- Solomon's Quarry, and "Solomon's Stables", Jerusalem [KST] (Israel) 82:160, 160n⁵, 161, 163
- Solomon's Seal, (Horsley, J.W.) Solomon's Seal and the Shield of David traced to their origin, 15:51-8
- Solomon's sentences; an excellent Ditty*, 118:23
- Solomon's Temple (L.67), (un-numbered!), London, London, 91:190
- Solomon's Temple (L.67), at Hemming's Row, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) [PGL] 85:304
- Solomon's Temple (L.67), at Hemming's Row, London (1725) 107:36
- Solomon's Temple (L.67), at Hemming's Row, London, French Lodge (*before* 1725) 92:116
- Solomon's Temple (L.67), at Hemmings Row, London, French lodge, 97:70
- Solomon's Temple (L.67), Hemmings Row, London, French Lodge at the (1725-9) [PGL] 81:**90-1**, 98
- Solomon's Temple (L.67), London, 86:14
- Solomon's Temple [KST] 107:25; Jerusalem, 103, 191
- Solomon's Temple [KST] 81:**336-8**; building of 335, 336-7, 340, **341-4**; modern reconstructions of 342, 345, 347; repair of (621 B.C.), [RA] (IC) 337
- Solomon's Temple [KST], the Priest who assisted at its dedication, 82:323; proofs of its existence **156-68**; reconstruction of (the Howland-Gerber Model, Georgia, USA) 156, 167; excavations (1928/9), and the 'stables' 162, 163
- Solomons Temple Lodge, 117:131
- Solomon's Temple Spiritualised* (1st edn 1688), Bunyan, John, 117:133
- Solomon's Temple, [KST] 118:22, 34, 224
- Solomon's Temple, model of, [KST] 121:151
- Solomon's Temple*, oratorio (Weeks & Broadway, 1797) [KST] 93:27
- Solomon's Temple*, oratorio, [KST] 94:149
- Solomon's Temple*, oratorio, [KST], in *Ahiman Rezon* [AGL] 95:191
- Solon L.55 (Greek Constitutions), Nicosia (Cyprus), consecrated (1921) 81:229
- Solon, 114:227, 230
- solstice, 120:136
- Some Account of the Willem van Oranje Lodge No 118* (NC) now *No 3976* (EC) (L.3976) (1920); Biggs, H.S., 111:195n¹³
- Some Aspects of French Freemasonry in the 18th Century', Brodsky, M.L. & Litvine, J., 114:ii, **11-29**
- Some Aspects of International Masonic Law and Customs (AQC88, 1975); Draffen, G., 111:228n³
- Some aspects of Russian Freemasonry during the reign of the Emperor Alexander I* (1801-1825), (Boris Telepneff) 38:6-66
- Some Early Royal Arch Rituals* [RA] (Clarke) 93:**181-7**
- Some further light on J. Morgan of the Phoenix Britannicus*. (J.E.S. Tuckett) 26:71-82
- Some Hammer-Legends*. (Mrs. Harriet G.M. Murray-Aynsley) 6:51-2
- Some historical episodes in Irish Freemasonry, 1790-1830*. (Henry F. Berry) (IC) 26:196-205
- Some notes on various Gnostic Sects, and their possible influence on Freemasonry*. (D.F. de L'H. Ranking) 24:202-47
- Some Observations on the Fifth Section of the Lectures in Early Royal Arch Rituals [RA]; Owen, A. J., (AQC110, 1998) 112:170
- Some of the rare books in Freemasonry*. (N.B. Spencer) 78:210-16
- Some Royal Arch Terms Examined* (1988); Wells, R.A. [RA] 111:215n⁴
- Some Sets of Royal Arch Ensigns in Somerset* (Brett & Walsingham) [RA] 94:**7-14**
- Some Thoughts about the Social Psychology of the "Extra-Craft" degrees; Stewart, Trevor, AQC107 (1994) 119:**153-154**
- Some Thoughts about the Social Psychology of the Extra-Craft Degrees*, (Trevor Stewart) 107:**179-82**
- Some Thoughts Concerning the Unusual, Qualities of Air* (1724), Boulton, Richard, 121:159
- Some thoughts on the Origin of Speculative Masonry (AQC95, 1982); Dyer, Colin, 111:vi, 45, 64n¹, 70n

- Some Thoughts on the Origins of Speculative Freemasonry*, (Colin Dyer) (in *AQC* vol.95:120-169) 107:57
- Some Thoughts on the Origins of Speculative Masonry; *AQC*95 (1982), Dyer, Colin, 118:249
- Some Thoughts on the Origins of Speculative Masonry; Dyer, Colin, *AQC* 95 (1982), 120:121
- Some usages and legends of crafts kindred to Masonry*. (G.P.G. Hills) 28:115-38
- Somerset (UK); Smith, John, first Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1768) 112:9
- Somerset and Masters' Lodge, 114:148
- Somerset Corps of Engineers, 114:135
- Somerset House L.2* (1787), (now Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) 90:206
- Somerset House L.2* (now (1828) Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) (*I.R.*)/(*T.I.*) 96:5, 25
- Somerset House L.2* (now Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) 91:184, 185, 188
- Somerset House L.2* (now Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) 92:38, 72, 74, 77-8, 80
- Somerset House L.2* (now Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) (*I.R.*)/(*T.I.*) 93:5
- Somerset House L.2*, Free-masons' Tavern (now L.4), subscriber to the Hall-Loan [*PGL*] (1779/1787) (*I.R.*)/(*T.I.*) 82:29
- Somerset House L.219* (1766-74, now within Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) 103:30
- Somerset House L.279* (1766-1828) 104:223
- Somerset House L.279* (now Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) 120:208
- Somerset House L.279* (now within Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) 89:207
- Somerset House Lodge (1789); *See also*: Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4 (L.2*/L.279*) 86:95-6
- Somerset House Lodge (now the Royal Somerset House and Inverness L.4) 116:239, 243
- Somerset Masters' L.3746, Bath, 101:viii
- Somerset Masters' L.3746, Bath, 87:213
- Somerset Masters' L.3746, Bath, 91:9; its *Transaction* q.203
- Somerset Masters' L.3746, Bath, 93:99
- Somerset Masters' L.3746, Bath, *Transactions*, 102:38
- Somerset Masters' L.3746, Bath; *Transaction* of the (1927-30) 82:329; *Transaction* of the (1963) 44n⁵
- Somerset Volunteers, 1st, 114:134
- Somerset, County Council, Arms of, 117:210; Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 210; *Provincial History* of, 210
- Somerset, Henry Charles (1744-1803), 5th Duke of Beaufort, GM [*PGL*] (1767-71) 108:119
- Somerset, *History of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Somerset* (1962) (Fisher, Wilfred G.), reviewed (Grantham) 75:64
- Somerset, Provincial Grand Lodge of [*UGLE*]; *See*: Web Homepage from; <<http://www.freemasonry.net/Somerset-Homepage.htm>> (1998)
- Somerset, Provincial Grand Royal Arch Chapter of [*RA*] 96:185
- Somerto, Pentti, GM Craft (*fl.*1997) (Finland) (*using* New York Webb ritual) [*SKA*]; *See*: Finland, Grand Lodge of (1924) (*Suomen Suur-Loosi*) / (*Suomi*) <www.vapaamuurari.fi> (2010)
- Somerton Castle, 98:107n¹¹
- Somerville, James, 120:38
- Somerville, Lord, 119:213
- Somerville, Robert, jr.; *The Poet Burns as a Freemason* (1890), reviewed (Speth) 3:103
- son of a widow, 121:32
- Sonata*, (Harwood) 112:221n¹⁹⁰
- Soncino Books of the Bible*, [*VSL*] 95:217
- Song on the Free-Masons*, A (1723), A. Moore, 107:47
- Song, Masonic; J.R-N K-N, *The Freemasons' Magazine*, (1796) 122:ix
- Song, The Place of, in Early Speculative Masonry (J.R. Rylands) 95:189-93
- Songhurst MS.* (c.1725) [**G.5.**] (Spencer MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (Q.C. L.2076, London), and where reproduced (not yet) 40-44
- Songhurst MS.* (c.1725) [**G.5.**] (Spencer MSS. family), Old Charges in; *Fisher-Rosedale MS.* [**G.6.**] (c.1725) (Spencer MSS. Family), like the '*Songhurst MS.*' [**G.5.**] (c.1725), and '*Dodd MS.*' [**G.4.**] (1739) (*Pamphlet*) 33:5-39, 16c-d; list of 18, 32a
- Songhurst MS.* (c.1726) [**G.5.**] (Spencer MSS. family) 90:175, 187, 188n⁵
- Songhurst MS.* (c.1726) [**G.5.**] (Spencer MSS. family) 94:110-12
- Songhurst MS.* (c.1726) [**G.5.**] (Spencer MSS. family) 99:141
- Songhurst MS.* (c.1726) [**G.5.**] (Spencer MSS. family), at the Library of the Quatuor Coronati Research Lodge, L.2076 (London) [*UGLE*] 52:275
- Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), Templar Crosses [*KT*] 14:54-5
- Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), Ionic L.227, London, 16:201-2; Summer Outing (1903), to Lincoln (Illustration & Notes) 213-20
- Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), Report of the Q.C. Librarian, 17:15-16; Irish Certificates (Cookstown) 96-8; Summer Outing (1904), to Worcester 129-35; Chronicle; Iowa (Pillar), Masonic Chair (Canada), Meccabees, Church Congress 177
- Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), Large Lodges (USA) 18:47-8; The Tiberine Island (Naval architecture and Noah's Ark) 49; Lodge "Humility with Fortitude" (L.402*/L.229) 51; Ragon, Jean-Baptiste Marie (1781-1862) 97-103; Thomas Harper (c.1736-1832), Deputy GM [*AGL*] (1801-13) 147-8; Summer Outing (1905), to Chester 196-200
- Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), (Sec. of the Q.C. L.2076), Summer Outing (1906), to Shrewsbury and Ludlow, 19:171-4
- Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), John Cole (Preston's printer!) 20:6-14; Summer Outing (1907), to Bury St. Edmunds

- and Ely 221-5
- Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), Sharri Tephlia (*sic*), 'The Grand Sharri Tephlia of the Grand Inner Temple', London (1900) 21:180; Visit to L.2076, of Duke of Connaught (GM), and International Church members of the Pan-Anglican Conference (1908) 204-210
- Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), A Gregorian hymn, 22:134-5; Apron of a Prisoner of War (*POW*), Plymouth (1812) (notes) 135
- Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), Improved Order of Old Friends (1818), (Grand Hope) London, 23:97; Prussian Hermits (Ancient Order of) 99; Leonard Drory (Master of the Angel Lodge at Colchester) (1803-5, 1897-8) 99; Astleys (Theatre, London) 208-10; Powder Flask (Orange Society) 106, 334; The Harlequin Freemason (Song on Obelisk in Kensington Gardens, 1780) 334; The 4th Duke of Atholl, on St. John's Card (1908, 1910) 334
- Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), Bro. Gould's '*Concise History*' (ed. 1911) (as Dutch translation and prize award) 24:181; Society of Ancient Britons 295; William Fletcher Hope (1781-1843), init. Union L.275*, *now* L.166 (1818) 295-7; Masonic Tombstones, at Mellor Churchyard, Derbyshire 296; Royal Grove Lodge (L.240) (1787), & (L.293, founded 1795) 297
- Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), *Lodge Histories*. (1912), (L.57, L.360, L.445, L.711, L.1416, L.72, Marlborough), reviewed by, 25:127-132
- Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), ed.; *Quatuor Coronatorum Antigraha*, vol.X (1913), (Masonic Reprints, minute-books of the Grand Lodge of England) [*PGL*] (1723-1739), reviewed (Thorp, J.T.) 26:207-9
- Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), (Hextall, W.B.) W.J. Songhurst (Biography) 28:139-40; his portrait 138a
- Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), Lodge No.20, Antients [*AGL*] (L.20/L.22) 32:114-40; The *Leland-Locke MS.* (1753), (*now* acknowledged as a *forgery*!) 141-2, 174-5
- Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), The Crown in Parker's Lane. (meeting-place of 2nd of the Four Old Lodges) [*PGL*] (1717) 33:184
- Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), An Irish medallion, 34:125-7
- Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), An Engraved List of Lodges (1728) [*PGL*] 36:140-45
- Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), Freemasonry in Canterbury, 46:314-19
- Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 47:257-8; Inaugural Address (1934), *Publications of the Lodge and its Founders* (L.2076) 253-7
- Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), init. Ionic L.227 (1888), Assistant GDC (1907), Past GD (1917) [*UGLE*], his Obituary, 52:59-61
- Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), 'John Cole' (in *AQC* vol.20:6-14) 82:187n³, 188n¹
- Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939) 84:181, 182, 239n⁷
- Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939) 85:285, 300, 302; on 'Jean Baptiste Marie Ragon' (in *AQC* vol.18:97-103) q.290, 294; ed., *Quatuor Coronati Antigraha* (*QCA* Vol.X, 1913), (Reprint Minutes of Grand Lodge, 1723-39) [*PGL*] 302
- Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939) 91:143, 156, 176, 219
- Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939) 92:137n¹
- Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1934) 93:62, 110
- Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), together with F.A. Powell, admitted [*ROS*] in Scotland (1899) 97:231
- Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939) 99:11, **99-100**; Secretary of the Q.C. L.2076 (1906-28), ed. (*AQC*) **112**
- Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939) 100:6-7; Supreme Magus of the S.R.I.A. (*Rosicruciana*) (1925-39), Sec./Ed. *Transaction*, Metropolitan Collage (1904-1915/1916) [*SRIA*] 17, 19n¹, 69, 73, 253
- Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), on L.176* at the Swan (1750) [*PGL*] (in *QCA* vol.XII, p.53) 106:148
- Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939) 107:4, 121, 124; as assistant Sec. & Librarian of the Q.C. L.2076 (1904) 5; on 'Mock Masons' print in the '*London Evening Post*' (1742) (in *AQC* vol.30:123-25) 236
- Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), Sec. Q.C. L.2076 (1906-1928), ed. (*AQC*) 108:155
- Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939); *The Minutes of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of England, 1723-1739*; *QCA-X* (1893) 111:66n⁶⁵
- Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939) 114:2, 8, 154
- Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939) 116:140, 160, 162
- Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939), Q.C. L.2076, Sec (1906-1928) 117:51
- Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939) 119:**200-201**
- Songhurst, William John + (1860-1939) 120:20
- Songkurai, 113:232-233
- Songs of Anderson's Constitutions* (1723) [*Pamphlet*], [*EMP*]; See: *Book of Constitutions* (1723) Anderson, James
- Songs, masonic 89:105-6: See: song (PC search), [*Pamphlet*], (*B. of C.*) (etc.)
- Sonne als Symbol, Die* (Das Labyrinth als Sonnensymbol); Engler, R., 112:45n³⁶
- Sonne*, Grand Lodge Zur (The Sun), (as a defunct Lodge of Research), Bayreuth, (*now* Quatuor Coronati L.808, 1951) Germany 87:226
- Sonne*, Lodge Zur (The Sun), Bayreuth (Germany), Castle Lodge (1741), Provincial Grand Lodge (1811), Grand Lodge Zur Sonne (1829) (G) 96:123
- Sonnenfels, Joseph von (1732-1817), (Austria) 94:81
- Sonnenfels, Joseph von (1732-1817), Deputy Master (*WM*) to Ignaz von Born (1780), Vienna, 87:65, 217
- Sonnenfels, Joseph von (1732-1817), Vienna) 100:199, 201
- Sonnenkalb, F. (*fl.* 1909), of Hamburg, and his masonic reseach, 22:195

- Sonno Joi* (Honour the Emperor and Expel the Barbarians), samurai idea, Japan (1850s/1860s) 107:86
- Sons of the Desert*, film (movie) (1933) 93:14
- Sophisiens, Ordre Sacre des*, an Egyptian side degree system in French Freemasonry, Gaspard Monge (1746-1818) member of 109:219, 223ⁿ²³
- Sophissens, Ordre des*, 116:95
- Sorbonne, anti-Masonic 'Délibération' at the (1745), (by six Dr.), Paris, 86:29-34
- Sorbonne, condemnation (1655) of guilds by the Doctors at; France, 87:126, 242
- Sorbonne, the, and the *Compagnonnage* (France) 89:60
- Sorell, Francis, SGW (1723-5) [PGL] 91:181
- Sørensen, Henning-Emil (1920-1998), init. (1985), Deputy GM [SKA] (1995-8) (GM of the Schröder/Craft Rite, Denmark) (JLF); See: Denmark (JLF), (DDFO)[SKA]
- Sørensen, Walther Louis (1926-1998), init. (1962), Deputy GM [SKA] (1985-1991) (GM of the Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (DDFL); See: Denmark (DDFL), (DDFO)[SKA]
- Sorge, Richard (d.1944), Soviet spy in Japan (1941) 110:240, 248ⁿ⁹⁸
- Soria, Eugenio de, 93:85
- Sorrell, Francis, SGW [PGL] (1723-5) 103:30
- Sorrell, Francis, SGW [PGL] (1723-5), Chief Secretary to the Commissioners for Taxes (pre-1743), friend of George Payne, 30:259
- Sorrell, J.E.A.; *Records of the Lodge of Unity No.71, Lowestoft*. (1938), (L.71), reviewed (Vibert) 48:201-203
- Sorrow, Grand Lodge of, 111:256
- Sorrow, Lodge of (*Trauerloge*) 108:17-18, 29, 42; for the Emperor of Germany (1888) in (L.234), London 17; for Edward VII (1910) 18; for Voltaire, Paris (1778) 29; 'passed to the Eternal East' 40
- Sorrow, Lodge of, for C.M. Wieland, at Lodge *Amalia* (1813), Weimar (G) 87:255-60
- Sorvola, M.L., on 'Brother Mozart of Vienna' (Smyth) 87:67, 70
- Sotharan, Charles (USA), co-founder of the Theosophical Society [COF], as representative of the Swedenborgian Rite in New York since (1880) 108:135
- Sotharan, Charles (USA), Masonic editor of the New York Advocate (1877), cf. *Isis Unveiled* (Blavatsky) [COF] 82:161ⁿ⁷
- Soto, Jorge, 'A Different Approach to the Masonic Initiation', paper presented in the California College *Societas Rosicruciana* (1996) (Rosicrucian Society) Civitatibus Foederatis [SRICF] (USA), based on a study of 14 variants of the Scottish Rite apprentice degree 109:93; 'The Forgotten Three' (Blue Degrees of the Scottish Rite) [A&ASR], in the *Bulletin* (May, 1994) Northern California Research Lodge (USA) 93
- Soult, Marshal, 112:72
- Sources of the Grail - An Anthology* (ed. Matthews, J., 1996) 112:169
- South & Middle America; (Abraham, P.L.) Sir Henry Blake (Blade), District GM of Jamaica (1897) 61:162-4
- South & Middle America; (Cromack, E.E.) English Freemasonry in Brasil - a short history, 80:224-38
- South & Middle America; (Gould, R.F.) Freemasonry in Mexico, 10:66-69
- South & Middle America; (Gould, R.F.) Freemasonry in Mexico, 6:113-17
- South & Middle America; (Gould, R.F.) Freemasonry in Mexico, 7:72-6
- South & Middle America; (Gould, R.F.) Freemasonry in Mexico, 8:219-22
- South & Middle America; (Hall-Johnson, A.S.) A Century of English Freemasonry in Argentina (1852-1952) 65:98-106
- South & Middle America; (Horne, Alex) Masonic symbols in Peru (c.1620) (Spanish) 77:211-12
- South & Middle America; (Lepper, J.H.) The first Masonic procession in South America (Montevideo, Uruguay) 57:280-2
- South & Middle America; (Milborne, A.J.B.) Freemasonry in Bermuda, 74:11-31
- South & Middle America; (Onsari, F./Barcia, A.) San Martin, Francesco de Miranda, Bernardo O'Higgins and Simón Bolívar, and the secret political society known as 'La Logia Lautaro', 64:81-2; See also: (in AQC vol.111:79-101)
- South & Middle America; (Pocock, J.C.) Constituting a Lodge under the Antients (Hamilton, Bermuda) 11:202-3
- South & Middle America; (Rasmussen, Johs.) A Contribution to the history of Freemasonry in the former Danish West Indian Islands [SKA] 37:144-215
- South & Middle America; (Sitwell, N.S.H.) Some Mid-Eighteenth Century French Manuscripts (West Indian) 40:91-125
- South & Middle America; (Valette, T.G.G.) The Island of St. Eustatius and its Lodges (West Indian) 44:57-60; (Vibert, A.L.) Some early Elu Manuscripts (West Indian) 171-4
- South & Middle America; (Young, F.E.), Mexican Masonry in (1909) 22:214-17
- South & Middle America; (Zeldis, Leon), The Role of Freemasonry in the Independence of South America (Myth & Reality) 111:79-101
- South Africa (Central Division) [UGLE], District Grand Lodge of (1876)? 99:185
- South Africa (Eastern Division) [UGLE], District Grand Lodge of (1876), Egan, Dr. C.J., District GM (fl.1899) 93:53
- South Africa (Eastern Division) [UGLE], District Grand Lodge of (1876) 99:115
- South Africa (Southern Africa), establishment of separate Grand Lodge at (1961) 81:208
- South Africa (Transvaal Division) [UGLE], District Grand Lodge of (1895); See: Transvaal, South Africa
- South Africa (Western Division) [UGLE], District Grand Lodge of (1876) 99:115
- South Africa, and the Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (QCL)/(AQC) (Kendall) 93:49-58
- South Africa, Dutch Provincial Grand Lodge (Grand East of the Netherlands) (GEN) 99:116-17
- South Africa, Freemasonry in, 91:214-15

- South Africa, Grand Lodge of (1961) <grandlodge.co.za> (Johannesburg, South Africa) 121:136
- South Africa, Grand Lodge of (1961) 111:216-217, 219, 226, 228
- South Africa, Grand Lodge of, 117:7, 90
- South Africa, Grand Lodge of, founded (1961) by District G.L. from [UGLE], (SC), (IC) with Graham Botha, former Deputy GM of the Grand East of the Netherlands, as the new GM (South Africa) 99:118-19, 119n²⁰
- South Africa, The United Grand Lodge Movement in (A.A. Cooper) 99:115-19
- South Africa; (Botha, Mr. Justice D.H.) South African Commission of Enquiry into Secret Organisations (A survey of report relating to Freemasonry) (1965) 78:74-82
- South Africa; (Penman, A.T.) Freemasonry in South Africa, 80:280-6
- South Africa; (Speth, G.W.) Freemasonry in War Time (1900), (POW) 13:189-192
- South African Freemason, The (periodical) (fl.1895), in the Q.C. lodge (L.2076) library (19th-century) 93:55
- South African Masonic Record, The; monthly periodical, founded (1893), reviewed, 6:66
- South African Masonic Record, The; monthly periodical, founded (1893) 99:115; (1910) 117
- South African Order of Freemasonry, the (irregular) 99:118
- South America (Southern Division), District Grand Lodge of (Argentine & Uruguay), (1927) 86:113
- South America, British Freemasonry in Northern (Levi-Castillo) 95:203-10
- South America, Southern Division, District Grand Lodge, arms of [UGLE] 122:250, 251
- South America; 'The Role of Freemasonry in the Independence of South America' (Myth & Reality); See: (Zeldis, Leon) 111:79-101
- South Australia & Northern Territory, Grand Lodge of (1884) <www.freemasonrysaust.org.au> (Adelaide, Australia) 121:136
- South Australia, (Hewitt, H.C.B.) Lewis Lodges in South Australia, 70:121-3
- South Australia, Grand Lodge of (1884) 96:129
- South Australia, Grand Lodge of (1884) 98:20
- South Australia, Grand Lodge of (1884) 119:24-25
- South Australia, Grand Lodge of (1884), Adelaide (SAC) (Australia); <http://www.freemasonry.org.au> (1999); See: Web Homepage; <http://www.ozemail.com.au/~matt2/freemason.htm> (1998); See also: George Woolmer, Grand Librarian of <woolmer@iweb.net.au> (1998) (KL-1998)
- South Australia, Grand Lodge of (1884), Adelaide, Sir Charles Barclay-Harvey, Governor of South Australia (1939-1944), GM (SA) (1941-3), GMM (SC) (1949-52) 105:241; 1st Earl of Gowrie (1945), Governor (SA) (1930-5), GM (SA) (1930-5), Governor General (Australia) (1935-44), GM (UGL-NSW) (1935-44) 241
- South Australia, Grand Lodge of (1884), the Board of Installed Masters (WM) 84:58, 68; and Grand Lodge of New South Wales (NSW) (1877), Australia 19
- South Australia, Grand Lodge of, formed (1884), Adelaide (SAC) 108:93
- South Australian Lodge of Research (L.216) 121:77; Newsletter 'Gleanings' (ANZMRC) 77n²²
- South Australian Lodge of Research, L.216, (Marden, Adelaide) <SAResearch216@rocketmail.com> (1998); Web Homepage <http://expage.com/page/southaustralianlodgeofresearch> (1998); Research coordinator, George Woolmer <woolmer@iweb.net.au> (1998)
- South Australian Mark Ritual, A (RAM), (Rogers, N.) (notes) 74:104-5
- South Australian ritual practices, 93:144, 150, 156
- South Britain, Provincial Grand Lodge of H.R.D.M. for, (WM) & [RA] (1780) 91:129, 135, 136
- South Bucks Free Press, (20 September, 1895) 112:24n³; (27 September, 1895) 24n⁴
- South Carolina (USA), Grand Lodge [AGL] of (1787) 84:179
- South Carolina (USA), Grand Lodge of (1737), (1817) 94:53, 150
- South Carolina (USA), Grand Lodge of (1737), present Grand Lodge formed (1817) 90:229; early Freemasonry in 229
- South Carolina (USA), Grand Lodge of (1777), (1817) 89:76
- South Carolina (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA], Charleston (USA), founded (1867) 90:296
- South Carolina Gazette (14 January 1773) 117:103
- South Carolina Gazette (29 October 1736) 116:69
- South Carolina L.390 (IC), Kingston, Jamaica, 104:173, 227
- South Carolina L.390 (IC), Kingston, Jamaica, 104:173, 227
- South Carolina L.390 (IC), Kingston, Jamaica, (Master's jewels); See also: (in AQC vol.109:266) 98:131
- South Carolina L.390 (IC), Kingston, Jamaica, founded in Sierra Leone, by the 1st Battalion of the West India Regiment (1906), converted to a totally civilian Lodge (1928); See also: (in AQC vol.98:131) 109:266
- South Carolina, Grand Lodge (USA) 113:211
- South Carolina, Grand Lodge of (1737) <www.scgrandlodgeafm.org> (Columbia, South Carolina, USA) 121:103, 139; Prince Hall GL of <mwphglsc.org> [PHA] 139; Masonic Research Society of (USA) 103
- South Carolina, Grand Lodge of (USA) 116:69, 81; Antient York Masons of, 69
- South Cork Militia, L.495 (IC) (1794-1830) in the, 99:203
- South Dakota (USA), Grand Lodge of (1875); See: America
- South Dakota (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA]; See: Recognized as 'regular' (1996); <http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm> (1999)
- South Dakota, Grand Lodge of (1875) <www.mygrandlodge.org> (Souix Falls, South Dakota, USA) 121:139
- South English Legendary, The (c.1275-85) 89:118, 122n³⁸
- South London Institute of Music, 116:27

- South Saxon L.311, Lewes, 99:233; and South Saxon Ch.311 [RA] 233
- South Saxon L.311, Lewes, (1797) 82:318-9
- South Saxon L.311, Lewes; (Grantham, W.I.) Freemasonry in Lewes [PGL] (Prior to the Union) 43:5-46
- South Saxon L.311, Lewes; (Jewish members in) (1801/1821/1836) 92:40
- South Saxon L.311, Lewes; *Records of the South Saxon Lodge No.311, (1796-1930)*. (1930) (2nd. ed. 1964) (Grantham, W.I.), reviewed (Fisher, W.G.) 77:193
- South Saxon L.557, Church Sermon Preached before (1797) 107:79
- South Saxon Lodge No 311 (Lewes) (L.311) 111:155ⁿ⁷²
- South Saxon Lodge No 311, The* (1996) (L.311); Hawkins, R., 111:155ⁿ⁴²
- South Sea Crash (1720) 119:209
- South Wales (UK); Mansell, Sir Edward, first Provincial GM [PGL] (1727) 112:9
- South Wales, Eastern Division, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:213; Western Division, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 215
- South Wales, Prov. of (South Western Division) 116:288
- South, Capt Charles, 121:201, 202
- South, Mary Ann (b.1817), daughter of Thomas South, married to Atwood (1859) (Mrs Mary Anne Atwood); *A suggestive enquiry into the Hermetic Mystery* (1918), Hermeticism (GD), (published by Madame Isabelle de Steiger), reviewed (Klein) 31:56-60
- South, Thomas (b.1780), a scholar of independent means (Hermetic & Alchemic lore) (GD)!, father to Mary Ann (b.1817) married to Atwood (Dean and Vicar of Leake, near Thirsk, Yorkshire) (1859) 31:56-60
- South, Thomas, 119:59
- Southampton and District Scout Council, 116:275
- Southampton L.7022 (1950) [UGLE], University of, 110:163
- Southampton Lodge No 174 (later Royal Gloucester Lodge No 130) (L.174*/L.130) 111:181
- Southampton Old Edwardians L.7106, School lodge [UGLE] 110:143
- Southampton, L.174* [AGL] (now Royal Gloucester L.130) at, 94:153
- Southampton, Lord, 116:2
- Southend Masonic Centre, 120:vi
- Southendian, Old, L.5403, School lodge [UGLE] 110:142
- Southern Africa, Grand Lodge of (1961) (now Grand Lodge of South Africa) 99:118-19
- Southern Africa, Grand Lodge of, 111:216, 224, 227
- Southern Africa, Grand Lodge of, and the (1906) Concordat, 86:129
- Southern Baptist Convention (1993) (USA) 121:86
- Southern Boundary of Northumbria and Related Settlement, The; Markham, A. Geoffrey, 113:245
- Southern California Research Lodge (SCRL), (GL CA) (USA) 121:75ⁿ¹², 78
- Southern Cross Ch.3, Knights of Rose Croix, 113:216
- Southern Cross L.1778, Harrismith, South Africa, 97:26
- Southern Cross L.398 (SC), Cape Town, 99:116
- Southern Jurisdiction of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite (33°) [A&ASR] (SMJ) (1801), Charleston/Washington D.C. (USA) 109:213; *The Supreme Council for France and its Dependencies In re Joseph Cerneau* (1886), (Reprint by Michael R. Poll, 1996), reviewed (Bernheim) 257-8
- Southern Jurisdiction of the USA, Supreme Council 33°, [A&ASR] (SMJ) 114:56, 62, 66, 68
- Southern Rhodesia, Provincial Grand Lodge of (1963), (GEN) 111:220
- Southern, R.; *Mediaeval Theatre in the Round*. (n.d.), on fiction/drama and the Craft, 87:94
- Southey, Robert, 115:31
- Southey, Sir Richard, Provincial/District GM [UGLE], Cape of Good Hope (1863-78) 99:115
- Southwark Bridge Company, 117:106
- Southwark Chapter of H.R.D.M. (1745) [A&ASR]! 91:136 bis
- Southwell, Lord, a leading Irish Mason (IC), frequent visitor to English Grand Lodge (1732) [PGL] 37:297
- Southwell, Lord, 'Provincial GM in Ireland' (1732) 87:124
- Southwell, Sir Robert (1635-1702), *F.R.S. (RS)* 109:171
- Southwell, Thomas, 2nd Lord, GM (IC), Ireland (1743) 104:34
- Southwick, Solomon (fl.1827) (USA) 121:3
- Southwick, Solomon (fl.1827), (USA), anti-mason, 105:230-1, 234
- Southwick, Solomon (fl.1827), (USA), anti-mason, his newspaper 'The New York Spectator', on the Morgan affair (USA) 106:133
- Souvenir of Coming of Age 1930-1951*; Wallwood Lodge (L.5143) 116:291
- Souza, Don Emanuel da, Lord of Calliaris, 81:19-20, 68
- Sovereign Grand Inspector General (S.G.I.G.) (33°) [A&ASR] 107:104
- Sovereign Grand Lodge and Temple of the Primitive and Original Rite of Phremasonry or Swedenborgian Rite, Roumania (Rumania) (1883) 108:128, 133
- Sovereign Inspector General of the 33rd degree, Supreme Council of, (33°) [A&ASR] (EC) 106:75
- Sovereign Pontiffs of Eleusis (Rite of Memphis), England (1871) 85:246
- Sovereign Prince of Masonry, (Knight of the East) (1756-1767), a rival of the Chapter of Clermont (France) 39:70

- Sovereign Prince Rose Croix of H.R.D.M., Knight of the Pelican and Eagle &, (18°) [A&ASR] 106:74
 Sovereign Prince Rose Croix of Kilwinning and of Heredom, degree [ROS] 109:212; *See also*: Rose Croix (18°) [A&ASR]
 Sovereign Sanctuary of the Rite of Memphis and Mizraim (1881) 108:133
 Sovereign Scottish Chapter, 114:34
 Sovereign Tribunal, 114:23, 32
 Sovereign, A.H., Bishop of Athabasca (in 1946) 99:200
 sovereignsanctuary.com (www.sovereignsanctuary.com) (2004) (USA) 121:125
 sower, parable of the, 117:306
 Sozomenus (5th-C.), historian, 92:218
 Sozomenus, Hermias Salminius; *Historia Ecclesiastica* (after A.D. 349) q. 86:66-7, 81
 space, public and private, of Freemasonry 122:102-103
 Spackman, Cyril S., designer of the Hall Stone Jewel (1920s) 89:126
 Spafford, Gene, 121:83
 Spaight, Capt George, 112:67
 Spain, (Horsley, J.W.) Masonic carvings on Church of Santa Eulalia, Majorca, 17:56
 Spain, (Klein, S.T.) Vestiges of the Craft in Spain, 32:57-72
 Spain, (Lepper, J.H.) Freemasonry in Spain under Fernando VII (1808, 1813-1833), (Masonry in Power) (1784-1833) 62:292-323
 Spain, (Lepper, J.H.) Freemasonry in Spain under Fernando VII (1808, 1813-1833), (Early days and the Masonic Plot) (1784-1833) 61:212-37; *Logia Matritense No.1* (L.1) of the Grand Orient of Spain, formerly L.50* [PGL] (1729) (by the Duke of Wharton), Madrid 212-213ⁿ¹
 Spain, (Rodriguez, F. de P.) Early Philippine Masonry, 20:82-4
 Spain, anti-masonry in (from the 1930s) 102:175, 177
 Spain, 'El Centro de Estudios Históricos de la Masonería Española' (CEHME) (The non-masonic association for the methodical study of Spanish Freemasonry) (c.1883), founded under the presidency of Fr. José Antonio Ferre Benimeli (SJ), Zaragoza, 97:230
 Spain, Freemasonry in (1728-1825) 83:265; Grand Lodge of (1767) 263, 265
 Spain, Freemasonry in, Symposium on political & social impact af (1987), (Fr. F. Benimeli) 102:263
 Spain, Grand Lodge of (*Gran Logia de España*) (1982), Barcelona; *See*: Web Homepage from; <<http://www.wsite.es/gle/>> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
 Spain, Grand Lodge of (*Gran Logia de España*) (1982), has a Danish lodges, 'Polaris' (1994) in Fuengirola, working the Swedish/Scandinavian Rite (DDFO) [SKA] 109:82
 Spain, Grand Lodge of, 96:137; Grand Orient of (*Grande Oriente Español*) 112, 129
 Spain, Grand Lodge of, 117:19-20, 31; Grand Orient of, 319
 Spain, Grand Lodge of, 'Genesis' (Quarterly Journal, Vol.II, No.7) (1992), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 106:253-4
 Spain, Grand Orient of (fl.1912) 90:268
 Spain, Grand Orient of (from c.1780) 98:9
 Spain, Grand Orient of, 115:173
 Spain, Isabella, ex-Queen of, 115:173
 Spain, King Alfonso XII of, 115:218
 Spain, King of (Bishop at Malta, looked upon as spy-agent for) [KH] (16th-C.) 106:187
 Spain, National Grand Lodge & National Grand Orient of, 100:254
 Spain, National Grand Orient of (1767) 88:208; Supreme Council (33°) for [A&ASR], by Grasse Tilly 206
 Spain; *See*: 'Gran Consejo General Ibérico', founded (1887), and 'Soberana Gran Logia Simbolica Espana', founded (1889)
 Spainhour, J. Mason; Excavation of an Indian Mound, 1:106-7
 Spalding Gentlemen's Society, 117:146
 Spalding, Gentleman's Society of, the (1709/10) 107:76; D.M. Owen & S.W. Woodward (ed.) *The Minute Books of the Spalding Gentlemen's Society* (1981) 78ⁿ¹⁴
 Spalding, Gentlemen's Society of, the (1709/10) 100:114, 130
 Spalding, Gentlemen's Society of, the (1709/10) 101:192
 Spalding, Gentlemen's Society of; *See also*: Gentlemen's Society, of, 109:167
 Spalding, Gentlemen's Society of; *See also*: Gentlemen's Society, of, 83:96, 98 bis, 99 bis, 101
 Spalding, Gentlemen's Society of; *See*: Gentlemen's Society
 Spalding, L.186* (1739), later L.175* at, its Charges and Regulations 83:96, 98, q.99-101; its Constitution and erasure (1754) 96ⁿ²
 Spalding, William (Professor); *History of English Literature* (1857), on literacy and rarity of hand-copied books in early times; *See*: Bibliography
 Spalding, William F. (d.1963), (London) [UGLE], FPS (1956); *See*: Philalethes, The [TPS]
 Spanish Armade, against England (1588), financed in part by Pope Sixtus V (RC) 106:20
 Spanish E-M@son Wall; *See*: Internet <<http://freemasonry.org/welcomewall>> and Links Page <<http://freemasonry.org>>; by King, Nelson, FPS, editor 'The Philalethes' [TPS]; <nking@freemasonry.org> (1998) or <nking@shaw.wave.ca> (1998)
 Spanish Freemasonry (history), Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, Fr. Dr. (SJ); *La Masoneria Espanola: La historia en sus textos* (1995), reviewed (Seal-Coon, F.W.) 108:246; *Masoneria Espanola entre Europa y America* (1993) (CEHME) (Spain),

- reviewed (Seal-Coon, F.W.) **249**
- Spanish Masonic History (Seal-Coon) 97:**230**
- Spanish Masonry in the 19th Century* (1985) (CEHME), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 100:**253-4**
- Spanish Orders, The (Military Orders) [KT] 108:246
- Spanish Succession, War of the, 119:223
- Spanish Templars*. (F. de P. Rodriguez) [KT] 19:141-2
- Spanish-American Revolutionary Masonry (AQC94, 1981); Seal-Coon, F.W., 111:93n^{1,8}
- Spanish-American Revolutionary Masonry (Pseudo-Masonic Lodges) (Seal-Coon) 97:**231**
- Spanish-American Revolutionary Masonry (Pseudo-Masonic Lodges) (Seal-Coon) 94:**83-106**
- Sparke, J., 112:37, 46n, 60
- Sparke, John, of Antiquity (L.2) (1819-24) 89:16, 20
- Sparks, John, 100:vi
- Sparre, Count Axel Wrede (1708-1772), init. (1731) St. Thomas (L.1) (L.90* [PGL]!) in Paris, founding the first (private) Lodge in Stockholm (1735-c.1775), Sweden [SKA] 83:257; helped by Scheffer and his Lodge *St. Jean Auxiliare* (1752); See also: Lodge 'Den Nordiska Första' (the First Northern), Sweden 257
- Sparre, Count Axel Wrede (1708-1772), Sweden [SKA] 90:279
- Sparre, Eric, 115:39
- Spartan*, HMS, 118:186
- Special Committee, Masonic Peace Memorial (1919-38), Freemasons' Hall, London [UGLE] 95:73
- special Lodge (Brunswick, 1738), 118:243
- Special Lodge of Promulgation, 1809-1811*. [PGL] (W.B. Hextall) 24:70
- Special Lodge of Promulgation, 1809-1811*. [PGL] (W.B. Hextall) 23:37-71
- Special Lodge of Promulgation, 1809-1811*. [PGL] (W.B. Hextall) 29:228-9
- Spectacle de la Nature* (1732); Pluche, Noel Antoine 121:239
- Spectacle de Nature, Le* (1733), Pluche, Noel Antoine, 117:145, **284-285**
- Spectator*, the 115:20; (4 vol. edn, 1965) 32
- Spectator, The* (1965), D.F. Bond (ed.) 107:46n⁷
- Spectator, The New York* (1826), anti-masonic newspaper, ed. Solomon Southwick (USA) 106:133
- Spectator, The*, 118:138
- speculative Freemasonry (*before* 1646) 114:5
- Speculative Freemasonry (Craft) 107:57
- Speculative Freemasonry and the Enlightenment: A Study of the Craft in London, Paris, Prague and Vienna*; Weisberger, R. William (1993) 113:76n²⁵, 96
- Speculative Freemasonry, 81:201-2; transition to 1-2
- Speculative Freemasonry, 'Accepted Masonry' precedes, 82:265; Certificates in **170-1**
- Speculative lodges, 107:58, 60
- Speculative Mason, The* (co-masonic periodical) (1925), previously 'The Co-Mason', [COF] 105:162
- Speculative Mason, The*, 119:70
- Speculative masonry (Craft) 101:6, 160
- Speculative masonry (Craft) 104:**265-6**
- Speculative Masonry (Craft) 106:52, 229; evidence of (1688) 52
- speculative Masonry 122:**121-184**
- Speculative Masonry, (Carr, Harry) The Conjoint Theory, (ritual) (1°)/(2°)/(3°) 66:42-64
- Speculative Masonry, (Knoop, Douglas) Inaugural Address (1935), On the Connection between Operative and Speculative Masonry, 48:292-301
- Speculative Masonry, (Knoop, Douglas) Pure Antient Masonry, 53:4-44
- Speculative Masonry, (Knoop, Douglas) The Genesis of Speculative Masonry 55:4-26; (Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P.) Masonic History old and new 285-323
- Speculative Masonry, (Poole, Herbert) The Substance of Pre-Grand Lodge Freemasonry (1717) 61:117-54
- Speculative Masonry, Some Thoughts on the origin of (Dyer) 95:**120-69**
- Speculative Masonry*; Yarker, J. (London 1872) 113:227n¹⁷
- Speculative masons, 107:24, 69; earliest examples of 55; earliest lodges of 56
- Speculative masons, (14th-C.) 89:**256-7**; (17th-C.) 23-31 *passim*
- Speculative members included in Bishop Cosins' Charter incorporating the trades of Gateshead, 1671*. (Lord Percy St. Maur) 18:53-5
- Speculative, the term, 87:**205**
- Speculum Sopicum Rhodostauraticum* (MS.) (Schweighart), and the 'Fama Fraternitatis'(1614) (MS.) in the procession of Earl of Crawford and Balcarres (1633), (Rosicrucian) 106:171n⁵⁰
- Spence, Col. Peter, GM [KT], Early Grand Encampment (masonic Knights Templar), Scotland (1891-1906) 99:95-6
- Spence, James, of L.38*/L.32, and the Liverpool Rebellion [WGL] (1820) 85:32 *bis*, 35 *bis*, 38, 48-9
- Spence, Major Peter, GM [HG] (SC), Grand Council of Rites, Scotland, 97:90-1, 102, 104
- Spence, Robert S. (USA) 97:93-4
- Spence, Sir Basil; *Phoenix at Coventry - the Building of a Cathedral* 89:137
- Spencer & Co, publishers of; *The Masonic Illustrated* (1900), (New Monthly Journal for Freemasons), London, reviewed

- (Speth) 13:186
 Spencer & Co., 117:283
 Spencer MS. (1726) [G.1.] 112:135
 Spencer MS. (1726) [G.1.] (Spencer MSS. family) 88:112
 Spencer MS. (1726) [G.1.] (Spencer MSS. family) 90:187, 188ⁿ⁵
 Spencer MS. (1726) [G.1.] (Spencer MSS. family) 94:110-12
 Spencer MS. (1726) [G.1.] (Spencer MSS. family) 95:126
 Spencer MS. (1726) [G.1.] (Spencer MSS. family) 96:109
 Spencer MS. (1726) [G.1.] (Spencer MSS. family) 99:141
 Spencer MS. (1726) [G.1.] (Spencer MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (Cincinnati, U.S.A.), and where reproduced (Spencer's *Old Constitutions*, 1871) **40-44**
 Spencer MS. (1726) [G.1.] 111:104, 109
 Spencer MSS. 'family' of (1725-39) [G.]/[G.1. - G.6.] 88:112, 113
 Spencer MSS. 'family' of (1725-39) [G.]/[G.1. - G.6.] 90:179, 185, 188^{n4,5}
 Spencer MSS. 'family' of (1725-39) [G.]/[G.1. - G.6.] 94:21, 23-4, **25-8**, 29, 32, 33 *bis*, 33^{n4,6}, 41 *bis*
 Spencer MSS. 'family' of (1725-39) [G.]/[G.1.],[G.2.],[G.3.],[G.4.],[G.5.],[G.6.] 95:81, 126 *bis*
 Spencer, Charles, 3rd Duke of Marlborough, depicted in Hogarth's painting 'The Hervey Conversation' (c.1738) 109:**224-5**, 226
 Spencer, G. Ross; *The British Kaffrarian Lodge No.853 (EC), and its connections* (1912), (L.853) South Africa [UGLE] (1861), reviewed (Songhurst) 26:208-9
 Spencer, John C. (fl.1827, USA), lawyer 105:224-6, 229, 231, **233**
 Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968); The Evolution of Our Modern Tracing Board (TB); See: Philalethes, The (Dec.1949) [TPS]
 Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968), The Craft in New Zealand (NZC) 64:84-96
 Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968), The Installation Ceremony (Of new Lodges and the Master) (WM), [PGL]/[AGL] 72:100-121; An unknown edition "Solomon in all his glory" (1766) [Exposure] 58-60
 Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968), his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) 73:8-9; Inaugural Address (1959), *Supreme Grand Chapter (Regalia of the Royal Arch) [RA]* (EC) **3-8**
 Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968), Exposures and their effect on Freemasonry, 74:142-5
 Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968), on "Solomon in all his glory" (1766) 75:70-1
 Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968), his portrait (WM) Q.C. L.2076 (1959) 76:26
 Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968), Some of the rare books in Freemasonry, 78:210-16
 Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968), B.A., LL.B., O.S.M. (OSM) [UGLE] 79:11
 Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968), Past GW, Past President (BGP), PM of United Masters L.167, New Zealand (NZ), the Norman B. Spencer Prize Essay [NS], his Obituary, 80:109
 Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968), Auckland (New Zealand) (NZ), the Norman B. Spencer Prize Essay Award [NS], the foundation and rules for entrants, the first Award to be made in (1971) 81:**316**
 Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968), New Zealand (NZ) 84:167; and Installation (WM) 28; See also: Norman B. Spencer Prize Essay [NS] (QCCC/AQC)
 Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968) 86:276
 Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968), (Award) Prize Essay (NS-1974) [NS] (H.L. Edwards) 87:**23-36**
 Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968) 92:84
 Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968), Auckland (New Zealand) (NZC) 102:89
 Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968), Master (WM) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1959) 105:34
 Spencer, Norman Berridge+ (1891-1968), New Zealand (NZC), 'The Installation Ceremony' (in AQC72:100-121) 110:31
 Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968) 111:167, 212-213^{n19,21,23}; Award (1997), Kaulback (NS-1997), vi, 167
 Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968) 115:iii
 Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968); Prize Essay [NS] 117:vii
 Spencer, Norman Berridge + (1891-1968) 118:154, 267
 Spencer, Richard, bookseller, 103:137ⁿ¹¹, 147
 Spencer, Richard, printer of Lodge certificates, with the All-Seeing Eye (Wisdom), (middle of the 19th century) 82:191
 Spencer, Richard, publisher of Oliver's works, 98:33, 42, 52
 Spencer, Robert (Masonic furnisher) 82:329; Spencer's Catalogue (1880), [RA]/[TB] (EC) 331
 Spencer, Samuel (d.1768), G.Sec. [PGL] (1757-68) 101:70-1, q.72
 Spencer, Samuel (d.1768), G.Sec. [PGL] (1757-68) 82:**81**, 81ⁿ²; 1st engraved Grand Lodge Certificate signed by (1857) 173, 218; q. on the Royal Arch [RA] (1759 & 1767) **77-8**, **81**, 92, 178
 Spencer, Samuel (d.1768), G.Sec. [PGL] (1757-68) 90:110, 136, 140
 Spencer, Samuel (d.1768), G.Sec. [PGL] (1757-68) 91:216
 Spencer, Samuel (d.1768), G.Sec. [PGL] (1757-68) 93:80
 Spencer, Samuel (d.1768), G.Sec. [PGL] (1757-68) 98:126
 Spencer, Samuel (d.1768), G.Sec. [PGL] (1757-68) 99:156
 Spencer, Samuel (d.1768), G.Sec. [PGL] (1757-68), (Dashwood, J.R.) Samuel Spencer, Grand Secretary, G.Sec. [PGL] (1757-68), a Linen-draper, his Obituary in the 'Public Advertiser' (1768) 71:52
 Spencer, Samuel (d.1768), G.Sec. [PGL] (1757-68), his reply to Carroll, regarding Charity (1759) 108:189

- Spencer, Samuel (d.1768), G.Sec. [PGL] (1757-68), on the Royal Arch [RA] (EC) q. 85:197, q.353-4
- Spencer, Samuel (d.1768), G.Sec. (IC) (1778), Ireland, 13:178
- Spencer, W. (Masonic Manufactory), and F.G. Irwin (1879) 85:275
- Spencer, Walter, 114:174
- Spencer, William (1732-1799), Dr., Deputy GM [YGL] (1772-3), Founder and first Master (WM) of the Apollo L.450* (1773), York [PGL], Deputy Provincial GM (1774-1780) [PGL], Yorkshire, 76:10, 13
- Spencer, William (1732-1799), Dr., Deputy Provincial GM (1774-80), Yorkshire [PGL] 90:156
- Spencer, William (1732-1799), Dr., Deputy Provincial GM [PGL] Yorkshire (1773), Master (WM) of Apollo L.450* (1773), York, 2:177
- Spencer, William (1732-1799), Dr., M.D., Deputy Provincial GM (1774-80), Yorkshire [PGL] 101:10-11
- Spencer's (masonic suppliers) 94:240
- Spenser, Edmund, 107:42; *Faerie Queen* (pre-1662) 12, 22
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901), The Steinmetz Theory critically examined (Germany) 1:17-25; Two new versions of the "Old Charges" (MS.) 127-9; Scottish Freemasonry before the era of Grand Lodges (1736) 139-49; Kaiser Wilhelm as a Mason (Germany) 161-6; The Quatuor Coronati abroad, a visit to the Hague and Brussels 179-87
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901), 1st Secretary of the Q.C. L.2076, his Portrait, 2:112a; The Foundation of Modern Freemasonry 86-95; Hogarth's 'Night' (1738) 116-17
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901), A Masonic curriculum, 3:116-20
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901), Laurence Dermott's book-plate [AGL] 5:142, 226-7; Freemasonry in Prussia 192-4
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901), The Assembly, 6:173-90; See also: The Cooke MS. (1420) [B.1.], in QCA vol.II (1890), (and in Q.C. Pamphlet No.5, 1949)
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901), Masonic Dedication (1723), *Love in a Forest* (Charles Johnson) [Pamphlet] (play) 7:57-8; Catnach's Masonic hymn 84-85, 191; The Generous Freemason (*A masonic play*) 87; *Builders' Rites and Ceremonies* (1894), (Two Lectures on Folk-lore of Masonry), reviewed 94; In Memoriam: William Kelly (1815-1894) 143-5
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901), Freemasonry in Portugal, 8:24-5; Squaring the Circle Geometrically 217-19; A relic of Russian Freemasonry 231-2; Royal Arch Certificate, Malta 232
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901), William Miller (Forty-seven years a Prisoner for Nothing) 9:16, 114; The French Lodge of (1755) in London 112-13, 175-6; with Kupferschmidt, C.; A Curious tablet [OS] 24, 116-19
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901), Free and Freemasonry: A Tentative Enquiry, 10:10-33, 155-7, 159; William Miller (Forty-seven years a Prisoner for Nothing) 62; The Chairs of Bowyer L.1036 (from the Halesowen Lodge) 63-4; A Russian Masonic anecdote 72-3; An Antients' Jewel [AGL] 160; Prince Edwin of the Craft Legend, a Benedictine (ZK) 160
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901), The Two Degrees Theory, 11:47-82; Free and Freemasonry: A Tentative Enquiry 166-8; The Last Gavel Stroke of Frederick the Great (Germany) 168, 199
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901), The English Lodge at Bordeaux (L.204*) 12:6-31, 105-6; Leicester Masonry (1103-1327) (Part I) 100-5, 209; The Most Excellent Order of Geometrical Master Masons 205; Orators and experts in English Lodges (L.204, L.294) 105-6; Broached Thurnel (Chisels) 205-6
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901), The Gregorians, 13:37; A Curious Warrant 125-6; (Pocock, J.C.) on A Curious Warrant 176; Grand Geometrician 177
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901), his Obituary (1st Secretary of the Q.C. L.2076) 14:97-104; The "Settegast" Grand Lodge of Germany (1893) 83-6; Naymus Grecus 108-14; Master's Breastplate 54, 137
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901), his idea for 'The Correspondence Circle of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge', As a Literary Society with its 'Transactions' (QCCC)/(AQC) 18:223
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901), Legend of the Quatuor Coronati, 66:123-5
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901); *Builders' Rites and Ceremonies* (1894) (Q.C., Pamphlet) 83:10n¹; his Glossary of the *Regius MS.* (c.1390) [A.], (for QCA vol.I, 1889) 333
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901), the Quatuor Coronati Lodge (L.2076) and the Correspondence Circle, 84:3
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901), 'Two New Versions of the Old Charges' (in AQC vol.1:127-9) (MS.) q. 85:342
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 86:267, 282
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 87:ii, q.94; *Builders' Rites and Ceremonies: The Folk-Lore of Masonry* (1894) (in AQC vol.89:139-168); See also: The (QCA) publications reprint of old (MSS.), reviewed (in AQC vol.7:94) 211
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901), Sec. (AQC) Q.C. L.2076 (1886-1901); *Builders' Rites and Ceremonies: The Folk-Lore of Masonry* (1894) (reprint) 89:139-68
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 90:39, 107n⁴
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901), init. (1872) 91:2, 4, 156, q.164
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901) q. 93:55-6, q.56, 105-7, 122, 126 bis
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 94:182, 212, 230-1; *History of the L.183 of Unity* (1881) 230; The Stonemasons (Steinmetzen), The Craft Guilds (Corps d'état) used in Gould's 'History of Freemasonry' 229-230
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 97:193
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 99:4, 172; 1st Secretary 'AQC/QCA' (1886-1901) 111, 112-13, 175-6
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 100:15, 29, 74; in Brussels with Gould (1888) 79, 82
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 101:33, q.36-7, 38, 59, 63, q.72-3
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901) q. 104:265, 266
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901), init. (1872) 105:138, 199

- Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 106:197-8, 234; Builders Rite & Ceremonies: Freemasonry & folklore (in *AQC* vol.89:139-168) 235ⁿ²³; (in *QCA* vol.II, 1890) 236; (in *QCA* vol.IV, 1892) 209ⁿ²
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 107:1, 4-5, 118-21; his portrait 143
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 108:1-2
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901), and John Yarker (1890) 109:198, 200ⁿ²¹
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 110:192, 199; (in *AQC* 7:175) 200ⁿ¹, 207
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 111:iv, 105, 107; (*AQCI*, 1886-88) (*QCA-V*) 115ⁿ¹⁴
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 113:iv
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 114:iv 1, 8, 96, 106, 161, 164, 172
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 115:177; 'Two New Versions of the Old Charges', *AQC* 1 (1886-88) 55
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 116:iv
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 117:iv
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 119:iv
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 120:iv, 2, 9, 15, 2-25, 127; "Free" and "Freemasonry": a Tentative Enquiry', *AQC* 10 (1897), 123; *AQC*, Plate for (Colour Plate 6), 138; *FRHS* (1895), as 16; his fob (Colour Plate 3), 137; his Summer Outing pin (Colour Plate 5), 137; History of the Lodge of Unity L.183, 5; Margate house (Colour Plate 9), 139; 'Masonic Curriculum, A', 5; 'Naymus Grecus', 20; *Quatuor Coronati* Lodge Founders Jewel (Colour Plate 2), 137; St John's Card 1891 (Colour Plate 7), 138; Stonehenge (1894), 12; will of, 20; 'Craft Customs of the Ancient Stonehewers, Masons and carpenters' (trans.), 7; 'Honour' (trans.), 7; *Royal Freemasons* (Philadelphia, 1889), 9; Annie Louisa Clemence, 6, 11, 19-21; Donatus 2; George William Snr, 6, 21; Julia, 20-21; Lucy Estelle, 6, 8, 12, 21; Lucy Sarah, 4, 6, 20; Maria Johanna, 3; Wilhelmina Celia, 3, 14, 20
- Speth, George William + (1847-1901) 121:v, 129
- Speyer, Wilhelm (1790-1878), composer & freemason, Germany, 96:142
- Sphinx L.107 (IC) (1861), Ceylon, formed by Queen's Own L.58 (IC), within Her Majesty's 50th Regiment [*MIL*], in 'The Ceylon Freemason's Annual' (1880) 39:104-5
- Sphinx L.263 (IC), military lodge [*MIL*], last meeting at Yokohama (1866), (Japan) 107:86
- Sphinx L.263 (IC, Yokohama) 121:191
- Sphinx Lodge No.263 (IC, Yokohama) (L.263) 112:70
- Sphinx Lodge of MMM No. 107 (IC) [*MMM*] 118:14
- Sphinx, (Dashwood, J.R.) Sphinx L.107 (IC), Colombo (Ceylon) 65:107-10
- Sphinx Lodge and Temple No.1 (Swedenborgian Rite) 108:128
- Spier and Ponds, Messrs., caterers at Freemasons' Hall, London (to 1905) 89:124
- Spier, Richard J., Deputy GM [*UGLE*], Oxon, Mark Grand Lodge (EC) (1856) 106:77
- Spiller, R.A., 116:291
- Spiller, R.A., 117:320
- Spilsbury, Bernard, *Professor*, 115:242
- Spilsbury, Sir Bernard Henry (1877-1947), Pathologist, init. Rahere L.2526 (1920) 108:13, 26ⁿ²
- Spinkes, Bp Nathaniel, 121:157
- Spinoza, 120:220, 229
- Spinoza, Baruch (1632-1677), dutch jewish philosopher; *Ethics* (1677) 104:126
- Spires, R.J., 112:203
- Spirit of Masonry, The* (1775), (William Hutchinson) 50:162-3
- Spirit of Masonry, The* (1775), (William Hutchinson) 81:132, 141, 175
- Spirit of Masonry, The* (1775), (William Hutchinson) 107:44, 211ⁿ²⁶
- Spirit of Masonry, The* (1775); Hutchinson, William, FSA, 111:60, 67ⁿ⁸¹⁻²
- Spirit of Masonry, The* (1775); Hutchinson, William, 112:121, 170, 171n
- Spirit of Masonry, The* (1775); Hutchinson, William, 113:227ⁿ¹²
- Spirit of Masonry* (2nd edn 1795), Hutchinson, William, FSA, 117:149; lodge subscriptions to, 170
- Spirit of Masonry, The* (1775); Hutchinson, William, 120:119
- Spiritual Dimension, The; An acknowledgement of Revelation in the Royal Arch [*RA*] 115:82
- Spiritual Masonry, Rite of (*Klerikat*)/[*OS*]/[*HG*]/[*SKA*], (Telepneff, Boris) Johann August Starck and his Rite of Spiritual Masonry, 41:238-84
- Spiritualists, International Congress of (1898) 99:92
- Sirling, H., Esq., Denis-Hall, Essex, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [*PGL*] (1779/1787) 82:29
- Spitzbarth, R. (Switzerland) 84:210
- Spitzer, Barend Moses (*fl.* 1795), Charleston, 99:17
- Splendide Hotel, Piccadilly, London, 110:152
- Spörcke, (or Spörcke/Sporcke) Raban von, Danish nobleman 'Kammerjunker' (Chamberlain) [*SKA*], of Lodge 'Friedrich' in Hanover (L.19) (G), & Lodge 'Aux Trois Coeurs' in Vienna (1754) 100:198
- Spofforth, Reginald (c.1768-1827), composer, init. Royal Somerset L.4 [*PGL*] 110:191
- Spohr, Louis (1784-1859), composer, init. (1807) 110:191
- Spoils of War, No. 3* (1996) 118:243
- Spoke, 112:209
- Sponlee, John, 113:22

- Sponsoring a new Lodge (Harry Carr) (Q.40) 76:227-8
- Spooner, Prince, of African L.1 [PHA] (USA), on visit to London (1784) 90:310
- Sporck, Franz Anton, Count de (1662-1738), Prague, 100:197, 206ⁿ³
- Sporck, Franz Anton, Count de (1662-1738), Prague, 87:42
- Sporcke, John Frederick Raban de (or Spörcke/Spöcrke), Danish nobleman 'Kammerjunker' (Chamberlain) [SKA], of Lodge 'Friedrich' in Hanover (L.19) (G), & Lodge 'Aux Trois Coeurs' in Vienna (1754) 100:198
- Sporcke, John Frederick Raban de (Spöcrke), (Danish Gentleman/Chamberlain) [SKA], first Master (WM) of the Lodge of the *Three Hearts (Aux Trois Coeurs)* (1754), Vienna (deputy to the Hanover Lodge *Friedrich*); See: Weisberger, Richard William 'Bill', (PhD) (USA); *Speculative Freemasonry and the Enlightenment: A study of the Craft in London, Paris, Prague and Vienna.* (1993)
- Spotiswoode, Bailie John, 120:33
- Sprat, Thomas (fl.1667), F.R.S. (RS), later Bishop; *History of the Royal Society* (1667) (RS), reprint/edited with critical apparatus by J.I. Cope & H.W. Jones (1959) 109:179ⁿ¹³⁻⁶; See: (OMTP, vol.III, No.10)
- Sprat, Thomas (fl.1667), F.R.S. (RS); *History of the Royal Society of London, for the Improving of Natural Knowledge* (1667), partly reproduced in/by, Purver, Margery; *The Royal Society: Concept and Creation* (1967), 'The Royal Society and Masonry' (RS) (Demott, Bobby J.) in 'The Philalethes' (Oct.1995, p.117-9) [TPS], and by Arthur Barnett in (OMTP, vol.III No.10)
- Sprat, Thomas (fl.1667), F.R.S. (RS); *History of the Royal Society* (1667) (RS), (ed. J.I. Cope and H.W. Jones) (1959) 108:75ⁿ¹⁵
- Spratling, W.J., 112:24
- Spratling, W.J., Grand Recorder [OSM], compiled a brief account of the Order of the Secret Monitor (1907) 77:196
- Spratt, Edward, G.Sec. (IC) (1742-56), Ireland, 82:174, 174ⁿ¹
- Spratt, Edward, G.Sec. (IC) (1742-56), Ireland, 83:2, 5; his 'Book of Constitutions' (1751) (IC); See also: used by Laurence Dermott [AGL], for his 'Ahiman Rezon' (1756) 2
- Spratt, Edward, G.Sec. (IC) (1742-56), Ireland, Laurence Dermott [AGL], a personal friend and Masonic pupil of, 50:179
- Spratt, Edward, G.Sec. (IC) (1743-56), Ireland, 105:24, 160
- Spratt, Edward, G.Sec. (IC) (1743-56), Ireland, 94:149 bis
- Spratt, Edward, G.Sec. (IC) (1743-56), Ireland, 96:166
- Spratt, Edward, G.Sec. (IC) (1743-56), Ireland, his 'Constitutions' (1744), and resemblance to the Royal Arch [RA] 108:189
- Spratt, Edward, G.Sec. (IC) (1743-56), Ireland, his 'Constitutions' (1741) 88:22
- Spratt, Edward, G.Sec. (IC) (1743-56), Ireland, his 'Constitutions' (1751) 86:60
- Spratt, Edward, G.Sec. (IC) (1743-56), Ireland, his 'Constitutions' (1751) (IC) 85:185ⁿ¹, 186
- Spratt, Edward, G.Sec. (IC) (1743-56), Ireland, his 'Constitutions' (1751) (IC) 41:302
- Spratt, Thomas (fl.1667) (the first historian for the Royal Society) 109:158-9, 186; *The History of the Royal Society of London* (1667) (RS); *History of the Royal Society* (edited with critical apparatus by J.I. Coper & H.W. Jones) (1959) 158, 165ⁿ²⁹, 169, 178, 179ⁿ¹³
- Spread Eagle (Chester), L.58 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) [PGL] 85:303
- Sprengel, Anna, of the 'Golden Dawn' Order (GD) 100:13
- Sprengel, Anna, of the 'Golden Dawn' Order (GD) 99:90
- Sprengel, der (G), The 'Sprengel' right, all-exclusive masonic territorial jurisdiction (1890s) 104:210; See also: Settegast, Hermann (1819-1908), GM (G) 'Royal-York', Germany (1889), and (in AQC vol.5:192-4)
- Sprengel, Fräulein (Soror Sapiens Dominabitur Astris), (Rosicrucian), gave W.W. Westcott permission to operate the 'Golden Dawn' (GD) in Emglad (c.1887) 85:242, 242ⁿ¹
- Sprengen, Kessler von, dream of re-establishing the Strict Observance [OS] 109:67, 77
- Sprenger, Vincent, clarinettist, 89:176
- spring of acacia, 107:190
- Springer (Sprenger), Vincent, clarinettist, 87:45, 67, 72
- Springers, B.H., 116:154-155
- Springett, Bernard H., of Runymede L.2430 (1901-5), and the 'Golden Dawn' Order (GD) 99:94, 104ⁿ⁶¹
- Sproule, Captain F.M., 116:223
- Sproule, Mary, 115:158, 176
- Sproule, William H. (Sussex, New Brunswick) 115:176
- Spry, James; *The Manual of Oddfellowship* (1867) (IOOF)! 100:98, 107ⁿ¹⁰⁴
- Spry, John R.H., 114:84-99 *passim*, 143-163 *passim*
- Spurious Freemasonry, (Robbins, Sir Alfred) Inaugural Address (1923), *Spurious Freemasonry*, 36:270-4
- Spurious Freemasonry, (Sadler, Henry) Inaugural address (1910), *Spurious Masonry*, 23:324-8
- Spurious Provincial Grand Lodge in Carmarthen, A; 116:288
- Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999), on "In the Beginning was the Word" (Ward) 83:316-8, 319; on "R.W. Bro. William Tucker" (Cooper) 145, 148
- Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999), on "The English Exposures of 1760/62" (Jackson) 84:172, 174 bis, 176 bis; on "The 'Extended' Working in the Board of Installed Masters (WM)" (Read) 56-8, 64; on "Masters and Master Masons" (Tydeman) 203-4, 208
- Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999), 'The Liverpool Rebellion' [WGL] 85:29-60; on 'Fringe Masonry in England' (Howe) 289, 295; on 'It is not in the Power' (Haunch) 213-14, 216; on 'William Preston's Third Lecture' (James) 121-2, 123

- Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999), on 'In Search of Ritual Uniformity' (Dyer) 86:**171-3**, 176; on 'The Relationship between the Craft and the R.A.' (Carr) **74-5**, 84
- Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999), on Lancashire workings, 87:**196**
- Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999), 'The Liverpool Rebellion' (in *AQC* vol.85:29-60) 90:30ⁿ⁷
- Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999), comments on the (3°) lecture (in *AQC* vol.85:121) 91:131
- Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999), Unanimity L.89, in 'The Liverpool Rebellion' (in *AQC* vol.85:30) 92:185ⁿ⁵
- Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999), on 'Yorkshire' (Read) 93:**152-3**, 157, 160, 163, 165
- Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999), on 'Freemasonry in Lancaster' (Cryer & Read) 95:**114-15**, 115-16
- Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999), Manuscript of 4th to 25th degree, Rite of Perfection [*A&ASR*], in Library of [*UGLE*] 97:200-1
- Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999), on the (2°) closing, 99:217
- Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999) 100:**vii**; 'William Stukeley, Antiquarian & Freemason' **113-30**; on 'Characteristics' (Markham) **154-5**, 161
- Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999) 101:258; on 'The 18th-C. Lodge' (Haffner) **188-9**, 197-8; on 'The Sins of our Masonic Fathers' (Hamill) **153-4**, 158
- Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999), 'The Bills of Mortality' (old area of the London parish) 102:**197-201**; on 'Masonry Universal' (Beresiner) **53-4**, 59
- Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999), 'The Bills of Mortality' (note) 103:**240**; on 'The District Grand Lodge of the Punjab' (Khambatta) **75**, 77; on 'Furthest Views' (Markham) **101-4**, 122; on 'The Grand Lodge of England' [*PGL*] (Batham) **47-9**, 52
- Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999) 104:139, 259; on 'Anti-Masonry' (Litvine) **131-2**, 137; on 'The Church of Rome' (Read) **79-80**, 91; on 'The *Mémoire*' (Bernheim) *114-15*, 116-19; on 'Politics & Freemasonry' (Newman) **44-5**
- Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999), on 'The Education of an 18th-C. Masonic Author' (Stewart) 105:**87**, 91
- Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999) 106:60, **65-6**, 94; on 'The Regula Freemason' (Brodsky) 122; *Breif History of the Royal Naval Lodge of Mark Master* (1979) (Mark) 183; 'The Liverpool Rebellion' (in *AQC* vol.85:29-60) 95ⁿ¹
- Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999) 107:49; on 'Confession of a Cowan' (Stevenson) 59-61; on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723' (McLeod) 33
- Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999) 108:46, 79, 120, 148; on the earliest date for non-operative Freemasonry would be after (1563) (in *AQC* vol.100:155) 61ⁿ⁴⁷; on 'Chaos out of Order: The Rise and Fall of the Swedenborgian Rite' (Gilbert) 142; on 'Death and the Freemason' (Ashby) 30; on 'The Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII)' (Khambatta) 108; on 'The Origin of Species - The Freemason' (Sandbach) 62
- Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999) 109:**iii**, 1, 18, 64, 113ⁿ⁷², 168, 202; init. Tower L.3583 (1958), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1995) **17**; (Inaugural Address) "Freemasonry - Child of the Enlightenment? or Vice Versa? Freemasonry and the Enlightenment" **1-18**; acknowledgements 15; on 'Freemasonry, Hermetic Thought and the Royal Society of London' **168**; on 'John Yarker: Masonic Charlatan?' **202-3**; on 'The Strict Observance' **50-52**
- Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999) 110:19, 71, 73, 202ⁿ⁶²
- Spurr, Michael John + (1925-1999) 111:ii, iii, viii, 71, 166^{n10,21}; init. Tower L.3583 (1959) 44; as Master of *Quatuor Coronati Lodge* (L.2076) (1995) 44; as Treasurer (1998), 44; 'In Memoriam' his obituary (Newman) **44**
- Spylesby, Robert, 119:259
- Spymaster to Louis XIV - A Study of the Papers of the Abbé Renaudot; Burger, P. (in *Ideology and Conspiracy*; Cruickshanks, E. (ed), 1982) 113:112ⁿ²⁶
- Square & Compass (1639), 116:290
- Square & Compass*, *The* (Louisiana, 1925) q. 97:173
- Square & Compasses, Grand Lodge Certificate [*AGL*] 1st Seal of (c.1760) 82:222, **240**, 240
- square & compasses, on Grand Lodge certificates, 104:**264**
- Square and Compasses inverted; Lodge of Economy (L.90*) [*UGLE*] 111:184
- Square and compasses, and other Gilds, 86:8
- Square, (Symbolic language), Sir William Temple and De Witt (1668), (Westropp, T.J.) 32:73
- Square, Acting on the (and other masonic phrases) 109:15
- Square, The, (Berry, Henry F.) The "Marencourt" Cup and Ancient Square, 18:13-19
- Square, The, (Greene, Thomas) The 47th Proposition of the 1st Book of Euclid as part of the Jewel of a Past Master 14:27-41
- Square, The, (Rylands, W.H.) Symbolism of the Square, 13:28-30
- Square, The*, 118:213, 217
- Square, The*, Vol. 36, No.1 (March 2010), contents 122:267-268
- Squares, Compasses and the Points (Q.107) 82:**327-8**
- squarework.com (www.squarework.com) 121:99
- Squaring the Circle Geometrically*. (G.W. Speth) 8:217-19
- Squaring the Circle Geometrically*. (Baxter, R.H.) An old Steinmetz-Spruch - A new Solution (Circle & Pythagoras) 30:120-121, 121
- Squaring the Lodge*. (Harry Carr) (Q.84) 80:335-6
- Squier, J.W.C., on the Inner and Middle Temples, London [*KT*], (Smyth, F.) 103:264
- Squin de Florian, assassinated Charles du Mont-Carmel (Hiram) (c.1157) [*KT*], legend on, used by the [*OS*] 109:23, 44ⁿ²⁵
- Squire Novice*, (Great Priory, Helvetia) degree, of the Rectified Scottish Rite [*RER*], Switzerland, 99:96
- Squire Templar, degree, (the 6A° of) [*OS*] (Prussia, c.1770) (*Strict Observance*, 'Inner Order') 93:**203**

Squires or Armigeri, of the sixth degree of [OS], recruited amongst the wealthy, whatever their birth (only Christians) 109:24
 Sri Brahadeeswara L.150 (GL India) 121:106
 Sri Lanka, District Grand Lodge of [UGLE]/(EC) & (IC), Colombo; *See also:* Ceylon (renamed Sri Lanka, 1972), *formerly*, District Grand Lodge of Ceylon (EC) (1934), and the Buddhist view 86:137
 SRIA, 114:87-174 *passim*, 252; Bristol College of 173; London (*later* Metropolitan) College, 153; Metropolitan College of, 151, **153-154**; Provincial College of Bristol and Neighbouring Counties, 152; Robert Fludd College (Bath), 154; minutes of 171; *Transactions* of, [SRIA] 171
 SRIA, ('*Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia*'/ Rosicrucian Society of England) [SRIA] 116:136, 258; Metropolitan College of (London), 258; Queensland College of (1965), 264; Victorian Province of the, 260
 SRIS, *Aurora Australis*; College of the, ('*Rosicrucian Society in Scotia*') [SRIS] 116:260
 srmason-sj.org (www.srmason-sj.org) [A&ASR] (USA) 121:112
 SS *Heart of Oak* (Capt. Gunn) 117:103
 St Agnes Lodge (IOOF), St Agnes 122:55
 St Alban, 112:**134-135**
 St Alphage Walkway, 114:71
 St Andrew L.74 (at Perth) 114:217
 St Andrew, Lodge No 358 (SC) (L.358*), (*later* St Andrew No 1, NSW) (L.1) 111:140, 142
 St Andrew's L.560 (GRC), 118:254
 St Andrew's, Lodge (Boston) (USA) 111:171
 St Aubyn (Mark) L.64, 114:85
 St Aubyn (Rose Croix) Chapter Ch.20, 114:86, **128-129**
 St Aubyn Chapter, Ch.954, 114:128
 St Aubyn L954, 114:**84-86**, 101, 108, 128
 St Aubyn Lodge (IOOF), Hayle 122:56
 St Bacchus, 112:50, 61
 St Cecilia Lodge No.6190 (L.6190) 112:214
 St David's Lodge No.1447 (L.1447) 112:202
 St George, Lodge of (1st Dragoon Guards) 122:236
 St George's L of Harmony, 114:239
 St Germain, Count de (c.1710-1783) 111:65ⁿ⁴⁷
 St Helen's Ch. (Hartlepool) [MMM], 118:5
 St Jam s's *Gazette*, (9 June, 1893) 112:207
 St Jean d'Écosse d'Isis, Lodge, 114:22
 St John (Parramatta) No 688 (EC), (L.688) (NSW) 111:138
 St John Ambulance Brigade, 114:252
 St John Kilwinning L.57, 114:217
 St John Kilwinning No.28 (SC) (L.28) 112:73
 St John Lodge No 104 (L.104) 111:15
 St John No 1 (Norfolk Island, Australia) (L.1) 111:133-134
 St John of Jerusalem, Order (military) of the knights of, [KH] 114:**234-235**
 St John the Evangelist Lodge No.1483 (Mian-Mir) (L.1483) (1873) 112:82
 St John, L of, 114:107, 201, 227, 252
 St John, Order of, 114:252
 St John's card, 114:1
 St John's Lodge (Boston) (USA) 111:168
 St Johns Lodge (Premier Grand Lodge) [PGL] 112:5
 St John's Lodge No.118 (L.118) 112:178
 St John's Lodge No.279 (Leicester) (L.279) 112:8ⁿ¹⁰, 11
 St John's Lodge No.828, Grahamstown (South Africa) (L.828) 112:249
 St Kew L.1222, 114:134, 136, 139, **141-144**, **150-151**, 164, 170, 175
 St Keyna L.1833, 114:175
 St Lazare, Order of, 114:236
 St Leger, Elizabeth, 112:254
 St Louis, Order of, 114:17
 St Martin-in-the-Fields Parish Church, foundation stone 122:78
 St Mary Magdalen Lodge No. 1523, 1875-1975. (L.1523); Dewhurst, T.L.(1975) 112:**216-217**ⁿ, 221ⁿ
 St Mary Magdalen Lodge No.1523 (L.1523) 112:215-217ⁿ, 221ⁿ
 St Mary's L No 707 (Bridport) (L.707) 111:213ⁿ³⁰
 St Melina Ct ('Foresters'), Mullion 122:56
 St Michaels Lodge No.1097 (Tenbury) (L.1097) 112:182, 196, 214
 St Mungo's L.27 (Glasgow), 114:217
 St Patrick, Friendly Brothers of, 114:158
 St Patrick's Lodge No.295 (L.295) (IC) 122:243, 244, 245, 246
 St Paul's Cathedral, London, changes in construction 122:140; dome, cross-sectional view *143-144*; cubico-parabolical conoid

- 141; reinforcing hoops and spokes 145; restoration 157; south entrance cross section 147
- St Pauls Lodge No.43 (Birmingham) (L.43) 112:3
- St Peter Westminster Chapter No.1537 (Ch.1537) [RA] 112:219n¹⁴⁴
- St Peter's (Lodge) 111:8
- St Peter's Lodge No.1024 (L.1024) 122:69
- St Peter's Lodge No.442 (L.442) 112:**148-149, 151-153**
- St Sergius, 112:50, 61
- St Thomas's Church, Birchington-on-Sea, Kent 122:82
- St Vincent L.1404, 114:130, 154
- St. = Saint; *See also*: Saint ...
- St. Abb (*now* St. Ebbe), L.70 of, (SC), Eyemouth, 103:222
- St. Alban L.38 (SA), Adelaide, South Australia, William Barlow, Master (WM) of; *Dr. Barlow's Valedictory Address* (1891), reviewed (Gould) 5:55-57
- St. Alban who Lovyd Welle Masons (Aston) 102:**178-97**
- St. Alban, (Dring, E.H.) The "Naimus Grecus" Legend, 18:179-95
- St. Alban, (Dring, E.H.) The "Naimus Grecus" Legend, 19:45-62
- St. Alban, (Howard, C.C.) Critical examination of the Alban and Athelstan Legends, 4:73-84
- St. Alban, Charles, Duke of, F.R.S. (1722) (RS), of the Lodge at the Queen's Head, Bath, 80:119
- St. Alban's Abbey, 102:**190-1**, 194-5
- St. Alban's Abbey, 103:13-14
- St. Alban's Cathedral, its pulpit (1883) 93:124
- St. Albans L.176* [PGL] (erased, 1829), (George Inn), Birmingham, 82:193; certificate (1785) 209
- St. Alban's L.23* [PGL], Thatched-house Tavern, St. James's Street, *now* L.29; their Hall Medal (1781) 82:30 *bis*, 254
- St. Albans L.2786, St. Albans, 102:178
- St. Alban's L.29 (1728), London (as a Grand Steward 'Red Apron' lodge) 91:184, 188
- St. Alban's L.29 (L.35*), London, and William Fletcher Hope (1781-1843) 83:120
- St. Alban's L.29 (L.35*), London, its centenary jewel (1827) [UGLE] 81:333
- St. Alban's L.29 [UGLE], *formerly* L.23* [PGL], Thatched-house Tavern, St. James's Street (London), their Hall Medal (1781) 82:30 *bis*, 254
- St. Alban's L.29⁽²⁾, London, Secretary as a serving brother, Chris. Cuppage (1789) 85:6
- St. Alban's L.29, London (1779) (*now* L.29) 87:246; *See also*: L.49* (1728) [PGL] (in AQC vol.8:208)
- St. Alban's L.29, London (1810) (L.22*) 89:36
- St. Alban's L.29, London (Red Apron Lodge), Edward M. Haigh, member of, G.Steward (1873) 107:154
- St. Alban's L.29, London, Ruspini joining (1770) 86:90; and William Dodd, G.Chap. [PGL] (1775) 92 *bis*
- St. Alban's L.749* (1822-33), Leeds, 103:110
- St. Alban's Lodge (Henry Emly, Master (WM) of (1847-48) 106:71
- St. Alban's Lodge (*now* L.29) 116:232
- St. Albans MS. (mid-14th-C.) *British Library MS. 'BM Cotton Tiberius E.I'*, rearranged to *Nova Legenda Anglia* by John Capgrave & Wynkyn de Worde (1516) 102:193, 197n³³
- St. Alban's, Bishop of, 116:129
- St. Albans, Duke of, 115:108, 213
- St. Albans, Rural District Council of, Crest of, 117:200
- St. Albans, William (b.1840), 10th Duke of, Provincial GM [UGLE] (Lincolnshire) (1862-78), Cambridge friend of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII), as one of the six personal guests at the wedding (1863), his letter to Lord Zetland, on the initiation of the Prince of Wales in Sweden (1868), (SFMO) [SKA] 109:**98-9, 103-5**, 107, 110n^{26,27}, 111n³²
- St. Albans, William (b.1840), 10th Duke of, Provincial GM [UGLE] (Lincolnshire) (1862-78), his letter to Lord Zetland, on the initiation of the Prince of Wales in Sweden (1868) 108:84
- St. Albans, William (b.1840), 10th Duke of, Provincial GM [UGLE] (Lincolnshire) (1862-78) 98:34
- St. Albany, Duke of; *See*: pseud. for, Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), the 'Young Pretender', in the (1932) [IFL-I] (Lennhoff/Posner)
- St. Alexandre d'Ecosse et le Contrat Social Réunies Lodge (1806), Paris, 92:202, 203
- St. Alexandre d'Écosse et le Contrat Social Réunis, Mother-L., *Rite Philosophique* (Philosophic) 104:96
- St. Alexandre d'Ecosse, Lodge (1777), Paris, 92:202, 204
- St. Alexandre d'Écosse, Lodge, Paris, 104:170
- St. Alexandre d'Ecosse, Lodge, Paris, 90:**233**, 234, 243, **248**; list of its members (1804) **234-7**, 246-7
- St. Alexandre d'Ecosse, Mère Loge, Paris, 100:37, 165
- St. Amphibal, 120:120
- St. Amphibalus L.9154, St. Albans, 102:178
- St. Andrew and St. John Royal Arch Ch.4 [RA] (Ontario), Toronto, 96:18
- St. Andrew Conclave No.15 [RCC] (EC), Edinburgh, (1869) 106:**176-7**
- St. Andrew in the East, L.343 (SC), Poona, 91:4
- St. Andrew L.48 (SC), Edinburgh, 113:171, 182
- St. Andrew of the Thistle, antient Scots degree, 103:242
- St. Andrew Royal Arch Ch.669 (SC) [RA], Alexandria (1933-56), Egypt 82:**71-2**

- St. Andrew, as Patron Saint of Scotland, 115:146
- St. Andrew, degrees (in Theodor Reuss's *Illuminati* Order) 91:32
- St. Andrew, degrees of (4-6°) [*SKA*], Berlin, Grand Land Lodge, 'Swedish Rite', 97:4
- St. Andrew, degrees of (4-6°), Denmark, National Grand Lodge (*DDFO*), 'Swedish Rite' [*SKA*] 90:282
- St. Andrew, degrees of (Prussia) [*OS*] 93:195, 198-9; (*Ritual*) in 'Royal York' & 'Swedish Rite' [*SKA*], and [*3WK*] (G)
- St. Andrew, Grand Lodge (c.1783) of, Jamaica, 104:172
- St. Andrew, Knight of, 115:194
- St. Andrew, L.1161 (SC) (1917-48), Aboukir, Egypt, 82:72
- St. Andrew, L.179 of, (SC) (1774-1805), Dumfries, 103:223-4, 226
- St. Andrew, L.179 of, (SC) (1774-1816), Dumfries; *Historical Sketch of Lodge St. Andrew, No.179.* (1901), (Smith, James), reviewed, 14:91
- St. Andrew, L.358 of, (SC); *See also:* Sydney St. Andrew L.7 (*UGL-NSW*), Australia, 84:7 bis, 14, 15
- St. Andrew, Lodges of, 115:103, 189
- St. Andrew, Order of, 97:57; *See also:* St. Andrew's masonic cross jewel (1836) (in *AQC* vol.3:181)
- St. Andrew's L.396* (*later* L.231) 119:256-257
- St. Andrew-in-the-East, L.343 (SC), Poona, 93:103
- St. Andrew's Cathedral, St. Andrews, (M'Ewen, Ewen) John Moreau: Master Mason of St. Andrew's Cathedral 69:133
- St. Andrew's Church, North Street, Chichester, 120:168
- St. Andrew's degrees (Swedish Rite) [*SKA*] 115:186
- St. Andrew's Degrees (Swedish Rite), Apprentice and Fellow of St. Andrew (4°/5°), Master of St. Andrew (6°); *See also:* Chapter Degrees [*SKA*] 108:85
- St. Andrew's L.1 (Nova Scotia), Halifax, Nova Scotia (Canada) 90:127
- St. Andrew's L.1, Provincial Grand Lodge of Canada, (*later* L.16, Grand Lodge of Canada) 106:137
- St. Andrew's L.1, West Florida, Charlestown, South Carolina, 113:210
- St. Andrew's L.1151 (Tyrwardreath) 118:10
- St. Andrew's L.16 (GRC), Toronto (Canada) 96:11
- St. Andrew's L.1889, Port Elizabeth, South Africa, 97:20
- St. Andrew's L.222 (Brydone, J.M., of) 87:192
- St. Andrews L.222, 110:128
- St. Andrews L.222, 120:5
- St. Andrew's L.231, Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson (b.1828), Master (*WM*) of (1867) 104:140
- St. Andrew's L.28 of Mark Masters (*MMM*), Manchester, 113:171
- St. Andrew's L.609* of Moral Reformation, Whittlesea, 90:118
- St. Andrew's L.81* (SC) (1756), (Green Dragon Tavern), Boston (Massachusetts) (USA) 84:222; *See:* Joseph Warren (by B. Weisberger, in 'The Royal Arch Mason', vol. X, no.10, summer 1972)
- St. Andrew's L.81* (SC) (1756), Boston (*I.R.*)/(*T.I.*)! (chartered, 1756), and St. John's L.126* [*PGL*], formed the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts (1792), Boston, Massachusetts (USA) 90:225, 300, 308
- St. Andrew's L.81* (SC) (1756), Boston (*T.I.*)! (chartered, 1756), and St. John's L.126* [*PGL*], and Masonic Knight Templars [*KT*] (1769) 26:60a-b
- St. Andrew's L.81* (SC) (1757), Boston (*now* under Grand Lodge of Massachusetts) (USA), Paul Revere, Joseph Warren and William Davis member of [*KT*] 107:225
- St. Andrew's L.81* (SC) (1773), Boston (*now* under Grand Lodge of Massachusetts) (& the 'Tea' party, 1773) (USA) 102:248-50
- St. Andrew's L.81* (SC) (1773), Boston (*now* under Grand Lodge of Massachusetts) (& the Boston 'Tea' party, 1773) (USA) 98:207, **208-9**
- St. Andrew's L.81* (SC) (1791), Boston (*now* under Grand Lodge of Massachusetts) (1792) (USA) 99:39
- St. Andrew's L.81* (SC) (1844), Boston (*now* under Grand Lodge of Massachusetts) (1792) (USA) 92:43, 163-4
- St. Andrew's L.81*/L.82* (SC) (1792), Boston (*now* under Grand Lodge of Massachusetts) (1792) (USA) 89:76, 174
- St. Andrew's Lodge (Mass, EC Antients *later* SC) 116:68, **70-71**, 82
- St. Andrew's Lodge, Boston (Mass.) 120:155
- St. Andrews Lodge, Boston, 110:196
- St. Andrew's Lodge, Boston, Mass. (USA) 121:4
- St. Andrew's Lodge, Edinburgh; *See also:* Edinburgh St. Andrew L.48 (SC) 86:324
- St. Andrew's Lodge, 'The Glimmering Star' (Stockholm) 115:204
- St. Andrews Mark L.22 (SC) 106:178
- St. Andrews Mark L.34 (English Register) (EC) 106:179
- St. Andrew's Provincial Grand Lodge (SC), Massachusetts (1769), later Grand Lodge (USA) 84:222-3
- St. Andrew's Royal Arch Chapter [*RA*] (SC)!, Boston (Massachusetts) (1769) (USA), working four steps (degrees), Excellent, Super Excellent, Royal Arch [*RA*], Knight Templar [*KT*], (1769), first in (USA) 107:224; *150th Anniversary of St. Andrews Royal Arch Chapter* (1920) 227, 227n¹
- St. Andrew's Royal Arch Chapter [*RA*] (SC)!, Boston (Massachusetts) (1769) (USA) 89:84
- St. Andrew's Royal Arch Chapter [*RA*] (SC)!, Boston (Massachusetts) (1769) (USA), its early minutes reference to Knights Templar in Ireland (c.1780) [*KT*] 84:203
- St. Andrew's Scots L.102 (SC) (1760-1816), Jamaica, 104:168, 172-3

- St. Andrew's Union L.590 (19th Regt of Foot) 116:222
 St. Andrews University, 119:226,
 St. Andrew's, convention of lodges (1600) at, 93:175
 St. Andrew's, early Lodge at, 85:15-16
 St. Andrew's, Fifeshire, old lodge at, 93:175
 St. Andrews, University of, 117:83
 St. Andrews, University of, 120:32, 115
 St. Andrews, William Lamberton, Bishop of, 115:126, 145
 St. Antoine, Lodge (1762), Paris, 104:99
 St. Aubin's L.958, 113:247
 St. Aubin's L.958, St. Helier, Jersey, 86:202-3
 St. Auburn, L.954, Davenport, England, 113:188
 St. Aubyn Grand Council of Knights of Constantinople (1865) (*now* St. Aubyn Council No.33, A.M.D.) [AMD], Plymouth, 90:259
 St. Aubyn, L.954 of, Devonport, (W.J. Hugan, PM of) (1886) 91:2, 3
 St. Aubyn, L.954, Plymouth (Devonport, and the Council of Knights of Constantinople) 85:252, 252ⁿ⁴
 St. Aubyn, Sir John, Bart, 117:70
 St. Aubyn, Sir John, Bart, PSGW, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 82:29
 St. Aubyn, Sir John, G. Supt., R.A., Cornwall (1796-1839) 99:192
 St. Audrey L.2727, Ely, 105:178
 St. Augustine L.30, 113:211
 St. Augustine, 119:54
 St. Augustine, Ch.4, 113:212
 St. Barbara, (Carr, Harry) St. Barbara as a patron Saint of Masons, Rotterdam (*c.*1491) (Q.39) 76:227
 St. Barnabas Church (Pimlico) 119:14
 St. Bartholomew the Great, West Smithfield, (Bywaters, W.M.) Church of St. Bartholomew the Great, West Smithfield, 4:193-4
 St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, 120:180, 183, 188, 192; Court of Governors of 180; Great Hall at, 180
 St. Bartholomew's L.547*, Sutton Coldfield, 90:3, 4; R.A. Chapter 4
 St. Bede's Lodge (Morpeth) 119:145
 St. Bede's L.471* (1774-1815), South Shields & Morpeth, 98:161-2
 St. Bede's L.471* / L.308*, South Shields (1774-88), Morpeth (1789-1814) [HG] 91:127, 138, 143
 St. Benedict, (Conder, Edward) Benedict Biscop and the introduction of Freemasons into England, 9:109
 St. Black's (African) Lodge, Boston, [PHA] (Massachusetts) (USA) 90:309
 St. Black's (African) Lodge, Boston, [PHA] (Massachusetts) (USA) 89:74
 St. Brendan's L.163 (IC) (1747), Birr (Parsonstown, King's County, Ireland), 'Historical Sketch of St. Bendan's Masonic Lodge No.163' (Philip Crossle), in 'Transactions' (1923) of Research L.200 (IC), reviewed (Lepper) 42:115-20
 St. Brendan's L.163 (IC), Birr, 98:176
 St. Brendan's L.163 (IC), Birr, 99:37
 St. Catherine (is a reference to the port of London docks), (in the 'Hudibrastic' poem) 107:41
 St. Catherines College, Cambridge, 115:238
 St. Cecilia L.6190 (with musical connection) 103:152
 St. Celia, (*Ste. Celia*) Lodge, Paris, 94:65
 St. Charles de la Constance, Craft Lodge at Brunswick, closed by the reigning Duke and his brother Duke Friedrich (1773), and replaced by a Scottish Rectified Lodge named 'Zur gekrönten Säule' [RER] 109:33, 48ⁿ⁹⁸
 St. Charles du Triomphe de la Parfaite Harmonie de St. Alexandre d'Ecosse, Lodge (1782), Paris, 92:202
 St. Chastorius, 118:226
 St. Christopher (Island of), Lodge of Knights Templar [KT] at, (SC) 85:192
 St. Clair 'Charter', 115:97, 99, 104, 112, 114, **141-142**
 St. Clair Charter, the 2nd (1628) 93:175
 St. Clair Charters (1601 & 1628) 117:85, 98, 102
 St. Clair Charters, the, 85:15
 St. Clair L.362 (SC), Glasgow, 102:12-14
 St. Clair L.39 (SC), Edinburgh, C.F. Matier init. (1863) 106:**175-6**
 St. Clair of Roslin, James, 115:97
 St. Clair of Roslin, William (*fl.*1628), Scotland, 93:175
 St. Clair of Roslin, William, (Plate 1.) 115:**96-99**, 105, 109-111, 120a, 127, 134, 142, 150; *Deed of Resignation of the Office of Hereditary Grand Master*, 110
 St. Clair of Roslyn, William, Patron of the Craft (1600), Scotland, 85:15; Sir William, 1st GMM (SC) (1736), Scotland 225
 St. Clair, J.; *Old Chichester Lodges* (1909) (pamphlet) 22:193, 197
 St. Clair, Ward Kent (1899-1966), Freemasonry in the United States of America (USA) 74:146-9
 St. Clair, Ward Kent (1899-1966), New York (USA) 105:96, 115ⁿ⁸
 St. Clair, Ward Kent (1899-1966), New York (USA) 83:67
 St. Clair, Ward Kent (1899-1966), New York (USA), FPS (1951) [TPS], (SBF) (1945), his Obituary, 79:305

- St. Clair, Ward Kent (1899-1966), on ritual teaching (USA) q. 87:208
 St. Clair-Erskine, Lady Sybil, bil, 117:252
 St. Clairs (Sinclairs) of Roslin (Rosslyn Chapel), south of Edinburgh (Scotland) 94:219-20
 St. Claudius, 118:226
 St. Claudius, L.21 of Research (*GLNF*), Paris, 103:204-5
 St. Claudius, L.21 of Research (*GLNF*), Paris, 97:177
 St. Claudius, L.21 of Research (*GLNF*), Paris, 'Compte rendu' (its transactions) 99:15, 34n³
 St. Claudius, L.21 of Research (*GLNF*), Paris, founded (1925), 1st Master (*WM*) Norman Sisson Hurt Sitwell (1876-1931) 101:37, 99; L.21* (1956-58) 102-3; first vol. 'Compte rendu' (1925-6) (Transactions) 68, 99-102, 103
 St. Claudius, L.21 of Research (Lodge *Saint-Claudius*) (*GLNF*), Paris, 104:101
 St. Clement Danes (Church), London (now belongs to the Royal Air Force, *RAF*) 81:332; Masonic significance of, build by James Gibbs (1682-1754), a freemason 332; *See also*: St. Clement Danes L.1351, London [*UGLE*] (L.G. Tate, in *AQC* vol.39:112)
 St. Cricq, Lt. Jacques, French Navy (*fl.*1802, in Sydney, (NSW), Australia) 104:150, 152-3, 155, 158, 160-5
 St. Cricq, Lt. Jacques, French Navy (*fl.*1802, in Sydney, (NSW), Australia) 100:224, 227
 St. Croix Molay, Marquis de (*fl.*1824), Knight of St. John [*KH*] (Hospitallers) 91:65
 St. Cuby, 115:232
 St. Cuthberga L.622 of, Wimborne, 110:170
 St. Cuthberga, L.622 of, Wimborne, 85:290
 St. Cuthberga, L.622 of, Wimborne, 91:4
 St. David, L.133 of, (SC), Tarbolton, 103:214-15
 St. David, L.36 (SC), Edinburgh, 109:229-31; certificate issued by (1847) 230
 St. David, L.36 (SC), Edinburgh, 115:145
 St. David, L.36 (SC), Edinburgh, 120:27-28, 33, 36, 40
 St. David, L.36 (SC), Edinburgh, 83:276
 St. David, L.36 (SC), Edinburgh, 86:324
 St. David, L.36 (SC), Edinburgh, 92:191
 St. David, L.36 (SC), Edinburgh, 93:4
 St. David, L.36 (SC), Edinburgh, (Mackay, A.M.) Gavin Wilson "Poet Laureat to the Lodge of St. David" (SC) 25:258-75, 277-8
 St. David, L.36 (SC), Edinburgh, (Mackay, A.M.) Notes on the Royal Order of Scotland [*ROS*] 22:59-61
 St. David, L.393 (L.826 in 1829), Berwick, 89:253
 St. David, L.623* of Perfect Friendship, Carmarthen, 90:120
 St. David, L.78 (SC), Dundee, 95:58
 St. David's L.174 (SC), Robert Burns init. (1781) 109:6
 St. David's L.728 (Milford), 116:289
 St. David's Lodge, Newport, Rhode Island (USA) 88:183
 St. Dunstan, 117:248
 St. Ebbe, L.70 (SC), Eyemouth,, 102:154
 St. Edward's, Old, L.5162, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:142
 St. Erasmus, Joseph de Caracciolo de, Knight of Malta [*KH*] (Hospitallers), and member of Secrecy and Harmony (L.539) [*PGL*] (1791), Malta, 83:81, 86, 88
 St. Erik's Lodge (1756), (*SFMO*) [*SKA*], Sweden, 110:209, 218n³⁰
 St. Eustatius, (Valette, T.G.G.) The Island of St. Eustatius and its Lodges, 44:57-60
 St. Eustatius, L.268* (1747-1813) at, Dutch West Indies, 103:203-4, 207; *See also*: Island of St. Eustatius and its Lodges (Th. G.G. Valette) (in *AQC* vol.44:57-60)/(in *AQC* vol.48:313)
 St. Fereol, Marseille, Lodge at, (Sitwell, N.S.H.) Some Mid-Eighteenth Century French Manuscripts, 40:91-125
 St. Fernando Lodge, St. Augustine, 113:211
 St. Florentin, Comte de, 81:97
 St. Francis Xavier, the Jesuit missionary (1549), Japan (*SJ*) 107:85
 St. Gabriel L.2995 (1903), Newcastle, jewish members (1905) 100:241
 St. Gabriel's, Canterbury. (W.M. Bywater) 6:157-9
 St. Georg zur grünenden Fichte, L.12 (Germany), Hamburg, 92:88
 St. George Aboyne, Knights Templar Preceptory of, No.1 (SC) [*KT*], Aberdeen, 92:195
 St. George Aboyne, Knights Templar Preceptoty of, No.1 (SC) [*KT*], Aberdeen, 94:210
 St. George and Dragon (George Inn), Birmingham, Lodge meetings at (certificate), St. Albans L.176* (1785) [*PGL*] 82:193, 209
 St. George collections, 115:211
 St. George de l'Observance, L.53* of (1736-94), London, 90:117
 St. George de l'Observance, L.53*/L.148* of [*PGL*] (1777), London, formerly St. George de l'Unanimité, L.148* (1736), (working in the French language), its Minute Book (1777-1781), its connection to 'Rite of Seven Degrees', [*HG*]/[*OS*] & [*GLT*] (Heredon/Heredon Chapter) (1779-1789), and Baldwin Rite, 39:63, 68
 St. George de l'Unanimité, L.148* of (1736) 81:91
 St. George de l'Unanimité, L.53*/L.148* of (1736) [*PGL*], later St. George de l'Observance, L.53*/L.148* of (1777), London,

39:65

- St. George Fund, 116:204
- St. George, Chevalier (de), the 'Old Pretender', James (III) Edward Stuart (1688-1766), in Rome, 90:297
- St. George, Chevalier (de), the 'Old Pretender', James (III) Edward Stuart (1688-1766), in Rome, 89:63
- St. George, George, Lord (*fl.* 1730) 97:39
- St. George, L.2402 [UGLE], Larnaka, Cyprus, (erased, 1904) 81:228
- St. George, L.3 (GLNF), formed by English Freemasons (1914), Paris, 88:85
- St. George, L.3* [AGL] (1751), purchased by L.55* (1759) [AGL], united with the Corner Stone L.63* [PGL] (1843), now L.5 [UGLE] 90:125; *See also:* (in AQC vol.19:95)
- St. George, L.304 (EC) of, military Lodge, 5th Fusiliers, Corfu (Greece) 106:212-13
- St. George, L.355* of, (1792-1834) [PGL], North Shields, 98:169
- St. George, L.440 [UGLE] (EC), founded (1829), Montreal/Quebec, Canada, 109:241
- St. George, L.440 [UGLE] (EC), founded (1829), Montreal/Quebec, Canada, 108:91, 92
- St. George, L.549, Bombay, 92:182, 186ⁿ²⁹
- St. George, Orthodox Constantinian Order of, 118:230
- St. George, Preceptory of, *The Origin and Progress of the Preceptory of St. George (1795-1895)*. (1911), [KT], (Matier, Fitzgerald), reviewed, 24:290-291
- St. George, Preceptory of; *See also:* Cross of Christ Encampment [KT] 106:69
- St. George, Sir Henry, 115:211, 212, 231
- St. George's Lodge (Tredegar) 119:128
- St. George's & Cornerstone Lodge (L.5) 116:5
- St. George's and Corner Stone L.5 (1730)/(1843), London, formerly L.3* [AGL] (1759) 103:246-7
- St. George's and Corner Stone L.5 (1730)/(1843), London, formerly L.3* [AGL] (1759) 101:221; *See:* Grand Steward 'Red Apron' lodge (1756) [AGL]
- St. George's and Corner Stone L.5 (1730)/(1843), London, formerly L.3* [AGL] (1759) 91:176, 184, 188
- St. George's and Corner Stone L.5 (1730)/(1843), London, formerly L.55* [AGL] to L.3* [AGL] in (1759) 90:101, 125, 134
- St. George's and Corner Stone L.5 (1730)/(1843), London, formerly L.3* [AGL] (1759), L.40*, L.37* (1832); *See also:* (in AQC vol.19:95) 87:136ⁿ¹, 149
- St. George's and Corner Stone L.5 (1730)/(1843), London, formerly L.3* [AGL] (1759) 82:215
- St. George's and Corner Stone L.5 (1730)/(1843), London, formerly L.3* [AGL] (1759), (Firminger, W.K.) The Members of the Lodge at the Bear and Harrow, 48:102-37
- St. George's and Corner Stone L.5 (1730)/(1843), London, formerly L.3* (1759), L.40*, L.37* (1832) 19:95
- St. George's and Corner Stone L.5, 120:195
- St. George's and Cornerstone L.5, 117:112
- St. George's Ch.5, 116:5
- St. George's Chapel, Windsor, builders' rites, 89:154-5, 166, 168
- St. George's East York Militia L.442* (1782-1829), Beverley, 98:163
- St. George's East York Militia L.442*, Beverley, 90:156, 164, 176
- St. George's L.10 (Quebec), Montreal (Canada) 89:268
- St. George's L.112 (L.129*), Exeter, 85:250ⁿ²
- St. George's L.140, 91:156, 158, 161, 162
- St. George's L.15 (GRC), St.Catharines, Ontario, 96:12, 31
- St. George's L.203* (1781) (erased), Taunton, (Hallett, H.H.) Inaugural Address (1948), Notes on Freemasonry in Taunton (1764-1788) 62:4-29
- St. George's L.242, Doncaster, 90:154, 156, 164
- St. George's L.242, Doncaster, 93:149
- St. George's L.271* (later Atlantic Phoenix L.224) 121:201
- St. George's L.3 (GLNF), Paris, 88:85
- St. George's L.315* (1764-83) [PGL], Taunton; the well-known Mason Wellins Calcott, at the procession to St. Mary's Church (1764) 82:320; John Whitmash, master (WM) of, presented a Tyler's cap to the lodge (1765); *See also:* (Hiram H. Hallett) (in *Misc.Lat.* vol.XII:48) 320
- St. George's L.315* (1764-83), Taunton, 98:156
- St. George's L.315* (1764-83), Taunton, Church Sermon Preached before (1765) 107:79
- St. George's L.32 of Harmony, Liverpool (formerly St. George L.38*), and the Rebellion [WGL] (1820) 85:32, 35, 38, 38ⁿ¹, 48
- St. George's L.32 of Harmony, Liverpool, 105:202
- St. George's L.32 of Harmony, Liverpool, 92:40
- St. George's L.32 of Harmony, Liverpool, 93:152
- St. George's L.32 of Harmony, Liverpool, 95:93-5
- St. George's L.370, Chertsey, 85:244
- St. George's L.370, Chertsey, 92:14
- St. George's L.431 (1835), North Shields, jewish members (1846-1901) 100:232, 234, 239
- St. George's L.55 [AGL], (later L.3) [AGL] 90:101, 134
- St. George's L.643*, Montreal (Canada); *See:* St. George's L.440, Montreal (Quebec)

- St. George's L.7763, Blantyre, Malawi, 103:232-3
 St. George's L.9 (Province of Upper Canada, 1825) 93:44
 St. George's Lodge (Taunton) 116:232
 St. George's Royal Arch Ch.140 of, 87:194
 St. George's Royal Arch Ch.140 of, 93:184
 St. George's Royal Arch Ch.140 of, [RA] 94:242
 St. George's Royal Arch Ch.140 of, and the *Deptford MS.* (c.1819) [RA] & [ROS] ('Excellent Geometrical Master' ritual in cipher) 83:329
 St. George's Royal Arch Ch.140 of, *History of St. George's Ch.140* (1893), (Taylor, G.W.), (and Friendship L.354), reviewed, 6:66
 St. George's Royal Arch Ch.140 of, *The History of St. George's Royal Arch Chapter No.140.* (1936) (Fluke, G.B.), (Ch.140), reviewed, 46:455-456
 St. George's Royal Arch Ch.140 of; *See also:* Royal Arch Chapter of Hope [RA] 91:145, 156, 164
 St. George's Royal Arch Ch.5 of, [RA] 103:246
 St. George's Royal Arch Ch.731* of, 96:6
 St. Germain, L.566 of, Selby, (Chessman, W.N.) An Old Lodge and its refreshment bills, 10:77-9
 St. Germain-en-Laye, and the Jacobite myth, 86:13-14; Military Lodges at (1688 ?) 11, 13
 St. Germain-en-Laye, legendary lodges (1688) at (*La Bonne Foi*)/(*La Parfaite Egalité*), France, 87:2433
 St. Germans, Earl of, Lord Eliot M.P., Provincial Grand Commander [KT] (EC) (1872) 106:82, 86n³⁰
 St. Giles church (Edinburgh) 115:133
 St. Giles L.1587, Cheadle, 102:38
 St. Harald Lodge (1762), Stockholm, (*SFMO*) [SKA], Sweden, 110:203n⁸⁵
 St. Helen, Lord, 115:203
 St. Helena L.488, 113:228-229, 231
 St. Helena L.488, Jamestown, St.Helena, 97:31
 St. Helena, (Gould, R.F.) Freemasonry in St. Helena, 3:187-8
 St. Helena, Freemasonry on (1900-2) 97:31-2
 St. Helena, island, 121:199
 St. Helen's L (Hartlepool), L.774* now L.531, 118:5-6, 12-14
 St. Helier, Jersey, Irish L.34 at (1813-74) (IC) 85:285
 St. Helier, Jersey, L.197* (1765-1813) at, 98:169
 St. Helier, Jersey, Masonic Hall, 102:33, 41
 St. Hilda L.240, South Shields, 91:138
 St. Hilda Lodge & Temple No.12 (Swedenborgian Rite), Lofthouse, 108:132
 St. Irenaeus (c.130-c.200), a Christian bishop, resisted the development of 'hidden meaning' of allegorical interpretation of Scripture, including symbols on Christian art and iconography [VSL] 82:283, 283n¹
 St. Ives, *Borough Records* of, q. 87:94, 96
 St. James Hall (London), 116:51
 St. James Kilwinning, L.135 of, (SC), Tarbolton, 109:231
 St. James' Lodge of Instruction, Handsworth, 13:66
 St. James Street (London); *See:* Mark Masons Hall (London) (EC), home of 'Mark', [RA], [AMD], [KT], etc. 'Grand Lodges', England. (Mark Master Hall, No.86 St. James Street, London, SW1A-1PL)
 St. James, Ch.2 of, (*Chapter*) 115:216, 224
 St. James, Chapter of (*now* Ch.2) [RA] 120:240
 St. James, L.125 (SC), Newton-upon-Ayr, 97:90-1, 102
 St. James, L.125 (SC), Newtown-upon-Ayr, 92:197
 St. James, L.223 (1787-1837), Aberdeen, 94:209
 St. James, L.713 (SC), Keith, 98:220
 St. James, Royal Arch Ch.2 of, 85:147, 172, 177-8; its Chapter of Instruction 177-8; *Royal Arch Chapter of St. James, 1788-1888.* (Rylands) (1891) [RA] 177n¹, 178n⁵
 St. James, Royal Arch Ch.2 of, 91:149
 St. James, Royal Arch Ch.2 of, 92:51, 53
 St. James, Royal Arch Ch.2 of, 95:43, 46, 48-9; its Minutes q.51-2
 St. James, Royal Arch Ch.2 of, 96:5, 26-7, 48, 55-6, 61
 St. James, Royal Arch Ch.2 of, (Ch.60*) 86:96-7, 244, 250, 259-60, 265, 339; *The Royal Arch Chapter of St. James 1788-1888* (Rylands) 96n²
 St. James, Royal Arch Ch.2 of, (Ch.60*) [RA] Chapter (1801) 87:137, 144-5, 147-8, 193-4
 St. James, Royal Arch Ch.2 of, (*formerly* Ch.60*) 93:46, 208-11
 St. James, Royal Arch Ch.2 of, and Thomas Harper, 84:180
 St. James, Royal Arch Ch.2 of, its ceremonies [RA] q. 90:291-2
 St. James, Royal Arch Ch.2 of, *The Royal Arch Chapter of St. James 1788-1888.* (1891) (W.H. Rylands), *now* Ch.2 [RA] (EC), *formerly* Ch.60* attached to Antiquity L.1* [PGL] (T.I.), (L.2) [UGLE], reviewed (Gould) 5:58-62
 St. James's Chronicle (1764) q. 90:204
 St. James's Evening Post (1728) q. 94:182

- St. James's Evening Post* (1734) q. 104:52, 85, 92
*St. James's L.271**, Jamaica, 90:118
*St. James's L.510** (1803-c.1809), Louth, 98:30
St. James's L.74 (Canada), South Augusta, 100:24
St. James's Union L.180, and Gilkes, 84:263 *bis*, 268-75 *passim*; its Lodge of Instruction 273
St. James's Union L.180, formerly L.239*, F.O'C. Slingo of, William McCullagh, first Master (*WM*) of L.240 (1787), later member of, 24:297
St. Jean Ancienne, Lodge, 107:170
St. Jean Auxiliare (Sorbon), Lodge in Sweden (1752-99) [*SKA*], founded by C.F. Scheffer, 83:257-8
St. Jean de Genève, Grande Loge, Geneva, its certificate to Lodge 'La Discrétion' (1771) 84:215
St. Jean de Jérusalem Anglais, Lodge (1746), Cognac, 101:55
St. Jean de Jerusalem, Lodge, Marseilles, 107:156
St. Jean de Jérusalem, Lodge, Nantes, 101:55
St. Jean de Jérusalem, Lodge, Paris, 92:4
St. Jean de la Réunion, Loge de, (1771) (Netherlands), in the Dutch Guyana colonies of Demerara, 109:256
St. Jean de la Sagesse, Lodge, 107:170
St. Jean de la vertu Persécutée Lodge (Scottish Philosophical Rite) 119:1
St. Jean de Metz, Lodge (*fl.*1762), France, 99:14
St. Jean de Palestine, Lodge, Paris, 94:66
St. Jean de Toulouse, Lodge (*fl.*1757), France, 99:14
St. Jean d'Ecosse du Contrat Social, Lodge, Paris, 101:73
St. Jean d'Ecosse du Contrat Social, Lodge, Paris, 92:202, 203, 204
St. Jean d'Ecosse du Contrat Social, Lodge, Paris, 94:64
St. Jean d'Ecosse Mère Loge, de Marseille (?1743) 98:205
St. Jean d'Ecosse Mère Loge, de Marseille (?1743), St. John, Grand Mother Lodge of, Marseilles, 97:96
St. Jean d'Ecosse, Lodge, Leghorn (Livorno, Italy) (1813), (Philosophic Rite) (*Rite 'Ecossais' Philosophique*) (1813), formerly Lodge *Napoléon* (1807-13), (with Danish masons [*SKA*]) 100:175, 178^{n21,22}
St. Jean d'Ecosse, Lodge, Marseilles (1762), France (Scottish Philosophic Rite) 83:73ⁿ⁷, 75
St. Jean d'Ecosse, Lodge, Marseilles, described in the (Sharp Documents No.36) 108:254-5
St. Jean des Parfaits Amis, Loge, Metz, 102:129
St. Jean des Voyageurs, Lodge at Dresden, founded by von Weiler and von Brühl, 109:49ⁿ¹²³
St. Jean des Vrais Amis Réunis, Lodge (1787), Genoa, 100:177
St. Jean du Secret et de la Parfaite Amitié, Loge (1774), Naples, 93:85
St. Jean Lodge (Zante, 1858); *See also: Fénice Régénérée* Lodge, (formerly) 106:221
St. Jean, Lodge (1743), Bayonne, 101:57, 62
St. Johannes Loge den Nordiska Första (St. John Lodge, 'The First Nordic') (1734), Stockholm (*SFMO*) [*SKA*], Sweden, 109:110ⁿ¹²
St. John (Craft) lodges, (named from union with Knights of St. John of Jerusalem) [*KH*] (Hospitallers), Ramsay (Paris, 1737) 96:210
St. John (of Jerusalem), the Order of [*KH*] (Hospitallers), and its Relationship to Freemasonry (Webb) 91:47-76
St. John (of Jerusalem), the Order of [*KH*] (Hospitallers), The Order of St. John and its relationship to Freemasonry (Seal-Coon, F.W.) 93:222-223
St. John Ambulance Association/Brigade (in England), and the [*KH*] (Hospitallers) 91:66, 67
St. John Ambulance Association/Brigade (The Venerable Order, England), in amity with Rome (1963), and the [*KH*] (Hospitallers) 93:222
St. John and St. Paul, L.349 of, Valletta, Malta, 85:147, 155, **158-66**, 166-8 *passim*, 171, 175-6, 180-1
St. John and St. Paul, L.349 of, Valletta, Malta, 87:128
St. John and St. Paul, L.349 of, Valletta, Malta, 91:61
St. John and St. Paul, L.349 of, Valletta, Malta, 95:75, 79
St. John and St. Paul, L.349 of, Valletta, Malta, 98:9
St. John and St. Paul, L.349 of, Valletta, Malta, founded (1815) [*UGLE*] 83:87
St. John in Marseilles, Scotch Lodge of, claimed to have been constituted by "the Great Scotch Lodge of Edinburgh" (SC)!, its past connections with the early Lodge at Malta, (the later L.539) [*PGL*] revived by Count Kolowrat (1788), Malta, 83:73, 73ⁿ¹⁻⁴
St. John Kilwinning, L.22 of, (SC), Kilmarnock, 103:219-20; Robert Burns's poem 220
St. John Kilwinning, L.57 of, (SC), Haddington, 103:208
St. John Kilwinning, L.57 of, (SC), Haddington, 85:15, 16
St. John Kilwinning, L.57 of, (SC), Haddington, 98:151
St. John L.26, 113:84
St. John L.279, Leicester, formerly L.348* [*PGL*] founded (1790), William Kelly+ (1815-1894), init. in (1838); *See: William Kelly+*, Mason Extra-Ordinary (Newman, Aubrey) 110:76, 77, 86
St. John Lodge of Scotland (*Saint Jean d'Écosse*) 119:1
St. John Lodge, Kelso, 113:84
St. John Lodge, Melrose, 113:84

- St. John Lodge, Selkirk, 113:84
 St. John masons (craft) 107:74ⁿ²
 St. John of Jerusalem [KH]!, Most Venerable Order of the Hospitallers of, 'Ambulance Brigade' (1814/88) 106:93
 St. John of Jerusalem [KH], (Rylands, W.H.) Order of St. John of Jerusalem, England (EC) (Hospitallers) 16:189-91
 St. John of Jerusalem [KH], Holy Order of, 'Sir Knight' or Companion of the, 95:42
 St. John of Jerusalem [KH], Order of (Hospitallers) 81:288, 309
 St. John of Jerusalem [KH], Order of (Hospitallers) 84:188, 202-3
 St. John of Jerusalem [KH], Order of (Knights Hospitaller), 'The Temple' of London [KT], made over to (1314) 103:264
 St. John of Jerusalem [KH], Order of (the Hospitallers of) 106:92-3; in Malta [KM] 187; Order of Crusader Hospitallers, Suppressed by Henry VIII (1540) 92
 St. John of Jerusalem [KH], Order of (the Hospitallers of) 91:47-50, 48-9, 51-3, 52, 54, 56-67, 69-70; in Cyprus 54; their dress 47, 49, 50, 51, 52; in England 51, 53, 57, 58; Freemasonry in 60-3; in Malta 58-63; their reception ceremony 49, 50, in Rhodes 56, 57-8
 St. John of Jerusalem [KH], Order of (the Hospitallers of) 93:4, 222-3; spurious Orders 223 *bis*
 St. John of Jerusalem [KH], Order of (the Hospitallers of), The Hospital of (Military Orders) 108:246
 St. John of Jerusalem, GM's Lodge of, Paris, 97:178; Statutes (1745) 177
 St. John of Jerusalem, Grand Mother Lodge of, Bordeaux, France, 99:14
 St. John of Jerusalem, Knights Templar Encampment [KT] 93:3, Redruth 75
 St. John of Jerusalem, L.51* of, Gibraltar (1728) [PGL] 83:265
 St. John of Jerusalem, L.51* of, Gibraltar, 94:89
 St. John of Jerusalem, L.716* of, (1819-23), Valletta, Malta, 98:10
 St. John of Jerusalem, Order of the Hospital of [KH] 117:249
 St. John of Jerusalem, Order of the Hospital of, Royal Charter, 117:249
 St. John of Jerusalem, Order of, 119:183
 St. John of Jerusalem, Order of, 115:103, 110, 136, 148, 219, 224
 St. John of Scotland & Union of Hearts without Disguise Lodge, St.Domingue (Haiti) 104:172
 St. John of Scotland, Doctrine of the Lodges of, (1764) (by affiliation to that of Marseille) 106:186
 St. John of Scotland, Lodge of (Mother-Lodge of Marseilles & Mother Scots Lodge of France) (1751-71), reassembled as 'Secrecy and Harmony' (1788) 106:187, 189
 St. John of Secrecy and Harmony, Lodge of, *before* (1788), Malta, 106:186; *See also:* Secrecy and Harmony L.539* (1788), renumbered L.448* (1792) [PGL], Malta (with members of the 'Hospitallers' [KH], medieval) 194-6
 St. John Operative L.92 (SC), Banff, 96:113
 St. John the Baptist (St. John of Jerusalem) 113:223
 St. John the Baptist Church (Hereford) 120:4
 St. John the Baptist L.39, Exeter, 101:217
 St. John the Baptist L.39, Exeter, 103:184
 St. John the Baptist L.39, Exeter, 84:64
 St. John the Baptist L.39, Exeter, 92:192
 St. John the Baptist L.39, Exeter, 93:viii
 St. John the Baptist L.39, Exeter, (Hughan, W.J.) The Masters' Lodge at Exeter, 7:63-71
 St. John the Baptist L.39, Exeter, L.97* (1732) [PGL] 10:39
 St. John the Baptist L.39, Exeter, L.97* (1732) [PGL] 8:208; *Hope's St. John the Baptist Lodge, Exeter.* (1895), (Hope, Andrew), reviewed 38-39, 44-45
 St. John the Baptist L.39, Exeter, L.97* (1732) [PGL] 82:239
 St. John the Baptist L.39, Exeter, L.97* (1732) [PGL] 90:50, 110
 St. John the Baptist, (Horne, Alex) The Saints John in the Masonic Tradition, 75:76-102
 St. John the Baptist, (Norton, Jacob) The Two Saints John Legend, 8:33; (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Two Saints John Legend 156-8
 St. John the Baptist, (Norton, Jacob) The Two Saints John Legend, 7:135-6
 St. John the Evangelist, (Horne, Alex) The Saints John in the Masonic Tradition, 75:76-102
 St. John the Evangelist, (Norton, Jacob) The Two Saints John Legend, 8:33; (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Two Saints John Legend 156-8
 St. John the Evangelist, (Norton, Jacob) The Two Saints John Legend, 7:135-6
 St. John the Evangelist, (Smith, D.C.) St. John the Apostle - The Patron Saint of Freemasonry in Scotland, 21:66
 St. John the Evangelist, Novice and Knight of, degree (prior to 1865), (Peckover, L.E.C.) The Red Cross of Constantine [RCC] 76:75-80
 St. John, Christian (Masonic) system of, 108:97
 St. John, Grand Mother Lodge of, Marseilles (1743?) (*St. Jean d'Ecosse Mère Loge, de Marseille*) 97:96
 St. John, L.1 (New Hampshire) (1736), Portsmouth, New Hampshire (USA), (Oldest Continuously Existing Lodge in the Americas); *See:* Web Homepage <<http://www.geocities.com/Athens/5117/>> (1998)
 St. John, L.104 of, Stockport, 84:34
 St. John, L.104 of, Stockport, 90:127
 St. John, L.1080* of Cairo, (SC) (1910-56), Cairo, Egypt, 82:70-1
 St. John, L.115 of [AGL], Marseilles, 94:4

- St. John, L.115 of, Gibraltar, 98:9
 St. John, L.191 of, Bury, 95:96
 St. John, L.191 of, Warrington/St.Helens, Bury, 96:110n³
 St. John, L.26 (SC), Dunfermline, 91:26
 St. John, L.32 (SC) (*formerly* Lodge of Selkirk), Selkirk, 91:93
 St. John, L.32 of (SC), Selkirk, 94:115
 St. John, L.357 (SC) (1851-1905), Nicaragua, 104:173
 St. John, L.534* of, (1793-1809), Lancaster, 95:102
 St. John, L.534* of, Lancaster, 90:118
 St. John, L.668* of (*UGL-NSW*), (1839-61), Parramatta/Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, 100:214
 St. John, Lodges of, 115:103, 189
 St. John, lodges of, 94:243
 St. John, lodges of, (*denotes 'Craft' lodges*); *See*: 'Swedish Rite' *St. Johannes [SKA]*, (*Johannis*) (*Schröder* Rite) (*JLF*) (Germany)
 St. John, New Brunswick (Canada); Bunting, William Franklin (*b.*1825), Provincial G.Sec. (1861-67) [*UGLE*] (EC), G.Sec. (1867-82), GM (1883) New Brunswick (Canada); *History of St. John's Lodge (1784-1894)*, New Brunswick, Canada. (1895), reviewed, 8:42-43
 St. John, Order of, 115:103,126
 St. John, the two, [*VSL*] 120:136
 St. John's Gospel, 119:54
 St. John's (New Hampshire) 116:122
 St. John's Apprentices, (1°) Craft (Swedish Rite) [*SKA*] 108:83
 St. John's Cards (QCCC)/(Q.C.C.C.)/(AQC) 107:119
 St. John's Cards, (AQC) 120:11
 St. John's Cathedral, archives of; *See also*: Conventual Church of St. John, Valetta (Malta) 106:**188-9**
 St. John's Ch.196 (*now* Ch.167) (*Chapter*) 115:219
 St. John's College, Cambridge, 88:50, 66
 St. John's Day in summer, 120:134
 St. John's Days, 89:48, 185, 215
 St. John's Degrees, 115:193, 195, 199
 St. John's Degrees, Craft (Swedish Rite) [*SKA*] 108:84
 St. John's Fellow Craft Degree, (2°) Craft (Swedish Rite) [*SKA*] 108:83
 St. John's Gate, Clerkenwell (restored 1504) [*KH*] (Hospitallers) 91:64, 71-72
 St. John's Grand Lodge (1792), Massachusetts (USA), *formerly* St. John's L.126* (1733) [*PGL*] 84:222-3
 St. John's Grand Lodge, 108:145
 St. John's Grand Lodge; *see*: Massachusetts (USA) 116:**67-68, 70-72**
 St. John's L.1 (at the 'Tun Tavern', Philadelphia) (1731-38) (*I.R.*)/(*T.I.*)!, Pennsylvania (USA); *See also*: Holy Lodge of St. John (1727) (Philadelphia) (in *AQC* vol.22:193, 194) 104:199
 St. John's L.1 (N.Y.), New York (USA), and the George Washington Bible (1789) 90:**227 bis**
 St. John's L.1 (New Hampshire), Portsmouth, New Hampshire (USA) 90:225 *bis*
 St. John's L.1 (New Jersey), Newark, New Jersey (USA) 90:226
 St. John's L.1 (North Carolina), Wilmington, North Carolina (USA) 90:227
 St. John's L.1 (Rhode Island), Lodge of Providence L.1-P (R.I.), (*now* East Greenwich), Newport, Rhode Island (USA) 90:228
 St. John's L.1 (Rhode Island), Providence, (USA) 104:11
 St. John's L.115, Gibraltar, 104:227
 St. John's L.117 (SC), Norfolk, Virginia (USA) 90:229
 St. John's L.126* (1733) [*PGL*], Boston (& St. Andrew's L.81* (SC), formed Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, 1792), Massachusetts (USA) 90:222
 St. John's L.126* (1733) [*PGL*], Boston (*now* Grand Lodge of Massachusetts) (1792) (USA) 89:169
 St. John's L.126* (1733) [*PGL*], Boston (*now* Grand Lodge of Massachusetts) (1792) (USA) 84:222-3
 St. John's L.126* (1733) [*PGL*], Boston, Massachusetts (USA), its records of Royal Arch [*RA*] & Templar [*KT*] activity in an (18th-C.) craft lodge, (Bro. Paul Rich) 106:45
 St. John's L.134 (IC), Lurgan, 90:136
 St. John's L.134 (IC), Lurgan, 98:164
 St. John's L.134 (IC), Lurgan, Certificate of, 82:171
 St. John's L.148 [*AGL*], Gibraltar, 94:89
 St. John's L.150* (1781) (erased), Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (Waples, William) The State of Masonry in Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1725-1814) 73:14-35
 St. John's L.150* (1781) (erased), Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (Waples, William) The State of Masonry in Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1725-1814) 72:12-26
 St. John's L.16 (SC), Falkirk, (Middleton, Thomas) The Lodge of Falkirk, and portraits of some of its Masters, 22:56-7, 133
 St. John's L.167, *Historical Notes*, *St. Johns Lodge, No.167* (on Tyler's Lodging) 90:205
 St. John's L.167, *The History of St. John's Lodge No.167 (1767-1935)*. (1936), (Eyles, Edward), reviewed, 46:454-455
 St. John's L.17 (GRC), Cobourg, Ontario (Canada) 96:12

- St. John's L.1712 (1877), Newcastle, jewish members (1882) 100:240
 St. John's L.184, Church Sermon Preached before (1777) 107:79
 St. John's L.186* [AGL], Newfoundland (Canada), erased (1859) 82:194; certificate from (1803) 213
 St. John's L.187*, New York (USA), (now L.1, New York) 89:173
 St. John's L.191 (1769) [PGL], Bury; John Smith & (L.148) *Lodge of Light MS. (Lecture)* 88:54-6
 St. John's L.2 (Connecticut), Middletown, Connecticut (USA); *See also:* Warrant to (Bridgeport)!, issued by Provincial GM (New York) [PGL] (1762) (in *AQC* vol.21:90) 88:205
 St. John's L.2 (GL CT) (USA) 121:91ⁿ⁷⁷
 St. John's L.2 (Tasmania) (1890), Launceston, *formerly* L.346* (IC) (1842-90), Launceston, 76:31; *History of St. John's Lodge, No.2* (n.d.), Tasmania/Australia 33
 St. John's L.2! (1780), *now* L.2 (Delaware), New Castle, Delaware (USA) 90:223
 St. John's L.20 (Maryland) (1770-96), Baltimore, Maryland (USA) 90:224
 St. John's L.221, Bolton, 100:216
 St. John's L.221, Bolton, 88:51, 53, 54
 St. John's L.221, Bolton, 95:91
 St. John's L.221, Bolton, *History of St. John's Lodge, Bolton.* (1880), (Brockbank, G.P.) 1:189-90
 St. John's L.225* (1757-88), Newcastle, 101:13
 St. John's L.225, Church Sermon Preached before (1764) & (1769) 107:79
 St. John's L.241* [AGL], Quebec, *now* L.3 (Grand Lodge of Quebec, Canada) 82:193
 St. John's L.25 (SC) (*now* Dunse L.23) Duns, 90:271-6
 St. John's L.279, Leicester, *formerly* L.348* [PGL] founded (1790), William Kelly+ (1815-1894), init. in (1838); *See:* 'William Kelly, Mason Extra-Ordinary' (Newman, Aubrey) 110:75-90
 St. John's L.279, Leicester, *formerly* L.348* [PGL] founded (1790), George Oliver (1782-1867) init. in (1797) 98:27
 St. John's L.279, Leicester, *formerly* L.348* [PGL] founded (1790), on the Tyler's clothing (1791); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.12:98) 90:204
 St. John's L.3 (North Carolina), New Bern, North Carolina (USA) 90:227
 St. John's L.3 (Swedenborg Rite), Shipley, 92:194
 St. John's L.30*, Gibraltar, 88:208
 St. John's L.30*, Gibraltar, 90:95, 107ⁿ¹⁰, 110
 St. John's L.325 (c.1805) [PGL], Eccles/Lover Broughton, 88:54
 St. John's L.325, Eccles and Audenshaw, 90:108ⁿ²⁸
 St. John's L.325, Eccles/Farnworth, 100:91
 St. John's L.325, Eccles/Pendleton/Salford/Farnworth/Audenshaw, 95:103
 St. John's L.328, Torquay, 86:158
 St. John's L.328, Torquay, 90:118
 St. John's L.328, Torquay, *The History of St. John's Lodge, No.328, Torquay (1786/1810).* (1894), (Chapman, John), (L.328), reviewed, 7:90-91
 St. John's L.348, Bolton, 86:75
 St. John's L.348, Bolton, 97:23
 St. John's L.369, Church Sermon Preached before (1769) 107:79
 St. John's L.448* of Secrecy & Harmony (L.539*) (1788-92) [PGL], Malta, 93:223
 St. John's L.448* of Secrecy & Harmony (L.539*) (1788-92) [PGL], Malta, 91:61, 62 *bis*, 63, 73; the Petition reproduced [KH] (Knights of Malta, medieval) 75
 St. John's L.455 (1773), Newmarket, its Constitution, 83:20
 St. John's L.486, Calcutta (India) 83:276
 St. John's L.486, Calcutta (India) 91:201
 St. John's L.491* (*later* L.3) 121:
 St. John's L.492* [PGL] (1792), *formerly* L.583* (1791), Henley-in-Arden, (1791-1811) 39:4-60; Attendance Register (1791-7) **16a**
 St. John's L.497* (1792) (erased), Henley-in-Arden, (Carter, T.M.) St. John's Lodge L.583 (L.497* in 1792), Henley-in-Arden (1791-1811) 39:4-60
 St. John's L.521* (L.19, Provincial, 1785-1813), Niagara, 99:228
 St. John's L.534, Church Sermon Preached before (1794) 107:79
 St. John's L.539 of Secrecy and Harmony (1788/9-1792), changed No. to L.448* (1792) [PGL], Malta, 83:78; founded by Count Kolowrat (*WM*) **71-95**, 73ⁿ¹⁻⁴; annually dowers brides 78
 St. John's L.539* of Secrecy & Harmony (1788-92) [PGL], renumbered L.448* (1792), Malta, 91:61, 62 *bis*, 63, 73; the Petition reproduced [KH] (Hospitallers) (Knights of St. John, Malta, medieval) 75
 St. John's L.579, Newfoundland, *Records of St. John's L.579, Newfoundland.* (1909) (Edgar, W.J.), (Canada), reviewed, 22:212-13
 St. John's L.583* [PGL] (1791), L.492* (1792), Henley-in-Arden, (1791-1811) 39:4-60; Attendance Register (1791-7) **16a**
 St. John's L.583* [PGL] (1791-1804), Henley-in-Arden, 98:134
 St. John's L.631*, Guildford, 90:120
 St. John's L.670 (1816), Chowbent, Lancashire, 82:87
 St. John's L.70, Plymouth, 90:127

- St. John's L.757 (SC), Thornhill, (Hughan, W.J.) Order of Masonic Merit, 16:68
 St. John's L.762* (1796-1862) (Royal Arch) 93:44
 St. John's L.80 (*formerly* L.94*) [AGL], Sunderland, 91:163; its R.A. 'Chapter' (up to 1817) [RA] 145, 161, 162, 163, 165
 St. John's L.80, Sunderland, 101:22, 262
 St. John's L.80, Sunderland, 102:40
 St. John's L.80, Sunderland, 98:144, 160, 160, 177
 St. John's L.80, Sunderland, formed (1805), with warrant from a defunct lodge (1761-81); *History of St. John's Lodge, No.80, Sunderland* (1889) (William Logan), reviewed (Speth) 2:174
 St. John's L.80, Sunderland, Lodge certificate, *formerly* L.94* [AGL], issued to, 82:183n¹, 250
 St. John's L.827 (1860), Dewsbury, Yorkshire, 93:148
 St. John's L.828, Grahamstown, South Africa, 88:19
 St. John's L.828, Grahamstown, South Africa; *A Chronicle of St. John's Lodge* (1907), (Dru-Drury, E.G.), reviewed 20:358-9
 St. John's L.891 (IC), Enniskillen, 85:291
 St. John's L.90 (1763) [AGL] 90:125 *bis*
 St. John's L.952 (1863-94), Smyrna, 100:185
 St. John's Lodge (1765), Princeton, New Jersey (USA) 90:220
 St. John's Lodge (1792), Sussex County, Delaware (USA) 90:223
 St. John's Lodge (Newport, RI) 116:75
 St. John's Lodge (NJ) (USA) 116:73
 St. John's Lodge (Portsmouth, New Hampshire) 116:75
 St. John's Lodge (Providence, RI) 116:75
 St. John's Lodge (Quebec) 116:221
 St. John's Lodge and Royal Arch Chapter Ch.167, and Laurence Thompson, 84:118
 St. John's Lodge 'Den Nordiske Första' (The First Nordic) (SFMO), Stockholm, Sweden [SKA] 108:83-85
 St. John's Lodge L.115 (Gibraltar) 116:216
 St. John's Lodge of Colombo, L.454* [UGLE], Kandy (Ceylon), (Dashwood, J.R.) Notes on Freemasonry in Ceylon, 60:99
 St. John's Lodge of Colombo, L.454* [UGLE], Kandy (Ceylon), (Dashwood, J.R.) Notes on Freemasonry in Ceylon, 59:129-187
 St. John's Lodge of Colombo, L.454* [UGLE], Kandy (Ceylon), (descendant of the French Union Lodge of Colombo, and of the Dutch Lodge 'Die Vereeniging' founded by Johan van Angelbeek, 1794), (Dashwood, J.R.) *History of St. John Lodge of Colombo* (1962), reviewed (Wodeman, Guy S.) 75:63-64
 St. John's Lodge, 116:48
 St. John's Lodge, First Lodge of the North (Stockholm, 'St. Johanneslogen den Nordiska Första') (SFMO) 115:186
 St. John's Lodge, North Carolina (locally chartered) (USA) 89:172
 St. Johns Lodge, *now* L.80 (Sunderland) 119:145
 St. John's lodges (craft) 98:144-5, 150
 St. John's Mark L.22, (SC) (Mark), Manchester; C.F. Matier as 1st Master (WMM) (1869) 106:178
 St. John's Masonry (christian) 83:302-3, 315, 329; in early catechisms 347 *bis*, 356-7; meetings on both Saints' days 302; Lodge dedicated (Consecration), in the name of the Great Jehovah and of the Holy Saint John [UGLE] 21, 21n³
 St. John's masons (craft) 90:152-3, 157, 168
 St. John's masons (craft) 94:77
 St. John's Old Kilwinning L.6 (SC), Inverness, (Rylands, W.H.) Masonic jewel, St. John's Old Kilwinning, L.6 (SC) 7:88-9
 St. John's Royal Arch Ch.221, Bolton, 106:178
 St. John's Royal Arch Ch.221, Bolton, 95:91
 St. John's Royal Arch Ch.278* (*later* Ch.167*, *now* Old Union Ch.46) 93:210
 St. John's Royal Arch Ch.488, St.Helena, 96:185
 St. John's Royal Arch Ch.579 (1864-99), St.John's, Newfoundland, 96:185
 St. John's Royal Arch Ch.80 (1867), Sunderland, 91:163
 St. John's Royal Arch L.762* (1796-1862) (Ch.762*)? 93:44
 St. Joseph des Arts, Lodge, 107:170
 St. Joseph Lodge (1785), Vienna, 110:54
 St. Joseph, Lodge of, Vienna, 90:65
 St. Laurent, Phillipe Roume Rose de (*fl.*1777), of Grenada (West Indies) & Spain, in Trinidad, 88:200
 St. Lawrence L.640 [UGLE] (EC), founded (1854), Montreal, (Grand Lodge of Quebec) (1906) (GRQ), Canada, 109:241
 St. Lawrence L.640 [UGLE] (EC), founded (1854), Montreal, (Grand Lodge of Quebec) (1906) (GRQ), Canada, 108:91, 92
 St. Lawrence Lodge of, Allied Masonic Degree Council (London) [AMD] (St. Lawrence the Martyr, degree) 106:179
 St. Lawrence Masons, Grand Lodge of (1870), Escorial and Gridiron Lodges (Bolton) under, 106:178
 St. Lawrence Masons, Grand Lodge of (*Allied Masonic Degrees*) [AMD], Rochdale, 91:218
 St. Lawrence the Martyr, degree (*Allied Masonic Degrees*), [AMD] 91:219
 St. Lawrence the Martyr, lodges of (1879), and [AMD] 89:271
 St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, Royal & Military Order of (Order devoted to the care of lepers & those suffering from skin disease, *later* joined with the 'Hospitallers') [KH], Ramsay member ('Chevalier') of (c.1720s), Paris, 91:53, 54
 St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, Royal & Military Order of, 81:288; gives Ramsay title of 'Chevalier' by Comte de Sassenage the Duc d'Orléans, GM of (c.1720) 282, 308; unites with Order of St. John of Jerusalem [KH] (Hospitallers) 288

- St. Lazarus, Order of, 115:103
 St. Lazarus, Order of, 118:229
 St. Leger, Hon. Miss Elizabeth (*later* Lady Aldworth), (f), init. (c.1710) Cork, Ireland, 86:308
 St. Leger, Hon. Miss Elizabeth (*later* Lady Aldworth), (f), init. (c.1710) Cork, Ireland, 115:158, 179, 182
 St. Leger, Hon. Miss Elizabeth (*later* Lady Aldworth), (f), init. (c.1710) Cork, Ireland, 120:106
 St. Leger, Hon. Miss Elizabeth, her fictitious init. Doneraile Court (1711), Ireland, 106:59
 St. Leger, Hon. Miss Elizabeth, the 'lady freemason' init. (1711), Ireland, 93:8, 9, 13
 St. Leger, Hon. Miss Elizabeth, the 'lady freemason' init. (1711), Ireland, 101:162, 188
 St. Leger, Hon. Miss Elizabeth, the 'lady freemason' init. (1711), Ireland, 105:253
 St. Leger, Hon. Miss Elizabeth; *See also*: Aldworth, Hon. Mrs. (*née* St. Leger) 89:28
 St. Leger, Hon. Miss Elizabeth; *See*: Aldworth, Mrs Elizabeth, the 'lady freemason', (f), (*née* St. Leger) (c.1710) (Ireland)
 St. Lodewijk, Lodge, Nijmegen, Holland (Dutch) 93:87
 St. Lorence L.640 (Grand Lodge of Quebec) (1906) 106:92
 St. Lucia (island of, West Indies), Freemasonry in (1784-8) (*GOdF*) 88:**201-2**
 St. Luke, 119:5
 St. Luke's L.132 (SC), Lauder (London), C.F. Matier as Proxy JW (1864) 106:175
 St. Luke's L.144, its Constitution (1765) 83:**23**
 St. Luke's L.225, Ipswich, 104:227
 St. Luke's L.309* [*AGL*], Westminster Militia, Colchester, 95:52-3
 St. Luke's L.44 (SC) (of Holyrood House), Edinburgh, 98:151, 161
 St. Luke's L.44 (SC), Edinburgh (Holyrood House) 108:38ⁿ⁴
 St. Lukes Lodge (L.144) 116:49
 St. Luke's Lodge of Instruction (1823) 84:274
 St. Luke's Medical Lodge of Instruction (*LOI*) 110:159
 St. Luke's MS. (watermark, 1803) [*RA*] 95:48-9, **52-3**, 54
 St. Luke's RA Ch.225, 118:7, 14
 St. Machar, L.54 (SC), Aberdeen, 92:195
 St. Margaret's, Westminster, 81:331; Masonic significance of **331**
 St. Mark's Collage L.2157 (School Lodge), Chelsea, 110:131
 St. Mark's L.299* [*PGL*] (1763), L.190* (1781), L.237* (1770), at Saxe Gotha (Columbia), South Carolina, (USA) 84:179
 St. Marks Lodge of Mark Master Masons (MMM), St. Marks No.1 (SC), London, 107:154
 St. Mark's Lodge, Glasgow (Scotland) 107:154
 St. Martin Lodge (1729), Paris, 86:15
 St. Martin, Count Louis Claude (1743-1803), French mystic (Martinist Rite) 91:110
 St. Martin, Count Louis Claude (1743-1803), sometimes known as '*Le Philosophe Inconnu*', 106:111
 St. Martin's in the Fields, 117:124
 St. Martin's L.204* (1743-69), Copenhagen (Denmark) [*SKA*], on the English register (1749) [*PGL*], Certificate in French from (1751) 82:171ⁿ³, 183ⁿ²
 St. Martin's L.204* (1743-69), Copenhagen (Denmark), 1st Danish Lodge [*SKA*] 90:96; Warrant issued [*PGL*] (1749) (L.204* under the 1740 enumeration) 107ⁿ¹², 110, **277-8**
 St. Martin's L.204* (1743-69), Copenhagen (Denmark), 1st danish, first Warrant by 'Three Globes' [*3WK*] (G) (1743), then Warrant (L.204*) by [*PGL*] (1749), [*SKA*] 83:**258-9**, 259ⁿ¹⁻²
 St. Martin's L.98, Stoke-on-Trent, 103:209-10
 St. Martin's L.98, Stoke-on-Trent, 84:31-2
 St. Mary Balham, L.3661 of, 105:174
 St. Mary Magdalen, London, founded (1874), (University Lodge) [*UGLE*] 59:16
 St. Mary Magdalene (Ludlow) 115:148
 St. Mary the Virgin Church, Hurley, 120:242
 St. Marylebone Borough Council, Arms of the, 117:218
 St. Marylebone L.1305, A.E. White and M.C. Blackden raised in (1902) 99:93
 St. Mary's Church, Hawick, 116:48
 St. Mary's Church, Sholing, (Hampshire) 116:275, 281; (exterior), 276; (interior), 152g, cs 9
 St. Mary's Hospital (Paddington), Clarence Wing of, 117:254
 St. Mary's Hospital L.2682 (1897), (Sancta Maria), its current banner, 110:158, 161ⁿ⁴⁰
 St. Mary's L.63 (1757), at the 'White Hart', Bow, 90:125
 St. Mary's L.63, Benjamin Aldhouse and (1777) 82:317
 St. Mary's L.707, Bridport, 101:261
 St. Mary's L.707, Bridport, 91:9
 St. Matthew L.1158* (*now* Restormel L.856), Lostwithiel, 103:**234-5**
 St. Michael & St. George, Order of, 81:**227**
 St. Michael and St George, Order of, 115:216
 St. Michael, Garway, church of, 115:137
 St. Michael, Knight of (degree) 88:206
 St. Michael, L.1034 (SC), Nassau, Bahamas, 104:173

- St. Michael, Lodge of, Barbados, 85:192
 St. Michael's (Comhill) 115:210
 St. Michael's Kilwinning L.63 (SC), Dumfries, *History of St. Michael's Kilwinning, L.63, Dumfries, Scotland.* (1895), (Smith, James), reviewed, 8:170-171
 St. Michael's Kilwinning L.63 (SC), Dumfries, James Smith, Master (WM) of (1892); *See also: (History of the old Lodge of Dumfries, L.53!) 5:237n*
 St. Michael's L.211, and Gilkes, 84:263 *bis*, 268, 270-4 *passim*, 279; its Lodge of Instruction (1828) 274-5
 St. Michael's Lodge of Instruction, London, 86:154
 St. Mungo Lodge, L.27 (Glasgow) 115:167
 St. Mungo, L.240 of, (SC) (1791-1877), Mauchline, 103:218
 St. Mungo's L.27 (SC), Glasgow, C.F. Matier honorary member of (c.1870s) 106:175
 St. Nicholas L.1676 (1877), Newcastle, jewish members (1895-1912) 100:240
 St. Nicholas' L.261* (1814) (erased), Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (Waples, William) The State of Masonry in Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1725-1814) 73:14-35
 St. Nicholas' L.261* (1814) (erased), Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (Waples, William) The State of Masonry in Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1725-1814) 72:12-26
 St. Nicholas' L.261* [PGL] (1766), merged with L.131* [AGL] (1814), now Newcastle-upon-Tyne L.24 [UGLE], Newcastle, 98:169
 St. Nicholas' L.261* [PGL], founded (1761), Whitehaven, Cumberland, 40:81
 St. Nicholas' L.313, Church Sermon Preached before (1775) 107:79
 St. Nicholas Lodge (PGL) 119:150
 St. Nicholas Lodge (Visby) [SFMO] 119:266
 St. Nicholas's L.373* (now Newcastle-upon-Tyne L.24) [UGLE], Newcastle, 98:163, 169
 St. Niostratus, 118:226
 St. Olaf til det genrejste Tempel (St. Olaf of the re-erected Temple) Lodge, Trondhjem, Norway (Polar) [SKA], founded (1882) by Grand Lodge 'Zur Sonne', Bayreuth (G), using the Schröder Rite (JLF) 13:36
 St. Olafs Chapter No.6 (SFMO) [SKA] (Oslo), Norway (Swedish) 109:104; Frölich as member of? 113n⁶⁷
 St. Olav til den hvite Leopard (St. Olav of the White Leopard), Lodge (1749) (Danish 'Christiania') [SKA] (now L.1), Oslo (Norway) 90:278; *See also: Norwegian Masonic history (in AQC vol.13:35-6)*
 St. Omer, Godfrey de, and Hugh de Payens, formed the Knights Templar [KT], in Jerusalem (1118/9) 91:51
 St. Oswald L.850, Ashbourne, its Consecration (1866) five years after 1st meeting, 83:35
 St. Oswald L.901, Pontefract, 90:151
 St. Oswin's L.2327 (1889), North Shields, jewish members (1889) 100:240, 249
 St. Osyth's Priory, Essex, builders' rite, 89:144
 St. Patrick & St. John Lodge (IC), Malta, Lord Glentworth (3th Earl of Limerick) init. (1861) at 106:80
 St. Patrick L.77 (IC)! (1737), *Sketch of the History of St. Patrick's Masonic Lodge No.77.* (1896), (Crossle, Francis C.), reviewed, 9:21
 St. Patrick, Order of, 115:121
 St. Patrick, Order of, 117:249
 St. Patrick's L.295 (IC), 4th/7th Royal Dragoon Guards, 104:227
 St. Patrick's L.4 (New York), Johnstown, New York (USA) 90:227
 St. Patrick's L.50 (IC), Dublin, 105:125
 St. Patrick's Lodge (1781), Portsmouth, New Hampshire (USA) 90:225
 St. Patrick's Lodge (Portsmouth, New Hampshire) 116:75
 St. Patrick's Lodge, L.8, 115:161
 St. Patrick's Senior L.623 (IC), Armagh, 93:114
 St. Paul (Public School) 110:121
 St. Paul and Mediteranean Pass, Knight of (short degree of) [KT]/[KM] 84:311
 St. Paul L.374 [UGLE] (EC), Montreal, Canada, 108:92
 St. Paul, (Tendler, C.H.) The Apostle St. Paul, a Mason? 1:74-6
 St. Paul, 120:219, 226
 St. Paul's Cathedral (London) 81:327; Masonic significance of **327**
 St. Paul's Cathedral (London) 90:149
 St. Paul's Cathedral (London), (Horsley, J.W.) An Account of rebuilding the Cathedral Church of St. Paul's (1675-1710), London, 17:101-25; (Oliver, Andrew) British Museum MSS. relating to accounts of St. Paul's Cathedral 201-3
 St. Paul's Cathedral (London), (Tijou, C.J.R.) Notes on the metal work of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, and Jean Tijou's designs and ironwork therein, 20:146-55
 St. Paul's Cathedral (London), the building & builders of, re-building (1675-1710) 96:66, 68-71, 73n^{22-3,27}, 168
 St. Paul's Cathedral (London), Wren and the (1675-1710) 82:38
 St. Paul's Cathedral, Lodge at, 115:36
 St. Paul's Church, Covent Garden, 81:330, Masonic significance of **330**
 St. Paul's Church, Covent Garden, Tuscan Order in, original designed by Inigo Jones (1631-5), burnt down (1795), rebuilt by Thomas Hardwick in (1795-8), Antony Sayer buried in, 82:39, 45
 St. Paul's Head, Ludgate St., L.40* (1725-1830) at the, 101:19

- St. Paul's L.109, Church Sermon Preached before (1764) 107:79
 St. Paul's L.194 [PGL], actor David Garrick a member of, 109:6
 St. Paul's L.194 [UGLE], formerly L.261* [AGL] (1790), at the Duke of Cumberland, Quaker Street, (Spitalfields), as Ephraim Lodge (1814-21) at the Green Dragon (Polar), *History of St. Paul's Lodge No.194*. (1926) (Thomas, Edgar), reviewed (Songhurst) 40:81-2
 St. Paul's L.194, with professional musical director, 90:49; preferred small membership (like the Nine Muses L.236 and the Q.C L.2076) 52n¹⁵
 St. Paul's L.2277, Limassol (Cyprus) 81:228
 St. Paul's L.229, 121:53, 55
 St. Paul's L.374, [PGL] (EC), founded (1770), Montreal, Canada, 109:240-1, 243
 St. Paul's L.374, [PGL] (EC), founded (1770), Montreal, Canada, 108:91, 92
 St. Paul's L.374, [PGL] (EC), founded (1770), Montreal, Canada, 100:187, 190; R.A. Chapter (Ch.374!) 187, 190
 St. Paul's L.374, [PGL] (EC), founded (1770), Montreal, Canada, 88:222
 St. Paul's L.374, [PGL] (EC), founded (1770), Montreal, Canada, 96:32
 St. Paul's L.43, Birmingham, 98:141; Minutes q.134; *See also:* L.125* (1733) [PGL] (in AQC vol.8:208)
 St. Paul's L.43, Edgbaston, founded (1733) [PGL] 81:207
 St. Paul's L.64, Church Sermon Preached before (1765) 107:79
 St. Paul's Lodge & Royal Arch Chapter, Ch.2277, Cyprus, 87:224
 St. Paul's Mark L.131, Montreal, Canada, 88:222
 St. Paul's School, 117:106
 St. Paul's, Certificate, last used by [PGL] 82:173, 179n², 214, 220-1; used by [UGLE] (as an interim measure) 228, 229; introduced on centenary of laying of final stone of the Cathedral (1710) 250, 252
 St. Peter L.120 (SC), Montrose, 92:176
 St. Peter's Lodge (later L.481) 119:151
 St. Peter's Cathedral, Exeter, 120:207
 St. Peter's L.154* (1792) (erased) Montreal, (Milborne, A.J.B.) The District Grand Lodge of Montreal and St. Peter's L.4 (Canada) 62:250-90
 St. Peter's L.249* (1769-1814) 102:63
 St. Peter's L.249*, Walworth (erased) and Asperne, 83:121, 122
 St. Peters L.4 [PGL] (1768-92) (Quebec), (Milborne, A.J.B.) The District Grand Lodge of Montreal and St. Peters L.4 [PGL] (1768-92), (Canada) 62:250-90
 St. Peter's L.419, Wolverhampton, 98:43
 St. Peter's L.419, Wolverhampton, founded (1834) [UGLE] (formerly L.607*), (named after the Collegiate Church of St. Peter), Wolverhampton, 108:176, 182, 185-86; initiates in (Table) 178
 St. Peter's L.442, (formerly L.646*), Peterborough, 98:29
 St. Peter's L.481 (1842), Newcastle, jewish members (1862-1913) 100:233, 239
 St. Peter's L.596* (1802-34), Peterborough, 98:28-30, 49, 56-7, 60 bis
 St. Peter's L.596*, Peterborough, 90:108n²⁸
 St. Peter's Rose Croix Ch.31 [A&ASR], (Bolton) 106:178
 St. Petersburg (1780s), English Freemasonry supplanted by the Swedish system [SKA], Russia, 87:218
 St. Petersburg, (18th-C.) lodge in (Russia) 93:212; St. Petersburg, Lodge "of the 11th March (1801)" at 222
 St. Petersburg, Chapter of (Russia), invented by Starck (1770s) 109:47n⁷⁵
 St. Pierre de la Maninique, Scots Lodge at (French Windward Islands) (1750) 99:18
 St. Pierre-St. Paul Lodge (1729), Paris, 86:15
 St. Priest, Knight Commander [KH] (Hospitallers) (1792), a member of Secrecy and Harmony (L.539) [PGL] (1788-90), Malta, 83:82, 85, 86, 88
 St. Priest, Knight, (fl.1798), a Knight of St. John [KH] (Hospitallers), and a member of the Lodge of Secrecy and Harmony (L.539*/L.488*) [PGL] (1788-90), Malta, 91:63
 St. Rocques (or St Rooks Hill) L.65, 120:168
 St. Rule's Church, St. Andrew's, 85:11
 St. Sampsons L.2598 (1896), Guernsey, 106:180, 185n²⁸⁻⁹
 St. Simphorianus, 118:226
 St. Stephen's Lodge, now L.145 (Edinburgh) 119:145
 St. Stephen's L.145 (SC), Edinburgh, 91:124
 St. Stephen's L.145 (SC), Edinburgh, 92:192-3
 St. Stephen's, L.145 (Edinburgh) 115:146
 St. Theresa, levitation of, 116:152
 St. Thomas' Hospital (Cheselden L.2870) (1901) 110:153, 161n¹⁸
 St. Thomas L.193, 120:177, 179-180, 182, 188, 190
 St. Thomas L.5420, Cramlington, 105:178
 St. Thomas the Apostle [VSL], holding the square as Patron Saint of Architects (print of); *See:* St. John's Card (1918) 31:192a-192d
 St. Thomas, Lodge (c.1729?), Paris, 104:128, 130
 St. Thomas's L.1 (1726), Paris, 86:15-16, 18, 19

- St. Thomas's L.1 (Grand Master's Lodge), Paris (c.1729) 81:286; Radcliffe ('Earl of Derwentwater') and Ramsay both members of (1730) 286; Ramsay shown as 'Grand Orator' on its Summons 292; Ramsay Oration; *Discourse of M. le Chevalier Ramsay given at the St. John's Lodge on 26th December* (1736) (Epernay), given at! 287, 287ⁿ³
- St. Thomas's L.2 (Louis d'Argent) (1720), Paris, 86:15, 16 *bis*
- St. Thomas's Lodge Jewel (Colour Plates 11, 12 & 13) 120:141
- St. Victor, Louis Guillemain de, ed., (France), bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *Recueil Précieux de la Maçonnerie Adonhiramite* (1787, reprint) (Compendium of Adonhiramite Masonry), collection of rituals, Ecossais, Rose Croix, and [COF] 91:114
- St. Vincent L.1404 (1872), as a University of Bristol Lodge (Bristol) 110:163-172, 174n47
- St. Vincent L.1404, 119:40
- St. Vincent Lodge, 113:260
- St. Vincent's Lodge (L.1404) 116:127
- St. Wilfrid at Hexham; Kirby, D.P. (ed) (Newcastle upon Tyne 1974) 113:41n⁸⁴
- St. Workstone (St. Thomas) 87:93
- Stabat Mater*, Wilmshurst, W.L. (tr.) 119:48
- Stability (working) [UGLE] (EC) 112:113
- Stability L.1137, Gonda, Oude, 121:203
- Stability Lodge (1817) [UGLE] 113:204
- Stability Lodge of Instruction (1817) (LOI) 101:243-4, 246
- Stability Lodge of Instruction (1817) (LOI) 102:77, 88
- Stability Lodge of Instruction (1817) (LOI) 84:56, 274, and Gilkes 260, 273-4; and Henry Muggeridge 276-8 *passim*
- Stability Lodge of Instruction (1817) (LOI) 85:202
- Stability Lodge of Instruction (1817) (LOI) 87:188; Stability working (Ritual), (or known as the 'Standard' or 'Muggeridge' working) 165, 188n²
- Stability Lodge of Instruction (1817) (LOI) 88:59
- Stability Lodge of Instruction (1817) (LOI) 90:172
- Stability Lodge of Instruction (1817) (LOI) 93:129, 151; its working (*now* under Lodge of Stability L.217 & Helios L.8311, a daughter Lodge of Hundred of Axstane L.7722, Wrotham) [UGLE] 130, 152, 155, 162
- Stability Lodge of Instruction (1817) (LOI) 94:197-8
- Stability Lodge of Instruction (1817) (LOI), (working), established (1817) by Philip Broadfoot & Thomas Statterly, 86:151n³, 152-3, 152n¹, 156-7, 169, 255, 261, 265, 290, 293-4, 296-7; *Standard* (or *Muggeridge*) *Ritual* (Stability) 158
- Stability Lodge of Instruction (1817) (LOI), London [UGLE], original members; Philip Broadfoot, Thomas Satterly and James McCann (from the Lodge of Reconciliation) 33:165; Golby, F.W.; *A Century of Masonic Working being a History of the Stability Lodge of Instruction* (1921), reviewed (Baxter) 165-6
- Stability Lodge of Instruction (1817) (LOI); 'Historical Landmarks: Stability Lodge of Instruction' (1915), (Decended from the 'Lodge of Reconciliation' in 1817), by Golby, F.W. (1858-1943), 5th Preceptor of the Stability Lodge of Instruction (1900-) 113:201-209
- Stability Lodge of Instruction (1817) (LOI); The place of the Stability Ritual; Inaugural address, by Peter Hamilton Currie (2008) 122A:1-
- Stability Lodge of Instruction (LOI) 112:122
- Stability Lodge of Instruction (LOI) 113:201-208
- Stability Lodge of Instruction (LOI) 114:viii, 72, 78-79, 82, 88, 207
- Stability Lodge of Instruction (LOI) 116:9
- Stability Lodge of Instruction (LOI) 117:322
- Stability Lodge of Instruction 1-37; lectures 122:16
- Stability Ritual 'Introduction' (1992); Watkins, J.E.D., 113:208
- Stability Ritual, 116:291
- Stability working (Ritual), (or known as the 'Standard' or 'Muggeridge' working) 87:165, 188n²
- Stability, L.217 of [UGLE], (*formerly* L.300*) [AGL] 82:185
- Stability, L.217 of, 93:151
- Stability, L.217 of, (*formerly* L.300*) [AGL] 90:163, 164, 172
- Stability, L.217 of, *formerly* L.381* (1814) [UGLE] and L.300* [AGL] 94:209 94:209
- Stability, L.564 of, Stourbridge, 90:178
- Stability: Enduring Legacy of the Lodge of Reconciliation; Peter Hamilton Currie, + 122:1-37
- Stack, Major-Gen. Sir Lee O.F., assassination of (1924) (Egypt) 82:51, 54; 4th District GM [UGLE] (Egypt and Sudan) (1924) 52
- Stack, Major-Gen. Sir Lee O.F., of L.2877, Deputy District GM [UGLE] Egypt and Sudan (1920-23), District GM [UGLE] of Egypt & the Sudan (1924) 81:214 *bis*, 216, 222
- Stadius, Joannes, 118:143
- Stadler, Abbé Maximilian, as composer, 87:60
- Stadler, Anton, clarinetist, 87:43, 45, 54, 68; as composer, 'Terzetti' for basset horns 43, 44, 66, 72
- Stadler, Anton, clarinetist, 89:177, 178
- Sael, Baroness Germaine de (1766-1817) 111:97
- Staff Committee, B.G.P. (1975), (Board of General Purpose) [UGLE] 95:74

- Stafford of Bradfield, Sir Edward, 115:209
 Stafford, Earls of, 117:211
 Stafford, H.H. (New York), on Lodge business conducted in (3°) in America (USA), (as a result of the Morgan affair), following the Baltimore Convention (1843), (Webb Rite) (Q.120) 83:382
 Staffordshire (UK); Bridgewater, Rev. Francis Henry, 8th Earl of, first Provincial GM [PGL] (1791) 112:10
 Staffordshire, County Council, Arms of, 117:211; Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 211
 Staffordshire; *A History of Freemasonry in the Province of Staffordshire*. (1905), (Walker, G. Walton), reviewed 18:233-235
 Stage, the, and Freemasonry 101:8-32
 Staggi, Gioacchino (*fl.*1781-96), 116:102; Pietro (*fl.*1780s) 116:107
 Stagno, Joseph, member (JW) of Secrecy and Harmony L.539 [PGL] (1788), Malta 83:75, 78, 79, 82, 88
 Staiella, Lodge (Acqui Terme), 118:221
 Stainer, John (1840-1901) 112:182-183, 187, 202, 206-207, 212, 220n
 Stainer, North, G.Stwd. (1724) 91:188
 Stainer's *Best Virginia* (engraving) 111:19
 Stainforth, G.H., 116:248-249
 Staircase Lecture, in U.S.A. (USA) 83:242, 247
 Stalder, Anton, Rev., Roman Catholic Vicar of Merenschwand (RC), joined Lodge "Modestia cum Libertate" (1812), Zürich 84:214
 Stamford Hill L.2864, Durban, 97:30
Stamford Mercury, The (1867) q. 98:44
 Stamford Raffles L.7444, Singapore, 104:28
 Stamford Raffles; *See*: Raffles, Sir Thomas Stamford (1781-1826), Singapore, 104:25
 Stamp Act (1765), Benjamin Franklin gave evidence before the British House of Commons for the repeal of the hated British taxes (USA) 109:14
 Stamps, Postal (Masonic); *See*: Philately (Masonic)
 Stan, M.P., 111:viii
 Stanbury, C.G. (British), Kobe (Japan), arrested by the Kempeitai (the Japanese military police) (1941) 107:94, 95
 standard (definition) 117:185
Standard (or *Muggeridge*) *Ritual* (Stability) 86:158
 Standard L.6820 (1949) [UGLE], London, as an English meeting place within the Craft for practising Salvationists (Salvation Army) 95:6
Standard Ritual of Scottish Freemasonry (1937) 92:48
Standard, The (Oxford) 112:189, 193
 Standards of the Four Divisions, (Royal Arch) [RA] 82:279, 281
 Stanfield, Bro. (Sunderland), his song (1796) 82:336-7
 Stanfield, Charles, 120:174
 Stanford University, California (USA) 107:148
 Stanford, Senator (USA), (founder of the university); *See also*: *Stanford Patriarchs* (Paul Rich) 107:148
 Stanford, Sir Charles, 112:213, 218n
 Stanhope L.1269 [UGLE], London, 105:178
 Stanhope, Arthur Philip, Lord, 118:10
 Stanhope, John, SGW (1731) [PGL], acted as Warden with Holzendorff, and Desaguliers as Master (WM), at a special Lodge held at The Hague [PGL], for the initiation of The Duke of Lorraine, Francis Stephen (1731) (*later* Francis I, Holy Roman Emperor) 109:12
 Stanhope, John, SGW (1731) [PGL], at the Duke of Lorraine's initiation, at The Hague (1731) 83:169; as Philip Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield (brother to John), in Preston's *Illustrations* (10th ed.) 169
 Stanhope, John, SGW (1731) [PGL], at the Hague (1731) 95:170, 175
 Stanhope, John, SGW (1731) [PGL], brother to Lord Chesterfield, at the Hague (1731) 82:262
 Stanhope, Lord, 115:230
 Stanhope, Philip Dormer, 4th Earl of Chesterfield (1694-1773), (brother to John Stanhope), English Ambassador to the Hague (1731), init. (1721) at King's Arms (London) 83:169
 Stanhope, Philip Dormer, 4th Earl of Chesterfield (1694-1773), *F.R.S.* (1735) (*RS*), with Stukeley at Grand Lodge (1721) [PGL], init. (1721) at King's Arms Tavern (St.Paul's, London) 80:111, 119
 Stanhope, Philip Dormer, 4th Earl of Chesterfield (1694-1773), illegitimate son to Lord Chesterfield, init. (1721), at the Hague (1731), as Lord Chesterfield (1726) 82:261-2
 Stanhope, Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, 113:11n³³, 94
 Stanhope, Philip, Lord; *see*: Chesterfield, 116:228
Stanhopes of Chevening, The; Newman, Aubrey (Professor) 112:11
 Stanislaw II Augustus Rex, King of Poland (1764-95) 116:96
 Stanley Button Centre for Holocaust Studies, 112:11
 Stanley Internment Camp (POW), 'Lodge' meeting at (1942/43), later Cathay L.4374 (EC), Hong Kong, 107:96
 Stanley L.1325 [UGLE], Frederick Henry Seddon init. in (1900) 108:13
Stanley MS. (1677) [D.e.13.] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:37, 181; on the Temple of Jerusalem 'is now called Voo' and that its principal architect was 'Apleo' the son of Hiram King of Tyre [KST]; *See also*: (in AQC

- vol.6:193) **234-5**
- Stanley MS. (1677) [D.e.13.] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:151, 186
- Stanley MS. (1677) [D.e.13.] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), formerly known as the MS. Constitutions (Old Charges) 85:342; See also: (in AQC vol.1:169) 198, 214
- Stanley MS. (1677) [D.e.13.] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 80:15, 16, 30
- Stanley MS. (1677) [D.e.13.] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), at the Library of Provincial Grand Lodge of Yorkshire (West Riding) [UGLE] 52:274
- Stanley MS. (1677) [D.e.13.] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) q. 48:189
- Stanley MS. (1677) [D.e.13.] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Tuckett, J.E.S.) The Old Charges and the Chief Master Mason (Apleo and Voo) 36:179-192, 281-4
- Stanley MS. (1677) [D.e.13.] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (West Yorkshire Library), and where reproduced (*Vest Yorkshire Masonic Reprints*, 1893) **40-44**
- Stanley MS. (1677) [D.e.13.] (Devonshire Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 6:193
- Stanley MS. (1677) [D.e.13.] 112:132
- Stanley, George, F.R.S. (1720) (RS), of the Lodge at the Horn Tavern, Westminster, 80:119
- Stanley, Sir Henry Morton (1841-1904), Journalist (USA), explorer (Found Dr. Livingstone in Africa, 1871), meet Sir Charles Warren in Jerusalem (1869/70) 99:178ⁿ²
- Stanmore Observatory 107:121
- Stannard, Henrietta; See also: 'Winter J.S.', 93:7-8
- Stanneries, (Oliver, B.W.) The Assembly on the Hill 61:247-52
- Stansfeld, James 122:221
- Stansfield, M.M.N., Dr., Conservator, acknowledged for help, by F.L. Turner (1995) 108:232
- Stapilton, Henry, Esq., GM [YGL] (1774-5), York Grand Lodge, 2:113
- Staple Fitzpaine, Somerset, the Devil's Stone, 89:158
- Star and Garter (*Most Noble Order of the Garter*) 94:112, 130-1
- Star and Garter (*Most Noble Order of the Garter*), by Charles I (1629) 89:187
- Star and Garter Tavern, Kew Bridge 108:89
- Star Cross Inn Lodge No.180* (L.180*) 112:214ⁿ⁷
- Star in the East Lodge of MMM No. 95 [MMM] 118:14
- Star in the East, L.185* [PGL], Calcutta (India), Lodge certificate issued by (Provincial Grand Lodge of Bengal) (1813), now L.67 [UGLE] 82:207
- Star in the East, L.373 (SC) (1856-64), in the Crimea, 104:228
- Star in the East, L.640 (SC) (founded, 1870s), Yokohama (Japan) 107:**93-4, 98-9**; Aparcar, Michael; *Speech at Lodge Star in the East* (1946) 106
- Star in the East, L.67 [UGLE], (formerly L.185*) [PGL] (1740), Calcutta (India); See also: (in AQC vol.16:258-9) & (in AQC vol.8:208) 92:174, 175 bis, 181, 185ⁿ⁶, 188, 189
- Star of Bethlehem Ch.3 [OES] (Motherwell) 115:167
- Star of Burma Mark Lodge, 116:134
- Star of David (Hebrew symbol, emblem of David) 89:226, 229
- Star of Gwynedd Royal Arch Ch.384 [RA], Bangor, 92:52
- Star of Hope Lodge No.761 (Agra) (L.761) 112:65
- Star of Saxony L.853 (G), Rheindahlen (Germany) 83:**294**; crest of 294
- Star of Sirius, decoration, 97:95, 99, 103
- Star of Southern China, L.2013, Canton and Hong Kong 90:260
- Star of Southern China, L.2013, Canton/Hong Kong, 92:211
- Star of the East Ch.1355 (1891-1956) [RA] (EC), Cairo, Egypt, 82:**64**
- Star of the East L.1182 (*later* L.447) 113:170
- Star of the East L.1182* (EC) (1861) now L.880 (EC), Zante (Greece) 106:210; as Lodge *L'Étoile (GOdF)* (1859-61) **216-18, 223-5**; list of founders 224
- Star of the East L.1182* (now L.880, Zante) 121:190
- Star of the East L.1355 [UGLE] (1871-65), Cairo, Egypt 82:**53-4, 73**
- Star of the East L.880, Zante, 81:**226-7, 227**
- Star of the East L.880, Zante, 85:150
- Star of the East Lodge (Zante) 112:68, 76, 85
- Star of the East, Provincial Mother L.(1810), Warsaw, 104:206
- Star of the Rand L.15 (South Africa), Johannesburg, 93:56
- Star of the Rand L.15 (South Africa), Johannesburg, 97:31
- Star of the West Lodge, (Independent Order of Rechabites) Porthleven 122:56
- Star, five-pointed (as a lamp) 89:202, 203
- Star, Order of the (founded in the East, lasted only fifty years) (14th-C.) 89:187
- Star, the (11 April 1945) 116:165, 168, 171, **174-175**
- Starck, Claude, cellist, 88:109
- Starck, Johann August (1741-1816) 110:206, 207; entry on, from *Bibliographie Universelle* (1825) 199; *Beleuchtung der letzten Anstrengung des Herrn Kessler von Sprengseisen seine verehrungswürdigen Obern, die Berliner, und sich selbst*

- vor aller Welt zu vertheidigen (1788) 207
- Starck, Johann Augustus, Rev. Baron von (1741-1816) (Stark), (*Klerikat*) [*KT*] [*OS*] (Germany), (Telepneff, Boris) Johann August Starck and his Rite of Spiritual Masonry, 41:238-84; his portrait 240a
- Starck, Johann Augustus, Rev. Baron von (1741-1816) (Stark), (*Klerikat*) [*KT*] [*OS*], (Kupferschmidt, C. & Speth, G.W.) A Curious Tablet, 9:24, 116-19
- Starck, Johann Augustus, Rev. Baron von (1741-1816), (Freiherr) of the Clerical Rite (*Klerikat*) [*OS*] 100:2-3
- Starck, Johann Augustus, Rev. Baron von (1741-1816), and his Clerical Templars Rite (*Klerikat*) [*OS*] (Germany) 85:375
- Starck, Johann Augustus, Rev. Baron von (1741-1816), his Clerical (*Klerikat*) system & Von Hund [*OS*] 93:202
- Starck, Johann Augustus, Rev. Baron von (1741-1816), his 'Klerikat' masonic Priest system [*OS*]/[*KT*] 104:209
- Starck, Johann Augustus, Rev. Baron von (1741-1816), instituted the Clerical Rite into 'Strict Observance' [*OS*] 91:149
- Starck, Johann Augustus, Rev. Baron von (1741-1816), introduced a high Clerical Grade into the Rite of Strict Observance in Germany [*KT*]/[*OS*] (*Klerikat*), his visit to England (1760s), and Ruspini in Lodge Nine Muses (L.235) London, 86:95; Boris Telepneff on (in *AQC* vol.41:238-84) 95n⁴
- Starck, Johann Augustus, Rev. Baron von (1741-1816), Protestant theologian, Königsberg/Dramstadt, president Evangelical Consistory, init. (c.1762) Göttingen [*KT*], as 'Archimedes ab aquila fulva' [*OS*], [*SKA*], mix of Rosicrucian legend with Russian 'Magnus Sacerdos' to establish historical existence of Clerks (*Klerikat*) 109:29-33, 42, 45-7n^{58,65,69,70}, 94n⁴⁷; *Klerikats der Tempelherren* (Clerks/Clerics of the Temple), with three degrees, the High Scottish, the Novitiate and the Canonry 30, 46-7n^{59,61,64,65,66,67,68,69,74}; withdrawing from Clerics & Strict Observance [*OS*] after fight with Firks (1777) 37; economic plan (1780) 40, 49n¹³³
- Starcke, Carl Nikolai (1858-1926), danish philosopher, professor and radical politician [*SKA*], init. (1906); Editor of Danish Masonic Lodge Magazin "Frimureren" (1910-1914) [*FJLF*], from the lodge "Christian to the Palmtree" (CTP) [*JLF*]; *Frimureriet, dets oprindelse og udvikling* (1911 & 1923), (Masonry, its Origin & Development), (European & Swedish Rites/history); *Freimaurerei als Lebenskunst* (1911); *Die Freimaurerei, ihre geschichtliche Entwicklung und kulturelle Bedeutung bei den verschiedenen* (1913); *Frimureriet, dess Uprinnelse och Utveckling* (1926); Master (WM) of Copenhagen Lodge 'Christian to the Palmtree' & Lodge 'The Old Charges' (DGP) (1922-26), (*Schröder* Rite) (*JLF*); See: Denmark [*DDFO*]/[*SKA*], The 3 craft lodges using the Schroeder Rite [*JLF*]; See: Philalethes, The (Dec.1946, p.2) [*TPS*]
- Stark (Excellent Companion), of Humber Ch.65 (*f.l.*1846) [*RA*] 106:69
- Starkey, J. (IC), G.Treasurer, Grand Lodge of New South Wales (NSW) (1877), Australia, 84:11
- Starkey, Joseph F., 114:145
- Starkey, Sir Oliver (*d.c.*1568), Knight of St. John [*KH*] (Hospitallers) 91:59
- Starkie, Col. Le Gendre, Provincial GM [*UGLE*], and S.C. (33°) [*A&ASR*] (EC) (1896) 106:83
- Starkie, Col. Nicholas Le G., Provincial GM, West Lancashire (1826-64) 85:42
- Starr, Martin P. (USA) 108:148; on 'Chaos out of Order: The Rise and Fall of the Swedenborgian Rite' (Gilbert) 142-3; 'Aleister Crowley: Freemason!' (1875-1947) 150-161
- Starr, Martin P. (USA) 109:213-14; (in *AQC* vol.108:150-161) 199n⁵; on 'John Yarker, Masonic Charlatan?' 213-14
- Star-spangled canopy, in Freemasonry (Q.123) (ceiling) 84:320-2
- Stassart, Goswin Joseph Auguste, Baron De (1780-1854), formerly the Napoleonic Perfect of The Hague, member of Lodge 'les Amis Philantropes' and co-founder of the Supreme Council [*A&ASR*] (1817), Netherlands, 110:98; GM (1830) of Belgium (*GODB*) 102n³²
- State and Freemasonry, (Firminger, W.K.) The Romances of Robison and Barruel, 50:31-69
- State and Freemasonry, (Fooks, William) Freemasons in reference to the Laws of the Realm, 5:88-92
- State of Facts, London (1778); Preston, William, 111:115n¹⁹
- State of Masonry in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1725-1814. (William Waples) 73:14-35
- State of Masonry in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1725-1814. (William Waples) 72:12-26
- States Times, The (Singapore, 1894) q. 99:175
- Statham, H. Heathcote; *A History of Architecture* (1950), q. 82:50, 50n²
- Statham, M.P., archivist, 85:145
- stationary Lodge (Kinsale) 116:219
- stationary Lodge (Lane End, Staffs) 116:215
- Stationers and Newspaper Makers, Worshipful Company of, 88:69, 79
- Stationers' Company School L.7460, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:143
- Stationers Company, 120:173
- Stationers' Hall, 101:219
- Stationers' Hall, 115:68
- Stationers, Worshipful Company of, 117:120
- Statistics, Masonic, 85:359-61
- Stats Kalendar (Swedish), (who is who) 109:110n^{12,21}
- status, communication of: An Essential Function of Masonic Symbols (Davis, Robert G.) 121:207-218
- Statute of Artificers (1563) 100:155
- Statute of Artificers (1563) 103:10, 15, 18n²²
- Statute of Artificers (1563), the, 89:29
- Statute of Labourers (1350) 87:100
- Statute of Labourers (1350), the, 89:254, 255, 257
- Statute of Labourers (1381) 103:15

- Statute of Treason, 107:25; King Edward III (1327-77) 135, 151
 Statutes of Labourers, 91:82, 86
 Statutes of Labourers, 95:184
Statutes of the Religious and Military Order of the Temple, as established in Scotland with an Historical Notice of the Order, 115:145
 Statutes, of Apprentices (1563) 98:93, 96; of Labourers (1350, 1360, 1425) 95, 105
 Staudinger, Hermann, Professor, init. (1921) Lodge "Modestia cum Libertate" (Zürich), Nobel Chemistry (Plastics) prize (1952) 84:214
 Stauffer, W.J., on William Stukeley (1687-1765), (His burial place) 18:50
 Staunton, Nicholas, of *l'Anglaise*, 101:46, 48, **122**
 Staveley Brushmakers Arms 1815 and Freemasonry; Watts, M.J. (*The Journal of The Society of Brushmakers' Descendants*, autumn 1995) 113:56n³⁸
 Stcherbatzky; *Conception of Buddhist Nirvana* (n.d.) [VSL] 86:141; cited in Murti, T.R.V.; *The Central Philosophy of Buddhism* (1955) 141n^{4,7}
 Steele, Chester B., (Illinois, USA); *The Parian Lodge Report* (c.1970s), report on masonic education in the fifty-eight Grand Jurisdictions of North America (Canada & USA) 87:207
 Steele, Richard (18th century freemason) 110:63
 Steele, Richard, (editor the Tatler) 111:11
 Steele, Sir Richard (1672-1729), essayist, 101:6
 Steele, Sir Richard (1672-1729), his essays (1709-10) 103:23
 Steele, Sir Richard (1672-1729), his portrait designed by L.F. de Bourg in "The List of Lodges, 1735"; *See also*: Klein on (in AQC vol.23:126) and (in AQC vol.24:70) 83:177
 Steel-Maret; *Archives Secrètes de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1893-6) 104:118
 Steel-Moret; *Les Archives Secrètes de la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1893, repr. 1985) 103:241
 Steendale, Robert Armitage, 113:228
Steephholm at War, Legg, R. (Wincanton, 1991) 114:170
 steeple (top of church-tower), summoning a brother, even from the top of a (Craft tradition) 107:11
 Steer, Michael, of Newfoundland, 95:162
 Steffen, Manfred (Stefens/Steffens), (pseud. for Stephen Zickler); *Freimaurer in Deutschland* (1964) 97:17n⁹
 Steffen, Manfred (Stefens/Steffens), (pseud. for Stephen Zickler); *Freimaurer in Deutschland: Bilanz eines Vierteljahrtausends*. (1966), (reliable account of the German mother lodges) (G) 96:122-3, 128
 Steffen, Manfred (Stefens/Steffens), (pseud. for Stephen Zickler); *Freimaurer in Deutschland* (1964) 95:34, 35n²², 36n³⁰
 Steffen, Manfred (Stefens/Steffens), (pseud. for Stephen Zickler); *Freimaurer in Deutschland: Bilanz eines Vierteljahrtausends*. (1964), (L.808), reviewed (Winterburgh) 77:197-8
 Stehelin, John Peter (1688-1753), Rev., *F.R.S. (RS)*, of the French Lodge at the Swan, Long Acre, [PGL], of the Comité Ecclesiastique (1729); *See also*: (QCA Vol.X p.159) 44:199
 Steiger, Madame Isabelle de, published; *A suggestive enquiry into the Hermetic Mystery* (1918), (written by Mrs Mary Anne Atwood), (GD)!, reviewed (Klein) 31:56-60
 Stein (Wörlitz), 116:88
 Stein, Charlotte von, 118:39
 Stein, Gerard, Dr., of (L.808) Bayreuth (G), his review of 'The Genesis of Freemasonry' (German translation) 81:238-9
 Stein, Harry (fl.1909) 100:237
 Steinbach, Erwin von (fl.1275), master mason, 91:223, 224
 Steiner, Rudolf (1861-1925), Dr. (PhD in physics), Austrian philosopher, Deputy GM (33°) & (95°), ('mixed' Memphis & Misraim Rite Lodge warrant from Theodor Reuss), Berlin [COF] (1906) 91:37-8; *The Story of my Life* (1928) 38; Secretary General of German Theosophical Society (1902) & founder of the Anthroposophical Society (1912) 37; Chapter & Grand Council 'Mystical Aeterna' (1912), Berlin 37; Marie von Siever (*later* Steiner's wife), General Grand Secretary of the Loges of Adoption [COF] 37-38
 Steinheil, Phil-Frederic, 81:108
 Steinheil, Philipp Frederick (fl.1741), German Diplomat (London/Frankford) 96:122-3, 130
 Steinheil, Philipp Frederick, founder and 1st Master (WM) of the Frankfurt Lodge of Union (1741/3), daughter of lodge Union (L.87), London, 87:108
 Steinitz, Wilhelm, 112:215n¹⁴
 Steinmetz, George Harold (b.1893); *See*: *Lost Word - Its Hidden Meaning* (1953), New York (USA)
 Steinmetzen (stone-masons), Symbols of the (Germany), by J.V. Andreae (1623) 97:193
 Steinmetzen (stone-masons, Germany), (Schnitger, F.F.) Evidence of Steinmetz Esoterics, 3:33-4
 Steinmetzen (stone-masons, Germany), (Speth, G.W.) The Steinmetz Theory critically examined, especially on book by Friedrich Albert Fallou (b.1794); *Die Mysterien der Freimaurer...* (1848)/(1859) 1:17-25
 Steinmetzen Ordinances, Strasburg (1459), Torgau (1462), Regensburg (1514), (stone-masons) Guild Regulations (*Zunft*) (*Bauhütten*), (Germany) 80:50
 Steinmetzen, (Guild, masonry, Germany) 111:58, 38n⁵²
 Steinmetzen, *die* (Guild of German Stonemasons) (*Zunft/Zünfte*), Germany, 84:308; *See*: Kelsch, Wolfgang; QKA30 [QCB]
 Steinmetzen, the (German, 'Stone-Mason' theory) (MS.) 86:1
 Steinthal, William B.L.; *History of the Shakespear Lodge, No.99*. (1940), (L.99) (Supplement 1905-1939), reviewed, 53:189

- Stella Orientalis*, Lodge, Zemun, 90:66
- Stella Templum, Edinburgh archive (Jacobite repository), in; identity of the 'Knight of the Red Feather' (1742) [OS], found to be Alexander Montgomerie, 10th Earl of Eglinton, 106:161, 170n¹⁷
- Stemper, William H., Rev., 'Conflicts & Development in 18th-C. Freemasonry', 104:198-205
- Stenflycht, Gen. () 115:41
- Stennors, William (d.1626), Master Mason, Bangor, Down, Ireland, 13:177; (his grave slab) 177
- Stenton, F.M.; *Anglo-Saxon England* (1971) 99:84-5
- Stenton, Sir Frank; *Anglo Saxon England* (3rd edn. 1971) 108:233
- Step Pyramid, (Arkell, A.J.) The Genesis of Operative Masonry, 77:169-80
- Stephen, James Kenneth, 117:245
- Stephen, King; historic legend Chronicle; by Giles, J.A. (1883) 112:137n¹¹
- Stephen, L., *History of English Thought in the Eighteenth-Century* (1902 edn) 115:32
- Stephen, Leslie; See also: with Sidney Lee (eds.) *Dictionary of National Biography (DNB)* (1885-1900), and (in *AQC* vol.62:63-7) 107:21
- Stephens L.3089, founded by Edward Terry (actor), and James Stephens (a prominent mason), etc. (1905) 108:13
- Stephens, J. (pamphlet seller) 111:12
- Stephens, Robert, 117:139
- Stephens, William Combyn (Canada, fl.1859) 96:129
- Stephenson, Andrew (fl.1987), acknowledged for help on Westcott's career in the (S.R.I.A.) [SRIA] 100:19
- Stephenson, Henry Frederick, 115:215
- Stephenson, Henry Frederick, 119:178
- Steps taken (1730-39), against Exposures and Irregular Masons [PGL], (password, landmarks) 87:113-4
- Steps, (Carr, Harry) Three Steps and the first regular Step (Q.38) 76:225-6
- Steps, by the candidate 84:289; in early catechisms 297
- Steps, by the candidate 99:217, 219
- Stereoscopic Co, The (Manufacture of early photography equipment), in 'The Masonic Illustrated' (vol.II) 107:124
- Sterling, W.A., 116:291
- Sterndale Bennet L.2182, (English masonic musician) 103:152
- Sterndale Bennett L.2182, 121:220n³
- Sterndale Bennett Lodge No.2182 (L.2182) 112:220n¹⁷⁶
- Sterne, Charles, G.Sec. (IC) (1777), Ireland, 13:178
- Sterne, Laurence, Tristram Shandy (1760-5) 101:3
- Sternen, Loge zu den drei (The Three Stars), Lodge of Rostock, (1764) (Starck) [OS] 109:30, 47n⁷⁸
- Sterry, Peter (fl.1675) q. 101:226
- Sterzinger, Fr. Joseph (fl.1787), royal librarian, Naples, and freemason (RC) 98:206
- Stetler, Roy H., Rev. Dr., Past GM (USA) Maryland, in 'The Freestate Freemason' (1981) q. 97:164-5
- Stevenage Development Corporation, Arms of, 117:200
- Stevens, Albert C.; *The Cyclopædia of Fraternities*. (1899), reviewed, 12:97-8
- Stevens, Bro., of the Bank of England L.263, his letter to Oliver (1842) q. 98:33
- Stevens, Frank; *The Tombs of the Kings of Golconda & the Mosques of Haiderabad*. (1898), reviewed, 11:91
- Stevens, Gen. Edward (fl.1799, America) 104:20, 21
- Stevens, J.K., 117:239; Robert, 138
- Stevens, James, and ritual, 84:66
- Stevens, James, of Panmure L.720, moved London to be divided into Districts [UGLE] (1882) 108:89
- Stevens, Jay, 'The Riddle of Joseph Warren', (*Yankee Magazine*) (1993) (USA) 107:227
- Stevens, John Lee, and Crucefix, 102:141, 143-4, 148, 160
- Stevens, John, F.R.S. (1734) (RS), of the Lodge at the Crown Tavern, Cripplegate, 80:119
- Stevens, John, his translation to English of 'Don Quixote de la Mancha' (1700) 107:26
- Stevens, Prof., 118:26
- Stevens, R. (Englishman), of Malta, Master (WM) (1820) of Lodge *Les Amis en Captivité*, Malta (L.716) (1819) [UGLE], (old French prisoner of war lodge, founded 1811) 85:159n⁵, 171
- Stevens, Samuel (fl.1802), of Peterborough, 98:28-9, 57
- Stevens, Vincent; *Guide to Lodge Music* (1926), (Musical notation/sheets of music) 90:323
- Stevens, William H., GM Mississippi, 115:164
- Stevenson, A.A., GM (Canada) (1868-70), charter member of Royal Solomon Mother L.293* (GRC, Canada), Jerusalem (1873) 91:231
- Stevenson, David (b.1942), Dr., (Professor/Director, University of Aberdeen, Scotland), on Elias Ashmole as a Master Gunner (MS.) 99:149
- Stevenson, David (b.1942), Dr., Professor, Scotland, 103:107, 119-20; *The First Freemasons, Scotland's Early Lodges and their Members* (1988) q.107; *The Origins of Freemasonry, Scotland's Century, 1590-1710*. (1988) q.108
- Stevenson, David (b.1942), Dr., Professor, Scotland, 106:167; *The First Freemasons, Scotland's Early Lodges and their Members* (1988) 171n⁴⁶⁻⁸, 260; *The Origins of Freemasonry, Scotland's Century, 1590-1710*. (1988) 33, 48, 171n⁴⁹, 260; bibliography (in *AQC* vol.104:237-8) 260
- Stevenson, David (b.1942), Dr., Professor, Scotland, 108:53, 73; *The First Freemasons: Scotland's Early Lodges and their*

- Members* (1984) 73; *The Origins of Freemasonry* (1988) 60n^{10-11,50-51,54-55,61}, 75; his 'The Confession of a Cowan' (in *AQC* vol.107:53-84), Andreas C. Rizopoulos, on 265
- Stevenson, David (b.1942), Dr., Professor, Scotland, 109:178, **185-6**; *The Origins of Freemasonry*' (1988) 179n³, 187n⁴
- Stevenson, David (b.1942), Dr., Professor, Scotland, (first non-mason to present a paper in the Q.C. Lodge) 107:vi; 'Confessions of A Cowan: a non-mason and Early Masonic History' **53-84**; *The Scottish Revolution, 1637-1644. The Triumph of the Covenanters* (1973) 56; *The First Freemasons. Scotland's Early Lodges and their membership* (1988) 6n⁶; *The Origins of Freemasonry - Scotland's Century, 1590-1710.* (1988) 56, 59, **61-2**, 61n¹, **66-7**, 70, 81
- Stevenson, David (b.1942), Dr., Professor, Scotland; 'Confessions of a Cowan: a Non-Mason and Early Masonic History' (*AQC*107:53-84) 110:9n³⁰; *The Origins of Freemasonry, Scotland's Century, 1590-1710.* (1988) 14-16, 18n¹¹⁰⁻¹¹²; *The First Freemasons* (1989) 18n¹¹⁷
- Stevenson, David (b.1942), Dr., Professor, Scotland; *The First Freemasons, Scotland's Early Lodges and their Members* (1988) 105:250; *The Origins of Freemasonry, Scotland's Century, 1590-1710.* (1988) 250
- Stevenson, David (b.1942), Dr., Professor, Scotland; *The Origins of Freemasonry, Scotland's Century, 1590-1710.* (1988), reviewed (Haffner); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.106:260) 104:**237-8**
- Stevenson, David (Professor) 111:122, 122n⁵, 261; his theory of Scottish origin for Speculative Masonry, 145
- Stevenson, David (*Professor*) 112:92, 222
- Stevenson, David () 122:61
- Stevenson, David, 121:148
- Stevenson, David, Professor, 115:71, 180, 182; *First Freemasons, The* 142, 146; *The Origins of Freemasonry: Scotland's Century 1599-1710* (1988, Cambridge, 1993) 56
- Stevenson, Isabella S., writer of hymns, 88:188
- Stevenson, J.H., *Heraldry in Scotland* () 115:231
- Stevenson, Professor David, 118:134, 251; 'Royal Society's Masonic Manuscripts. Copies of the Old Charges and of a Masonic Catechism, The', 133
- Stevenson, Professor David, 120:115, **250-252**, 256; 'Confessions of a Cowan', 115
- Stevenson, Professor David, 117:87, 98
- Stevenson, Robert Louis, *An Inland Voyage* (1878) 115:180
- Stevenson-Drane, F.D., "Freemasonry in Egypt and the Sudan" (in *AQC* vol.81:209-23; and in *AQC* vol.82:51-73), Addendum to 84:**284**
- Stevenson-Drane, F.D., "Freemasonry in Egypt"; *See also:* Drane, F.D. Stevenson (in *AQC* vol.81:209-223) and (in *AQC* vol.82:51-73) q. 107:228
- Stevenson-Drane, F.D., Assistant District GM of Egypt & the Sudan (1950-6) [*UGLE*] 81:214, 215, 229; "Freemasonry in Egypt" (Part I) **209-23**
- Stevenson-Drane, F.D., 'Freemasonry in Egypt' (Part I), (in *AQC* vol.81:209-230) 109:111n⁴¹⁻²
- Stevenson-Drane, F.D., Past Assistant District GM (Egypt and Sudan), "Freemasonry in Egypt" (Part II); *See also:* (Part I) (in *AQC* vol.81:209-223) 82:**51-73**
- Steward L.1960 (Punjab), *History of the Steward L.1960, Rawal Pindi & Murree.* (1896), (Lead, W.H.), reviewed 9:122-23
- Steward, Governor William (New York, c.1827), and the Morgan affair? (USA) 106:135
- Stewards' Lodge (L.117*?) (of 1735) [*PGL*], (now Grand Stewards' Lodge) [*UGLE*] 104:143
- Stewards' Lodge (L.117*?) (of 1735) [*PGL*], (now Grand Stewards' Lodge, head of list without a number, 1792) [*UGLE*], former (L.115*), (L.70*), (L.60*), (L.47*) (1780) 91:177
- Stewards' Lodge (L.117*?) (of 1735) [*PGL*], (now Grand Stewards' Lodge, q.v.) [*UGLE*] 88:179
- Stewards' Lodge (L.117*?) (of 1735) [*PGL*], (now Grand Stewards' Lodge) [*UGLE*] 86:95, 97, 144-6, 148-9, 152, 157, 161, 175, 242-4, 248-9, 250, 252-3, 260, 263, 265
- Stewards' Lodge (L.117*?) (of 1735) [*PGL*], subscriber to the Hall-Loan (1779/1787), (now Grand Stewards' Lodge) [*UGLE*] 82:29; their Hall Medal (1781) 30; its minutes (1811) 179n¹
- Stewards' 'Lodge' [*AGL*], Committee of Charity (1754) [*AGL*] 90:100, 123 *bis*, 132, 134; Grand Steward' Lodge, head of list, with no number (1792) [*AGL*] 141
- Stewards' 'Lodge' [*AGL*], Committee of Charity (1754) [*AGL*] 92:30, 46
- Stewards' 'Lodge' [*AGL*], Committee of Charity (1754) [*AGL*] 93:35
- Stewards' 'Lodge' [*AGL*], Committee of Charity (1754) [*AGL*] 94:145, 151, 154, 224
- Stewards' 'Lodge' [*AGL*], Committee of Charity (1754) [*AGL*] 95:70
- Stewards' 'Lodge' [*AGL*], Committee of Charity (1754) [*AGL*], (no number, and no distinctive colours or jewels) 84:178
- Stewards' 'Lodge' [*AGL*], Committee of Charity (1754) [*AGL*], on certificate 82:179
- Stewards' 'Lodge' [*AGL*], Committee of Charity (1754) [*AGL*], without a warrant, to look after a central charitable fund 108:14, **163-64**, 201
- Stewards, in L.2 of Antiquity (1798), (the office of) 94:172, 174, 179
- Stewards, in pre-Union lodges (before 1813), (the office of) 98:**155-7**
- Stewards, investiture of, in '*Dalziel MS.*' (1810-5) (*Ritual*) 89:**251-2**
- Stewards, the office, 91:**178-9**; the word, its derivation 178; Grand Stewards (1728-1978) (Red Apron) 168-96; Country Stewards' Lodge (Green Apron) (1789) 194
- Stewart, Alexander James (d.1873), G.Sec.General of the Supreme Council (33°) [*A&ASR*] (SC) (1856), Scotland 85:284
- Stewart, Alexander James (d.1873), G.Sec.General of the Supreme Council (33°) [*A&ASR*] (SC) (1856), Scotland 97:**205**
- Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (b.1943), introduction to '*The Spiret of Masonry*' (ed. 1987) (Hutchinson/ed. Hamill) 100:252

- Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (b.1943), 'The Case of a Missing Engraved Beryl Jewel' 102:214-21; on 'William Finch' (Vieler) 91-2, 96
- Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (b.1943), on 'Further Views' (Markham) 103:107-9, 119-20
- Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (b.1943), on 'The Church of Rome' (Read) 104:82-4, 90
- Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (b.1943), 'The Education of an 18th-C. Masonic Author', 105:69-94
- Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (b.1943), on 'The Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham) 106:37-39
- Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (b.1943) 107:51, 153; on 'The Portraits of the Quatuor Coronati L.2076' 150; references 152; on 'Confession of a Cowan' 74; on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723' 43; on 'The Portraits of the Q.C. L.2076' 149; 'Some Thoughts about the Social Psychology of the Extra-Craft Degrees' 179-182
- Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (b.1943) 108:46, 76, 80, 120, 149; on 'Death and the Freemason' (Ashby) 36; on 'The Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII)' (Khambatta) 111; on 'The Origin of Species - The Freemason' (Sandbach) 67; on 'Chaos out of Order: The Rise and Fall of the Swedenborgian Rite' (Gilbert) 143-44
- Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (b.1943), Editor of the '*AQC Transaction*' (1998-9) 109:iii, 52, 65-6, 131, 143, 171; on 'Freemasonry, Hermetic Thought and the Royal Society of London' (RS) 171-3; on 'John George Lambton' 143-6; on 'The Strict Observance' [OS] 52-5
- Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (b.1943) 110:64, 74, 88, 90, 103
- Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (b.1943) 111:iii, vii, 67n⁸⁰, 257
- Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (b.1943) 112:iii, 9n, 87n, 136n, 170, 171n, 223; 'European Periodical Literature on Masonic Research: a Supplementary Review of the 1980s', 222-247; Austria, 224; Belgium, 225; Bulgaria, 225; Czechoslovakia, 225-226; Eastern Europe, 226; England, 227; Europe (general), 223-224; France, 227-233; Germany, 233-235; Holland, 235; Hungary, 235-236; Italy, 236-239; Poland, 240-241; Russia, 241-243; Spain, 243-245; Sweden, 245-246; Switzerland, 246; Turkey, 246-247
- Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (b.1943) 113:iii, viii, 44-49, 60, 77, 80-84, 104-111, 140-145, 149
- Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (b.1943) 114:iii, viii, 23, 30, 36-37, 107, 171-172, 179
- Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (b.1943) 115:iii, I, 2, 60, 71, 87, 91, 149, 178; 'Education of an Eighteenth-century Masonic Author, The', *AQC* 105 (1992) 30; Master (WM) of Q.C. L.2076 (2001): Inaugural Address (2001): A Pleasant Day by the River Tees, 1773. (on William Hutchinson, 1732-1814) ii, 2, 1-32
- Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (b.1943) 116:viii, 122, 191-192
- Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (b.1943) 117:ii, iii, vi, viii, 116; 'English Speculative Freemasonry: Some Possible Origins, Themes and Developments' (PL-2004), (list of Prestonian Lectures, PL-1924 to PL-2003) [PL], ii, 116-182
- Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (b.1943) 118:iii, 243; 'Famous Masonic Collections - II: The Schwedenkiste', 243
- Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (b.1943) 119:iii 153; '...it is of Service to the Public...Revd Dr John Theophilus Desaguliers' ii, 198; 'Some Thoughts about the Social Psychology of the "Extra-Craft" degrees', *AQC* 107 (1994) 153-154
- Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (b.1943) 120:96, 125
- Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (b.1943) 121:66-67
- Stewart, Alwen Trevor + (b.1943) 122:86, 89
- Stewart, Charles Edward, 114:23
- Stewart, Charles, 6th Earl of Moray (c.1659-1735) 110:67
- Stewart, Col. Anthony, District GM [UGLE], Punjab (1881-7) 103:64
- Stewart, Dugald (1753-1828), Professor, Edinburgh, member of Lodge Conongate Kilwinning (SC); See: (OMTP, Vol.IV, No.9)
- Stewart, Frederick (1836-1889), 114:192
- Stewart, Gen. Charles William 115:189, 203
- Stewart, Gregory 121:105, 105n¹²²
- Stewart, Haldane Campbell (1868-1942) (Dr), Grand Organist (1929) [UGLE] 112:212, 214; WM of St. Mary Magdalen L.1523 (1926) 221n¹⁸⁶
- Stewart, L.1960, Rawalpindi, 103:141
- Stewart, Larry; *The Rise of Public Science* (1992) 118:111, 114
- Stewart, Larry; *The Rise of Public Science* (Cambridge, 1992) 115:57
- Stewart, Michael J.A., Albany, Prince Michael of; *Forgotten Monarchy of Scotland, The* () 115:143,147
- Stewart, R.J., 'The Knights of Malta in Oral Tradition', folk-songs recorded by John Ord (1925) [KM] 110:162
- Stewart, R.J., 111:viii
- Stewart, R.J., 112:viii
- Stewart, R.W., tries to revive Hall Medal privileges (1868) 82:24-5
- Stewart, Robert (1769-1822), Marquis of Londonderry and Viscount Castlereagh, War Secretary (1807-9) Foreign Secretary (1812-1822) (GB) 111:81, 93n⁴
- Stieglitz, C.L. (Germany); *Geschichte der Baukunst* (1827), 'History of Architecture' on the *Steinmetz (Zunft)* 1:19
- Stieglitz, K.R. von; *Local Government in Tasmania* (n.d.), (Australia) 76:33
- Stiegung, Helle, *Ludvig XV's hemliga Diplomati och Sverige, 1752-1774* (Lund, 1961) 115:60
- Stijl der Vrije Metselaren, De* (1996); Peype, D.C.J. van, 111:256
- Stiles, Edward, 121:159
- Still, Harold Devereux, GM [KT]/[KM] (EC) (1976-), S.G.C. (33°) [A&AR] (EC) (1982-c.1994) [A&ASR], Knight Justis [KH] (EC) (1993) 106:93
- Still, Percy, A Masonic candle-box, 72:60

- Still, Percy, PGD [UGLE], and others of Malmesbury L.3156, conceived the idea of a Masonic Hospital (1911), *later* Royal Masonic Hospital (RMH) (1933) 108:168
- Stillier, Karl Christoph; *Deutsche Bücherkunde der Freimaurerei* (1830) 103:127
- Stillingfleet, Edward, 120:251
- Stillingfleet, Edward, Bishop elect of Worcester, 118:137
- Stillingfleet, Edward, Dr. Rev., Bishop of Worcester (1689) 85:223, 224
- Stillingfleet, Edward, Dr. Rev., Bishop of Worcester; *Origines Sacrae* (1662) q. 99:205
- Stillson, Henry Leonard (1842-1913) 114:96
- Stillson, Henry Leonard (1842-1913), ed.; *History of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons and Concordant Orders* (1892) (USA) 89:85; *See also*: his Obituary (in AQC vol.26:88)
- Stillson, Henry Leonard (1842-1913), with W.J. Hugan; *History of Freemasonry and Concordant Orders* (1890) q. 90:218
- Stillvell, Edward & Son (Regalia) 108:133
- Stimmer, Tobias, painter, theme of the 'Judgement of Solomon', 106:156
- Stimpfle, Msgr, Bishop of Habsburg, 119:240-241
- Stirling Kilwinning, Lodge (*now* Ancient Stirling Lodge L.30) (SC) 88:30
- Stirling Lodge Brasses, The Ancient (1745), and additional degrees [HG]; *See also*: Hugan, W.J. (in AQC vol.6:108) 32:29-30
- Stirling MS.* (late 17th-C.) [D.i.9.] (Stirling Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 95:141
- Stirling MS.* (late 17th-C.) [D.i.9.] (Stirling Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:40
- Stirling MS.* (late 17th-C.) [D.i.9.] (Stirling Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), Operative Certificate in 82:170
- Stirling MS.* (late 17th-C.) [D.i.9.] (Stirling Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) (*Ancient Stirling MS.*), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (Stirling), and where reproduced (Hugan's) 40-44
- Stirling, Ancient L.30 of (SC), Stotland, 82:170
- Stirling, early Lodge at (Scotland), its 'Old Charges' (*MS.*) of (c.1670) 85:14, 16, 25
- Stirling, James Heron (d.1928), GM (1928) (Antrim), Belfast, East Ulster (Northern Ireland) 41:202, 306
- Stirling, James, FRS, 117:151
- Stirling, James; *Lineae tertii ordinis Newtonianae* (1717) 117:151
- Stirling, Lodge at, (Hugan, W.J.) The "Ancient Stirling, Lodge" (Scotland) 6:108-12
- Stirling, old lodge at (T.I.)/(I.R.), Scotland 91:10; Chapter of H.R.D.M. (1745) [HG] 136
- Stirling, old lodge at (T.I.)/(I.R.), Scotland; (copy of the Old Charge as a Warrant of Constitution) 99:123
- Stirling, W.G., 116:155
- Stites, David Allen (b.1945); WM of Lakeside L.760, El Cajon, California (1998), *Hiram's Valley BBS* (SCRL) 121:74, 75n¹², 78, 78n¹⁵, 79, 94n⁸⁹
- St-Jean de Montmorency-Luxembourg, Lodge de*, 116:86
- Stobart, William, Treasurer of the Lambton L.375 (1824), Durham, 109:126, 128
- Støcker Christensen, Orla (b.1925), init. (1962), Assistant GM [SKA] (1984-1996) 'The Danish Craft Masonry of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons' (DDFL) (Emulation/Craft Rite, Denmark), founding member of Craft Research L.843 'Sit Lux' (1996/7), Master (WM) (1999/2000) (DDFL), ed. 'Latomia Daniae' (Frimureren) (1996-9) Danish masonic Craft periodical (DDFL); *See*: Denmark (DDFL), (DDFO)/[SKA]; *Now* member of the irregular danish GL. (November 2007)
- Stocker, Anthony Eugene, 121:47, 49
- Stockholm, Riksarkiv: Hollandica, No. 608, 115:55
- Stockmar, Christian Friedrich, Baron von (1787-1863) 88:214
- Stockton, Richard (1730-1781), signers of the declaration of independence (USA), a mason; *See*: (USA)
- Stockton-on-Tees, Historical Records of Freemasonry in* (1928) (Henderson, J.A./Anderson, C.W., ed. Newton, W.), reviewed (Songhurst) 39:281-2
- Stockwood, Mervyn, Dr. Rev., Bishop of Southwark, require all masonic services approved by him (1961) 95:15-16, q.16
- Stoddard, Roger, Dr., of Harvard (USA), on masonic bibliography, 103:130
- Stoddard, Roy, Dr., and the 'Cantores Medicini' (1976), (Royal Masonic Hospital group of singers) 89:194-5
- Stohwasser, F.J., The Scriveners' Company, London 18:244-245; (Simpson on) 107
- Stokes, John + (1865-1935), Masonic Teachers of the 18th-Century; *See*: (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1928)
- Stokes, John + (1865-1935); *The History of the Chapter of Paradise, 1798-1898.* (1898), (Ch.139), reviewed, 11:187-8
- Stokes, John + (1865-1935), The Sheffield Masonic Benefit Society, 34:14-58
- Stokes, John + (1865-1935) 35:260; Notes on some Sheffield Masonic worthies 233-56
- Stokes, John + (1865-1935), Dr., init. Britannie L.138 (1887) Sheffield, [RA]/[A&ASR]/[KT]/[RCC]/[SRIA], his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) 38:307-8; Inagural Address (1925), *Life of John Theophilus Desaguliers* (1683-1744), GM [PGL] (1719) 285-308
- Stokes, John + (1865-1935), Inagural Address (1925), *Life of John Theophilus Desaguliers* (1683-1744), GM [PGL] (1719) 40:170
- Stokes, John + (1865-1935), Dr., his Obituary, 48:210-11
- Stokes, John + (1865-1935), founder member of University L.3911, Sheffield, 81:1
- Stokes, John + (1865-1935); *Masonic Teachers of the Eighteenth Century* (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1928) 83:7n⁴
- Stokes, John + (1865-1935), PGD, and 'Extended working' Board of Installed Masters (WM) (PL-1926) 84:33, 33n⁴
- Stokes, John + (1865-1935), (WM) Q.C. L.2076 (1925), Prestonian Lecturer (PL-1928) 89:107n¹², q.112
- Stokes, John + (1865-1935); *The Provincial Grand Masters of Yorkshire* (1934!) (*West Riding and of Yorkshire from 1738 to*

- 1933) 90:156, 164ⁿ⁹
- Stokes, John + (1865-1935), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1925) q. 105:264
- Stokes, John + (1865-1935) 113:80, 90
- Stokes, John + (1865-1935) 119:199; 'Life of John Theophilus Desaguliers', *AQC*38 (1925) 199
- Stokvis, A.H.M.J.; *Manuel d'Histoire, de Généalogie et de Chronologie de tous les Etats du Globe depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours* (1888-93), (Amsterdam, 1966) 95:119
- Stolberg, Counts Carl and Friedrich, 90:284
- Stolkin, as the 'traditional name' of the murdere of Hiram Abiff, in Ecossais systems and various degrees [*RA*] (Perfect Irish Master, 5th degree) 102:112, 119ⁿ⁴²; as an architect in the 13th degree of [*A&ASR*] (Royal Arch of Enoch) 122; in the Knight Templar tradition [*KT*] 132
- Stolkin, Daniel, (Stolcius or Stolcio of Stolcenberg), alchemy disciple of Michael Maier, matriculated Marbug (1621), with Lucas Jennis; *Viridarium Chymicum* (The Pleasure Garden of Chemistry) 102:122
- Stolper, Edward Eugen + (1913-2003), on 'The Roman Catholic Church and the Craft' (Mellor, in *AQC* 89:63), The 'Young Pretender' (Charles Edward Stuart) and Eberhard von Waechter meeting in Florence (1777) 90:294
- Stolper, Edward Eugen + (1913-2003), 'More Light on Simon Bolivar (*Simón Bolívar*), Freemason', 92:202-5
- Stolper, Edward Eugen + (1913-2003), 'Freemasonry in Naples in the 18th-C.', [*NS*] for (1979) 93:77-97; on 'The Articles of Union' (Mendoza) 74, 76
- Stolper, Edward Eugen + (1913-2003); *La Massonena nella Storia d'Italia* (1980, ed. Mola), reviewed by, 94:223; on Cesare Pignatelli, Duke of Sandemetrio and Cagliostro, in 'Freemasonry in Naples' (in *AQC* vol.93:90) 233
- Stolper, Edward Eugen + (1913-2003), 'Aspect of the social and cultural composition of the first masonic lodge in Italy' (1983) 95:vi; 'The Initiation of the Duke of Lorraine' 170-9; on 'English R.A. (*MS.*) [*RA*] Rituals' (Hamill) 51, 54
- Stolper, Edward Eugen + (1913-2003) 96:vii; 'More about De Vignoles' 211-18; on 'The Initiation of the Duke of Lorraine' 229; on Regularity of Origin' (Haffner) 135-6, 137
- Stolper, Edward Eugen + (1913-2003); *Argomento: Massoneria* (1984), ('What is Freemasonry', Italy), reviewed (Batham) 97:227-8
- Stolper, Edward Eugen + (1913-2003), 'A Masonic Legend', 98:210-12; on 'Let a Man's Religion' (Read) 86, 88-9; reviews; *El Contubernio Judeo-Masonico-Comunista* (Benimeli, 1982) 221; *La Masoneria en los Episodios Nacionales de Perez Galdos* (Benimeli, 1982) 221-2; *Per la Storia della Massoneria nel Ducato di Modena, dalle origini al 1755.* (Orlandi, 1981) 222
- Stolper, Edward Eugen + (1913-2003), Napoleonic Masonry in Italy, 100:164-78; on 'Goblet d'Alviella' (Brodsky) 74, 82, 84
- Stolper, Edward Eugen + (1913-2003) 101:72; on 'The 18th-C. Lodge' (Haffner) 185-6; on 'The Sins of our Masonic Fathers' (Hamill) 155, 156
- Stolper, Edward Eugen + (1913-2003), (Dutch/Italian), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 102:22-3; his portrait 23; Inaugural Address (1988), 'Garibaldi: Freemason' 1-22; on 'Masonry Universal' (Beresiner) 48-9, 56-7; on The Royal Arch (Brodsky) 120-1, 131
- Stolper, Edward Eugen + (1913-2003), review; *La Stretta Osservanza Templare e il Regime Scozzese Rettificato in Italia nel secolo XVIII* (Maruzzi, 1990) Italy [*OS*]/[*RER*] 103:245
- Stolper, Edward Eugen + (1913-2003), on 'The Church of Rome' (Read) 104:76, 89, 92
- Stolper, Edward Eugen + (1913-2003), (Dutch/Italian); *Argomento Massoneria* (1984), 'What is Freemasonry', Italy, 105:243
- Stolper, Edward Eugen + (1913-2003), (translator of), Carlo Goldoni, Freemason and his comedy: *Le Donne Curiose* (The Inquisitive Women) (1753), (by Massimo Maggior, Italy) 107:237-240
- Stolper, Edward Eugene + (1913-2003), 'More about De Vignoles' (in *AQC*96:216) 110:202ⁿ⁶¹
- Stolper, Edward Eugene + (1913-2003) 111:iii
- Stolper, Edward Eugene + (1913-2003) 112:iii
- Stolper, Edward Eugene + (1913-2003) 113:iii
- Stolper, Edward Eugene + (1913-2003), Init. Gordon L.804 (SC), South Africa; his Obituary (Rome, Italy) 115ii, :264; his Obituary (Italy) 264
- Stolper, Edward Eugene + (1913-2003) 117:60
- Stolper, Edward Eugene + (1913-2003) 118:219; 'The Italian P2 Episode' 219
- Stone Age, 'holy' stones of the, wrapped in black and hidden in caves (Europe) 106:229
- Stone MS. (fl.1720) [X.16.] (Missing MSS. / Contender MSS.) 111:104, 114, 115, 122
- Stone MS. (fl.1720) [X.16.] (Missing MSS.) 108:216
- Stone MS. (fl.1720) [X.16.] (Missing MSS.) 90:177, 188ⁿ⁵
- Stone MS. (fl.1720) [X.16.] (Missing MSS.) 94:32, 33ⁿ⁶
- Stone of Friendship Ezel, Royal Arch Ch.287 of [*RA*], Stockport, 95:102
- stone, coronation: the Irish Lia-Faill, 106:231; in 'A Dictionary of Symbols' by J.E. Cirlot (1991) 234ⁿ¹²
- stone, coronation: the Stone of 'Scone' (or 'Stone of Destiny'), on which Scottish Kings were enthroned since (A.D. 838), from Dunstaffnage, Scotland, 106:231; See: returned to Scotland (1996/7)!
- Stone, G. Winchester; ed. *The London Stage 4.* (1962) 93:30^{n20-3,32-3,39}
- Stone, George, JGW [*UGLE*] (1834) 109:134
- stone, in antiquity, 106:229
- stone, in Christian tradition [*VSL*], as the 'Holy Grail', etc., 106:233
- stone, in Islamic tradition, (the Ka'aba at Mecca) [*KST*] 106:233, 235ⁿ²²
- stone, in Jewish tradition [*VSL*] 106:232

- stone, in Masonic literature, 106:233
- Stone, John, (Hunt, H.W.) John Stone, Freemason, 26:301-2
- stone, 'Moabite', from Jerusalem [KST], now at *Musée du Louvre*, from Sir Charles Warren (c.1869) 99:169
- Stone, Nicholas (1586-1647) 108:213; as Warden of Inigo Jones Lodge 213
- Stone, Nicholas (1586-1647) (Nicolas), architect (Master Mason/men who have passed the Chair) 88:24
- Stone, Nicholas (1586-1647), (Hunt, H.W.) The Family of Nicholas Stone, 26:302-3; portrait of 300d
- Stone, Nicholas (1586-1647), (Hunt, H.W.) The Family of Nicholas Stone, 27:67
- Stone, Nicholas (1586-1647), (sculptor) 94:32
- Stone, Nicholas (1586-1647), (Warden, Inigo Jones Lodge) 111:114
- Stone, Nicholas (1586-1647), King's Master Mason, 81:329
- Stone, Nicholas (1586-1647), sculptor & architect, 97:153
- Stone, Nicholas (1586-1647), *Stone MS.* (early 17th-Century) [X.16.] (Missing MSS.), as 'the Warden of Inigo Jones lodge' in Anderson's '*Book of Constitutions*' (1738) (page 111) 90:177, 188n⁵
- Stone, Nicholas 122:77
- stone, of Pessinus; meteorite adored as the Phrygian Great Mother, to Rome (218-201 B.C.) 106:231
- stone, philosopher's, old & new, (spirits continued to live in tombstones) 106:230
- stone, The Symbolism of (Zeldis, Leon) 106:229-235
- Stone, William Henry, British telecommunication engineer (in Japan) 107:87; as District GM, District Grand Lodge of Japan (1898) 88
- Stone, William L., Jr. (historian), & Peter Ross (1902) on the Morgan affair (USA) 106:137
- Stonehenge, 100:124-5; Inigo Jones on 124; Danish antiquarian Ole Worm on (*f.l.*1651) [SKA] 124-5; See: Herner, Russell A.; *Stonehenge: An Ancient Masonic Temple* (1984) (USA)
- Stonehenge, (Lovegrove, Henry) Notes on Stonehenge (On the plains of Salisbury) (Sir Norman Lockyer and Mr. W.H. St. John Hope on tools & hoisting of) 15:26; (Seligmann, C.G.) Raising 'monolith' in the village of Gumori Dobo, in the Rigo district of British New Guinea 136; (Royston, Peter) On the 'monolith' at the Church of Rudston, co. York 189
- Stonehenge, (Lovegrove, Henry) Salisbury Cathedral, 7:116-18; (Speth, G.W.) Q.C. Summer Outing (1894), to Stonehenge and Salisbury 115a, 118b, 189
- Stonehenge, (Simpson, William) The Threefold Division of Temples, 1:89-105, 166
- Stonehenge, structure of stones erected 4000 years ago on the plains of Salisbury, England, 106:230
- Stonehouse, Plymouth Dock and Plymouth were separate and distinct towns until (1821) 107:213
- Stonehouse, Tyle (pseud) 111:12
- Stone-masonry in the Solomonic era, 82:162-4
- stonemasons, operative, 100:89; See also: masons; operative [etc.]
- stones, holy, 106:229; Symbolism of stone (Zeldis) 229-235
- stones, living, 106:230
- Stone-Squarers, 97:85
- Stoney, George, 114:164
- Stopfordians', Old, L.6255, School lodge [UGLE] 110:142
- Stopher, Thomas; *History of Lodge of Economy* (1887), L.88*, L.111*, L.90*, L.76 [AGL] (1802), Winchester, reviewed (Jacob) 1:130-31
- Storer, E.G.; *Records of Freemasonry in the State of Connecticut* (1859), (USA) 45:97
- Storm of Farts, by Charles Cotton, in '*Scaronnides*' based on the first and fourth books of the Aeneid (1715) 107:37
- Stortfordian, Old, L.5721, School lodge [UGLE] 110:142
- Story of Jersey Freemasonry, The* (1993); Goss, C.R., 111:187n¹⁵
- Story of the Craft as told in "The Gentleman's Magazine", 1731-1820.* (Fred Armitage) 27:185-216
- Story of the Fourth Temple.* (Lewis Edwards) [KST]/[RA] 69:32-43
- Story of the Fourth Temple.* (Lewis Edwards) [KST]/[RA] 70:54-5
- Stosch, Baron Philip von, 81:82, 95, 127
- Stosch, Baron Philip von, at Florence (1730s) 105:129, 131, 134-5
- Stosch, Baron Philip von, of the Florence lodge (1730s) 89:63
- Stosch, Baron Philip von, Secret Service of King George II, expelled from Rome, accused of spying on the Pretender (1739) 95:179
- Stothard, Thomas, RA, 111:154n²¹
- Stothart, John, and the Eskdale Kilwinning L.107 (SC) (1786) 85:239 bis
- Stotler, Jerry E., 121:106
- Stour Lodge No 2305 (L.2305) 111:193
- Stout, Sir Robert, Deputy District GM (Otago and Southland) (NZ), obtained a Warrant from France (GOdF), relived of rank [UGLE] (1891) 108:94
- Stow, John (1525-1605), historian, 103:7, 12, 18n^{16,18-9}, 105; *Survey of London* (1598) q.82, 83
- Stow, John (1525-1605); *Survey of London* (1633 ed.) q. 90:145
- Stow, John (1525-1605); *Survey of London* (1633 ed.), with the Arms of Masons' Company, 60:224
- Stow, John (1525-1605); *Survey of London* (1st ed., 1598), on Henry Tevele (*d.*1400) 48:253
- Stowe L.9002, School lodge [UGLE] 110:138, 144
- Stowe MSS. (MS.), (in the British Library, vol.28, folio 5) [BL] 101:121-2

- Stowe, Robert M., 'Bob', (Missouri, USA), *FPS* (1968); *See*: Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
- Strachan MS. (c.1700) [E.a.17.] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Begemann, W.) Remarks on the "Sloane Family" of the Old Charges of British Freemasons, including the John T. Thorp and John Strachan (MSS.) 14:153-64
- Strachan MS. (c.1700) [E.a.17.] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family) (*John Strachan MS.*), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (Q.C. L.2076, London), and where reproduced (*Transactions, Leicester Lodge of Research*, L.2429, 1900) **40-44**
- Strachan MS. (c.1700) [E.a.17.] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family), at the Library of the Quatuor Coronati Research Lodge, L.2076 (London) *[UGLE]* 52:275
- Strachan MS. (c.1700) [E.a.17.] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 89:120ⁿ¹
- Strachan MS. (c.1700) [E.a.17.] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 90:186
- Strachan MS. (c.1700) [E.a.17.] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 96:103
- Strachan MS. (c.1700) [E.a.17.] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 99:141
- Strachan of Thornton, Sir Alexander 119:214, 216
- Strachan, John 119:**146-147**, 151; *Northumberland Masonry* (1898) 156
- Strachan, John, G.Reg. *[UGLE]* (1898); *Northumberland Masonry* (1898) 81:265
- Strachan, John, G.Reg. *[UGLE]* (1899) 108:93, 104
- Strachan, John, QC (*Queen's Counsel*), G.Reg. *[UGLE]* (1898) 106:84
- Strachan, John; *Northumbrian Masonry and the Development of the Craft in England*. (1898), reviewed 12:42-5
- Strachan, Sir Alexander, Bart, admitted as a non-operative (1634), in The Lodge of Edinburgh (St. Mary's Chapel), *now* L.1⁽¹⁾ (SC) 84:308
- Strachan, Sir Alexander, Bart, init. (1634), Scotland, 100:136
- Strachey, M.C.; *David, The Son of Jesse* (n.d.), Fiction 'biblical' novel, 93:12
- Stradbroke, Edward, 3rd Earl of, GM (1922-6) (*UGLV*) Victoria (Australia) and Governor of (1920-6), GM, Mark Masonry (1943-7) (EC) 105:241
- Strafford L.29 (GL NH) (USA) 121:30
- Strahan, William (b.1715) 117:120
- Strahan, William (b.1715), the King's Printer (London) 85:73
- Strahan, William (b.1715), the King's Printer (London), Coustos's *Sufferings...* (1746), (was it edited by?) 81:80, 85; Preston's employment by 175
- Strahan, William (b.1715), the King's Printer (London), employer to both John Noorthouck and William Preston (1770s) 108:201
- Strahan, William (b.1715), the King's Printer (London); *See*: Preston, William (1742-1818), his 1st London employer (1760)
- Strange Disappearance of Civic America, The; Putnam, Robert (in *The American Prospect*, Winter 1996) 113:139ⁿ¹
- Strange, Hamon Le + (1840-1918); *History, Freemasonry in Norfolk* (1896), reviewed, 9:125-27
- Strange, Hamon Le + (1840-1918), Masons' Marks on Norman Work in Norwich Cathedral Nave, 10:160
- Strange, Hamon Le + (1840-1918); & Amherst, William Archer; *History of Union Lodge, Norwich*. (1898), (L.52), reviewed, 11:188-9
- Strange, Hamon Le + (1840-1918), The Cathedral Builders by Leader Scott (*pseud.* Lucy Baxter), Review, 12:124-6
- Strange, Hamon Le + (1840-1918), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 19:236-8; Inaugural address (1906), *The First Five Years of the Lodge's work* **331-6**
- Strange, Hamon Le + (1840-1918), The Great Lodge, Swaffham, Norfolk (1764-1785) 20:232-48
- Strange, Hamon Le + (1840-1918), The Great Lodge, Swaffham, Norfolk (1764-1785) 21:180
- Strange, Hamon Le + (1840-1918), The Masonic Certificates of Robert Partridge, 27:142-4
- Strange, Hamon Le + (1840-1918), Provincial GM (Norfolk) (1898-1918) *[UGLE]*, *[RA]*/*[A&ASR]*/*[KT]*, his Obituary; *See also*: Le Strange, Hamon+ (1840-1918) 31:63, 66-7
- Strange, Hamon Le + (1840-1918), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1906), (in *AQC* vol.20:232-48) q. 90:207; *See also*: his portrait (in *AQC* vol.16:92a)
- Strange, Hamon Le + (1840-1918); *History, Freemasonry in Norfolk* (1896) 101:30
- Strangeways L.1219, Centenary history of (1868-1968) (Cyril C. Harrison) 81:**234**
- Strangeways L.1219, Lancashire, C.F. Matier joined (1869) 106:178
- Strasbourg & the Travelling Masons (Batham, Q.172), Strasbourg, 91:**223-4**
- Strasbourg Fraternity of Stonemasons, their '*Ordinances*' [*MS.*] (1459), *Straßburg (Steinmetzen)*, Germany/France q. 88:viii
- Strasbourg Record, the (French Minutes), Strasbourg '*Ordinances*' (1459) (*Steinmetzen*) 104:96, 100-2, 111, 115, 118
- Strasbourg, 'Grand Lodge' of (1276/1459), *Straßburg (Steinmetzen)*, (Strasbourg) 87:242
- Strasbourg, L.429* (of Candour) (1772-3) at, 101:68, 119^{n7a}
- Strasbourg, Masons' Guild (14th-C.) 105:184; *See*: <<http://www.geocities.com/Athens/Acropolis/8291/strasb.html>> (2000)
- Strasbourg Cathedral, 114:168
- Strasbourg, stonemasons of, their '*Regulations*' (1459) q. 97:68; *See*: The Statutes or '*Ordinances*' (1459) [The Constitutions of the Masons of *Straßburg* - 1459] <<http://www.geocities.com/Athens/Acropolis/8291/strasb.html>> (1998)
- Strassburg Cathedral, Lodge of masons at, 115:260
- Stratford, Essex, Memphis 'Craft' Lodge at, 85:244, **245-6**
- Stratford, the Q.C. L.2076 Summer Outing (1896), to Warwick and Stratford (home of Shakespeare) 9:120-121
- Strathmore and Kinghoene, John, 10th Earl of, 113:236
- Strathmore and Kinghorn, James, 7th Earl of (GM) 113:69, 93

- Strathmore L.6229, 113:240ⁿ¹⁷, 241ⁿ²²
 Strathmore, Earl of, 118:243, 252
 Strathmore, James (1702-1734/5), 7th Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorn, GM [PGL] (1733), F.R.S. (1732) (RS), granted a Deputation to open a Lodge in Hamburg (1733) (later Lodge 'Absalom') (Germany), (according to Preston) 109:11
 Strathmore, James (1702-1734/5), 7th Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorn, GM [PGL] (1733) 98:72
 Strathmore, James (1702-1734/5), 7th Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorn, GM [PGL] (1733), F.R.S. (1732) (RS), of the Lodge at the Bear & Harrow, Butcher Row, 80:119
 Strathmore, James (1702-1734/5), 7th Earl of, GM premier Grand Lodge (1733) [PGL] 119:223
 Strathmore, Thomas (1704-1753), 8th Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorn, GM [PGL] (1744), GMM (SC) (1740) Scotland; *See: 'Grand Lodge 1717-1967' (1967), ed. A.S. Frere*
 Strathroy (Ontario, Canada), Beswick at (1875-86), and editor of the local newspaper (1886) 108:125
 Stratton, Arthur (*fl.*1923) q. 96:168
 Straus, Ralph; *The Unspeakable Curll* (1927) (biography of Edmund Curll, London printer/publisher of 1720s) 107:33, 33ⁿ²
 Streams, P.; in 'The Square' (No.1, March 2010) UK, contents 122:268
 Streatfield, Noel, 112:251
 Streatfield, Richenda, 112:251
 Street, Oliver Day (*b.*1866), GM (USA) Alabama (1725-7); *The Symbolism of the Three Degrees.* (masonic education, recommended for) (USA) 87:210
 Street, William, Esq., subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 82:29
 Stresemann, Gustav (1878-1929), Nobel Piece Price winner, Germany, [3WK] & [UFL]; *Stresemanns Vermächtnis (The Stresemann Legacy)* (n.d.), used for lessons on historical methodology for masonic researchers, by E.H. Carr, for the Trevelyan Lectures (1961) 107:150; E.H. Carr; *What is History* (1964) 152ⁿ³
 Stretton, Clement E. (*d.*1915), and the Worshipful Society of Free Masons etc., and Order of Ancient Freemasonry for Men and Women [AFAM], founded by (1866), [COF] 105:161, 162
 Stretton, Clement E. (*d.*1915), on operative masonry (Worshipful Society of Free Masons etc.) (1913) 91:202, 204
 Stretton, Clement E. (*d.*1915), on operative masonry, his correspondence with John Yarker (1909/10) 109:197, 207
 Stretton, Clement E. (*d.*1915), The Operatives (Worshipful Society of Free Masons etc.) (1913) 96:178, 182ⁿ⁴⁶⁻⁷
 Strickland, Esq., member of the Deputation at The Hague (1731), for the initiation of Francis Duke of Lorraine (Grand Duke of Tuscany) 95:170, 175-6
 Strickland, Henry, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 82:29
 Strickland, Nephew to the Bishop of Namur, at the Duke of Lorraine's initiation, The Hague (1731) 83:169
 Strickland, Walter, of the lodge held at the Duchess of Portsmouth's house, Paris (1734), (in 'The Whitehall Evening Post') 81:97
 Strict Benevolence, Ch. of (Sunderland) [RA], attached to Palatine L.97, 118:4
 Strict Benevolence, Chapter of, No.103 (*now* No.97) (Ch.103* / Ch.97) 112:176, **178-179**
 Strict Observance, Rite of the [OS] 100:2-4; the 'Strikte Observanz/Inner Orient' (Germany) **198-200**, 202
 Strict Observance, Rite of the [OS] 102:49, 51; (Rite of Seven Degrees), (France) 114, 127
 Strict Observance, Rite of the [OS] 103:245; *See also:* Italy; *La Stretta Osservanza* (1990) (Maruzzi) 245
 Strict Observance, Rite of the [OS] 104:127, 206, **209**; the 'Inner Orient' (Germany) 210; *See:* QKA41 [QCB] (G)
 Strict Observance, Rite of the [OS] 26:63-70; (Chetwode Crawley, W.J.) The Templar Legends in Freemasonry [KT] 45-70, 146-81, 221-36; Baron Von Hund and the Templar Succession **63-70**; Von Hund's carrer & patent (Begemann) **66-70**
 Strict Observance, Rite of the [OS] 82:81, 83 *bis*
 Strict Observance, Rite of the [OS] 83:260ⁿ⁴; in Germany and von Hund 260 *ter*, 261; Malta 84, 93; Russia 263; Switzerland 256, 257
 Strict Observance, Rite of the [OS] 84:233, 234, 240, 240ⁿ¹⁵; founded (1751) 310; Chapter of, at St. Petersburg (1763) (Russia), by 'Loard Douglas' (Jacobite in German service) 240ⁿ¹⁵
 Strict Observance, Rite of the [OS] 86:10, 30, 95, 306
 Strict Observance, Rite of the [OS] 89:63
 Strict Observance, Rite of the [OS] 90:57-9, 65, 81-3, 261; in *Amalia* Lodge, Weimar 284; in Denmark (1765-c.1776/82) (only first four degrees worked, remaining in Germany) [SKA] **278-9**
 Strict Observance, Rite of the [OS] 91:109, 144, 149; formed in France (1751) 136; in Palastine Lodge (1764) 137
 Strict Observance, Rite of the [OS] 92:82; and F.L. Schröder (Schroeder) & Johann J.C. Bode, etc. (Germany) 84, 85, 88, 89, 99; Draskovic Observance (Observanz Rite) 210; *Geheime Gesellschaften* (Vol.II) (1979) (ed., Hammermayer, Ludwig) (*PhD*), on Strict Observance Rite [OS], rewieved! (Solf) 210
 Strict Observance, Rite of the [OS] 93:74, 90-1, 113; as the 'Supreme Order of Knights of the Holy Temple' (*Der hohe Orden der Ritter des heiligen Tempels zu Jerusalem*) 193-203; (Rite of Seven Degrees?) **203 bis**
 Strict Observance, Rite of the [OS] 94:43, 90, 219
 Strict Observance, Rite of the [OS] 95:26
 Strict Observance, Rite of the [OS] 96:215, 216, 218
 Strict Observance, Rite of the [OS] 97:97, 110-112, 181
 Strict Observance, Rite of the [OS] 98:198-9; in Lodge *Sincerité* (Ritual) 199-203, 205; *Lodge of Benevolence* 152
 Strict Observance, Rite of the [OS] 99:17
 Strict Observance, Rite of the [OS] (1751-c.1776/82), all the seven degrees listed, and Baron von Hund (1722-76) 106:162, 170^{n15,16,19,20,24,25}

- Strict Observance, Rite of the [OS] (c.1751/54-c.1776/82) in Germany, and in Denmark (1765-1776/82) [SKA], and 'Gold-und Rosenkreuzer Orden' (late 18th-C.), offshot of! 85:251n1, 267, 375
- Strict Observance, Rite of the [OS] (*Observantia Stricta*) 105:97, 116, 118; emblems (Ferdinand Runkel; *Geschichte der Freimaurerei in Deutschland*) 109
- Strict Observance, Rite of the [OS], (Firminger, W.K.) Studies in Continental 18th-Century Freemasonry and Freemasonry so-called, 46:325-56
- Strict Observance, Rite of the [OS], (Jacobs, Bertram) Scandinavian Freemasonry (Swedish Rite) [SKA] 72:76-97
- Strict Observance, Rite of the [OS], (Kupferschmidt, C. & Speth, G.W.) A Curious Tablet, 9:24, 116-19
- Strict Observance, Rite of the [OS], (Lange, A.J.) A Danish Freemasons' Lodge unknown in Denmark (Palmtree) [RER] (1786) 12:166
- Strict Observance, Rite of the [OS], (planed articles on, in AQC vol.109) 108:v; the Duke of Sudermanland (*Södermanland*) (Charles XIII) Carl XIII, King of Sweden (1809-1818), King of Norway (1814-1818) [SKA], as Provincial GM of the German Strict Observance [OS], and as *Vicarius Salomonis* (VSV) (1780), GM [SKA] (SFMO) 115
- Strict Observance, Rite of the [OS], (Telepneff, Boris) Johann August Starck and his Rite of Spiritual Masonry, 41:238-84
- Strict Observance, Rite of the [OS], (Winterburgh, E.) Prague, a centre of Freemasonry, 77:65-78
- Strict Observance, Rite of the [OS], and Baron Karl Gotthelf von Hund (1722-1776), General GM [OS] (c.1754-1776); See: his archive and 'Red Book' (Patent) now at the 'National Grand Lodge of Denmark' (DDFO) [SKA] 79:255
- Strict Observance, Rite of the [OS], and von Hund in Frankfort/Paris (1742) 87:109, 130
- Strict Observance, Rite of the [OS]/(RSO) (c.1751-1782), 'That "Strict Observance" Paper by Bro. Litvine' (Bernheim, Alain) 110:192-207; See also: Litvine, Jacques; 'The Strict Observance' (in AQC vol.109:19-80); (Von Hund) (c.1751-1782) 2, 9n¹⁷, 15, 94, 97, 230, 256; 'That "Strict Observance" Paper' (Bernheim, Alain) 192-207
- Strict Observance, Rite of the [OS]/(RSO) (c.1751-1782); founded Lodge 'The Three Eagles' (1771), at Vienna (Austria) 109:12; (Litvine) 19-80, 88, 92, 94n⁴⁷, 109n⁸; seven degree German System, in search of Philosophers' Stone (18th-C) 20; (degrees) four symbolic and two high degrees; fourth, remade copy of French degree 'Grand Architecte'; fifth grade 'novice' or 'Ecuyer-novice'; sixth degree or Inner Order, divided into three classes, Knights or Equites (nobility), Squires or Armigeri (the wealthy), Socii or Amici Ordinis (reigning princes) 23-4; symbols (ashlars & letter 'G') 23; ritual of 23-5, 69, 74-6; economy/income (tontine) 24, 28, 44n²⁷, 45n⁵⁵; economic plan & Starck (1780) 40, 49n¹³³; See also: Bernheim, Alain; 'That "Strict Observance" Paper' (in AQC110:192-207)
- Strict Observance, Rite of the [OS]; See: (Brodsky, Michel L.) 'English Freemasonry in Europe, 1717-1919.', Prestonian Lecture, (PL-1994), in 'Collected Prestonian Lectures, 1988-1996.' (Vol.IV) (1997) [PL] (QCCC)/(AQC)
- Strict Observance, Rite of the [OS]; See: Von Hund, and The 'Inner Order' & 'Observantia Stricta' [OS] (1751-c.1776/82), Germany, patent and archive of, now at the 'National Grand Lodge of Denmark' (DDFO) [SKA]
- Strict Observance, Rite of the, [OS] (Von Hund) 115:51
- Strict Observance, Rite of the, [OS] 111:27, 33
- Strict Observance, Rite of the, [OS] 114:11, 19-20, 26-28, 29n²⁵
- Strict Observance, Rite of the, [OS] 116:269
- Strict Observance, Rite of the, [OS] 118:39-42, 46, 48, 50, 227
- Strict Observance, Rite of the, [OS] 121:250
- Strodians, Old, L.7803, School lodge [UGLE] 110:144
- Stroganoff, Count Alexander Sergievich (1743-1811), and Franklin as Warden at Lodge of Sorrow for Voltaire, in Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (Nine Muses) (1778), Paris, 86:314 bis
- Stroganoff, Count Alexander Sergievich (1743-1811), President of the Russian Academy of Arts, to the Empress of Russia (Catherine II), init. in Paris, 39:186, 186n⁴
- Stroganoff, Count Alexander Sergievich (1743-1811), Privy Councillor to the Empress of Russia (Catherine II), as Warden at the Lodge of Sorrow for Voltaire (Lodge of the Nine Muses), Paris (1778) 108:29
- Stroh & Stedt, Sigrid, 'A Chronological List of the Swedenborg Documents. Appendix and Additions' (1943), No. 57. Typescript in Swedenborg Society, London, 115:55
- Stroh, Alfred, 115:35
- Stromberg, Roland N., historian, 97:45
- Strong Man L.45, 117:108
- Strong Man L.45, London, formerly L.110* (1733) [PGL] See: (in AQC vol.8:208)
- Strong Man L.57* [PGL], (now L.45) [UGLE], Richard Carpenter, init. (1779) in, 82:191, 194
- Strong, Capt George A., (USA) 121:27
- Strong, Dr. & Mrs. Morgan, on body found at Oak Orchard Creek (1826), Morgan affair (USA) 106:136
- Strong, Edward (fl.1725), building contractor, 101:176
- Strong, Edward, Master of the London Company of Masons (1696) 78:204-5; his son Edward, was Master of the 'Accepcon' Company (1718) 204-5, 204n¹
- Strong, M., 116:128-129, 169-171, 176, 180
- Strong, Thomas, Sir Christopher Wren's master mason, 90:149
- Stroud, Dorothy, Librarian at the Soane Museum (c.1960s); *Sir John Soane - Architect* (n.d.), biography of, q. 105:207
- Stroud, Dorothy; *The Architecture of Sir John Soane* (1961) q. 95:202
- Strour Lodge at Ashford No 2305 (1889-1989) *The* (1988) (L.2305); Freeston, J.S., 111:195n¹¹
- Strozzi, Filippo, pseudonym of Giuseppe Mazzini, q.v. (Italy) 86:298-300
- Strutt, John, 120:190

- Strutt, Joseph, 121:156
- Stuart Court in Exile, The*; Cruickshanks, E. & Corp, E. (1995) 113:112n²⁴
- Stuart of Dunearn, James (*fl.* 1821), lawyer, 100:223
- Stuart Papers 2/114, 194/61, 198/130, 203/163, 222/13, (*MSS*) 115:57-59, 72
- Stuart Papers 308/93, 315/215, 215A, Royal Archives, 113:111n⁶
- Stuart, Alexander (1673-1742), *M.D.* Leyden (1711), *F.R.S.* (1714) (*RS*) 85:301, 306
- Stuart, Alexander (1673-1742), *M.D.* Leyden (1711), *F.R.S.* (1714) (*RS*), of the Lodge at The Rummer, Charing Cross, 80:119
- Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), (Young Pretender) 113:97, 100-103, 105-108
- Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), (Young Pretender) 121:194
- Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), Prince (the '*Young Pretender*'), and Chivalric Knight Templary in Scotland (1745) 18:91
- Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), Prince (the '*Young Pretender*'), and his alleged 'Charter' to a Rose Croix Chapter at Arras (1745) 32:24, 29
- Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), Prince (the '*Young Pretender*'), Dr. Begemann and the alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh (1745), Holyrood, (Tuckett, J.E.S.), [*KT*] 33:40-60; engraved portrait of *Bonnie Prince Charlie*, made by Sir Robert Strange at Edinburgh, during the Jacobite occupation (1745), on the Q.C. St. John's Card (1919), (Tuckett) 176a-176d
- Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), Prince (the '*Young Pretender*'), Dr. Begemann and the alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh (1745), Holyrood, (Moss, W.E.), [*KT*] 55:346-7
- Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), Prince (the '*Young Pretender*'), The Alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh (1745) [*KT*], (Draffen) 67:53-60
- Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), Prince (the '*Young Pretender*'), Ramsay tutor to (1724) 81:283
- Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), Prince (the '*Young Pretender*'), GM [*HG*] of? 'Scottish Freemasonry', France, 86:10-11
- Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), Prince (the '*Young Pretender*') 89:273; not the '*Unknown Superiors*' (*Knight of the Red Feather*) of the 'Strict Observance' [*OS*], (asked in person by Waechter, in Rome! after 1782)!; *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.90:294) 63
- Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), Prince (the '*Young Pretender*'), his meeting with Eberhard von Waechter (Wächter) [*OS*], in Florence (1777) 90:294
- Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), Prince (the '*Young Pretender*'), Paris/Rome, [*ROS*] & [*OS*] 91:136
- Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), Prince (the '*Young Pretender*' or *Bonnie Prince Charlie*), son of James (III) Edward Stuart (1688-1766), the '*Old Pretender*', Rome (Jacobite, Catholic) (*RC*) 95:87, 113
- Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), Prince (the '*Young Pretender*'), Paris (1742), mistaken as Baron von Hund's unknown Superior, the '*Knight of the Red Feather*' of Strict Observance Rite [*OS*] 106:161
- Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), Prince (the '*Young Pretender*'), letters and appointment said to be written by him ('George'), as 'Eques a Penna Rubra' (Knight of the Red Feather) as (the unknown superior), to von Hund (1743) [*OS*] 109:21, 27, 35; rejected as 'Eques a Sole Aureo' (Starck) Grand Master at the Kohlo Convent (1772) 33; as (Eques a Falcone) 37, 45n⁴⁸, 46n⁶⁸⁻⁹, 49n¹¹⁵, 57, 70-1; letter and visit in Italy (by emissary Wächter) from the Duke of Södermanland (Sweden) [*OS*], his declaration that he never was a freemason, neither was his father, and that all warrants bearing his name were forgeries 40 [see: National Grand Lodge of Denmark (DDFO), archive: Fxxvi 85 c, 21.]
- Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788), Prince (*Young Pretender*) 115:42, 47-48, 50-51, 54, 58-59, 65, 70, 127; Passport 54
- Stuart, Dr Charles (Scotland, 1720) 119:207, n67
- Stuart, Henry Benedict Maria, Cardinal of York, 115:127
- Stuart, Hon. Charles, Provincial GM, Bengal (1791-3) 92:75 bis
- Stuart, J.P., Rev., St. Louis, Missouri (USA), and Beswick (1870), member of Lodge Menei Temple No.1, New York (Swedenborgian Rite) 108:127, 138n^{23,25}, 139n⁴³
- Stuart, James (II) (1633-1701), as King James II of England (1685-88), Catholic (*RC*), (Jacobite & France) 86:13n³; lost the 'Battle of the Boyne' (1690), where he was defeated by his anti-Catholic son-in-law William III, (and the Orange Order, Belfast 'Northern Ireland', originating from) 302
- Stuart, James (III) Francis Edward (1688-1766), Prince (the '*Old Pretender*'), Hughan, W.J.; *The Jacobite Lodge at Rome*, (1735-37). (1910), (Stuart/Pretender/Clement XII), reviewed (Crawley) 23:198-200
- Stuart, James (III) Francis Edward (1688-1766), Prince (the '*Old Pretender*'), his Court in Rome, Florence and Leghorn (Italy) 32:24, 29, 31
- Stuart, James (III) Francis Edward (1688-1766), Prince (the '*Old Pretender*') 81:111, 127, 295; and the 23rd Earl of Mar, recommending Ramsay to (1723) 283, 306; grants Ramsay Certificate of Nobility (1723) 282-3, 283
- Stuart, James (III) Francis Edward (1688-1766), Prince (the '*Old Pretender*'), the Papal Bull (1738), issued after his visit to Rome and the Jacobite Lodge (1735-7) 82:266; in Spain (1719) 266
- Stuart, James (III) Francis Edward (1688-1766), Prince (the '*Old Pretender*') 86:24, 25
- Stuart, James (III) Francis Edward (1688-1766), Prince (the '*Old Pretender*'), also known as the 'Chevalier de St. George' (refuge in Rome, under the Papacy) 89:62, 63; and the Duke of Wharton, GM [*PGL*] (1722) 273
- Stuart, James (III) Francis Edward (1688-1766), Prince (the '*Old Pretender*'), would be King James III, the battle at Peterhead (1715) 91:136, 168
- Stuart, James; *Antiquities of Athens* (1762), on the Orders of Architecture, 82:247
- Stuart, John McDouall (1815-1866), init. L.649* of Truth [*UGLE*] (1859), now L.8, South Australia, (Johns, Fred) The First Freemason to cross Australia (1861-2) 31:153-4
- Stuart, Thomas, ed.; *Book of the Centenary* (1892) (IC), on the Masonic Fair in Dublin, etc., reviewed (Speth) 5:116

- Stuart, William (*d.*1874), SGW (1833), Provincial GM [*UGLE*] (Hertfordshire) (1844-73), GM [*KT*] (EC) (1861-1872) resigned in favour of the Prince of Wales (*later* King Edward VII) 106:72, 82
- Stubbs, Estelle, 116:54
- Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1958-80), at the Consecration of the Grand Lodge of India (1961), New Delhi, 74:128
- Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1958-80), Major portraits at Freemasons Hall, London, 79:13-54; Qualification for the Royal Arch [*RA*] (EC) 195-6; 'The last fifty Years' in (*Grand Lodge, 1717-1967*) (1967) [*UGLE*], reviewed (Grantham) 234-239
- Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1958-80), Major portraits at Freemasons Hall, London, 80:304
- Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1958-80), Past GW, obituary of the 11th Earl of Scarborough, GM [*UGLE*] (1951-67), Pro GM (1967-9) 81:255-6; on Coustos 80-1; on "European Freemasonry 1730-1750" **113-4**, 125; on "Preston as Preceptor and Ritualist" **143**, 148; at the Annual Reunion Meeting of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association' (1969), London 224
- Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1958-80), Master (*WM*) of L.2076 (1968) 82:237; portrait of 19; career of **20**; Inaugural address (1968), "Great Queen Street - Freemasons' Hall & its Environs" (London) **1-19**; on "External Influences on the Evolution of English Freemasonry" (Clarke) **270-1**, 277; on "Five Noble Orders of Architecture" 43; on Royal Arch's delayed recognition (Wells) **90-1**, 98; "Sublime degree of a Master Mason" (3°), earliest mention of 171
- Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1958-80), on "The Climate of European Freemasonry" (Tunbridge & Batham) 83:266; on "R.W. Bro. William Tucker" (Cooper) **138**; "Toast of the (*WM*)" **63**; at the amendments of the (*VGLvD*) Charter in Germany (1970) 297
- Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1958-80) 84:123ⁿ²; on "The English Exposures of 1760/62" (Jackson) **167-8**, 174; on "The 'Extended' Working in the Board of Installed Masters (*WM*)" (Read) **50-2**, 63, 64, 67
- Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1958-80) 85:118, 216; on 'Fringe Masonry in England' (Howe) **293**, 295
- Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1958-80) 86:113ⁿ², 116ⁿ², 333ⁿ², 342; on 'In Search of Ritual Uniformity' (Dyer) **166-7**, 176; on 'Sir Alfred Robbins' (Read) **129**, 133
- Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1958-80) 87:20, 149, 192
- Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1958-80), Assistant G.Sec. (1948-58) 88:39, 43, 91 *bis*; on Grand Lodge Patents, his letter q.215; on 'The Radford MS. and Tunnah MS.' (Dyer) 63-4; on 'Some Aspects of International Masonic Law' (Draffen) **219**
- Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1958-80) 89:63-4, 200; on W.R. Wright's (or Browne's) Latin quotations (Q.) **203-4**
- Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1958-80) 90:304; his letter (1969) on African Lodge [*PHA*] q.322
- Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1958-80), on 'Jews in English Freemasonry' (Shaftesley) 92:48-9, 58
- Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1958-80) 93:123
- Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1958-80) 94:vi; on 'Oriental L.687*' [*UGLE*], at Turkey (1861-84) (Constantinople/Istanbul), warrant returned (1949) **229**
- Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1958-80) q. 95:4, 166, 202; 'The Government of the Craft' (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1982) **60-80**
- Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1958-80), on 'As it was seen' (Vieler) 96:vii, **90**, 96-7; on 'Regularity of Origin' (Haffner) **131-3**, 138-9
- Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1958-80), PSGW (1980) 97:14-15
- Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1958-80), PSGW (1980), on 'The Deacons' (Bruce) 98:171, 178; on 'G. Oliver' (Sandbach) **49-50**, 59; on the R.A. 'Union' [*RA*] q.121, 122; *The Four Corners* (1983) 25; *Freemasonry in my Life* (1985), reviewed (Cryer) **212-13**; *History of the Royal Alpha Lodge* (L.16) (1963) 10, 12ⁿ²⁵
- Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1958-80), on F.R. Radice+, 99:234
- Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1958-80) 100:72, q.111
- Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1958-80) 101:180, 249
- Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1958-80) 103:250
- Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1958-80) 104:257; as G.Sec. q.71, 86 toast to the Master **29-30**; tribute (obituary) to Edward Newton+ (1901-1991) **254**
- Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1958-80), init. Apollo University L.357, Oxford (1930), Assistant Grand Secretary (1948), Deputy Grand Secretary (1955), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1968) 105:124, 126-7
- Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1958-80) 109:iii, 130, 214
- Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1958-80) 108:107
- Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec. (1958-80) [*UGLE*] 111:iii, 228ⁿ³
- Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), (RW Bro, *KCVO*, *OSM*) 112:iii, 115, **251-252**; 'Building a Temple 1927-1933', (*AQC89*, 1976), 252; Changes in Supreme Grand Chapter 1947-1980. [*RA*], 252; *Freemasonry in my life* (1985), 252; 'Great Queen Street: Freemasons' Hall and its Environs', (*AQC82*, 1969), 252; 'Major Portraits at Freemasons' Hall', (*AQC79*, 1966), 252; his Obituary, **251-252**; 'Qualification for the Royal Arch', (*AQC79*, 1966), 252; *The Four Corners* (1983), 252; 'The Government of the Craft', (*AQC95*, 1982) (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1982) 252
- Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000) 113:iii

- Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000) 116:2; 'Building a Temple 1927-1933', (*AQC*89), 2
- Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000), G.Sec (1958-1980) [*UGLE*] 117:2, 4, 6, **8-9**, 34, 42, 81; *Grand Lodge, 1717-1967*. (1967), 2
- Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000) 118:10
- Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000) 119:257
- Stubbs, Sir James Wilfrid + (1910-2000); G.Sec (1958-1980) [*UGLE*] 121:63
- Stubbs, William, historian, who became Bishop of Oxford and Chancellor of the Order of the Garter; *See*: Grandfather to Sir James Wilfrid Stubbs+ (1910-2000), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1958-80) 112:191, 209, 251
- Stubbs, William, Rt. Rev.; *Constitutional History of England* (1874-8) 95:60, 69
- Stuckey, Derek, 113:58-60, 63-64
- Studd, RW Bro. Sir Kynaston, 116:273
- Studd, Sir Eric, Past District GM (Bengal), Sec. of Antiquity L.2 (*fl.*1950) [*UGLE*], and the Royal Medal of the Lodge of Antiquity, 61:261-2
- Studd, Sir J.E. Kynaston (*d.*1944), JGW (1929), Chairman of the Special Hall Committee (1931-1939) (Masonic Million Memorial Fund) [*UGLE*] 86:117 *bis*, 122
- Studd, Sir J.E. Kynaston (*d.*1944), Provincial GM, Cambridgeshire (1936-44), [*A&ASR*] (EC) 89:125, 129
- Students' Lodge suggested (1881) [*UGLE*] 84:3
- Studholme L.1591, 110:158, 169
- Studholme L.1591, 117:259, 263-265
- Studholme L.1591, 120:117
- Studholme L.1591, Sir Winston Churchill's initiation in (1901), resigned (1912) 82:105
- Studholme-Brownrigg, Lt-Gen J., 114:63
- Studies in 18th century Continental (so-called) Masonry*. (W.K. Firminger) 19:147-64
- Studies in 18th century Continental (so-called) Masonry*. (W.K. Firminger) 20:85-6
- Studies in 18th century Continental (so-called) Masonry*. (W.K. Firminger) 46:325-56
- Studies in 18th century continental (so-called) Masonry*; Firminger, W.K., *AQC* 19 (1906) & *AQC* 46 (1933) 114:34
- Studies in the history of mediaeval Science*; Hoskins, Charles H. (Cambridge, Mass. 1985) 113:40ⁿ⁷⁹
- Studion, Simon; *Naometrica (MS.)*, (c.1586) 97:118
- Studley L.6364 (1946), Eastwood, Yorkshire, 87:197-8, 202
- Study of Freemasonry, The* (1920s), Dr. Sakuzo Yoshino (Japan) 107:98
- Study Society, The Masonic - *Transactions* (2009), contents 122:266
- Stukeley, William (1687-1765) 113:73, 81
- Stukeley, William (1687-1765) 114:236
- Stukeley, William (1687-1765) 115:212, 229
- Stukeley, William (1687-1765) 120:229
- Stukeley, William (1687-1765), (18th century freemason) 110:63
- Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.) 100:90, 133, 154; his 'Autobiography' (1720) 117, 121, **126**, 151; his 'Commonplace Book' (1720) 117, 120-1, **127-8**; his Diary (*MS.*), *Stukeley's Diaries and Letters* (1880/85) ed. W.C. Lukis (Surtees Society, Vols. 73, 76 and 80) q.115, q.**126-7**; 'William Stukeley, Antiquarian & Freemason' (Spurr) **113-30**
- Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.) 102:110, 117, 214; 'To Pan' (1757, unpublished) **52**, 53-4
- Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.) 103:102, 112, 125
- Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.) 104:139; Commonplace Book q.80ⁿ¹
- Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.) 105:87, 91, 259
- Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.) 81:7; "his curiosity" 4
- Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.) q. 101:172, **188-9**, 196
- Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.), (Gould, R.F.) *Masonic Celebrities*, No. 5 - The Rev. Dr. William Stukeley, *M.D.* 6:127-45
- Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.), (Stauffer, W.J.) Rev. Dr. Gulielmus Stukeley, *M.D.*, Antiquarian, (His burial place) 18:50
- Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.), and the Gentlemen's Society of Spalding, 83:96, 97
- Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.), antiquary and learned archaeologist, *F.R.S. (RS)* 88:67
- Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.), antiquary, 79:70; appointed to a living by Duke of Montagu 88; on 2nd Duke of Montagu 69, 70, **84**; on Martin Folkes 80, 84, 87; transcribes part of *Cooke MS. [B.1.]* 76; whose "curiosity led him to be initiated into the mysterys of Masonry, suspecting it to be the remains of the mysterys of the antients", (1721) [*PGL*] 244
- Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.), *F.R.S. (RS)* 109:168, 175; *See*: Lang, Ossian; "Was Anderson right? Who was he?" (First Six Years of Organized Freemasonry, 1717-1722) [*PGL*], (*OMTP*, Vol.III, No.5)
- Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.), his 'Diaries and letters' (Bodleian), friend of James Anderson (1721) [*PGL*] 108:60ⁿ¹⁶, 61ⁿ⁶⁰, 63, 213, 232ⁿ³; *See*: Denmark; Lilbob, Peter; *Hemmelige Selskaber* (1995) (*Secret Societies*), on the Order of 'Terra', (Druids) founded in Aarhus (1984) [*SKA*] on the 'Stukeley' *Diaries and Letters* (*MS.*)
- Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.), his diary (*MS.*), *Stukeley's Diaries* (1722), on 'Order of the Book' or 'Roman Knighthood' [*HG*]! 11:130
- Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.), his diary (*MS.*), *Stukeley's Diaries* (1722), on 'Order of the Book' or 'Roman Knighthood' [*HG*]! 32:25
- Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.), his diary (*MS.*), *Stukeley's Diaries and Letters* (1880/85) q. 95:81, 123

- Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.), his diary (*MS.*), *Stukeley's Diaries and Letters* (1880/85), (on John Desaguliers' oration to the premier Grand Lodge, 1721) [*PGL*] 107:47n¹³
- Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.), init. (1721), his diary (*MS.*), *Stukeley's Diaries and Letters* (1880/85) 89:45
- Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.), init. (1721), his diary (*MS.*) 112:91
- Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.), *M.D.* (1719), *F.R.S.* (1717/1718) (*RS*) 80:110, 111, 116, 119; on *Cooke MS.* (1420) [**B.1.**], presented in Grand Lodge (1721) 11, 111; on early Freemasonry 43, 86, 89; on Martin Folkes 113; on reading of Regulations at Montagu's installation (1721) 53
- Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.), *M.D.* (1719), *F.R.S.* (1718) (*RS*), his medical & church career (Rev.) (1729) 85:300; founder Fellow and Sec. of the Society of Antiquaries (1717), and numismatist 300
- Stukeley, William (1687-1765), Dr., (Rev.), the (*MS.*) book of, 87:100
- Stukely, William (1687-1765), Dr., 118:106-107, 110-112, 126, 131
- Stukely, William (1687-1765), Revd Dr *MD*, *FRS*, *FSA*, 117:119, 128, 132-133, 135, 140, 146-147; 'club' members, 163; 'Memoirs of Sir Isaac Newton's Life', 129
- Stukenberg, editor of the Grand Land Lodge memorandum (1952), on proposed unity between 'Swedish Rite' [*SKA*] and United Grand Lodge (*Schröder* Rite) (*JLF*) (Germany) q. 97:10
- Stump, US Admiral, 116:249
- Sturgeon, Reuben, his letter from W.R. Wright 85:153, 153n⁴, 154
- Sturm and Drang* movement, 116:93
- Sturt, John (1658-1730), (engraver) 111:15
- Sturt, John 121:153, 155
- Sturton, W.L., Ass.G.Supt.Wks. (1980) [*UGLE*] 98:49, 58
- Stuttgart, A & A Rite, Supreme Council, 33° [*A&ASR*], (EC) 118:243
- Style Guide (*AQC*) 115:vii
- Suavi, Ali (*d.*1878), ex-director of the French Lycée, attempts to rescue Prince Murad (1878), Turkey, 107:231
- Sublime Catechists, Mystic Temple of (Memphis Rite, 92°) 92:3
- Sublime Council of Princes of Jerusalem in Charleston, South Carolina (USA) 121:5
- Sublime Ecossaise*, 115:157
- Sublime Elect (Intendants), degree (11°) [*A&ASR*] (EC), (french; *Maîtres Sublime*) 93:186
- Sublime Knights of Kef (Memphis Rite, 85°) 92:5
- Sublime maitre, grade (*Sublime Maître*), (4°, Rite of Seven Degrees) [*HG*], London (1780s), [*GLT*] 39:70
- Sublime Master of the Great Work (Memphis Rite, 90°) 92:5
- Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret, degree (32°) [*A&ASR*] (EC) 103:241-2
- Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret (25° Rite of Perfection) 89:208-10; Grand Chapter of, Jamaica (Morin's Rite) (1770) [*A&ASR*] 208
- Sublime Society of Beefsteaks, the 119:173
- sublimes Élus de la Vérité*, *Rite des*, 114:27
- Sublimes Maîtres Parfaits* (Grand Firmament, 1808), by Florentine, Filippo 90:82
- Subordinate Lodges constituted by the York Grand Lodge.* (G.Y. Johnson) 52:225-68
- Subordinate Lodges constituted by the York Grand Lodge.* (G.Y. Johnson) 53:195-297
- Substance of Pre-Grand Lodge Freemasonry.* (Herbert Poole) 61:117-54
- Succession of Organists, The*; Shaw, Watkins (Oxford, 1991) 112:214-221n *passim*
- Sudan Ch.2954 [*RA*] (1908) (EC), Khartoum, Sudan 82:65
- Sudan Lodge of Instruction (1930), by Sir Reginald Wingate L.2954 [*UGLE*], Sudan, 82:66
- Sudan Lodge of Royal Ark Mariners No.602, Khartoum, 84:284
- Sudan Mark Lodge, No.602 (SC) (1909), Khartoum, Sudan, 82:68-9
- Sudan the, District Grand Lodge of [*UGLE*] (*c.*1961) 81:213, 215, 230; one Greek Lodge in 230
- Sudan, Freemasonry in the, before the revolution when all Freemasonry was banned (1970) 84:284
- Suddenly Last Summer*; Williams, Tennessee, 114:33
- Sudermania, Duke Carl of (*Södermanland*) (1748-1818), (*from* 1809, King Carl XIII of Sweden) [*SKA*] 115:34, 189, 201, 204
- Sudermania, Duke Carl of (*Södermanland*) (1748-1818), Charles (Karl/Carl), *later* King Carl XIII of Sweden (Karl XIII) (1809-1818), and Admiral Sir William Sidney Smith as his aide-de-camp, in the Swedish-Russia war (1788-1790) 30:96
- Sudermania, Duke Carl of (*Södermanland*) (1748-1818), Charles (Karl/Carl), *later* King Carl XIII of Sweden (Karl XIII) (1809-1818), [*OS*], and GM [*SKA*] ("*Vicarius Salomonis*") (*VSV*) (*SFMO*) 84:249 *bis*; *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.9:137) as Charles XIII of Sweden (Karl XIII)
- Sudermania, Duke Carl of (*Södermanland*) (1748-1818), Charles (Karl/Carl), *later* King Carl XIII of Sweden (Karl XIII) (1809-1818) 110:53 [letters to/from C.E. Stuart; *see*: National Grand Lodge of Denmark (*DDFO*), archive: F xxvi 85 c, 21.]
- Sudermania, Duke Carl of (*Södermanland*) (1748-1818); *See also*: (Charles XIII) Carl XIII, King of Sweden (1809-1818), King of Norway (1814-1818) [*SKA*] 83:258
- Sudermania, Hedvig Elisabeth Charlotte, Duchess of [*SKA*] 115:186, 189, 201, 204
- Sudermania; *See also*: *Södermanland*, Duke Karl of (1748-1818), King Karl XIII of Sweden (1809-18) (*SFMO*) [*SKA*]
- Sudermanland*, Duke Carl of (*Södermanland*) (1748-1818); *See also*: (Charles XIII) Carl XIII, King of Sweden (1809-1818), King of Norway (1814-1818) [*SKA*], as Provincial GM of the German Strict Observance [*OS*], and as *Vicarius Salomonis* (*VSV*) (1780), GM [*SKA*] (*SFMO*) 108:115

- Südhausen, Franz August Heinrich, Baron von, a Danish captain, consecrated the Zinnendorf Provincial Grand Lodge of Austria (1776), [SKA] 90:65, 68n¹⁷
- Sudlow, R. Clay 122:32
- Sudlow, Robert Clay (1846-1914) 113:204
- Sudlow, Robert Clay (1846-1914), init. East Surrey Lodge of Concord/Croydon L.463 of Concord (1877), 'Henry Wellcome and his Masonic Circle', the story of a remarkable partnership between Henry Sadler, Robert Clay Sudlow, Henry Solomon Wellcome, William Henry Kirby and John Blundell Maple (Rees, Julian) 112:13-18, 20, 22-23, 25-27
- Sudlow, Robert Clay (1846-1914), Past GD [UGLE], (of the Emulation Lodge of Improvement Committee), preceptor of the Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1864-1914) 84:32, 37, 278, 279; *See also*: his Obituary (in AQC vol.27:75-6)
- Sudhausen, Franz August Heinrich (d.1802), Officer in the Danish army; established two Vienna 'Swedish Rite' (Zinnendorf) lodges [SKA], and Emperor Joseph II (1765-90) Austria; asked by G.Sec. [PGL] Heseltine to collect Provincial Warrant from von Exter in Hamburg (1773) 92:83, 96n⁴
- Suez crisis (1956), its effect on Lodges in Egypt [UGLE] 81:209
- Suffeld, 4th Lord, Edward Vernon, Provincial GM [UGLE], Norfolk (1854-74), Grand Conclave [KT] (1846) 106:72
- Sufferings of John Coustos, The* (1746) (Coustos, John) 81:9; editions of 76; editor of 80, 85; quoted 84; summary of 16-26
- Suffield, the Lord, 117:256
- Suffolk (UK); Holt, Rowland, first Provincial GM [PGLE] (1771) 112:9
- Suffolk Year Book* (n.d.), (masonic), on Sir William Middleton and George Adam Browne as Provincial Grand Masters (Suffolk, 1830s) 88:37, 38
- Suffolk, Earl of 119:179
- Suffolk, East, County Council of, Arms of, 117:211; Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 211; West, County Council of, Arms of, 211
- Suffolk, manuscript borough records of Aldeburgh, in (Freemason, 1574) 33:185
- Suffolk, Provincial Grand Lodge, 118:7, 9
- Sugden, G.D., of Yorkshire, 95:215
- Sugden, G.D., on 'Yorkshire' (Read) 93:161-2, 166, 167
- Suggestive Inquiry into the Hermetic Mystery, A*, Attwood, Mary Anne, 119:59-60
- Sullivan, General John, 107:225
- Sullivan, John, GM (USA) New Hampshire (1790) 90:225
- Sullivan, Sir Arthur (1842-1900), as Grand Organist (1888), G.Org. [UGLE]; *See also*: Gilbert and Sullivan, 81:325
- Sullivan, Sir Arthur (1842-1900), G.Org. (1887) [UGLE] 112:192-3, 195, 202-9, 214, 217n, 220n
- Sullivan, Sir Arthur (1842-1900), G.Org. (1887) [UGLE]; *See also*: Gilbert & Sullivan, 90:42, 51n⁸
- Sullivan, Sir Arthur (1842-1900), G.Org. (1887) [UGLE]; *See also*: Gilbert & Sullivan, q. 93:14-15
- Sullivan, Sir Arthur (1842-1900), G.Org. (1887) [UGLE]; *See also*: Gilbert & Sullivan, 103:152
- Sullivan, Sir Arthur (1842-1900), G.Org. (1887) [UGLE]; *See also*: Gilbert & Sullivan, 120:4
- Sullivan, Sir Arthur (1842-1900), G.Org. (1887) [UGLE]; *O Gladsome Light* (song) 119:81-2
- Sultan Murad V (1840-1904), Prince and Freemasonry, init. (1872), and Kleanti Skalyeri, Sultan Abdulhamit II, Young Turks and Freemasons (Cecil Layiktez) 107:230-2; *See also*: Murad V (d.1904), Turkish Sultan (1876), init. (1872) (Andreas C. Rizopoulos) (in AQC vol.104:187-195) q.230
- Sumadija Lodge* (Grand Lodge of Hamburg) 116:207-208
- Sumatra, Provincial Grand Lodge (1793-1824) 104:14-17, 24, 28
- Summa de Arithmetica*; Pacioli, Fra Luca (1494) 113:30
- Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1889), to St. Albans (Speth, G.W., Sec.) 2:137-9
- Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1890), to Edgware and Stanmore (Speth, G.W., Sec.) 3:113-15
- Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1891), to Cobham and Rochester (Speth, G.W., Sec. & Bywater, W.M.) 4:194-200
- Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1892), to Colchester (Speth, G.W., Sec.) 5:151-4
- Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1893), to Canterbury Cathedral (Speth, G.W., Sec. & Bywater, W.M.) 6:155-9
- Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1894), to Stonehenge & Salisbury (Speth, G.W., Sec. & Lovegrove, Henry) 7:115-18, 189
- Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1895), to Winchester (Speth, G.W., Sec. & Lovegrove, Henry) 8:175-9
- Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1896), to Warwick and Stratford (Speth, G.W., Sec.) 9:120-1
- Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1897), to Peterborough and Stamford (Speth, G.W., Sec.) 10:124-6
- Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1898), to York (Speth, G.W., Sec.) 11:161-4
- Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1899), to Exeter, Dartmoor (Speth, G.W., Sec., etc.) 12:110-23
- Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1900), to Gloucestershire (Speth, G.W., Sec.) 13:137-40
- Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1901), Cancelled as a token of remembrance to the late Bro. G.W. Speth (Sec.)
- Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1902), to Norwich (Rebman, F.J.) 15:141-50
- Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1903), to Lincoln (Songhurst, W.J.) 16:213-20
- Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1904), to Worcester and Tewkesbury (Songhurst, W.J.) 17:129-35
- Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1905), to Chester (Songhurst, W.J.) 18:196-200
- Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1906), to Shrewsbury and Ludlow (Songhurst, W.J.) 19:171-9
- Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1907), to Bury St. Edmunds and Ely (Songhurst, W.J.) 20:221-5
- Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1908), to Durham (Owen, S. Walsh) 21:218-24
- Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1909), to Cambridge and Wisbech (Hextall, W.B.) 22:116-21

- Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1910), to Chichester and Bosham (Hextall, W.B.) 23:187-90
 Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1911), to Wells and Glastonbury (Taylor, F.R.) 24:132-47
 Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1912), to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Hexham & the Roman Wall (Taylor, F.R.) 25:317-34
 Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1913), to East Sussex, Hastings (Taylor, F.R.) 26:182-93
 Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1914), to Monmouthshire (Le Tall, F.W.) 27:153-7
 Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1915), to Wolverhampton (Songhurst, W.J., Sec.) 28:161-5
 Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1916), to London (Songhurst, W.J., Sec.) 29:265-9
 Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1920), to Bristol and Malmesbury (Rylands, W.H.) 33:135-64
 Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1922), to Sheffield (Flather, David), (Planned for 1921, but cancelled *cf.* coal/train strike) 35:209-32
 Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1923), to Bath and neighbourhood (Hobbs, J.W.) 36:205-15
 Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1924), to Birmingham and neighbourhood (Hobbs, J.W.) 37:253-9
 Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1925), to Dorset and Weymouth (Vibert, A.L.) 38:197-208
 Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1926), to York (Songhurst, W.J., Sec.) 39:254-70
 Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1927), to Oxford (Vibert, A.L., Sec.) 40:205-13
 Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1928), to Exeter (Andrew, T.H.) 41:209-24
 Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1929), to Leeds (Hawkesworth, E.) 42:164-85
 Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1930), to Edinburgh (Halliday, R.T.) 43:136-52
 Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1931), to Rochester (Songhurst/Vibert, Sec.) 44:187-9
 Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1932), to Gloucestershire (Vibert, A.L.) 45:232-53 (232-5, 241-53)!
 Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1933), to East Kent (Vibert, A.L.) 46:307-13
 Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1934), to Durham (Vibert, A.L.) 47:163-70
 Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1935), to Hereford (Vibert, A.L., Sec.) 48:249-50
 Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1936), to Chester (Vibert, A.L., Sec.) 49:137-9
 Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1937), to East Warwickshire (Vibert, A.L., Sec.) 50:133-38
 Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1938), to Peterborough (Rickard, F.M., Sec.) 51:145-50
 Summer Outings, of the Q.C. L.2076 (1939), to Hastings and neighbourhood (Rickard, F.M., Sec.) 52:169-76
 Summer Outings, of the Quatuor Coronati (L.2076) 107:**120-1**; Appendix III (list of destinations, 1889-1939) **139-140**
 Summerall, Charles Pelot, 118:56, 60, **65-66, 70-71, 79**
 Summerfield, David (*fl.*1907) 100:237
 Summerson, John; *A New Description of Sir John Soane's Museum* (4th ed. 1977) 95:202
 Summerson, Sir John, on Inigo Jones, 82:37
 Summerson, Sir John; *Architecture in Britain* (1955 ed.) 101:161-2, 164-6, 169, 172-3; *Architecture of the 18th-C.* (1986) 180; *Classical Language* (1980) 163; *Inigo Jones* (1966) 163-4
 Summons for *Quarterly Night* Makings and Special Affairs meeting of the Foundation Lodge (L.1*) (1776) 111:16
 Summons, earliest surviving, 111:14
 summonses, lodge, 102:243-4
 summonses, lodge, 103:**174-91**
 summonses, lodge, delivery by the Tyler, 90:**197**, 206, 207
 Sumner, Charles (US Senator) 116:23
 sun & moon, on chairs, 98:173; on columns 166; as Deacons' insignia 161, **161-4**, 165-6, 168-9, 174-5; as Egyptian symbols **174-5**; in Sunderland masonic halls 163, 179
 Sun (St Paul's Churchyard), Lodge at, 117:138
 Sun and 13 Cantons, L.212 at the, Great Pulteney Street, Golden Square, *later* at the Crown and Anchor (London), never named, erased (1773) 108:199, 201; Certificate from 200
 Sun by this Time..., The, The Royal Arch reminder that Revelation is possible [RA] 115:84
 Sun Inn, Trinity Street, Cambridge (University), L.293*/L.238* at the (1763-1780) [PGL]; *See:* Hawkins, E.L. 'Two Old Oxford Lodges' (in *AQC*22:139) 110:221, 228
 Sun L.106 [UGLE] (1822), Exmouth, (Grantham, W.I.) An Unnumbered Warrant of Constitution (1797), [PGL] 71:114-17
 Sun L.421* of Perpetual Friendship (1768), and the Royal Arch [RA] 82:82
 Sun L.421* of Perpetual Friendship (1768), Bristol, 105:61
 Sun Lodge [PGL], at St. Paul's Church Yard, (London), members of as subscribers to Betty Langley's book; *The Builder's Complete Assistant* (1738) 109:216
 Sun Tavern, Clare Market, Lodge meeting (1725) at the, London, 101:29
 Sun Tavern, Clare Market, Lodge meeting (c.1723) at the, London, 105:192
 Sun Yat Sen, Dr., 116:256, 282
 Sun, Grand Lodge, The (G), *Zur Sonne*, (Bayreuth) Dr. Johann Kaspar Bluntschli, GM (G) (1872), adopted the Fessler ritual, [3WK]! 93:195
 Sun, Grand Lodge, The (G), *Zur Sonne*; *See also:* Bayreuth, Grand Lodge, The Sun (1829) at, 97:2, 4-5, 8
 Sun, Grand Lodge, The (G), *Zur Sonne*; *See also:* Bayreuth, Grand Lodge, The Sun (1829) at, 88:87
 Sun, Knight of the, 83:83
 Sun, L.25 at (Clare Market), in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) [PGL] 85:303
 Sun, L.57 at (Chester), in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) [PGL] 85:298, 303
 Sun, L.91 at (Fleet Street), in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) [PGL] 85:304

- Sun, Lodge of the, *Zur Sonne* (1741), (G) Bayreuth; (1798, under 'Royal York' Grand Lodge), Dr. Johann Kaspar Bluntschli, GM (G) (1872) 93:195
- Sun, Square & Compasses L.119, Whitehaven, 102:35
- Sun, Square & Compasses L.119, Whitehaven, 90:127
- Sun, The* (1794) q. 94:72
- Sun, 'The Lesser Lights, Sun, Moon, and Master' (Q.80) 80:332-3
- Sun, The*, 118:237
- Sunday Meetings, (Crumbleholme, H.) Sunday meetings, 72:56-7
- Sunday Times, The* (31 May 1998) 113:130
- Sunday Times*, the 115:168; (30 December, 1894) 173
- Sunderland City, Central Library, 117:173
- Sunderland Masonic Hall, foundation stone, (2000) 122:103
- Sunderland, Charles, 5th Earl of, init. (1730) [PGL], London, 39:109
- Sunderland, masonic halls (1778-1936), Phoenix L.94 (1755) [PGL] 98:163, 179; William Waples Museum 162
- Sunderland, Wearmouth Bridge foundation stone (1793) (Masonic processions) 122:96-98
- Sundt, Jon Knudsen (1848-1939), init. Lodge "Olav Kyrre til den gyldne Kjæde" (1889) (Christiania/Oslo, Norway); editor of Scandinavian Masonic journal (1923-1935), the Norwegian 'Nordisk Frimurer-Tidende' [NNFT] (1887-1935) [SKA]; See: Norwegian Grand Lodge [DNFO] & The Grand Lodge "Polarstjernen" [POLAR], Oslo.
- Sunrise L.130 (GL ND) (USA) 121:75n¹⁴
- Sun's Rays* (Masonic review, Germany) 97:209
- Suomi*, L.1 (Finland), founded (1922) from New York (USA), Helsinki [SKA] 78:88, 91
- Suomi*, L.1 (Finland), Helsinki [SKA] 103:152
- Suomi*, L.1 (Finland), Helsinki [SKA] 88:109
- Suomi*, L.1 (Finland), Helsinki [SKA] 92:212
- Suomi*, L.1 (Finland), Helsinki [SKA] 94:227-8
- Super (or High/Most) Excellent, degree, 95:38-9, 43, 45, 50, 92
- Super Excellent degree, [HG] 111:151, 153
- Super Excellent Master*, 115:144
- Supera Moras Mark L.1042, Bolton, 85:314
- Super-Excellent degree (Judge degree, replaced by) St. Bede's L. (c.1774/1814) 91:127, 133-4, 136-8
- Super-Excellent Mason, degree (Grand Council of Royal & Select Masters) (EC) 96:61
- Superiors, Unknown, of the [OS] (perceived as abundantly wise) 109:24, 25; Kilmarnock, Errol, 5th Earl of, Master (WM) of the Lodge of Falkirk (1749) (SC), GMM (SC) (1751) Scotland, as 'Eques a Penna Rubra' (Knight of the Red Feather) [HG] & (Von Hund & the unknown superior)? [OS]; See also: (in AQC vol.106:160-62), (or the Yong Pretender) 21, 27, 43n⁹, 45n⁴⁸; Von Hund shoved patent from (in a secret cipher) signed 'George', received in Paris (1743) 27; Oath to, suppressed (1772) 32, 34, 35, 45n⁴⁹; See: (now in the Library/Archive of the National Grand Lodge of Denmark) (DDSL)/(DDFO) [SKA]
- Superstitions, (Doe, George Mark) Crying the Neck (Emblem of plenty, ear of corn/Devonshire Folklore) 15:151-2; See: Metropolitan Collage [SRIA], *Transaction* (1919)
- Supka, Géza, GM (1947), Hungary; See: Hungary, Symbolic Grand Lodge of (regular) (1947-1950)
- Supplement, The, 'Miscellanea Latomorum' (AQC) (1968) 81:317-54
- Supplement, The, 'Miscellanea Latomorum' (AQC) (1969) 82:279-321
- Supplement, The, 'Miscellanea Latomorum' (AQC) (1970) 83:337-70
- Supplement, The, 'Miscellanea Latomorum' (AQC) (1971) 84:285-318
- Supplement, The, 'Miscellanea Latomorum' (AQC) (1972) 85:317-58
- Supplement, The, 'Miscellanea Latomorum' (AQC) (1973) 86:311-42
- Supplement, The, 'Miscellanea Latomorum' (AQC) (1974) 87:134, 228-60
- Supplement, The, 'Miscellanea Latomorum' (AQC) (1975) 88:178-214
- Supplement, The, 'Miscellanea Latomorum' (AQC) (1976) 89:196-257
- Supplement, The, 'Miscellanea Latomorum' (AQC) (1977) 90:271-86
- Supplement, The, 'Miscellanea Latomorum' (AQC) (1978) 91:198-212
- Supplement, The, 'Miscellanea Latomorum' (AQC) (1979) 92:191-213
- Supplement, The, 'Miscellanea Latomorum' (AQC) (1980) 93:188-219
- Supplement, The, 'Miscellanea Latomorum' (AQC) (1981) 94:203-15
- Supplement, The, 'Miscellanea Latomorum' (AQC) (1982) 95:189-210
- Supplement, The, 'Miscellanea Latomorum' (AQC) (1983) 96:190-223
- Supplement, The, 'Miscellanea Latomorum' (AQC) (1984) 97:203-24
- Supplement, The, 'Miscellanea Latomorum' (AQC) (1985) 98:180-212
- Supplement, The, 'Miscellanea Latomorum' (AQC) (1986) 99:189-211
- Supplement, The, 'Miscellanea Latomorum' (AQC) (1987) 100:179-219
- Supplement, The, 'Miscellanea Latomorum' (AQC) (1988) 101:201-23
- Supplementary Notes (AQC) (1990) 103:254-59
- Supplementary Notes (AQC) (1991) 104:256-62
- Supplementary Notes (AQC) (1992) 105:160, 182, 191, 194, 202, 247-58

- Supplementary Notes (*AQC*) (1993) 106:129-30, 257-63
 Supplementary Notes (*AQC*) (1994) 107:254-61
 Supplementary Notes (*AQC*) (1995) 108:252-61
 Supplementary Notes (*AQC*) (1996) 109:259-266
 Supplementary Notes (*AQC*) (1997) 110:261-2
 Supplementary Notes (*AQC*) (1998) 111:249-50
 Supreme Being, belief in, [*VSL*] 107:58
Suprême Conseil du 33ème et dernier degré Grand Orient Écoussais Rit Ancien et Accepté, France (1819) [*A&ASR*], in correspondence with London, 106:88, 88n¹
Suprême Conseil universel mixte [*COF*] 115:173, 178
 Supreme Constellation of [*OES*] 115:165
 Supreme Council (33°) (1819), for England and Wales [*A&AR*] (*SCEW*) (EC) 94:46-9, 53-8 *passim*
 Supreme Council (33°) (1819), for England and Wales [*A&AR*] (*SCEW*) (EC); *See also*: England, Supreme Council (S.C. 33°) 100:33, 41, 54-5
 Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for England & Wales, etc. [*A&AR*] (*SCEW*) (EC) 83:141 *bis*, 144; its formation (1845) 143
 Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for England & Wales, etc. [*A&AR*] (*SCEW*) (EC) 90:257, 266
 Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for England & Wales, etc. [*A&AR*] (*SCEW*) (EC) 92:49, 207, 208
 Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for England & Wales, etc. [*A&AR*] (*SCEW*) (EC) 97:214-15; Members (1848) listed 215
 Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for England & Wales, etc. [*A&AR*] (*SCEW*) (EC) 98:34, 41, 53; & Mt. Calvary Encampment (transition) [*KT*] 189-92
 Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for England & Wales, etc. [*A&AR*] (*SCEW*) (EC) 99:33n⁹
 Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for England & Wales, etc. [*A&AR*] (*SCEW*) (EC) 100:72, 73-4, 80-1
 Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for England & Wales, etc. [*A&AR*] (*SCEW*) (EC) 102:146-7, 152, 156, 158-9, 161-2
 Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for England & Wales, etc. [*A&AR*] (*SCEW*) (EC) 103:247-8
 Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for England & Wales, etc. [*A&AR*] (*SCEW*) (EC) 104:96, 176; 'Earliest Warrants' (M'Ewen) 196-8
 Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for England & Wales, etc. [*A&AR*] (*SCEW*) (EC) 105:117, 256-8
 Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for England & Wales, etc. [*A&AR*] (*SCEW*) (EC) 106:vi, 71, 91, 93, 98, 102; "Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Rite for England & Wales and its Districts and Chapters Overseas" (33°) [*A&AR*] (*SCEW*) (EC) (present), Chartered by the Northern (USA) American Jurisdiction (Boston/New York) in (1845); *See also*: England, Supreme Council, 106:117n³¹
 Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for England & Wales, etc. [*A&AR*] (*SCEW*) (EC), HQ at No.10 Duke Street (London), Daniel, James Wallace+ (Jim), G.Sec.General (1989-1998) 107:iii; *See also*: Mandleberg, John; *Ancient and Accepted* (1995)
 Supreme Council (33°) (1845) for England & Wales, etc. [*A&AR*] (*SCEW*) (EC) 108:130, 137, 157; ritual 61n⁵⁸⁻⁵⁹
 Supreme Council (33°) [*A&ASR*] (EC) for England & Wales, etc.; *See also*: England, Supreme Council (S.C. 33°) of, (1819) & (*SCEW*) (1845) from (*SCNJ*) (*NMJ*) (USA)
 Supreme Council (33°) [*A&ASR*], of the Sovereign and Independent State of Louisiana (extinct) (USA) 107:184
 Supreme Council (33°) for France [*A&ASR*], its Concordat with Grand Orient (*GOdF*) (1804) 83:253; abrogated (1805) 254
 Supreme Council (33°) degree, Southern Jurisdiction (*SMJ*) (Washington, USA), [*A&ASR*] 120:122
 Supreme Council (33°), [*A&AR*] (EC) / [*A&ASR*] 112:250, 252
 Supreme Council (33°), for England & Wales, etc. [*A&AR*] (*SCEW*) (EC) 119:7, 146
 Supreme Council (33°), for England & Wales, etc. [*A&AR*] (*SCEW*) (EC) 121:9
 Supreme Council (33°), [*A&ASR*] 114:38-249 *passim*; Grand Secretary General of, 38, 53-54, 56-57, 60, 67, 70, 74-75, 81, 91; minutes of, 51, 73, 90
 Supreme Council Book (Folger) (1820s), the [*A&ASR*] in (USA) 105:102, 103-4, 105, 107-8, 118-19, 121; page reproduced 112
 Supreme Council Lodge (Cerneau) (1850s), New York (USA) [*A&ASR*] 108:145
Supreme Council MS. [B.3.] (1728) (Cooke MSS. family) 99:83, 139, 148
Supreme Council MS. [B.3.] (1728) (Cooke MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (London), and where reproduced (not yet) 40-44
Supreme Council MS. [B.3.] (1728) (Cooke MSS. family), in the Library of the Supreme Council (33°) [*A&ASR*] (EC), London, 52:275-6
 Supreme Council of the Northern Jurisdiction of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite (33°) [*A&ASR*] (*SCNJ*) (*NMJ*) (1813), Boston/New York (USA) 107:155
 Supreme Council of the Northern Jurisdiction of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite (33°) [*A&ASR*] (*NMJ*) from (1813), Boston/New York (USA) 109:258
 Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite (33°) [*A&ASR*] (*SMJ*) (1801), Charleston/Washington D.C. (USA); *See also*: Mother Supreme Council (33°) (*SMJ*) (USA) 108:36, 127
 Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite (33°) [*A&ASR*] (*SCSJ*) (*SMJ*) from (1801), Charleston/Washington D.C. (USA), The Scottish Rite Journal <www.srmason-sj.org/council/journal/srj.htm> (1999); *The Supreme Council for France and its Dependencies In re Joseph Cerneau* (1886), (Reprint by Michael R. Poll, 1996), reviewed (Bernheim) 109:257-8
 Supreme Councils (33°) [*A&ASR*] (Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite), who admits non-Christian as members; is the Southern

- (*SMJ*) & Northern (*NMJ*) jurisdictions (USA), Canada & the Netherlands, 92:49
- Supreme Councils (33°) [*A&ASR*], *See*: [100:] America (French Islands), Belgium, England, France, French West Indies, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Jamaica, Naples, Saint-Domingue, Scotland, United States of America, Northern (1813) & Southern (1801) (Mother) Jurisdiction.
- Supreme Councils (33°) [*A&ASR*], *See*: [101:] France, Netherlands, Scotland, United States of America (USA).
- Supreme Councils (33°) [*A&ASR*], *See*: [102:] Brazil, England & Wales (EC), France, Italy, Louisana (Cerneau), United States of America (USA), Northern [*NMJ*] (1813) & Southern [*SMJ*] (1801) (Mother) Jurisdiction.
- Supreme Councils (33°) [*A&ASR*], *See*: [104:] England & Wales (EC), Jamaica, Poland, United States (USA).
- Supreme Councils (33°) [*A&ASR*], *See*: [105:] Cerneau, England & Wales, France, Scotland, United States of America, Northern (1813) (*NMJ*), and Southern (1801) (*SMJ*) (Mother) Jurisdiction (USA)
- Supreme Councils (33°) [*A&ASR*], *See*: [106:] America, Northern Jurisdiction (*NMJ*) (USA), England (EC), France, Ireland (1824) (IC), Sovereign Inspectors General of (33°) 106:71, **73-4**, 77-80, 82-84, 88, 91, 93, 98, 102
- Supreme Councils (33°) [*A&ASR*], *See*: [107:] England & Wales (EC), John Mandleberg; *Ancient and Accepted* (1995), history of the English (1845-1945) (EC), reviewed (Jackson, A.C.F.) (in *AQC* vol.108:243-5) 107:104
- Supreme Councils (33°) [*A&ASR*], *See*: [108:] England & Wales (EC), John Mandleberg; *Ancient and Accepted* (1995), history of the English (1845-1945) (EC), reviewed (Jackson, A.C.F.) 108:243-5
- Supreme Councils (33°) [*A&ASR*], *See*: [109:] England & Wales (EC) 109:**106-8**, 110ⁿ²⁴, 111ⁿ⁴⁵, 113ⁿ⁷⁶, 114ⁿ⁸¹, 193, 195, 213
- Supreme Councils (33°) [*A&ASR*], *See*: [85:] England (EC), Scotland, Ireland, France, (USA).
- Supreme Councils (33°) [*A&ASR*], *See*: [90:] England & Wales (EC), France, Scotland, U.S.A., Venezuela
- Supreme Councils (33°) [*A&ASR*], *See*: [92:] Canada, England & Wales (EC), Finland, France, Germany (G), Ireland (IC), Netherlands, Scotland (SC), United States (USA) 92:49
- Supreme Councils (33°) [*A&ASR*], *See*: [94:] England (EC), France, French West Indies, Ireland, Jamaica, (USA) United States of America, Northern (1813) & Southern (1801) (Mother) Jurisdiction.
- Supreme Councils (33°) [*A&ASR*], *See*: [98:] England (EC), USA
- Supreme Councils (33°) [*A&ASR*], *See*: [99:] England & Wales (EC), United States of America [*SMJ*] & [*NMJ*] (USA).
- Supreme Councils (33°) [*A&ASR*]; *See also*: Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite in America (*SMJ*) (USA) 108:36, 127; (*NMJ*) (USA) 159; Ancient & Accepted Rite for Canada 129, 130; Ancient & Accepted Rite in England & Wales (EC) 130, 137, 157
- Supreme Councils (33°) [*A&ASR*] [111:]; *see*: Argentina; Brussels; New York; Scottish Rite Ritual; Venezuela
- Supreme Councils (33°) [*A&ASR*] [115:]; *see*: England & Wales, 115:153; France, 170; Scotland, 124
- Supreme Councils (33°) [*A&ASR*] [116:]; *see*: England & Wales, Greece, Romania, Serbia, USA, Yugoslavia; Congress of (Lausanne 1875), 116:60; International Conference of (Washington DC, 1909) 116:207
- Supreme Councils (33°) [*A&ASR*] [117:]; *see*: Belgium, England & Wales, Greece (117:)
- Supreme Councils (33°) [*A&ASR*] [119:] 119:2; *see*: England & Wales, France, Phippines
- Supreme Councils (33°) [*A&ASR*] [120:]; *see*: France, 120:241; Great Britain (EC) 241
- Supreme Councils (33°) Scottish Rite, [*A&ASR*] (USA) 121:7; 'Cerneau' 19; Creation of *NMJ* (USA) 9
- Supreme Councils of Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite* (33°) [*A&ASR*], its *Constitutions* (1786), in French & Latin versions 99:10
- Supreme Councils, Congress of, Lausanne (1875) 114:62
- Supreme Councils; *see*: Ancient & Accepted Rite, Stuttgart, (USA) [*A&ASR*] 118:243
- Supreme Councils; *see*: Ireland, 114:7, 75ⁿ; Misraim 54; Scottish Rite, 54, 247; Northern & Southern Jurisdictions of the USA [*A&ASR*] 56, 60, 62, 66, 68
- Supreme Grand Chapter (1817) [*RA*] (EC) 82:90; members of (1817) **90**; The Origins of, 86ⁿ²
- Supreme Grand Chapter (1817) [*RA*] (EC) 116:5, 200
- Supreme Grand Chapter (1817) [*RA*] (EC) of England, 81:334
- Supreme Grand Chapter (1817) [*RA*] (EC) of Royal Arch Masons (1817?), and the Duke of Sussex, 106:89
- Supreme Grand Chapter (1817) [*RA*] (EC), (Dashwood, J.R.) Notes on the first Minute Book of the Excellent Grand and Royal Chapter 62:165-85
- Supreme Grand Chapter (1817) [*RA*] (EC), (Dashwood, J.R.) The second and third Minute Books of Grand Chapter, 72:63-74
- Supreme Grand Chapter (1817) [*RA*] (EC), (Hewitt, A.R.) The Supreme Grand Chapter of England (A brief history from Blayney to Sussex) 78:111-29
- Supreme Grand Chapter (1817) [*RA*] (EC), (Spencer, N.B.) Inaugural Address (1959), *Supreme Grand Chapter*, 73:3-8
- Supreme Grand Chapter (1817) [*RA*] 119:144
- Supreme Grand Chapter (1817) 118:119
- Supreme Grand Chapter (1817) of England, The [*RA*] (*AQC*78, 1965); Hewitt, A.R., 111:149, 152, **154-155**^{n27,36}
- Supreme Grand Chapter of [*OES*] 115:168
- Supreme Grand Chapter, England (*SGCE*) [*RA*] 120:113, 179, **183-185**, 192; Especial Grand Ch. of, 185; Grand Committee of, 178
- Supreme Grand Chapters: England, [*RA*] (EC) 114:**46-221** *passim*
- Supreme Grand Chapters: Scotland, [*RA*] (SC) 114:210, 215, 217, 219
- Supreme Grand Council of Rites, Ireland (1838), *now* Grand Chapter of Prince Masons; *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.17:154 and vol.26:4) 85:290, 292; Scotland (1845) 284

- Supreme Grand Lodge of Modern Free & Accepted Colored Masons of the World (Alabama, 1971) [PHA] (USA) 92:161
 Supreme Grand Lodge, London, (Sadler, Henry) An Unrecorded Grand Lodge (c.1770), Scottish [RA]! 22:133-4
 Supreme Grand Lodge, London, (Sadler, Henry) An Unrecorded Grand Lodge (c.1770), Scottish [RA]! 18:69-90
 Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of England [RA] (EC) (1821) 84:180
 Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of England [RA] (EC) (1821) 85:357-8; and Mark Masonry 209
 Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of England [RA] (EC) (1821) 86:326
 Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of England [RA] (EC) (1821) 87:193-4
 Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of England [RA] (EC) (1821) 88:47; its 1834 Committee on ritual 32, **39-44**; its Minutes q.39, q.41; *Rules of the Society of Royal Arch Masons* (1823) q.42-3
 Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of England [RA] (EC) (1821) 93:181
 Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of England [RA] (EC) (1821) 94:3, **7-8**, 10-11; Scotland (1817) 127
 Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of England [RA] (EC) (1821), *formerly* the United Royal Arch Chapter (1817-21) 108:192
 Supreme Junta, 115:193
 supremecouncil.org (www.) 121:112
 Surdi, Baron, of Prague, Martinist, 99:92
 Surenhusius, Guiliemus, 96:154; translated *Mishnah* (1698) 148-9, 156-7, preface q.156
 Surrey (UK); Parker, Thomas, first Provincial GM [PGL] (1772) 112:9
 Surrey Arts & Sciences L.5310, School lodge [UGLE] 110:142
 Surrey Masonic Hall (Camberwell) 116:27, **45-46**
 Surrey, County Council of, Arms of, 117:211; Fitzalan Earls of, 212; Howard Earls of, 212; Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 211
 Surrey, Earl of; *see*: Norfolk, Charles, 11th Duke of, 119:173
 Surtees Society, *Publications of the*, vol.35 (1858) 99:224
 Survey of London; Stow, John (1603) 112:47n⁶⁰
 Suspended, Dedicated, Advanced & Circumscribed Arch, degree (Durham) [RA] 91:127
 Sussex (UK); Muishall, Capt. Francis, first Provincial GM [PGL] (1774) 112:9
 Sussex Chapter Ch.447 (Jamaica) 114:4
 Sussex L.187 of Hospitality (Royal) [UGLE], *formerly* L.314* (1820), and [PGL], Bristol 82:190, 195, 202, 233, 243
 Sussex L.354, Kingston, Jamaica, 104:169
 Sussex L.354, Kingston, Jamaica, 89:92-3
 Sussex L.447, 121:201
 Sussex L.5 (GRC), Brockville, Ontario, 96:11
 Sussex Lodge *formerly* L.447* *now* L.354 (Jamaica), 114:41, 44, 59, **63-64**, **71-74n**
 Sussex Masters' L.3672, Brighton, 99:233
 Sussex Masters' L.3672, Brighton, its *Transaction* (1969-71) 84:314n¹
 Sussex Ritual, The, 108:193
Sussex Ritual; in 'The History of Freemasonry in Sussex' (1974) (Dixon) 87:223
 Sussex' seal [UGLE] (1814-5) 82:242, 242
Sussex Weekly Advertiser, The (1806) 93:45
 Sussex working, 84:37, 51, 64
 Sussex Workings, 111:194
 Sussex, (Cushman, F.W.S.) History of Sussex Lodges, 52:177-82
 Sussex, (Grantham, W.I.) Inaugural Address (1942), 'Masonic Research and Freemasonry in Sussex', 55:326-38
 Sussex, (Rylands, W.H.) Notes on Sussex Masonry, 11:170-82
 Sussex, (Rylands, W.H.) Notes on Sussex Masonry, 12:32; (Wildman, W.B.) Notes on Sussex Masonry 32
 Sussex, (Rylands, W.H.) Notes on Sussex Masonry, 22:62
 Sussex, (Rylands, W.H.) Sussex Association for Masonic Research, Brighton, founded (1899), [UGLE] 15:140
 Sussex, (*Sussex Ritual*) (Royal Arch), (so-called, in *MS.*) [RA] 88:39
 Sussex, (Taylor, F.R.) Q.C. Summer Outing (1913), to East Sussex (Topography) 26:182-93
 Sussex, Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM (1813-43) [UGLE] 112:70, 72, 88, **108-111**, **115-116**, **121-122**, 185
 Sussex, Augustus Frederick, Duke of (1773-1843), GM (1813-1843) 122:4, 5, 8, 11, 14, 16, 18, 21, 31, 186, 187, 201, 202
 Sussex, East, County Council of, Arms of, 117:212; Augustus Frederick (GM), 49, 66, 71, **73-74**, 111, 322; Provincial Grand Lodge of, 71; Arms of, 212; West, County Council of, Arms of, 212
 Sussex, Freemasonry in, 87:223-4
 Sussex, Medal, the, 109:120, 128, 137, 138, 143
 Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM (1813-43) [UGLE] 115:**184-204** *passim*
 Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), 1st Duke of, Earl of Inverness & Baron Arkton, sixth son of King George III, init. in 'Victorious Truth Lodge' (*Royal York of Friendship*) Berlin (1788), Past GM [PGL] (1805), Deputy GM [PGL] (1811-13), GM [PGL] (1813), GM [UGLE] (1813-43), 1st G.P. [RA] (EC) (1875-1901) 81:**350-1**; as GM of National Grand Lodge of Greece (1814-33) 226 *bis*
 Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM (1813-43) [UGLE], init. Victorious Truth L.185, Berlin (1798) 110:191
 Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM (1813-43) [UGLE] 111:17, 64n¹⁷, 166, 209, 256

- Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM (1813-43) [UGLE] 113:206, 240n¹⁰
- Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM (1813-43) [UGLE] 114:60, 70
- Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM (1813-43) [UGLE] 118:183
- Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM (1813-43) [UGLE] 119:38, **175-176, 178-179, 257**
- Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM (1813-43) [UGLE] 120:130, 181, 185, 187, 240-242, 255
- Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1813-43), (Edwards, Lewis) Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, 52:184-222
- Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1813-43), and the Swedish visitor at the Union of the Grand Lodges of England (1813) 56:128-130, 308-9
- Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1813-43), (James, P.R.) The Grand-Mastership of the Duke of Sussex (1813-1843), (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1962) 75:**37-53**; (Haunch, T.O.) The Duke of Sussex and an Especial Grand Lodge at Nottingham (1833) 54-6; (Carr, Harry) The Duke of Sussex and a Hebrew poem 57-8
- Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1813-43), Chapter arrangement approved by (?) 82:329; Royal Arch and [RA] **86-7**, 87-8, 92, 95; statue of, in Freemasons' Hall 10; init. (1798) in Lodge 'Victorious Truth' (Berlin) (G), and [HG], Germany 87n¹
- Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1813-43), and Cokburne 83:238; "examined" by da Costa [RA] 237; and a Lodge at Frankfurt (G) 327; and Preston 236; a (33°) Mason [A&ASR] (EC) 144; the Tucker affair (1853), referred to in 133-146 *passim*; GM [KT] (1812-1843) Knight Templar (masonic) (EC) 238
- Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1813-43) 84:54, 55 *bis*, 108, 118, 119 *bis*, 176; and Board of Installed Masters (WM) 26, 44, 45, 49, 50, 272; and Gilkes 279; installs his brothers 56; his rare conferment of Past Ranks 136; and the Royal Arch [RA] 180; GM [PGL], signing the articles of Union (1813) [UGLE] 185 *bis*, 272
- Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1813-43) 85:283; Address to (1819), from Province of Lancashire **46-8**, 55 *bis*, 59; exaltation of (Royal Arch) [RA] (1810); *See also*: (in AQC vol.82:86-7) 148, 174; as 1st Grand Princial, Royal Arch [RA] (EC) 148-9, 157; on the Lectures q.208; and the Liverpool Rebellion [WGL] (1821/3) 31-3 *passim*, 35, 39, 41, 43 *ter*, 53, 56, 58; and Malta 160, 161n², 162n¹, 165, 165n^{1,2,3}, 166, 171; and the Rite of Misraim **290**, 294; on Serving Brethren 2; and the Union (1813) 158, 202
- Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1813-43) 86:144-5, **146**, 165, 259, **289**; and Claret 258, 264; his 'Communication and Command' (1830) **154**, 164; his death 155-6, 172; and Grand Stewards' Lodge 242, 263; and the Lectures 169, 174, 176; his letter (1814) to Perry reproduced **286-7**; and the Lodge of Antiquity (L.2) 145, 229 *ter*; and the Lodge of Reconciliation 234-5, 266; and Lodges of Instruction 150, 152, 155, 172; and other Degrees and Orders [HG] 156, 187, 258, 265; and Royal Alpha L.16 (1814) 235; and the R.A. [RA] 74, 244-5; and uniformity of working 157, 175; and the Union (1813) 58, **146, 286-90**; and William Williams 222, 236, 254, 257, 259 *bis*, 260, 264; init. (1798) in L.185 (Berlin, Germany) **289**
- Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1813-43) 87:13, 141, 147-8, 175-6, 180, 186-7, 191, 195, 223; and the Ancient & Accepted Rite [A&ASR] 215; and Antiquity's jewels 262; on 'hele' 157-9; his initiation 141; his invitation of (1817) q.**151**; memorial to, on ritual 5, q.**15-16**; as Prestonian Lecture Trustee [PL] 101; and Royal Alpha Lodge (L.16) **142**; at Royal Arch Chapter of St. James (Ch.2) 145; and the Union (1813) 194; and the Union of the Royal Arch (1817) [RA] 193; as W.M. of Antiquity (WM) (L.2) 140, 142
- Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1813-43) 88:39, 214; and G.A. Browne 33-5, 39, 43, 47, 49n²⁸; and Craft ritual 60, 93; as GM of the Order of the Temple [KT] 46; and Hemming 96; and representatives 88-9; and Royal Arch ritual [RA] 40-3 *passim*
- Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1813-43) 89:109, 200; his biography, *Royal Duke* (Gillen), reviewed (Carr) **182-4**; as Deputy GM [PGL] (1811-13) 36; his education 182-3; his 1st marriage to Lady Augusta Murray in Rome, Italy (1793), 2nd daughter of John Murray, 4th Earl of Dunmore (OMTP, vol.IV No.9) 183-4; as Master of Antiquity (L.2) 7-8, 10, 14, 20, 201; his poor health 182-3
- Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1813-43), 6th son of King George III, 1st GM of the United Grand Lodge (1813) 90:138; as Master (WM)! of Antiquity (L.2) [AGL] (1809) 172
- Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1813-43) 91:139; & the Grand Stewards 184, 187, 192, 195; & the (33°) [A&ASR] 213
- Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1813-43) 92:43, 46, 53, 61, 177-8, 185, 224; & da Costa 27, 51, 55; on Hindu Initiation 178-9; his Initiation 43; & Jewish emancipation 28, 35, 36, 48, 57-8; & Meyer (G) 86; at Nottingham (1833) 192; & other degrees [KT]/[A&ASR] 51, 188, 207; & the R.A. [RA] 51, 53, 224-5; & S. Wesley 72, 74
- Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1813-43) 93:36, 39-40, 46, 73, 201 203; & M. Cursetjee 218; & the Earl of Zetland 145; as GM Knights Templar [KT] (1812-43) (EC) 67-8, 71-2, 75-6; as GM 'Red Cross of Palestine' 72; on ritual q.156; in the R.A. [RA] 209-10; init. L.14 Victorious Truth (1798), of Grand Lodge 'Royal York' of Friendship (Germany) **195**, 196; his degrees in Germany [HG] (1799) 195; Sent copy of the Gustavus Adolphus ceremonial sword to his mother Lodge (L.14) (G) (1800), now in [UGLE] Museum (London) 195
- Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1813-43) 94:43, **45-9**, 50-8 *passim*, **155-6**, 243
- Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1813-43) 95:38, 197-201, 203-5
- Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1813-43) 96:5, 8, 13-14, 16, 31-2; as GM of K.T. [KT] & Red Cross of Palestine 6; & the R.A. [RA] 63
- Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1813-43) 97:55, 57-9, 61, 141; and the Red Cross of Palestine 139; and religion **55-6**, 64, 70, 72, 169; and the Royal Arch [RA] 57-8

- Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1813-43) 98:7, 10, 145, 150, 164; & Belzoni 5-6, 10 *bis*; & Crucefix 32-3, 50; and the Lectures q.40; his letter (1813) to the Duke of Norfolk q.71, 81, 85; & Mount Calvary Encampment [KT] 189; & Oliver 31, 35, 37, 43, 50, 59; & the R.A. [RA] 116, 118-21, 128-9
- Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1813-43) 99:151, 153, 159, **161-3**, 192
- Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1813-43) 100:257-8; and Glock 41-3, 48-9, 51-2
- Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1813-43) 101:253
- Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1813-43) 102:39, **137-8**, 146, 155; First Grand Principal ('Z' = Zerubbabel) R.A.[RA] (1817-43) 108; GM [KT] (1812-43), Order of the Temple 146, 152, 155; & Crucefix 137-93, **142-5**, 148, **149-50**, 154-5
- Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1813-43) 103:28, 145, 148, 212; his library 125
- Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1813-43) 104:42, 198
- Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1813-43) 105:54, 203, **205-6**, 208, 214, 242
- Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1813-43) 106:2, 6, **68**, 72, **85-6**, **88-91**, **93-4**, **97-8**, **101-2**, 108; French Supreme Council [A&ASR] (1819) 117n³¹, 211, **214-15**, **218-21**, 227
- Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1813-43) 107:196, **215-6**
- Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1813-43), init. (1798) in L.185 (Berlin, Germany), Deputy GM [PGL] (1811-13) 108:16, **18-19**, 24, 82, 90, **95-96**, 113, 118, 166-67, 171, 191, 193; his burial (1843) 41; his tomb at Kensal Green 46; as member of Royal Alpha L.16 (London) 88, 90
- Sussex, Prince Augustus Frederick (1773-1843), Duke of, GM [UGLE] (1813-43) 109:97, 101, 108, 109n⁷, 110n¹², 117, 119-20, 124-6, 128-9, 131, 132, 133-7, 142-3, 145, 148-50, 195, 220, 228
- Süssmayr, Franz Xaver, Mozart's friend, 87:69, 73
- Sutlej Lodge No.1442 (L.1442) 112:79
- Sutton & Sons, Jubilee Banqueting Rooms, 117:263
- Svanberg, Jan; *Master Masons* (1983), reviewed (Batham) **223-4**
- Svend Tveskæg (Sweyn Forkbeard) (d.1014), at York, Danish viking, King of Denmark (-1014) [SKA], King of England (1013-14), succeeded by his son Knud (Canute the Great) 99:80
- Svensks Biografiske Handlexikon* (Albert Bonnets Förlag, 1906), vol. 2, 115:202
- Swaan, Wim; *The Cothic Cathedral* (1981) 104:245
- Swaffham, Great L.213* (1781) (erased), (Le Smnge, Hamon) The Great Lodge, Swaffham, Norfolk (1764-1785) 21:180
- Swaffham, Great L.213* (1781) (erased), (Le Smnge, Hamon) The Great Lodge, Swaffham, Norfolk (1764-1785) 20:232-48
- Swallow, J.E., Rev., article "Consecration of Churches" in; *The Prayer Book Dictionary* (1912) ed. G. Harford & Morley Stevens 83:11, 11n²
- Swalwe, John (fl.1395), mason, 97:151
- Swalwell L at, in County Durham (1725) 114:206
- Swalwell L. (Tyneside) 110:39, 49
- Swalwell, Co. Durham (Northumberland), operative lodge at (now L.48 ?) 96:113, 136
- Swalwell, L.132*, old lodge at (from c.1717), (now Industry L.48) 98:129, 150-1, 156, 162; Minutes q.**148-9**
- Swalwell, L.132*, old lodge at, 102:207n⁸
- Swalwell, L.132*, old lodge at, 105:63, 67
- Swalwell, L.132*, old lodge at, (now Industri L.48), old water clock in Durham Masonic Museum, made (1701) by a member of 107:74n⁵
- Swalwell, L.132*, old lodge at, (now L.48 of Industry, Gateshead) 88:72
- Swalwell, L.132*, old lodge at, (now L.48 of Industry, Gateshead) 91:89, **116**, 120, 125, 134-8 *passim*, 140, 150; the Harodim in 124, 126
- Swalwell, Lodge at (Operative) 110:49
- Swalwell, Lodge at (operative) 117:98, 152
- Swalwell, Lodge at (Operative), admitting non-operative applicants, not as 'Entered Apprentices' but as Fellows and Masons, as at Warrington, York and Alnwick (late 17th-C.) 69:90n¹
- Swalwell, Lodge at, 85:13, 16, 17
- Swalwell, Lodge at, (Waples, William) The Swalwell Lodge, 62:80-164
- Swalwell, Lodge at, (Yarker, John) The Old Swalwell Lodge and the Harodim, 15:184-8
- Swalwell, Old Lodge at, now Industry, L.48 of, 119:150, 152;
- Swan & Rummer (Finch Lane), Lodge at, 117:132
- Swan (Chichester), L.56 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) [PGL] 85:303
- Swan (East Street, Greenwich), L.62 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1725) [PGL] 85:303
- Swan (Fish Street Hill), L.21 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) [PGL] 85:303
- Swan (Ludgate St), Lodge at, 117:129
- Swan (Ludgate Street), L.28 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1723) [PGL] 85:303
- Swan and Rummer, Finch Lane (London), Lodge at, Minutes of (1731) on the election of the Tyler, 82:312
- Swan and Rummer, Finch Lane, L.38* at the (now Castle L.26 of Harmony) 97:37
- Swan and Rummer, Finch Lane, L.39* (1725-51) at the, 101:191
- Swan and Rummer, Finch Lane, L.39* (1726-?) at the, 103:24, 27, 32, 38, 50-1
- Swan and Rummer, Finch Lane, L.39* (1726-34) at the, 94:108, 134
- Swan and Rummer, Finch Lane, L.39* at the (1725), its first Masters' Lodge (3°) (1729) 84:206

- Swan and Rummer, Finch Lane, L.39* at the (sunday meeting, in 1729) 91:135
 Swan and Rummer, Finch Lane, L.39* at the [PGL], Constitution (1726), lapsed (1751) 39:114
 Swan and Rummer, Finch Lane, L.39* at the, 90:95, 107n⁷, 108, 195
 Swan and Rummer, Finch Lane, L.39* at the, Constitution (1726) 83:22; its Jewish members (1731) 328
 Swan and Rummer, Finch Lane, L.39* at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) [PGL] 85:304
 Swan and Rummer, Lodge, (Hughan, W.J.) The Three Degrees of Freemasonry, 10:127-54
 Swan in Chichester, Lodge that met at, 120:149
 Swan Inn (Tottenham High Cross), Lodge at, 117:146
 Swan Inn, All Hallows Lane, 115:8
 Swan Lodge, 113:72-73
 Swan Lodge, Chichester, 113:85
 Swan Tavern (Long Acre) 117:135
 Swan Tavern, Exeter Street, L.176* (1739-1830) (temporarily, 1750) at the 105:5
 Swan Tavern, Exeter Street, L.176* (1750) at the 102:130
 Swan Tavern, Greenwich, L.25* (1723-1800) at the 101:176
 Swan Tavern, in the Strand (London); *See also*: Swan, (Exeter Street), (L.176* ?) 106:148
 Swan Tavern, the (Exeter Street); *See also*: Swan in the Strand (L.176 ?) 106:148
 Swan Tavern; *See also*: L.25* (or L.176* ?) 106:241(?); *See*: (missing in AQC vol.106 - **replaced by Reviews**)
 Swan, Covent Garden, L.163* at [PGL] (1737-1801), London 39:115
 Swansea and Fairwood Cavalry, 116:289
 Swansea, Lord, Provincial GM [UGLE] (South Wales), at the Annual Reunion Meeting of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges A' (1969) 81:224
 Swanson, August, Master (WM) (1913) of Star in the East L.640 (SC), Yokohama (Japan) 107:93
 Swanson, Gloria, 118:56
 Swanson, Gustav R., Master (WM) (1948) of Star in the East L.640 (SC), Yokohama (Japan) 107:93, 103, 106; Personal interview (1994) 108; acknowledged for help on 'Anti-Masonry in Japan' (AQC) (1994) 106
 Swanson, Peter, District GM (South America, Northern Division) (1930s)!; *See*: South America, Northern Division, District Grand Lodge [UGLE]
 Swastika (Svastika), (Murray-Aynsley, Mrs. Harriet G.M.) The Svastika, 4:26-30; (Temple, H.M.) The Svastika, Note on this subject in the "Indian Antiquary" (and 'Sun & Fire' in Danish Bronze age) [SKA] 30-2; (Pratt, S.C.) Notes on the Svastica 85-6
 Swastika (Svastika), (Murray-Aynsley, Mrs. Harriet G.M.) The Svastika, 5:225-6
 Swastika (Svastika), (William Simpson & Fr. Schnitger) on Goblet d'Alviella's Croix Gammee, 3:59
 Swastika (Svastika), Goblet d'Alviella; *De la Croix Gammée ou Svastika* (1889), reviewed (Simpson) 2:174-5
 Swastika (Svastika); *See*: 'The Gammadion or Swastika, Its Origin, Migrations, and Interpretations' (Vibert, Arthur Lionel), in Metropolitan College [SRIA], *Transactions* (1932)
 Swedberg, Bishop Jesper, 115:34, 36, 55, 71
 Sweden & Norway, King of, [SKA] 114:54
 Sweden and Norway, Crown Prince of, in Oxford (1879) 112:195
 Sweden, (Kupferschmidt, C.) Notes on the relations between the Grand Lodges of England and Sweden in the last (18th) century [SKA] (Tullman & Zinnendorff) 1:202-8
 Sweden, (Quistgaard, Harald) King Charles XIV John of Sweden as a Freemason, (Carl XIV Johan), [SKA] 74:71-2
 Sweden, Archives of the (National) Grand Lodge of [SKA], on Scheffer, Baron Charles Frederick, GM [SKA], Sweden (1753-74) (SFMO), init. (1737) in the 'Coustos-Villeroy' Lodge, Paris; his French Provincial Warrant for Sweden, by Maclean (1737) 86:22
 Sweden, Archives of the (National) Grand Lodge of [SKA], on Scheffer, Baron Charles Frederick, GM [SKA], Sweden (1753-74) (SFMO), init. (1737) in the 'Coustos-Villeroy' Lodge, received two Ecossois Degrees, Paris; Documents published (1892) 32:28
 Sweden, Charles (Carl/Karl) Duke of Södermanland (1748-1818) ('Sudermania'); *later* King Charles XIII of Sweden (Karl/Carl XIII) (1809-1818), GM [SKA], Sweden (1778) [OS], *later* (VSV) 'Swedish Rite' (SFMO) 84:249 *bis*
 Sweden, Crown Prince Carl of (1826-1872) *later* Carl XV, King of Sweden & Norway (1859-1872) (SFMO) [SKA] 111:254
 Sweden, Crown Prince Oscar of, as Pro GM [SKA] (1868/70) (SFMO), (*later* King Oscar II) 109:98, 104, 107, 114n^{83,86}
 Sweden, Grand Lodge of [SFMO] [SKA] 119:266
 Sweden, Grand Lodge of (1760) [SKA], (National Grand Land-Lodge, c.1770, Swedish Rite) (SFMO) [SKA] 97:11-13
 Sweden, Grand Lodge of (1760) [SKA], (SFMO)/(1868) 109:96, 99, 109n¹⁻²; The Prince of Wales (Edward VII) init. (1868) **96-114 passim**
 Sweden, Grand Lodge of (1760) [SKA], Freemasonry in (1750-1810) 83:257-8; Grand Lodge of, founded (1761) by [PGL] 258; National Grand Lodge of (SFMO) [SKA], and Zinnendorf (Germany) 261
 Sweden, Grand Lodge of (1760) [SKA], National Grand Land-Lodge of, 'Svenska Frimurare Orden' (SFMO) [SKA] 108:84-5; ritual changes 109; the init. (1868) of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) in Stockholm **83-5**, 120; represented at the installation of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) as GM [UGLE] (1875) 87
 Sweden, Grand Lodge of (1760) [SKA], National Grand Lodge of (Swedish Rite) (1770) (SFMO) 88:90
 Sweden, Grand Lodge of (1760) [SKA], 'Svenska Frimurare Orden' (SFMO); *See*: Web Homepage from: <<http://www.frimurarorden.se/>> (1998), or via; National Grand Lodge/Swedish Order of Freemasons (SFMO), (Swedish

- Rite/Scandinavian Rite) [SKA], Stockholm; on 'InterNet' <info@frimurarorden.se> (1997); See: Grand Lodges, "Freemasonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- Sweden, Grand Lodge of, (SFMO) [SKA] 113:112
- Sweden, Grand Lodge of, (SFMO) [SKA] 114:56, 74n¹⁰⁵
- Sweden, Grand Lodge of, (SFMO) [SKA] 115:62, 72, 186, 189, 201, 204
- Sweden, Grand Lodge of, (SFMO) [SKA] 120:111
- Sweden, Grand National Lodge of (SFMO), [SKA] 118:245
- Sweden, King Charles XV (Carl XV) (1859-72) of, Sovereign GM [SKA] (VSV) Grand (Land) Lodge of Sweden (SFMO), initiated Albert Edward, Prince of Wales (later King Edward VII) in all degrees of the 'Swedish Rite' [SKA] (1868), in Stockholm 106:80-1; See also: Prince of Wales (Edward VII) (in AQC vol.108:82-84, 86, 110, 116, 120) & (in AQC vol.110:208-220)
- Sweden, King of (1865) (SFMO), initiating The Prince of Wales [UGLE] [SKA] 112:185
- Sweden, King of (1868) (SFMO), [SKA] 116:37
- Sweden, King of [SKA] 115:20, 62, 187, 189, **194-195**, 199-201, 203
- Sweden, patent to found Ecossais lodges in (1737) [HG] [SKA] 115:42
- Sweden, received territory at the Westphalia (1648) 109:19; true history of Templars' Sacred Order (Egyptian origins), by Gugomos at Wiesbaden Convent (1776) 36; Karl Duke of Södermanland (1748-1818), (later Karl XIII), King of Sweden (1809-18), GM [SKA] (Sweden), init. [HG] (1770), his struggle for leadership of Strict Observance Rite [OS] (VIIth Province), against Friedrich of Brunswick, accepted Karl von Hessen-Darmstadt as Deputy GM (1776) 37, 48-9n¹¹⁴, writes Charles Edward Stuart (*Young Pretender*), (via Wächter), to be confirmed in his title of Provincial GM, resulting in his resignation from [OS] (c.1779) 40
- Swedenborg Lodge and Temple No.4 (Swedenborgian Rite), Havant, 108:131
- Swedenborg Lodge and Temple No.4 (Swedenborgian Rite), Havant, 92:194
- Swedenborg Society (London) 108:137
- Swedenborg, Emanuel (1688-1772) 114:26, 34, 37
- Swedenborg, Emanuel (1688-1772) 116:37
- Swedenborg, Emanuel (1688-1772); Jacobite and Visionary: the Masonic Journey of Emanuel Swedenborg. (1688-1772) (Schuchard, Marsha Keith) 115:33-72; *Arcana Coelestia* 50, 59; *Camena Bores*, tr. & ed Hans Helander (Uppsala, 1989) 55; *Concerning the Messiah About to Come*, tr. Alfred Acton (Bryn Athyn, 1949) 59; *De Cerebro* 45; *Dream Diary*, ed Lars Bergquist, tr. Anders Hallengren (West Chester, 2001) 58; *Economy* III, 58; *Economy of the Animal Kingdom*, The, tr. A. Clissold (London, 1845-46) 58; *Journal of Dreams* 46, **57-59**, 64; *Journal of Travels* 64; *Messiah About to Come*, The 49; 'Philosopher's Notebook, A' **58-59**; *Spiritual Diary*, The, ed. Alfred Acton (London, 1977) 57, 59, **64-65**; *Tremutation*, On, tr. C.T. Odhner (1899; rpt, Bryn Athyn, 1976) 56; *True Christian Religion* 42; See: White, William M.; *Life of Emanuel Swedenborg* (1874) <<http://moa.umd.umich.edu>> (2003)
- Swedenborg, Emmanuel (1688-1772) (Emanuel Swedberg), scientist & spiritualist (Sweden/London), on the 'Second Coming' and the 'New Jerusalem' (1770) 108:122-24, 138n¹; as Assessor, Royal College of Mines, Sweden 122; his principal theological works; (*Heavenly*) *Arcana Coelestia* (1749/56) 138n², 142; *Vera Christiana Religio* (1771) 138n²; *Economy of the Animal Kingdom* (1741) 142; *Philosophical and Mineral Works* (1734) 142
- Swedenborg, Emmanuel (1688-1772) (Emanuel), in London (from Sweden) [SKA] 85:271
- Swedenborg, Emmanuel (1688-1772), Sweden [SKA], and London, 83:262
- Swedenborg, Emmanuel (1688-1772), Sweden [SKA], No connection to the Swedenborg Rite, 100:8, 22; See also: (in AQC vol.108:122-149)
- Swedenborg, Jasper (father to Emmanuel) 108:122; as Bishop of Skara, Sweden (1702) 122; name changed from Swedberg to Swedenborg when the family was ennobled (1719) 122; as Professor of theology (Uppsala University), Stockholm, Sweden (1688) 122
- Swedenborg, Rite of (founded 1859, in USA), with six degrees, brought to England 1876 from Canada, by John Yanker (1833-1913), Manchester, 91:**33-4**, 39, 41n²¹
- Swedenborg, Rite of (founded c.1859, in USA) 100:8, 20n⁷, 20-1; in Lennhoff's *Lexicon [IFL-I]* (1932) 27, 29-30
- Swedenborg, Rite of (in *The Scottish Freemason*, Glasgow 1877-80) 92:194-5
- Swedenborg, Rite of (Swedenborgians) 114:176
- Swedenborg, Rite of, 106:100; See also: Charity (MS.) 'De Charitate MS.', anno 1766, translation (from Latin) by Swedenborg, Emanuel (c.1840), (published, 1947)
- Swedenborg, Rite of, 115:35
- Swedenborg, Rite of, 85:242n⁴, 259 bis, **271-2**, 280, **281**, 284, 288, 295; in Canada 286, 295, its Lodges listed 284
- Swedenborg, Rite of, "Chaos out of Order: the Rise and Fall of the Swedenborgian Rite" (Gilbert) 108:**122-149**; Appendix (list of members) 139-40; Bibliography **137-39**; Notes **137-39**
- Swedenborg, Rite of, (Swedenborgian), founded (USA)/Canada (1783) 84:310
- Swedenborg, Rite of, Duke/Prince Friedrich (*Ferdinand*) of Brunswick (1721-1792), letting it be understood he was a desiple of (1780) 109:41, 196
- Swedenborgian Freemasonry, 114:21, 286
- Swedenborgian Rite (the first), by Dom Antoine Joseph Pernety as 'Rite Hermétique' in Avignon (c.1766), and by Marquis de Thomé in Paris (c.1783) 108:148
- Swedenborgian Rite (the second) (Primitive Rite), founded by Samuel Parr Beswick, in New York (USA) (c.1871), and by

- Yarker in England (c.1876) 108:124-26, 129, 138ⁿ²⁰, 148; list of members (1871-1908), in Canada, USA, UK, France, Germany, India, Egypt and Rumania (Roumania) **139-40**, 160
- Swedes, Lodge of, in England, Samuel Parr Beswick (*later* of the 'Swedenborgian Rite') init. in (by his own account) 108:125, 138ⁿ¹⁷
- Swedish Ambassador, the [SKA], arrested in England (1717), for support to Jacobite insurrection plans 82:266
- Swedish Army, *Lodge of the*; founded as a Swedish Field Lodge at Greifswald in Pomerania (1761-1781), (Germany) (Sewen Years War), later in Stockholm [SKA] 83:258, 258ⁿ⁷
- Swedish East India Company [SKA] 104:6-8
- Swedish East India Company, 115:50
- Swedish Kings (1753-1973), as Freemasons, last seven as Sovereign GM [SKA] (VSV) of the National Grand 'Land' Lodge of Sweden (SFMO) (Swedish Rite/Scandinavian Rite) 107:260
- Swedish Rite (Scandinavian Rite) [SKA] 111:33
- Swedish Rite (Scandinavian Rite) [SKA] 115:36, 189
- Swedish Rite (Scandinavian Rite), [SKA] (G), in Germany (Zinnendorf), had two Lodges at Vienna (Austria), constituted (1771) and (1775), by the National Grand Lodge in Berlin (GLL-FO)! [SKA], established a Provincial Grand Lodge of Austria at Vienna (1777) 109:12, 16ⁿ²⁷; had four Lodges in Prague (pre-1776) 12
- Swedish Rite (Scandinavian Rite), [SKA], (founded by Eckleff), (System) 109:51, 59, **81-95** *passim*, 94^{n36,41}, 104; Christian Masonry 112^{n55,59}, 113ⁿ⁶⁹; in Greifswald, Germany (1760) 51; in Keil, Denmark (1775) 51; not censured by [UGLE] (1877)/(1888), for their exclusive Christianity **107**; introduced by Zinnendorf, into Germany (c.1771) 31-2, 47-8^{n85,86,87}; reference to the Divine Logos, (John 1;1) [VSL] 93ⁿ¹⁹
- Swedish Rite (Scandinavian Rite), [SKA], (Jacobs, Bertram) Scandinavian Freemasonry (Sweden/Denmark/Norway/Iceland) 72:76-97
- Swedish Rite (Scandinavian Rite), [SKA], (Kupferschmidt, G.A.C.) Notes on the relations between the Grand Lodge of England and Sweden, in the last century (18th century) [PGL]/[SKA] 1:**202-208**
- Swedish Rite (Scandinavian Rite), [SKA], (Loftsson, Einar & Pope, Sydney) Freemasonry in Iceland (FRAI), (*Frimúrarareglan á Íslandi*) 60:**206-10**
- Swedish Rite (Scandinavian Rite), [SKA], (National Grand Land-Lodges) 96:**220-2**
- Swedish Rite (Scandinavian Rite), [SKA], (National Grand Land-Lodges) 97:13, 60, 71
- Swedish Rite (Scandinavian Rite), [SKA], (Strict Observance [OS] & the Eckleff's files, Sweden) (SFMO) 104:210
- Swedish Rite (Scandinavian Rite), [SKA], (Telepneff, Boris) A few pages from the history of Swedish Freemasonry in Russia, 39:174-96
- Swedish Rite (Scandinavian Rite), [SKA], and the Swedish Order in Russia (1778), as the Grand National Lodge (1779) (Russia) 84:242, 248; compiled (c.1759) 310
- Swedish Rite (Scandinavian Rite), [SKA], broken columns and open graves in, 108:31; eleven degrees following a logical succession, moral philosophy on a Christian basis, system of degrees, worked in Sweden (SFMO), Norway (DNFO), Denmark (DDFO), Finland (Provincial), Iceland (FRAI), and Northern Germany (GLL-FO) (Berlin) **84-85**, 109, 111, 115; the three test of the St. John's Apprentices (Edward VII) **83**
- Swedish Rite (Scandinavian Rite), [SKA], in Denmark (DDFO) [SKA] 90:**279-80**, **282-3**; its National Grand (Land) Lodge administration (DDSL)/(DDFO) **283**; its eleven degrees (1-10°) and the (R&K), listed **282**; *See also*: (in AQC vol.72:76-97)
- Swedish Rite (Scandinavian Rite), [SKA], limited to Christians, used by the National Grand Lodges of; Sweden (SFMO), Denmark (DDFO), Norway (DNFO), Iceland (FRAI), Berlin (GLL-FO) (Germany) 107:103; *See*: Swedish Web in English, on the degree system (SFMO) < http://www.frimurarorden.se/eng/facts_4.htm > (2000)
- Swedish Rite (Scandinavian Rite), [SKA], system of degrees, 78:**90-1**; inter-visitation, [RA] (EC) (1957) to St. Andrew's Lodges [SKA], and [A&ASR] **93-4**; in Finland 90-1
- Swedish Rite (Scandinavian Rite), [SKA], system with ten coherent christian degrees (only used in Scandinavian & northern Germany) 106:81, 90, 102; *See*: Web in English (SFMO) < http://www.frimurarorden.se/eng/facts_4.htm > (2000)
- Swedish Rite (Scandinavian Rite), [SKA], the 'so-called', 'trowel and sword' ritual of the, 81:**196**
- Swedish Rite (Scandinavian Rite), [SKA], with 11 degrees, *incl.* the (R&K), (Grand Land-Lodges) 105:118
- Swedish Rite (Scandinavian Rite), [SKA]; *See also*: National Grand (Land) Lodges of; Sweden (SFMO), Denmark (DDSL)/(DDFO), Norway (DNFO), Iceland (FRAI), Berlin (GLL-FO) (Germany), the 1° 'Sincerité' Ritual, 98:199; *See also*: first degree questions (in AQC vol.5:76)
- Swedish Rite (SKA), Iceland (1951) 117:**6**, 44ⁿ⁴¹ (Germany/Prussians/Berlin) (1949/1960) 117:**6-7**, 44ⁿ⁴³⁻⁴⁴
- Swedish Rite in England, The, [SKA] [UGLE]; Daniel, J.W.+, (AQC110, 1997) 114:74ⁿ¹⁰⁵
- Swedish Rite in England: 'Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, a Member of the Grand Orient of Sweden, The', Åkerrén, Bo Y., (AQC110, 1997) 119:266
- Swedish Rite, the, [SKA] 114:19, 27
- Swedish St John's and St Andrew's degrees [HG] [SKA] 115:192
- Swetnam, actor, 101:16-18
- Sweyn Forkbeard (d.1014), York, (Svend Tveskæg) viking, King of Denmark [SKA], King of England (1013-14), succeeded by his son Knud (Canute the Great) 99:80
- Święcka, Pani Ewa, 116:116
- Swieten, Baron Gottfried van, 94:62, **68**, 69, 76
- Swieten, Baron Gottfried van, and the Mozarts, 87:69, 70

- Swift, E.L.; *Woman's Will*, A, 120:175
 Swift, H.L., 117:260; Jonathon, 147
 Swift, Jonathan (1667-1745) 81:4-5
 Swift, Jonathan (1667-1745) (18th century freemason) 110:63
 Swift, Jonathan (1667-1745) 118:158
 Swift, Jonathan (1667-1745) 121:161
 Swift, Jonathan (1667-1745), Anglo-Irish satirist & political pamphleteer; *Travels into Several Remote Nations of the world* (*Gulliver's Travels*) (1726), member of Lodge No.16 (L.16) 109:6; friendly with Voltaire while in England 8
 Swift, Jonathan (1667-1745), Anglo-Irish writer, 104:220
 Swift, Jonathan (1667-1745), essay; 'A Discourse to Prove the Antiquity of the English Tongue', (written between, 1727/42) (published, 1765) 107:51
 Swift, Jonathan (1667-1745), writer, 101:5-6
 Swinburne, Algernon Charles (1837-1909) 112:181ⁿ²⁶; Sir James, *FRS*, *MICE* (1858-1958), 181ⁿ²⁶; Sir John, 177, 181ⁿ²⁶
 Swinburne, Algernon Charles (1837-1903), poet, 98:224
 Swinburne, Algernon Charles (1837-1903), poet, on the Temple of Jerusalem [*KST*] 69:42
 Swinburne, L.2680 of (1898), Newcastle, jewish members (1909-1914) 100:237-8, 241
 Swinney, Sidney, Rev. Dr., G.Chap. (1781-4) [*PGL*] 86:88
 Swiss National Grand Lodge, formed (1822) 83:257, 257ⁿ⁸
 Switzerland, (Chancellor, F. Muller-Ruegg) Swiss Freemasonry's fight for life (1933-1937) 60:211-22
 Switzerland, (Hilfiker, H.R.) Historical sketch on the origin and the development of the Scottish Rectified Rite in Switzerland [*RER*] 68:85-92
 Switzerland, (*La Franc-Maçonnerie Libérale Suisse*); See: Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
 Switzerland, (Mauerhofer, Hans O.) 150 years of Lodge "Zur Hoffnung" in Berne, Switzerland (1803-1953) 67:60-9; list of GM 'Alpina' 60-1; *Grande Loge Nationale Suisse* (1822) (National Grand Lodge of Switzerland) and [*UGLE*], Warrant 64c
 Switzerland, early anti-Masonry in, 104:85
 Switzerland, Freemasonry in (1750-1810) 83:255-7; National Grand Lodge of (1822) 83:257
 Switzerland, Freemasonry in, 84:209-15; its Grand Lodge (Alpina) (1844) 211, 214
 Switzerland, Grand Lodge 'Alpina' of (1844) 89:194
 Switzerland, Grand Lodge 'Alpina' of (1844) 90:286
 Switzerland, Grand Lodge 'Alpina' of (1844) 92:13ⁿ³⁰
 Switzerland, Grand Lodge 'Alpina' of (1844) 95:23
 Switzerland, Grand Lodge 'Alpina' of (1844) 96:134, 144
 Switzerland, Grand Lodge 'Alpina' of (1844) 97:7
 Switzerland, Grand Lodge 'Alpina' of (1844) 99:234
 Switzerland, Grand Lodge 'Alpina' of (1844) (Craft), Lausanne; See: Web Homepage from; <<http://www.masonic.ch/masonic/>> (1998)
 Switzerland, Grand Lodge 'Alpina' of (1844), (Craft) 91:106, 107; Grand Orient for the 'Ancient & Accepted Rite' (Reuss) [*A&ASR*] 40; Grand Priory of the 'Rectified Scottish Rite' [*RER*] 110
 Switzerland, Grand Lodge 'Alpina' of (1844), founded at Lodge "Modestia cum Libertate", Zürich, 84:211, 214
 Switzerland, Grand Lodge Alpina, 117:11-12, 15-17, 19, 22, 24, 44-45n, 50, 54; Great Priory of, 50, 54
 Switzerland, Grand Royal Arch Chapter, formed from 'Alpina' (in Berne) [*RA*] 99:234
 Switzerland, Great Priory of Helvetia, Rectified Scottish Rite [*RER*] (*CBCS*), confirmed at the Wilhelmsbad (1782) [*OS*], and after Burgundy (1828) 68:85-92
 Switzerland, Great Priory of Helvetia, Rectified Scottish Rite [*RER*] (*CBCS*), (now Mother Great Priory of) 100:3
 Switzerland, Independent Great Priory of Helvetia, Geneva [*RER*] (*CBCS*) 99:94-7, 104ⁿ⁷⁷
 Switzerland, Roman Directory at [*OS*] (French), adopted the name of 'Scottish Helvetic Directory' (1770), its Prior 'Knight Hierophanes', founded the 'Amitié à l'épreuve' Rectified Lodge at Aubonne (1772) [*RER*] 109:33
 Sword of Gustavus Adolphus, the (comments on the), presented to the Grand Lodge of England by the Duke of Norfolk [*SKA*] 115:61-2
 Sword of State (1730), the, 98:70, 87, 162, 163, 175, 177
 Sword of State, Grand Lodge, (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Masonic MSS. in the Bodleian Library, 11:38-9
 Sword of state, the, 94:2
 Sword, carried by members of the Templar degrees of the [*OS*] (regalia), [*HG*]/[*KT*]/[*SKA*] 109:24
 Sword, Copy of the ceremonial, reputedly wielded by Gustavus Adolphus (Sweden) and Bernard of Saxe-Weimar (Prussia), sent by the Duke of Sussex to his Mother Lodge (L.14) Royal York of Friendship in (1800) (Berlin) (G), now in the Museum [*UGLE*], London, 93:195
 Sword, Knight of the, degree (1766) [*HG*] France, 94:220
 Sword, or of the East, Knight of the (degree), (*Chevalier de l'Epée ou de l'Orient*), W.R. Wright and [*RA*] on Malta (c.1805) 85:166, 166^{n5,6}, 174
 Sword, the, its uses in German lodges (G), (Swedish Rite) [*SKA*] 98:199-202
 Swords, (Rylands, W.H.) An Interesting Masonic Sword, 14:49-50
 Swords, Chevaliers of the Five, (Vaillant, J.P.) Les Chevaliers des Cinq Epées, 6:97
 Swords, Circle of, in 'J. & B.' [*J&B*] (1762) [*Exposure*] 84:158, 169, 171, 174

- Swords, not to be worn in 'Lodge Hours' (by order of the Board of General Purposes, B.G.P. (*BGP*), against dispensation given by the GM [*PGL*] to Friendship L.3* [*PGL*] (1768), (*now* L.6) [*UGLE*] 106:117-8
- Swords, Tylers' (Outer-Guard) 90:205-6
- Swords, wearing of, in lodge, 89:99
- Sworn, Dr Henry George, 118:195
- Sybil*, Disraeli, Benjamin, 119:181
- Sydenham L.2744, 100:264
- Sydney* (tragedy, published 1788), by Ignaz Aurelius Fessler (Prussia, Germany) 93:194
- Sydney Daily Telegraph*, (1923) 116:141
- Sydney Gazette, The* (1803) (N.S.W.), Australia, 76:33
- Sydney Gazette, The* (1837) (N.S.W.), Australia, q. 100:217
- Sydney Lodge of Research (L.971) 116:251; *now* "Discovery Lodge of Research" (*UGL-NSW&ACT*); *see*: (*Harashim*#49)
- Sydney Lodge of Research L.290* (1914) (ceased, 1956/1968) (*See also*: 63:318), *now*: New South Wales Research L.971 (1968) (*UGL-NSW*), Sec. Andy Walker <awalker@fastlink.com.au> (1998), Sydney, Australia; O.E. Green's lecture to (1923), on Prichard's [*MD*] 104:258
- Sydney Lodge of Research L.290* (1914) (ceased, 1956/1968), 'Making Masons on Sight' (Voorhis, H. van B.), in *Transactions* (1933) of the Sydney Lodge of Research (*UGL-NSW*); *See*: Jones, Bernard E. [*FG&C*]
- Sydney Lodge of Research L.290* (1914) (ceased, 1956/1968), *now*: New South Wales Research L.971 (1968) (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, Australia; C.E. Green, Past District Sub. GM (SC), his lecture delivered to (1923), on Prichard's [*MD*] 94:127
- Sydney St. Andrew L.7 (*UGL-NSW*), styling itself the New South Wales Constitution/Grand Lodge) (1872), L.11* (Grand Lodge of New South Wales) (*NSW*) (1878), (*formerly* L.358*) (SC), Australia, 84:7 *bis*, 14, 15
- Sydney, first masonic hall in (1839), York Street (*NSW*), (Australia) 100:216
- Sydney, French Naval Lodge in (1802), init.! of Anthony Fenn Kemp (in the 'Rose Croix' degree) [*A&ASR*]!, (N.S.W.), Australia, 100:224-7
- Sydney, Masonic Center (*SMC*) (1978), N.S.W. Australia; *See*: United Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*UGL-NSW*); Web Homepage <<http://www.uglnsw.freemasonry.org.au/>>(1999); (*UGL-NSW&ACT*) <www.freemasonsnswwact.org.au/>(2010)
- Sydney-Turner, Lt-Col. C.G.R., Rev., of the Cologne Lodge of Instruction (1926-9) (*Köln*), Germany 83:276, 299
- Syfret, R.H.; 'The Origins of the Royal Society', in 'Notes & Records Royal Society', Vol.5 (1948) (*RS*), quoting letter from John Wallis to Dr. Smith of Magdalen College, Oxford (1696/7) 107:78ⁿ
- Sykes, N.; *James Ussher as Churchman* (1957); *See*: (Q.C. Summons, 11 September 1997) (L.2076) [*UGLE*]
- Syllabus* (1795/6), the first versions of the 'Harodim' Lecture by William Preston, from the Harodim Chapter and the Antiquity L.1* [*PGL*] (L.2) 83:242
- Syllabus* (1796), & (c.1812-3, & c.1820) (William Preston) (*Ritual* 'cipher') 85:115, **120-1**, 124, 180
- Syllabus* (c.1795/1820), (Lecture & Ritual 'cipher'), by William Preston, 82:43, **104-5**; companson of versions **111**; U.G.L. Library versions (list) of [*UGLE*] **108-10**; versions of, not in U.G.L. [*UGLE*] Library **110-11**
- Syllabus* (c.1795/1820), (Lecture & Ritual 'cipher'), by William Preston, 84:139, 140
- Syllabus* (Preston, 1820?) (and *Grand Lodge MS.* No.16539/No.16540) 81:130, 132, **133-40**, 145, **149-50**; contents and influence of 176; undated 176
- Syllabus* (William Preston, Lecture containing an 'aide memoire' Ritual 'cipher') (c.1810) 86:145, 145ⁿ³
- Syllabus* (William Preston's Lecture containing an 'aide memoire' Ritual 'cipher' books), as 'The Pocket Manual of Freemasons', Part I, the First Lecture (1790), Part II, the Second Lecture (1792) 41:183-4
- Syllabus* book, of Preston's Lectures [*PL*]; Cockburne, the Revd L.D.H., 120:136
- Sylvester II, Pope (c940-1003) (*RC*) 112:41
- Sylvester, B.C.; *History of Jamaican Freemasonry* (n.d.), on L.733 (IC) (1781), and L.738 (IC) (1791) 101:235
- Sylvester, Philomusus Joshua (1563-1618); *Du Bartas, His Divine Weeks & Works ...* (1621) q. 87:**28-9**
- Symbol of Glory* (1849); Oliver, Revd Dr George, 112:126ⁿ³⁶
- symbol, defined, 98:175
- Symbolatry - the Excessive Veneration of Symbols' (L.M. Sherwood), Grand Lecture (*UGL-NSW*) Sydney (Australia) 85:**317-24**
- Symboles, La Migration Des* (1891), (in 'Revue des Deux Mondes') (1889), (Goblet d'Allviela), Migration of symbols, Eagles, etc., reviewed (Simpson, W.); *See also*: (3:104-105) 4:162-64
- Symbolic Past Master, (Craft) (*WM*) 96:61
- Symbolic Rite, Italy (*Craft*) 102:5
- Symbolic Rite, the, 111:258
- Symbolical Grand Lodge, of the Scottish Rite for Germany [*A&ASR*], Leipzig (G), (Theodor Reuss, 1904) 91:37, 38
- Symbolical Lecture, Royal Arch Degree 122:135, 139
- Symbolical Masonry*, Haywood, Harry, 114:210
- Symbolik des Kirche baudes and seiner Ausstattung in der Auffassung des Mittlealters*; Sauer, Dr Joseph (Freiburg im Breslau 1902) 113:41ⁿ⁸⁹
- Symbolique Mixte, Grande Loge, La, Droit Humain, Le* [*COF*] 115:173
- Symbolism in Craft Freemasonry* (1976); (Dyer, Colin F.W.) 117:285
- Symbolism in Craft Freemasonry* (1976); (Dyer, Colin F.W.) 119:70
- Symbolism in Craft Freemasonry* (1976); (Dyer, Colin F.W.) 121:239
- Symbolism in Craft Freemasonry* (1976); Dyer, Colin F.W. (Shepperton 1986) 113:227ⁿ²⁰

- Symbolism of Freemasonry*; Mackey, Albert (1975) 113:76n^{56,57,60}
- Symbolism of the Gods of the Egyptians*; Stewart, Dr Thomas Milton (Baskerville Press, 1927) 116:149
- Symbolism of the Royal Arch, The*; Springett, B.H., 116:155
- Symbolism of the Tabernacle, The; Westcott, Dr W. W. (*AQC*6, 1893) 112:112,125n
- Symbolism, 83:**357-65**; interpretation and limitations (Q.112) **371-4**
- Symbolism, 84:285-93 *passim*
- Symbolism, 85:317-24 *passim*, **364-5**; old English, retained in (USA) (Trowel, Beehive, Hour-glass & Scythe, Pot of Incense, the Five Senses) **203**; (swastika, Broken column, chalk, charcoal, clay, Due-guard *Dieu garde*, hills/vales, key, Lion's paw, Broached Thurnel, Bone or Ivory Box, Pyramid, Clapsed hands) **320**; *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.81:180, 194-5, 356-7)
- Symbolism, 86:**278-80**; old Masonic symbols listed **279**
- Symbolism, 87:**214**
- Symbolism, 88:175-7
- Symbolism, 89:**187-8**, 258, 259
- Symbolism, 91:84-5, 86, 98, 221
- Symbolism, 98:**18-19**; Egyptian **175**
- Symbolism, (Alabaster, Chaloner) Freemasonry in China, 2:119-22
- Symbolism, (Cobham, G.R.) Antiquity of Masonic Symbolism, 4:176-7
- Symbolism, (Covey-Crump, W.W.) Inaugural Address (1926), *Symbolism* 39:273-7
- Symbolism, (Crease, J.F.) The Masonic character of the Roman Villa at Morton (Isle of Wight) 3:38-58
- Symbolism, (Das Batra, Lala Bhawani) Freemasonry and Hindoo symbolism, 22:200-4
- Symbolism, (De Lafontaine, H.T.C.) The Seven Liberal Arts and Sciences (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1930) 43:50-63
- Symbolism, (Gould, R.F.) On the antiquity of Masonic symbolism, 3:7-32
- Symbolism, (Hextall, W.B.) The Old Landmarks of the Craft, 25:91-123
- Symbolism, (Horne, Alex) Masonic symbols in Peru (c.1620) (Spanish) 77:211-12
- Symbolism, (Horsley, J.W.) Masonic Symbolism, 10:60
- Symbolism, (Klein, S.T.) "Magister-Mathesios", 23:107-51, 334-6
- Symbolism, (Klein, S.T.) "Magister-Mathesios", 24:68-70
- Symbolism, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery, (1.) Hidden Mystery, or, Power of Frateenal love, 11:45-6, 87
- Symbolism, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery, (2.) Sympathy without contact, 11:82-4
- Symbolism, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery, (3.) The Loves of the Atoms, 11:132-4
- Symbolism, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery, (4.) Light, 11:153-5
- Symbolism, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery, (5.) Beauty, 11:183-7
- Symbolism, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery, (6.) The Mystery of the Apex (Magister-Mathesios) 23:149-51
- Symbolism, (Klein, S.T.) Hidden Mystery, (7.) The Real personality (Transcendental Ego) 25:285-316
- Symbolism, (Klein, S.T.) Inaugural address (1897), Wisdom (The Centre of the Circle), Strength (The Square), and Beauty (The Triangle): a physical and psychological examination of Masonic symbolism (astronomy) 10:201-7
- Symbolism, (Klein, S.T.) The Great Symbol (*Geometry, Arithmetic, Euclid, Steinmetz*) 10:82-110
- Symbolism, (Klein, S.T.) The Law of Dakheil and other curious customs of the Bedowin, 9:89-108, 176
- Symbolism, (Lintot, P. Lambert de) A symbolical chart of (1789) 3:36-7, 109
- Symbolism, (Montgomery, W.E.) Symbolism, 78:270-5
- Symbolism, (Rylands, W.H.) Notes on some Masonic Symbols, 8:84-108
- Symbolism, (Rylands, W.H.) Symbolism of the square, 13:28-30
- Symbolism, (Simpson, William) The Threefold Division of Temples, 1:89-105, 166
- Symbolism, (Wells, R.A.) The Royal Arch Word which signifies "Soul of Nature" [*RA*] 77:279-86
- Symbolism, (Westcott, W.W.) On the Symbolism of the Tabernacle, 6:12-16
- Symbolism, (Westcott, W.W.) The Religion of Freemasonry illustrated by the Kabbalah, 1:55-9
- Symbolism, (Whympier, H.J.) The Tau as a Key-Stone [*RA*] 6:92-3
- Symbolism, (Worts, F.R.) The Apron and its symbolism, 74:133-41
- Symbolism, Beehive, Hour-glass, Scythe, 81:180, **195**; Consecration ceremony "elements" 363; "Point within a Circle" **356-7**
- Symbolism, colour (Zeldis) 105:**183-91**; (*Masonic colours*)
- Symbolism, Masonic, esoteric, in the Culross painting 'Judgment of Solomon' (Scotland) (1613/19) 106:158
- Symbolism, Masonic; *See*: Beehive; Colour; Square; Swastika; Tau; Triangle, and other appropriate subjects
- Symbolism; *See*: Gage, Asahel W.; 'The Symbolism of the first degree' (1915), (*OMTP*, vol.II No.8)
- Symbolisme du Temple Chrétien, Le*; Ham, Jean (1978) 112:49
- Symbolisme, Le*, periodical (from 1912) 101:35
- Symbolist School (*masonic historians*), seeking to link the Craft to Mayan/Mithraic etc. cults, 99:5
- Symbols extinct in England but still used in America (USA) 81:180, **194-5**
- Symbols of the Royal Arch Principal Banners (Wells) 82:**279-86**
- Symbols, some obsolete in English Craft, 85:**320**; types of, defined **318**
- Symeon of Durham (d.c.1130), historian, 99:51, 53, 56-7, 62, q.69
- Symes, Col. G.P., and Board of Installed Masters (*WM*) q. 84:34, **42**
- Symes, Col. G.P., Deputy Provincial GM, Dorset (in 1925) 88:96
- Symington, William (Duns) 90:276
- Symon, Edward, 121:157

Symondian, Old, L.5734, School lodge [UGLE] 110:137, 142
 Symons, Ralph (fl.1598), architect, Cambridge and Westminster, 48:194; his portrait and day-book 194a-d
 Symons, Ralph (fl.1598), freemason, 97:152-3
 Symons, Roland G., 117:184
 Symons, Roland G., 119:173
 Symphorianus, stonemason and on of the Four Christian martyrs, Rome (*Quatuor Coronati*) 88:vi
 Synagogue (Wörlitz) 116:91, 93
 Synod of Whitby (663 A.D.), (from Celtic Church towards the Church of Rome) (RC) 106:46
 Syria, (Smith, Haskett) The Druses of Syria and their relation to Freemasonry, 4:7-19, 63-4, 175
System of Knighthood, 112:179
 Szeeman, Harald, Dr., and the 'Monte Verità' (Theodor Reuss's 'hippy' commune) 91:46

T -

Tabbert, Mark Allen + (b.1964); Director of George Washington Masonic National Memorial (www.gwmemorial.org/) DC (USA) 121:123, 123n⁶⁴, 177; *Freemasonry and the Digital Revolution* (2006) [TPS] (USA) 123
 Tabernacle of Moses [VSL] 101:207, 209
 Tabernacle, (Horsley, J.W.) New light on the old Pillars which stood in front of the Porch of Solomon's Temple [KST] 21:6-18
 Tabernacle, (Malden, C.H.) The Tabernacle [KST] 6:8-11
 Tabernacle, (Warren, Sir Charles) On the Orientation of Temples [KST] 1:36-45
 Tabernacle, (Westcott, W.W.) On the Symbolism of the Tabernacle, 6:12-16
 Tabernacle, the [VSL] (flora) 94:204
 Table Talk and Memorabilia of Mary Anne Atwood; in *Suggestive Inquiry...*, A (1920) 119:60
Tableau Actuel, (1792); See also: Appendix A, 106:190, 194n⁷, **194-5**
Tableau Analytique et Raisonné de la Doctrine Celèste, Chastanier, Benedict, tr. & ed (London, 1786) 115:59
 Tableau de la Grande Loge des Maitres Réguliers de Lyon, (*Archives Modestia cum Libertate*, Zurich) 110:201n³⁷
Tableau Naturel des Rapports entre Dieu, l'Homme et l'Univers, de Saint-Martin (1782) 114:25
 tablecloth, black, symbolic; in lodge preparation room, Mdina (1756) 106:191
 Tables of Stone, 112:**112-125** *passim*
 Tables, of stone (containing the Decalogue) 110:29
 Tabois, Mary, 120:187; Pierre, 187
 Tabula of Cebes, (Fitzgerald & White, eds. 1983) 110:60n²²
 Tabuteau Collection, (unfinished paper by Hughes-Hallett, 1947) 116:259, 266, 266n^{6,15}
 Tabuteau, Phillipe, 116:248, 266
 Tachie-Menson, Hon. Sir Charles, District GM [UGLE] of Ghana, installing Shangiti at Khartoum, Sudan (1961) 81:215
Taciturnitas, Lodge (Draskovic Observance/Observanz Rite), Poszony (Bratislava) 90:**63-4**, 68-9n¹⁹
 Tacitus, Gaius (?) Cornelius (c.55-c.117) 89:152
 Tafel, R.L.; *Documents concerning the Life and Character of Emmanuel Swedenborg, collected, translated and annotated* (1875) 108:123, 137-8n¹
 Tafel, Rudolf L., 115:34, 35, 63, 69; *Documents Concerning the Life and Character of Emanuel Swedenborg* 35, 55, 63; 'New Documents', *New Church Magazine* 4 (1885) 57, 58, 60; 'Swedenborg and Freemasonry', *New Jerusalem Messenger* (1869) 55
 Tafery, François (printer) 116:36, 55
 Taft, William Howard (1857-1930), (27th President of U.S.A.) (1909-1913), init. (1909) 'at Sight' (Ohio); See: United States (USA)
 Taglörtnersohn, a mis-transliteration, 110:194, 201n³⁵
 Taiapiera, Henricus, 118:224
 Tailors, Incorporation of (Edinburgh) 119:219
 Taine, W.H.V., 'Irish Freemasonry in the North Island of New Zealand' in *Transaction* (1949-57) (L.200/L.CC) (IC) 72:135
 Taine, W.H.V., on 'The Relationship between the Craft and the Royal Arch' (Carr) 86:**76-7**, 85
 Taine, W.H.V., United Masters L.167 (NZ), 'The Seven Virtues' *Selected Papers* (1957); See also: 'Republic' *Beyon The Pillars* (Plato) 107:210n^{4-9,13,16-17}, 211n^{18-19,21,23,28-29}, 212n⁴⁰
 Taiping Revolt, the, 116:256
Taisei Kokuhoron (1868) (a work on legal theory), Mamichi Tsuda (Japan) 107:87
 Tait, Archbishop, 117:244
 Tait, William; Early records of the Royal Arch in Ireland [RA] (IC) 36:193-4
 Takasaki, Hiroshi, W.Bro., acknowledged for help on 'Anti-Masonry in Japan' (1994) 107:106
 Takht-i-Sulaiman, L.3043 (1904-61), Srinagar, 104:260
 Talandier, Alfred (Memphis Rite) 92:6
 Talavera, battle of, 116:224
 Talbot Ch.16, Sheffield, 109:104
 Talbot Chapter Rose Croix, [A&ASR] (EC) 109:109
 Talbot Court House, Maryland, Lodge (c.1763) at, 90:224
 Talbot Lodge [PGL], Stourbridge, members of as subscribers to Betty Langley's book; *The Builder's Complete Assistant*

- (1738) 109:216
- Talbot, Charles John Chetwynd Talbot, 19th Earl of Shrewsbury and 4th Earl of (d.1877), (Great Prior) Pro GM [KT] (EC) (1876-77), joined L.526 of Honour (1871) Wolverhampton, 108:186; *See also:* Shrewsbury and 4th Earl of Talbot, Charles John Chetwynd Talbot, 19th Earl of (d.1877)
- Talbot, George, 4th Earl of Shrewsbury, 111:108, 116n²⁶
- Talbot, Lodge at the (French POWs) 117:64
- Tale of a Tub*; Swift, Jonathan, 121:161
- Tale of two Lodges: "Loyal Lodge" and "Eight Brothers" Lodge.* (B.W. Oliver) 57:72-108
- Tale of Two Princes, A*; Perrin, Dennis (1997) 112:219n¹³¹
- Talents MS.* (c.1710) [D.a.47.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:21-5 *passim*, 29
- Talents MS.* (c.1710) [D.a.47.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:186-7
- Talents MS.* (c.1710) [D.a.47.] (Grand Lodge Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), at the Library of [UGLE], London, 52:272
- Talisman, (Fox-Thomas, E.) Hebrew 'Talisman' found at Bringley, and part of Westcott's paper on (1893) [SRIA] 15:133-4, 134a
- Talisman, (Hugan, W.J.) A Curious old illuminated MS. Roll (MS.) 16:65-7, 132-56, 254-6; (Westcott, W.W.) The Magic Roll 254-6
- Tallahassee, Ch.32, 113:212
- Talleyrand de Périgord, Charles, Prince de Benevento, 86:308
- Talman (Chaplain/Oration) (Office of the), (Chairman), in the Swedish lodge 'Elisabeth' at Canton (1788-1802), China, 104:8
- Talman, William (1650-1719), architect (assistant & colleague to Wren) 101:165
- Talmud ('Lamad' meaning 'to study'), (Jewish Hebrew, Rabbinic law and regulations, etc.); *See also:* Midrash [VSL] 107:188-9
- Tamain, Guy; *Chroniques d'Histoire Maçonniques* (1988), and *Sceau Rumpu* in, 106:153n²²
- Tammuz (Adon), being 'weeping deities' [VSL] 107:194
- Tamworth, PSGW; later 7th Earl Ferrers, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [PGL] (1779/1787) 82:28, 28n⁵
- Tancred, Sir Thomas, Provincial GM, County of York (1771-9) 90:156, 160, 173, 174, 175
- Tancred, Sir Thomas, Provincial GM, Yorkshire (1771-9) 101:10-11
- Tancred, Sir Thomas, Provincial GM, Yorkshire (1771-9) [PGL], and the Apollo L.450* (1773), York, 2:177
- Tanner MS.* (MSS.), in the Bodleian Library, speaks of a Lodge of Masons at Canterbury (1429), q. in 'Hole Craft' (Conder, E.) 68:7
- Tanner, Baron von, of co-founder of Lodge 'Zu den drei Hammern' (The Three Gavel) with von Hund (1750), at Naumburg/Saale (Germany) 109:22
- Tanner, Dr Andrea 115:228-229; *The Best Laid Plans: Peter le Neve and his Misappropriated Manuscripts* 228
- Tanner, Henry T., Master (WM) of Light in the Himalayas L.1448 (1874) [UGLE], (The story behind a Photograph album), (Reddyhoff, James W./Peabody, David J.) (1999) 112:85
- Tanner, William, Surgeon at the Royal Horse Artillery, of the Mayo L.1413, (The story behind a Photograph album), (Reddyhoff, James W./Peabody, David J.) (1999) 112:86
- Tanucci, Prime Minister, Naples, 93:78-80, 82, 86-7
- Tao of Masonry (blog) (www.) 121:104
- Tao Te King*, 119:51
- Tappahannock Lodge (1758-78), Hobb's Hole, Virginia (USA) 96:125
- Taquah L.3356, Tarkwa, Ghana, 95:224
- Tarante, Etienne MacDonald, Duc de, 94:47
- Tarbolton Kilwinning (or Tarbolton St. James), Lodge L.135 of (SC) (Kilwinning warrant, 1771-4) 103:214-15
- Tarbolton Kilwinning St. James, L.135 of, (SC) 103:214-18, 219, 222-3; Burns's letter (1787) 220; Burns's poetic farewell q.219, 244
- Tarbolton Kilwinning St. James, L.135 of, (SC) 109:231
- Tarbolton, Bachelors' Club, 103:214-15, 226
- Tarente I*, 1st Regt of Light Infantry, 119:133
- Taroucca, Captain Franz Sylva, Graf (fl.1766) 98:199, 204
- Tarrant, H.J., Dr. (M.L.A.) (Local Parliament) 84:15; GM (NSW) (1884-88), Grand Lodge of New South Wales, (NSW) of (1877), Australia 19-23 *passim*
- Tarrant, William, 114:188-189, 195
- task work (*opus ad tascam*) 96:65-7, 73n¹⁴
- Tasker, John, Deputy GM [YGL] (1766-70), York Grand Lodge, 101:9, 12, 14
- Taskin, Henri Joseph (1779-1852), France (composer) 84:234, 236; *Marche Maçonnique Funèbre*, recording reviewed (Smyth) 236
- Tasmania (Australia), Grand Lodge of (Hobart), formed (1890); <<http://www.freemasonry.org.au>> (1999) 108:93
- Tasmania, (Arthur R. Wiseman); *The History of Freemasonry in Tasmania* (1935), Australia, reviewed (Vibert) 46:226-8
- Tasmania, (Widdowson, G.) The Rise of Freemasonry in Tasmania (1890), (Australia) 76:28-33; masonic symbols on Jewish Synagogues, in Hobart and Launceston 31
- Tasmania, Grand Lodge of (1890) 119:8, 25
- Tasmania, Grand Lodge of (1890); <www.freemasonrytasmania.org> (Hobart, Australia) 121:136
- Tasmania, Grand Lodge of (Australia) 110:114

- Tassels (masonic) 94:172, 179
- Tassels (Tessel/Trassel) in the Lodgeroom, The Four Cardinal Virtues and, Dr. Roy Murray (Canada) 107:201-10, 210-12
- Tassic, James, & Rudolph Raspe; *Descriptive Catalogue of Jems* (1791) 102:216
- Tate, Robert, Gilkes's bequest to, 84:282
- Tatham, Thomas Clarke, 110:130
- Tatler, *The* (1709, 1710), No.26 & No.166 (periodical), on the masonic secret signs and tokens [*Pamphlet*], [*EMP*] 107:24
- Tatler, *The* (1709, 1710), No.26 & No.166, with [*Pamphlet*], [*EMP*] (Bodleian library), R.F. Gould on, 1:70
- Tatler, *The* (1709, 1710), No.26 & No.166, with [*Pamphlet*], [*EMP*] (Bodleian library), errata to, 27:236
- Tatler, *The* (1709, 1710), No.26 & No.166, with [*Pamphlet*], [*EMP*] (Bodleian library) 103:23
- Tatler, *The*, 118:138
- Tatler, *The*, 120:117
- Tatler, *The*, No 26 (Jun 7-9, 1909) 111:11; No 73 (Sept 24-27, 1709) 11; No 73 (Sept 24-27, 1709) 11
- Tatlock, J.S.P., 'St. Amphibalus' (1934) 89:121ⁿ²²
- Tatlock, J.S.P., 'St. Amphibalus' (1934) 92:218
- Taton, Rene; *L'Oeuvre scientifique de Monge* (1951), on Gaspard Monge (1746-1818), draughtsmen/scientist (France) 109:223ⁿ²³
- Tatsch, Jacob Hugo (1888-1937) (USA) 111:168
- Tatsch, Jacob Hugo (1888-1937) (USA) 121:196
- Tatsch, Jacob Hugo (1888-1939), (USA), on 'La Réception Mystérieuse' (1738) [*Exposure*] 83:178
- Tatsch, Jacob Hugo (1888-1939), An American Masonic crisis, the Morgan Incident of (1826) and its aftermath (USA) 34:196-209
- Tatsch, Jacob Hugo (1888-1939), Boston (USA), his foreword to 'Masonic Symbolism' (1939) (Hunt, Charles Clyde) 50:127-8
- Tatsch, Jacob Hugo (1888-1939), Boston/New York (USA), *FPS* (1931) [*TPS*], his Obituary, 52:286
- Tatsch, Jacob Hugo (1888-1939), Grand Lodge Librarian/Curator (Boston, Massachusetts) & (*NMJ*) [*A&ASR*] (1938), (USA) 102:157-8
- Tatsch, Jacob Hugo (1888-1939), masonic scholar, Iowa & Macoy Co. (USA) 103:146
- Tatsch, Jacob Hugo (1888-1939), New York (USA), *FPS* (1931) [*TPS*], (*SBF*) (1933) 84:72 bis, q.225-6
- Tatsch, Jacob Hugo (1888-1939); *Freemasonry in the Thirteen Colonies* (1929), 'Military Lodges' (USA), reviewed (Lepper) 42:120-121
- Tatsch, Jacob Hugo (1888-1939); *Freemasonry in the Thirteen Colonies* (1929), 'Military Lodges' (USA) 45:97
- Tatsch, Jacob Hugo (1888-1939); *Freemasonry in the Thirteen Colonies* (1929) (USA) 89:77, 79ⁿ¹⁰, 90, 171-2
- Tatsch, Jacob Hugo (1888-1939); *Freemasonry in the Thirteen Colonies* (1926) (USA) 90:222, 301
- Tatsch, Jacob Hugo (1888-1939); *Freemasonry in the Thirteen Colonies* (1929) (USA) 108:261ⁿ
- Tatsch, Jacob Hugo (1888-1939); *John James Joseph Gourgass, 1777-1865*. (1938), (Supreme Council, 33°) [*A&ASR*] (*NMJ*) (USA), reviewed (Vibert) 48:200-201
- Tatsch, Jacob Hugo (1888-1939); *The Facts about George Washington as a Freemason* (1930) (USA), reviewed (Vibert) 43:187-191
- Tatsuta Maru, repatriation steamer, from Yokohama (1942), Japan, 107:95
- tattoos, freemason and, 121:101
- Tau (transaction); See: Quatuor Coronati L.808 (*VGLvD*), Bayreuth (Germany), *Forschungsloge* (Research Lodge)
- Tau, the (T-square), symbols on apron [*RA*] and (*WM*) 84:189
- Tau, the, (Hackney, Norman) The "Taw" in the Royal Arch [*RA*] 76:218-19
- Tau, the, (Murray-Aynsley, Mrs. Harriet G.M.) The Tau, or Cross: A Heathen and a Christian symbol, 5:81-7, 224
- Tau, the, (Whymper, H.J.) The Tau as a Key-Stone, 6:92-3
- Tau, the; (Grantham, W.I.) The triple Tau (*WM*)/[*RA*] 57:283
- Tau, Triple, an ill drawn, as heading on the *Trinity College, Dublin MS.* (1711) [*Catechism*], [*EMC*], relating to the *Edinburgh Register House MS.* (1696) [*Catechism*], *Sloane MS. No.3329* (c.1700) [*Catechism*], and *Dumfries MS. No.4* (c.1710) [**H.1.**] Sundry MSS. & [*Catechism*] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 81:161
- Taunton Chapter Royal Arch [*RA*] (Ch.), William Tucker of (1843) 106:70
- Taunton School L.8215, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:144
- Taunton, (Hallett, H.H.) Inaugural Address (1948), Notes on Freemasonry in Taunton (1764-1788) 62:4-29
- Taunton, L.315* at, 90:204
- Tauntonian, Old, L.5735, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:136, 142
- Taute, Reinhold (1851-1915) (Rudolf), of Lodge 'Karl zu den drei Ulmen' in Ulm; *Maurerische Bücherkunde* (1886), (Masonic Bibliography); See also: [*IFL-I*] & [*IFL-II*] (Germany) 24:294
- Taute, Reinhold (1851-1915), and August Wolfstieg (1859-1922), masonic bibliographer (Germany) [*IFL-I*] 92:85, 86
- Taute, Reinhold (1851-1915), masonic historian (Germany); *Der Freimaurer-Konvent zu Altenberga* (1914); *Der Wilhelmsbadener Konvent* (1909); *Maurerische Bücherkunde* (1886); *Johnson und die strikte Observanz* (1885) [*OS*] 110:199, 207
- Taute, Reinhold (1851-1915); *Maurerische Bücherkunde* (1886) 103:127
- Taute, Reinhold (1851-1915); *Maurerische Bücherkunde* (1886) 104:135
- Taute, Reinhold (1851-1915); *Maurerische Bücherkunde* (1886), (facsim. ed. 1974, Austria), Reviewed (Howe) 90:261
- Tavel, Peter Ludwig de (von) (1754-1830), Provincial GM [*UGLE*] (1818-1822), his National Grand Lodge (1822), Switzerland, 83:257

- Tavel, Peter Ludwig von (1754-1830), Provincial GM [UGLE], Switzerland (1818) 88:214
- Tavern, the; *See also*: Freemasons' Tavern, Great Queen Street (London) 82:2, 8
- taverns (inns) 101:213-14, 216-19
- Taverns and Freemasonry, Old City (London); *See*: (in AQC vol.19:8-30)
- Taverns; *See*: Inns & Taverns
- Tavery, Edward, 118:29
- Tavora, Manoel Varejão e; *See also*: Varejão e Tavora, Manoel (a Chief Inquisitor, Lisbon, 1743) 81:12, 52, 53, 58, 64; Coustos denounced before 33-5, 37-44, 65; decision to arrest Coustos 44-6, 47; examinations of Coustos by 53-8, 59-63; other documents signed by 68 bis, 73 bis, 75
- Taw; *See*: Tau (T) (WM)/[RA]
- Tawe Lodge (GO) (Swansea 1893) 116:53
- Tax, Leon (Blackpool) 114:244
- Taxil, Léo (pseud. for Gabriel Antoine Jogand-Pages, 1854-1907) 99:91; *Révélations complètes sur la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1886), *Les Frères Trois-Points* (.) (1885) 103n^{27,28}; *Y-a-t-il des Femmes dans la Franc-Maçonnerie?* (1891) 91; *See*: Mellor, Alec; *Strange Masonic Stories* (1982/5), "A Hoaxer of Genius - Leo Taxil (1890-7)"
- Taxil, Léo (pseud. for Gabriel Antoine Jogand-Pagès, 1854-1907), and 'Diana Vaughn' (Lucifer Conspiracy) 81:237, 238; *See*: plagiarised by Abel Clarin de la Rive; *La Femme et L'Enfant dans la Franc-Maçonnerie Universelle* (1894) (Woman and Child in Universal Freemasonry)
- Taxil, Léo (pseud. for Gabriel Antoine Jogand-Pages, 1854-1907), Paris, hoaxer, 98:221
- Taxil, Léo (pseud. for Gabriel Antoine Jogand-Pagès, 1854-1907), anti-Mason and anti-Catholic (RC) (France), publicly confessed his deception (1897) 86:309; *See*: <<http://www.craftlodge.org/taxil.html>> (2000)
- Taxil, Léo (pseud. for Gabriel Antoine Jogand-Pagès, 1854-1907), anti-mason, 103:134; *See*: Mellor, Alec; *Strange Masonic Stories* (1982/5), "A Hoaxer of Genius - Leo Taxil (1890-7)"
- Taxil, Léo (pseud. for Gabriel Antoine Jogand-Pagès, 1854-1907), anti-mason 104:77, 132, 138; *See*: Sibley, W.G.; *The Lion's Paw Club* (1913) (OMTP, Vol.I, No.2)
- Taxil, Léo (pseud. for Gabriel Antoine Jogand-Pages, 1854-1907); *Mémoires d'une Ex-Palladiste* (1896) 100:11
- Taxil, Léo (pseud. for Gabriel Antoine Jogand-Pagès, 1854-1907), init. Lodge *Les Amis de l'Honneur Français* (1881), Paris (GODF) 102:172-5; *Les Frères Trois-Points* (.) (1885) (*The Three-point Brothers*) [Exposure] 173; his anti-masonic occult books listed 173; *See*: Mellor, Alec; *Strange Masonic Stories* (1982/5), "A Hoaxer of Genius - Leo Taxil (1890-7)"; *See*: <<http://members.aol.com/adehoyos/chap1.htm>> (2000)
- Taxil, Léo (pseud. Gabriel Jogand-Pages) 119:236, 240; *Thirty International* 236
- Taxil, Léo (pseud.) 111:172-173; *see also*: Jogand-Pagès, Gabriel Antoine (1854-1907)
- Taxil, Léo, 115:157, 173, 174; *Le Diable aux XIXe siècle...* (Paris, 1893-94) 178; *Y a-t-il des Femmes dans la Franc-maçonnerie?* 174
- Taylor MS. (1650/1700) [E.a.19.] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Watson, William) The Taylor MS. (1650/1700) 21:211-17
- Taylor MS. (1650-1700) [E.a.19.] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (West Yorkshire Library), and where reproduced (AQC vol.21:211) 40-44
- Taylor MS. (1650-1700) [E.a.19.] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family), at the Library of Provincial Grand Lodge of Yorkshire (West Riding) [UGLE] 52:274
- Taylor MS. (1650-1700) [E.a.19.] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 90:151
- Taylor MS. (1650-1700) [E.a.19.] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 99:141
- Taylor, A. and H. (Tyler); *The Stuart Papers at Windsor* (on the 'Pretenders' etc.) 89:63, 273
- Taylor, Allan; *A History of the Pitt Macdonald Lodge, No.1198* (1867-1967), (L.1198), reviewed (Chitty) 81:234-5
- Taylor, Brook (1685-1731), Mathematician (RS), freemason, 107:76
- Taylor, Brook (1685-1731), Mathematician, F.R.S. (1711/1712) (RS), of the Lodge at Bedford's Head, Covent Garden, 80:112, 119
- Taylor, Brook (1685-1731), Mathematician, F.R.S. (1712) (RS) 109:220; *Linear Perspective* (1717) 220, 222; *New Principles of Linear Perspective* (1719) 220, 222
- Taylor, Brook, (Dr. of Law), of L.18 at Bedford Head, Covent Garden (1725) 86:298, 306
- Taylor, Brook, 113:72, 85
- Taylor, Brook, 120:149
- Taylor, Brooke, 118:108
- Taylor, Capt John, 121:187
- Taylor, Capt, 121:200
- Taylor, D.M., G.Sec. (Canada), *Bulletin* (on masonic education), British Columbia (B.C.) 87:212
- Taylor, District GM [UGLE] (1867), Malta, 106:218
- Taylor, F. Sherwood; *The Alchemists - Founders of Modern Chemistry* (1952) 105:155, 160n¹
- Taylor, F. Sherwood; *The Alchemists - Founders of Modern Chemistry* (1952) 108:74n¹⁰
- Taylor, F. Sherwood; *The Alchemists - Founders of Modern Chemistry* (1952) 109:179n¹
- Taylor, F.A.M., his letter (1932) on the Veils [RA] q. 85:327-8
- Taylor, F.A.M., on the United Grand Lodge Library (c.1903) [UGLE] 82:18
- Taylor, Francis Robert, Summer Outing (1911), to Wells and Glastonbury, 24:132-46
- Taylor, Francis Robert, Summer Outing (1912), to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 25:317-34

- Taylor, Francis Robert, Summer Outing (1913), to East Sussex (Hastings) 26:182-93
 Taylor, G.W.; *History of St. George's Ch.140* (1893), (and Friendship L.354), reviewed, 6:66
 Taylor, G.W.; *History of St. George's Ch.140* (c.1880) [RA] 91:164
 Taylor, George (of Kidderminster), previous owner of the *Inigo Jones MS. (c.1725)* [G.2.] 88:113, 141
 Taylor, Harriet Grafton, married to Samuel Parr Beswick (1862) (USA) 108:124
 Taylor, J.E., Freemasonry in Upper Canada and the War (1812) 73:99-114
 Taylor, J.E., Freemasonry in Upper Canada and the War (1812) 74:105-6
 Taylor, James W., 112:68
 Taylor, James, (Sec., Pythagoras L.654), Corcyra (1843) 106:220
 Taylor, James, 112:183-184, 201, 207
 Taylor, James, of Royal Arch Chapter of Hope (1817-8) [RA] (attached to Friendship L.354) 91:159, 161 *bis*
 Taylor, John E., 'Sir John Soane; Architect and Freemason', 95:194-202
 Taylor, John, 114:97, 106, 109, 122-123, 265
 Taylor, Joseph, of Royal Arch Chapter of Hope (1817-8) [RA] (attached to Friendship L.354) 91:159, 161 *bis*
 Taylor, L.; *Mourning Dress* (1983) 108:27n
 Taylor, Laurence R. (1893-1961), Indiana (USA), *FPS* (1955); *See: Philalethes, The [TPS]*
 Taylor, M.M.; *Handbook of Craft Freemasonry* (Taylor's Ritual), (late 19th-C.) 86:158
 Taylor, Michael (b.1941); 'Opposition to Freemasonry in 18th Century France, and the *Lettre et Consultation* of 1748' 124:B
 Taylor, Peter Alfred 122:221
 Taylor, Revd Dr, G Chap (Scotland) 118:253
 Taylor, Robert ('Devil's Chaplain') 116:28-30
 Taylor, Robert, *F.R.S.* (1737) (RS), of the Lodge at the Crown behind Royal Exchange, 80:119
 Taylor, Sgt James E., (USA) 121:34
 Taylor, Sidney; *History of Freemasonry in Buxton and Longnor.* (1910), reviewed, 23:93-94
 Taylor, Sir Robert (1714-88), architect, 101:179
 Taylor, Thomas Kelsall (1914-2007), Grand Librarian (2000-2003), Sydney, Australia, UGL-NSW (UGL-NSW&ACT); *See: POL#35* <www.uglnsw.freemasonry.org.au>
 Taylor, William, 121:151
 Taylorsville (N. Carolina), Lodge at, L.253, (USA) 115:159
 Taystek, John de, clerk to Robert de Thoresby, 95:84-5
 Tchernoff, J.; *Association et sociétés secrètes sous la deuxième république* (1905), *Le parti républicain au coup d'état et dans le second Empire* (1906) 92:12n^{13,15}
 Tea, its use in Lodges not recorded, 83:111
 Teanby, Mike 122:260-261
 Teanby, Mike, 120:98
 Tearoe, James, and Gilkes's "gallows" jewel 84:281
 Teck, Duchess of, 117:252-253; Duke of, 252-253; Prince Adolphus of, 253; Princess Victoria Mary of (later Queen Mary), 252-254, 264
 Tecton, the word, and the sign 'Harpocrates' index finger on the lips (sign of silence) [3WK] (1745) (G) 92:83
 Tedder, H.R., on Edmund Curll (*See: DNB* vol.13:327-31) (1888) 107:28
 Teder, (Yarker, John) On Masonic history - let us seek truth, 20:15-25
 Tees L.509 (formerly L.749*) 113:239
 Tees L.509; Thetis Lodge (Cambrai) 118:184
 Teesdale, Colonel, equeries to the Prince of Wales (Edward VII), on his first visit to Denmark and Sweden (1864) 109:98
 Tegart, James, Past GW [PGL] (1813), signing the articles of the Union (1813) [UGLE]; *See: William Preston Campbell-Everden; Freemasonry and its Etiquette* (1919)
 Teggart, James (Tegart), Past GW [PGL] (1813), signing the articles of the Union (1813) [UGLE] 85:158
 Tegulator, the medieval worker who dealt with tiles, latin *Tegula*, french *Tuile* (1422) 98:197
 Tehran, L.1541 (SC), Teheran, chartered (1957), Iran, 81:267
 Teichmaier, Doctor, as 'Eques a Tribus Stellis', and Johnson (1758), as head of a 'High Chapter' in Jena 109:26, 45n³⁵; excommunicated by von Hund (1764) [OS] 27
 Teichmaire, Dr., as Master (WM) of Lodge 'Zu den Drei Rozen' (1763), by Johnson [OS] 109:26-7
 Teijlingen, Isaac van, Mayor of Rotterdam, GM (1798) Netherlands (Dutch Grand East) (GEN) 110:93, 95, 100
 Tel Taint Temple, the (9th-C., in Northern Syria) & [KST] 106:237
 Telepneff, Boris + (1885-c.1946), Freemasonry in Russia, 35:261-92
 Telepneff, Boris + (1885-c.1946), Some aspects of Russian Freemasonry during the reign of the Emperor Alexander I, Czar of Russia (1801-1825) 38:6-66
 Telepneff, Boris + (1885-c.1946), A Few pages from the history of Swedish Freemasonry in Russia [SKA] 39:174-96
 Telepneff, Boris + (1885-c.1946), Johann August Starck (1741-1816) and his Rite of Spiritual Masonry [OS] 41:238-84
 Telepneff, Boris + (1885-c.1946), A Few leaves from the history of Polish Freemasonry, 44:179-86
 Telepneff, Boris + (1885-c.1946), A short note on Polish Freemasonry, 59:192-5
 Telepneff, Boris + (1885-c.1946), Society of African Builders, 53:299-314
 Telepneff, Boris + (1885-c.1946), "Freemasonry in Russia" (in *AQC* vol.35:261-292) 84:239n⁶, 240n⁹, 251
 Telepneff, Boris + (1885-c.1946) 86:126; Johann Augustus Starck (in *AQC* vol.41:238-84) 95n⁴

- Telepneff, Boris + (1885-c.1946), Joined the Q.C. L.2076 (1929), Resigned (1941) 92:210
 Telepneff, Boris + (1885-c.1946) 100:20n¹⁵; on 'Rosicrucians & Russia' (1924) [SRIA] etc.
 Telepneff, Boris + (1885-c.1946), 'Johann August Starck and his Rite of Spiritual Masonry' (in *AQC* vol.41:238-84), [OS] & [SKA] 109:46-7n^{59,75-6,82}
 Telepneff, Boris + (1885-c.1946), his paper, 'Johann Augustus Starck and his Rite of Spiritual Masonry' (1928) [OS]/[RER], (in *AQC*41:238-84) 110:192, 195, 200n²⁰, 202-204, 204n⁹⁴, 207
 Television & Freemasonry, exposure (BBC), James Dewar's (1965) [Exposure] 82:273
 Television & Freemasonry, in Denmark (1974-7) [SKA] (purposed exposure & law suit) 90:282
 Television & Radio programmes on Freemasonry, (BBC) (1965) (James Dewar; *The Unlocked Secret*) (1966) [Exposure] 95:17
 Telfair, Alexander, loyalist (North Carolina) (USA) 89:172
 Telfair, Alexander; *A True Relation of an Apparition* (1696), (*Telfair's Tract*), (Scotland), [Pamphlet], [EMP] 85:218, 220, 224-5
 Telfer, John, of Eskdale Kilwinning Lodge (Scotland) 85:239-40
 Tell ed-Duweir (Palestine), excavations at, 82:157
 Tell Taimat (Syria), chapel at, 82:166
 Telling, Maxwell, 119:78
temes blanches, open masonic meetings, 101:144
 Tempelbouw, Ritus en (Rite and Temple-building), under Grand East of the Netherlands (*GEN*), 'Thoth' its Masonic periodical (Dutch) (1963) 76:168; *De Leerling Vrijmetselaat* (1964) (The Apprentice Freemason), reviewed (Zeevalking, H.Z.) 168-9
Tempelherren und die Freimaurer, *Die* [KT]; Begemann, Dr. G.E.W. (Berlin 1906) 113:101, 104n⁹
 Tempels, Pierre (1826-1924), (Belgium) (*GOdB*), (President of the Court of Military Justice), and of the Grand Orient (Belgium), received the Peeters-Baertsoen price (*GOdB*), [IFL-I]; retiring (*WM*) & *M.V.S.* of Lodge & Chapter 'Des Amis Philanthropes' (1888) (Brussels), and of the Supreme Council (33°) [*A&ASR*] (Belgium) 100:65, 74, 79, 82-3, 85; *See also*: visit to his banquet by Gould & Speth (1888), and his book '*Les Francsmaçons*' (in *AQC* vol.1:129-30, 179-87 *passim*)
 Tempels, Pierre (1826-1924), (Belgium) (*GOdB*), Shall I be a Mason? (translated from French, by G.W. Speth) 1:111-12; *Les Francsmaçons* (1888) (Politie and Religion in Belgium), reviewed (Speth) 129-30; Gould and Speth visit to (1888) 183
 Tempels, Pierre (1826-1924), (Belgium) (*GOdB*), Shall I be a Mason? (translated from French, by G.W. Speth) (*See: AQC* 1:111-12) *Les Francsmaçons* (1888) 3:120
 temperance (teetotalism/prohibition), in American Freemasonry (USA) 97:165, 166-7; in Canada 171-2
 Temperance and Morality, L.615* of, Market Lavington, 90:118
 Temperance College, 114:154
 temperance Lodges (teetotalism) 106:109; *See*: Freshwater L.901 (*UGL-NSW*), Narrabeen, Sydney, Australia
 Temperance R.A. Chapter (Ch.235)? [RA], Wigan, 90:27
 Temperance, L.2557 (1895), Newcastle, jewish members (1895-1917) 100:233, 235-6, 240-1, 249
 Temperance, L.403* of, (1770-86), Bury, 95:92
Temperance, L.739, Notes on the Records of the (1858-1908). (1909), (L.1041*), Birmingham, by C.J. Fowler 22:193, 196
 Temperance, Lodge of, 113:201
 Tempest, Baronet Sir George, GM [YGL] (*WM*) (1705, 1713), at the York lodge (*later* York Grand Lodge) 2:113
 Tempest, Baronet Sir George, GM [YGL] (*WM*) (1705, 1713), at the York lodge (*later* York Grand Lodge) 90:152
 Tempest, Baronet Sir George, GM [YGL] (*WM*) (1705, 1713), at the York lodge (*later* York Grand Lodge) 103:23
 Tempest, John (d.1794), Durham 109:151
Tempio Scozzese; Italian periodical, 102:256
 Templar and Malta degrees, [KT]/[KM] 114:127
 Templar churches (medieval Knights) [KT], in England, 87:244
 Templar churches (medieval Knights) [KT], in London, 103:264; Great Priory of the United Orders [KT] (EC), held service in Temple Church (1918) 264
 Templar Cross at Kilmory (alleged) 115:140,148
 Templar degrees, and legends [KT] & [OS] 106:162
Templar Legacy, The, 115:146
 Templar oath-taking (13th-14th-C.), (medieval) [KT] q. 90:86; *See also*: Castler, F.J.; *The Reception (Initiation) of a Templar* (in *AQC* vol.15:163-174)
 Templar Priest, Order of Knight; *See also*: Knight Templar Priest, Order of Holy Royal Arch [HRAKTP] 96:137
 Templar Province, VIIIth, (Germania Superior ad Danubium, Padum et Teberim), von Hund's aim to restor, entitling himself 'Administrator' and Wächter as Chancellor (1773) [OS] 109:33, 48n⁹⁹
 Templar Province, VIIth, Provincial GM [OS] of, von Hund succeeding C.G. Marschall (1751/52) 109:22
Templar Revelation, The; Picknett, Lynn & Prince, Clive (Bantam, 1997) 115:143
 Templar, degree (the 6th degree, in three classes) [OS] (Prussia, c.1770) (*Strict Observance*, 'Inner Order') 93:203
 Templar, Knights [KT]; *See*: Knights Templar; *See*: Temple, Order of the (medieval) & (masonic)
Templaria et Hospitallaria. (Ladislas de Malczovich) [KT]/[KH] 17:204-18
Templaria et Hospitallaria. (Ladislas de Malczovich) [KT]/[KH] 19:73-89
Templaria et Hospitallaria. (Ladislas de Malczovich) [KT]/[KH] 20:156-202
 Templarism [KT] 114:11

- Templars *[KT]* (Knightly Crusaders), linked with Masonry (1723) 107:39
Templar's Chart, or Hieroglyphic Monitor, The (1821), Cross, Jeremy Ladd, 121:18
 Templars of the Orient, Order of the (founded, 1906) (O.T.O.) (*OTO*), Germany, 85:274ⁿ¹
 Templars of the Orient, Order of the (O.T.O.) (*Order of the Temple of the Orient*) (*OTO*) 91:37-9, 44
 Templars, Clerical Branch of, *[KT]* 110:198, 204ⁿ⁹⁰
 Temple & Malta, Great Priory, United Orders of the *[KT]* / *[KM]* 115:221
 Temple *[KST]*, destruction of, Vespasian, by (AD 70), 117:124; (Herodian [3rd], rebuilt 22-4 BC), 124; King Solomon's, 129, **133-134**, **138-139**, 155, 299, 310, 313
 Temple and Malta, United Order of the (EC) (1791) (masonic) *[KT]*/*[KM]* 106:4, 93, 100, 180
 Temple and Malta, United Order of the (EC) (1791) (masonic) *[KT]*/*[KM]* 103:249, 262, 264
 Temple and Malta, United Order of the (EC) *[KT]*/*[KM]* (masonic Knights Templar), its charity support to the Ophthalmic Hospital at Jerusalem, 108:172
 Temple and Sepulchre, Order of the, Saint John of Jerusalem Order of, 115:121
Temple and the Lodge, The (1989); Baigent, Michael & Leigh, Richard *[KT]* 107:50
Temple and the Lodge, The (1989); Baigent, Michael & Leigh, Richard *[KT]* 110:15, 18^{n83,103}, 240, 246ⁿ²⁴
Temple and the Lodge, The (1989); Baigent, Michael & Leigh, Richard *[KT]*. 115:146, 147
Temple and the Lodge, The (1989); Baigent, Michael & Leigh, Richard *[KT]* 116:138
Temple and the Lodge, The (1989); Baigent, Michael & Leigh, Richard *[KT]* 121:245
 Temple at Jerusalem; *See also*: Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]*; (1st: King Solomon's), (2nd: Zerubbabel's) *[RA]* Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]* 106:21, 160, 162, 165, **236-8**; entrance to 66; orientation of 66
 Temple Bar (London) 107:51, 52
Temple de las Virtudes Teologales, Lodge *El*, 100:103 (Pennsylvania), Havana **33-6**, 55
Temple des Familles, Lodge *Le* (Paris), affiliated to *Philadelphes* (1863) 116:35
 Temple Grand Lodge Degrees, 115:193
 Temple in Fleet Street (1155) 115:108
 Temple L.299 (GL MO) (USA) 121:37
 Temple L.51 (1849), Belfast (Antrim, East Ulster, Northern Ireland) (IC)!, and Temple Ch.51 (1851) *[RA]*, and Temple Preceptory No.51 (1899) *[KT]*/*[RCC]*, *History of the Masonic Hall, Arthur Square, Belfast* (1929) (Lighton), reviewed (Vibert) 41:202-3
 Temple Lodge (1789), New York (USA) 90:129
Temple Lodge No.101, History of (now L.101), and George Claret, 84:274
 Temple Lodge, (now L.101) (1821) 87:6-7, 7-9; 20; *History of the Temple Lodge* 8
 Temple Lodge, (now L.101) (From the 'Records of Lodge of Antiquity', L.2) 90:207
 Temple of Apollo (Versailles) 115:38
 Temple of Diana, curved portico, 116:152^d, cs 5
 Temple of Happiness, 110:60ⁿ²²
 Temple of Isis Lodge (Warsaw) 116:98
 Temple of Jerusalem, ancient Chivalry of, 115:54
 Temple of Jordan L.1402 (Torquay) 120:146
 Temple of Peace Lodge (*IOOF*), Truro 122:55
 Temple Rosicrucian College of England (1885) *[SRIA]* 85:290
Temple That Never Sleeps, The, Heller, Josh & Reilly, Gerald, 121:88, 135
 Temple, (Edwards, Lewis) The story of the Fourth Temple (Julian's) 70:54-5
 Temple, (Edwards, Lewis) The story of the Fourth Temple (Julian's) 69:32-43
 Temple, (Horne, Alex) King Herod's Temple, 79:233
 Temple, (Warren, Sir Charles) On the Orientation of Temples *[KST]* 1:36-45
 Temple, Ezekiel's, in the 'Dialogue between Simon and Philip' (c.1740) [*Catechism*] 101:207
 Temple, furniture of, 112:116
 Temple, H.M., Capt.; The Swastika, Note on this subject in the "Indian Antiquary" (and 'Sun & Fire' in Danish Bronze age) *[SKA]* 4:30-2
 Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]* 101:207, 209, 211, 211-12
 Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]* 102:24, 25, **235-7**, **239-40**; dimensions 233-8; pillars 30, 35, 48, 51, 59, 92-3, 239-40; chapiters 24, 26, 35, 53, 240; globes 24, 26-8, 30-1, 32, 33-4; pomegranates (ornamentation) 55
 Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]* 104:**260-2**
 Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]* 107:45, 204
 Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]* 86:272, **273-5**, 280-1; 'The Alignment of' (Batham) (Q.144) **347-8**; the rebuilding of 66
 Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]* 87:84-7, 91-3, 100; Origen on 25; Sylvester on 29; Zerubbabel's **236-9**
 Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]* 89:105, 227, 254, 259; the bases of its pillars 272; its inspection 37, 42, 43; possible future rebuilding **272**
 Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]* 91:51, 77-8, 125-7, 202-4
 Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]* 92:124, 187; its building 30, 53, 141, 143, 147; Jacob J. Leon's model of (Templo) 32, 53, 61
 Temple, King Solomon's *[KST]* 93:**186-7**, 218; 'The Alignment of the Temple' (Levy) **219-20**; 'King Solomon & the Temple' (Khambatta) **219**; its rebuilding *[RA]* 205, 214-15; *Solomon's Temple*, oratorio (1797) 27; *Solomon's Temple Spiritualised* (Bunyan, 1688) 185

- Temple, King Solomon's [KST] 95:135, 157, 217; in The Bible [VSL] 168; in the Old Charges 127, 130
- Temple, King Solomon's [KST] 97:78-80, 85-6
- Temple, King Solomon's [KST] 99:82, 129, 179-80, 183; its Architect 128; its building 83, 122, **136**, 178ⁿ²; dating 18, 28; Sir Charles Warren and Sir Walter Besant at/on (1867-9) 169
- Temple, King Solomon's [KST] 81:**335-40**; (the 3rd!, not the 2nd, at Jerusalem), destroyed by Emperor Titus (A.D. 70) 287; First, *See*: Solomon's Temple [KST]; Second, *See*: Zerubbabel's Temple [RA]; Third Temple, *See*: Herod's Temple
- Temple, King Solomon's [KST], (Armitage, Fred) The Origin of the Pillars to King Solomon's Temple, 21:270
- Temple, King Solomon's [KST], (at Jerusalem) 96:150; 1st, King Solomon's (950 B.C.) 38-9, 41-2, 46, 152, 160, 166, Gombrecht's model **163-4**, Leon's model **146-69**, Villalpando's description 149; 2nd, Zerubbabel's [RA] (515 B.C.) 42-3, 46, 63, 150, its re-dedication (164 B.C.) 44; 3rd, Herod's (20 B.C. - A.D. 64) **46**
- Temple, King Solomon's [KST], (at Jerusalem), the first (King Solomon's) 94:205, 208, 215, 221, **248**; *See also*: pillars, and the second Temple (Zerubbabel's) [RA] 205
- Temple, King Solomon's [KST], (Baxter, H.) The architectural style of King Solomons Temple, 33:114-34
- Temple, King Solomon's [KST], (Brett, Gerard) "Solomon and the Temple", 61:253-4
- Temple, King Solomon's [KST], (Covey-Crump, W.W.) Scriptural evidence concerning Hiram, 43:158-81
- Temple, King Solomon's [KST], (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Rabbi Jacob Jehudah Leon, his model of the Temple, 12:150-64
- Temple, King Solomon's [KST], (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Two Corner-stones laid in the olden time, 24:21-6
- Temple, King Solomon's [KST], (Edwards, Lewis) Rabbi Jacob Jehudah Leon, his model of the Temple, 73:52-4
- Temple, King Solomon's [KST], (Horne, Alex) King Solomon's Temple in the Masonic tradition, 75:221-7
- Temple, King Solomon's [KST], (Horne, Alex) The Masonic tradition of King Solomon's Temple, 80:8-35
- Temple, King Solomon's [KST], (Horsley, J.W.) New light on the old Pillars which stood in front of the Porch of Solomon's Temple, 21:6-18
- Temple, King Solomon's [KST], (Johnston, S.P.) Seventeenth century description of Solomon's Temple, 12:135-49
- Temple, King Solomon's [KST], (Rylands, W.H.) Schott's Model of Solomon's Temple, 13:24-5
- Temple, King Solomon's [KST], (Rylands, W.H.) Some notes on the Legends of Masonry, 16:4-16
- Temple, King Solomon's [KST], (Smith, Haskett) The Druses of Syria and their relation to Freemasonry, 4:7-19, 63-4, 175
- Temple, King Solomon's [KST], (Trumper, F.J.) Some notes on the building of King Solomon's Temple, 78:226-30
- Temple, King Solomon's [KST], (Windle, W.E.) The "Testament of Solomon": a contribution to the legendary lore of the Temple, 14:172-80
- Temple, King Solomon's [KST], (Yarker, John) Two Ancient Legends concerning the 1st Temple, termed Solomon's Temple, 21:264-9
- Temple, King Solomon's [KST], and later Temples at Jerusalem, 88:**215-16**; in the *Inigo Jones MS. (c.1725)* [G.2.] 124-9 *passim*; 'A New Look at K.S.T. and its Connection with Masonic Ritual' (Clarke) **184-7**
- Temple, King Solomon's [KST], building of, described in a Constitution ceremony, 83:26; dedication of 10, 10ⁿ²; not in Old Charges 313; and Preston's Second Lecture 241, 246; a Royal Chapel 307, 318, 319; as visualised by E. Ward 307; and R. de Hooghe 308; in the V.S.L. [VSL] 377; *See also*: Pillars (J & B) 306-19 *passim*
- Temple, King Solomon's [KST], corner-stone ceremony (legendary) 98:**210-12**
- Temple, King Solomon's [KST], destruction and rebuilding of, 85:**350-1**; in William Preston's 'Third Lecture' (c.1800) **113-14**; Rabbi Leon's model of (c.1675) **190**
- Temple, King Solomon's [KST], in Anderson's "History", *Book of Constitutions* (1723), enlarged in the (1738) edition, 84:1; *King Solomon's Temple in the Masonic Tradition* (Horne) (1972), reviewed (Wells) **229-30**
- Temple, King Solomon's [KST], legend of his smith (Forge & Smithy Workers Society), (T.C.) [TB] (3°) 100:**88-9**
- Temple, King Solomon's [KST], proofs of its existence, 82:**156-68**; Pillars of; *See also*: Pillars 191; the Priest who assisted at its dedication **323**
- Temple, King Solomon's [KST], the Masons' Hall (so-called), Jerusalem (1869) 105:197, 198
- Temple, King Solomon's [KST], the winding stair & the chambers, 103:**170-2**
- Temple, Masonic, Philadelphia (USA), *illustrated*, 85:**129-44**, 129, 134-44; *See also*: <www.pagrandlodge.org> (2010)
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (Knights Templar); *See*: Web Homepage (EC) <http://www.web-site.co.uk/knights_templar/> (1998); Nolan Worthington (England) <nolanw@geocities.com> (1998); (USA) <www.knightstemplar.org> (2010)
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic Knights Templar), Great Priory, (Ireland) [KT] 114:117, 157
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic Knights Templar) [KT] 113:100-102, 213, 216-218; uniforms, (York Rite Museum, Florida) [KT] (USA) 220
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic Knights Templar) [KT] 114:**17-246** *passim*;
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic Knights Templar) 112:7, 67, 69, 75, 78, 151, 251, 258; Blondel Preceptory No. 134, 219n; Coeur de Lion Preceptory No. 29, 190, 216n; Faith and Fidelity Encampment, 69; Kent Encampment, Newcastle, 65; Provincial Priors, 7; St Augustine Encampment, 80, 82, 84; (historic) 53, 59, 62, **159-162**, **166-168**
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic Knights Templar), Grand Conclave/Priory of (England) (EC) [KT] 114:74ⁿ¹⁰⁸, 76, 88, 93, 97, 110, 117, 128, 138, 148, 157
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic Knights Templar), Great Priory, (Canada) [KT] 114:93
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic Knights Templar), Great Priory, (Scotland); *See*: <www.greatprioryofscotland.com> (2010)
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic Knights Templar), Preceptories: Antiquity (Bath) [KT] 114:128; Baldwyn (Bristol), 128; Restormel (Tywardreath), 86, 93; St Dunstan No 21 Worlebury 149
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic Knights Templar), Preceptories: Cyrene (Toronto) [KT] 114:93

- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic, Knights Templar), Preceptories: No 39 [KT] 114:117
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic, Knights Templar) 102:146, 152, 155; in Scotland 153-4
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic, Knights Templar) 103:249, 262, 264; The United Religious, Military and Masonic Orders of the Temple and of St. John of Jerusalem, Palestine, Rhodes and Malta, of England and Wales and its Provinces Overseas [KT]/[KM] (EC) 264n*
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic, Knights Templar) 104:42-3, 176
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic, Knights Templar) 105:245, 247; Convent General (1872-95) 245
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic, Knights Templar) 106:4, 5, **72-3**, **79-82**, 84, 88, **93-4**, 100; the degrees of [KT] / (Jacobite) [OS] **162**; C.F. Matier 180; *Brethhren in Chivalry 1791-1991*. (1991) (Smyth) 85n¹², q.90, q.91, 92
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic, Knights Templar) 107:103; first in (USA) 224-7
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic, Knights Templar) 108:38, 172, 209
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic, Knights Templar) 109:21, 27, 29, 38, 77, 107, 113n^{63,67}, 150, 193, 202; London Grand Conclave of (1790)! [KT] **193-4**; The Duke of Brunswick's letter with agenda for future Convent on (1780) 41, 50n¹³⁵; *See also*: Strict Observance [OS], and Rectified Scottish Rite (CBCS) [RER], résumé of the imaginary history of the, (as part of the ritual of the 'Ecuyer-Novice' degree) Strict Observance Rite (1760s/70s) (Germany) 24, 44n²⁵
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic, Knights Templar) 84:188, 202-3, 311
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic, Knights Templar) 85:157, 174, 249; Duke of Kent and 181; *Liber Ordinis Templi and Statutes* (EC) [KT] 8; in Malta (1849) 182; Serving Brethren 8
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic, Knights Templar) 86:90-1; [RA] and [KT] in the *Tunnah Ritual (MS.)* (1797) 61, 61n¹
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic, Knights Templar) 88:107; its early GM [KT]'s (1812-60) 46, 49n⁵³; a lecture '*Tunnah MS.*' (c.1860) [E.b.14.] in the 51; in Trinidad 204-6
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic, Knights Templar) 'Chapters' (1814) listed, 89:221; discontinued Encampments (1809) listed 220; its early Statutes **214-22**; early working (*Ritual*) 214; the Grand and Royal Conclave 215-22 *passim*
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic, Knights Templar), (Cameron, Sir C.A.) On the origin and progress of the Chivalric Freemasonry in the British Isles, 13:156-74
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic, Knights Templar), (Cameron, Sir C.A.) On the origin and progress of the Chivalric Freemasonry in the British Isles, 14:56-7
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic, Knights Templar), (Cameron, Sir C.A.) On the origin and progress of the Chivalric Freemasonry in the British Isles 24:68; (Tuckett, J.E.S.) The Earliest Baldwin Knights Templar Certificate 285-9
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic, Knights Templar), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Templar Legends in Freemasonry 26:45-70, 146-81, 221-36; list of GM (1313-1792) 65
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic, Knights Templar), (Draffen, G.S.) Alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh in (1745), (Young Pretender) 67:53-60
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic, Knights Templar), (Goldney, F.H.) Knights Templars, 16:203-4
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic, Knights Templar), (Lindsay, T.A.) The Arch and Temple in Dundee, 8:4-11
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic, Knights Templar), (Malczovich, Ladislav de) Templaria et Hospitalaria, 17:204-18
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic, Knights Templar), (Malczovich, Ladislav de) Templaria et Hospitalaria, 19:73-89
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic, Knights Templar), (Malczovich, Ladislav de) Templaria et Hospitalaria, 20:156-202
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic, Knights Templar), (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Dr. Begemann and the alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh in (1745), (Holyrood and the 'Young Pretender') 33:40-60
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic, Knights Templar), (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Dr. Begemann and the alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh in (1745), (Holyrood and the 'Young Pretender') 55:346-7
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic, Knights Templar), (Ward, Eric) Richard Blake, the Royal York Lodge of Bristol and its Royal Arch and Knights Templar appendages, 73:79-97
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic, Knights Templar), (Yarker, John) The Unrecognised Lodges and Degrees of Freemasonry before and after (1717) 1:107-11, 150-1
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic, Knights Templar), (Yarker, John) The Order of the Temple, 11:97-9
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic, Knights Templar), (Yarker, John) The Charter of Larmenius, 25:69-80
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic, Knights Templar), and the Ancient & Accepted Rite [A&ASR] 87:245
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic, Knights Templar), Certificate (Note) Dunckerley Seal (c.1795), with explanation, seven step ladder & Ne plus Ultra of the Science [KT] 18:43, 43; (Hughan, W.J.) Origin of Masonic Knight Templary in the United Kingdom 91-3; (Yarker, John) An Old York Templar Charter (1786) (L.87) 170-3; French Knight Templar 239-240
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic, Knights Templar), England (EC) 99:17-18, 97; France (early 19th-C.) 220
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic, Knights Templar), Great Priory of the United Religious, Military and Masonic Order of the Temple and of St. John of Jerusalem, Palestine, Rhodes and Malta of England and Wales and Provinces Overseas [KT]/[KM] (EC), at (Mark Masons' Hall) 96:209; Scotland (SC), Arms 195, 198
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (masonic, Knights Templar), United, Religious, Military and Masonic (EC) [KT] 110:75, 83, 102n⁴⁶, 109, 172n¹⁸, 197; Mount Calvary Encampment of, 83; Rothely Preceptory of, 83, 85
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) 100:1
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) 101:255
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) 102:103
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) 103:243, 249, **262**, **264**; The Inner and Middle Temples, London (1314) [KH] 264
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) 104:127, 239

- Temple, Order of the [KT] (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) 106:160, 162-3, 170n^{17,22}
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) 107:6n¹³, 38-39, 50, 198, 200n¹
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) 109:29-73 *passim*; King Godefroid de Bouillon never a Templar (1099), Crusaders first Battle of Tiberias (1099), Hugh de Payen (1118), papal warrant (1128), King Philip (1307/14), Pope Clement V and papal legate Nogart (1307/14), Jacques Molay (Burgundicus) GM (*d.*1314) 23, 44n²⁰; Red Cross on the white cloak (regalia), imaginary history, estate & treasure 24, 44n^{25,27}; Pierre de Boulogne, escaped to Scotland (1310) 30, 47n⁷⁰; still outlawed in France (1773) 38
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) 88:107
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) 91:51, 55, 56-7, 69, 70, 90; its dress 51
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) 93:4 *bis*
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) 94:217-19, 226
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) 96:204-11; proceedings & admission 205-6; Papal Bull, dissolving the Templars, *Vox in Excelso* (1312) 208; *See*: The Miter and the Trowel (Madison, W.G.), in *The Philalethes* (Aug./Oct.1996) [TPS]
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) 99:17 (Jacques de Molay, last GM [KT]), burnt on the stake i Paris (*d.*1314)
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) (military), (Yarker, John) The Order of the Temple, 11:97-9
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) (military), (Songhurst, W.J.) Templar Crosses, 14:54-5
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) (military), (Castle, E.J.) The Reception (Initiation) of a Templar 15:163-74
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) (military), (Yarker, John) Royal Templar Certificate of (1779) 16:158-9
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) (military), (Malczovich, Ladislav de) Templaria et Hospitallaria 17:204-18
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) (military), (Malczovich, Ladislav de) Templaria et Hospitallaria, 19:73-89; (Rodriguez, F. de P.) Spanish Templars, 141-2; (Castle, E.J.) Enquiry into the charge of Gnosticism brought against the Freemasons and Templars 209-28
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) (military), (Castle, E.J.) Proceedings against the Templars in France and England for heresy (1307-1311) 20:47-70, 112-42, 269-341; (Malczovich, Ladislav de) Templaria et Hospitallaria 156-202
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) (military), (Crowe, F.J.W.) The "Charta Transmissionis" of Larmenius, 24:185-98; (Ranking, D.F. de L'H.) Some notes on various Gnostic Sects, and their possible influence on Freemasonry 202-47
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) (military), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) The Templar Legends in Freemasonry, 26:45-70, 146-81, 221-36; Costume of 221a, 236; list of GM (1313-1792) 65
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) (military), medal from, with the 'Agnus Dei' (Arms) 31:171
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314) (military), (De Lafontaine, H.T.C.) The Portuguese Order of Christ, 49:4-21
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314), extract from the formal oath-taking, 90:86; *See also*: Castler, F.J.; *The Reception (Initiation) of a Templar* (in AQC vol.15:163-174)
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314), graves at Kilmartin (Scotland) 105:247-9
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (medieval, Templar) (1118-1314), Templar churches (in England) 87:244
- Temple, Order of the [KT] (USA) (Knights Templar/York Rite); *See*: Web Homepage <<http://www.knightstemplar.org>> (1999) (USA)
- Temples of Delight: Stowe Landscape Gardens; Robinson, J.M. (1990) 110:60n⁴
- Temples, (Andy, S. Pulney) The Ancient Aryan Temple (Hindu) 9:15
- Temples, (Oakley, A.J.C.) Hindoo Temples (Hindu) 13:33-4
- Temples, (Simpson, William) The Orientation or Direction of Temples, 10:Inset. (ML.b1-b48) (*Misc. Lat.*)
- Temples, (Simpson, William) The Threefold Division of Temples, 1:89-105, 166
- Templeton, Darwin H., GM (IC) (1996)!; *See*: Ireland, Grand Lodge of (IC); *See*: Web Homepage (IC) <<http://www.irish-freemasons.org>> (1999)
- Templin (Berlin), Prefecture (Germany), intended to leave the Strict Observance Rite [OS], and suppress the high degrees, working only the 'four' Craft degrees (1776) 109:37
- Templo, Jacob Jehuda; *See also*: Leon (Templo) Rabbi Jacob Jehuda (his Temple model) [KST] 105:62-3, 66-7
- Templo, Leon; *See also*: Leon, Rabbi Judah Jacob (his Temple model) [KST] 92:29, 32-3, 46-7, 53, 55, 57, 61-2
- Templum Hierosolimae" (Royal Arch emblem) [RA] 84:313
- Ten Broeke, Anthony, 116:193
- Ten Broeke, Anthony, jewel presented to, by the Caledonian L.325* (*now* L.134), when he was Master (WM) (1766/68) 108:204
- Ten Thousand Famous Freemasons (10,000); Denslow, William R. (1958) 110:241, 246n¹
- Tendler, C.H.; *The Apostle St. Paul, a Mason* (in AQC vol.1:74-6), translated by G.W. Speth, 108:2
- Tendler, Carl Hermann; *The Apostle St. Paul, a Mason?*, 1:74-6
- Tenducci (*f.*1770), singer, 101:20
- Tenets, Principles and Landmarks, meanings of (Q.98) 81:364-5

- Teniers, David, painter, themes as the 'Judgement of Solomon', 106:156
- Tenison, Abp Thomas, 121:161
- Tennessee (USA), Grand Lodge of (1813), *Masonic Text Book* (c.1868) 83:67
- Tennessee (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA], Nashville, founded (1870) 90:296
- Tennessee Craftsman or Masonic Textbook* (USA), official publication, includes the Lord's Prayer [VSL] 97:174
- Tennessee, Grand Lodge of (1813) <www.grandlodge-tn.org> (Nashville, Tennessee, USA) 121:139
- Tennyson D'Eyncourt, Charles, Provincial GM, Lincolnshire (1826-49) 98:30-3, 35, 37, 40, 42, 50, 59
- Tennyson, Alfred, Lord, 112:207, 209, 213
- Tennyson, Alfred, Lord, 114:53, 138
- Tennyson, Frederick, 120:152
- Tennyson, Lord, Poet Laureate, his poem; *In Memoriam*, on the mourning of a friend, 108:30; *A Welcome* (1862), to the Danish Princess Alexandra, at the wedding to the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) q.81
- Tennyson, Lord, Poet Laureate, might be included in the production of slightly erotic verse (Victorian period) 107:37
- Tenoe, actor (*fl.*1766) 101:16, 18
- Tenterden, Lord, and the 'German Question' (1877) 108:99; as Past SGW [UGLE], and representative for the Grand Lodge of Germany, on brethren of the Jewish faith denied membership (1877) 97
- Tenth (10th) Battalion, Royal Arch [RA], L.356 [AGL] (Ch.356) at Portsmouth, its Constitution (1813) 83:29
- Ten-thousand Famous Freemasons* (1957-9); Denslow, William R., 121:132
- Terner, Ursula, (f), (University of Mainz, Germany), 'A Brief Look at Masonic Images: Secret Meanings in Freemasonry?', 109:224-232; *The Iconography of Masonic Symbols* (c.1997), (PhD) 224
- Terner, Ursula, (f), (University of Mainz, Germany); *The Iconography of Masonic Symbols* (c.1997), (PhD) 108:252
- Terner, Ursula, 111:viii
- Terrada, Col Juan Florencio, 111:88
- Terrasson, Abbé, *Séthos* (1731) 110:51, 59
- Terry MS. (c.1867) (*Lecture*), William Prestons third Lecture [PL] 85:72, 117, 125, **126**, 127
- Terry MS., transcription of Preston's Third Lecture in cipher (not complete), transcript of *Lewis MS./Turk MS.* (1816) 83:8n⁷
- Terry, James (*d.*1909), init. United Strenght L.228 (1860), Provincial GDC (Hertfordshire) (1872-1907); *See also*: Sec. (RMBI) (1872-1905) (in *AQC* vol.22:64) 85:72, 117, 126, 126n², 128; the *Terry MS.* (c.1867), *Warren MS.* (1861/2) [PL], presented by, to [UGLE] Library (1900) 72, 128
- Terry, Samuel, init. (1823), (NSW), Australia, 100:213
- Tesine, Edward, 119:214
- tessellated skirting (of lodge floor) [TB] 94:172
- Tessin, Carl Gustaf, 115:38, 39; *Tableaux de Parts et de la Cour de France*, 1739-1742, ed Gunnar von Proschwitz (Götenborg, 1983) 57; *Tessin och Tessiana* (Stockholm, 1819) 58
- Tessin, Hans Ewald, 115:38-40, 42-45, 50-51, 60
- Tessin, Holst, 115:38-39, 57
- Tessin, Nicodemus, 115:38-39
- Test by the Wardens in the Second Degree (2°) [TB] (Q.119) 83:381
- test of the elements (ritual), used by the Scottish Rite Apprentice degree [A&ASR] (USA) 107:183, 187n¹³; *See*: (old 'Hauniensis' Copenhagen ritus), Denmark (DDFL) [SKA]
- Test Questions (1° & 2°), in '*Shadbolt MS.*' (1815/6) 87:159; in '*Williams-Arden MS.*' (1817) **188-9**
- Test Questions, (before 2°) 94:246-7
- Test Questions, in early catechisms, 84:306-7; test of "Merit and Ability" (Q.130) **328-29**
- Test Word, A (Cryer) 96:222-3
- Testament of Solomon; a contribution to the legendary lore of the Temple.* (W.E. Windle) [KST] 14:172-80
- Tethered Ass, The; in *Contemplations*, Wilmshurst, W.L., 119:58
- Tetractys (Pythagorean triangle) 89:201
- Tetractys, in Preston's Second Lecture, 83:222-3, 241
- Tetragrammaton (Hebrew) 83:15
- Tetragrammaton, the (Ineffable Name of 'God', in Hebrew, English as Jehovah or YHWH) 92:104-12
- Tetragrammaton, the (Ineffable Name of 'God', in Hebrew, English as Jehovah or Yahweh) 97:87-8
- Tetragrammaton, the (Ineffable Name of 'God', in Hebrew, English as Jehovah or IHVH) 99:207-9
- Tetragrammaton, the (Ineffable Name of 'God', in Hebrew, English as Jehovah or Yahweh) 107:47
- Tetragrammaton, the (the name 'Adonai' fully pronounced at present-day Synagogue service) 95:217
- Tetragrammaton, the, 86:52, 57; *See*: Metropolitan College [SRLA], (Cockburn, Sir John A.) *Transaction* (1912)
- Teufel, Walther (*d.*1968); *Die Konstitutionen des Alte und Angenommenen Schottischen Ritus* (1967) (The Constitutions of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite), [A&ASR] (Germany), reviewed (Möller, Dieter) 80:295-6
- Teutonic Knights, Order of (Born out of the 3rd Crusade, German troops) (1190) (Prussian Templars) [KT]/[KH] 91:69, 70
- Teutonic Order, (Malczovich, Ladislav de) Templaria et Hospitallaria (German/Prussian) [KT]/[KH] 17:204-18
- Teutonic Order, (Malczovich, Ladislav de) Templaria et Hospitallaria (German/Prussian) [KT]/[KH] 19:73-89
- Teutonic Order, (Malczovich, Ladislav de) Templaria et Hospitallaria (German/Prussian) [KT]/[KH] 20:156-202
- Teutonic Order, The (Military Orders, out of the 3rd Crusade) (German/Prussian Templars at the Baltic) [KT]/[KH] 108:246
- Tew MS.* (1650-1700) [T.1.] (Tew MSS. family) 90:151, 169, 178
- Tew MS.* (1650-1700) [T.1.] (Tew MSS. family) (*Thomas W. Tew MS.*), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual,

- 31:33-55; location (West Yorkshire Library), and where reproduced (*Vest Yorkshire Masonic Reprints*, 1889) **40-44**
- Tew MS. (1650-1700) [T.1.] (Tew MSS. family), at the Library of Provincial Grand Lodge of Yorkshire (West Riding) [UGLE] 52:274
- Tew MS. (1700/1750) [T.1.] 112:104n²⁹, 130
- Tew MS. (1700/1750) [T.1.] (Tew MSS. family) 94:38
- Tew MS. (1700/1750) [T.1.] (Tew MSS. family) 95:126 bis, 138, 161, 167
- Tew MS. (1700/1750) [T.1.] (Tew MSS. family) 96:104-6
- Tew MS. (1700/1750) [T.1.] 111:104
- Tew MSS. 'family' of (1625-1750) [T.], and [T.1. - T.9.] 89:114, 121n⁴
- Tew MSS. 'family' of (1625-1750) [T.], and [T.1. - T.9.] 90:179, 181, 188n⁵
- Tew MSS. 'family' of (1625-1750) [T.], and [T.1. - T.9.] 92:215
- Tew MSS. 'family' of (1625-1750) [T.], and [T.1. - T.9.] 94:15, 21, 29, 32, 129
- Tew MSS. 'family' of (1625-1750) [T.], and [T.1. - T.9.] 95:126, 138, 141, 161
- Tew MSS. 'family' of (1625-1750) [T.], and [T.1.], [T.2.], [T.3.], [T.4.], [T.5.], [T.6.], [T.7.], [T.8.], [T.9.] 96:103-6, 110n⁶
- Tew, T.W., JP (PGM Yorks.) 117:264
- Tew, Thomas William (d.1895), Provincial GM, Yorkshire, West Riding (1885-93) 102:207n²
- Tew, Thomas William (d.1895), Provincial GM, Yorkshire, West Riding (1885-93); *See also*: his obituary (T.W. Tew MS.) (in AQC vol.8:163) 90:187
- Tew, Thomas William (d.1895), Provincial GM, Yorkshire, West Riding (1885-93); *Masonic Miscellanea* (1895), (Matthewman), reviewed 9:124-5
- Tew, Thomas William (d.1895), Provincial GM, Yorkshire, West Riding (1885-93), init. L.681 (1856), *Masonic Addresses of T.W. Tew, Provincial GM, Yorkshire* (1892) (Matthewman), reviewed (Gould) 5:234-36
- Tewfik Pasha (Khedive Tewfik Pasha), GM (1881) National Grand Lodge of Egypt, Egypt 82:72
- Tewfik Pasha, GM Egypt (1881) 81:210
- Tewfik Pasha, Khedive, GM (Egypt), obscure reference regarding the time of assuming the office (1881); *See also*: 'Freemasonry in Egypt' (Stevenson Drane, F.D.) (in AQC vol.81:209-230) & (in AQC vol.82:51-73) 107:228
- Tewkesbury, (Songhurst, W.J.) Summer Outing (1904), to Worcester and Tewkesbury (Topography) 17:129-35
- Tewkesbury, Alan of, 112:37
- Texada, Ximenes de, GM [KH] (1773-5), Knights of St. John (Hospitallers) 91:62
- Texas (USA), 35th state of the Union (1846); *See*: Jones, Anson (1798-1859), Dr. MD, first GM (1837) of Texas, and the last President of the Republic of Texas (1844-46)
- Texas (USA), Grand Lodge of (1837) 98:20
- Texas (USA), Grand Lodge of (1837) 99:201
- Texas (USA), Grand Lodge of (1837), Waco; *See*: Web Homepage from; <<http://www.gltexas.org/>> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- Texas (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA], Brenham, founded (1875) 90:296
- Texas (USA), *The First Century of Scottish Rite Masonry in Texas, 1867-1967*. (1967) (ed.; Carter, James David), (SMJ) [A&ASR] (USA), reviewed (Horne, Alex) 79:253-5
- Texas Lodge of Research (USA) 119:7
- Texas Lodge of Research, Waco (USA) 105:119; *See*: Web Homepage <<http://pentium2.gower.net/Community/tlr/>> (1998)
- Texas Lodge System of Candidate Information, *The* (1980) 95:180
- Texas, Grand Lodge of (1837) <www.grandlodgeoftexas.org> (Waco, Texas, USA) 121:139, 180; Prince Hall GL of <[mwphglotx.org](http://www.mwphglotx.org)> [PHA] 139
- Texas, University of (Austin) 115:33
- Text Book of Freemasonry, *The* (1870), (Reeves & Turner), (*Ritual*) 86:158
- Text Book of Freemasonry, *The* (1870), (Reeves & Turner), (*Ritual*), (irregular/unauthorised, Craft & Royal Arch) 85:326, 329 (3rd edn., 1881) 362; *See*: Reeves, William (Bookseller); *The Freemason's Ovn Ritual* (n.d.) by Went, K.P.
- Text Book of Freemasonry, *The* (1870), (Reeves & Turner), (*Ritual*) 84:126, 130, 136; explanations of Brotherly Love, Relief and Truth (tenets of the craft), compared with other versions **132-3**
- Text Book of Freemasonry, *The* (1870), (Reeves & Turner, London), (*Ritual*) (publ. Reeves) 93:144, 157
- Text Book of Freemasonry, *The* (1874/1881), (Reeves & Turner), (*Ritual*) 90:216
- Textbook of Advanced Freemasonry, *The* (1873), Ritual of the 'respectable' additional degrees in England [AMD] (*Ritual*) 106:87
- Teylingen, Isaac van (d.1804), GM, Netherlands (1798-1804), Deputy GM (1761-98) 83:173, 176
- Teylingen, Isaac van (d.1804), GM, Netherlands (1798-1804), Deputy GM (1761-1798), on the 'Higher Degrees' and Christianity [HG] (1803), (politics and religion) 110:95, 100, 101n¹⁷
- Teynham, Lord (fl.1732) 98:72
- Thabor, L.102 Le, (Memphis Rite), New York (USA) 92:8, 12n²⁸, 13n³⁷
- Thackeray, William Makepiece, *Three Sailors of Bristol City, The*, 118:9
- Thackeray, William, 113:196
- Thackray, Thomas (1742-1793), Deputy Provincial GM [PGL], Yorkshire, (1788) 90:157
- Thackray, Thomas (1742-1793), Musician, init. (1771) [YGL], co-founder and Master (WM) of Apollo L.450* (1782) [PGL], Deputy Provincial GM [PGL] (1787-93), Yorkshire 76:11, 13

- thaifreemason.com (www.thaifreemason.com) 121:100
 Thame, Philip de (*fl.*1338), Prior of St. John [*KH*] (Hospitallers), England, 91:58, 63
 Thamuz, 120:243-244
 Thanet L.476*, Margate (erased), decanter of, 83:112
 That 'Strict Observance' Paper (AQC109:19-114) [*OS*]; Bernheim, Alain, 110:192-207; works cited, 204-207
 That Most Interesting of all Human Studies..., Crane, Richard A., 115:73
 Thatched House Tavern, St James, London, 120:183; St James's Street, London, 208
 Thausing, M., *Albert Dürer, sa vie et ses oeuvres* (Paris, 1878) 115:262
 Thayer, A.W.; *Ludwig van Beethovens Leben* (1917) 121:223
The Craft – A History of English Freemasonry (1986); Hamill, John M., 112:104n¹⁹
 The Hague, Lodge in, (1731) 113:74
The Israel Scottish Rite (Vol. 3, No.1, 1973) [*A&ASR*] 113:200n⁵
 The Last Fifty Years, in the official *History of Grand Lodge* (1967) [*UGLE*]; Stubbs, Sir James W., 112:252
The Times (14 January & 28 March 1848) 116:61; (1949) 116:180
The Times (1922) 119:68
The Times (digital archive) 121:228
 Theakston, Serge, 87:229
 Thearle, John M. (*fl.*1862), of Mount Calvary, 98:191-2
Theater auf der Wieden (Vienna) 116:271
Theater nächst dem Burg (Vienna) 116:271
 Theatre Museum, Covent Garden, 110:161n²⁸
 Theatre of the Fraternity: Staging the Ritual Space of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, 1896-1929, (Frederick R. Weisman Art Museum, Minneapolis, 1996, catalogue) 110:72
 Theatre Royal (Newcastle upon Tyne) 115:16
 theatres in London, (18th-C.) 93:18-30 *passim*
 thebluelodge.org (www.thebluelodge.org) 121:89
 thefreemason.com (www.thefreemason.com) 121:144
 Theiner, P. Aug., Rev.; *Unedited Documents relating to Religious Affairs in France, 1790-1800*. (1857), on confidential reports addressed to Pope Pius VI and his Secretary of State Cardinal Zelada (from Vatican archives, on the French Revolution) (*RC*) 76:209
 Theobald, Lewis (1688-1744), editor of Shakespeare's works, 99:78
Theodor zum guten Rath, Lodge, Munich (G) 100:201
 Theodor, Elector Carl (Schwetzingen/Mannheim, Germany) 110:58
 Theodore, Charles (Karl), Elector of Bavaria, as 'Bavarian Prior' [*KH*] (Hospitallers) (1780s) (Germany) 83:74, 88; his edict against Freemasons and 'Illuminés' (1785) 261, 268
 Theological Virtues depicted on Lodge certificates, 82:187-9, 196-200
 Theological Virtues, 101:224, 228-31
 Theological Virtues, 84:326-7
Theology (1951), Anglican journal, ('Should a Christian be a Freemason?') 95:11-12
 Theology, The Past, Present and Future of; Bradlaugh, Charles (lecture, 1850) 116:17
 Theoretical-Masons (non-operative Masons), lodge members (*c.*1599) 91:16
 Theoricus, degree: second grade (II°) [*HG*] of the 'Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia' (S.R.I.A.) [*SRIA*], England (EC); *See*: The Zelator Ritual/The symbolism of the Zelator Ritual (Baxter, G.C. Parkhurst), in Metropolitan College 'Transactions' (1933) [*SRIA*]; The Early days of the College and Society (Hobbs, Joseph Walter), in Metropolitan College 'Transactions' (1927) [*SRIA*]
Theorie der Gartenkunst; Hirschfeld, Christian Cajus Lorenz, 116:96
 Theosophical Library, 116:192
 Theosophical movement, Freemasonry and the, 108:251; Tingay, Rev. Kevin G.X., on, and 'le Droit Humain', [*COF*] 257-9
 Theosophical Society, 114:159, 173
 Theosophical Society, 115:170
 Theosophical Society, the (1875) 100:12-13, 20, 20n^{11,12}
 Theosophical Society, the (1875) 106:156
 Theosophical Society, the (1875) 108:257-9; Mrs. Annie Wood Besant and Charles Webster Leadbeater of 258
 Theosophical Society, the (1875) 109:192, 208; Madame H.P. Blavatsky of [*COF*], and John Yarker (1877) 208
 Theosophical Society, the (1875) 91:30; Theodor Reuss & William Wynn Westcott+ (1848-1925) 33; Dr. Rudolf Steiner (Germany) 37
 Theosophical Society, the (1875) 99:89
 Theosophical Society, the (1875), (*f*), Mrs. Annie Wood Besant, Madame M.P. Blavatsky, Col. Olcott and Charles Webster Leadbeater of [*COF*] 76:213
 Theosophical Society, the (1875), inaugurated in New York (USA), and Madame M.P. Blavatsky met John Yarker (1887) in (London) [*COF*] 85:250, 272n², 274, 288-9; *The Golden Book of* (1925) 295; a minority of Freemasons in search of esoteric novelty tended to joint (*c.*1885) 174
 Theosophy, 119:52-53, 102
 Theosophical Society, 120:153, 169

- Theou-sophia*, Sampson, 119:56
there.com (www.there.com) 121:134
Theresa, Maria (1717-1780), (f), Duchess of Austria and Queen of Hungary and Bohemia (1740-1780) (Austro-Hungarian), married the Duke of Lorraine (Francis I) (1736), mother to Joseph II (1741-1790), freemasonry muted during the reign of (Empress) (1765-1780) 109:12-13
Theresa, Maria (1717-1780), (f), Empress of Austria-Hungary (1765-1780) 83:170, 264; *See also*: Theresa, Maria
Theresa, Maria (1717-1780), Empress of Austria (1765-1780) 110:92
Theros, Maria Nayake, (f), and Buddhist Masons, 86:137-8
Theseus, 121:232, 233
Thevasagayam, Ebenezer, 121:109
Theveneau de Morande. (W.J. Chetwode Crawley) 17:72
Thévenot, 114:57
Thévenot, G.Sec. (*GOdF*) (Grand Orient de France) 85:247-9 *passim*
Theyer, John (1597-1673) 94:167
Theyer, John (1597-1673), (I, II, & III) 108:221, 232ⁿ¹⁹
Theyer, John (1597-1673), and Ann Hart, and the *Regius MS.* (c.1390) [A.] poem/manuscript, 99:68ⁿ¹⁷
Theyer, John (1597-1673), antiquary, 103:13
Thian Ti Hung. The Hung-League or Heaven - Earth - League. A Secret Society with Chinese in China and India; Schlegel, Gustave, 116:250
Thibeaudeau, GM *GO de France [GOdF]* 119:1
Thief in the Night, A (1905); Hornung, E.W., 110:132, 140
Thielcke, J.L.W., hairdresser to Queen Charlotte (George III), member of Pilgrim L.238, London, 76:61
Thiemeyer, Ernest E. (USA), The Transition: Some reflections on early Grand Lodge History, 42:188-250
Thiemeyer, Ernest E., on the mediaeval folk-lore theory, and attack on the Robert Race theory (Morality Play) 87:77
Thier, Fr. Hubert de, (France) (*RC*), bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *L'église et le Temple* (1976) (The Church and the Temple) 91:114
Thiers, Adolphe, 116:41
Thiery, A.; *Récits des Temps Merovingiens* (Roman Collegia) 86:2ⁿ¹
Third degree (3°) 94:121-5, 127-8, 132-3, 170-80; the words in the third degree [*VSL*] (Q.182) 239
Third degree (3°), (Carr, Harry) Age of the Third Degree (Q.32), first 'record of' as given in the lodge under '*The Philo-Musicæ et Architecturæ Societas*' (1725) [*PGL*], London, 75:236-7; Questions after Raising (Q.36) 239
Third Degree (3°), (Cryer, N.B.) 'The Master's Part: A re-appraisal', reviewing the period (1721-1751) (3°)/(WM)/[RA]/(IC) 110:21-49
Third Degree (3°), (Cryer, N.B.) 'The Master's Part: A re-appraisal', reviewing the period (1721-1751) (3°)/(WM)/[RA]/(IC) 110:21-49
Third degree (3°), (Markham, Geoffrey) 'The Early years of the premier Grand Lodge, 1717-1740: A re-appraisal' (Early English Ritual) 112:91-107
Third degree (3°), advent of (c.1723) [*PGL*] 85:195-6; as a drama 370-1; Preston's Lecture on 69-123
Third Degree (3°), advent of the, 81:160-8
Third degree (3°), Alternative Words (for Master Mason) (Q.21) 74:149
Third degree (3°), based on the Hiram, or an Islamic legend?, 90:254-6; its compilation 162-3, 172
Third degree (3°), Candidate's move from North East to South East, 89:258; obligation 260, 261-2; retrospect of (2°) in 258-9; *see also*: Hiram legend 187, 264
Third degree (3°), earliest conferments (*Passing Masters*), by the '*Philo-Musicæ Society*' (1724), that met as a *Lodge* at the Queen's Head in Hollis Street, London, 39:120; Masters' Lodges (Heiron) [*PGL*] 114-162
Third degree (3°), earliest conferments, by the '*Philo-Musicæ et Architecturæ Societas Apollini*' (1725) 86:39-40; Preston's Third Lecture on q.54, 145ⁿ⁶, 149
Third degree (3°), earliest notice of conferral (1725) 107:11; earliest reference to (lodge of Edinburgh) 56
Third Degree (3°), first reference in Kilwinning Minutes (1735) (L.0) (SC), Scotland, 82:300
Third degree (3°), in Hemming's (*Lecture*) version, (*Ritual*) 87:185; in the *Shadbolt MS.* (1815/6) 161-2; in the *Williams-Arden MS.* (1817) 171-2, 184-6
Third degree (3°), 'Magister-Mathesios & Mystery of the Apex' or 'The Head of all Learning' (Klein, Sydney Turner) 23:107-151, 334-336
Third degree (3°), Masters' Lodges (Lane) 1:167-178
Third degree (3°), Masters' Lodges and their place in Pre-Union History (Jones, Bernard E.) 67:13-28
Third degree (3°), Passing the Chair (Notes on the rise of the craft Installation Ceremony, WM), (Jones, Bernard Edward) 70:33-53
Third Degree (3°), Preston's Lecture on, 83:2, 4, 8 *bis*, 12; Constitution ceremony in, compared with *Illustrations* (1772) and *Book of Constitutions* (1723) 36-62; Third Degree (3°), unknown in Scotland until (1728) 336
Third degree (3°), Preston's Lecture on, q. 84:198; a Theory of, '*Masters and Master Masons*' (Tydeman, Richard) (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1971) 187-208
Third degree (3°), taking the (and other masonic phrases) 109:15
Third degree (3°), The Age of the Master's Part (Ritual), (Meekren, R.J.) 72:28-55

- Third degree (3°), 'The Antiquity of the Third Degree' (Bullamore, George W.) 38:68-101
- Third degree (3°), words ('MB'), origin of (Elman) 96:229
- Third Degree (3°); *See*: Covey-Crump, W.W.; *Medieval Master Masons and their Secrets* (PL-1931), (Prestonian Lecture)
- Third Degree (3°); *See*: Degrees (3°), Master Mason (M.M.)/(MM)
- Third Degree, first use of, Lodge of Edinburgh, by, 119:209; Lodge of Holyrood House, by 209; mystical nature of 67
- Third Degree, The* (3°) (Firebrace) 94:170-80
- Third Lecture* (c.1800) (MS.), William Prestons [PL] 85:69-123, 127; *See also*: the *Turk MS.* (1816), and the *Lewis MS.* (formerly)
- Third Man, The; A Study of Browne's 'Master Key'.* [PGL] (Vieler) 105:1-18
- Third Man: A Study of Browne's Master-Keys, The, Vieler, D., *AQC* 104 (1991) 114:253
- Third Masonic District of the State of New York.* (W.J. Allen) 13:31-2
- Thirkettle, L.E., District G.Sec. [UGLE] (Egypt), getting the Warrant of Grecia L.1105 [UGLE] out of Egypt, to London (1961) 82:52, 57
- thirtieth (30th) Regiment (UK-military) 121:186
- Thirtieth (30th) Regiment of Foot, L.85 (IC) (1738-93) in the, 98:167
- Thirtieth (30th) Regiment of Foot, L.85 (IC) in, Minute Book of (1757-1769) 84:141-5; list of members 142-3
- Thirty Years of Musical Life in London 1870-1900*; Klein, Herman (London, 1903) 112:220ⁿ¹⁵⁸
- Thirty-eighth (38th) Regiment of Foot, L.441 (IC) (1765-1840) in the, 104:225-6
- Thirty-eighth (38th) Regiment of Foot, L.441 (IC) in the, 89:73, 78-9, 82-3, 90
- Thirty-eighth (38th) Regiment of Foot, L.441 (IC) in the, 92:158
- Thirty-eights (38th) Regiment of Foot, L.441 (IC) in the, 90:308
- Thirty-first (31st) Regiment of Foot, (Gould, R.F.) The 31st Foot and Masonry in West Florida (USA), and St. George L.108 (SC) 13:69-71; at Malta (1808/10) 178
- Thirty-first (31st) Regiment of Foot, L.80 Fort George (SC) (1760-1852) in the, 103:62
- Thirty-nine Articles, (1571) 114:4, 245
- Thirty-ninth (39th) Regiment of Foot, L.128 (IC) (1742-1886) in the, 104:14
- Thirty-seventh (37th) Regiment of Foot, L.52* [AGL] of, earliest English manuscript certificate, to Joseph Pearson (1760) 82:184
- Thirty-Six Oaths (Triad Rite) 116:254
- Thirty-sixth (36th) Regiment of Foot, L.36 (IC) (1781-1858) & L.542 (IC) (1771-81) in the, 104:225
- Thiselton Dyer, 120:181
- Thiselton Tracing Boards (Colour Plates 14, 15 & 16), [TB] 120:142
- Thiselton, Alexander George Cockburn, 120:176, 193; Alfred Clayton, 194; Anna Wiple, 173, 183; Anne Augusta Ellen, 176, 183, 193; Arthur Louthembourg, 140, 172-175, 177, 179-191, 193, 195; *Illustrated Survey of London*, 192; Tracing Boards by, [TB] 187; in 'unusual' Provincial Regalia (Colour Plate 10), 140; Augustus Union, 173, 175, 177, 179-183, 187, 190-195; Prestonian Lecturer (1858), [PL] 195; Augustus Waring, 193-194; Caroline Frances, 177, 193, 195; Catherine Jane, 192; Charles Alfred, 173-174, 176-177, 181, 183, 190-194; Charles Willett, 174, 193-194; Edmund Henry, 194; Elizabeth, 174, 176, 193; Frederick Henry, 193; Henry Smith, 181, 192; Louisa, 174; Lucy, 193; Mary, 187; Mary Ann, 181, 191-192, 195; Mary Ann (a different one), 193; Octavius Inwood, 177, 193; Octavius Young, 173, 176, 179-180, 182-184, 187, 191, 193-195; Richard (Ricket), 172; Sarah Louise, 193; Susanna, 173; Thomas Dyer, 174; William, 172-173, 194; William George, 174, 183, 188, 190; William Matthew, 173-176, 179-181, 183, 188, 190-191, 195; *Account of the Regal Ceremonies at the Interment of Queen Caroline and King George II, An*, 175; *Regia Insignia; or an account of the King's Honourable Band of Gentlemen Pensioners or Gentlemen at Arms*, 175
- Thiselton, Arthur L. (d.1842), (Haunch, T.O.) Arthur L. Thiselton (A little-known painter of Tracing Boards) [TB] 76:144-6
- Thiselton, Arthur L. (d.1842), and Gilkes, 84:267 bis, 282-3
- Thiselton, Arthur L. (d.1842), of Ch.9 [RA] (EC) and the Royal Arch, [TB] 88:39, 41, 43-4, 49ⁿ⁵⁶; his obituary (1842) q.49ⁿ⁴²
- Thiselton, Arthur L. (d.1842), painter of T.Bs. [TB] 83:236; and Chapter of Promulgation [RA] (1833) 336
- Thiselton-Dyer, Catherine, 120:192; Harriet Ann, 194; Thomas Dyer, 190, 192, 194; (aka Thiselton, Thomas Dyer), 192; Thomas Firminger, 192; William George, 190, 192, 194; William Matthew, 190, 192; William Turner, 192, 194
- Thiselton's Signature (Colour Plate 18), 120:143
- Thiseltons: a nineteenth century Masonic family, The; Mandelberg, C. John & Clements, Diane, 120:172-205; Acknowledgements, 195; Notes, 196-200; Appendix 1, Thiselton Genealogy, 201; Appendix 2, Works Published by the House of Thiselton, 202-203; Appendix 3, Middlesex Lodge Carpet, 204; Appendix 4, Contributions, A.U.T to *FQR* (1834-6) 204-205; Emblematic Druggett (Colour Plate 17), 120:143
- Thistle & Crown, Church Court, L.11 [AGL] (1752-4) at the 96:164; *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.19:95), and [ROS] (Thomas E. Fox) (1924)
- Thistle L.1367 (SC) (1931-56), Cairo, Egypt 82:71
- Thistle Lodge L.1 (Aberdeen) 115:168
- Thistle MS.* (1756) [H.3.] (Sundry MSS. Versions) 94:40
- Thistle MS.* (1756) [H.3.] (Sundry MSS. Versions) 99:142
- Thistle MS.* (1756) [H.3.] (Sundry MSS. Versions), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (L.62, Scotland), and where reproduced (not yet) 40-44
- Thistle MS.* (1756) [H.3.] (Sundry MSS. Versions), (Poole, Herbert) The Thistle MS. (1756) [H.3.] 35:41-65, 52a-b
- Thistle MS.* (1756) [H.3.] (Sundry MSS. Versions), Old Charges (Scotland) 85:25

- Thistle MS. (1756) [H.3.] 111:122ⁿ³
 Thistle MS., The (*AQC*35, 1922); Poole, H, 111:122ⁿ³
 Thistle, Order of the 119:177
 Thistle, Order of the, 114:216-217
 Thistleton, Arthur L. (d.1842), his tracing board [*TB*] (3°) (1836) 108:24
 Thistleton, Sec. of Antiquity L.2, giving the Prestonian Lecture for (PL-1858) [*PL*] 94:172
 Tholstrup, Svend Aage Veje (b.1945), init. (1993), (*R&K*) (2007), Provincial GM (DDFO) (2007-) PLÅ (Aarhus, Jylland Nord) (*PMÅ/PLÅ*)/(DDFO) (Swedish/Scandinavian Rite, Denmark); See: Denmark (DDSL)/(DDFO)/SKA/
 Thom, Alexander, of Light in the Himalayas L.1448 (1873) [*UGLE*], (The story behind a Photograph album), (Reddyhoff, James W./Peabody, David J.) (1999) 112:87
 Thomas Aquinas, St. (Thomas of Denmark), Paris (12th-century), (Friar, compiled the new church ritual for Corpus Christi) (*Fr.*) (*RC*) 87:90
 Thomas Burton L.7007, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:143
 Thomas Carmick MS. (1727) [H.7.] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Carmick MS.*), (Hughan, W.J.) The 'Thomas Carmick MS.', and the introduction of Freemasonry into Philadelphia (USA) 22:95-115
 Thomas Carmick MS. (1727) [H.7.] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Carmick MS.*), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (G.L. Pennsylvania, U.S.A.), and where reproduced (*AQC* vol.22:95) 40-44
 Thomas Carmick MS. (1727) [H.7.] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Carmick MS.*), (version of the Old Charges) 84:216
 Thomas Carmick MS. (1727) [H.7.] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Carmick MS.*) 90:186
 Thomas Carmick MS. (1727) [H.7.] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Carmick MS.*) 92:140
 Thomas Carmick MS. (1727) [H.7.] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Carmick MS.*) 95:114
 Thomas Carmick MS. (1727) [H.7.] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Carmick MS.*) 96:107-9
 Thomas Carmick MS. (1727) [H.7.] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Carmick MS.*) 99:142
 Thomas Carmick MS. (1727) [H.7.] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Carmick MS.*) 101:211
 Thomas Carmick MS. (1727) [H.7.] (Sundry MSS. Versions) (*Carmick MS.*) 107:23
 Thomas Cook & Son, 113:195-197
 Thomas Deacon L.9126, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:144
 Thomas Deacon Lodge No.9126 (L.9126) 112:149
 Thomas Dunckerley (1891); Sadler, Henry, 112:9ⁿ¹⁴
 Thomas Dunckerley (1982); Chudley, R, 112:9ⁿ¹⁴
 Thomas Harper (1736-1832), Masonic Jeweller and the Jewels of His Period; Kent, Timothy, 117:ii, 103
 Thomas Harper L.9612, 117:103, 115
 Thomas Harriet: A Biography; Shirley, John W. (Oxford 1983), 113:43ⁿ¹³²
 Thomas Harriot, Renaissance Scientist; Shirley, John W. (ed) (Oxford 1974), 113:43ⁿ¹³³
 Thomas Howard, third Earl of Effingham: the concerns of an eighteenth century freemason; Goodchild, John 120:100
 Thomas Paine, The Truth?; Doughty, K. (*The Journal of The Society of Bruehmaker's Descedanes*, autumn 1996) 113:56ⁿ³¹
 Thomas, A., on Henry Sadler, Grand Tyler (1879-1909) [*UGLE*], (in *AQC* vol.89:85) on the Prince Hall letters [*PHA*] (USA) 91:231
 Thomas, A.M.H., and the 3rd 'Francken MS.' (c.1786) (*Morin's, 25° Rite of Perfection*), [*A&ASR*]! 97:200
 Thomas, Aubrey J.B., 'A Brief History of the Royal Arch in England' [*RA*] (*EC*) 85:349-58
 Thomas, Aubrey J.B., 'A Brief History of the Royal Arch in England' [*RA*] (*EC*) (in *AQC* vol.85:349-58) 102:108, 118ⁿ²³
 Thomas, Edgar; *History of St. Paul's Lodge No.194.* (1926), L.194 [*UGLE*], formerly L.261* [*AGL*] (1790), at the Duke of Cumberland, Quaker Street, (Spitalfields), as Ephraim L.194! (1814-21) at the Green Dragon (Polar), reviewed (Songhurst) 40:81-2
 Thomas, Franklin (1816-1907) 109:207
 Thomas, Franklin (1816-1907), (Kerry, A.J.) Franklin Thomas, of L.20, joined Alfred L.425*/L.340, an was Master (*WM*) (1850), compiled the 'Oxford' ritual (1850s) 72:133
 Thomas, Franklin (1816-1907), (Rogers, Norman) The Two oldest warranted Chapters [*RA*] 71:56-73, 106
 Thomas, Franklin (1816-1907); *The Etiquette of Freemasonry* (1890, 1902), by Bro. Franklin Thomas (1816-1907), (Gough, Charles) 29:101-4
 Thomas, Franklin (1817-1907) 92:223, 224
 Thomas, Franklin (1817-1907), ("An Old Past Master") 84:62; *The Etiquette of Freemasonry* (1890, etc.) 48, 66; *Revised Ritual of Craft Freemasonry* (1888) 48, 61-3 *passim*, 66 *bis*, 126
 Thomas, Franklin (1817-1907), (*nom de plume*: 'An Old Past Master'), his Masonic career 86:158-9; *The Etiquette of Freemasonry* (1890) 159, 168; *The Revised Ritual of Craft Freemasonry* (1888) 158-9, 163, 167-8, 175; Appendix F (*WM*) (extended working) (*Ritual*) q.175
 Thomas, Henry Lamert (d.1988), Past Assistant GM (*UGL-NSW*) (1984), Grand Librarian (1963-69), and of L.971 (1968), Sydney, New South Wales, Australia 85:324
 Thomas, Henry Lamert (d.1988), Past Assistant GM (*UGL-NSW*) (1984), "The Old Grand Lodge of New South Wales", of (*NSW*) (1877-88) 84:7-25
 Thomas, Isaiah, GM of Mass. 121:12, 13
 Thomas, Isaiah; *Constitutions of the Ancient and Honourable Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons* (Massachusetts, 1792) (*Antigua*) q. 103:203
 Thomas, John (as 'Charubel'), founded the 'Celestial Brotherhood', known to the profane as 'The British and Foreign Society of

- Occultists', Warrington; *The Occultist* (1885-9), and; *The Psychic Mirror* (1893-1900) 109:209; their only lodge, at Liverpool, John Yarker joined (as 'Arokiel') (1890), together with Irwin **209**
- Thomas, John Lewis, of the S.R.I.A. [*SRIA*] (*Rosicruciana*) 99:91
- Thomas, K.; in 'Transactions of the Manchester Association for Masonic Research' [*MAMR*] (2008) 122:267
- Thomas, R. Palmer, and Fringe Masonry (1867) (*Rosicrucian*), and the Golden Dawn (*GD*) 85:272ⁿ¹, 273
- Thomas, William J. (USA) 121:viii, 68; 'The Saga of George Cooke: An Anglo-American Interlude' (with Hamill, Khambatta and Savini) **53-70**
- Thomas, William Kingdon (*d.* 1927) (in *AQC* vol.40:88), and Bristol Royal Arch [*RA*], 'Passing the Weils' (1910) 85:327
- Thomé, Marquis de, his (first) Swedenborgian Rite, in Paris (*c.* 1783) 108:148; his Rite later used by Beswick, for the (second) Swedenborgian Rite (*c.* 1870) 148
- Thomhill, Sir James (1675-1734), painter 103:43
- Thompson, A. Hamilton; *Old craft Guild records Report* (1922), Mercers Co. Durham 106:46
- Thompson, C. & S.; *Musical Mason or Freemason's Pocket Companion* (?1780) 89:179
- Thompson, Capt. Hon. George, Provincial GM [*PGL*], Durham (1775-81) 102:214
- Thompson, Edward, Esq., M.P., GM [*YGL*] (1729), York Grand Lodge 2:113
- Thompson, G. Crawford, 110:153, 161ⁿ²⁰
- Thompson, George, and Robert Burns's songs 103:**223**
- Thompson, H. (collector of Masonic books) (1879), and F.G. Irwin (letters) 85:275
- Thompson, H.A., Scribe E, of the Aldersgate Chapter (Ch.) of Improvement [*RA*], on the word E.E.I. (in *AQC* vol.94:240) 95:222
- Thompson, H.J. (*fl.* 1863), of Mount Calvary 98:192
- Thompson, J.A. (Australian Institute of Archaeology, Melbourne) 82:**167**; *The Bible and Archaeology* (1963), [*VSL*] q.157, 157ⁿ⁵, 159, 159ⁿ¹, 160, 160^{n1,6}, 168ⁿ¹; Torczyner, Harry, *et al.*; *Lachish, Vol.I, The Lachish Letters* (1938), [*VSL*]/[*KST*]/[*RA*], discovered in the town of Tell ed-Duweir/Lachish (1935) 157ⁿ⁵
- Thompson, John, Belfast, (IC), his letter to Moderns' G.Sec. [*PGL*] (1782) q. 85:**192**
- Thompson, John, Master (*WM*) of Sea Captains L.140*, and the Liverpool Rebellion [*WGL*] (1821) 85:36-8 *passim*, 45-6, 52
- Thompson, L., 113:204, 235
- Thompson, L.J. (DPGM Down), 117:259
- Thompson, Laurence (1774-1855) 85:128; and 'Harodim' 73, 121
- Thompson, Laurence (1774-1855) 87:2, 168ⁿ², 175, 188, 196; as 2nd Prestonian Lecturers (1828-1855) [*PL*] 101
- Thompson, Laurence (1774-1855) 91:147, 196
- Thompson, Laurence (1774-1855) (Lawrence), of Antiquity L.1* [*PGL*], Master (*WM*) of Felicity L.54 [*PGL*] (1814), and the Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) 41:194-5
- Thompson, Laurence (1774-1855), (Prestonian Lecturer) (1827-52, 1854) [*PL*] 82:105, 107
- Thompson, Laurence (1774-1855), (Prestonian Lecturer) (1827-52, 1854) [*PL*] 83:194, 195, 199ⁿ¹, 234, 246
- Thompson, Laurence (1774-1855), and Antiquity (L.2) (1811-55) 89:8, 12, 16 *bis*, 18, 20, 56; and Lodge of Felicity (*WM*) (1815) 50, 56; his unauthorized print of the Lectures [*PL*] 7
- Thompson, Laurence (1774-1855), his life 84:**116**; his Masonic career, init. (1802) Royal Naval L.57 [*PGL*] now L.79* L.59 [*UGLE*], Sec. of Antiquity (L.2) (1816-23) **117-19**; his unauthorised print of Lectures (*c.* 1814) **119-10**; specimen pages of this 127; his unauthorised print compared with the *Mortimer MS.* and the *Moore MS.* etc. (Preston's Lecture) 128-33
- Thompson, Laurence (1774-1855), JGD (1847), 2nd [*PL*] and re-appointed annually, giving the Prestonian Lecture for (1827-1855) (L.2) 94:171
- Thompson, Laurence (1774-1855), of Felicity L.54 [*PGL*] 101:250
- Thompson, Laurence (1774-1855), of Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) 23:243
- Thompson, Laurence (1774-1855), of Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) (in *AQC* vol.23:243) 86:149ⁿ⁴, 229
- Thompson, Lawrence 122:24, 31
- Thompson, M., Durham, illuminated scroll to Lord Durham, made by (1834) 109:149
- Thompson, Mark 119:145; Robert 145, **147-150**, 152
- Thompson, Professor Silvanus (*fl.* 1891) 97:145
- Thompson, Richard K. (Australia); *Harashim* (Issue 15, July 2000) from 'Australian & New Zealand Masonic Research Council' (*ANZMRC*) 121:77ⁿ²²
- Thompson, Richard K., 121:77ⁿ²²
- Thompson, S.A. & P.; *Pocket Collection of Favourite Marches* (*c.* 1790) 89:179
- Thompson, Sgt J.B. (CSA) 121:39
- Thompson, Sir Benjamin (*later* Count Rumford) 116:122
- Thompson, Sir Henry, launched with others the Cremation Society of England (1874) 108:16
- Thompson, William (*fl.* 1705), Scarborough, 100:151
- Thompson, William, 'President' (*WM*) (1705) of a lodge at Scarborough, 90:151, 162
- Thomson, Ahmad, 118:236
- Thomson, Andrew (*fl.* 1702) 94:114-15
- Thomson, Andrew (*fl.* 1702), founder of the Haughfoot Lodge, 85:232, 239
- Thomson, David W., 113:189
- Thomson, James (18th Century intellectual & freemason) 110:63
- Thomson, James (poet), 'The Seasons' 94:69

- Thomson, James (Prov. GSec Quebec), 116:217; Peter (Stability), 4; The Revd John, 48
- Thomson, John, 120:32
- Thomson, Katharine; *The Masonic Thread in Mozart* (1977), reviewed (Morehen) 90:263-4
- Thomson, Katharine; *The Masonic Tread in Mozart*, (translated into Japanese) 107:102
- Thomson, Katherine, on Mozart, 89:176, 181ⁿ⁷
- Thomson, Matthew McBlain (1854-1932) (Mathew McBlain Thomson) 97:89-104; *Why I am a Scottish Rite Mason, [A- & ASR] (irregular)* q.95
- Thomson, Matthew McBlain (1854-1932), A masonic fraud (expelled in Scotland & Idaho, USA) 92:197
- Thomson, Matthew McBlain (1854-1932), and Crowley 108:161ⁿ⁷; *The Thomson Masonic Fraud* (1922) (Evans, Isaac Blair) (USA) 160
- Thomson, Matthew McBlain (1854-1932), ed. *Scottish Freemason* (1879) 85:275, 284; *The Thomson Masonic Fraud* (Evans) (1922) 284
- Thomson, Matthew McBlain (1854-1932), masonic charlatan (expelled) (USA) 91:40, 44-5, 46; on Theodor Reuss q.40
- Thomson, Peter (d.1851), PSGD, 2nd Preceptor of the Stability Lodge of Instruction (1835-1851) 113:201
- Thomson, Peter (d.1851), 122:15, 26, 27
- Thomson, Peter (d.1851), 113:201
- Thomson, Peter (d.1851), of 'Stability' Lodge of Instruction (1817) 86:156
- Thomson, Peter (d.1851), Preceptor of 'Stability Lodge of Instruction' (1851-1885) [UGLE], London, 33:166
- Thomson, William, "President" of the (non-operative) Lodge at Scarborough (1705) 82:293
- Thon, Herbert, DGM, Grand Lodge of Norway (DNFO) [SKA] 110:217
- Thoné, Marquis de, and the Swedenborgian Rite, 84:310
- Thoomey, Mark A., Acting G.Sec. (NSW) (1887), Grand Lodge of New South Wales (1877), Australia 84:22; Deputy G.Sec. (UGL-NSW) (1888) 24
- Thoresby, Robert de, Archbishop of York; *Instruction and Lay Folks Catechism* (1357) 95:84-5
- Thormanby; See: Dixon, William Willmott q.122:212
- Thorn, Dr Simon Alexander, 110:169, 173ⁿ²⁸
- Thorn, von, Provincial GM [PGL] (1730), Hanover (Germany) 109:19
- Thorndike, L.; *History of Magic and Experimental Science* (1958), on the first twenty volumes of 'Philosophical Transactions' (RS) 109:171, 173ⁿ⁴
- Thorndike, L.; *History of Magic and Experimental Science*, (vol.8, 1958) 107:47ⁿ²¹
- Thorne, Guy; *Love and the Freemason* (1915), fiction, 93:8-9
- Thorne, Guy; *Love and the Freemason* (1915), fiction, 32:79-95 *passim*, 81
- Thorne, Guy; *Love and the Freemason* (1915), fiction, reviewed (Gordon P.G. Hills) 28:212
- Thornhill L.1514 (1874), *Beevers' Thornhill L.1514, Lindley, Huddersfield*. (1896), (Beever, Cyril Howard), reviewed, 9:123
- Thornhill Lodge (Sunderland) 117:116
- Thornhill, Captain Robert, 116:225-226
- Thornhill, James, 121:155
- Thornhill, John (fl.1732), son of Sir James, 101:214-15
- Thornhill, Sir James (1675-1734), painter to the King (1720), SGW [PGL] (1728/9), Master (WM) of the Lodge at the Swan in East Street, Greenwich, F.R.S. (1723) (RS), father-in-law to Hogarth 80:114, 115, 119, 213
- Thornhill, Sir James (1675-1734), painter, SGW [PGL] (1728) 101:176-7, 198, 214; See also: His son-in-law William Hogarth (1697-1764), Grand Steward [PGL] (1735)
- Thornhill, Sir James (1675-1734), painter, SGW [PGL] (1728), his apron, from a portrait by his son-in-law, 74:138
- Thornhill, Sir James, 113:7, 9, 10, 11ⁿ¹¹, 12ⁿ⁴³, 73, 81, 93
- Thornhill, Sir James, 118:144
- Thornton K.T. Preceptory No.208 [KT], Brighton, 99:233
- Thornton, Col, 120:100
- Thornton, Hon. Presley, Provincial GM, Virginia (1764?) (USA) 90:229
- Thornton, Maj John, Sec to Arthur Lee, 110:236
- Thornton, Peter (KL-1992) 113:129
- Thornton, Tom, 121:88
- Thorp MS. (1629) [E.a.16.] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 89:120ⁿ¹, 121ⁿ¹⁶
- Thorp MS. (1629) [E.a.16.] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 94:110
- Thorp MS. (1629) [E.a.16.] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 95:126
- Thorp MS. (1629) [E.a.16.] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Begemann, W.) Remarks on the "Sloane Family" of the Old Charges of British Freemasons, including the John T. Thorp and John Strachen (MSS.) 14:153-64
- Thorp MS. (1629) [E.a.16.] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location, and where reproduced 40-44
- Thorp MS. (1629) [E.a.16.] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Hughan, W.J.) The "John T. Thorp MS.", 11:205-12
- Thorp MS. (1629) [E.a.16.] (Thorp Branch, Sloane MSS. family), at the Library of the Leicestershire Provincial Grand Lodge 52:274
- Thorp MS. (1629) [E.a.16.] 112:130
- Thorp, John (1682-1750), antiquary & scientist, F.R.S. (1705) (RS), M.D. (1710), of the Lodge at the Bell Tavern, Westminster, 80:119

- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932); See: 'Masonic Convivialities' (1930), (*OMTP*, Vol.III, No.4)
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932), Masonic Thombstones (Hemings, Stratford-on-Avon) (notes) 8:163
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932), Most Ancient and Noble Order of Bucks (notes) 9:176-177
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932); *Transactions*, Research L.2429, Leicester, vol.5. (1896-7), reviewed (Hughan, W.J.) 10:197-8
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932); *Transactions*, Research L.2429, Leicester, vol.6. (1897-8), reviewed, 11:189-90
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932); *The Early History of the Knights of Malta Lodge* (1899), L.47*/L.91* [*AGL*], now L.50 [*UGLE*], reviewed, 12:98; Masonic Jug (Probity L.61 & Batty Langley's Builder's Jewel) 107; *Transactions* (1898-9), from the Lodge of Research, Leicester (L.2429), reviewed 170-1
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932); *French Prisoners' Lodges (1756-1814)*. (1900), (*POW*), reviewed (Hughan) 13:129; Curious Certificate, Malta (1808), by St. George L.108 (31st Regt. Foot) (SC) 178
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932); *Transactions* of the Lodge of Research L.2429, Leicester (1900-1), reviewed, 14:134-5
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932); *French Prisoners' Lodges*. (1900) (1813/14, in England), reviewed, 15:45-46; Two French Documents (1758 & 1775) [*A&ASR*] (*MS.*) 94-99; *Transactions* of the Lodge of Research L.2429, Leicester (1901-2), reviewed 126-127; Masonic Print (The Canterbury Discovery improv'd (1802) 131; on masonic Chipher Writing [*RA*] 135, 61
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932); *Transaction* (1902-3), of The Leicester Lodge of Research (L.2429), reviewed, 16:85-86; A "Pompe Funèbre" in Paris in (1806) 181-7; Freemasonry in Gounod's Opera, "Irene, the Queen of Sheba" 193-200; Chichester Certificates (Eighteenth Century) 212; Centenary Jewel of the Grand Stewards' Lodge 259
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932), Masonic Chivalry, 17:17-19; Two silver jewels 68-9; *Transaction* (1903-4), The Lodge of Research L.2429, Leicester, reviewed 57-59
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932), The Rev. Dr. James Anderson and the Earls of Buchan, 18:9-12; *Transaction* (1904-5), The Lodge of Research L.2429, Leicester, reviewed 120-121
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932), Seals on "Antients" Grand Chapter Certificates [*AGL*] 19:63-4; *Transaction* (1905-6), The Lodge of Research L.2429, Leicester, reviewed 244-245
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932), Freemasonry parodied in (1754), by Slade's "Freemason Examin'd", 20:95-111; *Transactions* (1906-7), of Research L.2429, Leicester, reviewed 356-7
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 21:261-2; Inaugural Address (1908), *Advancement in Masonic knowledge* 257-61; *Transactions* (1907-8) of Research L.2429, Leicester, reviewed 177-8; *Advancement in Masonic knowledge* 257-61
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932), *Advancement in Masonic knowledge*, 22:62; *Transactions* (1908-9) of Research L.2429, Leicester, reviewed 128-9; *Freemasonry in Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 1809-1909*. (1909), on the Craft in Leicestershire and French Prisoners' Lodges (*POW*), (in the 'Transaction' of L.2429) 193, 197
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932); *Transactions* (1909-10) of Research L.2429, Leicester, reviewed, 23:193-4
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932), Royal Arch certificate of Admiral Sir Sidney Smith [*RA*] 27:68-70; Edward Oakley, architect (1728) [*Pamphlet*] 145-7
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932), An early Will (1725) of Philip, Duke of Wharton, GM [*PGL*] (1722-3) 31:160-8
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932), his Obituary; See also: "What does Freemasonry stand for?" in '*British Masonic Miscellany*' [*BMM*] Vol.3 (c.1933) 45:114-15
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932); *French Prisoners' Lodges*. (1900), 2nd ed. (1935), (in England, 1793-1814) (*POW*), (2nd ed. by L.2429), reviewed (Lepper) 46:230-232
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932), 'Candidates for Freemasonry and their Proposers', in *Transactions* (1929-30) of Research L.2429, Leicester, 80:313-4
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932), and '*La Réception Mystérieuse des membres de la célèbre Société des Francs-Maçons*' (1738) 83:178
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932); *French Prisoners' Lodges* (1935) 85:159n¹, 170n⁴
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932), *Advancement in Masonic knowledge*, 86:267
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932), on a (3°) password in France, in (*La Réception d'un Frey Maçon*) 87:122
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932); *French Prisoners' Lodges* (1900) 90:68
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932) 94:107; as 1st Master (*WM*) of Research L.2429 (1892), Leicester (in *AQC* vol.10:197); See also: his obituary (in *AQC* vol.45:114-5)
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932), on Lord Petre, GM [*PGL*] (1772-6) (*RC*), q. 98:75-6
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1908) 99:6
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932) (Thorpe); *French Prisoner Lodges* (1900) 101:28-30
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932) (Thorpe), on the due-guard in England, q. 102:90
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932); *Bibliography of Masonic Catechisms and Exposures* (1929) 103:129
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932); *French Prisoners' Lodges* (2nd ed., 1935); See also: reviewed (in *AQC* vol.46:230-2) 104:157-8, 161, 163
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932) 106:107; *French Prisoners Lodges* (2nd ed., 1935) (L.2429, Leicester) 116n²⁰
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932) 110:82, 83
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932) (Thorpe) 112:8; Inaugural Address; *Advancement in Masonic knowledge* (*AQC*21, 1908) 9n²⁵
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932) 114:98, 103, 105, 109
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932); 'Women Freemasons', in *Masonic Papers* II., 115:176

- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932) 116:160-161
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932) 117:98; 'French Prisoners' Lodges', (*AQC*46, 1935) 66
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932) 118:211, 251; 'Inaugural Address', *AQC*21 (1908), 251
- Thorp, John Thomas + (1849-1932) 119:129-130, 132, 134; *French Prisoners' Lodges (POW)* 129
- Thorpe Hall, 120:101
- Thorpe, James, 110:149
- Thorpe, John (1682-1750), antiquary & scientist, *F.R.S.* (1705) (*RS*), *M.D.* (1710) 85:302, 306, 311
- Thory, Claude Antoine (1757-1827) 104:116, 119-20; *Acta Latomorum* (1815) 98-9, 103-4, 112-14, 116; *Histoire de la Fondation du Grande Orient de France* (1812) (*GOF*) 103, 112, 119-20
- Thory, Claude Antoine (1757-1827) 109:22, 67, 69; *Acta Latomorum* (1815), on von Hund and the Paris Clermont Chapter by de Bonneville (1743/1754), and on the patent signed 'George' [*OS*] 21, 27, 43ⁿ¹⁵, 45ⁿ⁴⁸; *History of the Grand Orient of France* (1818); *See also*: Napoleon I, a mason? (in *AQC* vol.8:188-9) 22
- Thory, Claude Antoine (1757-1827) 86:10; *Acta Latomorum* (on the Craft Guild of France) 1, 1ⁿ⁶; *Annales originis magni Galliarum* (Compagnonnage) 5ⁿ², 11
- Thory, Claude Antoine (1757-1827) 111:42
- Thory, Claude Antoine (1757-1827) 119:1-2
- Thory, Claude Antoine (1757-1827), backing the so-called 'Constitution de Bordeaux' (1762) (Masonry of Perfection) 107:161; in 'Acta Latomorum' 178^{n9,10,16}; and Jean-Jacques Borel (Philosophical Ecossais Rite), personal friend of 176
- Thory, Claude Antoine (1757-1827), famous masonic author (France) 110:68, 192, 200^{n13,19}; *Acta Latomorum* (1815) 207
- Thory, Claude Antoine (1757-1827), Librarian, 'Rite Ecossais Philosophique' (*Acta Latomorum*) (1815) 103:127, 135
- Thory, Claude Antoine (1757-1827), masonic author & librarian of *Contrat Social*, 106:112; *Acta Latomorum* (Geneve, Paris, 1980) 117ⁿ³⁵, 143, 146; on the Chapter of Clermont (1754) (Clermont Rite), Paris 163, 170^{n26-8,30}, 186
- Thory, Claude Antoine (1757-1827), masonic author & librarian *Rite Philosophique* (France) 102:102
- Thory, Claude Antoine (1757-1827), Napoleon I, a mason?, 8:188-9
- Thory, Claude Antoine (1757-1827), of *Contrat Social*, 101:34, 74; *Acta Latomorum* (1815) 34-5, 74
- Thory, Claude Antoine (1757-1827), on the alleged existence of Irish Chapters in Paris (1730) 32:27
- Thory, Claude Antoine (1757-1827), The Clermont Rite degrees (1815) 17:84-87
- Thory, Claude Antoine (1757-1827); *Acta Latomorum* (1815) 83:248-53 *passim*, 256-62 *passim*, 268-73 *passim*
- Thory, Claude Antoine (1757-1827); *Acta Latomorum* (1815) 84:249-50, 250ⁿ⁶⁴
- Thory, Claude Antoine (1757-1827); *Acta Latomorum* (1815), on the Duke of Lorraine, init. at The Hague (1731) q. 95:176
- Thory, Claude Antoine (1757-1827); *Acta Latomorum* (Paris, 1815) 115:60, 125
- Thory, Claude Antoine (1759-1827), archivist of 'Contrat Social' Mother Lodge & the Philosophic Rite (*Rit Philosophique*), France (1804-c.1826) 92:202 *bis*, 203, 204; *See also*: Dutch Grand Lodge library (*Grand East*)
- Thoth (Dutch masonic periodical); Kwaadgras, E.P. (Landdagnummer, 1996) 110:101ⁿ⁶
- Thoth (the trio of deities; *Thoth, Hermes, Mercury*) 98:174-6
- Thoth (*Tijdschrift voor vrijmetselaren*) (1977) (Dutch masonic periodical) 95:117; (1977 & 1982) 175-6
- Thoth, (*Tijdschrift voor vrijmetselaren*), (Dutch masonic periodical) (*GEN*) 111:257
- Thoth; *See also*: Hermes Trismegistus, 106:232
- Thoth; Journal of *Ritus & Tempelboute*, 113:242, 244
- Thoughts on the Effigy of a reputed Grand Master of Freemasons in Winchester Cathedral. (W.H. Jacobs) 1:112
- Thouaron, Pierre, constitute a Lodge of Architecture, at Saint Pierre de la Martinique (1754) 107:158
- Thousandth Man; Kipling, Rudyard, 116:155
- Three Cannons, *The*, as first Lodge at Vienna (Austria), formerly 'The Three Firing Glasses' constituted (1742), changed name to, closed by command of the Empress Maria Theresa (1743) 109:12, 16ⁿ²⁶
- Three Centuries of Freemasonry in New Hampshire; Foss, Gerald D., 116:122
- Three Choirs Festival (Hereford) 119:174
- Three Chorale Fantasias, No. 2, (Parry) 112:221ⁿ¹⁹⁰
- Three Counties L.9278, Northampton, 106:99
- Three Cranes (Poultry), L.8 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) [*PGL*] 85:303
- Three Crowned Stars Lodge, (founded 1743), Prague, 98:197-9
- three degree system; *See also*: tri-gradal system (ritual), (earliest evidence of) [*PGL*] (c.1730) 106:52-3, 57
- Three Degrees of Freemasonry. (W.J. Hughan) 10:127-54
- Three Distinct Knocks (1760) [*TDK*] [*Exposure*] 111:32, 65ⁿ⁴⁶, 163, **206-208, 210-211**
- Three Distinct Knocks (1760) [*TDK*] [*Exposure*] 113:155-156
- Three Distinct Knocks (1760) [*TDK*] [*Exposure*] 116:235, 238
- Three Distinct Knocks (1760) [*TDK*] [*Exposure*] 117:121, 321
- Three Distinct Knocks (1760) [*TDK*] [*Exposure*]; Jackson, A.C.F. (in *English Masonic Exposures - 1760-1769. [EME]*, 1986) 113:164ⁿ⁷
- Three Distinct Knocks (April 1760) [*TDK*] [*Exposure*] 120:38, **124-125**, 132, 135
- Three Distinct Knocks ... (1760), [*TDK*], [*Exposure*] 101:49, 228
- Three Distinct Knocks ... (1760), [*TDK*], [*Exposure*] 105:2, 5, 7, 53; as the Ritual of the 'Antients' [*AGL*] **260**
- Three Distinct Knocks ... (1760), [*TDK*], [*Exposure*] 106:55, 141, 149, 151
- Three Distinct Knocks ... (1760), [*TDK*], [*Exposure*] 76:181
- Three Distinct Knocks ... (1760), [*TDK*], [*Exposure*] 81:174-5; "Master's clap" in 355; Passwords first mentioned in England

in 192

- Three Distinct Knocks* ... (1760), [TDK], [Exposure] 83:321; "distinct" not "regular" (knocks) 235; earliest English explanation of the Knocks 185; and the hailing sign 313
- Three Distinct Knocks* ... (1760), [TDK], [Exposure] 84:109, **146-76**, 322, 323; its author? (Antients) [AGL] **150-1**, 166; initiation ceremony in, compared **156-8**; diagram of the lodge (sample page) 152
- Three Distinct Knocks* ... (1760), [TDK], [Exposure] 85:123, q.200, 215, 364, 371; *ibid.* (6th edn., 1776), on jewels q.204
- Three Distinct Knocks* ... (1760), [TDK], [Exposure] 87:106, **111-12**, 113, 115, 119-20, 129, 157-9, 194
- Three Distinct Knocks* ... (1760), [TDK], [Exposure] 88:**53**, **55**, 217; *cf.* the *Radford MS.* and *Tunnah MS.* 57-9, 63; the Master's word and grip in (3°) 28; Antients working [AGL], Junior Warden in the south **221**
- Three Distinct Knocks* ... (1760), [TDK], [Exposure] 89:2, **33-4**, 37, 39, 45, 51-2, 57-8; and *J. & B.* (1762) [J&B] 54, 57-8, 110-11
- Three Distinct Knocks* ... (1760), [TDK], [Exposure] 90:46, 214, q.215
- Three Distinct Knocks* ... (1760), [TDK], [Exposure] 92:140, 141, 146; as Schroeder's references to (*Schröder Rite*) (*JLF*), Germany 82-103 *passim*
- Three Distinct Knocks* ... (1760), [TDK], [Exposure] 94:133, 159, 161, 184, **189-94**, 204, 206, 246-7; facsimile reprint (1981) reviewed (Batham) **222**
- Three Distinct Knocks* ... (1760), [TDK], [Exposure] 96:61
- Three Distinct Knocks* ... (1760), [TDK], [Exposure] 97:15, 17n⁴, **46-8**, 81-2, 193; chart of masonic Hebrew words **82**
- Three Distinct Knocks* ... (1760), [TDK], [Exposure] 98:124, 150, 152, q.**154-5**, q.157-8, q.165-6; full transcript included in the 'English Masonic Exposures, 1760-1769.' (1986) (Jackson, A.C.F.) [EME], reviewed (Batham) 217-8
- Three Distinct Knocks* ... (1760), [TDK], [Exposure] 99:184
- Three Distinct Knocks* ... (1760), [TDK], [Exposure] q. 102:29, 89, 94, 97, 165; (1838) 42n⁵; later editions 91; comparisons with Finch/Browne **67-9**, 82-6
- Three Distinct Knocks* ... (1760), [TDK], [Exposure] q. 86:**50**, 53-5, 70, 80 *bis*, q.85, 194-5, 277, 320, 343-4
- Three Distinct Knocks* ... (1760), [TDK], [Exposure], and the Installation Ceremony (Booth/Ward/Meekren) 69:127
- Three Distinct Knocks* ... (1760), [TDK], [Exposure], on number to make a lodge "perfect" 82:292; on points of the Compasses 328
- Three Distinct Knocks* [TDK] (1760) [Exposure] 112:117, 250
- Three Distinct Knocks, Or the Door of the most Antient Free-Masonry, Opening to all Men, &c.* (1760), [TDK], [Exposure] of Antients working [AGL] 109:64
- Three Eagles, The* (Lodge), founded (1771) by Strict Observance [OS], at Vienna (Austria) 109:12; accept the Lodge at Varazdin in Croatia, 'L'Union Parfaite' or 'Libertas' (1774) 64
- Three Eagles, The*, Lodge of [OS], Vienna, 90:58, 61
- Three early documents relating to Masons.* (Douglas Knoop) 44:223-35
- Three early Grand Masters.* (Lewis Edwards) 58:226-41
- Three Firing Glasses, Lodge of the (1742), Vienna; *See also:* *Drei Kanonen*, Lodge zu den (Vienna) 87:42, 65, **71**, 118
- Three Firing Glasses, Lodge of the, Vienna, 83:264
- Three Firing Glasses, The*, as first Lodge at Vienna (Austria), constituted (1742), changed name to 'The Three Cannons', closed by command of the Empress Maria Theresa (1743) 109:12, 16n²⁶
- Three Gavel's Lodge (1763), Naumburg (Germany) 110:200n¹⁸
- Three Globes (*aux trois Globes, drei Weltkugeln*) [3WK], Grand Royal Mother Lodge of the, Berlin (1740) 92:83, 158; Rectified Scottish Rite [RER], as current 'Haut Grade' [HG] (GNML3W) (1947) (Fessler Ritual) 82
- Three Globes (*aux trois Globes, drei Weltkugeln*), Lodge (1740), Berlin, 109:25, 44n²⁹; Johnson [OS] on 45n⁴²; acted as Grand Lodge [3WK], Frederick II (The Great) authorized the formation of (Germany) 11, 25, 28, 44n²⁹, 45n⁴², **61-2**
- Three Globes (*Trois Globes, drei Weltkugeln*) [3WK], Grand National Mother Lodge of the, Berlin, 99:18
- Three Globes Lodge [3WK], Berlin, 121:197
- Three Globes, Grand Lodge of the (1744) [3WK], Berlin, 96:122, 135, 143-4; jewel of office 220, 221
- Three Globes, Grand Lodge of the (1744) [3WK], Berlin, 97:1, 3-4, 7-9, **11**, 12-14, **15**; Union of Christian Grand Lodges (G) (1950) 9-11, 13-14; the 'Union' (1963-4), (GNML3W) (1947) (Fessler Ritual) 15
- Three Globes, Grand Lodge of the (1744) [3WK], Berlin, 98:198
- Three Globes, Grand Lodge of the, Berlin [3WK] 90:62, 278
- Three Globes, Grand Lodge of the, Prussia (G) [3WK], Berlin, 93:195, 198-9
- Three Globes, Grand National Mother Lodge of the (1744) [3WK], Berlin, 87:128; Lodge of the (1740), Berlin 118, 128, 131
- Three Globes, Grand National Mother Lodge of the (1744) [3WK], Germany, 95:21, 24, 27-31; *See:* Germany, Grand Lodges (VGLvD), "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- Three Globes, Lodge of the [3WK], Berlin (Germany), founded from France (1760), Scots patent (1764), *Royale-York de l'Amitié* (1765) 83:249, 259; becomes "Grand National Mother-Lodge" of the Prussian States, Duke of Brunswick, GM [3WK] (1772) 260; come within the United Grand Lodges (VGLvD) (1959) (GNML3WK) (Fessler Ritual) 289
- Three Globes, Lodge of the [3WK], Berlin, 90:278
- Three Globes, Lodge of the [3WK], Berlin, constituted as a Christian lodge (1740), as a Grand Lodge [3WK], and the Jewish question, Germany and [UGLE] (1877) 108:**97-98**
- Three Graces Certificate* (Cartwright c.1755), 118:**27-28**
- Three Graces, Grand Lodge certificate [PGL] 82:42, 173 *bis*, 214, 218-9; Private Lodge designs based on **187-8**, 196-7, 199

- Three Graces, L.506* of the, Barnoldswick and Haworth 90:159
 Three Graces, L.541* of the, (1806-22), L.408 (1831), Haworth 93:135-6, 147-8
 Three Grand Principles, L.208 of the (1772), Dewsbury, 93:148
 Three Grand Principles, L.208 of the, Dewsbury, 90:84, 117; (L.441), Cambridge 84; (L.967), Penryn 84
 Three Grand Principles, L.208 of the, Dewsbury, 98:169
 Three Grand Principles, L.208 of the, Dewsbury, 83:33
 Three Grand Principles, L.283* of the, (lapsed c.1803), C.E. Reynolds as joining member (1798) 88:94
 Three Grand Principles, L.441 (1836), Cambridge, 110:126
 Three Grand Principles, L.441 of the, Cambridge, 99:184-5
 Three Grand Principles, L.967 of the, Penryn, 92:40
 Three Grand Principles, Lodge of the, No.967 (L.967), Penryn 122:55
 Three Great Lights (in USA) 97:**156, 160**, 169
 Three Great Lights, symbolism of, 83:360
Three Great Masonic Lights. (by: Bromwell; Drummond; D.M.Lyon) (R.F. Gould) 16:105-11
 Three Kings (Spittlefields), L.37 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) [PGL] 85:304
 Three King's Lodge, Spitalfields, 113:72, 85
 Three Kings, Spittle Fields, Lodge that met at, 120:**148-149**, 162
 Three Lions, Lodge [OS] (1767), Wismar (Germany), Von Both master (WM) of (c.1772) 109:30, 47n⁷⁷, 48n⁹¹
 Three Mancunians: Yarker-Lawrence Archer - Rhodocanakis, The; Rizopoulos, Andreas C., 113:**166-184**
Three Masonic novels. (Henry Lovegrove) 32:79-95
Three Masonic novels. (Henry Lovegrove) 33:79, 185
Three Men in a Boat (1889); Jerome, Jerome K., 111:214
Three Men in a Boat; Jerome, Jerome K., 112:263
 Three Mountains, Lodge of the, (Innsbruck) (fl.1788) 106:187; *See also*: Rapp, I.; *Friemauer in Tirol* (1867)
 Three Mountains, Lodge of the, Innsbruck (G) 83:76
 Three Natural Sons of the Duke of Clarence and St. Andrews, *later* King William IV, who were Freemasons, The; Hogg, Bruce B., 118:183; Notes, **187-192**
 Three Old Lodges, the (T.I.) (L.2, L.4, L.12), and the building of Freemasons' Hall (1927-33), London [UGLE] 89:132n^{4,5}
Three phases of Masonic history. (Harry Carr) 77:256-62
 Three Pillars Lodge L.4923, 115:265
 Three Pillars Lodge, build at Kittlitz by von Hund at his own expense (1749) [HG]/[OS] (Germany) 109:63
 Three Pomegranates, Lodge of the, Dresden (Germany) 98:198
 Three Poniards, Lodge at the, (*Loge zu den drei Degen*), Berlin (1742) 110:**194**, 201n³⁴
 Three Queens Hotel, 114:137
 Three Rings (*Drei Ringen*) (on the three religions, emanating from Jerusalem); *See also*: Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim (1729-81); *Nathan der Weise* (1779), and Grand Lodge of (Czechoslovakia) (1920) 88:87, 98-104
 Three Stars, (premier Bohemian) Lodge of the (Germany) 98:198
 Three Stars, Lodge of (1764), Rostock, (Starck) [OS] 109:30, 47n⁷⁸
Three steps and the first regular step. (Harry Carr) (Q.38) 76:225-6
 Three Thistles, Lodge of, von Hund init. at (1742)!, Frankfurt-am-Main (Germany) 109:63
 Three Tuns (Billingsgate), L.60 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) [PGL] 85:304
 Three Tuns (Smithfield), L.84 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) [PGL] 85:304
 Three Tuns L.83, W. Smithfield, 118:163;
 Three Tuns, Lodge at the (Norwich) (1757) 110:148
 Three Westminster Writs of King Edward the Confessor; Harmer, Florence E., *English Historical Review* LI (1936) 113:39n²⁸
 Three White Lilies, Lodge of the (1784), Temesvar (Provincial Grand Lodge of Hungary) 90:64, 68-9n¹⁹
Threefold Division of The Temples. (William Simpson) 1:89-105, 166
Thrice Greatest Hermes; Meade, G.R.S. (London & Benares, 1906) 110:254n⁹
 Throckmorton, Charles, 120:36, **48-77** *passim*
 Throckmorton, Sir John, first Provincial GM [PGL] Buckinghamshire (1796) 112:10
 Throne of Solomon and St. Edward's Chair, The; Wormald, F. (*Essays in honour of Erwin Panofsky*, New York, 1961) 113:41n⁸³
 Throssell, H., V.C., init. Bulwer L.1068 (1918), Egypt, 81:222
 Thulstrup, C.H.L., *Anteckningar till Svensks Frimuriets Historia* (1892) (SFMO) [SKA] 115:58
 Thulstrup, Carl Ludvig Henning; masonic historian (Sweden), (SFMO) [SKA]; Meddelanden fran Svenska Store Landslogens arkiv och bibliotek (1892)/ Mitteilungen aus dem Archiv und der Bibliothek der Schwedischen Grossen Landesloge (1984) (SFMO) [SKA] 110:199, 203n⁸⁵, 207
 Thumb, General Tom, 118:187
 Thun, Sigismund Joseph, Graf (fl.1785) 98:199
 Thun, Wenzel Joseph, Graf (fl.1785) 98:199
 Thundercliffe Grange, 120:105, **105-106**, 108; Blue Room at, 105
 Thurier, singer and former Opera manager, Toulouse; his 'mission' to combine the lodge of the Three I.I.I. and the Perfect Elect Masters Lodge, 107:171
 Thurle, J. Mott, book-seller (Ritual) 86:158

- Thurmond, John, actor, 101:29
 Thurmond, John, jnr. (fl. 1722), actor, 105:192, **193**
 Thurston, H., Rev. Fr., (Catholic Truth Society) (1950s) (SJ) (RC) 95:2
 Tibbitts, Robert William, 114:144
 Tiberias, first Battle of (1099), Knights Templar [KT] (medieval) defeated the Muhammedans, 109:23, 44n²⁰
 Ticehurst, W. Bro. (Prov GSec, Gloucs.) 116:**149-150**
 Ticket of Admission to Grand Festival (1736) 83:104
 Tickle, William (clock & watch maker) 111:20
 Tidswell, Charlotte, 119:174
 Tidwell, Donovan Duncan (1906-1982), Texas (USA); *Freemasonry in Brownwood* (1966), (SBF) (1971); *See*: Philalethes, The [TPS]
Tiempo de Historia (1975), article (Benimeli) from, reviewed (Read) 87:**220-1**
 Tierce, De la, 113:7
 Tierce, Marquis Louis François de la (1699-1782) (Frère Tièrce); *Lettre et Consultation sur la Société des Franc-Maçons* (1764) 81:**107-8**
 Tierce, Marquis Louis François de la (1699-1782), co-founder of Lodge *L'Union* L.192* [PGL] (1742-1782) (*zur Einigkeit*), Frankfurt-am-Main (1741/3); *Histoire, obligations et statuts de la tres venerable confraternité des Francs-Maçons* (1742) 95:117 *ter*; *Kuenen et De La Tierce* (1978) (Labbé, François) 117
 Tierce, Marquis Louis François de la (1699-1782), init. in England, and first Warden of the Frankfort-am-Main Lodge of Union (1741/2) (*L'Union*) [PGL], Germany, 87:108; *Histoire Obligations et Statuts de la Tr. Ven. Confraternité des Francs-Maçons, readuit par le Fr. de la Tierce* (1742), translation of the 'Book of Constitutions' (1738) to French (1742), and Ramsay's Oration 108n³, 110
 Tierce, Marquis Louis François de la (1699-1782), of Lodge *L'Union* (*zur Einigkeit*), Frankfurt-am-Main, translated Andersons' *Book of Constitutions* to French (*Histoire, obligations et statuts de la tres venerable confraternité des Francs-Maçons*) (1742) 96:123, 130
 Tierce, Marquis Louis François de la (1699-1782), use of 'Mot de guerre' or 'mots du guet', (password) in French [*Exposure*] 84:175
 Tierce, Marquis Louis François de la (1699-1782); *Histoire des Francs-Maçons* (ed. not specified) 106:145; *See also*: La Tierce, Marquis Louis François de (1699-1782)
 Tierney, George, Provincial GM (Dutch), Naples, 93:79, 81, 84
 Tiffany, William Henry (1861-1946), Cape Town, South Africa; *See also*: his Obituary (in *AQC* vol.60:104) q. 99:117
 Tiffinian L.3530, School lodge [UGLE] 110:141
 Tiffin's School, 110:133
 Tijou, Charles J.R., Notes on the metal work of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, and Jean Tijou's designs and ironwork therein, 20:146-55
 Tijou, Jean, (Tijou, Charles J.R.) Notes on the metal work of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, and Jean Tijou's designs and ironwork therein, 20:146-55
 Tillotson, John (1630-1694), Archbishop, 74:88
 Tillotson, John, Archbishop of Canterbury, 120:224
 Tillotson, John, bookseller, London (1690), possible author; *Select Orations on various Subjects* (1737), a rare Masonic pamphlet [*Exposure*], discovered by Foringer, Burton V. & Carr, Harry (*On Scripture Masonry*) reproduced (reprint), (by A.R. Hewitt) 74:**88-98**
 Tilston, George, Under-Secretary of State (in 1731) 95:172, 174
Timaues; Plato, (trans & ed) Bury, Revd R.G. (London 1929) 113:30, 42n¹⁰⁴
Timbertown, HMS (Groningen internment camp), (*POW*) 116:280, 284
 Timbs, John; *History of Clubs & Club Life*, 120:163
 Time Immemorial (T.I.) Chapter (Ch.) [A&AR] (Bath) 112:6
Time Immemorial (T.I.) lodges, 96:121-2; *See also*: Four Old Lodges, the - London 1717 (I.R.), [PGL]
Time Immemorial (T.I.) Lodges, (pre-1717) [PGL], were there more than the four?, 82:254, 254n¹
Time Immemorial (T.I.) lodges, Founding Lodges & members (pre-1717), of the first Grand Lodge of England (1717) [PGL] 103:22-52; *See*: Philalethes, The (Apr.1993) [TPS]
Time Immemorial (T.I.) lodges, none under the 'Antient' Grand Lodge, (1751) [AGL] 94:144, 147
 Time Immemorial (T.I.) lodges, only the four founding lodges (1717) [PGL], (three today) [UGLE] 111:64n³³
Time Immemorial (T.I.) Lodges, the three old surviving lodges, out of the four from the 'Goose & Gridiron' (1717) [PGL], L.2, L.4, L.12; at Freemasons' Hall consecration (1927), London 89:128, 132n⁴⁻⁵
Time Immemorial (T.I.) Lodges, working before (1717), without a Warrant [PGL] 108:201
Time Immemorial (T.I.); *See*: ('Lodges formed before 1717', or before a local Grand Lodge); *See also*: Four Old Lodges (now L.2, L.4, L.12), and the lodge at the 'Goose & Gridiron' (L.1*) [PGL] Ale-house (St. Paul's Churchyard, London) (1717), (now Antiquity L.2) [etc.]
 Time Immemorial; in *Moral Teachings of Freemasonry*, The; Ward, J.S.M. (1926), 116:144
Times Literary Supplement 115:264
Times Literary Supplement, 116:141
Times Literary Supplement, The (1972) 84:231
Times, The (1838) 115:123

- Times, The* (1854), on William Shadbolt's death, 87:148
Times, The (1874), on cremation, 108:16; on the Marquess of Ripon becoming a Roman Catholic (RC) 87, 107n¹⁰
Times, The (1874), on Lord Ripon, GM [UGLE] (1870-4) 98:78-9
Times, The (1874), on Lord Ripon, GM [UGLE] (1870-4), (RC) q. 89:65-6; (1880) on a building rite q.149
Times, The (1886-7) q. 99:173-4
Times, The (1887), on Sir Charles Warren (1st Master (WM) of L.2076) q. 100:262
Times, The (1895) 110:158, 161n⁴²; appreciation of Professor Tyndall (1. Nov 1961) 172n¹⁷
Times, The (1921) 94:127
Times, The (1981) 95:4
Times, The, (5 February, 1901) 112:209; (23 November, 1900), 220n; (28 November, 1900) 220n; *The*, 208, 217n⁸⁰
Times, The, 114:5-260 *passim*; (14 Jan & 28 March, 1848), 71n; (28 Feb, 1848), 71n
Times, The, 120:96, 181, 198, 200; (16 February, 1785), 29, 98
Times, The, digital archive (www.) 121:228
Timmins, George 122:58
Timms & Co. (Phillips and Orsich), Photographer 107:122, 123
Timms, Ens Richard 121:184
Timok Rebellion, 116:203
Timson, Joshua, GW [PGL] (1722) 81:6; recipient of Charity 7
Tindal, Matthew (1657-1733); *Christianity as Old as the Creation or the Gospel Republication of the Religion of Nature* (1730), on deism and a natural religion 109:3
Tindal, Matthew (1657-1733); *Christianity as Old as the Creation* (1731) 101:155
Tindal, Matthew (1657-1733); *Christianity as Old as the Creation* (1730) 87:33
Tindall, Frederick Cryer, Rev. Canon 95:12
Tindi, Counts Anton & Bartholomäus 94:62-3
Tingay, Kevin G.X. (Rev.), *Freemasonry and American Culture, 1880-1930*. (1984) (Dumenil, Lynn), reviewed by 99:212-13
Tingay, Kevin G.X. (Rev.), 'Freemasonry and the Theosophical Movement', [COF] 108:257-259
Tingay, Kevin G.X. (Rev.), *Hermeticism and the Renaissance* (1988) (ed. Merkel & Debus), reviewed by 101:253-4
Tingay, Kevin G.X. (Rev.), on 'W.W. Westcott' (1848-1925) (Gilbert) 100:27-8, 28-9; *A.E. Waite, Magician of many parts* (1987) (Gilbert, R.A.), reviewed by 252-3
Tingay, Kevin G.X. (Rev.), 'The Masonic Order of Ancient Mysteries' (M.O.A.M.) (MOAM); *See also:* (in AQC vol.106:264) 107:264
Tingay, The Revd Kevin, 116:180
Tingey, J.C., Some notes upon the Craft Guilds of Norwich, with particular reference to the Masons 15:197-204
Tinkler, W.; *Alphabetical list of Officers of the Grand Conclave and Great Priory from, 1846-1888*. (1888), Knight Templar, masonic Order [KT] (EC) 106:86n²⁹
Tinsley Viaduct, 120:105
Tinson, Joshua, SGW (1722) 103:34
Tinti, Baron Anton von 122:229; Tinti, Baron Bartholomäus von 229
Tiphaine, first Master (WM) of Lodge 'La Parfaite Harmonie', New Orleans (c.1752) (USA) 107:167
Tipoo Sultan, 117:251
Tipper, Flo, 120:16; Harry, 16
Tischbein, Johann H.W., painter, his 'Goethe', 90:285
Tisco L.3865 (Jamshedpur), 114:252
Tisco L.3865, Jamshedpur, 100:4
Titles during Initiation. (Harry Carr) (Q.67) 79:292-3
Titles of the United Grand Lodge of England, the 'Antients' and the 'Moderns'. (W.I. Grantham) 64:76-8
Titles, (Horsley, J.W.) Masonic titles compared with those of the Church of England, 23:98
titles, Masonic 121:211
titles, rank of, Masonic 122:80
Titsingh, Isaac (1745-1820), init. (1772), Dutch 'opperhoofd' of Deshima (Dutch/Japan) 104:19-20, 28
Titsingh, Isaac (1745-1820), of the Dutch East India Company, init. Batavia (1772), first freemason to visit Japan (1779) 107:85-86
Titus, 114:229
Titus, Emperor, 118:225
Titus, Emperor, the Temple destroyed by (A.D. 70), [KST] at Jerusalem (the 2nd/3rd!) 81:287
To all the Godly People of London (leaflet, 1698), 118:137
To Be One Ask One (2be1ask1) – Symbol, New Jersey, USA) <www.2be1ask1.com> (1997) 121:99, 109n¹³¹
To Emulate or Not to Emulate (Wilson, John), (Some observation on 'Derbyshire' working) 101:238-48
To See Ourselves as Other See Us, (R.A. Gilbert) (Innaugual Address, Q.C. L.2076) (1993) 107:1-7
toast glasses, Masonic 122:245
Toast, the Loyal (Q.76) 79:299
Toast, the Loyal, sequence for (Q.100) 81:367
Toasting 103:238, 239; to Queen Victoria, Patron of the masonic charities, etc. (loyal toast) 262
Toasting, masonic (festive board) 89:108

- Toasts (1757) 83:165
 Toasts, (Carr, Harry) Absent brethren: the nine o'clock toast. (Q.83) 80:335
 Toasts, (Carr, Harry) Masonic after-proceedings: a brief account of practices in the London area 78:234-40
 Toasts, (Carr, Harry) Royal Arch toasts and fire [RA] (Q.77) 79:300
 Toasts, (Horsley, J.W.) Shakespearian toast list, 18:20-2
 Toasts, (Vernon, W.F.) "From Labour to Refreshment in the olden time, 7:4-14
 Toasts, left-handed, 105:260
 Toasts, Masonic (Q.110) (list of), and 'A health' in (O.E.D.) (OED) 82:332-8
 Toasts, the Tyler's, 90:209-10
 Toasts, the Tyler's, 91:198-201
 Toasts, the Tyler's, a Russian version (Q.135) 85:365
 Toasts; *See also*: Fire, Masonic (Q.77) 79:300
 Toasts; Dickson, Paul (New York, 1981) 113:91n⁶
tobacco trade capitalised on the popularity of Freemasonry - a label of 1740, The (Carrington's) 111:19
 Tobosco, Order of, 115:40, 56
 Tocher, G.; *Cathay Lodge No.4373, from 1922 to 1972*. (1973), Hong Kong, (L.4373) [UGLE] (EC), (L.4374!) 107:96, 108
 Tod, James, Provincial GM, Bombay (1764) 92:174
 Todas tribe (India), its Temple, 89:167, 168
 Todd, Dr. George Rodgers Clarke, 121:29, 30
 Todd, H.E., on the apron, 105:261
 Todd, J.H. & Ebrington, C.R. (ed.); *Works of James Ussher* (1847-64); *See*: (Q.C. Summons, 11 September 1997)
 Todd, Joseph (d.1894), (Custodian of Masonic Records, York); *Ancient Masonic Rolls of Constitutions* (1894), (ed., Whytehead, T.B.), (Old MS., now at York L.236), reviewed, 7:90
 Todd, T.O., 114:97
 Todd, Thomas Oldman, 112:179; *History of the Phoenix Lodge No. 94...*, (L.94) 179
 Todd, Thomas Olman; *History of the Phoenix Lodge, No.94, Sunderland* (1906), (Phoenix L.94) 109:131
 Todd, Thomas Olman; *History of the Phoenix Lodge, No.94, Sunderland* (1906), (L.94) [PGL] (1755), reviewed, 19:246-8
 Todd, William B.; *A Directory of Printers and other in Allied Trades London and Vicinity 1800-40*. (1972) 87:9, 9n¹
Todtenfeier (Lodge of Sorrow) for C.M. Wieland, in *Lodge Amalie* (1813), Weimar (G) 87:255-60
Togolaise, Grande Loge Nationale, 117:31
 Token and Word of that Degree, The (2°/3°, Emulation) (Q.153), (Dyer) 87:265
 Tokens, (Fenton, S.J.) James Sketchley of Birmingham, Auctioneer, Printer, Publisher and Freemason, 50:94-126
 Tokens, (Poole, Herbert) The Sketchley Masonic tokens: triangle type, 47:259
 Tokens, (Poole, Herbert) The Sketchley Masonic tokens: triangle type, 46:320-4
 Tokens, masonic [RA] 98:131-42, 131-3, 135-41
 Tokugawa shogunate ruled over Japan for more than 260 years (1603-1867) 107:85; only Protestant Dutch & non-Christian Chinese allowed to do business with Japan, port of Nagasaki 85
 Tokugawa, Ieyasu (1542-1616), his shogunate rule of Japan, from (1603) 107:85-86
 Tokugawa, Yoshinobu (1837-1913), last Japanese Shogun, resigned (1867) 107:87
 Tokyo American Lodge (1948), Japan (Under Dispensation, from the Grand Lodge of Connecticut, USA) 107:99
 Tokyo Bay Masonic Club (Japan) 107:99; *Speech at Tokyo Bay Masonic Club* (1945) (Michael Aparcar) 106
 Tokyo L.2, Japan 81:240 bis
 Tokyo L.2015 (EC) [UGLE], Japan, (attacked by Japanese newspapers) (1920s) 107:90; Major Michael Rivisto (of MacArthur's staff), Master (WM) of (post-war) 99
 Tokyo Masonic Association, 107:103, 106
 Tokyo Masonic Centre 107:103
 Tokyo Masonic Lodge (L.2) (Japan) 107:100
 Tokyo, Imperial University of, 107:87, 90
 Toland, John (1670-1722), Critical History of the Celtic Religion, 104:202
 Toland, John (1670-1722), Irish philosopher, his Deism, deist, 100:125
 Toland, John (1670-1722); *Christianity not Mysterious* (1696) 97:69
 Toland, John (1670-1722); English freethinker, 110:74
 Toland, John (1670-1722); *Pantheisticon* (n.d.), (his ritual designed for the use of a deistic sodalite), Anthony Sayer & Druids (1717)! 87:33; *See also*: Holberg, Ludvig (1684-1754); *Epistel* No.204 (c.1749), Denmark [SKA]
 Toland, John, 117:125
Told Through the Ages, Ward, J.S.M. (1926) 116:144
 Toldsted, Kurt (b.1940), init. (1986), Deputy GM [SKA] (1998-) (GM of the Schröder/Craft Rite, Denmark) (JLF); *See*: Denmark (JLF), (DDFO)[SKA]
 Toledo, Valley of (A&A Rite) [A&ASR] 121:94
 Toleration Act (1689) 100:132, 158
 Toleration in 18th century England, 81:89-90
 Toller, George, PGSec (Leicestershire), GSB (1877) [UGLE] 110:78; DPGM (Leicestershire) 82
 Tolleshunt Knights, Essex, burial rite, 89:160
 Tolpuddle Martyrs, 116:29

- Tolstoy, Count Fedor Petrovich (Vladimir Petr.), Master (*WM*) of Lodge 'Michael the Elect' (1815), St. Petersburg (Grand Lodge Astrea, Russia), working in the Schröder/Schroeder Rite, 38:31-32, 51
- Tolstoy, Count Leo N. (1828-1910), (Lev Nikolajevič Tolstoj) 109:**81-2**, 84, 86; *War and Peace* (1864/9), q.81-95 *passim*
- Tolstoy, Count Leo N. (1828-1910); *War and Peace* (1864-69) (Tolstoi) 89:186, **268-9**
- Tolstoy, Count Leo N. (1828-1910); *War and Peace* (1865-72) (Tolstoi) 97:196
- Tolstoy, Count Leo N. (1828-1910); *War and Peace* (1865-72) (Tolstoi) 93:5, 212
- Tolstoy, Count Leo N. (1828-1910); *War and Peace* (1868), ceremony described on Pierre joining a Russian Freemasons' lodge, on the suggested Masonic Reading List (Draffen) 71:8
- Tolstoy, Count Leo N. (1828-1910); *War and Peace* (1868), Masonic ceremony described in, 87:229
- Tolstoy, Count Leo N. (1828-1910); *War and Peace* (c.1868), Russia, 107:183, 187ⁿ⁸
- Tolstoy, Count Theodor, certificate to Heinrich Theodore Mairin signed by (1813), (Grand Lodge Astrea, Russia), St. Petersburg, 38:4
- Tom Brown of Oxford (n.d.), (Hughes, Thomas), on clerical tutor employed at prestigious homes (17th-C.) 107:196
- Tom Brown's Schooldays (1857); Hughes, T., 110:140
- Tom Brown's Universe: the Development of the Victorian Public Schools (1977); Honey, John, 110:123, 140
- Tomassi, Giovanni Battista (d.1805) (Tommasi)(Bailiff), the 73rd GM [*KH*] (1803), Knights of Malta (Hospitallers), confirmed by the Pope, 93:222-3
- Tomassi, Giovanni Battista (d.1805), GM [*KH*] (1803-5), Knights of St. John (Hospitallers), Malta 91:62 *bis*, 63 *bis*, 65, 73
- tomb-makers & sculptors, 96:**68-9**, 70
- Tombs in Norway, Masonic Symbols on (Dahle) [*SKA*] 96:218-22
- Tombs, (Arkell, A.J.) The genesis of operative Masonry 77:169-80
- tombstone, a masonic, 99:231-2
- Tomkins, (or Tomkyns), John Newton, F.R.C.S. (1st G.Expert in G.Conclave, 1851-2) G.L. Mark, 106:76
- Tomkins, John, attorney, 85:168
- Tomlinson, Ralph (President of the Anacreonic Soc.). init. Swan Lodge (London) 110:191
- Tomlinson, Ray, 121:75ⁿ¹⁵
- Tomlinson, Ray; initiated the use of the @ sign to separate the names of the user and their machine, E-Mail (1971) 121:75ⁿ¹⁵
- Tomlinson, Robert, Provincial GM [*PGL*], New England (1736/7) (USA) 90:220, 222, 225
- Tomlinson, Robert, Provincial GM [*PGL*], North America (New England, 1737-40), Boston, Massachusetts (St. John's Provincial Grand Lodge) (USA) 103:**203**
- Tommasi, Giovanni Battista (d.1805) (Bailiff), the 73rd GM [*KH*] (1803), Knights of Malta (Hospitallers) 83:75-9 *passim*, 77ⁿ¹, 86; as Master (*WM*) of St. John's Lodge of Secrecy and Harmony (L.539) [*PGL*], appointed GM [*KH*] by Pope Pius VII (1803) (in agreement with Alexander of Russia & Ferdinand of Naples) (bringing the Order back under Catholic leadership) **87**, 87ⁿ¹, 88
- Tommy, G., and F.G. Irwin, 85:275
- Tommy, George (Bristol medium) 114:158
- Tompion, Thomas, 117:139
- Tompkins, Arthur S., GM (USA) New York, warranted and consecrated Lodge 'Suomi' (L.1) in Helsinki, Finland (1922) [*SKA*] 78:88
- Tompkins, L.471 (NY), New York (USA) 102:7
- Tom's Coffee House (Clare St), Lodge at, 117:138
- Tom's Coffee House (Clare Street), L.8 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) [*PGL*] 85:303
- Tom's Coffee House, Clare Street (London), British L.6 held its meetings in (1723) 107:44, 46ⁿ⁵
- Toms, Peter, RA (d.1777) 115:233
- Ton Foton; Aggelou, A. (1988) 112:142ⁿ⁴
- Tonbridge School, 110:225
- Tonbridge School, Aleister Crowley educated at the (Plymouth Brethren) (1880s) 108:150
- Tonbridge, Paul Anthony + (b.1921), (Tunbridge); "The Climate of European Freemasonry 1730-1750." (in *AQC* vol.81:88-128); *See*: Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (b.1921) 109:16
- Tonbridgian, Old, L.4145, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:141
- Tongariro, L.705 [*UGLE*], formerly L.1007* [*UGLE*] (1857) (New Zealand), *The History of Lodge Tongariro, No.705 (EC), 1857-1919*. (1918), (Burnet, J.H.), (NZ), reviewed (Hills) 31:152-3
- Tongerren, Hermanus van (1876-1941) 111:31, 37ⁿ³⁹
- Tonson, Jacob, publisher, 87:34
- Took, Randolph, Provincial GM [*PGL*], South America (1735) 95:78
- Topping-Out Ceremonies (Q.71), [*SKA*] 79:296-7
- Topping-Out, 'The History and Legend' (Rock) 94:**212-14**; 'The Origins' (Parsons) **214-15**
- Torah, the (Jewish V.S.L.) [*VSL*] 90:88
- Torah, the (Jewish) [*VSL*] 106:239
- Torch group, 114:247
- Torch L (Greece), Adoption Ritual of, 114:**247-249**
- torch, inverted, 111:185
- Torczyner, Harry, *et al.*; *Lachish, Vol.I, The Lachish Letters* (1938), [*VSL*]/[*KST*]/[*RA*], discovered in the town of Tell ed-Duweir/Lachish (1935) 85:350, 350ⁿ³

- Torczyner, Harry, *et al.*; *Lachish, Vol.I, The Lachish Letters* (1938), [VSL]/[KST]/[RA], discovered in the town of Tell ed-Duweir/Lachish (1935) 82:157n⁵
- Torices, Manuel Rodriguez (*fl.*1808, Cartagena) 104:169
- Tornaghi, A. (IC), Asst.GDC, Grand Lodge of New South Wales (NSW) (1877), Australia, 84:11
- Tornarites, Christophoros, Grand Inspector (Greek Constitution), attending the consecrating of Othello L.5670, Famagusta (1938) 81:229; *History of Organized Cypriot Freemasonry* (1948) 229
- Tornarites, Kreton, Attorney-General, Republic of Cyprus, 81:229
- Toronto Daily Colonist* (Canada) 119:14
- Torp, Olaf, Grand Librarian Grand Lodge, Norway (DNFO) [SKA] 110:217
- Torpichen Kilwinning L.13 (1729) (SC), Scotland, 82:301
- Torpichen Kilwinning L.13 (SC), Bathgate, Scotland, 96:121
- Torquay Free Library, 114:98, 109
- Torre dei Venti (Vatican) 120:169
- Torre do Tombo archives, 81:15, 77
- Torridonian L.621* (1810-62), Gold Coast (Africa) 96:187
- Torrigiani, Domizio (*d.*1932), (33°), GM, Grand Orient of Italy (1918-); *Massoneria e Fascismo* (c.1924); *See: [IML] Torrington Diaries, The*, Andrews, C.B., ed, vol. III (1936) 115:31
- Torrington, Lord; *Torrington Diaries*, in Thomas Burke; *Travel in England* (1942), on travel in England (in the Stuart/Ashmolean time) 108:61n⁶³⁻⁷
- Torrubia, Father, a Jesuit priest (SJ), initiated a mason under an assumed name, and the Spanish Inquisition (1751) 83:265, 265n³
- Tortures, applied by Inquisition (RC) 81:14, 21-2, 23, 25, **66-7**, 81, 86
- Tost, Johann (friend of Haydn) 94:68
- Totenkopf und Phoenix* Lodge, Königsberg (now Kaliningrad) 95:32
- Toth, Dr. de, Apostolic Pronotar, Canon of the Lateran, Rome (RC) 89:194
- Tothall, William (*fl.*1732), cloth merchant, 101:215
- Tottenham High Cross Lodge (L.754) 116:20
- touch-word wear (on *Regius MS.*) 108:221
- Toulmin, Stephen & Goodfield, June; *Fabric of the Heavens, The*, 120:164
- Toulon, L. de, warrants issued from, to the 'Lodge Parfait Harmonie' (1766), Malta, 106:189
- Toulouse (France), (Latomia publications, No.130) (LAT), 'L'histoire des Loges Ecossaises de Toulouse' (the 'Sharp' documents) 107:156
- Toulouse Municipal Library, 114:227
- Toulouse, *Ecossais* (Scottish) lodge at, 101:87, 92
- Tour de France* (of the *Compagnonnage*) 86:2-4, 6
- Tour de France* (of the *Compagnonnage*) 87:243
- Tour du Pin, David Sigismond de la (Bailiff), and Grand Cross of the Order of Malta [KM]/[KH] (Hospitallers), Malta 109:57
- Tour du Pin, David Sigismond de la (Bailiff), Master (WM) of St. John's Lodge of Secrecy and Harmony (1789) (on the Warrant) (L.539) [PGL], and General of the Galleys [KH] (Hospitallers), Malta 83:74 *bis*, 78, 79, 81, **84-5**, 87, 88
- Tour du Pin, François de la Vallée, Count de la, as Provincial GM of the Auvergne, in Starck's legend 109:46n⁶⁹, 47n⁷⁵, 57
- Tour du Pin, Marquis Armand François de la (*fl.*1797), Knight of St. John [KH] (Hospitallers) 91:63
- Tour du Pin, Marquis Armand François de la, a brother of the Bailiff (David Sigismond), (came to Malta to escape the French revolution) (1789), and the son of (both became) [KH] (Hospitallers), and masons, the son as a 'Lewis' (*Louwton*) in Secrecy and Harmony (L.539) in (1790), Malta, 83:85, 88
- Tour in Teesdale including Rokeby and its Environs, A (1813); Garland, R., 110:67n⁴
- Tourmentin, J.; *Qu'est-ce donc que la Franc-Maçonnerie?* (1923) 104:77
- Tournefort, Joseph Pitton de, 121:157
- Tournemin, Father, 81:105
- Tournett, François, 117:65
- Tourniac, Jean (France) 91:220; Bibliographical, concise review of his masonic books: *Principes et problèmes spirituels de Rite Ecossais Rectifié et de le sa Chevalerie Templière* (1969) (Principles and Problems of the Rectified Scottish Rite and of its Knight Templary) [RER]/[KT]; *Vie et perspectives de la Franc-Maçonnerie traditionnelle* (1969) (Life and Perspectives of Traditional Freemasonry); *Les tracés de lumière* (1976) (The Traces of Light) [RER]/(Martinist Order) **114**
- Tourniac, Jean (France); *Symbolisme Maçonnique et Tradition Chretienne* (1965), French Christian Freemasonry (RC), [RA]/[A&ASR]/[RER]/[KT], reviewed (Vatcher) 78:166-167
- Tournon, Bro. (*French victim of the Inquisition*) 81:**78-9**, **84-5**
- Tours, masonic documentation and study centre, 111:42
- Touzey, John; Huguenot member of the lodge at the Rainbow Coffee House, in the Strand (1730) 110:104
- Towards the Digital Library*; Prescott, Prof Andrew (1998) 116:15
- Tower Hamlets Mark L.892, founded by A.E. Waite (1930) 99:100
- Tower Lodge No 3583 (Liverpool) (L.3583) 111:44
- Tower of Babel [VSL] 107:9, 11, 13, 22, **24-5**, 160, 191
- Tower of Babel, 120:235
- Tower of London, Freemasonry in the (Draffen), [KT] (1814) and Glittering Star L.322 (IC) (1938) 94:**208-10**

- Tower of London, old masonic legends of, 33:185-6; and symbols at (in *Miscellanea Latomorum*, Vol.II, 95) 186
- Tower, J.C. Fitzroy; of the Cheselden Ch.2870 (1902) 110:155
- Tower, John Charles Fitzroy (d.1942), Grand Secretary General (33°) [*A&ASR*] (EC) (1908-1942); *See*: Ancient and Accepted Rite for England, (33°) [*A&ASR*] (EC)
- Town Cryer in full cry!, A, 111:5
- Town, Salem (1779-1864), American freemason, 104:199, 203
- Towns, F.W., Provincial GM, East Lancaster (1980-) 94:vii
- Townsend, Cmdr John, RN, 114:142, 152, 153
- Townsend, R.W.; in '*The Masonic Study Society – Transactions*' (2009) 122:266
- Townshend, Charles, 2nd Viscount (1674-1738), one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, waited on by Freemasons (1722) (*London Journal*) 107:36
- Townshend, Charles, 2nd Viscount (1674-1738), receives Masonic delegation (1722), member of "Old Devill" Lodge, Temple Bar (1723) [*PGL*] 81:6
- Townshend, Charles, 2nd Viscount (1674-1738), statesman, 103:36
- Townshend, Charles, 2nd Viscount (1674-1738), statesman, 89:62
- Townshend, Charles, 2nd Viscount (1674-1738), statesman, 99:**189-91**
- Townshend, Judge, 118:9
- Townshend, Sir Roger (fl.1638) 101:161, 191
- Townshend, Viscount, 115:68
- Towse, Captain, of Lodge of Edinburgh L.1⁽¹⁾ (SC), *V.C.* (Victoria Cross) (1900) at the Boer-war 97:26-7; (in *AQC* vol.14:95-6) 33n⁵⁵
- Toyé, Guillaume Henri (fl.1768) 92:100
- Toye, Kenning & Spencer (Great Queen st.), George Kenning acquired the firm, 106:99
- Toye, Kenning & Spencer, regalia suppliers, 101:220
- Toyer, C.H., 116:263
- Toynbee Hall, 116:54
- Tracey, Dr Jennifer Lambert q.122:257
- Tracing Board (TB), origins and explanation, 117:320-323; Scottish Royal Arch [*RA*] (TB) (Plate 48) 216h
- Tracing Board, first degree, [*TB*] 120:134, 136, 165
- Tracing Board, theory on the origins of [*TB*] (Meekren, *AQC*62) 110:62
- Tracing Boards (Cole) [*TB*] 120:135
- Tracing Boards [*TB*] 105:8; Browne's 6, 13-14, 18; explanations 7-8
- Tracing Boards [*TB*] 84:**293**; Emblems and Allegorical Figures (1°) (Q.129) **326-8**; (3°) **194-5**, 196-7
- Tracing Boards [*TB*] 87:140n¹
- Tracing Boards [*TB*], (1° degree) 102:49; (2° degree) 24, 25, **30-1**, 53, 82
- Tracing Boards [*TB*], (1°) 1st degree, 106:232
- Tracing Boards [*TB*], (2° degree) 103:169, 171
- Tracing Boards [*TB*], (2°) 88:186, 221; (3°) 185
- Tracing Boards [*TB*], (2°) 2nd degree, 106:236
- Tracing Boards [*TB*], (2°) 2nd degree, 91:**223**
- Tracing Boards [*TB*], (2°), the encounter between Jephtha and the Ephraimites (Judges Chapter 12) [*VSL*], 'Which small variation' (SC)/(EC) (James Graham) 108:264-5
- Tracing Boards [*TB*], (3°), Hebrew words, 97:**83-5**; pictured (Harris, 1850) 84
- Tracing Boards [*TB*], (Clarke, C.P.) Tracing Board in modern oriental and medieval Operative Masonry, 6:99-107; (Rylands, W.H.) Remarks on Bro. Purdon Clarke's paper on the Tracing Board 124-6
- Tracing Boards [*TB*], (Craven, J.B.) Kirkwall Kilwinning L.38⁽²⁾ (L.38B) (SC), and its Remarkable Scroll, (Floor Cloths) (*MS.*)/[*HG*] 10:79-81, 80a, 193
- Tracing Boards [*TB*], (Day, W.R.) The Kirkwall Scroll, L.38⁽²⁾ (L.38B) (SC), (Floor Cloths) (*MS.*)/[*HG*] 38:213-22, 216a-d, 218, 220b
- Tracing Boards [*TB*], (Dring, E.H.) The Evolution and development of the Tracing or Lodge Board, 29:243-64, 275-325
- Tracing Boards [*TB*], (Flather, David) The Tracing Boards of the Britannia L.139 (Sheffield) 54:228-30
- Tracing Boards [*TB*], (Haunch, T.O.) Arthur L. Thiselton (A little-known painter of Tracing Boards) 76:144-6
- Tracing Boards [*TB*], (Haunch, T.O.) Tracing Boards (Their development and their designers) 77:255
- Tracing Boards [*TB*], (Haunch, T.O.) Tracing Boards (Their development and their designers) 75:**182-203**; Cypher for (3°) 202
- Tracing Boards [*TB*], (Wyatt, O.N.) Some notes on the Tracing Boards of the L.38 of Union, Chichester, 23:191-2
- Tracing Boards [*TB*], at Freemasons' Hall (1933) 89:136-7; the (2°) lecture 272
- Tracing Boards [*TB*], early, 101:**229-30**; *The Evolution and Development of the Tracing or Lodge Board* (Dring) (in *AQC* vol.29:243-265, 275-297) 232n⁴¹
- Tracing Boards [*TB*], first known presentation of (1727), or Tassel/Tressel Board, or drawing on the floor, later (cloth/carpet) 107:212n³⁷
- Tracing Boards [*TB*], first printed designs (1744) 86:83
- Tracing Boards [*TB*], how evolved, 82:289; First (1°) 46, 290, 291; Second (2°) 47; Third (3°) 215; Royal Arch [*RA*] 284,

- 285, 329, 330-1
- Tracing Boards [TB], Lecture (2°), the test word, 96:222-3
- Tracing Boards [TB], R.A. [RA] 94:14; (2° degree) lecture 206 *bis*, 239-40, 246-7
- Tracing Boards [TB], Test by the Wardens in the Second Degree (2°), according to the [TB], (UGL-NSW) (Q.119) 83:381
- Tracing Boards [TB], their position in lodge, 99:217, 219
- Tracing Boards [TB]; *See also*: Floor Cloths
- Tracing Boards [TB]; *See*: Oswell, G.R., 'An explanation of the third degree Tracing board' (1950), (OMTP, Vol.II, No.12)
- Tracing Boards, *Their Development and Their Designers*; Haunch, T. O. (QCCC Ltd, 2004) 116:291
- tracingboard.com (www.) [TB] 121:125
- Track, *The* (book II); Cowper, William (1731-1800) 111:228
- Tractatus Urbanitatis (MS.) (medieval poem) 95:81, 84-5, 86n²; *See also*: Reprinted (in QCA Vol.I)
- Tractus Urbanitatis (medieval poem) (MS.) 94:166, 168-9
- Trade Bill's, masonic (trade card) 20:144c-e
- Trade Cards (Guilds) 111:17
- trade clubs, 96:176-7
- Trade Companies of Kendal in the 16th and 17th centuries. (Herbert Poole) 36:5-33
- trade guilds; *See also*: craft Guilds, 106:20, 46, 49
- Trade Marks, (Waples, William) An Outline of the usage of Marks of medieval men, 58:171-224
- Tradescant, John (1570-c.1638) 115:209, 226
- Traditional Histories (Triad Rite) 116:254
- Traditioners' Lodge, (Antients' Rite in Moderns' lodges) 111:150
- Traditioners Lodges, The (Lepper, J.H.) The Traditioners (A study of Masonic Ritual in England in the 18th century), ('Antients' in 'Moderns' lodges L.2 & L.12) (1739) [PGL]/[AGL] 57:264-70
- Traditioners Lodges, The (Lepper, J.H.) The Traditioners (A study of Masonic Ritual in England in the 18th century), ('Antients' in 'Moderns' lodges L.2 & L.12) (1739) [PGL]/[AGL] 56:138-204
- Traditioners Lodges, The (so-called) (c.1739) 97:43, 46; *See also*: The Traditioners (Lepper) (in AQC vol.56:138-204)
- Traditioners Lodges, The (so-called) (c.1739), Lodges under the 'Moderns' (premier) Grand Lodge [PGL], that adhered to the 'Antient landmarks' (I.R.), and maintained old order of passwords, etc. (1739) 106:54-6, 58; *See also*: 'The Traditioners', in Antiquity L.2 & Fortitude L.12 etc. (T.I.); *See also*: The Traditioners (Lepper) (in AQC vol.56:138-204)
- Traditioners Lodges, The (so-called), (which later held warrants from both Grand Lodges) [PGL]/[AGL], such as the one in Sheffield which called itself "our lodge 85 and 340" (L.85) [AGL] & (L.340) [PGL], continued after (1813) [RA], now Britannia L.139 [UGLE] 82:96
- Traditioners, lodges of (MSS) [PGL] 110:4; (AQC56:138-204) 10n³⁸
- Traditioners, Lodges, The (so-called) (c.1739) 112:101
- Traditioners, The (AQC56, 1943); Lepper, J.H., 111:155n³⁵
- Traditioners, The; Lepper, J.H., (AQC56, 1943) 112:105n⁶⁸
- Tragical Adventures of Mary Reddington, the Female Freemason, and Maiden Heroine of Ireland, 115:159
- Trahi; *See also*: L'Ordre des Francs-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé (1745) [Trahi], [Exposure], (attr.) Abbé Larudan, 81:171-3; Coustos's ritual compared with 28, 77, 79; France's most important exposure 171; Passwords in 192, 204; quoted 88, 171-2, 192; symbolism in 80
- Trahi; *See*: L'Ordre des Francs-Maçons Trahi et Le Secret des Mopses Révélé [Trahi] (1745) [Exposure], Larudan, Abbé (attr.); Der verratene Orden der Freimaurer und das offenbarte Geheimnis der Mopsengesellschaft (1745) (Germany); Den opdagede & forrædte Frimurerorden og Den åbenbarede hemmelighed om Mopselaug (1745) (Danish) [SKA]
- Trainor, R.H. (Dr.) 108:177, 183; Authority and Social Structure in an Industrial Area: A Study of Three Black Country Towns, 1840-1871. (1981), (unpublished thesis) 185n^{17,20}
- Traité de la Réintégration des êtres créés, de Pasqually, Martines, (ed. Dumas, R., Esotérica, 1974), 114:29n³¹
- Traité de la Réintégration; Pasqually, Maitines de, 111:33
- Trajan (Marcus Ulpius Trajanus), Roman Emperor (98-117) q. 95:119
- Tramp's Wallet, stored by an English Goldsmith during his wanderings in Germany and France, A; Duthie, W. (London 1858) 113:56n²²
- Tranquillity Lodge of, 113:201, 204
- Tranquillity, L.185 of (Tranquillity), its anti-Semitism reversed (1793), nine Jewish Brethren from Joppa L.188, and Barnett Moss as Master (WM) (1849) 83:328
- Tranquillity, L.185 of, 100:234
- Tranquillity, L.185 of, 105:178
- Tranquillity, L.185 of, 92:30, 36, 37, 39, 41
- Tranquillity, L.185 of, formerly L.308* (1814) [PGL]! 94:209
- Tranquillity, L.244 of, [AGL] (now L.185) 91:160
- Tranquillity, L.274 of, (c.1808) [PGL], Manchester/Rawtenstall (Rosendale) 88:54, 63
- Tranquillity, L.274 of, Manchester/Rawtenstall, 95:96
- Tranquillity, L.274 of, Rossendale/Rawtenstall, 93:136 *bis*, 150
- Tranquillity, Lodge (1789) [PGL] (erased 1832), Manchester/Newchurch, 88:54
- Transactions (1925), of the Merseyside Association for Masonic Research, Wallasey, 107:6n¹⁸
- Transactions (1939), of the 'Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia' (S.R.I.A.) [SRIA], In Memoriam Lionel Vibert, 107:6n²⁴

- Transactions of the Grand Committee* (1752) [AGL] 111:111, 116ⁿ³⁸
- Transactions of the Manchester Association for Masonic Research* (2008), contents 122:267
- Transactions of the Manchester Association for Masonic Research*, Vol XCI (2001) 115:233
- Transactions of the Masonic Study Society (TMSS)* 119:69-70, 80
- Transactions of the Masonic Study Society (TMSS)*, I (1921-2), 116:134, 136, 141, **154-156**, 171; IV (1925-6), **144-146**; VI (1927-8), 147; VII (1928-9), **156-158**; XI (1932-3), 132; XII (1933-4), 132; XIII (1934-5), 155, 171; XIV (1935-36), 153; XV (1936-37), 153; XVII (1938-9), 157; XXIV (1949-50), 159
- Transactions of The Phylaxis Society [PHA]* (USA) 115:232
- Transactions, SRIA* (1925) 116:258
- Transgressing the Boundaries &c'; Sokal, Alan (1996) 110:200ⁿ³
- transition theory, 112:40, 57
- Transition theory, The (on masonic origin, from operative) 106:47
- Transition theory, The (on masonic origin, from operative) 107:67-8
- Transition Theory, The; Carr, Harry, 120:121
- Transition, (Carr, Harry) The Transition from Operative to Speculative Masonry, 69:Inset. (*Misc. Lat.*)
- Transition, (Thiemeyer, E.E.) The Transition: Some reflections on early Grand Lodge history, 42:188-250
- Transition, from operative to speculative (masonry) 96:**81-3**, 90-3, 96-7, **113-15**, 131, **136-9**, 170
- transition, operative to speculative Masonry 122:**121-184**
- Transition, the, from operative to speculative Masonry, 87:**204-5**
- Transition, the, from operative to speculative Masonry, 90:139, 251-2
- Transitional era, the, in England, Scotland and Ireland (17th-century) 81:161, 167
- Transitional theory, 114:2, **5-7**, 206
- Transmutation, dreams of (alchemy) [OS], seduced the Brethren from the exclusive practice of Fraternity and Charity, Germany (1770s) (Hund/Starck/Gugomos) [OS] 109:31, 32, 36, 44ⁿ³², 48ⁿ⁸⁸
- Transou, Pelz A., ed.; *Masonic Almanacs and Anti-Masonic Almanacs* (1982) (Masonic Book Club of Bloomington, Illinois) (*MBC*) (USA), with reprint of; *Freemason's Almanac* (1860) (Morris, Bob), and; *The New England Anti-Masonic Almanac* (1930), reviewed (Batham) 98:215-16
- Transou, Plez A., of the Scottish Rite Research Society [A&ASR], Texas (USA), acknowledgment for assistance, by Michael Spurr to, 109:15
- Transposition of words, modes of Recognition (1°/2°) (Degree) (c.1739)/(1809) [PGL] 82:**75-6**, 75ⁿ⁴, 84, 94-5, 99
- Transposition of words, modes of Recognition (1°/2°) (*Schröder Rite*) (c.1801), now used by (JLF), Denmark/Germany 92:89, 91, 99; on the Continent 94; by 'Moderns' Grand Lodge [PGL] (c.1739-1809) **94**, 101
- Transposition of words, modes of Recognition (1°/2°) (*Swedish Rite*) (now used in National Grand Land-Lodges, Scandinavia) [SKA] 72:86, 96
- Transposition of words, modes of Recognition (1°/2°), [PGL] (c.1739-1809) 85:**196-7**, **206-7**, 213
- Transposition of words, modes of Recognition (1°/2°), by the "Moderns' Grand Lodge" (c.1739-1809) [PGL] 96:59
- Transvaal (South Africa), District Grand Lodge of the (1895) [UGLE]; See: England, Grand Lodges, "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www District/Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- Transvaal (South Africa), District Grand Lodge of the (1895) [UGLE] 99:115
- Transvaal (South Africa), District Grand Lodge of the (1895) [UGLE] 97:20, 22, 30
- Transvaal L.1747 [UGLE] (1878), Pretoria (Transvaal, South Africa) 97:25-6, 30 *bis*
- Transvaal, Provincial Grand Lodge of, 111:216
- Trap, Jens Peter (1810-1885), init. (1852), (R&K) (1862), Acting Sovereign GM [SKA] (VSV) (1870-2) (DDSL)/(DDFO) Denmark; See: Denmark, National Grand 'Land' Lodge of (DDFO)/[SKA] 90:277-83 *passim*
- Trapp, Kaspar, Count (fl.1782, Innsbruck) 100:201
- Traquair, John Stuart, 1st Earl of, 85:220
- Traquair, Peter, *Freedom's Sword*, 115:146
- Trauerloge* (Lodge of Sorrow) (Germany) 108:**17-18**, 29, 42; Past Master's apron, for use in (1820) 18
- Travaux (Transactions)*, Villard de Honnecourt, Research L.81 (GLNF), (1991) on [OS] 109:80ⁿ²; (Vol.18) (1989) 93ⁿ²⁰
- Travaux (Transactions)*; See also: Villard de Honnecourt L.81 (GLNF), Paris, *Loge nationale de recherches* (National Research Lodge) 94:232
- Traveller's Lecture or Examination*, 118:29
- Travellers' Rest, L.199 [AGL], Dewsbury, wine glass of, 83:112
- Travelling Brothers*, Leeson, R.A. (London 1979) 113:55ⁿ¹¹, 56ⁿ³³
- Travelling Certificates, 82:244-5, 251
- Travelling lodges (Military) 103:**164**, in India 62, 72, 76
- Travelling lodges (Military) 104:**223-8**; listed **229-36**
- Travelling Masons and the Cathedral builders*. (J.W. Hobbs) 40:140-66
- Travelling warrant, (only known) [A&ASR] (EC), In abeyance (1892), Resuscitated (1921) 106:90
- Travelling Warrant, 114:118
- travelling warrants (British Regts in Canada) 119:9
- Travels of Cyrus* (1727), by Chevalier Ramsay, 81:106, **295**; See also: The Philalethes (vol.XLIII, No.2, April, 1990) (USA)
- Travels of Cyrus* (1727); Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael (1686-1743) 110:69
- Travels of Cyrus*, de Ramsay, 114:226, 235

- Travels through the Different Countries of Germany, Italy, Greece and Paris of Asia as far as the Euphrates.*; Drummond, A. (1754) 112:142n¹³
- Travenol, 111:32
- Travenol, Louis (Léonard Gabanon) (b.1698), on 'L'Anti-Maçon' (1748) [Exposure] 83:191; on 'Le Secret des Francs-Maçons' (Perau, 1742) [Exposure] 185; See also: *Les Coutumes des Francs Maçons dans leurs Assemblée* (1745); *Le Catéchisme* (1749) 190; *La Désolation des Entrepreneurs Modernes* (1747) 189-90, 378; *Nouveau Catéchisme* (1749) [Exposure] 191-2
- Travenol, Louis (Leonard Gabanon) (b.1698), Paris violinist, anti-masonic writer 107:189
- Travenol, Louis (Leonard Gabanon) (b.1698); *La Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons* (1744) [Exposure] 86:55, 83; *La Désolation des Entrepreneurs Modernes* (1747) [Exposure] 30; *Nouveau Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons* (1749) [Exposure] 30-1; [EFE] (Carr) 30n³
- Travenol, Louis (Leonard Gabanon) (b.1698); *Le Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons* (1744) [Exposure] 104:131
- Travenol, Louis (Léonard Gabanon) (b.1698); *Le Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons* (1744) [Exposure] 106:146
- Travenol, Louis (Léonard Gabanon) (b.1698); *Le Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons* (1744) [Exposure] 101:228; *La Désolation des Entrepreneurs Modernes* (Desolation) (1747) [Exposure] q.228
- Travenol, Louis (Léonard Gabanon) (b.1698); *Le Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons* (1744) [Exposure], *La Désolation des Entrepreneurs Modernes* (1747) [Exposure] 87:107, 122-3
- Travenol, Louis (Léonard Gabanon) (b.1698); *Le Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons* (1744) [Exposure] 81:170, 196
- Travenol, Louis (pesud. Léonard Gabanon) (b.1698); *Le Catéchisme des Francs-Maçons ... Leonard Gabanon à Jerusalem et Limoges* (1744) [Exposure], the editions for 1747/9 connect Masonry and the Knightly Orders, 32:30
- Travenol; *Catechisme des Francs-Maçons* (1744), 120:135
- Travers, Capt. T.O. (fl.1813, Java) 104:25
- Travers, J.A., of Apollo L.357 (1873) 110:165, 172n¹¹
- Travers-Drapes, G.F. (Burma); *Mark Masonry* (1889), reviewed (Gould) 2:169-70
- Treasonable Practices Act, following the attack on the King (1795), (England) 82:268
- Treasurer, investiture of, in *Dalziel MS.* (1810-5) (*Ritual*) 89:251; in a (1914) ritual 261, 262
- Treatise Concerning the Art of Lining*; Nicholas Hilliard, 107:151, 152n⁸
- Treatise of Algebra both Historical and Practical, shewing the Original, Progress and Advancement thereof, from time to time; and by what steps it hath attained the Height at which it now is, A*; Wallis, John (1685) 113:14
- Treatise of Architecture* (1723 tr. Chambers, Ephraim), Le Clerc, S., 117:150
- Treatise of Fluxions; or, an Introduction to Mathematical Philosophy, A* (1704), Hayes, Charles, 117:129
- Treatise of the Five Orders of Columns in Architecture* (1711), Perrault, Claude 121:153
- Treatise of the Three Imposters* (No.24, of the 'Sharp Collection'), Count-Abbot Lucas de Boulainvilliers 107:155
- Treatise on Algebra, A* (1747), Maclaurin, Colin, 117:146
- Treatise on Painting* (1711), Fresne, Raphael du, ed., 121:152
- Treatise on the Symptoms, Nature, Causes, and Cure of the Febricula or Little Fever*; Manningham, Sir Richard (1750) 113:73
- Treaty of Alliance, Anglo-Japanese, renewed (1905) 107:88, 101
- Treaty of Paris (1763) 117:65
- Treaty of Utrecht (1713) 121:194
- Tree of Life, 114:33
- Tregenna Lodge, St Ives 122:56
- Tregulow Lodge, St Day 122:55, 58
- Trei, Pete G., init. Courland-Centennial L.763, New York (1988) (Radio Amateur/ham-radio masons) 121:74, 83n⁴⁸, 84, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 97, 98, 119n¹⁵⁴
- Treloar Hospital; See: Lord Mayor Treloar Hospital 122:82, 83
- Treloar MS.* (1665) [lost.], or *Raymond MS.* (1705) [D.sundry.54] (Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:98-9
- Trembecki, Stanislaw (c.1739-1812) 116:98
- Tremblayn, Henry Marie Robin de la, Commander of the Knights of Malta [KH] (Hospitallers), and member of Secrecy and Harmony L.539 [PGL] (1790), Malta, 83:82, 88
- Trent, Anti-Masonic Congress (1896) of, 104:77
- Trent, Congress (anti-masonic, 1896) of, 102:174
- Trent, Grand Lodge of England South of the River [GLT] (1779-89), London, authority from [YGL], (Antiquity L.1*, and William Preston), no known Certificates by, 82:238
- Trent, Grand Lodge of England South of the River [GLT] (1779-89), and the Rite of Seven Degrees in London [HG], in the 'Lintot MS.' (Heredom/Heredom Chapter of H.E.R.D., Parfaite Observance) 39:63-98; its Royal Arch [RA] (1779) 89-90
- Trent, Grand Lodge of England South of the River [GLT] (1788) 86:95 bis, 96; See also: England South of the River Trent, Grand Lodge of (1779-89)
- Trent, Grand Lodge of England South of the River [GLT] (c.1779-89) & (Antiquity, L.2); See: England South of the River Trent, Grand Lodge of (1779-89), (W.Preston), [GLT]
- Tres Virtudes Teologales, Las*, Lodge (c.1808), Cartagena, 104:168-9, 171
- Tres Virtudes Teologales, Las*, Lodge (c.1808), Cartagena, 95:203
- Tres Virtudes Teologicas, Las*, Lodge (c.1808), Cartagena, Colombia, 89:94
- Tresham, Francis, son of Sir Thomas, implicated in the Gunpowder Plot (1605) 95:136
- Tresham, Sir Thomas (1500-59), Lord Prior of the Order of Saint John of Jerusalem [KH], of Rushton, Northamptonshire,

- 95:135, 160
- Tresham, Sir Thomas (c.1543-1605), grandson of Sir Thomas Tresham (d.1559), his 'triangular lodge', 95:**135-6**, 160, 167;
See also: Gotch; *Buildings of Sir Thomas Tresham* (n.d.) 136
- Tresham, Sir Thomas (fl.1578), of Rushton, Northamptonshire, his 'triangular lodge', 97:152
- Tresner, James Tracy II. 'Jim' (b.1941) 121:81, 135n¹⁹⁹; *Conscience and the Craft* (www.) 93
- Tresner, James Tracy, II, (b.1941), Oklahoma (USA); *Albert Pike: The Man Beyond the Monument* (1995), (SBF) (1999) (St. John's Day Among The Creek Indians/A Rediscovered Speech of Albert Pike, 1857); *See:* Philalethes, The (Apr.1999) [TPS]
- Trestle Board [TB] 83:13
- Trestle-board, the early lodge's, as a table in the centre of the lodge (up to early 1800s) [TB] 82:**289-90**
- Treue, zur, L.428 (Germany), Berlin, *Treue Lexikon* (1992) 104:**251**
- Trevelyan Lectures (1961), the 'Stresemanns Vermächtnis' used by E.H. Carr as an illustration of his general point in his, 107:150, 152n³
- Trevelyan, George Macaulay (1876-1962), Professor (Cambridge); *British History of the Nineteenth Century, 1782-1901.* (1922) 109:141-2
- Trevelyan, George Macaulay (1876-1962), Professor (Cambridge); *English Social History* (1944) 93:62
- Trevelyan, George Macaulay (1876-1962), Professor (Cambridge); *English Social History* (1944) 89:111; *Illustrated English Social History* (1949) q.30
- Trevelyan, George Macaulay (1876-1962), Professor (Cambridge); *England in the Age of Wycliffe* (1956) 88:17n³
- Trevelyan, George Macaulay (1876-1962), Professor (Cambridge); *English Social History* (1944) 87:211
- Trevelyan, George Macaulay (1876-1962), Professor (Cambridge); *Illustrated English Social History, Vol.3, The Eighteenth Century* (1960) 82:44n¹; *England under Queen Anne* (n.d.), on the attempted invasion of England by a French fleet, financed by the Pope (1708) 277
- Trevelyan, George Macaulay (1876-1962), Professor (Cambridge); *The History of England* (1933) 108:61n⁵⁶; *English Social History* (1946) 82, 107n², 121n⁷; *British History in the Nineteenth Century, 1782-1902.* (1922) 107n¹; *English Social History* (1944) 121n⁷, 195n
- Trevelyan, Sir George Otto, 116:28
- Trevisa, John (de) (1326-1412), author and translator, 89:116, 121n²⁷
- Trevisani, Bernardo, 118:228
- Trevor, John, Lord, F.R.S. (1728) (RS), of the Lodge at the Bedford's Head, Covent Garden, 80:119
- Trewman, Robert; *The Principles of Freemasonry Delineated* (1777) 105:38
- Trewman, Robert; *The Principles of Freemasonry Delineated* (1777) q. 101:**203**
- Trewman, Robert; *The Principles of Freemasonry Delineated* (1777) (masonic handbook), *Select Collection of Masonic Songs* (1767) 50:172-5
- Trexler, C.D.; in 'Heredom – "Transaction" of the Scottish Rite Research Society' (Vol.17, 2009) [A&ASR] (SMJ) (USA) 122:264
- Trezeise, Francis, 122:68
- Triad League, 116:262; Provincial Council for New South Wales, 263
- Triad Rite symbol, 115:266
- Triad Rite, the, 116:250, 252
- Triad Societies, 116:**124-125**, 170, 250
- Triad Society or Heaven and Earth Association, The*; Stanton, W., 116:250, 266n¹⁴
- Triad Society, The; Fripp (SRIA, 1962) 116:258
- Triad Society, The; Ward, J.S.M., 116:155, 258
- Triad Wars, the, 116:256
- Trial of Herbert Rowse Armstrong* (Toronto, Canada Law Book Co, 1927) 115:245
- Trial of James Hill, otherwise James Hind, otherwise James Actzen &c. (London 1777) 110:241, 247n^{35,37,40}, 249
- Trial of John Coustos by the Inquisition.* (Dashwood, J.R.) 66:107-23
- triangle, the (the Pythagorean measurement; 3: 4: 5:) 91:202-6
- Triangle, The, (Bowes, Arthur) The Equilateral triangle in Gothic architecture, 19:165-70
- Triangle, The, (Vibert, A.L.) The interlaced triangles of the Royal Arch [RA] 80:328-30
- Triangle, The, (Wells, R.A.) The Royal Arch Word which signifies "Soul of Nature" [RA] 77:279-86; *See also:* Swedish Rite/Scandinavian Rite [SKA], used in (Masonry)
- Triangles, interlaced, on Craft certificates, 82:246, 251; in *Transactions of the Irish Lodge of Research* (L.200) (IC) (1923/29) 246n¹
- tribes of Israel [RA] 94:**238-9**
- Trible (triple) voice, the, 86:25, 41, 57 bis, 80
- Trible voice, a, 81:162, 166
- Trible voice, the (Graham MS.) 89:52
- Tribune* (Japanese sponsored Philippino newspaper) (1943) 107:92
- Trichinopoly, L.355* (1765-91) at, 104:259
- Triers (Germany), Electorates of (18th-century, Germany/Prussia), ecclesiastical, 109:10
- Triewald, Martin, 119:206
- Triggs, Arthur Horace, (California, USA), FPS (1953); *See:* Philalethes, The [TPS]

- Trigradal system, earliest hint of, 86:38; in Ireland (IC) 60
- tri-gradal system, the (ritual) 90:251 *bis*, 256; *See also*: The Conjoint theory (by Harry Carr, in *AQC* vol.66:42-64)
- Trigradal system, the (trigradal) 94:121-5, 131
- Trigradal system, why the change from two degrees to a (c.1725-30) 81:166-8
- tri-gradal system; *See also*: three degree system, the (c.1730) 106:52-3, 57
- Trigradal System, (Carr, Harry) Conjoint theory (ritual) (1°)/(2°)/(3°) 66:42-64
- Trigradal System, (Vibert, A.L.) The Second Degree: A Theory (2°) 39:208-53
- Trim, L.494 (IC), Trim, Co. Meath (1790), Ireland, 104:21-2
- Trimmer, Sarah (1741-1810), 111:180
- Trinidad (Grand Assembly) Encampment of Knights Templar No.29 (Early Grand Conclave) (SC) [*KT*], at Trinidad 88:204
- Trinidad and Tobago, projected Grand Lodge of (*fl.*1975) 90:305
- Trinidad Royal Arch Chapter (SC) [*RA*] 88:204
- Trinidad, L.585 in, 119:38;
- Trinidad, The Beginnings of Freemasonry in (Seemungal) 88:199-206
- Trinidad, ultra-Craft degrees [*HG*] in, 88:204-6
- Trinisophes, Loge des (Grand Orient) (*GOdF*), Paris, 85:294
- Trinitarian Ecossais, 107:163
- Trinité indivisible*, Lodge, Paris, 104:207
- Trinité, la*, New York Sovereign Grand Consistory, list of members headed by Cerneau as Grand Inspector General (1813) (USA) 109:257-8
- Trinité, Loge la* (Paris) 111:40
- Trinity College Chapel, Edinburgh (Scotland) 85:12
- Trinity College Dublin MS., The (MSS.) 110:18ⁿ⁸²
- Trinity College L.357 (IC), Dublin, founded (1874), (University Lodge) (IC) 59:16
- Trinity College MS.* (*See also*:) *Trinity College, Dublin MS.* (c.1711) [*Catechism*], (IC) on passwords, 82:290
- Trinity College, Cambridge 115:7, 211, 219
- Trinity College, Cambridge, 88:32-3, 48ⁿ³, 66
- Trinity College, Dublin MS. (1711) [*EMC*] 113:37, 154
- Trinity College, Dublin MS.* (c.1711) [*Catechism*] 100:102, 135, 154
- Trinity College, Dublin MS.* (c.1711) [*Catechism*] 101:260; *See also*: [*EMC*]
- Trinity College, Dublin MS.* (c.1711) [*Catechism*] 102:95
- Trinity College, Dublin MS.* (c.1711) [*Catechism*] 106:52-4, 59, 61-2, 65-6; not evidence of three degree system 61
- Trinity College, Dublin MS.* (c.1711) [*Catechism*] 107:22, 30
- Trinity College, Dublin MS.* (c.1711) [*Catechism*] 84:207, 294, 300, 302, 304-6 *passim*, 321
- Trinity College, Dublin MS.* (c.1711) [*Catechism*] 97:81
- Trinity College, Dublin MS.* (c.1711) [*Catechism*] (Ireland) 83:338, 342-57 *passim*
- Trinity College, Dublin MS.* (c.1711) [*Catechism*] 111:65ⁿ⁴³
- Trinity College, Dublin MS.* (c.1711) [*Catechism*] q. 85:222, 331, 334, 336-9 *passim*, 341, 343, 347, 368
- Trinity College, Dublin MS.* (c.1711) [*Catechism*], (IC) on passwords, 87:118ⁿ²
- Trinity College, Dublin MS.* (c.1711) [*Catechism*], (IC) on passwords, 86:38, 59
- Trinity College, Dublin MS.* (c.1711) [*Catechism*], (IC) on passwords, 82:290
- Trinity College, Dublin MS.* (c.1711) [*Catechism*], (T.C.D.) or (*Molyneux MS.*) (earliest evidence of a three-degree system) 94:121-2, 124, 181-3
- Trinity College, Dublin MS.* (c.1711) [*Catechism*], on relations between the Grand Lodges of England and Ireland (IC) 37:297
- Trinity College, Dublin MS.* (c.1711) [*Catechism*], on the advent of the Third Degree (3°), Ireland, 81:161, 181
- Trinity College, Dublin, L.3153, London, founded (1906), (University Lodge) [*UGLE*] 59:16
- Trinity College, Dublin, lodge (1688) at, 100:135, 154
- Trinity College, Dublin, lodge (1688) at, 101:162, 260
- Trinity College, Dublin, lodge (1688) at, 96:113
- Trinity College, Dublin, Lodge (1688) at, (Parkinson, R.E.) The Lodge in Trinity College, Dublin (1688) 54:96-107
- Trinity College, Dublin, MS.177.* (*MS. No.177*), formerly [*E.i.40.*], on the two Saints (St. Alban & St. Amphibalus) 102:192, 196^{n30,31}
- Trinity Hall*; Crawley, Charles, 116:130
- Trinity House, 114:215
- Trinity in Unity Preceptory No.19 [*KT*], Barnstaple, its Old Note Book (1812), by William Rennels, with list of members, R.A. Ch. Loyalty and Virtue [*RA*], and [*A&ASR*] etc., 64:139-140
- Trinity L.148 (SC), Elgin, 85:16
- Trinity L.254, Coventry, 103:209
- Trinity L.254, Coventry, (Lamonby, W.F.) Old chairs of L.254, Coventry, 6:147
- Trinity L.5179, London, founded (1930), (University Lodge) [*UGLE*] 59:16
- Trinosophes*, Lodge of (*GOdF*) (1816-54), Paris, the Duke of Sussex's honorary membership of (1835) 102:137; founded by Ragon (1816) (*GOdF*) & (18°/30°) [*A&ASR*], Dr. Crucefix honorary member (1835), Des Etangs member of 159
- Trinosophes, Loge des* (*GOdF*) (1816-54), Paris, Admiral Sir Sidney Smith proposed an English colonel as a candidate for initiation in (1826) 99:220

- Trinosophes, Loge les* (French Lodge), held memoriam for Lord Byron (1824) 109:248-9
- Trinosophes, Loge Les* (GODF) (1816-54), Paris, 108:244 (?)
- Trinosophes, Loge Les, & Chapter Les* (Lodge & Chapter of) (GODF) and (33°) [A&ASR] (1816-54), Paris, and Anthony Dandolo of (1817) 106:214
- Triple Tau [RA], and as *Templum Hierosolimae*, first mentioned in 'Da Costa MS.' (c.1811) 95:42
- Triple Tau, (Grantham, W.I.) The Triple Tau (WM)/[RA] 57:283
- Triple Tau, (Hackney, Norman) The "Taw" in the Royal Arch [RA] 76:218-19
- Triple Tau, an ill drawn, as heading on the *Trinity College, Dublin MS.* (1711) [Catechism], relating to the *Edinburgh Register House MS.* (1696) [Catechism], *Sloane MS. No.3329* (c.1700) [Catechism], and *Dumfries MS. No.4* (c.1710) [H.1.] Sundry MSS. & [Catechism] (*Dumfries Kilwinning*) 81:161
- Triple Tau, Royal Arch, derivation of [RA] 84:313
- Triple Tau, the, first traces of, (T over H, 'Templum Hierosolymae' Temple of Jerusalem) (WM) [RA] 86:339
- Triple Tau; *See also:* Tau; Taw; (WM); [RA]; [RCC]
- Triple Union Lodge (Whitchurch) 119:135
- Triple Union Lodges, Rheims, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Nicholas Perseval and La Triple Union, 27:217-20
- Triple Unité, La*, Swiss Lodge at Annecy, 83:256
- Tripp, Tom; *Amoy, The Port and The Lodge* (Haffner, 1978) reviewed by, 92:211
- Tristan, Frederick, on 'French Masonic Literature', 94:232
- Trithemius; *Polycraphiae* (n.d.), Westcott & Mackenzie's outline draft of a series of esoteric initiation ceremonies (1886), derived from (Swedenborgian Rite, Cipher Manuscripts, German Adepts, etc.) (GD)/(MSS.) 108:137
- Triumph in Paris, The Exploits of Benjamin Franklin (1976); Schoenbrun, David, 110:241, 247n⁴⁹
- Triumph of Masonry*, 118:148
- Triumph of the West, The* (1985) 115:264
- Triune Chapter Ch.333 (IC) 114:75n¹⁴⁸
- Triveti, F. Nicholai; *Annales*, ed Hog, Thomas, (for English Historical Society, 1845) 115:132
- trivium (grammar, rhetoric, logic) 99:66
- Trivium*, 115:74
- Trobridge, George; *Swedenborg: Life and Teaching*, 4th rev. ed (1907; London: Swedenborg Society, 1935) 115:55
- Trocadero Restaurant (Cheselden L.2870, 1901) 110:153, 155, 158, 161n22; The Cocktail Bar (c.1930) 154
- Trois Aigles blancs, Loge aux* (1738), Dresden, 104:205-6
- Trois Aigles blancs, Loge aux* (1738), Dresden, 96:123
- Trois Canons, Loge aux* (1742), Vienna, 100:197
- Trois Canons, Loge aux* (zu den drie Kanonen), Vienna, 95:178
- Trois Coeurs, Loge aux* (1754), Vienna, 100:198
- Trois Colombes, Loge aux* (1760), Berlin, 97:4
- Trois Colonnes, Les*, Lodge at Rotterdam (1767) 83:155, 159, 160
- Trois Déesses, Les*, Lodge (1747), Lemberg, 104:206
- Trois étoiles flamboyantes, Loge aux*, (Lodge Three Flaming Stars) (1743), in *Neuchâtel* (Prussian principality), (now in Switzerland) 99:18
- Trois Frères Unis*, Lodge *Les* (French Court Military Lodge), constituted (1775) (GODF), affiliated to the Philosophical Ecossais Rite (1783) 107:177
- Trois Frères, Les*, Lodge (1744), Warsaw, 104:206
- Trois Globes, Loge aux* (1740), Berlin [3WK] 96:122
- Trois Globes, Loge aux* (1741), later Grand Mother Lodge of the Three Globes (*Zu den drei Weltkugeln*), Berlin [3WK] 100:197
- Trois Globes, Loge aux*, Berlin [3WK] 104:209
- Trois Mortiers, L les*, 114:15
- Trois Niveaux, Loge aux* (1751), Danzig, 104:215
- Trois Piedestaux, Loge aux* (1745), Glogau, 96:122
- Trois Squelettes, Loge aux* (1741), Breslau, 100:197
- Trois Squelettes, Loge aux* (1741), Breslau, 96:122
- Trollope, Anthony (1815-82), novelist, 98:223
- Trollope, Anthony, 114:73n
- Tromoe, Norway, grave-plate at [SKA] 96:219, 219
- Tropea, South Italy, lodge (1783) at, 93:90
- Troth (1956) (Dutch periodical), Dr. H.B. Boer's article "De Aanneming, etc." (The Obligation, etc.) in, 83:173
- Troth (*Tijdschrift voor Vrijmetselaren*) (Dutch periodical) 95:176-9
- Trotsky, Leon, revolutionary (Communist Russia) 95:26
- Trott, John, of Mark Masons' Hall, 98:171
- Trotter, A, 111:viii
- Trotter, Alan (of Caledonian L.134) 108:120, 149, 212; 'A tale of two (or more) Certificates, An Everyday Tale of Zeal & Plagiarism or How to Make Your Daily Advancement' [NS] (1995), (Caledonian L.134 & Antiquity L.2) 196-212; on 'Chaos Out of Order: The Rise and Fall of the Swedenborgian Rite' (Gilbert) 147; on 'The Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII)' (Khambatta) 118; as winner of Norman B. Spencer award [NS] for (1995) 212

- Trotter, Alan (of Caledonian L.134) 109:179, 187, 210, 214; on 'Freemasonry, Hermetic Thought and the Royal Society of London' (RS) **179-80**; on 'John Yarker, Masonic Charlatan?' **210-11**
- Trotter, Alan, init. (1990) Caledonian L.134 (No.CXXXIV), 'We are: neither Catholic, nor Protestant, but "Free-Masons"' (1999)/(2000) 113:??
- Troughton, Mary Anne, 120:239
- Trowbridge, W.R.H.; *The Splendour and Misery of a Master of Magic* (n.d.), on 'Cagliostro and his Egyptian Rite of Freemasonry' (Soseph Balsamo, Martinism) [HG] (USA) 42:310-1
- Trowel, (Sharpe, W.W.T.) Trowel jewels, 17:64-5
- Trowel, Society of the, (Craft Masonry) 83:273
- Trowel, spiritualized, 110:28; in Lodge cloths [TB] 35; as degree tool [WT] 36
- Trowel, the, 84:103, as badge of "Inner Tyler" 103; exhibited 102; its modern use in English Lodges 292; as part of regalia 79, 84-5, 88 *bis*, 91, 93, 96-7, 99
- Trowel, the, (Scandinavia, Ireland and Lady freemasonry) 105:**252-4**
- Trowel, the, and the sword, 81:294-5, 297, 303, 339
- Trowel, the, as a Deacon's jewel, 98:164-5; presented in Lodge *Sincerité*, the charge q.**202**; its use after obligations in Lodge *Sincerité*, [OS] 200
- Trowel, the, as an Inner Guard's jewel, 90:204
- Trowel, the, de Lalande's symbolism (1770s), (Paris) 83:252, 269, 273
- Trowel, the, its symbolism, 85:203, 320
- Troy, New York, Memphis Rite Lodge at (USA) 92:13ⁿ³⁹
- Troyes, Council of (13 January, 1128) 112:159, 162
- True & Faithful Relation of What passed for many Years between Dr John Dee and Some Spirits, A - with a Preface...* (London 1659) 113:42ⁿ¹¹⁵
- True and Faithful L.34, Church Sermon Preached before (1794) 107:79
- True and Faithful Lodge, Helston 122:56
- True and Faithful Relations*; Dee, John, 113:42ⁿ¹¹⁵
- True Briton*, *The* (1723-4), Wharton's newspaper, 99:190
- True Britons' L.14 (GRC), Perth, Ontario (1818) 96:13; *See*: Philalethes, *The* (Aug.1993) [TPS]
- True Chapter of the Universe, Supreme and, Johnson introduced himself as George Friedrich von Johnson (Germany) [OS], from England, Grand Prior of the Grand, 109:26
- True Concord Lodge (1784), Vienna (Austria) 110:61ⁿ²⁷
- True Conspiracy Unveiled*, *The* (1790) 97:105
- True Felicity L.54* [PGL], London, (now Felicity L.58) 82:189
- True Friendship, L.160 of [UGLE], formerly L.250* [PGL], Southend-on-Sea; Richard Carpenter of (1787) 82:191
- True Friendship, L.160 of [UGLE], Rochford, Essex, formerly L.250* [PGL] (1766), and members of the Strong Man L.45, (Hextall, W.B./Gough, C.) 33:184-5
- True Friendship, L.218 of (1773) [AGL], Calcutta/Downend (Gloucestershire) 91:201; *See also*: (in AQC vol.16:258-9)
- True Friendship, L.218 of (1773) [AGL], Calcutta/Stapledon, Gloucestershire, 92:189
- True Friendship, L.218 of, Calcutta (India) 82:184
- True Harmony (*Zur Wahren Eintracht*), Lodge (True Unity/Concord/Harmony), Vienna (Haydn & Mozart) (1785), Born's famous lodge at Vienna (Austria), Mozart a regular guest of (1784-91) 109:12-13, 16ⁿ²⁸
- True Harmony (*zur wahren Eintracht*), Lodge (True Unity/Concord/Harmony), Vienna (Haydn & Mozart) (1785) 90:263
- True Harmony (*Zur wahren Eintracht*), Lodge (True Unity/Concord/Harmony), Vienna (Haydn & Mozart) (1785) 87:47, 217; *See*: Weisberger, Richard William 'Bill'; *Speculative Freemasonry and the Enlightenment: A study of the Craft in London, Paris, Prague and Vienna*. (1993)
- True Kindred, Conclave of (USA), [COF] (The Ritual in 'Avery Allyn's illustrated exposure') 91:219
- True Love and Unity, L.248 of (1781) [PGL], Brixham (Devon) 91:4; *See also*: (in AQC vol.8:57-71)
- True Love and Unity, L.248 of, Brixham, 82:188
- True Love and Unity, L.248, Brixham, (Crowe, F.J.W.) Freemasonry in Brixham, Devon (1781-1840) 8:57-71
- True Masonic Chart or Hieroglyphic Monitor*, *The* (1819); Cross, Jeremy Ladd, 121:17; Plate 4; EA Degree 18
- True Masonic Chart*, *The*; Cross, 112:114, 125n
- True Patriotism Lodge (Poland), 116:96
- True Regular Masons of Lyon, Grand Lodge of the, 'Elus Coens' (*Coïns*) (1772) (Grand East of Lyon), Willermoz as Grand Librarian, 109:38, 49ⁿ¹²⁰, 71, 77
- True text of the Book of Constitutions*. (W.H. Upton) 7:119-31
- True text of the Book of Constitutions*. (W.H. Upton) 8:34
- True Worshippers of the Image of Mary the Virgin at Klattau (1777, Germany) 98:199
- Truelove, Edward (publisher) 116:30, 33
- Truman Presidential Museum & Library, 118:53
- Truman, Harry S. (1884-1972), (33rd President of the U.S.A) (1945-1953), init. (1909) Belton L.450 (Missouri), GM (USA) Missouri (1940), (33^o) [A&ASR], his Masonic fact finding commission to travel overseas (1945/6), Carl H. Claudy/Ray V. Denslow (Masonic Service Association); Camalier, Renah F., GM (USA) Washington D.C. (1952), his distribution of stones from the White House to respective U.S. Grand Lodges, etc. [A&ASR], by command of the President; *See*: Philalethes, *The* (Aug.1970, p.85) (Feb.1973, p.27) (Dec.1973, p.112) (Aug.1984, p.10-1) [TPS]

- Truman, Harry S. (1884-1972), President (1945-1953) (USA) 111:96-97
 Truman, Harry S., Past GM (Missouri), President USA, 118:52-92 *passim*
 Truman, I.O., his broadsheet (1840) 102:139-40, 148-9
 Trump, Robert D.; GM of Florida (USA), on the 'Masonic Manifesto' by Tim Bryce (2005) 121:96-7, 97n⁹⁶
 Trumper, Frank J., Some notes on the building of King Solomon's Temple [KST] (in AQC vol.78:226-30) 86:274
 Trumper, Frank J., Some notes on the building of King Solomon's Temple [KST] 78:226-30
 Truro Cathedral, 105:245
 Truro Cathedral, Especial GL to lay foundation stone, 114:67
 Truro Cathedral, foundation stone ceremony 122:87
 Truro Cathedral, laying foundation stone, 118:10
 Truro School L.5630, School lodge [UGLE] 110:142
 Truter, Sir John Alexander (1763-1845) (Johannes Andreas Truter) 18:63; (Silberbauer, C.F.) Sir Alexander Truter, District GM (Netherlandic), South Africa 241-3
 Truth, L.22 of (Antrim), its paintings of GM's in the Masonic Hall, Belfast, 41:203
 Truth, L.26 of (UGL-NSW), Braidwood, N.S.W. (Australia), the only (EC) lodge, under the Grand Lodge of New South Wales (NSW) (1879), (formerly L.881) (EC) 84:15
 Truth, L.521 of, Huddersfield, 98:76-7
 tryall of ye airt of memorie and science; 117:86, 92, 98, 102
 Tsai, Shapng, (Hong Kong pirates, 1849) 114:185
 Tschappe, von, (ex-officers), met Johnson at Jerna [OS], 'official' visit to Lodge 'Zu den drei Rozen' (1763) 109:26
 Tschorzewski, Stanislas (Memphis Rite) 92:13n^{30,33}
 Tschoudy, Louis Théodore Henri, Baron de (1727-1769) 110:201n²⁷
 Tschoudy, Louis Théodore Henri, Baron de (1727-1769), of Swiss origin, Master (WM) of 'Lodge Ancienne' (1750) Metz, Orator of a Russian St. Petersburg Lodge (1760), President of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Metz (1765); *L'Etoile Flamboyante* (1766), wrote the rituals of the 'Conseil des Chevaliers d'Orient' and 'Ecossais de St. André', etc., Orator at St. Petersburg Lodge (1760), and the 'Chevalier de la Palestine et de l'Aurore' degree (1760) [HG] 109:29, 46n⁶²⁻³
 Tschoudy, Louis Théodore, Baron de (1720-69); *L'Étoile Flamboyante* (1766), (occult rites) 106:111
 Tschoudy, Louis Théodore, Baron de (1724-69), (psud. Chevalier de Luzy) 97:109; *See: [IFL-I]*
 Tschoudy, Louis Théodore, Baron de (1729-69); *L'Etoile flamboyante* (1763), list of French [RA] & [HG] 102:111
 Tsing Dynasty, 116:254
 Tsingos, B.E.; in 'Heredom – "Transaction" of the Scottish Rite Research Society' (Vol.17, 2009) [A&ASR] (SMJ) (USA) 122:264
 Tsoukalas, Stephen, *Masonic Rites and Wrongs*, 119:74
 T-square (Tau), symbols on apron [RA] and (WM) 84:189
 Tsuda, Mamichi (Masamichi, Shinichiro) (1829-1903), Japanese scholar, studied at Leyden under Prof. Vissering (1862-5), init. (1864) at La Ventu L.7 (Holland); *Taisei Kokuhoron* (1868), and 'Meiroku Zasshi' (magazine) 107:87
 Tsuji, Takeo (Japan) 107:103; as the V.R.W. (Bro.) 106; Personal interview on 'Anti-Masonry in Japan' (feb., 1994) 108
 Tsuyanousuke (Ennosuke) Higuchi, Professor of Russian (Japan) (pseud. Baiseiki Kitagami); *Yudayaka* (The Jewish Peril) (1923) 107:90, 107
 Tubal Cain (1767), [Exposure], a mere copy of Prichard's 'Masonry Dissected' (1730) [MD] 76:181
 Tubal Cain (*Tuval Cayin*) [VSL] 97:77
 Tubal Cain, 101:2
 Tubal Cain, 95:82
 Tubal Cain, 99:122, 127, 133; 'Tubal Cain' (Granger) 204-5
 Tubal Cain, (Covey-Crump, W.W.) Inaugural Address (1926), *Symbolism* 39:273-7
 Tubal Cain, (Harry Carr) Tubal Cain (Q.63) 78:280-1
 Tubal Cain, in the 'Inigo Jones MS.' (c.1725) [G.2.] (Spencer MSS. family) 88:118, 119
 Tubalcain (VSL) 111:126
 Tubalcain (VSL) 113:155-156
 Tubalcain (VSL) 118:225
 Tubbs, S. Kingsley, Sec. of the Lodge of Antiquity (L.2) (1972) 85:71, 73
 Tubs & Co, 121:108
 Tucker, Judge St. George (USA) (fl.1795) 90:307
 Tucker, Philip C., GM Vermont (USA) 121:1q
 Tucker, R.T.F. (Sec. of Unanimity & Sincerity L.261, Taunton) 102:253
 Tucker, William (1815-1855) 112:5
 Tucker, William (1815-1855), Provincial GM, Dorset (1846-53) 100:72
 Tucker, William (1815-1855), Provincial GM, Dorset (1846-53) 102:155
 Tucker, William (1815-1855), Provincial GM, Dorset (1846-53) 83:125-48; dismissal of (1853) 132-4; farewell message of 134; portrait of 124; wears (33°) [A&ASR] robes at Provincial Grand Lodge [UGLE] (1853) 129
 Tucker, William (1815-1855), Provincial GM, Dorset (1846-53) 86:251-2, 265
 Tucker, William (1815-1855), Provincial GM, Dorset (1846-53) 87:167
 Tucker, William (1815-1855), Provincial GM, Dorset (1846-53) 89:109
 Tucker, William (1815-1855), Provincial GM, Dorset (1846-53) q. 93:68, 70, 101

- Tucker, William (1815-1855), Provincial GM, Dorset (1846-53), and S.C. (33°) [*A&ASR*] (EC) 105:245, 257-8
- Tucker, William (1815-1855), Provincial GM, Dorset (1846-53), dismissed for wearing the robe of a (33°) Sovereign Grand Inspector General [*A&ASR*] (EC), at Provincial Grand Lodge [*UGLE*] 109:112ⁿ⁵⁵
- Tucker, William (1815-1855), Provincial GM, Dorset (1846-53), dismissed for wearing the robe of a (33°) Sovereign Grand Inspector General [*A&ASR*] (EC), at Provincial Grand Lodge [*UGLE*] 107:148; *See: The Masonic Review* (1854)
- Tucker, William (1815-1855), Provincial GM, Dorset (1846-53), init. (1842) Unanimity and Sincerity L.261, Taunton, Provincial G.Reg., Somerset (1943), SGD (1846) [*UGLE*], Provincial GM, Royal Arch [*RA*] and K.T. [*KT*], Dorset 106:70, **72-3**, **75-6**, **92-3**, **98-9**
- Tucker, William (1815-1855), Provincial GM, Dorset (1846-53), init. Unanimity & Sincerity L.261 (1842) 85:287
- Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934), The Earliest Baldwin Knights Templar Certificate [*KT*] 24:285-9
- Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934); *Freemasonry in Marlborough (1768-1834)*. (1912), (and Lodge of Loyalty) reviewed (Hawkins) 25:131-2; Dr. Richard Rawlinson and the Masonic entries in Elias Ashmole's Diary (1646) 237-57
- Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934), An 'Apollonian' Summons, 26:31-44, 303-4; Some further light on Joseph Morgan of the Phoenix Britannicus 71-82
- Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934), Napoleon I, and Freemasonry (France) 27:96-141; Nicholas Perseval and La Triple Union 217-20
- Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934), The Royal Society and Free-Masons (*RS*), *The Merry-Thought* (c.1730) [*Pamphlet*], [*EMP*] 28:57-8
- Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934), Robert Samber's "*Ebrietatis Encomium*" (1723) [*Pamphlet*], [*EMP*] 29:385
- Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934), Savalette de Langes, les Philalètes, and the Convent of Wilhelmsbad (1782), [*OS*]/[*RER*] 30:131-72
- Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934), The Early history of Freemasonry in France, 31:7-30; The Minute Book of a 'Loge des Maîtres', at Amiens (1776-1790) 124-51
- Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 32:167-70; Inaugural Address (1919), *The True Function of Tradition in Masonic Research* **164-8**; The Origin of Additional Degrees [*AMD*] 5-55; Foot Cloth - Painted Cloth - Floor Cloth - Flooring [*TB*] 172-3; Freemasonry in France (1732-3) 173
- Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934), Dr. Begemann and the alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh in (1745), Holyrood and the 'Young Pretender' [*KT*] 33:40-60; (*Le Frère Américain*) The Origin of Additional Degrees [*AMD*] 78; *L'Ordre de la Félicité* 82-111
- Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934), The Church of the Four Crowned Martyrs at Canterbury. (A.D. 619) 34:170
- Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934), The Old Charges and the Chief Master Mason (*MS.*) 36:179-92, 281-4
- Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934), his Obituary, 47:172-3
- Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934), Dr. Begemann and the alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh in (1745) [*KT*] 55:346-7
- Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934), on early French Freemasonry, 81:92, 112; on origin of Additional Degrees 110
- Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934), on [*Catéchisme*] and "The Origin of Additional Degrees" (in *AQC* vol.32:30) 83:184; and *MS. of Idée Juste* (1744) (by S.L. Simmonet, Prieur d'Heurville) (*RC*) 187; on Naudot 180
- Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934) 87:214, 216
- Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934) 88:56
- Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934); *See also: 'Memoirs of the Life of that Leaned Antiquary, Elias Ashmole, Esq.'* (1717) [*Pamphlet*] (in *AQC* vol.25:244), 'The Merry-Thought' (c.1730) [*Pamphlet*] [*EMP*], (in *AQC* vol.28:57) 91:143
- Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934) 94:233-5
- Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934), on A.E. Waite, 99:99-100
- Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934) 100:77, 253
- Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934) 101:129
- Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934) 103:244
- Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1919) 104:135
- Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934) 114:34, 37
- Tuckett, James Edward Shum + (1870-1934); 'Prince Charles Edward Stuart', *AQC*32 (1919) 115:59; 'Dr Begemann and the Alleged Templar Chapter at Edinburgh in 1745' *AQC*33 (1920) 60
- Tuckey, George F., 114:118, 146, 149, 169
- Tuckey, George F., and F.G. Irwin, 85:275
- Tuckey, George F., proposed member of Emmanuel Lodge No.1 (Swedenborgian Rite), Bristol (1877) 108:131-32
- Tudor building, 103:102-4
- Tudor House L.8481, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:144
- Tudor L.1838 of Rifle Volunteers, founded (1879) [*UGLE*], Wolverhampton, 108:176, **184-86**; (H. Campbell Orr) 185ⁿ⁹; initiation in (Table) 178
- Tudor, Joseph (d.1759), artist, 88:22
- Tudor, Mary, Queen, 115:153
- Tudor, Trevor, 114:154
- Tudor-Craig, Sir Algernon T. (d.1943) 116:200
- Tudor-Craig, Sir Algernon T. (d.1943), Librarian and Curator (1935-1943) [*UGLE*]; *Catalogues of Museum and Library of The United Grand Lodge of England* (1938), [*UGLE*], reviewed (Vibert) 48:199
- Tudor-Craig, Sir Algernon T. (d.1943), Librarian and Curator (Freemasons' Hall) (1935-1943), PJGD [*UGLE*] (1930) 94:226

- Tudor-Craig, Sir Algernon T. (d.1943); *Catalogue of Manuscripts and Library at Freemasons Hall in the possession of the United Grand Lodge of England* (1938) 92:132
- Tudor-Craig, Sir Algernon T. (d.1943); *Catalogue of Manuscripts and Library at Freemasons Hall in the possession of the United Grand Lodge of England* (1938), three-volume catalogue [UGLE] 103:128, 142, 147-8, 260-1
- Tuffnell, Capt. Sam, G.Stwd. (1719/1733) [PGL], and Charity, 91:188
- Tuffnell, Samuel, (Rev'd), DPGM Sussex (1816-1829) 111:150, 153
- Tufnell, Edward (fl.1834) 100:95
- Tufnell, J., Rev., his letter (1809) to Finch, 85:178, 180
- Tufnell, Samuel, F.R.S. (1709) (RS), of the Lodge at the Bell Tavern, Westminster, 80:119
- Tugendhafte Reisende, Lodge, Eperjes, Poland, 104:206
- Tuileur de Vuillaume, Le (1820, repr. 1975) (Vuillaume's Masonic Handbook), France; *See also:* Vuillaume, Claude-André; *Manuel Maçonique ou Tuileur des divers Rite de Maçonnerie pratiqués en France* (1830, repr. 1975) (Masonic Manual or Tyler (Handbook/Guide) of the Various Rites of Freemasonry Practised in France), reviewed (Howe) (in AQC vol.90:325), on Grand Orient 'Modern Rite' (GOF), 33° [A&ASR], and the 90 Misraim Rite degrees, 91:115
- Tullibardine-in-the-East, L.1118 (SC) 119:266
- Tullman, Charles, (correctly Charles Fullman), Provincial GM [PGL] (1765) for Sweden [SKA], a former secretary at the Swedish Legation in Denmark; *See also:* Fullman [SKA] 83:258
- Tullman, Charles, (correctly Charles Fullman), Provincial GM [PGL] (1765) for Sweden [SKA], a former secretary at the Swedish Legation in Denmark, 109:96, 99
- Tullman, Charles, (in-correctly Charles Fullman), Provincial GM [PGL] (1765) for Sweden [SKA], a former secretary at the Swedish Legation in Denmark; *See also:* Fullman [SKA] 1:202-3n
- Tun Tavern (Lodge at the), first North American Lodge (1731-38) (I.R.)/(T.I.)!, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (USA); *See also:* St. John's L.1, Pennsylvania (USA) 104:199
- Tun Tavern (Lodge at the), Water Street, Philadelphia (USA), Franklin, Benjamin (1706-1790), raised in (1731) at, 109:14
- Tunbridge Wells Friendly Society, 100:99
- Tunbridge Wells, Borough Council of, Arms of, 117:201
- Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (b.1921), Field-Marshal the Duke of Kent as a Freemason, 78:17-48
- Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (b.1921), Emanuel Zimmermann - a founder of Rose Croix in Ireland [A&ASR] (IC); the Zimmermann's Annotated Copy of 'J. & B.' [J&B] 79:94-139
- Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (b.1921), "The Climate of European Freemasonry (1730-50)", 81:88-112; on "Chevalier Ramsay" 309, 313; on "600 Years of Craft Ritual" 191-2, 203
- Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (b.1921), on "English Craft Certificates" (Haunch) 82:246, 251; on Preston's First Lecture (James) 151, 155
- Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (b.1921), "The Climate of European Freemasonry" (with C.N. Batham) 83:1n³, 248-73; on "Freemasonry and the Knights of Malta" (Caywood) 93, 94; on "In the Beginning was the Word" (Ward) 315
- Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (b.1921), "Emmanuel Zimmermann's Annotated Copy of J. & B." [J&B] (in AQC vol.79:94-139) 84:146n¹; on "The English Exposures of 1760/62" (Jackson) 170, 174, 175
- Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (b.1921), 'Emanuel Zimmermann, A Founder of Rose Croix in Ireland' [A&ASR] (in AQC vol.79:94-139) 86:187n³
- Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (b.1921) 88:55
- Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (b.1921), on 'A Lost MS.' (McLeod) 94:37, 41
- Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (b.1921), on dating of Masonic Records/Zimmermann (in AQC vol.79:94-139) 99:30
- Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (b.1921) 102:89
- Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (b.1921), Joined (1966), Geneva (Switzerland) 103:241
- Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (b.1921) (Switzerland) 109:iii; "The Climate of European Freemasonry 1730-1750." (in AQC vol.81:88-128) 16
- Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (b.1921) (Switzerland) 111:iii
- Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (b.1921) 112:iii
- Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (b.1921) 113:iii
- Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (b.1921) 114:iii, 109
- Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (b.1921) 115:iii, 181
- Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (b.1921) 117:iii
- Tunbridge, Paul Anthony + (b.1921) 119:iii
- Tunc unus ex Senioribus teneat Librum, ut illi vel ille ponant vel ponat Manus supra Librum; tum Praecepta debeant legi (Whilst one of the Seniors holdeth the Book, that he or they put their Hands upon the Book, whilst the Master ought to read the Laws or Charges), in 'Bolt-Coleraine MS.' & [MD] 94:109-10, 111
- Tunnah MS. (c.1794) [Catechism], (Ritual) [RA], [AGL] & [KT] (Lectures) 95:38-42, 47, 52-3
- Tunnah MS. (c.1797) [Catechism], (Ritual) [RA], [AGL] & [KT] (Lectures), copy of Preston's Lectures, 83:16, 16n⁴, 20n¹
- Tunnah MS. (c.1797) [Catechism], (Ritual) [RA], [AGL] & [KT] (Lectures), the (Tunnah Ritual) 86:61
- Tunnah MS. (c.1797) [Catechism], (Ritual) [RA], [AGL] & [KT] (Lectures), (The Radford MS. and the Tunnah MS.) 88:50-64
- Tunnah MS. (c.1797) [Catechism], (Ritual) [RA], [AGL] & [KT] (Lectures), used by Atholl/Antients lodges [AGL] 89:45, 54, 198
- Tunnah MS. (c.1797) [Catechism], (Ritual) [RA], [AGL] & [KT] (Lectures), used by Atholl/Antients lodges [AGL] 91:166, 167

- Tunnah MS.* (c.1797) [*Catechism*], (*Ritual*) [*RA*], [*AGL*] & [*KT*] (*Lectures*) 93:183 bis
- Tunnah MS.* (c.1797) [*Catechism*], (*Ritual*) [*RA*], [*AGL*] & [*KT*] (*Lectures*), the (*Tunnah Ritual*) 108:192
- Tunnah MS.* (c.1828) [**E.b.14.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), [*Catechism*], (*Ritual*) [*RA*], [*AGL*] & [*KT*] (*Lectures*), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (Q.C. L.2076, London), and where reproduced (not yet) **40-44**
- Tunnah MS.* (c.1860) [**E.b.14.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family), at the Library of the Quatuor Coronati Research Lodge, L.2076 (London) [*UGLE*] 52:275
- Tunnah MS.* (c.1860) [**E.b.14.**] (Sloane Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 99:141
- Tunnah, John (d.1879), init. (1849), Provincial G.Sec. [*UGLE*], East Lancashire, and the *Tunnah MS.* (c.1794) 88:51, 52
- Tunnah, John (d.1879), Provincial G.Sec., East Lancashire [*UGLE*] 93:183
- Tunstall, Marmaduke (1743-1790), Esq., FSA, 115:7, 24
- Tunstall, Marmaduke, 117:145, 147, 150
- Tupographos, J.G.; *Mahhabone* (1765), [*Exposure*] 76:181-3; Frontispece (ed. 1766) 182
- Tupographos, J.G.; *Mahhabone* (1766), [*Exposure*] 106:55, 149
- Tupographos, J.G.; *Mahhabone* (1766), [*Exposure*] 85:364
- Tupographos, J.G.; *Mahhabone* (1766), [*Exposure*] 97:47, **48-9**, 81
- Tupographos, J.G.; *Mahhabone* (1766), [*Exposure*] 98:129; descriptions included in the 'English Masonic Exposures, 1760-1769.' (1986) (Jackson, A.C.F.) [*EME*], reviewed (Batham) 217-8
- Tupographos, J.G.; *Mahhabone* (1766), [*Exposure*] q. 87:**117**, 118
- Tupographos, J.G.; *Mahhabone* (1766), [*Exposure*], Toast list in, 82:335
- Turckheim, Baron (Strasbourg), his archives, 91:109
- Turckheim, Jean de (1749-1828), as 'Eques Johannes a Flumine' [*OS*], Visitator Generalis Burgundiae, Grand Profes, re-wrote the Craft, Scottish and 'Inner Order' rituals, to Willermoz rite [*RER*], for the Vth Province at 'Convent des Gaules' (1778), at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) 109:**39-40**, 42, 49^{n127,131}, 72
- Turgenev, Ivan, novelist, 87:218
- Turgenitiv, Ivan, 112:195
- Turk MS.* (1816) (formerly as the *Lewis MS.*), (Preston's *Third Lecture*) 86:145ⁿ⁶
- Turk MS.* (1816) (formerly the *Lewis MS.*) (in cipher, WM Installation Ritual) [*WM/PM*], William Prestons 'Third Lecture' (c.1800) (now at Antiquity L.2) 85:**71-2**, 117, 125-6, **127**, 127ⁿ¹, 128; See also: (in *AQC* vol.83:8), and the 'Henderson Notebook (MS.)', and the 'Terry MS.' (de-cipher!)
- Turk MS.* (1816), formerly known as the *Lewis MS.*, William Preston's 'Third Lecture' (c.1800), on Installation Ceremony (*WM*) 94:236-7
- Turk MS.* (1816), Preston 'Third Lecture' (c.1800) 89:4, 9-10, 13 bis, 42 bis; and Installation (*WM*) **36-8**, 46-7, 55
- Turk, John, his 'Turk MS.' (1816) (Preston's 'Third Lecture'), (formerly the *Lewis MS.*) 87:185
- Turk, John, printer (1809), victualler (1817), init. Universal L.239 (1809), friend of William Preston, resigned (1820) 85:71, 71ⁿ¹², 72, 117, 127
- Turk, John, printer, 89:4, 8, 10
- Turk, John, printer, 94:237
- Turkey, District Grand Lodge of (1861-84) [*UGLE*], and the Oriental L.687 (Constantinople/Istanbul), before Kemal Ataturk came into power, 94:229
- Turkey, Grand Lodge (irregular) of (fl.1859) 93:114, 116
- Turkey, Grand Lodge of (1909-1935) 105:251
- Turkey, Grand Lodge of (1909-1935), Istanbul (1966); See: Grand Lodges [*TPS*], "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998), <<http://www.mason.org.tr>> (1999)
- Turkey, Grand Lodge of (1909-1935); See: Rey, Mehmet Rachid (Turkey), *FPS* (1931) [*TPS*] 104:215
- Turkey, Grand Lodge of, 117:**14-15**
- Turkey, Grand Masonic Lodge Association, 105:251
- Turkey, political background, 104:188-9
- Turkey, Volume of the Sacred Law in lodges [*VSL*], in, 105:**251-2**
- Turkish costume, coffee served by waiters in (cf. Tylers costume) 108:63
- Turk's Head Tavern, Royal Arch Chapter at the [*RA*] 99:156
- Turk's Head, Lodge at the (French POWs) 117:64
- Turk's Head, tavern, Greek Street, 94:143-4, 146-7, 151, 162, 165; (L.2) [*AGL*] (1751-1783) at the (L.1?) (L.14) [*AGL*] 144, 147, 151; See also: (in *AQC* vol.19:95)
- Turk's Islands Forth L.647, West Indies (Bahamas) 97:222
- Turnbull, Bishop of Glasgow, (founder Univ.) 115:105
- Turnbull, Everitt Robert; *A History of Royal Arch Masonry* (1956), General Grand Chapter (USA) [*RA*], (Denslow, Ray Vaughn), reviewed (Grantham) 69:140-3
- Turnbull, John (fl.1776, Gibraltar) 94:84-6, 89
- Turner, A.J., PAGDC & President of London Rank Association, his toast to Sir Alfred Robbins (1924) q. 86:103, 103ⁿ²
- Turner, C., engraver, 93:46
- Turner, Frank L., (Dr., chemistry), 'A Scientist's view of the Old Constitutions' (MSS.), "of the; *Regius MS.* (c.1390) [**A.**], *Cooke MS.* (c.1410) [**B.1.**], *Grand Lodge MS. No.1* (1583) [**D.a.1.**]" 108:**213-39**; Appendices, on calculating the 'Pro

- Tempore' Dates of (*MSS.*) 234; advocating more Scientists, Engineers and Technologists, to assist in future masonic research, not to exclude non-masonic factors **231**
- Turner, Frank L., (Dr., chemistry), init. Kingsgate L.4882 (1963), Curator of the Kent Masonic Museum at Canterbury, 'The Missing Constitutions' (Contenders and Pretenders) (*MS./MSS.*); 111:vi, viii, 115, **117-119**, **121-123**; 'Missing Constitutions Contenders and Pretenders, The', vi, 103-115
- Turner, Frank L., 112:viii
- Turner, Frank L., 113:viii
- Turner, Frank L., on 'The Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham) 106:46-7
- Turner, G., Supreme Grand Pursuivant (Swedenborgian Rite) Manchester/England (1877) 108:131
- Turner, George Edward (*d.*1920); *A Sketch of Freemasonry in Blandford from 1771 to 1897.* (1898), reviewed 11:157-8; *See also:* his obituary (in *AQC* vol.33:188)
- Turner, J., Sunderland, 112:180ⁿ¹⁷
- Turner, John M.W., 120:174
- Turner, John M.W., artist, 110:66, 67ⁿ¹²
- Turner, Julius (*fl.*1896) 100:235
- Turner, Lawrence A., designer and sculptor, and T.B.s [*TB*] 89:137
- Turner, M.G. 121:39
- Turner, M.L. (Bodleian Library) (*MS.*) 92:131, 137ⁿ¹
- Turner, Robert (*d.*1761), the 1st GM [*AGL*] (1753-4), *formerly* Master (*WM*) of L.15 [*AGL*] 94:152
- Turner, Sir Barnard, Knight, Alderman of London, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [*PGL*] (1779/1787) 82:29
- Turner, Steven, 112:263
- Turner, Thomas, Provincial GM (1763-4) of Quebec, of L.192 (IC) at Lascelles or 47th Regiment (1761), signed as Master (*WM*) of L.10 (Quebec), a certificate for John Webb (1763); *See also:* silver gilt jewel (in *AQC* vol.36:269) 37:102
- Turners, Worshipful Company of, 117:106
- Turnough, John; *The Institutes of Free Masonry* (1788), masonic handbook, (from the Sea Captains' L.128*), Liverpool 50:174, 177
- Turquand, Bernard, Provincial G.Sec., Upper Canada 90:289
- Tuscan L.1027, Shanghai (*now* Shanghai Tuscan, London) 92:211
- Tuscan L.1027, Shanghai (*now* Shanghai Tuscan, London) 93:104
- Tuscan L.14 (1722), London [*PGL*], *History of the Tuscan Lodge No.14, London (1722-1951).* (1952), (Jones, Bernard Edward), reviewed, 63:314-5
- Tuscan L.14 (1722), London, as a Grand Steward 'Red Apron' lodge [*PGL*]; *See also:* L.10* (1722) [*PGL*] (in *AQC* vol.8:208) 91:184, 185, 196
- Tuscan L.216* [*PGL*], Old Crown-and-Rolls Tavern, Chancery-lane (erased 1830); their Hall Medal (1783) 82:30, 31
- Tuscan L.6020, Wallsend, 99:8
- Tuscan Lodge, 116:49
- Tuscan order of architecture, 82:34, 35, **39**
- Tuscany, Francis Stephen III, Grand Duke of; *See also:* Lorraine, Duke of 95:170-9
- Tuscany, Freemasonry in (Italy) 100:175
- Tuscany, Gian Gastone de' Medici, Grand Duke of, 95:171, 178
- Tuscany, Giovanni Gastone di Medici, Grand Duke of, 105:129
- Tuscany, Grand Duke of (1737), (*formerly* Francis Stephen, Duke of Lorraine) (1708-1765), married Maria Theresa (1736), with title of Francis I, Holy Roman Emperor (1745-65) (Austria), init. (1731) The Hague [*PGL*], raise by Lord Lovel, GM [*PGL*], at a Lodge of Emergency at Houghton Hall in Norfolk (1732) 109:12, 13
- Tuscany, Grand Duke of (1737); *See also:* Francis of Lorraine (1708-1765) (Holy Roman Emperor, Francis I) 84:308, 83
- Tutill, George, 118:30
- Tutt, Theophilus Tompsom, Esq., PJGW, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [*PGL*] (1779/1787) 82:29
- Twain, Mark (1835-1910); *See:* Clemens, Samuel Langhorne (1835-1910), Author/Poet and mason (USA); *See:* Philalethes, The (Dec.1989, p.10) [*TPS*]
- Twain, Mark, 118:56
- Tweedle, Margaret, 114:70
- twelfth (12th) Dragoons (UK-military) 121:194
- Twelfth (12th) Dragoons or Light Horse, L.179 (IC) in, 84:110-12 *passim*
- Twelve Stories and a Dream* (1903), Macmillan, (Wells, H.G.; *Story of the Inexperienced Ghost*); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.20:86) & (in *AQC* vol.93:13) 107:6ⁿ¹⁰
- Twelve Zodiacal Degrees, The* (Trans. & adapted from the French by Bro F.G. Irwin...) 120:147
- Twentieth (20th) Foot, L.63 (IC) (1737-1868) in the, 104:226
- twentieth (20th) Regiment of Foot (later Lancashire Fusiliers) (UK-military) 121:**193-206**
- Twentieth (20th) Regiment, British, 107:86
- Twentieth Century, The* (1999) 115:264
- Twenty-eighth (28th) Foot, L.260 (IC) (1809-15) in the 225; (L.510) (IC) (1773-1858) in the, 104:226
- Twenty-eights (28th) Foot, Lodge in the, 86:179
- Twenty-fifth (25th) Foot, L.92 (IC) (1738-1815) in the, 104:226
- Twenty-first (21st) Regiment, Band of the, at the funeral of George Goulding at L.249, Woodbridge (1805) 108:15; *See also:*

- Bentham, R.; *History of the Doric Lodge No.81, Woodbridge* (1932) (L.81) 26n
 twenty-four inch (24") gauge (WT), and Grand Lodge Certificate, 82:245
 Twenty-ninth (29th) Foot, L.322 (IC) in the, 90:300
 Twenty-second (22nd) Foot, L.251 (IC) (1754-1817) in the, 104:226
 twenty-second (22nd) Native Infantry (UK-military) 121:200
 Twenty-third (23rd) Foot, L.63/137 (SC) (1751-1816) in the, 104:226
 Twiss, Capt (Artillery), 114:192
Two Ancient Legends concerning the 1st Temple termed Solomon's Temple. (John Yarker) [KST] 21:264-9
 Two Black Posts, L.163* at the, 90:195
Two Corner-stones laid in the olden time. (W.J. Chetwode Crawley) 24:21-6
Two Degrees theory. (G.W. Speth) 11:47-82
Two Earliest Manuscripts, The [TEM]; Knoop, Jones & Hamer (117:)
Two Earliest Masonic MSS., The (1938); Knoop, D., Jones, G.P. and Hamer, D. [TMM] 112:104n²⁰
Two editors of the Book of Constitutions. (E.L. Hawkins) 21:76-85
Two editors of the Book of Constitutions. (E.L. Hawkins) 22:62
Two hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary celebrations of the foundation of the first Grand Lodge 1717-1967. (Harry Carr) 80:169-209
Two hundred Years of Freemasonry in Bury. (Norman Rogers) 58:79-125
 Two Masonic Arks, Currie, Peter Hamilton, *AQC* 112 (1999) 114:viii, n 176
 Two Masonic Arks; Currie, Peter Hamilton, 112:**108-125**; Peter Hamilton Currie, Appendix A:, Some Instances of the Ark of the Covenant in Masonic Ritual, **123-124**; Peter Hamilton Currie, Appendix B:, Seal and Counter Seal from the Grand Lodge of all England, York, [YGL] 125
 Two New Research Initiatives, 111:**252-253**
Two new versions of the "Old Charges". (G.W. Speth) (MSS.) 1:127-9
Two Old Oxford Lodges (AQC22:139-184); Hawkins, E.L.+ (L.455* & L.304*/L.391*, Oxford) 110:228
 Two Old Oxford Lodges, (AQC22, 1909) 112:214n⁷
Two old Oxford Lodges. (E.L. Hawkins) 22:139-84
 Two Oldest Warranted Chapters, The (AQC71, 1958); Rogers, N., 111:154n³¹
Two oldest warranted Chapters. (Norman Rogers) [RA] 71:56-73, 106
Two oldest warranted Chapters. (Norman Rogers) [RA] 72:133
Two pairs of white gloves. (Harry Carr) 75:117-18
Two Rare Irish Documents: An answer to the Pope's Bull, 1738 and "An Impartial Answer to the Enemies of Freemasonry 1741". (By Fifeld D'Assigny) (R.E. Parkinson) 77:144-68
Two Saints John Legend. (Jacob Norton) 7:135-6
Two Saints John Legend. (Jacob Norton) 8:33
 Two Sicilies, King of the, Malta under the regency of, 106:187
Two Swedish Expeditions to Rescue Prince Charles, Scottish Historical Review, (1980) 115:59
 Twopenny Pirates, unpublished footnote to; *The Victorians. Photographic Portraits* (1993) (A. Linkman) 107:122, q.125n¹
 Tyas, John (Barnsley) [WGL] 90:28, 29
 Tyburn, the jacobite Henry Oxburgh, executed at (1716) 107:52
 Tychsen, Olaus Gerhard (1734-1815), German Christian scholar; *Bützowische Nebenstunden* (1769), on jews as Freemasons, 92:37
 Tydeman, Canon Richard, G.Chap. (1966-7) [UGLE] (PL-1971) 110:21-22, 24-25
 Tydeman, Revd Canon Richard, 114:69, 71n
 Tydeman, Richard, Revd. Canon, G.Chap. [UGLE] (1966-7), on 'Ecclesiastes, chapter XII, verses 1-7.' [VSL], (3°) (Q.111) 83:**371**
 Tydeman, Richard, Revd. Canon, G.Chap. [UGLE] (1966-7), S.G.C. (33°) [A&AR] (EC) (c.1994) [A&ASR] 94:14
 Tydeman, Richard, Revd. Canon, 'Masters and Master Masons' (in *AQC* vol.84:187-208) q. 88:195
 Tydeman, Richard, Revd. Canon, 'Masters and Master Masons', Prestonian Lecture (PL-1971) 84:**187-208**
Tyler or Outer Guard, The (Wells), Prestonian Lecture for (PL-1977) 90:**194-217**
 Tyler, as a Serving Brother, 85:**1-2**, 3, 5, 7
 Tyler, Captain Charles, 116:**225-226**
 Tyler, investiture of, in *Dalziel MS.* (1810-5) (*Ritual*) 89:**252**
 Tyler, the (*Outer-Guard*) 98:**196-7**
 Tyler, the, and his aprons, 90:**201**; his clothing/uniform **204-5**, 210; and the delivery of summonses **197**, 206, 207, **211**, 213; and 'drawing the lodge' [TB] **198-9**, **214**, 216; his duties and payment **197-8**; and lodge lists **199-201**; neglect of duties, and irregularities by **207-8**; and preparing candidates **214**; in processions **204-5**; his sword **205-6**, **212**, 213, 215, 216; the title of **195-7**, 211; unusual duties of a **206-7**
Tyler, the, and the Lodge Summons (Baker) 103:**174-91**
 Tyler, Wat (Walterus Helyer), of the English Peasants Revolte (1380) 90:211
 Tyler, Wat, leader of the English Peasants Revolte (1380) 88:7; *See also:* John J. Robinson's '*Born in Blood*' (1989)
 Tylers (Outer Guard), (Ward, Eric) The Tylers, 74:73-86
 Tylers and Tyling (Sadler), from '*The Freemason*' (1897) 82:**308-22**
 Tyler's coat, the old (*See also:* 6:160-4) 82:320, 321

- Tyler's Song, The, by Thomas Johnson, G.Tyler (1784) 82:317
 Tyler's Toast, a Russian version, now used in Paris (*GLNF*), (Q.135) q. 85:365
 Tyler's Toast, the, 90:209-10
 Tyler's Toast, the, 91:198-201
 Tylers, (*Outer-guards*) 101:216
 Tylers, why chosen to serve as Outer Guards (from the Tiler's craft) (Q.104) 82:325-6
 Tyley, Edward snr. (*d.1762*) 110:227
 Tyley, Revd Edward jnr. (*b.1750*) (pensioner Christ's College, 1767) 110:227
 Tylor, E.B.; *Primitive Culture* (1871) q. 89:139, 140-1, q.142-3, 148, 161ⁿ¹⁰
 Tyndale, William (*d.1536*), burned at the stake (*RC*) [*VSL*] 102:208-9
 Tyndale, William (*d.1536*), published first printed version of the *Bible* in English [*VSL*] (*c.1530/5*) 87:96
 Tyndale, William (*d.1536*); *The Obedience of a Christian Man* (1528) 99:85
 Tyndall L.1363 (Gloucestershire), with Robert Andrew Gilbert+, Master (*WM*) of (1993) 107:7
 Tyndall L.1363, 120:131
 Tyndall L.1363, Downend, 102:52
 Tyndall, Arthur Mannering, Professor, FRS (*RS*) 110:165, 167, 172ⁿ¹⁷
 Tyne Dock L.4218, South Shields, 100:232-3, 232
 Tyne L.991 (1864), Wallsend (Willington Quay), jewish members (1894-1892) 100:235, 240
 Tynte, C.K.K., MP (Prov. GM Somerset) 116:289
 Tynte, Col. Charles Kemeys Kemeys (1779-1860) (Kemys), GM [*KT*] (EC) (1846-55), Order of the Temple/Templar, 106:71-2
 Tynte, Col. Charles Kemeys Kemeys (1779-1860), Provincial GM [*UGLE*], Somerset (1820-60) 90:211; *See also*: Kemeys-Tynte, Col. Charles Kemeys (1779-1860)
 Tynte, Col. Charles Kemeys Kemeys (1779-1860), Provincial GM [*UGLE*], G.Supt., R.A. [*RA*] (1820-60), Somersetshire, 88:40, 41, 46
 Tynte, Col. Charles Kemeys Kemeys (1779-1860), Provincial GM [*UGLE*], Somerset (1820-60) 86:248
 Tynte, Col. Charles Kemeys Kemeys (1779-1860), Provincial GM [*UGLE*] (1820-1860) Somerset, and [*RA*], GM [*KT*] (EC) (1846-1860) Knight Templar (masonic) 83:238
 Typerton, Nicholas (*fl.1381*), mason, 97:151
 Tyr, Guillaume de (*c.1130-c.1186*), Preceptor of Bauduin, son of Amaury I (King of Jerusalem), Archbishop of Tyr (1175), his; '*Historia rerum in partibus transmarinis gestarum*' of the Latin East from (1095-1184), on [*KT*], the tekst used by Starck, for his Cleric Rite (*Klerikat*) [*KT*]/[*OS*] 109:30, 46ⁿ⁶⁶
 Tyrconnel, Viscount, *not* initiated (1735), deposit refunded, 82:334
 Tyre, Hiram King of, 111:159
 Tyre, Masters of, degree (USA) 105:194
 Tyre, Prince of, 107:188
 Tyrian L, 114:229
 Tyrian L.253, (Derbyshire) [*UGLE*] 110:77
 Tyrian L.253, Derby, 101:241, 243-5
 Tyrian L.253, Derby, 103:137ⁿ¹³
 Tyrian L.253, Derby, 105:249-50
 Tyrian L.253, Derby, (1785) [*PGL*] 98:119-20, 169
 Tyrone, Pennsylvania (USA), Beswick at (1886-90), as editor of '*Tyrone Daily Herald*', 108:125
 Tyrrell (Jacobite agent) 115:43
 Tyrrell, Frederick, 119:18
 Tyson, J.M., on the Zodiac, 105:262
 Tyssen, Sam, Esq., Felix-Hall, Essex, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [*PGL*] (1779/1787) 82:29
 Tyssens, J.; ; in '*Journal for Research into Freemasonry and Fraternalism*' (*JRFF*) (Vol.1, No.1, 2010) 122:263
 Tzazopoulous, A., GM of Greece, at the Annual Reunion Meeting of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association' (1969), London, 224 81:224

Ü -

- Über die Mysterien der Aegypter (About the mysteries of the Egyptians); in *Journal der Freimaurer*; Born, Ignaz von, (Vienna, 1784-6) 116:271-272
Übersinnliche Welt, Die (The Supernatural World) (1896), Rahn & Weinholtz (Occultist) 91:31, 32

U -

- Uccello, Paolo, painter 87:30
 Uchelen, Croiset van, (Librarian & Curator, *GEN*, 1953-1990) 111:32, 36-37^{n28,36,40}
 Uchelen, Croiset van, librarian, Grand East of the Netherlands 95:176
 Udall, Henry (1808-1874) init. Westminster and Keystone L.10, Master (1838-9), Secretary (1841-50), Treasurer Supreme Council (1845-6) [*A&ASR*] (EC) 106:70-1, 73-4, 77-8, 102
 Udall, Henry (1808-1874), and Crucefix, Dr. Robert Thomas (1788-1850) 102:160
 Udall, Henry (1808-1874), S.C. (33°) [*A&ASR*] (EC) 105:256-8

- Udall, Henry (1808-1874), S.C. (33°) [*A&ASR*] (EC) 85:283
- Udall, John, init. Westminster and Keystone L.10, Master (1840-1), Treasurer (1841-50), exalted (1836, probably Fidelity Ch.3 [*RA*], joined Royal Somerset House & Inverness L.4 (1839) 106:**70-1**, **77-8**
- Ueber die alten und neuen Mysterien* (Berlin, 1782) 120:146
- UFO's (Un-identified Flying Objects) 107:105
- ugla.[com/org] (www.) (USA) 121:125, 125n¹⁶⁹
- UGLE (United Grand Lodge of England, 1813) [*UGLE*] (EC) 114:**1-262** *passim*; Board of General Purposes of, 40, 60, 169, 184, 193; Colonial Board of, 42, 43, 46, **71-72n**, **74n**; *Directory of Lodges and Chapters* (2000), 210; District Board of General Purposes of, 253; Library and Museum of Freemasonry, **69-257** *passim*
- UGLE (United Grand Lodge of England, 1813) [*UGLE*] (EC) 116:iv, 5, 20, **22-24**, 30, **33-35**, 37, 40, 42, **44-46**, **49-52**, 55, 62, 64, 79-80, 82, 171, 193, 200, 209, 213, 219, 221, 243, 289, 292; Board of General Purposes of, 2, **5-7**, **11-12**, 33; Building Committee (1862), **6-9**; Building Committee (1862), memorial, 10; Committee of thirty-nine, 10; Estates Committee, 5; minutes of, 13; *Quarterly Communications*, (March 1851), 4; (March 1874), 61; (2 September 1874), 61; (December 1877), 13, **47-48**; (6 March 1878), 48; (December 1879), 11; (3 September 1884), 13
- UGLE (United Grand Lodge of England, 1813) [*UGLE*] (EC) 118: vii, 10, 15, 28, 35, 61, 96, 221, **233-234**; 'Declaration of Principles' of, 61
- UGLE (United Grand Lodge of England, 1813) [*UGLE*] (EC) 119:iv, **7-27**, **33-39**, **106-110**, 118, 125, 129, 144, 150, **175-176**, **182-183**, 201, **261- 262**; Board of Benevolence of 37, 111; funding of 37; Board of General Purposes of **108-111**, **114-115**; President of **109-110**, 115, **261-262**; Colonial Board of **15-16**, 18, 23, **25-26**; abolition of 26; Grand Festival of (29 April 1868) 21; Library & Museum of 35, 81, 83, 132, 148, **256-257**, 267; *Quarterly Communications* of 206; (2 September 1942) 115; (5 June 1929) 108; (7 September 1853) 261; (28 April 1858) 261; (June 1942) 115
- UGLE (United Grand Lodge of England, 1813) [*UGLE*] (EC) 121:174-175, 227; bookplate 130; computer installed (1982) 107n¹²⁷; Initiations/Raisings (1910-2000) 170; BGP Internet policy (www.) 94, 95n⁹¹⁻²; membership trends (1911-2000) 173; website (www.) 102
- ugle.org.uk (www.) 121:102
- UGLE's External Relations 1950-2000*; Daniel, James W. (PGSec), +, 117:ii, **1-47**
- uglofa.org (www.) 121:125, 126
- Uglow, Jenny, 118:154
- Uhlmann, Bro., init. (1873) in Lodge *Zu den Drei Kleeblättern* (Grosse Landesloge) [*SKA*], as Deputy Master of Lodge 'Zur *sigenden Sonne*' (1903) (Germany) 91:35
- Uhlmann, Fritz (1881-1938), Dr., Esperanto-language Masons Association (1905) (Bern), to Universal League of Freemasons in (1913) [*UFL*] (Liga); *Die große Werklehre der Freimaurerei* (1931), his Obituary, 52:168
- Uhlmann, Fritz (1881-1938), Dr.; *Leitfaden der Freimaurerei* (1933), Esperanto-language Masons Association, (1905), to Universal League of Freemasons in (1913) [*UFL*] by, and [*A&ASR*], Basel (Switzerland) 92:13n³⁰; *See: [IFL-I]*
- Uhlmann, Fritz (1881-1938), Dr.; *Leitfaden der Freimaurerei* (1933), [*UFL*], on Reuss in Switzerland, 91:42n⁴⁶
- Uitvaert van het Vrije Metzelaersgilde, De* (Frese and Schaef, 1735, publ. Bouman, 1993) 108:19, 32, 33n¹
- Uitverkoren Meester*, 111:256
- UK Mason List (www.) 121:83, 118, 119, 120
- UK Masonry on the Net [*UGLE*]; *See: Web Homepage from*; <<http://homepages.enterprise.net/haydn.jones/ukmason.html>> (1998)
- UK Masons Webring (www.) 121:105n¹²³
- Ukraine, Grand Lodge of (*fl.*1788) (*Morin's Rite?*), Russia, 101:37, 101
- Ulloa, Don Antonio, 107:169
- Ulm (Germany), Lodge Karl zu den drei Ulmen, Rudolf Taute based his '*Masonic Bibliography*' (1886), upon Masonic Books in the Library of, 24:294
- Ulriksdal Castle, 110:212, 214, 220n³⁸
- Ulster King of Arms, 114:39, 56
- Ulster, Earl of, 114:233
- Ulster, Earl of, 115:103
- Ulster, Grand East (or Lodge) of, set up by Alexander Seton (1808), (the 'Seton Affair'), (Antrim) (Northern Ireland) 90:272-6 *passim*, 304, 305
- Umberto I, King of Italy (1844-1900) 115:234
- Unanimity and Industry, L.559* of, (1796-1813), Sumatra, 104:14-16
- Unanimity and Sincerity Lodge No.261 (Taunton) (L.261) 112:119
- Unanimity and Sincerity, L.261 of, Taunton, 102:253
- Unanimity and Sincerity, L.261 of, Taunton, 106:165
- Unanimity and Sincerity, L.261 of, Taunton, 85:287
- Unanimity and Sincerity, L.261 of, Taunton, 86:247
- Unanimity and Sincerity, L.261 of, Taunton, 89:109
- Unanimity and Sincerity, L.261 of, Taunton, and William Tucker, 83:125 *bis*, 126, 146 *bis*
- Unanimity and Sincerity, L.261 of, Taunton, its Tyler's funeral (1850) 90:**211-12**
- Unanimity L.154, 117:264
- Unanimity L.399, Penrith, 113:241n²³
- Unanimity, L.136* of, Hoveton St. John and Wroxham, 90:118

- Unanimity, L.154 of (1766), Wakefield, 87:198, 202
 Unanimity, L.154 of, (1766) [PGL], Wakefield, 98:169, 173-4
 Unanimity, L.154 of, *formerly* George and Crown L.238* [PGL] (1766), Wakefield, Yorkshire; their Hall Medal (1783) 82:30, 31; Royal Arch and (1766) [RA] 96
 Unanimity, L.154 of, Wakefield, 101:23, 25
 Unanimity, L.154 of, Wakefield, 109:252
 Unanimity, L.154 of, Wakefield, 84:37
 Unanimity, L.154 of, Wakefield, 86:261
 Unanimity, L.154 of, Wakefield, 89:109
 Unanimity, L.154 of, Wakefield, 90:155-6, 158; and Barnsley 4-5, 6, 7, 30n⁶, 165; its 'Deputation' 122; its members 3 *bis*, 29, 31n¹⁸, 159, 168
 Unanimity, L.154 of, Wakefield, 93:119, 134, 136, 145, 147
 Unanimity, L.154 of, Wakefield, 94:41
 Unanimity, L.154 of, Wakefield, 96:103, 109-10n¹
 Unanimity, L.154 of, Wakefield, 97:61, 221
 Unanimity, L.154 of, Wakefield, (Rylands, J.R.) Early Freemasonry in Wakefield, 65:58-80
 Unanimity, L.154 of, Wakefield, (Rylands, J.R.) Early Freemasonry in Wakefield, 56:207-88
 Unanimity, L.238* (1787, erased 1838) [AGL], Chorley, 88:54
 Unanimity, L.238* of, [AGL] / L.210* (1787-1838), Chorley, 95:101
 Unanimity, L.256* (1754) (*now* erased) [PGL], Manchester/Salford, 88:54
 Unanimity, L.256* of, Manchester, 90:96; (L.339), Penrith 106-7; (L.473*), Wells 118; (L.500*), Penrith 120
 Unanimity, L.256* of, Manchester/Salford (*now* L.89, at Dukinfield) 95:89, 95, 112-13, 116
 Unanimity, L.328* of, (1776-1811) [PGL], Penrith 98:169
 Unanimity, L.339 of, Penrith, the last lodge founded by the Moderns' [PGL] in (1813) 81:207
 Unanimity, L.89 of, 114:238
 Unanimity, L.89 of, Dukinfield 92:185n⁵
 Unanimity, L.89 of, Dukinfield (at the 'Old Gegeral', Crescent Road) (1807), (Manchester) L.111* (1754) [PGL] 95:95
 Unanimity, L.89 of, Dukinfield (Ches.), founded (1807) [PGL] 98:169
 Unanimity, L.89 of, Dukinfield, 85:30, 34
 Unanimity, L.89 of, Dukinfield, 90:98; its Tyler's mitre 205; *See also:* L.111* (1807) [PGL], Warrent from a Manchester Lodge (1754) (*in* AQC vol.8:208)
 Unanimity, L.89 of, Dukinfield, *Lodge of Unanimity No.89 (1754-1954)*. (1954) (Wood, James Lockett), reviewed (Pick) 67:70
 Unanimity, Lodge of (L.154, Wakefield), Richard Linnecar, WM (late 1700s) 110:87
 Unanimity, Lodge of (*now* L.154) 116:241
 Unanimity, Lodge of, L.154, 120:100
 Unanimity, Royal Arch Ch.154* of [RA], Wakefield (*now* Ch.149, Meltham) 93:182
 Unanimity, Royal Arch Ch.42 of [RA] (EC), Bury, its Bicentenary (1769-1969) 81:334
 Unattached Brethren ('from the Lodges of St. John') (I.R.)/(T.I.) 85:198, 208
 Uncovering Freemasonry; Love, G. & Henderson, K., *Transactions of the Victorian Lodge of Research No. 218* (Melbourne 1999) (L.218) [UGLV] 113:235n³
 Underhill, Evelyn, 119:57
 Underhill, Evelyn; *The Lost Word* (1907) 93:5-6
 Understanding Manhood in America; Davis, Robert G., 121:208
 Underwood, Beryl Gwynneth (*d.*1963) 114:253
 Underwood, C., Sec. of African L.459* (1784) [PGL], Boston [PHA] (USA) 75:89
 Underwood, Fred. J., Noorthouck and the "Constitutions" (1784) 51:139-41
 Underwood, Fred. J., The 'Common Judge', 54:111-14
 Underwood, Fred. J., *The Woodcock MS.* (1720-40) [E.a.23.] of the Old Charges (Euclid's commission) 56:308
 Underwood, Lady Cecilia, 108:19
 Underwood, P. (librarian, Provincial Grand Lodge of Worcestershire) 111:109
 Unforgiving Minute, The; Nichols, Beverly, 110:173n²⁰
 Unfreville, Leonard, 117:124
 Unhappy Countess and her Grandson John Bowes, The; Arnold, Ralph (London 1957) 113:239n³, 241n²⁸
 Unicorn L.54 (Wigan Grand Lodge) [WGL] 90:22
 Unicorn, Lodge at the (Norwich) 110:148
 Unidentified Engraved List of Lodges: "Antents" A.D. 1753. [AGL] (W.J. Hugan) 19:93-9
 Unidentified or missing MSS. [X.], (W.J. Hugan) 4:57-6
 Uniforms, (Calvert, A.F.) Uniforms in Lodges, 29:388-9
 Uniforms, (Calvert, A.F.) Uniforms in Lodges, 30:121-3
 Union & Concordia L. (Kengston, 1858) 114:72n⁵⁵
 Union (1813), of the two Grand Lodges, 114:12
 Union (*Française*), *Lodge l'*, L.99* (1732-53), London, 96:122-3, 130
 Union (of the two Grand Lodges, 1813) [PGL] & [AGL] 116:142, 213, 239, 242; Grand Assembly for (27 december 1813),

- Union (Royal Arch), the (Antients & Moderns) (1817) [RA] (EC) 85:356-8
- Union (Royal Arch), the (Antients & Moderns) (1817) [RA] (EC) 86:58, 321
- Union (Royal Arch), the (Antients & Moderns) (1817) [RA] (EC), Committee formed (1818) 87:145, **192-3**
- Union (Royal Arch), the (Antients & Moderns) (1817) [RA] (EC); *See also*: United Grand Chapter, Royal Arch [RA] (EC) (1817-21), England, 92:224-5
- Union and Crown L.103 (SC), Glasgow, C.F. Matier honorary member of (c.1870) 106:175
- Union Bands, Dublin, and L.950 (IC), Ireland, 99:42-3
- Union Britannique, L'*, Lodge at Rotterdam (1767) 83:155, 159
- Union Chapter No.66 (Gateshead) (Ch.66) 112:176
- Union Compagnonnique des Devoirs Unis, L'* (1452), on use of password, at Strasbourg Cathedral, 87:242
- Union Cross L.65* (now Probity L.61), Halifax (Yorkshire), its Sec. Thomas Bradley's letter to L.137 Amity, (Poole), and to Old Dundee L.18, on unworthy masons John Cropper and John North (1792); *See also*: (AQC vol.30:235) 31:187-8
- Union des Coeurs* (recently formed), formed a National Grand Lodge at Geneva (1769), Switzerland, 83:255-6 *passim*
- Union des Coeurs*, Lodge L' (Alpina), Geneva, 100:66
- Union désirée, L'*, Lodge, Koblenz (G) 104:83
- Union d'Orient* (Turkey), Chapter, Rose Croix [A&ASR], Prince Murad exalted in, 107:231
- Union d'Orient, L'*, Lodge, Constantinople, 104:189
- Union et Action, Loge* (Grand Orient of Belgium), at Usumbura in Burundi, Michel L. Brodsky+, Passed & Raised (1955/6) in 108:8
- Union et Bienfaisance, Écosse, Lodge la*, 115:172
- Union et Concordia*, L.513* (1844-68), Kingston, Jamaica, 104:172
- Union et Persévérance, Lodge l'* (Paris), 116:51
- Union Française, L'*, L.17, N.Y., New York (USA) 83:382
- Union Française, L'*, lodge at New York (USA) 102:156
- Union Française, L'*, Lodge, New York (USA) 105:101, 107
- Union Française, Lodge L'*, L.71 (NY), New York (USA) 100:50
- Union Frédéric, Loge l'*, at The Hague (1816-1830) 110:96, 97, 99
- Union French L.87*, London (formerly Lodge L.98 at Prince Eugene's Coffee House), and in Lyons, France (fl.1741) & Frankfort-on-Main (1741/2) (G) 87:107-8, 122-3
- Union French L.98* (1732-53) 95:117, 176
- Union French L.98* (1739-53) 92:115
- Union French Lodge (erased 1751) 81:11, 80, 91 *bis*
- Union French Lodge, 111:35ⁿ¹⁵
- Union French Lodge, London (with many Huguenots) (1739) 110:104
- Union Grand Lodge, at the White Hart Tavern, Bishopsgate Street, London (1777), advertisement in the 'Daily Advertiser', (Reeves-Brown, G.) 39:287
- Union in the Royal Arch, the so-called (1817) [RA] ([PGL]/[AGL]), later as the Supreme Grand Chapter [RA] (EC) (1821) 106:89
- Union L.1 (Jersey), L.349* (1765) [PGL], St. Helier, Jersey (Channel Islands), *Freemasonry in Jersey* (1930) (Knocker, George Stodart), reviewed (Songhurst) 43:64-6
- Union L.1 (Jersey), L.349* (1765), St. Helier, Jersey, 86:180-2, 189; as L.349*, L.288*, L.230*, L.231*, L.197* (1792) [PGL] 189ⁿ¹, 191, 197, 219
- Union L.1 (NY, later Mount Vernon Lodge) 121:59
- Union L.1* (now Mount Vernon L.3 (N.Y.)), Albany (USA) 99:34
- Union L.127, Margate, 102:31
- Union L.129, Kendal, *The Story of lodge Union No.129*. (1948) (Pool, Herbert), reviewed (Edwards, Lewis) 61:158-160; *See also*: Tracing Cloths of [TB] (in AQC vol.34:4-4ab)
- Union L.13 (IC), Limerick, (Berry, Henry F.) The "Marencourt Cup and Ancient Square" preserved in the Union Lodge, 18:13-19
- Union L.162* (1763-1828), Nottingham, 98:27-8
- Union L.166 of, and Fletcher Hope, 83:120
- Union L.171* (1832) (erased) St. Heliers, Jersey, (Knocker, G.S.) A Moderns Lodge in the hands of the Antients [PGL]/[AGL] 41:122-6
- Union L.192* (*Union, Loge l'*), (now *zur Einigkeit*, L.11), Frankfurt (G) 96:122-3, 130
- Union L.192* of, (now L.11), Frankfurt (G) 84:210
- Union L.192* of, (now L.11), Frankfurt (G) Germany, 90:138, 140-1
- Union L.192* of, (now L.11), Frankfurt (G), *Die Frankfurter loge 'Zur Einigkeit', 1742-1966*. (1967) (Demeter, Karl), reviewed (Möller, Dieter) 80:294-295
- Union L.2 (Jersey) (1788), St. Helier, Jersey (Channel Islands), *Freemasonry in Jersey* (1930) (Knocker, George Stodart), reviewed (Songhurst), 43:64-6
- Union L.2 (Jersey), St. Helier, Jersey, 86:182, 189, 219
- Union L.2 (Provincial warrant), Channel Islands (Jersey) 90:139
- Union L.239* (now St. John the Baptist L.39), Exeter, 92:192

- Union L.244* (1766-1789), (L.307*)! [PGL], Globe Tavern, Exeter, (Norman, George) Inaugural Address (1927), Early Freemasonry in the West of England as exemplified in Bath, Bristol and Exeter, 40:251-59
- Union L.247, Guyana, the last lodge founded by the Antients' [AGL] in (1813) 81:207
- Union L.256 of (Unions, L.256), (L.318) (1904) 87:10 [Now the sponsor of the Emulation Lodge of Improvement, No.256]
- Union L.268 (1788) [PGL], Ashton under Lyne/Newchurch, 88:54
- Union L.268 of, Manchester/Ashton, 95:96, 103
- Union L.270* [PGL], London, (working in the French language), its connection to 'Rite of Seven Degrees', [HG]/[OS] & [GLT] (Heredon) (1779-1789) 39:63
- Union L.292* (erased 1828), Nottingham (its hand-written Warrant, c.1757/64) 90:113
- Union L.296 [AGL] (L.260*) (1796-1836), Manchester, 95:97
- Union L.307* [PGL] (L.244*)!, (erased, 1789) Exeter, John Graves Simcoe init. (1773) in 96:7
- Union L.31, New London, Conn. (USA) 121:15ⁿ⁵⁶
- Union L.310, Carlisle, 92:59
- Union' L.3348 [UGLE] (1909) (Mahfal El Ittihad), Khartoum, Sudan, 82:57-8
- Union L.349* (1765-1813), (Union No.1 Lodge), Jersey, 94:161
- Union L.349*, Jersey, 85:212
- Union L.36, Chichester, 1st T.Bs. [TB] 83:140
- Union L.367 of St. Patrick (IC), (Parkinson, R.E.) The first fifty years of the Downpatrick Lodge, L.367 (IC) 46:5-62
- Union L.370, Church Sermon Preached before (1770) 107:79
- Union L.38 of, Chichester, 82:215
- Union L.38 of, Chichester, 85:117
- Union L.38 of, Chichester, 90:120
- Union L.38 of, Chichester, 97:200
- Union L.38 of, Chichester, (Wyatt, O.N.) Some notes on the Tracing Boards of the Lodge of Union, L.38, Chichester [TB] 23:191-2
- Union L.428*, St. Eustatius, West Indies (1771) (erased, 1813) [PGL] 83:12ⁿ², 166, 167-8
- Union L.438 (EC, Venice) 118:227-228
- Union L.438* (1772-85), Venice, 98:86
- Union L.444, Starcross, (Grantham, W.I.) An Unnumbered Warrant of Constitution, 71:114-17
- Union L.456* (1773-1827) 98:161-2
- Union L.456*, Gateshead, 91:137, 138
- Union L.499, Richmond Mills, 121:202
- Union L.504* [PGL], York, formed (1777), now York L.236 [UGLE], became the resort of the tradesmen of the City, as a final blow against the 'York Grand Lodge' [YGL] 2:113, 177
- Union L.52, 117:256
- Union L.52, Norwich, 91:226
- Union L.52, Norwich, *History of Union Lodge, Norwich*. (1898), (Amherst/Strange), reviewed, 11:188-9
- Union L.52, Norwich; formerly L.146* (1736) [PGL]; See also: (in AQC vol.8:208) 88:36
- Union L.6 (Dundee) 117:282
- Union L.619* of, Portsea, 90:120
- Union L.667 of Barnard Castle, 113:236
- Union L.690* (IC) (erased 1858), Trinidad, 88:203, 204-5
- Union L.7 (GRC), Grimsby, Ontario (Canada) 96:12
- Union L.7*, 90:138, 140-1
- Union L.9 (B.C.), New Westminster, British Columbia (B.C.) (Canada), formerly L.1201 (EC) 84:218, 219
- Union L.9 (GRC), Napanee, Ontario, 96:12
- Union L.950 (IC) (1804-24), (53rd Foot) 99:42
- Union Lodge (1764) [OS], Frankfurt am Main (Germany) 110:204ⁿ⁸⁶
- Union Lodge (c.1795) [AGL] (erased 1836), Manchester/Salford, 88:54
- Union Lodge (Gateshead) 119:145
- Union Lodge (*Lodge Union des Coeurs*), Geneva (Switzerland), Edward Augustus (1767-1820), The Duke of Kent, GM [AGL] (1813), init. (1789) in, 83:255
- Union Lodge (now York L.236, York) 121:188
- Union Lodge (now York No.236) (L.236), York 122:239
- Union Lodge from Drummond Kilwinning from Greenock (Aleppo, 1748, erased 1754*) 112:141-142
- Union Lodge L.456 (1814 later L.305 [1832] erased 1851) 116:226
- Union Lodge No 119 (Boston USA) (L.119) 111:146
- Union Lodge No.287 (York, later No. 236, finally York Lodge No.236) (L.287* / L.236) [YGL] 112:65-66, 73, 85
- Union Lodge, 115:8
- Union Lodge, Ceylon, (Netherlands and French Constitution) (fl.1822) Colombo, (Dashwood, J.R.) Union Lodge of Colombo, 59:134-6, 143, 185-191; (The Danish Br.Rask's certificates) [SKA] 185-187, 188-191
- Union Lodge, Ceylon, (Netherlands and French Constitution/Phœnix) (fl.1822) Colombo, (Dashwood, J.R.) Union Lodge of Colombo (The Danish Br.Rask's certificates) [SKA] 60:78-84, 224; list of Officers of the lodge 82-3
- Union Lodge, Ceylon, (the French Union Lodge of Colombo, and formerly the Dutch Lodge 'Die Vereeniging' founded by

- Johan van Angelbeek, 1794), *later* St. John's Lodge of Colombo, L.454* [UGLE], Kandy (Ceylon), (The Danish Br.Rask's certificates) [SKA] 75:63-64
- Union Lodge, Exeter (1766-99), its Minutes (1768) q. 85:4
- Union Lodge, Exeter, Installations (1796 & 1806) 81:199
- Union Lodge, Lorient (Grand Orient de France) (GOdF), and the Rose Croix [A&ASR] (1805) 86:306
- Union Maçonnique, Lodge l'* (London) 116:44
- Union Maçonnique, Rite Universelle, Les Philadelphes et La Concorde Réunis*, Lodge, England, 92:10
- Union Mark L.231, Guyana, 98:12
- Union No.1 Lodge, L.349* (1765-1813), Jersey, 94:161
- Union of 1813 (Antient and Modern Grand Lodges) [AGL] & [PGL] to [UGLE] 109:4, 141, 228, 236, **239-40**, 265
- Union of 1813 (Antient and Modern Grand Lodges) [AGL] & [PGL] to [UGLE] 106:2
- Union of Angels L.192 (1745), Frankfort, 81:192
- Union of Crowns (1603) 115:110; Kingdoms (1707) 101; Parliaments (1707) 106
- Union of English Grand Lodges [PGL] & [AGL] (1813) [UGLE] 113:51
- Union of Frankfort* (Lodge), warranted (1742) [PGL], Frankfort-on-Main (Germany), continued to adhere to the purely English system of three degrees (Craft ritual workings) 109:11, 16n²¹
- Union of Grand Lodges, (Hextall, W.B.) The Special Lodge of Promulgation (1809-1811) [PGL] 29:228-9
- Union of Grand Lodges, (Hextall, W.B.) The Special Lodge of Promulgation (1809-1811) [PGL] 24:70
- Union of Grand Lodges, (Hextall, W.B.) The Special Lodge of Promulgation (1809-1811) [PGL] 23:37-71; (Wonnacott, William) The Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16) [UGLE] 215-307
- Union of Grand Lodges, (Lepper, J.H.) The Union of the Grand Lodge of England in (1813), [PGL] & [AGL] = [UGLE], Described by a Swedish visitor [SKA] 56:128-30, 309-9
- Union of Malta L.407, Malta, 83:89
- Union of the two Grand Lodges (1813) [UGLE] [PGL]/[AGL] 118:178, 256
- Union of the two Grand Lodges (1813) [UGLE] 111:16, 82, 149, 178, 181
- Union of the two Grand Lodges (1813) [UGLE] 112:5, 108, **110-111**, 113, 122; Articles of, **108-110**, 121; Hewitt, A.R. (AQC80, 1967) 112:125n³
- Union of the two Grand Lodges (1813) [UGLE] 115:89, 184, 190, 193, **195-197**; Grand Assembly for 195,197
- Union of the two Grand Lodges (1813) [UGLE] 117:68, 104, **113-114**, 324; Preliminary Articles of, 113
- Union of the two Grand Lodges (1813) [UGLE] 119:150, 176, 257
- Union of the two Grand Lodges (1813) [UGLE] 120:97, 184, 208, 240, 257
- Union Parfaite* (or *Libertas*), Lodge L' (Varazdin, Croatia), founded by a Russian captain Bresci (1772), accepted by the Lodge of the Three Eagles (1774) 109:64
- Union Parfaite*, Lodge L', (Draskovic Observance/Observanz Rite), Varazdin, 90:60, **61-2**; its seal 70
- Union Parfaite*, Lodge L', military lodge with the degree of Chevalier d'Orient, at the 'Corps Royal du Genie', Gaspard Monge as 'orateur' of, 109:219, 223n²³
- Union Rose Croix Ch.55 [A&ASR], Guyana, 98:12
- Union Royal Arch Ch.247 [RA], Guyana, 98:12
- Union Royal, Loge l'* (L.1), at The Hague (Prince Frederik member) 110:96, 101n¹²
- Union Royale, L'*, Lodge at The Hague (1734) 83:**161**, 259, 260
- Union Waterloo L.13, 119:267
- Union Waterloo Lodge (L.13) 116:214, 221
- Union Waterloo Lodge Lodge No.13 (L.13), Woolwich 122:64
- Union with Scotland, the projected, between [PGL] & (SC) (1806) 93:**34-5**, 36-7, 42, **45**, 48
- Union working, so-called (at transferring allegiance from Antients to premier Grand Lodge) 90:165
- Union York L.626* (regimental) 90:120
- Union, Agreement (1707) 115:213
- Union, de L'*, Lodge at Frankfurt (1742) 83:180
- Union, L de l'*, 1st Polish Regt., 119:133
- Union, L'*, (Military Lodge), Amiens (France), Choderos de Laclos (1741-1803), Master (WM) of the, 109:9
- Union, L'*, Lodge (1774), Curaçao, 104:168
- Union, L'*, Lodge at The Hague (1734) 83:149, **161**; *See also*: Union Royale 152, **161**
- Union, Lodge La*, St. Pierre de la Martinique (in the 'Sharp' document) 107:157
- Union, Lodge of, L.38 (Chichester) 120:168
- Union, Loge l' (Gran Orient de France) (GOdF)* 111:191
- Union, Loge de L' (London)* 111:35n¹⁵
- Union, Loge l' (Early lodge in the Netherlands)* 110:101n¹²
- Union, Loge l', L.192** (now *zur Einigkeit*, L.11) (G) Frankfurt, 96:122-3, 130
- Union, Loge l'Amiens* (Military Lodge), (France), Choderos de Laclos (1741-1803), Master (WM) of the 109:9
- Union, of the Grand Lodges (1813) [PGL]/[AGL]/[UGLE], 110:1, **4-5**, **43-44**, 150
- Union, the Royal Arch (so called) [RA] (EC) (1817) 98:**116**, 118, **119-21**, 125, 128-9
- Union, the Royal Arch (so-called) [RA] (EC) (1817) 95:38
- Union, the Royal Arch (so-called) [RA] (EC) (1817) 96:56, 225-6
- Union, the Royal Arch (so-called) [RA] (EC) (1817) 97:63, 73

- Union, the, of Antients [AGL] & Moderns [PGL] (1813) [UGLE] 101:219, 242-3
- Union, the, of Antients [AGL] & Moderns [PGL] (1813) [UGLE] 103:27
- Union, the, of Antients [AGL] & Moderns [PGL] (1813) [UGLE] 108:163-64, 170
- Union, the, of Antients [AGL] & Moderns [PGL] (1813) [UGLE] 81:179-80; renumberings of lodges after (1814) 206-8
- Union, the, of Antients [AGL] & Moderns [PGL] (1813) [UGLE] 84:191, 264, 265, 272; Thomas Harper's part in 182-5
- Union, the, of Antients [AGL] & Moderns [PGL] (1813) [UGLE] 85:201-2, 357; alterations and innovations at 202-3; Articles of 201 *bis*, q.203-4, 243, 283; regalia, before and after 204-5; W.R. Wright and 156, 157-8
- Union, the, of Antients [AGL] & Moderns [PGL] (1813) [UGLE] 86:146; Articles of Union 146, 163, 174; Article II q.35, 51, 68-9, 71, q.170, q.340; Article III q.143, 146, q.169, 171; Article XV q.146, 164, 171; the Duke of Sussex and the Union 58, 146, 286-90; moves towards Union 145-6; and the R.A. [RA] 73-5, 76, 79, 84 *bis*; Ruspini's influence at the Union 98
- Union, the, of Antients [AGL] & Moderns [PGL] (1813) [UGLE] 87:141; articles (V and XV, first & second degree Obligation) 175; article (III, craft uniformity) 188
- Union, the, of Antients [AGL] & Moderns [PGL] (1813) [UGLE] 89:10, 12 *bis*, 266; Article II of [RA] 47
- Union, the, of Antients [AGL] & Moderns [PGL] (1813) [UGLE] 90:87, 158
- Union, the, of Antients [AGL] & Moderns [PGL] (1813) [UGLE] 91:111, 113; Articles of 61, 80, 112, 133, 184
- Union, the, of Antients [AGL] & Moderns [PGL] (1813) [UGLE] 92:74-5, 224, 225
- Union, the, of Antients [AGL] & Moderns [PGL] (1813) [UGLE] 94:154-6, 242
- Union, the, of Antients [AGL] & Moderns [PGL] (1813) [UGLE] 96:51, 165; Article II of [RA] q.51, 56
- Union, the, of Antients [AGL] & Moderns [PGL] (1813) [UGLE] 98:115-16, 147; Article II of [RA] 118
- Union, the, of Antients [AGL] & Moderns [PGL] (1813) [UGLE] 99:160-2
- Union, the, of Antients [AGL] & Moderns [PGL] (1813) [UGLE], (De la Gardie, Jacob) By a Swedish Visitor (SFMO) [SKA] 56:128-130, 308-9
- Union, the, of Antients [AGL] & Moderns [PGL] (1813) [UGLE], Antients' ritual predominated at 82:272; Deacon's office established at 329; Royal Arch [RA] and 87-8
- Union, the, of Antients [AGL] & Moderns [PGL] (1813) [UGLE], Articles 105:203-4, 206, Article II of (on the Royal Arch degree and the degrees of the Orders of Chivalry) [RA]/[KT] q.43, 47; proceedings 205-6, 209
- Union, the, of Antients [AGL] & Moderns [PGL] (1813) [UGLE], Articles of, 100:110-11
- Union, the, of Antients [AGL] & Moderns [PGL] (1813) [UGLE], Article II of [RA] 95:38; Minutes q.197-8
- Union, the, of Antients [AGL] & Moderns [PGL] (1813) [UGLE], Article II of [RA] q. 93:59, 70; 'The Articles of Union & the Orders of Chivalry' (Mendoza) 59-76; Moira's part 34-6, 40-1, 47-8
- Union, the, of Antients [AGL] & Moderns [PGL] (1813) [UGLE], Article II (only 3 degrees) of [RA] q. 88:46-7, 48
- Union, the, of Antients [AGL] & Moderns [PGL] (1813) [UGLE], 'Grand Assembly of Freemasons, for the' (printed Proceedings of), and lodge furniture, q. 83:13, 13ⁿ
- Unions, L.256 of, (L.318) (1904) 87:10
- Unions, L.256 of, and Gilkes, 84:262-3, 270, 270ⁿ1, 271, 275; its sanction of Emulation Lodge of Instruction 270ⁿ1, 275
- Unions, L.256 of, and the 'Emulation Lodge of Instruction' (Ritual) 86:294
- Unite, Stanley Edward; as District GM [UGLE], District Grand Lodge of Japan (1928) 107:90
- United [*sic*] Grand Lodge(s) of Germany (G) 117:6-8, 22; Senate of, 22
- United Artillery, Engineer and Rifle Volunteer Lodge of Mark Master Masons, 114:134
- United Brothers' Lodge L.251 (SC), Trinidad, 88:201, 204, 205
- United Cabinet Makers & Chair Makers, 118:27
- United Ch.149 of Prudence (*now* Ch.12) [RA], 120:173
- United Ch.1629 [RA] 116:292
- United Chapter of Prudence Ch.12 (1812) 87:1, 4, 20
- United Chapter, [RA] (EC), The Duke of York, *later* King George VI (1937-52), exalted in (1921), First Principal of (1928) 81:353
- United City L.84* (1740-91) [PGL] 96:164
- United City L.84*, at Daniel's Coffee House, Lombard Street (1731) (London), with Jewish brethren, 92:38
- United Craft L.931* (GL NY, *now* Erie Parish L.161) (USA) 121:68
- United Friendship L.329, Church Sermon Preached before (1797) 107:79
- United Grand Chapter of England, [RA] 110:250, 253
- United Grand Chapter, Royal Arch [RA] (EC) (1817-21), England, 109:76, 150
- United Grand Chapter, Royal Arch [RA] (EC) (1817-21), England, 85:48, 357; its Regulation of (1817) q.55; seal of 188
- United Grand Chapter, Royal Arch [RA] (EC) (1817-21), England, 86:75, 259; and William Williams 244-5
- United Grand Chapter, Royal Arch [RA] (EC) (1817-21), England, 87:193
- United Grand Chapter, Royal Arch [RA] (EC) (1817-21), England, 91:160-1
- United Grand Chapter, Royal Arch [RA] (EC) (1817-21), England, 92:224-5
- United Grand Chapter, Royal Arch [RA] (EC) (1817-21), England, constituted by the Duke of Sussex, from the Grand and Royal Chapter of the Moderns [PGL] and some Antients [AGL] Royal Arch Masons (1817), *later* the Supreme Grand Chapter [RA] (EC) (1821); *See also*: Union (Royal Arch), the (Antients & Moderns) (1817) [RA] (EC) 108:191-92
- United Grand Chapter, Royal Arch [RA] (EC) (1817-21), England, *later* the Supreme Grand Chapter [RA] (EC) (1821) 82:90; members of (1817) 90; The Origins of 86ⁿ2
- United Grand Lodge of Antient Free and Accepted Masons of New Zealand (NZC) 111:203
- United Grand Lodge of England (1813) [UGLE] 100:101; Arms; *See also*: (in AQC vol.99:221) 257; and Belgium 65-6, 70

- United Grand Lodge of England (1813) [UGLE] 101:243; statement on 'Freemasonry/Religion' 148, 157
- United Grand Lodge of England (1813) [UGLE] 103:27; its Arms 261, **265**
- United Grand Lodge of England (1813) [UGLE] 106:73, 106, 110, 112, 119, **123-5, 210-12, 214-18, 220-5**; need to define 'regularity' 112; basic principles of Grand Lodge recognition (1929) (Landmarks) 124
- United Grand Lodge of England (1813) [UGLE] 107:2, 55, 86, 96
- United Grand Lodge of England (1813) [UGLE] 108:3, **20-21**, 43, 48, **85-86**, 88, **91-95**, 97-98, 101-2, 105-6, 110, 112, 115, 118, 153, **156-57**, 165, 169, 173, 177, 191, 209, 218, 243; Board of Benevolence 102, **170-71**, 173; Board of Finance 95, 164; Board of General Purposes 27, 82, 93, 95, **100-102**, 114, 116-7, 164, 218; Board of Schools 95; Board of Works 95; Colonial Board of 95; Deputy Grand Registrar of, (office created 1892) 101; Library of 36n², 82, 89, 117, 129, 133, 136, 218, 232; Museum of 18, 82, 89, 117, 196; number of Lodges warranted (1813-1901) by 117; Archives 195n
- United Grand Lodge of England (1813) [UGLE] 109:20, 34, 37, 39, 56, 59, 65, 67, 72, 74, 79, 97, **99-100, 102-8**, 111n¹², 116, 125, **128-9**, 135, 150, 152, 192, 213, 221, 228, 232n³, **240-2**, 244, 247, 251, **256-7**; Board of General Purposes of (BGP) 131, 192; Library and Museum of 191, 197, 204, **206-7**, 214, 224; State Sword of 133
- United Grand Lodge of England (1813) [UGLE] 87:141, 188
- United Grand Lodge of England (1813) [UGLE] 95:28, 34; Minutes (1813-20) q.197-8, 199, q.200; (1820-32) q.200-1
- United Grand Lodge of England (1813) [UGLE] 96:228; its Arms and Seal 165, 193, **194**, 195
- United Grand Lodge of England (1813) [UGLE] 98:115, 145, 147; Grand Deacons 150-1; and the Royal Arch [RA] (1813-17) 115
- United Grand Lodge of England (1813) [UGLE] (for *England & Wales etc.*), Chronological chart of principal Craft and Royal Arch [RA] records up to (1900), held in the Library at Freemasons' Hall (London) 63:304-5
- United Grand Lodge of England (1813) [UGLE], (Carr, Harry) The 250th Anniversary celebrations of the foundation of the first Grand Lodge (1717-1967) 80:169-209; (Frere, A.S.) The Organization and administration of Grand Lodge 305-10
- United Grand Lodge of England (1813) [UGLE], (EC), Library of; *See also*: Library of U.G.L. [UGLE] 82:**18-9**; Minutes of; *See*: Minutes of U.G.L. on Grand Chapter Proceedings (1877) [RA] 88; "Pillars Certificate" of 42; archives contain vast numbers of Antients' [AGL] Lodge certificates 175-6; Board of General Purposes (BGP) 1, 180; Certificates of **179-80**, 179n², **228-37**; Seals of **242**, 242
- United Grand Lodge of England (1813) [UGLE], (Grantham, William Ivor) The Titles of the United Grand Lodge, the 'Antients' [AGL] and the 'Moderns' [PGL] 64:76-78
- United Grand Lodge of England (1813) [UGLE], and the Prince Hall [PHA] masonic organization (USA) 90:**321-2**; *See*: Recognized as 'regular' (1994) [PHA]; <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
- United Grand Lodge of England (1813) [UGLE], Arms of, 83:**376**, 376; and Constitution of Lodges **3**, **6-7**; Library and Museum recent additions to **103-23**; records and early Lodge Minute Books (Library) 12, 12n¹, 22-35
- United Grand Lodge of England (1813) [UGLE], Arms, 104:**217**, 256; Minutes (1814) 263; travelling lodges 226-7
- United Grand Lodge of England (1813) [UGLE], Arms, 105:204, 211; *Books of Constitutions* [UGLE] / (EC) 24; & the Royal Arch [RA] 44
- United Grand Lodge of England (1813) [UGLE], closing-up of Lodge numbers ordered by, in (1832) and (1862) 81:207-8; Grand Lodge of Iran and (1969) 269; Grand Masters' portraits required for **152**; Installation, argument about, in (1926) 184; Library of United Grand Lodge 129, 207; National Grand Lodge of Egypt unrecognized by (1934) 213
- United Grand Lodge of England (1813) [UGLE], criticized by J. Corneloup (*GOdF*) 91:106, 107; and by Jullien/Viaud (*GOdF*) 109
- United Grand Lodge of England (1813) [UGLE], its Agreement (1919) (EC), with Ireland (IC) and Scotland (SC) 86:112, 129, **133-4**; the Concordat (1906) 129; early Certificates of **286-8**; its Minutes q.**202**, q.**206-7**, q.**236**, q.237-42 *passim*; proposals (1910-14) for reorganization **103-8**; and the Royal Arch [RA] 245
- United Grand Lodge of England (1813) [UGLE], its Arms (Q.168, Haunch) 89:**266-7**; its Circular on the 'Lodge or Board' 39; its library 10, 12-14, 179, 181n^{35,36}, 214, 260; its museum 206-7, its *Proceedings* q.38, recognizes Grand Orient of Italy (1971) 68; and the Roman Catholic Church (RC) 67
- United Grand Lodge of England (1813) [UGLE], its Arms, 92:29, 32; and the Memphis Rite in England 8-9; and Prussia (1845-7) (G) 43
- United Grand Lodge of England (1813) [UGLE], its Arms; *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.100:257) 99:**221**
- United Grand Lodge of England (1813) [UGLE], its German circular letter (c.1817) q. 88:**212-13**; its Minutes q.32, q.**88-9**
- United Grand Lodge of England (1813) [UGLE], its library, 93:**112**, 116, **123**, 125
- United Grand Lodge of England (1813) [UGLE], its library, 94:41, 107
- United Grand Lodge of England (1813) [UGLE], library & museum, 102:137, 152-3
- United Grand Lodge of England (1813) [UGLE], Library and Museum of; *See also*: Freemasons' Hall (London) [UGLE]
- United Grand Lodge of England (1813) [UGLE], Library of, established (1887) 84:3; and "Extended" working in Board of Installed Masters (*WM*) **26-44**; and New South Wales (*NSW*) (1877-88), Australia 9-10, 12-13, 16 18-19; "Franklin Reprint" in **73**
- United Grand Lodge of England (1813) [UGLE], seal of [UGLE] / (EC) 85:188
- United Grand Lodge of England (1813) [UGLE]; *See also*: Book of Constitutions (*B. of C.*), and Grand Lodge of England (History) [UGLE] (EC)
- United Grand Lodge of England (1813) [UGLE]; *See*: Official Web Homepage [UGLE] / (EC); <<http://www.grand-lodge.org/origin.htm#op>> (1998); List of London Lodges <<http://www.london-lodges.org/lodlist.html>> (1998)
- United Grand Lodge of England (1813) [UGLE]; *Basic Principles for Grand Lodge Recognition* (1929) 97:174; Statement (1962, reissued 1981) on Freemasonry & Religion q.**198-9**

- United Grand Lodge of England [UGLE] 112:5, 108, 122, 152, 182, 211, 213, **250-251**; arms of, 122; Board of General Purposes (BGP) 110
- United Grand Lodge of England [UGLE] 115:vii, 31, 62, **68-69**, **108-109**, 111, 186, 191, **195-197**, **199-201**, 205, 217, 219, 221, 223; Board of General Purposes of, 205; Letter Book II, 3; library and museum of, 73, 177, 201, 225, 230; Seal of, 185
- United Grand Lodge of England [UGLE] 117:iv, vii, **1-59** *passim*, 114, **184-185**, 190, 206, 258; Arms of, 186, 189, 201, **209-210**, 213, **217-218**; Board of General Purposes of (BGP), 2, 5, **11-13**, **15-17**, 19, **24-25**, 27, 33, **36-37**, 81, 105, 111; Colonial Indian and Foreign Committee of (*see also*: External Relations Committee), 2, 6, 50, 66; External Relations Committee of, 6, 15, 33; Key Office Holders, 42; Library and Museum of the, 56, 61, 173, 318, 322; *Proceedings* of, 6, **13-14**, 17, **19-20**, 25, 28, 33, **34-36**, 61; (4 June 1958), 7; (7 December 1814), 111; (13 December 1961), 10, 13; (December 1970), 15; (December 1997), 31; (September 1997), 31; Quarterly Communications of, 9, 14, 81; (6 Dec 1933), 4; (7 December 1814), 4; (June 1993), 27; (June 1994), 29; (September 1993), 28; (September 1994), 29; South American District, Northern Division of, 4; Special meeting of (27 January 1892), 265; Sword of State of, 186
- United Grand Lodge of England [UGLE] 118:vii, 10, 15, 28, 35, 61, 96, 221, **233-234**; 'Declaration of Principles' of, 61
- United Grand Lodge of England [UGLE] 120:iv, vii, 13, **96-97**, 109, 129, 182, **188-189**, 192, 240, 248, **255-256**; Accounts of, 184; Board of Benevolence of, 191; Board of Finance of, 187; Board of General Purposes of, 169, 177, 180, 182, 184, **186-187**, 189, 255; Minutes of, 176; Quarterly Communications of (7 March, 1838), 189; Quarterly Communications of (12 September, 2007), 177; Quarterly Communications of 177; Registers of, 116, 172, 176-177, 195
- United Grand Lodge of England [UGLE] 121:127n¹⁷⁷, 174-175, 227; bookplate 130; computer installed (1982) 107n¹²⁷; Initiations/Raisings (1910-2000) 170; BGP Internet policy (www.) 94, 95n⁹¹⁻²; membership trends (1911-2000) 173; website (www.ugle.org.uk) (1997/2000) 102, 136
- United Grand Lodge of England [UGLE] (1813) 113:15, 79, 98, 138, 189, 202-203, 212, 221, iv
- United Grand Lodge of England [UGLE] 110:13, 77, **116-17**, 129, **136-37**, 139, 150, 166, 195, **209-10**, 218n²², 234, 250; Board of General Purposes, 'transactions', (BGP) 129, 139, 186; Quarterly Communications (1875-79) 129, 140; Library 89, 127, 139, 160n³, 172, 217, 230; small group (Carnarvon/Skelmersdale/Portal/Limerick) took control of (1856-75), (responding to the pressures from Crucefix/Oliver/Leeson) 129
- United Grand Lodge of England [UGLE] 111:iv, vii, 3, 6, 20, 28, 82, 96, 98, 107, 137, 139, **142-144**, 180, **189-190**, 192, 203, 209, 216-217, 221, 223, 225, 256, 263; Board of General Purposes of, 21, 165; library of, iv, 3, 14, 20, 107, 117, n154-155, 187, 228; minutes of, 4; museum of, 20, 117
- United Grand Lodge of Germany (A.F. & A.M.) (1949-58) (craft), (later known as Grand Land Lodge A.F.A.M.) (*Grossloge der Alten Freien und Angenommenen Maurer von Deutschland*) (*GL.A.F.u.A.M.*) (craft, Schröder/Emulation rite) 83:284, 287; *See*: Germany, Grand Lodges, "[Freem@sonry](http://www.freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm)" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- United Grand Lodge of Germany (A.F. & A.M.) (1949-58) (craft), its 'Masonic' decoration of Albert Schweitzer, 86:298
- United Grand Lodge of New South Wales [UGL-NSW], Australia (*UGL-NSW&ACT*) 113:126-127
- United Grand Lodge of New South Wales, (*UGL-NSW*), now (*UGL-NSW&ACT*) 111:133, **142-144**, 262
- United Grand Lodge of New South Wales, founded (1888) (*UGL-NSW*), Sydney, NSW, Australia, *Constitutions*, q. 104:161-2; *See also*: 'History of United Grand Lodge of New South Wales', '1888-1938.' (1938) Cramp & Mackaness (Vol. I/II); *From Jubilee to Diamond Jubilee, 1938-1948.* (1948) K.R. Cramp (Vol.III); *From Diamond Jubilee to Centenary, 1948-1988.* (1990) M.H. Kellerman (Vol.IV/V); *See*: Web Homepage <<http://www.uglnsw.freemasonry.org.au/>> (1999)
- United Grand Lodge of Victoria, [UGLV], Australia, 113:129
- United Grand Lodge Register [UGLE], the last lodge number on, L.8280 (1969), with only 7411 active Lodges (List) 81:208
- United Grand Lodges of Germany (*Vereinigte Grosslogen von Deutschland*) (*VGLvD*) (1958) (G); *See*: Recognized the Prince Hall Grand Lodges [PHA] (USA)/(Canada) as 'regular' (1995); <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
- United Grand Lodges of Germany (*Vereinigte Grosslogen von Deutschland*) (*VGLvD*) (1958) (G), comprised of the 'Grand Land Lodge A.F.A.M.' (*Grossloge der Alten Freien und Angenommenen Maurer von Deutschland*) (*GL.A.F.u.A.M.*) (Craft/Emulation/Schröder), the 'Land Grand Lodge, Freemasons Order' (*Große Landesloge, Freimaurer Orden*) (*GLL-FO*) (Swedish Rite) [*SKA*], and the 'Grand Mother Lodge of the Three Globes' [*3WK*] (*Grosse National-mutterloge 3 Welkugeln*) (*GNML3W*) (1947) (Fessler Ritual) 83:287; and the British/American Grand Lodge of Germany (1970/1) 297
- United Grand Lodges of Germany, GM (*VGLvD*) of (G), erects Grand Lodge of Iran (1969) 81:275; three Lodges under, in Iran (1960-9) 268
- United Grand Royal Arch Chapter of England (1817) [*RA*] (EC) 88:32, 47
- United L.147 (1767) (SC), of the 4th Regiment of Foot, 110:149
- United L.83 of Prudence, 84:263
- United Lodge (L.1629) 116:292
- United Lodge No.697 (L.697), Colchester 122:242
- United Lodge of Harmony and Friendship, L.701* (extinct) of the Province of Sussex.* (W.I. Grantham) 54:3-33
- United Lodge of Ionic and Prudence, L.8*, (now Royal Alpha L.16) 109:126
- United Lodge of Ionic and Prudence, L.8*, (now Royal Alpha L.16) 87:1-4, 20, 142, 147-9; Minutes q.2-3
- United Lodge of Ionic and Prudence, L.8*, (now Royal Alpha L.16, q.v.) 98:12n²⁵
- United Lodge of Ionic and Prudence, L.8*, (now Royal Alpha L.16, q.v.) 96:5
- United Manchester Ark Mariner Lodge (1870), attached to St. Andrew's Lodge (1879) 106:179
- United Mariners L.23 (Wapping) 117:110
- United Mariners' L.23* [*AGL*], (now L.30), established a Charity for Boys (1798) 108:166
- United Mariners L.30 (Antients), [*AGL*] 117:104

- United Mariners' L.30 [*UGLE*], formerly L.23* [*AGL*] (1799) 82:188
- United Mariners' L.30, and George Claret (1832) 87:9 *bis*, 10
- United Masonic Library of South Africa (Central Division) District, formed (1907), from the Charles Warren L.1832 [*UGLE*], Kimberley, 99:185
- United Masters' L.167 (*NZC*) (of Research), Auckland, New Zealand, 86:75
- United Masters' L.167 (*NZC*), Auckland, New Zealand, 88:109
- United Masters' Lodge No.167* (L.167) (*NZC*), Auckland, 'Transactions of, q. 85:322
- United order of Mechanics (1766) 100:94
- United order of Smiths, 100:88
- United Order of Smiths, 118:27
- United Order of the Golden Cross, the, 111:170
- United Orders, Convent General of the, 118:**9-10**
- United Service L.4571 of Alexandria [*UGLE*] (1923-61), Alexandria, Egypt, 82:**61-2**
- United Service Royal Arch Ch.631 [*RA*] (*SC*), Port Said (later Cairo) (1927-56), Egypt, 82:**71**
- United Service, Lodge (Egyptian Constitution) (c.1900), Cairo, Egypt, 82:58-9
- United Services L.2967 [*UGLE*] (1903), Pretoria (Transvaal, South Africa) 97:30, 33ⁿ⁷⁹
- United Society of Boiler Makers & Iron & Steel Ship Builders, 100:88; initiation ceremony **102-3**
- United States of America (USA), (18th-Century) Freemasonry, 104:**198-205**; General Grand Chapter, R.A. [*RA*] (1798) [*RA*] 203
- United States of America (USA), (Gould, R.F.) Masonic Celebrities, No.3. - Albert Pike (1809-1891) [*A&ASR*] (*SMJ*) 4:116-57
- United States of America (USA), (Gould, R.F.) Military Masonry, 14:42-8
- United States of America (USA), (MacCalla, C.P.) Freemasonry in America, 3:123-36
- United States of America (USA), (Plumb, C.S.) The Distribution in the United States of America of Anderson's Constitutions, otherwise of The Grand Lodge of the Modems [*PGL*] (*Ed. by: Benjamin Fanklin*) 44:123-4; (De Lafontaine, H.T.C.) Paul Jones (of the War of Independence) 203-22
- United States of America (USA), (Plumb, C.S.) The Distribution in the United States of America of Anderson's Constitutions, otherwise of The Grand Lodge of the Modems [*PGL*] (*Ed. by: Benjamin Fanklin*) 43:227-42
- United States of America (USA), (Smith, D.) Whither are we travellin? (Freemasonry in the US) 78:99-110
- United States of America (USA), (Smith, D.) Whither are we travellin? (Freemasonry in the US) 76:34-43
- United States of America (USA), (St. Clair, W.E.) Freemasonry in the United States of America (Craft Organisation) 74:146-9; List of Masonic Grand Lodges <<http://bessel.org/usgls.htm>> (2003)
- United States of America (USA), Appendant Bodies, U.S. National Masonic; *See:* <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/append.htm>> (1999)
- United States of America (USA), Colonial Freemasonry in the (Cerza), (early Freemasonry in the) 90:**218-30, 262-3**, 264; Supreme Councils (33°) [*A&ASR*] for, Northern (*NMJ*) (USA) 266, Southern (*SMJ*) (USA) 264, 268
- United States of America (USA), Deacons in the, 98:163-6, **167-9**, 173; Freemasonry and the Courts (Cerza) **180-7**
- United States of America (USA), extinct English usages still survive in, 81:180, 194
- United States of America (USA), General Grand Royal Arch Chapter of the [*RA*], <<http://members.aol.com/GGCHAPTER/HomePage.html>> (1999) 98:126
- United States of America (USA), General Grand Royal Arch Chapter of the [*RA*] (1797) 96:24, 62
- United States of America (USA), Job's Daughters, International Order of (Masonic, female); *See:* <<http://www.iojd.org/>> (1999)
- United States of America (USA), Masonic Presidents of; *See:* Philalethes, The (Aug.1970, p.84-5) [*TPS*]
- United States of America (USA), Philalethes Society (International Masonic Research Society) (1928) [*TPS*]; *See:* <<http://freemasonry.org/psoc/>> (1999)
- United States of America (USA), Phyllis Chapter [*PHA*]; *See:* <<http://freemasonry.org/phyllis/>> (1999); of the Phylaxis Society (*PYS*) [*PHA*]; *See:* <<http://freemasonry.org/phylaxis/>> (1999)
- United States of America (USA), Shrine, Ancient Arabic Order Nobles og the Mystic (*AAONMS*); *See:* <<http://www.shriners.com/>> (1999)
- United States of America (USA), Supreme Councils (33°) [*A&ASR*], (1801) (*SMJ*) Southern (USA) 104:176, 209
- United States of America (USA), Supreme Councils (33°) [*A&ASR*], (*SMJ*) and the "Franklin Reprint", 84:**70**
- United States of America (USA), Supreme Councils (33°) [*A&ASR*], Cerneau 105:96, 99, 106, 108, 115ⁿ³, 121-2; Northern Jurisdiction (1813) 115ⁿ¹⁷, 256-8; Southern Jurisdiction (1801) 102, 120-2
- United States of America (USA), Supreme Councils (33°) [*A&ASR*], for the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction (1801) 100:26, 41, 45, 47; *Official Bulletin* (*SMJ*) 47, 49; for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction (*NMJ*) (1813) 34, 38; *A History of the Supreme Council 33° A.A.S.R., N.M.J., U.S.A.* (George Adelbert Newbury & Louis Lenway Williams) (1986) (*NMJ*), reviewed (Jackson) 251
- United States of America (USA), Supreme Councils (33°) [*A&ASR*], for the, negro (Prince Hall) [*PHA*] 92:162, 164; Northern Masonic Jurisdiction (*NMJ*), <<http://world.std.com/~sysmgc/>> (1999) 49, 207; Southern Jurisdiction (1801) (*SMJ*), <<http://srmason-sj.org/index.html>> (1999) 49, 55-6
- United States of America (USA), Supreme Councils (33°) [*A&ASR*], for, Northern (1813) (*NMJ*) (USA) 90:266, Southern Jurisdiction (1801) (*SMJ*) (USA) 264, 268
- United States of America (USA), Supreme Councils (33°) [*A&ASR*], Northern Jurisdiction of (*NMJ*), Supreme Council for

- England & Wales, Chartered by (1845) 106:117n³¹
- United States of America (USA), Supreme Councils (33°) [A&ASR], Northern Masonic Jurisdiction (1813) 102:6, 146, **156-9**, 162; Southern (Mother) Jurisdiction (1801) (SMJ) 52, 157
- United States of America (USA), Supreme Councils (33°) [A&ASR], Northern Masonic Jurisdiction (1813) 101:38, 40, 105-6; Southern (Mother) Jurisdiction (1801) 156
- United States of America (USA), Supreme Councils (33°) [A&ASR], Northern Masonic Jurisdiction (1813) 99:17, 19; Southern Jurisdiction (1801) 15, 33n⁹; *Official Bulletin* 15, 17-18, 26, 30-2, 32n⁴, 33n⁹, 34n⁷
- United States of America (USA), Supreme Councils (33°) [A&ASR], Northern Masonic Jurisdiction (1813) 98:34, **53**, 59; Southern (Mother) Jurisdiction (1801) 126
- United States of America (USA), Supreme Councils (33°) [A&ASR], Northern Jurisdiction (NMJ) 97:171, 179, 200; Southern Jurisdiction (Mother) (1801) (SMJ) 16, 96, 171, 181; Early Grand National Scottish Rite, Confederated Supreme Council (1907, spurious) 91
- United States of America (USA), Supreme Councils (33°) [A&ASR], Northern Masonic Jurisdiction (1813) (NMJ) 94:55; Southern (Mother) Jurisdiction (1801) (SMJ) 43, 55
- United States of America (USA), Tall Cedars of Lebanon of North America (Masonic); See: <<http://home.ptd.net/~cedars/index.htm>> (1999)
- United States of America (USA), the (1°) and (2°) Masons *not* Lodge members (Q.382) 83:381-2; Lodge business conducted in (3°), following the Baltimore Convention (1843) 382; (Webb Rite in 'Freemason's Monitor') **381-2**
- United States of America (USA), their Grand Lodges, 89:**175**, 192; Installation ceremonies in (WM) **48-9**; proposed national Grand Lodge (with George Washington as the GMM) (1779) **175**
- United States of America (USA), Websites of U.S. "mainstream" Grand Lodges (Masonic); See: <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glwebs.htm>> (1999)
- United States of America (USA); See also: Folger (MS.); Grand Lodges (USA); Morgan Affair, The (1826)
- United States of America (USA); See also: Under Names of States and places, and (33°) [A&ASR] (SMJ)/(NMJ)
- United States of America (USA); *Freemasonry & American culture 1880-1930* (1984), L. Dumenil, 99:**212-13**
- United States of America Grand Lodge (USA) 113:147, 150
- United States of America, Constitution of (1787), (USA) 110:223
- United Strength, L.228 of, James Terry init. in (1860) 85:126n²
- United Studholme Alliance Lodge No.1591 (L.1591) 112:219n¹⁴¹
- United Technical L.8027, its News-letter, by Sec. C.T. Holmes, q. 84:325
- United Tradesmen's L.1046 (Ballarat) 116:62
- United We Stand: An illustrated history of trade union emblems*; Leeson, R.A. (Bath 1971) 113:55n²
- Unity and Progress L.3723, School Lodge [UGLE] 110:141
- Unity Ct ('Foresters'), Penryn, 122:55
- Unity L.183, The Lodge of, 120:**5-6**, 11, 14, 17, 19
- Unity L.19 (Pa) 116:**67-68**
- Unity Lodge (Belgrade) 116:207
- Unity Lodge (Maitland) No 804 (EC) (L.804) 111:138
- Unity RA Ch. (Fowey), attached to St. Andrew L.1151, 118:10
- Unity, Ch.17 (1818) [RA], Hull, 82:88
- Unity, Chapter of, Ch.72* (erased), Leeds, (Worts, F.R.) The Minute Book of the Ch.72* of Unity (1796-1819), Leeds, reexamined, 73:58-77
- Unity, Grand Lodge, Baden-Baden (1947) (G) 97:9
- Unity, L.119 of, 107:183
- Unity, L.132 of, Ringwood, 91:4
- Unity, L.132 of, Ringwood, *History of the Lodge of Unity, No.132, Ringwood, Hampshire.* (1951) (Homewood, H.R.), founded (1764), reviewed, 62:330-333
- Unity, L.137, Church Sermon Preached before (1792) 107:79
- Unity, L.15 (GLNF), Paris, 88:19
- Unity, L.168 (SC) (1771-1816), 17th Foot 99:37
- Unity, L.169 (SC) 17th Regiment of Foot, (Draffen, G.S.) The Lodge in the 17th Regiment of Foot, 71:75-83
- Unity, L.183 of, 84:270
- Unity, L.183 of, (George William Speth, PM of) (1886) 91:2
- Unity, L.232* of [PGL] (1758-1803), Plymouth, 39:115
- Unity, L.267 (1788) [PGL], Macclesfield, 88:54
- Unity, L.267 of, Manchester/Macclesfield, 95:96
- Unity, L.278 of, [AGL] (1793-99), Manchester, 95:97
- Unity, L.315 of, Peace & Concord of, in the 'Royal Scots' Battalion (London from 1949) 104:**225**
- Unity, L.316 of; See also: Unity, Peace and Concord L.316 [UGLE], in the 2nd Batt ("The Royal Scots"), formerly L.574* [PGL] (1808/20) Madras (Cost of Coromandel) 15:63-4; Malden, Rev. C.H.; *Freemasonry in Madras* (n.d.) 63
- Unity, L.32* of, (1804-36), Werneth/Oldham, 95:102
- Unity, L.337* of, [AGL] (1806), L.431* [UGLE], (erased, 1828), Gunernsey; See: (in AQC vol.50:70-6)
- Unity, L.386 of, Wareham, 86:245
- Unity, L.386 of, Wareham, 91:4

- Unity, L.492* of, (1811-29), Longnor, Staffordshire, 101:244-7
 Unity, L.492* of, (1811-29), Longnor, Staffordshire, 93:136
 Unity, L.69 of, London, 81:91
 Unity, L.69 of, London, and Gilkes, 84:263 *bis*, 268, 270-1
 Unity, L.69 of, London, L.190* (1742) [PGL], (Tyler & delivery) 90:197; L.71 (L.198*) (1747) [PGL] Lowestoft 118; (L.321), Stockport 108n²⁸; *See also*: (in AQC vol.8:208)
 Unity, L.71 of, founded (1747) [PGL], Lowestoft, *Records of the Lodge of Unity No.71, Lowestoft*. (1938), (Sorrell, J.E.A.), reviewed (Vibert) 48:201-203
 Unity, L.71 of, Lowestoft, (Tyler & delivery), *formerly* L.198* (1747) [PGL]; *See also*: (in AQC vol.8:208) 90:118
 Unity, Lodge (c.1790) [AGL] (erased 1799), Manchester/Salford, 88:54
 Unity, Lodge (c.1805) [AGL] (erased 1836), Oldham; *See also*: L.613* [PGL] (1809), and L.337* [AGL] (1806), L.620* [UGLE] (erased, 1829), Guernsey (in AQC vol.50:70-6) 88:54
 Unity, Lodge, Budapest (Hungary) 90:66
 Unity, Peace and Concord L.316 [UGLE], (Bowers, John/Gould, R.F.) Lodge of Unity, Peace and Concord L.316, 2nd Batt ("The Royal Scots"), *formerly* L.574* [PGL] (1808/20) Madras (Cost of Coromandel) 15:63-4; Malden, Rev. C.H.; *Freemasonry in Madras* (n.d.) 63
 Univers, L', 115:178
 Universal Charity, L.273 of, Madras, 104:260
 Universal Charity, L.273 of, Madras, 92:182 *bis*
 Universal Co-Masonic Order, [COF] 120:154
 Universal Education, Act for, (1871), England, 110:163
 Universal Freemason, The (USA) (Matthew McBlain Thomson's periodical, on T. Reuss) (1920) q. 91:40, 46
 Universal Freemason, The (USA) periodical, 97:95; (1908) q.92-3; (1921) 94
 Universal Gnostic Church (Masonic); North Carolina (USA) <www.esotericfreemasons.com> (2003) 121:129-130, 130n¹⁸¹
 Universal L.181 [UGLE], (*formerly* L.239*) [PGL], Certificate granted by (1800) 82:196; Skirret on Summons of (1832) 215
 Universal L.181 [UGLE], (*formerly* L.239*) [PGL], John Turk init. (1809) in, 85:71n¹², 127
 Universal L.181 [UGLE], and George Claret (1830) 87:7, 20
 Universal League of Freemasons, [ULF] (*Universala Framasona Ligo*) [UFL], (*Ligue Universelle de Franc-Maçons*), International League of Freemasons (*IFL-I*), irreg.; using the Esperanto language of (1887); its periodical '*La Heroldo*', Central Europe, formed (1905/1913), (Liga) 97:12
 Universal Masonic Library (New York, 1856) (USA) 92:136
 Universal Masonry, Doctors in (Dr. in Masonic 'Letters') (*fl.*1894), Sovereign College of Allied Masonic & Christian Degrees [AMD], at Richmond, Virginia (USA), C.F. Matier as (1893/4) 106:182
 Universal Order, The (1924), (A.L. Coburn's neo-platonic society, USA), (*a Neoplatonic Society*) 99:101
 Universal Shorthand, The; Byrom, Dr John, FRS, 117:147
 Universal Spectator or Weekly Journal, The (20 May, 1732) 111:4
 Universal Spectator, The (1732), Attak upon Freemasonry at Canterbury (1732) [Pamphlet]; *See also*: in 'Rawlinson MS. [F.4.]', and in [EMP] 33:186
 Universal word, the, 91:149
 Universal working [UGLE], Craft working Ritual (Carr's 'New' Q.67); *See*: Universal L.181 [UGLE], (*formerly* L.239*) [PGL]
 Universality [RA] 111:8
 Universality of Freemasonry, 81:235, 237
 Universality, Royal Arch Chapter of (*now* defunct Ch.), Lancaster, 103:208
 Universis, Grand Lodge Certificates used by [AGL] 82:174, 222-3
 Universities L.2352, Durham, founded (1890), (University Lodge) [UGLE] 59:16
 Universities, Scotland had four (Edinburgh, Glasgow, Aberdeen, St. Andrews), England two (Oxford and Cambridge), (18th-century) 109:6
 University Calendars (Bristol) 110:169, 170, 172n¹⁰
 University Center for Masonic Research, Sheffield (The Douglas Knoop Center) <www.freemasonry.dept.shef.ac.uk> (2007)
 University College Bristol 1876-1909; Sherborne, J.W. (1977) 110:172n⁹
 University College Hospital, 110:159
 University College, Bristol, 110:164
 University College, Oxford, 115:226
 University for Bristol, A; Carleton, D., (1984) 110:172n⁹
 University L.154 (Winthrop Hackett Lodge), (Western Australia), Nedlands, founded (1932), (University Lodge) (Western Australia), Perth, Australia, 59:17
 University L.2033, London (1884), (University of London, Lodge) 90:51n³
 University L.2033, London, founded (1884), (University Lodge of London) [UGLE] 59:16
 University L.2974, London, founded (1903), (University Lodge of Edinburgh) [UGLE] 59:16
 University L.3030, London, founded (1904), (University Lodge of Durham) [UGLE] 59:16
 University L.33 (IC), Dublin, founded (1871), (University Lodge) (IC) 59:16
 University L.3666, Hong Kong, founded (1913), (University Lodge of Hong Kong) [UGLE] 59:16
 University L.3911, Sheffield, 81:1, 7

- University L.3911, Sheffield, 93:149
 University L.3911, Sheffield, 95:225
 University L.3911, Sheffield, founded (1919), (University Lodge) [UGLE] 59:16
 University L.4274, Liverpool, founded (1921), (University Lodge of Liverpool) [UGLE] 59:16
 University L.496 (Canada), Toronto, 99:200
 University L.496 (Canada), Toronto, founded (1910), (University Lodge) (Ontario) 59:16
 University L.544 (UGL-NSW), Sydney, founded (1924), (University Lodge of Sydney) (UGL-NSW), Australia, 59:16
 University L.5461, Cardiff, founded (1934), (University Lodge) [UGLE] 59:16
 University L.5628, Birmingham, founded (1936), (University Lodge of Birmingham) [UGLE] 59:16
 University L.5683, Manchester, founded (1937), (University Lodge of Manchester) [UGLE] 59:16
 University L.74* (1730-6) 101:221
 University L.74* (1730-6) 104:35-6
 University L.74* (1730-6), in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) [PGL] 85:304
 University L.74* (erased 1736) 113:92
 University L.84 (Canada), Montreal, founded (1911), (University Lodge) (Quebec) 59:16
 University Lodge of Mark Master Mason No.55 (L.55) (MMM) 112:206, 216n, 219n
 University Lodge, 113:95
 University Lodge, L.74 (Bear and Harrow, Butcher Row, Temple Bar) 115:213
 University Lodges (England) [UGLE]; Apollo L.357 (Oxford) (1818); Isaac Newton L.859 (Cambridge) (1861); Birmingham L.5628 (1936); Durham L.3030 (1904); Liverpool L.4274 (1921); London L.2033 (1884); Manchester L.5683 (1937); Nottingham L.7598 (1958); Sheffield L.3911 (1919); Southampton L.7022 (1950) 110:121, **163**
 University Lodges, (Knoop, Douglas) University Masonic Lodges, 59:4-20; list of **16**
 University Masonic Lodges (Knoop in AQC51) 110:22
 University Newsletter Supplementary edition (Bristol, 15 Sep 1988) 110:173ⁿ³⁷
 University of Bristol and Freemasonry 1876-1976, *The*; Crossley Evans, Dr M.J., FSA (Bristol, 1999), review by Gilbert, R.A., 112:253
 University of Bristol and Freemasonry 1876-1976, with Particular Reference to L.1404; Crossley Evans, M.J., 110:**163-176**;
See: Corrigenda to (in AQC111:257)
 University of Bristol, 110:164; Class of Academic Staff (1939-40) 170; Class of Academic Staff (1939-40) 170; Convocation of 163; Mace and Bedells Staves, 168; Royal Charter (1909) 164; St Matthias College, Fishponds, 171
 University of Glasgow, 114:217
 University of Hong Kong Lodge (L.3666) (EC) 116:273, 277; Register of Members, 274
 University of London Lodge No.2033 (L.2033) 112:205
 University of London, 110:164
 University of Lund, Sweden [SKA] 115:201
 University of Masonic origin (in Belgium), (Goblet D'Alviella) 22:224-5
 University of Sheffield, Centre for Masonic Research (CRF) 115:69, 225
 University of the West of England, 110:171
 University Rose Croix Ch.30, Cambridge [A&ASR] 99:233
 Unknown Philosopher Elus Kohen, Order of the, 114:33
 Unknown Philosopher. (H.T.C. de Lafontaine) 37:262-90
 Unknown Philosophers, Order of (Waite) 116:190, 192
 Unknown Superiors (*Superiori Incogniti*) of Strict Observance Rite [OS], in possession of 'total knowledge' & 'philosophers' stone & the 'panacea', ('Knight of the Red Feather') 93:74
 Unknown Superiors, Jacobite, [OS] (1742), Paris, 106:160; *See*: ('Knight of the Red Feather')
 Unknown Superiors, of the [OS] (perceived as abundantly wise) 109:24, 25; Kilmarnock, Errol, 5th Earl of, Master (WM) of the Lodge of Falkirk (1749) (SC), GMM (SC) (1751) Scotland, 'Eques a Penna Rubra' (Knight of the Red Feather) [HG] & (the unknown superior)? [OS]; *See also*: (in AQC vol.106:160-62), (or the Yong Pretender) 21, 43ⁿ⁹; Von Hund shoved patent signed 'George', from Paris (1743) 27, 73; Oath to, suppressed (1772) 32, 34, 35, 45ⁿ⁴⁹; (now von Hund's original papers in the Library/Archive of the National Grand Lodge of Denmark) (DDFO) [SKA] 73
 Unknown World, *The*, occult Journal, 99:90
 Unlawful Oaths Act (1797), 115:113,119
 Unlawful Oaths in Ireland Act (1823) 96:15
 Unlawful Societies Act (1799) (UK) 111:149, 151
 Unlawful Societies Act (1799) (UK) 112:176
 Unlawful Societies Act (1799) 116:33; in *Canonbury Papers I*; Prescott, Prof. Andrew, 15
 Unlawful Societies Act (1799), 115:113, 119
 Unlawful Societies Act (1799), England (UK) 100:231
 Unlawful Societies Act (1799), England (UK) 101:138, 140, 234
 Unlawful Societies Act (1799), England (UK) 102:**128-9**
 Unlawful Societies Act (1799), England (UK) 106:69
 Unlawful Societies Act (1799), England (UK) 81:6, 114
 Unlawful Societies Act (1799), England (UK) 85:356
 Unlawful Societies Act (1799), England (UK) 87:138ⁿ¹, 167ⁿ¹

- Unlawful Societies Act (1799), England (UK) 88:48
 Unlawful Societies Act (1799), England (UK) 90:103, **104**, 108ⁿ²⁶, 155, 157; and the Antients [AGL] **105**; and the Moderns [PGL] **105-6**; and Scotland (SC) 271 *bis*, 272
 Unlawful Societies Act (1799), England (UK) 92:100
 Unlawful Societies Act (1799), England (UK) 93:33-4, 45, **47**, **62-4**, 70, 76
 Unlawful Societies Act (1799), England (UK) 95:77, 79
 Unlawful Societies Act (1799), England (UK) 97:99, 103
 Unlawful Societies Act (1799), England (UK) 99:157, 163
 Unlawful Societies Act (1799), England (UK), (Owen, G.V.) The Annual Return to the Clerk of the Peace, 78:276-7
 Unlawful Societies Act (1799), England (UK), and the restriction of (1795), effect on the [PGL] & [AGL] 82:**269**, 270, 272; erased Warrants issued to circumvent 270, 272
 Unlawful Societies Act (1799), England (UK), its effect on the Craft 83:171, 175; and issue of Warrants 28ⁿ³
 Unlawful Societies Act (1799), England (UK), the 'denomination of Lodges of Freemasons' established prior to the passing of the Act were especially exempted, 108:191, 194ⁿ
 Unlawful Societies Act (1825) 119:118
 Unmast Boat, The (ship), as symbol of the third degree (3°) [OS], and [RER] (1778), with the words '*In silentio et spe est fortitudo mea*' (in silence and hope resides my strength) [OS], and [RER] (1778) 109:23, 39
 Unnumbered Warrant of Constitution (W.I. Grantham) 71:114-17
 Unpublished Records of the Craft, 114:95, **104-105**
 Unrecognised Lodges and Degrees of Freemasonry before and after 1717. (John Yarker) 1:107-111, 150-1
 Unrecorded Grand Lodge, An (Henry Sadler), (Scottish Masonry in England?), (1770s) 22:133-4
 Unrecorded Grand Lodge, An (Henry Sadler), (Scottish Masonry in England?, Royal Arch [RA]? (1770) 18:69-90
 Unsigned Letters; in *Brother Twelve*, 116:178
 Unterberger, Ignaz, artist, 87:48
unterbrochene Opferfest, Das (opera); Winter, Peter von (1796) 110:187ⁿ²¹
Unterweisung; Leehler, Lorenz (1516) 113:48
 Untidy Typeface on a 1781 Theatrical Poster, 111:9
 Unversity Lodge of Hong Kong, 117:319
 Unwin, George; *Gilds & Companies of London* (1908) 91:92; *See*: The Freemasons' Guide and Compendium (p.95)
 Unwürden at Kittlitz, estates of von Hund, Lodge at, founded (1751), under the Grand Lodge of Saxony at Dresden (G); *See also*: von Hund moved to Lipse near Dresden (1769) (in *AQC* vol.7:20) 109:22, 43ⁿ¹⁷
 Upper Canada, GL of, 119:16
 Upper Canada, Grand Royal Arch Chapter of [RA] 96:**18-24**, 30
 Upper Canada, Province (masonic) of (*fl.* 1826) 90:**289-90**
 Upper Canada, Provincial Grand Lodge of [AGL] (1792) 93:43-4
 Upper Canada, Provincial Grand Lodge of [PGL]/[AGL] 100:189
 Upper Canada, Provincial Grand Lodge of [PGL]/[AGL] 96:**6-15**, 15-35
 Upper Saxony & Franconia (France), Provincial Grand Lodge of (G) 97:1
 Uppingham School, 110:121, 227
 Uppinghamian, Old, L.4227, School lodge [UGLE] 110:141
 Upton, W.H., 120:3, 18, 21
 Upton, William Henry (1854-1906) (USA), How many are necessary, to open a lodge (notes) 6:197
 Upton, William Henry (1854-1906) (USA), on 'Prince Hall' Negro Masonry [PHA], (USA), (Chronicle) 15:67-68
 Upton, William Henry (1854-1906) (USA), on 'Prince Hall' Negro Masonry [PHA], (USA), (Chronicle) 12:217-8
 Upton, William Henry (1854-1906) (USA), Prince Hall's Letter book [PHA], from African L.459* [PGL], Boston (1792-97) (USA) 13:54-65
 Upton, William Henry (1854-1906) (USA), the 'Prince Hall's Letter Book' (1797) [PHA], (Boston); *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.13:54-65) 90:310, 312
 Upton, William Henry (1854-1906) (USA), The True text of the Book of Constitutions, 8:32
 Upton, William Henry (1854-1906) (USA), The True text of the Book of Constitutions, 7:119-31
 Upton, William Henry (1854-1906) (USA), Walla Walla, State of Washington (USA), the 'Prince Hall's Letter Book' (1797) [PHA], (Boston); *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.13:45-65) 89:82, 85
 Upton, William Henry (1854-1906) (USA), Walla Walla, State of Washington, init. Blue Mountain L.13 (1890) and Master (WM) (1892), G.Orator (1895), GM (1897) for the State of Washington, Seattle (USA), his Obituary, 19:251
 Upton, William Henry (1854-1906) (USA); *Constitutions of the Grand Lodge of the state of Washington* (1897), (USA), reviewed (Speth) 10:122
 Upton-Ward, J.M.; *The Rule of the Templars - the French Text of the Rule of the Order of the Knights Templar* (1992) [KT] (translation of the Dijon copy) 107:38
 Upton-Ward, Judith M.; *Rule of the Templars, The*, 115:146
 Upward, Allen, 'The Royal Freemason' (*Pearson's Magazine*, 1896) 93:5
 Urania in Immortality, L.183 (Prussia, 1798), Berlin, 93:194
 Urania L.467* (1774) [PGL], St. Petersburg (Russia) 84:240, 246, 249, 251; list of members **253**
 Urania Royal Arch Ch.147*, Bury St. Edmunds, 85:149
 Urania Royal Arch Ch.360*, Bury St. Edmunds, 88:37

- Urania, 114:231
 Urania, Muse of Astronomy, 120:**150-151**
Urbanitatis (medieval poem) (*MS.*), (*Cott. MS.*) 103:13; *See also*: Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.I)
Urbanitis, medieval poem, as a source of the *Regius MS.* (c.1390) [*A.*], (poem) 88:13, 15
 Urbanity, L.524* of, Wincanton, 90:120
Uriel's Machine; Knight & Lomas, 116:138
 Uriot, Joseph; *See also*: *Secret des francs-maçons mis en évidence and Véritable Portrait* (1744) 83:180
 URL (Universal Resource Locators), otherwise known as a domain name or webpage address (www.) 121:100n¹⁰⁸
 Urquhart of Cromarty, Sir Thomas, 118:136
 Urquhart, Sir Thomas, (Newman, Charles) A reference to the Mason Word in (1653) 80:278-9
 Urquhart, Sir Thomas; *Logopan decteiision* (1653) (Newman, Charles); *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.80:278-9) 85:218, **221-2**; in (D.N.B.) 221n¹, 223
 Urquinaona y Pardo, Francisco (*fl.*1820, Bogotá) 104:171, 176
 Ursa Major, 120:135
 Uruguay, Grand Lodge of, 117:4, 6, **21-22**
 Uruguay, Grand Orient of, (*now* irregular) (1950) 86:113-14
 USA, Federal Grand Lodge for, 116:140
 USA, General G Ch. of Royal Arch Masons of the [*RA*], 118:52, **56-58**, 81; Northern Jurisdiction of; A&A Scottish Rite [*A&ASR*]; Supreme Council of, 54, 65, 67, 75, **81-82**, **89-90**; Gourgas Medal of, 54; Southern Jurisdiction of; A&A Scottish Rite; Supreme Council of; **52-92** *passim*; *Transactions* of, 59
 USA, Grand Orient of; *See*: America, Grand Orient of, 121:129
 USA, List of Masonic Grand Lodges (USA) <<http://bessel.org/usgls.htm>> (2003)
 USA, Masonic High Council of [*HG*]; *See*: America, Masonic High Council of (USA) 121:130
 USA, Supreme Council 33° [*A&ASR*], Southern Jurisdiction, (*SMJ*) 116:65
 USA, Supreme Council 33°, Southern Jurisdiction of, 114:56, 62, 66, 68
 USA, Supreme Council, [*A&ASR*] 113:175
 USA; masonic membership trends, ex-Union States (1866-1990) 121:172; memberships and raisings (1910-95) 169; raisings (1910-90) 170
Use and Abuse of Freemasonry; Smith, George, GM (1783) 113:221, 227n¹⁴; device on cover, 222
Use of pre-Union 'Atholl' regalia 28 years after the Union. (G.S. Klocker) [*AGL*] 53:339-41
Use of the word "Freemason" before 1717. (W.J. Williams) 48:140-98, 253-84
Use of the word "Landmarks": deductions. (F.R. Worts) 75:10-34
 Usenet (Internet groups) (www.) 121:89-94; earliest reference to freemason 89
 Usenet Masonry (FAQ) (www.) 121:93
 Usher, Archbishop, Dublin, agent for King James of Scotland (c.1600) 13:177
 Usher, Bishop, 112:**135-136**
Using the V.S.L. at Lodge of Instruction. (Harry Carr) [*VSL*] (Q.88) (*LOI*) 80:337-8
 USS *Monocracy*, (US Navy ship) 112:70
 USS *Quintsebang*, (US Navy ship) 112:70
 USS *Shenandoah*, (US Navy ship) 112:70, 72
 Ussher, James (1581-1656), Archbishop of Armaeh (1625); *Chronology* (c.1650) on [*VSL*] 99:15
 Ussher, James (1581-1656), Archbishop of Armagh (1625) 88:105; *Chronology* (c.1650) on [*VSL*] 215
 Ussher, James (1581-1656), Archbishop of Armagh (1625) 94:1-2
 Ussher, James (1581-1656), Archbishop of Armagh (1625); *Chronology* (c.1650) used in English Bibles from (1701) [*VSL*]; *See*: Question on 'Anno Lucis' (masonic dating, e.g. 4004 B.C.) (Q.C. Summons, for 11 September 1997); *Life and Times of James Ussher* (J.A. Carr, 1895); *James Ussher as Churchman* (N. Sykes, 1957) 103:**263**
 Utah (USA), Grand Lodge of (1872); *See*: America
 Utah (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [*PHA*]; *See*: Recognized as 'regular' (1997); <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
 Utah, Grand Lodge of (1872) <www.utahgrandlodge.org> (Salt Lake City, Utah, USA) 121:139
 Utnapishtun, ancestor of Gilgamesh, 87:253-4
 Utrecht, University Library, 115:262
Utriusque Cosmi; Fludd (1617) 113:225, 225, 227n¹⁰
Utriusque Cosmic; Fludd, Robert, MD, Vol. I (1617) 118:119
 Utsunomiya, Kiyo; *Yudaya Mondai to Nihon* (Jewish Problems and Japan) (1939) q. 107:98, 108
 Utter Bar, Degree of the, 117:246
 Uxbridge, How Napoleon brought Freemasonry to (McEwen), (Royal Union L.382) (1825) 99:**202-3**

V -

- V.W., (Very Worshipful) (*VW*), used for the first time (1814) by United Grand Lodge [*UGLE*] 84:123
 Vacation L.55* (1737-1801), renumbered L.55 (1792) [*PGL*], later as Loyal Vacation L.55 (1802) [*PGL*], Wiveliscombe, Somersetshire, 90:138, 140
 Vacation L.55* (closed 1801), later as Loyal Vacation L.55 (1802) 87:137, 137n⁴, 138, 138n¹
 Vacation L.91* [*PGL*], at the Talbot Inn in the Strand (London), assumed the name (1779), William Preston and other

- members of L.111* [AGL] joining (c.1763) 108:201
- Vacation L.91* [PGL], formerly a 'friendly society' developed into an entirely speculative lodge, 109:184
- Vaccination Commission, the, 116:53
- Vade Mecum*, Duquesnes, 116:31
- Vaga L.3146, Hereford, 105:179
- Vaillant, Johan Pieter (1823-1896), (Grand Secretary, Grand Orient of the Netherlands); Freemasonry in Holland 4:157
- Vaillant, Johan Pieter (1823-1896), A Last word on Freemasonry in Holland 5:114
- Vaillant, Johan Pieter (1823-1896), Freemasonry in Rotterdam, one hundred and twenty years ago (1768) 2:96-101
- Vaillant, Johan Pieter (1823-1896), Master (WM) Lodge L'Union Royal (Hague), G.Sec., Netherlands (his Obituary) 9:119
- Vaillant, Johan Pieter (1823-1896), Master (WM) Lodge L'Union Royal (Hague), G.Sec., Netherlands (Holland) 93:57
- Vaillant, Johan Pieter (1823-1896); *Les Chevaliers des Cinq Epées* (n.d.) (Chevaliers of the Five Swords) 6:97
- Vaillant, Paul, 110:**103-104**
- Vaisey, H.B., KC, DCL, G Reg., 119:113
- Vale of Brislington L.1296, 114:**143-144**, 146, 171, **174-176**
- Vale of Brislington Lodge No 1296, A Short History*, Rengert, E.J.L. (privately printed post 1976), 114:176
- Vale of Derwent Lecture Lodge (Consett), 117:116
- Vale of Jehoshaphat Royal Arch Ch.291, Burnham-on-Sea, 94:8-9, **12-13**
- Vale Royal Abbey 107:58
- Vale Royal Abbey, (Knoop, Douglas) The First three years of the building of Vale Royal Abbey (1278-1280) 44:5-47
- Vale Royal Abbey, *Logias* (1278) at, 95:182
- Vale Royal Abbey, operative masons at, 98:92-4, 98, 100ⁿ⁹, 103, 107ⁿ²³, 108ⁿ⁵⁵
- Vale Royal Abbey, the building & builders of 96:65, 67-8, 70-1, 75ⁿ⁸³; *See also*: Vale Royal Abbey (in AQC vol.44:223-6)
- Valenciennes, L.66* (1733-?) at 101:67
- Valentia, Annesley, Arthur, 2nd Viscount, 120:206; Annesley, Sir Francis, 1st Viscount 206
- Valentinus the gnostic (c.135AD) 110:251-52
- Valero, General Antonio, 111:85, 91
- Valery, 114:17
- Valette, Jean de la, GM [KH] (1557-68), Knights of St. John (Hospitallers), Malta, 91:59
- Valette, Jean de la, the Warrior GM [KH] (1557-1568) of the Knights of Malta (Order of St. John of Jerusalem) (Hospitallers), declined offer by the Pope, to become Cardinal of Malta (RC) 83:94
- Valette, Th. G.G. (d.1935), Dr., Provincial Deputy GM (Dutch Indies), The Island of St. Eustatius and its Lodges 44:57-60; Dutch Lodges mentioned in Lane's Masonic Records (London, 1895) 61-6; *See also*: his Obituary (in AQC vol.48:313)
- Valiant L.1113 (New York), Port Chester (USA) 89:191
- Vallans, W.; *A Tale of Two Swannes* (1590) 103:7, 18ⁿ¹²
- Valle de Mexico*, (Grand Lodge) (1962), (125 lodges) Mexico City, and its treaty with (Mexico) York Grand Lodges, all irregular, 89:192
- Valleton, Henri, 116:43, **45-46**, 64
- Valletort, Viscount (1832-1919), 4th Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, Deputy GM [UGLE] (1891-5) 106:**78-80**
- Valton, Brother Peter, 'Ode ... with Voices and Instruments' (1772) 89:180, 181ⁿ³⁸
- Vampire Trap, 120:175
- Van Buren, Bruce, 121:103
- Van Buren, Martin, 111:88
- van de Pass, Cryspen, 118:20, 24
- van der Harst, F., 114:263
- Van der Velde, Bennett (fl.1899) 100:235
- Van der Velde, Clive & Maurice 100:235
- Van der Velde, Morris (fl.1897) 100:235
- Van der Veur, Paul; *Freemasonry in Indonesia* (1976) 104:3-5, 28-9
- Van der Westhuizen, John E., ed. (1974) Lydgate's 'Life of St. Alban and St. Amphibal' (1439) 89:**115-16**, 117-18, 121^{n21,22}
- Van Ginkel, Frank & Christopher Haffner, "The First Japanese Freemasons" *Chater-Cosmo Transactions* No.2 (1980) (Hong Kong: Paul Chater Lodge of Installed Masters & Lodge Cosmopolitan) 107:108
- Van Gorden, John Hanford (b.1899), Florida (USA), (SBF) (1989) [TPS]; *Biblical Characters in Freemasonry* (1980) [VSL], reviewed (Jackson) 94:**220-1**
- Van Gorden, John Hanford (b.1899), Florida (USA); *Modern Historical Characters in Freemasonry* (1985), (MBC), reviewed (Batham) 98:215-16
- Van Gorden, Roger S., 121:125ⁿ¹⁶⁸
- Van Hecke, Ernest, GM (GLNF), France (1958) 89:68 *bis*
- Van Hecke, Ernst, GM (GLNF), France, his visit to Teheran, to constitute the District Grand Lodge for Persia (1960) (GLNF), Iran 81:268; Installs GM of Iran (1969) **276**
- Van Helmons, Francis Mercurius, 115:34
- Van Hess, Dr., 115:190, 196
- Van Limborch, P., and the 'Lantern' gatherings, in the 'Correspondence' (1686) 107:78ⁿ¹³
- Van Nattan, Steven (b.1943) 121:133ⁿ¹⁹¹
- Van Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob + (1928-2001) (The Netherlands), The Four Crowned Martyrs in the Netherlands, 75:68-70

- Van Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob + (1928-2001) (The Netherlands), on 'Count Goblet d'Alviella' (Brodsky), and the House of Orange, 101:259-60; *See also*: Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob Van+ (d.2001)
- Van Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob + (1928-2001) (The Netherlands), (Holland/Dutch), Editor (1963-2000) of *Thoth*, Journal of the Foundation for Masonic Research), init. (1950) Leiden, and *[RA]* (1954), on 'Masonry Universal' (Beresiner) 102:56
- Van Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob + (1928-2001) (The Netherlands), on Isaac Titsingh (1745-1820) (Dutch/Japan) 104:20, 29
- Van Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob + (1928-2001) (The Netherlands) (Holland), on 'The Regular Freemason' (Brodsky) 106:124
- Van Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob + (1928-2001) (The Netherlands), on 'Death and the Freemason' (Ashby) 108:32, 46
- Van Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob + (1928-2001) (The Netherlands), Prince Frederick of Orange, Grand Master, and the 'Higher Degrees' in The Netherlands, GM (1816-1881) (Craft) (*GEN*), GM *[HG]/[A&ASR]/[OS]* (1817-1820); *See*: (11 September, 1997) 110:91-106
- Van Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob + (1928-2001) 112:iii, viii, 107, 263
- Van Peype, Dirk Cornelis Jacob + (1928-2001) init. Via Lucis L.161 (1950), The Hague (The Netherlands), Master (*WM*) of L.2076 (1999), Inaugural Address: Freemasonry: A Royal Art, 113:vi, 1-13; In Memoriam (Evert P. Kwaadgras) 242-4
- Van Uchlen, Croisset (Netherlands) 90:107n¹³
- Van Vleck, Tom, 121:75n¹⁵
- Vanbrugh, (a pyramid-crowned gate, by) 110:57
- Vanbrugh, Sir John (1664-1726), architect & playwright, 100:134
- Vanbrugh, Sir John (1664-1726), architect, 83:98
- Vanbrugh, Sir John (1664-1726), as architect, 101:165-6, 170, 198
- Vanbrugh, Sir John (1664-1726), pupil of Inigo Jones & Wren (architect) 82:39
- Vanburgh, Sir John, 115:212, 229-230, 230
- Vancil, Gregory, organist, 88:109
- Vancouver L.68 (B.C.), (formerly L.421) (SC), British Columbia (B.C.), Canada, 84:218
- Vanderlinden, Fred, 117:53
- Vandrevel, Miguel (*Freemasonry in Lisbon*, 1743) 81:32, 41, 44, 51
- Vane, Sir Henry, Rev., 109:151
- Vane-Tempest, Sir Henry, 109:118, 150-1
- Vanguard*, HMS (RN), Dunckerley's Lodge in (1760) 82:184
- Vanguard*, HMS (RN), L.254* (1760-7) on the (Royal Navy) 104:223-4
- Vanity Fair* (November 1888) 117:250
- Var, Jean François, (*GLNF*) France 109:69, 73-4; *La Stricte Observance* (1991), *[OS]*, in *Travaux* (*Transactions*), Villard de Honnecourt, Research L.81 (*GLNF*) 80n²; *Le 4ème grade, un ou des rituels. Les cahiers Verts du Rectifié* (1986), notebooks *[RER]* 80n⁴
- Varcoe, Brian, 114:164
- Varejão e Tavora, Manoel (a Chief Inquisitor, Lisbon, 1743) 81:12, 52, 53, 58, 64; Coustos denounced before 33-5, 37-44, 65; decision to arrest Coustos 44-6, 47; examinations of Coustos by 53-8, 59-63; other documents signed by 68 bis, 73 bis, 75
- Variations* (Saint Saëns) 112:201
- Variations on a Personal Theme*; Ronald, Sir Landon (London, 1922) 112:220n¹⁸⁰
- Various Thoughts on the Method of Planning Gardens*; Czartoryska, Izabella, 116:97
- Varley, W.J.; *Cheshire before the Romans*, 95:218
- Varlo (Varley), Charles, (Petrie, R.A.N.) Nature Display'd (1794) 60:85-90
- Vasa, Royal Order of, (Sweden) 110:212, 216-17, 219n³⁵, 220n⁶⁵
- Vasa, Royal Order of, Knight of (Sweden) (*SFMO*) *[SKA]* 109:104; 'Chevalier Frölich' at the Mariners meeting, reported in 'The Freemason' (1870) 114n⁷⁸
- Vassallo, Giovanni Antonio; *Storia di Malta* (1854) 83:73, 73n¹⁰, 88
- Vassar-Smith, Sir Richard, 116:154
- Vassar-Smith, Sir Richard, 119:68
- Vat, G.O.; *Etude sur les Loges d'Adoption* (1933) 84:232n¹
- Vatcher, Sidney + (1899-1982), "John Coustos and the Portuguese Inquisition", 81:9-86; later Lisbon researches to follow 173; on "European Freemasonry 1730 to 1750" 117-8, 126; on lodge numbers 206, 207; *La Masoneria Depues del Concilio* (Freemasonry since the 2nd Vatican Council) (1968) (Benimeli), reviewed by 231-4; Lodge Numbers - Why the Gaps? (*The Masonic Record*, Sep.1968) 206
- Vatcher, Sidney + (1899-1982), on "English Craft Certificates" (Haunch) 82:245, 251; on "External Influences on Evolution of English Masonry (Clarke) 273, 277; on Royal Arch's delayed recognition (Wells) *[RA]* 94-5, 99; Alec Mellor's life of Chesterfield, reviewed by 261-2
- Vatcher, Sidney + (1899-1982), on "Freemasonry and the Knights of Malta" (Caywood) 83:91, 92, 94; on "In the Beginning was the Word" (Ward) 313-4; on "Preston's Second Lecture" (James) 236-7, 246; on "The Relations between Dutch and English Freemasonry" (Boerenbeker) 169-70, 174; on "R.W. Bro. William Tucker" (Cooper) 138
- Vatcher, Sidney + (1899-1982), "A Lodge of Irishmen at Lisbon, 1738", 84:75-109, 110, 160n¹, 167; on "The English Exposures of 1760/62" (Jackson) 167, 173, 174, 175 bis; on "The 'Extended' Working in the Board of Installed Masters (*WM*)" (Read) 47, 64; on "Laurence Thompson's Unauthorised Print" (Dyer) 134-5, 137, 140; on "Masters and Master Masons" (Tydeman) 198-9, 207; *Dictionnaire de la Franc-Maçonnerie et des Francs-Maçons* (1971) (Mellor), reviewed by 220-1
- Vatcher, Sidney + (1899-1982), Dr., Inaugural Address (1971) 'Serving Brethren', 85:1-8; on 'Fringe Masonry in England'

- (Howe) **280-1**, 293; on 'It is not in the Power' (Haunch) **206-7**, 215; on 'The Liverpool Rebellion' (Spurr) **53**; on 'Waller Rodwell Wright' (Caywood) **172**; on 'William Preston's Third Lecture' (James) **117-18**; 'A Lodge of Irishmen in Lisbon' & Words of recognition, transposition (in *AQC* vol.84:75-109) 206-7; Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1971) career of **9-10**; portrait of **9**
- Vatcher, Sidney + (1899-1982) 86:17n¹, 305; on 'The Relationship between the Craft and the R.A.' (Carr) **59**, 80; Toast of the (*WM*) **26-8**
- Vatcher, Sidney + (1899-1982), on the Portuguese Inquisition (in *AQC* vol.81:9-86) 87:110n⁷
- Vatcher, Sidney + (1899-1982) 92:113, 121, 137n¹, 138n^{12,13}, 139, 139n²⁹, 208; on 'Jews in English Freemasonry' (Shaftesley) **52-3**, 60-1; on 'John Coustos' (McLeod) **142**, 145
- Vatcher, Sidney + (1899-1982), Dr., his Obituary, 94:**249**
- Vatcher, Sidney + (1899-1982) 101:196
- Vatcher, Sidney + (1899-1982), Dr., Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1971) 104:75
- Vatcher, Sidney + (1899-1982) 106:53, 57, 61; 'A Lodge of Irishmen at Lisbon in 1738' (in *AQC* vol.84:75-109) 53
- Vatcher, Sidney + (1899-1982), "John Coustos and the Portuguese Inquisition" (in *AQC* vol.81:9-87) 109:16
- Vatican Council II (1962-3) (*RC*) 119:234, 237, 240
- Vatican Council, the second (1962-3) (*RC*) 104:51, **59-60**, 69, 89
- Vatican Council, the second (1962-3) (*RC*) 95:2, 16
- Vatican 'Declaration' (1974), from the Roman Catholic Church (*RC*) q. 104:**51**, q.**62**
- Vatican Library (*RC*), Rome, 103:138, 148
- Vatican, Freemasonry and the* (1968), by Vicomte Leon de Poncins, 81:**231-4**, **235-8**
- Vaucaire, Michel; *Bolívar the Liberator* (on Simón Bolívar's visit to a Lodge i Cádiz) (Bolívar) (1803) 90:232
- Vaughan, Diana (Vaughn, Diana); *See also*: Taxil, Leo (pseud. for Gabriel Antoine Jogand-Pagés, 1854-1907) 81:237
- Vaughan, Diana, 115:174
- Vaughan, Diana, an invention of Léo Taxil's (Jogand-Pagés) 102:173, **174**
- Vaughan, Diana; *Mémoires d'une Ex-Palladiste* (1895-7) by Jogand-Pagés (Léo Taxil) 99:**91**; *Révélation complètes sur la Franc-Maçonnerie* (1886), *Les Frères Trois-Points* (1885) 103n²⁷
- Vaughan, Diana; *Mémoires d'une Ex-Palladiste* (1895-7) by Jogand-Pagés (Léo Taxil) 100:11
- Vaughan, Herbert, (Speth, G.W.) Captain Herbert Vaughan and Freemasonry (notes) 8:29-31
- Vaughan, Hon. Edward, 2nd GM [*AGL*] (1754-6) 94:152
- Vaughan, Piers, 116:210; Thomas, 286
- Vaughan, Richard; *Matthew Paris* (1958) 88:17n¹²
- Vaughan, Thomas (1622-1666), Rev. ('Eugenius Philalethes') 97:130, 145; his translation to English (1652), of *Fama & Confessio* (c.1614) (*Rosicrucian*) **123-4**
- Vaughan, Thomas (1622-1666), Rev. ('Eugenius Philalethes'), Rosicrucian & alchemist, 99:91
- Vaughan, Thomas (1622-1666), Rev. ('Eugenius Philalethes'), Rosicrucian, friend of Sir Robert Moray! 105:155
- Vaughan, Thomas (1622-1666), Rev. ('Eugenius Philalethes'), Rosicrucian 109:159, 165n³⁴
- Vaughan, Thomas (1622-1666), Rev. ('Eugenius Philalethes'), translator to English (1652), of '*Fama Fraternitatis*' (c.1614), (*Rosicrucian*) (*MS.*) (c.1633) 106:167, 171n⁵⁰
- Vaughan, Thomas (b.1622), (Eugenius Philalethes) 110:252, 254
- Vaughan, Thomas (b.1622), (renowned occultist) 117:148
- Vaughan, Thomas (b.1622), *Magia Adamica* (n.d.) 118:120
- Vaughton, P. & Sons (Regalia) 108:133
- vault, legend of the [*RA*] 88:21
- vault, legend of, Royal Arch [*RA*] 96:63
- vault, the first mention (1749) 102:110
- Vavasour, Sir Walter, Bt (d.1802), ProvGM, Yorks 122:200
- Vavasour, Sir Walter, Provincial GM [*PGL*], Yorkshire (1780-3) 76:10-11
- Vavasour, Sir Walter, Provincial GM [*PGL*], Yorkshire (1780-3) 90:156, 160, 176
- Vavasour, Sir William, 117:69
- Vayssiere, Pierre; *Bolívar, le mythe du libérateur: L'Histoire* No 128 (1989) 111:97, 98n¹
- Vecchi, Giovanni de (1536-1615), painter 101:226
- Vedersø, Svend Aage (b.1942), Denmark, Electronics Engineer; craft init. (/1° Regents Park L.703*; /2° Hercules L.452*; /3° Olympus L.861*) (1977) (*UGL-NSW*); (Roseville Ch.490) "Royal Arch" [*RA*] (*SC*); (Avery Chapter No.342) "Supreme Council 33°" [*A&AR*] (*EC*); (Renown Conclave No.194) "Red Cross of Constantine" [*RCC*] (*EC*); (Avery Preceptory No.221) "Knight Templar" [*KT*] (*EC*), (all in Sydney, Australia): - **Now** - founding Member (1994) and Honorary Member (2008) of Craft Lodge 'Cirkelns Centrum' L.840 (*The Centre of the Circle*) (*WM*, 1998/9) (*DDFL*) Odder (Denmark); founding Member of 'Sit Lux' Craft Research L.843 (1996/7) (*DDFL*) (*WM*, 2006/7); member 'Vita Nova' Installed Masters L.842 (*WM*, 2004/5) (*DDFL*); Computer Consultant/Research Librarian/Amanuensis, Grand Lodge Library (1995-2008), Denmark (*DDFO*) [*SKA*]; Craft Grand Tyler (*DDFL*) LYV (2007-2010) <vederso@post1.tele.dk>; *See also*: PC-compiled '*Bento Software*' (non-commercial, computer databases for 'Masonic Search & Research') <Bento-FM@mail.dk> as this Quatuor Coronati "*Enhanced Computer Correlated AQC-Index*" (1992) / (2011) 109:**266**
- Vedersø, Svend Aage (b.1942), Denmark (*Enhanced Computer Correlated AQC-Index*) [*SKA*] 113:viii
- Vedersø, Svend Aage (b.1942), Denmark (*Enhanced Computer Correlated AQC-Index*) [*SKA*] 114:viii
- Vedersø, Svend Aage (b.1942), Denmark (*Enhanced Computer Correlated AQC-Index*) [*SKA*] 115:viii

- Vedersø, Svend Aage (b.1942), Denmark (*Enhanced Computer Correlated AQC-Index*) [SKA] 116:viii
 Vedersø, Svend Aage (b.1942), Denmark (*Enhanced Computer Correlated AQC-Index*) [SKA] 117:viii
 Vedersø, Svend Aage (b.1942), Denmark (*Enhanced Computer Correlated AQC-Index*) [SKA] 118:viii
 Vedersø, Svend Aage (b.1942), Denmark (*Enhanced Computer Correlated AQC-Index*) [SKA] 119:viii
 Vedersø, Svend Aage (b.1942), Denmark (*Enhanced Computer Correlated AQC-Index*) [SKA] 120:viii
 Vedersø, Svend Aage (b.1942), Denmark (*Enhanced Computer Correlated AQC-Index*) [SKA] <vederso@post1.tele.dk>
 121:xii; AQC-Index (Bento Software / Non Commercial) <Bento-FM@mail.dk> (2010) 107
 Vedersø, Svend Aage (b.1942), Denmark (*Enhanced Computer Correlated AQC-Index*) [SKA] 122:xii
 Vegas L.32. (GL NV) (USA) 121:113
 Vegesack, [OS] 110:201n²⁸
 Vehm of Westphalia, Holy, (Yarker, John) The Carolus of our Ancient (MSS.) 19:31-5
Vehmgericht, the (Freemasonry in fiction) [KT], in 'Anne of Geierstein' (1829), by Sir Walter Scott, 93:3-4, 10
 Veiga, Evaristo de, 120:244
 Veil, Col. Sir Thomas de, identified as the Lodge Master in William Hogarth's engraving 'Night' (1738) 109:224, 225
 veils (passing the), (SC) [RA] (Excellent Master, degree) 102:239
 Veils, colours of, derived from the Tabernacle, 111:152; *see also*: [RA] (SC)
 Veils, The; *See*: Royal Arch [RA], (Excellent Master) (SC), Scotland.
 Velikofsky, Imanuel; *Worlds in Collision* (on Noah) 87:249
 Vella, A.P.; *The Tribunal of the Inquisition in Malta* (1964) q. 106:194
 Velling, F.W. de (University of London, 1886), on the 'Humber Use' (ritual), (Humber L.57) q. 93:167-70
 Venables, Peter, Baron of Kinderton, 115:225
 Vendita (as the 'Carbonari' Lodges was named), Italy (19th-century) 109:247
Vendoni or the Twelvemonth and a Day, 120:175
 Venerable, the (*le Vénérable Maître*), french for Worshipful Master (WM) 84:232
 Veneti tribe, the, occupied the twelve islands, of the city of Venice (Italy), Rivo Alto and the Lombard invasion (568) 107:199
 Venezuela, Grand Lodge of (1824), Caracas; *See*: South America (MWG)
 Venezuela, Grand Lodge of, 117:61
 Venezuela, Supreme Council (33°) [A&ASR] for (fl.1956) 90:233
 Venezuela, Supreme Council 33° (Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite) [A&ASR] 111:85
 vengeance degrees, 94:218
 Venice, city of (Italy), founding of (568 A.D.), during the Lombard invasion, were the communities of Herculea, Melmocco, Lido, and Rivo Alto forced to flee to the twelve islands occupied by the Veneti tribe, 107:199
 Venice, early lodges in (Italy) 98:86
 Venice, Papal Bull disregarded by (1738) 81:225; *See*: The Miter and the Trowel (Madison, W.G.), in *The Philalethes* (Aug./Oct.1996) [TPS]
 Venice, Regulations of the Stone Cutters of (1317) and the legend of the Quatuor Coronati, 87:245
 Venn, 114:39, 71
 Venn, Dr J.A.; President of Queens' College (Cambridge University) 110:221
 Ventimiglia, J. Em de, Knight of Malta [KH] (Hospitallers), member of Secrecy and Harmony L.539 [PGL] (1788), Malta, 83:75, 78, 81, 88
 Ventura, Gastone; *I Riti di Misraim e Memphis* (1975), Rome (on the Memphis and Misraim Rite) 91:46
 Ventura, Gastone; *I Riti Massonici di Memphis e Misraim* (1975), Rome (on the Memphis and Misraim Rite) 97:99
 Ventura, Sylvia Mendez, 107:97
 Venzi, Fabio. (b.1961), GM, Regular Grand Lodge of Italy (2001), Rome; Freemasonry: An Initiatic Society or and Association? 123:E
Vera Amicitia, Lodge (1787), 'Friedrich zur wahren Freundschaft' Lodge (1789), Poland 104:211-15
Verband gegen die Überhebung des Judentums (League Against Jewish Arrogance, c.1915) 95:25
 Verco, Sir Walter (John George) 115:208, 221
 Verdalle, ruler and GM [KH] of Knights of Malta (Hospitallers), made first Cardinal of Malta, by Pope Sixtus V (1587) (RC) 83:94
 Verden Branch, (ABF) (Germany) 83:282
 Vere Bertie, Lord, 117:141
 Verge, John (1782-1861), builder, (NSW), Australia, 100:215-16
 Vergennes, Gravier, Charles Comte de (1719-1787), 110:232, 235-37, 240, 246n¹²
 Vergette, E., 112:149
 Vergil, Polydore (c.1470-1555) 112:135, 137n
 Vergil, Polydore (c.1470-1555), historian, 103:7, 18n¹⁷
 Verhaegen, Pierre Theodore, GM, Belgium (in 1854) 100:62-4, 75, 83
Veri Amici, Lodge (Vicena) 118:227
 Verita, Loggia della, L.440 [PGL], Naples (1781) 83:90
Verità, Loggia della, L.440* (1781), Naples, 93:88, 92
Vérité Portrait d'un franc-maçon, Le (1742) (Uriot) 83:180,187
Vérité Secret des Francs-Maçons, Le (1744) 83:186
Vérité Zèle, Le, lodge (1735) at The Hague, 102:48, 56, 57; *See also*: 'Freemasonry at the Hague' (1735) [Pamphlet], in

- Daily Advertiser* (1934) (in *AQC* vol.25:370) & *[EMP]*
- Véritable Zèle, Le*, Lodge at The Hague (1735) 83:161
- Véritable Zèle, Loge le*; the second lodge in The Hague (1735) 110:92
- Vérité Reconnue*, Lodge *La*, 107:174
- Verity, Thomas, 110:161n²⁷
- Verlen, Nicholas, 118:25
- Vermont (USA), Grand Lodge of (1794) 105:230
- Vermont (USA), *Masonic Handbook* (1893), prayer, q. 97:158
- Vermont (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*; See: Recognized as 'regular' (1995) *[PHA]*; <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
- Vermont Lodge (1781) (now L.18, Vermont) at Windsor, Charleston, New Hampshire (USA) 90:225
- Vermont, Grand Lodge of (1794) <www.vtfreemasons.org> (Burlington, Vermont, USA) 121:13-14, 139, 179
- Vermont, Grand Lodge of (USA) 119:19
- Verne, Jules; *Around the World in Eighty Days*, 120:5
- Vernet, Sigismond, GM (1786), Grande Orient de Genève (Switzerland) 83:255
- Verney, Lady Margaret (1844-1930); *Memoirs of the Verney Family during the Civil War* (English) 100:149
- Verney, Sir Ralph (d.1696) q. 100:149
- Vernichtung der Unwahrheiten über die Freimaurerei* (booklet, 1928) 95:27
- Vernon Kilwinning Lodge (1741-79), Edinburgh, 88:58
- Vernon L.123 (IC) (1741-c.1783), Coleraine, its early reference to R.A. *[RA]* (1752) q. 86:46, 349
- Vernon, Admiral Edward, 120:210
- Vernon, Edward, 4th Lord Suffield, Provincial GM, Norfolk (1845-54) 106:72
- Vernon, George Augustus, Esq., init. (1844), Master (*WM*) of St. Peter's L.419 (1845) 108:186
- Vernon, H.C., 114:63
- Vernon, Henry Charles, 106:72, 80; Provincial GM, Worcestershire (1850) 72: SGW (1848) 72; Provincial Grand Commander K.T. *[KT]*, Worcestershire 72
- Vernon, James, *FRS*, 117:138-140; (sen.), 140
- Vernon, Lt.Col. George Augustus (1811-96) 106:72, 74; Provincial GM, Staffordshire (1853) 72; Lt. Grand Commander S.C. (33°) (1856-60) *[A&ASR]*, Deputy GM *[KT]* Grand Conclave (1862-7) 74
- Vernon, W. Frederick (d.1898), "From Labour to Refreshment" in the olden time, 7:4-14
- Vernon, W. Frederick (d.1898), An Early home of Masonry (The Melrose Lodge, Newstead) (1674-1743) 4:230-8
- Vernon, W. Frederick (d.1898), Scotland, (Vernon's); *The History of Freemasonry in Roxburghshire, Peebles and Selkirkshire from 1674*. (1893), (with reprint of MSS.) 31:42-44
- Vernon, W. Frederick (d.1898), Scotland; *The History of Freemasonry in Roxburghshire, Peebles and Selkirkshire from 1674*. (1893); See also: his obituary (in *AQC* vol.11:89) 85:219, 238
- Vernon, W. Frederick (d.1898); *History of Freemasonry in Roxburghshire and Selkirkshire* (1893) 94:123
- Vernon, W. Frederick (d.1898); *History of Freemasonry in Roxburghshire and Selkirkshire* (1893) 66:42
- Vernon, W. Frederick (d.1898); *The History of Freemasonry in Roxburghshire, Peebles and Selkirkshire from 1674*. (1893), (Scotland), reviewed, 6:69-77
- Veron, the Hon. William Warren, (*MP*), of the Westminster & Keystone L.10 (1855) 106:78
- Verona Chapter Ch.2772, 114:253
- Verona L.8187 (EC) (*fl.*1968), Johannesburg, 105:19
- Verona L.8187, 114:253
- Verona, Grand Lodge of, at Padua (*fl.*1781) 106:211
- Verordnungen, Geschichte, pflichten, Satzungen und Gebräuche der hochlöbliche Bruderschaft derer angenommenen Friemäurer* (1741) 113:12n⁴¹
- Verra Luce, La* (Verona) lodge, 118:227
- Verrathene Freymaurery, Die* (1775) 83:181
- verrathene Orden der Freimaurer, Der* (1745) 94:125
- Verrier, René; *Grasse-Tilly* (1954) 99:14
- Versailles, the Treaty of (1783) (Paris), independence from England of the thirteen American colonies was recognized (USA) 109:14
- Verschlepte Archive im Bereich der Ostfront..., in *Quatuor Coronati Jahrbuch* 33 (1996), (Quatuor Coronati L.808, Bayreuth, Germany); Grinstead, Patricia Kennedy, 111:37n⁴⁰
- Verschwiegenheit*, Lodge zur, St. Petersburg (1750)!, Russia, 84:244n³⁸ bis, 246n⁴⁸
- Verstegan, Richard; *A Restitution of Decayed Intelligence* (1634), on early meaning of the word 'Steward', 98:157
- Verstegan, Richard; *A Restitution of Decayed Intelligence in Antiquities* (1605), on 'Wardian now Warden', (Horsley, J.W.) 31:188-9
- Versturine, Colonel, 117:250
- Vertot, Abbé René Anbert; *Histoire des Chevaliers de Malte* (1726) q. 91:59, 68, 76
- Vertu* L.7, Lodge *La*; Leyden (Holland), and Professor Vissering of (1860s) 107:87
- Vertù Triomphante*, Lodge *La*, (1808) (*GOdF*), Rome, 100:177
- Vertu, La*, L.7 (Netherlands) Leyden, 104:28
- Vertu, Loge la* (early lodge in the Netherlands) 110:101n¹²

- Vertud, Lodge L'Asil de la, Montevideo, Uruguay 122:223
- Vertue (William? d.1526), architect, 97:152, 154ⁿ²⁵
- Vertue, Robert (*fl.*1509), architect, 97:153ⁿ²¹, 154ⁿ²⁵
- Vertue, William, 113 :23
- Vertueuse, La*, Dutch lodge (1768), Batavia, 104:3-5, 19
- Vertueuse, La*, Rose Croix Chapter, Batavia, 104:26
- Vertueux Samarte, Le*, Lodge (1767), Warsaw, 104:206
- Verulamians, Old, L.7988, School lodge [UGLE] 110:144
- Verus Commodus* (1725), [Pamphlet], [EMP] 69:92
- Verus Commodus* (1725), [Pamphlet], letters of, [EMP] 107:50
- Verus Commodus* (1725), [Pamphlet], letters of, signed, 85:218, **226**
- Verus Commodus* (1725), [Pamphlet], letters to a friend, 96:80
- Verus Commodus* (1725), [Pamphlet], letters, q. 94:203
- Very Ancient Clermont Chapter*. (John Yarker) 17:84-7
- Vesalius, A.; *The Humani Corporis Fabrica* (1543), Basel, 108:27ⁿ
- Veseyan, Old, L.7924, School lodge [UGLE] 110:144
- vesica piscis* (geometrical area) 91:203
- Vesta (goddess of the hearth), Roman Collegia, 107:199
- Vestiges of the Craft in Spain*. (S.T. Klein) 32:57-72
- Vestigia Quatuor Coronatorum*. (C.P. Clarke) 12:196-203
- Vestris, Madame, 118:185
- Vesuvius (Wörlitz) 116:89
- Vexillum Velli, Grand Bearer of, in Grand Priory [KT] (SC), C.F. Matier as (c.1873) 106:176
- Veyres, of *Les Elus Parfaits* (Constitutions of Bordeaux), Martinique, 107:161
- Via Crucis*, Sister, 116:168
- Via Lucie* L.161, The Hague, 113:243
- Vial, William, (SC), SGD, Grand Lodge of New South Wales (NSW) (1877), Australia, 84:11
- Vianny (ritual collection) 111:37ⁿ⁴²
- Viatte, 110:192, 200ⁿ¹⁵
- Viatte, 114:29
- Viatte, August, 108:141; *Les Sorces occultes du Romantisme illumisme - Théosophie 1770-1820*. (1969) 142ⁿ⁴
- Viatte, August; *Les Sources occultes du Romantisme illumisme - Théosophie 1770-1820*. (1969) 109:50^{n134-5,139}, 80ⁿ¹⁶
- Viatte, August; *Les Sources occultes du Romantisme illumisme - Théosophie 1770-1820*. (1969) q. 97:107, 114ⁿ¹
- Viaud, François, GM (GOdF) France, his Preface in: *Régularité exotérique et tradition esotérique en Franc-Maçonnerie* (1973) (Exoteric Regularity and Esoteric Tradition in Freemasonry), by Henry Jullien, 91:108-9
- Viazoli, Giovanni (*fl.*1783, Milan), Italy, 100:201
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), The Development of the Trigradal System (3°), The Evolution of the Second Degree (2°); *See*: Prestonian Lecture (PL-1925) & (PL-1926)
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938); *Freemasonry before the existence of Grand Lodges* (1913), reviewed (Watson, William) 26:206
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938); *The Story of the Craft. A simple account of the development of Freemasonry* (1921), reviewed (Tuckett) 33:180-3; *The Compagnonnage - A tentative enquiry* (France) 191-228
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) 34:217-19; Inaugural Address (1921), *The Influence of Contemporary history on the Old Charges* (MSS.) **212-17**
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), *The Rare Books of Freemasonry* (1923), reviewed (Songhurst) 35:73-75; William Henry Rylands, (*with list of his*) literary works 258-9, 293-5
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), Anderson's Book of Constitutions of (1723) 36:36-85; Reprint of "*Anderson's Book of Constitutions of 1723*" (1923), reviewed (Tuckett) 104-108; *See*: Builder, The (1923), 'Anderson's Constitutions of 1723', at The Masonic World (USA) <<http://www.masonicworld.com/art036.txt>> (1999)
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), Summer Outing (1925), to Dorset, 38:197-208; *Rare Books of Freemasonry* (1923) 103-4
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), The Second Degree (2°): A Theory (Evolution); *See also*: The Evolution of the Second Degree (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1926) 39:208-53
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), Engravings of the portrait of Anthony Sayer, GM [PGL] (1717) 41:158-9
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), Engravings of the portrait of Anthony Sayer, GM [PGL] (1717) 42:132
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), The Early Freemasonry of England and Scotland, 43:195-226; Letters of the Duke of Richmond 255-6
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), Some early Elu Manuscripts (MSS.) 44:171-4
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), Batty Langley, 45:101-2; A Letter from Dunckerley 104; Great Queen Street and Freemasons' Hall, and the Foundation Lodge (London) 236-40; Summer Outing (1932), to Gloucestershire 232-53; (232-5, 241-53)!; Accepted Masons 'A Divertisement' in (*Poor Robin's Intelligence*) (1676) [Pamphlets], [EMP] 312-313
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), Summer Outing (1933), to East Kent, 46:307-13
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), Summer Outing (1934), to Durham, 47:163-70
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), 'A Survey of Masonic Research', read at the Hereford Summer Outing, 48:250

- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), Royal Freemasons, 50:139-42
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), (Vibert, Lionel), *FPS* (1931) [*TPS*], [*SRIA*], List of books, his Publications and his Obituary, 52:2-3; See: 'The Gammadion or Swastika', in Metropolitan College [*SRIA*], *Transactions* (1932)
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938); *The Story of the Craft* (1921), on the suggested Masonic Reading List list of books (Draffen) 71:6
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938); *The Story of the Craft* (1921) 76:135; *Freemasonry Before the Existence of Grand Lodges* (1913) 135
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), The Interlaced Triangles of the Royal Arch [*RA*] 80:328-30
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938); *Introduction* to Quaritch facsimile edition of 'The Constitution of Freemasons, 1723.' (1923) 83:1n³, 2n²
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 84:188n³; and the Board of Installed Masters (*WM*) 33, 48, 51; on Rosettes (Apron) q.190
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), 'Freemasonry in the Two Kingdoms before Grand Lodges' (England & Scotland, before 1717) 85:11-28; 'The Second Degree' (in *AQC* vol.39:208-53) [*PL*] for (PL-1926) 342; The Development of the Trigradal System (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1925) 342
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 86:126-7, 178; 'The Compagnonnage' (in *AQC* vol.33:191-228) 3n¹, q.7; *Freemasonry before the Existence of Grand Lodges* (1913) q.278-9
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938); *Freemasonry before the Existence of Grand Lodges* (1913) 87:210; *The Story of the Craft* (1921) 210
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 88:17n², q.56; on Anthony Sayer's portrait 82; on William Williams, Provincial GM, Dorset (in *AQC* vol.38:197) q.96
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), Sec. of the (*AQC*) (1928-38), 'A Lodge in the 14th Century', 89:253-7
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1921) 90:213, 216; his introduction to the Quaritch facsimile (1923) reprint of Anderson's *Book of Constitutions* (1723) 252
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 91:82, 107, 226
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 92:220; *The Rare Books of Freemasonry* (1923) (list of books) q.133
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 94:33n², 127; See also: Prestonian Lecture (PL-1925) & (PL-1926)
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 95:188n³⁰
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 96:109; Constitutions (*MSS.*) chart-list (Baxter, in *AQC* vol.33:78-9) 110n⁶, 190
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 98:151, 162, 223
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 99:190, 191; Secretary of the Q.C. Lodge (1929-38) (*AQC*) 112, 216
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 101:58, 86, 91, 100-1; *FPS* (1931) Fellow of The Philalethes Society [*TPS*] 101
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 102:31, q.77, 77-8, 88
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 103:121; (Ed. *Miscellanea Latomorum*; *Misc. Latom.* 1914-39) 128, 205; *The Rare Books of Freemasonry* (1923) (list of books) 128, 135
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1921) 104:113, 116
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), (Vibert, Lionel+), *FPS* (1931) [*TPS*] 107:3; [*SRIA*] (1939) In Memoriam 6n²⁴
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), 'Eighteenth Century Catechisms' (*Misc. Latom.* 1929-30) 106:142; 'Some Early *Elu* Manuscripts' (*MS.*) (in *AQC* vol.44:173) 170n³¹
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 109:174-5, 205; (*Poor Robin's Intelligence*) (1676) [*Pamphlets*], [*EMP*] (in *AQC* vol.45:312-313) 186
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 110:9n²⁶, 253; in 'AQC80, *Miscellanea Latomorum*' 255n²³
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938), on the *Meehan MS.* [X.17.] in *Miscellanea Latomorum* 4, No.7 (1920) 111:49, 64n²⁸, 116n⁵⁴; *The Rare Books of Freemasonry* (1923), *bibl.* 22
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 113:1-2, 77, 90
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 114:2, 8
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938); *Constitutions of the Free-Masons, The*; Facsimile Edition, (London, 1923) 115:143
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 116:143, 153, 160
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 118:177
- Vibert, Arthur Lionel + (1872-1938) 120:114, 121, 259n¹; inaugural Address, *AQC34* (1921), 121
- Vicarius Salomonis* (*Viseste Salomos Vicarius*) (*VSV*), Sovereign GM [*SKA*], (*Wise Solomos Vicarius*) (The Wise Solomons' Deputy/tenens), former title for the Sovereign GM [*SKA*] of 'Swedish Rite' Grand Land Lodges; See also: Old denomination for Grand Master (GM) of Scandinavian/Swedish Rite National Grand 'Land' Lodges [*HG*] [*SKA*], now replaced by Grand Master of the Order (*OSM*), Denmark (1975) (*DDSL*)/(*DDFO*), Sweden (1930s) (*SFMO*), Norway (*DNFO*) 90:280
- Vicissitudes of a Dynastic Monument, The; in 'Studies in the Italian Baroque' (1975), Wittkower, Rudolf, 110:60n²²
- Victoire, La*, Lodge at Rotterdam (1768) 83:155, 159
- Victoire, Princess of France, 87:40
- Victor Amadeus, King of Sardinia, 119:234
- Victor Emmanuel II (1820-1878), (King of Savoy & Sardinia), King of Italy (1860-1878), unified Italy with the help of Garibaldi (c.1860) 108:81
- Victor Emmanuel II, King of Italy, 117:252
- Victoria & Albert*, HMY, 118:185
- Victoria (1819-1901), Reigning Queen of England (1837-1901) 102:12

- Victoria (1819-1901), Reigning Queen of England (1837-1901) 106:2, 79, 93
 Victoria (1819-1901), Reigning Queen of England (1837-1901) 107:123, 154, 196, 230
 Victoria (1819-1901), Reigning Queen of England (1837-1901) 108:30, 42, **81-82**, **98-99**, 104, 106, **108-10**, **112-13**; Her Jubilee (1887) 95, 99; as Patron of the Craft for much of her monarchy 82, 118
 Victoria (1819-1901), Reigning Queen of England (1837-1901) 111:**165-166**, 188
 Victoria (1819-1901), Reigning Queen of England (1837-1901) 112:**183-221** *passim*
 Victoria (1819-1901), Reigning Queen of England (1837-1901) 114:**39-40**, 55, 70, 77, 81, 118, 133, 216, 219, 225; 225*n*
 Victoria (1819-1901), Reigning Queen of England (1837-1901) 115:123, 161, 216
 Victoria (1819-1901), Reigning Queen of England (1837-1901) 116:37, 169
 Victoria (1819-1901), Reigning Queen of England (1837-1901) 118:2, 6, **184-186**, 252
 Victoria (1819-1901), Reigning Queen of England (1837-1901) 119:39, 180, 262
 Victoria (1819-1901), Reigning Queen of England (1837-1901) 120:210
 Victoria (1819-1901), Reigning Queen of England (1837-1901) 91:64, 65
 Victoria (1819-1901), Reigning Queen of England (1837-1901) (Queen of the British) 109:97, 110*n*^{17,20}, 123, **129-30**, 133, 136; sided with the Prussians (her son-in-law) in the War against Denmark (1864) 110*n*²⁰
 Victoria (1819-1901), Reigning Queen of England (1837-1901) 117:109, 187, 206, **239-245**, 249, **251-254**, 259; assassination attempts upon, 250; Statue of (College Green, Bristol), **249-250**
 Victoria (1819-1901), Reigning Queen of England (1837-1901), and the loyal toast, 103:**262**
 Victoria (1819-1901), Reigning Queen of England (1837-1901), as Princess; and 'The Orange Order' (Ulster, Northern Ireland) 86:303
 Victoria (1841-1901), Princess Royal (Vicky), Crown Princess of Prussia (1858), pro-German daughter of Queen Victoria 108:81, 98; as Empress of Prussia (*wife to* Frederick III, Emperor of Germany) (1888) 99
 Victoria (Canada) Masonic BBS, Masonic files; *See*: List <<http://members.home.net/freemasonry1/Filelist.htm>> (2000)
 Victoria and Albert Museum 108:2, 11
 Victoria Ch. [OES] 115:167
 Victoria Cross, first recipient of, 114:121; holders of 169
Victoria Gazette, The (British Columbia), Canada, 84:217
 Victoria Hospital (Burnley), 117:**257-258**
 Victoria L.1 (B.C.), (Columbia, *now* British Columbia), Canada; *formerly* L.1085* [UGLE] (1859) 84:217-8
 Victoria L.473 (IC), Enniskillen 98:176
 Victoria Masonic Bulletin Board (BBS) [CAN] (www.) 121:78
 Victoria Rifles L.822, Bro. Larry Lucas of, awarded the Military Cross (1940), Calais, 105:179
 Victoria Rose Croix [A&ASR] "*now*" Ch.22, 118:6, 9
 Victoria, Brig 122:63
 Victoria, DGL of (Hung Society), 116:253
 Victoria, Grand Lodge of (1883) 119:8, 23, 25; Provincial Grand Lodge of (UGLV) (SC) (IC) [UGLE] 23
 Victoria, Lodge of, L.956 (Ballarat), 116:62
 Victoria, Princess, 117:241
 Victoria, Queen, 110:69, 153, 158
 Victoria, State of (Australia), Grand Lodge of (1883) 88:86; United Grand Lodge (1889) of 86
 Victoria, State of (Australia), Grand Lodge of (1883), and Grand Lodge of New South Wales (NSW), Australia, 84:18, 19, 22
 Victoria, State of (Australia), United Grand Lodge of (1889) (UGLV), Melbourne, Australia 108:93; *See*: Web Homepage <<http://www.freemasonsvic.net.au/>> (1998)
 Victoria, State of (Australia), United Grand Lodge of (1889) (UGLV), Melbourne, Australia 105:240; Brassey, First Earl of, as the 2nd GM, conferred the rank of Past Deputy GM (Victoria) (*c.* 1890s), on Lamonby, William Farquharson (1839-1926) **240**; 3rd Earl of Stradbroke (*d.* 1947), Provincial GM (Suffolk) (1902-1947), Governor of Victoria (1920-26), GM (Victoria) (1922-6) 241
 Victoria, State of (Australia), United Grand Lodge of (1889) (UGLV), Melbourne, Australia, 98:20
 Victoria, United Grand Lodge of (UGLV) (1889) <www.freemasonsvic.net.au/> (Melbourne, Australia) 121:136
 Victoria, United Grand Lodge of (UGLV) 118:234
 Victoria, United Grand Lodge of (UGLV) Australia, 116:62, **248-249**, 252, 266
 Victoria, United Grand Lodge of, (Australia) (UGLV) 111:227
Victorian Celebration of Death, The; Curl, Prof. J.S. (2000) 116:83, 126*n*¹
Victorian Craftsman, 116:264
 Victorian era, the (later part of the 19th-C.) 90:**40-6**; Freemasonry in **39-40**, **46-54**
 Victorian Lodge of Research, L.218 (VC) 116:248, 251, 260, 266
 Victorian Lodge of Research, The (UGLV) L.218 (1911), Melbourne, Australia 105:244; its '*Masonic Challenges*' (1991), Transaction of the L.218 of Research (Victoria), ed. (Keith) Kent W. Henderson (KL), Correspondence Circle established (1991) 244; *See*: Web Homepage <<http://www.geocities.com/Athens/Acropolis/4073/vlor.html>> (1998); <hvt@melbpc.org.au> (1998)
 Victorian Masonic Aged Homes (CAN) 121:118
Victorians, The, Photographic Portraits (1993), A. Linkman (unpublished footnote to) q. 107:125*n*¹
 Victorious Truth, L.185 (Germany), Berlin, Prince Augustus Frederik, Duke of Sussex, init. (1798) in, 86:289
 Victorious Truth, L.185 (Prussia, 1798), Berlin, 93:194-5

- Victorious Truth, L.185, Berlin 97:57
 Victorious Truth, L.185, Berlin, Prince Augustus Frederik, Duke of Sussex, init. (1798) in, 109:125
 Victorious Truth, Lodge, 115:204
Victory, (HMS) (RN) (Royal Navy), its masonic chart, 105:138
 Vicuna Mackenna, Benjamin, 111:83, 87
Vida Nueva (1975), article (Benimeli) from, reviewed (Read) 87:221-2
 Vidal, Ignatius Andre, of Malta, 85:166, 170, **171**, 171n¹, 173
 Vidler, Anthony, american scholar (USA) 110:**51-52**, **54-55**, 63; *The Writing of the Walls* (1987), 'The Architecture of Lodges: Ritual Form and Associational Life in the Late Enlightenment' article in "*Oppositions No.5*" (1976) on the early architecture of masonic lodges 60n⁸
 Vidler, Prof. Anthony, 116:**84-85**, 91
Vie du très-révérend père D.A. Calmet..., La; Fangé, A. (1762) 113:112n²³
 Vieler, Douglas Emil George + (1913-2002), 'As it was seen - and as it was', 96:**77-97**
 Vieler, Douglas Emil George + (1913-2002), on 'The First Charge' (D.L. Smith) 97:**172**
 Vieler, Douglas Emil George + (1913-2002), on 'Let a Man's Religion' (Read) 98:**86-7**, 87-9
 Vieler, Douglas Emil George + (1913-2002), on 'Sir Charles Warren+' (Jackson) 99:185-6, 187
 Vieler, Douglas Emil George + (1913-2002), on 'The Sins of our Masonic Fathers' (Hamill) 101:**147-8**, 157
 Vieler, Douglas Emil George + (1913-2002) 102:170; William Finch, *The Positive View* **61-97**; on 'The R.A.' [*RA*] (Brodsky) **124-5**, 132
 Vieler, Douglas Emil George + (1913-2002), on 'Further Views' (Markham) 103:**114-15**, 121; on 'The Grand Lodge of England' (Batham) [*UGLE*] **47**, 51
 Vieler, Douglas Emil George + (1913-2002), on 'The Church of Rome' (Read) 104:75, 90, on 'Politics & Freemasonry' (Newman) **43-4**, 49
 Vieler, Douglas Emil George + (1913-2002), (of Lyceum L.8682 of Research [*UGLE*], Transvaal, Johannesburg, South Africa), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 105:**19-20**, 195n, 249, 254; his portrait *21*; Inaugural Address (1991) 'The Third Man - A Study of John Browne's Master-Key' (1798-1802) **1-18**, **251**; on '*Ahiman Rezon*' (Sharman) **60-1**, 65-6; On 'Do you submit to' (Mendoza) **37-8**, 45; on 'The Education of an 18th-Century Masonic Author' (Stewart) **84-5**, 87-8
 Vieler, Douglas Emil George + (1913-2002), on 'The Origin of Freemasonry' (Batham) 106:**34-5**, **58-63**; 'The Power of Persuasion' **51-67**
 Vieler, Douglas Emil George + (1913-2002) 108:77, 79; on 'The Origin of Species - The Freemason' (Sandbach) 75; *See*: Cooper, Alan A. & Vieler, Douglas E.G.; *A Century of Brotherhood. (A History of English Freemasonry in The Transvaal, from 1895-1995)* (1995), District Grand Lodge of Transvaal, [*UGLE*], South Africa.
 Vieler, Douglas Emil George + (1913-2002) 111:ii, iii, 221; 'One Step Forward, One Step Back – A Discussion of the Unique Masonic Constitutional Situation in South Africa' (1998) **221-228**
 Vieler, Douglas Emil George + (1913-2002) 112:iii, viii, 263
 Vieler, Douglas Emil George + (1913-2002) 113:iii, viii
 Vieler, Douglas Emil George + (1913-2002) 114:ii, iii, 253, 263
 Vieler, Douglas Emil George + (1913-2002) 115:iii, 'As It Was Seen - and As It Was', *AQC* 96 (1983), 56
 Vieler, Douglas Emil George + (1913-2002) 117:**320-321**, 323
 Vieler, Douglas Emil George + (1913-2002) 119:75, 103, 200
 Vienna (Austria), Art Historical Museum, 97:228
 Vienna (Austria), first Lodge at, 'The Three Firing Glasses' constituted (1742), changed name to 'The Three Cannons', closed by command of the Empress Maria Theresa (1743) 109:12, 16n²⁶; Freemasonry prospered during the reign of Joseph II, after the death of the Empress (1780) 12; Strict Observance Lodge 'The Three Eagles' founded (1771) [*OS*], Zinnendorf founded two Lodges (1771) & (1775) and his National Grand Lodge in Berlin [*SKA*] established a Provincial Grand Lodge of Austria at Vienna (1777), and his four Lodges in Prague (pre-1776) 12
 Vienna (Austria); *See*: Weisberger, Richard William 'Bill', (*PhD*) (USA); *Speculative Freemasonry and the Enlightenment: A study of the Craft in London, Paris, Prague and Vienna.* (1993)
 Vienna, Congress of (1814), 117:49; Grand Lodge of, 6
 Vienna, Congress of, (1815) 110:95
 Viennet, Jean Pons, S.G.C., Supreme Council (33°) [*A&ASR*], France (in 1862) 92:10
 Viennet, Jean Pons, S.G.C., Supreme Council (33°) [*A&ASR*], France (c.1863) 86:203-4
Vier vereinigten Planeten, zu den, Lodge (1785, 1787?), Choinice, 104:211-12
 Vieth, David M.; *The Complete Poems of John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester* (1968) 107:27
View of Newton's Philosophy (1728), Pemberton, Henry, 121:155
View of Northumberland; Hutchinson, William, FSA, 117:150
View of the County Palatine of Durham, A; Mackenzie, E. & Ross, M. (1834) 110:67n⁸
 Vigilance, Ch.111 of (1788), paper 'Early Royal Arch Masonry in Darlington' (Hill, C.D.) read before (1888), reviewed (Speth) 3:103
 Vigilance, L.425* of, Grenada, West Indies, 90:117
Vigilantia, Lodge (Draskovic Observance/Observanz Rite), Osijek, 90:59, 61, **62-3**, 68-9n¹⁹
 Vignay, Jean de, 89:118, 122n¹⁹
 Vigne, C.J., 110:214

- Vigne, C.J., S.G.C., Supreme Council (33°) (1869-74) [*A&ASR*] (EC), England, 102:159
- Vigne, Charles John, 114:99
- Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi da (1507-1573), engineer & architect (Italy); *The Five Orders of Architecture (Regola delli cinque ordini d'Architettura)* (1562) 82:37, 50
- Vignoles (in *AQC* 96:215) 110:202ⁿ⁶¹
- Vignoles, Jean Joseph de (Joniot), as Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1768-74/79) for Foreign Lodges, 83:249-51, 263, 271; dismissal of 168, 251; and the Dutch Lodges 156-9, 159-60, 172 *bis*, 175, 226 *bis*; founder and Master (*WM*) Lodge of Immortality (1766-69), (London) 250, 250ⁿ⁵
- Vignoles, Jean Joseph de (Vignolles, de), as Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1768-74/79) for Foreign Lodges, 109:72, 78-9
- Vignoles, John Joseph de, Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1771-9), for Foreign Lodges (1769)!; *See also*: (Milborne) 101:72-3
- Vignoles, John Joseph de, Provincial GM [*PGL*] for Foreign Lodges (1768-74), (Wonnacott, William) De Vignolles and his Lodge "L'Immortalité de L'Ordre" (L.376* of Immortality [*PGL*], London) (1766-1775), (French-speaking Lodge), London, 34:132-169
- Vignoles, John Joseph de, Provincial GM [*PGL*] for Foreign Lodges (1768-74), (Sitwell, N.S.H.) The Marquis de Vignolles, and the Provincial Grand Lodge for Foreign Countries, 49:122-8
- Vignoles, John Joseph de, Provincial GM [*PGL*] for Foreign Lodges (1768-74) 93:77-8, 80-7 *passim*
- Vignoles, John Joseph de, Provincial GM [*PGL*] for Foreign Lodges (1769) 96:211-18; with Du Bois; *La Lire Maçonne, ou Recueil de chansons des Franc-Maçons* (1763) (book of masonic songs) 212-13; *See also*: The Marquis de Vignolles and the Provincial Grand Lodge for Foreign Countries (Sitwell) (in *AQC* vol.49:122-8) 211, 214
- Vignoles, John Joseph de, Provincial GM [*PGL*] for Foreign Lodges (1769) 98:86
- Vii fenseventig Jaar en Meer, De Oppenraad voor Nederland 1817-1913-1988*, in *Thoth* (1988); Peype, D.C.J. van & Winter, R.C., 111:255
- VIIIth Province (8th/eight), represented by von Hessen, von Dittfurth, von Rosskampf, Bauer and four other, at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) 109:41
- VIIth Province (7th/seventh), Provincial Grand Chapter [*OS*], since (1773) (Elbe und Oder) (Germany), established new Lodges in Altona, Hamburg, Lemberg and Luxembourg (1775/6) 109:36; corresponded with Frence System (Jean-Baptiste Willermoz) [*RER*], Lyon 37, 49ⁿ¹¹⁸; represented by Karl von Hessen, Bode, von Kortum, Schwartz and von Marschall, together with three others, at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) 41
- Viking centre, (danish) [*SKA*], at York (866-954) and at Dublin, and the days of Edward the Elder (901-925) 102:223
- Viking invasion (c.858) 112:34
- Vilatte, 116:168
- Vilhanova, João de (Freemason in Lisbon, 1743) 81:32, 42, 51
- Vilhena, Manoel de, GM [*KH*] (1722-36), Knights of St. John (Hospitallers), Malta, 91:60, 67
- Villa Adriana* (134-8) 116:111
- Villains, the three murderous (3°), names of, as Jubila, Jubilo and Jubilum, given in [*TDK*] (1760) and in [*J&B*] (1762), and in Browne's *Master Key* (1802); *See*: (Q.C. Summons, 26 June 1997)
- Villalpando, Juan Bautista, (*SJ*) scholar; *Ezechielem Explanaciones* (1594-1605) 96:149, 157 *bis*, 168-9
- Villamil, Jose Maria, 92:17-24 *passim*
- Villard de Honnecourt, Research L.81 (*GLNF*) (No.81, Paris) 111:249
- Villard de Honnecourt, Research L.81 (*GLNF*), (Willard)!, Paris, (Sec. Jean Baylot), France, 87:108ⁿ⁴, 130
- Villard de Honnecourt, Research L.81 (*GLNF*), Paris (France), its *Transactions (Travaux)* (1974) 99:14 *bis*, 18; *Contribution à la connaissance de la genèse de la première Grande Loge de France* (1974) (Bernheim, A.) 35ⁿ
- Villard de Honnecourt, Research L.81 (*GLNF*), Paris (France), its *Transactions (Travaux)* (1970) 100:79
- Villard de Honnecourt, Research L.81 (*GLNF*), Paris (France), Paul Naudon, Master (*WM*) of, 91:214
- Villard de Honnecourt, Research L.81 (*GLNF*), Paris, France, 83:333
- Villard de Honnecourt, Research L.81 (*GLNF*), Paris, France, 98:226
- Villard de Honnecourt, Research L.81 (*GLNF*), Paris, France, founded (1964) 101:102-3; on 'Early Freemasonry in Bordeaux (1732-1769)' in its (*Transactions*) '*Travaux*' (1974) 40, 87-8; '*Travaux*' (1969) 102; '*Travaux*' (1974) 103; '*Travaux*' (1988) 120ⁿ¹⁸; '*Travaux*' (1974) 131
- Villard de Honnecourt, Research L.81 (*GLNF*), Paris, France, its research on [*A&ASR*] 94:217; its *Transactions (Travaux)*, published annually 232
- Villard de Honnecourt, Research L.81 (*GLNF*), Paris, France, its *Transactions 'Travaux de la Loge nationale de recherches Villard de Honnecourt'* (1974) 97:176-7
- Villard de Honnecourt, Research L.81 (*GLNF*), Paris, '*Mémoire Justificatif de La Chaussée*' by A.C.F. Jackson [*A&ASR*] (EC), in its '*Travaux*' (1982) (*Transactions*) 104:111, 113; '*Travaux*' (1975) 134; '*Travaux*' (1988) 135
- Villard de Honnecourt, Research L.81 (*GLNF*), Paris, on the 'labyrinthine symbolic significance' in *Travaux (Transactions)* (1965) 89:193; *See also*: Honnecourt, Villard de, French architect and painter, operative master mason (13th-century) 193
- Villaret, Fulk de, GM [*KH*] (c.1306-c.1312), Knights of St. John (Hospitallers), captured Rhodes (1309-10), (retired following a dispute within the Order, and Pope Clement IV) 91:56, 57
- Villarmosa, Carlo Cottone, Prince of, 93:89
- Villatte; *Les Sources Occultes du Romantisme*, (Paris, 1969) 106:117ⁿ³⁰
- Ville de Tonnerre, Lodge à la, L.90* [*PGL*] (1738), Rue des Boucheries, Paris (Erased, 1768) 86:24
- Villénau, Joseph, SGW [*PGL*] (1721), (Villénau/Villeneuve, Josiah/Josiah/Josias) 81:322, 325; *See*: Anderson; *Book of Constitutions* (1738) [*PGL*]

- Villeneuve, Josiah, SGW [PGL] (1721) 90:213
 Villeneuve, John, G.Stwd. (1746) [PGL] 91:172
 Villeneuve, Josiah (GSW 1721) 116:229
 Villeneuve, Josias, SGW [PGL] (1721), 1st Steward of the Grand Lodge (1721) [PGL] 91:170, **172**, 196; *See*: Anderson; *Book of Constitutions* (1738) [PGL]
 Villeneuve (Villanova), Helion de, GM [KH] (for 27 years) (c.1312-c.1339), Knights of St. John (Hospitallers), Rhodes, 91:57, 58
 Villeré, a principal conspirator, for the Republic of New Orleans (1769) (anti-Spanish), (USA) 107:170
 Villermosa, Carlo Cottone, Prince of (fl.1785) 98:205
 Villeroys' lodge registers, 115:42
 Villeroys Lodge, 115:42
 Villeroys, Duc de (1737) 81:11, 19
 Villeroys, Duc de (1737) 86:15, 17, 21
 Villeroys, Duc de (fl.1737) 104:98, 128-9
 Villeroys, François de Neuville, Duke of 90:297
 Villeroys, Louis-François-Anne de Neufville, Duc de 92:116, 117, 118, 120, 142
 Villett, Marquise de, adopted daughter of Voltaire, at the Lodge of Sorrow for Voltaire (Lodge of the Nine Muses) (1778), Paris 108:29
 Villette, Fr Guy, 112:**29-30**n, 44n, 47n
 Villette, Jean, 112:31, 46n, 59
 Villiers L.1194, Hampton Court; founded by R.W. Little (1867) 85:249ⁿ¹
 Villiers, George, 1st Duke of Buckingham 120:206; Sir George, of Brokesby, 206
 Villiers, John de (fl.1291), GM [KH], Knights of St. John (Hospitallers) 91:54
 Vinatrel, Guy (d.1961), (France) (GOdF), (assassinated by right-wing extremists), Bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *Communisme et Franc-Maçonnerie* (1961) (Communism and Freemasonry) 91:**114-15**
 Vinatrel, Guy (d.1961), (France) (GOdF); *Communisme et Franc-Maçonnerie* (1961) (Communism and Freemasonry) 97:66
 Vincent, Sir Francis, and W.R. Wright 85:151
 Vincent, under the pseudonym of Clément of Geneva; *Les Fri-Maçons* (1740) (play) [Exposure], translated to German (*Das Geheimniss der Freymaurer in einem Schauspiel eröffnet*) (1742), and (*Die geheime Gesellschaft oder Die Freymaurer*) (1787), into Danish (*Frimurernes Hemmelighed*) (1745) [SKA] 83:179
 Vinci, Leonardo da (1452-1519) 112:52, 59
 Vinci, Leonardo da (1452-1519) 113:30
 Vinci, Leonardo da (1452-1519) 114:129
 Vindefor, Baron Odoardo, 118:226
 Vindex (pseud. Naylor?); *Light Invisible: The Freemason's Answer to Darkness Visible* (1952), 116:163
 Vindex, (Anonymous Anglican clergyman), inadequate 'Church' reply (1952/54) in BBC, to Walton Hannah's [Exposure] books 95:15
 Vindex, (Anonymous Anglican clergyman); *Light Invisible* (1952); (The Freemason's Answer to 'Darkness Visible' by Walton Hannah, 1952) 101:137
Vindication of Masonry, A. (1810) (Neil) 81:11, 77
 Vineberg, Bennett, David & Harry (fl.1901-4) 100:236
 Vint, Sarah Ann, 120:176
 Vinton, David (d.1833), masonic lecturers trained by Webb & Cross (USA); *See*: Morris, Dr. S. Brent; 'The High Degrees in the United States: 1730-1830' (The Blue Friar Lecture, 1998) (SBF), (Apr.1998) [TPS]
 Vinton, Francis, 112:192
 Viotti, Giovanni Battista (1755-1824), composer & violinist, (in London, 1792), init. Lodge St. Jean d'Ecosse du Contrat Social (1783) 110:177, 191
 Vipont, Bro. (fl.1743), caterer 90:167-8
 Virebeau, Georges, (France), Bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *Les Papes et la Franc-maçonnerie* (1977) (The Pope and Freemasonry, 1846-1977), (RC) 91:115
 Virgil (Publius Vergilius Maro) (70-19 B.C.) 110:50
 Virgil (Publius Vergilius Maro) (70-19 B.C.), *Aeneid*, 94:203
 Virgil (Publius Vergilius Maro) (70-19 B.C.), his Third *Georgic* (c.30 B.C.) q. 89:200, 204
Virgin Diplomats, The; Bender, Elmer (1976) 110:241, 247ⁿ⁸⁷
 Virgin Lodge (1782), L.829* Royal Artillery [UGLE] (1829), now L.3 (Nova Scotia) 116:220, 227ⁿ²⁴⁻⁶
 Virginia (USA), Grand Lodge of (1778) 89:76
 Virginia (USA), Grand Lodge of, founded (1777) 90:230; early Freemasonry in **229-30**
 Virginia (USA), Grand Lodge of, founded (1777) 94:150; *See*: Research Lodges; Virginia L.1777 of; Civil War L.1865 of; A. Douglas Smith Jr. L.1949 of (MWG)
 Virginia (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA], Richmond, founded (1865) 90:296
 Virginia, Grand Lodge of (1778) <www.grandlodgeofvirginia.org> (Richmond, Virginia, USA) 121:96, 103, 128, 139, 180; Virginia Masonic Information Net (1997) 79ⁿ³⁰, 103; Regular Grand Lodge of (2006) 130; Prince Hall GL of <mwphgl-va.org> [PHA] 139
 Virginia, Grand Lodge of (USA) 116:65, 69

- Virginia, Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M., Commonwealth of (USA) 111:196
 Virgo, constellation 121:139
 Virgo, Constellation, 117:285
 Virgo, William, G.Stwd. (1789) [PGL] 91:195
 Virieu, 110:201ⁿ²⁷
 Virieu, Henri François, Count de (1754-1793), Orator of the military Lodge '*La Parfaite Union*' in the East of the Royal-Dauphiné [OS], at the Wilhelmsbad Convent (1782) (representing the IIth Province), and Convent des Gaules, later member of the (CBCS) [RER] (1789) 109:41-2, 50ⁿ¹⁴⁰
 Virtual Internet L.1 (GL NY) (USA) (www.) 121:77
 Virtual Past Master, degree (WM) 96:48, 50, 54-5, 58-9
 Virtual Past Master, degree (WM) (USA) 89:49
 Virtue and Honour, L.494 of, Axminster, 85:287
 Virtue and Honour, L.494 of, Axminster, and William Tucker, 83:125, 126, 126ⁿ¹, 127, 146
 Virtue and Honour, L.625* of, Totnes, 90:120
 Virtue and Silence, L.332 of, Hadleigh, 90:120
 Virtue, L.152 of (c.1795) [AGL], Manchester/Salford, 88:54
 Virtue, L.152 of, Manchester, 95:96-7
 Virtue, L.294* of, [PGL], York House, Bath (erased 1831), their Hall Medal (1783) 82:30, 31
 virtues, the cardinal and the theological, 89:198
 virtues, the cardinal and the theological, 97:195
 virtues, the cardinal, 94:172
 virtues, the cardinal, 101:2, 228-9; the theological 224, 228-31
 Virtuous Cosmopolitan, Lodge of the, Balassa Gyarmat, 90:68-9ⁿ¹⁹
 Virtuous Traveller, Lodge of the, Eperies, 90:68-9ⁿ¹⁹
 Virtute et Fide L.7959, School lodge [UGLE] 110:144
Virtutis et Artis Amici, Dutch lodge (1813), Pondok Gedah, 104:25
Virtutis et Artis Amici, Lodge at Amsterdam (1762) 83:154, 155, 158
Viseste Salomos Vicarius (VSV), Sovereign GM [SKA], (*Wise Solomos Vicarius*)/(*Vicarius Salomonis*) (The Wise Solomons' Deputy/tenens), former title for the Sovereign GM [SKA] of 'Swedish Rite' Grand Lodges; *See also*: Old denomination for Grand Master (GM) of Scandinavian/Swedish Rite National Grand 'Land' Lodges [SKA] [HG], now replaced by Grand Master of the Order (OSM), Denmark (1975) (DDSL)/(DDFO), Sweden (1930s) (SFMO), Norway (DNFO) 90:280
Visitations of Nottinghamshire in 1569 and 1614, The (Ed Marshall) 119:195
Visitations of the Plague at Leicester (1877); Kelly, William, 110:86ⁿ³
 Visiting and its Modern Problems (Jackson), (in masonic lodges) 95:207-10
 Visiting Brethren, proving of, 106:103, 105-6; charitable assistance to 103; admitted abroad 105; from abroad 106
 Visitors, (Carr, Harry) On Masonic visiting, origin of (Q.45) 76:231-2
 Visitors, (Stubbs, J.W.) Due examination of visitors (masonic) 80:327-8
 Vissering, Professor, University of Leyden (Holland) (1860s), and *La Vertu* L.7 (Holland) 107:87
Vita Edwardi Secundi (Rolls Series 1882) 115:132
 Vitruvian L.128* (now L.87) 120:177, 182-184
 Vitruvian L.338, Ross-on-Wye, its MS. copy of Preston's '*Syllabus*', with an unusual F.P.O.F., (3°) 82:106
 Vitruvian L.767 (GL IN) (USA) 121:105, 131
 Vitruvian L.87 (L.128*), Peter Gilkes, Master (WM) of (1824)! 84:263
 Vitruvius (Marcus Vitruvius Pollio) 101:194; *De Architectura*, 10 vols. (before 27 B.C.) 162-3, q.182-3, 192, 199
 Vitruvius (Marcus Vitruvius Pollio) (first century A.D.), leader of the Collegia (or Association of Architects) under the Emperor Augustus (Rome); *De Architectura* (classic study) 107:46, 76, 199; quoted in (M. Hall) *The Adepts* (1981) 200ⁿ³
 Vitruvius (Marcus Vitruvius Pollio); *De Architectura* (before 27 B.C.) 105:164
 Vitruvius (Marcus Vitruvius Pollio); *De Architectura* (c.20 B.C.) 91:203
 Vitruvius (Marcus Vitruvius Pollio); *De Architectura* (B.C. 27) 108:204
 Vitruvius (Marcus Vitruvius Pollio); *On Architecture* (B.C. 27) q. 86:348
Vitruvius Britannicus (1715); Campbell, Colin, 111:128
Vitruvius Brittannicus; Jones, Inigo, 113:10ⁿ⁸
Vitruvius on Architecture translated from Harleian MS. 2767; Grainger, Frank (ed) (London 1931) 113:40ⁿ⁶¹
 Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus (Marcus Vitruvius Pollio) (c.90-10 B.C.), Rome, and his '*De Architectura*', manuscript treatise rediscovered (c.1414) 82:36, 41, 48, 49 bis, 50ⁿ¹
Vitruvius Teutsch (1548) 111:32
 Vitruvius, 110:43
 Vitruvius, 112:52, 135, 137ⁿ
 Vitruvius, Marcus, 113:23-26; (Ten books of Architecture), 67
 Vittoria (Spain), Lodge in, 119:132
 Vittoria, Loggia della (1774), Naples, 93:85, 90
 Vittorio Emanuele II, King of Piedmont, later King of Italy (1860-1878) 102:2-3
Vivat Rex (or *Regina*), in the Coronation Service (On Speaking Latin) 99:210
Vivat, evening ended with, singing French Masonic songs & occasional cries of, in Mdina (1756), and in

- 'Swedish/Scandinavian Rite' [SKA] 106:191
 Vizard, Maj, 114:146
 Vladivostok (Russia), first Japanese pamphlet quoting from 'The Protocol', in (1919) 107:89
 Vogel, Theodor (1899-1977), Dr., founding GM (1949-1958) (G) 'Vereinigte Grossloge' United Grand Lodge of Germany, A.F.& A.M. (Emulation/Schröder Craft Rite) (JLF), and GM (VGLvD) United Grand Lodges of Germany (1957) 83:285-298 *passim*; See: Zickler, Stefan; QKA13 (1979) (G)
 Vogel, Theodor (1899-1977), Dr., GM (G) 'The Sun', Bayreuth, Germany, 100:255
 Vogel, Theodor (1899-1977), Dr., GM (G), Germany (1948), (VGLvD) (1958) 97:8-14, 16, 210-11
 Vogel, Theodor (1899-1977), Dr., GM (G), Germany (JLF) (1949-58) 96:132
 Vogel, Theodor (1899-1977), Dr., GM (G), Germany, 104:85-6
 Vogel, Wolfgang, (son of Theodor), as interpreter at formation of english-speaking lodge (1957) (Germany) 83:285
 Vogel, Zygmunt (1764-1826) 116:106
 Voice of Masonry (Chicago, 10 August, 1895) 115:174
 Voie du Franc-Maçon, La; Mérias, Jules, (Deny Livres), review by Brodsky, M., 112:255
 Voie Substituée, La (1968); Baylot, J., 110:231
 Voie substituée: Recherche sur la Déviation de la Franc-Maçonnerie en France et en Europe, La (1968); Baylot, Jean, 111:249
 Voight, Frederick (bandsman), init. Antiquity L.1* [PGL] (1813) 110:191
 Voisin, Joseph de (1610-80), Rev., 102:106
 Voisin, of the French Ecosism lodge at Fort Royal, Martinique; in the Shart Document No.30 (1751) 107:163
 Volkommene Freundschaft, Die, Lodge at Lausanne (1778) 83:257
 Volney, Lodge (Grand Orient, France), Laval, 104:58, 69
 Voltaire, François Marie Arouer de (1694-1778) 81:**88-9**, 100, **124**, 127; Chevalier Ramsay and 101; initiation of in Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (Nine Muses) Paris (1778) 89; his letter to Martin Folkes, and election to the Royal Society (RS) (1743) **89**; *Lettres Philosophiques* (1734) 90
 Voltaire, François Marie Arouer de (1694-1778) (French poet) 93:212
 Voltaire, François Marie Arouer de (1694-1778), init. Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (Nine Muses) (1778) (G^{OdF}), Paris, 108:29, 71; problems with the Catholic Church regarding his funeral (RC) 29; Freemasonry and the French Revolution (1789), *Voltaire triomphe de Saint Martin* (Voltaire is victorious over St. Martin) 141, 142ⁿ⁶
 Voltaire, François Marie Arouer de (1694-1778); *Lettres Philosoph* (1739), first publication with the Ramsay Oration (1736/7), on Kilwin/Ecossois [HG]/[KH] 32:28
 Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de (1694-1778) 107:239
 Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de (1694-1778) 83:**267**, 269; death of 252; Dictionnaire Philosophique q.271; his initiation described, Lodge 'Les Neuf Sœurs' (Nine Muses) (1778) (Paris) 252, 269, 271
 Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de (1694-1778) (France), and G.E. Lessing (Germany) 88:100
 Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de (1694-1778) (Jean), of Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (Nine Muses) (1778), Paris, 97:109, 111
 Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de (1694-1778) 112:103
 Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de (1694-1778) 114:236
 Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de (1694-1778) 116:37
 Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de (1694-1778) 118:117
 Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de (1694-1778) 120:150; *Micromégas* (1752), 150
 Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de (1694-1778) q. 100:195
 Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de (1694-1778), his init. (1778) (G^{OdF}), or the Horn Lodge, Westminster (1726-9)? [PGL] (Q.187) 94:**243-5**; *Dictionnaire Philosophique* (1764) 244
 Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de (1694-1778), Lodge of Sorrow (*Tenue Funèbre*) (1779), (at Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs*, Paris) 87:255
 Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de (1694-1778), Lodge of Sorrow (*Tenue Funèbre*) (1779), (at Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs*, Paris) 89:176
 Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de (1694-1778), poet, 86:**9n³**, 307, 313-17 *passim*; his initiation in Lodge *Les Neuf Sœurs* (1778) (Nine Muses) Paris **314**; his death and the 'Les Neuf Sœurs' Lodge of Sorrow (*Tenue Funèbre*) (1779) **314-15**; his possibly initiation in the Horn Lodge (L.331*) at Westminster (1726-9) **9n³**
 Voltaire, François-Marie Arouet de (1694-1778), adopted the nobility pen-name of 'de Voltaire' (1717), his battel with Rohan (1725) (into the Bastille), in England and friendly with Bolingbroke, Congreve, Pope, Swift etc.; *Philosophical Letters*, or *Letters Concerning the English Nation* (1734), (hailing English freedom of worship, thought & speech, and the Quakers, Shakespeare, Becon, Locke, Newton, etc.) 109:8, 15^{n12,13}; in Germany visiting Frederick II (The Great) 10; made a mason in the Lodge 'Les Neuf Sœurs' (Nine Muses) (1778) (Paris), in the present of Franklin 14
 Voltaire, Francois-Marie Arouet de (1694-1778), his initiation (1778) 110:**9n²²**, 63, 73, 119, 232
 Volubian Royal Arch Ch.157* of Virtue and Silence, Falmouth 95:47
 Volubian Royal Arch Ch.75, Falmouth 95:47
 Volubian Royal Arch Ch.75, Falmouth 99:**192**
 Volubin Chapter MS. (post-1808) [RA] 95:39-40, **47**, 51
 Volume of the Sacred Law [VLS], (Herring, D.J.) The Bibles of Lodge Singapore, L.7178 [UGLE] (EC), Singapore, 76:137-9
 Volume of the Sacred Law [VLS], open, to make a lodge "just", 82:291, 293; on the Pillars and [KST] 323
 Volume of the Sacred Law [VSL] 106:230; as a Landmark 65

- Volume of the Sacred Law [VSL] 97:166, **169-70**; the Antients [AGL] 169; in Canada & USA 156, **160**, 163, 167, 169; France **170-1**; for Jewish brethren 35; use in ceremonies 34-5, 74
- Volume of the Sacred Law [VSL], An Unusual (Seal-Coon) 104:**215**
- Volume of the Sacred Law [VSL], English Bible obligatory? 92:49, 58
- Volume of the Sacred Law [VSL], for Buddhists (*Jataka Desanawa*) 86:138
- Volume of the Sacred Law [VSL], how opened in the (3°) 3th degrees? 89:**263-4**
- Volume of the Sacred Law [VSL], in Turkish lodges, 105:**251-2**
- Volume of the Sacred Law [VSL], 'Its Forms and Usage in Freemasonry' (Cryer) 90:**85-91**
- Volume of the Sacred Law [VSL], John Strachan, G.Reg. [UGLE] (1898), on the definition of a (masonic) 108:104; *See also*: Bible, the [VSL]
- Volume of the Sacred Law [VSL], openines, 99:217, 219, 221
- Volume of the Sacred Law [VSL], symbolism of 83:360; its use in Freemasonry (Q.114) **377**; versions of 377
- Volume of the Sacred Law [VSL], where opened? (degrees) (Mendoza) 103:**260**
- Volume of the Sacred Law, VSL, [VSL] 120:136
- Volunteer Artillery, 118:6
- von Bernewitz, Johann Heinrich Carl, 121:196, 197
- Von Bocholt, Frans, 15th-C. artist, painting Solomon with masonic/esoteric symbols, 106:157
- von Burgsdoff, Lt Ludw. Traugott, 121:196, 197
- von Cramm, Lt 121:196
- Von Eckhartshausen, Karl; *The Cloud upon the Sanctuary* (early 19th-Century), with devotional text of 'Rosicrucian' mysticism, 108:150
- von Engestroem, Count Lars, 115:187
- von Feinagle, 'Professor' Gregor (1765?-1819), German mnemonist, 106:**202-6**
- von Fersen, Count Hans Axel, 115:60
- von Franz, M.L.; *The Process of Individuation* in 'Man and his Symbols' (1964), on stones, 106:234ⁿ²
- von Germann, Lt Friedrich, 121:196
- von Görtz, Baron Georg Heinrich, 115:37
- von Homspesch, Ferdinand (d.1805), (a mason!), GM [KH] (1797-9) (Hospitallers), Malta; & masonic symbols at the Bavarian '*Langue*' in Malta (1797) 106:**192-3**; *See also*: Homspesch, Ferdinand von
- von Höpken, Carl Johan, 115:46, 51
- von Hund, Baron Gotthelf, [OS] 114:26, 28
- von Hund, Baron, his Templar system (1744-5) [OS] 115:45
- von Hund, Freiherr (Baron) Karl (Carl) Gottlieb (1722-76); *See also*: Hund, von & the 'Strict Observance' Rite [OS] (1751) 106:**160-2**, 168, 170ⁿ¹⁵
- von Landsberg, Herred, *Horsus Delicarum*, 115:262
- von Liebistorf, Baron Kirchberger, 114:32
- von Loehneisen, Capt, 121:196
- von Mutzel, Lt., 121:196
- von Oelreich, Niklas, 115:48
- von Platen, Rear Adm. Balizar, 115:203
- von Quanten, Are, 115:201
- Von Ranke, Leopold (1795-1886), Professor (Berlin), German 'historian' with respect for primary sources 107:59; his aphorism '*wie es eigentlich gewesen*' (as it really was) 152
- von Rehauren, Col Lorentz, 115:202
- von Rehausen, Baron Gotthard Mauritz, 115:**188-189**, 191, 200, **202-203**
- von Richtersleben, Lt Friedr. Wilh. 121:197
- von Starck, Johan August; *Apologie des Francs Maçons* (Philadelphie, 1779) 115:57
- von Trodt, Lt Friedr., 121:197
- von Ulmenstein, Ens Samuel, 121:197
- von Unger, Lt Joh. Lud., 121:196, 197
- von Weiler, 114:26
- Vonberg, Daniel, 86:219-20; his collection of jewels 199, 210, 217, 219
- Vonderahe, Frank, 118:194, 196
- Voo, in the Old Charges (MSS.) 94:**234-5**
- Voodoo, 119:46
- Voorhis, Harold van Buren (1894-1983) 115:177; *The Eastern Star. The Evolution from a Rite to an Order* (1954) 177ⁿ⁴⁵
- Voorhis, Harold van Buren (1894-1983), New Jersey (USA) 108:136; 'Concerning the Swedenborgian Rite' in *Collectanea*, Vol.8, part.3 (1966) 138^{n12,24,26,29}
- Voorhis, Harold van Buren (1894-1983), New Jersey (USA) 84:225; "Benjamin Franklin's Reprint of James Anderson's *Constitutions* of (1723)" **69-74**
- Voorhis, Harold van Buren (1894-1983), New Jersey (USA) 90:309, 313; *Negro Masonry in the United States* (1939), [PHA] (USA) 310; *See*: removed from distribution, *Philalethes*, *The* (Apr.1989, p.15-6) & (Dec.1991, p.20-2) [TPS]
- Voorhis, Harold van Buren (1894-1983), New Jersey (USA) 92:148, 171ⁿ²
- Voorhis, Harold van Buren (1894-1983), New Jersey (USA), and A.E. Waite, 99:88, **101**, 103ⁿ²³, 104ⁿ¹⁰⁹

- Voorhis, Harold van Buren (1894-1983), New Jersey (USA), *FPS* (1931), (*SBF*) (1938), co-founder of The Philalethes Society (1928) [*TPS*], masonic writer, 101:102-3; *See*: "Philalethes" Member Sydney L.290* of Research (*UGL-NSW*), (Jan.1951) [*TPS*]
- Voorhis, Harold van Buren (1894-1983), New Jersey (USA), his study of the 'Sharp Collection' (1952) (*NMJ*) [*A&ASR*] 107:155; *Masonic Organizations and Allied Orders and Degrees* (1952) 108
- Voorhis, Harold van Buren (1894-1983), New Jersey (USA), of New Jersey, S.C. (33°) (*SMJ*) [*A&ASR*] (USA), or; *Societas Rosicruciana*, Civitatibus Foederatis [*SRICF*] (USA) 95:212
- Voorhis, Harold van Buren (1894-1983), New Jersey (USA), on Folger [*RER*] (*MS.*) q. 105:102
- Voorhis, Harold van Buren (1894-1983), New Jersey (USA), on 'Making Masons on Sight', in *Transactions* (1933) of the Sydney Lodge of Research L.290* (*UGL-NSW*); *See*: Jones, Bernard E. [*FG&C*]
- Voorhis, Harold van Buren (1894-1983), New Jersey (USA), 'The Morgan Affair'; *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.76:197-203) 106:117ⁿ²⁸
- Voorhis, Harold van Buren (1894-1983), New Jersey (USA); *A History of Organized Masonic Rosicrucianism. Societas Rosicruciana*. (1983), [*SRIA*], on letter from John Yarker to MacLeod Moore (1876) 109:209ⁿ³; Grand Registrar, Grand College of Rites (1932) (USA) 211
- Voorhis, Harold van Buren (1894-1983), New Jersey (USA); *Facts for Freemasons* (1951) 87:210
- Voorhis, Harold van Buren (1894-1983), New Jersey (USA); *The Order of the Red Cross of Constantine* (1963), [*RCC*], reviewed (Draffen) 76:73; "The Morgan Affair" of (1826) in the U.S.A. (USA) **197-203**
- Voorhis, Harold van Buren (1894-1983), New Jersey (USA); *The Story of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry* (1956, 1980) [*A&ASR*] (*SMJ*) (USA), reviewed (Jackson) 94:**217**
- Voorhis, Harold van Buren (1894-1983), New Jersey (USA); *The Story of the Scottish Rite* (1980 ed.) 97:178
- Vorgesichte und Anfänge der freimaurerei in England*, Bd. 2; Begemann, Dr W., (1910) 113:11ⁿ³⁷
- Vorgrimler, Herbert; *Kirche und Freimaurer im Dialog* (1975); *See also*: Appel & Vorgrimler, 89:**193-4**
- Vorontsov, Count Roman, DPGM Russian Empire (EC) 111:158, 160
- Vortigern, legendary King of Britain (the tower on Mount Eryri) 89:146, 151ⁿ⁵⁹
- Voss, Christian; *Berlinische privilegierte Staats und Gelehrten Zeitung* (newspaper, Berlin), Gotthold Lessing as reviewer of (c.1750) 88:100
- Vossius, Isaac (1618-89), philologist; *De Idolatria*, 99:205
- Votum L.6517, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:136, 142
- Vouching, (Harry Carr) Vouching within the lodge (Q.41) 76:228
- Route d'Acier* (Arch of Steel) 119:**3-4**
- Vowells, Michael 122:64
- Vowles, E.J. and W.G., and Bristol Royal Arch [*RA*] 85:326
- Voyage dan la Basse et la Haute Égypte*; Denon (1802) 116:95
- Voyage into the Levant* (1718), Tournefort, Joseph Pitton de, 121:157
- Voyages de Cyrus, Les*; Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew, 117:145
- Vrai Maçon de la Voie Droite* (degree) 119:2
- Vraie et Parfaite Harmonie*, Lodge La, Mons (Belgium) 100:79
- Vrais Amis de l'Ordre Orient, L des* (Ashby-de-la-Zouch) 119:133, 135
- Vrais Amis de l'Ordre, Loge des* (prisoners-of-war, 1808-14), Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 102:37
- Vrais Amis de l'Union*, Lodge Les, Brussels, 100:61, 64, 83
- Vrais Amis de Napoléon*, Lodge Les (1805), Genoa (Italy) 100:177
- Vrais Amis*, Lodge Les, Martinique, 107:163
- Vrais Amis, Loge les*, (Lyon), founded by Willermoz (1760), [*RER*] (France) 109:49ⁿ¹¹⁸
- Vreedenburch, J.W. van, G.Sec. (1818) Grand East (Netherlands), and 'The Charter of Cologne' for the 'Orde der Vijmetselaren' (*Divisions of The Masters' Degree*) [*HG*] (Council of Excellent and Super Excellent Master) to Prince Frederik of Orange (1818), Netherlands, 110:99, 102ⁿ⁴⁵, 103
- Vriend, J.; *The Blessed Virgin Mary in the Mediaeval Drama of England* (temple play) q. 87:**86**
- Vriendschap, De*, Lodge (1809), Surabaya, 104:5, 25-6
- Vrijmetselarij in de Lage Landen* (1995); Sanse, A van der, 111:255
- Vrijmetselarij in de Lage Landen*; Sande, A. van der, 110:102ⁿ³⁹
- Vrillière, Saint-Florentin, Duc de la, State Secretary, 104:110-11, 125, 132, 135
- Vroom, James, "Ancient York Masons" in British America (USA) 24:268-75
- Vroom, James, (noted historian), on 'Old York Working' (in *AQC* vol.24:268-75) 93:146
- Vrooman John Black (1899-1985), Missouri (USA), *FPS* (1936), (*SBF*) (1963), (*MBBFMN*) (1970), Editor of 'The Philalethes' (1955-1976) [*TPS*], his warning on proper masonic research (1972) 87:214
- Vuillaume, Claude-André; *Manuel Maçonnique ou Tuileur des divers Rite de Maçonnerie pratiqués en France* (1830, repr. 1975) (Masonic Manual or Tyler (Handbook/Guide) of the Varius Rites of Freemasonry Practised in France), reviewed (Howe); *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.91:115) 90:325
- Vulgate, The* (Bible) (340-420 A.D.) (*RC*), (on Hiram), [*VSL*] 84:193
- Vulgate, The* (Bible), first translation from Hebrew and Greek to Latin, by Saint Jerome (340-420 A.D.) (*RC*); *See*: Bible, the [*VSL*]
- Vulpus, Christian August, as librettist, 87:53
- Vulpus, Christiane, 118:42

Vumba Lodge (Umtali) 111:220

W -

- W.L. Wilmschurst: His World of Fallen but Living Stones; Baker, Antony R., 119:40, Appendix I, 83, II, 85, III, 92, IV, 93, V, 94; Baker, Antony R. ii, 23, 40; Notes **95-102**
- Waart, Edo de (conductor) 84:238
- Wace, Master (12th-C.); *Roman de Brut* (c.1155) 102:181, 190
- Wace, Master (12th-C.); *Roman de Brut* (c.1155) 99:58, 59, 61-2
- Wächter, Carl Eberhard von (1746-1825) of the [OS], his meeting with the 'Young Pretender' (Prince Charles Edward Stuart), in Florence (1777); See: [IFL-I] 90:294
- Wächter, Carl Eberhard von (1746-1825) of the [OS], his meeting with the 'Young Pretender' (Prince Charles Edward Stuart), in Rome! after 1782)!; See also: (in AQC vol.90:294) 89:63
- Wächter, Carl Eberhard von (1746-1825), (Waecheter, Karl Eberard de)/(Stutgard), recommended by Karl von Hessen-Kassel, Chamberlain to the King of Denmark [SKA], as 'Eberardus a Ceraso' in the [OS], Chancellor and Grand Prior of Germany (G), abandoned Freemasonry (1782); See: [IFL-I] 46:350, 350n³
- Wächter, Carl Eberhard von (1746-1825), nominate as Chancellor of the proposed 'VIIIth' Templar Province (1773) (Hund) [OS], 'Eques a Ceraso', founded Templar Chapters in Vienna and Munich, 109:34, 48n⁹⁹; at the 'Gugomos' Wiesbaden Convent (1776) 36; sent to Italy (c.1779), for meeting with Charles Edward Stuart, the 'Young Pretender', as the emissary for the Duke of Södermanland (Sweden) [OS] 40
- Wackerbarth, G. or W.K., G.Stwd. (1839-40), of Lodge of Felicity (L.58) 85:72, 72n²
- Waddeswyk, William (fl.1398), master mason, 99:225
- Waddington (Lancashire/Yorkshire), The Masonic Stone at (TB) [HG]; See: (Rhodes, D.K.) Philalethes, The (Apr.1996, p.29, 46-49) [TPS]
- Waddington, 117:142, 144
- Waddington, A.F.; see: Warrington, Albert Francis G., 116:251, 258, 262
- Wade, Field Marshal, 121:193
- Wade, General George, 111:128
- Wade, John Stephen + (b.1947) (PhD) 118:48, 50
- Wade, John Stephen + (b.1947) (PhD) 120:iii, vi, 26, **26, 94-97**, 99, 110; 'Establishment of Lodge Roman Eagle in Edinburgh: its use of Latin from 1785-1793, The', **26-99**; Appendix 1, Individual Lodge Members and Visitors, 40; Appendix 2, The Charter, 43; Appendix 3, Latin Minutes, 47; Appendix 4, Eulogium, 77; Appendix 5, Founders, Initiates & Affiliates, 78; Appendix 6, Honorary Members, 82; Appendix 7, Meetings & Ceremonies, 85; Notes, 89
- Wade, John Stephen + (b.1947) (PhD), init. Fellowship L.4069 (1981), Editor (AQC – 2009) 121:x-xi
- Wade, John Stephen + (b.1947) (PhD) 122:x-xii; biography 120, 120; Prestonian Lecturer (PL-2009); *Go and do thou likewise: English Masonic procession from the 18th to the 20th centuries*, **75-120**; See: FTD#47 (2009), Harashim #49, ANZMRC (2010); in 'The Square' (No.1, March 2010) UK, contents 268
- Wade, John Stephen + (b.1947), Editor AQC (2009-), Master (WM) of Q.C. L.2076 (2009); Inaugural Address: *QC and AQC: the next 125 years?* 123:A
- Wadeson's Bengal Arms (advert) 122:196
- Wadia, Ardeshir C. (fl.1843) 92:178
- Waecheter, Karl Eberard (Waechter); See: Wächter, Carl Eberhard von (1746-1825), and the [IFL-I]
- wages, building trades compared, 98:**96-9**, 101n⁴³⁻⁶; medieval masons at York **196**
- Wagg, Thomas, 117:**142-143**
- Wagler, 120:18
- Wagner, Professor Hans (Vienna), member of the non-masonic study group at Luneburg in Hanover (PhD), symposium (1976), Germany 92:210
- Wagner, Professor Hans, Master (WM) (1977) of Quatuor Coronati Lodge of Research, Wien (Vienna, Austria) 90:67; *Die Ungarische Freimaurerei der Freiheit* (1971) 68
- Wagner, Richard (1813-83) 119:**48-49**, 81; *Parsifal* **48-49**, 81; Sir Anthony 181
- Wagner, Richard (1813-83), composer 91:28; and Theodor Reuss (1873) 29
- Wagner, Richard (1813-83), composer 96:140-2; seeks Initiation in Lodge *Eleusis zur Verschwiegenheit*, Bayreuth (c.1872)?, rejected by Friedrich Feustel, GM (G), Grand Lodge *Zur Sonne* (Germany) 142
- Wagner, Richard (1813-83), composer, 112:204
- Wagner, Richard (1813-83), German composer; *Siegfried* (1876) 108:159; See: Love, Graeme C.; 'Wagner – An enigma answered! (in 'Transactions' Vol.8, Victorian Research L.218) (UGLV) (1995)
- Wagner, Sir Anthony 115:208; *Heralds of England* 231; *Heralds of England, The* 230; *John Anstis, Garter King of Arms* (London: HMSO, 1992) 230
- Wagner, Sir Anthony; *Heralds of England* (1967) 103:52
- Wagstaffe, John; *History of the 'Lodge of Loyalty, No.320', Mottram.* (1898), (L.320) & (Ch.320), reviewed 11:198-9
- Wahab Lodge (Sialkot), 112:84
- Wahab or Benevolent, L.988, Jullundur/Sialkot/Karachi, 103:63
- Wahlstedt, Karl; *Masonic Bibliography.* (1910), (*Katalog der Bibliothek, Großen Loge Hamburg*), (JLF) (Germany), reviewed, 23:196
- Wahlverwandtschaften, Die* (Elective Affinities), Goethe, J.W. von, 116:93, 97, 121, 123

- Wahnerheide Branch, (ABF) (Germany) 83:282
- Wahren Eintracht, Lodge zur (1781-6), Vienna, 87:44, 46-9, 54, 66, 70, **73**, 217 bis; See: Weisberger, Richard William 'Bill'; *Speculative Freemasonry and the Enlightenment: A study of the Craft in London, Paris, Prague and Vienna.* (1993)
- Wahren Eintracht, Lodge zur (1781-6), Vienna, Clermont/'Strikte Observanz' [OS] 100:198, **199-200**
- Wahren Eintracht, Lodge zur (Lodge True Unity), Vienna (1781-1786) (Mozart & Haydn) 94:61, 62-3, 71-2, 74, 78; its *Kettenlied* (the chain song) (1782) q.69; Minutes q.**62-3**, 80
- Wahren Eintracht, Lodge zur (True Concord), Vienna, F.J. Haydn, init. in (1785) 122:228
- Wahren Eintracht, Lodge zur, (Lodge True Harmony/Concord/Unity) (1781-6), Vienna, (Haydn & Mozart) (1785), Born's famous lodge at Vienna (Austria), Mozart a regular guest of (1784-6) 109:12-13, 16n²⁸
- Wahren Eintracht, Lodge zur, Vienna (1781-6) 97:229
- Wahren Eintracht, Lodge zur (1790), Vienna, 110:179, 186
- Wahren Eintracht, Lodge zur, (The True Introduction) (Ignaz von Born & Mozart, Vienna 1785) 116:270
- Wahrheit und Einigkeit zu den drei gekronten Säulen, Lodge zur (1784), Prague, 92:86-7
- Wahrheit und Einigkeit, Lodge zur (Truth and Unity), Prague, (1791) Mozarts visit at, 87:48, 73
- Wahrheit, Lodge zur (1785), Vienna, 94:74
- Wahrheit, Lodge zur (1785), Vienna, 97:229
- Wahrheit, Lodge zur (1786), Vienna, 87:49 bis, 217
- Waid, Fred M., 121:81
- Wailing Wall, the (Jerusalem, Israel) 82:160-1, 160n⁸
- Wainwright, Benjamin, 120:108
- Wainwright, J.G., 110:155
- Waipi L.119 (NZ), Te Awamatu (New Zealand) 105:175
- Waistell MS. (1693) [E.c.8.] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 99:141
- Waistell MS. (1693) [E.c.8.] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 94:235
- Waistell MS. (1693) [E.c.8.] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 90:151
- Waistell MS. (1693) [E.c.8.] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (West Yorkshire Library), and where reproduced (*West Yorkshire Masonic Reprint*, 1892) **40-44**
- Waistell MS. (1693) [E.c.8.] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family), at the Library of Provincial Grand Lodge of Yorkshire (West Riding) [UGLE] 52:274
- Waistell MS. (1693) [E.c.8.] 112:132
- Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942) 100:7-8, 11; of the Esoteric School 18, 20, 20n^{6,7,10}, **251-2**; *Devil-Worship in France* (1896) 11; *New Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1921) 18, 28, 252-3; *Real History of the Rosicrucians* (1887) 20n¹⁰; *Secret Tradition in Freemasonry*, The (1911, 1937) 252-3; *Shadows of Life & Thought* (1938) 12; *A.E. Waite, Magician of Many Parts* (Gilbert, 1987) reviewed (Tingay) **252-3**
- Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942) 101:136, 139, 141, 147, 149, **150**, 153, 155, 157; *Shadows of Life & Thought* (1938) 150
- Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942) 109:209; *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1921) 80n¹⁰
- Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942) 85:243, 251 bis, 289, 294; on Mackenzie 270; *The Brotherhood of the Rosy Cross* (1924) q.242, 251n⁴, 252-3, 259n¹, 294; *New Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1921) 252, 294, q.322, 329; *Shadows of Life and Thought* (1938) 242
- Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942) 91:30, 41n¹⁰, 42, 148; on W.W. Westcott (1848-1925) q.33
- Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942) 95:9, **211-12**; *A New Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and of cognate instituted mysteries: their rites, literature and history* (1921) 212; *The Secret Traditions in Freemasonry* (1911) 212; *A.E. Waite: A Bibliography* (Gilbert, 1983), reviewed (Hamill) **211-12**
- Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942) 105:118; transl. (1893) *The Hermetic Museum* (1625) 157; *A New Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry*. (1921) q.183
- Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942) 108:123, 135, 144; *A New Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1921) 138n⁷; on the Swedenborgian Rite 123; his 'Secret Council of Rites' 135; as member of Hermes Lodge (Swedenborgian Rite) 135; as member of the Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn (GD) 135; *The Book of Black Magic and Pact* (1898) 150; *The Secret Tradition in Freemasonry* (1911) 136
- Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942) 114:163, 176, 208; *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry*, (Wm. Rider, London, 1923), 171
- Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942) 116:156, 190; *MS Diary*, (11 November 1921), 190; (21 March 1923), 190; (23 February 1921), 190
- Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942) 119:65, 70, **75-76**, 103, 105; *Secret Tradition in Freemasonry*, The 57
- Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942), (New York & England), *FPS* (1937) [TPS], (SBF) (1939), masonic encyclopedists, on exposures, 84:172
- Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942), (of the Esoteric School), and the Q.C. L.2076 (1902/3) 107:3, 6, 6n¹³; R.A. Gilbert expert on 7; *Shadows of Life & Thought* (1938) 6n¹²; *The Secret Tradition in Freemasonry* (1911, revised edn. 1937) 2; *A New Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1921) 212n^{38,41,45}
- Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942), (of the Mystical/Esoteric School) 99:5; init. (1901) Runymede L.2430 [UGLE], Wraybury **93**; *The Brotherhood of the Rosy Cross, being Records of the House of the Holy Spirit in its Inward and Outward History* (1924) 100, 102, 104n¹⁰¹; *Devil-Worship in France, or the Question of Lucifer. (A Record of things seen and heard in the Secret Societies according to the evidence of Initiates)* (1896) 91, 103n^{30-2,38}; *Diana Vaughan and the Question of Modern Palladism* (unpubl.) q.**91**, 103n³⁵; *Emblematic Freemasonry* (1925) 102; *Esoteric History of Freemasonry* (unpubl., into) *The Secret Tradition in Freemasonry* (1911) 98, 103n¹⁹; *Handbook of Cartomancy* (1889)

- (Redway) 90, 103n²³
- Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942), on the 'Harodim', 60:179-180
- Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942); *A New Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and of cognate instituted mysteries: their rites, literature and history* (1921) (Ars Magna Latomorum), (USA ed.) (*Encyclopaedia*) (1970) 98:47
- Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942); *A New Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and of cognate instituted mysteries: their rites, literature and history* (1921), and (USA ed.) (1970) 92:44, 45
- Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942); *A New Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and of cognate instituted mysteries: their rites, literature and history* (1921) 87:71
- Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942); *A New Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and of cognate instituted mysteries: their rites, literature and history* (1921), on edicts promulgated the Papal Bull 'In Eminenti' (1738) 82:276n²
- Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942); *A New Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry (Ars Magna Latomorum) and of cognate instituted mysteries: their rites, literature and history* (1921), reviewed (Songhurst & Tuckett) 33:169-180
- Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942); *A New Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1921), on the 'Baconian Theory of Masonry' 110:18n¹⁰¹; *The Hermetic Museum, restored and enlarged* (1893) 255n²⁴
- Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942); *Devil-Worship in France, or the Question of Lucifer. A Record of things seen and heard in the Secret Societies according to the Evidence of Initiates* (1896) 115:178
- Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942); *The Brotherhood of the Rosy Cross, being Records of the House of the Holy Spirit in its Inward and Outward History* (1924) 97:118, 130n⁷; used by Dame Frances A. Yates in her; *The Rosicrucian Enlightenment* (1975) 144, 150
- Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942); *The Hermetic Museum restored & enlarged* (Frankfurt, 1678), translated from Latin by (1893) 106:259n^{10,11}
- Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942); *The Life of Louis Claude de Saint-Martin, The Unknown Philosopher, and the Substance of his Transcendental Doctrine* (1901) (Martinist) 99:92-3, 103n⁴²; *A New Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry and of cognate instituted mysteries: their rites, literature and history* (1921) 5; 7n²¹, **99-100**, 101, 104n⁷²; *The Occult Sciences, a Compendium of Transcendental Doctrine and Experiment* (1891) q.**89-90**, 103n¹⁸; *The Real History of the Rosicrucians, founded on their own Manifestos and on Facts and Documents collected from the Writings of Initiated Brethren* (1887) (Redway) q.**89**, 91, 102n¹⁰
- Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942); *The Secret Tradition in Freemasonry, and an analysis of the Inter-Relation between the Craft and the High Grades in respect of their term of Research* (1911, 1937) [RER]; See also: reviewed (in AQC vol.25:133-135) 99:88, q.**94-5**, **98**, 99-100, 102, 102n¹, 103n⁶²; *Shadows of Life & Thought, A Retrospective Review in form of Memoirs* (1938) (his autobiography, SLT) q.88, q.**90**, 102n²; *Studies in Mysticism* (1906) 98; *The Real History of the Rosicrucians* (1887), [SRIA] (1902) 89, 90-1, 94, 102n^{10,13}; and the 'Golden Dawn' (GD) (1887) 90-1; 'The Masonic Career of A.E. Waite' (Gilbert) **88-110**
- Waite, Arthur Edward (1857-1942); *The Secret Tradition in Freemasonry, and an analysis of the Inter-Relation between the Craft and the High Grades in respect of their term of Research*. (1911), [HG] and the Kabbalistic system (Cabbalistic), reviewed (Edwards) 25:133-135
- Waite, Capt. Charles (d.1859) (merchant marine) (USA), Arthur Edward Waite's father, 99:88, 102n³
- Walters (=Stewards, 1721) [PGL] 81:325
- Wake, William, Archbishop of Canterbury (in 1729) 100:116, 122, 125, 128
- Wakefield Chapter No.495, *The Wakefield Chapter of Royal Arch Masons*. (1948) (Rylands, J.R.), (Ch.495) [RA], reviewed (Grantham) 61:160-161
- Wakefield L.495, (Wakefield), Viscount Goderich (later Marquess of Ripon) GM [UGLE] (1870-74), and A.F.S. Woodford+ both member of (1860) 108:116
- Wakefield L.495, Wakefield, 84:38
- Wakefield L.495, Wakefield, 90:29
- Wakefield L.495, Wakefield, 93:119
- Wakefield L.495, Wakefield, 98:76-7
- Wakefield L.495, Wakefield, 117:264
- Wakefield MS. (c.1710-20) [D.g.56.] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS.) 106:197
- Wakefield MS. (c.1710-20) [D.g.56.] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS.) 96:103 bis, **106-9**, 110n¹
- Wakefield, (Rylands, J.R.) Early Freemasonry in Wakefield, 56:207-88
- Wakefield, (Rylands, J.R.) Early Freemasonry in Wakefield, 65:58-80
- Wakefield, (Rylands, J.R.) The Wakefield Chapter of Gregorians [RA] 68:112-28
- Wakefield, chairs (1766) at the Masonic Hall, 98:173, 179
- Wakefield, Early Freemasonry in; (Rylands, J.R.), on Royal Arch's delayed recognition [RA]/[PGL] (in AQC vol.56:207-288) 82:96
- Wakefield, Edward Gibbon, assistant to the 1st Earl of Durham (John George Lambton) 109:142
- Wakefield, Lt-Col, 116:258
- Wakefield, Technical and Art School in, 117:264
- Wakefield, Thomas Montague (d.1936), Lt.-Col., Chinese Secret Societies, or Freemasonry in China? by Professor H.A. Giles, given in Ionic L.1781 (1890); See: Metropolitan Collage [SRIA], *Transactions* (1925) 92:211
- Wakem, Francis, 118:12
- Wakeman, F.A., GM (USA) Indiana (1972) 97:158
- Wakeman, H.O., 112:203, 212

- Wakley, Thomas jnr (ed. *The Lancet*) 110:152-54, 161n¹⁵
 Walcott, Oliver, 120:239
 Walcott, Roscoe R., 118:55
 Waldeck and Pymont, Helen, Princess of, 112:202-203
 Waldegrave, Alice (*née* Millett) 116:277; George, 4th Earl, 277; Samuel, 277, 282; The Revd Canon George Turner, MBE, 273-284 *passim*; as judge, fancy dress competition (June 1953), 283
 Waldegrave, Earl of 81:94, 96, 111; at the lodge held at the Duchess of Portsmouth's house, Paris (1734), (in '*The Whitehall Evening Post*') 97
 Waldegrave, G.T., 113:260
 Waldegrave, James, 1st Earl of (1685-1741), (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1732) 76:56-7
 Waldegrave, Lord, 112:107
 Waldersee, Maj. Gen. Count, 95:26-7
 Waldron, W. (Stourbridge) 90:178
 Waldseemuller, Martin, & Laurent Fries, 'Admiral's Map' (1522-35) 102:59, 60
 Waldteufel, Émile (1837-1915) 112:204
 Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of (23rd), (*later* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM [*UGLE*] (1874-1901), (Hughan, W.J.) In Memoriam: King Edward VII, Past Grand Master and Protector of the Craft, GM [*UGLE*] (1874-1901), and other English Royal (Blood Royal) Freemasons, 23:101-3
 Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of (*later* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM (1874-1901) [*UGLE*] 112:72, 79, 111, 153, 184-221 *passim*; Cartoon 200
 Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of (*later* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM (1874-1901) [*UGLE*] 114:54-77 *passim*, 93
 Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of (*later* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM (1874-1901) [*UGLE*], his Installation as First Grand Principal (1875) [*RA*] (EC) 115:219
 Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of (*later* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM (1874-1901) [*UGLE*], KG, (GM 1874-1901, *later* King Edward VII) 119:21, 24-25, 36-37, 39, 154
 Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, (*later* Edward VII) (1901-10), GM [*UGLE*] (1874-1901) 117:49, 72, 78, 187, 189, 206, 239-266 *passim*, 257, 323; assassination attempts upon, 250; Election as GM, 79; GL MMM, GM, as, of, 258; Initiation of (1868) (*SFMO*) 79; marriage to danish Princess Alexander (1863) 240-1; first born son, Albert Victor Christian Edward (1864-1892) 240, 241, 243, 253, 255: Init. (1885) 257
 Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, (*later* Edward VII) (1901-10), GM [*UGLE*] (1874-1901) 118:6, 15;
 Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM [*UGLE*] (1874-1901), init. St. John Lodge (Stockholm) (1868) (*SFMO*) [*SKA*], Past GM [*UGLE*] (1869), Patron (SC) Scotland (1870), Patron (IC) Ireland (1871), Master (*WM*) of Royal Alpha L.16 (1871) 81:215, 351-2; "the only Lodge visited by" 219
 Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM [*UGLE*] (1874-1901) 82:18
 Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM [*UGLE*] (1874-1901) 85:262
 Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM [*UGLE*] (1874-1901) 90:48, 50
 Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM [*UGLE*] (1874-1901) 91:64, 65; his masonic career 225-7; init. (1868) in '*Den Nordiska Första*?', Stockholm, (Swedish Rite) (*SFMO*) [*SKA*] 226
 Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM [*UGLE*] (1874-1901) 92:189, 190
 Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM [*UGLE*] (1874-1901) 93:5, 6, 7, 124; as King Edward VII (1901-10) 13; GM [*KT*]/[*KM*] (EC) (1872-1895) of the Order of the Temple, GM [*KT*] (UK) (1895-1901) 48
 Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM [*UGLE*] (1874-1901) 98:77-8
 Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM [*UGLE*] (1874-1901) 99:115, 179, 199
 Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM [*UGLE*] (1874-1901) 102:12, 15
 Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM [*UGLE*] (1874-1901) 105:197, 199, 205, 215-16, 245
 Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM [*UGLE*] (1874-1901) 106:78; plan to confederate the main English masonic bodies under 80-4; as GM [*KT*] (EC) (1872-1901)/(IC)(SC), as Grand Patron [*A&ASR*] (EC) (1874), as GM Mark (1886) (EC) 83, 180; init. (1868) in Sweden (*SFMO*) (*Swedish Rite*) [*SKA*] 80-1, 86n²⁸, 90, 102
 Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM [*UGLE*] (1874-1901) 107:122-3, 154, 230; as Provincial GM, Bucks, 123
 Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM [*UGLE*] (1874-1901), init. (*SFMO*) (1868) Sweden [*SKA*] 108:81-121, 87, 90, 93, 96, 112n¹, 113, 184; advanced in the Mark (1883) (EC) 113; as 'Edward the Peacemaker' 110; as GM [*UGLE*] (1874-1901) 113; his portrait in Lodge Room No.1, Freemasons' Hall (London) 115; as King (Edward VII) 110; as member of Royal Alpha (L.16) 88, 90; as Past GM [*UGLE*] 1869) 85; as 'Tum-Tum' 110; married to Princess Alexandra of Denmark (1862) 81-82, 165; (Khambatta) "The Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) on the administration and The Development of the Craft", 81-121
 Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM [*UGLE*] (1874-1901) 111:16, 144, 166
 Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VII) (1901-10), GM [*UGLE*] (1874-1901), init. St. John Lodge (Stockholm) (1868) (*SFMO*) [*SKA*], Past GM [*UGLE*] (1869), Patron (SC) Scotland (1870), Patron (IC) Ireland

- (1871) 116:11, 15, 20, **24-26, 36-37**, 39, 41, 47, 50, 52, **60-61**
- Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, GM [UGLE] (1874-1901); *See also*: Edward VII (1841-1910), King of England (1901-10) 110:**133-4**, 156, 158, 165, **208-14**, 218^{n15,19,25,30}, his initiation in Sweden (1868) [SFMO] 208
- Wales, Albert Edward (1841-1910), Prince of, *later* Edward VII, King of England (1901-10), married to Princess Alexandra of Denmark (1862), init. (1868) Sweden (SFMO) [SKA], GM [UGLE] 1874-1901) 109:**96-107**, 110^{n20,31}, 111^{n40-4,46}, 112^{n49,52-3,55,59,61}, 113^{n63-5,70,75}, 114^{n82,86}, **241-2**, 251; *See also*: Frölich, Ernest; *Mina Frimurare-Minnen från Stockholm och London med Carl XV och Albert Edward* (1891) 112^{n61,63}
- Wales, Albert Victor (1864-1892), Prince of (as the Duke of Clarence and Avondale), init. Royal Alpha L.16 (1885), by his father the GM (*later* King Edward VII), SGW [UGLE] (1887), Provincial GM [UGLE] (Berkshire) (1890), his Obituary (Speth); *See also*: Clarence, Prince Albert Victor (1864-1892), Duke of, 5:70
- Wales, Albert Victor (1864-1892), Prince of, Clarence and Avondale, Duke of, 120:**257-258**;
- Wales, Albert Victor (1864-1892), Prince of, Duke of Clarence and Avondale, init. in Royal Alpha L.16 (1885) by his father the Prince of Wales, on a Grand Lodge photography with Master Mason's apron (1886), Provincial GM [UGLE] Berkshire (1890); *See also*: Clarence, Prince Albert Victor (1864-1892), Duke of, 107:123
- Wales, Albert Victor (1864-1892), Prince of; Duke of Clarence and Avondale, Earl of Athlone, 117:241, 243, 251, 253, 255, 257; (Plate 38, 43, 45) 216f-g; Clarence & Avondale, as, 251, 262; funeral of (1892), 266; Freedom & Livery of the Goldsmiths' Company, his acceptance of, 248; Freedom & Livery of the Mercers' Company, his acceptance of, 248; Freedom of the City of London, his acceptance of, 246; commemoration medal, 247; Freedom of the Fishmongers' Company, his acceptance of, 246; Punch cartoon, 246; Sarcophagus and Memorial Effigy of, 255; init. Royal Alpha L.16 (1885) 254, 257; (Gardiner, Terry) "The Masonic career of RW Bro HRH Prince Albert Victor of Wales" **239-274**
- Wales, Alexandra, Princess of, 117:239, 241, 243, 245, **247-248**, 252, 265;
- Wales, Augusta, Dowager Princess of (*d.* 1772), (mother to King George III) 86:87, 88ⁿ²; and Johann Augustus Starck's [OS] 1st visit to England under her patronage (*c.* 1765) 95
- Wales, Edward Albert (1894-1972), Prince of (*later* King Edward VIII, *afterwards* Duke of Windsor) 117:212, **239-274** *passim*;
- Wales, Edward Albert (1894-1972), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VIII) King of England (1936), (*later* Duke of Windsor), init. Household Brigade L.2614 (1919), Provincial GM (Surrey) (1924-1936), Past GM [UGLE] (1936) 81:**353**
- Wales, Edward Albert (1894-1972), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VIII) King of England (1936), (*later* Duke of Windsor), and Rhineland Masons (Germany) 83:274
- Wales, Edward Albert (1894-1972), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VIII) 114:82
- Wales, Edward Albert (1894-1972), Prince of, (*later* King Edward VIII), of England (1936), abdicated, (*later* Duke of Windsor & Mrs. Simpson) (Paris), and the Royal Order of Scotland [ROS] (1933) 90:253
- Wales, Edward, Prince of (1841-1910), (*later* King Edward VII), GM [UGLE] 122:87, 88, 89
- Wales, Frederick Lewis (1707-1751), Prince of (20th), eldest son of King George II, init. by Desaguliers (1737) 81:348; Coustos present at his initiation? 28, 57, 81, 85
- Wales, Frederick Lewis (1707-1751), Prince of (son of George II) 93:20; brother-in-law to Frederik V (King of Denmark, 1746-66) [SKA], and cousin to Friedrich II (King of Prussia, 1740-86) (the Great) (G)
- Wales, Frederick Lewis (1707-1751), Prince of, 110:2
- Wales, Frederick Lewis (1707-1751), Prince of, 112:101, 106
- Wales, Frederick Lewis (1707-1751), Prince of, 113:5-6, 8, 11ⁿ³¹, 74
- Wales, Frederick Lewis (1707-1751), Prince of, 115:213, 232
- Wales, Frederick Lewis (1707-1751), Prince of, (Robbins, Sir Alfred) Frederick Lewis, Prince of Wales, as a Freemason (initiated, 1737) [PGL] 29:326-9
- Wales, Frederick Lewis (1707-1751), Prince of, (Robbins, Sir Alfred) Frederick Lewis, Prince of Wales, as a Freemason (initiated, 1737) 31:61-2
- Wales, Frederick Lewis (1707-1751), Prince of, 118:105, 160-162, 227
- Wales, Frederick Lewis (1707-1751), Prince of, his initiation (1737) [PGL], his supporters among the City companies, 82:271
- Wales, Frederick Lewis (1707-1751), Prince of, init. (1737) 103:31, 110
- Wales, Frederick Lewis (1707-1751), Prince of, init. (1737) 104:36, 41-3, 49
- Wales, Frederick Lewis (1707-1751), Prince of, init. (1737) 109:169
- Wales, Frederick Lewis (1707-1751), Prince of, init. (1737), and Esquire Carey, said to have been his Surgeon, in the 'Mock Masons' print (*London Daily Post*) (1740/41) 107:236
- Wales, Frederick Lewis (1707-1751), Prince of, init. (1737), his Portrait, 18:247a/f
- Wales, Frederick Lewis (1707-1751), Prince of, init. (1737), Prince of Wales Palace, Kew, 108:117
- Wales, Frederick Lewis (1707-1751), Prince of, raised (1737) 99:198
- Wales, Frederick Lewis, Prince of (1707-51) 122:86
- Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830) Prince of, (*later* George IV) (1820-1830), GM [PGL] (1790-1813) 117:104
- Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of Wales, KG, (*later* King George IV) (1820-1830), GM [PGL] (1790-1813) 119:173, 175
- Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, (*later* George IV) (1820-1830), GM [PGL] (1790-1813) 116:200, 239, 288
- Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, (*later* King George IV) (1820-30), GM [PGL] (1790-1813), his affair with Mary Robinson (*née* Darby) 82:17
- Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, (*later* King George IV) (1820-30), GM [PGL] (1790-1813), init.

- L.259 (1787) 86:91, **93**, 94, 96n⁶, **97-8**, 99 *bis*, 290, 333; *History of the Prince of Wales's Lodge No.259*. (Fenn, 1910) 91n²; GM (1790-1813) [PGL], and as GMM (SC) (1806-20), and the Secret Societies Act (1799), with Lord Moira on the Edinburgh Rebellion (SC) (1808-1813) **324-5**
- Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, (*later* King George IV) (1820-30), GM [PGL] (1790-1813), (Prince Regent) 89:35, 85, 183
- Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, (*later* King George IV) (1820-30), GM [PGL] (1790-1813) 93:31-3, 35-6, 39-40, 42, 44, 48, 188; as GMM (SC) (1806-20), Scotland 35-8 *passim*, 42, 45
- Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, (*later* King George IV) (1820-30), GM [PGL] (1790-1813) 94:67
- Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, (*later* King George IV) (1820-30), GM [PGL] (1790-1813) 98:136; on masonic tokens 138, 139-40
- Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, (*later* King George IV) (1820-30), GM [PGL] (1790-1813) 99:198
- Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, (*later* King George IV) (1820-30), GM [PGL] (1790-1813) 101:26, 234-5
- Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, (*later* King George IV) (1820-30), GM [PGL] (1790-1813) 102:39
- Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, (*later* King George IV) (1820-30), GM [PGL] (1790-1813) 103:145, as GMM (SC) (1806-20), Scotland 258
- Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, (*later* King George IV) (1820-30), GM [PGL] (1790-1813) 104:113, 143
- Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, (*later* King George IV) (1820-30), GM [PGL] (1790-1813) 105:205
- Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, (*later* King George IV), King of England and Hanover (1820-1830), GM [PGL] (1790-1813), GMM (SC) (1806-20) 108:17, 21, 106, 112; *init.* (1787) by his uncle the Duke of Cumberland, GM [PGL], at a special Lodge held at the Star and Carter, Pall Mall (London) 117
- Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, (*later* King George IV) GM [PGL] (1790-1813) 110:181, 184, 186, 187n¹
- Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, (*later* King George IV) GM [PGL] (1790-1813) 112:6
- Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, (*later* King George IV) (1820-1830), GM [PGL] (1790-1813) 114:**212-214**, 223n
- Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, (*later* King George IV) (1820-1830), (*init.* 1787), GM [PGL] (1790-1813) 115:122, 184
- Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, (*later* King George IV) (1820-30), GM [PGL] (1790-1813) 120:33, 91n⁷³, 111
- Wales, George Augustus Frederick (1762-1830), Prince of, eldest son of King George III, *later* George IV, King of England (1820-30), *init.* at the Star and Garter Tavern (1787), GM [PGL] (1790-1813), first appearance as (1792), GMM (SC) (1805-20) 81:**349**
- Wales, National Library of, 115:216
- Waleska, Prince, the son born of the famous affaire between the young Polish Countess Waleska and the Emperor Napoleon I, as French Ambassador, representing the Emperor Napoleon III, at the funeral of the Duke of Wellington (1852) 108:108
- Waley, Simon F.N. (b.1934), *init.* L.416 (1957), Provincial GM, West Kent (1987), OSM (2010) [UGLE] 102:262
- Waley-Cohen, Sir Bernard, past Lord Mayor of London, PJGW (1961) 92:38
- Waleys, Nicholas, 113:22
- Walford, A. (*Translator of Portuguese Inquisition documents*) 81:**14-5**, 27, 29, 81, 85, 86
- Walford, Edward, translator of Philostorgius, 85:349
- Walgren, Kent, (Mr.), on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723', 107:47-8, **49-50**
- Walkem, Richard T., QC, 119:15, 30n⁶⁶
- Walker L.1342 (1871), Newcastle, Jewish members (1881-1904) 100:235-6, **240**
- Walker of Coats, Sir Patrick, 1st G.P., S.G.R.A. Ch., [RA] (SC) (1822-5), Scotland, 97:205, 207n³
- Walker, Clayton H., 118:56, 73, 81
- Walker, D.P., (of the Esoteric School) 107:47
- Walker, G. Walton (*d.*1919), Col., Deputy Provincial GM (Staffordshire); *A History of Freemasonry in the Province of Staffordshire* (1905), reviewed, 18:233-235; *See:* his portrait in the *Transaction* (1915) [SRJA]
- Walker, G.E. (*d.*1979), '250 Years of Masonry in India' (Prestonian Lecture PL-1979) (in *AQC* vol.92:172-90) 101:249
- Walker, G.E. (*d.*1979), '250 Years of Masonry in India' (Prestonian Lecture PL-1979) 92:**172-90**
- Walker, G.E. (*d.*1979), Prestonian Lecture (PL-1979) (in *AQC* vol.92:172-90), on by-law which prohibited Asiatic (India) initiate, be struck out 97:173-4
- Walker, G.E. (*d.*1979), Prestonian Lecture for (PL-1979) ('250 years of Masonry in India') (in *AQC* vol.92:172-90), initiation of Hindus in India (1863) 104:257-9
- Walker, G.E. (*d.*1979), the earliest mason from India was made in (1775), and the first Hindu Mason (1857), the first Chinese member (1857); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.92:176, 182, 211) 94:234
- Walker, J.E.N.; *Records of Mount Sinai Chapter No.19*. (1970) (Ch.19) [RA], [AMD] 88:49n⁵⁶
- Walker, John E.; *Records of Mount Sinai Chapter No.19*. (1970) (Ch.19) [RA], reviewed (Wells, R.A.) 83:**335-6**
- Walker, Keith, ed.; *The Poems of John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester* (1984), and his impromptu epigram on Charles II (King of

- England) 107:27
- Walker, Leslie Lewis, Jr. (1912-1987), Texas (USA), *FPS* (1988); *See*: Philalethes, The *[TPS]*
- Walker, Michael W., GSec GL (IC) 111:viii
- Walker, Michael W., GSec GL (IC) 112:viii
- Walker, Michael W., GSec GL (IC); Freemasonry in Society - Today and Tomorrow: Some personal musings, 110:**106-115**
- Walker, R.G., on 'Hiram's Head', property of Love & Honour L.285 (1825) 90:**298**, 299
- Walker, Sir Edward (Garter King of Arms) 117:199
- Walker, Sir Patrick, 92:12n⁹
- Walker, Spenceley, 86:276
- Walker, Wendell Kirshman (1908-1991), New York (USA), *FPS* (1956) *[TPS]*, (*SBF*) (1962) (Grand Abbot); *Colonial Freemasonry* (1973) (ed. Cook, Lewis C.), his article in, on the early development of Freemasonry in New York (USA) 90:262
- Walker-Arnott of Arlary, George (d.1868), Dr., *[ROS]*, his letter (1862) q. 97:**205-7**
- Walker-Arnott of Arlary, George (d.1868), Dr., and Durham 91:140, 150; *See also*: Arnott, Dr. George Walker
- Walker-Arnott of Arlary, George (d.1868), Dr., and the Scottish Grand Council of Rites (1845) *[AMD]*! 90:266-7; and the Royal Order of Scotland *[ROS]* (SC) 252
- Walkes, Joseph Alphonso Jr. (b.1933), Kansas (USA); founder and president of the Phylaxis Society (PYS) *[PHA]* 121:132n¹⁸⁸
- Walkes, Joseph Alphonso, Jr. (b.1933), Kansas (USA) *[PHA]*, founder and President of the Phylaxis Society (PYS); *Black Square and Compass: 200 Years of Prince Hall Freemasonry* (1997), Hon. *FPS* (1994) *[TPS]*, (*SBF*) (1997); *Prince Hall's mission: The rise of the Phylaxis Society* (1995), (PYS) *[PHA]* (USA), reviewed (Gilbert, R.A.) 108:**245**; *See*: Philalethes, The (Oct.1989, p.16) & (Feb.1996, p.16) *[TPS]*
- Walkington, Eleanor Anne, 114:**39-40**
- Wall, Captain Adam, 116:225
- Wall/Spring Lake L.73 (GL NJ) (USA) 121:79n³⁰
- Wallace Heaton Collection in Grand Lodge Library, The *[UGLE]*, Freemasons' Hall (London), with 'A Curious Collection of Songs' (1731) *[Pamphlet]*; *See*: *[EMP]*
- Wallace Heaton MS. No.1 (18th-C.) [**D.g.45.**] (Harris Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 94:37
- Wallace, John O., GM, the Philippines (in 1975) q. 95:4
- Wallace, L.1279 (SC) (now L.99 (India)), Calcutta, 93:**1**
- Wallace, Lawrence, brother to the Laird of Sewalton, of L.O (1674), Scotland (SC) 82:299
- Wallace, Mark C., 'The Dundee Lodge', 114:**196-199**
- Wallace, Mark C., 116:viii
- Wallace, Sir Cuthbert, 110:155
- Wallace, William, 166 Walls, T., 120:259
- Wallace-James, R.E., Les Nicotiates, or the Order of the Priseurs, 28:168-88
- Wallace-James, R.E., The Minute Book of the Aitchison's Haven Lodge (1598-1764) (MS.) 24:**30-46**
- Wallace-Murphy, T., *Templar Legacy and the Masonic Inheritance within Rosslyn Chapel, The*, 115:143, 146
- Wallasey, Merseyside Association for Masonic Research; *Transactions* (1925) 107:6n¹⁸
- Wallis, John, Dr., *F.R.S. (RS)*; *A Defence of the Royal Society* (1678) 107:75, 78n¹⁰
- Wallis-Newport, Charles W., on the trowel, 105:**252-3**
- Wallis-Newport, Charles W., Past Master L.187 W.M.I. (IC), 110:172, 174n⁴²
- Wallis-Newport, Charles W., 114:ii, 69, 71, 112, **169-174**, 176, **177-178**; 'From County Armagh to the Green Hills of Somerset: the career of Major Francis George Irwin (1828-1893)' **112-171**
- Wallis-Newport, Charles W., 116:viii
- Wallis-Newport, Charles W., 119:83
- Wallis-Newport, Charles W., (PL-2002); in 'Corona Gladiorum – Transactions of the Bristol Masonic Society' (2008-2009) 122:266-7
- Wallop, John, 1st Earl of Portsmouth, 115:224
- Walls, William, 119:207
- Wallwood L.5143, George II, King of the Hellenes (Greece), init. in (1930) 81:227
- Wallwood Lodge (L.5143) 116:**291-292**
- Walmon, de, 119:1; *see also*: Duvalmon 1
- Walnon, George de, (follower of the 'Pretender'), founded Lodge *Saint-Jean d'Ecosse* (1751), (later *Mère Loge Ecossaise de Marseille*), Marseille, 96:137
- Walpole, Horace (1717-97), 4th Earl of Orford, 101:166; (Hugh Walpole) **258**
- Walpole, Horace (1717-97), 4th Earl of Orford, 103:125
- Walpole, Horace (1717-97), 4th Earl of Orford, 104:48
- Walpole, Horace (1717-97), 4th Earl of Orford, 108:54, 71
- Walpole, Horace (1717-97), 4th Earl of Orford, his diary q. 100:91; (Hugh Walpole) q.120
- Walpole, Horace (1717-97), 4th Earl of Orford, letters on masonry, (1749) to Sir H. Mann on the Duke of Montagu, (1772) on the *Locke MS.*, (1773) with Rev. C. Cole, Governor Pownall, 15:131-2
- Walpole, Horace (1717-97), 4th Earl of Orford, on Freemasons (1743) 85:353
- Walpole, Horace (1717-97), 4th Earl of Orford, poet and writer, in a letter describe John Finch as 'him who was stabbed by Sally Salisbury' (1747) 107:29

- Walpole, Horace (1717-97), 4th Earl of Orford, q. 98:109, 127
 Walpole, Horace (1717-97), 4th Earl of Orford, writer, on architect of Great Queen Street (London) 82:7; on Inigo Jones 38
 Walpole, Horace (1717-97), 4th Earl of Orford, 119:174-175
 Walpole, Horace (1717-97), 4th Earl of Orford, 114:235
 Walpole, Horace (1717-97), 4th Earl of Orford, 117:135
 Walpole, Sir Robert (1676-1745), 1st Earl of Orford, Prime Minister of England (1721-42) 122:85-86
 Walpole, Sir Robert (1676-1745), 1st Earl of Orford, Prime Minister of England (1721-42) 115:41-44, 63, 71
 Walpole, Sir Robert (1676-1745), 1st Earl of Orford, Prime Minister of England (1721-42) 104:36, 48-9, 124
 Walpole, Sir Robert (1676-1745), 1st Earl of Orford, Prime Minister of England (1721-42) 99:189-90, 198
 Walpole, Sir Robert (1676-1745), 1st Earl of Orford, Prime Minister of England (1721-42) 95:170-1
 Walpole, Sir Robert (1676-1745), 1st Earl of Orford, Prime Minister of England (1721-42) 89:63
 Walpole, Sir Robert (1676-1745), 1st Earl of Orford, Prime Minister of England (1721-42) 83:98
 Walpole, Sir Robert (1676-1745), 1st Earl of Orford, Prime Minister of England (1721-42) 86:24-5
 Walpole, Sir Robert (1676-1745), 1st Earl of Orford, Prime Minister of England (1721-42) 110:51-52, 74
 Walpole, Sir Robert (1676-1745), 1st Earl of Orford, Prime Minister of England (1721-42) 113:67
 Walpole, Sir Robert (1676-1745), 1st Earl of Orford, Prime Minister of England (1721-42) 114:16, 235, 245-246
 Walpole, Sir Robert (1676-1745), 1st Earl of Orford, Prime Minister of England (1721-42) 118:117, 227
 Walsh Regiment (King's Regiment of Infantry, 1687) 86:12
 Walsh, Albert (South Africa) 93:51-2
 Walsh, Captain Blaney T., 116:225
 Walsh, French-Irish Regt. of, Lodge (1688?) in the, 101:129
 Walsh, James (Comte de Walsh-Serrant) 86:11, 12; 'his' Irish Regiment in France 11-12
 Walsh, James (pupils of Lodge of Reconciliation) 122:26
 Walsingham Knight Templar Preceptory No.497, Fakenham [KT] 98:12
 Walsingham Lodge No.2148 (L.2148) 112:14
 Walsingham, Capt. Hon. Robert Boyle, first Provincial GM [PGL] Kent (1770), Rutland (1780) 112:8n¹³, 9
 Walsingham, M.V., & Sir Lionel Brett, 'Some Sets of Royal Arch Ensigns in Somerset' [RA] 94:7-14
 Walsingham, Robert Boyle, 120:240
 Walsingham, Sir Francis (1530-90) 106:19-20, 30; Secretary of State to Elizabeth I (anti-Catholic) 19
 Walsingham, Thomas; *Tractatus de nobilitate, vita et martyrio Sanctorum Albani et Amphibali* (c.1394) (Treatise on the Nobility, Life, and Martyrdom of St. Alban and St. Amphibal) 89:116, q.118-19, 120, 121n²⁵, 122n³⁹⁻⁴² *passim*
 Walsingham, Thomas; *Tractatus de nobilitate, vita et martyrio Sanctorum Albani et Amphibali* (c.1394) 92:221
 Walter de Merton (Colour Plate 25) 120:144
 Walter F. Meier L.281 of Research (Seattle, State of Washington) (USA), 'Research progress on Comparative Ritualism' (1993) (Peterson, N.D.) 107:187n³; 'Masonic Oratory and Working Tools According to the Work of Artwood and Foulhouze' (1995) (Peterson, N.D.) 187n¹⁰; 'Albert Pike's Third Degree' (1991) (Peterson, N.D.) 187n¹⁷
 Walter of Hereford, master mason (fl.1306) 90:144
 Walter of Hereford, master mason (fl.1306) 95:85
 Walter Parrott. *Master of the Music*; Tovey, D. and Parran, G. (London, 1941) 112:214-221n *passim*
 Walter the Penniless (fl.1096), pilgrim, 91:69
 Walter, Prior of the Hospitallers (1144-1162) [KH] 91:51, 67, 69
 Walter, The Revd William (Prov GM NY) 116:74
 Walter, William, Rev., Provincial GM [AGL], New York (1781-3) (USA) 92:163
 Walters, H.J. (aka Jack Warner) 108:21
 Walters, T.M.L., 'The Importance of Communications in the Development of Leicester Masonry' (in the 'Transactions' of the Leicester L.2429 of Research, 1997) 112:9n²¹
 Waltham-Triad Lodge (GL MA) (USA) 121:85
 Walton Royal Arch MS. (c.1827-30) (Ritual) [RA] 95:39-40, 47
 Walton, Anthony, 120:257
 Walton, George (1741-1804), signers of the declaration of independence (USA), a mason; *See*: (USA)
 Walton, Isaac, 115:8
 Walton, Samuel Standidge, of Hull, 95:47
 Walton, Walter (d.1418), (Watkin Waldon, the Warden of Henry Yevele, on the reparation of Westminster Hall) 41:137-8
 Walton, Walter (d.1418), (Watkin Waldon, the Warden of Henry Yevele, on the reparation of Westminster Hall); *See also*: (Archbishop Becket and the Masons' Company of London) (in AQC vol.41:137-8), (Williams, W.J.) Henry Yevele, Stephen Lote, Walter Walton, etc. (King's Master Masons) 40:270-1
 Walton, William, 120:130
 Walworth, Reuben H., GM (USA) New York (1853) 105:107
 Wamponamon L.437 (GL ME) (USA) 121:100
 Wan, Dato' Lim Say; in 'The Square' (No.1, March 2010) UK, contents 122:268
 Wan Yung Lung, 116:250
 Wanamaker, John, of Philadelphia, 85:133
 Wanameker (*alias for*), William Morgan (Albany, New York) (1826) (USA) 106:135
 Wand, J.W.C., 110:251; *History of the Early Church* (1949) 254n⁷

- Wands, (Carr, Harry) Crossing the wands (Q.68) 79:293-4
Wandsworthians L.5365, School lodge [UGLE] 110:142
Wang, Ma Chow, 114:192
Wangaratta L.66, Vic, 113:233
Waples, William + (1884-1969), An Outline of the usage of Marks of medieval men, 58:171-224
Waples, William + (1884-1969), An Introduction to the Harodim, 60:118-98
Waples, William + (1884-1969), Pre-1717 Yorkshire lodge, 61:162
Waples, William + (1884-1969), The Swalwell Lodge, 62:80-164
Waples, William + (1884-1969), The State of Masonry in Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1725-1814) 72:12-26; Military Lodges (Q.15) 72:Inset.ML.6 (*Misc.Lat.*)
Waples, William + (1884-1969), The State of Masonry in Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1725-1814) 73:14-35; George Grey, Esq., Freemason (1710) 124-5
Waples, William + (1884-1969), Wessel de Linden and the 'Holywell MS.' (1748-9) [E.d.22.] 75:74
Waples, William + (1884-1969), Wessel de Linden and the 'Holywell MS.' (1748-9) [E.d.22.] 77:212
Waples, William + (1884-1969), his Obituary, 81:258; "Mention of Making a Mark Mason in (1756)" 260-5; on "600 Years of Craft Ritual" 186-8, 201-2
Waples, William + (1884-1969), and Swiss initiations at Durham, 84:210
Waples, William + (1884-1969) 86:96ⁿ¹, 131
Waples, William + (1884-1969), q. 87:86
Waples, William + (1884-1969) 91:116-52 *passim*, 162, 163
Waples, William + (1884-1969) 97:41-2
Waples, William + (1884-1969) 98:162
Waples, William + (1884-1969) 101:262
Waples, William + (1884-1969), q. 102:115, 127
Waples, William + (1884-1969) 105:58, q.63, 64, 67
Waples, William + (1884-1969), commentary on 'Book M' (1961), library, Province of Durham, 107:74ⁿ¹
Waples, William + (1884-1969) 110:38
Waples, William + (1884-1969) 112:172
Waples, William + (1884-1969) 119:145, 147, 149-150, 152
Wapping, old lodge at, 91:118
War Memorial, Masonic; (England) See: Freemasons's Hall, London; (Canada) See: <<http://freemasonry.org/wwm/>> (1999)
War of Independence, Greece (1821-8) 106:212
Warburg Institute, 108:160
Warburg Institute, the (of classical painting) 106:156
Warburton, Bishop William (1698-1779) 111:67ⁿ⁷⁷
Warburton, Capt. Hugh, first Provincial GM [PGL] North Wales (1727) 112:9
Warburton, William (1698-1779), Bishop Gloucester, q. 100:117, 128-9
Warburton, William (1698-1779); *The Divine Legation of Moses* (1738-41) 110:58
Warburton, William, 110:58-59, 60ⁿ²⁵
Warcopp, John, 112:128
Ward, Arthur, 114:208
Ward, Bro., init. (1846), L.526 of Honour, Wolverhampton, Tyler (1846-60) 82:319
Ward, Caesar, 121:160
Ward, Charles Burley (*d.*1921), Sgt. Major V.C. (Victoria Cross) (Boer War), init. Loyal Commercial L.2720 (1913) 100:258, 260
Ward, Chief Inspector, 118:196
Ward, Colin; *Chartres, The making of a Miracle* (n.d.), on Chartres, q. 102:252, 252ⁿ²
Ward, Dr Joshua 'Spot', 118:165-167
Ward, Edward, of L.291 (IC), his certificate, 82:174, 174ⁿ²
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987), The Crisp English word Freemason, 68:58-81
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987), Operative Entered Apprenticeship (1°) 70:12-30
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987), The Baldwin Rite - an impartial survey, 71:28-46; Ebenezer Sibly (*d.*1800); a man of parts 48-52; The Development of Installation at Bristol (*WM*) 85-103
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987), Ebenezer Sibly (*d.*1800); a man of parts, 72:126-7; Past Master Jewel (Q.2); Absent Brethren Toast (Q.5); Joining Members (Q.9); Thomas Marryat (Q.11); The Moira Apron (Q.12); The Golden Fleece (Q.14) 72:Inset.ML.5-8 (*Misc.Lat.*)
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987), Richard Blake, the Royal York Lodge of Bristol and its Royal Arch and Knights Templar appendages [RA]/[KT] 73:79-97
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987), The Tylers, 74:73-86; The Worshipful Master's hat (*WM*) 154-5
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987), Early Masters' Lodges and their relation to Degrees (3°) (M.M./MM), Scots Lodges and the Embryo Royal Arch [RA] (part.I) 75:124-54; (part.II) 155-81
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) (Lt.-Col.), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 77:18-20; Inaugural Address (1963), *William Hogarth and his fraternity* 1-20
Ward, Eric + (1904-1987), Anderson's Freemasonry not Deistic, 80:36-57, 271-4

- Ward, Eric + (1904-1987), and the Portuguese Inquisition MSS. (1740s) (*RC*) 81:15; on "600 Years of Craft Ritual" **184-5**, 200-1, 205
- Ward, Eric + (1904-1987), his drawing of No.27 Great Queen Street (1730s) (London), HQ of L.2076 (*QCCC*) (1916-1982) 82:4; "The Baal's Bridge Square" **255-7**; on "The Five Noble Orders of Architecture" (Atkins) 35n¹, **47**, 49
- Ward, Eric + (1904-1987), "In the Beginning was the Word, An Exercise in Ritual Archaeology" (Prestonian Lecture) (PL-1971) 83:**301-20**; on "The Climate of European Freemasonry" (Tunbridge & Batham) **268-9**, 272; his drawing of King Solomons Temple [*KST*] 307
- Ward, Eric + (1904-1987), on "The English Exposures of 1760/62" (Jackson) 84:**168-9**, 174, 175; on "The 'Extended' Working in the Board of Installed Masters (*WM*)" (Read) **52**, 63, 65; on "A Lodge of Irishmen at Lisbon" (Vatcher) **102-3**, 109 *bis*; on "Masters and Master Masons" (Tydeman) **200-2**, 207
- Ward, Eric + (1904-1987), 'In the Beginning was the Word', (in *AQC* vol.83:301-20) (PL-1971) q. 85:**323**; on 'It is not in the Power' (Haunch) **211-12**, 216 *bis*
- Ward, Eric + (1904-1987), on 'The Relationship between the Craft and Royal Arch' [*RA*] (Carr) 86:**67-9**, 82; on 'Sir Alfred Robbins' (Read) **130-1**, 135
- Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 87:122, 194-5; as Chairman of Q.C. Correspondence Circle Ltd. (*QCCC*), message from **ii-iii**; his portrait v; on 'Drama & Craft' (Cryer) **99**, 102, 105; on 'hele' 194; on 'Masonic Passwords' (Jackson) **124-5**, 129 *bis*
- Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 88:82; 'Dassigny, Youghal and all that' **20-31**, 216; and 'G.A. Browne' (Mendoza) 48; on 'Anthony Sayer' (Beck) **80-2**, 84
- Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 89:56; on 'The Evolution of the Installation Ceremony' (Carr) (*WM*) **49-50**; 'The (1722) *Constitutions*', his letter q.**269-70**
- Ward, Eric + (1904-1987), on 'English G.L. Warrants' (Hamill) 90:**139**, 140; on Freemasonry in Yorkshire (Clarke) **170-1**, 175; *The York Legend in the Old Charges* (1978) (Horne), reviewed by **325-7**
- Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 91:7, 78, q.119, 142, 216; 'The Birth of Freemasonry' (Speculative Craft not originating from Operative!) **77-100**; 'Early Masters' Lodges and their relation to Degrees' (in *AQC* vol.75:124-81) **122-3**, 126, 143; on 'A Fresh Look at the Harodim' (Cryer) **148**, 150, 151
- Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 92:199; on 'The Birth of Freemasonry' (Seal-Coon) **201-2**
- Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 93:60-1, 220-1; on 'The Birth of Freemasonry' (in *AQC* vol.91:77-100), replies to comments **220**, **221**
- Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 94:128; *The Revelations of a Square* (Oliver, 1855), facs. reprint (1980) reviewed by **221**
- Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 95:121, 188n²³
- Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 96:131, 137; *Harry Carr's World of Freemasonry* (1983), reviewed by **224-5**
- Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) q. 97:58, 70
- Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 98:52
- Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 99:17, 215
- Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 100:vii, 137, 148; on 'Characteristics' (Markham) **148**, 159; his Obituary (Batham) **261**
- Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 101:130, 150, 175, 177
- Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) q. 102:213
- Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 103:96, 101
- Ward, Eric + (1904-1987), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1963) q. 105:23, q.**27**
- Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 106:23, 32, 39, **48-9**; 'Birth of Freemasonry' (in *AQC* vol.91:77-100) 32, 39
- Ward, Eric + (1904-1987), on Hogarth's print/*Daily Post* (1724) (in *AQC* vol.77:16-17) 107:26
- Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 110:9n²⁶, 32
- Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 111:46q, 49, **64-66**n^{18,38,66}
- Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 113:51
- Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 114:**2-3**, 9n¹¹
- Ward, Eric + (1904-1987); 'William Hogarth and his Fraternity' (London 1697-1764), *AQC* 77 (1964) 115:232
- Ward, Eric + (1904-1987); 'Baldwyn Rite – An Impartial Survey, The', *AQC* 71 (1959) 119:147
- Ward, Eric + (1904-1987) 120:169
- Ward, G.A.; *Journals and Letters of Samuel Curwen, 1775-1784*. (1842) 93:30n⁴³
- Ward, Hon. William, PSGW, subscriber to the Hall-Loan [*PGL*] (1779/1787) 82:29
- Ward, John (1700?-74), Lord (Baron), (*later* 1st Viscount Dudley and Ward) (1763), JGW (1733), SGW (1734), GM [*PGL*] (1742-3) 96:130
- Ward, John (1700?-74), Lord (Baron), (*later* 1st Viscount Dudley and Ward) (1763), JGW (1733), SGW (1734), GM [*PGL*] (1742-3) 90:138
- Ward, John (1700?-74), Lord (Baron), (*later* 1st Viscount Dudley and Ward) (1763), JGW (1733), SGW (1734), GM [*PGL*] (1742-3) 111:35n¹⁵
- Ward, John Sebastian Marlow (1885-1949) 95:15; *Explanation of the Royal Arch Degree* (1925) [*RA*] 14
- Ward, John Sebastian Marlow (1885-1949) 97:**143**; *The Sign Language of the Mysteries* (1928) 128, 143
- Ward, John Sebastian Marlow (1885-1949) 119:**65-66**, 68, **75-76**, 81, 105; 'Hung or Triad Society, The' 68
- Ward, John Sebastian Marlow (1885-1949), (of the esoteric school); *Freemasonry and the Ancient Gods* (1921) 104:259
- Ward, John Sebastian Marlow (1885-1949), (Ward, J.S.M., Rev., of Isaac Newton University L.859 [*UGLE*], of the 'Esoteric' (*masonic historians*) School, and of [*SRIA*] (EC) (1920-23) 88:176; *See: The EA's/FC's/MM's Handbook* (1923)
- Ward, John Sebastian Marlow (1885-1949), on the 'Secret of Freemasonry', q. 85:322
- Ward, John Sebastian Marlow (1885-1949), on Women and Freemasonry, 33:75-6

- Ward, John Sebastian Marlow (1885-1949), Rev., (of the Esoteric School), on the Hiram legend; *A Complete Ritual of The Installed Master's Degree with a Brief Explanation of Its Meaning* (1926), (WM) 90:254
- Ward, John Sebastian Marlow (1885-1949), Rev., (of the esoteric school) 107:1, 3; *An Interpretation of Our Masonic Symbols* (1924), (Colin Dyer, on the chequered carpet) [TB] 211n³¹
- Ward, John Sebastian Marlow (1885-1949), Rev., init. Isaac Newton L.859 (1906), (of the esoteric school); The Scholar the Builders Rejected – The Life & Work of J. S. M. Ward (Baker, Anthony R.) 116:**127-192**, 131, 165; J.S.M. Ward Preaching, 152f, cs 8; Reginald Lucien, 128, 150; The Revd Herbert Marlow, 127, 168; The Revd Horatio James, 127; Jessie (*née* Page), 129, 164, 177, 179, 190, 192, 258
- Ward, John Sebastian Marlow (1885-1949), Rev., New Barnet (England) [UGLE], FPS (1931) [TPS], of the 'Esoteric' (*masonic historians*) School, 100:18
- Ward, John Sebastian Marlow (1885-1949); *Freemasonry and the Ancient Gods* (1921), (masonic misconception & the Esoteric School) q. 101:135-6, 141, 147, 149, 155; See: Haywood, H.L.; *Freemasonry and the Men's House (The Builder*, 1923)
- Ward, John Sebastian Marlow (1885-1949); *Freemasonry and the Ancient Gods* (1920) 115:69
- Ward, John Sebastian Marlow (1885-1949); on 'The Antiquity of Freemasonry' (Hobbs) 35:99-102; *Freemasonry: Its Aim and Ideals* (1923), reviewed (Songhurst) 205-7
- Ward, John Sebastian Marlow (1885-1949); *The Higher Degrees Handbook* (1925), on masonic connection with medieval Knights Templar? [KT], (Smyth) 103:262
- Ward, John Sebastian Marlow (1885-1949); *The Sign Language of the Mysteries* (1928) q. 98:174
- Ward, John, FRS (RS), Dep. GM (1738) [PGL] 117:131
- Ward, Leslie (Spy) 112:**88-90**
- Ward, Orde, 119:53
- Ward, Roeer (*fl.*1551), master mason, 97:152
- Ward, Sidney (the late), his private collection, (The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723), now at Freemason's Hall [UGLE] 107:33n¹
- Ward, William, 112:192, 217n
- Warden = Master (in Scotland) 91:18
- Warden-General of the Masons, The (Donovan) 98:**223-4**, **225**
- Warden-General, Scotland, 91:10
- Warden-General, Scotland, 94:138
- Warden's Song, The; *The Constitutions of the Free-Masons*; Anderson, Dr James (1723) 113:5, 11n²³
- Wardens, as Assistants in Coustos Irish Lodge at Lisbon (1738) 83:237
- Wardens, columns, 94:**239-40**; their place in lodge 160, 201 *bis*
- Wardens, in Scottish operative lodges, 91:19
- Wardens, their investiture, in 'Dalziel MS.' (1810-5) (*Ritual*) 89:**249-50**; their places in lodge **2**, **104**, **108**, 111, 198-9, 202-3, 250
- Wardens, their place in the West (continental) 90:213
- Wardens, their places in lodge (Q.159, Carr) 88:**221**
- Wardens, their places in lodge, 92:84, 89, 96
- Wardens, their position in Lodge in 18th-C., 84:153, **167**, 169, 175
- Wardenship, as a qualification for Mastership (WM) 94:**235-7**
- Wardrop, John, 119:214
- Ware, Bro., 121:187
- Ware, General Sir Fabian, first init. (1922) of L.12 'Builders of the Silent Cities' (GLNF), St. Omer/Lille (France) 108:21
- Ware, John, 114:45
- Ware, Maj-Gen Sir Fabian (1869-1949) 111:194
- Ware, Thomas (of Cork) 114:72n
- Waring, Mary, 119:180
- Waring, N.F., 121:61
- Warmoth, S., on 'G. Oliver' (Sandbach) 98:**57**, 59
- Warne, D.A., on '250 Years of Masonry in India' (Walker) 92:**188**
- Warner, Jack; See also: Walters, H.J. (aka Jack Warner) 108:21
- Warner, Nathaniel (*Inquisition victim*), petitioned Grand Lodge for relief (1741) [PGL] 81:**78**, 84
- Warner, Richard (1763-1857), Rev., (Hills, G.P.G.) Side-lights on Freemasonry, 30:256
- Warner, Richard (1763-1857), Rev., (Hills, G.P.G.) Side-lights on Freemasonry, Autobiography of, 29:348-67
- Warner, T. (printer), at the Black Boy, Paternoster Row (London) 107:42
- Warrander, Duncan, ed, *More Culloden Papers* (Inverness, 1930) 115:57
- Warrant (masonic), in France; Mastership (WM) for life, 106:119
- Warrant Officers' L.2346 (military) 104:228
- Warrant, to make a lodge "regular", 82:292-3; when to produce the [UGLE] (Q.105) **326**
- Warrants, (Carter, T.M.) Provincial Warrants, 41:43-121; (Jenkinson, W.) Cost of an early Irish Warrant (IC) 41:205-6
- Warrants, (Carter, T.M.) Provincial Warrants, 42:4-63, 133-4
- Warrants, (Carter, T.M.) Provincial Warrants, 72:56
- Warrants, (Lane, John) The Early Lodges of Freemasons (1717-1760) 8:193-216
- Warrants, (Speth, G.W.) A Curious Warrant (1786) (USA) 13:125-6, 176

- Warrants, Antients' [AGL] 90:98-102, **104**, **122-34**, 126, 128, **130-1**; of Assignment 106 *bis*, **118-20**, 121, 134, 139; Centenary 106, 140; of Confirmation 94, 97, 102, 104, 106, 116, **117-18**, 137, 140; of Constitution 103, 135, 137; costs of **120-2**, **132-4**; military 104 *bis*; Moira issues **112-17**, 119; premier Grand Lodge [PGL] **93-8**, **102-4**, **105-6**, **108-22**, 113-15; Provincial Warrants 94, 97
- Warrants, Centenary & Bicentenary, 81:207, 333
- Warrants, English Grand Lodge, (part.1) (1717-1813) [PGL] & [AGL], (Hamill) 90:**92-141**
- Warren L.240 (GL PA) (USA) 121:134¹⁹⁴
- Warren L.595*, Nottingham, 90:108²⁸
- Warren MS. (c.1861) (Lecture) [PL], William Prestons first & second Lecture, given by H.G. Warren (1861 & 1862), now at [UGLE] 85:125, **128**
- Warren, General Joseph (1741-1775), Provincial GM (SC), Massachusetts (1769-75), killed at Bunker Hill (1775) (USA) 107:**225-6**; *Suffolk Resolves* (1774) 226; as the third Knight Templar i America (1770) [KT] (USA) 226; 'The Riddle of Joseph Warren', (*Yankee Magazine*) (1993) (Jay Stevens) 227
- Warren, General Joseph (1741-1775), Provincial GM (SC), Massachusetts (1769-75), (USA), killed at the battle at Bunker Hill (1775) 89:76, 171; *See*: Dr. Joseph Warren, the Venerable Masonic Patriot. (by B. Weisberger, in 'The Royal Arch Mason', vol. X, no.10, summer 1972)
- Warren, General Joseph (1741-1775), Provincial GM (SC), Massachusetts (1769-75), (USA) 84:222 *bis*
- Warren, General Joseph (1741-1775), Provincial GM (SC), North America (1769-75), (and the Boston tea party) Massachusetts (USA) 102:249-50
- Warren, General Joseph (1741-1775), Provincial GM (SC), North America (1769-75) 90:222, 300
- Warren, General Joseph (1741-1775), Provincial GM (SC), North America (1769-75) 92:164
- Warren, General Sir Charles, senior, 93:49
- Warren, General Sir Charles, senior, 99:167-8
- Warren, Henry George, (Prestonian Lecturer) (PL-1861, PL-1862) 83:233
- Warren, Henry George, (Prestonian Lecturer) (PL-1861, PL1862) 81:145
- Warren, Henry George, (Prestonian Lecturer) (PL-1861, PL1862) 82:107, 110
- Warren, Henry George, early photographer, (Editor of '*The Freemasons Magazine & Mirror*') 107:154; (1859) 216³
- Warren, Henry George, ed. *The Freemasons' Magazine*, q.122:189, q199, q203
- Warren, Henry George, giving the Prestonian Lecture for (PL-1862), in the Philanthropic Lodge of Instruction (L.382), Leeds (introduced by Rev. A.F.A. Woodford, of L.2) 94:172
- Warren, Henry George, Prestonian Lecturer for (PL-1861 & PL1862); *See also*: the Warren MS. (c.1861) (Lecture), presented by James Terry, to Library [UGLE] (1900) 85:128
- Warren, Henry George, Prestonian Lecturer for (PL-1861) q. 86:146
- Warren, John Leighton Byrne Leicester (d.1975); *See also*: Leicester-Warren, Lt.-Col. John Leighton Byrne (d.1975), Provincial GM (Mark), (33°) [A&ASR] (EC), GM [KT]/[KM] (EC) (1973-1975)
- Warren, John, GM (USA) Massachusetts (Independent) Grand Lodge (1783-4, 1787-8); *See*: Massachusetts (USA), (*Stalwart Builders*)
- Warren, Joseph (1741-1775) 111:**171-172**
- Warren, Joseph (d.1775), (Hextall, W.B.) Major General Joseph Warren, Provincial Grand Master (SC), North America (1769-75), killed at the Bunker Hill Battle, 21:182
- Warren, Joseph (PGM Mass, SC) 116:70-72
- Warren, Noel William (1918-1994), GM (UGL-NSW) (1976-1980), init. (1947), the Sydney International Masonic Festival, led 10.000 brethren on the march through the city (March, 1979); *See*: '*The NSW Freemason*' (April 1979), from the United Grand Lodge of New South Wales (UGL-NSW), Sydney, Australia.

- Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927), his Biography/books and Installation/Reinstallation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) (1886-1887) 1:7; Inaugural Address (1886), *On the Orientation of Temples* **36-45**
- Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927), Gould's "Military Lodges" - a review, 12:182-5
- Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927), Old Tracing Board, Gibraltar, *[TB]* (1762) 13:37
- Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927), Masonic Communication (Palestine Exploration Fund), between Lieut.-General Sir Charles Warren and Reschid Pasha (a freemason), the Governor General Mushir of Damascus (Turkish military), in Palestine (1867) 15:85-6
- Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927), his Obituary (General, Sir Charles Warren, *G.C.M.C., K.C.B.*), init. Royal L.278 of Friendship (1859) 40:43-4
- Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927) (Lieut.-Gen.), excavations by (Jerusalem) *[KST]*, agent of the Palestine Exploration Fund (1867) 82:161, 167; first Master of Q.C. L.2076 (1886) 161; head of the Palestine Exploration Fund (c.1870s) 161n¹; part author of *'The Recovery of Jerusalem'* (1871) 161, 161n¹, 167n⁷
- Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927), 1st *WM*, Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1886) 84:3
- Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927), *G.C.M.C., K.C.B., F.R.S. (RS)*, 1st Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1886-7) 85:252, 252n³, 282
- Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927), 1st Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1786-87) 86:280n¹
- Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927), 1st Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati Lodge (L.2976) (1886-87) 87:216
- Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927) 90:v, vi, **43**, **51n**¹², **52n**¹⁹; his portrait (in; *The Illustrated London News*) as London Commissioner of Police 44; *See also*: his portrait (in *AQC* vol.8:i)
- Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927), attempted research lodge & masonic society (1862) 91:1, 2, 232
- Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927), 1st Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1886/7) (1½ year) 93:13-14, **49-50**, 51, 58, 105, 113, 118, 125-6
- Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927), PJGD (1887) 96:41
- Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927), District GM *[UGLE]*, East Archipelago (1891-4) (Singapore), 1st Master (*WM*) (1886) Quatuor Coronati (L.2076) 97:**21-2**, 25, **26**
- Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927), in Egypt, 99:**171-2**; in Gibraltar (1858-65), init. (1859) in L.345 Friendship (*now* L.278) **168-9**; in Palestine (1867-9) **169-70**, **180-1**, 186; in Singapore (1889-94) **175**, **182-3**; as Lt.General in South Africa (1899-1902) **170-2**, **176-8**, 179, 181, 185-8; as Commissioner of Police, London (1886-8) **173-4**, 179; 1st master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1886-7) 172, **174-5**, **176**; honoured by the Queen (1883) 170-2, 174; academic honours 169-70, 180; *Underground Jerusalem* (1876) 'The American Holy Land Exploration' 169, 180; *Military Lodges* (1899) (Gould), reviewed by q.168; 'Sir Charles Warren' (Jackson) **167-88**; part author of; *Survey of Western Palestine* (1875), *The Recovery of Jerusalem* (1871) 169; *See*: 'Sir Charles Warren' (by French, George H.T.) in *The Philalethes* (Feb.1986, p.10-4,21) *[TPS]*
- Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927) q. 100:**25**, 29; (No danger in London) in *The Times* (1887) q.**262**
- Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927) 102:92, 97
- Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927) 104:183
- Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927), General, 1st Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1886-7) 105:195, 197, 199
- Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927) 107:2, 4, 119; his portrait 142
- Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927) 108:1
- Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927) 111:iv
- Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927) 113:iv, 187-189; French, Dr. George H.T., *The Philalethes*, (1986) *[TPS]* 200n¹⁰
- Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927) 114:iv, 1, 91, 117, 123, **126-127**, 137, **141-142**, **159-161**, 163, 168, 170, 180
- Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927) 116:iv
- Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927) 117:iv
- Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927) 119:iv
- Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927) 120:iv, **8-10**, **15-16**
- Warren, Sir Charles Henry + (1840-1927) 121:v
- Warrender, Sir George, Bt 119:216
- Warrington, (Rogers, Norman) The Lodge of Elias Ashmole (1646) (*I.R.*) 65:35-53
- Warrington, and the river at, Lymm on the south of (Cheshire), and Mersey five miles from, at the time of the rebellion and Ashmole (1646) 108:60n²⁴⁻²⁵
- Warrington, as the 'boundary' between north and south in the Bronze Age, between Saxons and the Danes of Ireland (Vikings) *[SKA]*, and at the Civil War, at the birth of Freemasonry (1646) 95:218-9
- Warrington, Captain Albert Francis G., 116:251, 258, 262
- Warrington, early Freemasonry in (1646) (*I.R.*), Elias Ashmole, 96:77, **170-1**, 172
- Warrington, in the Civil War (Parliament struggle with Charles I), and init. of Elias Ashmole (1646) at, 102:**224-6**; the lodge of (1646) 225, 232; its setting **222-4**
- Warrington, L.40* at (1755-6) *[AGL]* 98:130
- Warrington, Lancaster, 95:136-7, **218-19**; early Freemasonry in (1646) & Elias Ashmole 87, **98-9**, 108, 114, 121, 219; L.40 *[AGL]* (1755-6) at 98
- Warrington, Lodge at (1646), (Elias Ashmole) 82:293
- Warrington, Lodge at (1646), (Elias Ashmole) 107:38
- Warrington, Lodge at (1646), (Elias Ashmole) 109:170

- Warrington, Lodge at (1646), (Elias Ashmole) 115:210
 Warrington, Lodge meeting at (1646), (Elias Ashmole) 117:116
 Warrington, occasional Lodge at (1646), (Elias Ashmole) 114:3
 Warrington, old Lodge at (1646), (Elias Ashmole) 85:16, 26
 Warrington, Speculative Lodge at (1646), (Elias Ashmole) 106:21, 23, 30, 35
 Warrington, Speculative Lodge at (1646), (Elias Ashmole) 87:205
 Warrington, the initiations at (1646), (Elias Ashmole) 104:222
 Warrington, the old lodge (1646) at, (Elias Ashmole) 100:132, 136, 152
 Warrington, the old lodge (1646) at, (Elias Ashmole) 69:95, 98; admitting non-operative applicants, not as 'Entered Apprentices' but as Fellows and Masons, as at York, Swalwell and Alnwick (late 17th-C.) 90n¹
 Warrington, the old lodge (1646) at, (Elias Ashmole) 89:23, 28-9
 Warrington, the old lodge (1646) at, (Elias Ashmole) 91:83, 91, 97, 98, 100
 Warrington, the old lodge (1646) at, (Elias Ashmole) 92:200
 Warrington, the old lodge (1646) at, (Elias Ashmole) 93:221 *bis*
 Warrington, the old lodge (1646) at, (Elias Ashmole) 99:123
 Wars of the Roses, the, 108:231
 Warsaw L.21 (Illinois), Warsaw, Illinois (USA) 102:251
 Warsaw, Grand Orient of, 116:96; Polish National GL of (*later* Grand Charity Lodge of), 96
 Warwick and Brook, 5th Earl of, 112:185, **215-6n**
 Warwick, Borough of, Arms of, 117:216
 Warwick, Earl of, Deputy GM [*UGLE*] (1899-1903), Provincial GM (Essex) (1882-1902), GM [*OSM*] 'Order of the Secret Monitor' (EC) 106:84
 Warwick, Earl of, *Memoirs of Sixty Years*, 115:163
 Warwick, Earl of, Provincial GM (Essex) (1882-1902), Deputy GM [*UGLE*] (1899-1903) 108:103
 Warwick, Sir Philip, *Memoires* (1701) 115:226
 Warwickshire (UK); Prescot, James, first Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1728) 112:9
 Warwickshire, (Fenton, S.J.) James Sketchley of Birmingham, Auctioneer, Printer, Publisher and Freemason, 50:94-126
 Warwickshire, Prov. Masonic Museum, 120:186
 Warwickshire, Provincial Grand Lodge Museum, and Gilkes's portrait, 84:281
 Warwickshire, Provincial Grand Lodge of (1792) 98:134
 Warwickshire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:216
 Was Newton a Mason?, 115:204
 Wasenberg, Carl, 115:45, 46, 63, 71
 Washburn, Richard (*fl.* 1395), mason, 97:151
 Washington & its Jurisdiction, Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [*PHA*] 117:30
 Washington (USA), Grand Lodge of the State of, founded (1858) 84:217-18; *See also*: Gorham, William H., Grand Historian; *History of the Grand Lodge of Washington* (1908) (in *AQC* vol.22:193, 195); *See*: Upton, William Henry, Past GM; *Constitutions of the Grand Lodge of Washington* (1897), (in *AQC* vol.10:122)
 Washington (USA), Grand Lodge of the State of, founded (1858), Tacoma/Seattle; *See*: Web Homepage from: <<http://www.telebyte.com/masons/masons.html>> (1998), or via; Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html> (1998); <www.telebyte.com/masons/masons.html> (1999); <www.freemason-wa.org/> (2003)
 Washington (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [*PHA*], Seattle, founded (1903) 90:296; *See*: Recognized as 'regular' (1990) [*PHA*]; <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
 Washington Chapter [*RA*], Middletown, Connecticut (USA), (Dashwood, J.R.) Commentary on the early records of the Washington Royal Arch Chapter, Middletown, Connecticut, 72:127-33
 Washington D.C. (USA), (District of Columbia), Grand Lodge of (1811); *See*: Grand Lodge Web Site (Magazine: "Voice of Freemasonry") <<http://www.dcgrandlodge.org/>> (2008)
 Washington D.C. (USA), (District of Columbia), Grand Lodge of the (1811) 97:162
 Washington D.C. (USA), (District of Columbia), Grand Lodge of the (1811), Claudy, Carl Henry, GM (USA) Washington D.C. (1943), and a play writer, 93:14
 Washington D.C. (USA), (District of Columbia), Grand Lodge of the, formed (1811), *History of the Grand Lodge and Freemasonry in the District of Columbia*. (1911), (Harper, Kenton N.), reviewed, 25:124-125
 Washington D.C. (USA), (District of Columbia), John A. Bell (African-American) Grand Lodge of [*PHA*] 92:160; Prince Hall Grand Lodge of 160; Universal (African-American) Grand Lodge of [*PHA*] 160; *See*: Recognized as 'regular' (1999) [*PHA*]; <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
 Washington D.C. (USA), (District of Columbia), Library of Congress, Masonic Music, 89:180, 181n^{30,38,39,41,43} *passim*; Grimshaw's letter to Letchworth [*PHA*] q.85; reproduced 87
 Washington D.C. (USA), (District of Columbia), *Sesqui-Centennial History of the Grand Lodge, Free and Accepted Masons, Washington District of Columbia, 1811-1961*. (1962) (Harris, Ray Baker), Washington D.C. (USA), reviewed (Grantham) 75:60-62
 Washington DC, District of Columbia (USA) Grand Lodge of (www.dcgrandlodge.org) 121:137, 178
 Washington L.1, Quincy, 113:211
 Washington L.2, 113:211

- Washington L.3 (Maryland), Baltimore (USA) 90:224
- Washington Lodge (1769) (*now* L.1 (Delaware)), Wilmington, Delaware (USA) 90:223
- Washington Lodge, *Historical Sketch/Centennial Anniversary, Washington Lodge (1796-1896)*. (1896), (by Jones/Carr/Newton/Morse), (USA), reviewed, 8:170-171
- Washington Lodge, West Point, New York (USA) 88:182
- Washington Masonic National Memorial, George <www.gwmemorial.org/> DC (USA) 121:123n⁶⁴
- Washington, 5th Earl Ferrers (1722-1778), GM [PGL] (1762-4) 104:39, 174
- Washington, 5th Earl Ferrers (1722-1778), GM [PGL] (1762-4) 90:112
- Washington, 5th Earl Ferrers (1722-1778), GM [PGL] (1762-4), *F.R.S.* (1761) (*RS*) 101:66-7
- Washington, 8th Earl Ferrers, Provincial GM, Warwickshire (1810-42), Staffordshire (1831-7) 86:92n², 245
- Washington, George (1732-1799) (USA) 104:20, 21, 199, **200-1**, 202, 226
- Washington, George (1732-1799) (USA) 107:226, 248
- Washington, George (1732-1799) (USA) 110:2, 9n²², 223, 232, 236, 247n⁷⁵
- Washington, George (1732-1799) (USA) 89:173-5, 184-5
- Washington, George (1732-1799) (USA) 90:226, 230, his letter to King David's Lodge q.228; Inauguration as 1st (USA) President (1789) in New York, using the Bible from the St. John Lodge (*now* L.1) (New York) (still used at Presidential Inauguration Ceremonies) **227**
- Washington, George (1732-1799) (USA) *See*: Washington and his masonic compeers (1867). By Sidney Hayden ... Illustrated with a copy of a masonic portrait of Washington, painted from life, never before published, with numerous other engravings. <<http://moa.umdl.umich.edu>> (2003)
- Washington, George (1732-1799) (USA) 112:24, 103
- Washington, George (1732-1799) (USA) 116:9, 10, 16, 70, 79, 81
- Washington, George (1732-1799) (USA) 118:36-37
- Washington, George (1732-1799) (USA), (1st President of U.S.A.), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) General George Washington and L.227 (IC) 23:95-7, 336-7
- Washington, George (1732-1799) (USA), (1st President of U.S.A.), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry (IC) 17:138-41, 230-2
- Washington, George (1732-1799) (USA), (1st U.S. president, 1789-97) 105:217
- Washington, George (1732-1799) (USA), first US President, 121:6
- Washington, George (1732-1799) (USA), General, 102:249-50
- Washington, George (1732-1799) (USA), his funeral (1799) 98:165
- Washington, George (1732-1799) (USA), mementoes of, 85:133
- Washington, George (1732-1799) (USA), portrait of, in Freemasons' Hall (London), presented by Henry S. Wellcome (1900) 82:14
- Washington, George (1732-1799) (USA), *Washington's Masonic Correspondence, now at Library of Congress*. (1915) (Sachse, Julius F.), reviewed (Watson, William) 28:211
- Washington, George (1732-1799) 111:82, 98, 171
- Washington, George (1732-1799) 115:233
- Washington, George (1732-99) (USA), init. (1753) Fredericksburg Lodge, *now* L.4 (Virginia) 88:**181-4**; his family 181; 'W.Bro. George Washington of Virginia' (USA) 239 (Smyth) **181-4**; George Washington Masonic National Memorial (1932), (GWMNM) Alexandria, Virginia (Washington DC), (COGMINA) & (MSA) 183; *See*: Web Homepage <<http://www.cais.com/webwave/masonic.htm>> (1998)
- Washington, Grand Lodge of (1858) <www.freemason-wa.org> (USA) 121:98, 139; Prince Hall GL of <mwphglwa.org> [PHA] 139
- Washington, Grand Lodge of (USA) 117:19, 23
- Washizu, Yoshio + (b.1949), init. Tokyo Yuai L.11 (1976), GM (1990-91) Japan; 'Anti-Masonry in Japan - Past and Present', 107:**85-116**
- Washizu, Yoshio + (b.1947) (Japan) 111:162; 'Notes on Masonic Fire', **162-166**
- Washizu, Yoshio + (b.1947) (Japan) 112:viii
- Washizu, Yoshio + (b.1947) (Japan) 113:88-90, viii
- Washizu, Yoshio + (b.1949), init. Tokyo Yuai L.11 (1976), GM (1990-91) (Japan) 114:ii, iii, 35, 109, 200, 210n²⁶; 'Critical Reading of Masonic Literature', **200-110**
- Washizu, Yoshio + (b.1947) (Japan) 115:iii, 65, 71, 205; 'Notes on Lodge Quorum', 205
- Washizu, Yoshio + (b.1947) (Japan) 116:ii, viii, **79-80**, 228; 'Historical Background to the Festive Board', ii, 228
- Washizu, Yoshio + (b.1947) (Japan) 117:iii, viii
- Washizu, Yoshio + (b.1947) (Japan) 118:iii; 'On the Second Charge of a Free Mason', 174; Notes, 182
- Washizu, Yoshio + (b.1947) (Japan) 119:iii
- Washum, Duane, 121:113, 116
- Wassenaer, Juste Gerard, Baron van, GM, Netherlands (1749-52) 83:150 *ter*, 152, **176**
- Wastell, John, the Master-Mason, 110:229
- Wat Tylers' rebellion (1380), England, 82:310
- Watch Papers, 111:19
- Watchman, What of the Night?; in *Contemplations*, Wilmshurst, W.L., 119:58
- Watchy: *See*: McNeil-Smith, Kevin R. P., 121:113, 116, 116n¹⁴⁸, 117

- water-clock at Newcastle, 105:63, 67
 Waterford, Bishop of; *See*: Lee, Dr., 110:109
 Waterhouse, Alfred, 112:201
 Waterloo L.571 (IC), 1st King's Dragoon Guards, in Germany (1954) 83:281
 Waterloo L.571 (IC), attached to the 1st Queen's Dragoon Guards, in Cairo, Egypt (1914-18) 82:72
 Waterloo No.571 (L.571) (IC) (King's Dragoon Guards) 122:240, 246
 Waterloo, battle of, 110:91
 Waterloo, battle of, 114:75, 118, 133, 212
 Waterloo, battle of, 116:224
 Waterpark, Sarah Bradshaw, Baroness, 120:209
 Waters, Alfred, presents items to U.G.L. Museum [UGLE] 83:103
 Waters, Arthur; *Notes on 18th century Tokens* (1954) 98:138
 Waters, L.; *Acacia Lodge No.3434 Golden Jubilee 1910-1960*. (1960), (L.3434), (L.3436!) 108:27n
 Waters, Peter D., on 'A Daily Advancement in Masonic Knowledge' (Sibly/Dunckerley/Druids) 100:258
 Waters, Peter, 112:258
 Waterton, Robert (*fl.*1420), master mason, 100:150
 Watford L.404, 120:156
 Watford, Borough Council of, Crest of, 117:200
 Watkin, David, & Tilman Mellinshoff; *German Architecture and the Classical Ideal, 1740-1840*. (1987) 101:181, 185
 Watkins MS. (missing) (*Lecture*), William Prestons 'Third Lecture' (c.1800) (in cipher) 85:128
 Watkins, Charles, 107:122
 Watkins, Col. Thomas, F.R.S. (1714) (RS), of the Lodge at the Rummer, Charing Cross, 80:119
 Watkins, Dr. (of Bideford), on Royal Arch [RA] in 'Lodge' (1792) 82:84-5
 Watkins, J. (Edinburgh, *fl.*1797) 92:192
 Watkins, John, 107:122
 Watkins, John, 85:128
 Watson MS. (1687) [C.2.] (*Plot MSS.* family); *See also*: William Watson MS. (1687) [C.2.], reprinted (in QCA vol.III) (1891), errata to (in AQC vol.5:64) 107:69
 Watson, C.M. (*fl.*1912), on Jerusalem, q. 91:68
 Watson, E.F., 121:46
 Watson, Henry, 120:108
 Watson, James, 119:202, 204, 225
 Watson, James, Deacon of Mary's Chapel (Scotland) 85:235, 237
 Watson, James, Dr. (*fl.*1865) 104:140-1
 Watson, James, Secretary (c.1809) of the Dunse Lodge, 90:273-5
 Watson, John (1756-1815), Provincial G.Treasurer (1785-1813!) [PGL], Yorkshire, Warrant signed by (1802) 90:157
 Watson, John (1756-1815), Solicitor, init. (1783) Apollo L.450 [PGL], Provincial G.Treasurer (1785-1813!) [PGL], acting Provincial G.Sec. (c.1790-1804) [PGL], Yorkshire, 76:13-15
 Watson, L.J.; *Urban Elites in Wolverhampton, 1851-1871*. (unpublished M.A. Dissertation) (1993) 108:185n¹⁸
 Watson, Revd Daniel, (1718-1804) MA, 115:7
 Watson, Revd Daniel, 117:149
 Watson, S.F.; *A History of the British Union Lodge No.114, Ipswich*. (1962), L.114 (1762-1962), reviewed (Roger, Norman); *See also*: notes (in AQC vol.75:65) 74:102-3
 Watson, S.F.; *A History of the British Union Lodge No.114, Ipswich*. (1962), (British Union L.114, Ipswich), (correction notes) 75:65
 Watson, Stewart, his painting of Robert Burns in Canongate Kilwinning Lodge (Scotland) 103:221-2
 Watson, Stewart, his painting 'The Inauguration of Robert Burns', 93:9
 Watson, Thomas (Aberdeen, *fl.*1958) 92:199
 Watson, Thomas (*fl.*1793), silversmith, 98:162
 Watson, W., 120:177
 Watson, William (of Mount Sinai Ch.19), his masonic caree (1839-1879), init. Nawab of Oudh in Globe L.23 (1851), installs (50) Masters (WM) and (100) Principals [RA] 83:336
 Watson, William + (1843-1930); *The 'MacNab MS.' Manuscript*. (1722) [F.5.], (reprint) (1896), reviewed (Speth) 10:34
 Watson, William + (1843-1930), *The Taylor MS.* (1650-1700) [E.a.19.] 21:211-17
 Watson, William + (1843-1930), his Obituary, 43:73-4
 Watson, William + (1843-1930), (Yorkshire 'West Riding' Provincial Grand Lodge Library) 90:187
 Watson, William + (1843-1930) 93:181
 Watson, William + (1843-1930) 107:120
 Watt, James, 118:116, 128
 Watt, Robert, 116:290
 Watteau, Antoine, 118:155-156
 Wattins, Sgt Thomas, 121:187
 Watts, Joseph, 121:148
 Watts, Thomas, 117:129

- Watzinger, Carl, his reconstruction of Solomon's Temple, 81:345, 347, 347
- Waudby, A.J., 118:23
- Waugh, Alec, 110:122
- Waugh, Arthur, 110:122-23, 126
- Waugh, Evelyn, 110:122, 132
- Waughn, William Preston; *The Antimasonic Party in the United States 1826-1843*. (1983), in response to the Morgan affair (USA) 108:8
- Wavell, Field Marshal Archibald, 1st Earl (1883-1950), Viceroy of India (1943) 103:62, 69
- Waveney, Lord, PGM (Suffolk) 118:7
- Waveren, Hans-Georg Lesser van, Director of the Bayreuth Masonic Library (*fl.*1996); *See also*: Research L.808, Quatuor Coronati, Bayreuth (Germany) 109:80ⁿ
- Wavertree L.2294, Liverpool, 105:178
- Way of Life, A* (ed. 1993), publication, Grand Lodge of Japan, 107:105
- Way of the Craftsman, The*; Macnulty, Kirk+, 119:104
- Way of the Divine Union, The*; Waite, A.E., 119:57
- Way to the East, The*, in 'In a Secret Temple'; Wilmshurst, W.L., 119:41, 47, 63, 70
- Way, Lord Chief Justice (GM South Australia) 117:265
- Wayne, John (1907-1979), movie actor 'The Duke', init. Marion McDaniel L.56 (1970), Tucson, Arizona; *See*: (USA)
- Waynflete L.4452, Brackley, 99:167
- Wear Masonic Study Circle (Old Charges & Ancient Landmarks, written for the) 87:86
- Wearmouth Bridge (Sunderland) 112:172; engraving of, by Thomas Robson (1796) 174
- Weaver, Deputy Chief Constable (Herefordshire) 115:241
- Weaver, John; *Ancient Funerall Monuments* (1631) 88:66
- weavers' societies, 100:94
- Web Internet Homepages, Masonic (General); using the search word 'http://' in this AQC-Index (Bento); *See*: E-M@son/Freem@sonry/Philaethes [TPS] <http://freemasonry.org> (1999) (USA)/(Canada); GoMason <http://www.gomasonry.com> (1999) (France); Pietre-Stones (Italy)/(Israel) Review of Freemasonry <http://users.iol.fjit.bvg/freemas.html> (1999)
- web logs, masonic: *See*: blogs, masonic websites, masonic (www.) 121:97-103; *See also*: Internet (www.), freemason and; lodges 101-102; GL's 101-103
- Webb, Frederick Owen, (33°) (SC) [A&ASR], Trinidad, 88:206
- Webb, Geoffrey, on London churches, q. 103:83
- Webb, H. Bellamy, 121:57
- Webb, John (1611-72), architect, 100:124
- Webb, John (1611-72), architect, 101:161, 164, 169
- Webb, John + (1918-2001), 'The Order of St. John & its Relationship to Freemasonry' [KH] (Hospitallers) 91:47-76
- Webb, John + (1918-2001), 'The Order of St. John' [KH] (Hospitallers), (in AQC vol.91:47-76), reply to further comments, 93:223
- Webb, John + (1918-2001), 'Joseph Haydn, Freemason and Musician', 94:61-82; on 'Masonry Dissected' [MD] (Carr) 130, 136
- Webb, John + (1918-2001); *Mozart and the Masons* (Landon, 1982), reviewed by, 95:214
- Webb, John + (1918-2001) 96:vii; 'The Amazing Grace' 199-203
- Webb, John + (1918-2001), on 'The De-Christianizing' (Cryer) 97:69-71, 72-4; on 'Mathew McBlain Thomson' (Draffen) 99-100, 103; on 'Rosicrucianism' (Jackson) 140-1, 149
- Webb, John + (1918-2001), on 'The Deacons' (Bruce) 98:171, 178; on 'G. Oliver' (Sandbach) 51-2; on 'Let a Man's Religion' (Read) 82-3, 88; on 'Some Problems of the G.L. of Antients' [AGL] (Batham) 118-19
- Webb, John + (1918-2001), on 'Athelstone' (Aston) 99:75-7, 85; on 'The Old Charges' (McLeod) 143-4; on 'Sir Charles Warren' (Jackson) 179
- Webb, John + (1918-2001), his career (Karachi), Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) 100:4; his portrait 5; Inaugural Address (1986) 'The Scottish Rectified Rite' (*Rite Écossais Rectifié*) [RER]; *See also*: (in AQC vol.101:257-8) 1-4; on 'Characteristics & Origins in Early Freemasonry' (Markham) 146-7, 159; on 'Goblet d'Alviella' (Brotsky) 70-2, 80; on 'W.W. Westcott (1848-1925)' (Gilbert) 20-1, 28
- Webb, John + (1918-2001) 101:257; on 'The Sins of our Masonic Fathers' (Hamill) 152-3, 158; on 'The York Company' (Reddyhoff) 25; Toast to the Master 7
- Webb, John + (1918-2001), on 'Masonry Universal' (Beresiner) 102:56-7; Toast to the Master 22-3
- Webb, John + (1918-2001) 103:68; 'Robert Burns, Poet & Freemason' 213-29; on 'The District Grand Lodge of the Punjab' (Khambatta) 72-3, 76-7; on 'The Grand Lodge of England' (Batham) 45-6, 52
- Webb, John + (1918-2001), on 'Pure - and Accepted - Masonry' (Daniel) 106:92
- Webb, John + (1918-2001) 107:33, 38, 49, 153; on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723' 34; on 'The Portraits of Q.C. L.2076' 147
- Webb, John + (1918-2001) 108:46; on 'Death and the Freemason' (Ashby) 34; acknowledged Kipling authority, 'Rudyard Kipling, Man, Poet, Mason' (1996) 46
- Webb, John + (1918-2001) 109:iii, 115, 140-7, 150, 152; 'John George Lambton, The First Earl of Durham' 115-53; Appendices 131-40
- Webb, John + (1918-2001) 111:iii, viii

- Webb, John + (1918-2001) 112:ii
 Webb, John + (1918-2001) 113:iii
 Webb, John + (1918-2001) 114:viii, 252
 Webb, John + (1918-2001) 115:iii
 Webb, Joseph (Dep GM St Andrews Prov GL Mass) 116:71
 Webb, Joseph, Provincial GM (SC) (1773-1783, 1784-1786), or GM (USA) Massachusetts (Independent) Grand Lodge, 89:171
 Webb, Joseph, Provincial GM (SC) (1773-1783, 1784-1786), or GM (USA) Massachusetts (Independent) Grand Lodge, 84:222
 Webb, Philip Carteret (1700-1770), politician and lawyer (involved in the trial of John Wilkes), *F.R.S.* (1749) (*RS*), member of the Lodge at the Sun, Southside, St. Paul's (1725) 80:114, 119
 Webb, Sir John, neighbour to Morritt (1775) 110:65
 Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819) (USA) 121:9-11, 12; *Freemason's Monitor...* (1797) 5, 10-11, 12; taught from *Jachin and Boaz* 3
 Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819) (USA) 97:156; *The Freemasons' Monitor or Illustrations of Masonry* (1797) 156, 163, 165, 175; 'Webb ritual work' the 156, 163; *Illustrations of Masonry* (Albury, 1797) 175; *Illustrations of Masonry* (Cincinnati, 1858) 175
 Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819) (USA) 112:113, 254
 Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819) (USA), American ritualist (*The Webb craft 'Rite'*) 104:199, 203
 Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819) (USA), American ritualist (USA) 83:242; *Freemason's Monitor* (1797) (lecture/ritual) 65, 65n¹, 66, 69n³, 240; (1812) q.13
 Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819) (USA), and the American Rite (USA), (Expounder of the Ritual) 85:370; *The Freemason's Monitor: or Illustration of Masonry: in Two Parts* (1797) 370
 Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819) (USA), on the Grand Lodge of Georgia, formed at the Savannah Convention (1786) with William Stephens as 1st GM (USA) 13:176; on the Curious Warrant from Thomas Thyne Lord Viscount Weymouth GM [PGL] to Roger Lacey (1786) 125-6
 Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819) (USA), ritualist (Webb Rite) 105:116n³¹
 Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819) (USA), ritualist (Webb Rite/Webb Rite) & composer, init. (1790) 99:212
 Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819) (USA), ritualist, and the Royal Arch [RA] 96:62; *The Freemason's Monitor or Illustrations of Masonry* (7th ed. 1818) q.62-3; *Thomas Smith Webb* (1965) (Leyland) q.62
 Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819) (USA), ritualist, his four degrees American Royal Arch system (1797) [RA] (St. Andrew's Chapter of Boston), GM (USA) of the Craft & and GM [KT] (USA) 89:84
 Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819) (USA), ritualist; *The Freemasons' Monitor or Illustrations of Masonry* (1st ed., 1797) 101:201; (2nd ed., 1802) 201; (3rd ed., 1805) (Webb Rite/Ritual) 201-2, q.203-4, q.204-6
 Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819) (USA), *Thomas Smith Webb, Freemason, Musician, Entrepreneur*. (1965) (Leyland, Herbert T.), (masonic ritualist), reviewed (Horne) 78:154-7
 Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819) (USA); *Freemasons' Monitor* (1797) (ritual) 81:131, 132, 132n², 135
 Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819) (USA); *The Freemason's Monitor or Illustrations of Masonry* (1797) 84:109
 Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819) (USA); *The Freemason's Monitor or Illustrations of Masonry* (1797) (The Webb Ritual) 106:110
 Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819) (USA); *The Freemasons' Monitor or Illustration of Masonry* (1797) 98:167-8
 Webb, Thomas Smith (1771-1819) (USA); Webb's freemason's monitor: including the first three degrees, with the funeral service and other public ceremonies; the whole squaring with the national work of the Baltimore convention, as taught by the late Bro. John Barney, grand lecturer; Comp. by James Fenton (1865); See: <<http://moa.umdl.umich.edu>> (2003)
 Webb, Thomas Vallance + (South Africa) 106:186
 Webb, Thomas Vallance + (South Africa), 'The Boer War 1899-1902,' in "Masonic Prisoners of War" (*POW*) 113:228-231
 Webb, Thomas Vallance + (South Africa) 114:viii, 267
 Webb, Thomas Vallance + (PSGD) 117:iii
 Webb, Thomas Vallance + (PSGD) 118:iii
 Webb, Thomas Vallance +, init. Rondebosch L.3141 (*EC*), Cape Town, South Africa (1957), Assistant District Grand Master (1980-1994), PAGDC (1983), PJGD (1984), PSGD (2003) [UGLE] 119:iii
 Webb, Thomas Vallance + (South Africa), Master (WM) of Q.C. L.2076 (2010); 'The Little Man' - T.N.Cranstoun-Day, 124:A
 Webbe, Samuel (1740-1816), composer, init. Royal Somerset L.4 [PGL] (1779) 110:191
 Webber, Frederik (1827-1907), S.G.C. (33°), Treasure General (1872-86), Secretary General (1886-1907) [A&ASR] (*SMJ*) (USA) 21:72
 Webber, Walter E., 118:54
 Webdell, Capt Philip, 121:185
 Webdell, Captain, 116:213, 216-217
 Weber, Carl Maria von (1786-1826), composer (Germany) 110:156, 187n²¹
 Weber, Eugen, *Satan franc-maçon. La Mystification de Léo Taxil*, 115:178
 Weber, Franz Philip von (Vienna) 94:61-3, 80
 Weber, Franz Philip von, Court Secretary, Vienna, of Lodge *Zur wahren Eintracht* (1785), (Haydn, J.) 87:66
 Weber, L.R. (Geneva), Marks on a king-post (1745) and on a tin-plate (1609) 13:175
 Webring, UK Masons (www.) 121:105n¹²³

- Webster, Cornelius, member of New York Grand Lodge (USA), on the Morgan affair (1826) 106:137
- Webster, John (b.1878), Senior Official Analyst to the Home Office, init. together with Dr. Alexander Fleming, in Sancta Maria L.2682 (1909) 108:13, 26n²
- Webster, Nesta H., (f), anti-masonic writer, 81:236 bis
- Webster, Nesta H., (f), anti-masonic writer, 99:100
- Webster, Nesta H., (f), anti-masonic writer, a historian 'manque', uses AQC material to bolster her lunatic Judaeo-Masonic plot, 107:2; *Secret Societies and Subversive Movements* (1924) 6n⁷
- Webster, Nesta H., (f), anti-masonic writer; *Secret Societies & Subversive Movements* (1924) 96:210
- Webster, Nesta H., (f), anti-masonic writer; *Secret Societies and Subversive Movement* (1924) 91:41n⁶
- Webster, Nesta H., (f), anti-masonic writer; *Secret Societies and Subversive Movements* (1924) 85:372
- Webster, Nesta H., (f), anti-masonic writer; *Secret Societies and Subversive Movements* (1924), [KT], reviewed (John Stokes) 36:110-113
- Webster, Richard, 115:8
- Webster's Ninth New Collegiate Dictionary* (1983) (USA), on Masonry, 107:103, 108
- Wechinger, Ignaz von (Swiss man-at-arms), init. Hibernia Lodge at Dublin (1803), member of 'Modestia com Libertate' in Zürich, and Lodge 'Acacia' at Wintherthur (1820), his English service under Nelson and Wellington, 84:210
- Weckesser, William G., 119:264
- Weckherlin, George Rudolph (1584-1653), of the Rosicrucian group 'Aufrichtige Geselleschaft von der Tanne', Germany, came to live in London (c.1642) 109:172
- Wedel of Heilbronn, Werner Walther, 115:224
- Wedemar, Lt Col & Knight Baltzar, 115:34-35
- Wedgewood, J., & Mrs. Bentley; *Catalogue of Cameos, Intaglios, Medals and Bas Reliefs* (1773) 102:216, 218n²²
- Wedgwood, James Igall, made 'an honorary Master Mason' by Crowley, in (OTO) & (Swedenborgian Rite), (1912) 108:156; as Sec. to British Federation of the Co-Masonic Order [COF] 108:156
- Weed, Thurlow (fl.1824, USA), anti-mason, 105:223-31 *passim*, 233-4
- Weed, Thurlow (on the Morgan affair) (1826) (USA) 106:131, 134-7
- Week at a Cottage - A Pastoral Tale, A* (1775) 115:31
- Week at a Cottage - A Pastoral Tale, A*; Hutchison, W. (1775) 110:67n²
- Weekes, Nicholas (1833-1887), of L.378 (SC), G.Sec. (NSW), Grand Lodge of New South Wales (1877), Australia 84:11
- Weekly Journal or British Gazeteer, The* (11 April 1730) 118:162
- Weekly Journal or British Gazetteer*, (1721) 111:11
- Weekly Journal or Saturday's Post, The* (10 January 1719) 119:206
- Weekly Journal, or British Gazetteer, The* (1723) q. 88:189
- Weekly Journal, or British Gazetteer, The* (1724) q. 103:30
- Weeks James Eyre, librettist, *Solomon's Temple* (1797) 93:27
- Weeks, John, 114:132
- Weeping Maiden, the, 112:162
- Weever, John; *Antient Funeral Monuments* (1631) q. 108:24, 27n
- Weever, John; *Antient Funeral Monuments* (1631), on 'The Seven Liberal Arts and Science', q. 40:84-5
- Wegeler, Franz Gerhard, 121:220, 220n⁴, 222
- Wegeler, Franz Gerhard, Dr., 94:66
- Wegensack, Baron von (b.1726), (ex-officer in the Dutch army), of Lodge 'Zu dem drei Löwen' (1767) Wismar, helped Starck against von Hund, introduced Starck's Rite in Stockholm (c.1770) [HG]/[KT], Sweden (SFMO) [SKA] 109:30-1; as 'Fredericus a Leone Insurgente' 47n^{75,77}
- Wegierski, Tomasz Kajetan (1756-87) 116:116:98
- Wegweiser, zum*, Russian regimental lodge (1778-9) 104:214
- Weifert, Ana, 116:202; George, 201-211 *passim*, 206, 252h, cs 11; Ignjat, 202; Maria (née Gisner), 202
- Weighall, R.W. Gilbert, 110:155
- Weil, Françoise (Madame), talented non-masonic historian (fl.1963), France, 101:35
- Weil, Françoise (Madame); *Revue d'Histoire Littéraire de la France*, No.2 (1963), with "Ramsay et la Franc-Maçonnerie" (paper) 81:103n^{2,5}, q.104, 104n¹, 111
- Weiland, Christoph Martin (1733-1813), of the German Enlightenment, Weimar, 109:53
- Weiler (*Eq a spica aurea*), 110:198
- Weiler, Georg August (1726-1775), Baron von, founder with Brühl, of Lodge 'Saint Jean des Voyageurs', Dresden, send on mission by von Hund [OS] to Willermoz in (Grand East of Lyon) (1773) 109:38, 49n¹²³, 72
- Weill, Françoise; *Studies on Voltaire XVIII* (n.d.), "La Franc-Maçonnerie en France jusqu'en 1755", on Ramsay, 104:121, 128n², 132, 137
- Weimar, Charles Augustus, Duke of, 118:36, 39-41, 46, 50
- Weimar, Duke Carl August of (1775-1828), and Goethe at the 'Hotel Schwert' in Zürich (late 18th-C.) 84:211; See: Age of Enlightenment (*Aufklärung*), mentor of Goethe, Schiller, Christoph Martin Wieland and Johann Gottfried Herder
- Weimar, Dukes of, 110:55
- Weingreen, J. (Professor, Dublin); *Crammar for Classic Hebrew* (n.d.), (and the missing word) 95:217
- Weinholtz, August (Berlin), of the *Verband Deutscher Okkultisten* (League of German Occultists) (1896), its periodical *Die Übersinnliche Welt* (The Supernatural World) 91:31, 32, 35 bis; on Theodor Reuss q.28

- Weinstock, Herbert (translator) 84:231, 232
- Weir, James H. (*UGL-NSW*), on "The English Exposures of 1760/62" (Jackson) 84:172-3, 176; on "The 'Extended' Working in the Board of Installed Masters (*WM*)" (Read) 58-9, 68; on "A Lodge of Irishmen at Lisbon" (Vatcher) 106, 108
- Weir, James H. (*UGL-NSW*), on 'The Birth of Freemasonry', (*MS.*) (Ward, in *AQC* vol.91:77-100) 93:220, 221
- Weir, James H. (*UGL-NSW*), on 'The Evolution of the Installation Ceremony' (Carr) (*WM*) 89:51-3; in Ireland (1723-30) 58
- Weir, James H. (*UGL-NSW*), on 'The Relationship between the Craft and R.A.' (Carr) 86:70, 83-4
- Weir, James H. (*UGL-NSW*), The Word meaning "Excellent Mason", (Passed/Past Master) 88:217-18
- Weir, Thomas E., (Maryland, USA), *FPS* (1990); *See*: Philalethes, The [*TPS*]
- Weisberger, Richard William (USA) [*TPS*] 114:viii, 262
- Weisberger, Richard William (USA) 'Bill', History Professor; *Studies in Central European Freemasonry* (1972), (by Research L.2, Iowa, USA), (on Lodge 'Zur Wahren Eintracht'/True Concord/Harmony, Vienna), reviewed (Smyth) 87:217-19; *See*: Weisberger, Bill, (USA) <Mingobill@aol.com> (1999); *Speculative Freemasonry and the Enlightenment: A study of the Craft in London, Paris, Prague and Vienna* (1993), reviewed (*See*: Leichhardt L.225, Darwin, Australia) *See*: Joseph Warren (by B. Weisberger, in 'The Royal Arch Mason', vol. X, no.10, summer 1972)
- Weisberger, Richard William (USA) 113:vi, 77, 78, 79, 80-82, 84-91, 95-96; 'John Theophilus Desaguliers: Promoter of the Enlightenment and of Speculative Freemasonry', 65-75; comments, 77-96
- Weisberger, Richard William (USA) 120:148
- Weisberger, Richard William (USA), et al; *Freemasonry on both sides of the Atlantic...*; (Bolder 2002) 116:123n¹
- Weisberger, Richard William (USA), History Professor, init. (1965) Steubenvill L.45, Ohio (USA) [*A&ASR*], "Benjamin Franklin: a Masonic Enlightener in Paris", in '*Pennsylvania History*' (1986) 108:7; The True Harmony Lodge: a Mecca of Masonry and the Enlightenment in Josephinian Vienna, in '*East European Quarterly*' (1986) 8; The Cultural and Organizational Functions of Speculative Freemasonry During the Enlightenment (1980), *PhD* (Pittsburgh); *See*: [*TPS*] (USA)
- Weishaupt, Adam (1748-1830), founder of the '*Illuminati*' Order (1776), (Bavarian Order), Germany, 85:375; *See*: Firminger, W.K.; The Exposure of The Illuminati, (1785) (Bavaria/Germany), in 'Metropolitan College' *Transactions* (1939) [*SRIA*]
- Weishaupt, Adam (1748-1830), founder of the '*Illuminati*' Order (1776), Germany, 87:43
- Weishaupt, Adam (1748-1830), founder of the '*Illuminati*' Order (1776), banned in Bavaria (1784/5) 91:31, 32, 105
- Weishaupt, Adam (1748-1830), founder of the '*Illuminati*' Order (1776), anti-Catholic & revolutionary, 93:202
- Weishaupt, Adam (1748-1830), founder of the '*Illuminati*' Order (1776), (was newer a freemason), Germany, 97:106
- Weishaupt, Adam (1748-1830), founder of the '*Illuminati*' Order (1776), Germany, (its period in America) (USA) 104:201
- Weishaupt, Adam (1748-1830), founder of the '*Illuminati*' Order (1776) of Bavaria, (*i.e.*, enlightened ones), (John Adam Weishaupt) (1748-1811)!, teacher of Nature & Canon Law at the Bavarian University (Ingolstadt) [*IFL-I*] 109:41, 48n¹¹¹, 50n¹³⁷⁻⁹, 64; and Bode (1782) 50n¹⁴³
- Weishaupt, Adam (1748-1830), professor at law and a former pupil of the Jesuits (*SJ*), founder of the '*Illuminati*'/'*Illumines*' (Order/Rites) (1776) 83:93, 93n¹, 261, 268, 271
- Weishaupt, Adam, 118:40-41, 45, 244
- Weisse, [*3WK*] (1764) 110:204n⁸⁶
- Weisse, John Adam (1810-1888), Dr.; *The Obelisk and Freemasonry according to the Discoveries of Belzoni and Commander Goring* (1880) 98:7; (Lt.Cdr. H.H. Corring, U.S. Navy, who shipped to New York an obelisk similar to London's Cleopatra's Needle) 11n¹⁴
- Weisser, Edward O., 121:103
- Weitzman, Warren, 121:108
- Welbeck Abbey (Workshop) 117:209
- Welbeck L.2890 (Nottingham, England) 113:117-118, 139n¹⁶
- Welbon, Guy Richard; *The Buddhist Nirvana and its Western Interpreters* (1968) 86:137n², 139, 139n⁷, 140n¹⁻³
- Welby, Philip, 116:139
- Welch, Sir John (b.1934), Bt., init. L.357 (1955), SGW (1998) [*UGLE*], President of the Grand Charity (1992) 108:174
- Welch, Sir John (b.1934), init. L.357 (1955), Chairman External Relations Committee (1997), OSM (2010)[*UGLE*] 117:22, 42
- Welchpool Lodge No.998 (L.998) 122:80
- Welchpool Royal Arch Ch.998 [*RA*], Newtown, North Wales, 92:52
- Welcome All Ct ('Foresters'), St Ives 122:56
- WELL (BBS): *See*: Whole Earth 'Lectronic' Link (WELL) (www.) 121:85, 85n⁵²⁻³
- Well Chosen L.444* (1769-c.1783), Naples, 93:80-5 *passim*, 92
- Well Chosen L.444* (1769-c.1783), Naples, 98:205
- Well Disposed L.28*, *later* L.43 (1814), Waltham Abbey, 90:138
- Well Disposed L.30* (1779-1814), Waltham Abbey, 98:10
- Well Disposed L.43* (*later* Alpha and Royal Alpha L.16, *q.v.*) 87:142
- Well Disposed L.43*, Waltham Abbey (*later* Alpha and Royal Alpha L.16) 96:5
- Well, Dr, GM GC Royal & Select Masters, 118:58
- Wellby, Philip, (A.E. Waite's friend) 99:100
- Wellcome Exhibition (1985) 118:159; Library (London), 156, 159; Trust Centre for the History of Medicine, 159
- Wellcome Foundation, Medical History Library, 86:99
- Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 85:298

- Wellcome Institute, the, 112:13
 Wellcome Library, Susan Gold of the, 110:160
 Wellcome, Henry S., 116:10
 Wellcome, Sir Henry Solomon (b.1853) (USA), presented a portrait of George Washington to the Freemasons' Hall (1902), London, 82:14
 Wellcome, Sir Henry Solomon (b.1853), init. Fidelity L.3 / Eastes L.1965 (1885), 'Henry Wellcome and his Masonic Circle', the story of a remarkable partnership between Henry Sadler, Robert Clay Sudlow, Henry Solomon Wellcome, William Henry Kirby (1858-1895) and John Blundell Maple (Rees, Julian) 112:13-14, 16, 18, 20-27
 Wellesley Lodge No.1899 (L.1899) 112:251
 Wellesley, Garrett Wesley (1735-1781), 1st Earl of Mornington, GM (IC) (1776-7), Ireland, 92:66, 81n¹; *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.15:100-124)
 Wellesley, Gen. Sir Arthur (*later* Duke of Wellington) 94:87-8
 Wellesley, Richard Colley, 2nd Earl of Mornington (1st Marquess Wellesley), GM (IC) (1782-3), Ireland, 92:66, 70, 81n¹; father to Arthur, the Duke of Wellington (1769-1852) 66
 Wellesley, Richard, Marquess (1760-1842), Gov.-Gen., India (1798) 103:53
 Wellesley, Sir Arthur (*later* Duke of Wellington) 116:224
 Welling, Georg von, 118:119
 Welling, Georg von, device, 113:221, 223-224
 Wellingburian, Old, L.5570, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:142
 Wellington (New Zealand), A new lodge at (1890), under the Grand Orient of France (*GOF*) 3:200
 Wellington L.1385 (SC), Antwerp, 89:48
 Wellington L.1385, Antwerp (SC) 117:50
 Wellington L.635 (Canada), Toronto, 105:228-9
 Wellington School (1853) 110:121
 Wellington School Somerset L.7230, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:143
 Wellington School, 117:243
 Wellington School, Somerset, L.7230, Wellington, 91:9
 Wellington, Arthur, 1st Duke of (1769-1852) 104:21-2
 Wellington, Arthur, 1st Duke of (1769-1852) 108:19, 108; his funeral (1852) 12
 Wellington, Arthur, 1st Duke of (1769-1852) 83:263
 Wellington, Arthur, 1st Duke of (1769-1852) 89:94, 95
 Wellington, Arthur, 1st Duke of (1769-1852) 92:66; son of 2nd Earl of Mornington (1st Marquess Wellesley) 66
 Wellington, Arthur, 1st Duke of (1769-1852) 94:87-8
 Wellington, Arthur, 1st Duke of (1769-1852), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry, 15:108-23
 Wellington, Arthur, 1st Duke of (1769-1852), head of British government, defeated by Lord Grey (1830) 109:118-19, 122, 142
 Wellington, Arthur, 1st Duke of (1769-1852), *Wellington at War, 1794-1815*. (n.d.), A selection of his Wartime Letters (Brett-James, Antony), letter to Peacocke on masonic procession in Lisbon/Portugal (1810) 74:153-4
 Wellington, Duke of, 114:71, 118, 120, 224n
 Wellington, Duke of, 118:37
 Wellington, HG Duke of, 117:251
 Wellington, the Duke of, 112:72
 Wellingtonian, Old, L.3404, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:141
 Wellins Calcott's 'old charge' (*MS.*), from '*A Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Most Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons*' (1769) used in, q. 85:200
 Wellins Calcott's 'old charge' (*MS.*), from '*A Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Most Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons*' (1769) used in 50:160-2
 Wells L.282 (NY, defunct), Batavia (USA) 105:219, 227
 Wells, (Taylor, F.R.) Summer outing (1911), to Wells and Glastonbury, 24:132-46
 Wells, Herbert George (1866-1946), (Bendle, F.) The Quatuor Coronati in fiction, in '*Story of the Inexperienced Ghost*' (1903) 20:86
 Wells, Herbert George (1866-1946); *The Inexperienced Ghost* (in '*Twelve Stories and a Dream*') (1903) 107:2-3, 6n¹⁰
 Wells, Herbert George (1866-1946); *Twelve Stories and a Dream* (1903), in '*Story of the Inexperienced Ghost*' (in *AQC* vol.20:86) 93:13
 Wells, HG., 115:264
 Wells, Lee Edwin (1907-1982), California (USA), writer (pseu; Poole, Richard), *FPS* (1947), President of The Philalethes Society (1952-1953); *See:* Philalethes Society [*TPS*]
 Wells, Mike, 121:113n¹³⁹
 Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990) (Wells, Roy A.), The Royal Arch Word which signifies "Soul of Nature", 77:279-86
 Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990), Why the Royal Arch? An introduction to the Supreme Degree [*RA*] 78:216-21
 Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990), "Jerusalem and the Successive Temples" [*KST*] 81:335-40; Royal Arch Rituals listed by [*RA*] 358
 Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990), (Roy), "The premier Grand Lodge and the Delayed Recognition of the Royal Arch", [*PGL*]/[*RA*] (1766) 82:74-100; "The Symbols of the R.A. Principal Banners" [*RA*] 279-86

- Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990), on "In the Beginning was the Word" (Ward) 83:314-5; on "Preston's Second Lecture" (James) 239-40, 246; on "R.W. Bro. William Tucker" (Cooper) 141-2, 146; *Records of Mount Sinai Chapter No.19* (1970) (Walker) (Ch.19), reviewed by 335-3; exhibit shown by 311
- Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990) 84:126; on "The 'Extended' Working in the Board of Installed Masters (WM)" (Read) 84:54-6, 63, 67; on "A Lodge of Irishmen at Lisbon" (Vatcher) 104-5, 108; *History of Grand Lodge of British Columbia, 1871-1970*. (1971) (Marshall), reviewed by 217-9; *King Solomon's Temple in the Masonic Tradition* (1972) (Horne) [KST], reviewed by 229-30
- Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990) 85:8, 148n¹, 171, 172, 179, 244; on 'Fringe Masonry in England' (Howe) 282; on 'It is not in the Power' (Haunch) 208-9, 216; on 'The Liverpool Rebellion' (Spurr) 54-5, 59, 60; on 'Waller Rodwell Wright' (Caywood) 173-4, 180
- Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990) 86:255, 342, 348; 'Charity - without Detriment' 346; 'An Introduction to the Structure of Freemasonry' 318-22; 'Mysteries and Privileges' 347; 'Private Lodges' 351; 'The Royal Order of Eri' 350; on 'In Search of Ritual Uniformity' (Dyer) 165-6, 174; on 'The Relationship between the Craft and R.A.' (Carr) 56-9, 79-80; on 'R.W.Bro. William Williams' (Read) 127, 132
- Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990) 87:132, 135, 149, 191, 194; Inaugural Address (1973), 'George Claret - Ritual Printer' 1-20; 'The Lesser Lights' (Q.145) 265; 'The R.A. Jewel' [RA] (Q.149) 261; on 'Brother Mozart of Vienna' (Smyth) 63, 72, 73; on 'Drama & Craft' (Cryer) 95-6, 102, 103; on 'Masonic Passwords' (Jackson) 119, 129; on Passing the Chair (WM) 193; *Freemasonry for Beginners - and Others* (Philips), reviewed by 226; *St. Paul's Chapter No.2277 Cyprus* (Ch.2277) (Nicholaides), reviewed by 224; Biography, career and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) 21-2; his portrait 21
- Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990), (Roy A.), on 'G.A. Browne' (Mendoza) 88:47-8, on 'Dassigny, Youghal' (Ward) 29, Toast of the (WM) 18-19
- Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990) 89:56, 57; on 'The Evolution of the Installation Ceremony' (Carr) (WM) 50; on 'George Adam Browne' (Mendoza) [RA] correction (in AQC vol.88:46, 49n⁴⁹) 274; on 'Prince Hall Freemasonry' [PHA] (Draffen) 82-3, 90
- Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990), 'The Tyler or Outer Guard' (Prestonian Lecture PL-1977) 90:194-217
- Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990) 91:64
- Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990), on 'Jews in English Freemasonry' (Shaftesley) 92:52, 60
- Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990) 93:62; on 'Yorkshire' (Read) 156-7, 165
- Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990) 94:vii, on 'The Grand Lodge of the Antients' [AGL] (Batham) [AGL] 162-3, 165; on 'Joseph Haydn' (Webb) 78-9
- Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990) 95:49; on 'English Royal Arch MS. Rituals' [RA] (Hamill) 51-3, 54; on 'Freemasonry in Lancaster' (Cryer & Read) 111-12, 116
- Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990) 96:vii; on 'The Masonic Qualifications for the Royal Arch' [RA] (Mendoza) 58-60, 64; *Freemasonry in London from 1785*. (1984), reviewed (Batham) 226
- Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990) 97:58; on 'The De-Christianizing' (Cryer) 68-9, 74; *Royal Arch Matters* (1984), [RA], reviewed (Smyth) 227
- Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990), on the Royal Arch 'Union', q. 98:121; *Freemasonry in London from 1785* (1984) 56
- Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990) 99:vii; as Secretary of Q.C. (AQC) (1974-75) 113; on 'Athelstone' (Aston) 78, 85; *The Rise and Development of Organized Freemasonry, 1717-1856*. (1986), [PGL]/[YGL]/[AGL]/[GLT]/[WGL]/[UGLE]/[RA]/[PHA]; See also: (in AQC vol.100:257-8), reviewed (Cryer) 214-15
- Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990), 'The Order of the Eastern Star' [OES] 100:179-86; on Alex Horne 264-5; *The Rise and Development of Organized Freemasonry, 1717-1856*. (1986), comment (Batham) 257-8
- Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990) 101:249; on 'The Sins of our Masonic Fathers' (Hamill) 141-3, 156; *Lodge of Felicity No.58* (1987) (Mackechnie-Jarvis), (L.58), reviewed by 250-1
- Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990), on 'The Royal Arch' [RA] (Brodsky) 102:122-4, 132; *The Tyler/Guard* (1977) q.243
- Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990), (PJGD) 103:138n¹⁵; on 'The Role of Bibliography' (Gilbert) 138, 148; his 'Wells, Roy A.' obituary (Smyth) 252-3; *Freemasonry in London from 1785* (1984) (AHR) [AGL] 253
- Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990) 104:165
- Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990), (Wells, Roy A.), Master (WM) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1973) 105:155
- Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990), (SBF) (1982) [TPS]; *The Rise and Development of Organised Freemasonry, 1717-1856*. (1986) 108:60n¹⁵
- Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990), (Wells, Roy A.+) 109:253
- Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990) 110:251; *Some Royal Arch Terms Examined* (1988) [RA] 254n⁸
- Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990); *Some Royal Arch Terms Examined* (1988) [RA] 111:214, 215n⁴
- Wells, Robert Arthur Roy + (1908-1990), [SRATE]/[RA] 113:157
- Wells, Robin Headlam; *The Ladder of Love* (1984), (Early Music Journal) 101:226, 231n^{14-15,17}
- Wellsburg L.2 (GL WV) (USA) 121:131
- Welsh, David, (Rev.) 118:184
- Welsh, F., *History of Hong Kong, A*, (Harper Collins, London, 1997) 114:193
- Welsh, Lawrence, 120:30
- Weltkugeln, Loge zu den drei* (Three Globes Lodge) (*Aux Trois Globes*), Berlin (1737) [3WK] 109:44n³², 92; (1740) acted as Grand Lodge 'Große Nationale Mutterloge' [3WK], Frederick II (The Great) authorized the formation of (Germany) 109:11, 61, 224; See: Germany, Grand Lodges (VGLvD), "Freem@sonry" Web Site (Official www Grand lodge including

- District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- Wendorff, Jacob (*fl.* 1914) 100:238
- Wendt, Ernst Emil (*d.* 1892) (Dr.), G.Sec. for German Correspondence (1870-1892) [*UGLE*] 108:100
- Wendt, Ernst Emil (*d.* 1892) (Dr.), G.Sec. for German Correspondence (1870-1892) [*UGLE*] 121:65
- Wendt, Wylie Brodbeck (1885-1979), Kentucky (USA), *FPS* (1966); *See*: Philalethes, The [*TPS*]
- Wenham, Edward, 'Silver Loving Cups' (*The Antique Collector*, 1942) 103:238-9
- Went, K.P.; *The Freemason's Own Ritual* (n.d.), [*Exposure*]! (F.O.R./FOR); *See*: Reeves, William, Publisher (London), (Reeves & Turner), (*Ritual*), (irregular/unauthorised, Craft & Royal Arch) (1870s/1880s) 85:326, 329, 362
- Wentworth L.1239, 117:256
- Wentworth, Paul (1740?-1793) 110:232, 234-36, 239-40, 242-43, 246ⁿ²⁷
- Wentworth, Thomas, Viscount, and Michael (*fl.* 1634) 100:146ⁿ⁷⁹
- Wentworth, William Charles, 111:135-136, 138, 140
- Wergeland, Lt Gen., 110:216
- Werke, Cassirer, E., ed., 115:32
- Werther, Goethe, 116:99
- Wertmuller; *Spiritual and Most Precious Pearl* (1550) 87:28
- Weser, Mayor of Stockholm, 110:215
- Wesley, Charles (1707-1788), hymn-writer, 92:66, 67, 68, q.68, 70 *bis*, 71, 72
- Wesley, Charles (1757-1834) 110:188ⁿ³¹
- Wesley, Charles (1757-1834) 114:235
- Wesley, Charles (1757-1834), musician, 92:67, 68, 70-1, 72
- Wesley, Charles Harris (1891-1987), Dr.; *Prince Hall, Life and Legacy* (1977), [*PHA*], [*A&ASR*] (USA) 92:148
- Wesley, Charles Harris (1891-1987), Dr.; *Prince Hall, Life and Legacy* (1977), [*PHA*], [*A&ASR*] (USA), reviewed (Sherman) 90:306-22; errata to 317; *See*: Philalethes, The (Apr.1989, p.15-6) & (Dec.1991, p.20-2) [*TPS*]
- Wesley, Eliza (*d.* 1895) 92:66, 67, 79, 80
- Wesley, Garrett (Wellesley) (1735-1781), 1st Earl of Mornington, GM (IC) (1776-7), Ireland 92:66, 69, 81ⁿ¹; *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.15:100-124)
- Wesley, John (1703-91), Rev., (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Notes on Irish Freemasonry (IC) 15:102-5
- Wesley, John (1703-91), Rev., founder of Methodism, 101:4
- Wesley, John (1703-91), Rev., founder of Methodism, 89:103
- Wesley, John (1703-91), Rev., founder of Methodism, 92:66, 67, 68
- Wesley, John (1703-91), Rev., founder of Methodism, 95:7, 88
- Wesley, John (1703-91), Rev., founder of Methodism, 114:235
- Wesley, John, 119:48
- Wesley, Samuel (1766-1837), 1st G.Organist (1812-17) 103:152
- Wesley, Samuel (1766-1837), 1st G.Organist (1812-17) 95:88, 197
- Wesley, Samuel (1766-1837), 1st G.Organist (1812-17) (Fox, Peter) 92:64-81
- Wesley, Samuel (1766-1837), 1st G.Organist (1813-17) 91:187
- Wesley, Samuel (1766-1837), composer PGOrg., init. Antiquity L.1* [*PGL*] (1788) 110:183-84, 186, 188ⁿ³¹, 191; Wesley Lectures, 188ⁿ²⁵
- Wesley, Samuel Sebastian (1810-76) 92:64, 66, 67, 80, 81
- Wesley, Samuel Sebastian (1st Grand Organist) 112:191, 207, 209
- Wesley, Samuel, 121:156, 224
- Wesley, Samuel, Rev. (*fl.* 1690), of Epworth, 92:66, 67, 68
- Wesley, Sarah (1759-1828) 92:67, 71-2, q.76, 77
- Wessel Linden and the Holywell MS. (1748-9) [*E.d.22.*], (A.E. Evans) 58:128-58
- Wesselhöft, Bro., (Jena, Weimar), of the *Amalia* Lodge; printing at Rudolstadt, the 'Schröder collection' of Rituals (1790s), Germany 92:84, 98; *See also*: Schröder; *Materialien zur Geschichte der Freimaurerei* (1802/1806/1815) 96ⁿ²
- West and Royal Arch, Knight of the, degree, (1759) [*SKA*] 110:195
- West Buckland School L.9037, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:144
- West Cornwall, friendly and benovelent societies (1886) 122:55-56
- West Florida, (Gould, R.F.) The 31st Foot and Masonry in West Florida (USA), and St. George L.108 (SC) 13:69-71
- West Ham Municipal Technical Institute, 119:60
- West India and American Lodge (L.1*) [*PGL*] (1759), as the Lodge at the 'Goose and Gridiron' in St. Paul's Churchyard (1717), (*later* L.1* of Antiquity (1768), expelled by [*PGL*] (1779) and William Preston [*GLT*] (1779-89), (*T.I.*) (*now* L.2) 84:180-1, 181ⁿ¹
- West India and American Lodge (L.1*) [*PGL*] (1761), *later* Antiquity, L.1* of (1780), first (*T.I.*) lodge (1691), *now* L.2 (London) 103:28
- West India and American Lodge (L.1*) [*PGL*] (1768), *formerly* the (*T.I.*) lodge at the 'Goose and Gridiron' (1717), *now* Antiquity, Lodge of (L.2) [*UGLE*] 86:94
- West India and American Lodge (L.1*) [*PGL*], adopted the name (1761), renamed itself Antiquity (1770), *formerly* at the 'Goose and Gridiron' (*T.I.*) (1717), *now* Antiquity, Lodge of (L.2) [*UGLE*] 108:201; *See also*: Stephen Jones's biographical recollection in 'The Freemasons Magazine' (1795), and William Preston 201
- West Indies (*W.I.*), Virgin Islands (*V.I.*), (St. Thomas) (USA), *former* Danish West Indian Islands (1675-1917) [*SKA*],

- Freemasonry in; *See:* (in *AQC* vol.37:144-215), and Andreas Cassard (1823-1894) & *[A&ASR]* (*SMJ*) 8:73
- West Indies, (Rasmussen, Johs) A Contribution to the history of Freemasonry in the former Danish West Indian Islands *[SKA]* (Harmonic L.356, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, USA) 37:144-215
- West Indies, (Sitwell, N.S.H.) Some Mid-Eighteenth Century French Manuscripts, 40:91-125
- West Indies, (Valette, T.G.G.) The Island of St. Eustatius and its Lodges, 44:57-60; (Vibert, A.L.) Some early Elu Manuscripts 171-4
- West Jersey L.15 (GL NJ) (USA) 121:85
- West Kent Provincial Grand Stewards Lodge, (L.8565) 115:265
- West Kent, Province of, consecration ceremony in *[UGLE]* 112:112
- West Kent, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:198
- West Lancashire L.3088, founded (1905), with the 2nd Earl of Lathom as the first Master (*WM*) 108:109
- West Lancashire, Province of, 93:153
- West Lancashire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, 85:29; formed (1826) *[UGLE]* 42
- West Lancashire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, 97:201
- West Lancashire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:202
- West Lancashire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, its Arms, 96:194
- West Norfolk Foxhounds, 117:245
- West Virginia (USA), (negro) Grand Lodge of, 92:164; Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]* 164
- West Virginia (USA), Grand Lodge of (1865); *See:* America
- West Virginia (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of *[PHA]*, Martinsburg, founded (1877) 90:296
- West Virginia, Grand Lodge of (1865) <www.wvmasons.org> (Charleston, West Virginia, USA) 121:96, 131, 139; Prince Hall GL of <mwphgl-wv.us.tt> *[PHA]* 139
- West Wycombe House, Buckinghamshire, its 'Masonic Room', 105:202
- West Yorkshire Charity Committee (1859) 93:124
- West Yorkshire Militia, 115:215
- West Yorkshire Regiment of Militia, First, 119:174
- West, Benjamin (1738-1820) 115:7
- West, David, A Dubious Friend 'What', (by Kipling) (on the Origin of the Species/Freemason/philosopher) (in *AQC* vol.108:48-80) 109:259-60
- West, James, 117:134
- West, Knight of the, 115:186, 189
- West, Mae, 118:56
- West, Milbourn, Esq. *[AGL]*, Provincial GM *[PGL]* (1761-3), subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
- West, Robert, painter, 88:7
- West, Thomas, Esq., subscriber to the Hall-Loan *[PGL]* (1779/1787) 82:29
- Westaway, John, 114:97
- Westcliffian, Old, L.5456, School lodge *[UGLE]* 110:142
- Westcott, C.S., Supreme GSW (Swedenborgian Supreme Grand Lodge of the State of New York) (1872), (USA) 108:128, 138n²⁷
- Westcott, Dr William Wynn, 112:112
- Westcott, Elizabeth (*née* Burnett), married to William Wynn Westcott+ (1873) 100:7, 19n³
- Westcott, Peter, Dr., *M.D.*, father to William Wynn Westcott+ (1848-1925) 100:6
- Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925), Sec. General of S.R.I.A. *[SRIA]* (EC) (*Rosicrucian*) 1:54; The Religion of Freemasonry illustrated by the Kabbalah 55-9; *The Isiac Tablet of Bembo* (1887) (Mensa Isiaks and Occult Significance), reviewed (Woodman) 76-77
- Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925), Masons' Marks and their relation to the secret magical alphabets and numerals of Cornelius Agrippa, 3:77-8
- Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925), On the Symbolism of the Tabernacle, 6:12-16; Dr. *M.D.*, his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 205-7; Inaugural Address (1893), *Symbolism and Analogies* 202-5
- Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925), Rosicrucians, their history and aims, *[SRIA]* 7:36-47, 83; *See:* *History of the S.R.I.A.* (1900); *Data of the History of the Rosicrucians* (1916); *The Rosicrucian Society of England, 1865-1915.*, in the 'Transactions' (1915) of the Metropolitan College (*M.C.*) *[SRIA]*
- Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925), *[UGLE]*, *[RA]* (EC) 15:140; Supreme Magus (GM) of S.R.I.A. *[SRIA]* (EC) (*Rosicrucian*), part of his paper on 'Talisman' (1893) 133-4, 134a
- Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925), The Magic Roll (Rosicrucianism) 16:254-6
- Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925), Notes on a curious Certificate and Seal, 19:241-2
- Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925), Freemasonry and its relation to the Essenes, 28:67-79
- Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925), The Resemblances of Freemasonry to the cult of Mithra, 29:336-47
- Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925), Dr. *M.D.*, of the Home Office (coroner), of the esoteric school, his Obituary 38:224-6, 313; *See:* His Obituary, in *Transaction* Metropolitan College *[SRIA]* (1925), and Portrait (1908)
- Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925), (*cf.* Sapere Aude) 85:260n¹, 262n¹, 272, 274, 286; career of init. Parrett & Axe L.814 (1871), Supreme Magus (GM) of S.R.I.A. *[SRIA]* (1892-1925) 251n²⁻⁵, and the Golden Dawn (*GD*) 242, 260, 273, 283; Gould on q.282; on F.G. Irwin q.282; Jackson on 284-5, 294; and the August Order of Light (Bradford) (1902) 273, 287; and the Rosicrucian Society 250, 251 *bis*, 262; *Data of the History of the Rosicrucians* (1916) *[SRIA]* 251n³, q.261, 273n³;

- History of the Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia (S.R.I.A.) [SRIA]* (1900) 250n^{3,5}, 251n⁶, 256n¹
- Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925), Dr. M.D., of the Home Office, London coroner and mystic, 90:39
- Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925) 91:151; and Theodor Reuss (*Swedenborg & Rosicrucian Rite*) **33-4**, 41n²², 42, 43; A.E. Waite (*[SRIA]* & the Golden Dawn) (*GD*) on q.33
- Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925), Supreme Magus (SM)/(GM) (1892-1925) of (S.R.I.A.) *[SRIA]* (EC) (*Rosicruciana*) 92:45
- Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1893) 97:136, 138-40
- Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925), of *[SRIA]*, and 'Golden Dawn' (*GD*) (1887) 99:89-91, 94, 103n^{15,33}
- Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925), Supreme Magnus *[SRIA]* (1891-1925); See: his portrait in the *Transaction* (1915) 100:6-32; his family 19n³; his masonic career **7-9**, **30-1**; his writings **31-2**; *History of the S.R.I.A.* (1900) *[SRIA]* (*Rosicrucian*) q.10; *Isiac Tablet of Cardinal Bembo, The* (1887) 12; 'William Wynn Westcott and the Esoteric School of Masonic Research' (Gilbert) **6-32**
- Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925), (of the Esoteric Masonic School) *[SRIA]* 107:3, 6, 7n³⁸
- Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925), Dr. M.D., of the Home Office (coroner), member of the *[SRIA]* and co-creator of the Golden Dawn (*GD*), Supreme GSD (Swedenborgian Rite) Manchester/England (1877) 108:129, 131, **134-35**, 141, **143-44**, 148, **150-51**, 153-56; and Irwin (1876) 138n³²; 'The Religion of Freemasonry illuminated by the Kabbalah' (in *AQC* vol.1:55-9) 2; William Wynn Westcott and the Esoteric School of Masonic Research (in *AQC* vol.100:6-32) (Gilbert) 160
- Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925), *[SRIA]* 109:192, 196, **204-5**, 262
- Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925) 113:226; *AQCI* (1886-8) 227n¹⁸
- Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925) 114:1, **137-177** *passim*
- Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925) 116:190
- Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925) 119:76
- Westcott, William Wynn + (1848-1925) 120:152, 156
- Western Australia, Grand Lodge of (1900) 119:8, 25
- Western Australia, Grand Lodge of (1900); <www.freemasonswa.org.au> (Perth, Australia) 121:136
- Western Australia, Grand Lodge of (founded 1900), Perth, Australia; See: Web Homepage <http://www.gl-of-wa.org.au> (1998), Grand Librarian Gordon Crosby (*KL*) <http://www.gl-of-wa.org.au/grand_lodge/library/Library.html> (1998), or via <infodesk@gl-of-wa.org.au> (1998); See: Grand Lodges <http://www.freemasonry.org.au> (1999); See: 1st Indian-Pacific Congress (1996), Gayfer, H.W, GM (Western Australia), in 'The Philalethes' (Aug.1996, p.80-1) *[TPS]*
- Western Australia, Grand Lodge of (founded 1900), Perth, Australia; <http://www.freemasonry.org.au> (1999) 98:20-1
- Western Australia, Grand Lodge of (founded 1900), the attempted formation of a Grand Lodge of Western Australia (1898) (Spurious) 13:136; *Book of Constitutions of the Grand Lodge of Western Australia.* (1900), reviewed (Knight, W. Wallworth) 186
- Western Flying Post, The* (1770), on Attending Lodges in the 18th century (street robbery) q. 90:290
- Western Gazette* (29 July 1893) 114:162
- Western Mail*, 116:139
- Western Mercury and Somerset Herald*, 114:162
- Western Reconciliation Lodge of Instruction (c.1814) 87:3, 3n⁵
- Western Society and the Church in the Middle Ages*; Southern, R.W. (Harmondsworth, 1974) 113:41n⁸⁵
- Western Star R.A. Ch.33 (NY, defunct), Le Roy *[RA]* (USA) 105:220
- Western, J.R., *English Militia in the Eighteenth century - A Story of a Political Issue, 1660-1802, The* (1965) 115:31
- Western, William, *F.R.S.* (1721) (*RS*), of the Lodge at the King's Arms, St. Paul's, 80:119
- Westfalen Masonic Association, Münster (Germany) 83:274, 277, **277-9**; Iserlohn Branch 278, **280**, 283
- Westfall, R.S.; *Never at Rest* (biography of Sir Isaac Newton, 1642-1727) 100:193, 195
- Westfall, Richard S., *Never at Rest*, 115:204
- Westlake, H.F., on Richard II's writ (1388) 82:264
- Westmacott, Richard, the Elder, his monument (depicting a skeleton) to James Lennox Dutton (1791), Sherborne, Gloucestershire, 108:22
- Westman, Claes, 110:209
- Westman, Claes, Lodge Sec. (*protocolli*), his minutes at the initiation (1868), of Prince Albert Edward (*later* Edward VII), at the (Especial) Grand Master's Lodge (*SFMO*), Stockholm, Sweden *[SKA]* 108:83-84
- Westminster & Keystone Lodge (L.10) *[UGLE]* 116:8
- Westminster & Keystone Lodge (L.10) *[UGLE]* 119:**14-15**
- Westminster (Public School) 110:121, 127, 131, 133, 223
- Westminster Abbey and the King's Craftsmen*; Lethaby, W. R. (London 1906) 113:39n²⁸
- Westminster Abbey re-examined*; Lethaby, W.R. (London 1925) 113:39n²⁸
- Westminster Abbey, 81:329; Masonic significance of **329**
- Westminster Abbey, 98:103, 107n²³, 108n⁴³
- Westminster Abbey, fan vaulting 122:133
- Westminster Abbey, its Fabric Rolls, q. 90:144
- Westminster Abbey, rebuild by King Henry III (c.1268) 107:248-9
- Westminster Abbey, the building & builders of, 96:65-6, 69-70
- Westminster and Keystone Chapter No.10 (Ch.10) 112:251
- Westminster and Keystone L.10, (1855) 114:71n⁴⁴

- Westminster and Keystone L.10, founded (1722), formerly L.7* [PGL] 110:129, 131
- Westminster and Keystone L.10, London (*fl.* 1855), and the Oxfordshire Brethren 106:70, **77-80**, 85, 100
- Westminster and Keystone L.10, London, (Minute Book No.5) (1810-45) [PGL] 103:146
- Westminster and Keystone L.10, London, (*WM*) (1922), Sir Philip Colville Smith, G.Sec. [UGLE] (1917-37) 89:126
- Westminster and Keystone L.10, London, *formerly* the L.7* of the Crown (1727) 109:105, 108, 166n⁶⁰
- Westminster and Keystone L.10, London, founded (1722), (University Lodge) [UGLE] 59:16
- Westminster and Keystone L.10, London, founded (1722), formerly L.7* [PGL] 8:208
- Westminster and Keystone L.10, London, founded (1722), *History of the Westminster and Keystone Lodge* (1907) (Godding, J.W. Sleight), reviewed, 20:87-8
- Westminster and Keystone L.10, London, founded (1722), L.7* (1728), L.6* (1740), L.5* (1755) [PGL], *now* L.10 [UGLE];
See also: Henry Sadler on only four lodges have survived for over 200 years (in *AQC* vol.37:53) 108:106
- Westminster and Keystone Lodge No.10 (L.10) 112:216-217n, 251
- Westminster City Council, Old Arms of the, 117:218
- Westminster City School L.4305, School lodge [UGLE] 110:136, 141
- Westminster Fabric Rolls* (1394) q. 98:97-8
- Westminster Hall Tavern, Bishopsgate Street, L.158* at [PGL] (1737-1748), London, 39:115
- Westminster Hospital L.5292 () 110:158
- Westminster Journal or New Weekly Miscellany, The* (1742) 111:12
- Westminster Journal, The* (1742) q. 90:204
- Westminster Journal, The* (1742), with Mock Masonry, 18:129a
- Westminster Journal, The*, 118:23, 149
- Westminster, Palace of, 98:103, 105, 108n⁴⁸
- Westminsters, Old, L.2233, School lodge (1888) [UGLE] 110:116, **130-1**, 133, 140, 153
- Westmount L.76 (Quebec), Montreal (Canada) 88:222
- Weston, Charles E., on "Five Noble Orders of Architecture" (Atkins) 82:48, **49**
- Weston, John, 121:159
- Weston, Pamela; *Clarinet Virtuosi of the Past* (1971) 87:72
- Weston, Phil, 121:108
- Weston, Sir William (*d.* 1540), Prior of St. John, England [KH] (Hospitallers) 91:58, 59
- Weston, Thomas, 121:159
- Weston-super-Mare Gazette* (8 October 1870) 114:171
- Weston-super-Mare Masonic Hall, 102:40
- Westphalia, the Peace at (1648) (Germany), ending the 'Thirty Years' war, and the partition of the Holy Roman Empire (Germany, etc.), (and the 'Diet' a kind of Parliament by delegates from sixty-one towns), divided by various Electors, Princes and Dukes, linked with confirmation of earlier Treaty of Augsburg (1553) 109:19
- Westropp, Thomas Johnson + (*d.* 1922), Francis Wheeler (1776-1820), Ireland, 17:126-8
- Westropp, Thomas Johnson + (*d.* 1922), Notes on Freemasonry in Cork City, 21:58-61
- Westropp, Thomas Johnson + (*d.* 1922), A Forgotten essayist on Irish Freemasonry, 31:184-6
- Westropp, Thomas Johnson + (*d.* 1922), (Dublin), his Biography and Obituary, Joined Q.C. L.2076 (1912); *See also:* Colin Dyer; *History of the first 100 years of Q.C. L.2076* (1986) 35:114-5, 208
- Westropp, Thomas Johnson + (*d.* 1922), Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Dublin) 107:120
- Westrup, J.A., 112:215n¹³
- Wetheral (Cumberland), (Holme, R.H.) Masons' Marks at Wetheral, 12:33-7
- Wethered, Frank, 110:158
- Wethern, Baron J. De, Provincial GM [PGL] (1765); *See:* Upper Saxony (Germany)
- Wetterstedt, Baron Gustaf of, 115:187, 202
- Weverka, Robert; *Murder by Decree* (1979) 93:14
- Wey Side L.1395, Woking/Guildford, 93:109
- Weymouth Rose Croix Ch.4, Weymouth [A&ASR] 93:68
- Weymouth, Lord, 110:243
- Weymouth, Lord, 117:132, 141
- Weymouth, Provincial Grand Chapter [A&AR] 112:6
- Weymouth, Thomas (1710-51), 2nd Viscount, GM [PGL] (1735) 86:18
- Weymouth, Thomas (1710-51), 2nd Viscount, GM [PGL] (1735) 90:223, 229
- Weymouth, Thomas (1710-51), 2nd Viscount, GM [PGL] (1735) 91:177
- Weymouth, Thomas 2nd Viscount (GM Antients 1735) 116:69
- Whalen, William J.; *Christianity and American Freemasonry* (1958) 95:5
- Whaley, J., ed.; *Mirrors of Mortality* (1981) 108:27n
- Whaley, J., 'The Protestant Enlightenment in Germany' in Poter & Teich (eds.) *The enlightenment in National Context* (1981) 109:54n¹
- Wharnccliffe, 3rd Baron (1827-1899), (Rt. Hon. Edward Montague Granville Montagu Stuart Wortley Mackenzie), friend of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII), of Friendship L.6 and Britannia L.139, petitioner for the Frölich's 'Swedish Rite' Lodge at Sheffield [SKA] (1869) 109:104, **108-9**, 113n⁶⁴
- Wharnccliffe, Lord, 110:213

- Wharnecliffe L.1462, Penistone, 90:159
 Wharnecliffe L.1462, Penistone, 93:143
 Wharton, Capt. (*later* Sir George) 109:182
 Wharton, Charles T.H. Kemeys-Tynte, Lord (1916) 89:274
 Wharton, Duke of (GM, premier Grand Lodge, 1722-3), [PGL] 114:121
 Wharton, Duke of, 119:175, 212
 Wharton, Duke of, 113:4, 97-98
 Wharton, Duke of, 115:56, 66, 68
 Wharton, Duke of, GM [PGL] (1722) 81:322; admission of (1721) 6; Gormogons connection of 295; GM of France (1728)? 283-4; "Manner of constituting a 'NEW LODGE' as practis'd by" q. on Installation **177-8**; Ramsay meets (1724) 283, 286
 Wharton, George (1688-1739), *M.D.* (1719) 85:302, 306
 Wharton, HG Duke of, 117:132
 Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM [PGL] (1722) 100:119, 122, 126
 Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM [PGL] (1722) 102:102
 Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM [PGL] (1722) 103:23, 34, 36, 41-2
 Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM [PGL] (1722) 104:36, 46
 Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM [PGL] (1722) 105:23, q.78
 Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM [PGL] (1722) 107:26; accused of founding the Gormogons, and the 'Hell Fire' club 35; turned Catholic & Jacobite, died i Spain (1731) 36, 49, 51; R.F. Gould on (in *AQC* vol.8:122-126) 39; James Anderson on (1723) 258
 Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM [PGL] (1722) 111:11, 50
 Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM [PGL] (1722) 83:3 *bis*, 4, 6-7 *passim*; his "extravagant panegyric" about Peter Lord King (1669-1734) 97; founds Lodge in Madrid (1728-68) (L.50) 265; in frontispiece to *Book of Constitutions* (1723) 97
 Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM [PGL] (1722) 85:194
 Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM [PGL] (1722) 88:81, 208, 210
 Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM [PGL] (1722) 90:93, 153, 166, 201, 202, **254**
 Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM [PGL] (1722) 94:196
 Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM [PGL] (1722) 96:79, 88 *bis*, 95, 139
 Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM [PGL] (1722) 98:9, 85
 Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM [PGL] (1722) 99:190-1
 Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM [PGL] (1722) 112:91, 96, 98, 106
 Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM [PGL] (1722), (*formerly* Viscount Winchendon) 82:266, 276, 277
 Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM [PGL] (1722), (*formerly* Viscount Winchendon), Marquess of Wharton on the death of his father (1715), Duke of Northumberland by the Pretender in Avignon (1716), Duke of Wharton by George I (1718) 38:224, **298-9**
 Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM [PGL] (1722), (Jacobite & Hell-Fire Club), (Thorp, J.T.) An early Will (1725) of Philip, Duke of Wharton, 31:160-8, *160ab*
 Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM [PGL] (1722), (Jacobite & Hell-Fire Club), (Gould, R.F.) Masonic Celebrities No.6 - The Duke of Wharton, Combined with History of the Gormogons, 12:106
 Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM [PGL] (1722), (Jacobite & Hell-Fire Club), (Gould, R.F.) Masonic Celebrities No.6 - The Duke of Wharton, Combined with History of the Gormogons, 11:86, 159
 Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM [PGL] (1722), (Jacobite & Hell-Fire Club), (Gould, R.F.) Masonic Celebrities No.6 - The Duke of Wharton, Combined with History of the Gormogons, 8:114-55
 Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM [PGL] (1722), (Sir Alfred Robbins) on the Duke of Wharton, 22:67-89
 Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM [PGL] (1722), exposed the Jacobite cause (*RC*) 89:45; his 'Manner of Constituting' (in *B. of C.* (1723)) **32-3**, **45**, 48-9, 54, 57-8, 244; titles of nobility (Viscount Winchendon, Earl of Malmesbury, Marquis of Woburn, Duke of Northumberland, Knight of the Garter), at his visit to the '*Old Pretender*' in France (Draffen) **273-4**
 Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM [PGL] (1722), French Grand Lodge formed by (1728) 87:114ⁿ³; Madrid Lodge formed (1728) by 221
 Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM [PGL] (1722), GM (1728-31?), France, 86:18, 20-3 *passim*, **24-5**, 26
 Wharton, Philip (1698-1731), Duke of, GM [PGL] (1722), GM (France) (1728-1731) 101:257
 Wharton, Philip Duke of, 120:**216-217**, **233-234**
 Wharton, Philip, Duke of (GM 1722-3) 116:229
 Wharton, Philip, Duke of, GM (1722-23) 118:101, 108, 112, 115, 132, 177
 Wharton, Sir George (1617-81), astrologer, a Rosicrucian!, and Ashmole, 97:**125**, 145
 Wharton, Sir, George, 115:208
 What Freemasonry Is, What It Has Been, and What It Ought To Be; Bradlaugh, Charles, 116:**49-53**, 52, 60ⁿ¹⁸³
 What has to be done?; Snoek, Jan, 121:219
 What Inducement Have You to Leave? (Lazarus) 101:**232-6**
 What is Freemasonry?, (UGLE *leaflet*, 1984) 110:8ⁿ¹
 What is History?, Carr, E.H., 121:224
 What shall we tell the Candidate? (J.R. Dashwood) 77:262-6

- Whatman, J., paper-maker, 89:209
- What's New in Other Masonic Journals?, A.R. Baker, content 122:263-268
- Wheatley, Dennis; *The Prisoner in the Mask* (1957) 93:10
- Wheatley-Perry, L.L.A., Deputy Provincial GM (G) (1963) (British), Germany, 83:290, 291, 293, 298, 300
- Wheeler, Charles West, 120:183
- Wheeler, Francis (1776-1820), (Westropp, T.J.) Francis Wheeler, 17:126-8
- Wheeler, Francis (1776-1820), Ireland (IC); *See:* (in *AQC* vol.17:126-128), and "Wheeler's Lodge" Royal Alpha (L.16), the GM's Lodge [*UGLE*] 14:140, 205-210
- Wheeler, George Gabriel Glasspool, 120:183-184
- Wheeler, Mrs G.W., as Worthy Matron (Eastern Star, Scotland) 115:167
- Wheeler, Ralph 109:59, 67; on 'The Strict Observance' [*OS*] 59-60
- Wheeler, Ralph, on 'The Influence of the Prince of Wales (Edward VII)' (Khambatta) 108:112
- Wheeler's Lodge (and Royal Alpha L.16), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) "Wheeler's Lodge", 15:61
- Wheeler's Lodge (and Royal Alpha L.16), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) "Wheeler's Lodge", 14:205-10
- Wheeler's Lodge (and Royal Alpha L.16), (Hextall, W.B.) "Wheeler's Lodge", "A New Model for Rebuilding Masonry", 22:219-20
- Wheelwrights, Worshipful Company of, 119:106
- When mysticism speaks, it speaks in music; Wilmshurst, W.L., in *Occult Review, The*, 119:48
- When Two Shall Be One; in *Contemplations*, Wilmshurst, W.L., 119:58
- Whence come we? *Masonic Perspective*, The Australian Masonic Research Council, (1992) 114:209
- Where Stood the Mason Lodge? (Donovan) 93:171-80
- Whereat, 114:153
- Whethamstede, John, Abbot of St. Alban's, 103:6
- Whethamstede, John, Abbot of St. Alban's, 92:221
- Whichcote, Benjamin, *Sermons*, 117:153
- Whig Club, the, 119:174
- Whipple, William (1730-1785), signers of the declaration of independence (USA), a mason; *See:* (USA)
- Whistler, Laurence, 110:73
- Whiston, R.N., curator of the Spalding Museum, 83:98
- Whiston, William, 121:151
- Whitaker, T.D., *History of Richmondshire... &c.* (1823), 115:31
- Whitaker, Thomas Durham; *An History of Richmondshire* (1823) 48:129
- Whitaker, Thomas Durham; *Loidis and Elmete* (1816) q. 103:87
- Whitaker's Almanack*, 99:78
- Whitbourne, James N., 114:44-45, 50, 59, 61
- Whitbourne, John, 114:64-65, 68
- Whitbread, Samuel Charles, 119:179
- Whitby, *Appendix to History of Freemasonry in Whitby from 1764-1897*. (1898), (Fox-Thomas, Egbert), (L.312), reviewed, 11:156
- Whitby, *History of Freemasonry in Whitby from 1764 to 1897*. (1897), (Fox-Thomas, Egbert), reviewed, 10:119-121
- Whitby, L.127 [*AGL*] at, 90:161-2; Lodge (L.423*) at 161-2
- Whitchurch No.1, L.388* (1785-1801) [*PGL*], Whitchurch, Salop (Shropshire) 98:169
- Whitchurch, L.388*, Salop, 89:104
- Whitchurch, L.478* at (Jersey) 87:196
- Whitchurch, L.478* at (Jersey), its By-Laws, 86:181, 194; its Consecration 179n^{2,3}, 183; its Minutes 178; its practices 192n¹, Shirreff and 183-5; *History of Lodge No.1, Whitchurch* (Graham, 1902) (L.1); *See also:* Graham, A. 179n², 181n⁶
- White (colour), its symbolism, 105:186-7
- White and Black Eagle, Knights of the; Grand Elect Knight Kadosh (30°) [*A&ASR*] 97:180-1, 202
- White Apron, The, a Cumberland tale; Thiselton, Augustus Union, in *FQR* (1835) 120:205
- White Bear (King Street), L.76 at, in Grand Lodge Minutes (1730) [*PGL*] 85:304
- White Bear, Golden Square, London, L.76* at [*PGL*] (1730), now L.16 [*UGLE*] 39:114
- White Cross Lodge, 116:23
- White Eagle L.4384, (Fisk, G.H.) The Polish National Lodge, L.534 (1863), (L.778*) (1847) [*UGLE*], London, 44:176-7
- White Gloves at Five (Pedicord) 93:18-30
- White Gloves at Five: Fraternal Patronage of London Theatres in the 18th Century (*AQC*93, 1980); Pedicord, H.W., *bibl.* 111:21
- White Hart L.547 (now Huddersfield L.290), Huddersfield, 93:136 *bis*
- White Hart Lodge (later Huddersfield L.290) 119:62
- White Hart, Strand, L.111* [*AGL*], at the (London), (later Caledonian L.208*) (the 'Old')!, the Ancient lodge of which William Preston was initiated in (1763), and listed as member of (1763-68); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.91:137) 108:196-7; changed allegiance and name to Vacation L.55* (c.1779) [*PGL*] 201
- White Hart, Strand, L.111* [*AGL*], at the, (later Caledonian L.208*), William Preston init. in (1763), listed as member (1763-68); *See also:* (in *AQC* vol.108:196-8) 91:137
- White Horse Tavern, Wheeler Street, Spitalfields, L.10 at, 120:163; L.25 at, 163

- White Horse, the, (of Berkley Square), London, 108:199
- White Leopard, St. Olaus to the (*St. Olaus*, 1749), Danish Kristiania (Oslo), *St. Olaus til den hvide Leopard* (1780), now L.1 Oslo (Norway) (*DNFO*) [*SKA*] 96:219
- White Lily (*zur weissen Lilie*), L.871 (G) (1960), Würzburg, 97:16
- White Lily Society, The (proscribed Taoist Society) 116:255-256
- White Lion Society, 119:173
- White Lion Society, The, 115:235
- White Masonry (*Priestly Order*) (41°) Rite, 99:95
- White of Wallingwells (*Burke's Peerage and Baronetage*) 110:228
- White Rose L.9308, School lodge [*UGLE*], Duke of York's Royal Military School, Dover, 110:144
- White Rose of York L.2491, Sheffield, 99:219
- White Rose Royal Arch Ch.1008, Bury St. Edmunds [*RA*] 88:37
- White Rose Royal Arch Ch.1008, Bury St. Edmunds, 86:331
- White satin, covering the "Lodge" with, (Hallett) in '*Transactions*' (1945) (Sumerset Masters L.3746), and in (Misc. Lat.) (1946) 83:13, 13n¹, 61
- White Stone L.7098, with Edward Newton+ (1901-1991), the second Master (*WM*) of (1952) 84:6
- White Swan L.16*, Norwich, 90:120
- White Swan Theatre, St Peter's, Norwich, 110:148
- White Swan, Lodge at the (Chichester 1769) 111:72
- White Swan, New St., Covent Garden, L.164 at (London) 109:116
- White, Andrew John, Jr. (1901-1970), Ohio (USA), *FPS* (1967); *See*: Philalethes, The [*TPS*]
- White, Bill, 121:86
- White, Brig. E.S., on "passport" of Lodge (1971) (POW) 83:102
- White, Chris, 121:83, 120
- White, Ellen G.; *Should Christians be Members of a Secret Society?* (1893) 95:5
- White, Frederick, his Lodge certificate from Mariners L.611 (1812) [*PGL*], (L.2* of Provincial Grand Lodge of Islands of Guernsey, Jersey and Alderney) (erased 1829) 82:210
- White, Gilbert, naturalist, 92:66
- White, James (or John) Eales (sang the Apprentices' Song at Tucker's initiation), of Unanimity and Sincerity L.261; dedication in *Freemasons' Quarterly Review* (1841) [*FQR*] q. 83:146; and William Tucker 146
- White, John Percy, Staff-Serjeant (Royal Engineers), of St. Paul's L.2277 [*UGLE*], founded (1888), Limasol (Cyprus) 81:228 bis, 229
- White, John, 117:138; Sir Sidney (PGSec), 7, 43; W.H. (GSec premier GL), 75; William, 152
- White, Joseph, C.Q.M.S., writer, Scotland, init. Glittering Star L.322 (IC), at the Tower of London (1938) 94:208
- White, *Life*, 115:57, 60
- White, Revd Stephen, (1750-1824) LLD (pensioner Queens) 110:227-8; White, Frances, *née* Armstrong, 227
- White, Richard, 121:114
- White, Robin (Provincial Grand Lodge, Berkshire, librarian of) 111:253
- White, Robin L.W. (librarian Berkshire Provincial Grand Lodge Library) 112:123
- White, Robin L.W.; *See also*: Harborne & White, 103:245-6
- White, Sgt Robert, 121:186
- White, Sir Sidney Arthur (1885-1958), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1937-58), PJGW (1948) 97:14
- White, Sir Sydney Arthur (1885-1958), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1937-58) 82:73, 236-7
- White, Sir Sydney Arthur (1885-1958), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1937-58) 86:117
- White, Sir Sydney Arthur (1885-1958), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1937-58) 89:127, 132, 132n¹⁰
- White, Sir Sydney Arthur (1885-1958), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1937-58) 94:229
- White, Sir Sydney Arthur (1885-1958), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1937-58) 112:251
- White, Sir Sydney Arthur (1885-1958), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1937-58) 116:171, **175-176**; William (GSec), 63n¹
- White, Sir Sydney Arthur (1885-1958), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1937-58), Assistant G.Sec. (1923-34), Deputy G.Sec. (1934-37) [*UGLE*], Grand Scribe E [*RA*] (EC), his Obituary, 71:128
- White, Sir Sydney Arthur (1885-1958), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1937-58), his letter to Lt.-Col. A.C. Clements in Germany (on informal meetings of British masons in Germany) (1945) 83:274, q.278
- White, Sir Sydney Arthur (1885-1958), G.Sec. [*UGLE*] (1937-58), letters from Douglas Knoop (1948), and J.R. Dashwood to, 107:7n²⁸
- White, Sir Sydney, G.Sec [*UGLE*], consecrated L.2410 at Café Royal (1891) 110:152
- White, Sir Thomas, 110:128
- White, Staff-Sergeant John Percy, Royal Engineers, Craft & [*RA*] at Limassol, Cyprus (1888) 87:224
- White, T. Charters, (a QCCC member) (1890s), his photographs of the early Q.C. Summer Outings, 107:121
- White, Taylor, Recorder of Stamford, 110:227
- White, W., 110:212-13
- White, W.H., 113:168, 202, 204
- White, W.H., GSec (1839-56), 114:38, 42, 70, 218
- White, William (1833-1870), publisher/author, (31°) of Talbot Chapter [*A&ASR*] (EC), and first Commander of De Furnival Encampment No.66 [*KT*] (EC), petitioner for the Frölich's 'Swedish Rite' Lodge at Sheffield [*SKA*] (1869) 109:108-9

- White, William 115:34; *Swedenborg: His Life and Writings* (1868), 33
- White, William H., as PGSec, 110:81, 129
- White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. [PGL] (1809-13) 109:108-9, 113n⁶³, 134-5, 152
- White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. [PGL] (1809-13) 106:4, 69-70, 72-6, 78-9, 85, 90, 93-4, 98, 112, 217, 220
- White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. [PGL] (1809-13) 105:205-6
- White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. [PGL] (1809-13) 102:142, 153, 155, 162
- White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. [PGL] (1809-13) 97:138
- White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. [PGL] (1809-13) 96:8-9, 14, 27 bis, 31-2, 56
- White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. [PGL] (1809-13) 95:72, 200-1
- White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. [PGL] (1809-13) 94:56
- White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. [PGL] (1809-13) 93:65-6, 71, 118; his letter (1839) to Halifax q.137; his letter (1846) on the Order of the Temple [KT] q.67-8
- White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. [PGL] (1809-13), Grand Scribe Ezra ('E') [RA] (1817-58) 91:159, 166, 185
- White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. [PGL] (1809-13) 90:6, 289
- White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. [PGL] (1809-13), his 'Installation' (1810) (WM) in Lodge of Promulgation 89:36; as Knight Templar [KT] 217
- White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. [PGL] (1809-13), G.Scribe 'E', R.A. (1817-58) [RA] 88:40, 42, 43; his letter (1830) to Doric Lodge q.37, 49n²²; his letter (1827) to Royal York Chapter q.38; and the Order of the Temple [KT] 46
- White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. [PGL] (1809-13) 86:156, 190, 230, 235, 286, 288, 290; as G.Scribe 'E' [RA] 244-5
- White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. [PGL] (1809-13) 83:132, 134, 137, 143, 144, 146, 148; correspondence with William Tucker 130-32
- White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. [PGL] (1809-13) 82:86, 87, 88; Grand Lodge Certificates signed by 220, 221, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234
- White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. [PGL] (1809-13), signing the article of union (1813) [PGL], Provincial GM (1814-26) Lincolnshire, 8:41
- White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. [PGL] (1809-13) 112:108
- White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. [PGL] (1809-13) (with William White) 108:82, 89, 95
- White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. [PGL] (1809-13) 100:10, 187, 189; on Glock (1822) q.51; [RCC] (1865) 10
- White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. [PGL] (1809-13), Provincial GM, Lincolnshire (1814-15) 98:31
- White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. [PGL] (1809-13) 87:262; his letter (1839) q.161n²
- White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. [PGL] (1809-13) 85:57, 167, 171
- White, William Henry (1777-1866), G.Sec. [UGLE] (1813-56), Ass.G.Sec. [PGL] (1809-13), with William White (1810-12) 84:45, 46 bis, 50, 54, 65, 183; on Gilkes q.277
- White, William Henry, G Sec (1813-56), [UGLE] 120:151, 179-180, 189; MS presentations to the Library by, 190
- White, William Henry, GSec, (1813-56) 122:4, 6, 11, 14, 16, 19, 24, 28, 31
- White, William Henry, GSec. 121:54, 64
- White, William M.; *Life of Emanuel Swedenborg* (1874); See: <<http://moa.umdl.umich.edu>> (2003)
- White, William, G Sec. [PGL] (1781-1813) 119:36-37
- White, William, G.Sec. [PGL] (1781-1813) 82:218, 220; and the R.A. [RA] 84-6
- White, William, G.Sec. [PGL] (1781-1813) 83:32; his correspondence with Kolowrat and the Warrant for St. John's L.539 of Secrecy and Harmony (1789) (Malta) 76, 78-9, 89, 93
- White, William, G.Sec. [PGL] (1781-1813) 85:184, 193, 215
- White, William, G.Sec. [PGL] (1781-1813) 86:97, 181-8, 181-7nn (G.Sec.) *passim*, 290
- White, William, G.Sec. [PGL] (1781-1813) 89:77, 85-8 *passim*; and the Country Stewards 223-5, his letters q.224-5; Prince Hall's letter (1802) to [PHA] (USA) q.77
- White, William, G.Sec. [PGL] (1781-1813) 90:122; Prince Hall's letter to [PHA] q.312
- White, William, G.Sec. [PGL] (1781-1813) 91:185
- White, William, G.Sec. [PGL] (1781-1813) 92:91, 95, 99-100
- White, William, G.Sec. [PGL] (1781-1813) 93:36, 47, 64, 88; his letter (1784) to Naples q.91
- White, William, G.Sec. [PGL] (1781-1813) 95:72, 80
- White, William, G.Sec. [PGL] (1781-1813) q. 94:155
- White, William, G.Sec. [PGL] (1794-1809), Joint G.Sec. [PGL] (1810-13) (with William Henry White), Joint G.Sec. [PGL] (1780-1784) (with James Heseltine) 84:183, 184
- Whitcar, F.J. (Tyler to the Winchester Masons) 111:185, 187
- Whitehall Evening Post, The (1734 & 1735), q. 81:97
- Whitehall Preacher, a, 88:33, 48n⁵
- Whitehall Review, 116:26

- Whitehaven, L.217 [AGL] at, 90:101, 155
- Whitehead, A.N.; *Symbolism - Its Meaning and Effect* (1927) q. 85:319
- Whitehead, A.N.; *Symbolism - Its Meaning and Effect* (1927), reviewed (Carter, Thos. M.) 39:283-285
- Whitehead, J.M., Isaac Newton University Lodge (L.859) (1885), (D. Hall on Prince Albert), on David Peabody (in *AQC* vol.107:123) (Notes) 108:263-4
- Whitehead, Paul (fl.1741) 104:42, 49
- Whitehead, Paul (fl.1741) 93:19, 20
- Whitehead, Paul (fl.1741), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Mock Masonry in the 18th-Century 30:123-5
- Whitehead, Paul (fl.1741), (Crawley, W.J. Chetwode) Mock Masonry in the 18th-Century 18:129-46; his Portrait 134a
- Whitehead, Paul (fl.1741), in the 'Mock Masons' print (*London Daily Post*) (1740/41) 107:236
- Whitelaw, Thomas (Duns) 90:273
- Whiteley, Charles (Halifax) 93:134, 162
- Whiteley, Charles, of Halifax, 87:161n², 176, 197
- Whitelock, D.; *English Historical Documents* (1979) 108:233n^{28,31,41}
- Whitelock, Dorothy & D.C. Douglas & S.J. Tucker, eds.; *The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle* (1961) 99:67n^{1,3,5}, q.68-9, 85
- Whitfield, William, 118:246
- Whitgift L.3617, School lodge [UGLE] 110:141
- Whitgift, John, Archbishop of Canterbury, 95:134
- Whither are we Travelling; Russell, William (in *Yearbook of the Grand Lodge of Scotland*, 1977) 113:128, 140n³⁷
- Whither are we travelling?* (USA (Dwight Smith) 76:34-43
- Whither are we travelling?* (USA (Dwight Smith) 78:99-110
- Whither or Wither? - A Personal View of English Freemasonry; Gilbert, Robert A., 118:233; Notes, 242
- Whitman, Walt, 118:56
- Whitmash, John, Master (WM) of St. George's L.315*, Taunton, presented a Tyler's cap to the lodge (1765) 82:320
- Whitney, Geoffrey, 118:35; *Choice of Emblemes, A* (1586), 24
- Whitney, John (fl.1826, USA), and the Morgan affair, 105:221, 225-6
- Whitney, John (fl.1826, USA), and the Morgan affair, 106:131-6, 139
- Whitney, R., and Leigh-Quine, R.; *A History of Pegasus Lodge No.2202* (L.2202) (1956; reprint 1957); *A History of Rose & Lily Lodge of Mark Masters No.354* (1955, reprint 1985) 106:185n^{27,30}
- Whitson L.2943 [UGLE], founded (1902), (commercial travellers lodge) 110:164, 172n⁶
- Whittaker's Almanac (1993) 115:267
- Whittaker's Almanack, 120:167
- Whittall, John 122:80
- Whitting, C.J.; *History of the Lodge of Hengist No.195, Bournemouth* (1897), (L.195), reviewed (Hughan) 10:121-124
- Whittingham, Charles, printer (fl.1789-97) 89:8, 15, 19
- Whittingham, Sarah, 110:172, 174n⁴²
- Whittingham, William (reviser of the New Testament) [VSL] 94:35
- Whittinghame, C., (a printer of the 'Syllabus' books) (Preston's) 82:105, 108
- Whittington Hospital, 114:252
- Whittington L.862, R.W. Little joined (1867) 85:249n¹
- Whittington L.862, Rev. Tiplady of, 105:175
- Whitworth, J.; *A History of the Noah's Ark Lodge No.347*. (L.347) (1915) 108:177, 185n¹⁰, 186n²²
- Who must otherwise have remained at a perpetual distance &c.* (Prestonian Lecture 1979) [PL-1979], 117:26
- Who Was Hiram Abiff?*; Ward, J.S.M. (1926) 116:145-147, 190-192
- Who was Naymus of the Greeks?* (R.S. Forbes) 5:20
- Who Was Who 1897-1916*, 110:218n³⁰
- Who Was Who 1916-1928*, 110:173n¹⁹
- Who Was Who 1941-1950*, 110:173-74n^{21,32,41}
- Who Was Who 1951-1960*, 110:173n³², 218n³⁰
- Whole Duty of Man, The* (1658), devotional book, 101:2-3
- Whole Earth 'Lectronic' Link (WELL) (www.) 121:85
- Whole Institution of Freemasonry, The* (1724) [Catechism] & [Exposure] 117:301
- Whole Institution of Free-Masons Opened, The* (1725), Irish [Exposure] 111:4, 38
- Whole Institution of Masonry, The* (1724) [Catechism] & [Exposure] 85:331, 340, 343, 347, 364
- Whole Institution of Masonry, The* (1724) [Catechism] & [Exposure], [EMC] 101:211
- Whole Institution of Masonry, The* (1724) [Catechism] & [Exposure] 95:160
- Whole Institution of Masonry, The* (1724) [Catechism] & [Exposure] 83:338, 342-57 *passim*
- Whole Institution of Masonry, The* (1724) [Catechism] & [Exposure] 84:294, 297-300 *passim*, 302 304
- Whole Institutions of Free-Masons Opened, The* (1725) [Catechism] & [Exposure] 98:162
- Whole Institutions of Free-Masons Opened, The* (1725) [Catechism] & [Exposure] q. 89:52
- Whole Institutions of Free-Masons Opened, The* (1725) [Catechism] & [Exposure] 92:124
- Whole Institutions of Free-Masons Opened, The* (1725) [Catechism] & [Exposure] q. 94:182, 188
- Whole Institutions of Free-Masons Opened, The* (1725) [Catechism] & [Exposure] q. 97:36-7, 39, 81
- Whole Institutions of Free-Masons Opened, The* (1725) [Catechism] & [Exposure] 83:338, 342-57 *passim*

- Whole Institutions of Free-Masons Opened, The* (1725) [Catechism] & [Exposure] q. 86:39, 52 bis, 54, 70, 85
- Whole Institutions of Free-Masons Opened, The* (1725) [Catechism] & [Exposure] 85:331, 338-43 *passim*, 347, q.350, 364
- Whole Institutions of Free-Masons Opened, The* (1725) [Catechism] & [Exposure] q. 87:31-2, 118n²
- Whole Institutions of Free-Masons Opened, The* (1725) [Catechism] & [Exposure] 84:167, 294, 297-305 *passim*
- Whole Institutions of Free-Masons Opened, The* (1725) [Catechism] & [Exposure] 81:165
- Whole Institutions of Free-Masons Opened, The* (1725) [Catechism] & [Exposure] 82:75n¹
- Whole Institutions of Free-Masons Opened, The* (1725) [Catechism] & [Exposure], (Ireland) 106:53, 62, 66
- Whole Institutions of Free-Masons Opened, The* (1725) 113:153, 165n⁴⁶; (in *Early Masonic Catechisms*, 1975) [EMC] 164n¹⁸
- Who's Who* (1930) 116:128; (1931), 129
- Who's Who* (2001) 115:235
- Why Cannot a Woman Become a Mason?, in *Masonic Jewel*, 115:160
- Why the Royal Arch? An introduction to the Supreme Degree.* (R.A. Wells) [RA] 78:216-21
- Why was the Craft De-Christianized?; Brodsky, M.L., (AQC99, 1986) 112:126n⁵²
- Whyman, Herbert Francis; *History of the Royal Kent Lodge of Antiquity No.20, Chatham.* (1911), (L.20), reviewed (Crowe) 24:67
- Whymark, George H., as District GM [UGLE], District Grand Lodge of Japan (1917) 107:88
- Whymper Memorial Library, Lahore, Pakistan (Henry Johsiah Whymper+, 1845-1893) 103:141, 148
- Whymper, Henry Josiah + (1845-1893), init. Mayo L.1413 (1872), member of Light in Himalayas L.1448 (1873) [UGLE], Stewart L.1960 (1882), Rose of Denmark Ch.975 (1874), Locke Ch.1448 (1875), Deputy District GM (1884) Punjab, 1:88; *The Religion of Freemasonry* (1888), (India), reviewed (Whytehead, T.B.) **213-15**
- Whymper, Henry Josiah + (1845-1893); *The Religion of Freemasonry* (1888) 3:118, 120; *Facsimile of (Regius MS.)* 117, 119
- Whymper, Henry Josiah + (1845-1893), Lord Byron, GM [PGL] (1747-51), (William Byron, 5th Baron) 6:17-20; The 'Tau' as a Key-Stone 92-3; Deputy District GM, Punjab (1884-92), his Obituary **94-6, 98**
- Whymper, Henry Josiah + (1845-1893), his facsimile of *Regius MS.* (c.1390) [A.]; *See also:* the 'Halliwell Poem' (in *AQC* vol.1:88 & 3:119) 83:332-3
- Whymper, Henry Josiah + (1845-1893) (Joseph/Johsiah), Punjab, 93:106
- Whymper, Henry Josiah + (1845-1893) (John), Deputy District GM [UGLE], Punjab (1892) (*later* Pakistan) 103:73, 76, **141**; *A Catalogue of Bibliographies, Lists & Catalogues of Works on Freemasonry* (Lahore, 1891) 73, 127, 130
- Whymper, Henry Josiah + (1845-1893), 'Const. artis gematriae 1899', in *Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha (QCA* vol.I) 108:220
- Whymper's 'Facsimile' of the Regius Poem (*Regius MS.*) [A.] 3:117, 119
- Whytehead MS. (1880), (Provincial, Constitution & Consecration Ritual, Emulation) (Hughan) 83:15n³, 21n¹ *bis*
- Whytehead, Thomas Bowman + (1840-1907), init. Prince of Wales L.1338 (NZ) (1872) Auckland (New Zealand), member of York L.236 (1874), founder of Eboracum L.1611 (1876) York [UGLE], member of Zetland Ch.236 (1874) York, Eboracum Ch.1611 (1880) York, etc. [RA] (EC), Provincial SGW (1883) Yorkshire, 1:9; *Records of Extinct Lodges* (n.d.) 9; *Freemasonry in York in the 17th century* (1894) 9; *Some ancient York Masons and their Early Haunts* (n.d.) 9; *Landmarks of Freemasonry* (n.d.) 9; *Masonic Duties* (n.d.) 9; *Notes on the Early Rosicrucians* (n.d.) 9; of S.R.I.A. [SRIA], York (*Rosicrucian*) 54
- Whytehead, Thomas Bowman + (1840-1907), The Grand Lodge at York [YGL] (of All England at York, 1725-1792) (List of GM's) 2:110-15
- Whytehead, Thomas Bowman + (1840-1907), ed.; *Ancient Masonic Rolls of Constitutions* (1894), (Todd), (Old MS., now at York L.236), reviewed, 7:90
- Whytehead, Thomas Bowman + (1840-1907), Bridge Frodsham, 9:17
- Whytehead, Thomas Bowman + (1840-1907), his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) 12:213-5; Inaugural Address (1899), *Ourselves and our Craft* **211-3**
- Whytehead, Thomas Bowman + (1840-1907), (Auckland, New Zealand), his Portrait, 13:i; The Relics of the Grand Lodge at York [YGL] 93-123
- Whytehead, Thomas Bowman + (1840-1907), (Auckland, New Zealand), his Obituary, 20:204
- Whytehead, Thomas Bowman + (1840-1907), "Relics of the Grand Lodge of York" (in *AQC* vol.13:98), [YGL] q. 82:238, 238n¹
- Whytehead, Thomas Bowman + (1840-1907), (in *AQC* vol.13:105), Old 'York' [YGL] (1796) Board [TB] 90:174
- Whytehead, Thomas Bowman + (1840-1907), Master (WM) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1899) 93:122
- Whytehead, Thomas Bowman + (1840-1907) 97:140, 215, **223**; *Ceremonies suitable for the occasion of the Funeral of a Worshipful Master, Past Master, or Warden, For use in open Lodge* (1890) 223-4
- Whytehead, Thomas Bowman + (1840-1907) 100:21
- Whytehead, Thomas Bowman + (1840-1907), (writing in 1880) 101:9-11, 18, 29-30
- Whytehead, Thomas Bowman + (1840-1907), his funeral, 107:5, 118
- Whytehead, Thomas Bowman + (1840-1907) 108:134; as Chief Adept for Yorkshire (S.R.I.A.) [SRIA] 148
- Whytehead, Thomas Bowman + (1840-1907) (Chapter Clerk, York Minster) 117:260, 263
- Whytehead, Thomas Bowman + (1840-1907) 118:11
- Whytehead, Thomas Bowman + (1840-1907) 120:7, 10, 166, 194
- Whytestones, J., copier of the 'Wood MS.' (1610) [D.sundry.6.] 88:141, 143
- Whyville, 121:134
- Wiarda, Karl (South Africa) 93:51-2

- Wichtl, Friedrich, Dr.; *Welt Freimaurerei, Weltrevolution, Weltrepublik* (1919) 95:26
- Wickham L.1924 (1899), Frank William Bazil of [RA] 91:157
- Wickham, Glynne; *Early English Stages* (1963) q. 87:104
- Wicklow Militia L.877 (IC), Arklow, 104:227
- Widdowson, G., of Hope L.4 (Tasmania) formerly L.901* [UGLE] (1853) Launceston, 'The Rise of Freemasonry in Tasmania' (Australia) 76:28-33
- Widmann, A., founder of the 'Zirkelcorrespondenz' (ZK/ZC) (Zirkelkorrespondenz) (transaction/periodical) (GLL-FO) (1871), Germany; See: Germany, 'Großen Landesloge der Freimaurer von Deutschland' (Berlin) (G) (Swedish Rite) [SKA]
- Widnell, H.E.R.; *The Beaulieu Record* (1973) 101:162
- widow's cord, the, 105:117
- widow's cord, the, 92:100, 102
- Widow's Son L.11, New York [PHA] (USA) 92:161
- Widow's Son, Internet blogger: See: burningtaper.blogspot.com (www.) 121:104-105, 126
- Widow's Son, The (BBS) (www.) 121:78
- Widow's Sons, 121:101
- Wiebe, C.C., 114:96
- Wiebe, Carl Cornelius (1850-1910), Notes on German Freemasonry (G) 9:146-53
- Wiebe, Carl Cornelius (1850-1910); *Abbildungen Freimaurerischer Denkmünzen und Medaillen*. (Masonic Medals Vol.4) (1902) (Altschwager), *Zirkel Korrespondenz, Hamburgische (HZK)* (Craft), (Hamburg Circle Correspondence) Germany, reviewed, 15:128-130
- Wiebe, Carl Cornelius (1850-1910), of the 'Hamburgischen Zirkel-Korrespondenz' (HZK) (Craft), its 50-year plaque to R.F. Gould (1906) 19:178; *Freimaurerische Denkmünze und Medaillen*, vol.VIII (1906), (German Masonic Medals, 1742-1905), reviewed 245-6
- Wiebe, Carl Cornelius (1850-1910), GM (*Schröder/Schroeder Rite*) (JLF), Grand Lodge of Hamburg (1893-1903) (Germany), his Obituary, 23:340
- Wiebe, Carl Cornelius (1850-1910), GM (*Schröder/Schroeder Rite*) (JLF), Grand Lodge of Hamburg (1893-1904) (Germany) 93:109
- Wieckowicz, Raymond Jr., 121:102
- Wieland, Christoph Martin (1733-1813) 116:93, 270
- Wieland, Christoph Martin (1733-1813), German writer, his Initiation (1809) *Amalia* Lodge, Weimar, 98:201
- Wieland, Christoph Martin (1733-1813), poet, and Schroeder (*Schröder*), Germany, 76:64
- Wieland, Christoph Martin (1733-1813); *Agathodamon* (n.d.) (Story of Agathon) 87:256, 259; *Dschinnistan* (n.d.) 50; his career **256**; Goethe's Oration q.**258-60**; Lodge of Sorrow 'Todtenfeier' for **255-60**
- Wielinga, Menno, 116:280, 282, 284
- Wienand, L.H.; *The First Eighty-One Years* (c.1945) q. 105:254
- Wiener Freimaurer-Zeitung* (1928-9), Vienna (Austria), article "Irregular and fraudulent rites" by Adrianyi under the pseudonym 'Akim Haemeth', 100:26-7; See: Denmark (DDFL), used in book on 'Irregular Masonic Lodges' (*Vinkelfrimureri*) by S. Lomholt (1931) [SKA]; Aune, L.J., on regularity, in (1929)
- Wiener Freimaurer-Zeitung*, ed., Lennhoff, Eugen (b.1891), (Vienna, Austria) (33°), being against 'higher degrees', 91:109
- Wiener Zeitung* (1792) q. 87:54
- Wierix, Jan, print of the Virtues of 'Prudence' by (1579), Netherlands, 87:27, 34
- Wiesbaden Convent, The (1776), called by Baron Gottlieb Franz von Gugomos, the new prophet of alchemy (occultism/Rosicrucian), a Jesuit (SJ) & (RC)!, (Germany), swindling the Order [OS] & [KT] (Starck/Klerikat/Clerks) 109:36-7, 48^{n10,113}
- Wieselgren, P. () 115:188, 201; *De la Gardieska Archives eller Handlinger ur Grefliga DelaGardieska Bibliotheket pa Loeberoed* vol. 20, 115:202
- Wiest, William Irvine (1903-1968), Pennsylvania (USA), (SBF) (1959) [TPS]; *Freemasonry in the American Courts* (1958), (Law) (pub. Missouri Lodge of Research); See also: his Obituary (in AQC vol.81:372) 97:99
- Wigan Grand Lodge [WGL] 118:258
- Wigan, Grand Lodge of (Lancashire, 1823-c.1838/1913) [WGL] (*the Liverpool Rebellion*) 112:5
- Wigan, Grand Lodge of (Lancashire, 1823-c.1838/1913) [WGL] (*the Liverpool Rebellion*) 117:325
- Wigan, Grand Lodge of (Lancashire, 1823-c.1838/1913) [WGL] (*the Liverpool Rebellion*) 106:**94-5**, 101
- Wigan, Grand Lodge of (Lancashire, 1823-c.1838/1913) [WGL] (*the Liverpool Rebellion*) 101:221
- Wigan, Grand Lodge of (Lancashire, 1823-c.1838/1913) [WGL] (*the Liverpool Rebellion*) 97:200
- Wigan, Grand Lodge of (Lancashire, 1823-c.1838/1913) [WGL] (*the Liverpool Rebellion*) 95:93, 101, 110
- Wigan, Grand Lodge of (Lancashire, 1823-c.1838/1913) [WGL] (*the Liverpool Rebellion*) 92:99
- Wigan, Grand Lodge of (Lancashire, 1823-c.1838/1913) [WGL] (*the Liverpool Rebellion*) 96:50
- Wigan, Grand Lodge of (Lancashire, 1823-c.1838/1913) [WGL] (*the Liverpool Rebellion*), certificates issued by, designed by Michael Alexander Gage, Deputy GM [WGL] 82:**238-9**; See also: Norman Rogers; *The Grand Lodge in Wigan* (in AQC vol.61:170-210), and Eustace B. Beesley; *The History of the Wigan Grand Lodge* (1920) 238ⁿ¹⁻³
- Wigan, Grand Lodge of (Lancashire, 1823-c.1838/1913) [WGL] (*the Liverpool Rebellion*) 84:52, 57 *ter*; its "Magna Charta" (on freedom in use of workings) q.57
- Wigan, Grand Lodge of (Lancashire, 1823-c.1838/1913) [WGL] (*the Liverpool Rebellion*) 85:29, 40ⁿ¹, (George Woodcock, GM [WGL], Michael Gage, Deputy GM [WGL]) 42, 52-3, **56-7**, 58-60; their 'Ark' 122

- Wigan, Grand Lodge of (Lancashire, 1823-c.1838/1913) [WGL] (*the Liverpool Rebellion*) 90:3 bis, 9, 12, **16-17**, 18, 21, 25, 163; toasts observed by **21**
- Wigan, Grand Lodge of (Lancashire, 1823-c.1838/1913) [WGL] (*the Liverpool Rebellion*), (Rogers, Norman) The Lodge of Sincerity, L.1* of the Wigan Grand Lodge [WGL] 62:33-76
- Wigan, Grand Lodge of (Lancashire, 1823-c.1838/1913) [WGL] (*the Liverpool Rebellion*), (Rogers, Norman) The Grand Lodge in Wigan, 61:170-210
- Wigan, Grand Lodge of (Lancashire, 1823-c.1838/1913) [WGL] (*the Liverpool Rebellion*) 114:239
- Wigat (or Wogan), Edward (*fl.*1756, in Manila) 104:12-13
- Wiggans, Thomas, 112:119
- Wigge, Gilbert (*fl.*1598), freemason, 97:152-3
- Wightman, Robert, Burgh Treasurer, Edinburgh, 119:202, 205, 217, 221, 223
- Wigney, Isaac, politician, (*MP*) (Member of Parliament), (*fl.*1832) 100:91
- Wigram, Canon The Revd W.A., 116:**145-146**, **156-157**, **159-160**, 167, **170-171**, 177
- Wigram, Canon W.A., 119:68
- Wigram, Revd Spencer, 112:**196-197**
- Wigram, W.A., Rev. Canon, on initiation rites, q. 85:321, 322
- Wigsby, Mr., in the 'print' on the Hudibrastic Poem (c.1807), (refers to the heavily wigged mason facing the candidate) 107:41
- Wigton St. John's L.327, Wigton, 90:118
- Wilbault, Jacques (1729-1816), famous artist, 27:217
- Wilberforce, Archdeacon Basil, 119:56
- Wilberforce, William (1759-1833), reformer, 104:142
- Wilbraham, Sir Philip Baker, 95:14
- Wilcox, Dr (*later* Sir) William Henry, 118:196
- Wild Rose*, SV, 117:250
- Wilde, Oscar (1854-1900), (Irish writer, and a freemason) (IC); *Vera, or The Nihilists* (play, 1883) (USA) 93:14
- Wilde, Oscar, 112:192, 196, **217-8n**
- Wilde, William (brother to Oscar Wilde) 112:217n⁷²
- Wilder Lodge (GL MA) (USA) 121:83, 111, 119
- Wilder, J.H.W., Provincial GM, Berkshire (1985), *The 'Peterborough Booklets'* (1990) (Sandbach, Richard), reviewed by, 102:**262**
- Wilders, John; *Samuel Bulder: Hudibras* (1967) 107:22
- Willey, Thomas (1782-1861); *See*: Odd Fellow, Independent Order of [IOOF], (Manchester Unity), Baltimore (USA) (1819), Sovereign Grand Lodge (1879)
- Wildiers, Father, a Dutch monk, 89:67
- Wildman, William Beauchamp, Note on the word Mason, in German (*mezzo*, c.f. the modern *Steinmetz*) 10:158; on Cockburn's paper on the letter 'G' 158
- Wildman, William Beauchamp, 'Notes on Sussex Masonry', 12:32
- Wildman, William, Visct Barrington, 121:186
- Wildon, William, 110:67n¹⁷
- Wiles, H.V.; *Mount Calvary Chapter Rose Croix No.3* (1948), [A&ASR] 102:158
- Wiles, H.V.; *Mount Calvary Chapter Rose Croix No.3* (1948), [A&ASR] 98:189-91
- Wiley, Charlie, 121:113n¹⁴¹
- Wilford, J. (publisher) 94:107
- Wilhe, John, publisher, 105:88
- Wilhelm I (1797-1888) (*Hohenzollern*), King of Prussia (1861-1888), Emperor of Germany (1871-88), father to Crown Prince Frederick William (*later* Frederick III) 108:42, 99
- Wilhelm I (1797-1888) (*Hohenzollern*), King of Prussia (1861-1888), Emperor of Germany (1871-88), (Speth, G.W.) Kaiser Wilhelm as a Mason, init. (1840) 1:161-6
- Wilhelm I (1797-1888) (*Hohenzollern*), King of Prussia (1861-1888), Emperor of Germany (1871-88), made 'R&K' (*SFMO*) (1853) [SKA] 110:218n¹⁵
- Wilhelm I, Emperor of Germany, 117:**245-246**
- Wilhelm I, Friedrich (1688-1740) (Frederick William), King of Prussia (1713-1740) 109:62
- Wilhelm II (1859-1941) (*Hohenzollern*), King of Germany, Emperor of Prussia (1888-1918) 108:**99-100**; accused English Dr. Mackenzie of having 'murdered' his father (Frederick III) 99, 107n¹⁴
- Wilhelm III, King of Prussia, 119:234
- Wilhelm zu den drei Säulen*, L.352 (Germany), Wolfenbüttel, 97:18
- Wilhelm zu den drei Säulen*, L.352 (Germany), Wolfenbüttel, 99:235
- Wilhelm, George, Knight of the Golden Sun, letter in broken French, signed by (1755), nominating von Hund as 'Magnus Visitor Ordinis' [OS] 109:35, 48n¹⁰⁴⁻⁵
- Wilhelm, Kaiser, 112:209
- Wilhelm, Prince of Prussia (*later* King 1861, Emperor 1871, of Germany) 110:218n¹⁵
- Wilhelmsbad, Congress of (1782) [OS] / [RER] 111:27, 33, 35n¹⁹
- Wilhelmsbad, Convent of (1782) (Convention or Congress), Germany (from [OS] to [RER]) 105:97, 118
- Wilhelmsbad, Convent of (1782) (End of 'Strict Observance'), (from [OS] to [RER]) 104:209

- Wilhelmsbad, Convent of (1782) (from [OS] to [RER] Rectified Rite) 91:110; *See also*: Willermoz, Jean-Baptiste (1730-18-24), Lyon (France)
- Wilhelmsbad, Convent of (1782) (from [OS] to [RER]) 100:202
- Wilhelmsbad, Convent of (1782) (from [OS] to [RER]) 93:74
- Wilhelmsbad, Convent of (1782) (Germany), (from [OS] to [RER]) 97:111
- Wilhelmsbad, Convent of (1782) (Germany), (from [OS] to [RER]) 92:82; under the presidency of Duke Ferdinand of Brunswick; established no tangible proofs of direct affiliation between Freemasonry and the extinct Order of the Temple [KT] 97n¹⁰
- Wilhelmsbad, Convent of (1782) (Tuckett, J.E.S.) Savalette de Langes, *Les Philaletes*, and the Convent of Wilhelmsbad (1782), [OS] to [RER], Germany, 30:131-172
- Wilhelmsbad, Convent of (1782) [OS]/[RER] (not 'on the River Hesse') 110:94, 194, 205, 207
- Wilhelmsbad, Convent of (1782) [OS]/[RER] 114:22, 26, 32, 35, 37
- Wilhelmsbad, Convent of (1782) [OS]/[RER] 118:39-40, 45
- Wilhelmsbad, Convent of (1782) 109:37-79 *passim*, 94n⁴⁸; replacing Strict Observance [OS] with [RER], attended by eight Germans, five Austrians, two Italians and thirteen Frenchmen [OS]/[RER] 41-2; the *Recès* of (five-point summary of decisions carried at) 42, 50n¹⁴⁴; *See*: QKA41-42 [QCB] (Germany)
- Wilhelmsbad, Convent of (1782) Masonic [OS] to [RER] 83:324; Asiatic Brethren (Order) at the [HG] 324
- Wilhelmsbad, Convent of (1782), Strict Observance Rite [OS], change to Rectified Rite [RER] 106:121n⁴
- Wilkes, John (1727-1797), (Calvert, A.F.) John Wilkes (1727-1797) 29:391-4
- Wilkes, John (1727-1797), (Price, F.C.) John Wilkes, init. (1769), and Burke, of St. John Jerusalem L.44, Clerkenell, 3:61
- Wilkes, John (1727-1797), politician and 'Freedom fighter', init. while jailed (1768-70), London, 104:37-8, 43, 48-9; *See*: satirical drawing of, by Hogarth
- Wilkes, John, Lord Mayor of London (1774) 115:233
- Wilkins, Butler, 112:153
- Wilkins, John (b.1612), Dr., Wadham College, brother-in-law to Cromwell (1656), 'Architect' of the Oxford Club, later the Royal Society, F.R.S. (1663) (RS) 106:166
- Wilkins, Norman G. 114:115, 164; *History of the Ancient and Accepted Rite in Somerset*, 115
- Wilkins, Vaughan; *And So - Victoria* (1937) 93:9; *Once Upon a Time* (1949) 9
- Wilkinson MS. (c.1727) [Catechism] 102:94, 104, q.246
- Wilkinson MS. (c.1727) [Catechism] 106:52
- Wilkinson MS. (c.1727) [Catechism] 107:191
- Wilkinson MS. (c.1727) [Catechism] 84:158, 294; in [EMC] 294n¹, 296-301 *passim*, 303-4 *passim*, 306
- Wilkinson MS. (c.1727) [Catechism] 90:214
- Wilkinson MS. (c.1727) [Catechism] 91:134
- Wilkinson MS. (c.1727) [Catechism] (early 18th-C. masonic ceremonial, ritual) 83:185, 189, 338, 340 *bis*, 342-57 *passim*
- Wilkinson MS. (c.1727) [Catechism] 112:99
- Wilkinson MS. (c.1727) [Catechism] 113:37; *Early Masonic Catechisms, The [EMC]*; Knoop, Douglas & Jones, G.P. & Hamer, D. (Manchester University Press 1963) 43n¹⁴⁶
- Wilkinson MS. (c.1727) [Catechism] q. 86:42, 70, q.321
- Wilkinson MS. (c.1727) [Catechism] q. 94:118-19, 121
- Wilkinson MS. (c.1727) [Catechism], (Meekren, R.J.) The Lodge - an essay in method, 61:3-75
- Wilkinson MS. (c.1727) [Catechism], [EMC], (early 18th-C. masonic ceremonial, ritual) 96:86
- Wilkinson MS. (c.1727) [Catechism], 111:206-207
- Wilkinson MS. (c.1727) [Catechism], in [EMC] 85:331, 331n², 335, 337, 340-1, 343, 345, 347-8
- Wilkinson MS. (c.1727) [Catechism], in [EMC] (1943) (Knoop, etc.) 66:42
- Wilkinson, A., *Barnard Castle in Old Picture Postcards* (1983) 115:31
- Wilkinson, J. Frome; *Mutual Thrift* (1891) 100:98-9, 107n⁹⁴; *See also*: Oddfellows, Independent Order of (IOOF) 98-9
- Wilkinson, J., decoding of the 'Jebb Cypher MSS.' (c.1812), (Ritual) (MS.)/[RA]/[KT]/[A&ASR], of the Research lodge No.CC, Dublin (Ireland) 95:48
- Wilkinson, Nathaniel, 120:106
- Wilkinson, R.J.L., Col., Grand Librarian, Mark Grand Lodge (EC), On the Shape of the Mark Jewel, 74:104
- Wilkinson, R.J.L., Col., Hiram II (c.738 B.C.), King of Tyre [KST] (ceremonial bowl) [BML] 71:107-8
- Wilkinson, R.J.L., Col.; *Glossary of Hebrew Words used in Masonry* (1965), (etc.), reviewed (Sacks, S.) 78:160-161
- Wilkinson, R.J.L., Col.; *History of the Order of the Secret Monitor 1887-1963*. (1964), [OSM], reviewed (Grantham) 77:196-197
- Wilkinson, R.J.L., Col.; *The Cryptic Rite: An Historical Treatise* (1968) 106:185n³²; *History of the Order of the Secret Monitor 1887-1963*. (1964) [OSM] 86n⁴¹, 185n³¹
- Wilkinson, R.S., 'Catalogue of the Library of J. Winthrop jun', in 'Ambix' vol.11 (1963) 107:78n⁴
- Wilkinson, Tate, 101:14-24; *The Memoirs of His Own Life* (1790) 11, 14, 16; *The Wandering Patentee* (1795) 14, 16
- Wilkinson, Thomas (Barnsley) [WGL] 90:5, 7
- Wilkinson, Thomas, 121:184
- Wilkinson, Thomas, the notorious Dublin pirate of Masonic literature in the 2nd half of the 18th-century 35:74
- Wilkinson, William A., 120:176
- Willard de Honnecourt (France); *See*: Villard de Honnecourt L.81 (GLNF), Paris (Research lodge, Sec. Jean Baylot), France;

- See also:* its 'Travaux' (Transactions of) 87:108n⁴, 130
- Willard, Cyrus Field (*d.* 1941), historian, California (USA), *FPS* (1931), co-founder of (1928), and President of The Philalethes Society (1938-1941) [*TPS*], on Morin (1925) 101:93-4
- Willcockson, William, of Fetter Lane, London (printer, of the *FQR*) (1834) 106:5
- Willcox (Wilcox), William Henry (*b.* 1870), Medical Adviser to the Home Office, init. Sancta Maria L.2682 (1906) 108:13, 26n²
- Willem I (1772-1843), (Orange-Nassaau), King of the Netherlands (1813-1840), (William I) 101:259-60
- Willem I (1772-1843), King of the Netherlands, Belgium & Luxemburg (1813-1840), (Orange-Nassaau), grandson of stadtholder Willem IV (a Freemason) 110:91, 95-6
- Willem II (1793-1849), (Orange-Nassaau) King of the Netherlands (1840-1849), (William II), (brother to Prince Frederik of Orange), init. (1817) in lodge *L'Esperance* (Brussels) 101:260
- Willem II (1793-1849), (Orange-Nassaau) King of the Netherlands (1840-1849), (William II), (brother to Prince Frederik of Orange), init. (1817) in lodge *L'Esperance* (Brussels), and [*A&ASR*] 110:91, 96
- Willem III (1817-1890), (Orange-Nassaau) King of the Netherlands (1849-1890), (William III) 110:91
- Willem IV, Prince, stadtholder, 110:92-93, 95, 101n²¹
- Willem van Oranje* No 118 (L.118) 111:191
- Willem van Oranje, L.118 (Grand Orient of the Netherlands) The Hague (*POW*) (1918), transferred to England as L.3976 (1919) 83:166
- Willem, Crown Prince of the Netherlands (*later* Willem II) 110:91, 96, 100
- Willem, de Zwijger (*the silent*) 110:98
- Willem, Frederik Karel of Orange-Nassau, Prince of the Netherlands, as GM (Netherlands) 110:91-102*passim*
- Willermoz, Jean Baptiste (1730-1824) 103:245; *Fonds Willermoz*, Lyons (library), (France) 241
- Willermoz, Jean Baptiste (1730-1824) 104:99, 118; *Fonds Willermoz*, at Lyons (France) 118
- Willermoz, Jean Baptiste (1730-1824) 110:193-94, 198-99, 200n^{10,14}; as *Garde des sceaux et archives*, 194
- Willermoz, Jean Baptiste (1730-1824), [*RER*] 108:141
- Willermoz, Jean Baptiste (1730-1824), of the 'Strict Observance' [*OS*], and the [*RER*] passwords (1782) 87:130
- Willermoz, Jean Baptiste (1730-1824), propagated the Rectified Scottish Rite [*RER*] in Bordeaux, according to the No.74 'Sharp document' (1784), and *La Parfaite Union* (Rose Croix/Knight Kadosh), Lodge *L'Intime Réunion* [*RER*] (1785), Bordeaux 107:176
- Willermoz, Jean Baptiste (1730-1824), Rectified (Scottish) Rite [*RER*], developed by (1770-1812) 102:103, 132
- Willermoz, Jean Baptiste, [*RER*] 114:vi, 11, 22-24, 26-33
- Willermoz, Jean-Baptiste (1730-1824) 93:74, 90
- Willermoz, Jean-Baptiste (1730-1824), and his 'Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte' (C.B.C.S.) degree (CBCS), [*RER*] 106:111
- Willermoz, Jean-Baptiste (1730-1824), and Louis Claude de Saint-Martin (1743-1803), (the unknown philosopher), and Martinez de Pasqually [*HG*]/[*OS*]/[*RER*] 37:265-272 *bis*
- Willermoz, Jean-Baptiste (1730-1824), and the C.B.C.S. [*RER*], Lyons (France) 85:375
- Willermoz, Jean-Baptiste (1730-1824), and the Rectified Scottish Rite [*RER*] 105:118
- Willermoz, Jean-Baptiste (1730-1824), and the Rite of Perfection (*Morin Rite*), [*A&ASR*!] 100:3-4
- Willermoz, Jean-Baptiste (1730-1824), at Lyons (1778), modified the Templar system [*KT*], and instituted the [*RER*] with the 'Chevaliers Bienfaisants de la Cité Sainte' (C.B.C.S.) degree (CBCS), and the 'Chevaliers Profès' and 'Grands Profès' degrees, last two based on Martines 'Traité de la Réintégration', 46:230
- Willermoz, Jean-Baptiste (1730-1824), Lyon (France), init. (1750) 109:41-2, 66, 69, 71-2, 74-9, 80n¹⁷; Masonic Knights of the Black Eagle and Réauroix Chapter, leader of the Elus-Coins (*Coïns*) Chapter, (1773) [*RER*] 37-8, 49n¹¹⁸, 50n¹⁴⁵; his letter 'Elus Coens', (very secret committee) to von Hund [*OS*] (1772), and the Strasbourg Warrant (1773), and the Order of the Temple [*KT*] (still outlawed in France), created the Chapter of Auvergne (outside the Grand East), and the 'Convent des Gaules' [*RER*] (1778), the 'Profès' degrees 38-40, 49n^{120,122,126}; at the Wilhelmsbad Convent as 'Eques a Eremita', [*OS*]/[*RER*](CBCS) (1782) 39
- Willermoz, Jean-Baptiste (1730-1824), Lyon (France), init. (1750) 111:37n⁴⁵
- Willermoz, Jean-Baptiste (1730-1824), of Lyons (France) 98:177
- Willermoz, Jean-Baptiste (1730-1824); *Fonds Willermoz* (Lyon, 18th-C.) (archive/library) 91:107
- Willermoz, Pierre-Jacques (brother to Jean-Baptiste), found a reluctant views on association or link between Grand East of Lyon [*RER*] and the Strict Observance [*OS*] (1773) 109:38, 49n¹²⁰, 71, 77
- Willesden Chronicle, The* (1973) 95:5
- Willett, C., and P. Cunnington; *English Costume* (1960) 88:17n¹¹
- Willett, Elizabeth, 120:174
- Willett, H.R., Provincial GM, Dorset (1853-7) 86:252
- Willette, Revd (Ordinary of Newgate), 117:279
- Willey, Basil (early 20th-C.) q. 93:26, 30n³⁷
- William Cole's busy Trade card*, 111:18
- William de Irwin Chapter (Rose Croix) (Ch.28) 114:115, 145-146, 171
- William de Irwin L.162 (Yeovil), 114:137
- William de Irwin Mark L.162, Yeovil, 100:7, 30
- William de Pagula; *Oculus Sacerdotis* (*MS.*) 103:13

- William de Pagula; *Oculus Sacerdotus* (MS.) 95:85
 William D'eath L.8710, School lodge [UGLE] 110:144
 William Finch - the Positive View, Vieler, Douglas, *AQC* 102 (1989) 114:253
 William Finch (*AQC*55, 1942); Rickard, F.M., 111:155n⁶⁴
 William I (1027-1087), King of England (1066-1087) (the Conqueror), (his statues) 99:58
 William I (1772-1843) (Willem I), King of the Netherlands (1813-1840) 101:259-60
 William I (1797-1888), King of Prussia (1861), Emperor of Germany (1871-88) 93:196
 William II (1792-1849), Prince of the Netherlands, 101:260
 William II (1792-1849), Prince of the Netherlands, 96:152-3
 William III (1650-1702), King of England (1689-1702) (King Billy), formerly Prince William of Orange (and the Orange Order, Belfast, originating from the 'Battle of the Boyne' (1690), where he defeated his Catholic father-in-law King James II, Stuart) 86:302-3
 William III (1650-1702), King of England (1689-1702), a freemason?, 103:23
 William III (1650-1702), King of England (1689-1702), formerly William of Orange, who defeated the roman catholic King James II, Ireland (1688-91) 107:23
 William III (1650-1702), King of England (1689-1702), Prince William of Orange, the Netherlands, 96:152, 163
 William III (1650-1702), King of England (1689-1702), protestant Prince William of Orange & *Stadhouder* of the Netherlands, 95:172
 William III (of Orange), King, 115:100
 William III, King (House of Hannover) 110:146
 William III, King, 113:9, 10, 11n¹¹
 William III, King, 117:140
 William III, King, 121:183
 William IV (1765-1837), King of England (1830-1837) 112:177, 218n
 William IV (1765-1837), King of England (1830-1837), as Prince William Henry, Duke of Clarence, installed as (*WM*) in Prince of Wales L.259 (1828) by his brother GM [UGLE], the Duke of Sussex, 84:56
 William IV (1765-1837), King of England (1830-1837), Past GM [PGL] (1787) 86:303, as Duke of Clarence, Grand Patron (1790-1817) [RA] 333, 333n¹
 William IV (1765-1837), King of England (1830-1837), *Stadhouder* of the Netherlands, 95:172, 175-6, 195
 William IV (1765-1837), King of England (1830-1837), Stadtholder of the Netherlands (formerly Prince of Orange, Williem Karel Friso), his chef de cuisine Vincent La Chapelle, founded the lodge in Antoine Maillet's tavern the 'Lion d'Or' Hague (1734), and early Dutch Freemasonry, 83:149
 William IV (1765-1837), King of England (1830-1837), William Henry, Duke of Clarence (1789), Past GM [PGL] (1787), init. (1786) in Prince George L.86, Portsmouth, 108:19, **117-18**
 William IV (1765-1837), King of England (1830-1837), William Henry, Duke of Clarence (1789), Past GM [PGL] (1787) 93:39
 William IV (1765-1837), King of England (1830-1837), William Henry, Duke of Clarence (1789), Past GM [PGL] (1787) 89:214
 William IV (1765-1837), King of England (1830-1837), William Henry, Duke of Clarence (1789), (third son of King George III), as Freemason, init. Prince George L.86 (1786), Past GM [UGLE] (1787), Installed Master (*WM*) of Prince of Wales's L.259, by his younger brother, the Duke of Sussex (1828) 81:349
 William IV, King, 119:256
 William IV, King, 114:214
 William IV, King, 115:145, 231
 William IV, King, 118:20, **183-186**
 William James Hughan', Jackson, Keith, 114:83-107
 William Kelly - Mason Extraordinary; (*AQC*110, 1997) 112:8n¹
 William Kelly Lodge of Royal Ark Mariners, No.19 (*RAM*) 110:82
 William Kelly, in the 'Transactions of the Lodge of Research' L.2429 (Leics), by Tassell, H.W. (1991) 110:86n¹⁸
 William Kelly, Mason Extra-ordinary; Newman, Aubrey, 110:75-90;
 William Knowles (Undertakers), 118:196
 William of Colchester L.5255, Colchester, 97:144
 William of Colchester, master mason, 98:107n²³
 William of Malmesbury (c.1090-c.1143) 103:7-8, 13
 William of Malmesbury (c.1090-c.1143) 95:154
 William of Malmesbury (c.1090-c.1143) 99:52-3, 57-8, 60-2, 65, 67; *De Gestis Pontificum Anglorum* (c.1125) 54, **56-7**, 68n¹⁶, q.70, 80; *De Gestis Regum Anglorum* (c.1125) 52, **54-6**, 57, 68n²⁰, q.70, 85
 William of Malmesbury (c.1090-c.1143); *De Gestis Regum Anglorum* (c.1140) 102:190
 William of Malmesbury, 112:134, 136, 137n
 William of Sens, 113:19-20
 William of St. Alban's (fl.1166), monk, 89:116 bis, 118, 120
 William of St. Alban's (fl.1166), monk, 92:220-1
 William of Wykeham (1324-1404), (Bishop & Architect), his tomb at Winchester, 87:244; See also: (in *AQC* vol.16:94-104)
 William of Wykeham (1324-1404), (Conder, Edward) William of Wykeham, 16:94-104

- William of Wykeham (1324-1404), Clerk of Works, "warden of the masons" (1361) 82:263
 William of Wynford (1324-1404), master mason, 95:85
 William Preston L.766, with Edward Newton+ (1901-1991) Honorary member of, 84:6 *bis*
 William Preston's Lecture on the Five Orders of Architecture [PL]; Home, Alex, +, 117:99
 William Preston's Lodge Certificate, from Antiquity L.1* [PGL] (1778); *See also:* Preston, William (1742-1818) 108:197-8, 198
 William Rogers L.2823, School lodge [UGLE] 110:132, 140
 William Stukeley: *An Eighteenth Century Antiquary*; Piggott, Stuart (1950) 113:77n⁸⁰
 William Stukeley: Antiquarian and Freemason (AQC100, 1987); Spurr, Michael J., 111:44
 William Stukeley: *Antiquarian and Freemason*; Spurr, Michael (AQC100, 1988) 113:77n⁸⁰
 William the Conqueror, 117:208
 William the Englishman, 113:20
 William the Lion, 115:54
 William V, HER Prince of Orange-Nassau, 115:231
 William Waples Museum and Library, Sunderland, 112:172, 175-176, 180n
 William Watson MS. (1687) [C.2.] (Plot MSS. family) 100:142
 William Watson MS. (1687) [C.2.] (Plot MSS. family) 107:69
 William Watson MS. (1687) [C.2.] (Plot MSS. family) 90:86, 151; (All Souls L.170) (*Ritual*) (*Williams MS./Arden MS.*) 165;
See also: The Cooke MS. (1420) [B.1.], (Q.C. Pamphlet No.5, 1949)
 William Watson MS. (1687) [C.2.] (Plot MSS. family) 92:215
 William Watson MS. (1687) [C.2.] (Plot MSS. family) 94:39
 William Watson MS. (1687) [C.2.] (Plot MSS. family) 95:141
 William Watson MS. (1687) [C.2.] (Plot MSS. family) 96:99
 William Watson MS. (1687) [C.2.] (Plot MSS. family) 97:35
 William Watson MS. (1687) [C.2.] (Plot MSS. family) 98:61-4, q.62
 William Watson MS. (1687) [C.2.] (Plot MSS. family) 99:79
 William Watson MS. (1687) [C.2.] (Plot MSS. family) (of the Old Charges) 108:64
 William Watson MS. (1687) [C.2.] (Plot MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location (West Yorkshire Library), and where reproduced (QCA Vol.III) 40-44
 William Watson MS. (1687) [C.2.] (Plot MSS. family), (Begemann, W.) Remarks on the "William Watson MS." (1687) 4:109-15
 William Watson MS. (1687) [C.2.] (Plot MSS. family), (Howard, C.C.) The Evidential value of the *Regius MS.*, the *Cooke MS.*, and the W. Watson (MSS.) 6:21-34, 31-4
 William Watson MS. (1687) [C.2.] (Plot MSS. family), at the Library of Provincial Grand Lodge of Yorkshire (West Riding) [UGLE] 52:274
 William Watson MS. (1687) [C.2.] (Plot MSS. family); *See also:* Reprinted (in QCA Vol.III) (1891), errata to (in AQC vol.5:64) 89:120n¹, 121n^{7-8,10,12-13} *passim*
 William Watson MS. (1687) [C.2.] 111:112-113, 119
 William, Frederick, Crown Prince of Germany, Emperor Frederick III of Prussia (1888), married to Princess Vicky (1858), eldest daughter of Queen Victoria, 108:81, 98-99, 100
 William, Prince of Prussia (1714-1744) 109:61
 William, Watkin Wynn, JGD (1974) 99:179, 187; 'The Life of General Sir Charles Warren' (1942) 167, q.169
 Williams, Alwyn D., 119:176
 Williams, Archbishop Rowan, 118:236
 Williams, Basil; *The Whig Supremacy 1714-1760.* 101:123
 Williams, Bernard, *Problems of Self* (CUP, 1975) 115:87
 Williams, C.; in 'Corona Gladiorum – Transactions of the Bristol Masonic Society' (2008-2009) 122:266-7
 Williams, Capt George, 112:66
 Williams, Capt. George W., his address (1884) at Boston (USA) 90:306
 Williams, Capt. Theodore, 118:185
 Williams, Charles Montague (1799-1830) 86:221-2, 230, 244-5, 250
 Williams, Charles Montague (1799-1830) 87:169
 Williams, Christopher; Grand Librarian (2009-) UGL-NSW&ACT, Australia; *See:* POL#48/POL#55
 <www.ugl.nsw.freemasonry.org.au>
 Williams, Dr Alec Francis, 110:173n³⁶
 Williams, Dr Zachariah, 117:137
 Williams, E. (London), sold the 'Busshe Deed' (*Clausen MS.*), to the Supreme Council (33°) [A&ASR] (SMJ) (USA), (1918) 85:297
 Williams, E.H., Sec. of Convention, Grand Lodge of New South Wales (NSW) (1877), Australia 84:9, 11
 Williams, E.M.P. & Davies, Bernard; *Grand Master's Lodge No.1 (1756-1957).* (1957), L.1 [UGLE]/[AGL], reviewed (Pick) 71:120-121
 Williams, East and West, Ontario, 88:95
 Williams, Edward (Iolo Morganwg, 1746-1826), druid, 100:123
 Williams, Emrys, 116:288; L.T., OBE, 251

- Williams, Ens George, 121:195
- Williams, Frederick Martin, MP (*later* Sir Frederick, Bt), 114:87, 90
- Williams, General Sir Harold, (IC), Chairman of the Steering Committee to establish a Grand Lodge of India (1960) 74:127
- Williams, Greta, 120:16
- Williams, H.S., helped Bill Lackie, to discover the names of the two Dutch captains who was murdered in Yokohama (1860), Japan, 90:260
- Williams, Herbert (1807-1878), Deputy Provincial GM, Dorset (1839-42, 1846-54) 88:96
- Williams, Herbert (1807-1878), Deputy Provincial GM, Dorset (1839-42, 1846-54) 86:221-2, 246, **251-2**, 253, 265
- Williams, J., District GM [*UGLE*] (1877) (New South Wales), Australia (*NSW*) 84:9, 13
- Williams, J.G., Curious Carved Stone, at the Michaelchurch, Eskley, Herefordshire 72:133, *132a*
- Williams, John, 121:159
- Williams, John, Dist GM NSW (EC) 111:143
- Williams, Lewis S., 121:45
- Williams, Louis Lenway (1899-1990), (Masonic Book Club) (*MBC*) (Bloomington, Illinois, USA) 99:236
- Williams, Louis Lenway (1899-1990), (Masonic Book Club) (*MBC*) (Illinois, USA) 92:137ⁿ¹
- Williams, Louis Lenway (1899-1990), (Masonic Book Club) (*MBC*) (Illinois, USA) 84:216
- Williams, Louis Lenway (1899-1990), lawyer, Illinois (USA), *FPS* (1978) [*TPS*], (*SBF*) (1985), [*A&ASR*] (*NMJ*), (Co-founder, with Alphonse Cerza, of the Masonic Book Club) (1970) (*MBC*), Bloomington, Illinois (USA) 83:332 *bis*
- Williams, Louis Lenway (1899-1990), 'Persecuted by the Inquisition' (1979) 95:119
- Williams, Louis Lenway (1899-1990), with Newbury, George Adelbert; *A History of the Supreme Council 33°* (1986) (*NMJ*) [*A&ASR*] (USA) 100:251
- Williams, Monier, 112:199, 200
- Williams, Montague John Scott, Provincial GM, Dorset (1972-?) 86:248, 255
- Williams, Montague John Scott, Provincial GM, Dorset (1972-?) 91:1
- Williams, N.; in '*The Masonic Study Society – Transactions*' (2009) 122:266
- Williams, P.G., 117:33
- Williams, Peter Glyn, 119:150, **153-154**; *Preceptory of St George No. 6; Bicentenary History, The* (1995) 156
- Williams, Peter Glyn, G.Sec. Mark Grand Lodge (EC), (present incumbent) (1993), (Mark Master Hall, No.86 St. James Street, London, SW1A-1PL) 106:180, 182; *now*: Great Vice Chancellor [*KT*] (EC) (1996)
- Williams, Rashleigh, (on the 'diamond-studded' Grand Steward jewel, 1818) 91:192
- Williams, Samuel M., 121:8
- Williams, Sir Frederick M., Bt, MP (1830-78) 122:50
- Williams, Vaughan, 119:184
- Williams, W., Abergavenny, and F.G. Irwin, seven letters (1870-5) 85:275
- Williams, W.J. (*See: AQC57* p.272) 110:228
- Williams, William (1774-1839), Provincial GM, Dorset (1812-39) 105:43, 245
- Williams, William (1774-1839), Provincial GM, Dorset (1812-39) 103:194-5
- Williams, William (1774-1839), Provincial GM, Dorset (1812-39) 102:75-6, 86
- Williams, William (1774-1839), Provincial GM, Dorset (1812-39) 88:93; *Williams MS.* (1817) **95-7**; Finch/Currie 95; ed. of the *B. of C. [UGLE]* (1815) 96, 212
- Williams, William (1774-1839), Provincial GM, Dorset (1812-39) 87:5, 143, 146, 161, 165; and the R.A. Chapter of St. James (Ch.2) 145, 147; and the R.A. Committee [*RA*] 145ⁿ¹; *See also: Williams-Arden MS.* (1817)
- Williams, William (1774-1839), Provincial GM, Dorset (1812-39) 86:**221-66** (Cooper), his Address (1816) in Grand Lodge [*UGLE*] **236**; and the Bonnor affair **238-41**; his Candelabrum **247-8**, 249; his death and funeral **252-3**; his forebears **221**; as G. Steward, appointed (1811) 230; and Grand Stewards' Lodge **242-4**, his jewel from 243-4, 243; G.Supt. R.A., appointed (1812) [*RA*] 231, 244; his initiation **222-3**; Lectures compiled by **148**, 148ⁿ⁴, 152, **168-9**, 175; and L.2 of Antiquity **229-30**; and Lodge of Reconciliation **234**, 253-4; and L.91 of Regularity **230**; his Obituary (Crucefix) q.169, q.**252**, q.253
- Williams, William (1774-1839), Provincial GM, Dorset (1812-39) 84:265
- Williams, William (1774-1839), Provincial GM, Dorset (1812-39) 95:200
- Williams, William (1774-1839), Provincial GM, Dorset (1812-39) 94:247
- Williams, William (1774-1839), Provincial GM, Dorset (1812-39) 93:188, 192, 209
- Williams, William (1774-1839), Provincial GM, Dorset (1812-39) 90:288
- Williams, William (1774-1839), Provincial GM, Dorset (1812-39), and the Royal Arch [*RA*] (EC) 96:58
- Williams, William (1774-1839), Provincial GM, Dorset (1812-39), Dorsetshire [*PGL*]/[*UGLE*] 91:1, 7, 147, 160, 191; & the Grand Stewards **192**, 195
- Williams, William (1774-1839), Provincial GM, Dorset (1812-39), *M.P.*, init, All Souls L.170 (1810) [*PGL*] 85:287
- Williams, William (1774-1839), Provincial GM, Dorset (1812-39), portraits of, 86:233, 255; his private and political life **221-2**; Provincial GM, appointed (1812) 230; his residence 222; and the R.A. **244-5**, 3rd G.P. (1817) [*RA*] 244
- Williams, William (1774-1839), Provincial GM, Dorset (1812-39); *See also: Book of Constitutions* (1815), editor of, [*UGLE*] 83:3, 6, 7, 12, 22, 34
- Williams, William (1774-1839), Provincial GM, Dorset (1812-39); *Constitutions of the Antient Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons* (1815), (*Book of Constitutions*) [*UGLE*] 109:228; frontispiece, engraving by B. Silvester 227, 232ⁿ⁸
- Williams, William 122:**18-21**
- Williams, William James + (1864-1949), The Centre, 35:66-8

- Williams, William James + (1864-1949), The Nomenclature of Lodges and a few notes on their numbers, 36:119-39, 284
- Williams, William James + (1864-1949), The Goose and Gridiron, London, (L.1*) [PGL] (1717) 37:44-50; The Nomenclature of Lodges and a few notes on their numbers 102
- Williams, William James + (1864-1949), The Roberts (MS.) 'Constitutions' of (1722) [F.1.], and the work of Brother J. Harris, 38:102-4; Freemasons' Wills 105-6, 209-10; Nathaniel Blackerby 106; Alexander Pope and Freemasonry 111-46
- Williams, William James + (1864-1949), Henry Redman, Master Mason, Operative Freemason (Westminster Abbey) 39:105-7; Rev. John Horne (1736-1812), speculative Mason, Minister of Brentford Church (1760-1773); *See also:* (in AQC vol.10:137, 143-4, 305), and Stephen's; *Life of J. Horne Tooke* (n.d.) 107-8; Laurence Dermott (notes on Bywater's book with Dermott's will) [AGL] 286
- Williams, William James + (1864-1949), Masonic personalia (1723-39) [PGL], comparison of the names in the *Antigrapha* vol.X (QCA vol.10), with the *Dictionary of National Biography* (DNB); *See also:* (in AQC vol.44:198-9) 40:30-42, 126-38, 230-40; The Seven Liberal Arts and Sciences (1631) 84-5; Thomas Dunckerley (Probate of his Will) (1795) 85; Henry Redman, Master Mason, Operative Freemason 170; The Incorporation of the Company of Freemasons, Carpenters, Joiners and Slaters of the City of Oxford 217-23; Henry Yevele, Stephen Lote, Walter Walton, (etc.) 270-1
- Williams, William James + (1864-1949), Archbishop Becket and the Masons' Company of London, 41:130-57
- Williams, William James + (1864-1949), Gild of Masons at Lincoln, 42:64-7; A Masonic pilgrimage through London 70-114, 253-5; Mathew Birkhead, author of the Apprentice's song (1°) 130-1; Randle Holme (III) and Freemasonry 313-14
- Williams, William James + (1864-1949), A Masonic pilgrimage through London, 43:68-9; The King's Master Masons 75-135, 257-9
- Williams, William James + (1864-1949), his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) 44:250-1; Inaugural Address (1931), *The contributions of former members* 244-50; The King's Master Masons 123; Masonic personalia (1723-39) [PGL] 198-9
- Williams, William James + (1864-1949), Masons and the City of London, 45:117-62
- Williams, William James + (1864-1949), The use of the word "Freemason" before (1717); *See also:* (in AQC vol.59:196) 48:140-98, 253-84; John Byrom (1692-1773) 307-10
- Williams, William James + (1864-1949), *Ballad Makers and Free Masons* (1723) [Pamphlet] (J. Roberts); *See also:* (Misc. Lat. xxi:91) & [EMP] 50:4
- Williams, William James + (1864-1949), The Antediluvian Pillars in prose and verse, 51:100-25
- Williams, William James + (1864-1949), Freemasons' Wills, 52:161-5
- Williams, William James + (1864-1949), Gild of Masons at Lincoln, 54:108-10
- Williams, William James + (1864-1949), Sir William Corvehill (d.1546), A Priestly Speculative and Operative Mason, 55:346
- Williams, William James + (1864-1949), his Obituary, 62:77-9
- Williams, William James + (1864-1949), 'The Use of the Word Freemason before 1717' (in AQC vol.48:140-98, 253-84) 85:297
- Williams, William James + (1864-1949) 92:115, 137ⁿ⁴
- Williams, William James + (1864-1949), 'The Contributions of Former Members' (of Q.C. L.2076) (in AQC vol.44:198-9) 100:6, 19ⁿ¹
- Williams, William James + (1864-1949), masonic scholar; *See also:* A Sermon of (1732) [Pamphlet], in (Misc. Lat. viii:124-5) & [EMP] 103:261
- Williams, William James + (1864-1949), Master (WM) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1931) 105:192
- Williams, William James + (1864-1949), 'Antediluvian Pillars in Prose & Verse' (AQC vol.51:100) 106:236
- Williams, William Mattieu + (1820-1892); *See:* Colin Dyer; *History of the first 100 years of Q.C. L.2076* (1986)
- Williams, William Mattieu + (1820-1892), his Biography and Obituary, 5:229-31
- Williams, William Mattieu + (1820-1892), his Biography and Obituary, 6:5-8
- Williams, William Mattieu + (1820-1892), (FRAS) 120:155; *The Fuel of the Sun* (1870) 155; *A Vindication of Phrenology* (1894) 156
- Williams, William, PGM (Dorset, 1812) 111:209, 211
- Williams-Arden Manuscript of the 'All Souls' Lodge at Weymouth - More Light on the Ritual and Lectures after the Union of 1813, The (AQC87, 1974) [UGLE]; Dyer, C.F.W., 111:213^{n25,27}
- Williams-Arden MS. (1697) 111:209-211, 213ⁿ²⁵
- Williams-Arden MS. (1817) (Ritual) [UGLE], (All Souls L.170, Weymouth) (Williams MS./Arden MS.) 102:75
- Williams-Arden MS. (1817) (Ritual) [UGLE], (All Souls L.170, Weymouth) (Williams MS./Arden MS.) 94:246-7
- Williams-Arden MS. (1817) (Ritual) [UGLE], (All Souls L.170, Weymouth) (Williams MS./Arden MS.) 93:129-34 *passim*, 137, 162, 165; *See also:* (in AQC vol.87:137-203)
- Williams-Arden MS. (1817) (Ritual) [UGLE], (All Souls L.170, Weymouth) (Williams MS./Arden MS.), (L.283*!) 91:7
- Williams-Arden MS. (1817) (Ritual) [UGLE], (All Souls L.170, Weymouth) (Williams MS./Arden MS.) 88:56, 62
- Williams-Arden MS. (1817) (Ritual) [UGLE], (All Souls L.170, Weymouth) (Williams MS./Arden MS.) 87:121, 163, 167-92, 193-203 *passim*; Graces from q.203
- Williams-Arden MS. 122:18, 20
- Williamsburg Lodge (Va), 116:70
- Williamsburg No 6 (Virginia) (L.6) (USA), President Monroe init. in (1775) 111:93ⁿ³²
- Williamson Lodge No.949 (L.949) 112:181ⁿ²²
- Williamson, A., on 'Parson James Woodforde's Diary', 95:219-20
- Williamson, Bernard & Baigent, Michael, 'Sir Christopher Wren and Freemasonry: New evidence' (1691) 109:188-190

- Williamson, Bernard J., 'Seddon Case, The', *AQC* 118 (2005) 119:263
- Williamson, Bernard J., 118:193; 'Seddon Case, The', 193
- Williamson, Bernard J., on the Seddon case, 108:47; on 'Death and the Freemason' (Ashby) **43-44**
- Williamson, Bernard, 111:viii
- Williamson, Bernard, on 'The Portraits of the Quatuor Coronati L.2076', 107:152-3; the only known photograph of the Goose & Gridiron Tavern (London), discovered by (1993) 152-3
- Williamson, Bernard; 'Dr William Dodd Hanged for an Inkblot', 117:ii, **276**
- Williamson, David Kenneth, Assistant GM [*UGLE*] (2001-) *see*: [*UGLE*] < <http://www.grandlodge-england.org> >
- Williamson, F.J., (sculptor) 117:254
- Williamson, George, Provincial GM, Bengal (1784-8) 92:174, 188
- Williamson, Harry Albro (b.1875), Past GM [*PHA*], New York (1920!) (USA) 92:149, 165, 171ⁿ⁴
- Williamson, Harry Albro (b.1875); *The Prince Hall Primer* (1925) [*PHA*] (USA) q. 97:**173**
- Williamson, Harry Albro (b.1875); *The Prince Hall Primer*, ed. (1965) [*PHA*], (USA) 96:128
- Williamson, J. Fred, GM (USA) Kansas (1974) q. 97:159
- Williamson, R.I., 112:188
- Williamson, Richard H. (fl.1825), at Uxbridge, 103:208-9
- Williamson, Sir Hedworth, Bart., Past JGW [*UGLE*] (fl.1839) 109:136, 149
- Williamson, Superintendent F.W., 116:44
- Williamson, Victor Alex, JGW [*UGLE*] (1865) 109:105, 113ⁿ⁶⁸
- Williamson, William, 110:77
- Willing, Christopher Edwin (1830-1904) 112:203, 205, 219ⁿ
- Willingdon, Freeman, 1st Marquess of (1866-1941), Viceroy of India (1931) 103:61
- Willis, E. W. 122:26
- Willis, James, on ancient *MSS.*, (*MS.*) q. 99:123-4
- Willis, Richard, Dr. Rev. (Bishop of Salisbury) (1721-23), mentioned by Anderson in *Book of Constitutions* (1723) (footnote on p.44) 83:98
- Willittes, Jim, 121:123
- Willmore, F.W. (d.1902); *A history of Freemasonry in the Province of Staffordshire* (1905), Wolverhampton; *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.18:233) 108:185ⁿ⁶
- Willmore, Joseph, engraved masonic jewel by (1811) 83:113, 114
- Willobie His Avis*; Harrison, G.B. (ed) (London 1926) 113:43ⁿ¹²³
- Willot, General, a leader of the royalist conspiracy under the Directory (French Revolution), member of Lodge 'Le Center des Amis', the premier lodge of (*GOdF*), Paris, 97:112; his Initiation, as 'Vengeance' (1793), (by Roettiers de Montaleau) (*WM*)!, his former support of Robespierre (*See*: Terror & Jacobite) 113
- Willoughby, E.G., his gift to Oliver, 98:49, 58
- Wilcox, David; *Brought to Light* (1894), reviewed (Macbean) 7:94
- Wilcox, David; *Poems and Sketches* (1898), reviewed 11:91
- Wills Memorial Building (University of Bristol, 1925) 110:164, 169-70
- Wills, (Williams, W.J.) Freemasons' Wills (Operative Masons) 38:105-6, 209-10
- Wills, (Williams, W.J.) Freemasons' Wills (Operative Masons) 52:161-5
- Wills, Sir George, Bristol, 110:166
- Wilmington Lodge (De) 116:76
- Wilmot, John, 2nd Earl of Rochester (1647-1680) 107:27
- Wilmot, William, 111:**3-4**; his Irish Exposure (1725) 3
- Wilmschurst, Archibald, 119:40; Wilmschurst, Hilda Mary 43; Wilmschurst, Sarah Frances 40; Wilmschurst, Thomas Leslie 43; Wilmschurst, Walter Leslie, 2, **40-105** *passim*, 42; Notes 95-102
- Wilmschurst, W. L. q.122:253, q255
- Wilmschurst, W.L. 116:153, 157
- Wilmschurst, Walter Leslie (1867-1939), (of the Esoteric School) 107:3
- Wilmschurst, Walter Leslie (1867-1939), (of the Esoteric School) 95:9, 11, q.14-15; *See also*: his first book; *The Meaning of Masonry* (1922), translated to danish; *Frimureriets Betydning* (1924) (Lowzow)
- Wilmschurst, Walter Leslie (1867-1939), (of the Esoteric School) q. 85:322 *ter*; *The Meaning of Masonry* (1922) 322; *See*: <<http://www.kena.org/hirams/WLMHRST.ZIP>>
- Wilmschurst, Walter Leslie (1867-1939), (of the Esoteric School), Past Provincial G.Reg. (West Yorkshire) [*UGLE*], reviewer of A.E. Waite's works, q. 99:98
- Wilmschurst, Walter Leslie (1867-1939), (of the Esoteric School), his foreword to; *A suggestive enquiry into the Hermetic Mystery* (1918), (by Mrs Mary Anne Atwood and published by Madame Isabelle de Steiger), reviewed (Klein) 31:56-60
- Wilmschurst, Walter Leslie (1867-1939), (of the Esoteric School); his world of Fallen but Living Stone (Baker, Antony R.) 119:**40-105**
- Wilmschurst, Walter Leslie (1867-1939), (of the Esoteric School); *The Masonic Initiation* (1924) 101:136, 141, 148-50, 155
- Wilmschurst, Walter Leslie (1867-1939), (of the Esoteric School); *Reflection on Freemasonry* (1930) q. 100:24, 30
- Wilmschurst, Walter Leslie (1867-1939), (of the Esoteric School); *W.L. Wilmschurst: His World of Fallen but Living Stones* (Antony R. Baker) 119:**40-105**;
- Wilsey, Ferdinand L. & Folger (USA) 105:**101-2**, 107-8, 121

- Wilson (Wolson?), Thomas, author of; *Le Maçon Démasqué* (1751), [Catechism] & [Exposure] 105:5, 251
- Wilson Manuscript Constitution; see: *Wilson MS. (fl.1778)* (missing) 111:**103-105**, 107, **109-110**, 115
- Wilson MS. (16th-C.) [X.5.]* (Missing MSS.) 31:42
- Wilson MS. (16th-C.) [X.5.]* (Missing MSS.) 99:142
- Wilson MS. (16th-C.) [X.5.]* (Missing MSS.), and William Preston (L.1*) 90:151
- Wilson MS. (1859) [X.5.]* (Missing MSS.) (*Ritual*), (Emulation, Consecration Ritual); See also: *Barton Wilson MS. (1859) (Ritual)* 83:12, 12n⁶, 14, 17, 21, **34**
- Wilson MS. (fl.1778)* (missing) 111:**103-105**, 107, **109-110**, 115
- Wilson MS. (fl.1778) [X.5.]* (Missing MSS.), (Flather, David) *The Wilson MS. (fl.1778)* 53:328-34
- Wilson MS. (fl.1778) [X.5.]* (Missing MSS.), (Speth, G.W.) Two new versions of the "Old Charges" (*MS.*) 1:127-9
- Wilson MS. (fl.1778) [X.5.]* (Missing MSS.), and Lodge Antiquity (L.1*) [*PGL*] 103:86, 100n⁵⁰
- Wilson MS. (fl.1778) [X.5.]* (Missing MSS.), mentioned in William Prestons '*Manifesto of the ... Lodge of Antiquity* (L.1*) [*PGL*] (1778), now (L.2) [*UGLE*] 94:39
- Wilson MS. (fl.1778) [X.5.]* (Missing MSS./Pretender MSS.) ('*Records of the Lodge Original, No.1*' the '*O. MS.*' or the '*Original MS.*' (1686), and Lodge Antiquity (L.1*) [*PGL*] 111:**103-105**, 107, **109-110**, 115, 115n^{9,10}; Wilson, John (1747-1810), and the 'Preston Manifesto' (1778) **105-7**, 115n⁹
- Wilson MS. Nos.1 & 2 (fl.1778) [X.5.]* (Missing MSS.), A.F.A. Woodford' transcript, 93:121
- Wilson, Alexander, 119:222; Col William Mercer (GL Canada, 1st GM) **10-11**, 13; Dr John H. 106; Henry 211
- Wilson, Bishop Roger, G.Chap. (1957-8) 92:214
- Wilson, Brig.-Gen. C.S., District GM [*UGLE*] of Egypt & the Sudan (1926-33) 81:214, 222
- Wilson, Brig.-Gen. C.S., master (*WM*) (1920) of Grecia L.1105 [*UGLE*] (Egypt), 5th District GM [*UGLE*] (Egypt and Sudan) (1926-32) 82:52, 59
- Wilson, C. Gavin (& Butler, Lionel); *Mediaeval Monasteries of Great Britain* (London 1979) 113:38n¹¹
- Wilson, C. Monck, of Limerick (Ireland), and Mackenzie & Yarker (Swedenborgian Rite) (1881) 108:133
- Wilson, C.B., Dr., Provincial Grand Inspector, South East Asia (IC) 97:67
- Wilson, C.C., Provincial GM, Derbyshire, on masonic photographs to be treated rather like Grand Lodge Certificates 107:147
- Wilson, Capt. Charles Thomas, of L.91, 4th Kings Own Regt., and Lodge Star of the East (1862), Zante 106:225
- Wilson, Capt., part author (with Warren, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Henry) of '*The Recovery of Jerusalem*' (1871) 82:161n¹, 167n⁷
- Wilson, Charles Heath, his translation of; *The Life and Works of Michelangelo Buonarroti* (1881), with tale of 'Seven and Three Master Mason' (1529) 32:171-2
- Wilson, Charles Monck, 114:155
- Wilson, Derek, 116:viii
- Wilson, Derek, 117:viii
- Wilson, Derek, 'Case of the Hay Poisoner, The', 115:ii, 238
- Wilson, E., 'Royal Arch - Grand Superintendent', his letter [*RA*] q. 88:218
- Wilson, Frank H. (1888-1968), Massachusetts (USA), *FPS* (1966); See: Philalethes, The [*TPS*]
- Wilson, Gavin, (Mackay, A.M.) Gavin Wilson, "Poet Laureate to the Lodge of St. David", 25:258-75, 277-8
- Wilson, Gavin, (Speth, G.W.) Gavin Wilson, a forgotten Masonic worthy (In the Gentleman's Magazine) (1793) 5:154-7
- Wilson, General Robert Thomas (1777-1849), and the A.&A.R. [*A&ASR*] (EC) 100:38, **41-3**, **54-5**
- Wilson, Hamlet, and William Shadbolt, 87:137
- Wilson, Henry Christopher Bruce + (1875-1963), Mirabeau's scheme for the political penetration of Freemasonry, 57:138-94
- Wilson, Henry Christopher Bruce + (1875-1963), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 63:13-15; Inaugural Address (1949), *Masonic Research: Naymus Graecus* **4-13**
- Wilson, Henry Christopher Bruce + (1875-1963) OBE, his Obituary, 76:159; See: 'Mithraism' in Metropolitan College [*SRIA*], *Transactions* (1936)
- Wilson, Henry Christopher Bruce + (1875-1963), Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1949) 97:138, 140
- Wilson, Henry Christopher Bruce + (1875-1963); *Early History of the Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia.* (1937-44) (S.R.I.A.) [*SRIA*] 100:20n¹⁵
- Wilson, Henry Christopher Bruce + (1875-1963), 'Naymus Grecus' (in *AQC* vol.63:4-13) 106:260
- Wilson, Henry Christopher Bruce + (1875-1963) 121:149
- Wilson, John 122:61n¹⁸
- Wilson, John Snr (*The Collector of Hallamshire*) 111:106
- Wilson, John, Master (*WM*) of L.1* [*PGL*] (1778), as 1st GM [*GLT*] (1779), Grand Lodge of England South of the River Trent, break-out rebels from Antiquity L.1* [*PGL*], (L.2) 96:126
- Wilson, John, member (1777) of Antiquity L.1* [*PGL*], London, 108:197
- Wilson, John, To Emulate or Not to Emulate (in *AQC* vol.101:238-48) 103:137n¹³
- Wilson, John, To Emulate or Not to Emulate (in *AQC* vol.101:238-48), comment on Laurence Dermott and his L.1* [*AGL*], (Batham) 102:**252**
- Wilson, John, To Emulate or Not to Emulate (Some observation on 'Derbyshire' working) 101:**238-48**
- Wilson, John, 'William Finch', 105:**249-50**
- Wilson, John, WM Lodge of Antiquity (L.1*/L.2) 111:**106-108**
- Wilson, M.; in Leicester L.2429 of Research, *Transactions* (2008), contents, 122:265
- Wilson, Morrell, of Limerick (Ireland), as Grand Treasurer General (Swedenborgian Rite) (1882), as Master (*WM*) of Eri

- Lodge No.13 (1886) (Swedenborgian Rite) 108:133
- Wilson, proposed Engraver Thomas Robson into Phoenix L.94, Sunderland (1810) 112:175
- Wilson, R.F. (South Africa) 93:56
- Wilson, Richard L., S.C. (33°) [*A&ASR*] 105:256-8
- Wilson, Richard Lea (1807?-1861), K.T., Rose Croix & Ne Plus Ultra degrees in Cross of Crist Encampment [*KT*] (1843) 106:70, **73-4**; Fidelity Ch.3 [*RA*] (1831) 70; Grand Steward (1834) 70
- Wilson, Robert Lea (c.1807-1861), and Crucefix, [*A&ASR*] (EC) 102:160
- Wilson, Sir William, a renowned stonemason, responsible for the statute of King Charles II in the cathedral of Ashmole's home town of Lichfield, at the meeting with Ashmole at Masons' Hall in London (1682) 109:184
- Wilson, Sir William, at the Masons's Company, Masons' Hall (1682), London, 108:50
- Wilson, Sir William, his initiation (1682) 91:97
- Wilson, Sir William, of the Masons's Company, 96:171-2
- Wilson, Stephen Barton (d.1866) 113:204, 207
- Wilson, Stephen Barton (d.1866), (Emulation Committee) [*UGLE*] 84:261, 278, 278n²; executes Gilkes's memorial 283
- Wilson, Stephen Barton (d.1866), JGD (1857), (Past GD) 88:96
- Wilson, Stephen Barton (d.1866), leading member of the Emulation Lodge of Improvement (Lodge of Instruction), 'The Ceremony of Constituting and Consecrating a Lodge' (MS.) (1859) [*UGLE*] 83:12, 12n⁶
- Wilson, Stephen Barton (d.1866), of Emulation, 87:10, 161n¹, 188
- Wilson, Stephen Barton (d.1866), preceptor of the Emulation Lodge of Improvement (1833-66) (*LOI*) 103:195
- Wilson, Stephen Barton (d.1866), President of 'Emulation', in (*FQR*) (1849) 86:156, q.169, 254, 294 *bis*
- Wilson, Stephen Barton (d.1866) 122:7, 10, 11, **14-16**, 16, 18, 21-22, 32, 35, 36
- Wilson, Thomas; *Solomon in all his Glory*, or the Master Mason (1766), [*Exposure*] (*Le Maçon Démasqué*), (Spencer, N.B.) An Unknown edition of "Solomon in all his Glory" (pre-1766)! q. 72:58-60
- Wilson, Thomas; *Solomon in all his Glory*, or the Master Mason (1766), [*Exposure*] (*Le Maçon Démasqué*), (Spencer, N.B.) "Solomon in all his Glory" (1766) 75:70-1
- Wilson, Thomas; *Solomon in All His Glory*, or the Master Mason (1766), [*Exposure*] 76:181
- Wilson, Thomas; *Solomon in All His Glory*, or the Master Mason (1766), [*Exposure*] 87:111
- Wilson, Thomas; *Solomon in All His Glory*, or the Master Mason (1766), [*Exposure*] 97:81; (1777 ed., Dublin) q.51
- Wilson, Thomas; *Solomon in All His Glory*, or the Master Mason (1766), [*Exposure*], descriptions included in the 'English Masonic Exposures, 1760-1769.' (1986) (Jackson, A.C.F.) [*EME*], reviewed (Batham) 98:217-8
- Wilson, Thomas; *Solomon in All His Glory*, or the Master Mason (1766), [*Exposure*] 102:31
- Wilson, Thomas; *Solomon in All His Glory*, or the Master Mason (1766), [*Exposure*] 105:251
- Wilson, Thomas; *Solomon in All His Glory*, or the Master Mason (1766), [*Exposure*] 106:14, 151
- Wilson, William Mercer, 113:189-190
- Wilsonians, Old, L.6602, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:136, 143
- Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell (Old Wilsonian L.6602) 110:136
- Wilts Militia Lodge, (1794), Hastings/Seaford, later as Lodge of Loyalty at Marlborough (c.1814/18) 25:131
- Wiltshire (UK); Fowke, Col. Sir Thomas, first Provincial GM [*PGL*] (1775) 112:9
- Wiltshire History; Aubrey, John, 120:252
- Wiltshire L.523*, Devizes, 90:120
- Wiltshire Lodge of Fidelity L.961 (now L.663) 120:157
- Wiltshire, (Goldney, F.H.) *History of Freemasonry in Wiltshire* (n.d.), on 'Scots Masonry' at Salisbury and Bath (1746) 32:30
- Wiltshire, (Rotch, C.D.) Inaugural Address (1951), *Freemasonry in Wiltshire*, 65:**3-15**
- Wiltshire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 117:215
- Wiltshire, The Natural History of* (Aubrey) 25:132
- Winchelsea & Nottingham, Daniel Earl of, KG, 115:231
- Winchelsea, Heneage, Earl of, 117:134
- Winchelsea, John Ward, Earl of, 115:212
- Winchester Cathedral, (Conder, Edward) William of Wykeham, 16:94-104
- Winchester Cathedral, (Jacobs, W.H.) A few thoughts on the Effigy of a reputed Grand Master of Freemasons in Winchester Cathedral, 1:112
- Winchester Cathedral, (Lovegrove, Henry) Summer Outing (1895), to Winchester Cathedral, 8:178-9
- Winchester College (Public School) 110:121-22, 133
- Winchester Hiram L.21 (Virginia), Winchester, Virginia (USA) 90:229
- Winchester, Bishop of, 112:209
- Winchester, John ('Master frie mason') 111:113
- Winchester, Sarah, third wife of William Davis (first Knight Templar in USA) [*KT*], outlived him, Boston, 107:224
- Winchelsea, Daniel, 3rd Earl of, (Fisher, W.G.) A Cavalcade of Freemasons in (1731) 76:44-60, 57
- Winckelmann, Johann Joachim (1717-1768) 116:**88-89**
- Wind, Edgar 87:30; *Pagan Mysteries in the Renaissance* (1958) 28; *Studies in Art and Literature for Belle da Costa Greene* (1954) 30n¹
- Wind, M. de, Danish ambassador in Paris (1737) [*SKA*], member of the 'Coustos-Willeroy' lodge, 92:118
- Winding Staircase, introduced [*KSTJ*] 86:37
- winding staircase, the, 103:**169-74**

- winding staircase, the, 104:261
Winding Staircase, the, 81:340-8
winding staircase, the, and (2°) T.B. [TB] 91:225
winding stairs, 101:2
Winding Stairs, the (2°) [TB] 88:186
Windle, W.E., Masonic Box (Humanitas Lodge, Verona), (Notes) 15:137
Windle, W.E., The "Testament of Solomon", a contribution to the legendary lore of the Temple [KST] 14:172-80
Windrim, James, H., architect (USA) 85:130
Windrush Lodge, 113:243
Windsor Castle Chapel, the building & builders of, 96:66 *ter*, 68, 73*nn-passim*, 76*n*¹⁰⁷
Windsor Castle Lodge No.771 (L.771) 122:91
Windsor Castle Taver, Southwark Bridge Road, London, (Aesculapius L.2410) 110:152
Windsor Castle, masons at, 98:103, 105, 107*n*^{3,13}, 108*n*^{37,43}
Windsor Castle, rebuilding of (1360, onwards) 82:263
Windsor Castle, St. George's Chapel in, Albert Chapel, of, 117:245
Windsor, Duke of (1936-1972), Edward Albert (1894-1972), Prince of Wales, (*later* King Edward VIII), of England (1936), abdicated, (*later* Duke of Windsor & Mrs. Simpson) (Paris), and the Royal Order of Scotland [ROS] (1933) 90:253
Windsor, Duke of (1936-1972), Edward Albert (1894-1972), Prince of Wales, (*later* Edward VIII) King of England (1936), (*later* Duke of Windsor), and Rhineland Masons (Germany) 83:274; *See*: Carr, Harry; *The Freemason at work* (1976) (As 'New' Q.183)
Windsor, Duke of (1936-1972), Edward Albert (1894-1972), Prince of Wales, (*later* Edward VIII) King of England (1936), (*later* Duke of Windsor), init. Household Brigade L.2614 (1919), Provincial GM (Surrey) (1924-1936), Past GM [UGLE] (1936) 81:353
Windsor, the Royal House of, *formerly* the Royal Houses of Hanover and Saxe-Coburg, (British) 81:354; English Royal (Blood Royal) Freemasons 348-54; *See*: booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 30, published by [UGLE]
Wine, William N. (b.1949), init. Diablo Valley L.448, California (1971) 121:85, 86, 86*n*⁵⁷, 93
Winefride's Well and Legend; in *Contemplations*, Wilmshurst, W.L., 119:58
Wingate, Gen. Sir Francis Reginald (1861-1953), District GM [UGLE] of Egypt & the Sudan (1901-20) 81:214, 215, 221
Wingate, Gen. Sir Francis Reginald (1861-1953), master (WM) (1893) of Grecia L.1105 [UGLE] (Egypt), 2nd District GM [UGLE] (Egypt and Sudan) (1900-20) 82:52, 54, 56, 60, 67; consecrates Lodge named after him (1903) 56
Wingfield, driver to General Gordon Bennett (1943) (POW) 113:233, 235, 235*n*⁸
Winkelman, Johan Justus (1620-99), devised the 'phonetic system' of mnemonics (1648) 106:202
Winkler, E.M.; *Stone: properties, durability in man's environment* (1974) 106:234*n*¹
Winkler, Helmut, 84:210, 211
Winlaton, operative lodge at, 91:130, 134
Winnin, St., who lived in Kilwinning in the 8th century, giving name to the present place (Scotland) 82:294
Winnington, Thomas, depicted in Hogarth's painting 'The Hervey Conversation' (c.1738) 109:224
Winram, Robert, and the Decreet Arbitral, 85:235, 237
Winsester, Robert (fl.1581) 94:39
Winsor Castle L.771 [UGLE], emergency meeting for a masonic funeral (1889) 108:16
Winsor, Frederic A., barrister, member of Cross of Christ & [KT], at [A&ASR] (1846) 106:73
Winstanley, Gerrard (1609-c1660), 111:58-59, 67*n*⁷³⁻⁵, 72
Winter Peter von, composer, 87:53
Winter with Robert Burns, A (Marshall, 1846) 103:221
Winter, Capt. Raiph Farr, Provincial GM [PGL], East India (1729) 104:223
Winter, Capt. Ralph Farr, Provincial GM [PGL], East India in Bengal (1729) 92:173, 188
Winter, John Strange (Henrietta Stannard); *Cavalry Life & Regimental Legends* (1897) 93:7-8
Winter, M., (Knoop, D. & Jones, G.P.) An Anti-Masonic leaflet 'To all Godly People in the City of London' (1698) [Pamphlets], [EMP] 55:152-4
Winter, Peter von (1754-1825), German composer, 110:182, 187*n*²¹; 'Stabat Mater', 188*n*³⁶
Winter, William, Provincial GM, Jamaica (1770-2) 104:174
Winterburgh, Eugen (d.1966), (*Winterberg*)!, of the Grand Lodge of *Lessing zu den drei Ringen* (Lessing of the three Rings, in *Nathan der Weise*), Czechoslovakia (German speaking), President of the Quatuor Coronati Association (Prague) (1934) 98:197
Winterburgh, Eugen (d.1966), his paper in his Lodge 'Jan Amos Komensky' (1927), Prague, Czechoslovakia, 87:218
Winterburgh, Eugen (d.1966), his review of 'Five Early Masonic Speeches' (1966), by Dieter Moeller (*Möller*) (L.808), Bayreuth (Germany) 79:252-3
Winterburgh, Eugen (d.1966), Masonic ceramics, 70:101-15
Winterburgh, Eugen (d.1966), Prague, a centre of Freemasonry (Czechoslovakia) 77:65-78
Winterthur Principles, The (Declaration of Principles), by the Swiss Grand Lodge Alpina, for uniting (GoDF) & (GLNF) (1954), in France, 76:211
Winterton, R.E., What Freemasonry is all About, in 'Education' (1989) 108:8
Winthrop, John, jun. (1606-1676), F.R.S. (RS), Governor of Connecticut (USA) 107:75; Wilkinson, R.S.; 'Catalogue of the

- Library of J. Winthrop jun', in 'Ambix' vol.11 (1963) 78ⁿ⁴
- Winton, Earl of, 119:217
- Winton, Earl of, and the Lodge at Rome (c.1737) (mad Jacobites), history by W.J.Hughan (1910) 89:63
- Winwick church, Lancashire, building legend, 89:147
- Winzer, Comp., G.Scribe 'N' (EC) [RA], on Royal Arch (1793), and [PGL] 82:85-6
- Wirt, William (1772-1834), Anti-Masonic presidential candidate (1832) (USA); See: Morgan affair (USA)
- Wirt, William (1772-1834), Anti-Masonic presidential candidate (1832) (USA) 121:66
- Wirtemberska, Maria, 116:97-99
- Wirth, Oswald (1860-1940), masonic writer/reputed occultist (France) (GLdF), (33°) [A&ASR], Editor/founder (1912) of the Masonic review 'Le Symbolisme' (French periodical, his Sec. Marius Lepage); See also: Armand Bédarride and Dr. Savoie, SGC (GODF) 101:35; FPS (1931), Fellow of The Philalethes Society [TPS] 101
- Wirth, Oswald (1860-1940), masonic writer/reputed occultist (France) (GLdF), FPS (1931) [TPS], on the Hiram legend, 90:254
- Wirth, Oswald (1860-1940), masonic writer/reputed occultist (France) (GLdF), [IFL-I] 91:107 bis; Bibliographical, concise review of his masonic book: *La Franc-Maçonnerie rendue intelligible à ses adeptes* (1894, repr. 1962) (Freemasonry Made Intelligible to its Adepts) 115
- Wisconsin (USA), Grand Lodge of, founded (1843); See: Jasperson, Robert O. (d.1950), Past GM of, [SKA]
- Wisconsin (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA], Milwaukee (USA), founded (1925) 90:296; See: Recognized as 'regular' (1990) [PHA]; <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
- Wisconsin, Grand Lodge of (1843) <www.wisc-freemasonry.org> (Milwaukee, Wisconsin, USA) 121:139, 180, 181
- Wisconsin, Grand Lodge of (USA) 117:23; Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA] 30
- Wisdom (*The Centre of the Circle*), Strength (*The Square*), and Beauty (*The Triangle*), (the science and symbolism of) 10:201-8
- Wisdom of Solomon, the [VSL] 107:201
- Wisdom, L.526, Vic, 113:233
- Wisdom, Strength and Beauty, 101:183
- Wisdom, Strength and Beauty, 82:42, 47; 'Supports of the Lodge', depicted on a Lodge certificate 82:190-1, 194, 203
- Wisdom, Strength and Beauty, 89:199
- Wise, Hillier A., on 'The Acacia' (Zeldis), (in AQC vol.88:194-5) 90:292
- Wise, Isaac, his certificate (1798) 82:177, 177ⁿ²
- Wise, Thomas, 120:216, 219, 222-223, 225-227, 229; *Confutation* (1706), 225; Frontispiece, 231
- Wise, Thomas, Master Mason to the Crown (1678-85) 91:97
- Wiseman, Arthur R., Past Deputy GM (Tasmania); *The History of Freemasonry in Tasmania* (1935), Australia, reviewed (Vibert) 46:226-8
- Wiseman, Arthur R., Past Deputy GM (Tasmania); *The History of Freemasonry in Tasmania* (1935), Australia 76:29ⁿ², 33
- Wismar, Chapter in, established by Starck (1768) [OS][HG] 109:32; See: <www.freemasons-freemasonry.com/bernheimfr.html> (by Alain Bernheim, 2004 at Lund University, Sweden)
- Wistar, Caspar, 120:41
- With Masonic Honours; Sermon, David, 111:176-187; (AQC91, 1978) 187ⁿ⁴
- Witham L.297, Lincoln, 85:58
- Witham L.297, Lincoln, (formerly L.374*) 98:32-5, 37, 42, 76; Nicholson's speech (1842) q.42; Oliver's *History* (1841) 33-4
- Witham L.297, Lincoln, and Gilkes, 84:260, 261, 267
- Wit-Hamer, Captain De, 113:231
- Withering, William (b.1741), Dr., 104:141
- Withers, George, 118:20, 26; *Collection of Emblems, Ancient and Modern* (1635), 24; *Compass*, (1635), 25; *Square Man*; (1635), 25; (1732), 25
- Withers, George, on emblems of mortality (1635) q. 108:22
- Withers, George; *A Collection of Emblems Ancient and Modern* (1635), on emblems of mortality, q. 108:22, 27ⁿ
- Withers, Samuel, Shrewsbury Records and Freemasons (Salopian Lodge of Charity, L.117) 15:190-1
- Withers, Samuel; Shrewsbury records and Freemasons, 15:190-1
- Withey, T.A., on a Free Mason, William Smyth (1663) (Kippax Registers) 13:126; The Masonic Hall, Abergravenny, Monmouthshire 175; Yorkshire Freemasons (1568/1570) 177
- Within and Without: the Hidden Mysteries of Nature and Science as a key to Early Grand Lodge Freemasonry; Lawrence, Charles C., 118:93; Notes, 114; References, 114; Table of First Grand Wardens, 105; Table of GMs Deputies & Secs., 104
- Withington, R.; *English Pageantry - An Historical Outline* (1918) 108:38ⁿ²
- Witt Library, Courtauld Institute (on classic paintings) 106:156
- Wittelsbach, Henry of, Provincial GM (Germany), the Clerks tried to export their 'science' to (Starck) [OS] 109:30, 46ⁿ⁶⁹
- Witter, J., Masons' Marks, 4:243
- Wittgenstein, *Philosophical Investigations* (1953) 115:87
- Wittie, Robert, Dr.; *Scarborough Spaw* (1660) 90:167
- Wittkower, R.; *Architectural Principles in the Age of Humanism* (1949) 107:47ⁿ²⁰
- Wittkower, Rudolf; *Architectural Principles in the Age of Humanism* (1952) 101:163, 185
- Wittshöfle, Lodge at, 115:34
- Wöchentlichen Historischen Münze-Belustigung, Der (1736), (Germany), the 'Sackville Medal' (1733) (Florence/Italy), first

- reproduced in, 105:129, 131, 137
 Wodehouse, P.G., 110:132
 Wodehouse, P.G., 118:250
 Wodehouse, P.G.; *Blandings Castle* (1935) 93:10; *The Clicking of Cuthbert* (1922) 10
 Wodeman, Guy S. (d.1970), District GM (1936-42) [UGLE] Ceylon, (member of the QCCC Office Staff), *History of St. John Lodge of Colombo* (1962) (Dashwood, J.R.), reviewed by, 75:63-64
 Wofford, C. Danny, PGM (Georgia) 118:53
 Wohltätigkeit, L zur, 118:49
 Wohltätigkeit, Lodge zur (Lodge of Benevolence) (1783), Vienna, 87:44, 49 bis, 66, 73
 Wohltätigkeit, Lodge zur (Lodge of Benevolence) [OS], Mozart init. in (1784), Vienna, 103:151-2
 Wohltätigkeit, Lodge zur (Lodge of Benevolence), Vienna, 94:62-3
 Wohltätigkeit, Lodge zur (Lodge of Benevolence), Vienna (Austria), Mozart init. at (1784) 109:12
 Wohltätigkeit, Lodge Zur (Vienna) 116:270
 Wohlthätigkeit, Lodge Zur (Charity), Vienna, W.A. Mozart init. in (1784) 122:228
 Wohlthätigkeit, Lodge Zur, Vienna 122:228
 Woitowicz, Dr. (Warsaw), member of the non-masonic study group at Luneburg in Hanover (PhD), symposium (1976), Germany, 92:210
 Wokingians, Old, L.7449, School lodge [UGLE] 110:143
 Wolessley, Field Marshal Lord, 117:249
 Wolf, Lucien, historian and freemason, on Jacob Juda Leon (1602-1675) of Amsterdam [KST] 96:147-8, 162, 167
 Wolf, Lucien, historian, 92:32, 48, 57, 62
 Wolf, Lucien, on Arms of the Free Masons Laurence Dermot and Rabbi Jehuda Leon, in the *Transactions* of the 'Jewish Historical Society of England' (vol.II, 1894/5) 10:161
 Wolf, Remo, 121:229-230
 Wolfe, Gen 121:132
 Wolfe, Humbert, poet, 110:114
 Wolfe, Maj James, 121:194
 Wolfenbüttel Convent, The (1778) [OS], Plommenfeldt on the identity of the Supreme Grand Master, not being Charles Edward Stuart (as 'Equus a Falcone'), but the Emperor Joseph II (Unknown Superior) 109:37, 49n¹¹⁵
 Wolff, Harry, of Weymouth, 87:169; init. in All Souls L.170 (1941) 169n¹
 Wolfgang, Ulrich, 118:243
 Wolfitt, Sir Donald (1902-1968), (Wolfitt) actor, 101:26
 Wolfson, Samuel, experienced masonic researcher of Liverpool, on mistranslation from original Hebrew, 108:259
 Wolfstieg, August (1859-1922), (Albert)!, on early Continental exposures [Exposure] 83:177-80 *passim*, 188, 191 bis
 Wolfstieg, August (1859-1922), and Reinhold Taute, masonic bibliographer (Germany) 92:85, 86; *Bibliographie der Freimaurerischen Literatur* (1923) 85, 128, 131, 139, 139n^{27,31}
 Wolfstieg, August (1859-1922), Berlin, Professor and masonic bibliographer (Germany), with Ludwig Keller (1849-1915) and Dr. Wilhelm Begemann (1843-1914), first of the German masonic 'authentic school' historians [IFL-I] 95:35n⁵
 Wolfstieg, August (1859-1922), Masonic bibliographer (Germany) 111:33, 36n²¹, 38n⁴⁹
 Wolfstieg, August (1859-1922); *Bibliographie der freimaurerischen Literatur* (1923), (Bibliography of masonic litterateur, listing 43,347 masonic books and pamphlets) 106:142-3
 Wolfstieg, August (1859-1922); *Bibliographie der Freimaurerischen Literatur* (1911-13), suppl. (1926) 104:121, 134
 Wolfstieg, August (1859-1922); *Bibliographie der Freimaurerischen Literatur* (1911-13), suppl. vol. (1926) (Beyer) 103:129, 143, 148
 Wolfstieg, August (1859-1922); *Bibliographie der freimaurerischen Literatur* (2nd ed., 1923) 98:60
 Wolfstieg, August (1859-1922); *Bibliographie der Freimaurerischen Literatur* (1923) 90:261
 Wolfstieg, August (1859-1922); *Bibliographie der Freimaurerischen Literatur* (1911-13), (3 Vols), Leipzig (masonic bibliography of some 80,000 European Masonic books, etc.) [IFL-I] [IFL-II] 89:189
 Wolfstieg, August (1859-1922); *Bibliographie der Freimaurerischen Literatur* (1923), its 'Supplement' (1926) (Beyer) 86:30-1, 301, 301n¹, 305
 Wolfstieg, August (1859-1922); *Bibliographie der Freimaurerischen Literatur* (1911-13), (Masonic Bibliography), references on masonic handbooks (1722-1799), (list of books) 50:176-7
 Wolfstieg, August (1859-1922); *Bibliographie der Freimaurerischen Literatur* (1911-13), contains over 43,000 entries, list of masonic books (Masonic Bibliography) 35:73-5 *passim*
 Wolfstieg, August (1859-1922); *Bibliographie der Freimaurerischen Literatur* (1911-13), (Masonic Bibliography) (Vol.I) (1911), (*Verein Deutscher Freimaurer*), reviewed (Songhurst) 24:294
 Wollaston, Arthur William Robert, 119:184; Henry Woods 184; John McCall, BA (*Cantab*) 184; later Rodney, Althea Caroline Winifred 184; Sir Arthur Naylor, KCIE, JP 183; Sir Gerald Woods, KCB, KCVO, KStJ, FSA 183-184; Vaire Olive 184
 Wollaston, Sir Gerald, Garter, 96:193-4, 196
 Wollaston, William, *The Religion of Nature Delineated* (1726), 115:20
 Wolley, Edward, Esq. (Solicitor), the last GM [YGL] (1792), York Grand Lodge, 2:113
 Wöllner Edicts, the (Lodge the Sun at Bayreuth adhered to Royal York G.L. and) (1798) (G) 93:195
 Wolseley, Garnet, General Lord (later Viscount & Field Marshal), JGW (1887) 99:172 bis, 184, 187

- Wolseley, Lt.-Gen. Sir Benjamin, District GM [UGLE] (1896-8), Punjab, 103:141
 Wolseley, Viscount, 112:206
 Wolsey, Thomas (1473-1530), Cardinal and Chancellor to King Henry VIII (England) 100:139
 Wolsingham of the Wear Lecture L.7248, 113:237
 Wolson, Th., (exposure 1745), [EXP] 110:101n¹¹
 Wolson, Thom(as) 106:64; *Le Maçon Démasqué ou le Vrai Secret des Franc-Maçons* (1751) 64, 64n¹
 Wolverhampton (1834-1899), Freemasonry in (John Morfitt) 108:175-187
 Wolverhampton Freemasons, the occupations of (1834-99) (Table) 108:182
 Wolverhampton, L.77* at, 90:120
Woman Taken in Adultery, & 'Judgment of Solomon' (ceiling paintings), at the Dunkeld Cathedral 106:157
 Woman, Rights of, First International Congress on, 115:170
 Women & Freemasonry; Hills, Gordon P. G., 116:159
 Women and Freemasonry, (Brown, A. Stuart) A Lady Freemason, Mrs. Beeton/Beaton, of St. John Maddermarket, Norwich (1802) 7:58
 Women and Freemasonry, (Brown, A. Stuart) A Lady Freemason, Mrs. Beeton/Beaton, of St. John Maddermarket, Norwich (1802) 69:134
 Women and Freemasonry, (Conder, Edward) The Hon. Miss St. Leger and Freemasonry (Ireland, c.1710); *See also*: Aldworth, Hon. Mrs. Elizabeth (1793-1873) 8:16-23
 Women and Freemasonry, (Hills, G.P.G.) Women and Freemasonry (History), (f), [COF] etc. 33:63-77
 Women and Freemasonry, France, [COF] 89:190
 Women and Freemasonry, France, [COF] & (GLFF), (f), (Feminine Grand Lodge of France) 107:251-2
 Women and Freemasonry; *See also*: Aldworth, Lady Elizabeth (née St. Leger), Ireland (c.1710), etc.
 Women Brushmakers and Society Men; Carter, P., *Working Class Movement Library* (Salford, 1988) 113:55n²¹
 Women, exclusion of (masonic) 81:19 bis, 28
 Women, Freemasonry for (*Droit Humain*) [COF] 91:102, 106, 112, 114
 Women's Suffrage Movement, the, 119:43
 Women's Franchise League, 116:53
 Wong, Peng Foo, University of Bristol, 110:171
 Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926) (Wonnacott, William), Doctor Dodd, Grand Chaplain (1775-7), (G.Chap. [PGL]) 20:352-5
 Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), Henry Yvele, the King's Master Mason (1320-1400) 21:244-53
 Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), *The Phoenix Lodge Nr.173, (1785-1909)*. (1910), (L.173), reviewed by 23:72-93, 207-8; *The Lodge of Reconciliation* (1813-16) 215-307
 Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), *The Lodge at the Goose and Gridiron* (1911) Ed. by W.H. Rylands, (1717) [PGL], (Records of the Lodge, Original L.1* [PGL] (T.I.), now the Lodge of Antiquity L.2.) [UGLE], (A Review by) 25:165-230
 Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), his Biography and Installation as Master (WM) of (L.2076) 28:208-10; Inaugural Address (1915), *Architecture and Freemasonry* 200-8; Martin Clare and the "Defence of Masonry" (1730) 80-110
 Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), The Friendly Society of Free and Accepted Masons, 29:107-227; William John Chetwode Crawley 239-42
 Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), Charles, Second Duke of Richmond, GM [PGL] (1724), and some of his Masonic associates, 30:176-211, 262
 Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), De Vignoles and his Lodge "L'Immortalité de L'Ordre", 34:132-69
 Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), Librarian of the Grand Lodge [UGLE], The Country Stewards' Lodge and the Green Apron; *See also*: A further note (Hamill) (in AQC Vol.89:222-6) 36:150-78
 Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), his Obituary, 39:206-7; The Rite of Seven Degrees in London (1780s) [HG]/[ROS]/[GLT] 63-98
 Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), Henry Yvele, the King's Master Mason, 44:239-41
 Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), The Rite of Seven Degrees in London (1780s) [HG]/[ROS]/[GLT] (in AQC vol.39:63-98) 68:94, 105-6
 Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), on French Lodges in London (1725-1830); *See also*: 'The Rite of Seven Degrees in London' (in AQC vol.39:63-98) 81:90-1
 Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926) (Wonnacott, William), Preston's lecture fragments deciphered by (in AQC vol.79:168) 82:107
 Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), and Preston's Second Lecture, 83:199n¹; on John de Vignoles (in AQC vol.34:133) 250, 250n²; Heseltine's letter on (reproduced, in part) (in AQC vol.34:161) 168n¹
 Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), and Thomas Harper, 84:177, 184; on Laurence Thompson 118, 119, 119n¹, 124, 137
 Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926) 85:285; on the Lodge of Reconciliation 154
 Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926) 86:91n¹, 93n², 126, 147, 148n¹, 168-9; 'The Lodge of Reconciliation 1813-1816' (in AQC vol.23:243) 147n⁴
 Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), 'The Lodge of Reconciliation (1813-16)' (in AQC vol.23:255, 223) 87:144n¹, 167n³, 174, 174n², 175-6, 185-7, 190, 214

- Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926) 88:64
- Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), Grand Lodge Librarian (1923), The Country Stewards' Lodge & the Green Apron (in *AQC* vol.36:150-78) 89:222-3
- Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926) (William) 90:164ⁿ¹⁴, 264
- Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), Rite of Seven Degrees & Lintot, Parfaite Observance (in *AQC* vol.39:63-98) 91:144; Stewards 196
- Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926) 92:223
- Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926) 93:61, 129, 134, 143, 158, 163, 165
- Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926) (William) 96:183ⁿ¹⁰⁰, 190, 211, 213, 215, 218
- Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926) 97:54, 57
- Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926) 98:147
- Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), on 'Rite of Seven Degrees' Parfaite Observance (Lintot) London, (*AQC* vol.39:86) 99:15
- Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 & S.R.I.A. [*SRIA*] 100:17
- Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926) 101:244
- Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926) (Wonnacott, William) 102:87, 114
- Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926), Librarian of Grand Lodge [*UGLE*], Master (*WM*) of Q.C. L.2076 (1915) 103:50, 128
- Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926) (Wonnacott, William) 107:120, 121, 124
- Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926) 111:67ⁿ⁷⁶⁻⁷
- Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926) 115:235; 'Martin Clare and the Defence of Freemasonry', *AQC*28 (1915) 235; 'The Rite of Seven Degrees in London', *AQC*39 (1926), 57-58
- Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926) 117:280
- Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926) 118:158
- Wonnacott, Ernest William Malpas + (1868-1926) 122:2, 3, 10-11
- Wood MS. (1610) [**D.sundry.6.**] (Grand Lodge MSS. family) 80:17, 24
- Wood MS. (1610) [**D.sundry.6.**] (Grand Lodge MSS. family) 87:29
- Wood MS. (1610) [**D.sundry.6.**] (Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:186
- Wood MS. (1610) [**D.sundry.6.**] (Grand Lodge MSS. family) 93:121
- Wood MS. (1610) [**D.sundry.6.**] (Grand Lodge MSS. family) 95:126
- Wood MS. (1610) [**D.sundry.6.**] (Grand Lodge MSS. family) q. 96:120
- Wood MS. (1610) [**D.sundry.6.**] (Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual 31:33-55; location, and where reproduced 40-44
- Wood MS. (1610) [**D.sundry.6.**] (Grand Lodge MSS. family), at the Library of the Worcestershire Provincial Grand Lodge 52:274
- Wood MS. (1610) [**D.sundry.6.**] (Grand Lodge MSS. family), reproduced, with notes (Euclid on Geometry/Masonry) 88:141-59; its Index, reproduced 160-9; See also: Reprinted (in *QCA* Vol.VI)
- Wood the Elder, John, 113:8-9
- Wood, A.W., 112:262
- Wood, Alderman Thomas (*fl.*1839) 102:143-4
- Wood, Alderman, 119:179
- Wood, Anthony à (1632-95), historian, *Athenae Oxoniensis* (n.d.) (*See also*; 7:41) q. 89:26
- Wood, Anthony à (1632-95), historian; *Athenae Oxoniensis* (n.d.), biography on Elias Ashmole (*See also*; 7:41) 109:181
- Wood, Anthony à (1632-95), historian; *Athenae Oxoniensis* (n.d.), on Sir Robert Moray (*c.*1600-1675), and Rosicrucianism 97:124-5, 131^{n26,32,38}
- Wood, Beavis, on Finch, q. 87:172
- Wood, Captain Charles, 116:220
- Wood, Charles, (*later* the Earl of Halifax), as one of the six personal guests at the wedding of the Prince of Wales (1863) (Edward VII) 109:98, 110-1ⁿ³¹
- Wood, Charles, actor, 101:21-2, 24
- Wood, James Lockett, lodge historian (of Unanimity L.89) 95:95
- Wood, James Lockett; *Lodge of Unanimity No.89 (1754-1954)*. (1954) (L.89), reviewed (Pick) 67:70
- Wood, John, architect, 102:53
- Wood, John; *A Full Exposition of the Clintonian Faction and the Society of the Columbian Illuminati* (1802), against 'The Theistical Society' and Thomas Jefferson, Thomas Paine and the two Clintons (USA) 104:203, 205ⁿ⁴⁶
- Wood, L., on 'Freemasonry in Yorkshire' (Clarke) 90:167, 175
- Wood, Leslie; *York Lodge No.236, 1777-1977*. (1977) (L.236) 93:147
- Wood, M., and Athelstan, 99:85
- Wood, R. (seal designer), of the 2nd seal of the Antients Grand Lodge (1775) [*AGL*] 82:241
- Wood, R.L., historian of York L.236 [*UGLE*]; *By-centenary History of York No.236*. (1977), on the Lodge of Fortitude [*YGL*], Hollingwood, 99:222
- Wood, Revd C. Henton, (sermon quoted by Tassell, H.W.) 110:86ⁿ¹⁸
- Wood, Thomas A., Provincial GM, Warwickshire, 95:vi
- Woodall, John Woodall, 112:196

- Woodbridge, Kenneth; *Landscape and Antiquity: Aspects of English Culture at Atourhead 1718 to 1838*. (1970) 110:51
- Woodcock MS. (1720/1740) [E.a.23.], (Underwood, F.J.) The Woodcock MS. of the old Charges (Euclid's commission) 56:308
- Woodcock, George (Barnsley) [WGL] 90:1, 3, 4-5, 6-21 *passim*, 23, 25, 30-1n^{5,8,12,14-16,19} *passim*, 33; his collar jewel 20, 21; his death (1842) 23; as 1st GM [WGL], Wigan Grand Lodge (1825) [WGL] 9, 12, 16-17, 21; and the R.A. [RA] 25-8 *passim*; his snuff box 7, 8
- Woodcock, George, 1st GM [WGL] (1823) (Wigan Grand Lodge) 85:41, 41n2, 42, 58, 60
- Woodcock, John 122:8
- Woodcock, John, against innovation at the Union (1813) 85:201
- Woodcock, Samuel (South America) 90:30n³
- Woodford MS. (1728) [B.2.] (Cooke MSS. family) 93:121
- Woodford MS. (1728) [B.2.] (Cooke MSS. family) 94:110-12
- Woodford MS. (1728) [B.2.] (Cooke MSS. family) 99:139
- Woodford MS. (1728) [B.2.] (Cooke MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (Q.C. L.2076, London), and where reproduced (not yet) 40-44
- Woodford MS. (1728) [B.2.] (Cooke MSS. family), at the Library of the Quatuor Coronati Research Lodge, L.2076 (London) [UGLE] 52:275
- Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4) [UGLE], Rev., Consecration Oration to Lodge Quatuor Coronati (L.2076), Launching the Student-boat on the Vast Sea of Masonic History (1886) 1:4-7; Freemasonry and Hermeticism 28-34; The Quatuor Coronati, the legend as given in the 'Arundel MS.' (12th-C.) 59-65; his Obituary 85, 132a, 133-5; *Defence of Masonry* (1874) 134; *Masonic Cyclopaedia* (1878) 134; *Kenning's Archaeological Library* (1878) (vol.I), ed. by 134
- Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4) [UGLE], ed.; *Kenning's Archaeological Library*, Vol.I (1878) 12:126-7
- Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4) [UGLE], ed., the 'Freemason' (1873-), and ed., *Masonic Magazine* (1873-) 13:182; (ed.) *Kenning's Masonic Cyclopaedia and Handbook of Archaeology* (1878) 183
- Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4) [UGLE], (ed., *Masonic Magazine*) 84:3
- Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4) 85:242, 262, 275, 287; (ed.) *Kenning's Masonic Cyclopaedia and Handbook of Archaeology* (1878) 263, 263n⁴, q.282
- Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4) 86:147, 168, 254; 'Notes on the English Ritual' (The Freemason, 1880) 148n¹, q.254-5, 260-1, 265
- Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4), and the *Inigo Jones MS.* (c.1725) [G.2.] (Spencer MSS. family) 88:111, 113; and the *Wood MS.* (1610) [D.sundry.6.] 141, 142
- Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4) 90:39
- Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4) 91:2, 3, 216
- Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4), init. (1842) 93:50, 105, 107 *bis*; Progenitor of Q.C. L.2076 (1886) 118-28; *A Defence of Freemasonry* (1874) 123; editor of *The Freemason* (1873-85) 120-7 *passim*; editor *Kenning's Cyclopaedia* (1878) 106, 124; editor *Masonic* (Monthly) *Magazine* (1873-82) 121, 123; editor 'Sloane MS. No.3229' from (c.1700) [Catechism] 124; 'The Connection of York with the History of Freemasonry in England', in Hughan's "Masonic Sketches and Reprints" (1871) 123
- Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4) 94:172
- Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4); *The Defence of Freemasonry* (1874) 95:9
- Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4) 97:51, 115, q.127-8, 137, 146
- Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4) 98:174; on Oliver q.50; on Lord Ripon q.78
- Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4) 99:98, 172
- Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4) 100:13, 15, 98
- Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4), ed.; *Kenning's Cyclopaedia of Freemasonry* (1878) 102:159
- Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4); *Kenning's Masonic Cyclopaedia* (1878) 103:143
- Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4), Rev., on the Quatuor Coronati; *See also*: (in *AQC* vol.1:4-7, 28-34) q. 105:155
- Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4) 106:99; *Freemasons Secrets* (1885); *See also*: the *Sloane MS. No.3329*. 164, 170n³⁷
- Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4) 107:119; his portrait 142; *Kenning's Masonic Cyclopaedia* (1878) 211n^{30,39}
- Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4) [UGLE] 108:1, 4, 116, 123; (ed.) *Kenning's Masonic Cyclopaedia* (1878) 138n⁷; as editor 'The Freemason', on the Marquess of Ripon (1874) 87; Provincial G.Chap. (Yorkshire, West Riding) (1855, 1860), Provincial SGW (Yorkshire, West Riding) (1857), and the Marquess of Ripon (formerly Viscount Goderich) as Provincial GM (Yorkshire, West Riding) (1861) 116
- Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4) [UGLE] 109:154; 'Freemasonry and Hermeticism' (in *AQC* vol.1:28-34) 164n¹
- Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887) (Revd.) 111:iv, 105-106, 113, 115n¹¹
- Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887), G.Chap. (1863-4) [UGLE] 112:111, 119
- Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887) 113:iv, 226; *AQC* (1886-8) 227n¹⁶

- Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887) 114:iv, 9
 Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887) 116:iv, 25
 Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887) 117:iv
 Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887) 118:iv, 10
 Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887) (Rev'd.) 119:iv
 Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887) 120:iv, **7-10**, 21, 134; *Kenning's Masonic Cyclopaedia and Handbook of Masonic History* (1878) 199
 Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887) 121:v
 Woodford, Adolphus Frederick Alexander + (1821-1887) (Rev'd.) 122:15, 18
 Woodford, F.H., Dr., and the Emmanuel Lodge and Temple No.1 (Swedenborgian Rite) (1877) 100:8, 10
 Woodford, Field Marshal Sir Alexander George (1782-1870), (father to Adolphus Frederick Alexander Woodford) 93:118 *bis*; and uncle Sir George Woodford (1785-1879) 118
 Woodford, Sir Ralph, Governor of Trinidad (1813) 88:204
 Woodforde, Francis Henry, Dr., designated JW, at the first meeting of Emmanuel Lodge (Swedenborgian Rite), Weston-super-Mare, Somerset (1877) 108:131, 140
 Woodforde, James (1740-1803), Rev.; *The Diary of a Country Parson, 1758-1802*. (1924-31) 63:150-2
 Woodforde, James (1740-1803), Rev.; *The Diary of a Country Parson, 1758-1802*. (1924-31) 89:99 *bis*, 101, 103, 106n¹, 111
 Woodforde, James (1740-1803), Rev.; *The Diary of a Country Parson, 1758-1802*. (1924-31) q. 95:**219-20**
 Woodley, Thomas, five times master (WM) of L. *Pythagoras* (c.1877), Corfu, 106:218
 Woodlin, Joshua, Rev., Burlington, the 1st SGW, National Grand Lodge [PHA] (USA) 92:154, 155; *The Masonic National Union; A History of the Origin of Ancient Freemasonry Among the Coloured Citizens in the United States of America* (1855) 153, q.153-4, 155, 171n⁶
 Woodman, James L., G.Sec.General, Supreme Council (33°) [A&ASR] (SC), Scotland (1850-6) 97:206-7, 207n⁵
 Woodman, John Linning, 115:124, 127
 Woodman, W.R., 114:143, 158, 171
 Woodman, William Robert (1828-1891), Dr., init. St. George L.112 (L.129*) (1857), and Fringe Masonry, [RCC] 85:250, 250n², 251n⁵, 258, 261, 266, 275
 Woodman, William Robert (1828-1891), Dr., notable Hebrew scholar, his Obituary (Westcott) 5:70
 Woodman, William Robert (1828-1891), Dr., of the 'Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn' (GD) (1888) 99:90
 Woodman, William Robert (1828-1891), Dr., Supreme Magnus (GM) of S.R.I.A. [SRIA] (EC) (1878-1891) (*Rosicrucian*) (in AQC vol.1:76-7) 97:140
 Woodman, William Robert (1828-1891), Dr., Supreme Magnus [SRIA], and the 'Golden Dawn' (GD) 100:10-11, 13
 Woodman, William Robert (1828-1891), Dr., Supreme Magus (GM) of S.R.I.A. [SRIA] (*Rosicrucian*) (1878), editor of its 'Magazine' *Transactions* (1868-79) 1:54, 76-7
 Woodman, William, 118:21
 Woodroffe, Benjamin (1638-1711), F.R.S. (RS) 109:171
 Woods, Albert William, 119:182, 183; Caroline Marianne 183; General William George, CSI 178; George 182; Sir Albert William, GCVO, KCB, KCMG, KGStJ, FSA **182-183**; Sir William Woods, KH, FSA 1, 177, 180, 182; William Francis 182
 Woods, Hersey, and the M.M.M. Fund (Freemasons' Hall, Building), [UGLE] (1925) 89:125, 132
 Woods, Hersey, clerk at Freemasons' Hall [UGLE] 95:80
 Woods, Sir Albert W. (1816-1904), Garter King of Arms, 112:153
 Woods, Sir Albert W., 114:61
 Woods, Sir Albert William (Alfred), Garter King of Arms, GDC [UGLE] (1866), at the Royal Albert Hall (1875) 81:352; Centenary Jewel designed by (1866) 333
 Woods, Sir William, (*Clarenceux*), GDC [UGLE] (1834) 109:134
 Woods, William, actor, 101:**21-2**, 26
 Woodward, artist of the 'Making a Sailor an Odd Fellow' a Hudibrastic Print (c.1807), (whose artistic fame hung on depicting sailors in various predicaments) 107:41
 Woodward, Basil, 118:11
 Woodward, John (1665-1728), M.D. (1695), F.R.S. (1693) (RS) 115:34, 36
 Woodward, John (1665-1728), M.D. (1695), F.R.S. (1693) (RS) 118:167
 Woodward, John (1665-1728), M.D. (1695), F.R.S. (1693) (RS), of the Lodge at the Crown behind Royal Exchange, 80:110, 119
 Woodward, John (1665-1728), M.D. (1695), F.R.S. (1695) (RS) 85:301, 306
 Woody, Albert Lee (1901-1991), Chicago (USA), FPS (1947) [TPS] Indexer (1973/1989), introduction to reprint (1980) of; *The Revelation of A Square* (1855), Oliver, George, 94:221
 Woody, Albert Lee (1901-1991), on "Preston as Preceptor & Ritualist", 81:**147, 150**
 Woody, Albert Lee (1901-1991), on George Oliver (1782-1867) 98:**52**, 60
 Woehouse, P.G.; *Performing Flea (cri de coeur)* (n.d.), (on punctuation) q. 99:144
 Woolcombers, 118:29
 Wooldridge, D.K.C. [UGLE], on Moira's military career in America, 93:41
 Wooler Ritual (Northumberland) 120:136
 Woolf, Gabriel (*fl.*1890) 100:235
 Woolf, Rosemary; *The English Mystery Plays* (1972) 87:89, q.91

- Woollen, James, (Stokes, John) Notes on some Sheffield Masonic worthies, 35:233-56
Woolley Hall - the Historical Development of a Country House; Markham, A. Geoffrey (1979) 113:245
Woolley Trail; Markham, A. Geoffrey (1975) 113:245
 Woolley, Sir Charles L., archaeologist, 87:252, 254
 Woolley, Yorkshire, parish church, 100:138, 140, 150
 Woolpack (Warwick), L at, 117:138
 Woolpack in the Town of Warwick, 112:8⁷
 Woolrick, Thomas, 117:65
 Wooton, on the '*Fabrick of our own bodies*' (1685), possible derived from Scamozzi (1615) q. 108:26
 Worcester L.280 [UGLE], formerly L.349*, Worcester, 102:37, 50
 Worcester L.280 [UGLE], formerly L.349*, Worcester, 91:67
 Worcester Lodge, 120:178
Worcester Masonic Exhibition (catalogue) (1884), *bibl.* 111:22
 Worcester Masonic Library, 88:113, 141, 170
 Worcester, (Songhurst, W.J.) Summer Outing (1904), to Worcester and Tewkesbury (Topography) 17:129-35
 Worcester, Edward Somerset, Marquis of, 118:129; his engine & engine house, 128
 Worcester, Henry Somerset, 5th Earl & 1st Marquess of, 117:205
 Worcester, Lord, 119:1
 Worcester, Masonic Exhibition (1884) at, 93:125
 Worcester, Prof. Robert, 113:142
 Worcestershire (UK); Cornwall, Sir Robert de, first Provincial GM [PGL] (1753) 112:9
 Worcestershire Regiment, the, 94:208
 Worcestershire, County Council of, Arms of, 117:217; Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 217
 Worcestershire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, library, 95:125-6
 Worcestershire, Provincial Grand Lodge, 111:109, librarian, 117
 Worcester Cathedral School, 107:34
Word of a Master Mason, The, paper delivered in the Q.C. L.2076 in June 1987, by Mendoza, Harry (not printed in the AQC) 100:108
Word on the Legends of the Compagnonnage. (W.H. Rylands) 1:116-77
Word on the Legends of the Compagnonnage. (W.H. Rylands) 2:51-71
Word to the Wise, A (1795) (Anon.) 107:5, 45, 47ⁿ¹², 78ⁿ¹⁶
 Word, (Password) interchange/returning, (1°)/(2°) degrees, [PGL] (1739-1809) 92:94
 Word, the (in the first chapter of St. John) [VSL] 95:137
 Word, the Lost (*Ritual*) 85:321
 Word, the Mason (and other masonic phrases) 109:15
 Word, the, in early Royal Arch ritual [RA] 83:312, 318; in St. John's Gospel [VSL] 302-3, 312, 313, 315, 318
 Worden, Derek (Portland/Dorset), *Exultation, A Recording of Music and Verse* (1977), reviewed (Smyth) 90:322, 323
 Words (3°), The words in the third degree (MM) [VSL], (Q.182) 94:239
 Words (Password), reversal of, due to Exposures? [PGL] (1739-1809) (*Ritual*) 84:167; *See also*: Transposition of
 Words (supposedly esoteric), in early Catechisms, 85:339-42
 Words, exchange of masons (1739-1809); *See*: The Traditioners (J.H. Lepper) 56:138-204
 Working the lodge (the old expression of, by 'asking the Master's questions round the lodge') 90:163
 Working Tools [WT] 84:192, 204, 290; in early Exposures 158-9, 161-2
 Working Tools [WT], (2°), presentation of, 91:224-5
 Working Tools [WT], (Carr, Harry) Working Tools (Q.62) 78:278-80
 Working Tools [WT], (Underwood, F.J.) The Common Judge, 54:111-14
 Working Tools [WT], and 'Pillars' Certificate, 82:215, 245, 251
 Working Tools [WT], charge in the *Dalziel MS.* (1810-5) (*Ritual*) 89:247-8
 Working Tools [WT], in the Bottomley/McGee Ritual (deference) used in West Lancashire [UGLE], (non-emulation) q.(2°) 109:5, 15ⁿ⁸
 Working Tools [WT], mentioned in the Hudibrastic Poem of (1723) 107:9, 25
 Working Tools [WT], Operatives' moralizing on, 81:185, 205
 Working Tools [WT]; *See*: Siddle, B.H.; 'Working tools' (1973), (*OMTP*, vol.II No.5)
Works and Days; by the early Greek poet Hesiod, 110:70
Works of Thomas Zouch DD, FLS etc, The, ed Wranham, F. (1820) 115:31
 Workopian, Old, L.6963, School lodge [UGLE] 110:143
World as it goes or a Cap to fit us all, The, 111:9
 World Congress, Masonic (by State Grand Lodges of Mexico, 1995) 110:113
 World Digital Library (Lib) 121:238
World Freemasonry (1991); Hamill, J.M. & Gilbert, R.A., 111:254
World Freemasonry; Hamill, John & Gilbert, R.A. (1991) 113:12ⁿ⁵¹
 World Grand Lodges, Masonic (List of the World); *See*: Web Homepage <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/gls.htm>> (1999) – *See also*: <<http://bessel.org/gls.htm>> (2000)
 World War II (1939-45), Freemasonry in Japan extinguished in (1942) 81:239

- World Wide Secret Society, The, speech by Jiro Imai at Tokyo Imperial University (1921), Japan, 107:90
 World Wide Web (www.), freemason and: *See also*: Internet, freemason and, 121:71-146
 Worley, Lloyd D. (b.1946), Colorado (USA), *FPS* (1991); *See*: Philalethes, The [*TPS*]
 Worlidge, Thomas; *Select Catalogue of Drawings from Curious Antique Gems* (1768) 102:216, 218n²¹
 Wörlitz (garden, Germany) 116:86, 93, **123-124**; Iron Bridge at, 87; labyrinth at, 87, 88
 Wörlitz, (near Dessau, Saxony, Germany) 110:55-56, 70
 Worm, Ole (Olaus Wormius, fl.1643/1651), Danish antiquary (megaliths & Stonehenge) [*SKA*] 100:124-5
 Worms, Laurence, 121:148, 149
 Worrell, Jack (b.1920), (Australia), *FPS* (1993); *See*: Philalethes Society [*TPS*]
Worship of Death. (William Simpson) 2:7-51
 Worshipful Company of Freemasons (London), the body within, referred to as the 'Acception' (2nd decade of the 17th-Century), not limited to operative masons (Dyer/Carr) (in *AQC* Vol.95:169) 108:49, 59n⁸, 60n⁹; *See also*: London Company of Masons 53, **55-56**
 Worshipful Company of Freemasons, its lodge accepted members (1621) 106:23
 Worshipful Company of Glovers of London, founded (1349) 106:46
 Worshipful Company of Glovers, (founded, 1349) 107:74
 Worshipful Company of Masons of the City of London (Guild) 111:113, 265
 Worshipful Company of Masons; *See also*: London Masons' Company, 87:100, 105
 Worshipful Master, The (*WM*), (Rogers, Norman) Inaugural Address (1954), *The Principal Officer* 68:3-9; the prefix (*WM*) 7
 Worshipful Masters (1886-1993) (*WM*), of the Quatuor Coronati L.2076, name-list of, and title-list of 'Inaugural Address' given by (*AQC*) 105:264-66
 Worshipful Society of Free Masons, Rough Masons, etc. (of 'Operatives' to 1925, so-called, 1913) 105:161, 171; its degrees & ritual **162-3**; its Midsummer ceremony **163-71**
 Worshipful Society of Free Masons, Rough Masons, Slaters, Paviers, Plasterers and Bricklayers (EC), ("The Operatives") governing seven degrees, (1°) Apprentice, (2°) Fellow, (3°) Suprt Fellow, Fitter and Marker, (4°) Super Fellow, Setter and Erector, (5°) Intendant and Super Intendant, (6°) Certified Masters or Harodim (for Installed Masters in Craft and Mark) (*WM*), (7°) Grand Masters or Three Ruling Masters, 84:311
 Worshipful Society of Free Masons, Rough Masons, Slaters, Paviers, Plasterers and Bricklayers ('*The Operatives*'); *See*: Governing the seven degrees: Apprentice (1°), Fellow (2°), Super Fellow, Fitter and Maker (3°), Super Fellow, Setter and Erector (4°), Intendant and Super Intendant (5°), Certified Master or Herodim (for Installed Masters in Craft & Mark) (6°), Grand Masters or Three Ruling Masters (7°)
 Worshipful Society of Freemasons' etc. ('Operatives') 103:45, 51
 Worsley, Captain E.V., 116:222
Wort, Das (The Word) (Leopold Engel's periodical), (1894) Germany, 91:31, 41n^{13,18}
 Worth, R.H.; Address on the '*Dartmoor Stone Mouments*', 12:119-23
 Worthington, Helen, Dr., of the F.R.C. (*Rosicrucianism*) 99:101
 Worthy Kynge tallyd Athelstone, A (*AQC*99, 1986); Aston, S., 111:64n¹²
 Worthy Mason, 96:61
Worthy Master Betray'd, A, 113:258-259
 Worts, Frederick Robert + & Hawkyard, W.H., The ceremony of 'Passing the Veils', (Beaufort Ch.103, Bristol) 62:186-193
 Worts, Frederick Robert + (1888-1965), The Old Charges and their transcripts (*MS.*) 45:54-64; *The 'Yorkshire' Old Charges of Masons*. (1935) (with Herbert Poole), reviewed 260-263
 Worts, Frederick Robert + (1888-1965); *History of the Goderich lodge, Leeds (1868-1943)*. (1950), (L.1211), reviewed, 63:154-5
 Worts, Frederick Robert + (1888-1965), The Minute Book of the Chapter of Unity, Ch.72, Leeds (1796-1919) [*RA*], re-examined, 73:58-77; Preston's advertisement of his "Private Lectures on Masonry in Twelve Courses" (1774) 115-16; Preston's use of Leslie's work 120-3
 Worts, Frederick Robert + (1888-1965), The Apron and its symbolism, 74:133-41
 Worts, Frederick Robert + (1888-1965), The use of the word "Landmarks" (deductions) 75:10-34
 Worts, Frederick Robert + (1888-1965), his Biography and Installation as Master (*WM*) of (L.2076) 78:15; Inaugural Address (1964), *The Development of the content of Masonry during the 18th-century* **1-15**; his Obituary 16
 Worts, Frederick Robert + (1888-1965), on Serving Brethren, 85:4; on symbolism (Apron) (in *AQC* vol.74:133-41) q.**323**
 Worts, Frederick Robert + (1888-1965) 86:62, q.172
 Worts, Frederick Robert + (1888-1965); *See also*: Poole, H. & Worts, F.R.; *The 'Yorkshire' Old Charges of Masons* (1935) 89:120n¹, 121n^{7,14,19} *passim*
 Worts, Frederick Robert + (1888-1965) 90:1, 30n¹; Poole/Worts 151, 169, 175, 179, 188n^{4,10}, 193n^{11,15,17}
 Worts, Frederick Robert + (1888-1965) 94:16, 33n², 36, 41; *See also*: Poole & Worts 15, 21, 110, 235
 Worts, Frederick Robert + (1888-1965); *See also*: Poole, H. & Worts, F.R.; *The 'Yorkshire' Old Charges of Masons* (1935) 95:138, 161
 Worts, Frederick Robert + (1888-1965) 98:63
 Worts, Frederick Robert + (1888-1965); *The 'Yorkshire' Old Charges of Masons* (1935) & Herbert Poole, 100:151
 Worts, Frederick Robert + (1888-1965) 101:195 (Fred)
 Worts, Frederick Robert + (1888-1965); *See also*: Poole, H. & Worts, F.R.; *The 'Yorkshire' Old Charges of Masons* (1935) 102:201-2, 205, 207n¹

- Worts, Frederick Robert + (1888-1965), Master (*WM*) of Quatuor Coronati L.2076 (1964) 103:113
- Worts, Frederick Robert + (1888-1965) (Fred), on care in transcribing handwritten (*MS.*) 106:198-9
- Worts, Frederick Robert + (1888-1965); The old Charges and their Transcripts (*AQC45*, 1932) [*MSS.*] 111:119, 119n²
- Wotton, Sir Henry (1568-1639); *Elements of Architecture* (1624) 101:183, q.194, 199
- Wotton, Sir Henry (1568-1639); *Elements of Architecture* (1624) q. 82:36, 41 *bis*
- Wotton, William (1660-1726), Dr., 105:58; *Miscellaneous Discourses* (1718) 56-7, 59, 60, 66, 68
- Wotton, William (1666-1726), Dr., contact with J.T. Desaguliers (*b.*1683) & James Anderson? (*b.*1684) 106:260
- Wotton, William (1666-1726), Dr., Hebraist, 92:50, 59
- Wranitzky, Paul, composer (Vienna) 87:45-6, 53-4; *Bei der Almosensammlung* (Charity Collection) 48
- Wranitzky, Paul, composer (Vienna) 89:176, 177
- Wraxall, 119:173
- Wraxhall, Viscount Long of, 112:190
- Wray, Sir Cecil, 11th Baronet, his portrait (1736) 88:71-2; *See also:* Deputy GM [*PGL*] (*c.*1736), Master (*WM*) of Old King's Arms L.28 (*c.*1733), and Martin Clare on 'Defence of Masonry' (1730) [*Rejoinder*] (in *AQC* vol.8:40)
- Wrede-Sparre, Axel, 115:39-40
- Wrekiniam, Old, L.5481, School lodge [*UGLE*] 110:142
- Wren Maul, the Christopher (treasured property of Lodge of Antique, L.2), used [*UGLE*] (1927) 89:128
- Wren Maul, the Christopher, or the 'Old Mallet', used for laying the foundation stone (St. Paul's Cathedral), *now* the treasured possession of the lodge of Antiquity (L.2) 81:328
- Wren Maul, the, 112:149
- Wren MS.* (1852) [*E.d.13.*] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 90:188n⁵
- Wren MS.* (1852) [*E.d.13.*] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 93:121
- Wren MS.* (1852) [*E.d.13.*] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 94:235
- Wren MS.* (1852) [*E.d.13.*] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 96:109
- Wren MS.* (1852) [*E.d.13.*] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 99:141
- Wren MS.* (1852) [*E.d.13.*] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 112:130
- Wren MS.* (1852) [*E.d.13.*] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Missing MSS.) 31:42
- Wren MS.* (1852) [*E.d.13.*] (Embleton Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Missing MSS.) 111:114, **121-122, 123-124**
- Wren, Christopher (1674-1747), son of architect Sir Christopher Wren; '*Parentalia*' and associated MSS. (1750), published by grandson, 78:201, 202, 205
- Wren, Matthew, cousin to architect Sir Christopher Wren, 103:104
- Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723) 81:4, 5; buried in St. Paul's Crypt (1723) 328
- Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723) (Sir), 111:94, 124, 128, **264-5**
- Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723) 112:149
- Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723) 113:94
- Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723) 115:**35-36, 38-39**, 62, 64, 66, 69; *Parentalia* (London, 1750), 55; 'A Note on the Place of Sir Christopher Wren's Death and His Funeral in 1723', *Wren Society*, No.18 (1941) 55n^{13,14}
- Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723) 118:111, 246, 252
- Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723) 120:118
- Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), and Hampton Court, London (1689/1690) 18:241
- Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), and Peter the Great of Russia (1698) 84:239, 239n¹
- Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), and Rosicrucianism, 78:69; (Clarke, J.R.) Was Sir Christopher Wren a Freemason? **201-6**, 202; his possible init. (1691)! 'adoption!' in 'the Old Lodge at St. Paul's' (Goose and Gridiron/Antiquity) (L.1*) 203-4; 'Architectonic Account of Salisbury Cathedral' 203; his private Mark 204, 205
- Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect (Wren, Sir Percival Christopher) 110:119
- Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect, 86:283; his 'neglect of the Craft' 201
- Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect, 100:121, 126, 134, 149
- Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect, 103:25, 28, 39, 45-6; Aubrey's remark on 49; & Pepys 48, 104; the Wren maul & candlesticks 28
- Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect, 109:162, 167, 169, 185, **262-3**; init. (1692)!, Sir Christopher Wren and Freemasonry: New Evidence (Williamson & Baigent) **188-9**, 189n¹
- Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect, 88:103; *See:* Lang, Ossian; 'Report of the Grand Historian' (1932), New York Grand Lodge (USA), (*OMTP*, Vol.III, No.5)
- Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect, 93:29n², 121
- Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect, 95:139, 187
- Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect, 96:71-2, 84, 154, 161, **168**; Huygens's letter (1674) to him q.157
- Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect, 97:123, 132, 153
- Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect, 99:2
- Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect, *F.R.S.* (1663) (*RS*) 80:110, 113, 191; the Wren Maul 191, 205
- Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect, *F.R.S.* (1663) (*RS*) 108:54, 202
- Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect, *F.R.S.* Fellow of the Royal Society (1663) (*RS*) 106:166
- Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect, of St. Pauls' Cathedral (1675-1710), London, 101:**164-5**, 166, 169-70, 177, 183, 199; in Anderson's '*History*' 174-5, 196, 198; in *Ahiman Rezon* 178-9; a freemason? **161-2**, 170, 191, 197-8, 255
- Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect, of the St. Paul's Cathedral (1675-1710), London, 89:26, 128

- Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect, of the St. Paul's Cathedral (1675-1710), London, 90:92, **148-9**, 188n⁵; his son, Christopher 149
- Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), as architect (St. Paul's Cathedral) and Freemason!, 82:**38-9**, 43, 45, 48; *Wren Society*, vol.XIV (1937) 252n¹, 253n¹; Christopher Wren Jnr's account i '*Parentalia*', on the cap-stone laid (1708) 252n²
- Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), collaborated with R. Hooke 122:139
- Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), in the frontispiece of the '*Book of Constitutions*' (1723) (Anderson) [PGL] 83:97 bis
- Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), Professor of Astronomy (1657-62), architect of St. Paul's Cathedral and 52 other London churches after the big fire (1666) 94:221; See: Barnett, Arthur; 'Geometry - The Source of our Inspiration' (1979), in *Transactions* (Vol.23, No.6), of United Masters L.167 (New Zealand), (OMTP, Vol.III, No.10)
- Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723); "*Was Sir Christopher Wren a Freemason?*" (by Dr. J.W.P Campbell) See: (PL-2011)
- Wren, Sir Percival Christopher, 110:119
- Wrestle, degree, 96:48
- Wright & Harris, engravers, 105:142, 146, 154
- Wright (Anglo-Saxon *wyrhta* = builder) 90:326, 327
- Wright, C.E., 117:260
- Wright, Captain J., 116:**220-221**; Captain R., 223
- Wright, David; *Chaucer, A Prose Version* (1964) 88:17n^{3,11}
- Wright, Dudley (1868-1949) 115:210, **226-228**; *Elias Ashmole: Founder of the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford*, 225
- Wright, Dudley (1868-1949) 92:141, 146; *The Jew & Freemasonry* (?1929-30) 44; *Roman Catholicism & Freemasonry* (1922) 131
- Wright, Dudley (1868-1949), ed.; *Gould's History of Freemasonry* (1931/36) 87:71, 72
- Wright, Dudley (1868-1949), ed.; *Gould's History of Freemasonry throughout the World*. (1936), (USA) (Melvin M. Johnson & J. Edward Allen), reviewed (Tatsch, Jacob Hugo) 46:456-460
- Wright, Dudley (1868-1949), editor; *Masonic News* (1924), London, reviser of; *Gould's History of Freemasonry throughout the World* (1931/36), covering the United States (USA), Canada and Latin America (South America), editorial supervision by Johnson, Melvin M. & Allen, J. Edward; See also: Reviewed (by Tatsch, Jacob Hugo) (in AQC vol.46:456-60) 85:66
- Wright, Dudley (1868-1949), masonic writer (of the Esoteric School) 100:18; See: (TPS, Aug.2003, p85) (BMM#14, p.106-118) (OMTP-vol.13#11)
- Wright, Dudley (1868-1949), on Ramsay's "nine degrees", in his revised edition of R.F. Gould's *History of Freemasonry* (1931/36) 81:293, 293n²
- Wright, G. Ernest, Dr.; *Biblical Archaeology* (1957) (USA) (Judean Lachish) q. 82:157, 157n³⁻⁴, 159n³, 160n⁸, 162, 162n^{4,6}, **166**, 166n², 167, 167n^{1,4}; Solomon's stables at Megiddo [KST], Jerusalem 163; *The Biblical Archaeologist Reader* (vol.II), (The Discoveries at Megiddo, 1935-39) [VSL] 164n⁴
- Wright, Hugh (fl.1917, Australia), librarian, 104:150-3, 161, 164-5
- Wright, John (WM of Caledonian L.260*) (1766) 106:106
- Wright, John, English Swedenborgian, visited the '*Société des Illuminés d'Avignon*' in Avignon (1789) 108:123, 138n⁵⁻⁶
- Wright, L.; *Clean and Decent* (1960) 88:17n⁷
- Wright, Mary Ann, 85:154, 168
- Wright, Mathew (Mathias) 85:145, 146 bis, 151
- Wright, PGReg (Leics) 110:83
- Wright, Phillip, 114:75
- Wright, Revd Gervase, PGChap (Derbys) 110:77
- Wright, Richardson Little (1887-1961), New York (USA), (SBF) (1949) [TPS], masonic scholar, 99:26, 34n^{1,5-6}
- Wright, Richardson Little (1887-1961), New York (USA), masonic writer, 100:47
- Wright, Richardson Little (1887-1961), New York (USA), masonic writer, q. 101:129
- Wright, Richardson Little (1887-1961), New York (USA), 'Our Singing Craft' (*Transaction American Lodge of Research*, vol.5/1) 89:181n40
- Wright, Thomas, globe-maker, 102:40, 48, 50
- Wright, Waller Rodwell (1775-1826) 84:203
- Wright, Waller Rodwell (1775-1826) 86:258-60, 287, **290**
- Wright, Waller Rodwell (1775-1826) 90:297-8; in the Royal Arch [RA] (EC) 291
- Wright, Waller Rodwell (1775-1826), (Clarke, Sydney R.) Exhibits: Engraved Portrait of Waller Rodwell Wright, 18:176a
- Wright, Waller Rodwell (1775-1826), (Poignant, A.J.A.) The Landmarks, 24:151-75
- Wright, Waller Rodwell (1775-1826), 3rd G.P., Royal Arch [RA] (EC) (1802-3, 1806-12) 96:63
- Wright, Waller Rodwell (1775-1826), 3rd Grand-Principal ('J' = Joshua), Royal Arch [RA] (EC) (1802-3, 1806-12) 98:127
- Wright, Waller Rodwell (1775-1826), first Provincial GM [PGL]/[UGLE], Malta (1812-26) q. 83:72-3, 72n⁴, 79n², 85, 87 bis; his career 91
- Wright, Waller Rodwell (1775-1826), G.Supt., Cambridgeshire (1807-10) 88:36, 38
- Wright, Waller Rodwell (1775-1826), G.Supt., Cambridgeshire (1807-10) 89:2, 13; as GM [KT] (EC) (1807-1812), Knights Templar 214-22 *passim*; his notebook (1815) described and q.201-2; his notes *and MSS.* described and q.197-201; 'The Work of, on Craft Ritual and Lectures' (Dyer) 197-205
- Wright, Waller Rodwell (1775-1826), GM [KT] (1807-12), Knights Templar (masonic) (EC), and H.R.D.M. [ROS]! 106:69, **88-9**, 102, 190
- Wright, Waller Rodwell (1775-1826), his Lecture (attrib.) 87:161

- Wright, Waller Rodwell (1775-1826), *Provincial GM [UGLE]* (1812-26), Malta, 'W.R. Wright, 1775-1826' (Caywood) 85:145-83; in the Craft 146-7, 154; signing the articles of the Union (1813) [PGL] (Commissioneres) 158-66, 169; his death and burial 168-9; education of 145-6; as a poet 155-7, 158, q.169-70 (*Horae Ionicae* (1809) 156-7; his portraits 147, 148, 171; his public offices 149-55; in the *R.A. [RA]* 147-9, 151, 166-7
- Wright, Waller Rodwell (1775-1826), *Provincial GM [UGLE]*, Malta (1815-26) 91:60-2, 137, 139, 147 bis, 149 bis
- Wright, Waller Rodwell (1775-1826), *Provincial GM [UGLE]*, Malta (1815-26) 92:74, 214, 223
- Wright, Waller Rodwell (1775-1826), *Provincial GM [UGLE]*, Malta (1815-26), *GM [KT]* (1807-12) Knights Templar (EC) 93:46 bis, 65-6, 71-3, 75, 208 bis
- Wright, Waller Rodwell (1775-1826), *Provincial GM [UGLE]*, Malta (1812-26) 94:247
- Wright, Waller Rodwell (1775-1826), *Provincial GM [UGLE]*, Malta (1812-26) 97:139
- Wright, Waller Rodwell (1775-1826), *Provincial GM [UGLE]*, Mediterranean (1812-26) (Ionian Isles) 103:194, 195
- Wright's English Dialect Dictionary*, 114:207
- Wrights & Masons, Incorporation of (1475), Edinburgh (Scotland) 98:151
- Wrights, Coopers, Masons, &c., Incorporation of, their Minutes (1636), on 'Box Master', q. 91:3
- Wrights, Incorporation of the, 119:202, 213-214
- Wriothesley MSS.* (c.1803), at the National Library of Wales (1937) 115:216
- Writers of English History*; Sparke, Joseph (1723) 112:39
- Writing of the Walls, The*; Vidler, Anthony (1987) 110:60n⁸
- Writings of Benjamin Franklin, The*; Smyth, Albert Henry (1905) 110:241, 246n¹⁹
- Wroblewski, E.-T. (Memphis Rite) 92:13n⁴⁵
- Wulfer, Johann, of the '*Rosenkreuzeren*', Nuremberg, Germany (early 17th-century), emigrated to London, (RS)? 109:172
- Wulphelm, Archbishop, 99:64
- Wulfrunians, Old, L.7411, School lodge [UGLE] 110:143
- Wulfstan, Archbishop of York (10th-C.) 99:57
- Wurmb, von, as 'Eques a Sepulchro' [OS], Minister of State for Dresden, historical researches, rejected current [RER] system and Convent useless (1780) 109:41
- Württemberg, Grand Lodge of (1948) (Germany) 97:7
- Wurzburg, C.E.; *Raffles of the Eastern Isles* (Singapore, 1984), Lieutenant Governor Sir Thomas Stamford Bingley Raffles (1781-1826), init. (1813), *Loge Virtutis et Artis Amici*, Java, 104:5, 17, 21-2, 25-7, 29
- Würzburg, Count von Seinsheim (1708-79), Prince-Bishop of, a mason (G) 89:194
- www.quatuorcoronati.com (Q.C. L.2076, *QCC*, *AQC*) 121:x
- Wyatt, Howard, 111:ii, 203; 'Cable-Tow's Length, A', 203-212
- Wyatt, Howard, 112:viii
- Wyatt, Howard, 113:viii
- Wyatt, Howard, G.Lecturer (New Zealand) 88:109
- Wyatt, Oliver Newman; Some notes on the Tracing Boards of the Lodge of Union (L.38), Chichester, 23:191-2
- Wyattville, Sir Jeffry, architect, 95:196
- Wycliffe, John (c.1320-84) (Wyclif), and the Lollards (English secret fraternity, followers of) 95:2, 125
- Wycliffe, John (c.1320-84) (Wyclif), his English Bible (1388) [VSL] 84:193
- Wycliffe, John (c.1320-84) (Wyclif), his translation of '*The Bible*' (c.1380s) [VSL] (not printed) 102:208
- Wycliffe, John (c.1320-84) (Wyclif), his translation of '*The Bible*' (c.1380s) [VSL] (not printed) 101:6
- Wycliffe, John (c.1320-84) (Wyclif), his translation of '*The Bible*' (c.1380s) [VSL] 88:215
- Wycliffe, John (c.1320-84) (Wyclif), his translation of '*The Bible*' (c.1380s), the first into English, but not printed, until by William Tyndale (c.1430s) [VSL] 87:96
- Wycliffian, Old, L.7228, School lodge [UGLE] 110:143
- Wycombe, West, caves of, means Sir Francis Dashwood and the Hell-Fire Club, 110:58
- Wycombensian, Old, L.6754, School lodge [UGLE] 110:143
- Wyke, Sir Charles Lennox, English minister at Copenhagen [SKA] (1870s) 109:113n⁶⁵
- Wykeham, Bishop William of, 110:22
- Wykeham, William of (1324-1404), Chancellor of England and Bishop of Winchester, 88:4, 6
- Wykehamist, Old, L.3548, School lodge [UGLE] 110:141, 173n²⁸
- Wykes, D.L., '*The Growth of Masonry in Nineteenth-Century Leicestershire*' (in the '*Transactions*' of the Leicester L.2429 of Research, 1997) 112:8n²⁰⁻²
- Wykes, David, 110:86n⁶
- Wyld, James, jr., globe-maker, 102:48
- Wyld, Samuel, 121:159
- Wyllie, Stanley C. (USA) (Wylie), Miscellany (On; Scald Miserable, Deacons) 99:224
- Wyllie, Stanley Clarke, 114:263
- Wynberg, Lord de Villiers (*fl.*1910), South African statesman, 99:117
- Wyndham, Thomas (Prov. GM South Wales) 116:288
- Wynford, William (14th-C.), Master mason, 103:82
- Wynford, William (14th-C.), Master mason, 98:108n⁴³
- Wynford, William (Master of Work, New College, Oxford) 110:22
- Wynford, William de, 113:22

Wynken de Worde (printer of); *The Pilgrimage of Perfection* (1525/1531) (Boude, William / Bond, William), the oldest known occurrence of the term Freemason (in print) 43:256-7; (facsimile of relevant pages) [BML] 256a-b (See 91:86)
 Wynken de Worde; *Lytel Geste of Robyn Hode* (c.1495), a collection of ballads (legends, Robin Hood!) 108:230, 233n⁴²
 Wynn, John (fl.1723), architect, 101:169-70
 Wynn, Sir William Watkins, Bart, SGW (1771) 104:38-9, 47
 Wynn-Willson, St John Basil (Dean of Bristol, later Bishop of Bath and Wells), (L.1404) 110:166, 173n²⁰
 Wyoming (USA), Grand Lodge of (1874) 96:115
 Wyoming (USA), Prince Hall Grand Lodge of [PHA]; See: Recognized as 'regular' (1995) [PHA]; <<http://freemasonry.org/mlc/glspha.htm>> (1999)
 Wyoming, Grand Lodge of (1874) <www.wyomingmasons.com> (Casper, Wyoming, USA) 121:139
 Wyszynski, Cardinal (Poland) (RC), relative to an organization of Communist, calling itself the 'Pax' (Poncins) 81:238; See also: John Paul II (b.1920), Pope (1978-), formerly Cardinal Karol Wojtyla (Poland)
 Wyvern, The (Leicester, 23 February 1894) 110:86n¹⁷
 Wyvill, Sir Marmaduke, Bart., Past GM (IC) (1749), Ireland, 41:302
 Wyzolenie, Lodge (1910), Warsaw, 104:207

X -

Xeropotamos MS. (c.1736?) (Constantinople/Xeropotamos) 112:139
 Xerxes (Ahasuerus), King of Persia (the 'A-has-u-e-rus' of the old Testament) [VSL] 93:216

Y -

Yadin, Professor Yigael (Israel), Solomonic exploration by (1960s?) [KST] 82:162; *The Biblical Archaeologist Reader* (vol.II), (New light on Solomon's Megiddo), and (Excavations at Hazor) [VSL] 164, 164n⁵⁻⁶, 166, 166n³
 Yadin, Professor Yigal; *Jerusalem Book* (1956), [KST] 106:237
 Yafa, Galilee, synagogue at, 94:7, 14
 Yahoo (www.Yahoo.com) 121:88-89
 Yahweh (= Jehovah) [VSL] 83:305, 309
 Yale University (USA), and the "Franklin Reprint", 84:72
 Yalkut Shimoni (13th. Century), Simeon of Frankfurt, 107:188-9
 Yallop, David; *In God's Name* (1984) q. 101:142, 156
 Yamada, Yoshio, GM (Japan) (1974-5), appeared on an educational TV program (1981), Japan, 107:105
 Yamada, Yoshio, GM (Japan) (1974-5), on the first Japanese Mason, Amane Nishi, init. (1864) in Leyden (Holland/Netherlands) 94:234
 Yamakage, Motohisa (Japan); *Yudaya no Sekaishihai Senryaku* (Jewish Strategies for International Control) (1985) q. 107:101, q.105, 108
 Yankees at the Court; Alsop, Susan Mary (1982) 110:240
 Yarborough L.244, St. Helier, Jersey (formerly Farmers' L.352*, q.v.) 86:199, 219-20
 Yarborough, Charles, 1st Earl of, Provincial GM, Isle of Wight (1826-32) 87:128, 128n⁴
 Yarborough, Charles, 2nd Earl of, Deputy GM [UGLE] (1846-57) 87:128n⁴
 Yarborough, Charles, 2nd Earl of, Deputy GM [UGLE] (1846-57), signed the Warrant of Beadon L.902* (1853), (now L.619) 108:89
 Yarborough, Earl of, 117:264
 Yarker, Ancient & Primitive Rite of, 116:135
 Yarker, John (1833-1913) [HG] 114:54-181 *passim*
 Yarker, John (1833-1913) 100:8-9, 12, 17, 20, 20n⁸, 26
 Yarker, John (1833-1913) 102:21
 Yarker, John (1833-1913) 115:170, 177
 Yarker, John (1833-1913) 116:190
 Yarker, John (1833-1913) 118:10
 Yarker, John (1833-1913) 119:76
 Yarker, John (1833-1913) 85:258n², 272, 273-4, 275, 284, 289, 295; the A. & A. Rite [A&ASR], his expulsion (1870) 244; and the Ancient & Primitive Rite 244n¹, 255n⁵, 258, 273-4, 282, 288, 293-5 *passim*; and Madame H.P. Blavatzky's 'initiation' (1878) 272n², 295; and the Order of Ishmael 265 *bis*, 265n¹, 273; and the Order of Light 271, 273, 287, 294; and the Rite of Memphis 244, 258, 286, 291, 294; and the Rite of Swedenborg 271-2; and the Rosicrucian Society 261; and the Sat B'hai 268-71 *passim*, 275; *The Arcane Schools* (1909) 267, 273, 273n², 274, 275; *The Kneph: Official Journal of the Ancient and Primitive Rite*, (his periodical 'Swedenborgian' Journal) (1881), (first 6 issues ed. by Kenneth R.H. Mackenzie) (1881) 244n¹, 255n⁵, 268n¹, 273, 288, 294
 Yarker, John (1833-1913) 92:1, 11; *History of the Antient & Primitive Rite of Freemasonry & Constitution, General Statutes and Ordinance of the Sovereign Sanctuary of the Antient and Primitive Rite of Masonry* (1875) 12n^{2,3}, 14n⁵¹
 Yarker, John (1833-1913) 97:99
 Yarker, John (1833-1913) 99:5; of the 'Esoteric School' of (masonic historians!) 6n²⁰, q.91, q.92, 98-9, 103n²³; *The Arcane Schools* (1909) 5, 6n²⁰
 Yarker, John (1833-1913) (J.Y.), The Kadosh Degree [A&ASR] (30°), Etienne Morin's enquiry on Templar [KT] and the 'Black and White Eagle' degrees (1762), and connection? - to Von Mareschall and Von Hund, Germany [OS], or to the

- Elu/Ordre du Temple* (France) [HG] 18:49; An Old York Templar Charter (1786) [KT] 170-3
- Yarker, John (1833-1913) 111:260
- Yarker, John (1833-1913) 113:166, **166**, 169-170, 172-173, 175, 178, 180-181, 226
- Yarker, John (1833-1913), (of the esoteric school) 107:2, 3, 6n⁸; the photograph of, with jewel of his 'Ancient and Primitive Rite' or [A&ASR] (irregular) 148, 153; *The Arcane Schools* (1909) 2
- Yarker, John (1833-1913), and the operative ritual, 105:162
- Yarker, John (1833-1913), Brahminical Initiation (Hindu) 5:21-3
- Yarker, John (1833-1913), Hidden Mystery, or Power of Fraternal love (Genuine Secrets), (Klein) 11:45-46, 87; The Order of the Temple (Medieval Templar & Knights of the East) [KT] 97-9; Ancient Builders (Masonic Chronicle) 158-9, 200
- Yarker, John (1833-1913), his masonic essay; *Notes on the Scientific and Religious Mysteries of Antiquity* (1871), prefaced 'a sign-post in a strange land', 28:112, 112n²
- Yarker, John (1833-1913), 'John Yarker: Masonic Charlatan?' (Hamill) 109:**191-214**; Appendices 200-2; *The Arcane Schools* ... (1909) 194, **198-9**, 204, 209, 211, **213-14**
- Yarker, John (1833-1913), Maçon (By James Miller, in *The Architecture of the Middle Ages* (1851) 9:23; Old Inscription (At Hartley Castle, and Philip, Duke of Wharton) 115
- Yarker, John (1833-1913), Manchester (England), as GM (Swedenborgian Rite) (UK) (1877) 108:2, 128-30, **132-35**, 138n³¹, 140-41, **143-44**, **147-48**, 150, 154-55, **157-58**; *The Kneph* (his 'Primitive Rite' Swedenborgian Journal) **132-34**; as Sovereign GM (Egyptian Rite & Memphis Rite) 128; Unrecognized Lodges and degrees of Freemasonry (in *AQC* vol.1:107-11) 2; his visit to a Co-Masonic lodge [COF] 161n¹⁵; Crowley of the (OTO), and Yarker's death (1913) 156; *Constitutions, Primitive Rite* (Swedenborgian) (1875) 160, 161n¹⁰; *The Arcane Schools* (1909) 160
- Yarker, John (1833-1913), Manchester, his Biography, 91:**33-4**, 133, 140, 150; brought the Swedenbourg Rite to Europe (1876) 35, 40, 41n²⁷, 42-4, 133, 148; his collection of ritual transcripts 140, 150; 'The Old Swalwell Lodge & the Harodim' (in *AQC* vol.15:184-8) 116-17, 140
- Yarker, John (1833-1913), of the 'Esoteric School' of (*masonic historians*) 106:178, 182
- Yarker, John (1833-1913), On Masonic history - let us seek truth, 20:15-25; *Pasqually MS.* (Swedenborgian & Egyptian Rite) 85-86
- Yarker, John (1833-1913), On the Origin and Progress of Chivalric Freemasonry in the British Isles [KT]/[HG] 14:56-57; Drummond, John: Earls of Perth 138; Bro. Jesse Lee of Manchester 139-40
- Yarker, John (1833-1913), Royal Purple Seal (An Orangeman's high-grade body) 7:54-55; Freemason as a Surname (1377) 55; Notes in reference to the Hiram Abif legend (*H.A.B.*) 134
- Yarker, John (1833-1913), Royal Templar Certificate of (1779) [KT] (Duke of Sundermania/Prince Gabriel Pagarin) 16:158-9; Patent of a Russian Grand Lodge ("Astree") (1818) 160-1; The Haughfoot Lodge (1702-1763) (*T.I.*), (L.216) (SC), Scotland 177-80
- Yarker, John (1833-1913), The 17th Century Tripots, 13:176
- Yarker, John (1833-1913), The Alban and Edwin Legends, 8:34; Cagliostro's Rose-Croix Jewel [A&ASR] 161; System of the Ancient Masons [AGL], (And the De Lintot jug) 233-5
- Yarker, John (1833-1913), The Carolus of our Ancient MSS. ('Charlemagne', Holy Vehm of Westphalia) (*MS.*) 19:31-5, 251; Arab Masonry (Order of Ishmael) 243
- Yarker, John (1833-1913), The Charter of Larmenius (John Mark Larmenius & C. Morison) [KT] 25:69-80
- Yarker, John (1833-1913), The Masons of Como, and Masons' Marks (notes) 23:97-98
- Yarker, John (1833-1913), The Nismesian theory and French legend, 6:34-5; Templar Burial Service [KT] 61; Indian Masons' Marks 62, 148; The Masonic Society at Newcastle (1581) 64; Dermott and the Arms of the Antient Masons [AGL] 65; on Clarke's paper on the Tracing Board [TB] 124-6, 193; *Dumfries MS. No.4* (notes) 147-8; *Regius MS.* and *Cooke MS.* (notes) 147-8; Who was Naymus or Manus Græcus (notes) 148-149
- Yarker, John (1833-1913), The Old Masonic Charges (Indenture and Freedom) (*MS.*) 3:192-3
- Yarker, John (1833-1913), The Old Masonic Charges (Indenture and Freedom) (*MS.*) 4:63, 175; The Yezids (Armenia Sheiks tribe, believed successors of the Medo-Persian Magi) 224-6; *The Regius MS.* (c.1390) [A.] and the Hali-Werk-Folk 243-4
- Yarker, John (1833-1913), The Old Swalwell Lodge and the Harodim, (*T.I.*) (L.132), (Ramsay) (1737) 15:184-8; The Gateshead Charter of (1671) (Miles of Durham) 194
- Yarker, John (1833-1913), The Unrecognised Lodges and Degrees of Freemasonry before and after (1717) 1:107-11, 150; Rose Croix & the Stuarts, and Scandinavian Edda [SKA] 150-1
- Yarker, John (1833-1913), The Very Ancient Clermont Chapter (Seven Degrees & Templar Kadosh) (1738-45) 17:84-7; The High Grades in Bristol and Bath (Baldwyn Rite & Seven Degrees) 88-90
- Yarker, John (1833-1913), Tomb of Randle Holmes, 10:63; The Word Mason 159; The Orange Society (Ireland) 194; The Title Worshipful Master (*WM*) (1608) 196
- Yarker, John (1833-1913), Two Ancient Legends concerning the 1st Temple, termed Solomon's Temple [KST] 21:264-9
- Yarker, John (1833-1913); *Military Masons*, in the '*Freemason's Magazine and Masonic Mirror*' (1858) 26:88; his Obituary (Songhurst, W.J.) **88**
- Yarker, John (1833-1913); *The Arcane Schools* (1909), on the 'Harodim', 60:177-8
- Yarker, John (1833-1913); *The Arcane Schools; a review of their origin and antiquity; with a history of Freemasonry, and its relation to the theosophic, scientific and philosophic mysteries* (1909), (Masonic relation to Theosophic and Philosophic mysteries), reviewed, 22:130-2; reviewed in the *Times* (1909) 193, 195
- Yarker, John L., (son of John Yarker), member of the 'Swedenborgian Rite' (UK) 108:135, 140
- Yarkhill Vicarage, Hereford, 120:14

- Yarmouth, Great, (Tuckett, J.E.S.) An 'Apollonian' Summons, 26:31-44, 303-4
- Yarnold, Benjamin, 'Ode for Voices and Instruments' (1762) 89:180
- Yarrowee L.1015 (*now* L.10 GL Victoria), (Ballarat) 116:62
- Yates, Dame Frances A. (d.1982) 106:157, 169; *The Art of Memory* (Chicago, 1966) 204, 208-9n¹
- Yates, Dame Frances A. (d.1982) 97:118, 130n⁴, 148; *The Rosicrucian Enlightenment* (1975) [SRIA]/[KT] 115, q.119, 130n¹³, q.133, 136, 140-1, 144-5, q.148
- Yates, Dame Frances A. (d.1982) 110:53
- Yates, Dame Frances A. (d.1982) 117:98
- Yates, Dame Frances A. (d.1982), (Dr.) (of the Esoteric School) 107:47; *The Art of Memory* (1966) 47n²³; latterly Reader of Renaissance History at the University of London (1960s) 64, 67, 68n²
- Yates, Dame Frances A. (d.1982), on Hermeticism connected with the Art of Memory (mnemotechnics) 109:177, 186
- Yates, Dame Frances A. (d.1982), writer; *Giordano Bruno and the Hermetic Tradition*; *The Rosicrucian Enlightenment* (1972) [SRIA]/[KT]; *The Occult Philosophy in the Elizabethan Age* (1979) 95:137
- Yates, Dame Frances A. (d.1982); *The Art of Memory* (1966) 104:237
- Yates, Dame Frances A. (d.1982); *The Occult Philosophy in the Elizabethan Age* (1979) q. 101:227, 231n²², 254
- Yates, Dame Frances A. (d.1982); *The Rosicrucian Enlightenment* (1972) [KT] 94:218
- Yates, Dame Frances A. (d.1982); *The Rosicrucian Enlightenment* (1972) 85:294
- Yates, Giles F. (fl.1851), of the Supreme Council (33°), Northern Masonic Jurisdiction (NMJ), (USA) 102:157-8
- Yates, S.; engraver, PM's brest jewel (1799) (Plate 31) 117:216b
- Yaxley, Michael, as President, Board of General Purposes (Tasmania), Aus. 110:114
- Yeager, William Ellsworth (1892-1974), Past GM (USA) Pennsylvania, FPS (1965), President of The Philalethes Society (1973-1974); See: Philalethes, The [TPS]
- Year Book, Masonic - Historical Supplement (1964), United Grand Lodge of England [UGLE]; 'Historical Records' on [PGL] (1717-1813), on [AGL] (1753-1813), on [UGLE] (1813-1963), reviewed (Carr) 77:198-9
- Year Book, Masonic (formerly; Freemasons' Calendar and Pocket Book) (1864), on lodge re-numbering, by the 'Calendar Committee', now 'the Library Art and Publications Committee' (BGP) [UGLE] 81:207
- Year Book; Grand Lodge of Scotland (2000) 113:94n²²
- Year of Masonry, ('Anno Lucis' et al.) 94:2, 4
- Year, Calendar, A.D. (General and Masonic), The Dating of Masonic Records (Bernheim) (NS-1986) 99:9-44; Gregorian (new year start moved from March 25 to January 1, first used in England, 1752) 9-10; James Anderson's (1722/1723) 12; The Jewish 21-26; French Republican 27; Craft and Additional Degrees 37
- Yearbook, United Grand Lodge of England [UGLE], used as reference in Rozan Ohsawa book 'Nihon ni Genzon suru Furimesonri' (Freemasonry That Exist in Japan) (1941) 107:98
- Years of Release, Years of the Jubilee, 94:1
- Yeatman-Biggs, L.2672 (1898), Calcutta/London, 103:75
- Yeatman, H.M., The Catenarian Arch, 64:78-9
- Yeatman-Biggs, Brig.-Gen. Arthur G. (d.1898), District GM [UGLE] (1896-8), Bengal; See also: his obituary (in AQC vol.11:89, 89a) 103:64, 75
- Yeats, William Butler (1865-1939) 110:107-108
- Yeats, William Butler (1865-1939) 114:158
- Yeats, William Butler (1865-1939) 115:33, 59, 62
- Yeats, William Butler (1865-1939), and the 'Golden Dawn' Order (GD) (1890) [HG] 85:272n³, 273
- Yeats, William Butler (1865-1939), poet & member of the 'Golden Dawn' Order (GD) 98:220
- Yeats, William Butler (1865-1939), poet & member of the 'Golden Dawn' (GD) (1887), and W.W. Westcott, 100:14
- Yeats, William Butler (1865-1939), 'The Land of Heart's Desire', q. 90:25
- Yeivin, Professor S., on Solomon's Temple [KST] 81:346, 347
- Yelagin, Ivan (1725-1794) 112:258
- Yelagin, Ivan (1725-1794), PGM Russian Empire (EC) 111:158, 160
- Yelaguin, Ivan Perfilievich (1725-1794), Provincial GM [PGL] (1772), Russia, 39:186, 186n⁹
- Yelaguin, Ivan Perfilievich (1725-1794), Provincial GM [PGL] (1772-84), Russia, 84:240-6 *passim*, 249-51 *passim*, 257
- Yelaguin, Ivan Perfilievich (1725-1794), Provincial GM [PGL] (1772), Russia, 94:90
- Yelaguin, Ivan Perfilievich (1725-1794); (John Yelagin), Russian Senator, Provincial GM [PGL] (1772), Russia, 93:212
- Yelaguin, John, GM Grand Provincial Lodge (1770), St. Petersburg (Russia), under ther Berlin Grand Lodge 'Royal York' (Prussia), Provincial GM [PGL] (1772) 35:264, 264n²; members of Grand Provincial Lodge (Russia) 264
- Yelaguin, John; See also: Elagin, I.P., Provincial GM [PGL] (1772-84), Russia, 84:240-6 *passim*, 249-51 *passim*, 257
- yellow, its symbolism (*colour*) 105:188
- Yeomanry, North Midlothian Regiment of, 114:215
- Yeomen of the Guard, 114:40, 69
- Yeovil MS. (post-1807) [RA] (Ritual) 95:49
- Yevele (Yeuele or Yeveley), Henry (fl.1356), master mason to the King, 103:82
- Yevele (Yeuele or Yeveley), Henry, King's master mason, 99:225
- Yevele (Yeuele or Yvele), Henry (1320-1400), King's Master Mason, 81:329
- Yevele (Yeuele or Yvele), Henry (14th-C.), King's master mason, 91:79, 80, 84
- Yevele (Yeuele or Yvele), Henry (14th-C.), King's master mason, 97:151-2

- Yevele (Yeuele *or* Yvele), Henry (*d.* 1400), King's Master Mason, 96:69 *bis*, 72, **74ⁿ75**
- Yevele (Yeuele *or* Yvele), Henry, (Begemann, W.) Henry Yeuele, free-mason to Edward III (1327-1377), Richard II (1377-1399), and Henry IV (1399-1413) 21:65-6; (Henry Yeuele) (notes) 179; (Wonnacott, William) Henry Yevele, the King's Master Mason 244-53
- Yevele (Yeuele *or* Yvele), Henry, (Williams, W.J.) Henry Yevele, Stephen Lote, Walter Walton, (etc.) 40:270-1
- Yevele (Yeuele *or* Yvele), Henry, (Wonnacott, William) Geoffry Chaucer and Henry Yevele, the King's Master Mason, 44:239-41
- Yevele (Yeuele *or* Yvele), Henry, master mason, 98:108ⁿ43
- Yeveley (Yeuele *or* Yvele), Henry (14th-C.), King's master mason, 113:22
- Yeveley (Yeuele *or* Yvele), Henry (14th-C.), King's master mason, 118:246
- Yezids, The, (Yarker, John) The Yezids, 4:224-6
- Ying, Young Wen (a Japanese), as JGD (Philippines Grand Lodge), at joint Constitution of two lodges at Tokyo (1950) 81:240
- Ymlaen L.8419, School lodge [UGLE] 110:144
- Yokohama (Japan), Lodge meetings in (1864-6), by military Sphinx L.263 (IC), of the British 20th Regiment, 107:86
- Yokohama (Japan), Star-in-the-East L.640 (SC) at (c.1887) 90:260
- Yokohama L.1092 (EC) [UGLE] (1866) (Japan) 107:86; By Laws of 98
- Yokohama L.1092 (EC) [UGLE] (1866) (Japan) 81:239 *bis*
- Yokohama L.1092 (EC) [UGLE] (1886-1954), Yokohama (Japan) 90:260
- Yokohama L.1092 (Yokohama) 121:191, 205
- Yokohama Lodge No.1092 (EC) (L.1092) 112:70, 73, 85, 87
- Yokohama Prison (1941), Japan, 107:93
- Yokohama Yacht Club, Japan, 107:99
- Yokohama, Masonic Hall, 117:20
- Yokosuka Naval Masonic L.120 (Philippines Constitutions), Japan, 81:240
- Yokosuka Naval Masonic Lodge (1947), Japan, 107:99
- York & Albany, Ernest Augustas, Duke of, 115:213
- York and Albany, Prince Edward Augustus (1737-67), Duke of, (brother of King George III), initiated in Lodge *Royale-York de l'Amitié*, Berlin (1765) [3WK] 83:249
- York Buildings Company, 119:208
- York Chronicle & Weekly Advertiser* (25 June, 1773) 115:4
- York City, old Lodge (*fl.* 1705/12) (*I.R.*)/(*T.I.*) at, *later* (1725), as the Grand Lodge of All England at York [YGL] 90:152, 153, 174, 176
- York Coffee House (St James St) 117:**279-280**
- York Company of Comedians and the Craft, The (Reddyhoff) 101:**8-32**
- York Courant* (4 January, 1763) 115:31
- York Courant, The* (1738), q. 104:**53-4**
- York Courant, The* (1738), q. 81:105; (1739) 110
- York Courant, The* (1738), q. 90:153; (1774) q.174
- York Courant, The* (1739), q. 88:68
- York Grand Lodge of [YGL] 111:113
- York Lodge, L.236, 114:100
- York Lodge, L.236, 117:260
- York Lodge, L.236, 121:128
- York Lodge, L.26, 115:2
- York Lodge, no. 236 – BiCentennial History* (1997); (Union L.287* / L.236, 1870) [UGLE]; Wood, R.L. (1997) 112:65, 87ⁿ5
- York Masonry (In Canada), (Vroom, James) "Ancient York Masons" in British America (USA), [A&ASR]! 24:268-75
- York Masons (Antients) 94:149
- York Master, degree (old York working) 110:28, 48
- York Memorandum Book 1376-1493*. (ed. Surtees Society), (Guild regulations of forty-one trades, but no masons' guild mentioned, but some masons by trade) 103:9-10, 14, 18ⁿ21
- York Memorandum Book 1376-1493*. (ed. Surtees Society), (Guild regulations of forty-one trades, but no masons' guild mentioned, but some masons by trade) 95:181
- York Minster (Cathedral) 103:84-6, 99ⁿ23
- York Minster (Cathedral) 108:49; two York Charter (*MS.*) now in the archives of 226, 233ⁿ30
- York Minster (Cathedral) 85:20, 21
- York Minster (Cathedral) 94:212
- York Minster (Cathedral) 98:65, 90-2, 103, 108ⁿ36; *Fabric Rolls* (of the Middle Ages) 197; *Masons' Ordinances* (c.1352-1408) 67, 90; operative masons' lodges **195-7**
- York Minster (Cathedral) 120:190; Dean and Chapter of 190, **193-194**; records of, 192
- York Minster (Cathedral), Fabric Rolls of, 119:259
- York Minster (Cathedral), its Ordinances (1370) 90:150; Vavasour (Bart.) statue at 176
- York Minster (Cathedral), Ordinances of (14th-15th-C.s) 95:183
- York Minster (Cathedral), Vage list of the York Minster Masons (1472) 44:228-35

- York Miscellany II*; Pressley, I.P. (ed. 1965) 110:67n⁵
- York MS. No.1* (c.1600) [D.c.3.] (York Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (L.236, England), and where reproduced (Hughan's, 1872) **40-44**
- York MS. No.1* (c.1600) [D.c.3.] (York Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 81:197
- York MS. No.1* (c.1600) [D.c.3.] (York Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:151 bis, 169 bis
- York MS. No.1* (c.1600) [D.c.3.] (York Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 95:126, 138
- York MS. No.1* (c.1600) [D.c.3.] (York Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
- York MS. No.1* (c.1600) [D.c.3.] (York Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), its dating, [YGL] 102:**205-6**
- York MS. No.1* (c.1600) [D.c.3.] (York Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 103:85-6
- York MS. No.2* (1704) [D.c.27.] (York Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (L.236, England), and where reproduced (Hughan's, 1872) **40-44**
- York MS. No.2* (1704) [D.c.27.] (York Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:151
- York MS. No.2* (1704) [D.c.27.] (York Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
- York MS. No.3* (1630) [X.6.] (Missing MSS.) 103:85, 100n³⁸
- York MS. No.3* (1630) [X.6.] (Missing MSS.) 90:151
- York MS. No.3* (1630) [X.6.] (Missing MSS.) 99:142
- York MS. No.3* (1630) [X.6.] (Missing MSS.) 111:**103-104**, 110, 113, 115
- York MS. No.3* (1630) [X.6.] (Missing MSS.), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55, **42**
- York MS. No.4* (1693) [E.c.9.] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 90:151 bis, 169, 186
- York MS. No.4* (1693) [E.c.9.] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 93:121
- York MS. No.4* (1693) [E.c.9.] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 94:40, 235
- York MS. No.4* (1693) [E.c.9.] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 99:141
- York MS. No.4* (1693) [E.c.9.] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 100:151
- York MS. No.4* (1693) [E.c.9.] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 103:113
- York MS. No.4* (1693) [E.c.9.] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family) 106:24, **44**
- York MS. No.4* (1693) [E.c.9.] (Hope Branch, Sloane MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (L.236, England), and where reproduced (Hughan's, 1871) **40-44**
- York MS. No.4* (1693) [E.c.9.] 112:132
- York MS. No.5* (1650-1700) [D.c.17.] (York Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (L.236, England), and where reproduced (*Ancient York Masonic Rolls*, 1894) **40-44**
- York MS. No.5* (1650-1700) [D.c.17.] (York Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:151
- York MS. No.5* (1650-1700) [D.c.17.] (York Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
- York MS. No.6* (1750-1760) [D.h.18.] (Dumfries Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family), (Baxter, R.H.) The Old Charges and the Ritual, 31:33-55; location (L.236, England), and where reproduced (*Ancient York Masonic Rolls*, 1894) **40-44**
- York MS. No.6* (1750-1760) [D.h.18.] (Dumfries Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 90:151, 169
- York MS. No.6* (1750-1760) [D.h.18.] (Dumfries Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 96:101-2
- York MS. No.6* (1750-1760) [D.h.18.] (Dumfries Branch, Grand Lodge MSS. family) 99:140
- York MS., The* (Markham) 102:**201-8**; See also: its five 'Old Charges' MS. (out of the six); *Ancient Masonic Rolls of Constitutions* (1894) (L.236) (in AQC vol.7:90)
- York Play of Noah, q. 94:34, 38
- York Rite (Prince Hall), the [PHA] (USA) [YR]/[RA]/[KT] 89:83
- York Rite (Prince Hall), the [PHA] (USA) [YR]/[RA]/[KT] 90:295-6
- York Rite (USA) [YR] 118:54, 72, 76, 82, 87, 237; Royal Arch Masons, General G Ch. of [RA], 54
- York Rite of Freemasonry: A History and Handbook, The*; Speidel, Frederick G. (1978) 113:219n⁸
- York Rite, American (USA) [YR]/[RA]/[KT] 91:110, 113
- York Rite, American (USA) [YR]/[RA]/[KT] 93:158, 164
- York Rite, American (USA) [YR]/[RA]/[KT] 96:61
- York Rite, American (USA) [YR]/[RA]/[KT] 99:3
- York Rite, American (USA) [YR]/[RA]/[RAM]/[AMD]/[KT]/[KM]/[ROS]; See: York Rite Sovereign College of North America (Detroit), Web Homepage <<http://members.aol.com/YorkRiteFM/>> (1998); Commandery [KT] <<http://www.knightstemplar.org/conclaves.html>> (1999); Grand Council Knight Masons USA <<http://members.aol.com/COUNCILMW/KnightMasonsUSA.html>> (2002); Royal Arch [RA] <<http://members.aol.com/GGCHAPTER/Annals.html>> (1999); Councils <<http://members.aol.com/GGCOUNCIL/Regional.html>> (1999); Royal Order of Scotland [ROS] <<http://members.aol.com/YorkRiteFM/ROS.html>> (1999)
- York Rite, Antient, Woodford, A.F.A.; 'The Connection of York with the History of Freemasonry in England', in Hughan's "Masonic Sketches and Reprints" (1871), on the, 93:123
- York Rite, as a form of ritual (ambiguous); See also: Emulation, Logic or Taylor 'working', 84:51
- York Rite, Internet and (www.) 121:111n¹³⁵
- York Rite Masonry, Florida, 113:210-219
- York Theatre, 120:**181-182**
- York Venture, The (Dyer) 90:**viii-ix**
- York working (Emulation), in Brazil, 90:288
- York Working of the Masonic Ritual, The* (1936) 93:**146-7**, 161, 166

- York Working, Old (*Ritual*) 93:145-7, **156**, **158**, 164-5
- York, (Athelstans Charter of) (*A.D.* 934), (granting land to ecclesiastical bodies) 108:226, 229, 233ⁿ²⁹
- York, (Johnson, G.Y.) York and the Craft through the ages (926?-1738?, 1762/?) [*YGL*] 73:ML.1-6 (*Misc. Lat.*)
- York, (Songhurst) Summer Outing (1926), to York (Topography, etc.) 39:254-70
- York, (Speth) Summer Outing (1898), to York (Topography, etc.) 11:161-64
- York, (the city) 103:8-11
- York, (the city) at (*A.D.* 926), (then known as 'Eofofrowic' and later 'Jorvick'), as the capital centre of the Danelaw territory (Danes/Danish Vikings) [*SKA*], with the Norse King Guthfrith, and the Edwin & Athelstan legends at, 108:228
- York, (Yarker, John) The old Masonic Charges (Indenture and Freedom) (Gilds) 4:63, 175
- York, (Yarker, John) The old Masonic Charges (Indenture and Freedom) (Gilds) 3:192-3
- York, Archbishop of, 112:46ⁿ⁴⁷, 201
- York, Archbishop of, 117:251; City Council of, 249; Dean of, 254, 264; Duncombe Place, Masonic Hall at, 259; Magistrate's Court in, 251; Minster, 254; Minster, Chapter at, Library of, 146; St. Saviourgate, Masonic Hall at, 251, 261, 263
- York, Archbishop of, 120:190; Grand Lodge of All England at [*YGL*] 102; Phoenix L of, Rotherham, 102
- York, 'Assembly of Masons' (*A.D.* 926 or 933) at, 90:150, 165, 169, 175
- York, 'Assembly of Masons' (*A.D.* 926) at, 100:142
- York, 'Assembly of Masons' (*A.D.* 926) at, 102:254
- York, 'Assembly of Masons' (*A.D.* 926) at, 103:8, 14, 18ⁿ²¹, 85, 176
- York, 'Assembly of Masons' (*A.D.* 926) at, 87:242
- York, 'Assembly of Masons' (*A.D.* 926) at, 95:130, **137-8**
- York, 'Assembly of Masons' (*A.D.* 926) at, 98:61, 64, 66
- York, 'Assembly of Masons' (*A.D.* 926) at, 99:3, 47, 82-3, 122, **137**
- York, 'Assembly of Masons' (*A.D.* 926) at, and the (*MS.*) of the [*YGL*]/[*AGL*] 88:23, **132-3**, **153**, 217
- York, 'Assembly of Masons' (*A.D.* 926) at, or Edwins Grand Lodge of (*A.D.* 926), legends, 108:228
- York, Cheshire and Lancashire, Provincial Grand Lodge of, L.217 [*AGL*], Sheffield, 90:100-1, 155
- York, Church of St. Peter (*A.D.* 934) 108:226, 229, 233ⁿ³¹
- York, Duke of (*later* George VI, King of England (1937-52) 112:212
- York, Duke of, 121:184
- York, Fabric Rolls of (1352) (*MS.*) 85:12; old Lodge at 13, 26
- York, Fabric Rolls of (*MS.*) 91:84
- York, Frederick Augustus (1763-1827), Duke of; init. Prince of Wales L.259 [*PGL*] (1789) 110:191
- York, French prisoners-of-war Lodge (1762) at [*YGL*] 90:153
- York, gilds at, 103:8, 16
- York, Grand Chapter [*RA*], (Fox-Thomas, Egbert) on the Grand Royal Arch Chapter in York [*RA*]/[*YGL*]!, Royal Arch Copper Medal, found at the Theatre from (1765) 15:133, 132^a
- York, Grand Chapter [*RA*], (Johnson, G.Y.) The York Grand Chapter, or Grand Chapter of All England [*RA*]/[*YGL*] 58:159-63
- York, Grand Chapter [*RA*], (Johnson, G.Y.) The York Grand Chapter, or Grand Chapter of All England [*RA*]/[*YGL*] 57:196-255
- York, Grand Lodge in the Metropolis (1779-89), London (craft) 19:93
- York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-c.1792) [*YGL*], (Whytehead, T.B.) The Grand Lodge at York, 2:110-15; list of Presidents or Grand Masteres, GM [*YGL*] (1705-1734, 1761-1792) **113**; Grand Royal Arch Chapters [*RA*] 113
- York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-c.1792) [*YGL*], *Ancient Masonic Rolls of Constitutions* (1894) (L.236), from the old [*YGL*] 7:90
- York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-c.1792) [*YGL*], (Hughan, W.J.) The York Grand Lodge (of All England) - a brief sketch, 13:4-23; (Whytehead, T.B.) The Relics of the Grand Lodge at York 93-123
- York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-c.1792) [*YGL*], (Johnson, G.Y.) The Subordinate Lodges constituted by the York Grand Lodge, 52:225-68
- York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-c.1792) [*YGL*], (Johnson, G.Y.) The Subordinate Lodges constituted by the York Grand Lodge, 53:195-297
- York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-c.1792) [*YGL*], (Hewitt, A.R.) A relic of the York Grand Lodge, 75:66-8
- York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-c.1792) [*YGL*] 82:238-8; certificates issued by (1767) **238**; *See also*: T.B. Whytehead; *The Relics of the Grand Lodge at York* (in *AQC* vol.13:98) 238, 238ⁿ¹
- York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-c.1792) [*YGL*] 86:62, 95
- York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-c.1792) [*YGL*] 87:100-1
- York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-c.1792) [*YGL*] 92:86
- York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-c.1792) [*YGL*] 95:105, 213; Drake's address (1726) 163, 189
- York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-c.1792) [*YGL*] 96:47, 77, **121**, 126
- York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-c.1792) [*YGL*] 99:162, 221-2
- York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-c.1792) [*YGL*] 101:9-15, 16-22, 24-5, **26-7**, 27-8, 30, 32; the 'Grand Royal Arch Chapter' [*RA*] (1762) 10, 12, 24
- York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-c.1792) [*YGL*] 102:201, **205**
- York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-c.1792) [*YGL*] 103:23, 85, 101

- York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-c.1792) [YGL] 106:242(?) (missing in AQC vol.106)
- York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-c.1792) [YGL], chartered the Jerusalem Conclave [KT] (1786) 109:193
- York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-c.1792) [YGL] 112:102; Seal and Counter Seal from the 'Grand Lodge of all England', York [YGL] 125
- York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-c.1792) [YGL], (revived 1761, operated until 1796) 90:viii; Warrant first issued (1738) 151, **152-4**, 156-7, 163, 166-8, 171, 174 *bis*, 176; Old Rules of the (1725) 152; *See also:* (in AQC vol.13:4-23, 93-123) & (in AQC vol.2:110-15)
- York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-c.1792) [YGL] 91:130, 135, 138 *bis*, 139
- York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-c.1792) [YGL] 93:60, 123, 146, 156 *bis*
- York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-c.1792) [YGL] 98:61; (dormant c.1740/50 to 1761)
- York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-c.1792) [YGL] 107:45, 78ⁿ¹⁶, 245-246
- York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-c.1792) [YGL] 108:67, 236; and William Prestons [GLT] (1779) from 201
- York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-c.1792) [YGL] 110:33, **42-43**, 65, 253
- York, Grand Lodge of All England at (1725-1740, 1761-c.1792) [YGL] 114:201, 210
- York, Grand Lodge of Mexico (1910), regular, 89:192
- York, in the 'Old Charges' (MS.) 98:**61-8**; *See also:* *Ancient Masonic Rolls of Constitutions* (1894) (L.236), from the old [YGL] (in AQC vol.7:90)
- York, L.156 (Canada), Toronto, 105:219
- York, L.236, York, 101:9-11, 14, 17, 21
- York, L.236, York, 102:205
- York, L.236, York, 109:252
- York, L.236, York, 90:viii, 152, 155, 156, 160 *bis*, 165-6, 176; and the Mark degree **167**, 175; its Tyler's 'livery coat' (1877) 210
- York, L.236, York, 92:33
- York, L.236, York, 93:125, 146; its ritual **146-7**; (*formerly* of the York Grand Lodge) [YGL]
- York, L.236, York, 95:105, 126
- York, L.236, York, 99:222
- York, L.236, York, [UGLE], *formerly* Union L.504* [PGL], formed (1777), became the resort of the tradesmen of the City, as a final blow against the 'York Grand Lodge' [YGL] (ceased, 1792) 2:113, 177
- York, L.236, York, its old certificate of [YGL] (1768) 82:238
- York, L.236, York; *See also:* *Ancient Masonic Rolls of Constitutions* (1894), (York MSS. reprint), published by (L.236), reviewed (in AQC vol.7:90) 87:197
- York, L.259* at (1761-8) 'The Punch Bowl' at, 90:168
- York, L.259* at, its R.A. Minute (1762) [RA] q. 86:58
- York, lodge at (1663) (Operative) 100:152
- York, lodge at (1663) (Operative), admitting non-operative applicants, not as 'Entered Apprentices' but as Fellows and Masons, as at Warrington, Swalwell and Alnwick (late 17th-C.) 69:90ⁿ¹, 127
- York, master masons at (1370-1507) 98:91; *See also:* The Sheriff of York expenses taking Masons (1363) (in AQC vol.44:226-8)
- York, medieval building in, 103:**84-6**
- York, Medieval Masonry in (Johnson, Gilbert Yorke) 'York and the Craft through the ages' (926!, 1725-1738? & 1762-1792)! [YGL] 73:insert
- York, Medieval Masonry in (Purvis) 98:**195-7**
- York, Medieval Masonry in (Reddyhoff) 99:**224-7**
- York, mystery plays, 103:**10**
- York, mystery plays, q. 95:**154**, 164-5
- York, old lodge (before 1705) at, (I.R.)/(T.I.), *later* (1725-1740, 1761-1792) as the York Grand Lodge [YGL] 96:121, 136
- York, Old Lodge at (1663) 110:253
- York, old lodge at, (*later* (1725) as [YGL]) 95:105
- York, old lodge(s) at, (*later* (1725) as [YGL]) 103:23, 87, 113
- York, operative masons at, 98:**91**, 92, 100, 101^{n35,39}
- York, Prince Albert Frederick George (1895-1952), Duke of, *later* George VI, King of England (1936-1952), init. Navy L.2612 (1919) and Master (WM) of (1921), SGW (1923), Provincial GM [UGLE] Middlesex (1924-1936), Past GM [UGLE], in Royal Albert Hall (1937), affiliated to his father-in-law's lodge Glamis L.99 (SC) (1936), GMM (SC) (1936-37), and of United Chapter (1921) [RA] (EC) 81:**353**
- York, Prince Albert Frederick George (1895-1952), Duke of, *later* George VI, King of England (1936-1952), Provincial GM [UGLE] (Middlesex) (1924-52) 89:127
- York, Prince Edward Augustus (1739-67), Duke of (and Duke of Albany), 2nd son of Frederic Lewis, the Prince of Wales, init. Lodge 'Friendship of the Three Doves', Berlin (1765), *later* as 'Royal York Lodge of Friendship' L.417 [PGL] (1767-1813), Past GM [PGL] (1767) 81:**348**
- York, Prince Edward Augustus (1739-67), Duke of, (Duke of York and Albany), (brother of King George III), initiated in Lodge *Royale-York de l'Amitié*, Berlin (1765) [3WK] 83:249

- York, Prince Edward Augustus (1739-67), Duke of, init. (1765) in Berlin Lodge (Royal York) *de l'Amitié* (Germany), Provincial/Past GM [PGL] (1767) 93:193
- York, Prince Edward Augustus (1739-67), Duke of, init. (1765) in Berlin Lodge (Royal York) *de l'Amitié* (Germany), Provincial/Past GM [PGL] (1767) 108:82
- York, Prince Edward Augustus (1739-67), Duke of, Provincial GM [PGL] (1767), *Lodge Royale York* (G) 96:123
- York, Prince Frederick Augustus (1763-1827), Duke of, 2nd son of King George III, init. Britannic L.33 (1787), Past GM [PGL] (1787), first Master (WM) of L.537 (1789), and of the Prince of Wales's L.259 (1823), [RA] (1825) 81:349
- York, Prince Frederick Augustus (1763-1827), Duke of, Installed by his brother GM the Duke of Sussex, as Master (WM) of the Prince of Wales's L.259 (1823) 84:56
- York, Prince Frederick Augustus (1763-1827), Duke of, Past GM [PGL] (1787) 86:245, 258, 333, 333n¹
- York, Prince Frederick Augustus (1763-1827), Duke of, Past GM [PGL] (1787) 93:31-2, 39, 44
- York, Prince Frederick Augustus (1763-1827), Duke of, Past GM [PGL] (1787), George Oliver; *Signs and Symbols* (1826), dedicated by permission to, 98:43
- York, Prince Frederick Augustus (1763-1827), Duke of, Past GM [PGL] (1787) 109:133, 174
- York, Prince Frederick Augustus (1763-1827), Duke of, Past GM [PGL] (1787), instrumental in effecting repair to the College of Arms (1825) 115:215, 233n¹³⁸
- York, Quatuor Coronati Lodge meeting at (1977) 90:vii, viii-ix, 52n²³
- York, School of (MS.), (Seven Liberal Sciences & the Old Charges, at 'the greatest school in Europe', its library, Charlemagne and 'Romanized Christianity') 98:66-7, 68n^{25,26}
- York, the Duke of, Arms of, of House of Hanover as Marshalled up to (1801), (after which Fleurs de Lys of France removed and marshalling changed) 82:205
- York, Viking centre at (866-954), (Danish/Danelaw) [SKA], and the days of Edward the Elder and Athelstan (901-925) 102:223
- Yorke, Gerald (purchaser of F.L. Gardner's 'Golden Dawn' (GD) collection), and the Theodor Reuss letters, 91:41n²²
- Yorke, Gerald, letter from E.J. Langford Garstin (1950s) to, on the Golden Dawn (GD) (c.1920) 85:260n¹
- Yorke, Hon. Alexander, 112:188, 190, 208
- yorkrite.[com/org] (www.) 121:111, 111n¹³⁵
- Yorks CRO, NR; (ref. no. NZ/2/4a – landscape drawings for Morritt, by William Wildon) 110:67n¹⁷
- Yorkshire - Its Ritual Heritage (Read), (in AQC vol.93:129-170), compared with Prichard *Masonry Dissected* (1730) [MD] 94:130-1
- Yorkshire - Its Ritual Heritage (Read); *See also:* (in AQC vol.99:217-220) 93:129-170
- Yorkshire (UK); Horton, William, first Provincial GM [PGL] (1738) 112:9
- Yorkshire (W.R.), Provincial Grand Lodge, presents bowl to U.G.L. Museum [UGLE] 83:109, 110
- Yorkshire 'Old Charges' of Masons, *The* (1935); Poole, H & Worts, F.R., 111:120n³
- Yorkshire Archaeological Society, 99:224
- Yorkshire Association, the, 120:102
- Yorkshire Freemasons, Richard Nowell (1568), Robert Prestone (1570) 13:177
- Yorkshire Journal, *The* (1816) 90:165
- Yorkshire Post, *The* (1922) 119:68
- Yorkshire Post, *The* (1983) 95:215
- Yorkshire Press and Herald, *The* (1907) q. 97:223
- Yorkshire Unitarian Union, 120:100
- Yorkshire workings (*Ritual*), compared with the *Shadbolt MS.* (1815/6) 87:199-201; examined by W. Read 190, 195-6, 197-9, 202
- Yorkshire, (Johnson, G.Y.) The Division of the Masonic Province of Yorkshire 76:9-21; List of lodges in (1817) 18
- Yorkshire, Collection of Old Charges (MSS.) 83:103
- Yorkshire, Freemasonry in, before 1850' (Clarke) 90:150-76
- Yorkshire, Lancaster & Cheshire, Provincial Grand Lodge [AGL] for (1781) 95:115
- Yorkshire, masonic practices in, 88:48, 63, 218
- Yorkshire, medieval building in, 103:86-7
- Yorkshire, North & East Province of, Educational Fund, Festival of the, 117:258; Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 217; West Riding, County Council of, Arms of, 217; Provincial Grand Lodge of, Arms of, 217
- Yorkshire, Provincial Grand Lodge, (Rylands, J.R.) The Origin of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Yorkshire (West Riding) 66:13-38
- Yorkshire, Provincial Grand Lodges of, County of York, 90:156, 157, 173-4; North & East Ridings 158, 159-62; West Riding 2-3, 158
- Yorkshire, Provincial Lodge of Improvement (1850) of (Lodge of Instruction) 90:165
- Yorkshire; *Old Charges of Masons, The*; Poole, H. and Worts, F.R. (York, 1935) 112:104n²⁹, 136n⁵
- Yorston, John C. & Co. Publishers (New York), 'pirated' ed. (1889) of R.F. Gould; *History of Freemasonry*, with the 'American Addenda' (USA) 99:10, 23, 34n⁹, 35n, 39
- Yorston's (Philadelphia), publishers (USA) 85:62, 68
- Yoshino, Sakuzo (1878-1933), Dr., defender of Masonry in Japan; *The Study of Freemasonry* (1920s) 107:98
- Youghal, Co. Cork, Freemasonry (1733, 1743) at (Ireland) 98:147
- Youghal, L.19 (IC) (1733-1830) at, 97:41

- Youghal, L.19 or L.25 (IC) (1733) at, 88:20-1, 29; the Royal Arch in [RA] 25, 28, 29
- Youghal, L.19 or L.25 (IC) (1733-1801) at, 98:160
- Youghal, L.19 or L.25 (IC) at (Youghall), and the Royal Arch (1743) [RA] 86:46, 59-61, 80
- Youghal, L.25 (IC) (1733-1801) at, 98:160
- Youghal, procession of Masons at, 110:36
- Youghal, The Masonic Procession at (1743), q. 'Fourthly, the Royal Arch carried by two Excellent Masons', [RA]!, in *Faulkner's Dublin Journal* (1743) 32:29
- Youghall, procession (1783) at (Ireland) 102:108, **119n**²⁸
- Youll, R.E.W., 112:172, 177, 179
- Young Governess, The, serialised in *Peeping Tom*, 115:160
- Young Japan* (n.d.), John R. Black, a mason and British journalist who published newspapers i Japan (c.1920s) 107:87
- Young Japan*, Bro Black, 112:73
- Young Pretende, Ther; *See*: Stuart, Charles Edward (1720-1788) 121:194
- Young, A., *A Six Months' Tour of the North of England* (1770) 115:12, 31
- Young, Arthur, (writing in 1770) 110:64, 66
- Young, Dr, 117:319
- Young, Edward (1683-1765) 116:89-90, 93, 104, 111, 123, 126
- Young, Edward, of the lodge held at the Duchess of Portsmouth's house, Paris (1734) (in '*The Whitehall Evening Post*') 81:97
- Young, F.; *The Trial of the Seddons* (1914) 108:27n; *The Trial of H.R. Armstrong* (1927) 27n
- Young, F.E., on Mexican Masonry in (1909), (in *AQC* vol.22:214-17) 89:191
- Young, F.E., Past GM (G.Sec., York Grand Lodge of Mexico) (Grand Lodge of Valle de Mexico) Mexican Masonry in (1909) 22:214-17
- Young, Hugh (b.1944), Calgary, Canada, GM, Alberta (1998), Grand Librarian (*MLMA*); <linshaw@cadvision.com> (1998); *See*: OMTP "One More Time, Please" (old masonic papers, reprint of) <<http://lindshaw.com/omtp.html>> (1996-2009)
- Young, Hugh (b.1944), Calgary, GM Alberta (1998) (www.linshav.ca/) 121:79, 79n²⁸, 82, 102, 121; *One more time, please* (*OMTP*); Masonic Internet publication, eZine (1996-2009) 79, 82
- Young, James II., 121:102
- Young, James Vance, *M.D.*, of St. George L.2402 [UGLE], Larnaka, Cyprus, 81:228
- Young, John (*fl.*1684), and the 'whisper', 100:96
- Young, John, 112:263
- Young, Jonathan, 119:180; Sir Charles George, *DCL*, *FSA* **180-181**
- Young, Joseph, on Hebrew reference to four cardinal points of the compass, 106:239
- Young, Joseph; *The Temples of Solomon* (n.d.), on the alignment of the Temple [KST] 86:347
- Young, Morris N.; *Bibliography of Memory* (1961), (Philadelphia, USA) 106:206
- Young, Provincial DC (Leics.) 110:83
- Young, R. (SC), G.Pursuivant, Grand Lodge of New South Wales (*NSW*) (1877), Australia, 84:11
- Young, Robert, on the compasses (1°) 105:260
- Young, Thomas, of L.215* of Harmony [UGLE] (*now* L.133), his Grand Lodge Certificate (1819) 82:231
- Young, V.J., (69°, Hieroglyphic Master) (Swedenborg Rite) [HG], in (1878) 85:284
- Young, Wilson, 118:200
- Younger, Cole, 121:37
- Youngston, New York State (USA) 106:134
- Younis, Abdel Meguid (*d.*1940), GM National Grand Lodge of Egypt, with the Grand Orient (1940) 81:213
- Your Dear Letter*, (ed. Fulford, Roger, London, 1971) 112:215n²⁷
- Your respective columns*. (Harry Carr) (Q.86) 80:336-7
- youTube.com ([www.](http://www.youtube.com)) 121:133
- Ypres, Field Marshal Sir John French, Earl of (1852-1925); *See*: booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 32, published by [UGLE]
- Ypsilantis, Prince Alexander, 94:90
- Yudaya ga Wakaru to Sekai ga Mietekuru* (1986) (If You Understand Judea, You Can See What Is Going on in the World), Masami Uno (Japan) 107:108
- Yudaya Kenkyu* (Studies on Jews), periodical (1941/1942), Japan, 107:108
- Yudaya Mondai to Nihon* (Jewish Problems and Japan) (1939), Kiyo Utsunomiya, 107:108
- Yudayaka* (The Jewish Peril) (1923), Higuchi, Tsuyanosuke (Ennosuke), Professor of Russian language at the Army Staff College (Japan) 107:90
- Yuen Dynasty, 116:256
- Yugoslavia, Grand Lodge of (1919)!; *See*: Grand Lodges, "*Freem@sonry*" Web Site (Official [www](http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html) Grand lodge including District Grand Lodges Directory) <<http://www.chaumont.com/GrandLodges.html>> (1998)
- Yugoslavia, Grand Lodge of (1919), (of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes) 90:66
- Yugoslavia, Grand Lodge, 116:204, **208-209**; Regular Grand Lodge of (Serbia & Montenegro), 210
- Yugoslavia, Prince Andrew of, 118:232
- Yugoslavia, Supreme Council 33° [A&ASR] 116:201, 207
- Yukon & British Columbia, Grand Lodge of (1871) (www.freemasonry.bcy.ca/) (Vancouver, Canada) 121:95, 106, 109-110, 112, 136, 145

Yule, Revd Charles, 112:191-192, 195, 197, 199, 217n

Yvele, Henry, the King's master mason (1350-90) 90:150

Yvele, Henry; *See*: Yevele, Henry

Yvelines (garden) 116:84

Yverdon; editor of the '*Encyclopédie*' (1777), Lalande (*GOdF*) (France) 109:9, 16n¹⁶

Yvoy van Mijndrecht, Maximiliaan Baron d', 110:98, 101n²³

Z -

Z.E.C.O. (Zonal Executive Control Offices) (*ZECCO*), Masonic Association (British Military) (1948), in Germany, 83:279, 280-81; *See*: Grand Lodge of British Freemasons in Germany (*GL BFG*)

Zabulon; The password 'J-b-n' is given with the explanation that it means 'Eternal habitation', (originally), [*RA*] 110:40

Zacharias, Ernst, (Dresden), his library, 111:32

Zacharias, Ernst; *Numotheca Numismatica Latomorum* (1840-6), first book on masonic medals, on the Sackvill medal (1733) 105:129

Zacharie, Issachar, Dr., 1st Grand Supreme Ruler, Order of the Secret Monitor [*OSM*] (1887-94), brought to England by (1875), Grand Council formed (1887) 97:223

Zacharie, Issacher, Dr., formed Grand Council, Order of the Secret Monitor [*OSM*] (1887) (EC), London, (*now* governing the three degrees; Member Secret Monitor, Prince, Supreme Ruler) 106:84

Zachwatowicz-Jasienńska, Pani Katarzyna, 116:116

Zagreb, Lodges at (Draskovic Observance/Observanz Rite); *See also*: Lodge *Prudentia*, 90:58 bis, 62, 68-9n^{6,19}, 70

Zahn, John E., (California, USA), *FPS* (1940); *See*: Philalethes, The [*TPS*]

Zakboekje, (Haarlem, 1740), Dutch edition by Vrye Metzelaars, of '*The Pocket Companions*' (1738); *See*: (in *AQC* vol.45:168f-g, 183-4)

Zaldis, Leon (Zeldis), *FPS* (1994); *Estudios Masonicos: Historia, Simbolismo, Filosofia* (Israel, 1990), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 104:246-7

Zambault, G.Sec. (1765-67), *Grande Loge de France*, Paris, 101:59, 67, 71

Zambault, G.Sec. (1765-67), *Grande Loge de France*, Paris, 104:103-6, 108

Zambelli, Lega, steward-cum-secretary to Lord Byron, (Carbonari document, on Lord Byron) 109:247

Zambesia Lodge No 85 (Bulawayo) (L.85) 111:217; its history, 218, 220n¹

Zancarol, Fr. (in letter from Corfu to France (*GOdF*) (1869) 106:226

Zante (Greece) 106:210-11, 215, 218, 223; English Lodge at (EC) 215; Freemasons Hall at 223

Zaphiriou, G.A., 'Greek Masonry in Cyprus, Egypt and the Sudan', address given at the Annual Reunion Meeting of 'The Anglo-Foreign Lodges Association' (1969), London, 81:224

Zaphon (searcher of truth) 91:154

Zapiola, General José Matias, 111:92

Zapiola, Jose Matias, 94:93-4, 97-8

Zarathustra (Zoroaster), and his prayer, 84:317

Zarathustra, Philo, the Achaemenids and Israel; Mills, Dr Lawrence Heyworth (Leipzig, 1905-6) 113:38n⁹

Zaribah, El, Shriners, 121:123

Zauberflöte, Die (K. 620, 1791), Mozart, W.A., 116:88, 93-94, 268-272 *passim*

Zauberflöte, Die, Mozart, 110:181

Zazinto, (founder of Sagunto), from Zanto or Zante (Greece) 108:240-1

Zazinto, as (4°) password in Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite [*A&ASR*] 108:241

Zebulun, his tribe, its banner, and Chagall's window [*RA*] 89:227 bis, 228, 236

Zeevalking, H.Z., reviewing '*De Leerling Vrijmetselaar*' (The Apprentice Freemason) (1963), by Ritus en Tempelbouw (Dutch) 76:168-9

Zeijlemaker, Jb. (Dutch); *De Vrijmetselarij ontleed* (Freemasonry dissected) 101:207, 211

Zelator, degree: first grade (1°) [*HG*] of the 'Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia' (S.R.I.A.) [*SRIA*], England (EC); *See*: The Zelator Ritual/The symbolism of the Zelator Ritual (Baxter, G.C. Parkhurst), in Metropolitan College '*Transactions*' (1933) [*SRIA*]; The Early days of the College and Society (Hobbs, Joseph Walter), in Metropolitan College '*Transactions*' (1927) [*SRIA*]

Zelchenko, Henry L., (*AQC*93 p.211) 110:9n²⁷

Zelchenko, Henry, 'Masonic Tales from Russia', 93:211-13

Zeldis, Leon (b.1930) (Israel) (not 'Zaldis'), *FPS* (1994) [*TPS*]; *Estudios Masonicos: Historia, Simbolismo, Filosofia* (Israel, 1990), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 104:246-7

Zeldis, Leon (b.1930) (Israel) 112:viii.

Zeldis, Leon (b.1930) (Israel) 113:viii; 'The First Masonic Lodge in the Holy Land' (1873) 185-200

Zeldis, Leon (b.1930) (Israel) 114:viii

Zeldis, Leon (b.1930) (Israel), 'An Old Spanish Tradition Concerning Adonhiram', 108:240-242; on 'The Apprentice of the Ancient Accepted Rite, study apparatus on ritual parallels' [*A&ASR*] (Notes); *See also*: (Peterson) (in *AQC* vol.107:183-187) 262-3

Zeldis, Leon (b.1930) (Israel), 'Colour Symbolism in Freemasonry', 105:183-91; ed. *Haboneh Hahofshi: The Israel Freemason*, (vol.56, Nos.2-3) (1992), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 240-1

Zeldis, Leon (b.1930) (Israel), init. Lodge America L.86 (1959) (Santiago, Chile), *FPS* (1994) [*TPS*], La Fraternidad L.62

- (1970) (Israel), *WM* of Montefiore L.78 (1999) (Israel), Honorary Assistant GM (Israel), S.G.C. (33°) [*A&ASR*] (Israel), editor of "*Haboneh Hahofshi*" (Israel's masonic journey), (*SBF*) (2000) 111:ii, vi, viii, 79, 94, **96-97**, 99; Freemasonry's Contribution to South American Independence - A Factual Approach, **79-93**
- Zeldis, Leon (b.1930) (Israel), 'Jacob's Ladder in Masonic Iconography', 101:**224-32**
- Zeldis, Leon (b.1930) (Israel), 'Jacob's Ladder in Masonic Iconography' (in *AQC* vol.101:224-32) 103:241
- Zeldis, Leon (b.1930) (Israel), on 'The Hudibrastic Poem of 1723', 107:48-9, 50; 'A Hitherto Unknown Hebrew-Speaking Lodge in Egypt' (1932) **228-9**; *Haboneh Hanofshi* (The Israeli Freemason, Vol.LIX, No.2) (1995), (150th anniversary), reviewed (Seal-Coon, F.W.) 253
- Zeldis, Leon (b.1930) (Israel), 'The Acacia', 88:**194-5**
- Zeldis, Leon (b.1930) (Israel), 'The Symbolism of Stone', 106:**229-35**; *Masonic chronology in context* (1993) (USA), reviewed (Seal-Coon) 251
- Zeldis, Leon (b.1930) (Israel); 'Hipolito Da Costa and the Dionysian Artificers', 120:238
- Zeldis, Leon (b.1930) (Israel); on 'Masonic Landscape Design', 110:**72-73**
- Zélée et la Secrète, Loge la*, (1770-74) Naples, 93:84, 92; members listed **94-5**
- Zélés*, Dutch Lodge *Les*, Naples (Italy) 98:205
- Zélés, Les*, Dutch Lodge at Naples (1757) (Italy) 83:158, 159
- Zélés, Loge les*, Naples 93:79-87 *passim*
- Zeller, Fred, (France), left wing political activist, former private secretary to Trotsky (in his Norwegian exile), GM (*GoDF*) (1969), Bibliographical, review of his masonic book: *Trois points c'est tout* (1976) (Three Points, That's All) 91:**115**
- Zellich, Rich, 121:83
- Zelter, Goethe's musical advisor, 110:181
- Zend Avesta, The* (Parsi V.S.L.) [*VSL*] 90:87, **90**
- Zend Avesta, The* (Parsi V.S.L.) [*VSL*], a Grand Lodge Officer (India), as 'Bearer of the V.S.L.' (1961) 74:128
- Zendo, 116:**255-256**
- Zenon L.18 (Greek Constitutions), Limassol (Cyprus), consecrated (1893) 81:228; founded by Bro. Karageorgiades (a very active Greek mason in Cyprus) 228
- Zephyrinus, St., Pope (199-217) 92:221
- Zeredatha Ch.35 (Laurel, Maryland) (USA) 116:65
- Zeredatha L.80 (GL KS) (USA) 121:22
- Zerubbabel [*RA*] 88:24, 215; his Temple at Jerusalem [*KST*] 184, 187, 215
- Zerubbabel [*RA*] [*VSL*] 85:350
- Zerubbabel and Frederick of the Crowned Hope, Lodge (*Zorobabel og Frederik til det kronede Haab*) (*Z&F*), L.501 (1855), formerly Lodge *Zorobabel* L.197* (L.130*) (1745) [*PGL*], Copenhagen, Denmark [*SKA*] 1:202-3n
- Zerubbabel and Frederick of the Crowned Hope, Lodge (*Zorobabel og Frederik til det kronede Haab*) (*Z&F*), L.501 (1855), Copenhagen, National Grand Lodge of Denmark (*DDFO*)/[*SKA*], formerly L.197* (L.130*) [*PGL*] from (1744/5) 105:102, 105
- Zerubbabel of the North Star, Lodge (*Zorobabel til Nordstjernen*), Lodge (1767) (Copenhagen/Denmark), now L.501 (*Zorobabel og Frederik til det kronede Haab*) (*Z&F*) (1855) (*DDFO*) [*SKA*] 105:105, 107
- Zerubbabel Story, the, (Zerubabel) [*VSL*], later to be included in the Royal Arch [*RA*] 109:70
- Zerubbabel, (Josephus) [*VSL*] 94:221
- Zerubbabel, (Zorobabel) [*KST*], [*RA*] 93:206-7, 214-16
- Zerubbabel, 87:236-9 *passim*
- Zerubbabel, and the rebuilding of the Temple [*KST*], [*RA*] 82:159
- Zerubbabel, in the R.A. legend [*RA*] 98:117-18, 128
- Zerubbabel, L.197* (L.130*) (*Zorobabel til Nordstjernen*) (1745) (Copenhagen) [*PGL*], masonic book catalogue (1807) (*Z&F*) Denmark [*SKA*] 103:137n⁵
- Zerubbabel, L.197* (L.130*) (*Zorobabel*) (1745) (Copenhagen) [*PGL*], Denmark [*SKA*] 1:202-3n
- Zerubbabel, L.197* (L.130*) (*Zorobabel*) (1745) (Copenhagen), Warrant as L.197* (1745) [*PGL*] received (1749), (now Lodge '*Zorobabel og Frederik til det kronede Haab*' (*Z&F*) (1855) L.501 (Zerubabel & Frederick of the Crowned Hope), Copenhagen, National Grand Lodge of Denmark (*DDFO*)/[*SKA*] 90:**96**, 107n¹¹, 108, 278
- Zerubbabel, Prince [*RA*] 96:**42-3**
- Zerubbabel, the Prince, as the 1st Principal Officer 'Z' (*WM*) [*RA*] (Royal Arch Chapter) 95:39
- Zerubbabel's Temple, (the Second Temple) [*RA*], (516 B.C.) 81:335, **338-9**
- Zetland Ch.1157* [*RA*] (1879-1966) (EC), Alexandria, Egypt, 82:64
- Zetland Court, Bournemouth (*RMBI* residential development) [*UGLE*] 108:168
- Zetland Grand Chapter of Perfection (1849), Cartagena, 104:176
- Zetland Hall (Hong Kong) 116:273
- Zetland in the East L (Singapore) formerly L.748* (now L.508) 114:221
- Zetland in the East, Chapter No.748 (Ch.748) 112:65
- Zetland in the East, L.508, Singapore, 84:5
- Zetland in the East, Lodge No.748 (L.748) 112:65, 72
- Zetland L.1157 [*UGLE*] (1867-1965), Alexandria, Egypt, 82:53
- Zetland L.1157 [*UGLE*], Alexandria, Egypt, 81:215
- Zetland L.515 [*UGLE*], Malta, 84:5

- Zetland L.515, Malta, 113:188
 Zetland L.525 (EC), 114:184-186, 188-189, 193-195, 221
 Zetland L.525 [UGLE], Hong Kong, 90:260
 Zetland L.561 [UGLE], Guisborough, 90:160
 Zetland Lodge No 525: *An Account of the Jubilee Celebrations*, Zetland Lodge (Hong Kong, 1896) 114:193; Facsimile of cover page, 194
 Zetland Royal Arch Ch.1157 (1879-1966) [RA] (EC), Alexandria, Egypt, 87:224
 Zetland, 3rd Marquess of, Lawrence Alfred Mervyn Dundas, JGW [UGLE] (1943), Provincial GM, Yorkshire, North & East Ridding (1956-) 90:160
 Zetland, 3rd Marquess of, Lawrence Alfred Mervyn Dundas, JGW [UGLE] (1943), Provincial GM [UGLE] (North and East Yorkshire) (1956-); See: (OMTP, vol.IV No.9)
 Zetland, Earl/Marquess/Marquis of, 90:157-175 *passim*; See also: Thomas Dundas, Earl of Zetland, GM [UGLE]
 Zetland, Laurence, 1st Earl of, Pro GM [UGLE] (1834-1839); See also: Dundas, 2nd Lord (c.1838) 89:38
 Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM [UGLE] (1844-70) 110:129
 Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM [UGLE] (1844-70) 113:239, 241ⁿ³²
 Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM [UGLE] (1844-70) 114:218
 Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM [UGLE] (1844-70) 116:9, 12, 33, 60, 191
 Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM [UGLE] (1844-70) 119:15, 17-21, 35, 38-39
 Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM [UGLE] (1844-70) 120:6, 151, 252
 Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM [UGLE] (1844-70) 121:54, 55, 56, 57, 61, 64
 Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM [UGLE] (1844-70) 41:203
 Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM [UGLE] (1844-70) 81:226
 Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM [UGLE] (1844-70) 85:166, 171, 205-6, 209
 Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM [UGLE] (1844-70) 86:156, 203, 252
 Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM [UGLE] (1844-70) 89:123, 124
 Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM [UGLE] (1844-70) 91:188
 Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM [UGLE] (1844-70) 92:43, 57; on religion and admitting Hindus (India) (1860s) 180-1
 Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM [UGLE] (1844-70) 93:68, 145
 Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM [UGLE] (1844-70) 95:72
 Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM [UGLE] (1844-70) 98:38, 44, 76-7
 Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM [UGLE] (1844-70) (Lord) 117:72, 74-75, 79, 81, 259
 Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM [UGLE] (1844-70) 102:12, 153
 Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM [UGLE] (1844-70) 111:166, 222, 264
 Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM [UGLE] (1844-70), (Lord) 106:69, 72, 75-7, 81-2, 85, 93, 117ⁿ³⁶, 222
 Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM [UGLE] (1844-70), 1st Grand Principal, Royal Arch (1856) [RA] (EC) 96:52
 Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM [UGLE] (1844-70), and the Mark Degree, 83:136; and William Tucker 131-7 *passim*, 143, 144 *bis*, 146
 Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM [UGLE] (1844-70), Pro GM [UGLE] (1840-1844) 108:24, 82, 84-86, 90-92, 95-96, 104-5, 117; as member of Royal Alpha L.16 (London) 88, 90
 Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM [UGLE] (1844-70), Pro GM [UGLE] (1840-1844) 109:97, 99, 102-3, 105-6, 112ⁿ⁵⁵, 135-6, 241
 Zetland, Thomas (1790-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM [UGLE] (1844-70), Pro GM [UGLE] (1840-1844) 112:72; *The Most Worshipful* (1869) 88
 Zetland, Thomas (1795-1873), 2nd Earl of, GM [UGLE] (1844-70), and Freemasons' Hall (1866), London, 82:18
 Zetland, Thomas Dundas, (1795-1873), Earl of, GM [UGLE] (1844-70) 122:187, 201
 Zgilinsky, Bro, Prussia 121:48
 Zickler, Stephen (under pseud. Steffen/Stefens/Steffens, Manfred); *Freimaurer in Deutschland* (1964) 97:17ⁿ⁹
 Zickler, Stephen (under pseud. Steffen/Stefens/Steffens, Manfred); *Freimaurer in Deutschland* (1964) 95:34, 35ⁿ²², 36ⁿ³⁰
 Zickler, Stephen (under pseud. Steffen/Stefens/Steffens, Manfred); *Freimaurer in Deutschland: Bilanz eines Vierteljahrtausends*. (1964), (L.808) (Germany), reviewed (Winterburgh) 77:197-8
 Zickler, Stephen (under pseud. Steffen/Stefens/Steffens/Stefan, Manfred); *Freimaurer in Deutschland: Bilanz eines Vierteljahrtausends*. (1966), (reliable account of the German mother lodges) (G) 96:122-3, 128; See: QKA13 [QCB]
 Ziegenhagen, Franz Heinrich, librettist of Mozart's 'Little German Cantata', 87:61, 65, 71
 Ziegfield, F. (1869-1932) 111:170
 Zier, C.W.A.; *Instruction for Initiation (FZAS) (zur Sonne)* (G) 97:208; his (1°) lecture 211-14
 Zimmerman, Godfrey 121:5
 Zimmermann, Emanuel (1729-1805) 91:143-4
 Zimmermann, Emanuel (1729-1805) 111:208, 211
 Zimmermann, Emanuel (1729-1805) 112:118
 Zimmermann, Emanuel (1729-1805), (Tunbridge, Paul) Emanuel Zimmermann - a founder of Rose Croix in Ireland (1775-1803) 79:94-139
 Zimmermann, Emanuel (1729-1805), his annotated copy of 'J. & B.' [J&B] 103:241
 Zimmermann, Emanuel (1729-1805), his annotated copy of 'J. & B. (1762) [J&B] 84:146, 146ⁿ¹, 149-50, 153-176 *passim*; his

- Mother Lodge (L.171) (IC) Dublin (1775), and King's Arms (1783) [PGL] (London) 170; introduced new continental type of degree (Switzerland) [A&ASR] 172
- Zimmermann, Emanuel (1729-1805), his copy of *J. & B.* (annotated) [J&B] 88:55, 59
- Zimmermann, Emanuel (1729-1805), his copy of the '*J. & B.*' (1762) [J&B], with annotations, 102:86, 89
- Zimmermann, Emanuel (1729-1805), his '*J. & B.*' annotations [J&B] 94:37, 41
- Zimmermann, Emanuel (1729-1805), his '*J. & B.*' annotations [J&B] 98:160, 201
- Zimmermann, Emanuel (1729-1805), in Ireland (1775-1803) 100:39
- Zimmermann, Emanuel (1729-1805), in Ireland (1775-1803) 99:30
- Zimmermann, Emanuel (1729-1805), Prince Masonry introduced into Dublin by Laurent and (1782), member of the seven degrees, London (1782), (Rite of Seven Degrees) [HG]/[GLT] 39:81
- Zimmermau, Werner, *Von den alten zur neuen Freimaurerei: Briefwechsel und Logenreden von Diethelm Lavaser nach 1800* (Zürich, 1994) 115:58
- Zinnendorf Rite (Germany) (National Grand Lodge of Germany), (Scandinavian/Swedish Rite) [SKA] (1773), Berlin (GLL-FO), degrees compared with Strict Observance [OS], three first considered as 'rather similar', high degrees completely different, Clerks working 'alchemy', Zinnendorf practised a 'Divine Magic', 109:12, 16n²⁷, 32, **34-5**
- Zinnendorf Rite (Germany) [SKA] 92:85, 87, 88, 96n⁴; Collection of 'Higher degrees' [HG] rituals, for Schroeder's (*Schröder*) Inner Circle, copy now at the Danish National Grand Lodge library (DDFO) [SKA], in Copenhagen, Denmark **85**
- Zinnendorf Rite (Germany) [SKA], 'Scots' lodges [HG], in Vienna and Prague (Polish Duke Albert Casimir) (c.1778) 90:64
- Zinnendorf Rite (Germany), as the '*Lax Observance*' (1770) (Swedish Rite) [SKA], against the '*Strict Observance*' [OS] 84:240, 241, 241n¹⁶, 310
- Zinnendorf Rite (Germany), 'Swedish Rite' ritual [SKA] 97:57
- Zinnendorf Rite (Germany), the Christian 'Swedish Rite' ritual [SKA], used (1779-1852) by the Pilgrim L.238 [PGL]/[UGLE] (German speaking), London, 76:61-62
- Zinnendorf Rite, [SKA] 110:195
- Zinnendorf, Johann Wilhelm (Ellenberger) Kellner von (1731-1782), GM [3WK] (1765-82)!, and National Grand (Land) Lodge of Berlin (1770) GM [SKA] (Swedish Rite), and G.E. Lessing (1771) 88:98
- Zinnendorf, Johann Wilhelm Kellner von (1731-1782) (Germany), his 'Swedish Rite' [SKA], National Grand Lodge (Berlin) (1770), obtained recognition by London [PGL] using outright fraud (1773) 96:134-5; *Große Landesloge von Deutschland* (1770) [SKA] 215-16; his failed peace conference with [OS] (1773) 218
- Zinnendorf, Johann Wilhelm Kellner von (1731-1782) 115:55
- Zinnendorf, Johann Wilhelm Kellner von (1731-1782), Baron, Physician-General in the Prussian Army (Berlin) 109:**28-64** *passim*, 78; member of the Philadelphia Lodge of Halle, as 'Eques a Lapide Nigro' [OS] (1766) 28; later introduced Swedish Rite System into Germany (Rituals bought from Eckleff) [SKA] (c.1771) 31-2, 47n⁸⁵, 48n^{86,87}; and Count Hessen-Dramstadt's Warrent as Provincial GM (National Grand Lodge of Germany) [SKA], from G.Sec. Heseltine [PGL] (but later withdrawn) 34, 48n¹⁰⁰; his Provincial Grand Lodge of Austria at Vienna (1777), and four Lodges in Prague (pre-1776) 12, 16n²⁷
- Zinnendorf, Johann Wilhelm Kellner von (1731-1782), his Grand Lodges at Berlin [3WK], and (1770) [SKA] (Swedish Rite) 84:241, 242; obtained (!) recognition of his Grand Lodge by England (1773) [PGL] 241
- Zinnendorf, Johann Wilhelm Kellner von (1731-1782), Surgeon-General in Prussian Army, first 'Strict Observance' [OS], then as GM [SKA] brought 'Swedish Rite' to Germany as 'National Grand Lodge of All German Freemason' (1770) 83:84, 260-61, 260n⁶
- Zinnendorf, Johann Wilhelm Kellner von (1731-1782), the so-called Zinnendorf system penetrated into Russia (1771), Minerva Lodge, (mixture of Melozino Rite and strict Observance) [OS], (Swedish Rite) [SKA], brought from Berlin by Mr. Reichel; in Petrograd: Harpokrat, Horus, Latona, Nemesis, Apollo; in Reval: Isis; in Riga: Apollo (Lodges) 35:272; Yelguin's Lodges [PGL] joined Reichel's system, forming the 'National Grand Lodge of Russia' (1776) 272
- Zinnendorf, Johann Wilhelm Kellner von (1731-1782)? [AHF], and his Rite, [HG] (G) [SKA] (Swedish Rite) 85:375
- Zinnendorf, Johann Wilhelm Kellner von, 110:198; as Prefect of Templin (Berlin) 203n⁸⁶
- Zintendorf, Count, Austrian diplomat, 95:173, 176-7
- Zinzendorf, Count, recorder of the weather (Vienna), (Mozart) (1791) 87:68
- Zinzendorf, Nicolas Ludwig von (1700-60) 122:249
- Zion L.1798, Manchester, 92:39, 57
- Zion L.891 (SC), Johannesburg, South Africa, 97:30
- Zion Lodge (New Brunswick) 115:158
- Zion, *Protocols of the Elders of*, (1905/1922) (anti-Semitic) 115:141
- Zirkel Korrespondenz, *Hamburgische* [HZK], (Hamburg Circle Correspondence), *Abbildungen Freimaurerischer Denkmünzen & Medaillen*. (Masonic Medals Vol.4) (1902), (Altschwager/Wiebe), reviewed, 15:128-130; *Lodge Badges and Jewels*, No.1. (1902), (L.238) Germany, reviewed 213-214
- Zirkelcorrespondenz, (ZK/ZC) (periodical) (GLL-FO), (Baume, Robert) Prince Edwin of the Craft Legend, a Benedictine [ZC] 10:160
- Zirkelcorrespondenz, (ZK/ZC) (periodical) (GLL-FO), official quarterly masonic Magazine, since (1872), from the National Grand Land Lodge of Germany (*Grossen Landesloge der Freimaurer von Deutschland*) Berlin [SKA]; See also: Dr. Georg Emil Wilhelm Begemann (1843-1914), Provincial GM [SKA], Mecklenburg (Germany); *Beiträge zur Würdigung der Englischen Werkmaurer vor Gründung der Londoner Grossloge* (1886) 7:32

- Zirkelkorrespondenz*, [ZC] (ZC/ZK) (periodical) (GLL-FO) (G), founder by Widmann, A. (1872), Germany; *See*: Germany, 'Grossen Landesloge der Freimaurer von Deutschland' (Berlin) [SKA]; post WW II. as 'Zirkelkorrespondenz' [ZK], vereinigt mit dem 'Niedersächsischen Logenblatt' (combined with the Masonic Periodical of 'Lover-Saxony'), Germany.
- Zirkelkorrespondenz* [ZK], post WW II. vereinigt mit dem 'Niedersächsischen Logenblatt' (combined with the Masonic Periodical of 'Lover-Saxony'); pre-WW II, as 'Zirkelkorrespondenz', [ZC] (ZC/ZK) (periodical) (GLL-FO), founder by Widmann, A. (1872), Germany; *See*: Germany, 'Grossen Landesloge der Freimaurer von Deutschland' (Berlin) [SKA] (Scandinavian/Swedish Rite) [HG], Germany.
- Zodiac, the (astronomy) 105:262
- Zodiac, the, 120:136; Royal Arch, in [RA] 136
- Zodiac; as agricultural calendar, 121:240; on Scottish RA jewel [RA] 240
- Zoffany, John (1733-1810), Artist; *See*: booklet; *The History of English Freemasonry* (1987), page 32, published by [UGLE]
- Zoffany, John, 118:37
- Zola, Salvatore (Italian), Supreme Grand Commander [A&ASR] (1849), Alexander, Egypt, 81:210
- Zoller, Robert, New York (USA), acknowledged for help on 'Chaos out of Order: The Rise and Fall of the Swedenborgian Rite', by R.A. Gilbert (1995) 108:137
- Zondag, Brig. F.A., President, Royal (Dutch) Cremation Society (1995) 108:32; on 'Arnhemse Courant' (1874) 33ⁿ
- Zoroaster (Zarathushtra) (*Parsis = Disciples of Zoroaster, fire worshipper*), Persia, 93:214-15, 219
- Zoroaster L.800 (SC), India, 81:321
- Zoroaster Lodge (SC) 121:67
- Zorobabel og Frederik til det Kronede Haab*, Lodge (Zerubbabel and Frederick of the Crowned Hope), (founded by merger, 1855), now L.501 (Z&F), Copenhagen, National Grand Lodge of Denmark (DDFO) [SKA]; *See also*: Scandinavian Freemasonry (in AQC vol.72:76-97) 105:105, 116ⁿ³⁰
- Zorobabel og Frederik til det Kronede Haab*, Lodge (Zerubbabel and Frederick of the Crowned Hope), (founded by merger, 1855), now L.501 (Z&F), Copenhagen, National Grand Lodge of Denmark (DDFO) [SKA]; *See also*: Scandinavian Freemasonry (in AQC vol.72:76-97) 90:96, 107ⁿ¹¹, 108, 278
- Zorobabel og Frederik til det Kronede Haab*, Lodge (Zerubbabel and Frederick of the Crowned Hope) (Z&F) (1855) L.501 (DDFO), formerly 'Zorobabel' L.197* [PGL], (and Lodge 'Friedrich zur gekrönten Hoffnung'), Copenhagen (1745), Denmark, (Jacobs, Bertram) Kronauer's "Liber Amicorum" (1784), (Friederich Münter, of Lodge (Z&F), Copenhagen) [SKA] 71:104-6
- Zorobabel til Nordstjernen*, Lodge (Zerubbabel of the North Star), now L.501 (Z&F), Copenhagen, National Grand Lodge of Denmark (DDFO) [SKA] 105:105, 116ⁿ³⁰
- Zorobabel til Nordstjernen*, Lodge (Zerubbabel of the North Star), and Lodge 'Friedrich zur gekrönten Hoffnung', their library list (1807), now L.501 (Z&F), Copenhagen, National Grand Lodge of Denmark (DDFO) [SKA] 103:125, 137ⁿ⁵
- Zorobabel, Grand Master of the law in Jerusalem (the second Temple) (KST) 114:229
- Zorobabel*, L.197* (1744), Copenhagen, 2nd Danish Lodge, Warrant by [PGL] (1745), now Lodge (Z&F) L.501 (DDFO) [SKA] 83:258-9, 259ⁿ¹⁻²
- Zorobabel*, L.197* (L.130*!), (danish for 'Zerubbabel'), Lodge, Copenhagen (1744), Warrant L.197* (1745) [PGL], (Denmark), now L.501 (Zerubbabel and Frederick of the Crowned Hope) (1855) (Z&F), (DDFO) [SKA]; *See also*: Scandinavian Freemasonry (in AQC vol.72:76-97) 90:96, 107ⁿ¹¹, 108, 278
- Zorobabel*, L.498 (NYC), New York (1827) (USA), (Bro. Gram & Bro. Folger) [SKA]/[RER] 105:105-6, 108, 116
- Zouch, Thomas (1737-1815), Rev., 105:88
- Zouch, Thomas (1737-1815), Revd MA., 115:4, 7, 24, 26
- Zuckerman, S. Herbert, 'Did Noah ever have an Ark?' [VSL] 87:248-54
- Zug, Simon Gottlieb (1733-1807) 116:94, 96, 98, 107
- Zuiderbegraafplaats* (Groningen) 116:284, colour plate 152g, cs 10
- Zulaladin, Nawab (fl.1861) 92:181
- Zunft der freyen-Maurer, Die* (1736), German translation of "Masonry Dissected" (1730) [MD] 92:97ⁿ⁷
- Zunft der freyen-Maurer, Die* (1736), translation of "Masonry Dissected" (1730) [MD] (Wolfstieg: No.29952) 78:175
- Zunft (German 'Guild'); *See*: Germany - Guild; *Zunft, Zünfft, Innung, Handwerker, Steinmetz, Alte Pflichten, Bauhütte*, etc.
- Zünfft (Guild/Zunft); *See*: Germany - Guild, *Handwerker, Steinmetz, Pflichten, Bauhütte*, etc.
- Zunz, Leopold (1794-1886); *Die Gottesdienstliche Vorträge der Juden* (1832), on the 'Sepher Yetzirah' (Book of Creation) of the Jewish mystical work which became the foundation of the Kabbalah/Talmud [VSL]; *See also*: Westcott (in AQC vol.100:22) 101:258
- Zur gekrönten Hoffnung*, Lodge (The Crowned Hope), Vienna (Austria), Mozart a frequent visitor at (1784-91) 109:13
- Zur Hoffnung*, Lodge (To/The Hope), 150 Years of Lodge 'Zur Hoffnung', Berne, Switzerland (1803-1953), (GOdF) [UGLE] (Alpina) 67:60-69
- Zur Sonne*, Grand Lodge of (1920), 'The Sun' (Germany) 88:87
- Zur Sonne*, Grand Lodge of, The Sun (G), Bayreuth, Dr. Johann Kaspar Bluntschli, GM (G) (1872), adopted the Fessler ritual, 93:195
- Zur Sonne*; *See also*: *Freimaurerbund zur Aufgehenden Sonne* (F.Z.A.S.) (FZAS), Germany (Grand Lodge, Masonic Union of the Rising Sun) & the German Freethinkers Lodge (1907) 97:208-14
- Zur Sonne*; *See also*: *Sun, Grand Lodge, The* (G), Bayreuth (1829) & (Royal York) (Germany) 97:2, 4-5, 8
- Zur wahren Eintracht* (True Concord), Lodge (True Harmony/Concord/Unity), Born's famous lodge at Vienna (Austria), Mozart a regular guest of (1784-91) 109:12-13, 16ⁿ²⁸

Zur wahren Eintracht (True Concord), Lodge (Vienna, 1780), founded by Ignatius von Born, and Hadyn, Mozart, Alxinger, Blumauer, Gemmingen, Denis, Eckhel, Reinhold and Sonnenfels as members, 13:72-6
Zur wahren Eintracht (True Concord), Lodge (Vienna, 1781), using from 'Clermont' to 'Strikte Observanz' Rite [OS] 100:198-200
Zur wahren Eintracht (True Concord), Lodge (Vienna, 1781); *See also*: Weisberger, Richard William 'Bill' (USA); *Studies in Central European Freemasonry* (1972), reviewed (Smyth) 87:217-19
Zur wahren Eintracht (True Concord), Lodge, Vienna, Mozart passed by Bro. Born in (1785) 103:151-2
Zur wahren Eintracht, Lodge (True Concord), Vienna, F.J. Haydn, init. in (1785) 122:228
Zur wahren Eintracht, Lodge, Vienna 122:228, 229, 232
Zur Wahren Eintracht, Lodge, Vienna, 121:220
Zur Wohltätigkeit, Lodge (of Benevolence) [OS], Vienna (Austria), Mozart init. in (1784) 109:12
Zur Wohltätigkeit, Lodge (of Benevolence) [OS], Vienna (Austria), Mozart init. in (1784); *See also*: *Wohltätigkeit*, Lodge zur; (etc.) 103:151-2
Zur Wohltätigkeit, Lodge, Vienna, 121:220
Zur Wohlthätigkeit, Lodge (Charity), Vienna, W.A. Mozart init. in (1784) 122:228
Zur Wohlthätigkeit, Lodge, Vienna 122:228
Zürich, *Grande Loge Ecossaise de* (1778) (Switzerland), Lodge 'Die vollkommene Freundschaft', by Pierre Burckhard, friend of Edward Gibbon, 83:257

Æ -

Economy; *see*: Economy Olive Lodge (Alderney), Lodge No 111 later No 90 then No 76, (L.111*/L.76) 111:148, 179, 182, 184-185; Minute Books, 187n¹

Ö -

Economy Chapter; *See*: Economy Ch.88 [RA] 111:179, 180-181, 185; ByLaws (1994) & Minute Books, 187
Önnerfors, Andreas + (Oennerfors), (University of Sheffield) (CRFF) (www.freemasonry.dept.shef.ac.uk/); A heretofore unknown 1745 french mixed Chivalric Fraternity (Notes) 121:234-238; *see*: Academic Society for Research into Freemasonry and Fraternalism (ASRFF), *Journal for Research into Freemasonry and Fraternalism* (JRFF), <www.equinoxjournals.com/ojs> (2010)
Önnerfors, Andreas + (Oennerfors), (University of Sheffield) (CRFF); in 'Journal for Research into Freemasonry and Fraternalism' (JRFF) (Vol.1, No.1, 2010) 122:263; in 'Sheffield Lectures on the History of Freemasonry & Fraternalism, Researching British Freemasonry 1717-2017' (Vol.III, 2010), contents 268
Östergötland, Duke of, accompanied the Prince of Wales (Edward VII) to the Stockholm Opera (1868) [SKA], Sweden 108:83
Österreich, *Grossloge von* (1919), Wien; *See*: Austria, Grand Lodge of (1919), Vienna (MWG); *See*: Weisberger, Richard William 'Bill', (PhD) (USA); *Speculative Freemasonry and the Enlightenment: A study of the Craft in London, Paris, Prague and Vienna.* (1993)

Ø -

Ørbak, Viggo Johan (b.1941), Norwegian masonic impostor, as Dr. Sir William Green (PAGDC/UGLE)!, in Denmark (1990-2006) (DDFL); *See*: Denmark and the forger William Green / alias Viggo Ørbak "affair", Expelled (2006), (DDFL) (DDFO) [SKA]
Ørsted, Hans Christian (1777-1851) (Oersted), FRS (the Copley Medal, 1820) (RS), discovered Electromagnetisms (1820), (Visit to London, 1823); init. 1812 in Lodge 'Friedrich zur gekrönten Hoffnung' [RER], Copenhagen, Denmark; *See*: Danish National Grand Lodge (DDFO) [SKA]

Å -

Åkerrén, Bo Yngve + (1925-2005), Dr. Sweden (SFMO) [SKA]; (R&K), National Grand Lodge of Sweden (SFMO) [SKA], research on the King of Sweden's masonic files (1995), regarding the init. of Prince Albert Edward (1868) (later Edward VII), by the Crown Prince GM (later King Oscar II) 108:82-84, 107, 107n⁴⁻⁵, 116, 120, 121n²
Åkerrén, Bo Yngve + (1925-2005), Dr. Sweden (SFMO) [SKA]; (R&K), National Grand Lodge of Sweden (SFMO) [SKA], regarding the init. of Prince Albert Edward (1868) (later Edward VII), by the Crown Prince GM (later King Oscar II) 109:97, 104, 108-9, 110n¹⁵, 112n^{54,60}, 113n^{62,66}, 114n⁸³⁻⁶
Åkerrén, Bo Yngve + (1925-2005), Dr. Sweden (SFMO) [SKA]; 'Swedish Rite in England, Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, A Member of the Grand Orient of Sweden' (SFMO) 110:208-220
Åkerrén, Bo Yngve + (1925-2005), Dr. Sweden (R&K), (SFMO) [SKA], Swedish-Norwegian Provincial Grand Lodge of the Royal Order of Scotland [ROS], (1852-5), re-established, by (2000); *see*: Acta Masonica Scandinavica (AMS), Vol. VII, p. 128-151 (2004) [SKA] 111:viii
Åkerrén, Bo Yngve + (1925-2005), Dr. Sweden (SFMO) [SKA] 112:viii
Åkerrén, Bo Yngve + (1925-2005), Dr. Sweden (SFMO) [SKA] 113:112, iii
Åkerrén, Bo Yngve + (1925-2005), Dr. Sweden (SFMO) [SKA] 114:iii
Åkerrén, Bo Yngve + (1925-2005), Dr. Sweden (SFMO) [SKA] 115:iii, 184
Åkerrén, Bo Yngve + (1925-2005), Dr. Sweden (SFMO) [SKA] 116:viii
Åkerrén, Bo Yngve + (1925-2005), Dr. Sweden (SFMO) [SKA] 117:iii, viii
Åkerrén, Bo Yngve + (1925-2005), Dr. Sweden (SFMO) [SKA], init. (1962), National Grand Lodge of Sweden (SFMO) 118:vi

Åkerrén, Bo Yngve + (1925-2005), Dr, Sweden (*SFMO*) [*SKA*], Obituary, 119:266; ‘London in December 1813: The place and time of a momentous encounter of English with Swedish Rites’, (*AQC115*, 2002) 266; ‘The Swedish Rite in England...’ [*SKA*] 266
Åkerrén, Brita, 115:201

CONTENTS

<i>Members of the Lodge</i>	<i>iv</i>
<i>The Lodge and the Correspondence Circle</i>	<i>v</i>
<i>Company Chairman's report</i>	<i>viii</i>
<i>Editor's Notes</i>	<i>ix</i>
<i>AQC Revised Style Guide 2011</i>	<i>x</i>
<i>Volumes 121 & 122, Principal Contents</i>	<i>xv</i>
<i>Portrait of Bro. John Stephen Wade, Master</i>	<i>xvi</i>

PAPERS DELIVERED IN THE LODGE 2009–2010

QC and AQC: The Challenges We Face (<i>Inaugural Address</i>)	<i>1</i>
<i>John S. Wade</i>	
<i>The Masonic Observer: A 'Specialist Masonic Publication Par Excellence'</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>James W. Daniel</i>	
<i>The Royal Arch Jewel – An Explanation</i>	<i>49</i>
<i>Christopher Powell</i>	
<i>Promulgation and Reconciliation</i>	<i>77</i>
<i>C. John Mandleberg</i>	
<i>Freemasonry and Fascism in Italy in the 1920s</i>	<i>115</i>
<i>Fabio Venzi</i>	

OTHER PAPERS

<i>The Religious Origins of Freemasonry</i>	<i>José A. Ferrer Benimeli</i>	<i>133</i>
<i>Rosicrucianism and its Effect on Royal Arch Masonry</i>	<i>A. J. Owen</i>	<i>163</i>
<i>Freemasonry in East Africa 1903–63: A Barometer of Change?</i>	<i>J. K. Chande</i>	<i>193</i>
<i>Provincial Grand Lodges in the French Craft, 1760–1828</i>	<i>Jean Murat</i>	<i>211</i>
<i>The Durham Harodim and the Hiramic Legend</i>	<i>Conrad Culkin</i>	<i>221</i>
<i>Augustus, Duke of Sussex, Grand Master of Greece 1823–43</i>	<i>Andreas C. Rizopoulos</i>	<i>253</i>
<i>Notes and Queries</i>		<i>267</i>
<i>Letters to the Editor</i>		<i>277</i>
<i>In Memoriam: George Dennis Perrin</i>		<i>281</i>
<i>Book Reviews</i>		<i>285</i>
<i>What's New in Other Journals?</i>		<i>293</i>
<i>Directory of Local Secretaries of the Correspondence Circle</i>		<i>301</i>
<i>Index</i>		<i>307</i>

Volume 123, 2010	<i>iii</i>

INDEX

Prepared by

Bro. Dr. S. Brent Morris

Lodges, chapters, etc. are under the English Constitution unless otherwise designated and, unless a location is given are (or were of London). (IC) refers to the Irish Constitution, (SC) to the Scottish Constitution and (A) to the Antients. (NY) stands for New York, (NZC) for the New Zealand Constitution, etc. Lodges, chapters, etc. still in existence are in most cases indexed under their modern titles, numbers, and Constitutions, and listed alphabetically under the appropriate heading. Cross-references are made where appropriate. *Passim* (e.g. 20–35 *passim*) conveys that the subject is referred to not continuously but in scattered passages throughout the pages; q stands for ‘quoted’; n refers to footnotes, and bibl. to bibliography, if included. Other abbreviations used: Ch – Chapter; D – Deputy; Dist – District; Fmy – Freemasonry; GL – Grand Lodge; GO – Grand Orient; GE – Grand East; GM – Grand Master; GMM – Grand Master Mason; KT – Knight(s) Templar; L – Lodge; Pr (or Prov) – Provincial; RA – Royal Arch; SGComdr – Sovereign Grand commander; SC – Supreme Council. *AQC* refers to *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum, Transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge*. In connection with dates: b – born; *fl* (*floruit*) – flourished, i.e. is known to have been alive; init. – initiated; *c* (*circa*) – about (this date). + distinguishes a former or present member of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076.

A

Abif, Hiram 245, 271
Acaster, E. John T., + viii, 45–46, 290–292
Adair, Gen 40
Adonis and Aphrodite, Legend of 251
Agar, James, DGM 87
Aholiab 245, 249, 250
Airlie MS 267, 269
A.L. See *Anno Lucis*
alchemy 51, 69–76
aleph, beth, and lamed 172, 173
Allen, John 180
Anderson, Revd Dr. James, GSec 153–155, 156, 242, 245, 249, 250, 251
Andrae, Johann Valentin 166
Anima Magica Abscondita, T. Vaughan 182
Anno Latomorum 55

Anno Lucis 55, 71, 76
Anthroposophia Theomagica, T. Vaughan 182
Antients, GL of the differences with Moderns 77–78
Anti-Maçon, L' (1748) 268
apron 66
Araucania, Prince of 44
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum challenges 1–14 competitors 12 Editor's Notes ix Internet access 12 primary audience, Freemasons 9 primary focus of QC L 9 publishing guidelines 11 Style Guide 2011 x–xiv vols. 120 & 121 contents xv
Ashlar, The, No. 41 (Sep. 2010),

contents 293–294

Ashmole, Elias 168
Astier document 159–160
atheist, stupid 155, 156, 158, 160–161
Atholl, John Murray, 4th Duke of, GM 79, 80, 82, 86, 89
Aubrey, John 150
‘Augustus, Duke of Sussex, Grand Master of Greece, 1823–43’, A. Rizopoulos 253–266
Australia, Freemasonry 290–292

B

Bacon, Francis 168
Baker, Antony R., + 67–68, 270–273, 293–300
Barth, Sir Jacob, DistGM 204
Bayford, John, GTreas 79n5, 80, 85n17
Bayley, Richard 97n46

INDEX

Beach, Wm. Wither B. 21, 24, 25,
27, 29, 35, 37
elected to UGLE Colonial
Board 28, 31
Pres BGP Mark GL 40
beehive symbol 237
Belton, John 267–270
Beresiner, Yasha, + 273–276
Bernheim, Alain, + 129, 130, 286
Bezaleel 245, 249, 250
Binckes, Frederick 24, 27, 31, 35,
37, 40
GSec Mark GL 40
Blake, Robert 16q
Blake, William 273q
Bland, R. G. 200, 201, 203
Boazman, Harry, DistGM 209
Bologna, Statutes (Charter)
135–137
bone box 267–270
Bonnor, Charles 80, 85n17, 101
expelled 91
Book M: or, Masonry Triumphant,
The, W. Smith (1736) 182–
183, 236, 241, 242, 243, 245,
246, 248, 250
and *Constitutions of the Free-*
Masons (1723) 242, 245,
246, 249–251
Bowes, Robert 222
Bowring, Sir Charles 200, 202, 203
Brief Consideration of the more
Secret Philosophy..., A.
See Confessio Fraternitatis
Bristol L and Ch workings 67–68
Brodsky, Michel, + 153, 155–157
Broederbond 128
Brussels, Règlements des tailleurs de
pierre, maçons... 152–153

C

Cabinda, Duke Alexander of 44
Cabini, L. 131q
Calichiopulo, Angelo, DGM
Greece 257, 258
Callot, Jacques 51
Canada, GL of 35
1st, 1855 16, 20
GM of UGLE apologizes
for handling of 27
2nd, 1857 29
contrasted with UGLE 37
Capello, Luigi 130
Capodistria, Ioannis 260

Carnarvon, H. H. M. Herbert,
Earl of, ProGM 1, 16, 23, 24,
25, 30, 32, 35, 37, 40, 41, 42
backed as leader of GL 33
elected to UGLE BGP 28
declined renomination 31
GM of Mark GL, 1860 40
on independence of colonial
lodges 29
PGM Somerset, 1868 40
proposed UGLE statement of
principles for RCC 27
ridiculed by Havers 35
Carolus Lormeus. See Delorme, Dr
Carolo
Carr, Harry, + 6, 7
Carroll, Lewis 271
Carr, Thomas 85n17
Centre for Research into Freema-
sonry, Univ. Sheffield 5
Chambery, France, confraternity
of masons 146–147
Chande, Sir ‘Andy’ 193–210
chapters
Ch of St James No. 2 71
Ch of Strict Benevolence
No. 103, *now* No. 97
236, 237
Mount Moriah Ch No. 9, *now*
No. 143 107, 112
Charter of the Masons’ Craft, Oude-
nairde, Belgium 139
Chelsea, George Henry Cadogan,
Viscount of 20
Chemical Wedding of Chris-
tian Rosencreutz, The, J. V.
Andrae 165, 166, 167
Cherry, Martin 262
Chetwode-Crawley Manuscript 151
Chetwode-Crawley, W. J., + 105
Clarke, Joseph Ryle, + 10, 156
Clarke, Wm. Gray, GSec 19, 31
Clatworthy, Peter J. 45
Clements, Diane 262
Coghlan, Revd Dr Lucius, GChap
79n5
Cologne Charter 144–145
Combermere, Lord 21
Committee for Preserving Antient
Masonry 100, 101
Compton, Herbert, SGW 79n5
Confessio Fraternitatis 165, 166,
169, 177, 179
Connaught and Strathearn,

Arthur, Duke of, GM 202
Constitutions of the Free-Masons,
J. Anderson (1723) 153–155,
184, 185, 242, 245, 251
and *The Book M* (1736) 242,
245, 246, 249–251
deist or Christian? 156
religious requirements 157
Cooke Manuscript 141–142, 276
Coombes, Rebecca 187
Cooper, Charles Purton, PGM
46–47
Corcoran, Michel 82, 83, 87, 90,
91, 92, 95, 98
Corona, Armando 141
Corona Gladiorum, Transac-
tions of the Bristol Masonic
Society (200–10), contents
294–300
Coustos, John, secret of a Master
Mason 50
Cranfield, Bro. 87
Crawford, John Lindsay, Lord,
GM 242
Crimean War 16, 25, 38
crowbar symbol 237
Crowley, Ambrose III 222–232,
241, 245, 246, 250
Crowley Ironworks 224, 225,
226
first storey office, Low St 223
lodges 233–240
operative lodges set up by 228
Crowley, John 224, 241, 242, 245,
246, 250
succeeds his father 232–233
Crowley, Theodosia 242, 246, 250
Crucefix, Robert Thomas 35
Crusader of Rhodes 240
Culkin, Conrad H. M. 221–252
Cultor Dei, Civis Mundi 57
Currie, Peter H., + 11

D

Dachez, Roger 146
da Costa, Hippolyto José, PGM
257, 258
Da Costa MS 74–75
Dahrendorf, Ralph 127
Dakin, Douglas 260
Dandolo, Anthony 259
Daniel, Dr James W., + 5, 15–48,
104–107
biography 41

INDEX

Daranthon, Jean 149
 Dato, Hassanali 208
 Deans, James 85
 Dee, John 167
 De Felice, Renzo 119q
 Delorme, Dr Carolo 51, 64
Deo Regi Fratribus, Honor Fidelitas Benevolentia 55
 Derby, Lord 15, 32, 37
 Desaguliers, Dr John Theophilus, GM 153, 156, 181, 249, 250, 251, 252
 Disraeli, Benjamin, PM 16, 40
 divot symbol 269–270
 Domaskin 230–232. *See also* Harodim
 Master Mason 240
Dumfries No. 4 MS 156, 267
 Dunckerley, Thomas 74q
 Dundas, Thomas, DGM 15, 101.
 See also Zetland, Earl of
 Durham, construction guilds 150–151
 ‘Durham Harodim and the Hiram Legend, The’, C. H. M. Culkin 221–252
 Durham, Henry Fenwick, Earl of, SGW 28, 32, 35
 Dyer, Colin, + 2

E

Eadie, Alan 46
 Earnshaw, James 79, 83, 85, 86
 East Africa 193–210 *passim*
 first train, Mombasa to Nairobi 198
 Masonic activity 209–210
 ‘mixed’ lodges 208
 racial segregation of lodges 207–208
 Edinburgh Philosophical Institute 30
Edinburgh Register House Manuscript 150–151
 Embleton, Thomas, Charges 235
Emerald Tablet of Hermes Trismegistus 69, 76
 England, GL of All 44–45
 England, Regular GL of 44–45
 English Masters 230, 233, 240

F

Fama Fraternitas 164, 165, 166, 167, 169, 179, 181, 182, 185

Farquhar, T. H., JGW 79n5
Fascio italiano di combattimento. See Italian Combat Squad
 Fascism, Italy
 and Freemasonry 115–132
 anticlericalism abandoned 121
 banishes Freemasonry 122–123
 co-existed with Italian Freemasonry 116
 concordat with Catholic Church, 1929 116
 creation of lay ideology 116
 ‘movement’ to ‘regime’ 119–120
 opponents also against Italian Freemasonry 118

Fay, Bernard 129
 Fera, Saverio, SGComdr of Italy 122

Ferrari, GM GO of Italy 122
 Ferrer Benimeli, Prof. José A. 133–162

Flather, David, + 10
 Flinn, Michael W. 224, 252
 Fludd, Robert 167
 Forin (Master Masons) 230–232, 233, 240. *See also* Harodim
 Four Crowned Ones/Saints 137, 138, 139, 140, 147
 Fox, William 95
 France, Freemasonry

1760–1828 211–220 *passim*
 Chambre des Provinces 211, 213, 214, 215, 217, 219
 Mother Lodges 211, 213, 214, 215, 217, 219
 Provincial Grand Lodges 211–220
 Volume of the Sacred Law 218
 Freemasonry
 demand for reform in UGLE, 1850s 16
 operative 133–162 *passim*
 charters and statutes 133–162 *passim*
 operative and speculative, definition 178
 origins 133–162 *passim*
 religious requirements of members 157, 160–161
 universal religion 184–185
 Where does it lead? 270–273
 ‘Freemasonry & Fascism in Italy in the 1920s’, F. Venzi 115–132
 ‘Freemasonry in East Africa 1903–

63: A Barometer of Change?’, ‘Andy’ Chande 193–210
Freemasonry Today, No. 14 (spring 2011), contents 295
Freemasons’ Book of the Royal Arch, B. E. Jones 71
Freemasons’ Magazine and Masonic Mirror, *The* 18, 21, 31, 34, 35, 37
 attacks *Masonic Observer* and its ‘party’ 38
 backs Carnarvon to lead GL 33
 controlled by GL 36
Freemasons Quarterly Review 35
 Fuchs, Peter Paul 286

G

Gabella, Philip a 165
 Gabirro, Rui Alexander 44
 Gentile, Emilio 117, 132q
 Gentile, Giovanni 123
 Gibson, Robert 234
 Gilkes, Peter 83, 86
 Goderich, Frederick J. Robinson, Viscount, SGW 23
 Goldsworthy, John Heath 87n22, 90, 92, 97, 98, 100, 102, 107–108, 112
 Gothic Constitutions. *See* Old Charges
 Gould, Robert Freke, + 2, 4, 5, 248
Graham MS 94, 158–159, 245, 249, 250
 Gramsci, Antonio, on Freemasonry 121q
Grand Lodge MS No. 1 143, 145
 Graves, John Gordon 45
 Great Architect of the Church 154
 Great Architect of the Universe 51, 63, 154
 Greece, Freemasonry
 letters on (transcribed) 262–266
 Sussex, Duke of, GM ‘Concordat’ 253–266 *passim*
 Grey and Ripon, George Robinson, Earl de, GM 16
 Groussier, Arthur 160

H

Halleran, Michael A. 72
 Hamill, John, + 105

Harington, T. Douglas, PGM
 Quebec 28, 31, 33, 38
 Harland-Jacobs, Jessica 105
 Harodim Order **221–252** *passim*
 last Ch meeting 244
 lecture 233
 origins 222–225
 possible ritual theme 236
 Prov GM 241
 requirements to open 246
 Templarism, end product 247
 William Watson Harodim L,
 Winlton 240–241
 worked in
 Phoenix L No. 94 235
 Sea Captain's L No. 218 236
 Harper, Edwards, GSec 112
 n28 90, 97n46
 Harper, Thomas 49, 79
 Royal Arch jewel (1814) 63
 Royal Arch jewel (1821) 69
 Harper, Thomas Jr 90n31, 95
 Haunch, Terence O., + 71,
 107–108
 Havers, Bro. 27, 29, 31, 38
 attacks *Masonic Observer* 34
 fell out with G. R. Portal 30
 ridicules Ld Carnarvon and G.
 R. Portal 35
 Hemmings, Samuel 96, 97, 98, 99,
 109, 110–111
 Henry, Philippe Paul Alexandre 44
 Herbert, Aubrey 41
Heredom, Transactions of the
 Scottish Rite Research Soci-
 ety, Vol. 18 (2010)
 contents 295–296
 review **285–287**
Hermetic Museum, The (1625) 69,
 76, 175, 176
Heurekamen! Invenimus! 'We have
 found [it]!' 56
 Hewitt, A. R., + 66
 hexalpha 68
 alchemical interpretation
 51, 53
 'Chemical Choir' 70
 symbolism of 51, 52
 hidden mysteries of nature and
 science 181, 185
 Highrodiam 230–232, 240, 241,
 251. *See also* Harodim
 Chapter 246, 248
 Rhodian Knight of High

Order 231
 Winlton L 236, 237
 Hiram Abif 236, 241, 249, 250,
 251, 252
 descendant of Tubal Cain 239
 Hiram legend 50, **221–252**
 Bristol 67
 William Smith and 242
History of the first 100 years of
Quatuor Coronati Lodge, The,
 C. Dyer (1986) 2, 8
History of the Royal-Society of Lon-
don ... The, T. Sprat 180, 181,
 185 192q
 Hone, Sir Ralph 206
 Horsley, J. W. 70q
 Hottinger, Dr Sylvia, translator
133–162
 Hoyos, Arturo de, + 287
 Hughan, William J., + 5, 7
 Hutchinson, William 231
 Huxley, Elspeth 197q

I

Icke, David 45
Illustrations of Masonry, W. Pres-
 ton 192q
 Imperial British East African
 Company 194–195
 Inman, Herbert 66, 74
 installation of the Master of a
 lodge 77, 85, 86n20, 94
 one of two landmarks 85,
 85n16
 International Compact between
 the Grand Lodges of Eng-
 land, Ireland and Scotland
 (1814) 92, 105–106, 112
 Irish ritual and the Royal Arch
 246–247
 Italian Combat Squad 117, 124, 132
 Italian Freemasonry **115–132**
passim
 abolish teaching religion in
 state schools 122
 as lay religion 119
 assassinations of Masons 125
 banished by Fascists 122–123
 co-existed initially with Fas-
 cism 116
 creation of lay ideology 116
 destruction of lodges **123–125**
 Grand Orient
 anticlericalism 121

opponents also against Fas-
 cism 118

J

Jackson, Brig A. C. F., + 163, 186,
 283, 284
 James, P. R. 105, 112
 Jones, Bernard E., + 51, 59, 75, 186
Journal for Research into Freema-
sonry and Fraternalism, Vol.
 1, No. 2 (2010), contents
 296–300

K

Kennard, Coleridge 41
 Kent, Edward Augustus, Duke of,
 GM 89, 90, 113
Kevan MS 267–268
 key symbol 59–60
 Khambatta, Dr Roeinton, +
281–284
 Knight of the Red Cross of Baby-
 lon 110
 Knights Templar, Masonic 247, 251
 Knocker, George, + 283, 284
 Knoop, Douglas, + 5, 10
 Knox, John, on 'papist' proces-
 sions 146
 Koltko-Rivera, Mark E. 286

L

Lamar, Robert H. 44
 Land Marks, ancient 78, 79, 80,
 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 91
 Lantoin, Albert 158
 Last, T. J. 196, 199
 Laycock, Joseph 241, 242, 245,
 246, 247–248, 250
 Lazar, Ion 286
 Leadbetter, Revd C. W. 180
 Legat, Arthur Alexander 202, 203
 Leigh, Lord 33
 Lepper, J. Heron, + 246
 Leslie, Robert 83
 Letchworth, Sir Edward, GSec 197
 libertine, irreligious 155, 156, 158,
 160
 Lightfoot, Dr John 71, 76
 lights, symbolic, in Royal Arch
 Masonry 52, 63
 Ligou, Daniel 155, 156
Lodge of Research No. 2429, Leices-
ter – Transactions (2009–10),
 contents 297

INDEX

lodges

Amitié L, L', Bordeaux 216
Anglaise L No. 204, Bordeaux 213, 216
Antica Vibonese L, Monteleone, Italy 125
 Apollo University L (Oxford) 21, 27
Coeurs Réunis L, Les, Toulouse 216
 Cowper and Newton L No. 2244 86n20
 Dar es Salaam L No. 5095, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania 204
 East Africa L No. 3007 196
 Embleton L (operative), Sunderland 233, 234, 237, 239
Encyclopédique L, L', Toulouse 216
 Ernesto Nathan L, Termoli, Italy 125
 Ferruccio L, Pistoia, Italy 124
Française d' Aquitaine L, La, Bordeaux 216
Française Elue Ecossaise, Bordeaux 216
 Francesco Burlamacchi L, Lucca, Italy 124
 Fylde Union L No. 533 71
 Giuseppe Mazzoni L, Prato, Italy 124
 Grand Stewards' L 34
 Guiding Star L No. 5299, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania 208
 Harlesden L No. 2098 196
 Harmony L No. 3084, Nairobi 199, 200, 201
 Theodore Roosevelt vis-its 202
 Haven of Peace L No. 4385, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania 203, 204–205, 207, 208
 Highrodiam (operative) L, Winlaton 236, 237, 241, 242, 246, 250
 Jerusalem L No. 263 *now* No. 197 85n18
 Jubilee Masters L, London 281
 Kenya Gate L No. 4851, Mombasa, Kenya 208
 King Edward VII L No. 2969, Cape Town, SA 43
 L at Ben Jonson's Head

Tavern 54
 L at Durham 234
 L at Sunderland 234, 237
 L at the Fountain 242, 248
L Fenice Risorta, Zante, Greece 262
 L No. 2(A), at the Crown Tavern, Clerkenwell, *now* L of Fidelity No. 3 90, 92
 L No. 3 87, 100
 L No. 14 *now* Globe L No. 23 83
 L No. 16(A), at the Hercules Pillars, Great Queen Street, *now* Robert Burns L No. 25 90
 L No. 21/33 *now* Egyptian L No. 27 95
 L No. 81 *now* Mount Lebanon L No. 73 82
 L No. 153(A) 97
 L No. 194(A) *now* Middlessex L No. 143 82, 87, 87n22, 90, 102, 107, 111
 L No. 207, *later* St George's L No. 136, *renamed* Phoenix L, *now* No. 94 221, 233, 234, 235, 237, 239
 Harodim and Royal Arch worked 235
 L No. 217 *now* L of Honor and Generosity No. 165 83n12
 L No. 231(A)/289 *now* Phoenix L No. 173
 defied L of Reconciliation 93, 98, 100, 101
 L No. 234(A)/293 *now* Domatic L No. 177 93, 98
 L No. 245(A)/309 *now* L of Industry No. 186 81, 95, 100
 L No. 314(A) *now* L of United Strength No. 228 93
 L of Antiquity No. 1/2 80, 80n6, 81, 91
 L of Concord No. 429 71
 L of Emulation No. 12 *now* No. 21 85
 L of Fidelity 97
 L of Friendship, Chichester 109
 L of Harmony, Chichester 109
 L of Promulgation 77–114 *passim*, 182
 L of Reconciliation 90, 91, 98

dissatisfaction with 92, 93, 96, 98, 99–100
 L of Regularity No. 108, *now* 91 47
 L of Saint John's Masons, *now* Marquis of Granby L No. 124, Durham City 234, 237
 L of St Paul 149n67
 L of the Coast No. 7518, Kenya 208
 L of Union No. 52, *now* No. 38 109
 'L Original No. 1.' *See* lodges: L of Antiquity No. 1/2
 Luigi Zuppetta L, San Severo, Italy 125
 'mixed' in East Africa 208
 Mombasa L No. 3645, Kenya 203
 Orient L No. 3703, Nairobi, Kenya 208
 Phoenix L, Greece 259
 Prince Edward's L No. 277(A)/349, *formerly* Mariner's 93
 Prince of Brunswick L No. 194 111
 Pythagoras L No. 654, Corfu, Greece 259
 Quatuor Coronati L No. 2076 challenges (2009) 1–13
 Correspondence Circle vi–vii, 8
 Chairman's Report, 2009–2010 viii
 jewel 7
 membership 8
 early history v
 members iv
 member's jewel 7
 objectives (2009) 9
 Past Master's Jewel 4
 website 11
 Royal Alfred L No. 877, Jersey 283
 Royal Cumberland L, No. 14 (Bath) 19, 20, 24, 27, 29, 40
Sagesse L, La, Toulouse 216
St Joseph des Arts L, Toulouse 216
 Scotia L No. 1008 (SC), Nairobi 200

lodges (continued)

Sea Captains L No. 218 (*later*
Palatine Lodge, *now* No.
97), Sunderland 233,
234, 235, 236, 237, 239,
244, 246, 247
Harodim and Royal Arch
worked 235
lodge metal seal 238
Passage of the Bridge cer-
emony 235
Royal Arch worked, 1772
235
seal with beehive symbol
236
set up by A. Crowley III 228
St Alban's L No. 22 *now* No.
29 85
St Aubin's L No. 958, Jersey
283
St George's L No. 3135 208
St John's L No. 525, Leicester,
now No. 279 108
Swalwell L, *now* L of Indus-
try No. 48, Durham
221, 232, 233, 237, 241,
241-242, 242, 246, 247,
248, 251
Enactment Minute, 1746
232, 233, 239, 240,
242, 246
Thomas Harper L No. 9612 49
Tito Stracchi L, Lucca, Italy
124
Unanimity and Sincerity L No.
261 71
Union des Alpes L, Le, Aups
(Var), France 215
University L Sheffield No.
3911 5
Victoria Nyanza L No. 3492,
Nairobi, Uganda 202
Westminster and Keystone L
21, 24, 27, 32n67, 35
William Watson L (operative),
Winlaton 234
lodges, Mark
Bon Accord Mark L 24
Carnarvon L 32n67
St Mark's Lodge 24
London Masons' Company
motto: 'God is our Guide/
Hope' 144
London Regulations for the Trade

of the Masons of London of
1356 138
Long Livers, R. Samber 170, 172,
182-183, 185-186
Louvain [Belgium], Ordinances of
the masons ... 145, 150
Luxemburg, Statutes of 157

M

MacAlpine, Mark 277-280
Mackey, Dr Albert G. 252, 287
Mackinnon, William 195
Macnulty, Kirk, + 66
Maçon Démasqué, Le (1751) 269
Maier, Michael 167
Malines, Belgium, Statutes 145
Mandleberg, C. John, + 12,
77-114, 287-289
biography 103
March, Charles Lennox, Earl
of 111
Marcy, F. 157-158q
Mark Mason 251
Highroddiam L, Winlaton 241
lecture 233, 236
worked in Palatine L No. 97,
1801 236
Mark Master Masons, GL of 24,
28, 29
formed June 1856 16
Masonic Formulae, R. Samber 172,
177, 189-191
Masonic Formulas and Rituals
transcribed by Albert Pike in
1854 and 1855, A. de Hoyos
(review) 287-289
Masonic Observer, The (1856-1859)
15-48, 43
adds 'and Grand Lodge
Chronicle' to title 26
attacked by *Freemasons' Maga-*
zine 38
attacked by pro-GL masons 34
backs Carnarvon as GL leader
33
establishment of 24
reasons for demise 38
R. E. M. Peach publisher 18
repudiated by UGLE (1858)
18, 33
support for wanes 36-38
'traitors' and 'miscreants' 35
'*Masonic Observer*': a "specialist
masonic publication par

excellence", The', J. W. Dan-
iel 15-48
Masonic processions, provincial
277-280
Masonic research
pursued around the world 9
'Sheffield School' 5
Masonic Study Society, Transactions,
The, Vol. 82 (2010), contents
298
Masonry Dissected, S. Prichard
(1730) 268
Masonry, pure antient 164
Matteotti, Giacomo 123
Mauritius, Catholic freemasons 27
McCraig, James 97
Mellor, Alec 155
Mestayer, R. F. 90n31, 97n46
Meyrick, William 95
microcosm/macrocosm 167, 172,
175, 177
Moderns GL. *See* Premier GL
Moir, Francis Rawdon-Hastings,
Earl of, Acting (Pro) GM 79,
82, 83, 86, 88
Moray, Sir Robert 169
Morris, Dr S. Brent, + 43-44, 287
Morse, Neil 72
Munir, M. N. 208
Murat, Jean 211-220
Musaeum Hermeticum. See Her-
metic Museum, The (1625)
Mussolini, Benito 119-120q, 123

N

Nairobi, Kenya
cornerstone, New Masonic
Hall 206
Old Masonic Hall 201
Nathan, Ernesto, GM GO of
Italy 118
nationalism, humanitarian-reviv-
alist form of 117-119
Natural History of Stafford-Shire,
The, R. Plot (1686) 273-276
Nature, Journal of Sciences 187
Nemours, Duke of 260
Newman, Prof. Aubrey N., + 5,
108, 289-290
Newton, Sir Isaac 76
Nil Nisi Clavis Deest 59, 70
Noah Legend 245, 249
Norfolk, Thomas Howard, Duke
of, GM 161

INDEX

O

Oakley, Edward, PSGW 183
 Ogden, William 221
 Old Charges 133, 276
 Oley, German 228
 Oley, Hopper 228
 Oliver, William 97n46
 O'Neill, Hugh 71–72, 109–111
Opus Magocabalisticum, G. von Welling 172, 173
Ordinances of the masons, stonemasons and sculptors of the town of Louvain 145
Ordinances of Torgau of 1462 144
Ordre des Francs-Maçons Trahi, L' (1745) 268
 Otho I, King of Greece 260
 Oudenairde, Belgium, *Charter of the masons' Craft* 151
 Owen, Alan 68–71
 Owen, Dr A. J. 163–192

P

Paillard, M. 154
 Pailthorpe, Wulfred A. B. 202
 Palmeri, Raoul, GM GL of Italy 130
 Palma de Mallorca, Spain 138
 Panmure, Fox Maule-Ramsay, Lord, DGM 26, 27, 28, 30, 47
 Parker, ADM Sir Peter, PGM 79n5
 Passage of the Bridge ceremony 235, 236
 Patel, M. C. 208
 Patterson, R. H. 41
 Peabody, David, + 5
 Peach, Robert E. M. 18–20, 26, 29, 34, 37, 38, 40, 42, 43
 author 19
 publisher of *Masonic Observer* 18
 Peach, Rodway 19
 Peck, David 129–130
 Pennsylvania, Grand Lodge 45
 Perrin, Dennis George, OSM, +, obituary 281–284, 282
 Perry, Bro., DGM 89
 Perth, Scotland 147
 Philalethes, Eugenius Jun. *See* Samber, Robert
 Phillips, Mark C. 286
 Philostorgius 165
 Phoenix L Freemasons' Hall, Sunderland 231
 Pichel, Louise 262
 pickaxe symbol 237

Pike, Albert 287
 Pink, Dr Andrew 42
 Plot, Robert 274
Pocket Companion for Free-masons, A. W. Smith 183
 point within a circle 181–182
 Portal, Revd George Raymond 20–21, 24, 25, 27, 29, 35, 37, 38, 43
 elected to UGLE BGP 28
 declined renomination 31
 fell out with Havers 30
 GChap Mark GL 40
 ridiculed by Havers 35
 split with H. G. Warren 34
 Portal, John, J.P., D.L. 20
 Portal, Melville 20
 Portal, Wyndham Spencer, JGW 21, 31, 37, 42
 Powell, Christopher, + 49–76
 biography 65
 Premier GL, differences with Antients 77–78
 Prescott, Prof. Andrew 6q, 15q, 46
 Preziosi, Giovanni 131
 'Promulgation and Reconciliation', C. J. Mandleberg 77–114
 'Provincial Grand Lodges in the French Craft, 176–1828', J. Murat 211–220
 Prussia, Frederick William II, King of 167
 Punshon, Christopher 235

Q

'QC and AQC: The Challenges We Face', J. S. Wade, + 1
 QCCC Ltd., *See* lodges: Quatuor Coronati L No. 2076: Correspondence Circle
 'Quatuor Cæsarea – The Jersey Four' 283–284
 Quatuor Coronati. *See* Four Crowned Ones/Saints
 Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076. *See* lodges: Quatuor Coronati L No. 2076
Quatuor Coronatorum Antigrapha 8

R

racial segregation in East African lodges 207–208
 Radice, Fulke 70
Réception Mystérieuse, La (1738) 268

Reformers, Masonic, 1850s 23
 Reghini, Arturo 125q
Regius Manuscript/Poem 55–56, 134, 139–141
Règles, Statuts et Ordonnances des Métiers..., Belgium 151–152
Regulations and Ordinances of the masons' craft of the City of Bruges 144
 Reichen, Albert 155
 religion, universal of the Craft 184–185
 'Religious Origins of Masonry, The', J. A. Ferrer Benimeli 133–162
 Reynolds, Charles Edwards 83n12
 Rhodian (rodiam). *See also* Highrodiam Cross 231
 Knights 231, 247
 Richardson, David 228, 232
Rite Ancien de Bouillon 50, 53, 67, 75
 Rizopoulos, Andreas C., + 253–266, 285, 285–287
 Roma, Count Dionyssios de 253
 Ronalds, James 83, 90, 91, 92, 95
 bill to GL challenged 82n11, 87n22, 104
 Roosevelt, Theodore 202
 Rose Croix, Masonic degree 287–289
 Rose Cross, Fraternity of the 166
 Rosenkreutz, Christian 166, 179, 186
 Rosicrucianism
 and Craft Masonry 166–167, 180–185
 and Royal Arch Masonry 163–192 *passim*
 Manifestos 165–167
 philosophy 167–172
 universal religion 184–185
 'Rosicrucianism and Its Effect on Royal Arch Masonry', A. J. Owen 163–192
 Rouby, John James R. A. jewel. *See* Royal Arch jewel: of J. J. Rouby (1766)
 Roxburgh, Francis 31, 36, 40
 attacks *Masonic Observer* 34
 Royal Arch apron 54, 66
 Royal Arch jewel 49–76, 62, 174–177, 175

Royal Arch jewel (continued)
 ‘Antients’ and ‘Moderns’ different 50
 ‘Belzoni’ 71
 Charter of Compact (1766) 69
 designed by T. Harper 63, 69
 inscriptions 54–60
 inspiration for design 50
 of J. J. Rouby (1766) 50, 54, 63, 69, 74
 of P. Symon (1772) 73
 ribbon 60–61
 unknown (W. Robinson) (1789) 73, 74
 ‘Royal Arch Jewel – An Explanation, The’, C. Powell 49–76
 Royal Arch Masonry 49–76 *passim*, 163–192 *passim*, 251
aleph, *beth*, and *lamed* 172–181, 173
 esoteric knowledge 164
 Irish ritual 246–247
 Lecture, primitive 233
 objectives 177–179
 Rosicrucianism effects
 on 163–192. *See also* Rosicrucianism
 worked in Phoenix L No. 94, 1758 & 1763 235
 worked in Sea Captain’s L No. 218, 1791 236
 Ruspini, Bartholomew, GSWB 79n5
 Rylands, W. H., + 172, 179–180

S

Saint Martin, Louis-Claude de 215
 Salim, Sir Ali Bin 205, 206
 Sallwigt, Gregorius Anglus.
 See Welling, Georg von
 Samber, Robert 163, 170–172, 183, 184
Samoëns [France], Statutes of the Corporation of the master masons of 148–149
 Saxe-Coburg, Leopold of 260
 Scanlan, Matthew 145
 Scarth, Michael 236
Sceau Rompu, Le (1745) 268
Schaw Statutes 145, 146
 Schaw, William 146
 Scheffer, Carl Friedrik, Baron de, document 160–161
 Schuchard, Marsha Keith 286

Scone, Charter of the lodge of 147–148
 scythe symbol 237
 Shepherd-Jones, G. S. 59, 66, 68, 75
Shibboleth (1765) 183, 269
 Shotley Bridge
 pavement crosses 227, 231
 swordmakers 226, 228–229
 shovel symbol 237
 Simpson, William, + 2q
Si Talis Jungere Possis, Sit Tibi Scire Satis 54, 60, 69, 174
Sloane MS 275–276
 Smith, Ian C. 108
 Smith, John 222
 Smith, Sir Colville, GSec 204
 Smiths’ Play 235
 Smith, William 183, 241, 242, 245, 246, 247–248
 and Hiramic Legend 242–245
 Smyth, Frederick 186
 Solomon, King, gives gold medal to Hiram Abiff 50, 53
Somerset Masters Lodge No. 3746, Transactions, Vol. 35 (2009), contents 298
 Speth, George William, + 4, 5
 Spiers, R. J. 26n39
 Sprat, Thomas 180, 184
Square, The, Vol. 37, No. 2 (June 2011), contents 299–300
 Stanfield, James Field 247
Statuta et Ordinamenta Societatis Magistrorum muri et lignaminis. See Bologna, Statutes (Charter)
Statutes of the ‘Masons’ Craft’ of the town of Malines 145
Statuto delle Arti edificative in Venezia. See Venice, Codex
 Stebbing 37
 Stevenson, Prof. David 146, 267
 Stobart, Bryan 234
 Stokes, John, + 10
Stoneworkers’ Statutes and Ordinances, Strasburg 142–143
 Stordy, R. J. 200, 201
 Strasburg, Statutes 142–143
 Sunderland 223
 Sussex, Augustus Frederick, Duke of, GM 32, 80n6, 81, 86, 88, 89, 91, 95, 99, 101, 253–266 *passim*

symbols
 beehive 237
 crowbar, pickaxe, and the shovel 237
 key 59
 scythe 237
 shovel 237

T

Tabula Smaragdina. See Emerald Tablet
 Taylor, W. 97
Templum Hierosalem 54, 65, 66, 74
Tew Manuscript 156
They call each other Brother: Secret Societies and the strange slow death of Mateship in Australia 1788–2010; the Authentic History, B. James (review) 290–292
 Thiebaud, Saint 152
 Thompson, Samuel 234
 Thomson, John 221
Three Distinct Knocks (1760) 269
 Torrigiani, Domizio, GM GO of Italy 119, 120, 122q, 123q, 130, 132
Transactions of the Manchester Association for Masonic Research, Vol. 99 (2009), contents 298
Transformation of Freemasonry: The Revolution of the World!, The, D. Harrison (review) 289–290
 triple tau 53, 54, 65–66, 68–69, 74–75, 185
 Tynte, Col 40

U

Uganda Railway 199, 202
 UGLE
 Colonial Board, formation 26
 contrasted with GL of Canada 37
 correspondence with T. D. Harrington 31
 demand for reform, 1850s 16
 GM appointments influenced by politics 16, 21, 23, 28, 32
 postal votes for provincial masons 30, 32, 39

INDEX

proposed statement of principles for Roman Catholic Church 27
 'Provincial Mess' for provincial masons (1857) 29
 repudiates *Masonic Observer* (1858) 18, 33
 union of the two GLs (1813) 78–79
 compatibility with Scotland
 and of Ireland 81, 84, 92
 membership of Past Masters in 84, 86, 88
 requirements of Ancients 84
 'word' of a Master Mason 94
Universal and General Reformation of the whole wide world
 See Fama Fraternitas
Use and Abuse of Freemasonry, The,
 G. Smith 173
 Ussher, Bp James 71, 76

V

Valentine, Charles 81, 85, 103
 Vaughan, Henry 272q
 Vaughan, Thomas 164, 169–170, 182
 Eugenius Philalethes 169
 tracts 188
 Venice, Codex 137–138
 Venzi, Fabio 115–132
 biography 127
 Vibert, Lionel, + 250, 283, 284
 Viot, Revd Michel 156
 Volume of the Sacred Law, France 218

W

Wade, Charles 42
 Wade, Dr John S., + xvi, 1–13, 41–42, 65–66, 103–104, 127, 277
 biography 14
 Wales, George Augustus Frederick, Prince of, GM 79, 82, 88
 Waples, William, + 221, 230, 242, 247
 Ward, Eric, + 156
 Ward, J. S. M. 270, 271 272q
 Warren, Charles, + 3, 5
 Warren, H. G. 21, 24, 27, 31, 33, 36, 37, 46, 47
 not appointed in Mark GL 33
 split with G. R. Portal 34
 Webb, Thomas V., + 43, 67, 104, 128–129
 Welling, Georg von 172, 173
 Wells, Frederick Thomas Percy 40n103
 Westcott, William Wynn, + 179, 186
 West Virginia, Grand Lodge 45
 'What's New in Other Masonic Journals?', A. R. Baker 293–300
 White, William H., GSec 21, 24, 30, 31, 79n5, 85, 87, 89, 258
 Whitmore, Bro. 35, 37
 Wigan, GL 102
 Willermoz, J. B. 215
William Watson MS 250, 276
 Wilmshurst, W. L. 270
Wilson Manuscript 276

Winlaton Mill 227, 239
 Wirth, Oswald 134q
 wisdom, strength, and beauty 58
 Woodcock, James 97, 98
 Woodford, Revd Adolphus F. A., + 1–2q, 2, 4
 word
 lost 68
 discovery 56
 most sacred and mysterious 50
 of a Master Mason 94
 Wren, Sir Christopher 149n65
 Wright, Richard 247

X, Y, Z

Yarborough, Lord, DGM 23, 28
 Yarker, Jonathan 221
 Year of the Birth of Virtue 179–180
York Minster Ordinances 139
 Zanzibar, Tanzania 195, 198
 Zervo, Demetrius 255, 257
 Zetland, Thomas Dundas, Earl of, GM 15–48 *passim*, 262
 accused of politics in GL
 appointments 21, 23, 28, 32
 apologizes for handling of Canada 27
 correspondence with T. D. Harrington 31
 defended by pro-GL masons 34
 'Health' to 46–47



CONTENTS

<i>Members of the Lodge</i>	iv
<i>The Lodge and the Correspondence Circle</i>	v
<i>Company Chairman's Report</i>	viii
<i>Editor's Notes</i>	ix
<i>Volumes 122 & 123, Principal Contents</i>	xi
<i>Portrait of Bro. Thomas Vallance Webb, Master</i>	xii

PAPERS DELIVERED IN THE LODGE 2010–2011

'The Little Man', T. N. Cranstoun-Day, District Grand Master, South Africa (Western Division) 1927–1966 (<i>Inaugural Address</i>) <i>Thomas W. Webb</i>	I
Opposition to Freemasonry in 18th-Century France and the <i>Lettre et Consultation</i> of 1748 <i>Michael Taylor</i>	21
Early 17th-Century Ritual: Ben Jonson and His Circle <i>John Acaster</i>	57
Thomas Dunckerley: A True Son of Adam <i>Susan Mitchell Sommers</i>	95
Lord Carnarvon's Visit to the Cape in 1887 <i>James W. Daniel</i>	135

OTHER PAPERS

Robert Burns, James Hogg and Scottish Freemasonry <i>Andrew Prescott</i>	153
Freemasonry in Brazil <i>William de Carvalho</i>	183
A Storm in a Tea-cup? – The Unfortunate Start to Lodge St John No. 618 (Scottish Constitution) <i>Mark MacAlpine</i>	197
Masonic Musical Questions – and Answers – about Brother Mozart. <i>Christopher Powell</i>	215
Franz Liszt as a Freemason <i>Anders G. Sundström</i>	227
Three Wesleys as Masonic Musicians <i>Bruce B. Hogg</i>	237
<i>Notes and Queries</i>	249
<i>In Memoriam: Freddie Smyth</i>	255
<i>Book Reviews</i>	258
<i>What's New in Other Journals?</i>	276
<i>Directory of Local Secretaries of the Correspondence Circle</i>	278
<i>Index</i>	284

Volume 124, 2011	iii

INDEX

Prepared by

Bro. Dr S. Brent Morris, PM

Lodges, chapters, etc. are under the English Constitution unless otherwise designated and, unless a location is given are (or were of London. (IC) refers to the Irish Constitution, (SC) to the Scottish Constitution, (A) to the Antients, and (NZC) to the New Zealand Constitution. Lodges, chapters, etc. still in existence are in most cases indexed under their modern titles, numbers, and Constitutions, and listed alphabetically under the appropriate heading. Cross-references are made where appropriate. *Passim* (e.g. 20–35 *passim*) conveys that the subject is referred to not continuously but in scattered passages throughout the pages; q stands for ‘quoted’; n refers to footnotes, and bibl. to bibliography, if included. Other abbreviations used: Ch – Chapter; D – Deputy; Dist – District; Fmy – Freemasonry; GL – Grand Lodge; GO – Grand Orient; GE – Grand East; GM – Grand Master;; GMM – Grand Master Mason; KT – Knight(s) Templar; L – Lodge; Pr (or Prov) – Provincial; RA – Royal Arch; SGComdr – Sovereign Grand commander; SC – Supreme Council. *AQC* refers to *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum, Transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge*. In connection with dates: b – born; *fl* (*floruit*) – flourished, i.e. is known to have been alive; init. – initiated; *c* (*circa*) – about (this date). + distinguishes a former or present member of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076.

A

Acaster, E. John T., + 57–94, 266–267, 268–269
 biography 80–81
 Aires, Venâncio 189
Albert Pike’s Morals and Dogma of the Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry. Annotated Edition, A. de Hoyos, review 258–259
Alchemist, The, B. Jonson (1710) 60–61, 76–77
 catechism demonstration 64–66
 initiation ceremony depicted 62–64
 alchemy
 influences on Freemasonry 88–89
 traditional history 65
 Almeida Melo, Américo Brasiliense de 189
 Almeida Prado, Carlos Vasconcelos de 189
 Amaral Fontoura, Ubaldino do 189, 191
 America L, São Paulo, Brazil 191
 Andrada e Silva, José Bonifácio de 187, 188
 Andrade, Lt. Colonel Freire de 184
 Andrade, Manuel de Carvalho Paes de 186

Anna Amalia zu den drei Rosen L (Anna Amalia of the Three Roses), Weimar 231, 232, 234
 Anne, HRH queen 106–107
 anti-Masonry
 France, 18th century 21–48
 first police activity, 1737 25
Sentence de Police 30
 South Africa 7–9
 d’Antin, Duc 28, 29
 Arcos, Count dos 185
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum
 Editor’s Notes ix–x
 vols. 122 & 123 contents xi
Ashlar, The, No. 46 (Mar. 2011), contents 270–271
 Ashmole, Elias 76
 Aunillon, Abbé 26

B

Baker, Antony R., + 50–51, 85, 262–264, 270–277
 Balph, Mr. 31

INDEX

- Banfield, Stephen 248
 Barbosa, Domingos Vital 184
 Barbosa, Rui, Brazil Min. of Finance 191, 193, 194
 Barne, Bp G. D., DistGM Punjab 255
 Barruel, Abbé 24
 Baucelas, Gabriel-Henri de 27
 Beaumarchais, La Barre de 28
 Begg, David, GSec Scotland 154
 Bell, Malcolm I. 150
 Bentman, Raymond 167q
 Beresiner, Yasha, + 85
 Bernheim, Alain, + 22, 51, **258–259**
 Bland, Dr Henry 105
 Bocaiúva, Quintino, GM G.O. Brazil 188, 191, 194
 Bolnest, Elizabeth 103
 Bonifácio, José 190
 ‘Book Reviews’ **258–269**
 Botha, Col. Graham 9, 10
 Botha, D. H. 9
 Boussey, Mgr. Drouas de 34
 Bray, William 99, 106, 113, 116, 132
 Notes on Thomas Dunckerley (c.1777) 119–120
 Brazil
 Freemasonry **183–196**
 rebellion establishing the republic 193–195
 Brett, Robert 58–59, 60, 65
 British L No. 334, Cape Town, S.A. 11, 12, 135, 144
 Broederbond 9
 Brown, Colin Rae 165
 Brown, Dan 24
 Bull, V. Revd C. E. S. 8
 Bürger, Gottfried August 232
 Burgh, Helene de 177
 Burney, Charles 240
 Burns, Robert **153–181**
 ‘brand’ value 154
 ‘Burns Supper’, first 164
 Caledonia’s bard 168
 Freemason 174–181
 Masonic appropriation of reputation 161–164
 Masonic support of 154
 Poet Laureate, Canongate Kilwinning L No. 2
 161–162, 176
 romanticism and 166–169
 World Burns Federation 165
- C**
- cable-tow, symbol of despair 87–88
 Caldwell, Charles, signature 203
 Caldwell, Daniel 198, 201
 Camden, William 58, 68
 Campbell, James W. P., + **259–262**
 Campos, Américo de 189, 191
 Campos, Bernardino de 189
 Campos Sales, Manoel Ferraz de, Brazil President 189
 Canabarro, Davi 190
 Cannon, Mrs. *See* Kennon, Sidney
 Canongate Kilwinning L No. 2 (SC) 157, 158, 166
 minutes extract, 16 Jan. 1835 179–180
 Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux Herbert, Lord,
 ProGM **137–152**, 142q, 143q, 144q, 145q
 Chancellor, Univ. of the Cape of Good Hope 138,
 139, 145
 Masonic credentials 138
 visit to South Africa 141–145
 Masonic reception 141, 143
 Carnarvon L No. 1735, Cape Town, S.A. 135, 138
 Carnarvon, Lord. *See* Carnarvon, Henry Howard
 Molyneux Herbert, Lord, ProGM
 Carpenter, Audrey T. 268–269
 Carter, Thomas 105
 Carvalho, Dr. William Almeida de **183–196**
 Carver, Revd Basil 255
 catechism, *The Alchemist*, B. Jonson (1610) 64–66
 Caxias, Baron, GM G.O. Brazil 187
 ‘Chairman’s Report, 2010–11, The’, E. J. T. Acaster **viii**
 Chapelot, M. 30–31
 chapters
 Ch Jullunder No. 1999, Punjab 256
 Connaught Army and Navy Ch No. 4232 256
 Port Elizabeth Ch No. 711 2
 Woodstock Ch 20
 Charles Warren L No. 1832, Kimberly, S.A. 143
 Chater, Paul, DDistGM 202, 211, 212, 214
 Chesterfield, Philip Stanhope, Lord 112
 Chevallier, Pierre 22, 42
 Chudley, Ron 97, 117, 118, 128
 Clark, Peter 175
 Clavel, Louis 252
 Colonial Secretary 138
 Comte, Auguste 192, 194
 ‘Concerning Free-Masons’, J. C. P. Le Noir 42
 Connaught Army and Navy L No. 4232 256
 Constant, LtCol Benjamin 192, 193, 194
 Cooper, A. A. 6–7q
 Cooper, Robert L. D., + 49–50, 81–85, **251–254**
Corona Gladiorum, transactions of the Bristol Masonic
 Society (2010–11), contents 271
 Coryate, Thomas 65
 Costa, Cláudio Manoel da 184
 Costa, Hipólito José da, PGM 185
 Cotton, Robert 65
 Courdemanche, Dom de 38
 Cranstoun-Day, Thomas Nathaniel 1–18, 5, 8, 13, 144
 anecdotes 12
 ‘Hymn for “King and Country”’ 19

INDEX

Cranstoun-Day, Thomas Nathaniel (*continued*)
 Masonic career 4, 14–18
 ‘South African Tribute to England, A’, T. N.
 Cranstoun-Day 19
 writings 10–11
 wrote constitution of GL S.A. 10
 Crawford, Robert 168, 169
 Crochans, Abp Guyon de 23
 Croydon L of Concord No. 463 2
 Cryer, Neville B., + 79q
 Cumberland, Henry, Duke of, GM 115
 Cunha Matos, LtCol 192
 curling clubs, secret passwords and grips 157
 Curl, James Stevens 259–262

D

dagger, symbol of despair 87–88
 Daniel, Dr James W., PGSec, + 121–122, **135–152**,
 255, 256
 biography 147
 Davidson, C. N. R., GM Netherlands 9
 Davie, Gordon W., + **264–266**
 Davis, J. K. 204
 Dawkins, Peter 84q
 L De Goede Hoop No. 1, S.A. 7
 de Hoyos, Arturo, + 258–259
 Déléspinay, Comm. Police, Paris 28
 Deodoro, Marshal, GM G.O. Brazil 193
 de Quincey, Thomas 170
 Derwentwater, Charles Radclyffe, Lord, GM France
 24, 29, 41
 Desaguliers, Dr John Theophilus, GM **268–269**
Deutsche Redlichkeit L (German Integrity), Iserlohn
 230
 Devil and St Dunstan Tavern, Temple Bar 67
 Devon L No. 1999, Jullunder, India 255
 Dom Pedro I, Emperor at Brazil 185
 Dom Pedro II, Emperor of Brazil 191
 dos Remedios, A. F., DGSec 210, 211, 212
 Driscoll, T. N. 211, 212
 advertisement as tailor 213
 Druids, Ancient Order of 171
 Duff, J. C. R. 4
 Dunckerley, Adam Jr 102, 105, 106, 107, 108
 Dunckerley, Mary 100
 parents 104–105
 paternity of T. Dunckerley 104
 Dunckerley, Thomas, ProvGM **95–134**
 apprenticed as a barber 111
 armorial seal and bookplate 116–117, 124, 127–128
 beneficiary of E. Walpole 101, 104, 108, 110, 111,
 113, 131, 132, 133
 biographies 96–100

birth year evidence 111
 Bray’s Notes on 119–120
 education and naval career 110
 grace and favour apartment 116, 125, 129–131, 132
 illegitimate son of George II 97–98
 confession of M. Dunckerley 104
 recognition by George III 99, 111, 112, 117, 118,
 127, 132
 story composed by T. Dunckerley 101–102, 113
 KT (Masonic), letter in re French invasion 123
 pension from the Privy Purse 114–115, 132–133
 possible Masonic beneficiary 115, 134
 requests rank of PSGW 96n8, 125
 Dutch Reformed Church, anti-Masonry in S.A. 7–9
 Duveney, M. 33

E

‘Early 17th-Century Ritual: Ben Jonson and his Circle’, E. J. T. Acaster **57–94**
 East Surrey L of Concord 2
 Edinburgh Register House MS (1696) 82
 ‘Editor’s Notes’, J. S. Wade **ix–x**
 Edwards, Morton 267, 268
Einigkeit im Vaterland L (Unity in the Fatherland),
 Budapest 233
Eloge de la Maçonnerie (1744) 30
 Emancipation Committee, France 190
 Emanuel, Henry Michael 204, 206
 Emanuel, Joseph Moses, DGDC 197, 214
 biography 204–206
 letter of reprimand 199–201
 signature 203
 Emanuel, Michael Henry 206
 Emanuel, Phineas Henry 206
Emulation Pocket Series, The, Nos. 1–6, G. Redman,
 review **264–266**
 ‘entered’, in Masonic context 82–83
Epistle Answering to One That Asked to Be Sealed of the
 Tribe of Ben, An, B. Jonson 68–71, 77

F

Farnham, Revd J. M. W. 209
 Fautrière, M. de la 27
 Findlay, Richard 177q
 Fleury, Card. André-Hercule 24, 29, 30
 Fludd, Robert 170
 Fonseca, Deodoro da, Brazil President 192, 194
 Fonseca, Hermes da, Brazil President 192
 Forbes, John, letter to James Hogg (1835) 178–179
 France, 18th-century anti-Masonry **21–48**
Francs-Maçons Trahi, Les, Abbé Pérau (1744) 29, 35
 ‘Franz Liszt as a Freemason’, A. G. Sundström
 227–236

INDEX

- Fraternité of Sirenaical gentlemen 65–66
 Patriotism 166
 Freemasonry
 attacks on, South Africa 7–9
 experimental science, 18th century, and 169
 romanticism and 169–171
 Scottish vs. English 174–175
Freemasonry and the Enlightenment: Architecture, Symbols & Influences, J. S. Curl (2011), review 259–262
 ‘Freemasonry in Brazil’, W. A. de Carvalho 183–196
Freemasonry Today, No. 17 (Spring 2012), contents 271–272
Freemason’s Magazine, The, biography of T. Dunckerley 97–100, 102, 110
 Freudweiler, Johann Caspar 230q
 Fung, F. C. Mow 213, 214
- G**
- Gama, Joaquim Saldanha da, GM G.O. Benedictine Valley, Brazil 188
 Gan, Richard 267–268
 Garibaldi, Giuseppe, GM 186
 Gaultier, Abbé Jean-Baptiste 22, 23–48
Gentleman’s Magazine, The, biography of T. Dunckerley 98–100, 103, 110, 113
 George II, HRH king 105, 106
 father of T. Dunckerley 97–98
 Confession of M. Dunckerley 104
 recognition by George III 99, 111, 112, 117, 118, 127, 132
 story composed by T. Dunckerley 101–102, 113
 George III, HRH king 99, 104, 111, 112, 116, 117, 118
 George IV, HRH king 114
 George VI, HRH king 12
 Gest, Kevin L. 262–264
 Giddy, Richard 139
 Glicério, Francisco 189, 191
 Goede Hoop L, Cape Town, S.A. 141
 Gonçalves, Bento 186, 187
 Gonzaga, Tomás Antônio 184
 Gould, Robert Freke, + 209
 Graaff, Sir de Villiers 9
 Greenock St Johns L No. 175 (SC) 165
 Groppali, Isabella 266–267
 Grose, Francis 175–176
- H**
- Hamill, John, + 117, 125
 Harland-Jacobs, Jessica 137
 L Harmony, Richmond, S.A. 9
 Harmsfontein, S.A., renamed Carnarvon 138
 Harper, Thomas 251–254
 jewel, L No. 227 (SC) 253, 254
 Hawes, James Edevan 202
 Hazara L No. 4159, Punjab 256
 Hérault, René, Lt. of Police, Paris 25, 27, 28, 31
 Herbert, Henry Howard Molyneux. *See* Carnarvon, H. M. Herbert, Lord
Heredom, transactions of the Scottish Rite Research Society, Vol. 19 (2011), contents 272
 Hervey, John, GSec 211
Historico-Critical Inquiry of the Origins of the Rosicrucians and Freemasons, T. de Quincey (1824) 170
 Hodgkins, J. R. 198
 Hofmeyr, J. H. 142, 144
 Hogg, Bruce B. 237–248
 appreciation x
 Hogg, James 153–181
 Adam Wilson, letter from (1835) 181
 ‘Donald McDonald’ 157
 Freemasonry
 uninterested in 158–159
 joined, 1835 159
 John Forbes, letter from (1835) 178–179
 Masonic appropriation of reputation 161
 Poet Laureate, Canongate Kilwinning L No. 2 158
 Holland, Hugh 65
 Hong Kong, Freemasonry 197–214
 Dist Bd of Gen. Purposes, minute book 201
 Zetland Street Masonic Hall 199
 Hoop, Vitruvius pseud. Inigo Jones 71
 Hummel, Johann Nepomuk 234
 Hussey, William 112
 ‘Hymn for “King and Country”’, T. N. Cranstoun-Day 19
- I & J**
- Illustrations of Masonry*, W. Preston (1772) 169
In Eminent, Clement XII (1738) 32
 Jackson, William B. 3
 Jadot, M. 33, 34, 35
 Jardine, Peter 162–163q
Jewels: Una Collezione di Medaglie Massoniche Inglesi, I. Groppali (2011), review 266–267
 Joad, C. M. 216q
John Theophilus Desaguliers: A Natural Philosopher, Engineer and Freemason in Newtonian England, A. T. Carpenter, review 268–269
 Jones, Inigo 58, 65, 71, 72, 73
 Jonson, Benjamin
 active in building trade 60
 passim 57–94
 personal emblem 75–76
 Tribe of Ben 66, 69, 71
 welcome to the Apollo Room 67

INDEX

- Jordan, Dr Gregory Paul 214
Journal for Research into Freemasonry and Fraternalism, Vol. 2, No. 2 (2011), contents 275–276
- K**
- Kaulback, Michael S. 258q
 Kennon, Sidney 109
 Khambatta, Dr Roelinton B., OSM, DistGM Pakistan, + 255–256
 King John's L No. 494 (IC), Trim, *now* St Cecilia L 238
King's Entertainment at Welbeck, The, B. Jonson (1633) 71
 Kipling, Joseph Rudyard 149
 Knights Templar (Masonic), letter in re French invasion 123
- L**
- Leask, Nigel 175
 Ledo, Joaquim Gonçalves 187, 188
 Lepage, Marius 258q
Lettre et Consultation sur la Société des Franc-Maçons (1748) 21–48, 25, 33, 36, 40
 1st objection to Freemasonry 24–32
 2nd objection to Freemasonry 32–35
 3rd objection to Freemasonry 35–40
 origins 22–24
 Lichnowski, Prince Felix von 228
 Lima e Silva, Luiz Alves de, Duke of Caxias, GM G.O. Brazil 190, 192
 Linstead, Theophilus Gee, DistGM 198, 203
 letter advocating for DistGM 203, 204
 letter in re new lodge 207
 Liszt, Franz 229
 Freemason 227–236
L'Ardente Amitié No. 227 (SC), Rouen 252
 jewel 253, 254
 Lobo, Aristides, Brazil Min. Interior 194
L'Amis de la Vertu, France 38
L'Anglaise, Bordeaux 31
L'Bussy-Aumont 31
 L Cosmopolitan No. 428 (SC), Hong Kong 209, 210
L Coustos-Villeroy, Paris 26
L de Plombières, France 33, 34
 L Eastern Scotia No. 923 (SC), Hong Kong 214
 L Goodwill No. 711, Port Elizabeth, S.A. 2
L Louis d'Argent 27
 L Naval & Military No. 848 (SC), Hong Kong 214
Lodge of Research No. 2429, Leicester, Transactions (2010–11), contents 272–273
 lodges
 America L, São Paulo, Brazil 191
 Anna Amalia zu den drei Rosen L (Anna Amalia of the Three Roses), Weimar 231, 232, 234
 British L No. 334, Cape Town, S.A. 135, 144
 British L No. 338, S.A. 11, 12
 Canongate Kilwinning L No. 2 (SC) 157, 158, 166
 minutes extract, 16 Jan. 1835 179
 Carnarvon L No. 1735, Cape Town, S.A. 135, 138
 Charles Warren L No. 1832, Kimberley, S.A. 143
 Connaught Army and Navy L No. 4232 256
 Croydon L of Concord No. 463 2
 Deutsche Redlichkeit L (German Integrity), Iserlohn 230
 Devon L No. 1999, Jullunder, India 255
 East Surrey L of Concord 2
 Einigkeit im Vaterland L (Unity in the Fatherland), Budapest 233
 Goede Hoop L, Cape Town, S.A. 7, 141
 Greenock St Johns L No. 175 (SC) 165
 Hazara L No. 4159, Punjab 256
 King John's L No. 494 (IC), Trim, *now* St Cecilia L 238
 L Harmony, Richmond, S.A. 9
 L Amis de la Vertu, France 38
 L Anglaise, Bordeaux 31
 L Bussy-Aumont 31
 L Cosmopolitan No. 428 (SC), Hong Kong 209, 210
 L Coustos-Villeroy, Paris 26
 L de Plombières, France 33, 34
 L Eastern Scotia No. 923 (SC), Hong Kong 214
 L Goodwill No. 711, Port Elizabeth, S.A. 2
 L'Ardente Amitié No. 227 (SC), Rouen 252
 jewel 253, 254
 L Louis d'Argent 27
 L Naval & Military No. 848 (SC), Hong Kong 214
 L St John No. 618 (SC), Hong Kong 197–214
 commentary from DGL (E.C.) 209
 installation photograph 213
 petition for establishment 208
 L of Antiquity No. 1/2 241, 242
 L of Peace No. 149, Meltham 246
 L de la Parfaite Intelligence, Liège, Belgium 172
 Modestia cum Libertate L (Modesty with Liberty), Zurich 230, 233, 234
 Northern L of China No. 832/570, Shanghai 209
 Palladian L No. 141/120 245
 Perseverança III L, Brazil 191
 Prince of Wales's L No. 503 115
 Prinz von Preussen zu den drei Schwertern L (The Prince of Prussia at the Three Swords), Solingen 230
 Quatuor Coronati L No. 2076 256
 Correspondence Circle vi–vii
 Chairman's Report, 2010–11 viii
 history v–vii
 local secretaries 278–283

INDEX

lodges (*continued*)

- Rifle L No. 405 (SC) 165
 Rondebosch L No. 3141 20
 St George's L No. 129/112, Exeter 246
 St George's L No. 2537, Capt Town, S.A. 3, 4
 St Helena L No. 488 3
 St James Tarbolton Kilwinning L No.135 (SC) 164, 174
 St Marnock L No. 109 (SC) 165
 Somerset House L No. 2 241, 242
 Thomas Harper L No. 9612 **252–254**
 Thornhill L No. 1514, Linley 246, 247
 United Brothers' L No. 1069, Southsea 206
 Victoria L No. 1026, Hong Kong 197, 202
 Zetland L No. 525, Hong Kong 198, 206
Zur Einigkeit L (Unity), Frankfurt-am-Main 227
Zur Eintracht L (Concord), Berlin 228, 230
Zur Wahren Eintracht L (True Concord), Vienna 215
Zur Wohltätigkeit L (Charity) 215
 L St John No. 618 (SC), Hong Kong **197–214**
 commentary from DGL (E.C.) 209
 installation photograph 213
 opinion of Colonial Board, UGLE 210–211
 petition for establishment 208
 L of Antiquity No. 1/2 241, 242
 L of Peace No. 149, Meltham 246
L de la Parfaite Intelligence, Liège, Belgium 172
Lord Carnarvon's visit to the Cape in 1887, J. W. Daniel **135–152**
Loves Wel-Com at Bolsover, B. Jonson (1633) 72–73, 77–78

M

- MacAlpine, Prof. Mark **197–214**
 Macdiarmid, Hugh 166
 Macedo, Dom Antônio de 189
 Maciel, José Álvares 184
 Mackay, David 165
Magic Flute, The (Die Zauberflöte), W. A. Mozart
 Masonic opera 216–226
 Maia, José Joaquim da 184
 Mallory, L. 198, 202
 Mandleberg, C. John, + 87–90, 122–123, 267–268
Mandorla and Tau – the Secrets and Mysteries of Freemasonry Revealed, The, K. L. Gest, review **262–264**
 Marcus, Kenneth 150
 Marcus, K. P. 10
 Marinho, Saldanha, GM Benedictine Valley 188
 Martins, Almeida 189
 Martins, Domingos José 185
 Martins, Senator Silveira 194
 Marville, Feydeau de, Lt. Police, Paris 31
 'Masonic Musical Questions & Answers About Bro.

- Mozart', C. Powell 215–226
Masonic Study Society, Transactions, The, Vol. 83 (2011), contents 273
 masonrie, anagram (c.1600) 78–79, 79–80
Masonry Dissected, S. Prichard (1730) 249–250
 Matheus, Jean 253
 McGinn, Clark 164
 McKeown, Trevor W., + 84
 Mead, Dr Richard 109
 Mehigan, Tim 177
 Melo, Adm Custodio de 194
Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la Révolution, A. Barruel (1798) 24
 Meyer-Hofmeister, Conrad 230
 middle chamber, King Solomon's Temple 249–251
 'Middle Chamber or Sanctum Sanctorum', J. A. M. Snoek 249–251
 Miranda, Francisco 184
Modestia cum Libertate L (Modesty with Liberty), Zurich 230, 233, 234
 Mollier, Pierre 22
 Moraes Barros, Manoel de, Brazil President 189
 Moraes Barros, Prudente de 189
Morals and Dogma, A. Pike, A. de Hoyos (1872; 2011) **258–259**
 Moret, M. 31
 Mornington, Garret[t] Wesley, Earl of, GM Ireland **237–239**
Morton Edwards, Sculptor, and the Honourable Fraternity of Royal Ark Mariners, J. Mandleberg, review **267–268**
 Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus 215–226
 Murray, Henry, DistGM 204
Music and the Wesleys, ed. N. Temperley and S. Banfield (2010) 248

N

- Newman, Prof. Aubrey, + 124
 noose, symbol of despair 87–88
 Norris, Sir John 110
 North, Christopher. *See* Wilson, John
 Northern L of China No. 832/570, Shanghai 209

O

- Oliveira, Dom Vital de 189
 Oliver, Rev. George 96, 116, 128
 O'Neill, Hugh 122
 'Opposition to Freemasonry in 18th-Century France and the *Lettre et Consultation* of 1748', M. Taylor **21–48**
 Osório, Marshall Manoel Luiz de 192
 Oughton, James Adolphus 115
 Ouzouf, M. 31

INDEX

P

- Palladian L No. 141/120 245
 'Papers of Masonic Interest in Non-Masonic Journals' 276
 passwords and grips in curling clubs 157
 Peabody, David, + 96
 Peixoto, Floriano, Brazil President 192, 194, 195
 Peixoto, Inácio José de Alvarenga 184
 Pelotas, Viscount 193
 Perseverança III L, Brazil 191
 Pestana, Francisco Rangel 189
 Pinkney, Ann 102, 104, 106, 109, 130
 Piratininga, João Tibiriçá 188
 Pittock, Prof. Murray 154q, 165, 167, 169, 170, 175q
 Fratriotism 166
 Pius IX, pope, anti-Masonic ideas 189
 Piza, Sgt-Major Luiz 184
 Plymouth, Lord 103
 poignard, symbol of despair 87
 Port Elizabeth Ch No. 711 2
 Powell, Christopher, + 215–226
 Prescott, Prof. Andrew 153–182
 Preston, William 96
 Preto, Viscount Ouro 194
 Price, Brian W. 53–54, 124–125, 148–150
 Prince Hall lodges, South Africa 10
 Prince of Wales's L No. 503 115
Prinz von Preussen zu den drei Schwertern L (The Prince of Prussia at the Three Swords), Solingen 230
Proofs of a Conspiracy Against All the Religions and Governments of Europe, J. Robison (1797) 24, 171, 173
Providas Romanorum, Benedict XIV (1751) 23, 34

Q & R

- Quatuor Coronati L No. 2076 256. *See* lodges:
 Quatuor Coronati L No. 2076
 Queirós, Eusébio de 190
 Rabelo e Caneca, Joaquim do Amor Divino 185, 186
 Radclyffe, Charles, GM France. *See* Derwentwater, C.
 Radclyffe, Lord
 Ramsay, Chevalier Michael Andrew 29, 39
 Rawson, Samuel, PPGM 209
 Redman, Graham 264–266
 Rees, Julian 249q
 Rifle L No. 405 (SC) 165
 Rio Branco, Viscount, GM G.O. Brazil 188, 189, 191
 Rizopoulos, Andreas, + 51–52
 Robinson, Arthur 100
 Robinson, Sir Hercules 136, 142, 144
 Robison, Prof. John 24, 171–173, 176
 devoted Newtonian 173
 Rolim, Fr 184
 Roma, Fr 185

romanticism

- Freemasonry and 169–171
 Robert Burns and 166–169
 Rondebosch L No. 3141 20
 Ross, Peter 154q
 Rowley, James 100
 Royal Ark Mariners 171
 Royal Order of Scotland 253
 Rylands, W. Harry 116, 128

S

- Sadler, Henry, GTyler, + 96–97, 100
 St George's L No. 129/112, Exeter 246
 St George's L No. 2537, Capt Town, S.A. 3, 4
 St Helena L No. 488 3
 St James Tarbolton Kilwinning L No. 135 (SC) 164, 174
 St Marnock L No. 109 (SC) 165
 Sakinosky, W. Bro. 8
 Sales, Campos, Brazil Min. Justice 194
 Salmond, Alex, Scotland 1stM 153q
 sanctum sanctorum 249–251
 Sayn-Wittgenstein, princess Carolyne 233
Schaw Statutes (1598) 82
 Schikaneder, Emanuel 216
 Schober, Franz von 231
 Sena Madureira, Maj 192, 193
 Seymour-Conway, Lord Francis 130
 Sibly, Ebenezer 171
 Simpson, William 111
 Sirenaics 66
 Smyth, Frederick Henry, OSM, PJGD, + 257
 obituary 255–256
 Sneddon, David 165
 Snock, Jan A. M. 249–251
 Somerset House 102–103, 116
 Somerset House L No. 2 241, 242
Somerset Masters' Lodge No. 3746, Transactions, Vol. 36 (2010), contents 274
 Sommers, Prof. Susan Mitchell 95–134, 171
 biography 120
 Sons of England 9
 South Africa
 attacks on Freemasonry 7–9
 DistGL (W. Div.) 1–18, 4
 Freemasonry 140, 148
 language used in lodge 6–7
 passim 135–152
 Prince Hall lodges 10
 unification of lodges 4–6, 9–10
 'South African Tribute to England, A', T. N. Cranstoun-Day 19
 Southey, Richard 139
 Speyer, Wilhelm 227, 228

INDEX

Spratt, William Bolton 204, 205, 206
Square, The, Vol. 38, No. 2 (June 2012), contents 274–275
 Steiner, Adolf 233, 234 235q
 Stephens, Sir Philip 111
 Stewart, A. Trevor, + 85–87
 ‘Storm in a Tea-cup? – The Unfortunate Start to Lodge
 St John No. 618 (SC), A’, M. MacAlpine **197–214**
 Stubbs, J. W., GSec, + 10
 Sundström, Anders Gabriel **227–236**
 Sussex, Augustus Frederick, Duke of, GM 242

T

Tale Of A Tub, The, B. Jonson (1633) 71, 72
 ‘Tam O’Shanter’, R. Burns (1790) 175
 Taylor, Michael **21–48**
 biography 48
 Temperley, Prof. Nicholas 245q, 248
 ‘“The Little Man”, T. N. Cranston-Day” **1–18**
Thomas Dunckerley: A Remarkable Freemason, R.
 Chudley (1981) 97
Thomas Dunckerley: A True Son of Adam, S. M.
 Sommers **95–134**
Thomas Dunckerley: His Life, Labours, and Letters, H.
 Sadler (1891) 96
 ‘Thomas Harper (1736–1832) and A Previously
 Unknown Scottish Masonic Jewel’, R. L. D.
 Cooper **251–254**
 Thomas Harper L No. 9612 **252–254**
 Thornhill L No. 1514, Linley 246, 247
 ‘Three Wesleys as Masonic Musicians’, B. B. Hogg
 237–248
 ‘“Tinsel & Glitter & High-sounding Titles”: Robert
 Burns, James Hogg, & Scottish Freemasonry in
 the Romantic Period’, A. Prescott **153–181**
 Toledo, Fr Carlos 184
 Townshend, George 111
Transactions of Temple of Athene Lodge No. 9541, Vol.
 17 (2011), contents 275
*Transactions of the Manchester Association for Masonic
 Research*, Vol. 100 (2010), contents 273
 Tribe of Ben (Jonson) 66, 69
 Tyrrell, Alex 163q

U & V

United Brothers’ L No. 1069, Southsea 206
 Verwoed, Dr H. F., S.A. PM 9
 Victoria L No. 1026, Hong Kong 197, 206
 extract from membership list 202

Vieira, Canon Luís 184
 Villero, duc de 26

W

Wadlowe, Simon 68
 Wales, George (IV), Prince of 114
 Walker, Alan 235
 Walpole, Lord Horace 131
 Walpole, Maj Edward 101
 Walpole, Sir Edward 101, 103, 104, 108, 110, 113, 130,
 131, 132, 133
 benefactor of T. Dunckerley 101, 104, 108, 110,
 111, 113
 Walpole, Sir Robert 98, 105, 106
 Watkins, John 151
 Watt, James 172
 Webb, Thomas V., + *xiii*, 48–49, 81, 120–121, 135,
 147–148
 biography **1–18**
 Wellesley, Richard Wesley, Marquess, GM Ireland 238
 Wesley, Charles 248
 Wesley, Garret[t]. *See* Mornington, Garret[t] Wesley,
 Earl of, GM Ireland
 Wesley, John 248
 Wesley, Samuel, GrOrganist **239–243**
 Wesley, Samuel Sebastian **243–247**
 ‘What’s New in Other Masonic Journals?’, A. R. Baker
 270–277
 Wilson, Adam, letter to James Hogg (1835) 181
 Wilson, John (pseud. Christopher North) 157, 158,
 163, 164
 Wright, Dudley 176
 Wright, William Rodwell 242
 Wunder, Jennifer 170q

X, Y, & Z

Xavier, 2Lt Joaquim José da Silva 184
 York, Frederick, Duke of 115
York MS No 1 (c.1600) 78–79, 79–80
 Zambecari, Tito Lívio de 186
Zauberflöte, Die. See Magic Flute, The
 Zetland L No. 525, Hong Kong 198, 206
 Zinzendorf, Count 216
Zur Einigkeit L (Unity), Frankfurt-am-Main 227
Zur Eintracht L (Concord), Berlin 228, 230
Zur Wahren Eintracht L (True Concord), Vienna 215
Zur Wohltätigkeit L (Charity) 215



CONTENTS

<i>Members of the Lodge</i>	iv
<i>The Lodge and the Correspondence Circle</i>	v
<i>Master's Report</i>	viii
<i>Editor's Notes</i>	xi
<i>Volumes 123 & 124, Principal Contents</i>	xiii
<i>Portrait of Bro. Antony R. Baker, Master</i>	xiv

PAPERS DELIVERED IN THE LODGE 2011–2012

The Road Less Travelled: The Authentic & Esoteric Schools (<i>Installation Address</i>)	I
<i>Antony R. Baker</i>	
Was Sir Christopher Wren a Mason? (<i>The 2011 Prestonian Lecture</i>)	15
<i>Dr James W. Campbell</i>	
The Earliest Speculative Working Tool?	61
<i>Robert L. D. Cooper</i>	
'Breast the Storm': Vermont Freemasonry during the Antimasonic Period 1826–46	85
<i>Mark A. Tabbert</i>	
Whence did we come? The Craft and the Western Metaphysical Tradition	113
<i>W. Kirk MacNulty</i>	

OTHER PAPERS

Lodges and Grand Lodges in South Carolina	<i>Alain Bernheim</i>	133
William Cowper (1690–1740) – First Grand Secretary and Poet	<i>Christopher Powell</i>	173
The Origins of Freemasonry	<i>John Acaster</i>	187
The Founding of the Grand Lodge of Southern Africa	<i>Kenneth Marcus</i>	197
and the Roles of the Sister Constitutions		
Cagliostro, the Adoption Rite and the Masonic Certificate of	<i>Dr Robert Collis</i>	231
Agnes Elisabeth von Medem (1718–84)		
Freemasonry and the Search for Utopia	<i>Mike Rogers</i>	251
<i>Notes and Queries</i>		271
<i>In Memoriam: Paul Tunbridge, John Mandleberg, Jim Reddyhoff</i>		285
<i>Book Reviews</i>		293
<i>What's New in Other Journals?</i>		305
<i>Directory of Local Secretaries of the Correspondence Circle</i>		313
<i>Index</i>		319

Volume 125, 2012	iii

INDEX

Prepared by

Bro. S. Brent Morris

Lodges, chapters, etc. are under the English Constitution unless otherwise designated and, unless a location is given are (or were) of London. (IC) refers to the Irish Constitution, (SC) to the Scottish Constitution, (A) to the Antients, (NZC) to the New Zealand Constitution, and so on. Lodges, chapters, etc. still in existence are in most cases indexed under their modern titles, numbers, and Constitutions, and listed alphabetically under the appropriate heading. Cross-references are made where appropriate. *Passim* (e.g. 20–35 *passim*) conveys that the subject is referred to not continuously but in scattered passages throughout the pages; q stands for ‘quoted’; n refers to footnotes, and bibl. to bibliography, if included. Other abbreviations used: Ch – Chapter; D – Deputy; Dist – District; Fmy – Freemasonry; GL – Grand Lodge; GO – Grand Orient; GE – Grand East; GM – Grand Master; GMM – Grand Master Mason; KT – Knight(s) Templar; L – Lodge; Pr (or Prov) – Provincial; RA – Royal Arch; SGComdr – Sovereign Grand commander; SC – Supreme Council. *AQC* refers to *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum, Transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge*. In connection with dates: b – born; *fl* (*floruit*) – flourished, i.e. is known to have been alive; init. – initiated; *c* (*circa*) – about (this date). + distinguishes a former or present member of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076.

A

Abi, Abif, Abiff. *See* Hiram Abif
 Acaster, E. John T. + 185–194
 Adam, Robert 47
 Adams, C. C. 9q
 Adam, William 47
 Adoption, Rite of 229–248
 certificate Old Testament symbolism 242–246
After London, R. Jeffries 267
 Agrippa, Cornelius 120q
Airlie MS (1705) 192
 Amm, Dr R. H. 206, 208
 Anderson, Revd James 21, 48–50
 Andraea, J. V., poem 191
 Antimasonic Party and Period, US 85–110
Archangels and Archaeology: J. S. M. Ward’s *Kingdom of the Wise*, G. Ginn, review 299–301
 architect 259
 Aristotle, four causes 254

Ars Quatuor Coronatorum

Editor’s Notes xi–xii
 vols. 122 & 123 contents xiii
Ashlar, The, No. 49 (Mar. 2013), contents 303
 Ashmole, Elias 20, 35
 Aubrey, John 31–32, 33–34, 40, 54
 Augustine, St 251, 254, 258

B

Baal’s Bridge Square 61n1, 78
 Bacon, Francis 256–257, 267
 Bacot, Thomas W., GM S. Carolina 166
 Baigent, Michael 12
 Baker, Antony R. + *xiv*, 1–14, 44–46, 75–76, 106, 125–126, 279–282, 299–301
 Ballantine, James, GrSec S. Carolina 134
 Balsamo, Giuseppe. *See* Cagliostro
 Batson, Thomas, DGM 176
Bauhütte des Mittelalters in Deutschland, Die, C.

INDEX

Bauhuette des Mittelalters (continued)

- von Heideloff (1844) 188
 poem 189
 Baxter, R. H. + 13q, 187, 188
 Beekman, Bernard 134
 Belton, John, 291–292
 Beresiner, Yasha + 126
 Berman, Ric + 52–55, 173
 Bernheim, Alain + 131–170, 272–273
 Berthellot, Elie 273
 Bissell, Colin 108
 Blackerby, Nathaniel, SGW 181
 ‘Book of Troy, The’, J. Lydgate 187–188
 Botha, LtCol Graham, GM S. Africa 196, 197, 198,
 199, 200, 204, 205, 206, 207, 209, 210, 211, 212
 Bouchett, Pierre 273
 Bougainville, Louis Antoine de 255–256
 “Breast the Storm!”: Vermont Freemasonry during
 the Antimasonic Period 1826–46’, M. Tabbert
 85–110
 British L No. 334, S. Africa 196
 Brodsky, Michel + 8q
 Buck, Louis 273
 Buffaloes, Royal Antediluvian Order of 265
 Burdon, William, JGW 174, 181
 Burt, Roger + 47–48

C

- Cagliostro, Alessandro, Count di 229–248
 signature 230
 ‘Cagliostro, the Adoption Rite, & the Masonic Certifi-
 cate of Agnes Elisabeth von Medem’, R. Collis
 229–248
 Cahoon, William 93
 Campbell, Dr James W. P. 15–60
 biography 43–44
 Carausius 257
 ‘Ceremony of Making a Free-mason’ (1764) 19
 Chester Provincial Grand Lodge, 1725 275–277
 Chetwode Crawley MSS (1696, 1705, 1710) 70, 73,
 192
 Chittenden, Martin 96
 Chocke, Alexander, DGM 174, 181
Choice, The, J. Pomfret (1700) 261
 Churton, Tobias 12
 Clay, Henry 97
 Clinton, DeWitt, Gov. New York 92, 109
 Cofton, George 234
 Cogdell, John S., SGW S. Carolina 144n47, 144n52,
 161, 164, 166
 Collis, Dr Robert 229–248
 Columbine, Francis 276
 compasses, speculative. *See* working tools, speculative

- compass points 123
 Conradie, Eddie, AGM S. Africa 196, 206, 210, 211,
 212, 213
Constitutions of the Free-Masons, J. Anderson, 1st ed.
 (1723) 20–24, 44–46, 53
Cooke MS 186
 Cooper, Robert L. D. + 46–47, 61–74, 107–108
 biography 75
 Cornerstone Society, The 10
 conferences 11
Corona Gladiorum, Transactions of the Bristol
 Masonic Society, Vol. 9 (2011–12) 304
 cowans 253
 Cowper, Ashley 172, 174
 Cowper, William, GrSec 171–184
 book plate 175
 family 172
 paraphrase of an Ode by Horace 181–183
 prologue and epilogue 176–179
 Craft, Samuel C., Gov. Vermont 96
 Cramer, B. G. 33
 Cranstoun-Day, Thomas Nathaniel 195, 196, 198, 199,
 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210,
 211, 212, 213, 224
 Croxford, Dr I. H. 200
 Cruikshanks, William 165
 Cryer, Revd Neville B. + 51–52
 Cudworth, Benjamin 140, 141, 158
 Curtis, F. S. 144n52,

D

- Dalcho, Revd Frederick 136, 140, 141, 143, 159, 160
 Daniel, James + 128–129
 Dart, John Sandford 134
 Davidson, Colin M. R., GM Netherlands 197, 198
 Deas, John, PGM S. Carolina 131, 132
 de Foigny, Gabriel 259–260
 Delafaye, Charles 181, 183
 Delahogue, Jean Baptiste Marie 135–139
 Delamotta, Emmanuel 142, 143
 Desaguliers, Rev. Dr. John Theophilus, GM 78, 171,
 173, 176, 183
 letter to Duke of Richmond 273–274
 Desaussure, Henry W. 137q, 140q, 143
 Dieckhoff, Alain 214
 ‘Donec eram gratus tibi, &c.’, W. Cowper 182
 Dorchester L, Vermont 103
 Dormer Masonic Study Circle, The 10
 Drake, Francis, JGW York GL 263
 Drury Lane Playhouse L 265
Dumfries No. 4 MS (1710) 73–74q
 Duryea, Jacob 165
 Dyson, Freeman John 267

INDEX

E

- 'Earliest Speculative Working Tool?', The, R. L. D. Cooper 61–74
Early Masonic Pamphlets, D. Knoop et al. (1945) 174
 Eaton, Owen 208
Edinburgh Register House MS (1696) 61–62q, 70, 71q, 73, 81, 192
 Egyptian Rite of Masonry 234, 245, 246
 degrees for women 239
Elements of Architecture, H. Wotton (1724) 259
 Elliott, Barnard, GM S. Carolina 131, 132
 England, 1724/25 petition to form a grand lodge 270–272
English Masonic Union of 1813 – A Tale of Antients and Moderns, The, J. Belton, review 295–296
 Enlightenment, Age of 250–251
Entered Apprentice's Song 261
Epilogue for the Free Masons, An, W. Cowper (1732) 174, 176, 178
 Ernst zum Rothen Adler L, Latvia 238
 Eve, temptation of 242, 245
 'Evidence of Steinmetz esoterics,' F. F. Schnitger 191

F

- Family Miscellany, The*, A. Cowper 174
 Finch, Anne 261
Finish to the Adventures of Tom and Jerry and Logic, P. Egan (1829) 265
 Fircks, Ernst Johann von 238
 Five Points of Fellowship 69, 71, 72, 78
 Flagg, George, DGM S. Carolina 141, 159, 160
 Flint, Martin 93
 Folly, J., DGM Transvaal 198, 208
 Ford, Timothy, JGW S. Carolina 144n47, 161, 164
Foundations of Modern Freemasonry. The Grand Architects: Political Change and the Scientific Enlightenment, 1714–1740, The, R. Berman, review 301–302
 'Founding of the Grand Lodge of Southern Africa and the Roles of Sister Constitutions, The', K. Marcus 195–214
 Four Crowned Ones (Quatuor Coronati) 193
 Fourier, Charles 256
 Franklin, Benjamin 90
 freemason
 first historical reference 253
 trade-specific titles 253
Free Mason Examin'd, The, A. Slade (1754) 36q
 Freemasonry
 1700 18–20
 architecture symbolism 42–43
 origins of 185–194
 western metaphysical tradition and 111–124

- 'Freemasonry and the Search for Utopia', M. Rogers 249–268
Freemasonry Today
 contents categorized 12
 No. 21 (spring 2013), contents 304–305
 No. 22 (summer 2013), contents 305–306
 Frost, Robert 1q, 14q

G

- Galloway, Br. 144
 Galluchat, Joseph, GrSec S. Carolina 144n52,
 Geddes, John, GM S. Carolina 144n47, 161, 164, 166
 Germany, United Grand Lodges of 200
 Gibbons, Grinling 22
 Gilbert, Robert A. + 5q, 7q, 9–10q
 Girard, Stephen 137n30,
 Goodman, Paul 90
 Gould, Robert F. + 3–4q, 26, 28q, 28–29, 32, 33, 34, 45, 69, 132q, 187, 190
 on Anderson's *Constitutions* 28
 Grande Loge de France 197, 200, 201
 Grande Loge Nationale Française 197
 Grand Orient de France 197
 Grasse-Tilly, Alexandre F. A. de 135–139
 Great Architect of the Universe 197, 200, 206
 Grignion, Daniel 272, 273
 Grimke, John F., GM S. Carolina 159, 160
 Guiot, Francoys 273

H

- Hakim, Alan 51
 Hamill, John + 13q
 Harper, Thomas, GrSec 143
 Harper, William, GrSec S. Carolina 161
 Haswell, Nathan B., GM Vermont 94, 95, 96q, 100, 102
 P. C. Tucker on 102
 Haughfoot L 47
 Haven, Marc 230n1
 Heath, John, JGW S. Carolina 134
Heredom, Transactions of the Scottish Rite Research Society, Vol. 20 (2012), contents 306
Hermetica 113, 118
 Hinz, Jacob Friedrich 236
 Hiram Abif 30, 73, 74
 Hiramic legend 69, 73, 78
Hiram: or the Grand Master Key (1766) 19
History of Freemasonry in South Carolina, A. G. Mackey (1861) 145
History of Freemasonry, R. F. Gould (1885) 187
History of the Two Worlds, R. Fludd (1617–21) 118
 Hogarth, William 176
 Holmes, Charles, GrTreas S. Carolina 144n52
 Horlbeck, Henry, SGW S. Carolina 159, 160

INDEX

Horn Tavern L. *See* L IV (Horn Tavern L)
 Houghton, Col Dan 278
 Howen, Otto Hermann von 232, 238
 Hughes, Kai 12
 Hund, Baron Karl Gotthelf von 233, 238
 Hunt, Benjamin Fannel, DGM S. Carolina 166
 Hunter, Prof. Michael 33, 34
 hylomorphism 254

I

Illustrations of Masonry, W. Morgan (1826) 91
Illustrations of Masonry, W. Preston (1772) 25, 257
 Inchiquin, Earl of, GM 173
Institution of Free Masons, The (c.1725) 193

J

Jackson, Andrew, US President 97
 Jack the Ripper 265
 Jacobi, Carl 236
 Jacob's ladder 118, 120, 242, 245, 246
 James, George 53–54
 Jardine, Lisa 56
 Jefferies, Richard 267
 Johnson, David, DGM S. Carolina 144n47, 161, 164, 166

K

Kabbalah 113, 116, 118
 Kalteeson, Michael 134
 Kearsley, Mike 109, 128
 Kelso Presbtery, on the Mason Word 194
 Kéroualle, Louise de Penancoët de 272
Kevan MS (c.1714–20) 192
 Keynes, John Maynard 252
 Khambatta, Roeinton + 295–296
 Kingman, Elias, JGW S. Carolina 166
 Klein, Sydney + 279
 Knights Templar 235
 Korff, Maj. Johann Gotthard 232, 236

L

Lajonquière, David 274
 Latouch, Ja. 272
 Lawton, R. B. 166
 Lees, Alistair McGawn 48, 57
 Lennox, Charles, duke of Richmond and Lennox 50
 Lesnes, John 253
 Leveridge, John 176
 Levin, Morris 196
 Lieb, Dr. Johann Wilhelm Friedrich 236
List of Regular Lodges, J. Pine (1729) 35
 L IV (Horn Tavern L) 171, 172
 L at the Bear and Harrow 176

L at the Crown and Sceptre 274
 L at the Half Moon Tavern 274–275
 L at the Red Lion 274
L de Goede Hoop No. 1, S. Africa 196
 L of Aberdeen, Scotland 47
 L of Antiquity No. 2 27, 35, 35–40, 36–37
 L of Dumbarton, Scotland 70, 72, 82
 L of Edinburgh (Mary's Chapel) No. 1, Scotland 47
 L of Lanark, Scotland 81, 84. *See* Old St John L No. 21
 (L of Lanark), Scotland
 L of Living Stones No. 4957 1, 8, 10, 279–282
Lodge of Research No. 2429, *Leicester, Transactions*,
 (2011–12), contents 306
 L of St Paul's 27
 L of Union No. 38 269
 lodge, ornaments 114
 'Lodges and Grand Lodges in South Carolina, 1788–
 1824', A. Bernheim 131
 L Southern Cross No. 398, S. Africa 196
L des Trois Coeurs Couronnés, Latvia 232–248, 235,
 239, 246
L Sagesse Triomphante, France 239
L Trois Epées Couronnés, Latvia 232–248
 Lomas, Prof. Robert 252
 Lot's wife 243
 Lydgate, John 187
 Lynah, Dr James, GM S. Carolina 134, 159, 160

M

Mackey, Dr Albert G., GrSec S. Carolina 131q, 232q
 MacNulty, W. Kirk + 111–124
 biography 125
 Madan, Col Martin 172
 Magwood, Simon, GM S. Carolina 141, 144n47, 161, 164
 Mandleberg, Charles John +, obituary 284–288
 Manningham, Thomas DGM 30–31
 Marcus, Kenneth 108–109, 195–214
 Mason, Archibald (Archey) 144, 145
 Masonic history, authentic & esoteric schools 1–14
Masonic Miscellanies, S. Jones (1797) 117, 118, 121
 Masonic Study Society, The 10
Masonic Study Society, The – Transactions, Vol. 84
 (2012), contents 307
Masonry Dissected, S. Prichard (1730) 69q, 81q, 34,
 178n18, 193
Mason's Confession, A (1727?) 193
Mason's Examination, A (*The Flying-Post*, 1723) 193
 Mason Word 78, 194n11
 form of giving 61, 62
 Master Mason Degree 78
 earliest 68, 70, 72, 82–83
 three essential elements 82

INDEX

McIntyre, Finlay 214
 McKeown, Trevor W. + 296–299
 Medem, Agnes Elisabeth von 229–248, 247
 adoptive Masonry and 240–242
 Masonic certificate 231, 242–246
 Scottish Mistress Mason 239, 241
 Medem, Anna von 236
 Medem, Christoph Dietrich Georg von 235
 Medem, Count Johann Friedrich von 230, 235
 Medem, Louise von 236
 Mendelow, J. 206
 Mendoza, Harry + 8q
 metaphysics 112–114
 Miller, David 91
 Milxan, John 272, 273
 Mitau (Jelgava), Latvia 232–248
 Mitchell, Col John, DGM S. Carolina 135, 136, 137, 140, 141, 158
 Mitchell, John Hinckley 136n21, 137, 141, 145
 Montague, Anthony, Duke of, GM 176
 Moose, Order of the 265–266
 Morgan Affair, US 91, 265
 Morgan, William 91, 109
 mystical ascent 120

N

Neo-Platonism 113
New Atlantis, F. Bacon (1627) 256–257, 267
New Discovery of Terra Incognita Australis, A. G. de Foigny (1676) 259–260
 Newman, Aubrey N. + 301–302
 Noah's Ark 242, 244, 246
Nocturnal Reverie, A. Finch 261
 Northampton, Marquess of, +, Pro GM 10, 11q

O

Oakley, Edward 272
Observing the Craft – The Pursuit of Excellence In Masonic Labor and Observance, A. Hammer, review 296–299
 Old St John L No. 21 (L of Lanark), Scotland 63, 67
 O'Neill, Hugh 269–279
 O'Neill, Hugh S. 76–77, 292–294
 Önnersfors, Andreas 233
 'Origins of Freemasonry, The', E. J. T. Acaster 185–194
 Owen, Robert 264

P

Paine, Seth 136, 158
 Palmer, William A. 93, 96
Parentalia, C. Wren (1750) 29–30, 32n44, 49–50
 Philo-Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini 68, 69
 Plot, Dr Robert 257

Polk, James K., US President 100
 Pomfret, John 261
 Porterfield, Gabriel 72, 83
 Powell, Christopher + 48–51, 77–79, 171–184, 275–276
 Prendergast, Sir Thomas 278
 Preston, William 24–27, 257–258q, 263q, 265
 expelled 36
 L of Antiquity No. 2 35–40
 Masonic funeral service 260
 portrait by S. Drummond 25
 Price, Brian W. 294–295
 Price, Brian W. + 55, 79–80, 126–128
 Principe Créateur 197
Prologue for the Free Masons, W. Cowper (1733) 180–181
Prologue to the Free-Mason's Play, A. W. Cowper (1731) 177–178
Proofs of a Conspiracy..., J. Robison (1797) 90

Q

Quatuor Coronati (four crowned ones) 193
 Quatuor Coronati L No. 2076 28
 2011 Christmas card 279–282, 282
 Correspondence Circle vi–vii
 Editor's Notes xi–xii
 history v–vi
 local secretaries 313–318
 Master's report, 2011–12 viii–x
 papers categorized 5, 6, 7
 stated aims 3–4
 Quilter, Brian 269

R

Ragon, J.-M. 245
Rasselas, S. Johnson (1759) 249, 262
 Recke, Elisa von der 235, 236, 237, 240, 241, 247
 Reddyhoff, James William +, obituary 289–290
Red Triangle – A History of Anti-Masonry, The, R. L. D. Cooper, review 292–294
Regius MS 186
 Renaissance symbolism 112
Republic, Plato 252
 Rhodes, Angus 77
 Rhodesia (Zimbabwe) 206
 Richards, Samuel 136n21, 137, 140, 144
 Richmond, Charles Lennox, 2nd Duke of 269, 277–278
 letter from J. T. Desaguliers 273–274
 Masonic documents discovered 269–279
 'Road Less Travelled, The: The Authentic & Esoteric Schools – Time for a More Integrated Approach', A. R. Baker 1–14
 Roche, John 165
 Rogers, Mike 249–268

INDEX

Royal Navy L No. 621 28
 Rylands, J. R. + 8q, 9
 Rylands, W. Harry + 68

S

Sadler, Frederick 274
 Sadler, Henry 274
 St John's L No. 31, S. Carolina 141
 St Paul's L 58
 Saint-Simon, Claude-Henri de 264
 Schauberg, Josef 190
 Schnitger, F. F. 191, 192
 Schwander, Sigismund Georg von 235
 Schwarz, Johann Georg 238
 Scottish Mistress Mason 239, 241
Secret Societies in America: Foundational Studies of Fraternalism, W. D. Moore and M. A. Tabbert, review 294
 Segelas, Israel 273
 serpent in Garden of Eden 242, 243, 245–246
 Simpson, W. + 4q
Sloane MS (c.1700) 192
 Smith, William L., GM S. Carolina 141, 159, 160
 Snoek, Prof Jan A. M. 232n8, 239
 Solomon's Temple L 272–273, 274
Somerset Masters Lodge No. 3746 – Transactions, Vol. 37 (2011), contents 308
 Sorrell, Francis 183
 South African Order of Freemasons 202–203
 demise 211–213
 South Africa, United Grand Lodge of 203–204
 South Carolina Freemasonry, 1788–1824 131–170
 bibliography 167–170
 GL AFM 144
 GL AYM 135–136
 circular letter, 1799 156–158
 list of lodges 146
 reconstituted 141–142
 GL F&AM 135
 GL, reorganized 140–141
 lodges
 1807–24 147–152
 constituted by the PGM 134
 officers of the GLs, 1817–23 153
 union of AYM and F&AM 136–140
 articles of union, 1808 159–160
 articles of union, 1817 161–164
 lodges present 137–140
 Southern Africa, Grand Lodge of 195–214
 Concordat with the GLs of Ireland and Scotland (1905) 222
 constitution 200
 Declaration of Principles 216–218

Declaration of Renunciation and Allegiance 223
 Southwick, Solomon 92
 Speth, G. W. + 4q
 square, speculative. *See* working tools, speculative
Square, The
 Vol. 39, No. 1 (Mar. 2011), contents 308–309
 Vol. 39, No. 2 (June 2013) 309–310
 Vol. 39, No. 3 (Sep. 2013) 310–311
Stainmetzbuechlein 188
 poem 190
 Starck, Johann August von 238
 Steinmetzen 191
 Stevens, Jervis H., DGM S. Carolina 136n21, 137, 140, 143
 Stewart, A. Trevor + 126
 St Patricks L No. 199, S. Africa 196
Strasburg Ordinances 186
 Strathmore, Earl of, GM 176, 179
 Strict Observance, Rite of 233
 Adoptive Masonry and 233–234, 236, 246
 clerics 238
 Strong, Edward Sr & Jr 22, 23, 49–51, 50–51
 Stubbs, Sir James +, GrSec 196, 200, 201, 202, 204–205
 Sudermania, Charles, Duke of 238
 Supreme Council, 33°, of the USA, A&ASR 136
 Swedenborg, Emanuel 260

T

Tabbert, Mark A. + 85–110
 biography 105
 Talman, William 39
 portrait by W. Sonmans 41
 Taxil, Léo 265
 Theobald, Lewis 179
 Thomas, Elizabeth 261
 Thorp, John + 13q
Torgau Ordinances (1463) 186, 192
 tracing boards (J. Harris)
 First Degree 114–120, 115
 Second Degree 120–122
 Third Degree 122–123
Transactions of Temple of Atnene Lodge No. 9541, Vol. 18 (2012), contents 312
Transactions of the Manchester Association for Masonic Research, Vol. 101 (2011), contents 307
 tree of knowledge of good and evil 242, 243
 Tree of Life (Kabbalah) 117
 officers of the lodge 116, 117
 "Tribute to Christopher Wren, A", C. R. Cockerell 17
Trinity College MS (1711) 73
 Troup, John, DGM S. Carolina 134
True Effigies of a Certain Squire, The, E. Thomas 261

INDEX

Tucker, Philip C., GM Vermont 94, **102**
 on N. Haswell 102
 Tunbridge, Paul Anthony +, obituary 283–284

U

UGLE Approved Orations 12
 Union L, Vermont 88
 United Grand Lodge of England
 Book of Constitutions, Rule 186 214
 Concordat with the GLs of Ireland and Scotland
 219–221
 unknown superiors 233, 236, 237
 Utopia and Freemasonry 249–268

V

Van Buren, Martin 92
 Vaughn, William Preston 91q
 Venzi, Fabio, GM RGL Itali 9
 Vermont Freemasonry, 1826–46 85–110
 grand lodge formation 88–89
 reorganization and reopening 100–101
 resolution to dissolve 97
 Vitzthum und Eckstädt, Christian E. F. von 234

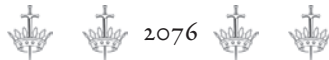
W

Ward, J. S. M. 9
 Ward, Lt Col Eric + 7q
Warren! The Bond of Brotherhood, C. Macdonald,
 review 291–292
 Washington L No. 5, S. Carolina, charter 165–166
 ‘Was Sir Christopher Wren A Mason?’, W. P.
 Campbell 15–60
 Weed, Thurlow 92, 109
 Westcott, Wynn + 5q
 western metaphysical tradition 111–124
 Wet, Chris de, DGM S. Africa 196, 210, 211

‘Whence Did We Come? The Craft and the West-
 ern Metaphysical Tradition’, W. K. MacNulty
 111–124
 White, Michael 252
 Whitney, Lemuel, GM Vermont 103, 109
 Wilhelmsbad, Convent of 233
 ‘William Cowper (1690–1740): First Grand Secretary
 & Poet’, C. Powell 171–184
 Wilmshurst, W. L. 2, 280, 281q
 Wilson, Dr Samuel 141
 Wilson, William H., SGW S. Carolina 166
 winding staircase 120, 121
 Wirt, William 97
 Wolfenbüttel, Convent of 238
 Woodford, Revd A. F. A. + 3q
 Wood, Thomas 57
 working tools, speculative 61–74, **65, 66**
 Worts, F. R. + 9q
 Wrek, Thomas 253
 Wren, Sir Christopher 15–60, **17**
 bibliography of papers on 45–46
 crypt in St. Paul’s 42
 J. Anderson myths 23–24, 28–29, 50
 J. Aubrey account 31–32
 L of Antiquity No. 2 36–37
 Manningham letter 30–31
 maul and candlesticks 37, **38**, 39, 51, 57
 myth of grand master 20–24
 obituary 29, 52–53
 Parentalia, C. Wren (1750) 29–30, 32n44
 portrait 39
 Wycliff, John 253

X, Y, Z

Yates, Dame Frances A. 113
 Younger, Mrs 178



CONTENTS

<i>Members of the Lodge</i>	iv
<i>The Lodge and the Correspondence Circle</i>	v
<i>Master's Report</i>	viii
<i>Editor's Notes</i>	x
<i>Volumes 124 & 125, Principal Contents</i>	xiii
<i>Portrait of Bro. Robert L. D. Cooper, Master</i>	xiv

PAPERS DELIVERED IN THE LODGE 2012–2013

Masonry Made Manifest: One Man's Attempt at Masonic Immortality <i>Robert L. D. Cooper (Inaugural Address)</i>	1
New Light on the Gormogons <i>Dr S. Brent Morris</i>	15
Past Grand Rank <i>C. John Mandleberg</i>	71
The Real History of the Ceremony of 'Passing the Veils' in Bristol <i>Antony R. Baker</i>	95
The Moderns and the Antients Revisited <i>Aubrey N. Newman</i>	121

OTHER PAPERS

Mechanics and Masons	<i>Gordon W. S. Davie</i>	147
Architecture and Freemasonry in 20th Century Britain	<i>Dr Paul R. Calderwood</i>	171
The Sheffield Manuscript – Royal Arch (c.1780)	<i>Christopher Powell</i>	203
The Rise and Fall of Empires: Britain's and the UGLE's Compared	<i>Dr James W. Daniel</i>	223

Notes and Queries

Robert Freke Gould and the Celebration of a Centenary	<i>John Belton</i>	249
But I've Got a Hat	<i>Steve Carlo</i>	251
<i>Letters to the Editor</i>		262
<i>In Memoriam: Michel Brodsky, Neville Barker Cryer</i>		265
<i>Book Reviews</i>		271
<i>What's New in Other Journals?</i>		279
<i>Directory of Local Secretaries of the Correspondence Circle*</i>		
<i>Index</i>		285

* This will appear only once in 2014 in Vol. 127 which is being published simultaneously with Vol 126.

INDEX

Prepared by

Bro. Dr S. Brent Morris

Lodges, chapters, etc. are under the English Constitution unless otherwise designated and, unless a location is given are (or were) of London. (IC) refers to the Irish Constitution, (SC) to the Scottish Constitution, (A) to the Antients, (NZC) to the New Zealand Constitution, and so on. Lodges, chapters, etc. still in existence are in most cases indexed under their modern titles, numbers, and Constitutions, and listed alphabetically under the appropriate heading. Cross-references are made where appropriate. *Passim* (e.g. 20–35 *passim*) conveys that the subject is referred to not continuously but in scattered passages throughout the pages; q stands for ‘quoted’; n refers to footnotes, and bibl. to bibliography, if included. Other abbreviations used: Ch – Chapter; D – Deputy; Dist – District; GL – Grand Lodge; GO – Grand Orient; GE – Grand East; GM – Grand Master; GMM – Grand Master Mason; KT – Knight(s) Templar; L – Lodge; Pr (or Prov) – Provincial; RA – Royal Arch; SGComdr – Sovereign Grand Commander; SC – Supreme Council. *AQC* refers to *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum, Transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge*. In connection with dates: b – born; *fl* (*floruit*) – flourished, i.e. is known to have been alive; init. – initiated; *c* (*circa*) – about (this date). + distinguishes a former or present member of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076.

A

Acaster, E. John T. + 21, 35, 58–61, 68–69, 83–84,
106–107, 139–141, 263–264, 265

Ahiman Rezon, L. Dermott (1756) 124
frontispiece 125

Ainsworth, Richard 116

Alchemist, The, B. Jonson (1610) 29

Allen, John 139

All Saints Church, Kingston 176

Amphill, John Lord, ProGM 173, 184

Anderson, Revd James 67, 208

Annals of Horsemanship, The, G. Gambado (H. W. Bunbury) (1792) 34

antediluvian Masons 59

‘Antients and Moderns’, origin of the terms 140

Antients, GL of 121–137

degrees ‘beyond the Craft’ 126

founding members Irish brethren 122–123

resistance to union with Moderns 134–135

response to Unlawful Societies Act (1799) 131

rivalry with Moderns in American colonies
128–129

apron, ‘purple’ 75

‘Architecture & Freemasonry in 20th-Century Britain’,
P. Calderwood 171–202

Ars Quatuor Coronatorum

Editor’s Notes x–xii

vols. 122 & 123 contents xiii

Art and Architecture of Freemasonry, The, J. S. Curl
(1991) 175

Ashlar, The, no. 51 (Dec. 2013), contents 279–280

Atholl, John Murray, 3rd Duke of, GM 124

Atholl, John Murray, 4th Duke of, GM 124, 130, 131,
133, 136

Australia

Masonic independence 231–232

political independence 226

Ayres, Tony 111

B

- Baal's Bridge Square 263–264
 Bahadur, Omdit ul Omrah 88
 Baker, Antony R. + 95–120, 279–284
 biography 104
 Bartholomew Fair 28
 Baxter, Roderick H. 140
 Beaufort Ch No. 103, Bristol 95, 98, 103
 Bell, Bro. 72
 Bellingham Bay L, No. 44, Washington 5
 Belton, John 174, 249–251
 Beresiner, Yasha + 66–67, 70, 269–270
 Berman, Ric + 62, 69
 Blackburn, IUOM district 150
 seceded 154, 155
 Blessington, William Stewart, Earl of, GM 123
Bones (US TV series) 35
 book reviews 271–278
 Brewer, Prof. David 35
 Brides, St, Charity School of 20, 69
 Bristol, 'Passing the Veils' 95–120. *See also* Veils, Passing the
 British Empire 223–248
 1850–1918 224–227
 1919–1939 235–236
 1940–1961 237
 1962–2013 243–248
 British Legion 176
 British national press and Freemasonry 171–202
 reports of newly-formed lodges 195–199
 Brodsky, Jacqueline 269q
 Brodsky, Michel +, obituary 269, 269–270
 Broughton, LUFM 149
 Brown, Bob 111
 Buccleuch, Francis Scott, Duke of, GM 16
 Buffaloes, Royal Antediluvian Order of 152
 Burford, Douglas + 88–94
 Burney Collection, British Library 68
 Burt, Roger + 84–85
 'But I've Got A Hat', S. Carol 251–261

C

- Calderwood, Dr. Paul R. 171–202
 Canada
 Masonic independence 228–230
 political independence 225–226
 Canada in Ontario, GL of 228, 229, 230
 Cape Town, South Africa, IUOM 155
 Carlo, Dr. Steve 251–261
 Carnarvon, Henry Herbert, Lord, Col. Sec. 231–232, 226q, 229q
 Caroline, Princess 27
 Castle Tavern, Fleet St 16, 20, 21, 28, 30, 31, 34, 60, 62

- Cephalus and Procris* (1730) 26, 27, 29, 30, 33
 script 49–56
 Chapman, Thory 75, 76, 91
 Ch of Charity No. 187, Bristol 100
 Chelsea L No. 3098 178
 Chetwood, William 28
 Chinqua(w) (Chin Quan) Kypo. Emperor of China
 (fictitious) 16, 20, 33
 Cibber, Colley 62
Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue (1785) 34
 'class' Lodges 177
 column, broken 9, 10
 Comet L No. 7710 267
 Comrades of the Great War 176
Concise History of the United Order of Mechanics
 Friendly Society from 1847–79, A (1880) 150
 concordat on new lodges (1905), UGLE, GL Scotland,
 GL Ireland 234, 239, 240, 241, 243, 244
 Confucius 20
 Coniston district, IUOM, becomes FIUOM 155
 Connaught, Arthur Duke of, GM 79
 Connaught, Arthur, Duke of, GM 177
 Connaught, Prince Arthur, PGM Berks 177
Constitutions of the Free-Masons, The, J. Anderson, 1st
 ed. (1723) 16
 Cook, Sir Ernest 97, 99q, 100q, 101, 102
 Cooper, Robert L. D. + xiv, 1–14, 57–58, 68, 82–83,
 104–105, 138–139
 Cornwallis, Wykeham, Lord, PGM Kent 184–185q
 Covent Garden Festival 191
 Cowell, Henry 3, 5
 Cryer, Revd Neville Barker + 143, 265
 obituary 265–269

D

- Daniel, Dr James W. + 223–248, 271–273
 Darwin, John 223q
 Dat, Bernard 207
 Davie, Gordon W. + 147–170
 Day, Sir John 88, 94
 Dennis, John 23–24, 24, 62
 Dermott, Laurence, GSec 123, 124, 132, 140, 151
 Desaguliers, Dr John T., GM 59, 65, 67, 123, 208
 Dimsdale, Sir Joseph 79
Droit Humain 148
Dumfries No. 4 MS 206
Dunciad, The: Book the Fourth, A. Pope 31
 Dunckerley, Thomas 88, 94, 127, 139–140, 146

E

- Early History and Antiquities of Freemasonry, The*, G. F.
 Fort (1861) 253
Early Masonic Catechisms, D. Knoop et al. (1943, 1963,

1969) 19
Early Masonic Pamphlets, D. Knoop et al. (1945, 1978) 15
 Eastern Star, Order of, quasi-Masonic 148
Ebrietatis Encomium, A.-H. de Sallengre (1723) 31, 70
 Edward VII, King, GM 78
Emanuel Swedenborg, Secret Agent on Earth and in Heaven, M. K. Schuchard (2012), review 275–277
 Emilia, Princess Royal 27
Emperor of China, Grand-Volgi, The, W. Chetwood (1731) 28, 35
 performances 48
 England, All, at York, GL of 122, 143, 144, 146
 England South of the River Trent, GL of 122, 144
 England, United Grand Lodge of
 concordat on new lodges. *See* concordat on new lodges (1905)
 why lodges remain under 246–247
 Euston, Henry James FitzRoy, Earl of 74
 Excellent Degree 145
 Excellent Master Degree 104–105, 108, 110–111, 111, 112, 116–117, 139

F

Fascists in Britain, anti-Masonic vandalism 189
 Federated Temperance Masonic Lodges 183
 Ferguson, Lewis 79n111q
 Flather, David + 203
 foundation-stone laying 171–172
 Fox, Dr Dennis Henry 112
 Franklin, Benjamin, GM Penna. 129
 Free and Independent United Order of the Mechanics
 Friendly Society 155, 169
 closure 156, 169
Freemasonry Today, no. 24 (winter 2013), contents 280
Free-Masons: An Hudibrastick Poem, The (1723) 15–16, 67
 Freemasons, England
 annual registration of new Master Masons 200
 lodges on the register of UGLE 1915–1999 199
 Masonic halls 183–185
 meeting places 172–174
 non-Masonic events 174
 membership costs 178
 membership growth, 20th century 175–181
 membership numbers 180–181
 new lodges 175, 176
 other Masonic orders 181
 public venues hosting meetings 201–202
 regular meeting places of lodges 200–201
 Freemasons' Hall, London 185–189
 design competition 187
 foundation-stone laying ceremony 188
 George V, HRH King, comments on 189
 setting for films and TV 191

Freemasons' Hall, Manchester 172, 191, 192
Freemasons' Hall: The Home and Heritage of the Craft, J. W. Stubbs & T. O. Haunch (1983) 174
 Free Trade Hall, Manchester 193
 French Rite of Seven Degrees 144
 friendly societies 147–170
 degrees and secret signs of recognition 156–158
 first mentioned by Daniel Defoe 151–152
 affected by *National Insurance Act* (1911) 156, 169
Friendly Societies Acts 151–152
 Friendly United Order of Mechanics 152

G

Gallay, William Court 78
 George II, HRH King 27
 George V, HRH King 189q
 George VI, HRH King. *See* York, Albert, Duke of
 Giblin, Lewis 59
 Gilbert, R. A. + 270
 Gormagons. *See* Gormogons
 Gorman, Daniel 225q
 Gormogons 15–70
 24 known meetings 36–38
 medals 61, 69
 men paid to be 29
 newspaper publicity 21, 22
 peer of the first rank joined 20–21
 Gould, Robert Freke + 18, 20, 22, 24, 25, 70, 249–251
 Grand East of Ulster 141–142
 Grandey, Revd Dr Michael 268q
Grand Lodge of Ohio Lodge Officer Manual 253q
Grand Mystery of the Free-Masons Discover'd, The (1724) 18, 19, 26
 Gray, Thomas 32
 Guzzletonians 19

H

Haig, FM Douglas, Earl of, JGD 176
 Hakim, Alan 87–88
 Hallamshire College, SRICF 203
Hall in the Garden, The (2006) 175
 Hall Stone Jewels (Freemasons' Hall, London) 186
 Hamer, Douglas 15, 19
 Hang Chi, Gormogon correspondent 18, 20, 22
 Hanley Masonic Hall, Birmingham 191, 192
 Hanson, Sir Reginald 78
 Happy Home Lodge, FIUOM, Elterwater 156
 Harewood, George, Lord 184
 Harland-Jacobs, Prof. Jessica 226q
Harlequin Grand Vol-Gi (1730) 26, 29, 30–33, 35, 69
 99 known performances 39–47
 excerpt 29–30
 script 49–56

Harodim, Order of 63
 Harper, Thomas, DGM 133
 hat, worn by W. Master 251–261
 Bristol customs 255
 Hearn, Mike 112
 Henley, John, orator 23, 25
 Hiett, Louella 3, 11
 Hill, Thomas 207q
History of Freemasonry in Bristol, C. Powell and J. Littleton (1910) 97, 108–109
History of Freemasonry, R. F. Gould (1882) 249
 Hoffbrand, Barry 61–62, 69
 Hoff, John Jacob Louis 75, 76, 91
Hogarth: A Life and a World, J. Uglow (2002) 61
 Hogarth, William 17, 18, 20, 21, 35, 59–60, 61, 66–67, 68–69, 70
 Honourable Fraternity of Ancient Freemasons, quasi-Masonic 148
 Hooke, Robert 63
 Hummums of Covent Gardens 21–22
 Hums. *See* Hummums
 Huyshe, John 80
 Hyam, Ronald 225q, 226q

I

Imanotte, Imanuel 109–110
 In-Chin, Oecumenical Volgi 20
 Incorporated Accountants' L No. 4255 177
 Independent Mechanics (Reading) 152
 Independent Order of English Mechanics Friendly Society (Preston Unity) 169
 Independent Order of Mechanics, Grand Lodge of Maryland 148, 154–155
 Independent United Order of Mechanics 149
 administration 152–154
 aims and objectives 168
 Blackburn-based, 1833 152
 Blackburn District 150, 154, 155
 Cape Town, South Africa 155
 closure 156, 169
 Coniston district becomes FIUOM 155
 connection with Freemasonry 149
 degrees
 Blue Order 163–165
 Green Order 163
 initiatory ceremony 158–159
 Masonic ritual similarities 160
 Pink Order 160–162
 purpose of 167–168
 Red Order 165–166
 Scarlet Order 162–163
 White Order 166–167
 earliest documented mention 150

Kendal district 150, 154
 origin 149, 150–151
 Preston District 154, 155
 quasi-Masonic 148, 168
 secrecy, purpose of 158
 tramping system 152
 working tools 161–162
 Independent United Order of Mechanics, Friendly Society, Western Hemisphere (New York) 156, 169, 170
 quasi-Masonic 168
 Independent United Order of Scottish Mechanics Friendly Society 147, 156
 apron 157
 collapse 156
 India
 loyal toasts 238–239
 Masonic independence 238–241
 India, GL of 241
In eminenti apostolatus specula (1738) 68, 70
 Isaacs, Sir Henry Aaron 78

J

Jacob, Prof. Margaret 61
 Jellicoe, ADMF John, Lord, GM NZ 182
 Jones, Bernard E. + 116
 Jones, G. P. 15, 19
Journal for Research into Freemasonry and Fraternalism, vol. 3, no. 1 (March 2012), contents 281

K

Kahn, Mahomed Ismail 72, 76
 Kearsley, Mike + 85–86, 114, 142–143, 273–275
 Kendal, IUOM district 150
 seceded and readmitted 154
 Kent, Edward Augustus, Duke of, GM 136
 Kent, Edward, Duke of, GM 71
 Kent, George, Duke of, PGM Wilts 177, 188
 Khambatta, Roeinton + 94, 107–108
 Kilwinning L No. 0, GRS 142–143
 Kipling, Rudyard 176
 Kloss, Georg 18
 Knight, Norman 263
 Knoop, Douglas + 15, 19

L

Labelye, Charles 62
 ladder, in Freemasonry 59, 60, 68
 Lancaster, Society of United Mechanics 149
 Lane, John + 206
 Lawrence, Charles 63–66, 69
 Lawrie, John 90
 Leigh, Robert 115

Lennox, Charles, Duke of Richmond, GM 16
 Leslie, Robert, GSec 134
 Letchworth, Sir Edward, GSec 100
 letters to the editor
 A. N. Newman 262–263
 E. J. T. Acaster 263–264
 Lincoln's Inn Fields, oratory at 23, 25
 L at King's Head, Chapel St, Salford, Lancashire 151–152
 L at The Cock, Bridge St, Warrington, Cheshire 150–151
 L at the Hand and Apple Tree, London 67
 L No. 26, Dublin 123
 L No. 72 (Ancients), Sheffield 203
 L No. 220, Crown Tavern, Bristol 96
 L of Antiquity No. 2 82
 L of Faith and Works (fictional) 176
 L of Promulgation 133, 135, 136
 L of Reconciliation 136
Lodge of Research No. 2429 Leicester, Transactions,
 2012–13, contents 281–282
 L of St John No. 1306 178
 L of Union No. 38, Chichester 145
 L with the Royal Artillery, Quebec 150–151
L La Matritense No. 1, Spain 62
L Le Marquis de Gages 270
L les Amis Philanthrope 270
L l'Esperance 270
 London Grand Rank 79, 87–88
 London Masonic Club 185
 Lord Mayor Treloar Hospital, Alton 173
 Loyal Order of Moose. *See* Moose, Loyal Order of
 loyal toasts, India 238–239
 Loyal United Free Mechanics 152
 Broughton L 149

M

Macdonald, Alexander, Lord, GMM Scotland 239
 Malta, GL of 244–245
 Mandleberg, C. John + 71–94, 82, 144
 biography 82
 Mark Masons' Hall, London 189–190
 Marlborough, Sarah, Duchess of 61
 Maryland, Grand Lodge, Independent Order of
 Mechanics 154–155. *See also* Independent United
 Order of Mechanics
 Masonic halls
 Camberwell, Leeds, Oxford, and Salford 192
 hired venues 192–194
 in Britain 183–185
 non-Masonic events 191–192
 outside Britain 190
 Johannesburg 192
 rising popularity for Masonic meetings 194
Masonic Halls of England, The, N. B. Cryer (1989) 174

Masonic Halls of Wales, The, N. B. Cryer (1990) 174
 Masonic Peace Memorial. *See* Freemasons' Hall, London
 Mason, John 90
Masonry Dissected, S. Prichard (1730) 59, 121
 'Masonry Made Manifest: One Man's Attempt at
 "Masonic Immortality"', R. L. D. Cooper 1–14
 'Masons Examination, The' (1723) 16
 Mason's Word 149
 Matthews, James 78
 maul 60
 McCarthy, Helen 174
 McMillin, Fred H. 11
 membership record, Bellingham Bay L No. 44 4
 McMillin, John Stafford 2–13
 children 11
 mausoleum 6, 7, 8, 9
 ground plan 13
 solar alignment 12, 14
 McMillin, Louella Hiatt 3, 11
 McMillin, Paul 5, 11
 ashes interred 12
 mechanics, 18th-century 149
 'Mechanics and Masons', G. W. Davie 147–170
Mentor's Manual, GL Virginia 253q
 Middlesex L No. 143 82
 military lodges 128
 Modena, Prince of 30
 'Moderns and Antients', origin of the terms 140
 'Moderns and the Antients Revisited, The', A. N. New-
 man 121–146
 Moderns, Grand Lodge of
 charter of incorporation 128
 degrees 'beyond the Craft' 126
 recognition words changed 122
 ritual changes 123, 133
 rivalry with Antients in American colonies 128–129
 Moira, Francis Rawdon-Hastings, Earl of, Acting GM
 130, 131, 133, 136
 installed as master 135–136
 Montagu, John, Duke of, GM 61
 Moose, Loyal Order of, quasi-Masonic 148
 mop 60
 Morris, Dr S. Brent + 15–70
 biography 57
 Moses, 1st Super-Excellent RAM 106
 Most Excellent Master Degree 118
 'Mystery of Masonry Brought to Light by the Gorma-
 gons, The', W. Hogarth (1724) 17, 18, 20, 59–60,
 66–67, 68–69, 70

N

National Association of Discharged Soldiers and Sail-
 ors 176

INDEX

National Federation of Discharged and Demobilised Sailors and Soldiers 176
National Insurance Act (1911, 1946) 156, 169
 national press. *See* British national press
 Nehru, Pandit Motilal, Dist GJD 239
 Neville 265
 Newfoundland and Labrador, GL of 243–244
 Newman, Prof. Aubrey N. + 114–115, 121–146, 262–263, 277–278
 biography 138
 New South Wales, GL of 231
 newspapers and Freemasonry. *See* British national press and Freemasonry
 Newstead L No. 47 255
 Newton, Sir Francis 78
 Newton, Sir Isaac 63
 New Zealand
 Masonic independence 233–234
 political independence 227
 New Zealand, GL of 233
 Novotny, Kate 35

O

Oddfellows
 Grand United Order 151
 Independent Order 151
 Lancaster 149
 Manchester Unity 152
 reason for secrecy 158
 ‘Ode for the Grand Khaibar, An’ (1738) 30
 ‘old boy’ lodges 177
 O’Neill, Hugh + 67–68, 70, 113, 145
Orbis Miraculum, S. Lee (1659) 207, 208
 Order of the Eastern Star. *See* Eastern Star, Order of

P

pail 60
 Passing the Veils. *See* Veils, Passing the
 ‘Past Grand Rank’, C. J. Mandleberg 71–94
 fees of honour 73
 GL of Ancients 88
 GL of Moderns 83–84, 94
 provincial 76, 78, 79
 Past Masters Degree of Arts and Sciences 145
 Peabody, David + 35
 Péter, Prof. Róbert 35, 69
 Phillips, Percy 103
 Philostorgius 208
Phœnix Britannicus, J. Morgan (1731) 28
 Pilgrim L No. 238 255
 Pitt, William (the younger), PM 130, 131
 Poole, Rev. Herbert + 249
 Pope, Alexander 31

Portal, Revd George 75, 76
 Portland, William, Duke of, PGM Mids 183
Post-Boy exposure (1723) 68
 Powell, Cecil 97–98, 99q, 100, 101q
 Powell, Christopher + 58, 116, 203–222
 Premier GL 121–146. *See also* Moderns, Grand Lodge of
 Premier GL (Moderns), influenced by friendly societies 151–152
 press and Freemasonry. *See* British national press and Freemasonry
 Preston, IUOM district 154, 155
 Price, Brian + 86–87
 Price, Brian W. + 62–63, 69, 118–119, 143–145, 275–277
 Prince William Tavern, Charing-Cross 23
Prophetic Numbers of Daniel and John Calculated, The (1759) 34, 69
 Public Schools Lodges 193
 ‘purple’ apron 75
 origins 84

Q

quasi-Masonic organizations 148
 Quatuor Coronati L No. 2076
 Correspondence Circle vi–vii
 history v–vi
 Master’s Report 2012–2013 viii–ix
 Queensland, GL of 234–235, 236

R

Radnor, Jacob, Earl of, PGM Wilts 183
 Rampur, MGen Raza Ali Khan, Nawab of, GM India 241
 Ramsay, Chev. Andrew Michael 18, 62–63, 207
Rantum-Scantum; or, Town-Topics (1745) 32
 Raynor, Sir William, ProGM W Yorks 184
 Read, George 72
 Read, Will + 143
 ‘Real History of the Ceremony of “Passing the Veils” in Bristol, The’, A. R. Baker 95–120. *See also* Veils, Passing the
 Red Cross of Babylon 145
Registration of Friendly Societies Act (1793) 151–152
 Rhodes, Angus 111–112
 Richmond and Lenox, Charles, Duke of, GM 28, 207
 Ripon, George Robinson, Marquess of, GM 80
 resigned upon becoming a Catholic 92
 ‘Rise and Fall of Empires: Britain’s & the UGLE’s Compared, The’, J. W. Daniel 223–248
rite en 33 grades de Frederick Dalcho a Charles Riandey, Le, A. Bernheim (2011), review 271–273
 ‘Robert Freke Gould and the Celebration of a Centenary in 1913’, J. Belton 249–251
 Roche Harbour Lime Co. 5
 sold to R. J. Tarte 12

Royal Albert Hall, London, 192

Royal Arch

Degree 136

legend 208

regalia (1765) 209

rituals

changes 96–97

opening ceremony, Bristol (1842) 98

Sheffield No. 1 MS 203–222

Royal Institute of British Architects 172

Royal Sussex L of Hospitality 256

Royal Union L No. 246 254

S

Sacred Secrets; Freemasonry, the Bible and the Christian Faith, M. Neville (2012), review 273–275

Sadler's Wells 32–33

St George and Corner Stone L No 5, London 67

Salutation Tavern, Fleet St 19

Samber, Robert 61

Sandeman, Hugh 80

San Juan Island, Washington 3

map 4

McMillin's mausoleum 6, 7, 8, 9

ground plan 13

solar alignment 12, 14

Saunders, James 12n18

scaliger (ladder bearer) 68

Scarborough, Robert Lumley, Earl of, GM 239

Scipio Africanus, C. Beckingham (1718) 33

Scurr, Robert and Richard 5

Seasonable Advice (1725) 21, 26

Seven Degrees, Rite of. *See* French Rite of Seven Degrees

'*Sheffield No. 1 MS* Royal Arch (c.1780), The', C. Powell 203–222

first page 210

Shin Shaw, Gormogon correspondent 18, 22

Silberbauer, C. F. 232q

Simpson, Charles 90

Sneddon, R. J., GM NZ 233

Snoek, Prof. Jan A. M. 147, 169

Society of Lincolnshire History and Archaeology 148

Somerset Masters' Lodge No. 3746 Transactions, vol. 38 (2012), contents 282

South Africa

Masonic independence 232, 241–243

political independence 227

South Australia, GL of 231

Southern Africa, GL of 242–243

Southwark Fair 28

Specula L No. 5049 183

Square, The, vol. 39, no. 4 (Dec. 2013), contents 283–284

staircase, winding 11

Stewart, A. Trevor + 24, 35

Super Excellent Degree 145

Super Excellent Master Degree 118

Sussex, Augustus Frederick, Duke of, GM 72, 136, 209

T

Tacoma Limestone Co. 3

Tarte, Neil 12

Tarte, Reuben J. 12

Teanby, Mike 85

Templo Salamonis, De, Bede (c.731) 207

Tim Bobbin's Collected Poems (1757) 33

Tottenham Court Fair 31

tramping system (IUOM) 152

Transactions of Temple of Athene Lodge No. 9541, vol. 19 (2013), contents 284

Transactions of the Manchester Association for Masonic Research, vol. 102 (2012), contents 282

Tubal-Kain, S. Prichard (1760) 34

Tunnah MS (late 1700s) 106

200 Years of Royal Arch Freemasonry in England 1813–2013, Y. Beresiner (2013), review 277–278

Tyrian L No. 253 267

U

Union Ch, York 206

United American Mechanics 155

United Gauges L No 4472, Buenos Aires 181

United Grand Lodge of England

Articles of Union 136

disintegration of 'empire' 223–248

quasi-Masonic organizations 148

United Mechanics 152

East Anglia 152

United Order of Scottish Mechanics 155, 169

Universal League of Freemasons, quasi-Masonic 148

Unlawful Societies Act (1799) 130–132, 142–143, 151

Antients GL response 131

V

van Gerrevink, Dutch papermakers 204

Veils, Passing the 95–120

Chichester 113

fourth veil 101–103

placement of actual veils 97

Victoria 81

Victoria, Queen, Masonic celebration of golden jubilee 77, 78

Volgee. *See* Volgi

Volgi, Oecumenical 18, 34, 35

W

Wade, Dr John S. + 86, 143, 265–269

INDEX

- Wales, Albert Edward, Prince of, GM 23, 233q
 Wales, Edward, Prince of, PGM Surrey 177, 184, **188**
 Wales, Frederick Lewis, Prince of 27, 30, 31
 Walpole, Horace 32, 62
 not a freemason 262–263
 Ward, Eric + 263
 Warren, Sir Charles + 94
 Watson, W. 203
 Wharton, Philip, Duke of, GM 15, 21, 22, 25, 32, 34, 58,
 62, 65–66, 67, 70
 ‘What’s New in Other Masonic Journals?’, A. R. Baker
 279–284
 White, William 131
 ‘Widow’s Son in the Windshield, The’, TV episode 35
 Wilkin, Sir Walter 78
 William IV, HRH King 149
 Williams, Gen Harold, GIN India & Pakistan 239, 240
 Williams, GSec, IUOSM 156
 Wilson, Col. William, GM Canada 228–229q
 Wingate, Major-General Sir Francis 78
 Wolseley L No. 1993 267
 World Exemplification of Freemasonry 121n1
 Wren, Sir Christopher 63

X, Y, Z

- York, Albert Duke of, PGM Middx (later George VI,
 HRH King) 177, **188**
 Zetland, Thomas Dundas, Earl of, GM 75, 76, 91, 229,
 230



From the Isabella Missal, British Library, Add. Mss. No. 18,851

CONTENTS

<i>Members of the Lodge</i>	iv
<i>The Lodge and the Correspondence Circle</i>	v
<i>Master's Report</i>	viii
<i>Editor's Notes</i>	x
<i>Volumes 125 & 126, Principal Contents</i>	xiii
<i>Portrait of Bro. E. John T. Acaster, Master</i>	xiv

PAPERS DELIVERED IN THE LODGE 2013–2014

The Special Significance of the <i>Quatuor Coronati</i> in relation to modern Freemasonry <i>E. John T. Acaster (Inaugural Address)</i>	1
St Lawrence the Martyr and English Freemasonry <i>Brian W. Price</i>	27
United Grand Lodge and United Grand Lodges of Germany, 1946–61 <i>Alain Bernheim</i>	61
Radical and Reformist Tendencies among Edinburgh Freemasons, 1790–1799 <i>Dr John S. Wade</i>	105
1814 – Consolidation and Change (The 2014 Prestonian Lecture) <i>Dr Mike Kearsley</i>	133

OTHER PAPERS

The International Compact of 1814: A Bicentennial Update	<i>John Belton</i>	163
Librarians in Freemasonry	<i>John Bowman</i>	189
The Grand Lodge of Cuba in the Later Twentieth Century: A Historical and Statistical Examination	<i>Dr Jorge L. Romeu</i>	217
The <i>Sheffield No. 2 MS</i> Knight Templar (c.1795)	<i>Christopher Powell</i>	243
Late 18th-century English Degree Workings – New Evidence from the <i>Sheffield No. 2 MS</i> .	<i>Christopher Powell</i>	261
<i>Notes and Queries</i>		
The Banner of the Pinkie Hope Lodge Independent	<i>Gordon W. S. Davie</i>	281
United Order of Scottish Mechanics No. 29		
Fifty Shades of Blue	<i>Hugh S. O'Neill</i>	284
<i>In Memoriam: Thomas Vallance Webb</i>		285
<i>Book Reviews</i>		287
<i>What's New in Other Masonic Journals?</i>		297
<i>Directory of Local Secretaries of the Correspondence Circle</i>		303
<i>Index</i>		309

INDEX

Prepared by

Bro. S. Brent Morris

Lodges, chapters, etc. are under the English Constitution unless otherwise designated and, unless a location is given are (or were) of London. (IC) refers to the Irish Constitution, (SC) to the Scottish Constitution, (A) to the Antients, (NZC) to the New Zealand Constitution, and so on. Lodges, chapters, etc. still in existence are in most cases indexed under their modern titles, numbers, and Constitutions, and listed alphabetically under the appropriate heading. Cross-references are made where appropriate. *Passim* (e.g. 20–35 *passim*) conveys that the subject is referred to not continuously but in scattered passages throughout the pages; q stands for ‘quoted’; n refers to footnotes, and bibl. to bibliography, if included. Other abbreviations used: Ch – Chapter; D – Deputy; Dist – District; Fmy – Freemasonry; GL – Grand Lodge; GO – Grand Orient; GE – Grand East; GM – Grand Master; GMM – Grand Master Mason; KT – Knight(s) Templar; L – Lodge; Pr (or Prov) – Provincial; RA – Royal Arch; SGComdr – Sovereign Grand commander; SC – Supreme Council. *AQC* refers to *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum, Transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge*. In connection with dates: b – born; *fl* (*floruit*) – flourished, i.e. is known to have been alive; init. – initiated; *c* (*circa*) – about (this date). + distinguishes a former or present member of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076.

A

Acaster, E. John T. + **xiv**, 1–26, 53–55, 98–99, 124–125, 295–296
 Aesculapius L No. 2410 191–216
After Fifteen Years, R. Denslow and M. Deitz (1949) 68–69, 81
 thought biased by German Masons 70
Aims and Relationships of the Craft 66
 Aitchison, Alexander 110–111
 Allied Masonic Degrees 27
 early history 34
 Grand Council 49, 52. *See also* Side Degrees, Council of
 Prince Edward Council ‘G’ 36
 time immemorial councils 48n72, 48n73
 Alpha L No. 116, New Jersey 101
 Alvarez, Aurelio, DGM Cuba 235
 American Revolution 107
 Ampleforth Abbey 29

Amphill, Lord, ProGM 62, 63, 63n67, 64, 64n8
 Anchor & Hope L No. 37 206
 Anderson, James 122
 Angell, Granville 101
 Anno Lucis 151
 Ark Mariner Degree 49
 Ark, Mark, & Link Degree 37, 38, 40, 41, 49n77, 51, 52
 development 41–44
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum
 Editor’s Notes x–xii
 vols. 122 & 123 contents xiii
 Ashlar L, Toronto 203
 Ashton Travelling Mark L 37–38
 Ataturk, Kemal 126
 Atholl, John Murray, 4th Duke, GM 106, 128, 136
 Aubrey, John 90
Aula Gotica frescoes 7–9, 54
 March, month of 18
 Solomon, King of Israel 8

Awe, Erich 90, 83q, 84q

B

Badell, Puente, GM Cuba 231, 233
 Bailey, Joseph Thomason 203, 206
 Baker, Antony R. + 55–56, 290–293, 297–302
 Baker, Ernest Albert 207
 Ballinger, Sir John 192, 201, 205
 Barelli, Lia 7
 Batham, Cyril + 148, 185
 Batista, Fulgencio, Pres. Cuba 218
 Bective L, Carlisle 205
 Beddoes, Thomas 109, 125
 Begemann, W. 167
 Belton, John + 102, 163–188
 Bennett, Walter John 208, 210
 Berman, Richard A. + 57–58, 127
 Bernheim, Alain + 61–90, 102–103, 126–127
 biography 85, 98
 Beyer, Bernhard, AGM Bayreuth GL 63, 64
 Binckes, Frederick 47, 47n69, 49
 Black, Alistair 189, 211
 Blank, Walter 82
 blue forget-me-not pin 70, 100, 103
 Boardman, John, GTreas Ireland 168, 172
 Boerenbeker, Dr E. A. 3q
 Boettinger, GSec Sweden 75
 Bolton, George R. 198
 Bonnard, Louis, GM GodF 70
 book reviews 287–296
 Bordes, Dr, GM National Christian Order Frederic
 the Great 65
 Borough of Stepney L No. 2884 205
 Bowman, John 189–216
 bridge, passing the, ritual theme 42n53
 British Union L No. 114, Ipswich 144
 Brotherton, Sir Edward 192
 Brown, Dr John 109, 110, 119
 Buchan, Alex F., GSec Scotland 78q
 Bullen, Reginald Freeman 200
 Bull, Henry William 202
 Burford, Douglas + 186
 Burgoyne, Frank James 209
 Burns, Robert 118–119, 123
 Bursill, Philip Charles 202
 Burt, Roger + 191
 Busold, Ernst-Adolf 84q

C

Calderwood, Paul 190, 204
 Callender, James Thomson 122
 Callender, William Romaine 47
 Campbell, James W. P. + 57

Candin, Thomas 47
 Canongate Kilwinning L No. 4, SC 121
 Canongate & Leith, Leith & Canongate L No. 8, SC
 121, 122
 Carl XIII, king of Sweden 140
 Cassard, Andres 231
 Castellano Gil, Jose M. 232q, 233q
 Castro, Fidel, Pres. Cuba 218
 Castro, Raul, Pres. Cuba 218, 228, 238
 Cathcart, David 107
 Catholic, Roman, Masons
 in Cuba 230
 in Ireland 178, 179–180
 Cawthorne, L. R. Albert 193, 194, 195, 196, 203, 205
 certificates or diplomas 174–175
 Ch of Loyalty No. 296 263
 Ch of Restoration No. 1 169
 Chartered Accountants L No. 3162 191–216
 Cherry, Martin 212
 Chetwode Crawley, W. J. + 163, 164, 167q, 173, 187
 Chevalier Ramsay L No. 4, Belgium 100
 Chevallier, Paul, GM GodF 71
 Chivalry, Orders of 186
 Chorton, John 208
Clairmont MSS (1768) 275
 Clark, J. Ryle 243
 Clerke, Lt. Col. Shadwell H. 49n74
 Collera-Vento, Jose M., GM Cuba 238
Colne MSS 35, 36, 51
Colon e Isla de Cuba, GL Unida 232
Colon, GL 231
Colon, GO de 231
 Colville-Smith, Philip, GSec 64
 Condom, Dr Francisco, GM Cuba 235
 Constant, Benjamin 119
Cooke MS, c.1450 12
 Cooper, Robert L. D. + 129–130
 Cooper, Sir Ernest 75, 76q, 80q
 Cooper, Thomas 125
 Cornwallis, Lord, DGM 64
*Corona Gladiorum – Transactions Of The Bristol Masonic
 Society*, No. 10 (2012–2013), contents 297
 Corpus Christi, feast of 32n16
 Cossmann, Willy, GM Germany 77
 Cowley, Arthur Ernest 209
 Cox, Frederick Arthur 210
 Cox, James Shum 210
 Crombie, Dr Laura 19
 Crucifix, Dr Robert 150, 152
 Cryer, Revd Neville Barker + 30q, 54, 58–59
 Cuba, GL 217–242
 Castro regime, used by 238–240
 civil society and 227–230

Cuban government control 235–237
 demographic study 219–229
 operating in Catholic Cuba 230
 operating under a Marxist regime 229–242
 philosophy 226
 relevant characteristics 225–227
Cuba y las Antillas, GO de 231
 Cuesta Valdes, Lazaro, SGC Cuba 239
 Cueto, Piñeiro del, GM Cuba 235
 Cullen, Prof William 109, 119
 Currie, Peter H. + 293–295
 Cyss, Heinz 90

D

Dallimore, Frank 202, 203
 Daniel, Dr James W. + 125–126, 163
 Darwin, Erasmus 109, 125
 Davidson, C. M. R., GM Netherlands 75, 79, 81
 Davie, Gordon W. S. + 126–127, 281–283
 DeCastro, Vicente Antonio 231
 Declaration of the Rights of Man and Citizen (1789)
 115
 degrees, worked in England 59–60
 Deitz, Martin 68n27
 de la Gardie, Count 140, 1401, 141, 157
 Denmark, GL 74, 76
 Denslow, Ray V., GM Missouri 68n27
 Dohna, Graf zu 62
Dokumente 1930/31, T. Vogel 83
What is right and brotherly?, E. Awe 83
zu der Religion zu verpflichten, T. Vogel 83
 Donoughmore, John, 3rd Earl, DepGM Ireland 155,
 166, 169, 178, 186
 Dörner, Hermann 90
 Dörper, Friedrich 83
 Draffen, George + 127
 Draghi, Dr Andreina 54q
 Duckworth, Thomas 206
 Dunckerley, Thomas 263
 Dundas, Henry 107, 120
 Dundas, Thomas, Lord, DGM 142, 155
 Dupuy, Richard, GM France 79
 Dyer, Colin F. + 147
 Dziennik, Matthew 107q

E

Early Sheffield Rituals, J. R. Clark 243
 East Lothian Museum 282
 Ebor Council 'C', AMD 48
 Eden L No. 2285 204
 Edinburgh Freemasons (1780–1799) 105–132
 possible 'radicals', 1780s 121
 Edinburgh lodges (1785–99) 108

Edwina L No. 4237 208
 '1814 – Consolidation and Change', M. Kearsley 133–162
 Elder, John 111
 Elgin, Lord, GM Scotland 193, 194
 Emerton-Court, P. Nicholas 289–290
 Emmet, Robert 109
 Emmet, Thomas Addis 109, 110
 England, GL ('Ancients') 135
 union of 1813. *See* Union of 1813 (Ancients and
 Moderns)
 England, GL of All (York) 134
 England, GL (Premier, 'Moderns') 134
 Union of 1813. *See* Union of 1813 (Ancients and
 Moderns)
 England, GL South of the River Trent 135
 England, United GL. *See also* Union of 1813 (Ancients
 and Moderns)
 charity and benevolence 150
 coat of arms 154
 dechristianization of the Craft 154–155
 first quarterly meetings 141–142
 issues with International Compact (1814) 170
 membership certificates 151, **153**
 Past Grand Rank 150
 Provincial Grand Lodges 148–149
 rank and regalia 149–150
 renumbering lodges 146
 Erskine, Henry 122
 Escorial, Spain 50n83, 57
 Escorial L, St Lawrence Masons, Sheffield 48, 48n70

F

Fagan, Patrick 114
 Fearnley Mark L No. 58, Halifax 40–41
 Fergusson, Alexander 107
 Fernandez-Callejas, Roger 219, 236q, 237
 'Fifty Shades of Blue', H. S. O'Neill 284
 Finney, Arthur 201
 Flather, David + 244, 262
 Fletcher, Archibald 107, 122
 Fletcher, Ernest George 206
 Folkard, Henry Tennyson 209
 Fox, Charles James 107
 France, GL 78, 79, 80, 81
 France, Grand Orient de 79, 99, 103
 France, National GL (GLNF) 76, 79
*Franc-Maçonnerie opérative au rite émulation: Secrets
 d'une histoire et d'une tradition spirituelle, De La*,
 D. Taillades (2013), review 295–296
 Freemason manual signs 10, 11, 14, 16
 Freemasonry, description (1824) 141
Freemasonry Today, No. 26 (summer 2014), contents
 299

Freemasons Tavern 142–143

c.1800 137

French Revolution 107, 112, 136, 167

Frere, A. S. 80q

Friends of the People Society, Edinburgh 113, 114,
116, 120

Friis, General 75

G

Geier, Georg, SGC Germany 82

General Strike (1926) 211

German-Christian Order. *See* German Freemasonry:
National GL (GLL)

German Freemasonry

1946–1961 61–90

behavior after Hitler 67

Berliner Protokoll (1954) 71–73

Christian Masonic GLs 71, 77

Frankfurt meeting (1955) 73–74

GL names 86–89

GM Conference, Bad Kissingen (1948) 68

Grand National Mother-Lodge of the 3 Globes 66
changed hame and supported NSDAP 65

GLs 62

London Conference (1959) 79–82

Luxemburg Convention (1954), regularity 74–75, 78

National GL (GLL) 66, 67

did not join United GL 68

efforts at recognition 70–71

name change to German Christian Order 65–66

questions from VGL 72–73

NSADP and dignitaries 90

Prussian GLs 65

relations with England after WWI 62–63

Supreme Council

Nazis not allowed 81–82

Symbolical GL

resisted Hitler 69

United GL AF&AM 61–90, 68

efforts at recognition 70–75

established 1949 70

questions for GLL 72–73

United GLs of Germany 61–90

recognition 78–81

Frankfurter Konvent (1947) 67

Gerrald, Joseph 116, 119, 119–120, 131

Gervis, Henry 195

Gibson, William Henry 201

Gillgrass, Albert H. 203

Gillies, Adam 107

Gillies, Thomas 281

Glasgow Society for Effecting Constitutional and Par-
liamentary Reform 113

Gordon, Richard James 195, 207

Goss, J. 204

Graham MS (c.1726) 13–16

Royal Arch mentioned 15

Graham, W. G. 178

Graham, William F, DepGSec Ireland 166, 168

‘Grand Lodge of Cuba in the Later Twentieth Cen-
tury, The: A Historical and Statistical Examina-
tion’, J. L. Romeu 217–242

Grand Master’s L No. 1 155

Grand Tilers of Solomon 49

Grantham, Ivor + 53

Gray, Thomas 205

Great War 1914 – 1918 Victoria Cross Freemasons, The,
G. Angell (2014), review 287–289

gridiron, emblem of St Lawrence 50

Grosse Landesloge Germany. *See* German Freema-
sonry: National GL (GLL)

Grosse National-Mutterloge Zu den drei Weltkugeln
Germany. *See* German Freemasonry: Grand
National Mother-Lodge of the 3 Globes

Guppy, Henry 192, 209

Gutiérrez Torres, Evaristo, GM Cuba 239, 240

H

Hallamshire College, SRIA, Sheffield 243, 244, 261, 262

Hall, Prince 155

Hallworth, Frederick 210

Hamil, John M. + 163q

Hansen, GM Norway 75

Hardy, Thomas 113

Harland-Jacobs, Jessica 124

Harmony L No. 298, Rochdale 47n64

Harold Groom 206

Harper, Edward(s), GSec 139, 145, 149, 151, 155, 159

Hay, Thomas, SubGM SC 116

Heidenstam, Rolf von 76q

Hemming, Samuel 147–148

Hendrikson, Kurt 90

Heredom – Transactions Of The Scottish Rite Research
Society, vol. 21 (2013), contents 300

Hervey, John, GrSec 27, 48, 49n74

Hewitt, Arthur Reginald 210

Hoede, Karl 85, 90

Hoffmann, Hans Heinrich 75, 80

Hoffmann, Paul, GM GLL 71, 73, 74, 76

Hollis, Thomas Brand 107

Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priest Degree 49.

See also Knights Templar Priests

honour fees 284

Honours, Provincial 284

Hope, Charles 119

Hope, Sir John 281

Hope, Sir William 281
 Höpker, Heinrich 67q
 Horistic L No. 2822 210
 Horrock, Williams 75
 Hörstmann, Walther 82, 83, 85
 Howe, Ellic + 99, 241
 Hurford, W. E. 201
 Hutchinson, Abram Hely, GM Ireland 165
 Hutt, James 208

I

Iceland, GL 74
 Inglis, William 107
In Search of That Which Was Lost: True Symbolism of the Royal Arch, D. Moore (2014), review 290–293
 International Compact (1905) 181
 ‘International Compact of 1814: A Bicentennial Update, The,’ J. Belton 163–188
 first clause, ‘pure Ancient Masonry’ 172, 172–173, 182
 second clause 184
 fourth clause, GL limits 173–174
 fifth clause 175
 benovolence funds 174–175
 grand or mother lodges 175–176
 sixth clause, knowledge in their gradual advancement 176
 seventh clause
 Ireland and religion 177, 177–178
 royal patronage 178–181
 eighth clause 181–182
 Ireland, GL, records of 168–169
 issues of the three home GLs 170–171
 manuscript version 169–170
 Ireland, GL 155–156, 164, 166
 issues with International Compact (1814) 170
 Roman Catholic brethren 178, 179–180
 Royal Arch and 173
 Ulster, Gr East 175
 Irwin, Francis G. 27, 46n63

J

Jacob, Prof. Margaret 229
 James, Dr J. Brindley 191
 James Mackintosh 131
 James, P. R. 158q
 Jews
 excluded by German ‘humanitarian’ GLs 66
 excluded by Three Globes GL 65
John Bull magazine (1824) 141q
 Jones, Bernard E. + 185
 Jones, Gurner Prince 203, 206

Jonson, Ben 16q
Journal for Research into Freemasonry and Fraternalism, vol. 3, no. 2 (Sept. 2012), contents 298
 Jubilee Masters’ L No. 2712 198

K

Kahn, Moolave Mahomed Ismail 150
 Kearsley, Dr Michael A. + 57, 101, 133–162
 biography 162
 Kent, Edward, Duke, GM 136, 141, 165
 Kessler, Herbert 90
 Kilwinning L No. 0, GLS 176
 Kindekin, Fr. Lievin 12n20, 19, 25, 26
 King Arthur L No. 5469 206
 Kinnaird, Lord, GM Scotland 155
 Knights of Constantinople 46n63, 49
 Knights Templar Priests 45
 Knights Templar (Sheffield No. 2 MS) 243–260
 Knoop, Douglas + 185
 Koner, Raoul 83

L

Laing, Malcolm 120
 Lambeth Borough Council L No. 2941 209
 Lancashire
 role in St Lawrence the Martyr Degree 28, 33–41
 Scottish Mark Lodges 34
 Lanthony Priory 12
 ‘Late Eighteenth-century English Degree Workings’, C. Powell 261–280
 Lawrence, Charles 100–101
 Leigh, Percival T. 192, 193
 Leinster, Augustus Fitzgerald, Duke, GM Ireland 155, 178
 Leodiensis L No. 4029 201
 Leo IV, Pope 7
 Lewis, Arthur 126
 Librarianship Masonic Circle 189, 192–199, 197
 private meetings 201–204
 Librarius L No. 6966 199, 203, 209
 Library and Art Gallery Committee 194
 Library Assistants’ Association 190
 Library Association 190, 192, 193, 194, 196, 199
 Lillie, William 203
 Lily L of Richmond No. 820 210
 Lily of Richmond Ch 210
 Lindsay, A. D. 194
 Lindsay, R. S. 112q, 126–127q
Living Landmarks of Freemasonry, B. Mitchell (2014), review 289–290
Living the Enlightenment, M. Jacob (1991) 229
 L Edinburgh St Luke No. 44, SC 107, 112–113, 118, 119, 121, 122

INDEX

L No. 72 (Antients) 263
 L of Antiquity No. 2 134–135, 147
 L of Friendship No. 44 209
 L of Harmony No. 220, Liverpool 144
 L of Harmony No. 298 207
 L of Hope No. 302, Bradford 38–39, 38n43, 39n44, 39n45
 L of Journeymen Masons No. 8, SC 116
 L of Loyalty No. 1607 205
 L of Perth and Scone, GLS 164
 L of Prince George No. 308, Bottoms 36–37, 39
 L of Promulgation 136, 163
 L of Prudence No. 266, Todmorden 40
 L of Prudence no. 2069 201
 L of Reconciliation 147, 148, 163
 L of Unanimity, Manchester 125
 L Roman Eagle No. CLX, Edinburgh 109–112, 121
 London Beer Flood (1814) 158
 London Corresponding Society 113, 116
 López, Martín 205
 Lorenz, Heinrich Wilhelm 90
 Loyal Hope of Worcester L 206
 Lunar Society of Birmingham 125

M

Mackenzie, K. R. H. 27q, 27n1, 48
 Mackintosh, Sir James 107, 109, 117, 118–119, 119, 131
 Macleod, Emma 122q
maçons Ecossais 16
 Male, Ernest 201
 Manchester Association for Masonic Research 210
 Manchester Constitutional Society 125
 Manchester, Cyril 202
 Mandleberg, John + 163
 Manecke, Dr. Karl, GSec Germany 67, 69
 March, month of, *Aula Gotica* fresco 18
 Marcus, Kenneth 127, 285–286
 Margarot, Maurice 116, 120
 Mark degrees 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 51, 52
 development 41–44
 Marshall, Howard Percy 208
 Marti, Jose 232
 martyr, hand sign indicating 10, 11
 martyr, stone 11
 Matier, Charles Fitzgerald 47n69
 Matterson, R. K. 47n64
 McCann, Edward 281
 McGrugar, Thomas 110
 McLaren, Russell, Pres. BGP 64
 Mealmaker, George 120
 Melzer, Ralf 85
 Mendelssohn L No. 2661 206
 military lodges 166–167, 173

Milla, John 119
 Millar, Prof John 107
 miracle plays. *See* mystery plays
 Miranda, Aurelio 218
 Mitchell, Lt-Col. John 192, 193, 194, 196, 198
 Moira, Francis, Lord, ActGM 106, 136
 Moira L 204
Monasteriales Indicia, D. Banham (1996) 10
 Moon, Zebedee 207
 Moorfields L, London 203
 Mora, Cespedes 235
 morality plays. *See* mystery plays
 Morgan, Frederick Charles 204, 205, 208
 Mother Kilwinning L No. o, GLS 164
 Müffelman, Leo, GM Symbolical GL of Germany
 arrested by Gestapo 65
 opposed to Nazism 64
 Muir, Thomas 114, 116
 Müller-Borner, Richard, DGM Germany 79, 81
 Munia L No. 4096 206
 mystery plays 30n10, 30–31, 35, 54–55, 55
 St Lawrence, life of 34
 Wakefield or Towneley Cycle 33
 York, Wakefield, Chester, and Coventry cycles
 32–33, 51

N

Nazis. *See* NSADP
 Netherlands, GL 174
 Newman, Prof. Aubrey + 56, 101–102, 128
 Nicodemus 26
 Noah, legend of 36, 43
 Norfolk, Charles, Duke 142
 Norway, GL 74, 76
 NSDAP and German Masonic dignataries 90

O

Oehnen, Dr. Hans, GM Germany 67
 O'Neill, Hugh S. + 284
 Order of High Priesthood 49
 Order of Holy Wisdom 49
 Order of the Secret Monitor 49
 Ortega, Card. Jaime 228

P

Palladian L No. 120 205
 Palma, Estrada, Pres. Cuba 232
 Palmer, Alasdair 6q
 Pannell, Dr Claire 282
 Pardo Valdes, Gustavo 219
 Parr, Dr Samuel 119
 Passing the Chair 38, 39, 43
 Pauk, Fritz, OM GLL 71, 72, 73, 76

Pauls, Dr. August, SGC Germany 67, 82
 Perth Friends of the People 113
 Philpott, George Robert 206
 Pike, Gen. Albert, SGC SJ USA 231
 Pilgrim's L 63
 Pinkerneil, Friedrich August, GM Germany 68, 73, 74,
 79, 801, 81, 83
 Pinkie Hope Lodge No. 29, IUOSM, banner 281–283
 Pitt, William, PM UK 106, 123
 Pomfret, Joseph 203
 Portal, Revd George R. 49, 49n76
 Pott, Dr. P. H. 3
 Powell, Christopher + 243–260, 261–280
 Prescott, Prof. Andrew 106
 Prestige, Harold 27n19, 28
 Prestonian Lecture, 2014: '1814 – Consolidation and
 Change', M. Kearsley 133–162
 Preston, William 135, 147
 Price, Brian W. + 27, 99–100, 287–289
 biography 53
 Priestley, Joseph 125
 Priestly Order 37, 40, 45, 45n58
 Prince Edward Council 'G', AMD 36
 Prince Edwin L No. 128, Bury 38
 Prince Hall Masonry 155
 Prince, William Henry 47, 47n67
 Pritchett, J. S. 195
 Provincial Honours 284
Pure Antient Masonry, D. Knoop (1939) 185
 Purves, J. W. C. 204

Q

Quatuor Coronati L No. 2076
 Correspondence Circle vi–vii
 history v–vi
 local secretaries 303–316
 Master's Report 2013–2014 viii–ix
 members, 2013–14 iv
 Quatuor Coronati (the four crowned martyrs) 53
 five sculptors or four soldiers 3
 patron saints of the stonemason craft 2
 poem (1427) 19–25
 relation to modern Freemasonry 1–26
 Simplicius 26
 visual representations 4
 Aula Gotica frescoes 7–9
 memorial tomb of St Augustine, Pavia 5
 Santi Quattro Coronati, Rome 6

R

'Radical & Reformist Tendencies Among Edinburgh
 Freemasons, 1780–1799', J. S. Wade 105–132
 Radnor, 3rd Earl 106

Rates, Roy D. 198
 Red Cross of Babylon Degree 37, 40, 43n53, 45, 49,
 49n78
Regius Poem (c.1400) 4q, 12, 35, 36
 Restoration Ch 186
 Rio, Wolter del, GM Cuba 233q
 Roberts, William 47, 47n66, 47n67
 Robert Thorne L No. 3663 210
 Romeu, Dr Jorge Luis 217–242
 Rose Croix sign 15
 Ross, James 201
 Rosslyn, Earl, DepGM Scotland 155
 Rowan, Hamilton 114–116
 Royal Arch
 definition, *Ahiman Rezon* (1807) 183
 Duke of Sussex and 172–173
 'Pure Ancient Masonry' and 181–183, 184–186
 Scotland, GL, and 171
 Third Degree and 185–186
 Royal Arch in *Graham MS* 15
 Royal Lancashire L No. 116, Colne 36, 38, 43
 'Librarians in Freemasonry', J. Bowman 189–216
 Royal St Edmund L No. 1008 200
 Royal Yorkshire L 36
 Royds L No. 1204 205

S

Sadler, Henry, + 164, 167–168, 187
 St Aubyn Council, AMD 47n63
 St Aubyn Lodge No. 954, Devonport 47n63
 St. Lawrence the Martyr 3–4
 'St Lawrence the Martyr and English Freemasonry', B.
 Price 27–60
 St Lawrence the Martyr
 Degree 27–28, 40, 43, 45, 50, 52, 55
 allegory 56
 early Antients' Craft working and 37
 Grand Lodge, Rochdale 47, 47–51, 52
 Lancashire development 33–41
 probable origin 28
 patron of many 29
 Sanderson, Charles R. 192, 193, 194, 203
Santi Quattro Coronati, Rome 6–9
 Savage, Ernest 194, 204
 Schalscha, Erich, SGC Germany 82, 83, 84
 Scotland, GL 155–156, 164
 issues with International Compact (1814) 170
 Royal Arch, relationship to 168, 171
 Scots Masters 16
 2nd Middlesex Artillery Ch No. 2484 208
 Seiflow, Max, PAGDC 63
 Seton, Alexander 175
 Shawcross, William 202

INDEX

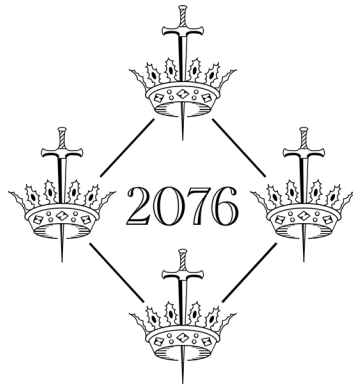
- Sheffield No. 1 MS* 244, 261, 271
 Moderns rituals 263
- Sheffield No. 2 MS* 261
 Knight Templar 273–275
 Moderns rituals 263
 scriptural references
 first degree 263–265
 second degree 265–266
 third degree 267
 Excellent Master 269–270
 Knight Rose Croix 275–279
 Mark degree 268–269
 Royal Arch 271–273
 Super Excellent Master 270–271
- '*Sheffield No. 2 MS Knight Templar* (c.1795), The', C.
 Powell 243–260
 Moderns ritual 245
 phonetic spellings 247
- Shepherd, Miles 210
- Side Degrees, Council of 27, 48, 49, 51, 52
- Signs for Silence*, D. Sherlock (1992) 11
- Simplicius, one of the *Quatuor Coronati* 26
- Simpson, George 48n71
- Sinclair, Frederick 201
- Singleton, John William 195, 203
- Skirving, William 111, 120
- Soane, Sir John, GSuptWks 133, 138–139, 140, 141,
 145–146, 158, 159
 purchased properties for GL 143
- Society of the Friends of the People 113
- Solomon, King of Israel, Aula Gotica fresco 8
- Sommerville, James 111
- Sonanini, Udo 90
- Songhurst, W. J. + 49n74
- South Africa, Freemasonry in 127
- Sparke, Archibald 205
- 'Special Significance of the *Quatuor Coronati* in Relation to Modern Freemasonry, The', E. J. T.
 Acaster 1–26
- Square, The*, vol. 40, no. 2 (June 2014), contents 301
- Stability L of Instruction 147
- Starkie Ch No. 935 209
- Stewart, Dugald 118
- St John's L and Royal Arch Ch No. 221, Bolton 38
- St Joseph's Preceptory No. 9 210
- Strother, George W. 192, 197, 201
- Stubbs, Sir James, GSec + 63q, 78q
- Studies on Traditional Freemasonry*, F. Venzi (2013)
 293–295
- Sunnyhurst L, Darwen 208
- Supera Moras L No. 3326 205
- Sussex, Frederick Augustus, Duke, GM 133, 135, 136,
 137, 138, 140, 141, 141q, 148, 150, 155, 157q 158,
 165, 168, 172
 religious convictions 154
 Royal Arch and 169, 172–173, 186
- Sutton, Charles William 209
- Sweden, GL 74, 76
- Symington, J. A. 192
- ### T
- Taylor, Lancelot Acland 204
- Temperance Mark L No. 56, Todmorden 40
- Tennant L No. 1992 205
- The Masonic Study Society – Transactions*, vol. 85
 (2013), contents 301
- Thistle L No. 8, SC 121, 122
- Thorpe, Charles 64
- Tighe, Francis Charles 207
- Tooke, John Horne 107
- Torres-Cuevas, Dr Eduardo 218, 236
- Torres-Cuevas, Roger 219
- Treliving, N. 192, 201
- tribe voice 15
- Tunnah MS* (1795) 245
- Tytler, James 122
- ### U
- Ulster, GL 175
- 'Union Bands' (degrees beyond the Carft) 44
- Union of 1813 (Ancients and Moderns) 133–162, 165,
 185
- 'United Grand Lodge and United Grand Lodges of
 Germany, 1946–1961', A. Bernheim 61–90
- United Irishmen 114, 128, 131, 136, 167
- United Scotsmen 114, 120, 128, 129
- University of Edinburgh, Freemasons from 108
- Unlawful Societies Act (1799) 106, 126–127, 128, 136,
 164
- Ussher, Abp James, dating 151
- Uttley, William 38n41
- ### V
- Vale, George Frederick 201, 206
- Van Loo, GSec Netherlands 81
- Vereinigte Grossloge*. See German Freemasonry: United
 GL AF&AM; See Germany, United GL AF&AM
- Vogel, Dr Theodor, GM Germany 68, 68n23, 69, 70,
 71, 71n39, 72q, 74, 75, 76, 77q, 78q, 79, 81, 82,
 83q
 broke off ties with GOF 71
 published pamphlets 83–85, 84
- ### W
- Wade, Dr John S. + 105–132
 biography 124

INDEX

- Walker, Thomas 125
 Wallasey L No. 3036 207
 Wall Street Crash (1929) 211
 Walton, J. K. 205
 Wareing, Alfred 47
Was this necessary? Question from a younger Brother,
 E.-A. Busold 84
 Watson, W. 244, 262
 Watt, James 125
 Watt, James Jr 125
 Webb, Thomas Vallance +
 obituary 285-286
 'What's New in Other Masonic Journals?', A. R. Baker
 297-302
 White, Sir Sydney 75
 White, William, GSec 133, 139, 141, 143, 145, 149, 163,
 168, 172
 White, William Henry, GSec 137, 139, 140, 151, 155, 159
 Wigan, GL 156-157
 Wilkes, John 125
 Wilkins, Harry 210
 Wirth, Otto 76
 Wright, Capt. Richard 195, 196, 206

X, Y, Z

- Yevele, Henry 11
 Young, David S. 206, 208
 Zetland L No. 1311 193
 Zetland, Thomas, Earl, GM 142



INDEX

Prepared by

Bro. Dr S. Brent Morris

Lodges, chapters, etc. are under the English Constitution unless otherwise designated and, unless a location is given are (or were) of London. (IC) refers to the Irish Constitution, (SC) to the Scottish Constitution, (A) to the Antients, (NZC) to the New Zealand Constitution, and so on. Lodges, chapters, etc. still in existence are in most cases indexed under their modern titles, numbers, and Constitutions, and listed alphabetically under the appropriate heading. Cross-references are made where appropriate. *Passim* (e.g. 20–35 *passim*) conveys that the subject is referred to not continuously but in scattered passages throughout the pages; q stands for ‘quoted’; n refers to footnotes, and bibl. to bibliography, if included. Other abbreviations used: Ch – Chapter; D – Deputy; Dist – District; GL – Grand Lodge; GO – Grand Orient; GE – Grand East; GM – Grand Master; GMM – Grand Master Mason; KT – Knight(s) Templar; L – Lodge; Pr (or Prov) – Provincial; RA – Royal Arch; SGComdr – Sovereign Grand commander; SC – Supreme Council. *AQC* refers to *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum, Transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge*. In connection with dates: b – born; *fl* (*floruit*) – flourished, i.e. is known to have been alive; init. – initiated; *c* (*circa*) – about (this date). + distinguishes a former or present member of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076.

A

- Abercorn, James Hamilton, Earl of 246
 Abernethy, John 258
 Acaster, E. John T. + 42–44, 96–97, 145–146, 291–292, 316–317
Acta historico-ecclesiastica 21, 22, 52
 Adams, John, US President, on Henry Laurent 83
Aegis of Life, The, Goss & Co. 263
 African L No. 459 94–95
 Agrippa, Henricus Cornelius 283
 Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, GM 5, 7, 214, 218
 GM GLMMM 181
 Allied Masonic Degrees, Gr. Council 166, 173, 178–180
 degrees 180
 originally Council of Side Degrees 180
 Allison, David 281
 Alstedius, Johann Heinrich 283
 Ancient and Accepted Rite 173
 Ancient Landmark L, Massachusetts 202–212
 Anderson, Revd James, GSec 226, 227, 238, 242, 244
 associated with Master Mason Degree 239
 Royal Arch evolved from 238
 theory of Templar origins of FM 237
Anhang zu den Actis Historico-Ecclesiasticis (1738) 51
Anmärckningar Wid Swenska Post-Tidningarne (1734–1760), articles on FM in Sweden 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 37
 printed with Royal privilege 14
 Annesley L 287
 Anstruther, Lt Gen. Philip 244
 Antediluvian Masons, *Daily Post* (1729) 241–242
 ‘Antients & Moderns in South Carolina: Sir Egerton Leigh & His Legacy’, R. Berman 71–104
 Apollo University L No. 357 159
apologie, apologique, apology, apologizing 65–66
Apology for the Free and Accepted Masons, An, anon. (1738) 19
Arithmologia, A. Kircher (1665) 283

Ars Quatuor Coronatorum

Editor's Notes x–xi

vols. 126 & 127 contents xi

Ashlar, The, No. 55, March 2015, contents 320–321

Ashmole, Elias 1, 228, 236

Asylum for Aged and Decayed Freemasons and their

Widows 255, 271

consecration 277

Festival to support 272

location 276

vote in Grand Lodge 272–273

Austin, George 74

B

Bacot, Thomas 93q

Baillieu, E. L. 189

Baker, Antony R. + 98, 320–327

Baker, Arthur Ernest 289

Baker, Dr Ernest 289

Balfour, Col Nisbett 81

Ball, Papillon 238

Baltimore, Charles Calvert, Baron 244

Bankes, Robert 286

Bank of England L 268

Barré, Col Isaac 75q

Batson, Thomas 244

Beach, William, GM MMM 159, 160, 171

Begemann, Wilhelm 112

Bell, Joseph Copland 272

Belton, John + 70, 105–154, 308–310

biography 145

Benimeli, Revd José Antonio Ferrer 37

Beresiner, Yasha + 147–148

Berman, Dr Richard A. + 71–104, 185–187

biography 94

Bernheim, Alain + 47–56

Binckes, Frederick, GSec GLMMM 155–196, 190

Asst Sec. & Treas., Westminster & Keystone L
159, 191

GLMMM

administration 180–181

appointed Asst GSec 160

appointed GSec 157

Mark Benevolent Fund 170–172

GRec GCRSM 177

Knollys, R., conflict with 166

Masonic CV 183–184

personal history 156–158, 194–195

RMIB 161–163

administration 180–181

elected Secretary 157, 162

criticism 164–165

resignation as Secretary 168

temp. Sec. Masonic Institution for Girls 161

to editor of the *Freemason* 192

Binckes, Henry, Asst GSec GLMMM 195

Bingley, George Fox, Baron 246

Blackerby, Nathaniel 226, 244

Bouillon, Godefroy de 236

Bowen, Maj. Thomas, GM S. Carolina 88

Bowman, John H. 285–290

Boyle, Robert 282

Brancas, Louis-Henri, Marquis de 244

Brazil, lodges formed in 5

Bremar, Francis 73

Bremar, Martha, wife of E. Leigh 73

Bremar, Mary 79

Brewton, Miles 73

Briscoe, John Potter 287

Buccleuch, Francis Scott, Duke of 250

Bull, William, Gov. S. Carolina 72, 76, 80

Burford, Douglas + 189

Burnett, James 259

Burt, Prof. Roger + 302–304

Butcher, Revd C. H. 205, 206

C

Camalodunum L No. 660 286–291

Cambridge, Adolphus, Duke of 272

Campbell, James W. P. + 41–42, 99–100, 146–147, 187

Candeur, La, Lodge No. 12, S. Carolina 89

Carl Friedrich Eckleff L, Sweden 14

Carlo, Dr Steve 293

Carnarvon, Henry H., Lord, Col. Sec., ProGM 6, 112–
113, 159, 160, 214, 215q, 216, 217

Carpenter, Keith ('Count Cagliostro') 126

Carpenter, Lord 241

Carr, Harry + 62

Carson, Enoch T. 110

Cartari, Vincenzo 283

Castle L 287

Cestria L No. 425 286–291

Chanter, A. S. 289

'Chapters Congregations and Assemblies', E. J. T.

Acaster 291–292

Chase, Jackson 177

Cheltenham Stag Hounds 157

Chocke, Alexander 244

Churchill, John Spencer, Lord 273

Clare, Martin 32–33, 50

Clef du Cabinet des princes de l'Europe, La 19, 20, 22,
29, 34, 37

Clef du Cabinet, La, magazine (1738) 47, 48q

Clément, M. Pierre 245

Clerke, Shadwell, GSec 166, 167

Cole, Revd Theophilus 245

INDEX

- collar, Past Master 216
 Collins, Lewis, GSec GLMMM 181, 191
 Colombia, lodges formed in 5
 Compton, Spencer 162
Concise History of Freemasonry, A, R. F. Gould (1903) 114, 143–144
 Connaught L 3573 296
 Conservative Association 157
Considerations on Certain Political Transactions of the Province of South Carolina (1774) 81, 82
 Constitutional L 220
Constitutions of the Free-Masons, The, J. Anderson, 1st ed. (1723) 21
 Cook, Thomas 245
 Cooper, Frederick J. + 113
 Cooper, Revd Dr John 245
 corner stone 294–295
 Cornwallis, Charles, Lord 97
Corona Gladiorum – Transactions Of The Bristol Masonic Society, vol. II, 2013–14, contents 321
 Cotton, Charles 238
 Council of Rites 173
 Council of Side Degrees 179
 changed in GCAMD 180
 ‘Count Cagliostro’ (Keith Carpenter) 126
 Coustos, Jean 241
 Cowper, William, GSec 226, 242, 245
 Crescent L No. 1090 160
 Crucefix, Dr Robert Thomas, JGD 255–278, 266, 270
 Asylum for Aged and Decayed Freemasons and their Widows 271–273
 campaign against his medical company 263
 Company of Scriveners 266
 failing health 274–275
 letter to G. Oliver 276, 277
 M.D. from the University of St Andrews 266
 speaking on his wife: 261
 started *The Freemasons’ Quarterly Review* 271
 suspension from the Craft 274
 trained at St Bartholomew’s Hospital 258
 treatment of sexually transmitted diseases 261–263
 Crucefix, Robert Richard 274
 obituary 277
- D**
- Daniel, Dr James W. + 168, 213–224
 Davie, Gordon W. S. + viii–ix, *xii*, 1–10, 39–40, 94, 185
 Dean, Arthur 289
 Deas, David 88
 Deas, John, ProvGM S. Carolina 72, 88, 99
Defence of Masonry, The, M. Clare (1731) 32
 Delafaye, Dr Charles 245
 DeLoraine, MGen Henry Scott, Earl of 250
 Delvin, Christopher Nugent, Lord 248
 Delvin, Lord 228
 Desaguliers, Dr John Theophilus, GM 226, 227, 229, 235, 236, 238, 241, 242, 245
 associated with Master Mason Degree 239
 Royal Arch evolved from 238
 Desaguliers, Lt Gen. Thomas 245
 Dewar, Donald GSec GLMMM 166, 179, 180, 190
 Dewar, John 286
 Didron, A. N. 281
 Dieskau, Johann Adolph von 250
 Dodd, William 246
 Dorrington, John, GM GLRAM 175n112
 Drake, Sir Francis Henry 246
 Drayton, William, GM S. Carolina 87, 91
 Dring, Edmund Hunt + 54
 Drummond, Josiah H. 110q
 Dubois, Revd Mr 246
 Dunlop, Ludovic 202
 Durr, Andrew +, obituary 302–304
- E**
- ‘Earliest Account of Swedish Freemasonry?’, The, A. Önnersfors 11–38
 Eckleff, Carl Fredrik 46
 Edwards, Morton, GC GLRAM 175, 176, 177
 Edwards, Thomas 246
 Edward VII, HRH king 5, 7
 Eisenstein, Elizabeth 28
 Elizabeth II, Queen
 diamond jubilee 213–224
 response to GM’s loyal address 213
 Ellam, Richard 1
 Empire L No. 2018 221
Encyclopædia, H. Alstedius (1620) 283
 Engelbrecht, Martin 29
 England, GL (‘Ancients’) 120–121
 differed from ‘Moderns’ 3
 England, GL (Premier, ‘Moderns’)
 fee to make an ‘Antient’ a ‘Modern’ 3
 formation 2
 England, United GL
 formation of lodges in 1800s 5
 formation of lodges in 1900s 6–7
 membership decline 8–10
 Enoch L No. 11 157, 158
 Entick, John 53
Entstehungsgeschichte der humanitären Freimaurerei, A. Schmidt (2014) 44–45
 Euston, Earl of 168, 194
 Evelyn, John 282
 ‘Evolution of the English Lodge’, G. W. Davie 1–10
 Excellent Master 293

F

- Faget, Jean Gautier de 34–35, 37, 41
 feminization of the work force 9
 ‘Few Remarks & Notes on Andreas Önnersfors’ Paper,
 A, A. Bernheim 47–56
 Fidelity and Mark L No. 348 289
 Finlayson, George 281
 Five Points of Fellowship 239
 Fleetwood, Charles 246
 Folkes, Martin 18, 33–34
 Forbes, Hon. Mr 246
 Foulds, Allen 290
 Foundling Hospital (T. Coram) 226
Four Old Lodges, R. F. Gould (1879) 112
 Fox, James 246
 Franklin, Benjamin 97
 Freake, James 283
 ‘Frederick Binckes: the Rise and Fall of an Outstand-
 ing Victorian Freemason,’ R. Gan 155–196
 Frederick II, king of Prussia 241
*Freemasonry and the Press in the Twentieth Century: A
 National Newspaper Study of England and Wales*,
 P. Calderwood (2013), review 310–311
Freemasonry in Canada, S. Sheppard (1912) 116
Freemasonry Today, No. 29, spring 2015, contents
 321–322
 Freemasons’ Hall, financing (1775–6) 3–4
Free-Masons Pocket Companion
 J. Scott ed. (1754) 52–56
 original ed. (1736) 32, 51–52
Freemasons’ Quarterly Review, *The* 255, 271
 Revd G. Oliver contributor 271
 Freemasons’ Tavern and Coffee House, London 4
 French, John 283
 Fruchard, Philip 246
 Fund, Masonic Benevolent 274
 Furnish, Arthur H. 288

G

- Gan, Richard + 155–196
 German Freemasonry, humanitarian vs. Christian
 44–45
 Gibbes, William 72
 Gilbert, Robert A. + 47q
 Gist, Gen Mordecai, GM S. Carolina 88, 90–91q
 Godwin, George 281
 Goodsens, Francis 246
 Gordon, George 241
 Gordon, Lord Adam 72
 Goss & Co. 260, 261, 262–263, 267
 Goss, Thomas 260
 Gould, Robert Freke + 31–32q, 41–42, 48–49, 86q,
 106, 198–212, 201–212, 203, 203–205

- bankruptcy 153
 financial difficulties 113, 148–153
History of Freemasonry 105
 obituary by J. C. Yorston 114
 on literary earnings 148, 149, 150–151
 on pirated *History* 111
 Peeters-Baertsoen Prize 113–114
 testimonial 112
 ‘Gould’s Histories of Freemasonry: A Critical Reap-
 praisal,’ J. Belton 105–154
 Grafton, Charles Fitz Roy, Duke of 246
 Grand Temple, seating 189
 Grange Publishing Works, Edinburgh 107
 Grenville, George, PM UK 75
 Grove Park L No. 2731 6
Gründliche Nachricht von den Frey-Maurern, anon.
 (1738) 14, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 32, 51, 51–52, 52

H

- Hall, Dr Stephen 246
 Hall, Prince, ProvGM Massachusetts 95
 Hamill, John M. + 300–301, 305–307
 Hamilton, Newburg 246
 Hammerton, John, ProvGM S. Carolina 103, 246
 Hardine, Maj Alexander 247
 Hartington L 287
 Harvey, Sir Ludford 258
 hat worn by Master Masons 293
 Haunch, Terence Osborne +, obituary 297–301
 Helott, John 247
Hemligheternas brödraskap, P. Ullgren (2010) 15
 Hérault, René 12, 27, 29
*Heredom – Transactions of The Scottish Rite Research
 Society*, vol. 22, 2014, contents 322–323
 Hervey, John, GSec 179
 Heseltine, James, GSec 102q
 Hewitt, A. R. 111
 On Gould’s *History* 107
 Hickman, Dr Nathan 247
 Highmore, Joseph 247
 Hile, Daniel John 288
 Hill, Thomas 229
 to Duke of Richmond 229–232
 Himmler, Heinrich 147, 154
 Hiram Abiff, legend of 239
*History of Freemasonry in Shanghai and Northern
 China*, The, F. M. Gratton (1900) 197–212
History of Freemasonry, *The*, R. F. Gould (1882–87) 48,
 49, 105–154
 Gould’s History of Freemasonry (1931) 119–122
 contents of editions and printings 127–144
 D. Wright rev. ed. (1931) 119–122
 additional degrees 121–127

History of Freemasonry, The (continued)

- GL Ireland 121
- GL of Antients 120–121
- Scribner edition (1936) 122
- H. Poole rev. ed. (1951) 123
- J. H. Lepper review 123–125
- on *Rélation apologique* 64
- pirated 109–111, 116, 148–153
- History of Royal Denbigh Lodge, A*, R. Hammond 316–317
- Holland, Roger 241, 247
- Holmes, Emra 223–224
- Home Counties lodges 6
- Horn Tavern, London 225, **243**
- Horrisland, Helge Bjørn 42, 147
- Horsely, Col. Samuel 247
- Hughan, William James + 107
- on Gould's *History* 108
- Hume, David 63
- Huntley, Lockwood 288
- Hygeiana* (1834) 264, **265**

I

- Ilchester, Stephen Fox, Earl of 246
- Imagini De I Dei De Gli Antichi*, Le, V. Cartari (1609) 283
- Imperial Institute of the United Kingdom, the Colonies, and India 216
- In Eminent*, papal bull (1738) 35, 40–41
- 'Influence of the Members of Lodge IV on Freemasonry 1717–40, The,' C. Powell 225
- Ireland, GL 121
- Irwin, Capt. Francis 179

J

- Jack, Thomas C. 107
- death 109
- Jacob, Margaret C. 28q, 63q
- Jakins, Michael 296
- James, William 259
- Journal Helvetique* ... 60–61
- Justinian L 289

K

- Kahler, Dr Lisa 49q
- Kapurthala, Rajah of 219
- Kelso Abbey 280
- Kent and Strathearn, Edward Augustus, Duke of, GM 214
- Kent, Edward, Duke of, GM, letter to Queen Elizabeth II 213
- keystone 294–295
- Killaghy, Lord Carpenter of 244

- Kincardine, Alexander Bruce, Earl of 279
- King, Peter 293–295
- Kingston-upon-Hull, Evelyn, Duke of 249
- Kingswood School L 419 296
- King, William 236
- Kircher, Athanasius 283
- Kitchener, MGen Horatio H., PJGW 219
- Kitts, Frederick William 287
- Knights Templar 173, 174
- Knollys, Sir Francis 166, 167, 217
- Knyvett, Coort 238
- Kuch-Behar, Maharaja of 216

L

- Labelye, Charles 240, 241
- Lafayette L No. 81, Ohio 116
- Lamberton, James M. 101
- Lancashire, Mark Masonry in 173
- L'Argus de l'Europe* 34
- Laurens, Henry 71, 73, 80q, 85q, 90, 97
- John Adams on 83
- Laurens, John, on Egerton Leigh 82
- Lawrence, Charles 188
- Lawton, William Frederick 286
- Leigh, Sir Egerton, ProvGM S. Carolina 71–104, 80–81q
- lobbied for honours 78
- opinion of John Laurens 82
- sex scandal 78–79
- supported Stamp Act 75–76
- Leigh, Peter, ProvGM S. Carolina 72, 76, 77, 79q, 97
- Lekeby, Kjell 12, 13, 14, 16
- Leveson-Gower, Granville 97
- Lewis L No. 1185 195
- Liberty L, Massachusetts 220
- 'Librarians in Freemasonry: a postscript,' J. H. Bowman 285–292
- Library of Freemasonry, The*, R. F. Gould + 107, 136–137
- Canadian Edition de luxe (191) 116
- Lindores L, SC 286–291
- Little, Frederick Stephen 287
- Little, Robert Wentworth 178
- Liverpool Masonic Rebellion and the Wigan Grand Lodge: The Last Masonic Rebellion*, The, D. Harrison (2013), review 308–310
- Lloyd, Lt Col Philip 247
- Lock, Daniel 247
- L at Aubigny-sur-Nère, France 229
- story of warrant 229–232
- L at the Bear Inn, Bath 240
- L Cosmopolitan No. 428, SC 201–212, 202–212
- Lodge IV. *See* Royal Somerset House and Inverness L

L No. 441, IC 94
 L of Edinburgh, SC 284
 L of Perfection, S. Carolina 89
 L of Regularity No. 91 3
Lodge of Research No. 2429, Leicester Transactions,
 2013–14, contents 323–324
 lodges, English 1–10
 L Unanimity and Sincerity No. 261 289
 Lorraine, Francis I, Duke of 241
*Loyalists & Malcontents: Freemasonry & Revolution
 in the Deep South*, R. Berman (2015), review
 311–313
 loyalty, Freemasonry to the crown 215, 217, 219
 Lumley, Hon. Charles 247
 Lyall, Revd William 159, 161, 162
 Lyttelton, William, Gov. S. Carolina 74

M

MacAlpine, Prof. J. Mark 197–212
 Mackenzie, Kenneth 179, 180
 Mackey, Dr Albert G. 80q, 86q, 93q
 Madan, Col Martin 247
 Mainwaring, Col. Henry 1, 236
 Manchester Masonic Hall foundation stone (1863) 207
 Mandleberg, John + 175
 Manigault, Gabriel 73
 Manigault, Peter 73
 Manningham, Dr Thomas 248
 Manningham, Sir Richard 247
 Marches, Joseph-François, Marquis des 245
 Marcus, Kenneth 147
 Mark 293
 Mark Master Masons, Grand Lodge of 155, 160–161
 Charity Festival 172
 Council of Rites 173
 international conference 174–175
 Mark Benevolent Fund 170–172
 Royal Ark Mariner Degree 175–177
 sovereignty 172–173
 Treaty of Alliance 174
 Marlborough, Charles Spencer, Duke of 250
Marquis: Lafayette Reconsidered, The, L. Auricchio
 (2014), review 313–315
 Marrant, John 95
 Marsden, John R. 289
 Martin, Mr 248
Masonic Records 1717–1894, J. Lane (1895) 100
Masonic Study Society, The – Transactions, vol. 86,
 2014, contents 325
 Mason mark of Sir R. Moray 279
Masonry Dissected, S. Prichard (1730), German trans-
 lation 12, 14, 21
 Mason Word 239

Massachusetts, ProvGL 103
 Master Mason Degree
 creation and promotion 3
 first recorded reference 238
 Masters' L, S. Carolina 72
 Mathews, Edward Norris 287
 Matier, Charles Fitzgerald, GSec GLMMM 166, 167,
 168, 189, 190
 DGM GCAMD 180
 Mark Benevolent Fund, Sec 167
 Maxwell, Dr William 281
 McGillivray, James 287
 Medlycott, Charles 248
 Medlycott, Thomas 248
 meetings, annual, of masons 291–292
 Melrose Abbey 280
 membership decline in FM 8–10
 Mercer, Col Thomas 248
Mercure et Minerve 21, 22, 31–38
 Minerva zu den drei Palmen L, Germany 28
 Mitchell, Lt-Col John 288
 Montagu, John, Duke of, GM 226, 248
 Montesquieu, Charles, Baron de 227, 232, 235, 245
 disliked Chev. Ramsay 238
 to Duke of Richmond 233–234
 Montesquieu, Jean-Baptiste 245
 Montgomerie, Col John 248
 “moon” lodges 6
 Moray, Sir Robert 279
 Mordaunt, Lord Charles 248
 Morray, William 281
 Morris, Revd Richard 163
 Morse, Neil Wynes 148–153
 Moss, William Edward 18, 22, 30, 33, 37, 54
 Most Excellent Master's Degree 176
 Motion, William Gideon 164

N

Naval and Military Royal Arch Ch, SC 267
neue europäische Fama, Die (1739) 21, 22, 34
 Neuf Soeurs L, France 28
 Nevitt, Coort 248
 Newman, Prof. Aubrey + 101, 147–148, 188, 311–313
News From Elysium, J. Anderson (1739) 237
 Newton, Rev. Joseph Fort
 on Dudley Wright 118
 on Freemasonry 118
 New York, GCRSM 177, 178
 ‘Nineteenth Century Masonic Processions in Shang-
 hai’, J. M. MacAlpine 197
 Norfolk, Thomas Howard, Duke of 228, 247
 Northern L of China No. 832/570 198, 202, 203
 past master's and centenary jewels 204

O

- Oberg, Baron von 241
occulta philosophia, De, H. C. Agrippa (1509–10) 283
 Odenino's Restaurant, Regent St 6
 Odonoko, Patrice 18, 60
 'Old Chain' degrees, Ark, Link, Wrestle 176
 Old Kent L, MMM 176
 Old Kings Arms L 2
 Oliver, Revd George 32q, 33, 255
 contributor to *The Freemasons' Quarterly Review* 271
 letter from R. T. Crucefix 276, 277
 Omarsson, Steinarr Kr. 293
 O'Neill, Hugh S. + 317–318
 Önnersfors, Andreas + 11–38, 47–56, 50q, 63, 70
 biography 39
Orbis Miraculum, S. Lee (1659) 239
 Ottosson, Magnus 14
 Oughton, Sir Adolphus 248
 Oughton, Sir James 248

P

- Paggett, Col Thomas 248
Pantheisticon, J. Toland (1721) 29, 45–46
 Parvin, T. S. 110
 Payne, George, GM 225, 227, 242, 249
 Peace and Harmony L No. 60 192
 Peeters-Baertsoen Prize 113–114, 144
 Pelham, Mr Thomas 249
 Penket(h), Richard 1
 Pennant, Richard 96
 pentacle 280
 Perrott, Revd O. 163
 Pinckney, Charles 74
 Pine, John 249
 Plot, Dr Robert 2q
 Poole, Revd Herbert + 49, 122–125
 obituary 123
 Portal, Revd George, GM MMM 159, 160, 166, 168,
 169, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177
 GM GCAMD 180
 GM GCRSM 177, 178
 President GC Side Degrees 179
 Porten, Sir Stanier, USec State 78
 Portsmouth, Louise de Kéroualle, Duchess of 229, 235
 Powell, Christopher + 40–41, 146, 225–254, 318–319
 Powell, Thomas 249
 Prendergast, Sir Thomas 249
 Prescott, Prof. Andrew, on Gould's *History* 107, 144
 press coverage of FM 5–6, 7–8
 Price, Brian 189–190
 Prince of Wales Hospital Fund 218
 'Private Life of Dr Robert Thomas Crucefix, The', J. W.
 A. Reuther 255–278

Procopé, Dr 20

Q

- Quatuor Coronati L No. 2076
 Correspondence Circle vi–vii
 history v–vi
 Queensbury, Charles Douglas, Duke of 246
 'Queen's Jubilee. June 20th 1897, The,' R. J. Simpson
 222–223
 Quesnes, Lt Col Gabriel du 246

R

- Ramsay, Chev. Andrew Michael 31, 48–49, 226, 236,
 238, 249
 disliked by Montesquieu 238
 Oration (*Discours*) 29–30
 theory of Templar origins of FM 237
 'Reconsideration of Sir Robert Moray's Mason Mark,'
 T. Stewart 279–285
 Red Cross of Constantine 173
 Regattas L 9660 296
Relation Apologique 11–38, 17, 20, 45, 47, 48q, 49, 51
 A. M. Ramsay not the author 70
 an elaborate joke 42–43
 anti-Masonic writers attacked 23
 authorship 30–35
 Jean Gautier de Faget 34–35
 condemned by the Catholic Church 17, 18, 35–37,
 43, 45
 different versions 18–22
 Dublin ed. 51, 52, 54
 London edition 59–60
 early mention 60
 structure and content 22–30
 successive titles 67–69
 summarized in *Acta historico-ecclesiastica* 21
 title irregularities 61–62
 Reuther, Dr John W. A. 187, 255–278
Revelations of a Square, The, G. Oliver (1855) 50q
 Richardson, Frank 168
 Richmond, Charles Lennox, Duke of, GM 226, 229,
 235, 241, 247
 to Montesquieu 232–233
 Rich, Sir Robert 249
 Ridley, Col Edward 249
 Ripon, George Robinson, Marquess, GM 6, 214
 Robert Thorne L 287
 Rogier, Henry 249
 Rosenthal, Sigismund 178
 Roxburghe, Robert Ker, Duke of 247
 Royal and Select Masters 173, 177–178
 Royal Arch Degree 3, 240, 294
 keyed stones 295

Royal Ark Mariner Degree 173, 175–177
 taken under protection of GLMMM 177
 ‘Royal Jubilees of 1887, 1897, and 2012, The,’ J. W. Daniel 213–224
 Royal Masonic Benevolent Institution 255, 278
 Royal Masonic Institution for Boys 155
 Charity Festival 171
 festival results 1850–1890 193
 Royal Somerset House and Inverness L No. 4 225–254
 early members 244–251
 newspaper reports 251–254
 Royal Sussex L No. 735/501 198–212, 203
 Royal Sussex L of Hospitality 287
 Rummer and Grapes Tavern, London 225
 Rydman, Anders 14, 17

S

Sade, Jean-Baptiste, Comte de 245
 Saffron Walden L 288
 St David’s L, SC 267
 St Lawrence 293–295
 St Lawrence Degree 178, 179, 180
 St Alban’s Mark L 287
 Sandbach, Richard +, obituary 305–307
 Sandby, Thomas 3
 Saunderson, Thomas 250
 Scarlett, Mr Edward 250
 Schaumburg-Lippe, Albrecht Wolfgang, Count of 251
 Scheffer, Carl Friedrich, count 11
 Schmidt, Alfred 44
 Schultz, E. T., on Gould’s *History* 148
 Scotland, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of 172
 Scots Master Masons 240
 Scott, Jonathan 52–56
 Scriveners, Company of 266
Secret Handshakes and Rolled up Trousers Legs: The Secrets of Freemasonry – Fact and Fiction, R. Gan (2014), review 317–318
 Sgard, Jean 34, 41
 Shanghai, 19th-century Masonic processions 197–212
 50th and 60th anniversaries of Queen Victoria’s coronation 208
 foundation stone third Masonic Hall, 1865
 198–205
 order of procession 209–210
 foundation stone Trinity Church 205–206
 order of procession 211
 Shanghai Masonic hall 204
 Shanghai Tuscan L No. 1027. *See* Tuscan L No. 1927
 Sheed, George 72
 Shelburne, William Petty, Lord, Sec State 76
 Shelvocke, Mr George 250
 Simpson, Revd RJ 222–223

Sincerity Arch Chapter L No. 261 289
 Singh, Rajah Ajit 221
 Singh, Rajkumar Umaid 221
 Skelton, Lt Gen. Charles 250
 Slade, Revd 255
 Smith, Benjamin, ProvGM S. Carolina 72
 Solomon’s L, S. Carolina 72, 80, 102–103
 Solomon’s Temple, foundation stone for rebuilding 216
Somerset Masters’ Lodge No. 3746 – Transactions, vol. 39, 2013, contents 325
 Sorrell, Francis 250
 South Carolina 71–104
 Antients Freemasonry 86–87, 89, 90
 G. Washington funeral ceremonies 92
 Masonic schism 90
 Moderns Freemasonry 88–89, 100
 Provincial Grand Lodge 80
 union of Antients and Moderns 93
 Southerne, Thomas 60
 Speth, G. W. + 108
Square, The, 41:1, March 2015, contents 326
 Stanley, George 250
 Stewart, Trevor + 279–285
 Streate, Leonard 250
 Stubbs, J. W., PGJW + 189
 Sullivan, Sir Arthur 217
 Sussex, Augustus Frederick, Duke of, GM 214, 255, 271, 272
 on Asylum for Aged and Decayed Freemasons 273, 274
 Sweden, Freemasonry in 11–38
 first known activity 11
 ‘Hats’ and ‘Caps’ factions 13–14
 Swedish system 293
 Symonds, J. 161, 162
Syphilist, The, R. T. Crucefix (1829) 267

T

Tacitus 18, 30q
 Taylor, Lancelot Acland 285
 Taylor, Michael 19
 Taylor, Peter 297–300
 Templar theory of FM origins 237
 Terry, James 187
 Tew, T. W., ProvGM 163, 164, 165
 Thais, Francis Louis, Marquis de 245
 Thiselton, Augustus U. 162, 191
 Thistle L No. 3, MMM, SC 160
 Thistle L No. 8, MMM 160
 Thomas, Mary, wife of F. Binckes 156, 194
 Thursby L 289
Time versus Life, an Enigma, R. T. Crucefix (1844) 275
 Townshend, Charles 75

INDEX

- Transactions Of Temple Of Athene Lodge No. 9541*, vol. 20, 2014, contents 327
- Transactions of the Manchester Association For Masonic Research*, vol. 103, 2013 324
- Treatise of Human Nature*, A. D. Hume (1739) 63
- Treaty of Alliance: MMM, A&AR, KT, RCC 174
- Trinity Church, Shanghai 205–206
- Tuscan L No. 1927 198–212, 202–212
50th anniversary jewel 204
- U**
- Ullgren, Peter 15, 16
- Union Kilwinning L, S. Carolina 72, 100–102
- Unity, Peace and Concord L No. 9 259
- USA, Supreme Council, 33°, NMJ 177–184
- Utilitarianism 269
- V**
- Vale of Nidd L 290
- Vaughan, Thomas 282
- Venzi, Fabio + 190–191, 311
- Victoria, Queen
diamond jubilee, 1897 218–221
local Masonic celebrations 220
verse celebrating 222–224
golden and diamond jubilees 208, 213–224
golden jubilee, 1887 215–218
response to GM's loyal address 217
- 'Victoria the Good – Empress Queen 1897,' E. Holmes 223
- Vrilière, Louis Phélypeaux, Duc de la 249
- W**
- Wade, John S. + x–xi, 197–212, 207, 310–311
- Waldegrave, James, 1st Earl 250
- Waldegrave, James, 2nd Earl 250
- Walpole, Horace 234
- Walsingham L No. 2148 6
- Warburton, Gen Hugh, ProvGM Chester-shire 96
- Warren, Sir Charles + 217
- Warren, Sir Peter 98
- Washington, George, US President 90, 91q
funeral ceremony by S. Carolina Antients 92
initiation date 100
- Watzdorf, Count 250
- Weisberger, R. William 313–315
- Wells, Robert 102
- Westminster and Keystone L No. 10 159
influence on Mark Masonry 160
- Wharton, Philip, Duke of 236
- 'What's New in Other Masonic Journals?', A. R. Baker 320–327
- Wilcock, Thomas M. 286
- Wilkinson, Adam 250
- Williams, Stanley T. 288
- Wilson, Edward, GSec 226, 242, 251
- Winding Staircase, The*, H. Pritchard 318–319
- Winter, Capt Ralph Farr 251
- Woodman, William 228, 251
- Wragg, William 74
- Wright, Dudley 49, 116–119, 117, 126
- Y**
- York Grand Lodge, The*, D. Harrison (2014), review 308–310
- Yorston, Charles 114–115
- Yorston, Emily C. 114–115
- Yorston, John C. 110, 111, 115
Company 114–116
obituary of R. F. Gould 114
- Ythan L No. 892, SC 287
- Z**
- Zetland L No. 525 203
- Zetland, Thomas Dundas, Earl of, GM 275
- Zur wahren Eintracht L, Austria 28

INDEX

Prepared by

Bro. Dr S. Brent Morris

Lodges, chapters, etc. are under the English Constitution unless otherwise designated and, unless a location is given are (or were) of London. (IC) refers to the Irish Constitution, (SC) to the Scottish Constitution, (A) to the Antients, (NZC) to the New Zealand Constitution, and so on. Lodges, chapters, etc. still in existence are in most cases indexed under their modern titles, numbers, and Constitutions, and listed alphabetically under the appropriate heading. Cross-references are made where appropriate. *Passim* (e.g. 20–35 *passim*) conveys that the subject is referred to not continuously but in scattered passages throughout the pages; q stands for ‘quoted’; n refers to footnotes, and bibl. to bibliography, if included. Other abbreviations used: Ch – Chapter; D – Deputy; Dist – District; GL – Grand Lodge; GO – Grand Orient; GE – Grand East; GM – Grand Master; GMM – Grand Master Mason; KT – Knight(s) Templar; L – Lodge; Pr (or Prov) – Provincial; RA – Royal Arch; SGComdr – Sovereign Grand commander; SC – Supreme Council. *AQC* refers to *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum, Transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge*. In connection with dates: b – born; *fl* (*floruit*) – flourished, i.e. is known to have been alive; init. – initiated; *c* (*circa*) – about (this date). + distinguishes a former or present member of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076.

A

- Aberystwyth L No. 1072 57
 Acaciani 237
 Academy of Ancient Music 20
 Acaster, E. John T. + x, 131–132, 168–169, 281–282, 283–284, 290–291
 Adams, John, US President 52, 90
Ahiman Rezon, L. Dermott (1756) 149, 164, 172
Aims of History, The, D. Thomson (1967) 252
 Alban, St 186
 Albert Edward Court L of Research No. 9908, Porthcawl 75
 Aldworth, Lady Elizabeth. *See* St Leger (Aldworth), Lady Elizabeth
 Alexander, George 275
 Allan, George, FSA 220, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 243, 247
 All Saints L (A), Wooler, Northumberland 231
Amis en Captivité L, Malta 80–92
 Ancient Britons’ L No. 126 (A), Caerphilly 59–60, 62, 84, 85, 89, 90
 Ancient L at York 194, 195. *See also* England, GL at York
 Anderson, Revd James, GSec 146, 197, 264
 Anglican Church, Scotland 97
 Antient Britons, Honourable and Loyal Society of 49
 architectural history 16–18
 Armed Forces L No. 9875, Newport 75
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum 251
 Editor’s Notes x–xi
 vols. 122 & 123 contents xi
Ashlar, The, no. 58, March 2016, contents 297–298
 Ashley and Newman, architectural firm 36
 Ashmole, Elias 186, 189, 263
 interest in Freemasonry 188–191
 ‘Aspects of the History of Freemasonry in Ireland’, R. T. Bashford 139–174
 Athelstan, king 143, 166, 186

Atholl, John Murray, 4th Duke of, GM 66
Aubrey, John 188

B

Baal's Bridge Square 143–145, **144**, 160, 166–167
Bacon Hotel, London 27, 28, 34, 34n33
Bacon, Thomas 28
Baker, Dr Antony R + 162–163, 297–303
Baptists and Freemasonry. *See* Freemasonry: Baptists and
Barrett, John 170
Bashford, Robert T. 139–174
 biography 160
Basilides of Alexandria 237
Beaufort, Henry Somerset, 5th Duke of, GM 48, 54
Beaufort, Henry Somerset, 7th Duke of 71
Beaufort L No. 443 (M), Swansea 54, 55, 57, 58, 59
 foundation stone laying 69
Beaufort Royal Arch Ch No. 103, Bristol 65
Beche, Sir Henry de la 266–267
Begemann, Dr Wilhelm 261
Bell, Thomas 221, 222
Belton, John + 165–166, 293–294, 294–296
Bennett, Alan 264
Bennett, John Wick 64
Benson, Robert. *See* Bingley, Robert Benson, Baron
Beresiner, Yasha 146
Berman, Dr Ric + 132–135, 163–166, 175–218, 289–290
 biography 218
Bewcastle Cross 227
Bewick, Thomas 226
Bingley, Robert Benson, Baron 194, 195
Bird, George Gwynne 71
Bird, John Sr 62
Black Freemasonry, C. Révauger (2016), review 289–290
Black Lion L, Jockey Field, London 51
Bloch, Marc 262
bog-oak medallion, Dromore, Co. Tyrone **144**, 145, 160
Book M: or, Masonry Triumphant, W. Smith (1736) 231
‘Book Reviews’ 285–296
Bowen, George 57, 58q
Boyd, William, 4th Earl of Kilmarnock, GM Scotland 99
Brecknock L No. 936, Brecon 57, 72
Brecon, Wales 53–54
Brettingham, Robert William Furze, Gr. Architect 23–24
Brought to Light: Contemporary Freemasonry, Meaning and Society, J. Scott Kenney (2016), review 294–296
Brown, Alexander Burnett, Gr. Sup. Works 32
Bryennios, Philotheos 256

Burford, Douglas + 136
Burt, Dr Roger + 285–287
Bushell, William Donne, PDPProvGM Bristol 65
Bute, John Crichton-Stuart, 2nd Marquess of 91
Bute, John Patrick Crichton-Stuart, 3rd Marquess of 91
Bute, John Stuart, 1st Marquess of 62, 91

C

Cade, John 227, 228
Calderwood, Paul + 82–84, 285–296
Cambrian L, Haverfordwest 74
Cambrian L No. 451 (M), Brecon 59
Cambrian L No. 542 (M), Brecon 56, 61, 89
Cambrian L No. 726, Neath 69, 70, 74
 laying of foundation stones 71
Campbell, Dr James W. P. + xii, 13–38, 79–80, 128, 160–161
 Master's Report viii–ix
Cana Ch No. 6, Colne, Lancashire 168
Candid Disquisitions of the Principles ... of ... Masons, W. Calcott (1769)
 Christian morality in 232
Canynge L No. 7, SC, Bristol 65
cardinal virtues (prudence, justice, fortitude, temperance) 239–240
Carey, George 154
Carmarthen, Wales 46–47
Carnarvon, James Brydges, 2nd Marquess of (later 3rd Duke of Chandos), GM 47
Carr, Edward Hallett 251, 267q
Carr, Revd Dr John 226, 229, 233
Chandos, Henry Brydges, 2nd Duke of (later Marquess of Carnarvon), GM 47
Charles, Reginald Pendrill St John, ProvGM E. Div. S. Wales 74
Chester Masonic L 187
Chrichtie, John Gray younger of 275
Churchill, Winston 264
Churton, Tobias 190
Classical Style, The, C. Rosen 267
Clement XII, Pope 180
Clowes, Revd John 277
Cockerell, Frederick Pepys 28–30, 34
Coffin, Benjamin 50, 53
Cole, Sir Christopher, MP, ProvGM S. Wales 68–71, 70, 71, 76
Columbine, Col Francis, ProvGM S. Wales, Cheshire 44, 257
Confessions of an English Opium-Eater, T. De Quincey (1821) 276–280
Connaught and Strathearn, Arthur, (HRH) Duke of, GM 34
Constitutions of the Free-Masons, The, J. Anderson, 1st

INDEX

ed. (1723) 147, 176, 231
 title page 177
Constitutions of the Free-Masons, The, J. Pennell (1730) 147
Cooke MS. (c.1450) 182, 185, 186
 Cooper, Robert L. D. + 135
 Corinthian L No. 266, Cardiff 49, 51
 Cornwall, Sir Robert de, ProvGM Gloucestershire, etc. 45
Corona Gladiorum – Transactions of the Bristol Masonic Society, vol. 12, 2014–15, contents 298
Craft and The Cross, The, C. McClintock 173
Craft, The, J. Hamill (1986) 175
 Crespigny, Sir William Champion de, ProvGM Hampshire 70
 Crossle, Philip 141, 151
 Cryer, Revd Neville Barker + 187, 263
 on York Freemasonry, 1705 14–15q, 188
 Cuchulain, ‘Hound of Ulster’ 141
 Culloden, Battle of
 aftermath 120
 cairn 125
 Cumberland, William Augustus, Duke of
 on Angus and Aberdeenshire 101, 116
 Cymmrodorion, Honourable Society of 49, 83

D

Dalkey Ch No. 222, IC, floorcloth 168
 Dassigny, Fifield 152
 Daukes, Samuel Whitfield, Gr. Sup. Works 28
 Davies, Dr Peter M. 41–92
 biography 79
 Deane, Revd Samuel, FSA 229
Death of the Past, The, J. H. Plumb (1969) 252
Defence of Freemasonry, A. S. Spence (1765) 163–164
 De Quincey, Thomas 276–280
 Dermott, Laurence, GSec 149, 163, 166, 168, 172
 Desaguliers, Dr John Theophilus, GM 176, 199, 255, 257, 268
 Hiramic legend 264
 Dewi Sant L No. 9067, Bridgend 42, 82, 87
 Dewi Sant Mark L No. 1914, Bridgend 88
 ‘Dialogue between Simon and Philip, A’ (c.1740) 281
Diary of William Thomas, 1762–1795, The (1995) 50q
Didache, The (AD 1st C.) 256
 Dobb, Maurice 184q
 Doneraile, Arthur St Leger, 1st Viscount 145, 170
 Droit Humain 271
 druids
 and Masonry 142, 166
 custodians of spiritual insights 240–241
 Dundee Kilwinning L, SC 102, 105, 108. *See also* L of Dundee, SC

list of members 105–106
 Dundee, Scotland, lodges 104–105
 Dunfermline, Charles, Earl of 275
 Dunnico, Revd Herbert 84

E

Early Masonic Catechisms, The, D. Knoop et al. (1945) 254, 258, 281–282
 Edwards, A. Trystan 36
 Edwin, Prince 143, 166
 Elton, Geoffrey 253q, 262
Enfants de Mars et Neptune L, Abergavenny 60
 England, GL (‘Ancients’) 18, 149, 163–164, 176
 number of lodges, 1805 157
 England, GL at York 194
 England, GL (Premier, ‘Moderns’) 42, 163–164
 formation 175–218
 number of lodges, 1805 157
 Enniskillen floorcloth 155, 156
 Erroll, Earl of 275
 Europe, Eastern, Freemasonry in 271
 Evans, Rev J. 83
 Evans, John, DProvGM S. Wales 47, 48
 Excellent Masons. *See* Ireland, GL: Excellent Masons
Excursion to the Lakes, An, W. Hutchinson (1774) 229

F

Fairfax, Charles 195
 Febvre, Lucien 262
 Findlater, James, Earl of 274
 Flew, Michael 50
 Flew, William 50, 53, 62
 Florence, Henry Louis, Gr. Sup. Works 30
 Fludd, Robert 278
 Forfar and Kincardine L No. 225, SC 137
 ‘Foundations: New Light on Formation and Early Years of the Grand Lodge of England’, R. Ber-man 175–218
 Fowler, John, GSec Ireland 156
 France, GO 271, 273
 Francis, John, ProvGSec S. Wales 70
 Franklin, Benjamin, ProvGM Pennsylvania 52, 90
 Fraser, Revd William 274
 Freemasonry
 Baptists and 84
 deistic tendencies, 18th century 233
 gentlemen reasons for joining 186–187
 Methodists and 84, 90
Freemasonry: A French View, R. Dachez & A. Bauer (2015), review 293–294
Freemasonry and Fraternal Societies, D. Harrison & F. Lomax (2015), review 285–287

'Freemasonry in the North East of Scotland during the Jacobite Uprising 1745–46', I. D. McIntosh 93–127

Freemasonry Today, no. 34, summer 2016, contents 298–299

Freemasons' Hall, London 13–38

55 and 56 Great Queen Street 35

Ashley and Newman design 36, 37, 39

Cockerell's Freemasons' Hall 25, 27, 28–30, 37

Florence's extension 29, 31

Freemason's Tavern, T. Sandby and W. Tyler (1788–9) 22, 22–23, 29

Library & Museum, H. L. Florence 33

Medal (1781) 56

Peace Memorial Hall 34,, 34n35 36

Philip Hardwick's extension 24

Sandby's hall 17, 19, 20–22, 37

Sir John Soane's Temple (1828–9) 23, 23–26

watercolour, J. Nixon (c.1788–89) 21

French, Thomas, GSec (M) 47, 48

'French Vaudeville Freemason', poem (1705?) 254–255

G

'Gentlemen Entrants into the Lodge of Aberdeen, No. 1 Ter', A. T. Stewart 274–276

Gibson, John, Gr. Sup. Works 30

Giesecke, Karl Ludwig 260

Given, Robert Jr 154

Glamorgan L No. 33, Cardiff 53

Glamorgan L No. 36 (A), Cardiff 60, 61, 63, 64, 66, 70, 74, 79, 84, 85, 89, 90

laying of foundation stones 65, 71

Glasgow Kilwinning L No. 4, SC 138

Glittering Star L No. 322, IC 171

Gnoll L No. 506 (M), Neath 55, 56, 57, 59, 70. *See also* Indefatigable (originally Gnoll) L No. 237, Swansea

'Golden Age' of Fraternity 285

Goldsworthy, John Heath 64

Goose and Gridiron Alehouse 15, 18

Gospel text, earliest extant fragment 260

Gough, Richard, FSA 227, 229

Gould, Robert Freke + 268

symbolical Masonry in Lancashire 188

Gr. Encampment, Ireland. *See* Ireland, GL: Great Priory

GL at York. *See* England, GL at York

Grand Master's L No. 1 (A) 25

Grand Stewards' L 55, 85

Great Eastern Hotel, London 17, 32

Grose, Francis, FSA 224, 226

Guest, Sir Josiah John, MP, ProvGMS. Wales 63, 71, 77

Guest, Montague, ProvGM Dorset 73

guilds

control of labour 182–183

initiation and secrets 183

members, working and non-working 184–185

Gwynne, David Jones, ProvGM S. Wales 47–48, 48, 55, 76

H

Hall, Benjamin, MP, ProvGM S. Wales 61, 67–68, 76, 91

Big Ben named for son 68

halls, Masonic 13–38

Hamill, John + 175

Hardwick, Philip, Gr. Sup. Works 28

Hardwick, Richard 184

Harmonic L No. 299, Liverpool 89

Harnage, Col Henry, ProvGM Monmouthshire 45, 61

Harper, Edwards, GSec 61

Harper, Thomas, DGM (A) 59, 64, 256

Harris, Howell 90

Harrison, David 276–280

Harris, Thomas 227

Hawksworth, Sir Walter 195

Heredom – Transactions of the Scottish Rite Research Society, vol. 23, 2015, contents 299

Heseltine, James 233

Heyland, Dominick 152, 154

Hill, Thomas 255

Hind, John, MP, PSGD 84

Hiramic legend 257, 264

Hiram L No. 160 (A), Pontypool 45, 61

'Historico-Critical Inquiry into the Origins of the Rosicrucians and the Freemasons', trans. T. De Quincey (1824) 278

historiography, Masonic 251–270

History, A Very Short Introduction, J. Arnold (2000) 266q

History Boys, The, A. Bennett (2004) 253

History of Freemasonry, The, R. F. Gould (1880s) 268

Hodgson, Solomon 224

Hoffer, Peter 271–273

Hogg, James 278

Homfray L No. 1562, Risca 91

Homfray, Samuel George, DProvGM Monmouthshire 91

Housman, A. E. 254q

'How Freemasonry Evolved in South Wales', P. M. Davies 41–92

Huchet, Joseph 254–255

Hume, David 244q

Hund, Karl Gotthelf, Baron von 167

Hutchins, Sir Edward John, MP, ProvGM S. Wales 73–74, 74, 77

Hutchins, John, DProvGM S. Wales 72
 Hutchinson, Robert Marshall 228n40
 Hutchinson, William, FSA 219–249
 bookplate 223
 brother, Robert 248
 library 221–222, 247q
 son, Robert Marshall 221
 Hwlffordd L No. 59 (A), Haverfordwest 61, 69, 89

I

Inchiquin, William O'Brien, 4th Earl of, GM 44
 Indefatigable (originally Gnoll) L No. 237, Swansea
 56, 57–58, 59, 67, 69, 74
 foundation stone laying 68n28, 69, 71
In Eminenti Apostolatus Specula, Clement XII (1738)
 179, 180
 Inverness St John's L, SC 122
 Ireland: Freemasonry in 139–174
 Ireland, GL 152
 18th-century lodge customs 150–151
 chair degree 150
 degrees unavailable elsewhere 161, 171
 early warrants 148
 electing and installing lodge officers 150
 Excellent Masons 152
 Grand Council of Rites 156
 Great Priory 152
 number of lodges, 1805 157
 opening and closing Lodge symbolism 143
 proportion to its population 157–158, 165
 Red Cross degrees 152
 rituals 157
 Roman Catholic membership 141, 164
 Royal Arch Masonry 151, 168, 171
 Josiah legend 152, 163, 168
 spread of lodges 140
 urban and rural members 164
Irish Masonic Records, P. Crossle (1973) 141
 Irving, Alexander 275
 Irving, George 275
 Isaacs, Lewis Henry 30

J

Jachin and Boaz, anon. (1760) 231
 Christian outlook 233
 Jacobite Freemasons 126–127
 Jacobite Uprising, 1745–46, Freemasonry and 93–138
 Jeffreys, Gabriel 54, 55, 57, 58
 Jeffreys, Rees 70
 Jehovah, first Masonic reference 146
 John Rylands Library 260
 Johnstone, Edwards of, DProvGM S. Wales 48
 Jollie, Francis 229

Jones, David 51
 Jones, Essex, DProvGM S. Wales 48
 Jones, Horace, Gr. Sup. Works 30
 Jones, James, GSec, A 51
 Jones, John 170
 Jones, Robert III, DProvGM 50, 51, 77, 84
 Jones, Theophilus 56, 57
 Jones, Thomas 49
 Josiah legend, Royal Arch. *See* Ireland, GL: Royal Arch Masonry

K

Kaiser-i-Hind L No. 1724 284
 Kearsley, Dr Michael + 82, 135
 Keblell, Peter 190
 Kelly, Michael 265
 Kildare, Gerald, Earl of 142
 Kingswood School, Bristol 51
 Kinkead, William 152, 154
 Knight Masons, Gr. Council of Ireland 152
 Knoll L No. 506 (M), Neath. *See* Gnoll L
 Knoop, Douglas + 258
 Knott, Sarah 164q

L

Landon, H. C. Robbins 256
 Langley Mark L No. 16, Cardiff 65
 Langley, Robert Francis 65
 Laurence, Col Herbert 44
 Laws in Wales Act, 1535, 1542 42, 46, 86
 Lee, Arthur 52, 90
 Lee, Mrs Harriot 277
 Legendre, Jules 137
 Leger, Sir Arthur St. *See* Doneraile, Arthur St Leger, 1st Viscount
 Leinster, Augustus Frederick Fitzgerald, 3rd Duke, GM Ireland 156
 Lessing L, Munich, Germany 272
 'Let's talk Freemasonry,' Prov. E. Lancashire 269
 'Letters to the Editor' 281–282
 Lewis, Thomas 50
 Lewis, Wyndham, MP 63, 64
 Liddell, George 275
 Lisburne, Earl of 49
List of Regular Lodges, J. Pine (1725) 196
 'Little Gidding', T. S. Eliot 270q
 Llangattock, Lord, ProvGM S. Wales 73
 Lloyd-Edwards, Capt. Sir Norman, ProvGM S. Wales 75, 79
Locke-Leland Manuscript (1753) 237, 238
 L Ancient, Dundee, SC 104
 L at Aubigny-sur-Nère, France 255
 L at Merthyr Tydfil. *See* Loyal Cambrian L No. 110

INDEX

- L at Swalwell. *See* L of Industry No. 48, Swalwell
- L at the Carpenters' Arms, Silver Street, Golden Square, London 46
- L at the Sun Inn, Chester 44
- L Canongate Kilwinning, SC 99
- L Entitled Montrose Kilwinning, Montrose, SC 112–116 minutes **115**
- L Glamis, SC 102, 123
- L Kilwinning No. o, SC. *See* Mother L No. o, Kilwinning, SC
- lodge layout, 'old' and 'new' (c.1740) 281, **282**
- L No. 11, Royal Scots Regiment, IC 148, 161
- L No. 12, 33rd Regiment of Foot, IC 148, 161
- L No. 23, 27th Regiment of Foot (Royal Inskilling Fusiliers), IC 148, 161
- L No. 33, 21st Regiment of Foot (Royal Scots Fusiliers), IC 148
- L No. 33 (A), at The Star & Garter, London (later Bridgend) 50, 85
- L No. 33 (A), Sign of the Bear, Bridgend 50, 53, 85
- L No. 34, Carmarthen, S. Wales 44, 45
- L No. 54 (A), at the Sun Inn, Brecon 53, 88
- L No. 126 (A), Newport, later Ancient Britons No. 126 45, 85
- L No. 148, Norwich, IC 158, 161
- L No. 194, Angel & Crown, Dolgellau, Merionethshire 44
- L No. 205, 35th Reg. of Foot, IC 156
- L No. 247, Middle Temple, London, IC 158
- L No. 252, Paisley, IC 158
- L No. 267, at The Bear, Cowbridge. Cardiff 50, 51
- L No. 299, 10th Regiment of Foot, IC 89
- L No. 337 (M), at The Bell Inn, Brecon 54, 88
- L No. 414 (M), Monmouth 45
- L No. 520, Dunse, Scotland, IC 158
- L No. 582 (M), Aberystwyth 56, 57
- L of Aberdeen, No. 1 Ter, SC 274
- L of Aberdeen, SC 118, 119
- L of Antiquity No. 1, M 45
- L of Arbroath, SC 112
- L of Concord (M), Barnard Castle, Durham 219, 231
- L of Dundee, SC 103, 104, 105, 123
- L of Edinburgh, SC 123
- L of Friendship No. 6 49, 55
- L of Industry No. 48, Swalwell 231
- L of Montrose, SC 109, 112–116, 123, 137 minutes **113**
- L of Old Dundee Kilwinning, SC 121
- L of Perfect Friendship No. 167, Carmarthen 47, 48
- L of Perfect Friendship No. 240 (M) 47
- Lodge of Research No. 2429, Leicester, Transactions, 2014–15, contents 300*
- L Operative, Dundee, SC 104
- L St David No. 78, Dundee, SC 137
- L St John No. 1614, Falkirk, SC 99, 123
- L St Michael, Crieff, SC 99, 107
- L Zenon, Cyprus 82
- London Masons' Company
- Acception 191
- decline and closure 194
- London Welsh L No. 2867 79
- Loyal Cambrian L No. 110 (A), Merthyr Tydfil 60, 61, 64, 65–67, 66, 72, 73, 74, 85, 89, 91
- Loyal Monmouth L, Monmouth 74
- Loyal Welsh L No. 793, Pembroke Dock 69, 74
- ## M
- Mackworth, Sir Digby, ProvSGW S. Wales 56, 57
- Mackworth, Sir Herbert, ProvGM S. Wales 55–57, 56, 57, 75, 76
- Mackworth L No. 496 (M), Cowbridge 56
- Magic Flute, The*, W.A. Mozart (1791) 260
- Mainwaring, Henry 191
- Manchester 260
- Mansel, Sir Edward, ProvGM S. Wales 44, 45, 47, 48, 75, 76
- Masonic Facts and Fiction*, H. Sadler (1887) 149
- Masonic Halls of England, the North*, N. B. Cryer (1989) 14–15
- 'Masonic Historiography or the Craft of a Masonic Historian', C. Powell 251
- Masonic School for Girls, girls **19**
- masons: 'free' and 'rough' 183, 184
- Masons' 'tongue' 142–143
- Mathew, Capt. Thomas 50, 51
- McClintock, Chris 143
- McCracken, Alexander 152, 154
- McIntosh, Iain D. 93–138
- biography 128
- Meane, Lisa 165
- Medieval Graffiti: the Lost Voices of England's Churches*, M. Champion (2015), review 290–291
- Medieval Mason, The*, D. Knoop & G. P. Jones (1933) 181, 184
- Melgum, Harry Elphinson of 274
- Mellor, Alec 266q
- Merthyr L No. 144 72, 85. *See* Loyal Cambrian L No. 110 (A), Merthyr Tydfil
- Merthyr Tydfil, Wales 65–67, 91
- Methodism and Freemasonry. *See* Freemasonry:
- Methodists and
- Mideple, George Rait of 275
- Milford, Richard Bulkeley Phillips, Lord, ProvGM W. Div S. Wales 74
- Mirala, Petri 165
- Molyneux, Sir Thomas, FRS 254

Monasticon Eboracense, J. Burton (1758) 229
 Monmouth L No. 671, Monmouth 72
 Monmouthshire 42, 45, 74
 Montesquieu 255
 on causality in history 264
 Moore, Samuel John 154
 Moray, Sir Robert 192
 Morgans, Mr. 50
 Morris, Dr S. Brent + x, 292
Moses Montefiore: Jewish Liberator, Imperial Hero, A. Green (2012), review 287–289
 Mother L No. o, Kilwinning, SC 147, 167, 173
 Moxham, Egbert 74
 Murray, Abp Daniel 142, 171
 Murray, Lord George 97
 Murray of Broughton, John 99

N

nature, changing meaning 265
 Neath, Wales 55–57
New Book of Constitutions, J. Anderson (1738) 231
 Newman, Prof. Aubrey + 136, 167–168
 Nicholas, Jacob 60
 Nicholl, Sir John 21
 Nixon, John 21
 Noble, Revd Mark 226
 North Glamorgan L No. 4055, Merthyr 66

O

Oakley, Edward, SProvGW S. Wales 46
 Oakwood L No. 8299 284
Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty..., R. Price (1776) 52
 O'Connell, Daniel 142, 161
Officiis, De, Cicero 239–240
 Old Charges: legitimacy and wages 185–186
Old Constitutions belonging to ... free and accepted Masons (1722) 158
 O'Neill, Hugh S. + 166–167
 One Tun L, London 51
 Ordinance of Labourers (1349) 180
Origin of the Rosicrucians and the Free-Masons, T. De Quincey (1824) 277
Oroonoko, A. Behn (1688) 227
 Owen, John 60

P

Paget, Capt. Lord George Augustus 64
Paix Désirée L, Wincanton, Somerset 60
Parfait Maçon, Le, anon. (1744) 166
 Past Masters Degree (Ohio) 162
 Payne, George, GM 176
 Peace Memorial Hall. *See* Freemasons' Hall, London

Pennant, Thomas 226
 Pennell, John, GSec Ireland 147, 172
 periodization of history 262
 Perth, Duke of 97
 Petre, Robert Edward Petre, 9th Baron, GM 18, 221
Phaenomena, Aratus (3rd C. BC) 228
Philalethes, vol. 69, no. 1, winter 2016, contents 301
 Philanthropic L No. 658, Abergavenny 45, 61
 Phoenix Hall, Sunderland 18n6
 Picton, Lieut. Gen. Sir Thomas 70
 Pilgrim L No. 238, London 80–92
 Pine's *List of Lodges*. *See* *List of Regular Lodges*, J. Pine (1725)
 Pitsligo, Alexander, Lord Forbes of 274
 Plot, Robert 188
 Plummer, Benjamin, ProvGSW 60–61, 64, 78, 89
 to E. Harper on being ProvGM 61
Pocket Companion and History of Free Masons, A. W. Smith (1764) 231
 Powell, Christopher + 165, 251
 Powicke, F. M. 270q
Practice of History, The, G. Elton (1967) 252, 253q
 Presbyterianism, Scotland 96
 Prescott, Prof. Andrew 41q, 42, 81, 191, 194, 256
 Preston, William 230, 237
 Price, Brian + 80–81, 129–130, 161–162
 Price, Dr Richard, FRS 90
 Price, Richard 50, 51–53, 81
 Prince of Wales L 24
Princess of Zanzara, The, W. Hutchinson (1789) 227, 228
 Pythagoras 238

Q

Quatuor Coronati L No. 2076
 Correspondence Circle vi–vii
 history v–vi
 mission 253
 C. Warren on 252
 Tercentenary Conference viii
 Quinn, Bob 142

R

Ramsay, Chev. Andrew Michael 129
 Randall, Revd Thomas 225, 226
Registrum Honoris de Richmond, R. Gale (1722) 229
Regius Poem (c.1400) 182
 Restoration L No. 11 (M), Darlington 220
 Richards, Edward Priest 64
 Richard Warburton L No. 9767, Fishguard 75
 Richmond, Charles Lennox, 2nd Duke of, GM 255, 257
 Rizopoulos, Andreas + 81–82, 130–131
 Roberts, Colin 260
 Robinson, Sir William 195

Rodomskey Prefecture Manuscript 148
 Roman College of Artificers 143, 160
 Rosehaugh, Sir George Mackenzie of 276
 Rosicrucians 277
 Rosser, Gervase 187
 Rowland, Daniel 90
 Royal Arch Degree 168
 Bristol and Munster workings 162–163, 171–172
 earliest reference, 1752 154
 Enniskillen floorcloth 156
 unique selling proposition for Ancients 166
 Royal Athelstan L No. 10, London 60
 Royal Augustus L No. 656 (M), Monmouth 45
 Royal Cambrian L No. 135 (A), Newport, Monmouth-
 shire 45, 61, 89
 Royal Humane Society 20
 Royal Naval L No. 57, London
 Royal Naval Lodge No.
 57, London 60
 Royal Somerset House and Inverness L No. 4 49
 Ruspini, Bartholomew 19
 Rylands, William H. + 190

S

Sadelik, Jaap, DGM Czech Rep. 148
 Sadler, Henry + 149
 St Andrew's Kilwinning L, SC 120
 St David's L No. 679, Aberdare 66
 St David's L No. 728, Milford Haven 69, 74
 laying of foundation stones 71
 St David's L No. 9067, Bridgend 42. *See also* Dewi
 Sant L No. 9067, Bridgend
 St David's L of Perfect Friendship No. 623 (M), Car-
 marthen 59
 St Johns Old Kilwinning L, SC 120
 1746 minutes 122
 1747 minutes 120–121
 St John's Royal Arch Ch No. 36, Cardiff 65
 St Leger (Aldworth), Lady Elizabeth 145–146, 170
 St Leger, Sir Arthur. *See* Doneraile, Arthur St Leger,
 1st Viscount
 St Ninian L, Brechin, SC 109, 116, 123
 St Paul's L, Cyprus 82
 St Peter's L No. 699, Carmarthen 72, 74
 St Teilo L No. 3168, Llandeilo 75
 St Thomas of Aberbrothock L, Arbroath, SC 109, 112
 Sandby, Thomas, Gr. Architect 19, 21, 136
 Architect of the King's Works 20
 Saunders, Dr Edward 50, 51
 Savage, James 230
 Schikaneder, Emmanuel 260
 Schroeder, Friedrich 80n1
 Schwärzler, Nikolaus, GM Austria 273
science, changing meaning 265

Scotland
 Highlanders and Lowlanders 97–99
 Protestant religious division 96–97
 Scotland, GL
 1745, lodges from Dundee to Inverness 95,
 100–101
 Freemasonry during 1745–46 93–138
 number of lodges, 1805 157
 Scots Master Degree 166
 Sea Serjeants, Society of 48–49
 Seatton, Revd George 275
 Selwood, Dominic 163
Serious and Impartial Enquiry ..., F. Dassigny (1744)
 152
 Sharp, Revd Alfred 84
 Sheridan, Richard Brinsley 51
 Shir Gâr L No. 7339, Cardiff 75
 Silurian L No. 693, Newport, Monmouthshire 72, 74
 Smirke, Sydney 28–29q
 Smith, Charles 276
 Smith, Samuel, DProvGM S. Wales 44
 Soane, Sir John, Gr. Sup. Works 24–26
 Somerset House L No. 4 23, 55
Somerset Masters' Lodge No. 3746 Transactions, vol. 40,
 2014, contents 301
 Sparks, David +, obituary 283–284
 Spearman, Ralph 228
 Spence, Samuel, GSec 163
Spirit of Masonry, The, S. Hutchinson (1775) 219,
 230–232, 247
 Bible in 232–233
 Christian morality in 232
 classical texts in 237–241
 mankind's spiritual progression 246
 non-classical texts used in 233–237
Square, The, vol. 34, no. 2, March 2016, contents 302
 Staffordshire Freemasonry 188
 Statute of Labourers (1351) 181
 Stevenson, Prof. David 267
 Stewart, Dr A. Trevor + 219–249, 274–280
 Stone, Nicholas 193
 Streatfield, George 90
 Strict Observance, Rite of 167
 Strong Man L No. 41, London 57
 Stuart, Prince Charles Edward, 'Bonnie' 97–127
 Freemason 138
 Stuart, Lord James 91
 Stuart, Lord Patrick James Herbert Crichton, MP 64
 'Studying Masonic Halls', J. W. P. Campbell + 13–38
 Sussex, Augustus Frederick, Duke of, (HRH) GM 25, 70
 Swansea and Hwlfordd L No. 81, Haverfordwest 69
 Swansea, Lord, ProvGM E. Div S. Wales 74, 87, 88
 Swansea, Wales 54

Swanson, Heather 184

Swedenborg Rite 277

swords, circle of 162

Symbolique Maçonnique, La, J. Boucher 257

T

Taitt, William 63, 64

Talbot, Christopher Rice Mansel, FRS, ProvGM S. Wales 76

Talbot, Theodore Mansel, ProvGM S. Wales 69

Taunton, Robert 50

Taylor, Sir Robert 20

Tempest, Sir George 195

Temple L No. 240 (M), Carmarthen 47

Templin, Prof. Rüdiger, on German Masonry 272

Thackwell, John 63

That Religion in which All Men Agree: Freemasonry in American Culture, D. G. Hackett (2014), review 292

‘Thomas De Quincey: The Opium Eater and the Masonic Text’, D. Harrison 276–280

Thucydides 261q, 264q, 268q

Todd, Andrew 154

Torrington, John Byng, 5th Viscount 54q

Townsend, John 73

Traherne, Revd John Montgomery 71

Transactions of Temple of Athene Lodge No. 9541, vol. 21, 2015, contents 303

Transactions of the Manchester Association for Masonic Research, vol. 104, 2014, contents 300

Trevor-Roper, Prof. Hugh 256

Trinity College, Dublin, Tripos on ‘old’ and ‘new’ Masonry 145, 160, 170

Trinity College MS. 146, 147, 172

dating 165, 254, 264

Troy, John, Abp Dublin 141, 158, 171

Tulloch, William Forbes of 276

Tunnah Manuscript (1794) 259

Tunstall, Marmaduke, FSA, FLS 225

‘Twenty-five Years of Freemasonry in Eastern Europe’, P. Hoffer 271

Tyler, William 21

Tynte, Col Charles Kemeys Kemeys, ProvGM S. Wales 45, 69, 72

Tyrian L No. 189, Haverfordwest, Carmarthenshire 44, 47, 48

Tyrian L No. 253, Derbyshire 14n4

U

Union L No. 158 (A), Carmarthen 59, 61

laying of foundation stones 71

Use and Abuse of History, The, M. Finley (1975) 252, 269

V

Vernon L No. 123, Coleraine, IC 152
jewels 153, 154, 168

Virginia Water (artificial lake) 20

Vita Pythagorae, Porphyry 238

Vita Pythagorica, Iamblichus (1707) 238

von Hund, Baron Karl Gotthelf. *See* Hund, Baron Karl Gotthelf von

Vujacic, Ranko, GM Serbia 272

W

Wade, Dr John S. + 135

Editor’s Notes x

Wales

Freemasonry in 41–92

Jacobites 48–49

South, map 43

Wallis-Newport, Charles 162

Warburton, Capt. Hugh 44

warrants, introduced by Ireland 147

Warren, Gen. Sir Charles, KCB, FRS +
on mission of Quatuor Coronati L 252

Washington, George, US President 52

Watermarks in Paper..., A. Churchill (1935) 259

Watermeads L No. 8097 284

Watson, Revd Daniel, FSA 228, 233

Wedderburn, Sir John 107

Wellington L No. 707 (M), Chepstow 45

Welsh language Masonic ritual 87

Wesley, John 51, 90

Wesley’s Chapel, London 84, 90

West Kent Masters L No. 5778 284

Wharton, Philip Wharton, Duke of, GM 244q

What is History?, E. H. Carr (1961) 252, 268

‘What’s New in Other Masonic Journals?’, A. R. Baker 297–303

White, Hayden 261

Whole Institution of Free-Masons Opened, The, anon. (1725) 146

Wilkinson MS. (1727) 258

‘William Hutchinson’s Library: A Bibliographical Excursion’, A. T. Stewart 219–249

Williams, Jenkin 51, 53

Williams, John 59, 89

Williams, Revd John 50

Williams, Thomas 50

Willyams, D. 53

Wilmot exposure (1725) 166

Wilson, Robert 154

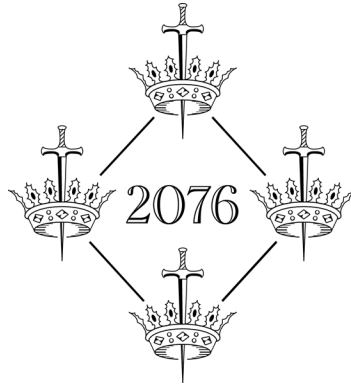
Wilson, William 191, 192

Wise, Thomas 191

Woodford, Revd Adolphus, GChap +
on mission of Quatuor Coronati L 252–253

INDEX

- Wood, John Jr 63
Wood, John Sr 62, 63
Worcestershire and Sherwood Foresters Regiment 171
World Conference of Regular Masonic Grand Lodges, 13th 272
Wrenn, Mr F. 228
writing test 162
Wyndham, Thomas, MP, ProvGM S. Wales 58–59, 61, 67, 68, 76, 77
Wynne, Sir Watkin Williams, SGW 49
Wynnstay L No. 415, Denbighshire 49
- Y**
- York Freemasonry 188, 194, 195
Youghal, Ireland, Royal Arch reference 151
- Z**
- Zinnendorf, Johannes von 80n1
Zouch, Revd Thomas, FLS 233



INDEX

Prepared by

Bro. Dr S. Brent Morris

Lodges, chapters, etc. are under the English Constitution unless otherwise designated and, unless a location is given are (or were) of London. (IC) refers to the Irish Constitution, (SC) to the Scottish Constitution, (A) to the Antients, (NZC) to the New Zealand Constitution, and so on. Lodges, chapters, etc. still in existence are in most cases indexed under their modern titles, numbers, and constitutions, and listed alphabetically under the appropriate heading. Cross-references are made where appropriate; q stands for 'quoted'; n refers to footnotes, and bibl. to bibliography, if included. Other abbreviations used: Ch – Chapter; D – Deputy; Dist – District; GL – Grand Lodge; GO – Grand Orient; GE – Grand East; GM – Grand Master; GMM – Grand Master Mason; KT – Knight(s) Templar; L – Lodge; Pr (or Prov) – Provincial; RA – Royal Arch; SGComdr – Sovereign Grand commander; SC – Supreme Council. *AQC* refers to *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum, Transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge*. In connection with dates: b – born; *fl* (*floruit*) – flourished, i.e. is known to have been alive; init. – initiated; *c* (*circa*) – about (this date). + distinguishes a former or present member of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076.

A

Abercorn L No. 273, Malta (IC) 34
 Abercromby, Lt John 32
 Acacia L (BrCol) 248, 252
 Acaster, E. John T. + ii, x, 307–324
 Address to the WM 153
 Ageanux, Revd Jean Joseph 284
 Aikin, Anna Laetitia 87. *See also* Barbauld, Anna Laetitia
 Aikin, Lucy 87
 Alma Mater L No. 1492 101
 Amadou, Robert 381, 382
 Amicable Club, Warrington 90
Amis en Captivite L No. 716, Malta 28, 29
 Anchor and Hope L No. 284, Calcutta 51
 Anderson, Revd James, GrSec 168
 commissioned to write *Constitutions* 177
 letter on Samuel Gale 181
 on liberal religion 238
 Annesley, Lt Col Hugh, Earl of 31

Annesley, Lt 32
 Apollo University L No. 357 147
 Arbuthnot, John 188
 Arkwright L No. 1495 103
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum
 Editor's Notes x–xi
 Style Guide x
 vols. 128 & 129 contents xi
 Asché, d' 382
 Ashlar L No. 3 (BrCol) 245, 246, 247, 250, 253
 Ashley, Henry, GSuptWks 197
 Ashmole, Elias 181
 diary with initiation 163, 163–164
 Samuel Pepys on 185
 Aurora L of Candour and Cordiality No. 816, Calcutta 51

B

Bagshaw, R. John, ProvGM 50, 51, 52, 54, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 73, 75

Bagshaw, Robert John 51
 Bairnsfather, J. H. M. 122
 Bairnsfather, S. 122
 Baker, Edgar Crow, GrSec Br. Col. 245
 Balfour, Arthur, PM UK 355
 Ball, Capt Alexander John, RN 21
 Banks, Joseph 82, 83–84
 Barbauld, Anna Laetitia 92. *See also* Aikin, Anna Laetitia
 Bashford, Robert 137–138
 Baylot MS. *See Santo Domingo MS* (1763–67)
 Beaufort, Revd Daniel de 284
 ‘Bective’ Sanct. of Levites, A.&P. Rite of Misraim 126
 Bective, Thomas Taylour, Earl of 126, 127, 128
 Bédarride, Marc, Joseph, and Michel 125
 Marc 127
 Bedford Head L 343
 Belton, John + 70, 102
 benevolent orgs. in mining communities 205–222
 Bentham, Jeremy 150
 Berkeley, Rowland, GTreas 292
 Berman, Dr Richard + 101–102, 325–348
 Bernheim, Alain + 372, 375, 382
 Bihan, Alain Le 373
 Billings, Livingston 234
 Binckes, Frederick 142
 Board of General Purposes, UGLE 196
 Board of Works, UGLE 196
 Boston, Mass., Freemasonry membership homogeneous 221
Bottle Companions or Bacchanalian Club, The (1709) 157
 Boucher de Lenoncourt, Bro. Le 374, 378
 Boudignon, Thierry 385
 Bowness, Capt John 58
 Bowring, J. 267
 Brettenham, Robert, GArch 192
 Brettingham, Richard Furze, JGW 298, 299
 Bright, Henry 86
 Bright, Jacob 84, 93
 British Columbia and Yukon, GL 244–256
 dual membership 247
 Ontario installation ceremony 248
 rituals 241–256
 chamber of reflection 256
 penalties 255
 short-form opening 251, 253, 255
 British Columbia L No. 1187 242, 245
 British Union L No. 114, Ipswich 47
 Broadley, Alexander Meyrick, ProvGM 13, 33
 Brooke, Lord, ProvGM 63
 Brothers Club 188
 Brown, Alexander Burnett, GSuptWks 195
 Bruff, P. S. 52

Buffaloes, Royal and Antient Order of 223
 Burdett, Col. Francis 126, 127
 Burd, Francis J., GM Br. Col. 250
 Burford, Douglas W. + 191–204
 Burke, Edmund 88–89
 Burnaby, Col Edwyn 31
 Burnet, William, Gov NY & NJ 334
 Burt, Prof. Roger + 205–222
 Buss, Henry Gustav 111, 120, 140
 Butterworth, Walter 361
 Byrom, John 185–187
 Freemasonry in diary 186–187

C

Caledonia Cryptic Council, R&SM, Malta 38
 Caledonia L No. 478 (SC) 242, 244, 245
 Caledonian Ch No. 325, Malta (SC) 35, 38
 Caledonian Con, RCC, Malta (SC) 35, 38
 Caledonian RArkMar L, Malta (SC) 35, 38
 California mining communities 205–222
 Calthorpe, Augustus 31
 Calumet L No. 134 I.O.O.F., Michigan 218
 member occupations 218
 Calumet L No. 271, Michigan 213, 218
 member occupations 218
 members involved in other societies 219–220
 Calvin, Jean 279
 Campbell, Archibald Colin 30
 Canongate Kilwinning L No. 2 (SC) 249
 Caracciolo, Giacomo 17
 Cariboo L No. 469 (SC) 242
 Carlile, Richard 115, 137, 138, 141
 Carr, Harry 166–167
 Caruana, Francesco Saverio, Bp Malta 18
 Cascade L No. 12 (BrCol) 246, 247, 250, 253
 Chamberlain, Benjamin 234
 chamber of reflection, Br. Col. 256
 Chandos, James Brydges, 1st Duke of 339
 Chapman, Edward 53, 56, 57, 58, 63
 Chappelle, Vincent la 287
 Ch of Hope No. 282, RAM 51
 Charge after Initiation 153
 charity, Masonic 182–183
 Charles V, Holy Roman Emperor 16
 ‘Charles Delafaye: A Huguenot & Freemason at the Heart of Government’, R. Berman 325–348
 Chateaufort, Guillaume Bavesme de 373, 382
 Chichester Freemasonry
 early lodges now extinct 258–260
 pipe, Masonic clay 262–263
 ‘Chichester Freemasonry – The First Three Hundred Years?’, H. S. O’Neill 257
 Clare, Martin 79



- Clarke, J. R. 262
 Clarke, Dr Sibree, GM Br. Col. 246
 Clark, Peter 44
 Clerke, Capt Shadwell Henry 31
 Cobbold, J. C. 53, 62
 Coffey, Lt Charles Edward 33
 Cohen, Israel 363
 on conditions at Ruhleben prison 361
Coignée, Ordre de la 381, 382
 register 380
 Colborne, Langdon 351
'College de Valois, The', L. Trébuchet 371–385
 Colquhoun, Sir Patrick 129
 Commonwealth L No. 156 (BrCol) 249
*Complete Free Mason, or Multa Paucis for Lovers of
 Secrets, The*, anon. (1763/4) 169
Constitutions of the Free-Masons, The, 1st ed. (1723) 177
Cooke MS (c.1450) 309
 Coote, Lt Col 31
 Cordina, Joseph, GM Malta 38
 Cordina, J. P., GrInsp (IC) 36
 Cornwall mining communities 205–222
 Count Roger of Normandy L No. 9285, Malta 37
 Country Stewards' L (M) 291, 293
 distinctive regalia 293–294, 295–296, 298, 302
 Cox, Benjamin 125, 127
 Crawford, John Lindsey, 20th Earl of, GM 182, 290
 Craze, William 220
 Crémieux, Isaac 127, 128
 Crespigny, Claude 285
 Cross, Jeremy Ladd 142
 Cryer, Revd Neville + 272
 Cubelles, Domenico, Bp Malta 17
 Cubitt, Thomas 144
 Cyrus RA Ch No. 181 272
- D**
- Dalai Lama, on happiness 158
 Dalrymple, Gen 31
 Daniel, James W., GrSec + 145–160
 biography 159
 Darken, Horace 56, 60, 62
 Darnley, Edward, 2nd Earl of, GM 291
 Davie, Gordon W. S. + 223–230
 Davis, James 226
 Dean Leigh Masters' L No 3687 356, 369
 de Gilly, André 372, 373
 Patente-écossaise 372
 de Gilly et Pecquet 382
 de Hoyos, Arturo + 116, 231–236
 Delafaye, Charles, MP Ireland, FRS 325
 armorial plate 346
 author of the *Fellow-Crafts Song* 344
 editor, *London Gazette* 330–331
 helping family and friends 332–333
 honorary doctorate 342
 intelligence matters 340
 married Elizabeth Coulbourne 329
 matriculated at All Souls College, Oxford 327–328
 son, Thomas 331
 to Lord Waldegrave 340–341
 Dermott, Laurence, GrSec (A) 154
 De Rohan, Emanuel 18, 21
 De Rohan Installed Masters L No. 9670, Malta 36, 37
 Désaguliers, Dr John Theophilus, GM 176, 177, 239–
 240, 281–288, 282–288, 284–288
 initiated Duke of Montagu 286
 scheme for distinctive regalia 290
 visit to L of Edinburgh 282–288
 Désaguliers, René 374
 Deschamps, Jean 285
 de Valois, Charles, Esq. 371–385
 baptism 383
 Chevalerie de la Coignée 382
 inheritance 384
 life annuity 383
 de Wolff, Brig Charles E., DistGM 35
 DeWolf-Smith, Dr William A. 250, 251
 Dickson, Dr 122
 Dinaux, Arthur 381
 Dodd, William 111, 112, 140
 Domatic Ch No. 177 110
 Downie, William, GM Br. Col. 247, 249
 Downing, George, ProvGM 298, 301, 302
 Draffen, George + 165
 Drake, Dr Francis 189
Droit Humain 225
 Druids, Ancient Archaeological Order of 138
 Drummond, Capt H. M. 30
 Dublin, Masonic lodge, 1688 165
 Duck, Simeon, GM Br. Col. 245
 Duke of Connaught L No. 64 (BrCol) 251
 Dulong, Jérôme, *registre maçonnique* 373
 Dusina, Msgr Pietro 17
 Dwor, Mark S. 241
- E**
- Eastern Star, Order of the 225
Ecce Orienti (cipher ritual) 236
 Ecossais Trinitaires 379
 Elgar, Sir Edward W. 353, 355, 366, 370
 to P. C. Hull 365
 Emperors of East and West 374, 376, 378, 379
 England, club movement 163–190
 England, GL (Moderns)
 distinctive regalia 290

formation 168–178
 ‘Enter’d’ Prentices Song, The’ 157, 159–160
 Ernest Augustus, King of Hanover, GM RAOB 224
Essay on Man, A. Pope (1733/34) 150
 Esterházy, Anton 326
 Eyres’ Press, Warrington 86

F

Fenici L No. 906, Malta (IC) 36
 Festival, Three Choirs 356
 Fichtuld, Hermann 118
 Finch, William 114, 137, 141
 Finney, Maj. Edward Hamilton 127, 128, 129
 First Essex Vol. Reg. 56
 Fisher, W. G. 169
 Foley, RAdm Fitzgerald A., RN 32
 Fonseca, Emmanuel Pinto de 20
 Foresters, Ancient Order of 210
 Forster, Johann Reinhold 81, 82
 Forster, John Reinhold 93
 France, GL 373, 374, 378, 379, 382
 hierarchy within 378
 Francis, T. 258
 Franklin, Benjamin, GM Penna 84, 240
 ‘On True Hapiness’ 154
 Franklyn, Capt William Hales 242
 Frederick L of Unity No. 661 241
 Freemasonry
 and Unitarians 237–240
 clubbing activities 185–190
 emergence of organized 168–178
 emergence of speculative 164–168
 transitional theory 166
 unique features 178–185
 ‘Freemasonry and the Urbanization of Victorian Har-
 wich’, G. Reilly 43–70
 ‘Freemasons and the Unitarians: Some Preliminary
 Reflections, The’, J. Goodchild 237–240
 Freemasons’ Hall, London 191, 195
 foundation stone (1775) 192
 Freemasons, Honourable Fraternity of Ancient 224
Freemasons’ Monitor, The, T. S. Webb (1797) 157–158
Free Masons Pocket-companion, The (1765) 157
 Freer, Richard Lane, DPGM 350
 Friendly Societies Act (1793) 223
 Friendship Ch No. 56, New York 232
 ‘Further Reflections from the Tercentenary Confer-
 ence in Cambridge, September 2017’, A. New-
 man 161–162

G

Gale, Roger 182, 189
 Gale, Samuel 181, 189

Galland, Lt James 30
 Gan, Richard + 107–144
 biography 130
 Gardener, Gen W. H., RA 30
 Gastigny, Jaques de 285
 Gentlemen’s Society, Spalding 189
 George L No. 100 293
 Glasgow Ch No. 50 119
 Globe L No. 23 299
 Golden Age of Fraternity, US 206
 Golden and Rosy Cross 118
 Goodchild, John + 161, 237–240
 obituary 386
 Goode, David 101
 Gottlieb, Felix 144
 Gould, Robert Freke + 32, 371, 374, 375, 385
 Graham, George, Mayor Harwich 48
 ‘Grand Design, The’, J. W. Daniel 145–160
 Gr Master’s L No. 1 (A) 193, 242
 Gr Stewards’ L 301
 Grand Superintendent of Works 191–204
 1813–2017 198
 collar jewel 191
 duties and responsibilities 199–204
 Past, pre-1969 199
 rank and precedence 195
 Gregory XIII, Pope 17
 Gutenberg, Wolfgang Philip 25

H

Hall, Edward 260, 261
 Hamilton Ch No. 14, Connecticut 231
 Hamilton, Claud, Lord 63
 Hamilton L No. 54, Connecticut 231
 Hammerton, John 338
 Hanslip Ward, A. J. 53, 57, 63
 Hanslip Ward L No. 3399 44, 64
 happiness 145–160
 Harmony L No. 559 (M) 264–266
 Harris, Anthony Charles 30, 132
 Harrison, David 77–106
 biography 97
 Harrison, Eli Jr. 250
 Harris, Samuel B. 213
 Harrod’s parcels for prisoners in Germany 362
Harry Carr’s World of Freemasonry (1983) 167
 Harwich, Victorian urbanization 43–70
 milestones 49
 Haughfoot L (SC) 165
 Haye, Anthony Oneal 119, 122, 123
 Haywood, H. L. 253
 Healey, Laurence, GM Br. Col. 253
 Hemming, Revd Samuel 271–272



Henry Morley 251
 'Here let no dull faces of Business appear' 157
 Hervey, John, GrSec 53, 113, 136, 140
 Heseltine, James, DGM 296, 297, 300, 301, 303
 Hickes, Edward 235
Histoire de la fondation du Grand Orient de France, C.
 A. Thory (1812) 371
History of Freemasonry in Sussex, T. Francis (1883) 258
 Hobart, Adm Augustus, Pasha 32
 Hodge, Sir John Rowland, DistGM 36
 Hoffbrand, Barry 101
 Holbrook, Henry, ProvGSupW 242, 244
 Honeybone, Michael 189
 Honis, Samuel 125
 Hope-Wingfield, Col 32
 Horn Tavern L, London 326, 339, 340, 343, 344
 Hospitallers L No. 107, RAMar 33
 Hospitallers L No. 931, Malta (IC) 37
 Houston, William K., GM Br. Col. 250
 Howard L of Brotherly Love No. 559 (M) 264, 265
 Hubbard, William Henry 111, 121
 Hughan, W. J. + 119, 121, 122, 123
 Substitute Supreme Magus SRIA 123
 supposed chronology of Rosicrucian grades 121n54
 Hughes, Alan 386
 Hughes-Hallet, Col Henry T., DistGM 35
 Huguenotism 280
 'Huguenots and their Influence on Early Freemasonry,
 The', D. J. Peabody 279–288
 Hull, Sir Percy Clarke, GOrg 349–370, 357
 certificate from Ruhleben prisoners 363
 early life 351
 on treatment after repatriation 366
 Hunter, Robert, Gov. NY & NJ 332–333, 345
 Hunt, Leigh 87–88

I

Illustrations of Masonry, W. Preston (1772) 148
 Inchinquin, William O'Brian, 4th Earl of, GM 290
 Irwin, Capt. Francis George 115, 115n33, 118, 124, 126,
 127, 129, 137

J

Jefferson, Thomas, US President 150
 Jerusalem L No. 38 295
 Jarvis-White-Jervis, LtCol Henry 59, 60, 61, 62, 68, 73
 Johnson, Lacey R., GM Br. Col. 248
 Jones, Dean Donald Spence 355
 Jones, John 165, 297, 302
 Jonville, Augustin Chaillon de 378, 379
 Journal, Charles Louis 372

K

Kamloops L No. 10 (BrCol) 245, 246, 251
 Kaufman, Jason 221
 Kearsley, Mike + 71
 Kenning, George 144
 Kenyon, Arthur, GSuptWks 195
 Keweenaw, Mich., mining communities 205–222
 fraternal orders 212–213
 Keystone Mark L No. 107, Malta 32, 34
King Solomon and his Followers (cipher ritual) 236
 Kingston L No. 23, New York 232
 Kingston Mark L No. 222, Tunis 33
 Kt of the Sun 376, 381
 Kts Hospitallers of St John of Jerusalem 18–21
 Kts of Columbus 221
 Kts of Constantinople 137
 Kt(s) of the East 371, 373, 374, 375, 378, 379, 381, 382
 Kypling, Mark 309, 310

L

Labady, Vincent 374, 379
 Labelye, Charles 281
 Lachaussee, Henri-Joseph Brest de 374, 378
 La Corne, Bro. 379
 Lafford, Lindsay A. on P. C. Hull 367–368
 Lankton, Larry 213
 Lanti, Antonio 17
 Larkin, Philip 147
 Lathom, Lord 33
 Lauragais, Duke of 373, 382
 La Valette Precep. No. 649, KT, Malta 37
 Law, Frank L. 122
 Lees, Alistair 136–137, 141–142
 Leet, G. K. 138
 Leigh, Dean James Wentworth, PGM 350, 355, 356
 Leinster Ch No. 387 (IC) 31
 Leinster, James Fitzgerald, Duke of 141
 Leinster L No. 387, Malta (IC) 30
 Letchworth, Sir Edward, GrSec 355, 356, 361, 362, 363
 Levander, Henry 144
 Leven, Alexander Balgonie Lord 31
 Lewis, Angelo 123
Life of Samuel Johnson, J. Boxwell (1776) 150
Light on Masonry, D. Bernard (1829) 116
 Limerick, Earl of 126
 Lingham's Coffee House, Warrington 90
*Liste ancienne et nouvelle des Maîtres des Loges
 Régulières de la Ville de Paris et du Royaume de
 France*, C. L. Journal (1764) 372
 Little, Robert Wentworth, ProvGrSec 107–144, 109,
 119
 born not in Ireland but India? 143
 clerk, Freemasons' Hall 110

judicious use of 'Red Cross' 112n19
 Master-General SRIA 120, 121
 supposed chronology of Rosicrucian grades
 121n54
 L at Crown in St Giles 285
 L at Fountain Tavern, Strand 184
 L at Horn Tavern, Westminster 283–288
 L at Prince Eugen's Head Coffee House 287
 L at Rummer & Grapes 283–288
 L at St Rook's Hill 264
 L at Salutation Tavern, Tavistock St. 183
 L at Swalwell. *See* L of Industry No. 48
 L at Swan Tavern, Long Acre 284–288
 L at the Swan No. 31, Chichester 260–264
 L No. 16 187
 L No. 40 (A) 97
 L No. 128 (IC) 97–98
 L of Aberdeen (SC)
 non-operative members 165
 L of Affability No. 317 103
 L of Alnwick (Northumberland) 166
 L of Antiquity No. 2 179, 184, 272, 293, 294, 305, 344
 GL minutes in Book E 169
 L of Edinburgh (Marys Chapel) No. 1 (SC) 282–288
 non-operative members 164–165
 L of Emulation No. 12 293
 L of Fortitude No 131 352
 L of Friendship, Chichester 266–271, 275
 L of Friendship No. 3 (M) 296
 L of Friendship No. 6 180
 L of Harmony and St Rocques Hill 272
 L of Harmony, Chichester (A) 267
 L of Industry No. 48 166
 L of Lights No. 148 (M) 78, 79, 83, 84, 89, 98, 105
 L of Probity No. 61 85
 L of St John & St Paul No. 349, Malta 28, 30, 31, 32,
 36, 37
 L of St John, Toulon, France 374
 L of Sincerity No. 71 293
 L of Unanimity No. 154 387
 L of Union No. 38/52, Chichester 260, 262, 263, 265,
 267, 268, 269, 270–271, 272, 273
 L St Edouard (Ecosais), Paris 372, 373, 382, 383
 L Southern Cross No. 44 (BrCol) 249, 250
 lodges, 'St John' 179
 London Masons' Company 167
 Acception 166
 Longley, George Canning 137
 Long *Livers*, E. Philaethes (R. Samber) (1722) 149
Look to the East!, R. P. Lester (1876) 248, 252, 253
 Lorraine, Duke of 326
 Louerie, Rene-Augustin Beufvier de la 21, 26
 Luxemburg, Duke of 379

Lytton, Edward Bulwer-Lytton, Lord 124, 136

M

Macclesfield, George Parker, Earl of 262
 Mackechnie-Jarvis, C. 280
 Mainwaring, Col. Henry 181
 Malta
 18th c. Freemasonry 25–27
 19th c. Freemasonry 27–35
 20th c. Freemasonry 35–36
 British protectorate 23–24
 diversification of Masonic activity 39
 maritime history 15–16
 Military Units In Malta 41–42
 Napoleonic era 21–23
 political and religious history 14–15
 regimental lodges 28
 Sovereign GL 36, 37–38
 Vatican and Inquisition 16–18, 22
 'Malta, GC: A Military and Masonic Crossroads', B.
 W. Price 13–42
 Manchester Academy 91
Manual of Freemasonry, R. Carlile (1831) 115
 Marat, Jean Paul 85
 Marinakis, Miltos 29
 Markham, Adm Albert Hastings, KCB 34
 Mark lodges, Malta 30
 'Masonic Tablet of c.1822: America's First Printed
 "Cipher Ritual", The', A. de Hoyos 231–236, 233
 editions and versions 232–234, 236
 'falsified forms' added 235
 Master, newly installed, address to 153
 'Master's Song, The' 157–158, 160
 Matier, Charles F. 118, 125
 Maxwell-Anderson, Capt Maxwell Hendry, DistGM 35
 McCreery, Andrew 251
 McGillivray, Simon, ProvGM Canada 246
 McKeown, Trevor W. + 241–256
 McKergow, James H., GM Br. Col. 254
 McQueen, Col James, DProvGM 268
 Mechanics, Independent United Order of 226–228
 banner 227
 rituals 230
 signs of recognition 229
 Medhurst, William 264, 265
 Melita Cryptic Council No. 10, R&SM, Malta 33
 Melita Precep. No. 37, KT, Malta 29–30, 30, 34, 35, 132
 Memphis, Rite of 125
 Menard, Revd Phillipe 285
 'Merry Are The Bells' 156
 Michigan: Houghton, Baraga, and Marquette Coun-
 ties, Freemasons by occupation 214
 Miller, James H. C. 116



INDEX

Miller, John 'J.J.' 249
 Millett, Charles 299
 Milnes, R. S., ProvGM 238
 mining communities 205–222
 Misraim, Ancient & Primitive Rite of 125–129, 138–144
 criticized in the Masonic press 127, 128
 promulgated in opposition to A.&A. Rite 126
 Misraim, Rite of 125
 Moët, Jean-Pierre 374, 378
 Moira, Francis Edward Rawdon-Hastings, Earl of,
 (later 1st Marquess of Hastings) Acting GM
 300, 301
 Mollier, Pierre ii, 372, 381
 Montagu, John Montagu, 2nd Duke of, GM 285, 286
 election 170–171, 175, 176, 177
 installation 172–173, 175
 practical joker 286
 Montesquieu, Charles Louis de Secondat, Baron 326
 Moore, Col. J. F. B. Mcleod 31, 129
 Moose, Loyal Order of 225
 oath or obligation 226
 ritual 226
*Morgan Confirmed: or the Secrets of Freemasonry Made
 Known to all the World*, E. Hickes (1827) 235
 Morgan, William 234
 Morin, Stephen, patent 378, 379
 Morris, Michael on P. C. Hull 350
 Morris, Rob, PGM Ky 139–144
 Morris, Dr S. Brent + x, 135, 142
 Mortain, Bro. de 382
 Moss, Percy 1105
 Moulaines, Gabriel Tassin de 382
 Mountain L No. 11 (BrCol) 246
 Mt Hermon L No. 491 (SC) 244, 246
 Mt St Paul L No. 109 (BrCol) 252
 'Multitudinous Rituals of British Columbia and
 Yukon, The', T. W. McKeown 241–256

N

Nanaimo L No. 1090 242, 245
 Nevada L No. 13, Calif. 217
 Newman, Prof. Aubrey + ix, x, 139, 161–162
 Newman, Winton, GSuptWks 197
 Newnham, Sir Nathaniel, JGW 301
 Newton, Sir Isaac, closet Unitarian 239
 Nicholson, Francis, Gov. SC 338
 Normandy L No. 9285, Malta 36
 North, C. 32
 Northgate End Unitarian Chapel 85
 Nottingham, Daniel Finch, 2nd earl of 330
 Nutt, Jonathan 242

O

Oates, Titus 326
 Oddfellows
 Independent Order of 210
 UK 224
 signs of recognition 229
 'Office of Grand Superintendent of Works, The', D. W.
 Burford 191–204
 O'Hegerty, Dominique 381
 Old Dundee L No. 18 179, 182, 185
 Old King's Arms L No. 22 293
 Oliver, Dr George 95
 Oliver, George Heyward 111
 O'Neill, Hugh S. + 103, 257–278
 Önnersfors, Andreas + 70, 100–101, 135
 Orange Order, principles 224
 Ouseley, Frederick Arthur Gore 351

P

Paget, Alfred Lord 53, 59
 Palladian Ch 355, 369
 Palladian L No. 120 352, 354, 355
Parfait Harmonie L, Malta 20, 21, 26
 Parker, Revd Daniel 231
 expelled by Gr Ch NY 234
 met with W. Morgan? 235
 Parker, ADM Peter, DGM 296, 297, 298, 300, 301,
 303, 304
 Parris, Matthew 155
 Patrick, John, Mayor Harwich 60, 64
 Payne, Charles 111, 112, 138, 140
 Payne, George, GM 175, 176, 177
 Peabody, David J. + 107–144, 279–288
 biography 130
 Pellew, P. F. 31
 Pendlebury, Alfred Albert 111, 112, 120, 140
 Pény, Bro. 379
 Pepys, Samuel 46
 on Elias Ashmole 185
 Percival, Dr Thomas 91
 Petit de Boulard, Jean Baptiste 375, 382
 letter 377
 Petre, Robert Edward Petre, 9th Baron, GM 192
 Philalethes, Eugenius. *See* Samber, Robert
 Philbrick, F. A., DProvGM 63
 Phillips, Capt. Nathaniel 128, 129
 Phoenix L No. 173 111
 Pirlet, Bro. 371, 374, 376, 379
 Pitt, James 263, 264
 Pitt, LtCol John, GStew, Gov. Bermuda 290
 Plantagenet Con No. 2, RCC 111, 112
 Pocock, Gavin 269, 270
 'Pomp and Circumstance of Sir Percy Clarke Hull,

The', J. Reuther 349–370
 Pope, Alexander 187
 Portal, Revd George 142
 Porter, George, SGW 297, 299
 Powell, Christopher + 307–324
 Powell, Dr Israel Wood, GM Br. Col. 242, 243, 244
 Powell, James 269, 270
 'Powell Manuscript: A Transcription and Commentary on a Newly-Discovered Copy of the Old Charges, *The*', E. J. T. Acaster and C. Powell 307–324
 Premier Con, RCC 112
 Prescott, Prof Andrew 309
 Prestonian Lecture 2017, J. Daniel 145–160
 Preston, William 148
 Price, Wg Cdr Brian W. + xii, 13–42, 66–68, 97–98, 131–144
 Master's Report 2016–2017 viii–ix
 Priestley, Joseph 80–81, 82, 84, 91–92
 Prince David L No. 101 (BrCol) 252
 Prince Mason, Sovereign 378
 Prince of Jerusalem 381
 Prynn, William, MP 46

Q

Quadra L No. 508 (SC) 244, 245, 246
 'Quasi-Masonic Bodies and the UGLE', G. W. S. Davie 223–230
 Quatuor Coronati L No. 2076 387
 Correspondence Circle vii–viii
 history vi–vii
 Tercentenary Conference viii, ix
 Quincy L No. 135, Mich., Cornish visitors 216

R

Rahab, Knight of 132
 Ramsay, Chev. Andrew Michael 190
 Ramsay Mark L No. 248, Malta 33
 Ramsay, Col M. F. 34
 Raper, William, ProvGrSec 264
 Rathcreedan, Lord, ProvGM 147
 Rechabites, Independent Order of 210
Records of the Lodge Original, No. 1, now the Lodge of Antiquity, No. 2, W. H. Rylands (1911) 169
 Red Cross of Constantine 111–118
 conclaves consecrated 1865 to 1890 117
 enthronement of the Sovereign 132
 first meetings 111
 founders employed at Freemasons' Hall 111, 140
 origin from equestrian order of Rome 112–113
 reasons for success 116
 rituals derived from J. H. C. Miller 116
 rituals derived from W. Finch 114

Zetland Papers 113, 113n23, 141
 Red Cross of Palestine 113, 113n23, 115, 131, 132, 141
 Red Cross of Palestine, Order of 30
 Red Cross system
 Babylon, Rome and Constantine, Jerusalem, and Palestine 112n19, 131
 Chivalric, Malta 29
registre maçonnique de messire Jérôme Dulong, Le 373
 Regnault, François Léandre 385
 Reid, Robie L., GrHist Br. Col. 252
 Reilly, Gerald 43–70, 138–139
 biography 66
Religion and Voluntary Organisations in Crisis, S. Yeo (1976) 45
Renaissance Traditionnelle ii
 Reuther, Dr John + 72, 349–370
 Revis, John, GrSec 290
 Rhodokanakis, Demetrius 133, 134
 joined the SRIA as Zelator 134
 Richmond, Charles Lennox, 2nd Duke of, GM 261
 Richmond, Dukes of, Masonic affiliation 273–276
 Riggs, Col John 332
 Riggs, Capt Richard 333, 334
 ritual cipher, first American 231–236
 Rizopoulos, Andreas + 68–70, 99–100, 133–135
 'Robert Wentworth Little: A Duplicitous Freemason, Wordsmith, and Mystic, Part I', R. Gan et al. 107–144
 Robinot, Nicolas 382
 Roger, Count 36
 Rogers, H. B. 213
 'Role of Fraternal and Benevolent Organization in Mining Communities: Cornwall, the Keweenaw, and California Compared, *The*', R. Burt 205–222
 Rose and Lilly Con No. 10, RCC 124
 Rosenthal, Sigismund 126
 Rose of Denmark Ch No. 975 110, 111
 Rose of Denmark L No. 975 110
 Rose of Sharon Rose Croix Ch No. 35, Malta 32
 Rosicrucian Society of England. *See* Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia (SRIA)
 Rosicrucian Society of Scotland 119
Rosicrucian, The (magazine) 124
 Rosse, Richard Parsons, 1st earl, GM (IC) 336
 Rosslyn, Earl of, GMM Scotland 31
 Rotary International 225
 Royal Albert L No. 1209 (907) 110
 Royal Arch Masons, Society of 192
 Royal Clarence L, Brighton 260, 265, 266, 275, 276
 Royal Harwich Yacht Club 51, 69, 71
 Royal Kent Tabernacle 132
 Royal Naval L No. 2761, Malta 35, 36

INDEX

Royal Somerset House and Inverness L No. 4 185, 190
 Royal Union L No. 536 (382), Uxbridge 108
 Royal Vine Yard L 343
 Ruhleben Prison, Germany 356–364
 conditions 358, 361
 magazine 359, 360
 orchestra 359
 picture postcard 364
 Rummer L 343
 Russell, Edward 364
 Rylands, W. Harry 169, 175
 Ryswick, Treaty of 328

S

St John the Almoner Precep. No. 626, KT, Malta 37
 St Andrew's L No. 49 (BrCol) 251
 St Andrews L No. 966, Malta (SC) 35, 37, 38
 St Clair, J. 262
 St Elmo Royal Ark Mariner L No. 248, Malta 33
 Saint-Florentin, Louis Phélypeaux, Comte de 326
 St George, Sons of, Red Jacket, Mich. 220
 St Hilda L No. 240 364
 St John of Jerusalem L, Malta 28
 St John & St Paul Ch No. 349, Malta 30, 31, 36, 37
 St John's L No. 1, Pr. Edw. Island 242
 St John's L of Secrecy and Harmony No. 539, Malta 18, 19, 25
 Samber, Robert 149
 Sandby, Prof. Thomas, GArch 192
Santo Domingo MS (1763–67) 373
 Sanza, Domingo di 31
 Sargent, John(?) 303
 Savigney, Nicholas 284
 Sayer, Anthony, GM, installation 174
 Scarlet Cord, Order of 118n42, 132, 141
 Scottish Mechanics Friendly Society 223, 229
 Scott, John Henderson, DProvGM 277
 Secret Monitor, Order of 132–144, 137, 139–144, 142
 Seddon, Revd John 79
 seven liberal arts, order in Old Charges 309
 Seymour, Harry 125
 Sherrif, Arthur 301
 Sherwood, John, ProvGrSec 272
 Shrewsbury, Charles Talbot, 1st duke of 334–335
 Shute, J. Raymond 118n42, 142
 Sills, Caroline 272
 Silver Trowel, Order of the 118n42
 Sincere Friendship L No. 567, Chunar, Bengal 51
 Sincerity L No. 368/292 244
 Sinclair, Dr George Robertson 352–354, 356, 366
 '600 Years of Craft Ritual', H. Carr 166–167
 Skelmersdale, Lord 33
 Sloane, Sir Hans 189

Smith, Philip Colville 355
 Smith, R. V. Vasser 355
 Snell, Susan 107–144
 biography 130
 Soane, Sir John, GSuptWks 192, 193
 Social Market Foundation 152
 Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia (SRIA) 118–125
 first meetings 120–121
 Lord Lytton, Gr. Patron 124
 members 119
 rituals 120, 122–123
 Rules and Ordinances 120
 warrant to W. J. Hughan 122, 123
 Society of Antiquaries 189
 Solomon's Temple L, Hemmings Row 284–288
 Solon 151
 Somerset House L (M) 296
 Spallumcheen L No. 13 (BrCol) 246, 247
 Star in the East L, Harwich 53, 54, 68, 73
 members, 1855–62 54–55
 Stark, James, GM Br. Col. 251
 Steward, Herbert, GSuptWks 195
 Stolper, F. F. + 287
 Stone, William 235
 Stopford, Adm Montagu, RN 30
 Strechelin, Revd 284
 Stubbs, Sir James + 156
 Stukeley, Dr William 175, 182, 183–184, 188
 from Francis Drake 189
 Sullivan Ch No. 65, RAM, New York 234
 Sullivan L No. 272, New York 234
 summer (country) feast 291–306
 Sumsion, Herbert on P. C. Hull 350
 Sussex, Augustus Frederick, Duke of, (HRH) GM 193
 closet Unitarian 237
 Sussex County
 list of lodges 268
 principal cities and towns 258
 Swan L No. 204, Harwich 47
 Swan Tavern L, Chichester 344
 Swift, Jonathan
 on Brothers Club 188
 to Duke of Montagu 187

T

Tassin, Isaac Louis 382
 Terry, Wallace S. 251
 Thomas, Maj. Sir E. 31
 Thory, Claude Antoine 371, 374, 375, 376, 378, 379
 Three Choirs Festival 351, 352
Three Distinct Knocks (6th edn, 1776), regalia 291
 Thrice Illustrious Masters Degree 118n42
 Tisdall, Charles E. 251

Tour d'Auvergne, Cont de la 382
 Trébuchet, Louis 371–385
Trinité L, France 379
 Trinity College, Dublin, commencement 1688 165
 Tyler, William, GArch 192
 Tyrian L No. 253 103

U

Union L No. 899 (BrCol) 242, 244, 245, 246, 252
 Union of Malta L No. 407, Malta 30, 31
 Royal Arch Chapter 32
 Unitarians and Freemasonry 237–240
 Unlawful Societies Act (1799) 224

V

Vaga L No 3146 355
 Vancouver L 421 (SC) 241, 245, 246
 Vaughan, E. C. 32
 Veils, Passing the 30, 31, 32, 38
 Vibert, Lionel 189–190
 Victoria-Columbia L No. 1 (BrCol) 245, 246, 247,
 250, 251, 253
 Victoria L No. 1085/783 (BrCol) 241, 245
 Vivian, H. J. 220

W, X

Waddington, David 53
 Wade, Dr John S. + ii
 ‘Editor’s Notes, The’ x
Waistell MS 309, 310
 Wales, George August Frederick, Prince of (later HM
 George IV), GM 298
 Walgren, Kent Logan 232
 Waller Rodwell Wright L No. 2755, Malta 35
 Waller Rodwell Wright Precep. No. 640, KT, Malta 37
 Walpole, Horace 286
 Ward, John Ward, 6th Baron, (later 1st Viscount Dud-
 ley and Ward), GM 292
 Ward, William Offord 57
 letter to GL 58
 Warren, Gen. Charles + 139–144
 ‘Warrington Academy and Freemasonry: Education,
 Charity, and Self-help in Warrington during the
 18th Century, The’, D. Harrison 77–106
 Warrington Academy Building 82
 Washington Ch No. 29, RAM, New York 234
 Washington, George, US President
 on happiness 154–155
 Washizu, Yoshio + 163

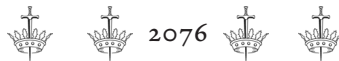
Waterfield, Dean Reginald, PGM 350
 Watson, Harry H., GM Br. Col. 249
 Watts, Thomas 79
 Wayfarer’s L No. 1926, Malta 34
 Weaver, Leonard T. 44
 Wedgwood, Josiah 79, 80
 Weymouth, Thomas Thynne, 2nd Viscount, GM 290
 Wharton, Philip Wharton, Duke of, GM 180
 to Bp Clogher 188
 to Jonathan Swift 187
 Whately, Abp Dublin 155
 Whitehorse L No. 81/46 (BrCol) 250
 White, William, GrSec 295, 297, 301, 303
 White, William Henry, GrSec 113, 114
 Wigancourt Conclave, RCC, Malta 33
 Wilkinson, John ‘Iron-Mad’ 78, 79
 Willem van Oranje L 365
 Williams, Sir Frederick, MP 126, 127, 129
 Williamson, Sir Joseph 328, 329
 Willis, Henry 354
 Wills, Thomas 213
 Wolfe, Marcus, GM Br. Col. 247
 women. *See* Freemasons, Hon. Fraternity of Ancient
 Woodman, W. R. 136
 Workmen, Ancient Order of United 221
 Wright, Waller Rodwell, ProvGM 28, 29, 113, 131,
 131–144, 132, 141
 Wykes, David L. 92
 Wymark, Samuel Henry 57, 58

Y

Yarboro L No 2770 364
 Yarborough, 2nd Earl of 53
 Yarker, John 125, 126, 136
 expelled from A&A Rite 126
 Yeo, Stephen 45
York MS No. 4 309, 310
 Yoxall, Benjamin 79
 Yukon L No. 79/45 (BrCol) 250

Z

Zacharie, Issacher 139
 Zetland L No. 515, Malta 30, 31
 Royal Arch Chapter 32
 Zetland, Thomas Dundas, 2nd Earl of, GM
 Unitarian 237
Zu den drei Degen L, Halle 83
Zur wahren Eintracht L, Vienna 83



INDEX

Prepared by

Bro. Dr S. Brent Morris

Lodges, chapters, etc. are under the English Constitution unless otherwise designated and, unless a location is given are (or were) of London. (IC) refers to the Irish Constitution, (SC) to the Scottish Constitution, (A) to the Antients, (NZC) to the New Zealand Constitution, and so on. Lodges, chapters, etc. still in existence are in most cases indexed under their modern titles, numbers, and constitutions, and listed alphabetically under the appropriate heading. Cross-references are made where appropriate; q stands for 'quoted'; n refers to footnotes, and bibl. to bibliography, if included. Other abbreviations used: Ch – Chapter; D – Deputy; Dist – District; GL – Grand Lodge; GO – Grand Orient; GE – Grand East; GM – Grand Master; GMM – Grand Master Mason; KT – Knight(s) Templar; L – Lodge; Pr (or Prov) – Provincial; RA – Royal Arch; SGComdr – Sovereign Grand commander; SC – Supreme Council. *AQC* refers to *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum, Transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge*. In connection with dates: b – born; *fl* (*floruit*) – flourished, i.e. is known to have been alive; init. – initiated; *c* (*circa*) – about (this date). + distinguishes a former or present member of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076.

Symbols

'1717 and All That,' J. Hamill 38–42

'1717 And All That: The Political and Religious Context,' R. Berman 61–74

A

Abbotshall, Fife 311, 312, 313, 315

Abercorn, James Hamilton, Earl of 94

Aberdeen Presbytery 79

Aberdeen, university purges, 1630–1716 77

Acaster, E. John T. + 137–166, 220–221

biography 167

Act of Settlement (1701) 63

Adam (patriarch) 84, 85

Adams, John Quincy, US President 194, 223

Adelphia L, Puerto Rico 337

Airlie MS (1705) 182

Alberoni, Card. Giulio 70

Albert Edward L No. 1557, Hexham 173

Alboyne, King 149

Aleppo, Syria 20

Alexander, Sir Anthony 104

Alexander, Sir Frank 238

Alexander, Lord 104

allegiance to the king or legislature 65

Almeida, Aurelio 336

Amadeus, King of Savoy 333

'American Masonic Odyssey, An: The Revd Bro. Daniel Parker and His *Masonic Tablet*', A. de Hoyos 181–224

Amitié L, Cuba 334

Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite, E&W 284, 288, 289

Misrain, Rite of 290

treaty with GLMM 288

Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite, Scotland 287

Ancient and Archaeological Order of Druids 302–304

Ancient Order of Druids 89

Anderson, Adam (brother of James) 79

Anderson, Ann (wife of James) 81

INDEX

Anderson, Revd Dr James, GSec England 52, 75, 83,
104, 112, 113, 122
access to the Minute Books of Grand Lodge 122
account of Wharton as GM 52
accuses Christopher Wren of negligence 108
born in Aberdeen 114
character and testimony 75
claimed rank as Grand Warden 49
credibility of writings 95
D.D. awarded 'as a gift' 83
DD degree 83
early life 114
fabricated history 113
false account of Wharton as GM 52
father a Freemason 114
financial problems 48, 80
First Charge 158, 166
First Charge, introduction of the Noachida(e) 83
instructed to add a list of GMs 93
lied about recent history of Freemasonry 87
'little prig of a Mass John' 86
marriage failed 81
Master of Lodge No. 17 114
members of Horn Tavern Lodge 41
Noachite Articles 155, 179
no record of studying divinity 77
Old Charges used for 1723 *Constitutions* 104
on first Grand Lodge meeting 112
on rebelling against the State 120
'perusal and correction' of writings 92
regarding the meeting at the Apple Tree 92
revision of the First Charge 76, 80
Rummer & Grapes L 114
stated Christopher Wren was GM 112
Swallow Street Chapel 81
tapestry weaving scheme 81
theological terms 83
to Duke of Montagu 89
universal religion of mankind 85
Anecdotes de la vie de Messier André Michel de Ram-
say 310
Anstis, John 56
Antillas, Gran Oriente de Cuba y Las 335
Antilles, Spanish, Freemasonry in 327–352
map 328
anti-Masonic persecution, Naples, Italy 18, 19
Antonio Vinet 335
Apollo University Lodge No. 711 174
Apple Tree Tavern 73n40, 74, 92, 111
15 of that name near Covent Garden 73
taverns using the name
Apple Tree Tavern Lodge 66, 108
Ark Mariner 168

Ars Quatuor Coronatorum
Editor's Notes x–xi
vols. 122 & 123 contents xi
Ashmole, Elias 105
Assembly and Feast (Masons) 90
1717–21 91
Assyrians, tyranny of 16
Ast ritual, USA 190
Athelstan, King
Order of the Bath linked to reign 56
York GL linked to the reign 116
Atterbury, Bishop of Rochester 49, 71–72
defended by GM Wharton 49
Aubrey, John 105
Augustine, Saint, ages of the world 155
Aurora L No. 82, Dominican Republic 348, 351
'Autochthonous Freemasonry in the Spanish Antil-
les during the Later Nineteenth Century', J. L.
Romeu 327–352
Ayala, Prof Jose Ayala 327, 340, 341, 342, 343, 348,
349, 350

B

Baden, Grand Duchy 358–361
Baden, Großorient von 361
Baden, Karl Friedrich, Grand Duke of 358–364, 359,
361
Badische Landeslogenverein 361
Barber, John 183
Barrett, Abraham 50
Bashford, Robert 88–90
Bateman, Sir Henry 253
biography 257
Bath, Order of the
Montagu behind creation 45
spurious historical genealogy 56
Batson, Thomas 93
Bauer, Alain, GM GDOF 170
Bayamo L, Cuba 343
Bazalliel (Bezaleel) 138n3, 139, 149, 150
Beal, Dr John 126, 130
Bear Tavern, Strand 46
Beaufort, Henry Somerset, 5th Duke of, GM 274
Beaumarchais, Pierre Agustin 276
Beaumont, Marquis of 310
Beck-Friis, Johan, Baron 234, 238
Bective, Thomas Taylour, Earl of, MP 284, 285, 288,
290
Grand Sovereign, RCC 287
Bedford Head L 264
Beech, M. 271, 281
on W. Shirley, 5th Earl Ferrers 273
Begemann, Dr Wilhelm 58, 118

INDEX

Belgium, GO 248
 Belhaven, John Hamilton, Lord, Gov Barbados 253, 257
 Belton, John + 90–96, 154n31
 Benedict XIV, Pope 18
Bénéfrique Concorde L, Cuba 334
 Béranger de Sassenage, Ismidon-René 315
 Bérenger de Sassenage, Charles François 315
 Berman, Dr Ric + 45, 58, 61–74, 88, 116, 119, 132, 219–220, 251–268
 biography 37
 Bevis Marks Synagogue 320, 323
 Bezaleel. *See* Bazalliell (Bezaleel):
 Bideaud, Antoine 334
 Billers, Sir William, FRS 252, 253
 biography 257–258
 Billings, Livingston 192
 Binckes, Frederick 284, 285, 290, 293, 297, 298, 299, 301
 Blackerby, Nathaniel 67, 68, 93
 Bladen, Col Martin, MP 252, 253, 255, 260, 263–264, 266
 appointed to Board of Trade 263
 Representative at Antwerp conference 264
 Bletchley Park, WWII 233
 Blitz, lodge meetings during 226
 Bobadilla, Tomas 339
 Bolingbroke, Henry St John, Viscount 109
 Bon Accord Mark L 297
Book E 41, 43, 44, 45, 51, 54, 57, 58, 129
Book M, or Masonry Triumphant, W. Smith (1736) 53
 rarity 53n44
Book of Constitutions, frontispiece (1784) 279, 280
Book of Hiram, The, R. Lomas (2003) 217
 Bowen, Emanuel 355
 box of bone 146
 Brauer, Johann Nikolaus Friedrich 359
 Bricklayers' Arms L 321
 Brightmer, Dr Irene 282
 Brodin, Maj Skjold 236
 Browne, John 222
 Brydges, Annabella 255
 Buccleuch, Francis Scott, 2nd Duke of 94, 134. *See*
 also Dalkeith, Francis Scott, Earl of, GM
 Buchan, David Erskine, 9th Earl of 79
 Buckingham, 2nd Duke of 55
 Bucknall, William 265
 Buckworth, Sir John, MP 253
 biography 258
Buena Fe L, Cuba 343
 Burdett, Col Francis, PGM Middlesex 284, 290, 291, 295, 296, 302
 Burdett L No. 1293 295

Burdett, Peter Perez 277, 278
 Burns, Robert 236
 Buss, Henry 289, 302

C

Cabbalist Jews 85
 Caernarvon, Henry Bridges, Marquis of 95
 Calderwood, Paul + 248–249
 Callendar, Alexander 314
 Calvin, John 141
 Carlile, Richard 223
 Carmichael, Lord 90
 Carpenter, Col George 67, 68, 90, 254
 Carstairs, Revd Dr William 312
 Carysfort, Lord 273
 Casanova, Jacques 281
 Case, Dr Benjamin W. 182, 199
 Cassard, Andrés 335, 341, 350
 Castañón, Gonzalo 345
 Castellano Gil, Prof J. M. 327, 328, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345
 Castle L No. 36 322
 Cavalli, Marquis 18
 Cerneau, Joseph 334
 Chakmakjian, Pauline 177
 Chamberlain, Benjamin 192
 Chamberlain, Neville, UK PM 226
 Chandler, Richard 80
 Chandois, James Duke of 52, 129
 Chandos, James Brydges, Duke of 254, 266
 Charles, King of Naples 17n8, 18
 Charles II, King grandsons 67, 108
 Chesterfield, 4th Earl of 44
Chetwode Crawley MS (c.1700) 182
 Chetwode Crawley, W. J. + 89
 Cheyne, Dr George 313, 315, 316
 Cheyne, Revd Robert 312, 313, 314, 316
 Chichester Declaration 222
 Chocke, Alexander 67, 68
 Churchill, Col George 253
 biography 259–260
 Church, Revd William Benjamin 301
 Cipriani, Giovanni Baptista 280
 Clare, Martin 93
 Clement XII, Pope 87, 117
 Clinton, De Witt, GM New York 188, 222
 Cole, Benjamin 58
 Colombia L, Puerto Rico 337
 Colon, Gran Logia de 335, 341, 344
 centre of revolutionaries 342–344
 did not support Creole class ideology and political
 interests 344–347
 tool of the US 340–342



- Colquhoun, Sir Patrick 284, 289, 290
 Columbus, GL (Cuba) 329
 Comenius in Exile L 234
Concorde L, Haiti 334
Concordia L, Dominican Republic 339
 Conformation of Masters 140, 141
 Connaught and Strathearn, Arthur, Duke of, GM 233
 Conservator's Association, USA 216, 217
Constante Union L, Dominican Republic 339
 Constantine Council No. 2, RSM 301
 Constantinian Order of St George 286
 Constitutional Lodge No. 71 174
Constitutions of the Free-Masons, The, J. Anderson, 1st ed. (1723) 48, 50, 51, 53, 59, 73, 83, 90, 104, 110, 113, 125, 256
 claimed as sole property by J. Anderson 48
 formation of GL not mentioned 46
Constitutions of the Free-Masons, The, J. Anderson, 2nd ed. (1738) 47, 48, 49, 53, 56, 59, 76, 85, 93, 98, 108, 112, 120, 122, 129, 130
 GL name 59
 reissued with a new title page 48n22
 undertaken for financial reasons 80, 82
 'Controversial Manuscript Linking Amsterdam, Naples, and Cyprus in the Eighteenth Century', A, A. Rizopoulos 13–34
 Cooke, Matthew 289
Cooke MS 54, 110, 113
 Cook, Sir George 252, 253
 biography 258
 Cooper, Sir Ernest 238
 Cope, Colonel John 44
 Cordwell, John 47
 Corp, Edward 117
 Cortés, Hernán 331
 Coustos, John 116
 Covent Garden 73
 Cowper, William, GSec 67, 68, 112
 engraved list of lodges 108, 110, 114
 Cramnero, Bp Tomaso 19, 28, 29
 Crauford, John Lindsay, Earl of 94
 Craufurd, John Lindsay, Earl of 93, 94
 Croft, Richard 267
 Cromwell, Oliver 21, 25, 26, 28, 29
 name transcribed as 'Cramnero' 19
 organized Freemasonry 17
 Cromwell, Thomas 15, 21, 25, 26, 28, 29, 55
 Cross, Jeremy Ladd 217
 Crossle, Philip 89
 Crown and Anchor Tavern 275
 Crown Tavern L, Parker's Lane 66, 108
 Cruickshank, Revd William 82
 Cryer, Revd Neville Barker 268
 Cuba
 Freemasonry in 334–336, 346
 Gran Logia de 336
 Gran Logia Espanola de Antiguos y Aceptados
 Masones del Rito de York 335
 Gran Logia Unida de Colón e Isla de 343
 Gran Logia Unida de Colon y Isla de 336
 government and civic leaders 338
 Gran Oriente Territorial Espanol Americano del Rito Escoces 334
 Cuevas, Prof Torres 336, 341, 345
Cuna de America L, Dominican Republic 339
 Curl, Prof James Stevens 280
 Cyprus Studies Society 14
 Czechoslovakia GL in exile 234
- D**
- Dalkeith, Francis Scott, Earl of, GM 89, 134, 252, 253, 256
 biography 255, 255–256
 establishment of Grand Charity 256
Darkness Visible, W. Hannah (1952) 215
 Darnley, Edward, 2nd Earl of, GM 95, 252, 255
 Darwin, Dr Erasmus 280
 de Camargo, Felipe Corte Real 218
 De Castro, Vicente 335, 341
 de-Christianization of Freemasonry 172, 218
 De Fleury, Hercule 117
 Defoe, Daniel 70
 de Hoyos, Arturo + 181–224
 biography 212
De Jure Naturali et Gentium Juxta Disciplinam Ebreorum, J. Seldon (1640) 157
 Delafaye, Charles 64, 67, 70, 72, 73, 116, 119, 120, 131
 Delorraine, Earl 67
 Delvalle, Daniel 319–326
 WM Rose L 322
Den Norske Broderforening i London L 236
 last meeting 238
 D'Eon, Chevalier 275–276
 De Quesne, Marquis 310
 'Derby philosophers' 277–281, 282
 Desaguliers, Dr John T., GM 64, 68, 93, 94, 110, 129, 131, 256
 Deputy Grand Master 49, 50, 97
 Edinburgh trip (1721) 52, 73, 95, 129, 130
 fabricated GL history (1717–21) 113
 idea of a Masonic organization 95
 involved in the early years of GL 129
 member Horn Tavern L 41
 principal architect of modern Freemasonry 67
 referenced as GM 52
 Devil Tavern Lodge 72

Dialogue between Simon and Philip, A 154
 “Did Anything Happen in 1717?,” A. Prescott & S. Sommers 43–60

Dillon, Hon. Charles, DGM 274

di Sangro, Duke Raimondo 18

Dodd, William 289, 307

Dominican Republic

Freemasonry in 339

GL 339

Gran Logia Nacional 349

Downe, John Dawnay, 9th Viscount 133

Drake, Sir Francis 55, 112, 310

Drogheda, Henry Moore, 4th Earl of, MP, biography 257

Druids, Ancient and Archaeological Order 302–304

Drummond, Alexander, Consul of Aleppo 20

Dumfries MSS 120

Dumfries No.4 MS 143

Duverneth, Capt John 261

Dyer, Colin 41, 274

E

Earle, Capt. [Giles?], biography 262

Early Masonic Catechisms, D. Knoop, G. P. Jones, D. Hamer (1943) 154

East of Scotland College (SRIA) 285

Eboracum L, York 173

Ecce Orienti 200

Edinburgh L St Mary’s Chapel, Edinburgh 52

Edinburgh Register House MS (1696) 182

Edinburgh St Andrews L No. 48 286

Edinburgh University 312, 315

Edle Aussicht L, Baden 359

Edmondes, Thomas snr, JGW 274

Edwards, H. L. 154

Edwards, Lewis 133, 355

Edwin, King 55, 112

Elliott, P. A. 277, 280

England

GL 101

creation gradual 127

first reference, *Post Boy*, 1721 46

PG Officers, intro. of rabj 40

GL London and Westminster 58–60, 89, 109, 112, 134

GL of All 55, 112, 116

UGL 337

WWII reaction 226–227

Entered Apprentice’s Lecture, Second Section of the 205–206

Ephraim, Patriarch of Jerusalem 14

Espana

Gran Oriente de 337

Gran Oriente Nacional de 337

Espanola, Gran Logia Simbolica 337

Essex MS 144, 152n29, 154

Estrella de Luquillo L, Puerto Rico 337

F

Fairborn L, Ohio 213

Fakech, Amir 217–218, 245

Farstad, Sverre 236

Faulks, Martin 217

Ferdinand VII, King of Spain 333, 335

Ferdinand VIII, King of Spain 334

Ferrer Benimeli, Prof J. A. 327, 345, 348

Ferrers and Ivanhoe L No. 779 282

Ferrers, Henry Shirley, 3rd Earl 270

Ferrers, Laurence Rowland Shirley, 6th Earl 278

Ferrers, Laurence Shirley, 4th Earl 269, 270, 278, 281

His execution 270

Ferrers, Robert Shirley, 1st Earl 269

married Elizabeth Washington 270

Ferrers, Sewallis Edward Shirley, 10th Earl 282

Ferrers, Washington Shirley, 5th Earl of, GM 269–

282, 270, 273, 278, 281

£3000 owed to D’Eon 276

captain of *Dover* 271

designs for Staunton Hall 273

first command, frigate *Fox* 271

Grand Master, Premier GL 273

naval and scientific career 271–273

Promoted to rear-admiral 271

Ferrers, Washington Shirley, 8th Earl, PGM Stafford-

shire 281

Ferrers, ‘Wishy’ Shirley, 9th Earl 282

ffolkes, Sir William 133

Fielding, Henry 258

Finch, William 216

First Age of Man 156

First Charge of Freemasonry 75–87, 83

1723 *Constitutions* 80, 83

1738 *Constitutions* 76, 80, 82, 86

Noachida(e) 83

five points of fellowship 170

Folkes, Martin , 264, 54, 67, 68, 120, 129, 130, 132, 133,

134, 135, 40, 54, 40

Foulis, Glasgow publisher 314

Fountaine, Sir Andrew 44

Fountain Tavern 125

Fountain Tavern L 256

Fowke, Sir Sydenham, MP

biography 258

France, Grand Orient 334, 337

Francs-Maçons Écrasés, Les, Larudan (1747) 17, 18,

25–27



INDEX

Frederick, Prince of Wales, first Royal Freemason
118n35
free builders 16
Freemasonry, latitudinarian nature 65n6
*Freemasonry, Anti-Masonry and Illuminism in the
United States, 1734–1850: A Bibliography*, K. L.
Walgren (2003) 190
Free-Mason's Circular, The, D. Parker (c.1824) 190, 195
Freemasons' Hall 275, 280 271n7
Freemason's Monitor, or Illustrations of Masonry, The, T.
S. Webb (1797) 182, 213
Freemason's Pocket Companion, The, W. Smith (1736)
53, 82
Free-Masons, The. An Hudibrastic Poem, anon. (1723)
216
Freemason, The (magazine) 304–305
'Fresh Evidence on the Early Life of Chevalier Andrew
Michael Ramsay,' C. Powell 309–318
Friendship Ch, No. 65, New York 189
Furnes, Capt [George?], biography 263

G

Gaap (Tap) 148
Gan, Richard 283–308
Garrigó, Bro. 343
Gendrault, Capt. James, biography 262
General Assembly of the Church of Scotland 78
George I, King 119, 120
Freemasonry a support for 63
George VI, 1946 'Victory Issue' Postage Stamp
362–364
Gleason, Benjamin 184
Globe Tavern L 356
Glorious Revolution 119
enabled formation of GL 119
Godolphin, Maj William 252, 253
biography 261
Goode, David 171–172, 178, 179
Goodric, Sir Henry 107
Goose and Gridiron L 39, 57, 58, 66
Gould, Nathan Hammett 182n1
Gould, Robert Freke 58, 113, 118
Govin, Antonio 336, 338
Graham, RADM Charles RN 174
Graham, Edward 174
Graham, Francis 174
Graham, George, biography 264
Graham, Sir James 174
Graham MS (1726) 182, 213
dating the document 138
explanation of secrets 145
foundation words 147–148, 175
Graham, Thomas 138, 150, 159, 160, 169, 174

Graham, Revd William 174
Grand Charity Committee 68
Grand Feast 42, 59
Grand Lodge Minute Book 39, 48, 49, 51
Grand Master's Council No. 1, RSM 301
Grand Mystery of Free-Masons Discover'd, The (1724)
144
Grantham, Ivor + 274
Grinan, Francisco 335
Gyllenborg, Carl 70

H

Haakon VII, King of Norway 231
Benevolent Fund 237
Hackett, Prof David 76, 87
Haig, Miss 227
Hamill, John M. + 38, 38–42, 53, 56
biography 37
Hamilton Ch No. 14, Connecticut 188
Hamilton L, No. 54, Connecticut 187
*Handy Book to the Study of the Engraved, Printed and
Manuscript Lists of Lodges ...*, A. J. Lane (1889) 355
Hanham, Andrew 56
Hanmer, John 183–184
Hannah, Walton 215, 217
Hare, Henry Lord Colerane 95
Harewood, Henry Lascelles, 6th Earl of, GM 231, 232,
234, 236, 237, 242
Harland-Jacob, Jessica 132
Harodim, Order of 53
Harrison, Dr Charles H. Rogers 304
Harrison, Dr David 55
Harvey, James M. 154, 160, 161, 169, 170
Havers, John 289
Hawkins, William 48, 49
Hayes, Charles, biography 267
Heathcote, George, biography 265
Henderson, Prof. G. D. 310
Henley, Orator 325
Herbert, Capt. Thomas, biography 262
Heron Lepper, J 138n3, 153, 154
Hervey, John, GSec 284, 289, 290, 291, 292
Hewitt, A. R. 355
Heydrich, Reinhard 235
Hickes, Edward 195
Hillsborough, Lord 57
Hinchingsbrooke, Lord 57
Hiram Abif 143, 149n22, 150, 164, 170, 171, 175
Hiram, D. Tailades 178
Hiram Key, R. Lomas and C. Knight (1996) 215, 217
Hobart, Sir John, MP 260
Hoffbrand, Dr Barry 269–282
Hoffman, Prof. Louis. *See* Lewis, Angelo John

Hogarth, William 109, 132
 Holbrook, Josiah 219
 Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priest 168
 Holy Temple L No. 595 173, 174
 Hooke, John 75
 Hooke, Nathaniel 313, 315, 316
 Horn Tavern L 273, 309, 310, 356. *See also* Royal Somerset House and Inverness L No. IV
 aristocratic members 116
 Deputy Grand Masters 68n19
 social status of members 57n64

Horrisland, Helge 225–250
 biography 240
 Horwood, William 104
 Hotham, Sir Charles, MP 57
 Houghton, Col Daniel, SGW 252, 253, 256
 biography 255
 Hubbard, William 284
Hudibrastick Poem, The 50
 Hugahan, William J. 287, 290, 304
 Huguenots 69, 78
 persecution in France 69n24
 refugees assisted by James II 66n9
 Huxley, Thomas, on hypothesis and fact 21

I

Illustrations of Masonry by One of the Fraternity, W. Morgan (1826) 181, 195
Illustrations of Masonry, W. Preston (1772) 183, 219
 Impens, Chris 177
 Inchiquin, William O'Brian, 4th Earl of, GM 95
In eminenti apostolatus specula, Clement XII (1738) 87, 117
 Innes, Capt [George/James?] 252, 253
 biography 261
 Innis, John 58
Inquiry into the Original State and Formation of the Earth, An, J. Whitehurst 281
 Intendant General (RCC) 288
 Inwood, Col Thomas, biography 254–255
 Ioannou, Ms Margarita 15
 Ireland, GL 220
 Irwin, F. G. 304
 Isabella, Queen of Spain 333

J

Jachin and Boaz, anon. (1762) 182, 183, 214, 218, 219
 used to teach by T. S. Webb 184, 214
 Jacobite Harodim lodges 139n6
 Jacob, Prof Margaret 132
 'James Anderson and the First Charge of Freemasonry: A Dialogue with the Sources', S. Sommers & A. Prescott 75–87

James, Bob 131, 131–132
 James, Sir Claude 238
 Jardin, Dominique 157
 Jenkins, Paul 78
 Johnson, John 270
 Jones, G. P. 55
 Jones, William 264, 265
 Joppa L No. 188 232
 Juncos, Fernández 350
 Justification by faith 141

K

Kamill, Neil 132
 Karidis, Petrakis 20
 common place book 19
 Masonic text 13–19, 21–25, 25, 27–34
 relationship with Koudounais 14n2
Karl zur Eintracht L, Mannheim 358
 Katz, F. 157
 Kay, William 163
 Kearsley, Dr Mike + 96, 168–170, 178, 215–216, 243–244
 Kelly, George 71
 Kenlis, Lord. *See* Bective, Thomas Taylour, Earl of, MP
 Kenning, George 284, 302, 303, 304, 305
 Kent, George, Duke of, GM 231
Key To Modern Freemasonry – the Hidden Mysteries of Nature and Science, The, C. C. Lawrence (2011) 101
 Kilwinning Lodge No. 0, SC 219
 King's Arms L 70, 265
King Solomon and His Followers 200
 Kingston, James King, Lord Viscount 95
 Kingston L No. 23, New York 188
 Klein, Gerald 100
 Kloss, George 17
 Kt of the Garter 68
 Kts Templar (KT) 288, 289, 290
 Knoop, Douglas + 55, 148
 Koht, Halfdan 231
 Koudounaris, Aristides 14
 relationship with Karidis 14n2

L

Labelye, Charles 119
 Lamball, Jacob 47, 48, 51, 123, 124
 claimed to be Gwarden 51, 121, 122
 requested GL charity 121, 123, 124
 Lambell, Jacob 93
 Larudan, Abbé 17, 18, 19
 name an anagram for 'Arnauld' 17n8
 La Tierce 119
 Lawrence, Prof. Charles C. 96, 97, 97–103



- Le Blon, James Christophe 81
 Le Fevre, Jean 70
 Leicester, Thomas Coke, Earl of 57
 payment for entertainment 'on acct of free
 masons' 57n63
Leopold zur Treue L, Baden 359
 Lepper, John Heron + 89
Letters on Masonry and Anti-Masonry, W. L. Stone
 (1832) 194
 Levander, Henry C. 284, 301, 302
 Lewis, Angelo John 304
 Lincoln Imp 148
 lion's paw 213
List of Lodges, [J. Pine] (1723) 357
List of Regular Lodges ..., J. Pine (1729) 105
 Little, Robert Wentworth 283–308, 296
 friends and alliances 284–290
 literary pretensions 304–305
 personal life 305–307
 PGSec Middlesex 295
 Royal and Select Masters 299–302
 Royal Ark Mariner 297–299
 Royal Masonic Institution for Girls 291–293
 Locke, John 64
 L Caledonian 173
L de l'Immortalité de l'Ordre No. 376 275
 Lodge IV 252
 L No. 218, IC 334
 L of Antiquity No. 1 41, 105, 107, 108, 183
 'adopts' C. Wren 108
 names 106
 L of Edinburgh Mary's Chapel No. 1, Scotland 104
 L of Harmony No. 344 174
 L of Lights 221
 L of Ogle No. 636, Morpeth 173
 L of St. John, No. 191 221
 Loft, Samuel 323
 Lomas, Dr Robert 215, 216, 217
 London Masons Guild (Company of Masons) 89, 105,
 106, 107
Long Livers, R. Samber (1722) 140, 155, 164
 Lopez Penha, Bro 339
 Lostak, Otakar 235
 Loudoun, John Campbell, Earl of 94
 Louis XIV, King 117
 mistreatment of Huguenots 69
 Lovel, Thomas Cooke, Lord 94
 Lucy, Capt. [George?], biography 262
 Lunar Society 280
 Luz, Jose de la 332
- M**
- Macdonald Council No. 3, RSM 301
 Mackenzie, Kenneth R. H. 284, 290, 302, 303
 on Masonic Druids 303
 Mackey, Dr Albert G. 220, 335
 Manningham, Sir Richard 81
 Mansell, Sir Edward 93
 March, Earl of 133
 Mar, Earl of 62, 314, 318
 Marischal, Earl 71
 Marischal Univ, Scotland 77
 Mark, Ark and Link Degree 167
 Mark Council No. 4, RSM 299, 301
 Mark Masonry 140, 163, 167
 ceremonies of the USA 140
 dedication' to *Long Livers* 140
 Mark Master Masons, GL 288, 297
 marrow in the bone 182, 213
 Marti, Jose 343
 Martin, John 74
 Masonic Steps or Grades 140
Masonic Tablet, D. Parker (1822) 181–224
 Capitular ritual cipher 203
 cipher 190
 editions 190–192
 first published 189
 Key to the capitular ritual 204
 Key to the Craft Ritual 201, 202
 RA penalties and signs 221
Masonry Dissected, S. Prichard (1730) 214
 Massachusetts
 Antimasonic State Convention of (1831) 196
 GL, adopts Webb's work 184
 Master's Lecture, Second Section of the 208–209
 Matier, Charles 284, 285, 286, 287, 301
 GSec GLMMM 284
 Matlack Declaration 222
 McClenachan, Eliza A. 217
 Mediaeval stonemasons 99
 Meijers, Esther 76, 77
 Meltzer, Ralf 243
 Memphis, Rite of 289
 Meridian Ch No. 15, Connecticut 188
 MI5 228, 236, 245, 246
 Middlesex, Craft Province of 294–297
 Middleton, Sir William 253
 biography 259
 Minden L No. 63, IC (Virginia) 214
 Miranda, Aurelio 334, 345
 Misaubin, Dr 310
 Misraim, Rite of 284, 288, 289, 290, 291, 294
 Miter Tavern, Fleet Street 46
 Moncrieff, David 173
 Moncrieff, William Hardie 173
 Montagu, Antony Brown, Lord Viscount 94

INDEX

Montagu, John Montagu, 2nd Duke of 49, 67, 68, 91,
94, 126
installation oath 44
installation witnesses 44
Order of the Bath 56
Moreton, Col. Lewis Ducie 252, 253
biography 260
*Morgan Confirmed: or the Secrets of Freemasonry Made
Known to all the World . . .*, E. Hickes (1827) 191,
195, 195–196, 215
Morgan, Stuart 103–115
Morgan, William 194, 195
Morin, Etienne 276
Morris, Rob, GM Kentucky 216, 217
Morrow, Robert 100
Moss, W. E. 154
Most Excellent Master's Degree, lecture 210
Mt Horeb Ch, No. 75, New York 193

N

Naamah, sister of Tubal-Cain 172
Nantes, Edict of (Fontainebleau) 69
Naples Ms 18
Nebenius, Karl Friedrich 360
Nesbitt, Robert 258
Newman, Prof Aubrey 35–36, 135–136, 223, 247
Nielsen, Friedrich 157, 158
Noachida(e) 82, 83, 84, 157, 165, 177
'Noah Legend and the Graham Manuscript', The, E. J.
T. Acaster 137–180
Noah (patriarch) 142, 155–158, 156, 165, 172, 177
Ark 139n6
articles 155, 157, 158, 166, 177, 179, 180
raising 148–149, 160, 170–171, 176
Seven Laws of the Sons of 84
three great articles 83, 84, 85
Norfolk, Thomas Howard, Duke of 94
Norsemen L, New York 231
north east England, dialect 138
Norway, GL 225–250
'Norwegian Lodge in London during World War II,
The,' H. Horrisland 225
Norwegian Seamen's Church, Rotherhithe 236, 239
Nuevo Mundo L, Dominican Republic 339

O

Odio, Benjamin 335
Old Charges 65, 104, 159
geometry in Cooke's 110
Olde Salutation Inn, Nottingham 172
Olsen, Ingolf Hysing 232
O'Neill, Hugh + 222–223, 362–364
Önnerfors, Andreas + 168, 178, 242–243

Order of the Secret Monitor 178
Ordre des Francs-Maçons Trahi, L' G.-L. Perau (1745) 19
O'Reilly, Pedro Pablo 335
Ormonde, James Butler, Duke of 71
'Orrery, The,' J. Wright. See 'Philosopher giving that
lecture on the Orrery . . .', A, J, Wright
Osburne, Sir John, MP 252
biography 259
Otero, Prof Luis A. 347
Oxenden, Sir George 44, 57
Oxford, Robert Harley, Earl of 109

P

Paget, Col 90
Palatine Conclave No. 50, RCC 287
Palmer, Santiago R. 337, 338, 347
Panel, Nicolas 337
Papaharalambous, Prof. Georgios 14n3, 15, 16, 17
Parentalia, S. Wren (1750) 108
Parfait Maçon, Le (1744) 139n6
Parker, Revd Daniel 181–224, 185–187
Freemasonry 187–188, 188–189
met with W. Morgan 195
Past Master's Lodge, Ceremony of Opening a
209–210
Payne, George 42, 52, 54, 64, 67, 68, 93, 94, 129
general regulations 53, 90, 113
GL idea developed by 95
M. Cooke Ms 113
referred to as "Past Grand Master" 73
requested ancient mss 113
Paz, Prof Manuel de 328, 341
Peabody, David + 283–308
Peck, David + 214, 246–247
Pembroke, Henry Herbert, 9th Earl of 44
Pendlebury, Alfred A. 289, 307
Penny, Daniel 322
Pereira, Miguel 342
Perseverance L, Haiti 334
Pettward, Revd Dr [Daniel?], biography 266
Philip V, King of Spain 70
Phillips, Capt [Edward?], biography 261
'Philosopher giving that lecture on the Orrery . . .', A, J,
Wright 277, 278, 279, 282
Pierson, A. T. C., GM Minnesota 184
Pike, Albert 335, 341
Pilgrim L No. 238 232–233
Pine, John 356
Pitt, Col [Thomas?] 253
biography 261
Plot, Dr Robert 105
Polar Star, GL (Norway) 225, 249. See also Norway, GL
Poole, Revd Herbert + 153, 154, 159, 169, 173



- Pope, Alexander 102
 Pott, Piet 176
 Pound, Ricky 115–118
 Powell, Christopher + 132–136, 172–175, 179, 252, 309–318
 Powell, Thomas of Nanteos 310
 Powers, Prof. Jonathan 278, 282
 ‘Premier Grand Lodge’, use of the term 58–59
 Prendergast, Sir Thomas 90
 Prescott, Prof. Andrew 35, 43–60, 75–87, 138n2
 biography 37
 Preston, Battle of 311, 314, 316
 Preston, Robert 163
 Preston, William
 C. Wren patronized L of Antiquity 105
 Price, Brian 167–168, 178, 212–213, 241–242
 Prichard, Samuel 107
 Priory of the Lothians, KT 287
 Pritchard, Henry 50
 Puente Badell, Andres 335
 murder 345, 346, 351
 Puerto Rico
 did not support Creole class ideology and political interests 344–347
 Freemasonry in 337–338, 346
 GL 329, 336, 337, 342
 government and civic leadeers 338
 Puritan theology 141–143
- Q**
- Quatuor Coronati L No. 2076
 history v–vi
 ‘Quatuor Coronati Lodge Symposium:’1717 And All That’’ 35–136
 Queen’s Head Tavern L 66, 265
- R**
- Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael 309–318
 brother, Robert Ramsay 311
 Edinburgh University 312
 family 312–314
 father lost all for Jacobite cause 311, 312
 joins Jacobite army 314
 Kt of St Lazarus 309, 315
 life summary 315–316
 Oration 311
 sister, Jean Ramsay 311
 to J. Walkinshaw 317–318
 Voyages de Cyrus 313, 315, 316
 Ramsay, Revd Alexander 311, 312, 313, 315
 Ravaldini, Gaetano 18
Ravenna MS 18
Rome Ms 18
 Ravnsborg, Col Johannes 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 237, 239, 242
 Rawlinson, Dr Richard 321, 322–326
 recognition, modes of 181
 Red Cross L No. 201 174
 Red Cross of Constantine 284, 285, 286, 288
 competition to KT and A&A 290
 name changed (1871) 285
 ‘rite of perfection’ dropped 288
 title amended 287
 Reid, William, GSec, list of GOfficers 39, 51, 54
 Reilly, Gerald 245
Religion in Which all Men Agree, That, D. Hackett (2014) 76
Reprints of Rituals of Old Degrees, A. deoyos (2015) 214
Restauracion L, Dominican Republic 339
 Révauger, Prof. Cecile 118–121
 Revis, John, GSec 122
 Reynolds, Francis, biography 266
 Rhodocanakis, Demetrius 286
 Supreme Magus of Greece 287
 Richmond, Charles Lennox, 2nd Duke of, GM 93, 94, 105, 116, 132, 134, 310, 355
 father claimed as GM 55
 letter to M. Folkes 64
 WM Horn Tavern L 41
 WM of L in Chichester 105
 Rich, Sir Robert, MP 44, 57
 Rigby, Capt. Charles 263
 Rising Sun L, New Hampshire 182
 Rivera, Muñoz 350
 Rizopoulos, Andreas C. + 13–34, 212, 240–241
 Robbins, Sir Alfred F. + 87
 Roberts, James 50
 Robertson, Capt. [Jonathan/John?] 263
 ‘Robert Wentworth Little: A Duplicitous Freemason, Wordsmith, and Mystic, Part II’, R. Gan, S. Snell, D. Peabody 283–308
 Robinson, Dr George 173
 Robinson, Revd Canon George 173–174, 174
 Robinson, Revd Hilary Isaac 173
 Rodney, Capt. 263
 Rome, George David 173, 174
 Romeu, Ptof Jorge L. 327–352
 Rose, Edward 323, 324–326
 Rose, John 323
 Rosenthal, Sigismund 284, 285
 Rose Tavern, Cheapside 319, 323–324
Rosicrucian and Masonic Record, The (magazine) 304
Rosicrucian and Red Cross, The (magazine) 304
Rosicrucian, The (magazine) 304
 Rotch, Claude 355
 rough sands of the sea 223

INDEX

Roxburghe, Duke of 310
 Royal and Select Masters 298, 299, 299–302
 Royal Arch 163, 165, 171
 lecture 210–211
 tradition 141
 Tuhhan MS (c.1800?) 179
 Royal Ark Mariner 297–299
 Royal Caledonian Ch 173
 Royal Masonic Institution for Girls 288, 291–293
 Wentworth Little Memorial 307
 Royal Order of Scotland 156n32
 Royal Society 110, 120, 133
 Royal Somerset House and Inverness L No. IV 41,
 273. *See also* Horn Tavern L
 Royal Victorian Patriotic School 228
 Ruggiero, C. 18
 ‘Rummer, Charing Cross, The,’ R. Berman 251–268
 Rummer & Grapes Tavern L 66, 67, 108, 110, 111
 Rummer L, Charing Cross
 1723 membership list 252–253
 1725 membership list 253–254
 Rummer Tavern 251, 252

S

Saco, Jose A. 332
 St Andrew’s Conclave No. 15, RCC 285
 St Augustine, claimed as GM England 47, 55, 56, 112
 St Germain en Laye L, France 119
 St Mark’s Mark L No. 1, SC 297
St Olaus til den hvide Leopard L, Norway 230, 239
 St Paul’s L No. 1, London 54, 58, 105, 106
 Salutation Inn 172
 Salutation Tavern L 46, 124
 Samber, Robert (Eugenius Philalethes) 155, 156, 164
 Sandby, Thomas 280, 282
 San Severo, Prince 18
 Sash and Cocoa Tree L 321
 Saunderson, Col 90
 Sayer, Anthony 67, 68, 94, 112, 121, 122, 123
 Schlosser, Johann Georg 359
 Schuchard, Keith 132
 Schwartz, Alan 319–326
 Scotland, GL 219
Second Treatise on Government, J. Locke 120
 Selden, John 157, 180
 Seoani, Marques de 337
 Shadrach, Mesach, and Abednego 179
 Shaftesley, J. M. 320, 324
 Shirley, Hon. Robert, GW 281
 Shirley, Hon. Thomas, GW 281
 Short, Captain Hockenhill 311, 314, 315, 316
 Shrigley [Sherigley], Abraham 265
 Simpson’s Tavern, London 229

Sisson, Jonathan 125
 Six Ages of the World (St Augustine) 155
 Skrender, Sigurd 232
 Smith, Sir Frank Newson 238
 Smith, Steven J. 121–127
 Smith, W. 53, 82
 Snell, Susan 283–308
 Snoek, Prof. Jan 127–129, 139n5, 139n6, 140n8,
 144n18, 150n24, 152n29, 154, 175–177
 Solomon, King of Israel 140
 temple 16
 Sommers, Prof. Susan M. 75–87, 118, 119, 120
 biography 37
 Sorrel, Francis 68
 Soucy, Prof D. 327, 328, 344, 345, 352
 South Carolina, GL 335
 South Kensington Hotel 227, 228
 Southwick, Solomon 183, 184, 214
 Spain, Grand Orient Hisperico Reformado 335
 Speculative Freemasonry, appearance 104
 Spencer, Henry 183
 SRIA (Rosicrucian Society of England) 284, 285, 287,
 304, 308
 Northern Counties College 287

Stamford Guild 104
 St Andrews C No. 83 286
 Stanhope, James Earl 109
 Stanhope, Lord 44
 Stapleton, Capt. Henry 262
 Staunton Harold Hall 273, 275
Stemmata Shirleiana 281
 Stevenson, Prof David 177, 179
 Stokes, Charles 43
 Stone, Reynolds 362
 Stone, William L. 223
 Strachan, Sir Alexander 104
 Strahan, Alexander, biography 266
 Strathmore, James Lyon, Earl of 94
 Stuart, Alexander, biography 264
 Stuart, James 66, 117
 Stukeley, William 46
 account of Montagu’s installation 54, 130
 old manuscript prouced by George Payne 113
 state of London Masonry 41, 45
 Sullivan Ch No. 65, New York 192
 Sullivan L No. 272, New York 192
 Sun and Apple Tree Tavern 73
 Swalwell Lodge 53

T

Taillades, David 178
 Tapus Majester 148
 Taylor, Jeremy 84



INDEX

- Temperance L No. 169 322
Temple des Vertus Théologiques Lodge, Pennsylvania 334
 Temple, Richard 118
 territorial exclusivity, Spanish 347–352
 Thomas, Isaiah, GM Massachusetts 184
 Thompson, William 267
Three Distinct Knocks, anon. (1760) 214, 219
Tinima L, Cuba 343
 Tompkins, Daniel D., SGC Sup Coun NMJ 186
 Towle, Thomas 321
 Townshend, Charles, Viscount 72, 109
 transit of Venus 271, 272, 273, 277, 282
 trible voice 140, 149, 150, 161, 164, 176
True Masonic Chart: or Hieroglyphic Monitor, The, J. L. Cross (1819) 217
Tunnah MS (c.1800?) 179
 Tyssen Amphe L No. 2242 235
- ### U
- Umfreville, Leonard 53
Union Germana L, Puerto Rico 337
 Union L, Drummond Kilwinning, Greenock 20
 Union L No. 1, New York 183
Unity in Trinity and Trinity in Unity, J Anderson (1733) 177, 179
 Ursin, Revd Johnny 236, 239
- ### V
- Venezuela, Gran Oriente Nacional de 337
 Vibert, Lionel 118, 127, 133
 Viking L, New York 231
 Villeneau, Josias 58, 93
 Villiers L No. 1194 295–308
 Vinton, David 184
 von Görtz, Georg Heinrich 70
 Von Stosch, Philipp 116
 Vyner, Robert 266
- ### W
- Wade, Dr John S. 129–131
 Wakefield, Earl Kerr of 310
 Waldegrave, Earl 57
 Walgren, Kent Logan 190
 Walkinshaw, John 314, 315, 316
 Walpole, Sir Robert 56, 116–117
 Waples, William 53, 174
 Ward, Cæsar 80
 Ward, Eric + 153
 Ward, John 93
 Ware, Richard 58
 Washington Ch No. 29, New York 192
 ‘Washington Shirley, FRS, 5th Earl Ferrers, Poly-
 math, & Grand Master 1762–4’, B. Hoffbrand 269–282
 Washizu, Yoshio + 353
waterfall 223
waterford 223
 Watkins, Col George 252, 254
 biography 260
 Watkins, Thomas 265
 Elected FRS 265
 Webb, Philip Carteret 271
 Webb, Thomas Smith 182, 218
 opinion of A. T. C. Pierson 185
 taught out of *Jachin and Boaz* 184
 Weiler, Gen Valeriano 345
 Wessenberg, Ignatz von 359
 Westminster Confession 78
 Weymouth, Thomas Thynne, Lord Viscount 94
 Wharton, Philip Duke of 44, 94, 97, 97–98, 102
 Anderson’s portrayal as GM 49, 52
 appointment of deputy 49
 Whitehurst, John 277, 280, 281, 282
 White, John, MP, biogtaphy 265
 White, Sydney A., GSec 227, 232, 234, 238
 White, William, GSec 280
Whole Institution of Masonry, The (1724) 143, 143–144, 152, 154
Whole Institutions of Free-Masons Opened, The (1725) 145–147, 146, 147, 152, 154, 159
 twelve ‘Lights’ 146
 Willmott, Joseph 321
 Wilson, Edward, GSec 68
 Woodman, William R. 287, 304, 307
 Wood, Paul 77
 World War II 225–250
 ‘Worshipful Brother Daniel Delvalle’, A. Schwartz 319–326
 Worshipful Company of Masons. *See* London Masons Guild (Company of Masons)
 Wray, Sir Cecil 93
 Wren, Sir Christopher 55, 106, 108, 110, 112
 patronized L of Antiquity 105, 107
 Surveyor of the King’s Works 106, 108
 Wright, Joseph, artist 277, 278, 280
 Wright, Waller Rodwell 223
Written Mnemonics, (R. Morris) 217
 WTF 223
- ### Y
- Yarker, John 287, 290, 303, 304
 York GL 55, 116
 York Rite, USA 185, 213
 Young Devil Tavern, London 46

INDEX

Z

Zeldis, Leon 320

Zimmermann, Emanuel 213

Zinnendorf ritual 232

Zorilla, Ruiz 337

Zur Sonne system (Germany) 225



2076



INDEX

Prepared by

Bro. Dr S. Brent Morris

Lodges, chapters, etc. are under the English Constitution unless otherwise designated and, unless a location is given are (or were) of London. (IC) refers to the Irish Constitution, (SC) to the Scottish Constitution, (A) to the Antients, (NZC) to the New Zealand Constitution, and so on. Lodges, chapters, etc. still in existence are in most cases indexed under their modern titles, numbers, and constitutions, and listed alphabetically under the appropriate heading. Cross-references are made where appropriate; q stands for 'quoted'; n refers to footnotes, and bibl. to bibliography, if included. Other abbreviations used: Ch – Chapter; D – Deputy; Dist – District; GL – Grand Lodge; GO – Grand Orient; GE – Grand East; GM – Grand Master; GMM – Grand Master Mason; KT – Knight(s) Templar; L – Lodge; Pr (or Prov) – Provincial; RA – Royal Arch; SGComdr – Sovereign Grand commander; SC – Supreme Council. *AQC* refers to *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum, Transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge*. In connection with dates: b – born; *fl* (*floruit*) – flourished, i.e. is known to have been alive; init. – initiated; *c* (*circa*) – about (this date). + distinguishes a former or present member of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076.

Numbers

- 300 *Famous Australian Freemasons*, K. Henderson
(2016), review 289–290
1717–1747 *Les 30 Glorieuses de la Grande Loge des*
'Modernes' vues par la presse de l'époque, M. König
(2019), review 287–289

A

- Acacia L No. 176, Iowa 181
Acacia L No. 1309 105
Acaster, E. John T. + 8, 10, 55–56, 93–95, 306–307
Adams, Robert 261
Ahiman Rezon, L. Dermott (1756) 19–20
Aitkenhead, Peter 75
Alberti, Leon Battista 259, 261
Alembert. *See* d'Alembert, Jean le Rond
Alma L No. 3534 104
Alternative to the Workhouse, The History of the Royal
Masonic Benevolent Institution, An, J. Reuther
(2014), review 294
Amour de la Vérité L, Wellington, NZ (GOdF) 206

- Amphill, Oliver Russell, 2nd Baron, ProGM 101, 103,
225
Ara L No. 348 (IC) 195
Argentine Republic, Grand Orient 224
Armstrong, John 24, 28
Armstrong, Martin 28
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum
Editor's Notes 10
vol. 131 contents 11
arts, seven liberal 255
Ashlar, The, issue 67, March 2019, contents 309
Ashmole, Elias 252–253, 254
Athelstan, King 255
Atkinson, Sir Harry 201
Aubrey, John 253
Australian Social L No. 260 (IC) 195
Authors' L No. 3456 108

B

- Baigent, Michael 249
Baker, Antony R. + 9, 153–192, 309–316

Baker, Stan, GM NZ 210, 210–211
 Balsamo, Giuseppe (Joseph). *See* Cagliostro, Count Alesandro di (Giuseppe/Joseph Balsamo)
 Baltimore, Charles Calvert, Lord 271
 Banco Ambrosiano, Milan 150
 Barruel, Abbé Augustin de 160
 Bauer, Alain, GM GOdF
 on ‘Freemasonries’ 118
 on Masonic enemies 115
 Beck, Fr Ashley 124, 125, 151
 Bell, Andrew 155
 Bellas, George 240
 Bell, Francis H. D., GM NZ 207, 208
 Belton, John + 8, 93, 138–139, 289–290
 Benimeli, Fr Joseph. *See* Ferrer Benimeli, Fr José Antonio, on Freemasonry
 Berman, Dr Ric + 8–9, 12, 13–34, 50–51, 89–90, 128–130, 269, 273–278
 Beyer, Fr P., on Freemasonry 121
 Bishop, Bro. 203
 black tie, origin of custom 113
 Blandford-Bute L, Warrenton, N. Carolina 21
 Blesington, William Stewart, Earl of, GM 19
 Bodleian Library, Oxford 232
 book reviews 287–308
Boucle D’Honneur L Brazil 220
 Brazil
 Christie question 219
 Freemasonry 217–230
 discomfort of English Masons 223
 state GLs 227
 state Gr Orients 229
 Grand Council of the York Rite 225, 227, 228
 Grande Oriente Brasilico 219, 221
 Grande Oriente do Brasil 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228
 Supremo Conselho do Rito Escocês Antigo e Aceito 227
 Treaty of Fraternal Alliance UGLE 228
 Brewster, Sir David 161
 Bricaud, Jean, GM GOPlF 39
British Freemasonry 1717–1813, R. Péter (2016), review 300–305
 Britton, John 240
 Browne, John 60
 ciphered rituals 59–98
 motive behind publication 90, 95
 Tracing Boards 72–88. *See also* Browne’s *Tracing Boards*, J. Browne (c.1800)
Browne’s Masonic Master-Key through the Three Degrees by Way of Polyglot, J. Browne (1802) 61, 62, 63, 74
 differences with 1798 ed. 66
 errors 64, 65
Browne’s Tracing Boards, J. Browne (c.1800) 61, 76–88

First Degree 76–79, 77
 Second Degree 79–82, 80
 Third Degree 83–88, 84
 Buccleuch, Henry Scott, 3rd Duke of 156
 Burbage’s Theatre 261
 Burdett L No. 1293 103
 Burney Collection, British Library 288

C

Cagliostro, Count Alesandro di (Giuseppe/Joseph Balsamo) 158–159
 GL certificate 279–282, 280, 281
 Caillois, Roger 244, 247, 256
 on mimicry 258
 Calderwood, Dr Paul R. + 10, 287–308, 292–294, 294, 294–296
 Caldwell, David 29
 Calvi, Alberto 150
 Camargo, Felipe Côte Real de 217–230
 Campbell L No. 1415 112
 Carl, Crown Prince of Sweden and Norway 36
 Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux. Herbert, 4th Earl of, ProGM 143
 Carr, Harry + 249
 on transition from operative to speculative 250
 Cartwright, Ernest Henry + 67
 errors in deciphering Browne 68–70
 Castle L of Harmony No. 26 110
 Caswell Brotherhood L, N. Carolina 22
Catechism of the Catholic Church (1992) 119
 Catenian Association 133
 Catholic Church, Roman 115–152
 Freemason members 132–133
 free will 147
 Ireland and Freemasonry 129–130
 papal infallibility 147
 Plato 148
 plurality of rites 148
 reason 147
 relationship with other faiths 145–146
 salvation outside the church 145
 Cernau Masonry 39
 Chambers, Ephraim 154
 Chandler, W. Bro. 111
Changing Face of the Royal Masonic Benevolent Institution, The, J. Reuther (2016), review 292–294
 Cherry, Martin 72, 75, 92
 Chesterfield, Philip Stanhope, 4th Earl of 273, 274
Chetwode Crawley Manuscript (1700) 263
 Chevallier-Boutell, F. H., ProvGM DistGL S. America 224, 225
 Christensen, Christian M. 8, 35–58, 51–52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58

biography 50
Christian by Degrees, W. Hannah (1954) 125
 Christie, Amb. William Dougal 219, 220
 Clark, William 277
 Clifford, Robert 160
 Coburg, Albert, Prince of 103
 Coles, William Temple 23
 Collier, Bp Jeremy 236
 Collis, Dr Robert 281
Comércio e Artes L, Brazil 221
 Conder, Edward Jr. + 254
 on Moralities and Miracle or Mystery Plays 268
 Connaught & Strathearn, Arthur, Duke of, GM 102, 103
Cooke MS (c.1410) 254, 255
 Cooper, Robert L. D. + 137–138
 Cooper, W. H. 197
 Copenhagen Rite 35, 41, 42, 49
Corona Gladiorum – *Transactions of the Bristol
 Masonic Society*, vol. 15, 2017–2018, contents
 310
 Côte Real de Camargo, Felipe. *See* Camargo, Felipe
 Côte Real de
 Coustos, John 291
 Coustos-Villeroi L, Paris 292, 297
 Craig, James 23, 28
 Cranstoun, James Cranstoun, 6th Lord, GM 36
 Creek, Henry 277
 Crescent L No. 788 104
 Cryer, Revd Neville Barker + 266, 267–268
*Cyclopaedia, or Universal Dictionary of Arts and
 Sciences*, E. Chambers (1728) 154, 155

D

Dachez, Dr Roger
 on 'Freemasonries' 118
 on Masonic enemies 115
 d'Alembert, Jean le Rond 154
 da Mota, Adm Silveira 222
 Daniel, Dr James + 143–144
 Denmark, Storlogen af. *See* Denmark: GL: *Storlogen
 af Danmark* (Grand Lodge of Denmark, SAD)
 Danneskiold-Laurvig, Count C. C., ProvGM 36
Darkness Visible, W. Hannah (1952) 125
 Debret, Jean Baptiste 221
 de Camargo, Felipe Côte Real. *See* Camargo, Felipe
 Côte Real de
Declaration on Masonic Associations (1983) 120, 122,
 124, 150
 Dee, John, preface, Euclid's *Elements* (1570) 259, 260
Defence of Free-Masonry, A, anon (1765) 18
 de Fleury, Card. André-Hercule 123, 137, 149
 Delafaye, Charles 275, 278, 291
 Delvalle, Daniel 234, 235

Denmark

confused state of Freemasonry 54
 GLs
 Den Danske Frimurer Orden (DDFO) 36, 43
 merged with SAD GF&AM 49
 merger with 46
 merger with SAD GF&AM 46
 Den Danske Stor Orient (The Danish Grand
 Orient) 40
 *Det Danske Frimurerlaug af Gamle, Frie og
 Antagne Murere* (DDFL) 58
 *Frimurerlauget af Gamle, Frie og Antagne
 Murere* (The Masonic Guild of Ancient,
 Free and Accepted Masons) 47
 *Grand Orient de la vrais et haute Maçonnerie
 esoterique et gnostique du Danemark*
 39, 40
 irregular 47–49
 *Storlogen af Danmark af Gamle Frie og Antagne
 Murere* (GL of Denmark of Ancient Free
 and Accepted Masons, SAD GF&AM)
 44, 45
 Storlogen af Danmark (Grand Lodge of
 Denmark, SAD) 41–43
 changed name to Det Danske Frimur-
 erlaug af Gamle, Frie og antagne
 Murere (DDFL) 49
 reconstitution 42, 44, 45
 Storlogen af (unrecognized) 35–58
 Rectified Scottish Rite, rituals 36
 Strict Observance, rituals 36
 Supreme Council, 33° 41, 45
 Swedish Rite, rituals 36
 Dermott, Laurence, GSec 18
 Desaguliers, Dr John Theophilus, GM 271, 272
 Desnoyer, George 272
De Tre Søjler (The Three Pillars) L, Denmark 40, 41
 Diderot, Denis 154, 173
 Dionysiacs 165
 Dobbin, Alexander 23, 29
 Dobbs, Arthur, Gov. N. Carolina 24
 Dornoch L, Warrenton, N. Carolina 21
 Dowson, Dr Jonathan 231–242
 Dyer, Colin + 249, 255

E

Edinburgh Register House Manuscript (1696) 263
 Edwin, Prince 255
 Egyptian Masonry. *See* Cagliostro, Count Alesandro
 di (Giuseppe/Joseph Balsamo)
 'Eighteenth-Century Origins of Jerusalem Lodge No.
 197, The', J. Dowson 231–242
 Elgin's L at Levin No. 91 109

Elizabethan public theatre 258–259, 259

starry sky 261

Elliott L No. 1567 108

Encarta, Microsoft (2000) 173

Encyclopaedia Britannica 153–192

1st ed. (1768–71) 155–156

2nd ed. (1777–84) 156

3rtd ed. (1777–84) 156–159

3rd ed. supplement (1801) 159–160

4th ed. (1801–10) 160–163

4th, 5th, and 6th ed. supplement (1824) 163

5th ed. (1815–17) 163

6th ed. (1820–23) 163

7th ed. (1830–42) 163–164

8th ed. (1852–60) 164–165

9th ed. (1875–89) 165–166

10th ed. (1902–03) 166–167

11th ed. (1911) 167–168

12th ed. (1922) 168–169

13th ed. (1926) 169–170

14th ed. (1929–73) 170–172

15th ed. (1974–2010) 172–173

origin 154

principal editions and printings 175

Propaedia, *Micropaedia*, *Macropaedia* 172

topics under ‘Freemasonry’ 177

word counts on Freemasonry 176

Encyclopédie ou Dictionnaire Raisonné des Sciences, des Arts et des Métiers, D. Diderot and J. d’Alembert (1751–72) 154

England

GL (Antient)

expansion 19–20

mid-18th c. USA 13–34

military lodges. *See* military lodges, Irish and Antients

recognition pact with Ireland and Scotland 17

v. Moderns in N. Carolina 24–25

GL schism (Antients v. Moderns) 157, 162, 163, 166

United Grand Lodge, wealth and charitable aims (1852–60) 164

‘English Freemasonry during The Great War’, M. Karn 99–114

Espionage, Diplomacy and the Lodge: Charles Delafaye and The Secret Department of the Post Office, R. Berman (2017), review 290–292

Everyman (c.1495) 267

Ewbank, Joseph 221

F

Fanning, Edmund 24, 25

Ferrer Benimeli, Fr José Antonio

on *Declaration on Masonic Associations* 122

on Freemasonry 120, 121

Finch, Paul 134–135

Fink, Eugen 244, 257

on role play 258

Fleming, John 111

Fleury, Card. André-Hercule de. *See* de Fleury, Card. André-Hercule

Flower, Robert 277

Fludd, Robert 260

Flying-Post, The. *See* ‘Mason’s Examination, A’ (1723)

‘Formation of the Grand Lodge of New Zealand, The’, M. Kearsley 193–216

Fozdar, V. J. 228

France

Grand Orient de 221

Grand Orient Pour La 39

Suprême Conseil de 42, 44, 45

Franc-maçonnerie; L’histoire retrouvée, David Taillades (2019), review 306–307

Franz Ferdinand, Archduke, Austria 100

Fraternitas and Fratres Lucis Hermetica 38

Frederik VII, King of Denmark 36

‘Freemason *Homo Ludens*, The’, F. Venzi 243–270

Freemasonries 118, 121, 122, 129, 131, 142, 151

Freemasonry, regular 138

Freemasonry and the Christian Faith, A. Beck (2/2017) 124

‘Freemasonry in the Several Editions and Printings of the *Encyclopaedia Britannica*’, A. R. Baker 153–192

Freemasonry Today, no. 46, Summer 2019, contents 310–311

Freemasons’ Hall, London 113

Roll of Honour 112, 113

VC commemorative stones 114

Freemasons’ War Hospital, Hammersmith 110

French, Thomas, GSec 239

Friendship L No. 7, Illinois 187

Frosini, Eduardo 40, 48

Fylde L No. 2758 110

G

Gan, Richard + 307–308

Gardiner, Daniel, GSec Montana 75

Gee, Robert 104

Genesis of Freemasonry, The, D. Knoop and G. P. Jones (1949) 249

George VI, King 107

Germany, GL *Zur Sonne*, Bayreuth 52, 56

Gillon, Edward T. 195, 196, 198, 200, 203, 204

Gleig, George 159, 160

Globe L No. 23 111

Gofton, William 271

Golden Fleece L No. 2081 105

Gooch L No. 1238 100
 Good Templars, Nordic Independent Order of 37
 Goodwin, Richard 277
 Gore, James 201
 Graham, T. S. 197, 198–215
Grand Lodge No. 1 MS (1583) 254, 255
Grand Mystery of Free-Masons Discover'd, The, anon.
 (1724) 264
 Grano, John 277
 Grauel, William 105
 Greenough, George Bellas 240
 Gregory, Dr Gordon 144–149
 Grutle, Leif Endre 299–300
 Guidon, John/Gabriel/Lewis 278
 Guion, Isaac/John 278
 Guiott, Francois 278
 Gullard, Bro. Lieut. 110

H

Haig, FM Douglas 109
 Hakim, Alan 137
 Hallamshire College Library, Sheffield Masonic Hall
 279
 Hannah, Revd Walton 125, 151
 Hansen, Carl William (Ben Kadosh) 38, 39, 40, 41,
 43, 48, 58
 Harris, John 154
 Harrison, Steve 136
 Harris, Ray Baker, GM Dist. of Columbia 172, **179**
 biography 179–181
 Haywood, H. L. 170, **181**
 biography 181–192
 Heenan, Card. John, Abp Westminster, on Freema-
 sonry 121
 Heidegger, James 276
 Hemming L No. 1512 108
 Henry, Bro. 136
Heredom – Transactions of the Scottish Rite Research
Society, vol. 25, 2017, contents 312
 Herga L No. 2548 103
 Hervy, Benjamin 235
 Hirschell, Rabbi Solomon 117
History of Craft Freemasonry in Sheffield, A., ed. J.
 Wade (2017), review 298–299
History of Free Masonry, A. Lawrie (1804) 160–161
 ‘History of the Unrecognized Grand Lodge of
 Denmark, The’, C. M. Christensen 35–58
 Hoffbrand, Barry 95
Hole Craft and Fellowship of Masons, The, E. Conder
 (1894) 254
 Holme, Randle III 252
Homo Ludens 243–270
Homo Ludens, J. Huizinga (1938) 245, 256

Horn Tavern L 278
 Horrisland, Helge Bjorn 56, 134
 Horsa-Dun L No. 3123 100, 106, 111
 Houghton, Richard Monkton Milnes, 1st Baron 279
 Hughan, William James + 167, 168, **183**, 183–184
 Huizinga, Johan 244, 245
 on play 248
 on the definition of play 256
Humanum Genus (1884) 134–135, 143
 Hume, Card. Basil Abp Westminster 136
 Husband, Herman 24

I

Illustrations of Masonry, W. Preston (1792) 156, 157
In Arduis Fidelis L No. 3432 103
 Independence L, Pittsboro, N. Carolina 22
Indissoluble Lodge, The Hague 281
 Industries L No. 4100 189
In Eminenti Apostolatus (1738) 123, 124
 Irish Freemasonry
 18th-c. USA 13–34
 military lodges. *See* military lodges, Irish and
 Antients
 sarcastic description 18
 Isaac Newton L 189
 Italy, *Grande Oriente Italiano degli antichi ed accettati*
Liberi Muratori, Zenith di Roma 40

J

Jacobite L of Rome 137
 Jellicoe, John Jellicoe, 1st Earl, GM NZ 107
 Jensen, A. A., GM SODN 37, 38, 39
 Jerusalem L No. 197 231–242
 earliest surviving Minute Book 239
 Jerusalem Tavern, Clerkenwell Green 239
 John VI, King of Portugal 218
 John, St, Gospel of 117
 John, St, Revelation of 118
 Jones, Prof. G. P. 171, **184**
 biography 184–186
 Jones, Inigo 260
 Jordan L No. 201 110

K

Kadosh, Ben. *See* Hansen, Carl William (Ben Kadosh)
 Karn, Michael + 8, 9, 132–133
 athor 99–114
 Kearsley, Dr Michael + 8, 53–55, 91–92, 193–216
 Kent, Edward, Duke of, GM 114
 Kent L No. 15 109
 Khambatta, Dr Roelinton B. F. +, In Memoriam **283**,
 283–286, **285**
 King, Erasmus 271



Kinnoull, Earl of 275
 Knox, Keith 75
 Knudsen, K. P. 37
 Kogan, Herman 170–171
Kosmos L, Denmark 36
 Krause, Karl Christian Friedrich 66
 errors in deciphering Browne 68

L

Lambert, Edward 276
 Lawrie, Alexander 160–161
 Lebanon L No. 1326 108
 Le Fevre, John 277
 Leisner, Charles, GM SODN 39
 Letchworth, F., GSec 224
Lexicon Technicum, J. Harris (1704) 154
 L at the King's Head, Pall Mall 273–279
 1725 membership return 274
 L at the Three Tuns, Westsmithfield, Orders, Rules
 and Ordinances 233–234, **237**
 L Cosmopolitan No. 850, Copenhagen 58
L Francaise Primitive Antipodienne (GdF) 195
L L'Espérance, Soho 279
 L No. 4, Pennsylvania 21
 L No. 71 235
 L No. 83 236
 L of Edinburgh, St. Mary's Chapel No. 1, SC 155
 L of Faith and Unanimity No. 417 107
 L of Faith No. 2438, Karachi (EC) 284
 L of Industry No. 186 111
Lodge of Research No. 2429, *Leicester, Transactions*,
 2017–18, contents 312–313
 L P2 (*Propaganda Due*), Rome 150
 L Rangoon, India (EC) 189
 L Scinde, No. 5 (NZC) 209
 L Whitianga No. 725, NZ (SC) 201
 L Zoroaster, Pakistan (SC) 284
 London Masons Company 250, 252
 acceptance 253, 260
 initiation as theatre 259
 Long, James 141–142
 Lord Charles Beresford L No. 2404 104
 Lorraine, Francis I, Duke of 123, 272, 292
 Lovell, Thomas Coke, Baron (later Earl of Leicester)
 GM 234
 Loyal Cambrian L No. 110 111
 Lumley, Col James 272
Lusitania, RMS 112
Lyset til de Ni hjerter L, Denmark 37

M

Macfarquhar, Colin 155, 157, 158
 Madan, Maj Martin 271

Maréchal, Jacques, GC Sup Coun de France 42
Mark and Ark Talks, Mike Karn (2018), review 307–308
 Markner, Reinhard 279, 281
 Martinists, Order of, Denmark 38, 39
Masonic Facts and Fictions, H. Sadler (1887) 158, 166
Masonic Key ..., A. W. Finch (1802) 61
 Masonic Peace Memorial. *See* Freemasons' Hall,
 London
Masonic Treatise ..., A. W. Finch (1802) 61
 Masonry, accepted 250, 253, 259
Masonry Dissected, S. Prichard (1730) 139, 263
 'Mason's Examination, A' (1723) 264
Master-Key through all the Degrees of a Free-Mason's
 Lodge, The, J. Browne (1798) **63**
 differences with 1802 ed. 66
 editions and ciphers 62–63
 errors 64
 Mckeown, Trevor + 140
 Medem, Agnes Elizabeth de 281
 Medem, Count Johann Friedrich von 281
Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire du Jacobinisme, A.
 Barruel (1797) 160
 Mendham, J. 241
 Meyer, Axel 37
 Michaelis, Arnolfo de 40
 military lodges, Irish and Antients 31–34
 Milxan, John (Jean) 275
 Mizpah L No. 639, Iowa 181
 Montfort, Joseph, ProvGM N. Carolina 24
 Morris, Dr S. Brent + 8, 10, 317–326
 Morse, Neil 72, 75, 92, 97, 279
 Mota, Adm Silveira da. *See* da Mota, Adm Silveira
 Mt Hermon L No. 263, Iowa 187
 Müllertz, Max, GM SODN, SAD 37, 39, 40, 41
 Murphy, Paul 134
muscus domus Dei Gratia 85, 95, 97–98
 mystery and morality plays 244, 256, 262–269,
 265–267, 268

N

Natural History of Staffordshire, The, R. Plot (1686) 253
Natural History of Wiltshire, J. Aubrey (1656–91) 253
 Navy L No. 2612 107
 Neumann, S. 44
 Newman, Prof. Aubrey + 10, 93, 271–273, 283–284,
 298–299
 Newton, Dr Joseph Fort 169, **186**
 biography 186–192
 New Zealand GL 193–216
 movement to form GL NZ
 first meeting 196
 opposition 197–198
 proposal to control Mark and Royal Arch 200

suggested basis of union 200
 New Zealand Pacific L No. 758 (EC) 195, 205
 Niccol, Malcolm, GM NZ 207
 Nichols, Francis 276
 Nielsen, Peder 58
 Northampton, Spencer Douglas David Compton, 7th
 Marquess of, ProGM 269
 Norway, GL The Polar Star (*Storlogen Polarstjernen*) 56
 'Notes & Queries' 271–282

O

Old Charges 254–256, 306–307
 Old Cone L, Salisbury, N. Carolina 21, 22–24
 known members (1788–95) 28–30
 Old Globe L No. 200 107
 Old Westminsters L 135
 O'Neill, Hugh + 138
 Önnersfors, Prof. Andreas + 52–53, 90–91, 131–132,
 300–305
 Onslow, William H. Onslow, 4th Earl of, Gov NZ 199,
 200, 202–203
 Ordo Templis Orientis 38
 origin of Freemasonry, theories
 direct descent 249–251
 pseudomorphosis 251–252
 Transition Theory 250
 Orphan L No. 616, Brazil (EC) 221
 Østergaard, Rahbeck, GM Denmark 46
Over 300 Years of Masonic Ritual, M. Gandoff (2917),
 review 299–300
 'Over the Hills and Far Away', R. Berman 13–34

P

Paccoud, Daniel 134
 Papworth, Frances 234, 235, 238
 'Path to the District Grand Lodge of South America
 Northern Jurisdiction, The', F. Côte Real de
 Camargo 217–230
 Peck, David + 92
 Pedro I, Emperor Brazil 221
 Pedro II, Emperor Brazil 220
 Pelling, Nick 91
 Pembroke, Henry Herbert, 9th Earl of 273
 Péter, Ròbert, on Freemasonry and theatre 248
 Phalanx L, Charlotte, N. Carolina 21
Philalethes – The Journal of Masonic Research & Letters,
 vol. 72, no. 2 (Spring 2019), contents 314
 Pilgrim L No. 238 105
 dark during WWI 106
 Plot, Robert 253
 Polish National L No. 534 111
 Pope, Tony 75, 92
 Port Chalmers Marine L No. 942, NZ (EC) 205

Portugal, Liberal Revolution of 1820 219
 Portuguese Royal Charter (1803) 218
 Potomac L No. 5, Washingt, DC 179
 Pound, Ricky 290–292
 Powell, Dr Christopher + 9, 115–152, 279, 287–289, 297
 biography 128
Premiers Franc-Maçons face à la Répression Policière,
 Les, J.-P. Lefebvre-Filleau (2018), review 297
 Price, Wg Cdr Brian W. + 57–58, 92–93
Proofs of a Conspiracy ..., J. Robison (1797) 160
 Publicity L No. 1000, New York 181
 Public Schools Ch No. 2233 135
 'Pure, Antient Masonry and the Catholic Church', C.
 Powell 115–152
 Pyke, RW Bro. 196

Q

Quadratic L No. 1691 110
 Quatuor Coronati L No. 2076, history 5–6

R

Rading, Benjamin/Edmund 275
 Ramsay, Chev. Andrew Michael 137, 149, 154
 Ratzinger, Card. Joseph (Pope Benedict XVI) 120,
 122, 130
 Rawlinson, Richard 232, 235
 Real de Camargo, Felipe Côte. *See* Camargo, Felipe
 Côte Real de
 Rectified Scottish Rite, Denmark 36
 regularity, Masonic 119. *See also* Freemasonry: regular
 and recognition 53–54
 Renier (Reynier), Mr 277
 Reuss, Theodore 38, 48
 Reuther, John + 9
 'Revisiting John Browne's Ciphered Masonic Works',
 D. B. Slater 59–98
 Rey, Msgr Dominique, Bp Fréjus-Toulon 118, 119, 125, 131
 Reynor, John 277
 Richar, Henry 277
Ritus Hauniensis. *See* Copenhagen Rite
 Robison, Dr John 159
 role-play 257–258
 Roman Catholic Church. *See* Catholic Church,
 Roman
 Rosendal, A. H. 37, 38
Rosenkorsridderordenen (Order of the Knights of the
 Rose Croix) 37
 Royal Arch Ch, opening prayer 118
 Royal Athelstan L No. 19 105
 Royal Brunswick L No. 296 128
 Royal Masonic Hospital. *See* Freemasons' War Hospi-
 tal, Hammersmith
 Royal Masonic School for Girls, WWI air raids 109

Royal Union L No. 382 111
 Rutherford Fellowship L, Rutherford Co., N. Carolina 22
 Rutty, William 276
 Rydgaard, Frode, GM Denmark 56

S

Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith
 on Canon 2335 (1917) 123
 on Freemasonry (1974) 121
 Sadler, Henry + 183
 St Albans L No. 2597, NZ (EC) 209
 St Augustine's L No. 609, NZ (EC) 205
 St John's L, New Bern, N. Carolina 24
 St John's L No. 703, Brazil (EC) 221
 St Luke's L No. 144 105
 St Martin L, Denmark 36
 Salanter, Rabbi Israel 126
 Sandeman, Bro. Lieut. 110
 Sandys, Henry/Richard/Samuel/William 275
 Sankey, Edward/Richard 254
 Scandinavian Episcopal Conference on Freemasonry 120
 Seal-Coon, Frederick W. + 249
 Seddon, Richard J., GM NZ, PM NZ 212, 213
 Sjallung, Grundal, GSec SAD GF&AM 40, 41, 43, 46, 47, 53, 58
 'Br. Neutralis' (pseud.) 43
 on Copenhagen Rite 42
 Slater, Alex 75
 Slater, David B. 8, 59–98
 biography 89
 Slater, Ruth 75
Sloane MS. No. 3329 (1700) 263
Sloane MS. No. 3848 (1646) 254
 Smellie, William 155, 156
 Smith, William Charles 165
 biography 188–192
 Snoek, Prof. Jan A. M. 67
 errors in deciphering Browne 70–72
 Soames, Rob 142–143
Somerset Masters' Lodge No. 3746 Transactions, vol. 44, 2017, contents 314
 Sonnenkalb, Johann Heinrich Felix 67
 errors in deciphering Browne 70–72
 S. America, Dist GL of, Argentina 224, 228
 S. America, N. Jurisdiction, Dist GL 217–230, 228
 Southern Cross L No. 970, Brazil (EC) 221
 Spencer, Samuel, GSec 18
 Spengler, Oswald, on historical pseudomorphosis 251
Sphinxen L, Denmark 39, 40
 Springfield L No. 3183 107

Spurr, Michael + 249
Square, The vol. 45, no. 2, June 2019, contents 315
 Staples, Dr David, GSec, on being known in the community 115
 Steele, John 29–30
 Steele, Sir Richard 273
 Stewart, Dr Trevor + 144, 285–286
 Stickells, Robert 261
 Stokes, Montfort 30
 Stolper, Edward + 281
Stor-Orienten for Danmark og Norden (Gr Orient for Denmark & the Nordic Countries, SODN) 38–40
 Strawberry Hill L No. 946 107
 Strict Observance, Rite of, Denmark 36
 Strype, J 274
 Summerson, Sir John 260–261
 Sunbury L No. 1733 100
 Sussex, Augustus Frederick, Duke of, GM, de-Christianized rituals 117
 Swan Theatre (1595,) 261
 Symonds, John 261

T

Taxil, Leo 140
Theatre of the World, F. Yates (1989) 259
 Thomson, Henry, GM NZ 202, 203, 204, 205–206, 213
 Three Tuns Tavern, West Smithfield 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239
Transactions of Temple of Athene Lodge No. 9541, vol. 24, 2018, contents 316
Transactions of the Manchester Association For Masonic Research, vol. 107, 2017 313
 Tuscan L No. 14 104
 Tytler, James 156, 157, 158

U

Union L, Fayetteville, N. Carolina 21, 24
Universal Dictionary, E. Chambers. *See Cyclopaedia, or Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences*, E. Chambers (1728)
 Unlawful Societies Act (1799) 90, 93, 95, 97

V

Venzi, Fabio + 243–270
 on anti-Masonic conspiracies 115–116
 Victoria Cross 294–296
 Vieler, Douglas + 61, 94
 Villiers L No. 1194 104
 Vitruvius 259, 262
 Volume of Sacred Law 116
Volume of Valour, G. S. Angell (2017), review 294–296

INDEX

W

Wade, Dr John + 8, 10, 279
Waite, A. E. 160, 249
Wales, Albert Edward, Prince of (later Edward VII,
King of England), GM 208, 222, 232
Wales, Frederick Lewis, Prince of 271
Walleen, Alphonse 38
Walpole, Sir Robert 273, 275, 276
Ward, Eric +, on ritual development 249–250
Ward, J. S. M. 169, **189**, 249
 biography 189–192
Washington, George, US President, biography in
 Encyclopedia Britannica 164
Waterloo L No. 105, Iowa 181
Webster, Nesta 154
‘What’s New in Other Masonic Journals?’, A. R. Baker
 309–316
Wikipedia 173
Wilkes, John 239, 240

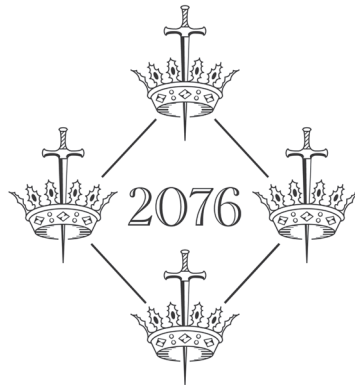
William Preston L No. 766 110
Winton, George Seton, 5th Earl of 137
World War I 99–114
 casulties and injuries 113
 dress at lodge meetings 107
 Masonic ambulance 109
 member of German, Austrian, Hungarian, or
 Turkish birth barred from attending 105
Wreden, John 272
Wright, Margaret 75

Y

Yates, Dame Frances 259, 261, 262
Young, Dr 273

Z

Zetland L No. 515 295
Zorobabel L, Denmark 36
Zorobabel og Frederik til det Kronede Haab L, Denmark 36



FROM THE ISABELLA MISSAL.



BRITISH MUSEUM ADD. MSS., 18,851
CIRCA. 1500 A.D.



COLOPHON

This book was typeset with
InDesign Creative Suite 5.5 using
Garamond Premier Pro & printed on
90gsm paper by Melita Press, Malta.

INDEX

Prepared by

Bro. Dr S. Brent Morris

Lodges, chapters, etc. are under the English Constitution unless otherwise designated and, unless a location is given are (or were) of London. (IC) refers to the Irish Constitution, (SC) to the Scottish Constitution, (A) to the Antients, (NZC) to the New Zealand Constitution, and so on. Lodges, chapters, etc. still in existence are in most cases indexed under their modern titles, numbers, and constitutions, and listed alphabetically under the appropriate heading. Cross-references are made where appropriate; q stands for 'quoted'; n refers to footnotes, and bibl. to bibliography, if included. Other abbreviations used: Ch – Chapter; D – Deputy; Dist – District; GL – Grand Lodge; GO – Grand Orient; GE – Grand East; GM – Grand Master; GMM – Grand Master Mason; KT – Knight(s) Templar; L – Lodge; Pr (or Prov) – Provincial; RA – Royal Arch; SGComdr – Sovereign Grand commander; SC – Supreme Council. *AQC* refers to *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum, Transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge*. In connection with dates: b – born; *fl* (*floruit*) – flourished, i.e. is known to have been alive; init. – initiated; *c* (*circa*) – about (this date). + distinguishes a former or present member of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076.

A

Abif, Hiram. *See* Hiram Abif
 Acaster, Ernest John Tutin + 288
 In Memoriam 288–289
 'accepted', used for masons 202
Access to Western Esotericism, A. Faivre (1992) 156
 Addae, Kwadwo 135, 160, 166
 Adoram/Adoniram, tax collector 89
Alnwick MS 202
Amitié L, Bordeaux 252–253
 Amon, Aynone, A man, Ammon, Apleo, Aymon 180,
 188, 197, 198. *See also* Hiram Abif; *See also* Hiram,
 King of Tyre, son
 master of geometry 191
 Amphill, Oliver Russell, 2nd Baron, ProGM, on
 appointing PGMs 119
Anglaise L No. 204, Bordeaux 240
 French and English rules 241
 Minute Books 240
 Mother Lodge over Craft lodges 257
 S. Morin visits 253, 254, 255

Worshipful Masters 1732–1754 245
Antediluvian Masonry (1729, 1730) 287
Arcane Schools, The, J. Yarker (1909) 147, 150, 152
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum
 Editor's Notes 10
 vols. 131 & 132 contents 11
 Athelstan, King, youngest son 184
 Austin, Revd Charles Adye 277
 authentic school of Masonic history 145. *See also* esoteric school of Masonic history

B

Baal, storm god 84, 85. *See also* 'Hiram, YHWH, and Baal', O. Wikander
 Baal Cycle 86–88, 91
 Baker, Antony R. + 66–67, 149–150, 163–164, 167,
 168, 307–311
 Baneyre, l'Abbé 254
 Barthelmess, Johann 22
 Bayford, John 72
 Bayliss, John 280

Beaurepaire, Pierre-Yves 240, 241
Begemann Displayed, T. Stewart (2017), review
 315–318
 Begemann, Wilhelm 178, 180, 185, 186, 187, 188, 190,
 192, 198, 204
 Belton, John + 138–141, 205, 320–321
 Berman, Ric + 8, 71, 133–134
 Bernheim, Alain + 240, 242
 Blavatsky, Helena Petrovna 155
 Bogdan, Henrik 9, 145–167
 biography 157
 Bond, Mr 190
 Boos, Heinrich 8
 Bordeaux, early lodges 240–257
 Boulard, Jean Baptiste Petit de 255, 256
 Boyajian, Michael 104
 Bradshaw, James 243
 Brazil 276–285
 ‘British Freemasonry in Pernambuco, Brazil’, E. Eles-
 bao Neto 276–285
Buchanan MS 197, 198, 200
 Bucin, Mircea 8
 Burford, Douglas + 34
 Burlington L. 300

C

California, GL 8
 Camargo, Felipe Côte Real de 161, 166
 Campbell, Dr James W. P. + 9, 10, 25–70
 biography 63
 Carbonnel, Antoine 247
 Cardigan, George Brudenell, 3rd Earl of 215, 219–221
 Cardigan’s Head tavern, London 212
 Carolus Secundus, king 180
 Carpenter, Keith 8
 Cartwright, E. H. + 307, 308
 Chapuis, Bro. 254
 Charges, Old. *See* Old Charges
 Charing Cross, map 216
 Chauvin, Bro. 246
 Chichianze, David 103–104
 Clapham, Charles 104–105, 161–162, 166
 Claret, George 300–302
 Claret, Mrs Sophia 301
 Clermont, Comte de, GM France 247
 Cockerell, Frederick Pepys 60
Colne No. 1 MS 200–201, 203
 Columbine, Francis 132
 Company & Fellowship of Freemasons. *See* London
 Masons Company
Cooke MS 182–185, 191, 192, 193, 203, 204
 Cooper, L. H. 185
 Cooper, Robert L. D. + 8

Corner Stone L No. 26 225
 Corp, Prof. Edward 258–269
 Count Cagliostro E-library 8
 Cowper, Henry William Augustus 277
 first Master No. 970 (672) 278
Craft, The, J. Hamill (1986) 145
 Curd, Charles 309
 Cusing, Marty 161, 166

D

Daniel, Dr James W. + 292–294
Darkness Visible, W. Hannah (1952) 130, 168
 Darley, Gillian 67
Dauntesey MS 200
 Davie, Gordon William Sinclair +, In Memoriam
 290, 290–291
 Dee, John 303
 de Hoyos, Arturo + 96
 Delèze, Dupin 247
 Derwentwater, 5th Earl of 263
 Destand, Bro. 252
 de Veil, Col Thomas 214, 219
 Devonshire PGMs. *See* provincial grand lodges:
 PGMs: Devonshire
 Dimitrios Kontesis 138
 Dixon, Capt Patrick 243
 Downshire, Marquis of 124
 Doyle, Bentick Welbore 282
 Dramatic L No. 1609, Liverpool 279
 Dubergier, Raymond 248, 250, 251
 Duhamel, Bro. 248, 250
 Serres and Pausier 251
Dumfries No. 3 MS 198, 203
Dumfries No. 4 MS 202–205, 203
 Dunckerley, Thomas, PGM 117
 Durand, Bro. 257
 Dutillet, Bro. 246

E

Earl of Cardigan tavern, London 212
Early Masonic Pamphlets, D. Knoop, G. P. Jones, and
 D. Hamer (1945, 1978) 287
 Edward I, King of England 187
 Edward IV, King of England 189
 Edwin, son of King Athelstan 188, 191
 Einberg, E. 217, 221
Elements of Geometry, The, Euclid (trans. H. Billings-
 ley, 1570) 303–311, 304
 Elesbao Neto, Emilio 276–285
 Elizabeth I, Queen of England 190, 205
Elus, Ordre Sublime des Chevaliers, Bordeaux 246, 247
Elus Parfaits d’Ecosse L. 248

INDEX

England, United Grand Lodge

New Temple 52, 52–59, 53, 56

purchase of Great Queen St properties 75

Entered Apprentice, ritual exposure 228–239

Ernest Moss L No. 9780, Cowes 136

‘Esotericism of the Esoteric School of Quatuor Coronati Lodge, The’, H. Bogdan 145–167

esoteric school of Masonic history 150. *See*

also authentic school of Masonic history

exclusive territorial jurisdiction 20

F

Faivre, Antoine 156

Falseeh, Amir 105

Fénélon, Marquis de 262, 271

Feuillas, Lamolère de 246, 257

Finding the Mark: The Collected Grand Stewards’ Lectures, ed. R. Gan and A. Newman (2019), review 314–315

Fisher, Dr Geoffrey, ABp Canterbury 176

Française L, Bordeaux, created before 1741 248

Franklin L No. 2, Tremont, NJ 18, 19

freemason, 1st appearance of word 195

Fromentin, Bro. 254

Furness, George 280, 282

G

geometry 183, 188, 195

George Grey MS 200

Georgia, GL (Europe) 8

German-American Freemasonry 13–24

German Union L No. 322/54, NY 16

Gilbert, Robert A. + 148, 149, 159

Gin Act of 1736 214, 219, 222

‘G’, letter in lodge rooms 66

Gnosticism in the Middle Ages 151

Gollan, Thomas 282

Goudal, Joseph 246

Gould, Robert Freke + 146

Grand Lodge No. 1 MS 188–190, 191, 192, 193, 196–197, 197

Grand Master’s L No. 1 (A) 34, 41–45, 73

‘Grand Masters, Provincial Grand Masters, & Provincial Grand Lodges,’ A. Newman 113–144

Grantham, Ivor + 170, 310

Greenstein, Edward 97

Guénon, René 156

Gunpowder Treason Day (Bonfire Night) 217–218

Guyon, Madame de 261, 271

to Lord Deskford 262

H

Hakim, Alan 135–136

Hamburg, Grand Lodge of 14, 22

Hamill, John + 145, 150, 159, 163, 170

on J. Yarker’s research methodology 147

on the symbolist school 152

Hanegraaff, Wouter J. 155

Hannah, Revd Walton 130

Hardwick, Philip 60

Harper, Thomas 34, 45

Harris No. 1 MS 198–200, 202, 203

Henderson, Prof. G. D. 259, 271, 272, 273

Henry Heade MS 192, 192–194, 194, 196, 198, 199, 200, 203

Henry VI, King of England 192

Henry VII, King of England 191

Hiram Abif 180, 194, 201, 203–205

Hiram legend 88–92

Hiram, King of Tyre, son 188, 193, 198. *See also* Hiram Abif

Hiram of Tyre. *See* Hiram Abif

‘Hiram, YHWH, and Baal’, O. Wikander 81–112

History of Craft Freemasonry in Derbyshire 1926–1976,

A. H. S. O’Neill (2019), review 325–326

History of Freemasonry, The, R. F. Gould (1882–1887) 146

Hoffbrand, Dr Barry + 67, 212–223, 292

In Memoriam 292–294

Hoffmann, Stefan-Ludwig 22

Hogarth, William 212

Hughan, William J. + 146, 178, 190, 196, 197, 198, 200, 201, 204

Hutton, R. 218

I

Index Rerum at the Grand Lodge of Iowa Library at Cedar Rapids, review 320–321

Installation Ceremony, extended Craft 307–311

Interior Insights, T. Stewart (2017), review 315–318

J

Jabal. *See* Jobelle (Jabal, Juball), master mason

Jackson, John, RA 56

Jenner, Henry 190

Joannes, Nicolas Grégoire 254

Jobelle (Jabal, Juball), master mason 180, 184, 193, 194, 195. *See also* Hiram, King of Tyre, son

John Soane: An Accidental Romantic, G. Darley (1999) 67

Johnson, Charles 279

Jones, Prof. G. P. 178, 198–205, 204

Journal, Louis 253

Juball. *See* Jobelle (Jabal, Juball), master mason

K

Kay, William 196

Kearsley, Dr Michael + 8, 63–65, 101–102, 130–132,

158–159, 164
 Keith, James 261
 Kellerman, Harry 141
 Kelly, Capt Martin 243, 244
 Kelly, William, PGM Leics & Rut **118**, 118–119
 Kendall, Adam + 10, 312–313
 Kern, Marshall 303–311
 Kervella, André 259
 Knoop, Prof Douglas + 178, 198–205, 204
 Knox, William 244

L

Lafore, Jean 244
Lansdowne MS 190–191, 192, 197
 Lee, James 244, 252
 Leicestershire PGMs. *See* provincial grand lodges:
 PGMs: Leicestershire
 Lemoine, Pierre 242
 Leofler, A. O. 279
 lewis 199
Light Invisible, the Freemason's Answer to Darkness Visible, 'Vindex' (A. T. A. Naylor)(1952) 168
 damage to Freemasonry 170–177, 174–177
 offensive comments 175
 typographical errors 175
 Lilley, John 278
L les Elus Parfaits, Bordeaux 246
 L of Antiquity No. 2 42
 L of Fortitude No. 12 300
 L of Honour No. 325, London 225
 L of Union No. 45 (38) 133
L Seis de Março de 1817, Brazil 278
L d'Ecosse du Cap Français, St Domingue 256
Loge und Altar: Über die Aussöhnung von katholischer Kirche und regulärer Freimaurerei, M. H. Weninger (2020) 286–287
 London Masons Company 192, 201, 202, 203
 Lowden, Thomas Dixon 278
 Lozano, Diego 103

M

Maizels, Stephen 295–299
 Mar, Duke of 260, 266
 mason, making of 180, 190, 191, 192, 199, 204
 masons, 'allowed' 189, 190, 191, 204
Master-Key through all the Degrees . . . The, J. Browne (1798, 1802) 107
Master's Emblem Explained for Masons, The, M. Kern (2016) 321–323
 McKeown, Trevor W. + 321–323
 McLeod, Prof. Wallace + 178, 191, 196, 197, 198, 201, 202, 204, 287, **295**
 In Memoriam 295–299

medieval stone masons 146
Melrose No. 2 MS 194, 196, 198, 199, 200, 205
 Mercy and Truth L, Evesham 300
 Metternich, Baron Wolff von 261
 Mildenhall, Victoria 103
 Montaben, Guionnier 248
 Montagu, John Montagu, 2nd Duke of, GM, oath at installation 128
 Morgan Affair, USA (1826) 16
 Morin, Stephen (Estienne, Étienne) 253–257
 patent 255
 Morris, Dr S. Brent + 8, 10
 Morse, Neil Wynes 224–239
 Moss, Ernest, PGM Hants 135
 Mot, death god 87
 'mystery', synonym for the craft 199

N

Nairne, David 261
 Napier-Clavering, Col O. W. 310, 311
Natural History of Staffordshire, R. Plot (1686) 199
Nature of Freemasonry, The, H. Box (1952) 168
 Navarre, Bro. 250
 Naylor, Revd A. T. A. (pseud. Vindex), PGM Ssx 168, **172**
 biography 170–173
 Masonic career 173–174
 Naymus Grecus 180, 188, 195
 Needham, Philip Frith 278, 279, 280
 Neptune L No. 22, London 279
 'New Approach to the Old Charges, A', D. Taillades 178–211
 'New Information about the Early Lodges in Bordeaux', L. Trébuchet 240–257
 Newman, Prof. Aubrey + 9, 10, 113–144, **129**
 biography 129
New Perspectives, T. Stewart (2017), review 315–318
 New York, schismatic GLs, 1837–1859 15
 Nice, Albert 224
Night, W. Hogarth (1738) 64, 212–223
 interpretation 221–223
Notes on the Scientific and Religious Mysteries of Antiquity, J. Yarker (1872) 150

O

Old Charges 146, 178–211
 criteria for classifying 181
 new chronology 206
 Oliver, George 162
 O'Neill, Hugh S + 65–66, 102–103, 132–134, 159–160, 165, 325–326
 Önnersfors, Prof. Andreas + 8, 13–24, 63, 100–101, 129, 158, 164

INDEX

O'Quin, Jean Valentin 243, 244
Order of the Allied Masonic Degrees, A Series of Essays, The, B. W. Price (2019), review 323–324
 Ordinances as to the wages of masons, etc 208–211
 Orphan L No. 616, Rio de Janeiro 282

P

parallelepipedon 303–311
Parfaite Harmonie L, Abbeville 256
Parfaite Harmonie L, Bordeaux 251, 253, 254
Parfaite L d'Elus parfaits ou Anciens Maîtres, Paris 256
Parfaite L des Elus Parfaits d'Ecosse, Bordeaux 247
 Passing the Chair 307, 309
 qualify for Exaltation RAM 309
 Past Master's Degree 307
 Paulson, Ronald 216
 Peck, David + 162–163, 167
 Peniston, William 280
 Penny, Revd John 277
 Pernambuco, Brazil 276–285
 Perry, James 34, 76
 Pike, Albert 161
 on J. Yarker 152
Polychronicon 182
 Poole, Revd Herbert + 178, 191, 196, 197, 200, 204
 Portal, George 135
 Pourcin, Bro. 251
 Powell, Arthur Cecil + 308, 311
 Powell, Christopher + 259, 260, 270, 286–287, 315–318, 326–327
 Preston, Battle of 260
 Preston, Robert 196
Preston's Panorama, T. Stewart (2017), review 315–318
 Price, Brian + 107–108
 Price, John 282
 Prince Hall Masonry 21
Protokolle der Wiener Freimaurerloge 'Zur wahren Eintracht' 1781–1785, Die, H.-J. Irmen (1996), review 326–327
 provincial grand lodges 113–144
 Berkshire 124
 Buckinghamshire 124
 DPGMs 120
 oration scheme 131
 past rank appointments 125
 PGMs 117–119, 121
 Devonshire 120
 Leicestershire 120, 121–123
 status and authority 127, 130
 Sussex 133
 statistics, 1851–2016 116
 Pythagoras L No. 1, Brooklyn, NY 14–24, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24

affiliated with GL Hamburg 15
 on the German revolution of 1848 18
 Pythagoras L No. 86, NY 16, 19, 20
 affiliation with Union Française L No. 17 17

Q

Quatuor Coronati L No. 2076
 history 5–7
 Master's Report 2019–2020 8–9
 members of the lodge 2019–20 4
 scholarly methodology 146
Questioning Eye on Freemasonry, A. J. Belton (2019), review 312–313

R

Ramos, Michael 8, 160, 165
 Ramsay, Andrew 258–269
 born June 1693 259
 honorary rank Lt-Colonel 264
 Ramsay, Chev. Andrew Michael 258–269, 270–275
 born 29 May OS/9 June NS, 1686 259
 died Saint-Germain-en-Laye, 6 May 1743 259
 honorary doctorate, Oxford Univ. 271
 signature 265, 267, 268, 273, 274
 social climber 272
 Ramsay, Michael of Mungale 259
 Rancliffe, George, 2nd Lord, PGM Leics 122
 Raoul, Jean Balguerrie de 248
Regius MS 185–188, 203
 'Response to Edward Corp, A,' C. Powell 270–275.
 See also 'Two Jacobites Called Andrew Ramsay', E. Corp
 Restoration (Royal Oak or Oak-Apple) Day 216
 Reuther, Dr John 290–291
 Richardson, Arthur 282
 Richmond, Charles Gordon-Lennox, 5th Duke of, PGM Ssx 123
 Richmond, Charles Lennox, 2nd Duke of, GM 132
 Richmond, Charles Lennox, 4th Duke of, PGM Ssx 123
 Riley, Gerald 106–107
 Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson, 1st Marquess of, GM 115
 ritual exposure, Entered Apprentice 228–239
 Robbins, Sir Alfred + 307, 308, 311
 Robertson, Alan 300–302
 Robinson, Jona 243
 Royal Arch word 93
 Rummer tavern, London 212, 215
 Russell, Douglas 161, 166
 Rylands, William Harry + 212, 216

S

Sadler, Henry + 190

Saharsky, Thomas 136–138, 160, 166
St Antoine L, Paris 247
St George L No. 5, GO Brazil 283
St John's L No. 703, Rio de Janeiro 282
St Mary of the Harbour Ch No. 2591, Worthing 169
 Salazar, David 160, 165
 Sapere Aude lecture series 8
 Schröder's *Engbund* 19
Secret Tradition in Freemasonry, The, A. E. Waite (1911) 152
 Semitic, northwest (language) 82
 culture 83
 mythological corpora 84–86
 Shesgreen, S. 217
 signs of an operative mason 199
 Sinha, Shreevardhan 103, 136, 160–161, 166
 'Sir John Soane and Freemasonry', J. W. P. Campbell 25–70
 'Sir John Soane's Accounts', R. Berman 71–80
 Slater, David 107, 138
 Slater, Ronald 323–324
 Smeeton, Joseph 225
 Smith, Mark S. 99
 Soane, Sir John 25–70, 71–80
 background 27–31
 becoming a Freemason 34
 designs for a new Temple 47
 final years 59
 John Jackson portrait 56–57
 Masonic apron 45
 receipt 44
 Masonic ark 34–36, 74–75
 Masonic certificates 38, 39–41
 pedestals for Gr Master's L 43
 repayment of debt by GL 49, 77–79
 Sohl, Bro. 251
 Southern Cross L No. 672, Brazil 276–285
 annual admissions by profession 284
 erased 1894 279
 warranted April 1856 278
 Speth, George William + 182, 184, 185, 186, 212, 215
 Staunton, Nicholas 243, 244
 Stevenson, Prof. David 196
 Strenski, Ivan 154
 Stubbs, Sir James +, GSec 170
 Supream Governor 200, 202
 Sussex, Augustus Frederick, Duke of, GM 34, 35, 73
 Sussex Masters' L No. 3672 177

T

Tabbert, Mark + 8
 Taillades, David 178–211
 Taylor, John E. 52

Taylor MS 201–202
Tea Party, W. Hogarth 220
 Thornhill, Sir James 218
 Tom King's Coffee House, Covent Garden 214
 Trébuchet, Louis 205, 240–257
Triangel Oder, Der, magazine (1855–1866) 22, 23
 Trinity L No. 10/12, NY 16, 19
 'Two Jacobites Called Andrew Ramsay', E. Corp 258–269. *See also* 'Response to Edward Corp, A,' C. Powell
Two Visions, T. Stewart (2017), review 315–318

U

Ugarit 84, 85
 Union ceremony, Antients and Moderns 36–37
Union Française L No. 17, NY 16
 affiliation with Pythagoras L No. 86 17

V

Valois, Charles de 256
 Var, Jean-François 202
 Vibert, Lionel + 308, 311
 Vindex 168–177. *See also* Naylor, Revd A. T. A. (pseud. Vindex), PGM Ssx

W

Wade, Dr John + 10, 107, 134–135, 288–289
 Waite, Arthur Edward 152
 on the Secret Tradition 153
 Wales, Albert Edward, Prince of (later Edward VII, King of England), GM 114, 134–135
 Walkinshaw, John 261
 Ward, Eric + 204
 Ward, J. S. M. 162
 Wells, Roy + 300
 Weninger, Fr Michael Heinrich 286
 Westcott, William Wynn + on hidden mysteries 148
 '“White” Broadsheet, The', N. W. Morse 224–239
 first section of the broadsheet 226
 transcription 227–239
 White, Michael 224
 White, William, GrSec 73
 'Who was “Vindex”?', A. R. Baker 168–177
 Wikander, Dr Ola 9, 81–112
 biography 100
 'William Hogarth's “Night” and the Earl of Cardigan', B. Hoffbrand 212–223
 Williams, W. J. 183
William Watson MS 192, 196, 198, 199, 200, 203
 Woodford, Revd A. F. A. + 146, 190
 on sources of origin and development 149

INDEX

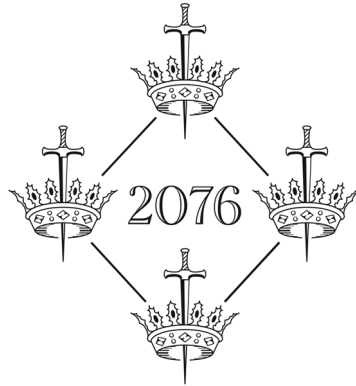
Y

- Yamm, sea god 87
Yarker, John 150, 152, 161, 165
 marijuana use 159
 on exoteric religion and esoteric interpretation
 145, 151
 research methodology 147
Yelinek, Jordan 8

- YHWH. *See* 'Hiram, YHWH, and Baal', O. Wikander
York legend 189
York No. 1 MS 191, 196–197, 197, 198, 199, 200

Z

- Zetland, Thomas Dundas, 2nd Earl of, GM 115
Zeton zum Licht L No. 3, Hoboken, NJ 18, 19
Zollicoffre, Bro. 245



INDEX

Prepared by

Bro. Dr S. Brent Morris

Lodges, chapters, etc. are under the English Constitution unless otherwise designated and, unless a location is given are (or were) of London. (IC) refers to the Irish Constitution, (SC) to the Scottish Constitution, (A) to the Antients, (NZC) to the New Zealand Constitution, and so on. Lodges, chapters, etc. still in existence are in most cases indexed under their modern titles, numbers, and constitutions, and listed alphabetically under the appropriate heading. Cross-references are made where appropriate; q stands for 'quoted'; n refers to footnotes, and bibl. to bibliography, if included. Other abbreviations used: Ch – Chapter; D – Deputy; Dist – District; GL – Grand Lodge; GO – Grand Orient; GE – Grand East; GM – Grand Master; GMM – Grand Master Mason; KT – Knight(s) Templar; L – Lodge; Pr (or Prov) – Provincial; RA – Royal Arch; SGComdr – Sovereign Grand commander; SC – Supreme Council. *AQC* refers to *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum, Transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge*. In connection with dates: b – born; *fl* (*floruit*) – flourished, i.e. is known to have been alive; init. – initiated; *c* (*circa*) – about (this date). + distinguishes a former or present member of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076.

A

Acaster, John + 110
 Addae, Kwadwo 99
 Ağaoğlu, Yavuz Selim
 author 189–206
 biography 197
 'Americanism, 100%' 118, 124–129, 134, 137, 144
 'America's Masons to Robert Burns', R. Morris 291–292
 Amiable, Dr Louis 200
 Anderson, Revd Dr James, GSec 95, 97
 Andreandi, Jacomé 256
 Anglo Saxon Chronicles 212
 'Antediluvian Masonry' (1729) 93–94
Anti-Judeo-Masonic Bulletin (Romanian periodical) 266
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum
 Editor's Notes 10–11
 vols. 132 & 133 contents 11
 Arundel 158
 Aston, Dr Stanley + 208, 209, 221, 222, 225
 Athelstan, King of the Anglo-Saxons 207–226
 15 articles, 15 points for masons 210

accepted history 217–218
 in historical sources 212–215, 217–218
 in stories and legends 215–216
 masons not mentioned in writings about 214, 216
 meaning of name 224
 possibly homosexual 217–218
 Atholl, John Murray, 4th Duke of, GM 56
 Aynon(e), son of King Hiram 89
 Aznavour, S. 200

B

Baker, Antony + 305
 Baker, Thomas 17
 Bălcescu, Nicolae 268
 Ballaguy Hotel, Ballarat, Australia 235
 Ballaguy, Jean-Marie 232, 233, 234, 235, 242
 GM Rite of Memphis, Australia 236
 Ballarat, Australia 227–246
 Ballarat L No. 1019 (E.C.), Ballarat, Australia 239
 formation 243–244
 minute book 241

INDEX

Banec, Peña 251
 Banin, Doug 184
 Barker, Dr Margaret 111
 Barruel, Augustin 31, 32, 44
 Baderstadt, Jan 303–304
 Beaux Arts L No. 5707, Surrey 310
 Bedarride, Michel, Marc, and Joseph 230
 Belton, John + 107–109
 Benedict XIV, Pope 252
 rumoured to be a Freemason 253
 Beresiner, Yasha + 184
 Berjeau, Jean-Philibert 234
 Berman, Dr Ric + 59–60, 100–101, 148
 Bernheim, Alain + 103
 Bielfeld, Jakob Friedrich 103
 Blair, John 208
 Blakemore, Dr Tim 207–226
 Bonel, Antonio 256
 Bonnor, Charles 159
 Book Reviews
 Collected Prestonian Lectures, Volume Five, 1997–2008, The, A. Baker, ed. 319–320
 From Mythos to Logos, M. T. Coughlin 320–323
 Mark of the Red Dragon, P. Calderwood, ed. 323–324
 Boyd-Stones, George 182
 Brătianu, Ion. C. 268
 Breach, W. P. 160
Briscoe Pamphlet (c.1723) 85–86
 Britannia L, Stockholm 59
 Brociner, Joseph 270
 Brociner, Mauriciu 270
 Brown, John Porter 194
 Bruce, Eli 300, 301
 Brunn, L. E. 242
 Bullock, Prof. Steven 142
 Bulwer L No. 891, Istanbul 194
 Burckhardt, Christian 159, 160
 Burford, Douglas William +, In Memoriam 309
 Burke, Samuel Edgerton, GM California 116, 139
 letter from J. E. Garver 143
 Burns, Robert, poet laureate 291

C

Cagliostro, Alessandro, Count (G. Balsamo) 31, 35
 Cagliostro, Giuseppe Balsamo, ‘Count’ Allesandro di 228
 Calexico L, California 142
 Camalik, P. 200
 Campbell, James + 309
 Carol II, king of Romania 268
Chanson des Quatre Fils Aymon, La 88–90
 Charles III, King of Spain 253

Charles XIV Johan, King of Sweden and Norway, GM Sweden 16
Checchehabeddin Jatmouny 314, 315
 Chérissey, Philippe de 231
 Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th Earl of 100, 248
 Chevassus, Eleonor 232
 Chiaro, Anton Maria del 267
 Clapham, Charles 101–102
 Clapham, Revd Dr Charles 201–202
 Clay, Henry 296
 Clement XII, Pope 248
 Clermont, Count of, GM France 249
 Collas, A. E. 232, 233, 242
Collected Prestonian Lectures, Volume Five, 1997–2008, The, Antony Baker, ed. (2020, reviewed) 319–320
 Columbus, Knights of (US Catholic fraternity) 123
 Compagnonage (France) 99, 110
 Conservators (US Masonic organization) 295–299
 objections to, GL Michigan 297
Conspiracies of Lodges: Freemasonry and Christianity (Romanian periodical) 266
 Constantine, Red Cross of 29
Constitutions of the Freemasons, The, J. Anderson (1723) 83–84
Cooke MS (c.1450) 209, 210
 Cooper, Robert L. D.+ 91
 Corbière, Anthony 60
 Corinthian L No. 414, Tennessee 306
 Costa, Hippólito J. Da. *See* Da Costa, Hippólito J.
 Coustos, John 78–79, 103–104, 112
 Cowper, William 95
 Croix, François Pétis de la. *See* La Croix, François Pétis de
 Crowe, James, GM Tennessee 122
 Crown and Anchor tavern, London 15
 Curl, Prof. James Stevens 317, 320–323
 Cuturela, Sandu 265–284
 Cyrus Ch No. 181, RAM, Chichester 161

D

Da Costa, Hippólito J. 159
 Lecture of the Second Degree, title page 180
 Dafoe, Stephen 299
 Dalton, Thomas 17
 Davis, Sarah Lawrence 122
 de Chérissey, Philippe. *See* Chérissey, Philippe de
 de Hoyos, Arturo + 314–315
 Dej, G. G. 282
 de La Croix, François Pétis. *See* La Croix, François Pétis de
 De la Gardie, Jacob Gustav, Count 14, 16, 181, 185
 Delahaye, E. 239



INDEX

- del Chiaro, Anton Maria. *See* Chiaro, Anton Maria del
de Nègre, Jacques Etienne Marconis. *See* Marconis de
Nègre, Jacques Étienne
Denslow, Ray V. 296, 298
d'Eon, Chevalier 16
de Pasqually, Martinez 228
de Plantard, Pierre. *See* Plantard, Pierre de
de Recusson, Achille Fleury. *See* Recusson, Achille
Fleury de
Dervishes or Oriental Spiritualism, J. P. Brown (1868) 194
Derwentwater, Charles Radcliffe, 5th Earl of 260
Desaguliers, Dr John Theophilus, GM 66–69, **67**, 92,
97, 98
 explanation of Hiram Abif 83–84, 86
 introduced Master Mason and Scots Master
 Degrees 70
 lectures on experimental philosophy 70, 71–75
 poet and actor 82
Deutschland, Grosse Landesloge der Freimaurer von 16
de Vignoles, John Joseph 15
Dialogue between Simon and Philip, A (c.17224) 86–88
Docksey, John 159
Drake, Francis, speech (1726) 91
Dufour, Paul 236, 242
Dumont, Paul 198
Dunckerley, Thomas 25, 29
Dyte, Chas 239–240
- E**
- Eastern Star, Order of 286
Eckleff, Carl Friedrich 27, 59
Edwin, son of Athelstan 210, 218–219
Egyptian Rite. *See* Memphis, Rite of; *See* Misraim,
Rite of
England, Grand Lodge, Premier (Moderns), first seal **76**
Englesby, Leverett B, GM Vermont 296
Englishmen, United 14, 18, 44
Ensenada, Zenón de Somodevilla, the Marquis de la
250, 251, 252, 253, 255, 256, 258, 259, 261, 262
Erickson, George 242, 243
Este, Hercules Reynaldo de. *See* Stuart, Charles
 Edward (Bonnie Prince Charlie)
Eureka Stockade uprising, Australia 235, 243
Eyer, Shawn 308
- F**
- Fabris, Jacopo 104
Fellow Craft opening ceremonies 166–170
Fellowship Forum, The (U.S. periodical) 117, 129, 133, 135
 G. F. Moore, editor 155
 masthead 117
 ‘Militant Freemasonry’ 132, 133
 on KKK maska 141
- Feton, N. A. 238. *See also* Fiton, Edward
Fiat Lux L No. 1717, Dist. of Columbia 306
‘First Lodge on the Ballarat Goldfields, The’, B. Kyne
227–246
Fiton, Edward 237–238. *See also* Feton, N. A.
Five Points of Fellowship 75, 76
Foot, Prof. Sarah 208, 217, 222, 223
Four Crowned Martyrs 77
Frederick II (the Great), King of Prussia 71, 102–103,
254
‘Freemasonry and Secular Spirituality in the Otto-
man Grand East’, Y. S. Ağaoğlu and M. R. Sanver
189–206
Freemasonry in the Holy Land, R. Morris (1873) 293–294
Freemasonry: Material, Moral, and Mystical, A. Baker
325–327
Freemasonry: Material, Moral, And Mystical, Antony
Baker (2020, reviewed) 325–327
Freemasons’ Magazine (1793–1798) 21–22
*From Mythos to Logos; Andrea Palladio, Freemasonry,
and the Triumph of Minerva*, Michael Trevor
Coughlin (2019, reviewed) 320–323
funeral, Masons + KKK **136**
- G**
- Gardie, Jacob Gustaf Pontusson De la. *See* De la
Gardie, Jacob Gustav, Count
Garver, John E., letter to S. Burke 143
Gassicourt, Charles-Louis Cadet de 34–37, 44
Gassner, Pater 31
Germany. *See* *Deutschland, Grosse Landesloge der Frei-
maurer von*
Gloucester and Edinburgh, William Frederick, Duke
of 17
Golden L of Bendigo No. 924, Australia 240
Goldsmith, Joel 306
Gooch, Sir Daniel 311
Graham MS (1726) 94, 110–111
Grand Lodge MS No. 1 209, 210, 218
Grand Mystery Laid Open, The (1726) 314–315
Greene, James 56
Grutle, Leif 58–59, 102–105
Gustav IV Adolf, King of Sweden 17
Gyllenborg, Carl 60
- H**
- Hamilton, John 90
Hanson, Carl 243
Harris, Henry 244
Harwood, W. S. 119
Hemming, Revd Dr Samuel 158, 186
Hempstead, Fay, poet laureate 291
Heseltine 32, 37, 38

INDEX

'high degrees' of Freemasonry, hotbed of revolution 44
 Hiram legend 76–77, 85, 89
 'Hiram Legend and the Creation of the Third Degree, The', C. Powell 65–114
History of Ballarat A. W. Withers (1887) 235
 Hogg, James, poet laureate 291
 Horn Tavern L, Westminster 66, 69, 72, 100, 111
 Horrisland, Helge Bjorn 57–58
 Howard, Charles 208
 Howe, John Dicks 115
 Hoyos, Arturo de. *See* de Hoyos, Arturo +

I

Ilinca, Radu 265–284
 Illuminati, Bavarian 19, 31, 32, 62
Illuminés de Avignon 23
Immortalité de l'Ordre L No. 376, London 15
In Eminenti Apostolatus Specula (1738) 248
 Inquisition, Spanish, and Freemasonry (1746–54) 247–264
 interrogation room 252
 Installed Master, emblems on apron 315–316
 Ionescu, Petre 273
I Proodos L, Istanbul (GOdF) 194
 Irgun Zvei Leumi 277–278, 281
 Irishmen, United 14, 18, 44
Istowlawleys 314
 Izmir Valley Research L (Turkey) 197

J

Jacobite L, Rome 259–261
 Jacques, Dennett 162
 James, P. R. 160
Jatmouny 315. *See also* *Checchehabeddin Jatmouny*
 Jesuit assassins 35
 Jews in regular English Freemasonry 313–314
 'John Sherwood and his Neo-Union Manuscripts', H. S. O'Neill 157–188
 Jones, A. G. 295
 Jones, Stephen 159

K

Kanner, Edgar 282
 Karn, Mike + 323–324
 Kearsley, Dr Mike + 50–51, 97–98, 149–150, 182–183, 198–199, 285
 Kendall, Adam + 55, 115–156
 biography 147
 Kerr, Bernard 56
 'King Athelstan, the Anglo-Saxons, & Masonry', T. Blakemore 207–226
 King, Thomas 158
 Knights Templar Freemasonry 25, 29, 34, 46

Know-Nothing Party (US) 147, 152
 Kogălniceanu, Mihail 268
 Ku Klux Klan 115–156
 'exclusivity' 128
 formation 121, 122, 124
 fraternity of action 126
 Freemasonry and 129–138
 Masonic critique 138–144
 membership interrogatories 128
 'Ku Klux Klan, Freemasonry, and the American Fraternal Press, The', A. Kendall 115–156
 Kyne, Brendan 227–246

L

La Croix, François Pétis de 315
 la Gardie, Jacob Gustaf Pontusson De. *See* De la Gardie, Jacob Gustav, Count
Laylah Il-lallah 314, 315
 Lefakis, Dr Leandros 200–201
 'Level and the Square, The', R. Morris 292–293
 Lobón, Antonio Rodriguez 256
 L at the Bear, Bath 103
 L at the Devil Tavern, Temple Bar, London 103
 L Australia Felix, New South Wales, Australiz 233
 Lodge IV, Rummer and Grapes, Westminster 66, 69
L L'Union (Scots Master), Berlin 104
 L Macedonia Risorta, Spain (?) 202
 L of Antiquity No. 1/2, London 159
 Lodge of Brotherly Love 158
 L of Dumbarton No. 18 (SC) 90–91
 L of Friendship No. 624, Chichester 158, 160, 161
 L of Hamburg 102
 L of Harmony and St Rocques Hill 161
 L of Harmony No. 35/45/52, Chichester 158, 162
 L of Harmony No. 559, Chichester 158
 L of Living Stones No. 4957, Leeds 306
 L of St Andrew, Stockholm 59
 L of St George, Gothenburg 59
 L of St John, Chichester 157
 L of the Double Horizon No. 9269 306
 L of the Nine Muses No. 1776, Dist. of Columbia 306
 L of Union No. 52/38, Chichester 158, 160, 161, 162
 L of Valenciennes 259
 L of Victoria No. 956/658 (EC), Ballarat, Australia 237, 240, 242
 L Phoenix, Stockholm 59
L Romania Unita, Romania 271
 L St Thomas No. 1, Paris 260
 London Corresponding Society 18
 London, Masonic diplomacy *ca.* 1800 13
 Lorraine, Francis, Duke of 71, 100–101, 248



INDEX

M

Macnulty, William Kirk +, In Memoriam 305
 Macoy, Robert 286
 Mahoney, William J. 128, 135, 139
 Marconis de Nègre, Gabriel Mathiew (father of Jacques-Étienne) 230
 Marconis de Nègre, Jacques Étienne **229**, 234
 reactivated Rite of Memphis, 1848 232
Mark of the Red Dragon: A History of Mark Masonry in South Wales, The, Paul Calderwood, ed. (2020, reviewed) 323–324
Masonic Conservators, The, R. V. Denslow (1931) 296
 ‘Masonic Diplomacy in London around 1800’, A. Önerfors 13–64
 Masonic Holy Land League 294
Masonic Martyr: The Biography of Eli Bruce, The, R. Morris (1861) 300
 Masonic Order of Athelstan 209
 Masonic Study Society, London 306
 Masonic University, Kentucky 288–289
Masonry Dissected, S. Prichard (1730) **81**, 82–83, 88, **112**
 ‘Masonry and Politics in Spain: The First Political Actions of the Inquisition (1746–54)’, R. Pérez-Bustamante 247–264
 Mason Word 75, 76, 77
 discovery in a hidden vault 78–82
 Master Mason Degree 65–114, 84
 Christian, New Testament elements 78
 creation in the 1720s 75–78
 introduction 70
 required to be Master of a lodge 66
 Matthews, Richard 242
 membership certificate 238–239
 Maypole L, trial for sedition 57
 Mecanaz, Melchor de 250
 Megerditchian, Manoug 202–203
 Memphis, Reformed Rite of 234
 Memphis, Rite of 228–232, 244
 grand lodge established in England 234
 reactivated, 1848 232
 Methuen L No. 631 311
 Meyrick, William 159
 Misraim, Rite of 228–232, 244
 Mnemonics (R. Morris, c.1860) 296
 Modiano, Alexandros 202
 Moira, Francis Edward Rawdon-Hastings, Earl of, (later 1st Marquess of Hastings) Acting GM 32–33, 38–39, 40–41
 Molyneux, Sir Thomas 92
 Moore, Charles, DGM Massachusetts 302
 Moore, George Fleming 133, 135, 152, 155
Morgan, the Scandal that Shook Freemasonry, S. Dafoe (2009) 299

Morgan, William 299–301
 Morris, Rob, GM Kentucky 285–304, **288**
 businessman 304
 Conservators. *See* Conservators (US Masonic organization)
 doctorates 287, 289, 302
 Holy Land expedition 293–294, 302–303
 landmarks list 295
 poet laureate 291–293
 William Morgan 299–301
 Morris, Dr S. Brent + 106–107, 151–152
 Mount, Dr Henry 239
 Mourad, Ottoman Prince 200
 Murat V, Caliph 194

N

National Christian Association (US anti-Masonic organization) 299
 National Council of Patriotic and Fraternal Societies of the US 135, 138
 advertisement **117**
 Nègre, Jacques Étienne Marconis de. *See* Marconis de Nègre, Jacques Étienne
 Newman, Prof. Aubrey + 57, 105–106, 183–184, 313–314
 Newton, Sir Isaac 71–72
 Noachide Legend 99, 110, 111

O

Oakecharing a Tochology 314
 Oberg, Georg Ludwig (von) 103
 Okchalinka or (Okscha Linscha) 314
 O’Kelly, Domingo 261
 Olahondo, Manuel de 262
Old Ballarat as it was in the Summer of 1853–4, E. von Guérard **231**
 Old King’s Arms L 69, 72
 O’Neill, Hugh + 51–52, 98, 150–151, 199, 315–316
 author 157–188
 biography 181
 Önerfors, Prof. Andreas + 7–9, 10, **12**, 96, 147–148, 181–182, 197–198
 author 13–64
 biography 50
 ‘Oppression of Romanian Freemasonry and Zionist Organizations: 1946–1953, The’, R. Ilinca and S. Cuturela 265–284
Orbis miraculum, or, The Temple of Solomon ..., S. Lee (1659) 78, 80, 109
 Order of Heredom of Kilwinning 110
 Order of the Eastern Star. *See* Eastern Star, Order of
 Oriental L No. 687, Istanbul 194
 Ormus, legend 230–231

INDEX

Ottoman Empire

- Freemasonry 190–192
- Grand East 189–206, 204. *See also* Turkey
- Freemasonry
- founding 191
- Grand Lodge officers, first 191n5

P

- Pangal, Jean 266, 268
- Parkhurst, Revd John 161n15
- Parsons, Elaine 121
- Pasha, Talat 193n13
- Pasqually, Martines de. *See* de Pasqually, Martinez
- Paul Revere L No. 462, California 115
- Payne, George, GM 66–69, 89, 95, 100
- Payne, Thomas 68
- Pecht, John 314
- Peck, David + 54, 151, 184
- Pegram, Thomas 129
- Pérez-Bustamante, Prof. Rogelio 247–264
- Pexiscott, Daniel 263
- Pfankuche, Melvin 238
- Philadelphes, Grand Lodge. *See* Memphis, Reformed Rite of
- Philips, Ambrose 315
- Philo Musicae et Architecturae Societas Apollini* (1725–1727) 90
- Philostorgius 80, 96, 104–105, 109
- Phoenix L, Copenhagen 58
- Pike, Albert 122
 - falsely claimed to be a KKK officer 151–152
- Pitt, William, UK PM 18, 32, 33–34, 44
 - concern with Ancients 56
- Plantard, Pierre de 231
- Pohl, Emil 242, 243
- Post Boy, The*, sham exposure (1723) 85
- Pottinger, Basil C. 306
- Powell, Christopher + 65–114
 - biography 96
- Prescott, Prof. Andrew 15, 18, 20, 55–56, 208, 210, 219, 220
- Preston, William 159
- Price, Brian + 55
- Priory of Sion 231
- Prudence Book of Freemasonry for 1859, The*, R. Morris 295

Q

- Quatuor Coronati (four crowned martyrs) 77
- Quatuor Coronati L No. 2076
 - history 5–6

R

- Rail Splitter, The* (U.S. periodical) 132
 - advertisement 131
- Ralea, Mihai 271
- Rameau d'Or d'Eleusis L*, Ballarat, Australia 232, 233–234
 - charged as spurious 239
 - history 236–238
 - regularized 240–243
 - significance of name 237
- Ramos, Michael 55
- Ramsay, Chev. Andrew Michael 260
- Ratiu, Ciprian 270
- Rávago, Father 253, 254, 255, 258
- Recusson, Achille Fleury de 243
- Regius MS* 209
- Revauger, Prof. Cecile 55
- Richardson, Lindsay 243
- Richmond, Charles Lennox, 2nd Duke of, GM 66, 98, 157
- Robison, John 31, 32, 44
- 'Rob Morris, The Grand Luminary: A Man of Many Parts', M. Kearsley 285–304
- Romania
 - anti-Masonic propaganda 274–275
 - Freemasonry 265–284, 271, 273
 - distribution of members by profession 269
 - history 267–269
 - magistrates resign 270
 - Jewish community 269–270
 - State Secret Police (Securitate) 266–267, 272, 275, 280, 281
 - special archive (ACNSAS) 266, 267
 - steps to destroy an organization 283
 - Zionists 266, 276–282
- Romanian Orthodox Church, condemnation of Freemasonry 268
- Roscobet, Francisco Aurion de 249
- Royal Arch Degree 82, 96, 97, 113
 - completion of MM Degree 107
 - legend 80
- Royal Solomon L No. 1, Jerusalem 286, 294
- Russu, Antonio 99

S

- Saharsky, Thomas 52–54
- St Alban 209
- St Augustin L*, Helsinki 17
- St Helena, Order of 29
- St Jean d'Acre L*, Akra, Syria 190n2
- St John, Lodge of 158
- St John's L No. 36, E. Ballarat, Australia 236
- Sts John, increasing importance 77



INDEX

- Sanver, Prof. M. Remzi, GM Turkey
 author 189–206
 biography 197
- Sayer, Anthony, GM 66
- Scalieri, Cleanthis 200
- Schechter-Gani, Pascu 282
- Scheffer, Carl Friedrich, Count, GM Sweden 15, 23
- Schnoebelen, William 290
- Scots Master Degree 78, 79–80, 82, 84, 94, 96, 97, 103, 109, 113
 created 70
- Scotsmen, United 14, 18, 44
- Scott, William 240
- Sherwood, John 157, 159–160
- Sherwood MSS. 157–188, 161
 Ceremony of Opening in the Second Degree **173**
 ceremony of passing 175–179
 contents of Book 2 **171**
 pagination and text 162–165
 physical appearance 162
 Second Degree ceremonies 163–165, 166–170
- Silfverhielm, Carl Göran 22, 23, 24–30
- Silfverhielm, George Ulrik 14, 22–24, 47
 correspondence with Duke Charles 30–34
 from Prince of Wales 48
 ombudsman of Swedish Freemasonry 32
 on Sweden and persecution of Freemasonry 44
 patent issued by Duke Charles of Sudermania 28
- Silfverhielm, Jöran 23
- Simmons, William J. 116
 anti-Catholicism 127
 biography 120–121
 on the KKK mission 124
- Sinha, Shree 52
- Sinha, Shreevardhan 54–55
- Sion, Priory of (hoax) 231
- Skaggs, Robert H., funeral 136
- Spackman, Cyril 310
- Spencer, Richard 159
- Spielvogel, Nathan 244
- spirituality, secular 189–206, 203
- Steane, Albert 237
- Strict Observance, Rite of 24, 27
- Stuart, Charles Edward (Bonnie Prince Charlie)
 261–263
- Stuart, James Francis Edward (OLd Pretender) 259
- Stuckey, William 317–318
- Sudermania, Charles, Duke of 13, 14
 correspondence with G. U. Silfverhielm 30–34
 Knights Templar GM 35
- Sullivan, John Jeremiah 314
- Sundvall, Kurt 58
- Sussex, Augustus Frederick, Duke of, GM 159, 161
- T**
- Tabacaru, Marcel 282
- Talaat, Mehmed 202
- Termeaux, E. 243, 244
- Terry, Sarah 288
- Tevfik, Rıza 194
- Third Degree. *See* Master Mason Degree
- Thornton, Peter 243
- Three Burning Hearts L, Copenhagen 58
- Titulescu, Nicolae 268
- Tocatlian, Onnig 272
- Tolun, Mecdi 193n13
- Tombeau de Jacques Molai, Le, C.-L. C. de Gassicourt*
 (1797) 34–37
- Tompkins, Arthur S., GM New York 140
- Tres Flores de Lis L, Spain* 249
- Trinity College, Dublin, Manuscript* 91
- Tullman, Charles 15, 37–47, 58–59
- Turkey Freemasonry. *See also* Ottoman Grand East
 Grand Lodge 204
 translating Masonic terms 191–192
- Turner, F. L. 208
- Tvstvnvke (or Tuski Stanaki) 314
- U**
- Union L No. 8, Devil Tavern 104
- Unlawful Societies Act (1799) 14, 18–20, 56
 Edict wegen Verhütung und Bestrafung geheimer Verbindungen, Prussia 19–20
 high degrees unprotected 56
- U.S. fraternal population, 1896 119
- V**
- Vaida-Voevod, Alexandru 268
- Venzi, Fabio + 325–327
- Victoria Lodge of Instruction, Australia 233, 237
- Vignoles, John Joseph de. *See* de Vignoles, John Joseph
- von Guérard, Eugene, “Old Ballarat as it was in the Summer of 1853–4” **231**
- Voorhis, Harold van Buren 288, 289
- Vuia, Traian 268
- W**
- Wade, Dr John S. + 10, 317–318
- Wales, George August Frederick, Prince of (later George IV, King of England), GM 13
 to Charles Duke of Sudermania 48–49
- Wallace, Prof. Mark 57
- Wall, Ricardo 263
- Waring, John 56
- Weed, Thurlow 299
- Weishaupt, Adam 31
- West Twyford Coronation L No. 5674 310

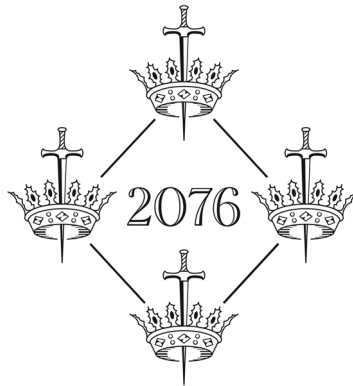
INDEX

Wharton, Philip Wharton, Duke of, GM 249
Whicher, John, GSec California 139
White, Bp Alma on Catholicism 123–124, 128
Whited, Jesse M. 115
White, James 159
Whitney, John 300, 301
Whosly Powu Tigwaw-tubby 314
Whytehead, Thomas 95
Willes, Edward 60
William Morgan, R. Morris (1884) 299–301

Withers, William 235
Wormald, Patrick 208
Wyatt, O. N. 162

X, Y, Z

Yarrowee L No. 10, Victoria, Australia 245
Zetland L No. 768, Hong Kong 318
Zionist organizations 265–284
Zissu, Avram 282



FROM THE ISABELLA MISSAL.



BRITISH MUSEUM ADD. MSS., 18,851
CIRCA. 1500 A.D.



COLOPHON

This book was typeset with
InDesign Creative Suite 5.5 using
Garamond Premier Pro & printed on
90gsm paper by Melita Press, Malta.

INDEX

Prepared by

Bro. Dr S. Brent Morris

Lodges, chapters, etc. are under the English Constitution unless otherwise designated and, unless a location is given are (or were) of London. (IC) refers to the Irish Constitution, (SC) to the Scottish Constitution, (A) to the Antients, (NZC) to the New Zealand Constitution, and so on. Lodges, chapters, etc. still in existence are in most cases indexed under their modern titles, numbers, and constitutions, and listed alphabetically under the appropriate heading. Cross-references are made where appropriate; q stands for 'quoted'; n refers to footnotes, and bibl. to bibliography, if included. Other abbreviations used: Ch – Chapter; D – Deputy; Dist – District; GL – Grand Lodge; GO – Grand Orient; GE – Grand East; GM – Grand Master; GMM – Grand Master Mason; KT – Knight(s) Templar; L – Lodge; Pr (or Prov) – Provincial; RA – Royal Arch; SGComdr – Sovereign Grand commander; SC – Supreme Council. *AQC* refers to *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum, Transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge*. In connection with dates: b – born; *fl* (*floruit*) – flourished, i.e. is known to have been alive; init. – initiated; *c* (*circa*) – about (this date). + distinguishes a former or present member of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076.

Symbols

9th Regiment of Foot 57

A

Addae, Kwadwo 105

Albert of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, Prince Consort,
from Victoria, Princess Royal, about Freemasonry 249–253

on Freemasonry 252

Alice, Princess of the UK, on Freemasonry 252

Amphill, Oliver Russell, 2nd Baron, ProGM 161, 169,
249

Anderson, Revd Dr James, GSec 211–214

Anglo Sierra Leone L No. 9416, London 243

Apollo University L No. 357 125, 130

Aquinas, Thomas 202

Armitage, Josiah 18

Ars Quatuor Coronatorum

'Editor's Notes, The' x–xi

vols. 133 & 134 principal contents xi

'As We Were Seen: Freemasonry and the Press', P. R.

Calderwood 151–182

Atkinson, James 29

Atkinson, Thomas 17

Austen, Revd Thomas 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 45, 51

Austin, RAdm F., C.B. 186

Australasia L No. 773 129

'Author and First Composer of the Opening and Closing Odes, The', C. Powell 245–248

B

Banjul L of St. John No. 6878, The Gambia 234

Barbadori L No. 157, Sierra Leone (IC) 233

Barnes, James 17

Barrington, Richard, 4th Viscount 59, 60–61
expelled by L 183B 61

Bathurst L of St. John No. 6878. *See* Banjul L of St.
John No. 6878, The Gambia

Battie, Dr William 30

Bavin of Bays, A. W. Perfect (1763) 28

Belton, John + 287–288

Belvedere L No. 503, Maidstone, Kent 247

benevolence, Masonic 162
 Beoku-Betts, Sir Ernest Samuel, DGM Sierra Leone
 and The Gambia 239
 Berman, Dr Ric + 135, 141–142
 on Prov/Dist GMs 98
 Bickerstaff, Isaac 48
 Biella, Antonio 147
 Blade, John 83
 Craft certificate 58
 Blayney, MGen. Andrew, Lord 63–65, 77
 initiated in or visits French lodge 64
 Blue Diamond L, Sierra Leone 238
 ‘Book Reviews’, P. Calderwood + 285–302
 Boteler, John Palmer 97
 Boyle-Walsingham, Capt. Robert, PGM Kent 36
 Brassey, Thomas, 1st Earl, GM Victoria 130
 Brenton, Captain Jahleel 56
 Brett, Sir Lionel + 124
 Britannia L No. 139, Sheffield. *See* L No. 340, Sheffield
 British Columbia and Yukon, GL, past grand rank 139
 British prisoners of war in France 55–90
 joined French lodges 73
 Broadberry, John 143–144
 Bron, Capt. Jacques le. *See* Le Bron, Capt. Jacques
 Brownlie, Sir Ian, QC 191–192
 Buckinghamshire L for Masonic Research No. 9585 103
Builder’s Jewel, The, B. & T. Langley (1763), frontis-
 piece 267
 Burt, Dr Roger + 49, 140
 Butler, E. 57, 60
 Butterworth, Col. W. J., C.B., Gov. Straits Settlements
 185, 186, 187, 196, 198–199

C

Calderwood, Dr Paul R. + 151–182, 285–302, 292–293
 Campbell, James (ship master) 77
 Campbell, Prof. James W. P. + 47–48, 282
*Cantate Domino: a Hymn of Invocation and Hymn for
 Closing as used in the Lodge of Harmony, Boston,
 Lincolnshire* 248
 Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux. Herbert, 4th
 Earl of, ProGM 125
 Carr, Harry + 16
 Carrington, Charles Robert Wynn-Carrington, 1st
 Marquess, GM NSW 131
 Catholic Church, Roman, and Freemasonry 164
 Catholic Relief Act (1778) 93
 Catholic, Roman, Freemasons 91–112
 Ch of Loyalty No. 296, Sheffield 17, 20
 Chelmsford, 1st Viscount of, GM NSW 132–133
*Chequered Existence, This – A History of Freemasonry
 in the Twentieth-century 1900–1999*, P. R. Calder-
 wood (2021), review by H. S. O’Neill 288–291

Cinque Ports L No. 1206, Sandwich, Kent 43
 Clarence and Avondale, Albert Victor, Duke of 153
 Clarke, Sir Andrew, PGM Victoria (EC, SC, IC) 129
 Clarke, J. R. + 121–122, 151
 Clarke, Sir William, PGM Victoria (IC) 130
 Clegg, Walter 245–246
Clergy and the Craft, The, F. D. Haggard (1970) 216
 Cobb, Richard 172
 Cohen, Abner 222, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 232,
 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 242
 Cole, C. O. E., DGM Sierra Leone and The Gambia
 237, 242
 Columbine, Col Francis of Chester 103
 Comforth, I. 81
 ‘Concern Over Significant Documents Remaining
 Almost Hidden’, D. Peck 254–258
 Connaught and Strathearn, Arthur, Duke of, GM 125,
 153
 Covid pandemic viii
 Cox, Martin 49
*Craft, The: How the Freemasons made the Modern
 World*, J. Dickie, review by J. S. Curl 294–299
 Crathorne, Henry 97
 Crawford, Prof. James 193, 194
 ‘Crown’ L No. 220, Bristol, Royal Arch worked by 16
 Crucefix, Dr Robert 152
 Cryer, Revd Neville Barker + 15, 120, 121–136
 Cummings, Dr I. G., DGM Sierra Leone and The
 Gambia 235
 Masonic funerals 239–240
 Curl, Prof. James Stevens 294–299

D

Davidson, M. F. 184, 186, 188–189, 190, 191, 195–196,
 197–198
 deacon, an Antients’ office, myth of 16
 Deaken, Col John, DGM 100
 deism
 classic five points of 208, 217
 philosophy 202–209
 ‘Deism, Rational Theism, and the Religious Philoso-
 phy of Freemasonry’, Terry Tilton 201–220
 Delco L, Sierra Leone (SC) 238
 Desaguliers, Dr John Theophilus, GM 50, 209–211
 opinion of A. G. Mackey 211
 Descartes, René 205
 Duff, Sir Robert, GM NSW 132
 Dunckerley, Thomas, DepGM 22, 36, 38

E

Earl of Eglinton and Winton L, Sierra Leone (SC) 238
Egyptian Revival, The, J. S. Curl (2005) 259

England

- Antients and Moderns, degrees beyond the Craft 16
- UGLE
 - GL officer requirements 113–150
 - Constitutions* (1815) 113–114
 - Constitutions* (1910) 114, 115–116
 - Constitutions* (2020) 114
 - Grand Registrar 115
 - Prov/Dist Grand Officers 115–116
- Past Grand Officers 142–143
- PGM non-attendance 134
- public relations 158, 172
- royal Grand Masters 158
- Etonian L, Buckinghamshire 91
- Euston, Henry James FitzRoy, Earl of, PGM Northamptonshire & Huntingdonshire 127, 134
- Evasions de Prisonniers de Guerre Favorisées par les Francs-Maçons sous Napoléon 1er*, L. Graslier (1913) 71
- Everred, Dr William 24
- ‘Except in Extraordinary Cases’, K. Henderson 113–150

F

- Fashole-Luke, Sir Emile, DGM Sierra Leone and The Gambia 241
- Faulks, Martin + 49
- Faversham L. *See* L of Harmony No. 133
- Fergusson, Sir Charles, GM NZ 133
- Finch, William 44, 48, 51–52
- FitzRoy, Henry James. *See* Euston, Henry James FitzRoy, Earl of, PGM Northamptonshire & Huntingdonshire
- Fortrose L No. 135, Stornoway, Isle of Lewis (SC) 81
- Foundation L, Abingdon 98
- France, British prisoners of war 55–90
- Fraternal L No. 13, Greenwich 42
- Frazer, Gregg L., on religious philosophy of American founders 217
- Frederick, Capt Charles, PGM Kent 36
- Freemasonry
 - faith and intention 209–216
 - religious philosophy 201–220, 216
 - speculative nature of 213
- French, Jedediah, on balance in Freemasonry 210
- Friedrich (‘Fritz’), Prince of Prussia (later Wilhelm II) 251, 252
- Friendship L No. 6 127

G

- Gallery L No. 1928 152, 168
- Gantier, Joseph 77
- Garland, Matthew 26

- Gascoyne-Cecil, James Brownlow William. *See* Salisbury, James Brownlow William Gascoyne-Cecil, 2nd Marquess of, DGM
- Geschichte der Freimaurerei in Deutschland*, W. Keller (1859) 251
- Gilbert, Walter Bond 246–250
 - founder Royal College of Organists 247
- Globe L No. 23 18
- Glover, Joseph Johnstone, tombstone 274
- Glover, Robert, tombstone 264
- Gordon Riots (1780, anti-Catholic) 93
- Gordon, William 16, 17
- Gowland, Thomas 26
- Grand Lodge of England & Colonial America, The: America’s Grand Masters, The*, R. Berman, review by S. B. Morris 300–302
- Grasilier, Léonce 85
 - on English POWs escaping France 71–73
- Greville, Francis Richard Charles Guy. *See* Warwick, Francis Richard Charles Guy Greville, 5th Earl of, PGM Essex
- Gunpowder Plot (1605) 109–110
- Gurr, John, PGSec Kent 43

H

- Haddenham L No. 8944, Buckinghamshire 103
- Hadfield, James 43
- Haggard, Revd Dr Forrest D. 216
- Hakim, Alan 145–147
- Hamill, John + 85
 - on publicity 152
- Hammond, Rob 144–145, 221–244
- Hannam, William 42
- Hanover L, London 229
- Hanslip Ward L No. 3399, Harwich, Essex 233
- Harewood, Henry Lascelles, 6th Earl of, GM 169
- Hargrove, William T. on religious inclusiveness of Freemasonry 215–216
- Harper, Thomas, DepGM 18
- Harris, David, on Sierra Leone Freemasonry 224
- Hawkesworth, John 50
- Hawkins, Dr John 104–105, 249–253
- Hawkins, Revd William 25, 26
- Haydn, Joseph
 - effect of Masonic initiation 15
 - myth of singing at Vivaldi’s funeral 14
 - myth that J. P. Salomon was a Freemason 14
- Haydon, Benjamin Robert 75
- Heffer, Simon 173
- Hemming, Samuel 138
- Henderson, Kent +
 - author 113–150
 - biography 137

INDEX

Herbert, Edward Herbert, 1st Baron 206–207, 217
 Hertford, Hugh de grey Seymour, 6th Marquess of, SGW 128
 Hertford L No. 403 127
 Heseltine, James, GSec 33
 Higham, Cmdr Michael, GSec 154, 176
 Hillier, William. *See* Onslow, William Hillier, 4th Earl of, PGM Surrey
 Hills, Gordon 96
Histoire des Pontons, M. A. Lardier (1845) 56
History of the Royal Arch Province of Middlesex... the first 150 years 1872–2022, A. M. Karn (2022), review by M. Kearsley 291–292
 Hobbes, Thomas 204
 Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priest 82
 Horrisland, Helge + 81
 Horsburgh, Capt. James 185
 Housman, A. E. 19
 Howard, Henry 104
 Huguenots, influence on Freemasonry 49–50
 Hui, Marshall Lim Yu 183–200
 Hurry, Yves 74
 Hutcheson, Harold H. 207

I

Ilinca, Radu 105
 Impregnable L No. 336, Sandwich 42
 ‘In diesen heil’gen Hallen’, *Die Zauberflöte*, W. A. Mozart 251
In Eminent Apostolatus (1738) 98
 Inquisition, Malta 254
 Freemasonry records 255
 ‘insider-outsider’ problem for Masonic research 221–244
 Installation Ceremony 122
 abandoned by Moderns 121–122, 123
 Installed Master Degree. *See* Past Master Degree
 Institute of Public Relations, membership 174
In the Steps of the Templars – The History of the United Order, B. Price (2021), review by P. Calderwood 285–287
 Ionic L No. 65 (NSWC) 131
 Ireland, GL officer requirements 116

J

James, Walter William, PGM Kent 45
 Johnson, Niall 76
 author 55–90
 biography 76
 Johore, Malaysia 192, 194–195, 196–197

K

Kearsley, Dr Michael + 106–107, 143, 291–292

Keith L of Peterhead No. 41, Peterhead (SC) 81
 Kendall, Adam + 83
 Kent, Edward, Duke of, GM 163
 Kent, George, Duke of 159
 Kent, Prince Michael of 163
 Kett, W. G. 131
 Khan, Amb. Mahomed Ismail, Oude 120
 King’s Head L No. 267, Kingston-upon-Hull 17
 Kintore, Algernon Keith-Falconer, 9th Earl of, GMM Scotland 128, 132
 Knight Templar Degree 82
 Kuch-Behar, Maharajah of, PGW 115

L

Landon, H. C. Robbins. *See* Robbins Landon, H. C.
 Langton, Richard 69–71
 Lauterpacht, Sir Elihu, QC 192
 Lawrence, Charles 49–50
 Le Bron, Capt. Jacques 77
 Leland, John 206
 Lettsom, John Coakley 30
 Levett, Col Berkeley 249
Leviathan, T. Hobbs (1651) 204
 Levin, Bernard 172
 Lewis, Sir Samuel 223
libertine, meaning 216
 Lilla, Prof. Mark, on the Enlightenment 218
 Linstedt, Revd F. W. 191
 Liritzis, Bro. 139–140
 Lloyd, John 176
 Locke, John 208
 L Ernst zum Compass, Gotha 251
 L Fergusson St James No. 566 (SC) 133
 L No. IV, London 210
 L No. 13, Limerick (IC) 76–77
 L No. 15 18
 L No. 66, Canterbury 21, 50
 L No. 183B, military 57, 61, 88–89
 L No. 246 (IC) 82
 L No. 340, Sheffield 17
 L of Amity No. 137, Poole, Dorset 77, 132
 L of Antiquity No. 2 147, 210
 L of Benevolence No. 719 (now 489), Bideford 247
 L of Edinburgh (Mary’s Chapel) No. 1 (SC) 128
 L of Fortitude No. 437, Maidstone 30, 32, 41, 42
 L of Friendship, Chichester, Sussex 138
 L of Friendship No. 6
 prominent members 99–100
 L of Harmony No. 133 36
 L of Harmony No. 272, Boston 245, 248
 L of Harmony No. 339 (now 272) 246
 L of Harmony No. 505 (No. 3 SAC). 128
 L of Probity No. 61, Halifax 16, 18

INDEX

L of Relief No. 42, Bury, Lancashire 47
 L of the Three Grand Principles No. 283, Islington 42
 L Roman Eagle No. CLX, Edinburgh (SC) 80
 L St Alban No. 38 (SAC) 128
 L Zetland in the East No. 748 184, 185–186, 187, 194, 195–196
L Saint Jean, Valenciennes. *See Parfaite Union, Loge La*, Valenciennes
 Lomas, Dr Robert 116
 Longhurst, Elizabeth 32, 41
 Louis XVIII, King of France 80
 Loyal L No. 3719, Sierra Leone 233, 239, 242
 Luther, Martin 203

M

Mackenzie, Colin 28
 Macpherson, Prof. Jean Jay 281
Magic Flute, The, W. A. Mozart (1791) 249–253
 Sarastro's arias 253
 Mandleberg, C. John + 119, 120, 137, 142, 143
 Marencourt, Capt. Louis, cup 77
 Margai, Sir Albert, PM Sierra Leone 236
 Margai, Sir Milton, PM Sierra Leone 236
 Marr, Andrew 176
Masonic Myths and Legends, P. Molliere (2022), review by J. Belton 287–288
 Masonic rituals as perceived by Reformed Church, Scotland 275
Masonic Treatise, or Masonic Key, A. W. Finch (1801) 44
 Massey, Henry 168
 Matthewson (or Matthison), Alexander 33
 McKeown, Trevor + 48–49, 78, 104, 139
 McKinstry, Leo 173
 Meade, Dominick 97
Methods of Cure in Some Particular Cases of Insanity, W. Perfect (1778) 30
 Mollier, Pierre 84–85
 Momoh, Maj. Gen. Joseph Saidu, President Sierra Leone 242
 Mona L No. 229, Holyhead, Anglesey 33
 Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley 50–51
 Morris, Dr S. Brent + 78–79, 300–302
 Mount Aureol L, Sierra Leone (SC) 237
 Mozart, Wolfgang A. 15
Musings on the Working Practices of Mid-18th Century Lodges, C. Moore, review by H. O'Neill 299–300

N

Napier, William 184, 193–194, 194, 197–198
 Neal, Sir Eric, PProGM SA 129
 'Never Let the Truth Get in the Way of a Good Story', C. Powell 13–20
 Newman, Prof. Aubrey + 107

 on PGMs 126–127, 135
 New South Wales, Gr Ranks to MMs 131–133
 Newton, Sir Isaac 205
 the Moral Law of all nations 214–215
 New Zealand
 Grand Lodge Officer requirements 117–118
 Gr Rank for MMs 133
 Nichols, John 25, 26

O

Old King's Arms L No. 28 42
 Old Union L. *See* Union L\ of Freedom and Ease
 Old Wykehamist L No. 3548 133
 Oliver, Revd Dr, on selectivity of membership 235–236
 O'Neill, Hugh S. + 48, 76–78, 103–104, 138–139, 288–291, 299–300
 Önnersfors, Prof. Andreas + viii–ix, 83–84, 141
 Onslow, William Hillier, 4th Earl of, PGM Surrey 127
 Ontario, Canada in the Province of, GL officer requirements 119
 Orr, John, on five points of deism 217
 Outram, Dorinda, on The Enlightenment 201

P

P2 scandal, Italy 165, 172
 Pack, Stephen 77
 Papendick, Christopher 15
Parfaite Union, Loge La, Valenciennes 61
 Parker, William 18
 Passing the Chair. *See* Past Master Degree
 Past Master Degree 120–122, 141, 146
 Peck, David + 79–80, 103, 140–141, 254–258
 author 91–112
 biography 103
 Pedra Branca 183–200
 Horsburgh Lighthouse 185–189
 cornerstone ceremony 187–189
 cornerstone procession 186–187
 Pellet, Prof. Alain 192–193
Perfect Ceremonies of Craft Freemasonry, The (1870) 53
 Perfect, Henrietta 32, 40
 Perfect L No. 576, Woolwich 22, 40
 Perfect, William, PGM Kent 21–54, 37
 collar jewel 38, 41
 country doctor 22
 early life 23–24
 literary connections 26
 medical and literary life 24–31
 Perfect Manuscript 23, 29, 32, 33, 51
 PGM Kent 36–45
 poetry 29
 Probus, literary pseudonym 25
 smallpox inoculation research 30

INDEX

Perfect, William (*continued*)
 sued for libel by T. Smith 35
 theatrical efforts 29
 tomb 52
 Perigo, William 17
 'Perils of Ploughing New Furrows, The', J. S. Curl
 259–284
 Petre, Robert Edward Petre, 9th Baron, GM 97
 Pilgrim L No. 238 14, 15
 Pincherle, Marc 14
Politics of Elite Culture, A. Cohen (1981) 226
Politics of Ritual Secrecy, The, A. Cohen (1971) 225
 Pope, Sidney 22
 Porath, Amiram 105
 Porter, A. C. on Masonic funerals in Africa 238
 Porter, Humphrey 30, 32, 42
 Portland, William, 6th Duke of, SGW 127
 Powell, Christopher + xii, 13–20, 46–47, 76, 103,
 137–139, 245–249
 biography 20
 Pratt, Solomon, DGM Sierra Leone and The Gambia
 229, 234, 235–236, 242
 Prescott, Prof. Andrew 225
 press and Freemasonry 151–182
 Price, Brian + 13, 81–89
 Price, Henry, PGM New England 123
 'Prince Albert, Princess Victoria, and the Magic Flute',
 J. Hawkins 249–253
 Progressive L No. 6431, Freetown, Sierra Leone 231, 234
 Propaganda L No. 2, Italy. *See* P2 scandal, Italy
Protocols of the Elders of Zion, anon. (1903) 155
 public relations
 Britain 173–174
 Masonic 166–173
 Pulau Batu Puteh. *See* Pedra Branca

Q

Quatuor Coronati L No. 2076
 history v–vi
 'Master's Report, 2021–2022, The' viii–ix
 Queensland
 GL 132
 Gr Rank for MMs 132–133

R

rationalism, theistic. *See* theism, rational
 Raukawa L No. 224 (NZC) 133
 religion and Freemasonry 159
 Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson, 1st
 Marquess of, GM 125
 Robbins, Sir Alfred 167, 168, 169, 173–181
 Robbins Landon, H. C. 14, 15
 Rogers, Jacob 17

Rokell L No. 2798, Freetown, Sierra Leone 227, 233
 Royal Alpha L No. 16 125, 127, 131. *See* Royal L No. 251
 Royal Arch
 early exaltations 17–18
 early terminology 17
 Royal Brunswick L No. 296, Sheffield 20
 Royal Hannover L No. 1777, Twickenham 223
 Royal Kent L of Antiquity No. 13, Chatham, Kent 22,
 32, 43
 Royal L No. 251 93, 95, 98
 Bye Laws, 1787 96
 'Royal Oak' L, Chester 16
 Royal Welsh Conservatoire, Cardiff 13
 Royal York L of Perseverance No. 7 131

S

St Andrew L No. 52, Banff (SC) 132
 St Andrew's L No. 19 (SAC) 128
 St James Ch No. 2, RAM 98
 St Mary Magdalen L No. 1523 132
 St Peter's L No. 442, Peterborough 127
 Salisbury, James Brownlow William Gascoyne-Cecil,
 2nd Marquess of, DGM 127
 on publicity 152
 Salomon, Johann Peter, not a Freemason 14–15
 Sapiens L, Sierra Leone (SC) 237
 Sawbridge, Col Jacob, PGM Kent 39
 Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, Ernest II, Duke 251
 Scarbrough, Lawrence Roger Lumley, 11th Earl of,
 GM 171
 Scotland, GL
 officer requirements 117
 public relations 170
 secrecy, Masonic 166
 seven, number symbolism 234–235
 Seymour, Hugh de grey. *See* Hertford, Hugh de grey
 Seymour, 6th Marquess of, SGW
 Shakespeare L No. 284, Warwick 127
 Shrimpton, Bigg Jr 26
 Shrimpton, Daniel 31
 Shrimpton, Elizabeth 27
 Sierra Leone 221–244
 English Constitution membership 244
 European Freemasons in Freetown 227
 forming a District Grand Lodge 233–234
 Freemasonry, dominant amongst Krio men 226
 Krio demographics 227–228
 Masonic funerals banned 238, 240–241
 'Sierra Leone Freemasonry and the "Insider-Outsider"
 Problem for Masonic Research', R. Hammond
 221–244
 Sincerity Ch No. 61, Halifax 18
 Singh, Maharajah Dhulep, PSGW 114

INDEX

Sir Isaac Newton L No. 859 131
 ‘Sir John Throckmorton: An 18th-Century Catholic
 Freemason’, D. Peck 91–112
 Smith, Capt George, JGW 36
 Smith, Sir Philip Colville 249
 Smith, Thomas 35
 Smyth, Frederick +, on the Installation Ceremony 122
 Snell, Susan **46**
 author 21–54
 biography 46
 Soane, Sir John 144
Some Masonic Musings, A. Newman, review by P.
 Calderwood 292–293
 Sons of Apollo, The, Moorgate Coffee House 25
 sources, primary 13–20
 South Australia and the N. Territory, GL
 Gr Rank to MMs 128–133
 officer requirements 118
 ‘Sovereignty over Pedra Branca’, M. L. Y. Hui 183–200
 Standish, Capt. Frederick Charles, PGM Victoria
 129–130
 Stevenson, Prof. David 213, 214, 279
 Stevenson, Sir Hubert, Gov. Sierra Leone 231
Stillborn God: Religion, Politics and the Modern West,
 The, M. Lilla (2007) 218
 Stockmar, Christian Friedrich, Baron 250
 Stourton, Charles, Lord 97
 Streeter, Folly 25, 26
 Stubbs, Sir James +, GSec 171
 on Masonic funerals 241
 sundials 275–279, 279–280
 lectern-shaped **276**
 multi-faceted, Haddington, E. Lothian **277**
 obelisk, Tongue, Sutherland **276**
 Sussex, Augustus Frederick, Duke of, GM 120–150
 Swinburne, Sir John, PGM Northumberland 99, 140

T

‘Taking French Leave’, N. Johnson 55–90
 Tasmania, GL officer requirements 119
 Temple, Edmond 74
 Tenterden, 3rd Lord, PGM Essex 134
 theism, rational 201–220
 definition 217
 Thompson, John 17
 Thompson, Dr Richard, DPGM Kent 44, 45
 Thompson, Thomas, PGM Warwickshire 108
 Throckmorton, Charles, 7th Baron 79
 Throckmorton, Sir John, PGM Buckinghamshire
 79–80, 91–112, **92**
 President, GL Board of Schools, 1815–17 101
 Throckmorton Plot (1583) 109
 Throckmorton, Sir Robert 109

Tickell, Thomas 263
 Tilton, Revd Terry 201–220
Times of London, The, coverage of Freemasonry
 177–182
 tombstone reminders of death 265
 Glover, J. J., Celtic revival tombstone **274**
 Glover, R., tombstone with gardeners tools **264**
 Torrey, Norman L. 207
 True and Faithful L, W. Malling 22, 35, 41
 list of officers, 1787 **34**
 True Fidelity L (field lodge) 81
 Tyler, Prof. Robert 203
 Tyrian L No. 253, Derby 35

U

UGLE. *See* England, United Grand Lodge
 Union L No. 871 (No. 3 TC) 130
 Union L of Freedom and Ease 22, 40, 42
 United L No. 1629 127, 128
 Universal L No. 181 145–147
 USA Civil War 78–79
Use and Abuse of Freemasonry, The, G. Smith (1783) 38

V

Vaughan, Robert 105
 Verdun, fortress. ‘Prise de Verdun. Mort de Beaure-
 paire. le 2 September 1792.’ **68**
 Victoria
 GL officer requirements 118
 Gr Rank to MMs 129–133
 Victoria, Princess Royal 249–253
 to Prince Albert re Freemasonry 249
 Viret, Pierre 206
 Vivaldi, Antonio, myth of J. Haydn singing at funeral
 of 14
Vivaldi: Génie du baroque, M. Pincherle (1948) 14

W

Wade, Dr John + x
 Wainwright, Edward, epitaph 18–19
 Wales, Albert Edward, Prince of (later Edward
 VII, King of England), GM 114–115, 125, 138,
 142–143, **153**, 166–181, 169, 252
 Masonic activities 152
 Wales, George August Frederick, Prince of (later
 George IV, King of England), GM **159**
 Wallbank, Thomas 17
 Warwick, Francis Richard Charles Guy Greville, 5th
 Earl of, PGM Essex 127
 Way, Sir Samuel, GM SA 128, 131
 Webb, John + 14–15
 Webb, Joseph 77
 Westminster and Keystone L No. 10 125

INDEX

- Whiston L No. 3614, Cheshire 103
 White, Stephen 18
 White, William, GSec 35, 39, 42, 48
 Wilberforce L No. 6432, Sierra Leone 231, 234
 ‘William Perfect: 1734–1809’, S. Snell 21–54
 Williams, Joseph 68, 75, 86
 Williams, Sarah (Sally) 26
 Williams, William 113
 Winward, Col Frederick George, DGM Sierra Leone
 and The Gambia 233
 Winward L No. 7634, The Gambia 234
 Wirion, Gen., Comdt Verdun 62, 65–69, **66**
 hatred of Freemasons 72–73, 74, 74–76
 suicide 67
 Wolfe, Revd Robert 56
 Woty, William 25, 26
 Wynn-Carrington, Charles Robert. *See* Carrington,
 Charles Robert Wynn-Carrington, 1st Marquess,
 GM NSW
- Y**
- York, Albert Frederick Arthur George, Duke of (later
 George VI) **159**
- Z**
- Zetland, Thomas Dundas, 2nd Earl of, GM 114



INDEX

Prepared by

Bro. Dr S. Brent Morris

Lodges, chapters, etc. are under the English Constitution unless otherwise designated and, unless a location is given are (or were) of London. (IC) refers to the Irish Constitution, (SC) to the Scottish Constitution, (A) to the Antients, (NZC) to the New Zealand Constitution, and so on. Lodges, chapters, etc. still in existence are in most cases indexed under their modern titles, numbers, and constitutions, and listed alphabetically under the appropriate heading. Cross-references are made where appropriate; q stands for 'quoted'; n refers to footnotes, and bibl. to bibliography, if included. Other abbreviations used: Ch – Chapter; D – Deputy; Dist – District; GL – Grand Lodge; GO – Grand Orient; GE – Grand East; GM – Grand Master; GMM – Grand Master Mason; KT – Knight(s) Templar; L – Lodge; Pr (or Prov) – Provincial; RA – Royal Arch; SGComdr – Sovereign Grand commander; SC – Supreme Council. *AQC* refers to *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum, Transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge*. In connection with dates: b – born; *fl* (*floruit*) – flourished, i.e. is known to have been alive; init. – initiated; *c* (*circa*) – about (this date). + distinguishes a former or present member of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076.

Symbols

100 Years of Taurus Lodge No. 3981 (1919–2019), John R. Mabb, review by P. Calderwood 346

A

Aberdeen L No. 1, Nova Scotia 105

Abidin, Ihsan 265, 270

Acacia (formerly Bisanzio Risorta) L, Istanbul (Turkey) 268

Acaster, John + 293

Adams, Col 201

Adams, John, 40th Reg. Foot 105

Addae, Kwadwo 94

Adil, Muslihiddin 268

Agaoglu, Yavuz S. 261–272

Agricultural Assoc., Central 35

Ahmed, Naveed 155, 169

Albany, Leopold, Duke of 64, 70–75, 71
installation as PGM Oxfordshire (1876) 71

Albert Victor L, Lahore, Pakistan 155

Allen, John, PGM Lancashire 130

Almanac of American Freemasonry, Mark A. Tabbert and John R. 'Bo' Cline (Eds), review by Adam Kendall 343–344

Alsace-Lorraine, Freemasonry in 273–290

five German lodges form GL, 1871 274–276

French and German Freemasons try reconciliation, c.1900 277

Anchor and Hope L No. 234, Calcutta (now No. 1, GL India) 223, 224

register 224

degree details for Swami Vivekananda 225

Ancient and Accepted Rite 130–132, 132, 160, 169, 170.
See also Perfection, Rite of

Ancient Britons, Society of 38

Anti-Corn Law League 35

Anti-Slavery Convention, World, FMH, 1840 26, 32
painting, B. J., Haydon 42, 49

Anti-Slavery meetings. *See* Freemasons' Hall and Tavern, London: Anti-Slavery meetings

Anti-Slavery Society 36

Apollo University L No. 357, Oxford 62, 71, 97, 197

Ars Macionica No. 30, L d' (RGL Belgium) 334
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum
 Editor's Notes x-xi
 vols. 133 & 134 contents xi
 Artaxerxes I, King of Persia 248, 250
 Artists' Benevolent Society 34
 Asylum for Worthy Aged and Decayed Freemasons.
 See Masonic Charities: Asylum for Aged and
 Decayed Freemasons
 Atatürk, Mustafa Kemal, President Turkey 270
 Atholl, John Murray, 4th Duke of, GM 91
 Auschwitz (Nazi concentration camp) 261-272

B

Baal's Bridge Square, Limerick 292-293
 Babylonian captivity, Judean, 1st and 2nd 241
 first return of Judean exiles 245
 Baker, Tony + 329-330
 Balfour, A. J., PM 26
 Baltimore, Charles Calvert, 5th Lord 90
 Barnard, Gilbert Wordsworth 225
Baylot MS.. See Santo Domingo MS. (BnF Baylot fm4 15)
 Begemann, Wilhelm 208-209, 213, 214
 Behan, Brendan 304
 Belton, John + 333-338
Benefacta Lodge No. 4049: A Lodge History 1920-2020,
 Peter Cartwright, review by P. Calderwood 347
 Benest, Philippe 111, 112
 Benest, Philip (son of Philippe) 112
 Benghiat family
 merged with Palachi (Pallache) family 262
 settled in Izmir, Turkey 262
 Benghiat, Maurice 261-272
 arrested 31 Dec. 1943, transferred to Auschwitz 22
 Feb 1944 271
 Dep. GM, Ottoman Grand Orient 268
 education and early life 262-263
 manager, Societa Commerciale d'Orient, Istanbul 270
 Masonic career 263-271
 memorial 27 January 2020 272
 moves to Milan, Italy 271-272
 responds to public queries 269
 Bentham, Jeremy 180
 Béringdoague, Martin 148
 Berman, Dr Ric + 90-100, 102, 163-168, 342-343
 Bernardin, Charles 279, 280, 283-285
 Bernheim, Alain + 333-340
 Berthomieux, Bertrand 147
 Bible Society, Bloomsbury and St Pancras Auxiliary 37
 Bible Society, British and Foreign 37
 Binckes, Frederick, GSec GL MMM 95, 189
 Bisanzio Risorta L, Istanbul (Turkey) 263, 266-267

 name changed to Acacia L 268
 Blay, W. F. 199
 Blesington, William Stewart, Earl of, GM 106
 Blodgett, Mrs S. K. 225
 Bonaparte, Joseph, GM GOfD 309
 Bonaparte, Louis, DGM GOfD 309
 Bonorandi, Kezia 191
Book of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, The, C. T. McClenachan (1914) 164
 Boulter, Amelia Mary, wife of J. Terry 183
 Brachvogel, K. H. Wolfgang 156
 Britannic L No. 33 97
 Broadbent, Joseph 320, 323
 Broadbent, Nicholas 322
 Broadbent, Thomas 323
 Brockley L No. 4650 40
 Brock University, Ontario, Canada 173
 Broughton, Frederick 152, 154
 Brouwer, Dr Fop I. 171
 Burke, Edmund, MP 307
 Burnett-Rae, Jeremy 44-45
 Butler, Charles, KC 330-331

C

Cahn, Georg 280, 281-283
 Caird, James 155
 Caird, John 155
 Calderwood, Dr Paul + 45-47, 332, 341-342, 341-350
 camp scene, 25°, Order of the Royal Secret 149
 Canada
 first Masonic activity c.1721-23) 105
 first recorded lodge 106
 candidates, recommending. *See* Oliver, Revd Dr
 George: on recommending candidates
 Canongate Kilwinning from Leith L No. 2, Edinburgh
 (SC) 293
 Carlisle House School, London 37
 Carpenter, Joseph Edward 185
 Carson, Enoch Terry 154, 169
 catechisms, early 18th c. 16
 Cathedral L No. 2741 317
 Caulfield, Thomas 103
 Cemetery Co., General 38
 Chadwick, Edwin 180
 Chamberlain, Neville, PM 196
 Chamber of Commerce, London 46
 Chancery Bar L No. 2456 66
 Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, at consecration
 (1891) 69
 Chandos, Henry Brydges, 2nd Duke of (later
 Marquess of Carnarvon), GM 90
 charity public dinners, late 19th c. 34-35
 'Charles Shirreff: A Life of Disappointments', R.

Pemberton 101–144
Chevalier Ruspini with pupils from the Royal Masonic Institute for Girls at Freemasons' Hall, Thomas Stothard, c.1790 57
Chevaliers Bienfaisants du la Cité Sainte 172
 Chichgur, N. R. 92
 Church Missionary Society 36
 cipher used by Charles Shirreff 143
 Cisalpine Club 42, 330–331
 Clapham Sect, group of social reformers 35, 36
 Clarence & Avondale, Albert Victor, Duke of 70–75, 72, 96, 97
 installation as PGM Berkshire (1890) 72, 88–100
 with Prince of Wales and Duke of Connaught 73
 Clarence, Duke of, PGM (1787) 54, 55
 Claverhouse, Col Graham of 154
 Clerkenwell L No. 1964 192
 Cloney, Thomas 302
 Cockerell, Frederick 29
 Col de la Schlucht (Franco-German border) 277–279.
 See also Schlucht, French-German Border at La Freemasonry 273–290
Composite Lodge No. 4076: The First 100 Years 1920–2020, Pradip Ravalia, review by P. Calderwood 347
 Connaught and Strathearn, Arthur, Duke of, GM 64, 71, 73, 76–77, 77–78, 79, 82, 91, 97, 98, 190
 installation as PGM Sussex by Prince of Wales 74, 75, 76
 Masonic Ball, Exhibition Building, Dublin (1869) 74, 76
 procession, foundation stone-laying, Bulawayo, Rhodesia (Zimbabwe) 1910 76
 with Prince of Wales and Duke of Clarence 73
Connaught Army & Navy Lodge No. 4323: A history, 1921–2021, Lt Col Simon Halliday, review by P. Calderwood 348–349
 Connor, G. C., GM Tennessee 223, 224, 225
 Constantine, Order of the Red Cross of 132–134, 133
 first mention, 1862 133
 Constitution Association, British 46
 Cook, Arthur Lionel Fitzroy 199
Cooke MS. 210
 Cornwallis, Lord, ProGM 94, 100
 Cotton, Sir Robert Salusbury, PGM Cheshire 120
Craft and the Cross, The, C. D. McClintock (2009) 306
 Craig, Algernon Tudor 317
 Creaton, LtCol John, GTreas 188
 Crucefix, Dr Robert Thomas 179, 180
 Cuff, John Jackson 29
 Cullen, Abp Paul 76
 Cumberland and Strathearn, Henry Frederick, Duke of, GM 54
 Cumberland and Teviotdale, Ernest Augustus, Duke

of, PGM (1796) 57, 58
 Cumberland Freemasons' School for Girls, Royal 54
 Cumberland Freemasons' School for the Daughters of Deceased and Indigent Freemasons, Royal 34
 Curran, John Philpott 306
 Cutler, William 320
 Cyrus the Great, King of Persian Empire 244, 247

D

Daniell, William 55, 56
 Darnley, Edward, 2nd Earl of, GM 90
 Datta, Narendra Nath 225
 Dawson, Kenneth 304, 306
 de Hoyos, Arturo + 156, 169, 170, 339–340
 de la Gardie, Jacob Pontusson, Count 87–88
 Delorme, Pierre Dupont. *See* Dupont Delorme, Pierre, Dep. Insp. Gen. Port-au-Prince
 Denman, J. 201
 Dermott, Laurence, GSec 127, 320
 Desaguliers, Dr John Theophilus, GM 90, 93
 Deschamps, François Ignace de Villiers. *See* Villiers Deschamps, François Ignace de
Deserving Brother – George Washington and Freemasonry, A. Mark Tabbert, review by R. Berman 342–343
 de Villiers Deschamps. *See* Villiers Deschamps, François Ignace de
 Devonshire, Edward William Spencer Cavendish, 10th Duke of, GM 86
 Dickens, Charles 34
 Dobree, Thomas, PGM Guernsey, Jersey, etc. 112
 Dowds, Dr Jack 291–312
 Drynie(?), Capt. Graham of 154
 Duggins, Mrs A. L. 200
 Duke of Fife L No. 2345 316
 Dunckerley, Thomas, altercation with C. Shirreff(?) 121–122
Dundee No. 2 MS. (old charge) 208
 Dupernex, Dr Simon 237–260
 Dupont Delorme, Pierre, Dep. Insp. Gen. Port-au-Prince 173
 Durant, George, PGM Shropshire 118, 142

E

Ealing School 37
 Eastern Star, Order of 43
 Edinburgh, Philip of Greece and Denmark, Duke of 60
 Edward VII, HRH King of England 92
 Edwards, David 139
Edward the Careless, S. Weintraub (2001) 52
 Egerton, Revd Francis 119, 120, 123, 134
 Egerton L, Shropshire 121
Élus Parfaits 172
 Emmerson, George 318, 319

English soldier treatment by French captors 331–332
 Evangelical Alliance Conference, Great 37
 Evans, Adm Sir Edward 313
 Evins, Aunt, and Prince of Wales 75
 ‘Excellences of the Institution and the Qualifications
 of its Members, The’, H. O’Neill 13–22
Exposure of Freemasonry, An, R. Carlile (1825) 326
 ‘Ezra & Nehemiah and Their Importance to the Royal
 Arch’, S. Dupernex 237–260
 their part in the RA ceremonies 238
 Ezra, priest and scribe 237–260, 246–247
 book of Ezra (OT) 247–250

F

Farnfield, William 181, 187
 Ferid, Rasim 264, 266, 270
 First Lodge, Boston, Massachusetts 105, 109
 ‘First “Manifestation” of Freemasons at the Col de la
 Schlucht, The’, R. B. Herden 273–290
 First Volunteer L No. 620 (IC) 301
 Fisher, Abp Geoffrey 87
 Fitzgerald, Edward 302
 Flood, Gavin 216
 Flood, Henry 301
 Football Association, founded FM Tavern, 1863 26
 Football Club, Civil Service 26
 Francken, Henry Andrew (Hendrick Andriessen) 116,
 147, 148
 biography 148–151, 157–158
 Dep. Insp. Gen., Order Royal Secret 131
 introduced to H. A. Prevost 162–163
 Masonic MSS. 145–178
 7 known MSS. (as pf 2023) 153–158
 É. Morin’s Order of the Royal Secret 146, 173
 facsimile, G. Prinsen, Latomia Foundation 156
 first known mention 148–158, 151–158
 ‘*Francken Manuscripts Revisited, The*’, S. B. Morris
 and J. Wäges 145–178
 Frederick, Prince of Prussia, GM Groß Landesloge der
 Freimaurer von Deutschland 61
 Freemasonry
 early existence at York 13
 precepts 17–18
 structure 18–19
Freemasonry, Theory of the Origins, Fabio Venzi, review
 by H. O’Neill 349–350
Freemasons’ Book of the Royal Arch, B. E. Jones (1957)
 328–329
 Freemasons’ Hall. *See* Masonic Peace Memorial (Free-
 masons’ Hall)
 Freemasons’ Hall and Tavern, London 23–50
 Anti-Slavery meetings 35–36
 capacity 32

Geological Soc. & Football Assoc. Plaques 25
 non-Masonic uses 25–27
 organ installed 31
 plan, Terry Haunch (1969) 24
 referred to as ‘Grand Temple’ 28
 religious and missionary societies 36–38
Freemasons’ Quarterly Review 180
 Freemasons’ Tavern and Coffee House 28
 Fresco, Moïse 264, 265
 Friends of the People 35
 Frizzel, Loftus 303
 Frow, Bernard 160
Full Spectrum of Freemasonry, The, Richard Gan,
 review by P. Calderwood 341–342

G

Gage, M. A. 155
 Galloway, James, JGW 130
 Gamble, William 172
 Gentlemen-at-Arms, Corps of 37
Gentlemen’s Magazine 185
 Geological Society, first dinner, FM Tavern, 1807 25
 George II, King of Greece 92
 George VI, HRH King of England 82, 82–84, 85, 86, 99
 visiting Freemasons’ Hall (1940) 85, 313
 George, David Lloyd 196
George Grey MS. (old charge) 208
*George, Prince of Wales, laying the foundation stone of
 the Theatre Royal* (1857) 56
 Gilhuys, Sor. Maxine 171–172
 Girls School. *See* Masonic Charities: Girls School
 Gooch, Sir Daniel, PGM 97
 Goodwin, J. J. 234
 Gospel, Society for the Propagation of the 36
 Gould, Robert Freke + 102
 Graham, Alexander 102, 122, 125, 140
 Grandy, Richard 303
 Grant’s East Florida L, St Augustine (SC) 115
 Grattan, Henry 301
 Greece and Denmark, Prince Philip of. *See* Edinburgh,
 Philip of Greece and Denmark, Duke of
 Green, Charlotte 52
 Gresham L No. 869, Hertfordshire 186
 Grey, Charles, 2nd Earl, PM 180
 Groupe Recherche Alpina 337

H

H. A. Francken (1720–1795), F. I. Brouwer (1995) 171
 Haggai, prophet 246
 Halsey, Sir Frederick 190
 Hamill, John + 155
 Hamilton, Col Otho 105, 106
 Hammond, Rob 161–162

INDEX

Hanover, House of 54–60
 Hardwick, Philip 29
 Harewood, Henry Lascelles, 6th Earl of, GM 86, 318
Harleian No. 1942 MS. (old charge) 209
 Harris, Reginald V. 105, 106
 Hart, John 201
 Haslett, Henry 305
 Haunch, Terry + 122
 Hawkins, Dr John W. 51–100, 313–319
 biography 87
 Haydon, B. J. 36, 42
 Hays, Moses Michael, GM Massachusetts 153, 168, 170
 Hellenic Society, founded FM Tavern, 1879 26
 Hemsworth, H. U. 191
 Henderson, Kent + 300
 Herden, Ralf Bernd 273–290
Heredom (ransactions of the SRRS) 337
 Herschel, Farrer, 1st Baron 66
 Heseltine, James, Gsec & GTreas 130
 Hewitt, A. R. + 154, 155
 Hibernian Society 38
 ‘Historical Reflection on Freemasonry in Ireland, An:
 The Role of Freemasons in the 1798 Rebellion’, J.
 Dowds 291–312
 histories of individual lodges 332, 346
History of Craft Freemasonry in Shropshire, H. Temper-
 ton (1981) 122
History of Freemasonry in the Province of Shropshire, A.
 Graham (1892) 122
History of Freemasonry in Whitchurch, A. R. F. C.
 Hughes (1989) 136
History of the Lodge No. 1, Whitchurch, A, A. Graham
 (1892) 102
 Hogg, Bruce 98
 Hope Ch No. 240, A&AR 160
 Household Brigade L No. 2614 97
How an English Soldier was Treated by his French
 Captors, R. Taylor 331–332
 Howard, Thomas 322
 Hoyos, Arturo de +. *See* de Hoyos, Arturo +
 Hugan, W. J. + 134, 203, 209, 214
 Hughes, R. F. C. 136
 Humane Society, Royal 38
 Hunter, Robert 306

I

Illuminati, Order of the 172, 177
 Imperial Industries Club 46
 Ineffable L of Perfection, Albany, NY 151, 157
 International Masonic Peace Manifestos, 1907–1932
 288–289
 Ireland
 Freemasonry, origins 292–296

GL formation, 1725 292
 GL Munster 295
 Irish Patriot Party 301
 Rebellion of 1798 298–301, 302–307
 causes 297
 expected support from France 304
 Freemasons 291–312, 303, 304, 305
 Irishmen, Society of United 91, 300, 301, 305
 suppressed May 1794 303
 under suspicion from English gov. 303
 Isaac Newton University L, Cambridge 66
 Issaka, Fawz 162

J

Jackson, Brig A. C. F. + 102, 122, 125, 336
 Jacobs, Abraham 175
Jamaica MS. 156, 169. *See also* Francken, Henry
 Andrew (Hendrick Andriessen): Masonic MSS.
 James Terry L No. 2372, Hertfordshire 190
 Jeconiah, King of Judah 241
 Jehoiakim, King of Judah 241
 Jerusalem L No. 44, Clerkenwell, London 307
 jewels, Masonic, UGLE to melt for HM Treasury
 (1940) 313–319
 ‘Jewels, Those’, J. Hawkins 313–319
 Johnson, Sir William 172
 ‘John Throckmorton – The Catholic Committee and
 the Cisalpine Club, Sir’ D. Peck 330–331
 Jones, Bernard E. + 328
 Jones, John 293
 Joshua, son of Josadech 245

K

Karn, Mike + 139, 326–327
 Kearsley, Mike + 47, 140–141, 168–169, 325
 Kendall, Adam + 163, 343–344
 Kenning, George 62
 Kent and Strathearn, Edward Augustus, Duke of, GM
 57, 58, 91
 Kent, Edward, Duke of, GM 78, 85, 86
 Kent, George, 1st Duke of 97, 98
 Kent, George, Duke of, GM 83, 84
 with Prince of Wales and Duke of York 81
 Kent, Prince Michael of 86
 Keyser, Charles Edward 190
 Khambatta, Dr Roelinton, DistGM + 155
King’s College School Lodge No. 4257 The first 100 years,
 Robert Yonge and Alexander Malmaeus, review
 by P. Calderwood 348
 Kingston, James King, 4th Baron, GM 295
 Knight, John 139
 Knight of the Eagle and of the Sun Degree 148
Santo Domingo MS. 150

INDEX

Knights Templars' Quadrille at Isaac Newton University
Lodge Ball (1876) 66
 Knocker, Geoffrey S. + 102, 122
 Kraft, Prof. Dr Heinrich 279, 280, 285, 286

L

Latomia Foundation 156
 Lawn Tennis Assoc., British, founded FM Tavern,
 1888 26
 Lawrence, Samuel Crocker, GM Massachusetts 154
 Lee, Samuel 327
 Lefakis, Dr Leandros 169–170
 'Leicester House' group 94
 Lepper, J. Heron + 102
 Lepper, John Heron + 292, 295
 Levy-Lawson, Edward 317
 Lewis Masonic, publisher 239
 Liberal Summer Schools 46
 'Life's End in Auschwitz, A: Bro. Maurice Benghiat', Y.
 S. Agaoglu 261–272
 Literary Fund, Royal 33
 Little, Robert Wentworth 133, 189
 Lloyd, David Alun 201
 L No. 72, Sheffield (A), Masonic Hall 319–325
 copy of the canopy over entrance 321
 dispute led to schism 321
 No. 18 Paradise Square 320
 oldest Masonic Hall outside London (1778) 322
 Paradise Square (1736) 320
 L No. 13, Limerick (IC) 306
 L No. 33, Annapolis Royal, Canada 142
 L No. 42, 40th Reg. of Foot, Nova Scotia (A) 106, 111
 L No. 58, 14th Reg. of Foot (A) 115
 L No. 115, Devil Tavern, Temple Bar 146
 L No. 189, Dublin (IC) 306
 L No. 257 (IC) 305, 306
 L No. 340, Sheffield 321
 L No. 344, Liverpool 122
 L No. 684 (IC) 305
 L of Assistance No. 2773 199
 L of Friendship, Bridgnorth, Shropshire 118
 L of the Three Roses (*Zum Den Drei Rosen*), Hamburg
 45–46
 L of United Strength No. 276 (now No. 228), Chel-
 sea 184–185
 L Rising Star, India 92
 L St David No. 36, Edinburgh (SC) 293
 Loge Europa, Strasbourg (GOdF) 334
 L la Française, Bordeaux 147
 L l'Anglaise, Bordeaux 335
 L L'Anglaise, Bordeaux 146
 L Maconnerie Universelle No. 40, Geneva (GL Suisse
 Alpina) 334

Logue, Lionel 100
 London Fever Hospital, Governors 37
 Long, Hyman Isaac, DIG ORS 175
 Loxdale, Thomas 122

M

MacDonald, Ramsay, PM 196
 Mandleberg, C. John + 139
 does not mention Francken in *Ancient and*
 Accepted Rite 159, 171
 Mariner's L No. 67 (NY) 155
 Mark Masons Hall, London 44
 Masonic Charitable Foundation 92
 Masonic Charities
 Asylum for Aged and Decayed Freemasons 179,
 181, 187
 Girls School 179, 183, 188
 Royal Masonic Annuity Fund 180
 Royal Masonic Benevolent Institute 181, 186, 187,
 190, 195
 Finance and House Committees 196
 Home in Hove 200
 staff 188
 War Loans 197
 Royal Masonic Benevolent Society 180
 Royal Masonic Hospital 200
 Royal Masonic Institute 179
 Royal Masonic Trust for Girls 189
 Masonic hospital, Ravenscourt Park, London 84
 Masonic L No. 620, Dublin (IC) 308
 Masonic Peace Memorial (Freemasons' Hall) 84
 visit by King George V and Queen Mary (1934) 81
 Mathew, Gov. Adm. William 172
 May, H. J. 316–317
 McCabe, Thomas 305
 McClintock, C. D. 306
 McCracken, Henry Joy 302, 305, 306
 McCracken, William 306
 McGuickan, James 306
 McKeown, Trevor + 42–43, 161
 McLeod, Dr Wallace + 203, 208, 210, 214
 McTier, Sam 305
Melrose No. 1 MS. (oldd charge) 209
Melrose No. 2 MS. (old charge) 209
 Mennessier de Boissy, Antoine Charles 148
 Middlesex Hospital 31
 Mirala, Petri 311
 'mockmasonry', procession in Westminster 95
 Mollard, John 29
 Montagu, Anthony Browne, 6th Viscount, GM 106
 Morin, Étienne 147
 appointed at least six deputies for ORS 147
 his Masonic network was his trade network 174, 177

INDEX

issued patent as Gr. Insp., 1761 147
 Order of the Royal Secret 146–148
 patent issued by Emps. of E&W, 1761 167
 received Scots Master Degree, 1744 172
Morin MSS.. See *Santo Domingo MS.* (BnF Baylot fm4 15)
 Morin's Rite. See Perfection, Rite of
 Morris, Dr S. Brent + 145–178
 biography 159
 Mulcaster, BGen, on Charles Shirreff 138
*Munia Lodge No. 4096: A short history of Munia Lodge
 and Royal Arch Chapter No. 4096*, Gilbert Knight
 and Vince Spiller, review by P. Calderwood 347
 Municipal Corporations, Assoc. of 46
 Music, Academy of Ancient 31, 33
 Musicians, Worshipful Company of 195

N

Narendranath Datta. See Vivekananda, Swami: family
 name: Narendranath
 Navy L No. 2612 83, 84, 97, 100
 Neale, William 122
 Nebuchadnezzar II, King of Babylonian Empire 241
 Nehemiah, Governor of Judah 237–260, 253
 book of Nehemiah (OT) 250
 Neo-Babylonian Empire under Nebuchadnezzar 242
 Ne Plus Ultra. See Ancient and Accepted Rite
 'New Approach to the Old Charges, A, Part II: Beyond
 the Table', D. Taillades 203–214
 New Zealand L 85
 Nicholson, Gen Francis 103, 104
 Noble, Margaret E. 233
 'Non-Masonic Uses of Freemasons' Hall, 1775–1885,
 The', R. Soames 23–50
 Norfolk, 8th Duke of 322
 Norris, James 191
 Nowill, Thomas 323

O

O'Connell, Daniel 306, 311
 denied he was still a Freemason 307
 old charges 203–214
 arranged by Taillades dates 213
 chronological tree, Poole 211
 classification mistakes 209–210
 Hughan-Mcleod and Taillades datings 204–208
 McLeod groups arranged by Taillades dates 212
 new chronology 210–213
 standard original 210
Old Charges of British Freemasons, The, W. J. Hughan
 (1872) 209
 Old Westminsters L No. 2233, London 44
 Oliver, Revd Dr George 259
 on recommending candidates 19–20

O'Neill, Hugh S. + xii, 13–22, 40–41, 87–88, 137,
 159–160, 328–329
 Ontario, Canada 173
Orbis Miraculum or The Temple of Solomon, S. Lee
 (1659) 327
 Orr, William 306
 accused of administering the United Irishmen's
 Oath 306
 Ottoman Freemasonry 261–272
 Owen, Daniel, English POW with French 331
 Owen, Edmund, PJGD 331

P

Palachi (Pallache) family. See Benghiat family
 Paradise Square, Sheffield 322, 323
 'Paradise Square, Sheffield: The First Masonic Hall to
 be Built Outside London', C. Powell 319–325
Parfaitie loge d'Ecosse, Bordeaux 172, 176
 Parliament of Religions, Chicago, 1893 231–236
*Paulatim Lodge No. 4234: Where our Founders Led: The
 History of Paulatim Lodge 1921–2021*, Chris Shar-
 wood-Smith, review by P. Calderwood 348
 Pearmain, A. I., PGOrg 41
 Peck, David + 41–42, 88–100, 138–143, 160–161,
 330–331
 Pemberton, Roger + 101–144, 162–163, 327–328
 biography 137
 Pembroke College, Oxford 37
 Penny, James 297, 302
 Pensions Co., Pensions 38
 Perfection, Rite of 102, 127. See also Royal Secret,
 Order of the
 introduced to premier GL 131
 Perry, Elizabeth May, wife J. A. Terry 199
 Persian Empire under Cyrus the Great 244
 Petre, Robert Edward Petre, 9th Baron, GM 42, 330
 Philanthropic Society, Royal 34
 Philipps, Maj Erasmus James, PGM Nova Scotia 105,
 106, 108, 111, 128
 Philipps, Gen Richard, Gov. Nova Scotia 104, 105
 Pike, Albert 132
 point within a circle 227–228
 Ponsonby, Henry 62
 Poole, Herbert + 210, 214
 Powell, Christopher + 319–324, 328–329
Powell MS. (old charge) 208
 Prescott, Prof. Andrew 214
 Prestonian Lecture 2022, J. W. Hawkins 51–100
 Prevost, Col Augustine
 Dep. Insp. Gen., Rite of Perfection (ORS) Albany,
 NY 116, 118, 130, 132
 introduced to H. A. Francken 162–163
 Price, Henry, PGM New England 106

Prince George Duke of Kent Court, Chislehurst 201
Prince of Wales at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden,
The, W. Daniel 56
 Prince of Wales's L No. 259 97
 Prinsen, Gerry 156
 Protestant Alliance 37–38
Punch and the New Grand Master, Mr. (1875) 68
 Punjab, DistGL 155

Q

Quatuor Coronati L No. 2076 334–337
 history v–vi
 Master's Report, 2022–23 viii–ix
 members, 2022–23 iv
Queen Victoria at the foundation stone-laying at the
Royal Albert Hall (1867) 61

R

Ramakrishna Mission Association 235
 Ramakrishna, Sri 216, 218. *See also* Vivekananda,
 Swami: meeting Ramakrishna
 accepted by Vivekananda as his guru 221
 Ramih, Nureddin 265
 Ramsay, Chev. Andrew Michael, Masonic origins in
 his orations 165–166
 Reading School 37
Regius Poem (c.1400) 14–15, 210, 211
 Reilly, Luke 29, 30
 religion, Freemasonry as a 17
 Reuther, John 179–202
 Richardson, Gavin 162
 Richardson, John 323
 first initiate of Royal Brunswick L 324
 Richold (or Richbold), Michael 29
 Riess, Emil 280–281
 Rif'at, Rasid 268
 Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson, 1st
 Marquess of, GM 64, 99
 Rochat, Jean Paul, DIG ORS, Scotland 118
 Rolland, Romain 232
 Rose Croix. *See* Ancient and Accepted Rite
 Rose of Denmark Ch No. 975, RAM, Barnes, Surrey 186
 Rowan, Archibald Hamilton 307
 Royal Alpha L No. 16 89, 97
 Royal Arch 237–260
 three sojourners 325–330.
 allegorical story with a moral purpose 325, 326
 Desaguliers, Dr John Theophilus, GM 327
 similar legend in S. Lee, *Orbis Miraculum*,
 1659 327
 Royal Cumberland Free Masons School 92.
See Masonic Charities: Girls School

'Royal Family and Freemasonry, The', J. W. Hawk-
 ins 51–100
 Royal Literary Fund. *See* Literary Fund, Royal
 Royal L 330, 331
 Royal Masonic Annuity Fund. *See* Masonic Charities:
 Royal Masonic Annuity Fund
 Royal Masonic Benevolent Institution. *See* Masonic
 Charities: Royal Masonic Benevolent Institute
 Royal Masonic Benevolent Society. *See* Masonic Char-
 ities: Royal Masonic Benevolent Society
 Royal Masonic Hospital 84, 89. *See* Masonic Char-
 ities: Royal Masonic Hospital
 commemoration stone 79
 visit by King George V and Queen Mary (1933) 80
 Royal Masonic Institute for Clothing, Educating, and
 Apprenticing the Sons of Indigent and Deceased
 Freemasons. *See* Masonic Charities: Royal
 Masonic Institute
 Royal Masonic Institute for Girls 92
 Royal Masonic Trust for Girls. *See* Masonic Charities:
 Royal Masonic Trust for Girls
 Royal Secret, Order of the 102, 169, 170. *See*
also Perfection, Rite of
 becomes Rite of Perfection then A&ASR 178
 camp scene, 25° 149
 cost of degrees 177
 É. Morin created, c.1763 147, 172
 Rudland, David 303, 311
 Ruspini, Chev. Bartholomew 54, 55, 57

S

Sadler, Henry + 102
 St Alkmund L No. 2311, Whitchurch 136
 St Matthews L No. 1447 90
 St Patrick, Benevolent Society of 34
 Salopian L No. 262, Shropshire 121, 122
 Sancta Maria L No. 2682, Paddington 331
 Sandby, Thomas 27, 320
Santo Domingo MS. (BnF Baylot fm4 15) 148, 170
 unique bookplate 170
Saturnian Lodge No. 4045 Lodge History 1920–2020,
 Andrew Lloyd, review by P. Calderwood 346
 Saxe-Coburg Gotha, House of. *See* Windsor, House of
 Scarbrough, Lawrence Roger Lumley, 11th Earl of, GM
 86, 200
 Schlucht, French-German Border at La 278. *See*
also Col de la Schlucht (Franco-German border)
 Scots Master Degree 329
 Scottish Rite 132. *See also* Ancient and Accepted Rite;
See also Perfection, Rite of
 cost of 33° in 1803 175
 US SJ and NMJ rituals 173
 Scottish Rite Research Society 337–338

- Scott, Walter, on tripos (1688), Trinity College, Dublin 293
- Seven Habits of Highly Successful Lodges*, Tony Harvey, review by Mike Teanby 345
- Shadrach, Medrach and Ebednego 328
- Sheffield Masonic Hall, built 1776–7 319–325
- Sheffield MS. No. 1* 329
- Sheffield, Paradise Square. *See* Paradise Square, Sheffield
- Shirreff, Maj Charles, DPGM 101–144, 162
- altercation with Thomas Dunckerley 121–122
 - army service 109–111
 - baptized, 5 Oct. 1737 109
 - Bark Hill House, N. Shropshire 117, 118
 - BGen Mulcaster on 138
 - cipher used by 143
 - Constantine, Order of the Red Cross of 134
 - correspondence with W. White, GSec 134
 - Deputy Inspector General, Rite of Perfection (ORS) 116
 - dissatisfaction with postings 112
 - DPGM Shropshire 120
 - gravestone 135
 - initiated into Freemasonry 110
 - land grant, Halifax 112
 - leaves Florida, 1780 116–117
 - marries Sarah Benest 111
 - on Antients and Moderns 123, 125, 126
 - on ‘lower degrees’ 128–129
 - self-promotion to Wm White, GSec 119
 - Shirreff, Alexander and Martha, grandparents 103
 - Shirreff, William, father 103–106, 141–142
 - siblings 106–109
- Shirreff, William Christopher 124
- 50,000 acres in Nova Scotia 106
- Shrewsbury, Edward Talbot, 8th Earl of 322
- Shrewsbury, Geoffrey Talbot, 7th Earl of 322
- Simenon, Georges 277
- Simpkin, Ian 139
- Skene, John, Dep. Gov. New Jersey 105
- Skene, Dr William 105, 106
- Sloane Lodge No. 4333: Centenary Booklet 2022*, Laurence Lacombe, review by P. Calderwood 349
- Small, David 154, 169
- Smithfield Cattle Club Show Dinner 37
- Smith, Gertrude Mary, wife J. E. Terry 192
- Smith, Philip Colville 94
- Smith, Sir Phillip Colville, GSec 80, 100, 195
- Smith, William Seymour 190, 191
- Snell, Merwin-Marie 232
- Soames, Robert 23–50, 127
- biography 40
- Soane, Sir John 28
- ‘Sojourners in the Royal Arch Exaltation Ceremony, The’, discussion from T. Speight 325–330
- Sommers, Prof Susan Mitchell 122
- Souhami, Jaques 264, 265, 266
- Speight, Terry 325–332
- spirituality, Masonic 16–17
- Spur, Michael J. 155
- Steinbach, Erwin von 275
- Stephens, James 195
- Stothard, Thomas 55, 57
- Strict Observance, Rite of 171, 177
- Strong, Dr 191
- Stuart, Charles Edward, ‘Bonny Prince Charlie’ 297
- Stuart, James Francis Edward, ‘Old Pretender’ 297
- Stubbs, Sir James + 199
- Sussex, Augustus Frederick, Duke of, GM 28, 32, 57, 58, 91, 98, 179, 180
- funeral procession 59
 - silver candelabrum, gift from provinces 58, 59
 - tomb at Kensal Green Cemetery 60
- ‘Swami Vivekananda: The Mystic and Freemason Apostle of Universal Brotherhood’, F. Venzi 215–236
- Swedish Rite 172
- Sweetinbourg, George 130
- Swift, Jonathan 293
- Swimming Association, British 38

T

- Taillades, David 203–214
- Takyeddin, Fikret 270
- Tandy, James Napper 292
- helped form the Society of United Irishmen 308
 - Napoleon Bonaparte insisted on his pardon 309
 - rise and fall 307–310
- Taylor, Dr. Rod 331–332
- Teanby, Mike 345
- Temperton, Harold 122
- Tenant, William 305
- Terry, James 181–192, 182
- lodge. *See* James Terry L No. 2372, Hertfordshire
 - salary, RMBI 189
 - wife, Amelia Mary Boulter 183
- Terry, James Arthur 194, 197–202, 198
- House Committee, RMBI Home 199
 - wife, Elizabeth May Perry 199
- Terry, James Edmund 184, 192–197, 193
- Finance and House Comm. RMBI 196
 - RMBI management committee 195
 - wife, Gertrude Mary Smith 192
 - Worshipful Company of Musicians 195
- ‘Terrys, The: A Masonic Dynasty’, J. Reuther 179–202
- Tevfik, Riza. GM Turkey 265
- Texier, Jean Jacques 148

Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, London 55
 Theatrical Fund Society, Royal General 34
 Thompson, William 192
 Throckmorton, Sir John 330–331
 Tomkins, Samuel Leith 187
 Tone, Theobald Wolfe 303, 307
 Tone, Wolfe 308, 310
 Townshend, George, Viceroy of Ireland 300
 Trades Union Congress 46
Triple Union, La, L, Whithurch 136
 trips, 1688, Trinity College, Dublin 293
 Truro Cathedral, cornerstone 66, 68
 stained glass window 69
Tunnah MS., c.1795–1807 327
 Turkey, Republic of, establishment 267
 Turkish Freemasonry 261–272, 268
 Twenty-Five Degrees, Order of 102
 Tyrian L No. 253 87

U

Union L No. 1, Jersey 111, 124, 134
 Union L No. 13, Limerick (IC) 293
 Union Workhouses 180
 Urban Lodge, Chelsea 185
 Urban, Sylvanus (pseud.) 185

V

Vale of the White Horse L at Farrington No. 1770,
 Berkshire 188
 van Dissel, Dr. D. J. 171
 Venzi, Fabio + 215–236
 Vibert, Lionel + 161
 Victoria, HRH Queen of England 61
 golden jubilee loyal address casket (1887) 62
 Villiers Deschamps, François Ignace de 148.
 See Ancient and Accepted Rite
 Vivekananda, Swami 215–236, 217
 accepted Ramakrishna as his guru 221
 childhood and adolescence 218–219
 family name: Narendranath 218
 follower of the Brahmo Samaj 219–220
 Freemasonry 223–231
 lectures, Masonic, Temple, Chicago 225
 principles in his thought 226–236
 meeting Ramakrishna 220–223
 on the British 234
 on the divinity of the soul 215
 return to the USA, 1899 235
 speaking at Parliament of Religions, Chicago, 1893
 232–233
 universal truth in all religions 227
 von Steinbach, Erwin. *See* Steinbach, Erwin von

W

Wäges, Josef 145–178, 170
 biography 159
 Wainwright, Edward 324
 Wales, Albert Edward, Prince of (later Edward VII,
 HRH King of England), GM 53, 62–70, 63, 79,
 95, 97, 99
 and Princess Alexandra being received at the
 Apollo Ball (1863) 64
 golden jubilee meeting 67
 ‘Investiture of Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, as
 Past Grand Master,’ S. Rosenthal (1869) 65
 Princess Alexandra, silver wedding brooch (1888) 70
 with Dukes of Connaught and Clarence 73
 Wales, Edward, Prince of (later Edward VIII, HRH
 King of England) 78–82, 89, 94, 97
 with Dukes of York and Kent 81, 85
 Wales, Frederick Lewis, Prince of 54, 90, 97
 Wales, George August Frederick, Prince of (later HRH
 George IV, King of England), GM 54, 55, 56, 91, 99
 Ward, Eric + 293
 Ward, John, DGM 90
 Ward, Mrs Freda Dudley 77
 warrant, lodge, originated in Ireland (1732) 295
 Washburn, Henry 191
 Weintraub, Stanley 52
Wellfield Lodge No. 4271: Centenary Celebration 1921–
 2021, A. A. Grove, review by P. Calderwood 348
 Wentworth-Little, Robert. *See* Little, Robert
 Wentworth
 Western Gate Lodge No. 48, Vancouver (BC) 161
 Westminster Hall, London 41, 49–50
 Westminster & Keystone L No. 10 71
 West Riding Federation of School Boards 46
 Wheelwrights, Coachmakers, and Harness Makers 37
 Whitchurch L No. 1, Shropshire (A) 119, 124, 126, 134
 no support to the Hall Fund 129
 Whitchurch L No. 2. *See* Egerton L, Shropshire
 White, Sydney, GSec 313, 314–315
 White, William, GSec 101, 102, 130
 correspondence from C. Shirreff 119, 121–123,
 124, 134
 Whympers, H. J. + 155, 169
 Wilberforce, William 35
 Wilde, Oscar 26
 Wilkes, Andrew 139
 Wilkes, Barry 139
 William III, HRH King of England 296, 297
William Watson MS. (old charges) 209
 Willis, Col Hope 100
 Windsor, Edward, Duke of. *See* Wales, Edward, Prince
 of (later Edward VIII, HRH King of England)
 Windsor, House of 60

INDEX

Wray, Sir Cecil, DGM 90
Wrekin L, Shropshire 121
Wren MS. (old charge) 209
Wren No. 2 MS. (old charge) 209

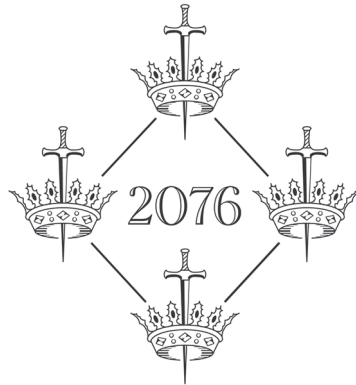
Y

Yesari, Servet 268, 270
York, Albert, Duke of (later HRH George VI, King of
England) 85, 92, 97, 98, 100
with Prince of Wales and Duke of Kent 81

York, Duke of, Past GM (1787) 54, 55
York, Duke of, PGM Middlesex 196
Yorkshire Society 38

Z

Zechariah, prophet 246
Zedekiah, King of Judah 241
Zerubbabel, grandson of King Jehoiachin 245
Zetland, Thomas Dundas, 2nd Earl of, GM 58, 64
Zinnendorf Rite 172



INDEX

Prepared by

Bro. Dr S. Brent Morris, PJGD

Lodges, chapters, etc. are under the English Constitution unless otherwise designated and, unless a location is given are (or were) of London. (IC) refers to the Irish Constitution, (SC) to the Scottish Constitution, (A) to the Antients, (NZC) to the New Zealand Constitution, and so on. Lodges, chapters, etc. still in existence are in most cases indexed under their modern titles, numbers, and constitutions, and listed alphabetically under the appropriate heading. Cross-references are made where appropriate; q stands for 'quoted'; n refers to footnotes, and bibl. to bibliography, if included. Other abbreviations used: Ch – Chapter; D – Deputy; Dist – District; GL – Grand Lodge; GO – Grand Orient; GE – Grand East; GM – Grand Master; GMM – Grand Master Mason; KT – Knight(s) Templar; L – Lodge; Pr (or Prov) – Provincial; RA – Royal Arch; SGComdr – Sovereign Grand commander; SC – Supreme Council. *AQC* refers to *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum, Transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge*. In connection with dates: b – born; *fl* (*floruit*) – flourished, i.e. is known to have been alive; init. – initiated; *c* (*circa*) – about (this date). + distinguishes a former or present member of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076.

Symbols

3rd Battalion Royal Denbigh and Flint Militia L No.
318 223

A

acacia 247
acanthus 247
Adam, Robert 207
African GL of Massachusetts 253. *See also* African
Lodge No. 459, Boston, Massachusetts
African Lodge No. 459, Boston, Massachusetts 252
independent GL 253
Ahiman Rezon, L. Dermott (1756), loyalty to the
monarch 343
Ahiman Rezon, L. Dermott (1813) 265
Alaska, GL 255
Almanach des Cocus ou amusements pour le beau sexe, L.
(1741) 300
Almanac of American Masonry 1730–1774, M. A.
Tabbert & J. R. Cline eds., review by A. Kend-
all 347–348

Alnwick L 120, 121
Alport, Edward, PGM Durham 155
Amador Guerrero, Manuel 311, 312
American War of Independence (1775–1783) 338
Angel L, Norwich 155
anti-Masonry, Catholic, France 293, 296
Arango Remón, José Agustín 311
Arias, Tomás 311
Arnolphe, Louis 285–306
Ars Quatuor Coronatorum
Editor's Notes xi–xii
vols. 135 & 136 contents xiii
Ascot Vale, Australia, Masonic Hall 116–118, 117
foundation stone 129
atheism, debated in British society 133

B

Bacon, Edward, PGM Norfolk 156
Bain, Edric S, GSec PHGL Massachusetts 255
Baker, Antony R., PJGD + 210–211, 222
Baker, George 134

Volume 137, 2024

355



INDEX

- Bampfylde, Sir Charles, PGM Devonshire 158
 Barker, Edward 49
 Barnett, Richard x
 Bates, William H. 314
 Bean, Bro., Panama Canal 314
 Beaufort, Henry Somerset, 5th Duke of, GM 187
 Bective, Earl of, PGM Cumberland and Westmoreland 124
 Belton, John + 142, 259–284
 Bennet, Hon. Henry Grey, PGM Shropshire and N. Wales 170, 192, 195, 216
 Benstock, B. 83
 Berington, Joseph 331
 Berman, Dr Ric + ix, xii, 137–139, 164, 204–207, 209, 219, 220–221
 Bermuda Installed Masters L No. 9271 251
 Besant, Annie 80
 Bew, Charles, PSGW Sussex 236, 248
 Bidlack-Mallarino Treaty (1846) 308
 Billy, Pierre de. *See* de Billy, Pierre
 Blakemore, Tim x, 63–104
 biography 93
 Blavatsky, Helena Petrovna 96, 102
 Boan, Robert 112
Boiaes (misspelling of *Boaz*) 336, 337
 Bolívar, Simón 310
Book M, The, W. Smith (1736) 334
Book of Constitutions, J. Entick ed. (1756) 159
 Bossu, Jean 17, 46, 47
 Bouillon, Godfrey of 302
 Bowen, Thomas 205
 Boyd, Federico 311
 Breach, W. P. 237n7
 Bridgwater, Revd Francis Henry Egerton, 8th Earl, PGM Shropshire and N. Wales 157, 189, 191, 216
 dressed dogs in fine clothes 170
 Bridoux, Franz 228–229, 229, 230, 232
 Bristol, Province of 160
 British Medical Association 55
 Brown, Capability 187
 Browne, John 245
 Brown, Dr. John 25–26, 29, 31
 portrait 27
 Buckinghamshire L for Masonic Research No. 8585 viii
 Budgen, A. E. 96–97
 Budgen, Frank 76, 77
 Burt, Prof Roger + 94–95, 138–139, 164–165, 202–203, 221
- C**
- Calderwood, Dr Paul + ix, xii
 Cambrian L No. 10 (No. 656 EC), New S. Wales, Aus. 123–124
 Campbell, Dr James, PJGD + ix, xii
 Canongate Kilwinning L No. 2, Edinburgh 29, 30, 56
 Cartwright, E. H. + 246
Catéchisme des francs-maçons ..., Le, anon. (1744) 293
 Catholic Enlightenment 328–346, 330
 Catholicism 330
 Cave, Edward (pseud. Sylvanus Urban) 334–337
 Cestrian L, Chester 196
Chains of Empire, P. J. Rich (1991) 106
Chansons de la Très-Vénérable Confrérie des maçons libres, V. La Chapelle (1735) 287
Chant des Marais (song) 226, 230
 Cherry, Martin x, 142–143
 Chester, lodge of speculative Freemasons, 17 c. 181
 Cisalpine Club 330
 aims of the club 331
 Clapham, Revd Dr Charles 327–333
 Clarke, LtGen Sir Andrew, CB, PGM Victoria 106
 Clarke, Sir William J., Bart., DGM EC & SC, PGM IC 111, 117, 134, 149
 regalia 112
 Claytor, Richard, GM PHGL Massachusetts 254, 258
 Clément, Pierre 291
 Codrington, John, DPGM, Devonshire 158
 Colombia, GO 310
 Columbine, Col Francis, PGM Cheshire 172, 182
 on problems between old and new Masons 170
 on the need for a PGM 153–154
 to Duke of Richmond, GM 153
 Combermere L No. 752, Melbourne, Aus. 111, 112, 115, 116, 130
 Combermere Mark L, Melbourne, Aus. 122–123
 Concentration Camp No. VII, Esterwegen, Germany 225–234. *See also* *Loge Liberté Chérie*
 camp guards 228
 Conder, E., Jr. 319
 Connecticut, GL 254
 Conner, P. 83
 Constable, John 263
 Constant, Alphonse L. *See* Levi, Eliphas
Constitutions, Histoires, Loix, Charges ...^, J. Joenen (1736) [*Constitutions of the Free-Masons, The*, J. Anderson, 1st ed. (1723)] 288
Constitutions of the Free-Masons, The, J. Anderson, 1st ed. (1723)
 comment on politics by A. L. Vibert + 337–346
Constitutions of the Free-Masons, The, J. Anderson (1723; reprint 1731) 206
 Coppin, George Selth, GM Victoria, Aus. 112, 120, 121, 122
 Corbet, Andrew V., Bart, PGM N. Wales 195
 Cornwall Freemasonry compared with N. Wales.
 See Wales, North, 1727–1852: Cornwall,

INDEX

comparison with
 Cornwall, Sir Robert de, PGM Gloucestershire,
 Worcestershire, etc. 157, 169
 Cotton, Sir Robert Salisbury, PGM Cheshire 169, 187
 Courtenay, Sir John 329
 Coustos, Jean 333
 Cowper, William DGM 182
 Cox, Martin 209, 221
 Crathorne, Henry 330
 Criminal Lunatics Act (1800) 341
 Cryer, Revd Neville + 247
 Cudworth, Ralph 328
 Cumberland and Strathearn, Henry Frederick, Duke
 of, GM 252, 339
 Cumberland and Westmoreland, PGL 124
 Cumberland, J. S. 126
 Cyfrinfa Cynan L No. 10013, N. Wales 199n107

D

Daniel, Dr James, OSM, PSGW + x
 D'Arcy, A. M. 86
 Davies, Peter 218
 Davis, David 205
 de Billy, Pierre 291
 de Fleury, Card. André-Hercule 296
 Degueldre, Bro. 231, 232
 de Lalande. *See* Lalande, Joseph Jérôme Lefrançois de
 de La Tierce. *See* La Tierce, Louis-François de
 Denison, LtGov Sir William, Victoria, Aus. 106
 de Obaldía, Gov. José Domingo, Panama 313
 Devonshire, PGL 158–159
 Dewi Sant L No. 9067, S. Wales 199n107
 Dillon, Charles, DGM 185
Discours Prononcé à la Réception des Frée-Maçons, A. M.
 Ramsay (1736, 1737) **285**
 first (1736) 293–300, 296, 297
 first appearance of *Franc-Maçon* 304
 second (1737) **295**
 Donnelly, Bro., Panama Canal 314
 Droit Humain, Le 80
 Drummond, Sir William 248
 Duché, Dr Elodie Marie 17
Duncan's Ritual and Monitor of Freemasonry, M. C.
 Duncan (1866) 94
 Duncerley, Thomas, PSGW, PGM Hampshire,
 Canada, etc. 159–162, 171, 174, 212
 PGL structure established 167–168
 ‘PGM of England’ 162
 Wm. Preston on 161
 Durant, George, GS, PGM Shropshire and N. Wales
 169, 187, 188, 201–202
 Durham Co., early FM 155
 Durham, PGL 155

E

Edinburgh Defensive Band L No. 151, Edinburgh 30
 education, benefits of 206
 Edward I, King of England 297, 300
 Edward VII, King of England. *See* Wales, Albert
 Edward, Prince of (later Edward VII, King of
 England), GM
 Edwards, Humphrey 186
 Egerton, Revd Francis Henry. *See* Bridgwater, Revd
 Francis Henry Egerton, 8th Earl, PGM Shrop-
 shire and N. Wales
 Ellesmere, Baron. *See* Bridgwater, Revd Francis Henry
 Egerton, 8th Earl, PGM Shropshire and N.
 Wales
 Emulation L of Improvement 244, 246
 Emulation Ritual. *See also* *Sherwood MSS.*: third
 degree closing compared with Emulation and
 Syllabus
 England, GL
 loyal addresses
 1793, address of 339–340
 1800, addresses of 341–342
 1812, address of 342–343, 344–346
 England, United GL
 charitable donations to 264–265, 282
 renumeration of lodges (1814) 259–284
 rules 260–261
 Erauw, Fernand 227, 230, 231, 232
 Erauw, Nina 233
 Errington, John, PGM Northumberland 155
 Erskine, Thomas 341
 Espinosa Batista, Manuel 311
 Evans, A. E. 188, 210
 Evans, Llewellyn 260
 Eve, Richard, PGTreas, NSW, Aus. 124

F

Farnham, Barry Owen Somerset Maxwell, 12th Baron,
 ProGM 257
 Fénelon, Abp. François 294
 Ferdinand VII, King of Spain 309
 festive board (c.1730) 334
 Finch, William 245
 Firelocks. *See* Masonic Fire (1738)
 Flintshire L No. 809, Mold, N Wales 193
 Flynn, Nosey 81, 84, 86
 Forestier, René Le. *See* Le Forestier, René
 Foundation L, Abingdon, Berkshire 26
 Fountain L, Pipewellgate, Gateshead 155
 Fowke, Sir Thomas, PGM Wiltshire and Leicester-
 shire 175
 Foy, Dr Thomas 205
franc (*Frank*, French word) 286, 302–303



INDEX

- Franche Amitié L, Verdun, France 46, 47, 48
franche peer. See freestone (as a word, franche peer)
Franc-maçon (as a word) 285–306, 298
 acceptés franc-maçons 287
 born from eighth crusade 300
 first occurrence of word 285
 Francs-Maçons 292, 296, 297, 298
 Francs-Massons 291
franc-maçonnerie: documents fondateurs, La, F. Tristan (2007) 286
 François, Jacques 233
François Maçons (as a word) 303
Francsmaçons (as a word) 296, 297. *See also Franc-maçon (as a word)*
Francs, meaning at time of the Crusades 300
 Fraser, Col. Simon, PGM Canada 159
Frée-maçon (as a word) 285. *See also Franc-maçon (as a word)*
Freemason (as a word) 285–306, 288
 first occurrence in French 287
 ‘Freemasonry and the Construction of the Panama Canal’, A. Weinmann-Rubino 307–318
 community activities 315
 ‘Freemasonry in North Wales 1727–1851’, R. Hammond 177–224
Freemasons Calendar (1814) 262, 265
Freemasons Calendar and Pocket Book (1815) 262
 Freemasons Fund for Bermuda 251
 Freemasons Tavern, Great Queen Street 330
 Freemason, unknown, portrait 107, 108. *See also* Lamonby, William Farquharson, PDGM
freestone (as a word, franche peer) 293
Frey-maçon (as a word) 285, 288–290. *See also Franc-maçon (as a word)*
Frey-Mason (as a word) 299
Frimaçon (as a word) 285, 291. *See also Franc-maçon (as a word)*
Fri-Maçons, Les, P. Clément (1740) 291
 Froidure, Fr E. 227
- G**
- Gan, Richard, PAGDC + 165–168
 Geddes, Albert H. 314
 Geddes, Alexander 331
Gentleman's Magazine, The, vol. 8, Jan. 1738 333–337
 George III, King of England 341, 342
 George IV, King of England 342
 George R. Barnes L No. 171, PHGL Oklahoma 257n10
 Giffard, John 51
 Glickman, Gabriel 328
godfather (mistranslation of sponsor) 335
 Godsall, Philip Lake, GS, PGM N. Wales, Caernarfon, etc. 192
- Goitia. *See* Goytia, José María
 Golltia. *See* Goytia, José María
 Gordon, MajGen Charles George 122
 Gordon L No. 99 (No. 2112 EC), GL Victoria 107, 114, 115, 116, 117, 119, 122, 130
 Gould, Robert F. + 134
 Goytia, José María 309
 Grant, Alex 116
 Great White Brotherhood 96, 102
 Grey, Sir George, Gov. Victoria, Aus. 106
 Gudge, Hezekiah Alexander, GM N. Carolina 312
- H**
- Haastings, 1st Marquess, Acting GM. *See* Moira, Francis Edward Rawdon-Hastings, Earl of, (later 1st Marquess of Hastings) Acting GM
 Haddenham L No. 8944, Buckinghamshire viii
 Hadfield, James 341
 Hall, Prince 252
 Hammond, Dr Rob x, 98, 177–224
 biography 201
Handlist of Masonic Documents, D. Knoop and G. P. Jones (1941) 320
Handy Book to the Study of Lists of Lodges, J. Lane (1889) 283
 Hanson, Paul 231
 Harper, Thomas 265
 Harvey, Tony 140–141, 168–169, 351–352
 Hastings, Sir Charles 21, 54
 Hawkins, Dr John 337–346
 Hayes, Rebecca 85
 Hay, John, US Sec. State 311
 Heber, Richard 193
 Hemming, Revd Samuel 236, 244
 Heroines of Jericho 75, 80
 Herrán, Pedro Alcántara, President of Colombia 311
 Herrán, Tomás, Colombian *chargé d'affaires* to USA 311
 Hesseltine, James, GSec 260
 Hewitt, A. R. + 171
 Higham, Michael B. S., PSGW 251, 252, 254
 Hill, John H. 251–258, 252
 Hiram Lodge, Providence, Rhode Island 252
Histoire et Statuts de la Société des Francs-Maçons... (1743) 292, 300
Histoire, obligations et statuts de la Très Vénérable Confraternité des Francs-Maçons..., [L.-F. La Tierce] (1742) 291, 292, 300
History of Craft Freemasonry in Shropshire: 1732–1982, A. H. Temperton (1982) 184
History of Craft Lodges in Cumberland and Westmorland, The, W. F. Lamonby (2015) 150
History of Freemasonry in Victoria, The, P. Thornton (1978) 129



INDEX

HMS Vanguard L. *See* London L No. 108
Hodge, Dr Robert 208, 220
Holywell MS. (1748) 210, 222
Honourable Fraternity of Ancient Freemasons 81
Horn L, Horn Tavern, London. *See* Royal Somerset House and Inverness L No. 4, London
Hubbard, John 313
Hudson, William I. 314
Huertas, Gen. Esteban, Colombia 313
Hughan, William James + 78, 264, 319, 320
Humourist; or Who's Who, The, J. Cobb (1785) 341
Humphreys, Thomas 210
Hyam, Benjamin, GM California 139–140

I

Iles, Chester R., GM PHGL Massachusetts 258
Inchiquin, William O'Brian, 4th Earl of, GM 182, 183
In eminenti apostolatus specula, Clement XII, Pope (1738) 16, 290, 304
Ireland, GL, loyalty to the monarch 343
Irish Society 341
Isthmus L, Panama, GL Massachusetts & GO Colombia 310
Ivorites, True. *See* Wales, North, 1727–1852: True Ivorites or Oddfellows

J

Jackson, Alan 97–98
Jacques, Dennett 236n4
Jahkin (misspelling of *Jakin*) 336, 337
Jamaica, exported Freemasonry to Panama 309
Jericho, Heroines of. *See* Heroines of Jericho
'John Sherwood's Neo-Union Manuscript of the Third Degree', H. S. O'Neill 235–250
Johnson, G. Y. + 173
Johnson, Revd W. 173, 174
Jones, Dyfan 207, 217
Joyce, James 63–104

K

Kearsley, Mike, PAGDC + 141–142
Kendall, Adam + 95–97, 139–140, 168, 204, 219, 347–348
Kent, Edward, Duke of, GM 342
Kinder, Peter C. x
Kuenen, Jan 287, 288
Kynaston, Edward 219
Kyne, Brendan x, 105–150
biography 136

L

La Chapelle, Vincent 287
Lalande, Joseph Jérôme Lefrançois de 301

Lambton, William Henry, PGM Durham 155
Lamonby, Isabella 112
Lamonby, M. L. 143
Lamonby, William Farquharson, PDGM 105–150
burial, Hoddesdon cemetery, Hertfordshire 150
employment 109
financial means 146
journalist 113–115
non-Masonic life 120
on GL Victoria, Aus. 113
portrait 108, 132, 133
Victoria, Colony of, sojourn to 110–113
WM, Skiddaw L No. 1002 109
Lane, John 260, 263, 264
Langlet, Philippe 286, 298
La Tierce, Louis-François de 291, 298
rewrote Ramsay 298
Laycock, Joseph, PGM Durham 155
Lee, David 111
Le Forestier, René 286, 303
Lehner, U. 332
Lejeune, Ferdy 225–234
Lempriere, P. H., DGSec Victoria, Aus. 111
Lepper, J. Heron + 210
Lesseps, Comte de. *See* Marie, Ferdinand, Comte de Lesseps
*Lettre de M de V**** (1744) 293, 294, 295
Levi, Eliphas (A. L. Constant) 96
Lewis, John 205
Lexicon of Freemasonry, A. A. G. Mackey (1845) 69, 79
'Light of a Lodge Has Shone in the Darkness of a Concentration Camp, The', F. Lejeune 225–234
Linden, Dr Diederich Wessel 210, 222
Locker, Nicholas B., GM PHGL Massachusetts 251, 252, 255, 256, 258
L Military of St Andrews No. 197 (SC) 30, 32
L No. 3, London (A) 206
L No. 7, The Rummer, Queen St., London 184
L No. 31, Three Tuns, Portsmouth 159
L No. 63 (SC) 212
L No. 77, The Swan, Wolverhampton 188
L No. 94, Angel and Crown, Dolgellau 184
L No. 137 (SC) 212
L No. 174b (IC) 212
L No. 194, Dolgellau, Wales 215
L No. 252 (A) 212
L No. 318 212
L No. 415, Lord Boston's Arms, Holyhead. *See* Mona L No. 415, Lord Boston's Arms, Holyhead
L No. 415, Wynnstay, Ruabon 185, 186, 186–187
L No. 426 212
L No. 738 (IC) 212
L No. 983 (IC) 212



INDEX

- L of Antiquity No. 1/2, London 193, 235, 243n9, 244
 L of Friendship No. 3, London 186
 L of Friendship No. 632 (SN 1569), Chichester 235,
 236n4, 244, 244n14, 248
 L of Harmony and St Rocques Hill (SN No. 1596),
 Chichester 236n4, 244
 L of Harmony No. 255, Toy Inn, Hampton Court 160
 L of Heddwha a Chymdogaeth Dda No. 548,
 Wynnstay 190
 L of Industry No. 48, Gateshead 155
 L of Loyalty No. 358, Bermuda 254n4
 L of Reconciliation, London 236, 244
 L of Research No. 2429, Leicester x
 L of Union No. 38, Chichester 237n7, 248
 L Otago, NZ 125
 L St Augustin, Stockholm 207
 L Thistle No. 1013, Colón, Panama (SC) 316
Loge Les Amis Philanthropes à l'Orient de Bruxelles,
 GO Belgium 228
Loge Liberté Chérie, Nazi concentration camp 225–234
 creation 229–231
 loss of records 232
 monument **234**
 dedication 233
 chain of union **234**
London Chronicle MS. (c.1481) 321
 London Corresponding Society 341
 London L No. 108 159
 London Masons' Company 319–327, 322
 Lynch, Samuel 28
- M**
- Maçon libre* (as a word) 287, 298. *See also* Freemason
 (as a word)
 Maddock, Bro., DPGM N. Wales 196
 Madoc Lodge 223
 Mansel, Sir Edward, PGM S. and N. Wales 183–184,
 205, 207, 215
 Marie, Ferdinand, Comte de Lesseps 308
 Mariners L No. 747, Melbourne, Aus. *See* Melbourne L
 No. 747, Melbourne, Victoria, Aus.
 'Masonic Allusions in James Joyce's *Ulysses*, The', T.
 Blakemore 63–104
 Masonic Fire (1738) 337–338
Masonic Records 1717–1894, John Lane (1886, 1895)
 263, 265
Masonry Dissected, S. Prichard (1730) 334
Masons and Masonry on the Panama Canal (1914)
 313–314
Masons' Company MS. 319–327
 Massachusetts
 GL 253, 257
 PHGL 257
- Masters, John 223
 Matthews, Sir Edward, PGM Shropshire and N. Wales
 169, 183–184
 McIntosh, Iain + ix
 McKinley, William, President USA 312
 McLean, Edgar R., GM PHGL Massachusetts 258
 McMenemey, Dr W. H. 17, 20–21
Mejor Unión, La, L, Panama City, A&ASR, France 309
 National Grand Orient of Gran Colombia 310
 No. 365, GL New York 310
 Melbourne, Aus., Freemasons' Hall
 foundation stone 118, **119**
 Freethinkers hiring rooms 114, 149
 Melbourne L No. 747, Melbourne, Victoria, Aus. 110,
 114, 121, 130
Memorial of the Masonic Union of 1813, W. J. Hughan
 (1913) 264
Memorials of the Masonic Union of A.D. 1813, W. J.
 Hughan (1874) 262–263, 283
 Mendoza Soto, Carlos Antonio 311
 Merionethshire, Lord Lieutenant. *See* Williams Wynn,
 Sir Watkin, 4th Bart., SGW, PGM Shropshire
 and N. Wales
 Milner, John 331
Miners, Mariners and Masons, R. Burt (2020) 138, 146
Miscelánea, La (Panama newspaper) 309
 Moira, Francis Edward Rawdon-Hastings, Earl of,
 (later 1st Marquess of Hastings) Acting GM 341
 Mona L No. 415, Lord Boston's Arms, Holyhead 185,
 185–186, 188, 204, 216
 Moore, Clive + ix, x, xii, 99, 142
Moorsoldaten, Die (song) 225
Morals and Dogma, A. Pike (1871) 93–94
 Morlant, L. 46
 Morris, Dr S. Brent, PJGD + ix, xii
Most Secret Mysteries of the High Grades of Masonry
Revealed, The (1766) **302, 304**
 Mura, David 319–327
Muses Threnodie, The, H. Adamson 73
- N**
- Nacht und Nebel Gefangene* ('Night and Fog') 226, 229
 nationalities 229
 Nag's Head L, Carmarthen, Wales 205, 206
 National African Grand Lodge, USA 253
 Navy L No. 2612, London 258
 Nebraska, GL 254
 Neptune L, Melbourne, Aus. 115
 New Jersey, GL 255
 Newman, Prof. Aubrey N, OSM, PJGD + ix, x, xii,
 151–176, 338
 biography **163**
 New South Wales, UGL 123

INDEX

New York, GL 310
 New Zealand, GL 125, 127
 “Nicholas and Michael Make History: Recognition of Prince Hall Lodges”, B. Hill 251–258
 Night and Fog. *See* *Nacht und Nebel Gefangene*
 NN. *See* *Nacht und Nebel Gefangene* (‘Night and Fog’)
 Norfolk, PGL 155
 Norfolk, PGM 156
 Northumberland, PGL 155
Notes on Freemasonry in Australia from Earliest time to Present Day, W. F. Lamonby (1906) 131
Nouvelles de la Cour, P. de Billy (1737) 291
Numerical and Numismatical Register of Lodges, A. W. J. Hughan (1878) 263

O

Oakley, Edward 205–206
 Oddfellows. *See* Wales, North, 1727–1852: True Ivorites or Oddfellows
Old Charges of the British Freemasons, The, W. J. Hughan (2nd ed., 1895) 320
 Old Chester L, Chester 181
 O’Neill, Hugh S. + ix, 99–100, 220, 235–250
Orations, A. Ramsay. *See* *Discours Prononcé à la Réception des Frère-Maçons*, A. M. Ramsay (1736, 1737)
Ordre des francs-maçons trahi et le secret des Mopses révélé, L. G. Pérau (1744) 293
 Ossietzky, Carl von 226
 Owen, William Mostyn 219

P

Palgrave, Sir Francis 319
 Panama
 Canal
 DGL Massachusetts 316
 Freemasonry and the construction 307–318
 racial segregation in Masonic lodges 315
 GL 316
 papal infallibility 329, 330, 331
 Parker, Revd John 173
 Parkins, Thomas Boothby. *See* Rancliffe, Thomas Boothby Parkins, 1st Baron
 Patterson, James Brown, GM Victoria, Aus. 120, 121
 Peck, David J. + viii–x, xii, **xiv**, 15–62, 93–94, 136–137, 163–165, 201–203, 218, 327, 330
 Pemberton, Roger, PGM Shropshire + 100, 169–170, 209–210, 211, 221, 222
 Pérau, Abb. Gabriel 293
 Petre, Robert Edward Petre, 9th Baron, GM 330, 331, 332
 Philanthropic L No. 107, King’s Lynn 185
Phillipps MS. No. 1 321
Phillipps MS. No. 2 321
Phylaxis, *The* (PH magazine) 253

Pile, Sir Seymour 205
 Plowden, Mary (wife of C. Throckmorton) 35
plus secrets mystères des hauts grades de la maçonnerie dévoilés, Les (1766). *See* *Most Secret Mysteries of the High Grades of Masonry Revealed*, The (1766)
 Pococke, Richard[?] 247
 politics in lodge 337–346
 ‘Post-Union 1814 Renumeration of Lodges, The’, J. Belton 259–284
 Powell, Christopher + 170–171, 333–346, 349
 Powis L No. 7355 210
 Prescott, Prof Andrew 220
 Price, Brian W., PAGDC + 171–173, 212–213, 222, 223
 Price, Sir John 205
 Price, Richard 205
 Prince Alfred L No. 233 EC, Bermuda 258n14
 Prince Hall Freemasonry 251–258
 Provincial Grand Masters
 authority 159
 evolution of position 169
 role and function 166–168
 ‘Provincial Grand Masters in the Eighteenth Century’, A. Newman 151
 Provincial Medical and Surgical Association 55–56, 56. *See also* British Medical Association

Q

Quatuor Coronati L No. 2076
 history v–vi
 master’s report, 2023–2024 viii–x
 members, 2022–23 iv

R

Rahab 75
 Ramsay, Chev. Andrew Michael 293–295, 303, 304, 328
 Rancliffe, Thomas Boothby Parkins, 1st Baron, PGM Nottinghamshire, etc. 157, 174
 Rawlins, William Wharton, GS, PGM N. Wales 191–192
 rebel against the state 337
Réception d’un Frey-Macon, anon. (1737) 289, 299
Recognising a London Freemasonry: A History of Metropolitan Lodge and Chapter No. 1507, G. Reilly, (2024), reviewed by T. Harvey 351–352
 Regency Act (1811) 342
 Revis, John, GSec 260
 Reynolds, Sir Joshua 207
 Richardson, David, PGM Durham 155
Richardson’s Monitor of Freemasonry, J. Richardson [B. H. Day] (1860) 78, 99
 Richmond, Charles Lennox, 2nd Duke of, GM 334
 Rich, Dr Paul J. 106
 Ridley, Matthew, PGM Northumberland 154

INDEX

- 'Rise and Progress, together with the Rules and Orders of Free-masonry, The' (1782) 321
Rite Écossais Ancien et Accepté. See Scottish Rite, Ancient and Accepted
 ritual exposure (1738) 333–337
 Robbie Burns Lodge No. 9, Victoria, UGL 149
 Roberts, Bro. 189
 Roberts, Capt. Edward 222
 Roman Catholic Relief Act 1829 16
 Roman Eagle L No. 160, Edinburgh 26, 27, 29, 56
 extract from minute book 28, 32
 Roosevelt, Theodore, President USA 312, 315
 Rose Croix. *See* Scottish Rite, Ancient and Accepted
Rose de America L No. 65, Panama City, GL Venezuela 316
 Royal Alpha L No. 16, London 193, 201
 Royal Arch L No. 124, Scotland 30, 32
 certificate 59
Royal Arch Talks, M. Karn, reviewed by M. Teanby 350–351
 Royal Denbigh L No. 505 (515, 1143) 188, 190, 199, 1105, 216, 219, 220, 223
 Royal L No. 251, London 16, 18, 26, 54, 56, 330
 Royal Somerset House and Inverness L No. 4, London 188, 192, 334
 Rutland, PGM 156
 Rylands, J. R. + 173
- S**
- St Andreasloge Phoenix, Turku, Finland 207
 St Andrew Lodge No. 1140, Panama City (SC)AC 316
 St Andrew L No. 48, Edinburgh 30
 St Andrew's L, Banf (SC) 116
 St Bede's L, Morpeth 155
 St David's L No. 286, Boar's Head, Holywell 185
 St David's L No. 384, Bangor 178, 179, 193, 194–195, 196, 218, 219
 St Georges L No. 112, Exeter 158
 St George's L, North Shields 155
 St John the Baptist Lodge No. 39, Exeter 158
 St Nicholas L, Newcastle 155
 St Winifred L No. 545, The King's Head, Holywell 190
 Salopian L No. 262, Shrewsbury 196
 Salusbury, Col William 188
 Samuëll, William 205
 Schneider, U. 77, 78, 83
 Scott, Rt Revd Dominic Geoffrey 17, 329
 Scottish Rite, Ancient and Accepted 300
 'Secret of the Order of Free-Masons, The', Paris, *The Gentleman's Magazine*, Jan. 1738 334–337
 Sec, Sebastian 213–217, 224
 Seligman, R. D. 78
 Seymour L, No. 277, Port Dalhousie, Ontario, Canada 314
 Sherwood, John, PGSec Sussex 235–250
Sherwood MSS. 235–250
 steps in the third degree 243
 third degree ceremony 243–247
 admission 243
 advancing 244–245
 charge 246–248, 249
 exhortation 246
 invocation 244
 obligation 245
 third degree closing comped with Emulation and Syllabus 240–242
 third degree opening compared with Emulation and Syllabus 237–240
She Would and She Would Not, C. Cibber (1702) 341
 Ship Masters L, Exeter 158
 Shirreff, Maj. Charles, DPGM N. Wales and Shropshire 157, 169, 189, 191
 side degrees (*hauts grades*), France and Germany 300
 Simmons, W. 117, 130
 Sims, Eli D. 315
 Sinn Fein 68, 81, 101
 Skiddaw L No. 1002, Cockermouth, Cumberland 109, 114
 Smallwood, R. H. Gough 169
 Smith, Richard Horton, DGRG 127
 Smithson, James, PGM Durham 155
 Snowden, Joseph B., GSec PHGL Massachusetts 258
 Snowdon L No. 494, Caernarfon 188, 190
 Soames, Rob + ix, x, 98–99, 213, 221
 Sojourners Lodge No. 874, Colón, Panama (SC) 310, 316
 GL Massachusetts 315
Some notes on Freemasonry in Australia, W. F. Lamonby (1906) 125, 134
 Somerhausen, Luc 230, 231, 232
 Soumenkof-Chamla, Jacqueline 233
 Spanish Inquisition, persecution of Freemasons 309
 Spooner, John Coit, US Senator 311
 Stability L of Instruction 244
 Stephen, John 105
 Stone, Ian 321, 322
 Stourton, Lord Charles 331, 333
 Strachan, John, GReg 133
 Sudarskis, Solange 286
 Suez Canal 308
 Sun Inn L, Bridge Street, Chester 183
 Sun L, No. 336, GL Louisiana 314
 Sun Tavern L, Chester 170, 172
 Suomi-Loosi L No. 1, Finland 208
Supplément à l'Encyclopédie (1776), Francs-Maçons 301
 Sussex, Augustus Frederick, Duke of, GM 236, 342

INDEX

Sussex Ritual of Craft Freemasonry (1965) 248
 Swalwell L 172. *See* L of Industry No. 48, Gateshead
 Swinburne, Sir John, PGM Northumberland 164
 Syllabus (Wm. Preston) 237. *See also* *Sherwood MSS.*:
 third degree closing compared

T

Taft, William Howard, President USA 314
 Taillades, David 296
 Talvitie, Antti 207–208, 221
 Teanby, Mike 350–351
 Temperton, H 184
*Tercentenary: Celebrating 300 Years of the Premier Grand
 Lodge*, O. Lodge, reviewed by J. Wade 352–354
*textes de référence historique du Rite Ecossais Ancien &
 Accepté*, Les, A. Bernheim, reviewed by A. Kend-
 all 349
 Thatched House Tavern, St James's St 330
 Thompson, George, PGM Durham 155
 Thornton, Peter 133–134
 Three Compasses L, Silver Street, London 205, 206
 Throckmorton Baronets of Coughton from 1642 57–58
 Throckmorton, Sir Charles, 7th Baronet 15–62
 ancestors, siblings, and heirs 18–19, 53–54
 early life 19–20
 France, detainee 40–45
 permission to leave (Permission de sortie) 43
 grand lodge certificate (fig. 7a, 7b, 7c) 30
 journals and Commonplace Book 20–21
 Knights Templar (KT) certificate 32, 60
 Lodge Roman Eagle certificate 61
 Mark Mason 32
 mark 28
 marriage, Mary Plowden 35
 marriage records 35
 medical student 22–26
 graduation certificate 58
 MD dissertation (cover) 25
 Paris, parole in 50–51
 escape attempt and imprisonment 51
 portrait 16, 53
 Roman Eagle L No. 160, Edinburgh, activity 32–34
 clearance certificate(?) 61
 Royal Arch certificate 59
 signatures (figs. 2, 3) 24, 36
 Throckmorton, Sir John, PGM Buckinghamshire 164,
 201, 327–333, 329
 Tichborne, Sir Harry, 7th Baronet 52
 Tierce. *See* La Tierce, Louis-François de
 Tindall, John 205
 Tiverton Lodge, Devonshire 158
 Topsham Lodge, Devonshire 158
 Tovar, Gen. Juan, Colombia 313

Treason Act (1800) 341
 Trimsaran, Sir Edward Mansel, 2nd Bart. *See* Mansel,
 Sir Edward, PGM S. and N. Wales
 Tristan, Frédéric 286
 Tyrian L No. 253 245n18

U

Ulysses, J. Joyce (1922) 63–104
 absinthe 72
 Bloom, Rudy 82
 Byrne, Davy 69, 79, 91
 Carr, Private 75
 Dedalus, Stephen 71–72, 74–75, 82, 85, 86
 Falkiner, Sir Frederick 70
 Flynn, Nosey 69, 79, 82, 87, 91
 Goulding, Richie 76
 Gray, Dolly 75
 Hynes, Joe 69
 Kernan, Mr 70, 83, 85
 Leopold Bloom a Freemason? 67–71, 82–86, 85
 Allied Masonic Degrees 75
 Ancient and Accepted Rite 74, 75
 Entered Apprentice's Obligation 75, 81, 85, 86, 92
 Heroines of Jericho 75
 high grade hat 69
 Knights Templar 74, 75
 Masonic badge 74
 mentions by wife, Molly 68, 81
 most excellent master 69
 Rahab 75
 references 68
 Royal and Select Masters 75
 references to Freemasonry 66–67, 73–76
 juggling fingers 79
 sources 76–79
 Taxil, Leo 87
 Tweedy, Major 70
 Union L, Exeter 158
 Union L No. 82, Panama, GL Texas 310
*United Grand Lodge of Victoria. A Record of the
 Proceedings in Connection with its Inauguration
 ..., W. F. Lamonby* (1894) 125
 Unlawful Societies Act (1799) 341–342
 Urban, Sylvanus. *See* Cave, Edward (pseud. Sylvanus
 Urbanus)

V

Van den Eede, Ephrem 230
 Varley, Jonathan x
 Vaughan, William, DGM, PGM Shropshire and N.
 Wales 184, 187, 215
 Vavasour, Sir Walter, Bart., PGM Yorkshire 156,
 173–174



INDEX

Vibert, A. Lionel + 338–346
 Victoria, Australia, PGL (EC) 122, 123
 formation 106
 Victoria L, Melbourne, Aus. 115
 Villeroy-Coustos L, Paris 333
 Virginia, GL 255
 von Ossietzky, Carl. *See* Ossietzky, Carl von

W

Wade, Dr John S., PJGD + ix, xi–xii, 26, 32, 173–174,
 352–354
 Waite, James Clarke 119, 143
 Wales, Albert Edward, Prince of (later Edward VII,
 King of England), GM 75
 Wales, George August Frederick, Prince of (later
 George IV, King of England), GM 342
 Wales, North, 1727–1852 177–224
 Cornwall, comparison with 202–203
 early Freemasonry 179
 lodges formed 197
 problems with development 197–201
 provincial grand masters 200
 True Ivorites or Oddfellows 199
 Wallace, John Findley 314
 Warburton, Capt. Hugh. PGM N. Wales at Chester
 169, 182, 183, 210, 211, 215
 Washington (state), GL 254, 255
 Watson, William 131, 134
 Weinmann-Rubino, Ariel ix, 307–318
 Welchpool C No. 998 211
 Welchpool L No. 998 (No. 142A), King of Prussia's
 Head Inn 185, 204, 211, 219, 222
 Welsh language lodges 199n107
 W. Australia, GL 128
 Wharton, Philip Wharton, Duke of, GM 338
 Whiston L No. 2614, Macclesfield viii
 Whitchurch L, No. 478, The White Lion, Watergate
 St 190
 Whitehead, T. B. 173
 White, William H., GSec 191, 259, 260
 'Why was "Freemason" Initially Translated as *Franc-*
 maçon in France?', L. Arnolphe 285
 Wilks, Joseph 331
 'William Farquharson Lamonby (1839–1926): A
 Portrait of an Unknown Freemason', B. Kyne
 105–150
 Williams, William 245
 Williams Wynn, Sir Watkin, 3rd Bart. 206
 Williams Wynn, Sir Watkin, 4th Bart., SGW, PGM
 Shropshire and N. Wales 185, 186, 187, 206, 221
 Merionethshire, Lord Lieutenant 207
 Williams Wynn, Sir Watkin, 5th Bart., PGM Shrop-
 shire and N. Wales 190, 221
 Williams Wynn, Sir Watkin, 6th Bart., PGM Shropshire
 and N. Wales 170, 179, 195, 196, 200, 206, 211, 221
 Wisconsin, GL 254
 word reversal, 1st and 2nd Degrees 334–335
 Wynn, H. 186, 204, 216
 Wynnstay L No. 3876 188
 Wyse, Lucien Napoléon Bonaparte 309

X, Y, Z

York, Ancient Society of Freemasons in the City of.
 See York, GL of All England Meeting at
 York, GL of All England Meeting at 152
 York, Old L 156



INDEX

Prepared by

Bro. Adam Kendall

Lodges, chapters, etc. are under the English Constitution unless otherwise designated and, unless a location is given are (or were) of London. (IC) refers to the Irish Constitution, (SC) to the Scottish Constitution, (A) to the Antients, (NZC) to the New Zealand Constitution, and so on. Lodges, chapters, etc. still in existence are in most cases indexed under their modern titles, numbers, and constitutions, and listed alphabetically under the appropriate heading. Cross-references are made where appropriate; q stands for 'quoted'; n refers to footnotes, and bibl. to bibliography, if included. Other abbreviations used: Ch – Chapter; D – Deputy; Dist – District; GL – Grand Lodge; GO – Grand Orient; GE – Grand East; GM – Grand Master; GMM – Grand Master Mason; KT – Knight(s) Templar; L – Lodge; Pr (or Prov) – Provincial; RA – Royal Arch; SGComdr – Sovereign Grand commander; SC – Supreme Council. *AQC* refers to *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum, Transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge*. In connection with dates: b – born; *fl* (*floruit*) – flourished, i.e. is known to have been alive; init. – initiated; *c* (*circa*) – about (this date). + distinguishes a former or present member of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076.

Symbols

- 35th Regiment of Foot 59. *See also* Britannia L No. 139, Sheffield
 38th Regiment of Foot, L. No. 441 208. *See also* Prince Hall Freemasonry: origins
 61st Foot (Gooch's American Regiment) 310, 311. *See also* Gooch, Col William
200 Years of Royal Arch Freemasonry in England 1813–2013, Y. Beresiner (2013) 89

A

- Abury*, W. Stukeley (1743). *See* Stukeley, William: literary works
 Acaster, John + 255, 293
 Acts of Union with Great Britain 253. *See also* O'Connell, Daniel; *See also* O'Meara, Barry Edward
 Adam (patriarch) 113, 161, 166, 179, 187
 Africa 206, 207, 209, 210–214
 re-colonization 210, 212. *See also* Liberia
 West 206, 210–12, 216, 219n77,

magic 223

- African American 209, 211
 African Lodge 208–10. *See also* Prince Hall
 Freemasonry: origins
Ahabath Olam 61–62
Ahiman Rezon, L. Dermott (1756) 56, 61, 114, 122, 123, 130. *See* Dermott, Laurence, GSec: *Ahiman Rezon* (1756); *See also* Dermott, Lawrence, GSec based on Spratt's *Constitutions* 114. *Constitutions of the Free-Masons, The*, J. Anderson, Irish edition (1730)
 bookplate 196
 critique of Moderns 124
 dedication to Earl of Blessington 202
 delay in publication 202
 editions
 English (1st edition) 203
 Irish (1760–80) 203
 influences
 E. Spratt 200, 201
 J. Anderson 201

- Oratorio, *Solomon's Temple* 202–03. *See*
also *Abiman Rezon*, L. Dermott (1756):
 editions: English (1st edition): Oratorio
 identity of composer 202
 prayers 130, 132. *See also* England: GL: Antients:
 social and religious tolerance
 2nd ed. (1764) 125
 subsequent editions 125, 201
- Ahnert, Thomas 179, 188
- Akpata, Francis 149, 152, 186–88
- Albany, NY. *See* New York: Albany
- Albert, Prince 297
- Allen, John, Prov GM, Prov Gr Sup, Co Palatine 76
- Allen, Thomas 123, 199, 199n20, 200, 204
- All Hallows' Eve*, C. Williams 302
- alterations, ritual (Moderns vs Antients). *See* England:
 GL: Premier (Moderns): innovation, ritual
- 'Allure and Limits of Artificial Intelligence for
 Masonic Research, The', B. Chris Ruli 312–17
- America 114
 Antients Freemasonry 118, 119, 120, 134. *See*
also Pennsylvania: Antients Masonry,
 adoption
 influence, spirituality 127
 preferred by establishment 120, 121
 importation of Freemasonry 119, 120
 Irish migration 116, 118, 119
 Moderns, associated with British loyalism 120
 War of Independence 120
- American Civil War. *See* United States of America:
 Civil War
- American Colonization Society (ACS) 212–14. *See*
also Africa: re-colonization
- American Freemasonry. *See* Liberia: GL: American
 Freemasonry
- American Revolution 208
- Americo-Liberian. *See* Liberia: Americo-Liberian
- Amyntor*, J. Toland (1699). *See* Toland, John: literary
 works
- Anchor and Hope L No. 37, Bolton 69, 92
- Ancient and Accepted Rite 297, 299
- Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite, E&W 53, 99,
 103
- ancient mysteries. *See* mysteries, ancient
- Anderson, Revd Dr James, GSec 42, 49, 50, 53–54,
 108, 113, 123, 164, 165, 176, 179, 187, 201, 257
- Angels of Mons* 304
- Anglia Libera*, J. Toland (1701). *See* Toland, John: liter-
 ary works
- Anglo-Japanese Treaty of Commerce and Navigation.
See England: Her Majesty's Government: Anglo-
 Japanese Treaty of Commerce; Kimberley, John
 Wodehouse, 1st Earl of
- antebellum period (1815–62) 210. *See also* Prince Hall
 Freemasonry: socio-political philosophy
- Antients Freemasonry. America: Antients
 Freemasonry; England: GL: Antients; Ireland:
 Freemasonry: Antients; Scotland: Freemasonry:
 Antients
- Antients Grand Committee (1751) 118. *See* England:
 GL: Antients: Antients Grand Committee (1751)
- Antients L No. 1, London 119–200 (A)
- Antients L No. 2, London 200 (A)
- Antients L No. 25, Bristol 68n67 (A)
- anti-Masonry, general and US-based 314–315
- Antiquaries, Society of 161. *See also* Stukeley, William:
 education, profession, and social life
- Antonelli, Giacomo, Cardinal 138, 138n14, 142. *See*
also Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux
 Herbert, 4th Earl of, ProGM: meeting with
 Cardinal Antonelli
- Antrim, Randal William McDonnell, Earl of, GM
 Antients 126
- Apollo University L No. 357 151
- Ardcarna aka Crosna* 192
- Aristotle. *See* mysteries, Eleusinian: practices and
 myth, study of
- Ark of the Covenant 95
- Armstrong, William 232, 233. *See also* General
 Register Office Classification Scheme (1951)
- Ars Quatuor Coronatorum* 40, 41, 71, 77, 80, 88, 89,
 94, 98, 101, 102, 103, 108, 134, 146, 151, 180, 207,
 258, 260, 267, 268, 271, 281, 282, 283, 284, 286,
 287, 289, 315, 317. *See also* Klein, Sydney Turner:
 'Great Symbol, The' (1897): responses
 Editor's Notes x
 vols. 136 & 137 contents xi
- Artificial Intelligence (AI) 312–13
 Chat Generative Pre-trained Transformer
 (ChatGPT) 312, 313, 314, 315, 316
 definition 312–13. *See also* McCarthy, Prof John,
 Stanford Univ, CA: definition, AI
 Generative AI 312
 Large Language Models (LLMs) 312–17
 secondary source, use as 317
 limitations 313–17
 Garbage In, Garbage Out principle (GIGO)
 313, 316
 Open AI 312, 313, 314, 315
 periodicals, Masonic 314–15
 rituals, Masonic 314
 sources, discernment 315
 usefulness 316–317
- Ashlar College of Freemasonry (BC & Y) 31, 32, 36
- Ashmole, Elias 179
- Assmann, Jan 183, 189

Astronomie, J. Lalande (1771) 174
 King Athelstan. *See Regius Manuscript* (c.1390)
 Atholl GL. *See* England: GL: Antients
 Authors' L No. 3456 283

B

Baal's Bridge Square 60
 Bacchic mysteries. *See* mysteries, Bacchic
 Baker, Antony R. + 257–90
 Balestier, Joseph 309
 Bancks, William 236–37
 Banff Masonic Spring Workshop (BC & Y) 18–19
 Barclay, Edwin James, Pres Liberia 216, 229
 Barnes, James, SW L 220 68, 68n67
 Barraclough, John, triple triangle 84
 gravestone 84
 Barruel, Augustin 157
 Freemasonry and French Revolution. *See*
 also mysteries, Eleusinian: practices and
 myth, study of
 Bate, Benjamin 242
 Bath
 Scots Master degree 85. *See also* Bear, The, Bath
 (Scots Master)
 Batham, Cyril 93
 Beach, Sir Michael Hicks
 Secretary of State for the Colonies, Mauritius 143
 Bear and Harrow, London (Scots Master) 48
 Bear, The, Bath (Scots Master) 49
Begin You project (BC & Y) 36
 Belton, John + 13, 89, 97–98, 101, 255
 In memoriam 291–94
 research, Masonic membership trends 39
 Belzoni jewel 83, 85. *See also* Royal Arch: jewels:
 Belzoni Jewel
 Bembine Tablet
 Ancient Egypt 162, 163
 resurrection motif 162
 Benevolent Brotherhood (Liberia) 226
 Benson, Stephen, Pres Liberia 228
 Beresiner, Yasha + 89, 101
 Berkeley, Rowland, G Treas
 RA Companion 70
 Berman, Dr Ric + 104–34, 132–34, 199, 230, 304–12
 biography 128
 Prestonian Lecturer 128, 129
 2024 Lecture 133, 134
 Bermingham, Mary 195
 Best, John 252
 Bethlehem L, Burnley 75. *See also* Ch of the Nativity,
 Burnley; Excellent, Grand and Royal Ch: first
 chapters warranted, England
 Bewdley, Worcestershire 245n51

Bibliotèque nationale de France 86
 Black Country 233, 234
 Blackerby, Nathaniel, GrTreas 306
 Black Horse Tavern, NY
 lodge and officers 309. *See also* Provost (or
 Prevoost), David, WM L at Black Horse
 Tavern
 Black Mark 299
 Blakemore, Tim 96, 102
 Blayney, Cadwallader Blayney, 9th Baron, GM 70, 72,
 74–75
 Blayney, Robert 247
 Blessington, William Stewart, Earl of, GM 121,
 124–25. *See also* Ireland: GL: recognition of
 Antients GL
 Antients GM 200
 dedication in Ahiman Rezon (1756) 202
 GM, Irish GL 200
 Board of General Purposes. *See* England: GL: UGLE:
 Board of General Purposes
 Bog Oak medallion 60
 Bolivar, Simón 148
Book M, The (1736) 50
Book of Ceremonial Magic, The, A. E. Waite (1913) 302
Book of Constitutions (1723). *See* *Constitutions of the*
 Free-Masons, J. Anderson (1723)
Book of Constitutions (1738). *See* *Constitutions of the*
 Free-Masons, J. Anderson (1738)
Book of Constitutions, E. Spratt (1751) 200, 201 *See*
 also *Constitutions* (IC); Spratt, Edward, GSec
 (IC)
 Book of Ezekiel. *See* Ezekiel, Book of
 Book of Solomon. *See* Solomon, King of Israel: Book
 of
 Booth, Andy 319–20
Botanist, The, B. Maund 248
 Bothwell-Gosse, Amy. *See* Klein, Sydney Turner:
 death: obituary
 Brazil, Freemasonry 139, 152
 Bridge, George E. W. 295–96
 Bridge MS 295–97. *See also* Bridge, George E. W.
 Concluding Observations on Masonic
 Knighthood 299
 description of degrees 299
 Index of Words 299
 'Minor Degrees of Christian Masonry' 296, 300
Briscoe Pamphlet 102. *See also* Desaguliers, Dr John
 Theophilus, GM: creator of Hiram Legend
 (alleged)
 Bristol
 Passing the Veils 93
 Britannia L No. 139, Sheffield 68, 72
 British Columbia

- GL
- Freemasonry and Roman Catholicism 145
 - British Columbia and Yukon Lodge Health Assessment* (BC & Y) 36
 - British Columbia, Canada 34
 - Canada confederation, joined 14
 - GL 14, 14n3, 16, 17, 18, 20–39, 22
 - Annual Communication cancelled (COVID) 37
 - ‘best practices’, website 36
 - Board of General Purposes 27–28
 - committees 16, 19, 23, 31
 - ad hoc* 16, 24, 29, 30, 33, 36–38
 - Community Relations (*ad hoc*) 23–24, 27, 28, 35
 - Membership and Voting (*ad hoc*) 29
 - Youth (*ad hoc*) 30
 - Organizational Analysis and Evaluation (*ad hoc*) 31–33
 - Community Relations Committee 20, 25, 27, 32
 - Constitution* special committee 23, 24
 - Craft Relations 38
 - Craft Review 22
 - Education 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 37
 - Education and Leadership 26, 35, 36
 - Education and Research 20, 23, 25, 26
 - Enquiry into the Condition of Freemasonry in BC (Special Committee) 16–17
 - Finance 21
 - Fraternal Correspondence 19
 - Grand Master’s Address 18
 - Guarding the West Gate Committee (*ad hoc*) 26
 - Leadership 27, 30, 32, 37, 38
 - Lodge Buildings 20
 - Masonic Advancement 23, 24
 - Masonic Programming (Special Committee) 18
 - Masonic Survey and Masonic Commission 25–26
 - Membership Development 36–38
 - Mentorship 33, 38
 - Methods for Sustaining Membership in the Craft 20
 - New Member Pathway (*ad hoc*) 33, 34
 - Organizational Analysis (*ad hoc*) 30
 - Research 26, 27, 28, 32
 - Retaining Membership (Special Committee) 21
 - Review of Governance 35–36
 - Review of Governance and Board of General Purposes (*ad hoc*) 33
 - Strategic Planning 19–20
 - structure, adjustment 35
 - Vision and Mission (*ad hoc*) 33–34
 - Warranted Lodges 21
 - committee structure, adjustment of 35
 - constituted 14
 - Emergency Communication of Grand Lodge (2000) 26–30
 - GL committees, reign in 37
 - Grand Lodge Members Survey* (2001) 36
 - leadership training 34
 - membership reporting 14–16
 - member survey
 - 2000 29
 - 2009 30
 - priority, officer development and education 38
 - proceedings 18
 - quasiquicentennial 24
 - stabilize membership 19
 - Vancouver Grand Masonic Day 22–23
 - Broadley, A. M. 298
 - Broadway, Richard 202. *See also Ahiman Rezon*, L. Dermott (1756): Oratorio, *Solomon’s Temple*
 - ‘Bro. John Leslie Belton: A Tribute’, A. Turton 291–294
 - ‘Bro. Laurence Dermott, Grand Secretary of the Antients: His Irish Back Story’, R. Soames 191–204
 - Bromgrove, Worcestershire 245n51
 - Broughton, Michael 50
 - Brumskine, Philip, GM (Liberia) 228
 - Bryant, Gyude, Pres Liberia 229
 - Bryne, Charles, Jr 199, 200, 204
 - Bryne, Charles, Sr 199, 200, 204
 - Burford, Douglas, Batham Lecture (1993) 92
 - Burnett, William, Gov NY, NJ 307
 - Burt, Prof Roger + 231, 235
 - Bury, Herbert 243
 - Butler, Brinsley, 2nd Earl Lanesborough, GM Ireland 121. *See also* Ireland: GL: recognition of Antients GL
 - Butler, Hon Humphrey, DGM 106. *See also* Hanoverians: GL officers
- C**
- Cadogan, Lady Sarah 106
 - Calas, Jean 168–69
 - Cambridge University 149
 - Cana Ch, Lancashire. *See* Ch of the First Miracle No. 116, Colne: now Cana Chapter
 - aprons 60, 64, 66, 67, 84, 96
 - Ireland, possible origins 67

- robes 64, 66, 66n61, 67, 96
 Tracing Board 64, 65, 67, 96
 Ireland, possible origins 67
 Templum Hierosolymae monogram 64
 Cana L, Lancashire 75. *See also* Ch of the First Miracle
 No. 116, Colne; Excellent, Grand and Royal Ch:
 first chapters warranted, England
 Cancer Car Volunteer Driver Project (BC & Y) 19
 Caribbean 114
 Carlile, Richard 92
 Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux Herbert, 4th
 Earl of, ProGM 138, 146
 Catholic Church and Freemasonry 141–42, 144
 friendship with Lyons 142
 Masonic accomplishments 140, 142
 meeting with Cardinal Antonelli 142
 Secretary of State for the Colonies, Mauritius 143
 Carr, Harry + 93
 Carter, James Earl (Jimmy), Jr, US President
 Masonic involment, alleged 315–16. *See*
 also Artificial Intelligence (AI): limitations
 Castle, Edward J. 258. *See also* Klein, Sydney Turner:
 ‘Great Symbol, The’ (1897): responses
 Catholic emancipation. *See* O’Connell, Daniel
 Cave, John 200–201. *See also* *Holyhead Services* 1561–
 2011, J. Cave
 Cave, William R., GM (BC & Y) 26
 Chambers, John 239
 Chambers, Richard 243
Charter of Compact 41, 67, 70, 71, 72, 75, 76, 77, 80, 85
 Chat Generative Pre-trained Transformer (ChatGPT).
 See Artificial Intelligence (AI): Chat Generative
 Pre-trained Transformer (ChatGPT); *See*
 also ritual, Masonic (AI)
 prohibition, ritual dissemination 314
 Cheesman, Joseph James, Pres Liberia 207n9, 228
 Cherry, Martin 290
 Chevalier Ramsay. *See* Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew
 Michael
 chivalric degrees 52–53, 95, 103. *See also* Ramsay,
 Chevalier Andrew Michael
 Ch of Affability No. 308, Haworth 69
 Ch of Charity No. 187 67, 75. *See also* Excellent,
 Grand and Royal Ch: first chapters warranted,
 England; L of Hospitality
 Ch of Friendship, Portsmouth 75. *See also* Excellent,
 Grand and Royal Ch: first chapters warranted,
 England; L of Tranquillity, Portsmouth
 Ch of Loyalty No. 296 76
 Ch of Sincerity No. 61 76
 Ch of the First Miracle No. 116, Colne 60, 64, 69, 75.
 See also Cana L, Lancashire; Excellent, Grand
 and Royal Ch: first chapters warranted, England
 Cana Lodge association 75
 now Cana Chapter 64
 Ch of the Garden of Eden, Manchester 75. *See*
 also Euphrates L, Manchester; Excellent, Grand
 and Royal Ch: first chapters warranted, England
 Ch of the Nativity, Burnley 75. *See also* Bethlehem L,
 Burnley; Excellent, Grand and Royal Ch: first
 chapters warranted, England
 Ch of the Rock Fountain Shilo, London 75. *See*
 also Excellent, Grand and Royal Ch: first chap-
 ters warranted, England; Restauration L,
 London
 Ch of Unanimity, Bury 75. *See also* Excellent, Grand
 and Royal Ch: first chapters warranted,
 England; L of Intercourse, Bury
 Ch of Universality, London 75. *See also* Excellent,
 Grand and Royal Ch: first chapters warranted,
 England; Most Sacred L, London
 Christianity
 Judaism, origins in 177, 188
 paganism, and 184, 188
 rebirth/resurrection 163. *See also* mysteries,
 Eleusinian: practices and myth, study of:
 influences, Christian and pagan; Stukeley,
 William: literary works
 relationship to Freemasonry. *See* Freemasonry:
 Christianity, relationship
 Christianity not Mysterious, J. Toland (1696) 160. *See*
 also Toland, John: literary works
 Churchill L No. 478. *See also* Wilde, Oscar 300n11
Church Times, membership study 39
 Cicero. *See* mysteries, Eleusinian: practices and myth,
 study of
 Clarendon, George William Frederick Villiers, 4th
 Earl of 138, 138n13
 Clarke, J. R. 239
 Clark, Peter 254–55, 256
 Clark, Ted, GM (BC & Y) 21
 class. *See* social class
 Clement of Alexandria 188. *See* mysteries, Eleusinian:
 practices and myth, study of
 Pope Clement XII, Bishop of Rome 137–39. *See*
 also Roman Catholic Church: Freemasonry:
 attitude toward
 Papal Bull (1738) 148
 Clive L, Worcestershire 247, 248, 252, 253
 Cochrane, Alexander B. 247
 Coleman, William David, Pres Liberia, GM 207,
 207n9, 228
Collaboration Network (BC & Y) 37
 Collingwood, John 241
 Collis, William Blow 240
 Colne, Lancashire 64, 69, 75, 76

- Conder, Edward 259. *See also* Klein, Sydney Turner: 'Great Symbol, The' (1897): responses
- Conference of Grand Masters of North America 13
- Connard, Joseph 238
- Connecticut, USA 310n55
- Constantine I (the Great), Roman Emperor 297
- Constantine, Red Cross of (non-Masonic, Greece) 296–99
- Constantinople 43
- Constitutions* (IC) *See also* *Book of Constitutions*, E. Spratt (1751); Spratt, Edward, GSec (IC)
- Constitutions of the Free-Masons, The*, J. Anderson (1723) 50, 53–54, 107
traditional history 113
WM, qualification 42
- Constitutions of the Free-Masons, The*, J. Anderson (1738) 42n3, 49, 108
Euclid's proof 257
Noachida 164. *See also* Freemasonry: Christianity, relationship
variations 107
- Constitutions of the Free-Masons, The* J. Anderson (Irish ed., 1730), 114
second edition 108
variations 107
- Cooke Manuscript* (c.1420) 113 *See also* *Old Charges; Constitutions of the Free-Masons, The*, J. Anderson, 1st ed. (1723)
- Cooper, Anthony Ashley, 4th Earl of Shaftesbury 311
- Cooper, Helene 225
- Coote family 192–93
- Coote Hall 192–93
- Corbett, Chaddesley 238n29
- Corfield, Penelope 242, 244
- Cornerstone Project* (BC & Y) 36, 37, 38
- Lodge Officer Training Programme* (BC & Y) 36
- Cornwall Freemasonry & business interactions 231
- Corona Gladiorum* 41
- County Roscommon, Ireland 192, 194
- Court de Gébelin, Antoine 173, 187
afterlife 172
Christianity without OT foundations 176
deist monotheism 171
early life 168
Eleusinian mysteries 170, 176, 189. *See also* mysteries, Eleusinian: practices and myth, study of Christianity, relationship; mysteries, Eleusinian: practices and myth, study of: influences, Christian and pagan
Masonic perspective 168
political and economic interpretation 169, 169–70
religious liberty 170
- Freemasonry 168, 170
- Voltaire, relationship 168
- Coustos, John 46, 48
Scots Master, statement on 46
- Covey-Crump, Walter W. 263, 287. *See also* *Way of Attainment, The*, S. T. Klein
- COVID pandemic 37. *See* British Columbia, Canada: GL: Annual Communication cancelled (COVID)
- Cowper, Earl William, Lord High Chancellor 50
- Cowper, William, GSec 50, 306
- Coxe, Daniel, Prov GM GL NY, NJ, PA 304, 304n23
- Craft structure, tri-gradal 42
- Crawley, William John Chetwode 106, 258–59. *See also* Klein, Sydney Turner: 'Great Symbol, The' (1897): responses
- Cresswell, Charles 240
- Critical Observations on the Design of the Sixth Book of the Aeneid*, E. Gibbons (1770) 165
- Crook, Prof Joe Mordaunt 151
- Crossle, P. 192, 193
- Crowe, Fred 282
- Crowley, Aleister 300, 302, 304
poetry 303
- 'Crown' L No. 220, Bristol 64, 68, 68n67
- Crucifix, Dr Robert Thomas 131
- Cryer, Revd Neville 97, 98
- Cuba, invasion 311
- Cyrus Ch No. 21 266. *See also* Klein, Sydney Turner: Masonic career
- Cyrus the Great, King of Persia 46, 47, 51, 80

D

- Dachez, Roger 89, 98
- da Costa, Hippolyto Joseph 182. *See also* *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry*, E. A. Waite
- Dafoe, Stephen 13, 27
- Dalrymple, Sir Charles, GM Scotland 135, 136–37, 136n4
- Daniel, Dr James + 135–52, 151–52
biography 145
- Darius, King of Persia 51
- Darnley, Edward Bligh, 2nd Earl of, GM 304–05, 308
- Dashwood, J. R. 71
- Dassigny, Fifield 56–57, 78, 123, 193
- Davis, Dudley 13
- Davis, Robert 313
- Deacons and Wardens Retreat*, BC & Y 34
- Towards the East* programme (BC & Y) 35
- De Corona*, Tertullian 168, 172
- Defence of Freemasonry*, A, Anon. (1765) 118, 124
- D'Egville, Louis 243
- de Hoyos, Arturo + 313

INDEX

- deism 160, 165, 167, 170, 171, 182, 189. *See also* Court de G belin, Antoine: deist monotheism
- Delafaye, Charles 305–09, 307n31, 312n65
 career 305
 family 312n65
 ‘Fellowcraft’s Song’ 309
 Freemasonry 309
 member, Horn Tavern L 306
 retirement 310–11, 310n57
 Riggs family, patronage 306–07. *See also* Riggs, Capt Richard, Prov GM NY: family
- Demeter and Persephone, myth. *See* mysteries, Eleusinian: Demeter and Persephone
- Dennis, Cecil 225n112
- Dent, John 239
- Dermott, Laurence, GSec (A) 56, 61, 68, 70, 70n74, 78, 94, 111, 113, 114, 118, 122–26, 127, 132 191. *Ahiman Rezon* (1756). *See* *Ahiman Rezon*, L. Dermott (1756)
 alliance with Blessington 200
 criminal record, alleged 203–04. *See also* Dermott, Laurence, GSec: Masonic career: Masonic reputation challenged; Hamilton, John: allegation against Dermott
 criticism 124, 125
 death 204
 early life, Ireland 191, 194–95, 199, 204
 apprenticeships and profession 123, 196, 199
 visual arts 196, 204. *See also* *Ahiman Rezon*, L. Dermott (1756): bookplate
 birthplace 192–93, 194
 education 195–96, 204
 Dublin 195
 emigration to London 194, 200–01
 family history 194–95
 surname, variation 194
 initiated 61
 made DGM 204
 Masonic career 123, 193–94, 199, 200
 Dep GM (1784) 204
 GSec, Antients GL 126, 194
 initiated 61
 Irish influences 199–200
 influence on English Freemasonry 200
 Masonic reputation challenged 200, 203
 Master of L II (L No. 2?) 200
 music, Oratorio. *See* *Ahiman Rezon*, L. Dermott (1756): Oratorio, *Solomon’s Temple*
 name, origin 192, 194
 preparing *Ahiman Rezon* 201–03. *See also* *Ahiman Rezon*, L. Dermott (1756): editions; *See also* *Ahiman Rezon*, L. Dermott (1756): influences; *Ahiman Rezon*, L. Dermott (1756): Oratorio, *Solomon’s Temple*; *Ahiman Rezon*, L. Dermott (1756): subsequent editions, difference in titles (1764, 1778, 1787)
 promotion of Antients 113–14, 122, 125–26
- Dermott, Thomas 192, 194
 business 198
 marriage 195
- Desaguliers, Dr John (Jean) Theophilus, GM 42–43, 43n7, 44, 47, 50, 52, 53, 62n53, 90, 94, 109, 123, 182, 306
 creator of Hiramic Legend (alleged) 102
 founder, Masonic Charitable Foundation 42
 revised lodge layout 102
- Devil Tavern, London 48, 108
- Dialogue between Simon and Philip*, A 42
 lodge layout, revised 42
- Dickinson, L. J.. *See* *Way of Attainment*, The, S. T. Klein: reviews
- Dillon, John 243
- Discours* (or *Discourse*), Chev. A. M. Ramsay (1736) 46, 47, 48, 165, 170, 189
- ‘Discussion Paper on Masonic Advancement’ (1995), GL (BC & Y) 24–25. *See* British Columbia, Canada: GL: committees: Masonic Advancement
- Dissertation on the Mysterys*, A, W. Stukeley (c. 1735–40) 161, 162, 163. *See also* Stukeley, William: ancient mysteries; Stukeley, William: biblical worldview
- Bembine Tablet *See* Bembine Tablet
 ceremony 162–64
 Masonic terminology. *See* Stukeley, William: Freemasonry: mysteries and religion, relationship; Stukeley, William: literary works: Masonic terminology
- Divine Legation of Moses*, The, W. Warburton (1738–41) 166, 167, 169, 170, 186
- Doe, Samuel, Pres Liberia 220, 226–27, 229
- Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan 304
- Draffen, George 295, 299
- Dromore Medallion 60, 61
- Dublin Gazette* 131
- Dublin Impartial News Letter* 105. *See* Harding, John
- Dublin, Ireland 57, 61, 192, 195, 200
 central 197, 199
 New Row 194, 198
 theater. *See* Dermott, Laurence, GSec (A): early life, Ireland: apprenticeships and profession: visual arts
 Usher’s Quay 194, 195, 197, 198, 199
- Dublin Journal*, G. Faulkner 107
- Dublin News Letter* 105. *See* Whalley, John
- Dublin Society 107

- Dublin Weekly Journal, The* 107
- Dudley, Worcestershire 231, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241–42, 245, 245n51, 249, 252. *See also* Worcestershire: urban populations
- Dumfries No. 4 MS* 77. *See also* *Sheffield MS No. 1.*
- Dunciad, The*, A. Pope (1728–43) 123
- Dunckerley, Thomas 48, 73
first GM, Gr Encampment KT 48
First Gr Principal, Moderns' Gr Chapter 48
- Dupuis, Charles-François 187, 189
astronomy, mythology, and mysteries 174–75
Christianity, value 176
early life 174
Freemasonry 173, 175. *See also* *Origine de tous les cultes, ou, religion universelle*, C.-F. Dupuis (1795)
influence on Thomas Paine 173, 175
protoge of Laland 173, 174
- Dyas Chymica Tripartita...*, L. Jennis (1625) 80, 82, 84.
See also Rouby, Dr John James: jewel
- E**
- Eagle and Child, Oxford 302. *See also* *Inklings*, Oxford
- Earliest English Royal Arch and Knight Templar Rituals – the Sheffield Manuscripts, The*, C. Powell (2019) 77
- 'Early History of the Order of Masonic Knights Templar in England, The', C. Powell (2023–24) 42
- Early Masonic Catechisms*, D. Knoop, G. P. Jones, D. Hamer (1943) 77
- Easy Lodge Music*, C. Powell (2009) 88
- Eccossais* degrees 50–53, 95
- Edgemont, John Perceval, 1st Earl of 121
- Education Committee (BC & Y) 26. *See also* British Columbia, Canada: GL: committees: Education and Research
- education, Masonic (BC & Y) 16, 20, 22–23, 24, 25, 26, 30, 32, 33, 36, 38
- Edward VII, HRH King of England 144
Freemasonry 139, 144, 148, 149. *See also* Pope Clement XII, Bishop of Rome: Papal Bull (1738)
- Egypt, ancient 189. *See* Bembine Tablet
Osiris 175
- Egyptian mysteries. *See* mysteries, Egyptian
- Eikon Basilike* (1648), criticism. *See* Toland, John: literary works
- Elements*, Euclid (frontispiece, 1703) 272
- Eleusinia*, J. Meursius (1619) 155. *See also* mysteries, Eleusinian
- Eleusinian mysteries. *See* mysteries, Eleusinian
- Elohim* 62
- El Shaddai* 62
- Emmott, Capt. William 253. *See also* Worcestershire: occupation in region: military
- Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry*, E. A. Waite 182
Eleusinian mysteries, influence on Masonic ritual 182
- Encyclopedia of Freemasonry and Its Kindred Sciences*, An, A. G. Mackey 314
- England 63, 67–69, 71, 75, 297, 305, 308, 311
18th c occupations 242
aristocracy 231, 233
Church of
ban, Masonic gravestone 145
Freemasonry 42, 50, 105, 129, 136
characteristics 110, 112
ritual, Antients and Moderns 109, 111
charity 131
class and occupations 231, 234–38, 244, 245–46, 248, 254–56
data, membership 234–38, 248, 255–56
dual membership, Antients and Moderns 111–12
economic change 254
French degrees (18th century) 53. *See also* chivalric degrees
growth nationwide 245
growth under Premier GL 109
religion 143, 147–48, 150, 152
social institution 230, 256
Victorian era 231
Warburton, deacon 165. *See also* Warburton, William: early career
- GL 261
All England at York 92, 102
Antients 194, 196, 200, 204
1st noble GM. *See* Blessington, William Stewart, Earl of, GM: Antients GM
certificates and coat of arms 196. *See also* *Abiman Rezon*, L. Dermott (1756): bookplate
Dermott, GSec 191, 194. *See also* Dermott, Laurence, GSec: Masonic career: GSec, Antients GL
Irish Masonic influences 200. *See also* Dermott, Laurence, GSec (A): Masonic career: Irish influences
Register of Excellent Masters 196. *See also* Dermott, Laurence, GSec (A): early life, Ireland: apprenticeships and profession: visual arts
Antients 54, 55, 56, 58, 61, 62, 67, 68, 69, 70, 70n74, 73, 75, 78, 84, 87, 92, 94, 99, 102,

- 105, 111–12, 122, 134, 234, 235, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 254, 256
- America. *See* America: Antients
- Freemasonry
- Antients Grand Committee (1751) 118
- challenge to Moderns' GL 125–26
- charity 114–15, 118, 133
- criticism against Moderns 110, 126
- demographics 129, 132
- established 109, 113, 118
- expansion 125. *See also* Dermott, Lawrence, GSec: promotion of Antients
- General Register* 123
- globalize Freemasonry, innovations to 114
- influence post 1813 127
- Irish influence 111, 117–18
- motives for Antients Freemasonry 108–09, 113
- recognition by GL Ireland 109
- ritual variance 110
- Royal Arch, integration in lodges 113, 130–31
- social and religious tolerance 114, 130, 132, 133
- social base 255
- unaffordability 118
- use of name, 'Antients' 113
- Premier (Moderns) 42, 43, 47, 48, 50, 53, 55, 56, 62, 67, 68, 69, 70, 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 84, 87, 90, 94, 97, 100, 102, 105, 106, 107, 114, 120, 124–26, 129, 131, 132, 133, 193, 204, 208, 209, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 246, 254, 306, 308, 308n45. *See also* *Constitutions of the Free-Masons, The*, J. Anderson, Irish edition (1730): second edition
- centralized governance 112
- cessation of correspondence, GL Ireland 109
- contempt for Ireland 117, 118
- criticism 109, 110, 126. *See also* England: GL: Antients: criticism against Moderns
- demographics 129
- description, 'Moderns' 113
- gentlemen and professionals 245
- Horn Tavern L. *See* Horn Tavern L: influence
- innovation, ritual 109, 110
- Irish rebuffed 108, 109
- non-recognition, Scotland and Ireland (1835) 109
- Royal Arch 131. *See* England: GL: union, 1813: Royal Arch compromise
- schism, GL Ireland 109, 121
- secularization 110
- social base 255, 256
- schism, Antients vs Moderns 111, 130. *See also* Sadler, Henry: arguments against schism
- UGLE 70, 93, 180, 182, 207, 208, 215, 221–22, 225, 227, 227n124, 234, 245, 246, 254, 275. *See also* Liberia: Freemasonry in: irregularity, UGLE and Scotland
- Board of Gen Purposes 141, 143–44 221, 259, 261–62, 263, 269, 271, 276. *See also* Klein, Sydney Turner: 'Great Symbol, The' (1897): esoteric demonstrations; England: Freemasonry: religion
- Book of Constitutions and Royal Arch 42
- Catholic Church and Freemasonry 136, 140–42, 142, 146, 147–48, 150, 151. *See also* Carnarvon, Henry Howard
- Molyneux Herbert, 4th Earl of, ProGM: Catholic Church and Freemasonry
- Coat of Arms 196. *See also* England: GL: Antients: certificates and coat of arms
- creation 127
- Freemasonry and religion 143–44, 147, 149, 152
- library 263
- relationship with GL Ireland restored 127
- resolution, Mauritian Freemasons 140, 145. *See also* Mauritius: Freemasonry: persecution
- ritual 110
- union, 1813 62, 63, 84, 89, 91, 92, 93, 100, 102, 105, 126
- reunion efforts 126
- Royal Arch compromise 126–27
- Wigan 92, 102
- York 132
- Gr Ch 48, 73
- Grand Encampment KT 48, 73
- Her Majesty's Government (HMG)
- Anglo-Japanese Treaty of Commerce 135–36
- Foreign Office. *See also* Foreign Office, UK
- London Irish
- living locations and conditions 116–18
- influence, Masonic 118, 134
- membership, Antients lodges 117
- migration 116, 118

- Met Gr Ch 191
 political relationship, Ireland 133
 population, 1851 231. *See also* Worcestershire
 Royal Arch. *See* *Sheffield MS No. 1*.
 first warranted chapters. *See* Royal Arch:
 England, first Warranted Ch
 society 231
 Supreme Gr Ch, RA 41, 67, 69, 71, 77, 86, 93
*English Masonic Union of 1813 – A Tale of Antient and
 Modern*, The, J. Belton (2012) 89
Enigma of the Royal Arch, The, D. West (2020) 89
 Enlightenment, Age of 107, 109, 121, 181, 182. *See
 also* Freemasonry: intellectual history, Enlight-
 enment era
 characteristics 176–77, 186, 188
 Enniskillen Masonic Hall, Northern Ireland (IC) 60
 floor cloth 66, 67
 Enoch, Royal Arch of 77
 Ensell, George
 acting Deputy GM (1772) 238
 occupation 237–38
Essai sur la religion des anciens Grecs, N.-M. Leclerc de
 Sept-Chênes (1787) 171
Essay on Man, An, W. Warburton (1733–34) 166
Essay on the Origins of Free-Masonry, An, T. Paine
 (c.1803–05) 173, 175–76
 Euclid 257, 271, 272, 273–74, 278, 279. *See also*
 Elements, Euclid (frontispiece, 1703)
 Euhemerus
 Euhemerism 156, 167. *See also* mysteries,
 Eleusinian: practices and myth, study of:
 influences, Christian and pagan
 Euphrates L, Manchester 75. *See also* Ch of the
 Garden of Eden, Manchester; Excellent, Grand
 and Royal Ch: first chapters warranted, England
 ‘European Concept’ Lodge Model programme,
 Vancouver (BC & Y) 27. *See also* Henderson,
 Kent +: ‘European Concept’ lodge
 Eusebius. *See* mysteries, Eleusinian: practices and
 myth, study of
 Evans, John 239
 Everitt, Alan 238–39
 Evesham, Worcestershire 245, 245n51
 Excellent and Super Excellent Master Degrees 101
 Bristol 93
 Scotland 63, 93
 Excellent, Grand and Royal Ch 40, 56, 70, 73–75,
 77, 85. *See also* King’s Head L No. 267,
 Kingston-upon-Hull
 first chapters warranted, England 75
 Minute Book 71
 officers 71
 regalia 71
 ritual opening 76
Experimental Philosophy, J.T. Desaguliers 90
Exploring the Vault: Masonic Higher Degrees 1730–1800,
 J. Belton and R. Dachez (2024) 89, 98
 Ezekiel, Book of 63
 Ezra, Scribe 54, 71, 87
- F**
- Fabris, Jacopo, painter 52
 Factum Foundation for Digital Technology in
 Preservation 162
 ‘Falsification of the Royal Arch Charter of Compact,
 The’, J. R. Dashwood (*AQC* 64, 1951) 71
 Farleigh, Andrew + 94
 Faulkner, George 107
Faulkner’s Dublin Journal 55–56
 ‘Fellowcraft’s Song’, C. Delafaye. *See* Delafaye, Charles:
 ‘Fellowcraft’s Song’
 Fellowship of the Rosy Cross 301, 302
 Fénelon, Archbishop
 Les aventures de Télémaque, Arch. Fénelon (1699)
 47
 Ramsay, relationship to 47
 tutor, Louis XIV’s grandson 47
 Firminger, Walter K.
 tribute to S. Klein 263, 267
 ‘First Grand Master of and in New York, The’, R.
 Berman 304–12
 Fishamble Street Music Hall, Dublin 202
Five Pillar Plan (BC & Y) 28, 29, 31, 32, 33–34, 35, 36
 disuse 35
 Five Points of Fellowship
 moved to MM degree 42
 worked in FC degree 41
 Flower, Francis, First Scribe E of Grand Chapter 71
 Foreign Office, UK 136, 142, 149
 interventions, papal authority re. British
 Freemasonry 136
 reports on Freemasonry 137–40, 138, 139, 140,
 146, 147, 148, 151, 152. *See also* Japan:
 Freemasonry: attitude toward
 Fort Hunter. *See* New York: Fort Hunter
 Foundling Hospital, London 55n38
 France
 Freemasonry 50
 degrees 51. *See* chivalric degrees
 GL
 GLdF 51
 GODF
 library 52, 139n17
 Pope Francis, Bishop of Rome
 attitude toward Freemasonry. *See also* Philippines:
 Freemasonry: attitude toward 143n27

- Francis, Graham 96
 Frederick II, the Great 52
 Fredericksburg, Virginia, L at 63–64
 Minutes 64
 Frederick the Great, King of Prussia 174. *See*
 also Lalande, Jérôme: astronomy
 Freedom L, Dudley (A) 237, 238, 241, 242. *See*
 also Fullard, Daniel
 Freemasonry 226, 302, 314
 18th century 173, 176, 180, 186, 188
 religion, common origins 183, 184
 variety in ritual 110–11
 African society 228
 Christian 296, 300
 Christianity, relationship 164–65
 continental radicalism 158
 French Revolution 165
 English 158, 176, 178, 181, 189. *See also* Stukeley,
 William: ancient mysteries
 English-speaking 205
 Enlightenment 104, 107
 esoteric 303. *See* Klein, Sydney Turner
 fringe 300
 extinction in British Columbia 13–14
 globalization. *See* England: GL: Antients:
 globalize Freemasonry, innovations to; *See*
 also Ireland: GL: globalize Freemasonry,
 innovations to
 high degrees 41
 chivalric and military 296, 298
 English language 98
 intellectual history, Enlightenment era 154,
 157, 177, 179, 186, 188. *See also* mysteries,
 Eleusinian
 Old Charges 164
 origins in ancient mysteries 173, 184
 other organizations, relationship to 226
 politics, founding in England 205–06
 religion 148, 149, 150, 152
 role in society 179
 speculative 43
 history, interpretation 153–54, 176, 186
 ‘traditional history’. *See* *Constitutions of the Free-*
 Masons, The, J. Anderson, 1st ed. (1723),
 ‘traditional’ history
Freemasons’ Book of the Royal Arch, B. E. Jones (1957)
 40, 97, 99, 103
Freemason’s Quarterly Review (1843) 92
 Freemason’s Tavern, London 155
 Free-Masons Vindication, being an Answer to a
 Scandalous Libel, *The* (exposé) 107
Freemason, The 261
 response to S. Klein’s demonstrations 262. *See*
 also Klein, Sydney Turner: ‘Great Symbol,
 The’ (1897): responses
 Freetown L No. 1955 (Liberia) 211
 Freetown, Sierra Leone. *See* Sierra Leone: Freetown
 Prince Hall lodge 215
 French Revolution 157, 165, 171, 173, 244
 French, Thomas, GSec
 companion, RA 70
 French Union L, London 52
From the Watch Tower, S. T. Klein. *See also* Klein,
 Sydney Turner: philosophical and metaphys-
 ical works
 review 286–87
 Fugitive Slave Act. *See* United States of America:
 Fugitive Slave Act
 Fullard, Daniel
 founder, Antients Freedom L 242
 Furly, Benjamin 159
- G**
- Gale, Theophilus 164. *See also* Stukeley, William:
 biblical worldview
 Gallican Church. *See* Gallicanism
 Gallicanism 137, 137n8, 150
 Gambia, The 211
 Gan, Richard + 89, 101, 129, 132, 147–48, 151, 179
Garden of Enchantment, The, S. T. Klein (1929) 285.
 See Klein, Sydney Turner: philosophical and
 metaphysical works; Klein, Sydney Turner: phil-
 osophical and metaphysical works
 Gardiner, Anthony W., Pres Liberia 228
 Garibaldi, Giuseppe 148
 Gay, Peter 164, 183. *See also* Freemasonry:
 Christianity, relationship
 General Register Office Classification Scheme (1951)
 232
 Generative AI. *See* Artificial Intelligence (AI):
 Generative AI
Genesis, Book of 46
 ‘Genuine Secrets – Sydney Turner Klein and his
 “Curious and Really Wonderful Demonstration”’,
 A. R. Baker 257–90
 George I, HRH King of England 50
 George II, HRH King of England 121
 Caroline, wife of 50
 George, John 240
 Georgia (Colony) 309
 Savannah 310
 Germany. *See also* Scottish Order, Berlin
 Scots Master degree 52

Gibbon, Edward 165, 171
 Gibson, Garretson W., Pres Liberia 228
 Globe L No. 23, London
 dual members, Antients 129
 Gloucestershire 236, 247
 Godfrey, Stephen. *See Deacons and Wardens Retreat*
 (BC & Y)
 Goelet, Francis 304
 Golden Dawn, Hermetic Order of the 300, 301, 302,
 303
 Gooch, Col William 310, 311
 Gordon, William 68
 Gospel of John. *See* John, Gospel of
 Gould, Robert Freke 111, 258, 260, 262, 269, 276,
 278, 288. *See also* Klein, Sydney Turner: 'Great
 Symbol, The' (1897): esoteric demonstrations;
 Klein, Sydney Turner: 'Great Symbol, The'
 (1897): responses
 on Dermott 124–25
Gould's History of Freemasonry, R. F. Gould 304
 Gourvish, T. R. 250
 Grand Lodge of England. *See* England: GL: Premier
 (Moderns)
 Grand Lodge of England According to the Old
 Institutions. *See* England: GL: Antients
 Grand Lodge system (anglophone) 13
Grand Mystery of the Free-Masons Disclosed, The
 (exposé) 107
Grand, ou Royal Arche. *See also* Royal Arch: 'Word in
 Three Languages': *Grand, ou Royal Arche* 85
 Grand Secretaries 70
 Grand Steward 42
 Grant, Douglas R., JGW (BC & Y) 34
 Great Britain
 population, occupation, and national income 250
 'Great Symbol, The', S. T. Klein, *AQC* (1897). *See* Klein,
 Sydney Turner: 'Great Symbol, The' (1897)
 Greene, Graham 216
 Greenville, Liberia 213
 Griffiths, Thomas, GrSec 106. *See also* Hanoverians:
 GL officers
 Guinness Book of Records 216

H

Hagarty, James. *See* L No. 4, London
 Haggai 54, 61, 66, 71, 87
 Halesworth, Masonic hall
 Tracing Cloth 96
 Halifax 61, 67, 69, 72, 76. *See also* Sincerity Ch 61,
 Halifax
 Hall, Joseph 244
 Hall, William 208

Hamill, John + 91
 Hamilton, John 200
 allegation against Dermott 200, 203. *See*
 also Dermott, Laurence, GSec: Masonic
 career: Masonic reputation challenged
 Hammond, Dr Rob + 205–29, 318–19
 Hammond, William 286. *See also* *Science and the*
 Infinite, S. T. Klein: reviews
 Hampton, John 236. *See also* Worcestershire: land
 ownership
 Hancock, Robert 244
 Hanoverians 106. *See also* Ireland: GL: factionalism,
 Jacobites vs Hanoverians
 GL officers 106
 Harding, John 105
 Harley, Robert, Earl of Oxford. *See* Toland, John:
 political and social connections
 Harmonic L, Dudley 237, 238, 239, 240, 241–42, 243,
 247, 249, 252, 254
 Harrington, James 159. *See also* Toland, John
 Harris, John (tracing boards) 84
 Harrison, Dr David + 92, 102, 255, 300–04
 Harvey, Tony 92–93, 102
 Havers, John, PSGD, PPresBGP 141, 143, 146, 148, 150
 Hawkins, Dr John 295–300
 Headen, R. William. *See* British Columbia, Canada:
 GL: committees: *Constitution* special committee
 Heath, Ann, poisoning 238
 Hegarty, James 193, 204
 Hell Fire Clubs 106
 Henderson, Kent + 13, 20
 'European Concept' lodge 20
 Henries, Richard A. 220
 Henry IV, HRH King of England 182
Heredom (SRRS) 315
 Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn. *See* Golden
 Dawn, Hermetic Order of the
 Hershel, Solomon, Chief Rabbi 70
 Heseltine, James, GSec 70
 Heyland, Dominick 59
 Hipkins, James 240
 Hippolytus 156. *See also* mysteries, Eleusinian: prac-
 tices and myth, study of
 Hiram Abif 41, 44, 47, 86, 87, 91, 102, 273, 281
 'Hiramic Legend and the creation of the Third degree,
 The', C. Powell (2021) 41, 43
 Hiram, King of Tyre 86
Hiram: or the Grand Master Key (1766) 111
Histoire de la vie de Messr. François de Salignac de
 la Motte-Fénelon archevesque Duc de Cambray,
 Chev. A. M. Ramsay (1723) 47
History of Corpus Christi, The, R. Masters (1753).
 See Stukeley, William: Freemasonry

History of Freemasonry in the State of New York, O. Lang 305
History of the Bristol Masonic Society: 1917–2017, A. A. R. Baker, review by R. Hammond 318–19
 Holl, William 252
 Holt, Henry, JW L at Blackhorse Tavern 309
Holyhead Services 1561–2011, J. Cave 200
 Hope and Charity L, Worcestershire 254
 Hope L, Stourbridge 237, 238, 239, 241, 249, 254
 Horn Tavern L, Westminster 47, 50, 255, 306, 308, 308n46
 influence 306
 Horsley, Canon John W. 283. *See also* Klein, Sydney
 Turner: ‘Real Personality or Transcendental Ego, The’: critique
 Howard, Cardinal Edward 142, 142n24
 Huet, Pierre Daniel 164. *See also* Stukeley, William:
 biblical worldview
 Hughan, William James 63, 124, 258. *See also* Klein,
 Sydney Turner: ‘Great Symbol, The’ (1897):
 responses
 Hughes, Kai 93–94, 102
 Hughes, Thomas 240
 Huguenots 309, 311n58
 Hunter, Robert, Gov NY, New Jersey, Jamaica 307
 Hutcheson, Francis 180
 Huxley, Thomas H. 266

I

Illuminati. *See* von Born, Ignaz
 Inklings, Oxford 300, 301, 302
 members 302. *See also* Lewis, C. S.
 Inquisition 46
 Ireland 297
 Church of 119
 famine (1739/40) 200
 Freemasonry 56, 57, 104, 193
 Antients 120. *See* England: GL: Antients
 aristocratic patronage 115
 characteristics 104, 110
 charity 114–15, 133
 evolution 104–05
 distinction from English Freemasonry 108
 exposés 107
 influence 105, 107
 influences on Antients GL. *See also* England:
 GL: Antients: Irish Masonic influences
 nationalism 122
 pomp and ceremony, allure 115
 regalia 99
 ritual variance 110
 social and religious tolerance 114, 115, 131, 133
 social status 105, 115, 116

GL 62, 87, 104, 105–08, 120, 132, 193, 199, 202, 280
 Book of Constitutions 200, 201, 203
 creation, motivation for 106–07
 factionalism, Jacobites vs Hanoverians 106
 globalize Freemasonry, innovations to 114
 Grand Feast 107
 lodge powers 112
 modelled on GL England 107, 125
 recognition of Antients GL 121, 124, 134
 relationship with GL England restored 127
 relationship with Moderns. *See* England: GL:
 Premier (Moderns): cessation of corre-
 spondence, GL Ireland
 schism with GL England 109, 121, 134
 tercentenary 134
 Great Famine 192
 High Kings 192
 Irish in London. *See* England: London Irish
 nationalism 121–122. *See also* Ireland:
 Freemasonry: nationalism
 political relationship, England 133
 Royal Arch 54, 55–58, 61, 78, 87, 95
 artefacts 58–61, 67. *See also* Cana Ch,
 Lancashire; *See also* Enniskillen Masonic
 Hall, Northern Ireland: floor cloth
 Scots Master degree 85
 ‘Irish Jacobitism and Freemasonry’, 18th Century
 Ireland 9, S. Murphy (1994) 193
 Irish L No. 465 (IC), floorcloth 60
 Isaac, Elias 240
 Israel, Jonathan 177
 Italy
 GL 150

J

Jackson, Thomas, GSec PA 31
 Jacob, Dr Margaret 157, 181, 183
 Jacobites. *See also* Ireland: GL: factionalism, Jacobites
 vs Hanoverians; *See* Whalley, John
 Jacobitism 46, 96
 rebellions 53, 72, 85, 87, 94, 96
 Janitor (RA officer) 71
 Japan
 Freemasonry 139, 146
 attitude toward 136, 137, 139, 140
 Treaty Stipulation, proposal 139, 140, 152
 Jehovah 62, 64, 86, 90–91. *See also* Tetragrammaton
 enters English Royal Arch Masonry 64
 Jenkins’ Ear, War of 310
 Jennis, Lucas 80, 82. *See also* Rouby, Dr John James:
 jewel
 Jesus Christ 70, 72, 160, 161, 175
 John, Gospel of 43–46, 47–48

Johnson, Benjamin 240
 Johnson, Farley (& Co.) 240
 Johnson, Maurice 161. *See also* Spalding Gentlemen's Society
 Johnson, Richard 247, 252
 Jones, Bernard Edward + 40, 97–98, 99, 100, 103
 Joshua 54, 61, 66, 67, 71, 87
 Josiah 58, 69
Journal für Freymaurer, Zur Wahren Eintracht, Vienna (1784–86) 184, 189
Journal of the Philalethes Society, The *See* The Philalethes Society (PSOC): *Philalethes Society, Journal of the* (periodical)
 Judaism 176. *See also* Christianity: Judaism, origins in afterlife 166
 Julian, Roman Emperor 43–44

K

Kamloops, BC, Canada 31, 34
 Kearsley, Mike + 96–97, 101, 131–32, 133, 150–51, 152
 Kendrick, Frank
 commentary on 'Whither Are We Traveling?' (1987) 22
 Kenge, William 243
 Kidd, Colin 167
 Kidderminster, Worcestershire 231, 238, 242, 243, 245, 245n51, 247–48, 252, 253, 254. *See also* Worcestershire: urban populations
 Kimberley, John Wodehouse, 1st Earl of 135, 135n1, 136, 137, 140, 151
 Anglo-Japanese Treaty of Commerce and Navigation 136
 Foreign Secretary 135, 136
 rights of Freemasons, Japan 136, 137, 147
 Kinder, Thomas William 247, 252
 King, Charles D. B., Pres Liberia, GM 216, 228
 King Charles I. *See* Toland, John: literary works
 King's Arms L, Strand (Scots Master) 48. *See also* Old King's Arms L (Scots Master)
 King's Arms Tavern, Strand 105
 King's Head L No. 267, Kingston-upon-Hull 69
 Kingston, Baron 193
 Kingston, James King, 4th Baron, GM EC and IC 106, 108, 112, 193
 Kingston, Lord Robert King 193
 William VI, HRH King of England 121, 131
 Kircher, Athanasius 162
 Kitimat L No. 169 (BC & Y) 28
 Klein, Sydney Turner
 altering Craft rituals, proposal 260, 262–63, 264, 274, 289
 requirements to view 261, 263
AQC Book Review 284–85

death 288
 obituary 289
 demonstration, BGP (1898) 271, 273–74, 278, 290
 discussion 275–76
 discovery, genuine secret of a MM 260, 261–62, 289
 Geometry and Masonry 288–89
 'Geometry which is Masonry', card (1897) 270, 271
 Golden Dawn, Hermetic Order of the 267
 'Great Symbol, The' (1897) 257, 258, 263, 268–69, 278, 288–89
 esoteric demonstrations 258, 259, 260–61, 262, 268–69, 279–80. *See also* Klein, Sydney
 Turner: discovery, genuine secret of a MM
 reaction by the BGP 261, 263
 responses 258–62
 reply by author 259–60, 262
 UGLE 262–63
 'Knowledge of the Square' 257–58, 269, 273
 'Law of Dakheil & Other Curious Customs of the Bedowin, The' (1896) 268
 life, education, and career 264–66
 fellowships 266
 travel 265–66
 'Magister – Mathesios' 269, 288–89
 Masonic career 266–67
 Royal Masonic Institution for Boys (RMIB) 266
 philosophical and metaphysical works 285–88
 Prestonian Lecture, 'Mediaeval Master Masons and Their Secrets'
 demonstration and documents 263. *See also* England: GL: UGLE: Board of General Purposes
 Quatuor Coronati L 267–68
 contributions 268
 Installation
 address, demonstration 269, 271
 post-WM, hidden mysteries continuation 278–84
 final paper 283
 Diagram of the Fifteen Fellow Crafts 281
 Three Principal Officers at the Entrances of the Temple 281
 Vesica Piscis 279
 Three Forms of Masonry 279
 WM 264, 267, 271
 hidden mysteries, demonstrations 276–78
 quote by Anderson, re Euclid. *See* *Constitutions of the Free-Masons*, J. Anderson, 2nd ed (1738): Euclid's proof

'Real Personality or Transcendental Ego, The'
critique 282–83
residence 267
'Soul of Masonry, The' 283
two types of Freemasons 280–81
Kt Grand Cross. *See* Red Cross of Palestine, Order of the
the
Kt Novitiate. *See* Red Cross of Palestine, Order of the
Kt of Malta 63
Kt of Patmos, or Order of Philippi 299
Kt of St John the Baptist 299
Kt of the Black Cross 299
American degree 299
Kt of the Holy Grave or Sepulchre 295, 299
Kt of the Holy Sepulchre 297, 298
Kt of the Red Cross of Constantine 295
Kt of the White Cross 299
Kts of Malta 299
Kts of St Paul, or Mediterranean Pass 299
Kts of the Scottish Order 52
Kts Templar (Masonic) 42, 48, 53, 66, 67, 73, 100,
102, 299
Scotland 295, 297
Kts Templar (medieval, military) 297
Knoop, Douglas 49, 77, 102
'Knowledge of the Square'. *See* Klein, Sydney Turner:
'Knowledge of the Square'
Krio people, Sierra Leone. *See* Sierra Leone: Krio
Kupferschmidt, Caesar 258. *See also* Klein, Sydney
Turner: 'Great Symbol, The' (1897): responses

L

La Franc-maçonnerie, French Masonic book, 1744 51
Lalande, Jérôme. *See also* Dupuis, Charles-François
astronomy 174
Christianity, value 176
founder, Neuf Soeurs L (GoDF) 173
Lambert de Lintot, Pierre 53, 86, 96
Lancashire 60, 64, 75, 76, 80, 88
Lane, John 77
Lang, Ossian 305
Le Parfait Maçon, (1744) 51
Large Language Models (LLMs). *See* Artificial Intelli-
gence (AI): Large Language Models (LLMs); *See also* Artificial Intelligence (AI): rituals, Masonic
Lord Lathom. *See* Skelmersdale, Lord Edward
Bootle-Wilbraham
'Laurence Dermott: An Ireland View' A. Reid.
See Reid, Aaron: n17
*Laurence Dermott, Enigma and Trailblazer – a Biogra-
phy*, Metropolitan Grand Chapter (2019) 195
music 201–02. *See also* Ahiman Rezon, L. Dermott
(1756): Oratorio, *Solomon's Temple*

Laurie, William 124
Lavender, John P. 240
'Law of Dakheil & Other Curious Customs of the
Bedowin, The' (1896) 268. *See* Klein, Sydney
Turner: 'Law of Dakheil & Other Curious
Customs of the Bedowin, The' (1896)
Leaders Circle (BC & Y) 38. *See also* *Cornerstone
Project* (BC & Y)
leadership cultivation (BC & Y) 34
Lechmere, Sir Edmund 245
Le Clerc, Jean 159
Lee, A. H. E. 287–88, 300, 301, 304. *See also* Stella
Matutina
Leeds 69
Lee, Samuel 44–45, 90. *See also* *Orbis Miraculum*, S.
Lee (1659)
Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm. *See* Toland, John: politi-
cal and social connections
Pope Leo XIII, Bishop of Rome
attitude toward Freemasonry 143. *See also* Roman
Catholic Church: Freemasonry: attitude
toward
Le Parfait Maçon. *See also* Scots Master: degree:
described in *Le Parfait Maçon* (1744)
Lepper, J. H. 192, 193
Les aventures de Télémaque, Arch. Fénelon (1699) 47
Les Premier Hauts Grades Ecossois: L'enigme des
origins (1730–1800), J. Belton and R. Dachez.
*See Exploring the Vault: Masonic Higher Degrees
1730–1800*, J. Belton and R. Dachez (2024)
Letchworth, Sir Edward, GSec UGLE 260, 261, 262
Letters to Serena, J. Toland (1704). *See* Sophia
Charlotte of Hanover; *See* Toland, John: literary
works
Lewis, C. S. 301, 302. *See also* Inklings, Oxford; *See
also* Inklings, Oxford: members
l'Hoste Ranking, D. F. de 289–90
Liberia
African American roots 206–07
American colony 206, 211
American cultural norms 211–12
American support 216
Americo-Liberian 207, 212, 213, 214, 214n48, 215,
216, 217, 218, 218n72, 219, 220, 221, 222, 227,
228
Freemasonry among 223–26, 225n113
border disputes 215
emigration to 213
English Masons in 222
ethnic strata 214–15
European expansionism 215
Freemasonry and government 206, 207, 216, 217,
219–27

- Freemasonry in 207, 211, 215, 220–28
 banned 226
 irregularity, UGLE and Scotland 221–22
 politics 222, 223–25. *See also* True Whig Party,
 Liberia
 reestablished 228
 Freemasonry, origins 210
 GL 205, 227
 American Freemasonry 207
 Grand Lodge Temple 207, 221, 222, 223, 224,
 225n111, 228
 recognition 207, 215, 221–22
 government 205, 217, 218, 220, 223, 226
 growth 218–19. *See also* Tubman, William, Pres,
 GM Liberia
 Heads of State 228
 introduction of PHA 211, 213
 League of Nations, member 216
 politics 216–27
 post-Independence 215–220
 social clubs or fraternities 226. *See also* Benevolent
 Brotherhood (Liberia); *See also* Oddfellows;
 See also Saturday Afternoon Club, Liberia
 True Whig Party. *See* True Whig Party, Liberia
 ‘Liberia: A Masonic Country?’, R. Hammond 205–29
 Library and Museum of Freemasonry, London 290
 Library, St. John
 chapter formed 50
Life and Death of John Yarker, The, D. Harrison, review
 by A. Booth 319–20
Life Membership Programme (BC & Y) 21
 Lindert, Peter 235, 236
 Little, Robert Wentworth 298
 Locke, John 159
 lodge – chapter association 75. *See also* Cana L,
 Lancashire; *See also* Ch of the First Miracle No.
 116, Colne
 L at Montgomerie Arms Tavern, NY. *See* Riggs, Capt
 Richard, Prov GM NY: Masonic activity
 L Blazing Star No. 17 (Liberia) 227
 L Corinthian No. 18 (Liberia) 228
 Lodge Excellence Award Programme (BC & Y)
 29–30, 32, 36
 Lodge *Health Assessment* (BC & Y) 36
 L II (possibly L No. 2), Dublin (IC). *See* Dermott,
 Laurence, GSec: Masonic career: Master of L II
 (L No. 2?)
 Lodge Management Programme (BC & Y) 20. *See*
 also British Columbia, Canada: GL: committees:
 Education and Research
 L No. 205, Enniskillen, Northern Ireland (IC).
 See Britannia L No. 139, Sheffield
 floor-cloth 59, 67, 84
 L No. 26, Dublin 61 (IC), 123, 199. *See also* Dermott,
 Laurence, GSec: initiated
 L No. 340, Sheffield 68. *See also* Britannia L No. 139,
 Sheffield
 L No. 4, London (A) 132
 L No. 4, Philadelphia (A) 120. *See also* America:
 Antients Freemasonry; *See also* Pennsylvania:
 Antients Masonry, adoption
 L No. 6, 67–68. *See also* L of Probity No. 61, Halifax
 L of Concord No. 172 74
 L of Friendship No. 6 76
 L of Hospitality 75. *See also* Ch of Charity No. 187;
 See also Excellent, Grand and Royal Ch: first
 chapters warranted, England
 L of Intercourse, Bury 75. *See also* Ch of Unanimity,
 Bury; *See also* Excellent, Grand and Royal Ch:
 first chapters warranted, England
 L of Lights, Warrington 92
 L of Living Stones No. 4957 302
 L of Prince George No. 308, Haworth 69
 L of Probity No. 61, Halifax 68, 69, 76. *See also* L No.
 61, Halifax
 L of Promulgation 62n54
 L of Tranquillity, Portsmouth 75. *See also* Ch of
 Friendship, Portsmouth; *See also* Excellent,
 Grand and Royal Ch: first chapters warranted,
 England
 L of Unanimity, Wakefield 80. *See also* Royal Arch:
 ritual: England
 L of Union No. 38, Chichester
 apron 99
 London, England 42, 44, 46, 47, 48–49, 50, 52, 54, 55,
 55n38, 57, 61, 63, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 75, 84, 85, 98,
 99, 208, 209, 210, 212, 218, 224
 Freemasonry 199
 Liberian Freemasons in 222
 theater. *See* Dermott, Laurence, GSec (A): early
 life, Ireland: apprenticeships and profession:
 visual arts
 London Gazette 138n10, 244
 London Irish. *See* England: London Irish
 Long Livers, E. Philalethes (1722)
 Freemasonry as primitive Christianity 164
 Lord Mountjoy. *See* Blessington, William Stewart,
 Earl of, GM
 Lord of the Rings, J. R. R. Tolkein 302
 L’Ordre des Francs-maçons trahis, French Masonic
 book 1745 51, 52
 Lost Word. *See* Royal Arch: Lost Word, discovery
 Louis XIV, King of France 47
 Lowe, Harry 244
 Lowndes, Peter, Pro GM 102
 Lyons, Richard Bickerton Pemell, 1st Earl of 137,

138, 137n10–138n10, 142. *See also* Mauritius:
Freemasonry: Catholicism

M

Machen, Arthur 304
Mackey, Dr Albert Gallatin 314
 on Dermott 124
Maclean, John 54, 72, 73–75
 gold plate 74
Macleod Moore, Col. W. J. B. 297–98
Magdalen College, Oxford 302. *See also* Inklings,
 Oxford
‘Magic Flute’, W. A. Mozart 185. *See also* von Born,
 Ignaz: Sarastro, ‘Magic Flute’
‘Magister – Mathesios’, S. T. Klein, *AQC* (1910).
 See Klein, Sydney Turner: ‘Magister – Mathesios’
Maître Ecossais. *See* Scots Master
Manchester 41, 66, 67, 75, 76, 88
Manningham, Dr Thomas, Deputy GM 1752–56 53,
 54
Manual of Freemasonry, R. Carlisle (1831) 92
Manual of Instruction and Improvement (BC & Y) 22,
 26
Maréchal, Sylvain 174
Mark Degree 63, 67, 93, 97, 101
 Scotland 93
Marketing and Communications Plan (BC & Y) 36
Mark Masons’ Hall, London 295
 archives 298
Mark Master Masons
 GL 142. *See also* Carnarvon, Henry Howard
 Molyneux Herbert, 4th Earl of, ProGM:
 Masonic accomplishments
Mark Master Masons, GL, England 295
Marriage-Craft I, The, D. H. S. Nicholson (1924) 301
Marshal, William 253
Martinism 302
Maryland, USA 310n55
Maryland, Liberia 213
Masonic Bulletin (BC & Y periodical) 31
Masonic Charitable Foundation 42. *See*
 also Desaguliers, Dr John Theophilus, GM
Masonic Development Program, (BC & Y). *See* British
 Columbia, Canada: GL: committees: Education
Masonic Diploma Program (BC & Y). *See* British
 Columbia, Canada: GL: committees: Education
Masonic Discourse, A. M. Ramsay 170. *See* mysteries,
 Eleusinian: British thought
Masonic education. *See* education, Masonic
‘Masonic Historiography or the Craft of a Masonic
 Historian’, C. Powell, (2016) 103
Masonic Marker project (BC & Y) 36
Masonic Record, The 287. *See also* *Way of Attainment*,

The, S. T. Klein; *Way of Attainment*, *The*, S. T.
Klein: reviews

Masonic research 103
Masonic Roadmap (BC & Y) 36
Masonic Survey and Masonic Commission (BC & Y)
 25, 26
Masonic Templarism. *See* Kts Templar (Masonic)
‘Masonic Templarism’, J. Hawkins 295–300
Masonic World Guide, K. Henderson 20
Masonry Dissected, S. Prichard (1730).
 See *Dissertation on the Mysteries*, A. W. Stukeley
 (c. 1735–40)
Masonry Dissected, S. Prichard (1730) 44, 54, 93, 102
Mason Word 43–46, 61, 64, 86–87, 90–91, 93, 97, 102
 associated with Royal Arch 42
‘Mason Word, The’, D. Knoop, *AQC* 51 (1938) 102
Massachusetts 310n55
 Boston 208
 Freemasonry 309
 GL 208
 GL of MA 121
 Prov GL 120
 St John’s 121
 merger Antients and Moderns 121
 nadir, Moderns 121
 flight to Canada and England 121
 position of Antients and Moderns 120
Master Mason degree 48, 69
 raising 41, 70, 93
Masters’ lodges. *See* Scots Master: lodges
Maternus, Julius Firmicus 164
Mathew, Thomas, GM Antients 193
Matier, C. F. 296
Maund, Benjamin 248, 250
Maurice, Capt. James Wilkes 253. *See*
 also Worcestershire: occupation in region:
 military
Mauritius 146
 Freemasonry 138
 Catholicism 137, 148
 persecution 140, 142
McCarthy, Prof John, Stanford Univ, CA 312
 definition, AI. *See* Artificial Intelligence (AI):
 Large Language Models (LLMs)
McDermott, Anthony 192, 193, 195
McDermot, Edward, 193. *See also* *Serious and*
 Impartial Enquiry..., F. D’Assigny
McDermot, Lawrence 193, 203–04. *See also* Dermott,
 Laurence, GSec (A): criminal record, alleged;
 Serious and Impartial Enquiry..., F. D’Assigny
McDermottroe, Thomas 195
McEwan, James 63. *See also* Royal Arch: Scotland,
 first chapters (1743); Scotland: Royal Arch

- McKeown, Trevor + viii–ix, xii, 13–39, 88–89, 128–29, 145–46, 178–79
- McVittie, Steven E. 18. *See also* Banff Masonic Spring Workshop (BC & Y)
- Mead, Richard 162
- ‘Mediæval Master Masons and Their Secrets’, S. T. Klein. *See* Klein, Sydney Turner: Prestonian Lecture, ‘Mediæval Master Masons and Their Secrets’
- Meisner, Daniel 82, 84
- membership (BC & Y) 13–22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32, 35, 36, 37, 39
- decline 14, 38
- Mémoires sur l’origine des constellations*, C.-F. Dupuis (1781) 174
- Memoirs, Illustrating the History of Jacobinism*, A. Barruel (1728) 157
- Mentor Plan* (BC& Y) 26. *See also* British Columbia, Canada: GL: committees: Education
- mentorship, lodge-level (BC & Y) 32
- Mentorship Programme (BC & Y) 25, 34
- Mercy & Truth L, South Worcestershire 245, 247, 253. *See also* Rouse-Boughton Bt, Sir William
- Merry, John 243
- Meursius, Johannes 155. *See also* mysteries, Eleusinian: practices and myth, study of
- Milton, John 159
- ‘Minor Degrees of Christian Masonry’. *See* Bridge MS: ‘Minor Degrees of Christian Masonry’
- Mollier, Pierre 41, 52
- Monde primitif*, J. Calas 169
- Monrovia, Liberia 207, 213, 214, 215, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 225, 227, 228
- Cape Mesurado (original name) 213
- Prince Hall lodges, creation 213. *See also* Liberia: introduction of PHA
- Quakers in 213
- Monrovia L No 1 (Liberia) 223
- Montagu, Anthony Browne, 6th Viscount, GM 105, 106
- Montagu, Duke of 50
- Montgomery, Col John, Colonial Gov, NY, NJ 308, 308n40
- Moore, Macleod 298
- notebook, degrees 299
- Morgan, John, GSec (A) 193
- Morgan, Marcus Anthony, JGW 106, 193. *See also* Hanoverians: GL officers
- Morgan’s Register of Members*, J. Morgan 193
- Morin, Étienne (Étienne or Stephen). *See* Perfection, Rite of
- Morning Star L No. 6 (Liberia) 223
- Morris, Dr S. Brent + 13, 313
- Morris, Matthew, SW L at Black Horse Tavern 309
- Moses (patriarch) 43n6
- Moses the Egyptian: The Memory of Egypt in Western Monotheism*, J. Assmann (1998) 189
- Most Sacred L, London 75. *See also* Ch of Universality, London; Excellent, Grand and Royal Ch: first chapters warranted, England
- Murat, Lucien Charles Joseph Napoléon, First Prince of, GM (GODF) 139, 139n17
- Murphy, Sean 193
- Murray, John, 3rd Duke of Atholl, GM (A), Scotland 109
- Murray, William 166. *See also* Warburton, William: social circle and allies
- Museum Hermeticum*, L. Jennis 79
- Museum of Freemasonry, London 85, 297. *See also* Belzoni jewel
- mysteries, ancient 189
- Freemasonry 189. *See* Freemasonry: origins in ancient mysteries
- practices 154, 156, 172–73
- mysteries, Bacchic 155
- death and resurrection, Christian comparison 175
- mysteries, Egyptian 189. *See also* Bembine Tablet: ancient Egypt; Egypt, ancient
- mysteries, Eleusinian
- agricultural foundations 169
- British thought 157–67, 176, 188, 189
- defence of Christianity 157
- Christianity 157, 189. *See also* Court de Gébelin, Antoine: Eleusinian mysteries: Christianity, relationship; Sept-Chênes, Nicolas-Marie Leclerc de
- definition 154
- Demeter and Persephone 154, 155–56, 175
- basis of civilization 169
- death and resurrections, comparison with Christianity 156
- Elighenment fascination 156–57
- Freemasonry 178, 179, 182, 183–84, 185, 186–87, 188. *See also* *Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry*, E. A. Waite: Eleusinian Mysteries influence on Masonic ritual
- French thought 167–76, 189
- undermining Christianity 157
- German contributions 183, 184, 189
- practices and myth, study of 154, 155–56, 165, 168, 169, 170–71, 175, 176
- alternative source, Christianity 157, 163
- ideological framework 186, 188
- influences, Christian and pagan 156, 163, 170, 176, 187. *See also* mysteries, Eleusinian: British thought; mysteries, Eleusinian:

French thought
 mysteries, Persian 189
 mysticism, Christian 301, 302. *See also* Waite, Arthur Edward
Mysticism of St Francis of Assisi, The, D. H. S. Nicholson (1923) 301

N

Napoleonic Wars 244, 253
 Nehemiah, Scribe 54, 71, 87
Ne Plus Ultra degree 299
 Neuf Soeurs L (GOdF) 173, 187, 189. *See also* Lalande, Jérôme: founder, Neuf Soeurs L (GOdF)
 ‘Never let the Truth get in the way of a Good Story’, C. Powell, (2022) 103
 New Book of Constitutions. *See Constitutions of the Free-Masons*, J. Anderson (1738)
 Duke of Newcastle 306n25, 307, 308
New Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry, A. E. Waite (1921) 302
 New Jersey 310n55
 Newman, Aubrey + 255, 256
New Member Pathway (BC & Y) 33, 35, 36, 37. *See also* British Columbia, Canada: GL: committees: Education and Leadership; British Columbia, Canada: GL: committees: New Member Pathway (*ad hoc*)
 New Row, Dublin. *See* Dublin, Ireland: New Row
 Newtonian science 107. *See also* Ireland: Freemasonry: influence
 New York 308, 310, 310n55, 311
 Albany 307n35
 Fort Hunter 307
 Freemasonry, development 309
 GM, New York. *See* Riggs, Capt Richard, Prov GM NY
 New York City 307n35
 Prov GL 310
 Schenectady 307
New York Gazette 310
New York Journal 309
 New Zealand
 Royal Arch 97
 Nichol, Mungo 63. *See also* Scotland: Royal Arch; Royal Arch: Scotland, first chapters (1743)
 Nicholson, D. H. S. 300–01, 304
 poetry 301
 Nixon, Richard M., US President 221
 North Carolina 310n55
 “‘Notable Events’, History of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Ireland”, Vol 1, J. H. Lepper and P. Crossle (1925) 192, 193, 199. *See also* Dermott, Laurence, GSec: early life, Ireland:

birthplace
 ‘Notes and Queries’ 295–317
 Novitiate Cross of Constantine, Scottish Order of 297. *See also* Red Cross of Constantine, Order of the

O

Oakes, Sir Augustus 151, 152
 Oate’s Coffee House, London (Scots Master) 48–49
 occult 300–01, 302, 303, 304
Occult Review, The 286, 302. *See also* Science and the Infinite, S. T. Klein: reviews
 O’Connell, Daniel 253
 O’Connor, Mary 194
 Oddfellows 226
 Officers and Ladies Conferences, (BC & Y) 31
 O’Hegerty, Pierre Andre 193. *See also* Hegarty, James
 Old Charges 43, 110, 113. *See also* Constitutions of the Free-Masons, The, J. Anderson, 1st ed. (1723), ‘traditional’ history; *See* Freemasonry: Old Charges
 Old Horn L No. 4 76
 Old King’s Arms L, Strand (Scots Master) 48
 Oliver, George 92–93
 Oliver, Revd Dr George 182
 O’Meara, Barry Edward, 253. *See also* Catholic emancipation; *See also* Worcestershire: occupation in region: military
 O’Neill, Hugh + 98–100, 101, 103, 182–83
 Önnersfors, Andreas + 183–85
 Open AI. *See* Artificial Intelligence (AI): Open AI restriction, Masonic rituals 314
Operation Turn Around (BC & Y) 23
 Operative masons, old degrees 42
Oration, A. M. Ramsay 172–73
Orbis Miraculum, S. Lee (1659) 43–45, 77, 90
 Order of Death, or Elysian Knights 299
Ordo Templi Orientis 303
 Organisation of African Unity 219
 Oriental L No. 1 (Liberia) 223
Origine de tous les cultes, ou, religion universelle, C.-F. Dupuis (1795). *See also* Dupuis, Charles-François: development of Christianity from Eleusinian mysteries 173–74
 Masonic references 173
Origins of the Royal Arch Order of Masonry, The, G. Oliver (1867) 92–93
 Osiris. *See* Egypt, ancient: Osiris
 OTO. *See* Ordo Templi Orientis
Out of the Silent Planet, C. S. Lewis 302
 Owen, Sir Richard 266
 Owen, Walter S., Prov LtGov, PGM (Hon) GL BC & Y 18

Oxford Book of English Mystical Verse, The (1917)
300, 304
Oxford Freemasons, J. M. Crook and J. Daniel (2019)
151
Oxford University 144, 149
Oxford College 302. *See also* Inklings, Oxford
Oxford University Ch No. 300n11, 401, Rose Croix.
See also Wilde, Oscar
Oxford, University of 47. *See also* Ramsay, Chevalier
Andrew Michael: biography
Oxford University Press 301, 304

P

Paine, Thomas 182
Christianity, value 176
Freemasonry 173, 176, 178. *See also* *Essay on the Origins of Free-Masonry, An*, T. Paine (c.1803–05); Freemasonry: English influence, Dupuis 173, 175
paganism and Christianity 176
pantheism 160, 165, 182
Pantheisticon, J. Toland (1720) 157–58, 160, 181, 183, 190. *See also* Toland, John: Freemasonry
Papal Bull (1738). *See* Pope Clement XII, Bishop of Rome: Papal Bull (1738)
Parthenon, Athenian 154
Patchett, William 252
Payne, George, GM 53, 108, 109, 112, 306. *See also* England: GL: Premier (Moderns): centralized governance
rejection, Irish deputation 112–13
Payne, James Spriggs, Pres Liberia 228
Peck, David + 129, 146–47, 151
Pemberton, Roger + 90–91, 102, 129–30, 148–149, 151, 179–80, 320–321
Pennell, John
Irish Constitutions 54
Pennell, John, GSec Ireland 107. *See also* *Constitutions of the Free-Masons, The*, J. Anderson, Irish edition (1730)
Pennsylvania 119, 309, 310n55
Antients Masonry, adoption 119
GL
Prov GL 118
People's Redemption Council (PRC), Liberia 220
Perfection, Rite of 179
Perfect Ritual 93
periodicals, Masonic. *See* Artificial Intelligence (AI): periodicals, Masonic
Perrin, Henry 242
Persian mysteries. *See* mysteries, Persian
Philalethes, Eugene 164
The Philalethes Society (PSOC) 315

Philalethes Society, Journal of the (periodical) 20, 315
Philippines
Freemasonry
attitude toward 143, 143n27, 148, 149, 150.
See also Roman Catholic Church: Freemasonry: attitude toward
revolution (1896) 148
Philosophie de l'histoire, Voltaire (1765) 167, 168. *See also* Voltaire (François-Marie Arouet): criticism, *Divine Legation*
Philostorgius 43, 45, 47, 51, 53, 87. *See also* Scots Master: ritual: Zerubabel and Philostorgius
Ecclesiastical History 43
Photius, 9th century historian 43
Pidcock, John 236, 237, 238, 238n29
'Pillars of the Strategic Plan', (BC & Y) 28. *See also* British Columbia, Canada: GL: committees: Research
Pitchfork, Joseph 252
Pitt, William 243
Pope Pius IX, Bishop of Rome 138
attitude toward Freemasonry 139, 144, 150. *See also* Roman Catholic Church: Freemasonry: attitude toward
Pix, Revd George Banastre 252
Plato 155. *See* mysteries, Eleusinian: practices and myth, study of
Plumblin, The (SRRS) 312n68
Pope, Alexander 166, 300, 300n10
Popp, Andrew 250
Portal, Revd George 140
Powell, Christopher + 40–103, 100–03
biography 88
essays and books, Royal Arch 101
Norman B. Spencer Prize Essay 80
Prendergast, Sir Thomas. SGW 106. *See also* Hanoverians: GL officers
'Preparation for the Gospel', Eusebius 155
'Preparing for the 21st Century', R. Clough (1987) 22
Prestonian Lecture (2024). *See* Berman, Dr Ric +: Prestonian Lecturer
Preston, William 91
Prichard, Samuel 44, 54, 91, 93, 102, 162. *See* *Masonry Dissected*, S. Pritchard (1730); *Dissertation on the Mysteries*, A. W. Stukeley (c. 1735–40)
Priestly Order of the Temple 299
Prince Eugene's Head Coffee House, St Alban's St.
See Union French L, St Alban's St
Prince Hall (c.1735–1807) 208
Prince Hall Freemasonry. *See also* Liberia: African American roots; Liberia: introduction of PHA
Liberia, immigrants to 211

origins 207–10
 regularity 209
 socio-political philosophy 209–210
 Prince of Wales. *See* Edward VII, HRH King of
 England
 Principal Sojourner 45, 71, 77
 Proclus. *See* mysteries, Eleusinian: practices and myth,
 study of
 ‘Proficiency in Lodge Management’, A. Scott (1988) 23
 Propaganda of the Faith 138, 138n15. *See also* Roman
 Catholic Church: Curia
 Province of Freedom, Liberia 213
 Provincial Grand Lodge of Holland 54
 Provost (or Prevoost), David, WM L at Black Horse
 Tavern 310n50
 family history 309–10
 L at Black Horse Tavern 309
 ‘Pure, Ancient Masonry and the Catholic Church’, C.
 Powell (*AQC* 132) 146
 ‘Pure – and Accepted – Freemasonry’, J. Daniel (*AQC*
 106) 151
 Pythagoras, theorem. *See* Euclid’s 47th Proposition,
 PM emblem

Q

QCCC Local Secs
 Europe 326–27
 Regional 322
 Rest of the World 330
 UK & Ireland 323–25
 USA, Canada, & Latin America 328–329
 Quatuor Coronati L No. 2076 40, 87, 89, 94, 103, 147,
 151, 257, 258, 261, 264, 266, 267–69, 270, 276,
 278, 283, 289, 315
 history v–vi
 Quatuor Coronati (martyrs) 43
 Queens Arms, London (Scots Master) 49
 Quesnay, François 169
 Quiwonkpa, Thomas 227

R

Radical Enlightenment, The, M. Jacob (1981) 157, 181
 Rainbow Coffee House. *See* Coustos, John
 Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael 46–48, 52, 165,
 170–71, 172, 173, 176, 187, 189
 biography 47
 Jacobite 46
 replaced the Gospel of John. *See* Royal Arch:
 changes, name and form: Book of Solomon
Travels of Cyrus, The (1727) 46
 Raven L, Kidderminster 237, 238, 240, 241, 242
Reasonableness of Christianity, J. Locke (1695) 160. *See*
also Toland, John: literary works

Recherches sur les initiations anciennes et modernes,
 J.-B.-C. Robin 189
 Red Cross of Constantine, degree 300
 Red Cross of Constantine (non-Masonic).
See Constantine, Red Cross of (non-Masonic,
 Greece)
 invention 297
 Red Cross of Constantine, Order of the 295–98
 Americas 298
 Scotland 297, 298
 Red Cross of Palestine, Order of the 298. *See*
also Wright, Waller Rodwell
 degrees 298
 established 298
Regius Manuscript (c.1390) 113. *See also* *Old*
Charges; Constitutions of the Free-Masons, The, J.
 Anderson, 1st ed. (1723), ‘traditional’ history; *See*
also *Old Charges*
 Reid, Aaron 199, 199n17
 Reilly, Gerald + 130–31, 132, 181–82
Relation apologique & historique de la Societé des Franc-
Maçons, Anon. (1738) 183, 190
Religio Duplex: How the Enlightenment Reinvented
Egyptian Religion, J. Assmann (2014) 183, 189
 Research Committee. *See also* British Columbia,
 Canada: GL: committees: Education and
 Research
 Restauration L, London 75. *See also* Ch of the Rock
 Fountain Shilo, London; Excellent, Grand and
 Royal Ch: first chapters warranted, England
 Revelation of St John the Divine. *See* St John the
 Divine, Revelation of
 Rhode Island 310n55
 Richardson, Sir Benjamin Ward 267
 Richmond, Charles Lennox, 2nd Duke of, GM 50, 51,
 106, 306. *See also* Horn Tavern L
 Riggs, Capt Richard, Prov GM NY 304–05, 310, 311
 appointment, first dedicated Pov GM NY 304,
 307n31, 308, 308n45, 309
 retirement 311
 career, Americas 308n40, 311
 death 305, 312, 312n65
 family 305, 306, 307
 Masonic activity 309, 310
 military career diminished 310
 Riggs, Col John 305, 306
 death 308
 New York 307
 Rite of Strict Observance. *See* Strict Observance, Rite
 of
 ritual, Masonic (AI) 313–14. *See also* Artificial Intelli-
 gence (AI): rituals, Masonic
 Roberts, John 230

- Roberts, Joseph Jenkins, Pres Liberia, GM 207, 228
- Robertson, Alan T. 230–56
- Robin, Jean-Baptiste-Claude 189
- Robson, Robert 239
- Rogers, Jacob, WM L 220 68, 68n67
- Rogers, Norman 40, 68
- Roman Catholic Church 138n10, 142
- Curia 138n15
- Freemasonry 137. *See also* Mauritius: Freemasonry
- attitude toward 137, 138, 139, 141, 142, 143, 143n27, 146, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152
- re-acceptance, British society 149
- Vatican 140, 142. *See also* Roman Catholic Church: Freemasonry: attitude toward
- ‘Roman Catholic Church and Freemasonry from UK Foreign Office files 1855–95: The consistency of the UGLE’s responses to the Vatican’s charges since 1855, The’, J. W. Daniel 135–52
- Roscommon, Ireland. *See* County Roscommon, Ireland
- Roscommon L No. 340, Dublin (IC) 203
- Rose Croix. *See* Ancient and Accepted (Scottish) Rite, E&W; *See also* Ancient and Accepted Rite
- Rosse, Richard Parsons, 1st Earl of, GM (IC) 105–106, 107. *See also* Hell Fire Clubs
- Installed GM 106, 107
- Rosse, Richard Parsons, 2nd Earl, GM (IC) 193
- Rouby, Dr John James 72, 78, 80, 82
- jewel 78, 80, 82, 83. *See also* Dyas Chymica *Tripartita*..., L. Jennis (1625)
- Royal Arch relationship 84
- Rouse-Boughton Bt, Sir William 245, 247
- Rowe, John, GM (Moderns) MA 121
- Royal Arch 40–42, 46, 48, 57–58, 70, 71, 75, 85, 87, 88, 89, 91, 92, 95, 97, 100, 102, 113, 131, 266, 280, 289. *See also* England: GL: Antients: Royal Arch, integration in lodges
- Antient and Modern Lodges 67–69, 99
- aprons, distinction between Craft 94
- changes, name and form 42, 63, 68, 77, 86, 87, 96
- Book of Solomon 47. *See also* Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael: replaced the Gospel of John
- chapter
- early use, word 50
- layout changes 72
- Christianity 68, 70, 72–73, 77, 88, 92
- Companions 71
- completion of MM degree 55, 87, 92, 92–93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98
- consistency in work 62–63
- core component, Antient lodges. *See* England: GL: Antients: Royal Arch, integration in lodges
- Craft degrees, continuation 70, 94–95. *See also* Royal Arch: completion of MM degree
- earliest mention 41, 92
- England, first Warranted Ch 75–76
- England, ritual 77–78, 80. *See also* Sheffield MS No. 1.
- exalting 43, 56, 63, 64, 67, 68, 69, 87, 93, 95
- fourth degree 87, 92
- incorporation 127. *See also* England: GL: union, 1813: Royal Arch compromise
- Ireland. *See* Ireland: Royal Arch
- jewels 67, 72, 80, 82, 84
- Antients jewel 81, 84
- Belzoni Jewel 83
- Lost Word, discovery 41, 87, 95
- Moderns GL GSecs and GTreas, companions (1760s) 70
- Passing the Chair 56, 78, 87
- Passing the Veils 93, 96, 101
- popularity 69
- regalia 66–67, 94. *See also* Cana Ch, Lancashire requirements to join 73
- ritual 41, 53, 54, 56, 59, 61, 64, 73, 77
- England 77–78, 80, 86, 96. *See also* L of Unanimity, Wakefield
- Scotland, first chapters (1743) 63. *See also* Stirling, Scotland
- Scots Master, relationship to 44, 46, 49, 51, 53–55, 64, 67, 72, 77, 85, 87, 92, 94
- separation from Craft 70, 102
- super-excellent association with RA companions 50
- Virginia. *See* L No. 220 (VA)
- within a Moderns Craft lodge 69
- ‘Word in Three Languages’ 89, 102
- etymology 86–87, 96
- Grand, ou Royal Arche* 86
- removal from ritual 86, 103
- Royal Archives 144
- Royal Arch of Enoch. *See* Enoch, Royal Arch of
- Royal Order of Scotland. *See* Scotland, Royal Order of
- Royal Society 47, 161. *See also* Stukeley, William: education, profession, and social life
- Royal Standard L, Worcestershire 252, 253
- Royal Statistical Society 233
- Ruli, B. Chris 312–17
- Rummer Tavern (Scots Master) 49
- Russell, Alfred Francis, Pres Liberia 228
- Russell, Arthur Oliver Villiers, 2nd Baron Amptill, ProGM 139n16
- Russell, Odo William Russel, 1st Baron Amptill, GCB, GCMG, PC 139, 139n16, 144, 148

- Russia
Archives 52
- S**
- Sackville, Lord George, GM Ireland 121. *See*
also Ireland: nationalism
- Sadler, Henry
arguments against schism 111–12, 130
assessment of Antients 111
on Dermott 124
- St Alban. *See* *Cooke Manuscript* (c.1420)
- St Andrew's Day 52
- St John L No. 3 (Liberia) 223
- St John the Baptist 43n6, 42–43
- St John the Divine, Revelation of 43, 44, 70
- St John the Evangelist 43n6
- St John's Day(s) 115, 199, 208
- St John's GL, MA. *See* Massachusetts: GL: St John's
- St John's L, Bromsgrove 237, 238, 241
- St Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin 202
- St Paul's Cathedral, London 202
- Saint, John, JW L at Blackhorse Tavern 309
- Salisbury
Scots Master degree 85. *See also* Sarum L,
Salisbury
- Sarastro ('Magic Flute'). *See* von Born, Ignaz: Sarastro,
'Magic Flute'
- Sarum L, Salisbury 49
- Saturday Afternoon Club, Liberia 226
- Saumarez Smith, Dr Ferdinand 153–90
biography 178
- Scarlsbrick, Benedict
Roman Catholic archbishop, Mauritius 143
- Schism: The battle that Forged Freemasonry*, R. Berman,
(2013) 132, 199
- Science and the Infinite*, S. T. Klein 285–86. *See*
also Klein, Sydney Turner: philosophical and
metaphysical works
reviews 286–87
- Scotland
first chapters in. *See* Royal Arch: Scotland, first
chapters (1743)
- Freemasonry
Antients 120
characteristics 110
- GL 109, 125, 132, 136, 222. *See also* Liberia:
Freemasonry in: irregularity, UGLE and
Scotland
GM 150, 152
Masonic bodies, Japan 136. *See also* Japan:
Freemasonry: attitude toward
no fraternal communication, Moderns 134
pact with GL Ireland 109
recognition of Antients 109, 134
Mark Degree 93
Passing the Veils 93
Royal Arch 63, 94, 97. *See* Royal Arch: Scotland,
first chapters (1743)
Scots Master degree 85
Scotland, Royal Order of 41, 46
Scots Master 49, 56, 102
completion of MM degree 46
degree 41, 44, 46, 47–49, 50, 51–55, 57, 61, 63,
64, 67, 72, 73, 77, 85, 87, 90, 92, 93, 94, 96.
See also Royal Arch: Scots Master, relation-
ship to
described in *Le Parfait Maçon* (1744) 51
Orbis Miraculum, relationship to 43–45
lodges 48–49, 54
ritual 46, 51, 61, 93, 96
Zerubabel and Philostorgius 51
Royal Arch, relationship to 49, 51, 53–55, 59, 64,
72, 77, 85, 87, 92, 94
warning about, GLdF 51
- Scott, Arthur R. H. *See* *Deacons and Wardens Retreat*,
(BC &Y)
- Scottish Order, Berlin 41, 52. *See also* Scottish Union
L, Berlin (Scottish Masters)
- Scottish Rite Research Society (SRRS) 312n68, 315
- Scottish Union L, Berlin (Scottish Masters). *See*
also Scottish Order, Berlin
Minute Book 52
- Scribe E. *See* Ezra, Scribe
- Scribe Nehemiah. *See* Nehemiah, Scribe
- 'Search for the influence of the Eleusinian Mysteries
on Freemasonry in British and French
Enlightenment Thought, The', F. Saumarez
Smith 153–79
- 'Second Grand Lodge: The Grand Lodge of Ireland,
the London Irish & Antients Freemasonry, The',
R. Berman 104–34
- 'Secret of the Ecosais Masons'. *See* *Le Parfait Maçon*,
(1744)
- secret societies, prosecutions 139. *See also* Roman
Catholic Church: Freemasonry: attitude toward
secrets, operative 257–58, 289. *See also* Klein, Sydney
Turner: Prestonian Lecture, 'Mediaeval Master
Masons and Their Secrets'
- Sek, Sebastian 94–95, 102
- Semper Fidelis L, South Worcestershire 245, 255
- Seneca, initiation 156. *See also* mysteries, ancient:
practices; mysteries, Eleusinian: practices and
myth, study of
- Sept-Chênes, Nicolas-Marie Leclerc de
ancient mysteries, works 171–73, 189
Christianity without OT foundations 176

- Freemasonry 171, 173
 paganism and Christianity 171, 176
 worldview 171, 175
Serious and Impartial Enquiry... , F. D'Assigny (1744)
 56, 193
 Severne, Rev Francis 240
 Shaaks, Africanus 220
 Sharp, Granville 210
 Sheffield 56, 63, 68, 72, 76, 77, 101
 'Sheffield Manuscript – Royal Arch (c.1780), The', C.
 Powell (*AQC* 126) 77
Sheffield MS No. 1. 56, 76, 77–78. *See also* Excellent,
 Grand and Royal Ch: ritual opening; *See*
also Royal Arch: England, ritual
 Shelton, Joseph 243
 Sherman, Trevor 194
 Shirley, William 243
 Shirreff, Charles 130
 Sibthorpe & Sons, Cork Hill, Dublin 199. *See*
also Dermott, Laurence, GSec: early life, Ireland:
 apprenticeships and profession
 Sierra Leone 214
 British colony 211
 Freetown 210–11, 213, 215
 base, West Africa Squadron RN 211
 Court of Mixed Commission 211
 FN 24 210
 Krio 210
 becoming Freemasons in UK 211
 origins 211
 Simpson, C. L., GM (Liberia) 217
 Simpson, J. P. 282. *See also* Klein, Sydney Turner:
 'Real Personality or Transcendental Ego, The':
 critique
 Simpson, William 267
 Sincerity Ch 61, Halifax 69
Sir Charles Bullen Hugh Mitchell G C M G: 1836 to
1899 – The Forgotten Colonial Governor, M. Gray,
 review by R. Pemberton 320–21
 'Sir John Throckmorton: A Catholic Freemason in
 18th Century England', D. Peck (*AQC* 135) 146
 Sirleaf, Ellen Johnson, Pres Liberia 225
Six Steps to Initiation programme (BC & Y) 33, 35,
 36, 37
 Skelmersdale, Lord Edward Bootle-Wilbraham 151
 slavery 207, 209, 211–12, 213, 215, 216
 Smith, Dwight L., PGM IN + 17, 22
 Smith, Richard Horton 261, 275. *See also* Klein,
 Sydney Turner: 'Great Symbol, The' (1897):
 responses
 Snell, Susan 290
 Soames, Robert + 149, 152, 180–81, 191–204
 social class 231, 242, 248. *See also* England:
 Freemasonry: class and occupations
 categories and classification 232–34
 Society of Antiquaries. *See* Antiquaries, Society of
 Society of Eight 301. *See also* Yarker, John
 Sojourners 45, 67, 71, 87
 Solomon, King of Israel 43n6, 47, 86
 Book of 47, 48. *See also* Ramsay, Chevalier
 Andrew Michael: replaced the Gospel of
 John
 temple 41, 43, 44, 46, 47–48, 51, 53, 54, 61, 64, 70,
 87, 90, 188
 Somerset Judgement (1772) 210
 Songhurst, William J., ed *AQC* 108–09, 283
 Sophia Charlotte of Hanover. *See* Toland, John: politi-
 cal and social connections
 Sophia the Electress of Hanover. *See* Toland, John:
 political and social connections
 South Carolina
 Freemasonry 309
 Southwell, Thomas George, GM Ireland 121
 Spain
 colonialism, Americas 310, 311
 Spalding Gentlemen's Society 47, 161. *See also* Ramsay,
 Chevalier Andrew Michael: biography; Stukeley,
 William: education, profession, and social life
Spectator, The (periodical) 301
 Speculative Freemasonry. *See* Freemasonry:
 speculative
Speculative Mason, The 287–88, 289. *See also* *Way of*
Attainment, The, S. T. Klein: reviews
 Spence, Jonathan, Pro GM UGLE 144, 147
 Spencer, Samuel, GSec 70, 114, 117–18, 127, 133
 criticism against Antients 132, 133–34
 Speth, George W. 259, 268. *See also* Klein, Sydney
 Turner: 'Great Symbol, The' (1897): responses
 Spratt, Edward, GSec (IC) 108, 114, 123 200, 201, 202,
 204. *See also* Ahiman Rezon, L. Dermott (1756):
 influences: E. Spratt; *See also* *Constitutions of*
the Free-Masons, The, J. Anderson, Irish edition
 (1730): second edition
 signed Dermott's certificate (1742). *See* Dermott,
 Laurence, GSec: Masonic career: Master of
 L II (L No. 2?)
 Stanhope, James, Earl Stanhope 305, 307n31
 Staples, John 49
 Starck, Johann Augustus 189
 Star in the East L No. 640, Yokohama, Japan (SC)
 135, 136
 Statutes drawn up by the R.L. St. Jean de Jérusalem 52
 Stella Matutina 301. *See also* Golden Dawn, Hermetic
 Order of the; Lee, A. H. E.
 Stephens, Joseph 253. *See also* Worcestershire: occupa-
 tion in region: military

Stevens, Siaka, Pres Sierra Leone 219n77
 Stewart, William, 1st Earl of Blessington, GM
 Antients, GM Ireland 109
 Stirling, Scotland, L at (SC) 63
 Stokes, James 243
Stonehenge, W. Stukeley (1740). *See* Stukeley, William:
 literary works
 Stonehouse Bt., Sir George 240
 Stourbridge, Worcestershire 231, 245n51, 236. *See*
 also Worcestershire: urban populations
 ‘Straightening Out Deck Chairs... One Jurisdiction’s
 Response to Declining Membership Numbers:
 1962–2022’, T. W. McKeown 13–39
 Strauss, Claude Levi 90
 Strict Observance, Rite of 183
Stromata, Clement of Alexandria 188
 Stukeley, William 176, 183, 187
 ancient mysteries 158, 161–62
 Christianity
 foundation of 162, 190
 originator 164, 176
 biblical worldview 161–62, 164, 165, 166, 176
 afterlife, denial 166
 defence, Anglican orthodoxy 158
 education, profession, and social life 161
 Freemasonry 158, 161
 mysteries and religion, relationship 161–62,
 179
 literary works 161
 Masonic terminology 162
Suggestive Enquiry into the Hermetic Mystery, A. M. A.
 Atwood. *See* Klein, Sydney Turner: *AQC Book*
 Review
 Sunderland, Charles Spencer, 3rd Earl of 305, 307n31
 Sun Peaks, BC 34
 Supreme Grand Chapter 295. *See also* Excellent,
 Grand and Royal Ch
 Supreme Order of the Holy Royal Arch. *See* Royal
 Arch
 Sussex, Augustus Frederick, Duke of, GM, Order of
 the Red Cross of Palestine 46, 70, 131, 133, 182,
 298
 diminished Christian elements in rituals 43n6
 Swan, Samuel 240, 247

T

Talbot II L, Stourbridge 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241
 Taxil, Leo 145
 Taylor, Thomas
 Demeter and Persephone, lecture. *See* mysteries,
 Eleusinian: practices and myth, study of
 Telesterion of Eleusis 154. *See also* mysteries,
 Eleusinian: Demeter and Persephone

Temple of Solomon. *See* Solomon, King of Israel:
 temple
Templum Hierosolymae 61, 64, 71–72, 73, 74, 100.
 See also Cana Ch, Lancashire: Tracing Board:
 Templum Hierosolymae monogram; L of Union
 No. 38, Chichester: apron; Triple Tau
 terms, Masonic 41
 Tertullian 155, 168, 172. *See* mysteries, Eleusinian:
 practices and myth, study of
 Tetragrammaton 62, 64, 67, 90
Angels of Mons, The, A. Machen (1915) 304
 Thomas Allen. *See also* L No. 26, Dublin (IC)
 Thompson, John 68
 Thompson, E. P. 233
 ‘Thoughts on the Early History of the Royal Arch in
 England’, C. Powell 40–103
 ‘Thoughts on the early history of the Royal Order of
 Scotland’, C. Powell (2019) 41
 Three Tuns Inn L No. 31, Portsmouth 73
Three Year Plan (BC & Y) 36
 ‘Tinker, Tailor, Soldier, Sailor, and Others: The
 Freemasons of Worcestershire c.1750–1850’, A.
 T. Robertson 230–256
 Toland, John 159–60, 180, 182, 183–84, 187–88, 189.
 See also mysteries, Eleusinian: British thought
 critique, Anglican orthodoxy 158
 early years and education 159
 Freemasonry 157, 160, 181, 183. *See also* *Radical*
 Enlightenment, The, M. Jacob (1981)
 interest, secret societies 158
 literary works 159–60
 pagan mysteries 160. *See also* Toland, John:
 religion
 political and social connections 159
 religion 160, 166, 187
 revival, English republican writers 159
 Tolbert, William Jr 219, 220, 223n101, 225, 226, 229
 Tolkien, J. R. R. 301, 302. *See also* Inklings, Oxford;
 See also Inklings, Oxford: members
Towards the East programme (BC & Y) 35
 Townsend, E. Reginald, GM Liberia 220
 Townshend, Charles, Lord Townsend 305
 Trainor, Richard 233
Transactions of the Manchester Association for Masonic
 Research 41
Transactions of the Masonic Society 41
Travels of Cyrus, The, A. M. Ramsay (1727) 46. *See*
 also Ramsay, Chevalier Andrew Michael: *Travels*
 of Cyrus, The (1727)
Trinity College manuscript 60
 Trinity Sunday 68
 Triple Tau 64, 100. *See also* *Templum Hierosolymae*
 True Whig Party, Liberia 206, 216–18, 220,

221, 222–24, 225, 228–29. *See also* Liberia:
Freemasonry in: politics
Tubman, William, Pres, GM Liberia 217–19, 220, 221,
222, 223n101, 225, 226, 229
Tunnah Manuscript, East Lancashire 80. *See*
also Royal Arch: ritual: England
Turton, Alan 291–94
Tyler 71
Tyndale, William 62, 64, 90

U

Underhill, William 241
Union French L, St Alban's St 46. *See also* Coustos,
John
Unitarianism 160, 187, 188. *See also* Toland, John
United States of America 207, 209–10, 212
Civil War 215
Fugitive Slave Act 215
slavery in. *See* slavery
Southern states 215
Unlawful Societies Act (1799) 205–06, 244. *See*
also Freemasonry: politics, founding in England
Usher's Quay, Dublin. *See* Dublin, Ireland: Usher's
Quay

V

Vancouver Grand Masonic Day (BC & Y). *See* British
Columbia, Canada: GL: Vancouver Grand
Masonic Day
Vatican 136, 151, 152. *See also* Roman Catholic Church:
Vatican
Vernon, Henry Charles 247
Vernon L No. 123, Co. Derry 57, 58
Victoria, HRH Queen of England
Masonic Order of 297
Virginia 310, 310n55
Prince Hall, first lodge (1845) 213
Virginia, USA
Royal Arch in 95. *See also* Fredericksburg,
Virginia, L at; L No. 220, Virginia
Visibility Initiative (BC & Y) 37
Voltaire (François-Marie Arouet) 169. *See also* myster-
ies, Eleusinian: French thought
ancient mysteries (Eleusinian, etc.) 167–68, 172.
See also mysteries, Eleusinian: practices and
myth, study of
criticism, *Divine Legation* 167
Freemasonry 168, 173, 187
Warburton influence 167, 168
von Born, Ignaz
Sarastro, 'Magic Flute' 185

W

Wade, Dr John + x
Waite, Arthur Edward 182, 300, 301, 304. *See*
also Fellowship of the Rosy Cross;
author, Masonic and occult traditions 302–303
poetry 302–03
Masonic and mystical orders 302
Wall, Samuel 236, 240. *See also* Worcestershire: land
ownership
Walls, William O., GM (BC & Y) 23
Walpole, Robert, Prime Minister 305–06
'Walter Leslie Wilmshurst, Arthur Edward Waite,
Aleister Crowley and the Friend of the "third
Inkling"', D. Harrison 300–04
Wangelin, T. 151
Warburton, William 169, 175, 180, 183, 184, 186–87
Christian historical foundations, defence 176, 188
early career 165
Eleusinian mysteries 165, 168
afterlife, belief in 166–67, 171. *See also* myster-
ies, Eleusinian: practices and myth, study
of
literary works and controversy 165
Alexander Pope, literary attack 166
Masonic affiliation 158
monotheism within polytheism 171
social circle and allies. *See also* Warburton,
William: literary works and controversy
War of Independence. *See* America: War of
Independence
Warren, Gen Joseph 311n64
Warrington, Cheshire 69
Museum of Freemasonry 102
Warwickshire 243, 247
Washington D.C. 212
Washizu, Yoshio + 151
Watford L No. 404 266. *See also* Klein, Sydney
Turner: Masonic career
Way of Attainment, The, S. T. Klein
reviews 287–88
Weah, George, Pres Liberia 207, 228, 229
Webster, G. Murray, GM (BC & Y) 21
Weeks, James Eyre 202. *See also* Ahiman Rezon, L.
Dermott (1756): Oratorio, *Solomon's Temple*
Wellcome Library, London 162
Wells, Roy 93
West Africa. *See* Africa: West
Westcott, William Wynn 259. *See also* Klein, Sydney
Turner: 'Great Symbol, The' (1897): responses
review of Klein book. *See* *From the Watch Tower*,
S. T. Klein
West, David 89, 91
Westminster and Keystone L No. 10, London 140, 142.

- See also* Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux
Herbert, 4th Earl of, ProGM: Masonic
accomplishments
Westminster Poll Book 74
Whalley, John 105
Wharton, Philip Wharton, Duke of, GM 105. *See also* Hanoverians; Hell Fire Clubs
Wheatsheaf L, Bewdley 236, 237, 238, 241, 243
Whitehorse, Yukon 34
White House and the Freemasons, The, B. Chris Ruli (2023) 315
White Stains, A. Crowley (1898) 303
White, William GSec 130
'Whither Are We traveling?', D. L. Smith + (1963) 22. *See also* Kendrick, Franck: commentary on 'Whither Are We Traveling?' (1987)
Whitlock, Tammy 248, 250
Wigan GL. *See* England: GL: Wigan
Wigan, town of 102
Wilberforce, William 210
Wilde, Oscar 300, 300n11
Williams, Charles 304. *See also* Inklings, Oxford editor and novelist 301
Williams, W. Mattieu 267
Willis-Bund, John 235
Wilmshurst, Walter Leslie 300, 304
esoteric Freemasonry 303
founder, L of Living Stones No. 4957 302
prose and poetry 302
Wilson, William Kenneth, PPGM. *See* England: Church of: ban, Masonic gravestone
Winged Beetle, The, A. Crowley (1910) 303
Wiseman, Cardinal Nicholas, Archbishop of Westminster 142
Wittgenstein, Ludwig 179
Wood, Charles 310
Worcester 231, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 244, 245n51, 248, 253
commercial centre 231, 242–43
Worcester L, Worcester 231, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 247, 248, 251, 252, 253
Worcestershire 230, 242
aristocracy 234, 235, 236, 245
Freemasonry in 245, 256
Antients and Moderns 255, 256
effects of economic change 254
membership data 245n51, 254, 256
records 239
Freemasonry, social class, and occupations 231–32, 236, 239, 243, 244, 245, 246, 248–54, 256
gentlemen members 242, 243, 251–52, 254, 255
industrialization 236, 247–48, 250, 254
land ownership 235–36, 243, 247, 251
occupation in region 234, 236–39, 242–44, 247–48, 251
military 244, 253
urban populations 231
Worcestershire Yeomanry Cavalry. *See* Emmott, Capt. William
Word in Three Languages. *See* Royal Arch: 'Word in Three Languages'
Wright, Dudley 304
Wright, Francis W. 259. *See also* Klein, Sydney Turner: 'Great Symbol, The' (1897): responses
Wright, Waller Rodwell
GM, Order of the Red Cross of Palestine 298. *See also* Red Cross of Palestine, Order of the
Wünsch, Ernst 189
Wyatt, Samuel 243

X, Y, Z

- Yarker, John 296, 298, 301, 303. *See also* Society of Eight
Yeats, William Butler 300
Yellow Lion tavern. *See* Ireland: GL: Grand Feast
YHWH. *See* Tetragrammaton
York, city of 46, 57, 69, 92, 102
Royal Arch in 57. *See also* King's Head L No. 267, Kingston-upon-Hull
Youghal, County Cork, Ireland 55–56
Zerubbabel 51, 54, 58, 61, 66, 71, 87. *See also* Scots Master: ritual: Zerubabel and Philostorgius

